Mateo 1 inopa nhoroondo yedzinza nekuzvarwa kwaJesu Kristu. Ichi chitsauko chinotanga nemutsara wedzinza kubva kuna Abrahama kusvika kuna Dhavhidhi, kubva kuna Dhavhidhi kusvika pakutapwa kuBhabhironi, uye kubva pakutapwa kuenda kuna Jesu. Inodononongodzawo kuti Maria, kunyange zvazvo akanga ari mhandara, akava nepamuviri sei noMweya Mutsvene, uye akabereka Jesu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nedzinza rinotevera zvizvarwa 42 kubva kuna Abrahamu kusvika kuna Mambo Dhavhidhi kusvika kuna Jesu Kristu. Chikamu chimwe nechimwe chakakamurwa kuita zvizvarwa gumi nezvina: kubva kuna Abhurahama kusvika kuna Dhavhidhi; kubva kuna Dhavhidhi kusvikira pakutapwa kuBhabhironi; uye kubva panguva iyoyo kusvikira pakuzvarwa kwaKristu (Mateu 1:1-17). Dzinza iri rinogadza Jesu semugari wenhaka akakodzera mumitsara yese yaAbrahama neyaDavidi.

Ndima 2: Chikamu chinotevera (Mateu 1:18-25) chinotaura nezvekubata pamuviri kwaMariya kunoshamisa. Zvisinei nekunyengerwa naJosefa, anova nepamuviri kuburikidza neMweya Mutsvene. Josefa anotanga afunga zvekumuramba chinyararire asi ngirozi inooneka muchiroto chake ichitsanangura kuti mwana waMaria anonambwa neMweya Mutsvene uye achaponesa vanhu kubva kuzvivi zvavo.

Ndima yechitatu: Muchikamu chino chokupedzisira, Josefa anoteerera murayiro waMwari waakaratidzwa nengirozi nokutora Mariya somudzimai wake pasina kupedza wanano yavo kusvikira asununguka. Sekurairwa nengirozi, vanotumidza mwanakomana wavo kuti 'Jesu'. Zita rake rinoreva kuti “achaponesa vanhu vake pazvivi zvavo”, zvichizadzisa chiporofita cheTestamende Yekare maererano neMuponesi anouya.

Mateo 1:1 Bhuku rorudzi rwaJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, mwanakomana waAbhurahama.

Ndima iyi inosuma dzinza raJesu Kristu, mwanakomana waDavidi naAbrahama.

1. Dzinza rechizvarwa chaJesu Kristu: Zvazvinoreva Kwatiri Nhasi

2. Kutevera Mutsoka dzaAbrahama naDhavhidhi: Nhaka Yedu Yomudzimu

1. VaRoma 4:1-12 – kutenda kwaAbrahama nechivimbiso chaMwari

2. Mapisarema 89:3-4—Chisungo pakati paMwari naDhavhidhi

Mateo 1:2 Abhurahamu wakabereka Isaka; Isaka akabereka Jakobho; Jakobho akabereka Judhasi navanin'ina vake;

Dzinza raAbrahama rinorondwa kubva kuna Isaka kusvikira kuna Jakobho uye ipapo kuna Judhasi navakoma vake.

1: Kuvimbika kwaMwari mukuchengeta zvipikirwa zvake kubva kuna Abrahama kusvika kuna Jakobho nekumwe.

2: Hurongwa hwaMwari hwakakwana uye nguva mumatorero aanoita kuburitsa zvipikirwa zvake.

1: Genesisi 12:1-3; Chipikirwa chaMwari kuna Abrahama chokumuita rudzi rukuru.

2: Genesisi 28:10-16; Kusimbisazve kwaMwari kwezvipikirwa zvake kuna Jakobho.

Mateo 1:3 Judhasi akabereka Faresi naZara kuna Tamari; Faresi akabereka Esiromi; Esiromi akabereka Aramu;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura dzinza raJesu Kristu kuburikidza nedzinza ratateguru vake Judhasi.

1. Kuvimbika kwaJesu Kristu Mukuzadzika Zvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwedzinza Redu

1. VaRoma 15:8 - Zvino ndinoti, Jesu Kristu akanga ari mushumiri wokudzingiswa nokuda kwezvokwadi yaMwari, kuti asimbise zvakapikirwa madzibaba.

2. Isaya 11:1-3 - Uye padzinde raJese pachabuda davi, uye davi richabuda pamidzi yake: uye mudzimu waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa. , mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

Matthew 1:4 Arami akabereka Aminadhabhi; Aminadhabhi akabereka Naasoni; Naasoni akabereka Sarimoni;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvedzinza raJesu kubva kuzvizvarwa zvakawanda asati aberekwa.

1: Kutevera Nzira yaJesu - kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso wemadzitateguru edu.

2: Kukoshesa Midzi yedu - tichiziva kukosha kwenhoroondo yemhuri yedu.

1: Ruka 3:23-38 - dzinza raJesu.

2: Dhuteronomi 7:7-8 – Chivimbiso chaMwari kuvazukuru vaAbrahama.

Mateo 1:5 Sarimoni akabereka Bhoazi kuna Rakabhi; Bhowazi akabereka Obhedhi kuna Rute; Obhedhi akabereka Jese;

Sarimoni aiva baba vaBhoazi uyo aiva baba vaObhedhi uyo aiva baba vaJese.

1. Mwari anogona kuunza zvakanaka pane chero mamiriro ezvinhu

2. Kutendeka kwaMwari kunoonekwa munhaka yedu

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Kuungudza kwaJeremia 3:22-23 - Nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaJehovha, hatina kuparadzwa, nokuti tsitsi dzake hadziperi. Itsva mangwanani oga oga; kutendeka kwenyu kukuru.

Matthew 1:6 Jese akabereka Dhavhidhi mambo; Dhavhidhi mambo akabereka Soromoni kumukadzi waiva waUria;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvedzinza raMambo Dhavhidhi, mwanakomana waJese, akaberekwa nomudzimai waUria.

1. Ruoko rwaMwari rwuri mune zvese zvehupenyu hwedu - zvakanaka nezvakaipa - uye anorushandisa zvese kukudzwa kwake.

2. Tese tiri chikamu chenyaya hombe iri kutaurwa naMwari, uye hupenyu hwedu hwakabatana nehwezvizvarwa zvakapfuura nezvizvarwa zvichauya.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Mapisarema 78:67-68 - Uyezve akaramba tabhenakeri yaJosefa, uye haana kusarudza rudzi rwaEfuremu: Asi akasarudza rudzi rwaJudha, Gomo reZioni raaida.

Mateo 1:7 Soromoni akabereka Robhoami; Robhoami akabereka Abhiya; Abhija akabereka Asa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvedzinza raMambo Soromoni.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hwerudzikinuro kuburikidza naJesu Kristu hwakamiswa mudzinza raMambo Soromoni.

2. Tinogona kutarira kudzinza raMambo Soromoni sechiyeuchidzo chokutendeka kwaMwari nezvipikirwa zvake.

1. VaRoma 8: 28-29 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nokuti avo Mwari vaakagara aziva kare, iye akavatemerawo kare kuti vafanane nomufananidzo. woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

2. VaHebheru 11:7-8 - "Nokutenda Noa, akati anyeverwa pamusoro pezvinhu zvichigere kuonekwa, akavaka areka nokutya kutsvene kuti aponese mhuri yake. Nokutenda akapa nyika mhosva uye akava mugari wenhaka yokururama kunouya nokutenda. ."

Matthew 1:8 Asa akabereka Josafati; Josafati akabereka Joramu; Joramu akabereka Oziya;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvedzinza raJesu kubva kuna Asa kusvika kuna Ozia.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kunoratidzwa mukutendeka kwake kuchengeta zvipikirwa zvake uye kuzadzisa chiporofita kubva kuchizvarwa nechizvarwa.

2. Mhuri dzedu mucherechedzo wekutendeka kwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Pisarema 103:17-18 - Asi tsitsi dzaJehovha dziripo nokusingaperi-peri kuna vanomutya,

nokururama kwake kuvana vavana vavo; Kuna ivo vanochengeta sungano yake, Nokuna vanorangarira zvaakaraira, kuti vazviite.

Matthew 1:9 Oziya akabereka Joatamu; Jotamu akabereka Ahazi; Ahazi akabereka Hezekiya;

Ndima iyi inhoroondo yedzinza raJesu, kuronda madzitateguru ake kubva kuna Ozia kusvika kuna Ezekieri.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari muKuzadzikisa Zvipikirwa Zvake Kuburikidza Nezvizvarwa

2. Kukosha Kwedzinza raJesu paUshumiri hwake

1. VaHebheru 11:11-12 - "Nokutenda naSara pachake wakapiwa simba rokuva nemimba, akazvara mwana, apfuura zera, nokuti wakati iye wakamupikira wakatendeka; naizvozvo kwakabva mumwe, sowakafa, vazhinji senyeredzi dzokudenga nokuwanda kwavo, uye sejecha riri pamahombekombe egungwa risingaverengeki.

2. Ruka 3:23-38 - "Zvino Jesu pachake akanga ava nemakore anenge makumi matatu, ari (sezvaifungidzirwa) mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waHeri, waiva mwanakomana waMatati, waiva mwanakomana waJosefa. mwanakomana waRevhi, mwanakomana waMereki, mwanakomana waJana, mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waMatatiasi, mwanakomana waAmosi, mwanakomana waNaume, mwanakomana waEsri, mwanakomana waNage, mwanakomana waMaati, mwanakomana waMatatiasi, mwanakomana waShimei, mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waJudha, mwanakomana wa Joana, mwanakomana waResa, mwanakomana waZorobhabheri, mwanakomana waSaratieri, mwanakomana waNeri, waiva mwanakomana waMeriki, waiva mwanakomana waAdhi, waiva mwanakomana waKosami. mwanakomana waErimodhamu, mwanakomana waEri, mwanakomana waJose, mwanakomana waEriezeri, mwanakomana waJorimu, mwanakomana waMatati, mwanakomana waRevhi, akanga ari mwanakomana waSimeoni, mwanakomana waJudha, mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waJonani, mwanakomana waEriakimi,

Matthew 1:10 Hezekia akabereka Manase; Manase akabereka Amoni; Amoni akabereka Josiyasi;

Ndima iyi inodonongodza nhoroondo yedzinza raJesu, kutanga naMambo Dhavhidhi ichiguma naJosia.

1. Ropafadzo kuburikidza nezvizvarwa: Kupemberera Dzinza raJesu

2. Zvazvinoreva Kuva Muzukuru waMambo Dhavhidhi

1. Mapisarema 89:3 - "Ndakaita sungano nesanangurwa wangu, ndakapika kumuranda wangu Dhavhidhi."

2. Ruka. 3:23-38 – Dzinza raJesu sezvakanyorwa naRuka.

MATEO 1:11 Josiasi akabereka Jekoniasi navanun’una vake nenguva yokutapirwa kwavo kuBhabhironi.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura dzinza raJesu, kutanga naJosia uye ichiguma naJekonia, avo vose vakaendeswa kuBhabhironi.

1. Kutenda kwedu kwakadzika midzi mumutsara wakadzama unogara wevasanangurwa vaMwari.

2. Hazvinei nekuoma kwehupenyu, chirongwa chaIshe cheruponeso rwedu ndechekusingaperi uye hachichinji.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Matthew 1:12 Zvino shure kwekutapirwa kuBhabhironi, Jekoniasi akabereka Saratieri; Saratieri akabereka Zorubhabheri;

Vazukuru vaJekoniasi vakaendeswa kuBhabhironi, uye kupfurikidza naZorobhabheri, dzinza roumambo rakatangwa.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hunogara Huchikunda - Kuti Hutongi hwaMwari hunoratidzwa sei mumutsara waJekonia.

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari nokutendeka-Kutsungirira kwenyasha dzaMwari zvisinei nemigumisiro yechivi

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda

pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 46:10-11 - Kuzivisa kuguma kubva pakutanga uye kubva panguva yekare zvinhu zvichigere kuitwa, ndichiti, 'Zvandakaronga zvichamira, uye ndichazadzisa chinangwa changu chose.'

Matthew 1:13 Zorubhabheri akabereka Abhiudhi; Abhiudhi akabereka Eriakimi; Eriakimu akabereka Azori;

Muchidimbu: Zorobhabheri aiva baba vaAbhiudhi, uyo aiva baba vaEriakimu, uyo aiva baba vaAzori.

1. Kukosha kwekuva nedzinza nenhoroondo yemhuri

2. Simba rezvikomborero zvechizvarwa

1. Ruka. 3:23-38 – Dzinza raJesu

2. Ekisodho 20:6 - Murairo wokukudza Baba vako naAmai vako

Matthew 1:14 Azori akabereka Sadhoki; Sadhoki akabereka Akimi; Akimi akabereka Eriyudhi;

Ndima iyi inonyora dzinza raJesu, kutanga natateguru vake Azori.

1: Kutarisira kwaMwari kunoonekwa mudzinza raJesu.

2: Tinogona kuronda basa raMwari munhau yose.

1: VaRoma 8: 28-29 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2: Isaya 55:8-9 BDMCS - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

Mateo 1:15 Eriyudhi akabereka Eriazari; Eriazari akabereka Matani; Matani akabereka Jakobho;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura dzinza raJesu kuburikidza natateguru vake Eriud.

1: Kutendeka kwaMwari mukuchengetedza dzinza raJesu

2: Kukosha kwekuva chikamu chedzinza rakasarudzwa raMwari

1: Genesi 12:1-3, chivimbiso chaMwari kuna Abrahama

2: Ruka 3:23-38 , dzinza raJesu muEvhangeri yaRuka

Mateo 1:16 Jakobho akabereka Josefa murume waMaria, kwakazvarwa kwaari Jesu, anonzi Kristu.

Ndima iyi yaMateo 1:16 inoburitsa pachena kuti Josefa aive murume waMaria uye kuti Jesu Kristu akaberekwa navo.

1. Dzinza Rine Simba raJesu: Chidzidzo Musimba Rokuzadzika kwaMwari

2. Simba Rewanano Yakarurama: Kubatana Kwakatendeka kwaJosefa naMaria

1. Ruka. 3:23-38—Nzira yedzinza raJesu

2. VaEfeso 5:31-32 – Chakavanzika chewanano muna Kristu

Mateo 1:17 Naizvozvo mazera ose kubva kuna Abrahama kusvikira kuna Dhavhidhi mazera gumi namana; kubva kuna Dhavhidhi kusvikira pakutapirwa kuBhabhironi mazera ane gumi namana; uye kubva pakutapirwa kuBhabhironi kusvikira kuna Kristu mazera gumi nemana.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti dzinza raJesu Kristu rinogona kurondwa kubva kuna Abrahama kuburikidza nezvizvarwa gumi nemana chimwe nechimwe.

1. Tese tiri nhengo yemhuri yaMwari, tichigoverana dzinza rimwe chete naJesu Kristu.

2. Tese tine nzvimbo yakasiyana muhurongwa hwaMwari, uye tose takabatanidzwa nenhaka yedu yatinogovana.

1. Mateo 22:32 - "Ndini Mwari waAbrahama, naMwari waIsaka, naMwari waJakobho? Mwari haazi Mwari wavakafa, asi wavapenyu."

2. VaRoma 4:11-12 - "Akagamuchira chiratidzo chokudzingiswa, chive chisimbiso chokururama kwokutenda, kwaakanga anako asati adzingiswa, kuti ave baba wavose vanotenda, kunyange vasina kudzingiswa, kuti vagova baba vavanhu vanotenda, kururama kugoverengerwa kwavariwo.

Mateo 1:18 Zvino kuberekwa kwaJesu Kristu kwaiva kwakadai: Maria, mai vake vakati vapana ndunda naJosefa, vasati vasangana vakaonekwa vava nemimba noMweya Mutsvene.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kubata pamuviri kunoshamisa kwaJesu Kristu neMweya Mutsvene.

1. Chirongwa chaMwari cheKuzvarwa kwaJesu: Nyaya Inoshamisa

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Ngano yeKupindira kwaMwari

1. Isaya 7:14 - “Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo: Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Imanueri.

2. Ruka 1:34-35 - "Ipapo Maria akati kumutumwa, "Izvi zvichaitika seiko, sezvo ndisingazivi murume? Mutumwa akapindura akati kwaari, "Mweya Mutsvene achauya pamusoro pako, nesimba re Wokumusorosoro achakufukidza; naizvozvo icho chitsvene chichaberekwa newe chichanzi Mwanakomana waMwari.

Mateo 1:19 Zvino Josefa, murume wavo zvaakanga akarurama, asingadi kuvafumura, akafunga kuvaramba muchivande.

Kufunga kwaJosefa kururamisira uye chido chake chokudzivirira Mariya kuti asazvidzwa neruzhinji zvakaita kuti aronge kumuramba vari voga.

1: Mwari anopa mubayiro vaya vanoita zvakarurama, kunyange kana zviito zvavo zvakaoma.

2: Rudo nengoni zvinofanira kuenzana nokururamisira.

Zvirevo 21:15 BDMCS - Kana kururamisira kwaitwa, kunouyisa mufaro kuna vakarurama, asi kunovhundutsa vaiti vezvakaipa.

2: VaRoma 12: 17-21 - Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi nguva dzose edzai kuita zvakanaka kune umwe neumwe nekune vamwe vose.

MATEO 1:20 Wakati achafunga izvozvo, tarira, mutumwa waShe akazviratidza kwaari muchiroto, akati: Josefa, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, usatya kuzvitorera Maria mukadzi wako; maari mune Mweya Mutsvene.

Josefa akasimbiswa nemutumwa waShe muchiroto kuti asatya kutora Maria semukadzi wake, zvisinei nekuti nhumbu yake yaive chishamiso cheMweya Mutsvene.

1. Usatya: Kuvimbiswa naMwari Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

2. Gadziriro yaMwari: Zvishamiso zveMweya Mutsvene

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Ruka 1:34-35 - Maria akati kumutumwa, "Izvi zvichaitika seiko, sezvo ini ndiri mhandara?" Mutumwa akapindura akati kwaari: Mweya Mutsvene uchauya pamusoro pako, nesimba reWokumusoro-soro richakudzikatira; naizvozvo icho chitsvene chichaberekwa newe chichanzi Mwanakomana waMwari.

Mateo 1:21 Uye uchazvara Mwanakomana, ugotumidza zita rake Jesu, nokuti ndiye uchaponesa vanhu vake pazvivi zvavo.

Jesu akazvarwa kuti aponese vanhu kubva kuzvitadzo zvavo.

1. Chirongwa chaMwari cheRuponeso: Jesu Kristu

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda muna Jesu

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti, ‘Jesu ndiye Ishe,’ uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako uye ugoruramiswa, uye unopupura nomuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

MATEO 1:22 Izvi zvose zvakaitwa kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa naShe nomuporofita, achiti:

Ndima iyi inotsanangura chiitiko icho chiporofita chaIshe chakataurwa nemuporofita chakazadzika.

1. Simba Rouprofita Hwakazadzika: Kuyeuka Kuvimbika kwaMwari

2. Kurarama Nokutenda: Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. Isaya 46:9-11 - Rangarirai zvinhu zvakare kare: nokuti ndini Mwari, uye hakuna mumwe; ndini Mwari, hakuna akafanana neni;

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Matthew 1:23 Tarira, mhandara ichava nemimba, ichazvara mwanakomana, vachatumidza zita rake Emanueri, ndokuti kana zvichishandurwa, Mwari unesu.

Vimbiso yaMwari yaEmanuere, Mwari anesu, yakazadzikiswa.

1. Emmanuel: Rudo rwaMwari Nekupa Kwatiri

2. Kukosha kweKisimusi: Emmanuel, Mwari Anesu

1. Isaya 7:14 - Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo. Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Emanueri.

2 Johani 1:14 Shoko rakazova nyama uye rakagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwoMwanakomana mumwe oga akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha

nechokwadi.

MATEO 1:24 Josefa akati amuka pahope, akaita sezvaakarairwa nomutumwa waShe, akatora mukadzi wake;

Josefa akateerera murayiro waMwari uye akatora Mariya somudzimai wake.

1. Kuteerera Kuda kwaMwari: Chidzidzo Kubva kuna Josefa

2. Mwari Paanodana, Tinofanira Kudaira

1 Vaefeso 5:22-33 Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu sokunaShe.

2. Joshua 24:15 - Sarudzai nhasi wamuchashumira

Mateo 1:25 uye haana kumuziva kusvikira azvara Mwanakomana wake wedangwe; akatumidza zita rake JESU.

Josefa naMaria vakava nomwanakomana, uye Josefa akamutumidza zita rokuti Jesu.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuregerero: Kuberekwa kwaJesu Kwakazadzikisa Sei Chiporofita

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Mashandisiro Akaita Josefa Kuda kwaMwari

1. Isaya 7:14 : Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo; Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Emanueri.

2. Ruka 2:7 : Akazvara mwanakomana wake wedangwe, akamuputira nemicheka, akamuradzika muchidyiro; nokuti makanga musina nzvimbo yavo muimba yavaeni.

Mateo 2 inotsanangura zviitiko zvinotevera kuberekwa kwaJesu, kusanganisira kushanya kweVaMagi, rangano yaMambo Herodhi yekuuraya Jesu, uye kutiza kwemhuri tsvene kuEgipita uye kudzoka shure kwekufa kwaHerodhi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekushanya kweVachenjeri (vachenjeri vekuMabvazuva)

vakatevera nyeredzi kuti vawane uye vanamate Jesu, wavanodaidza kuti "mambo wevaJudha". Kubvunza uku kunovhundutsa Mambo Herodhi neJerusarema rose. Anovakumbira nounyengeri kuti vamuzivise kuti Jesu ari kupi achinyepedzera kuti anodawo kumunamata (Mateo 2:1-8).

2nd Ndima: Kutungamirirwa nenyeredzi, Magi vanowana Jesu aina Maria uye vanopa zvipo zvavo. Zvisinei, vanyeverwa mukurota kuti varege kudzokera kuna Herodhi, vanoenda kunyika yavo neimwe nzira. Herodhi paanoona kuti anyengedzwa navo, anorayira kuurayiwa kwevana vose vechirume vane makore maviri kana ari pasi muBhetrehema achiedza kuuraya Jesu (Mateu 2:9-18).

Ndima 3: Muna Mateo 2:19-23 , ngirozi inonyevera Josefa muchiroto pamusoro pevavariro yaHerodhi yokuuraya ichimuita kuti atize naMaria nomwana Jesu muEgipita. Vanoramba varimo kutozosvikira pashure porufu rwaHerodhe apo ngirozi inoonekazve muchiroto chaJosefa ichimuudza kuti kwakachengeteka zvino kudzoka. Kutya Archela

Mateo 2:1 Jesu akati aberekwa muBheterehema reJudhea pamazuva amambo Herodhi, vachenjeri vaibva kumabvazuva vakasvika kuJerusarema.

Vachenjeri vokumabvazuva vakashanyira Jesu pashure pokunge aberekwa muBhetrehema reJudhiya mumazuva amambo Herodhi.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva kuvarume vakachenjera kutsvaka Mwari uye kumunamata nezvipo zvedu.

2: Tinofanira kuda kutevera Mwari uye kuenda kwese kwaanotitungamirira.

1: Isaya 60:1-2 "Simuka, uvheneke, nokuti chiedza chako chasvika, nokubwinya kwaJehovha kwabuda pamusoro pako; tarira, rima rinofukidza nyika, nerima guru riri pamusoro pamarudzi avanhu; kubwinya kwake kunoonekwa pamusoro pako.

2: Mateo 16:24-25: "24 Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere, nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo. , asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.”

Mateo 2:2 vachiti: Uripi iye wakazvarwa Mambo wavaJudha? Nekuti takaona nyeredzi yake kumabvazuva , uye tauya kuzomunamata.

Vachenjeri vakabvunza kwakazvarirwa Mambo wavaJudha, sezvavakanga vaona nyeredzi

yake kumabvazuva.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Matevedzero Akaita Vachenjeri Nyeredzi

2. Vimbiso Yetariro: Kuwana Kristu Munzvimbo Dzausingatarisirwi

1. Isaya 9:6-7 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. Ruka 1:26-38 Mumwedzi wechitanhatu ngirozi Gabrieri yakatumwa naMwari kuguta reGarireya rinonzi Nazareta, kumhandara yakanga yatsidzira kuwanikwa nomurume ainzi Josefa, weimba yaDhavhidhi. uye zita remhandara riri Maria.

Mateo 2:3 Mambo Herodhi akati anzwa izvi, akashushikana, neJerusarema rose naye.

Herodhi navanhu veJerusarema vakavhiringidzika pavakanzwa mashoko okuuya kwaMesiya.

1. Usanetswa neKuuya kwaMesiasi - Mateo 2:3

2. Ramba Wakatendeka Munguva Yematambudziko - Mateo 2:3

1. Isaya 7:14 - Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo: Mhandara ichava nemimba uye ichabereka mwanakomana, uye achamutumidza Emanueri.

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava pamapfudzi ake. Uye achanzi Mupi weZano Anoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare. Ukuru hwehurumende yake norugare hazvizogumi. Achatonga pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi napamusoro poushe hwake, achihusimbisa nokuhutsigira nokururamisira nokururama kubva panguva iyo kusvikira nokusingaperi. Kushingaira kwaJehovha Wamasimba Ose kuchazviita.

Mateo 2:4 Zvino wakati aunganidza vaprista vakuru vose navanyori vavanhu, akavabvunza kwaizoberekerwa Kristu.

Herodhi akaunganidza vaprista vakuru navanyori vavanhu kuti avabvunze kwaizoberekerwa Kristu.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hwaMesiasi: Kuzadzikiswa Kwechiporofita Kwakaunza Kuzvarwa kwaKristu Sei?

2. Kutya Jesu kwaHerodhi: Kutamburira Kugamuchira Urongwa hwaMwari

1. Isaya 7:14, “Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo. tarira, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Emanueri.

2. Mika 5:2 , “Asi iwe, haiwa iwe Bhetrehema Efrata, uri muduku kwazvo kuti urege kuva pakati pemhuri dzaJudha, kwauri kuchandibudira mumwe achava mutongi pakati paIsraeri, anobuda kubva kare. , kubvira pamazuva ekare.”

Mateo 2:5 Zvino vakati kwaari: MuBheterehemu reJudhiya;

Vanhu vekuMabvazuva vakabvunza Herodhi kwaaizowana Mambo akanga achangoberekwa uye akavaendesa kuBhetrehema sezvazvakanga zvakanyorwa mumagwaro.

1. Tinofanira kugara tichitarira kuShoko raMwari nokuda kwenhungamiro nenhungamiro muupenyu hwedu.

2. Tinofanira kutsvaka kushumira Mwari kupfuura zvimwe zvose, kunyange kana zvichireva kurega zvishuvo zvedu.

1. Isaya 7:14 Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo; Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Emanueri.

2. Mateo 22:37-40 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Mutemo wose neVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.

Mateo 2:6 Newe Bhetrehema, munyika yaJudha, hauzi mudukusa pamachinda aJudha, nokuti mauri kuchabuda mubati, uchabata vanhu vangu vaIsiraeri.

Kuberekwa kwaJesu Kristu kwakaporofitwa kuti kuchaitika muBheterehema, mudukusa pakati pamachinda aJudha. Akafanotaurwa kuti aizova mutongi aizotungamirira vanhu vaIsraeri.

1: Jesu ndiye mutongi wezvose, kunyange patinonzwa tisingakoshi.

2: Tinogona kuwana kukosha kwedu muna Jesu, kunyangwe tichinzwa setisina basa.

1: Johane 1:1-5 Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari. Iye akanga ana Mwari kubva pakutanga. Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa kubudikidza naye; kunze kwake hakuna kana chinhu chakaitwa pane izvo zvakaitwa. Maari maiva noupenyu, uye upenyu hwaiva chiedza chavanhu.

2: Isaya 9:6-7 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; uye umambo huchava pafudzi rake. Uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napamusoro poumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahusimbise nokutonga nokururamisira kubvira panguva iyoyo zvichienda mberi nokusingaperi. Kushingaira kwaJehovha Wamasimba Ose kuchazviita.

Mateo 2:7 Ipapo Herodhi, akadana vachenjeri muchivande, akabvunzisisa kwavari nguva yakaonekwa nyeredzi.

Herodhi akabvunza vachenjeri mashoko pamusoro penyeredzi yakanga yaonekwa.

1: Usatya kukumbira rubatsiro nemazano.

2: Tsvaka zano rokuchenjera paunenge uchifanira kuita zvisarudzo zvakaoma.

1: Zvirevo 11:14 "Kana vanhu vasingatungamirirwi, vanowa, asi pavarairiri vazhinji ndipo panoruponeso."

2: Jakobho 1:5 “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

Matthew 2:8 Akavatuma kuBheterehemu, akati: Endai munobvunzisisa zvemucheche; kana mamuwana mundiudze, kuti ndiuyewo ndimunamate.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti vachenjeri vakarayirwa sei naMambo Herodhi kuti vatsvake Jesu akanga achangoberekwa muBhetrehema kuitira kuti Herodhi aremekedze mwana wacho.

1. Urongwa hwaMwari hwokuuya kwaMesiya hwakarongwa nevachenjeri uye naMambo Herodhi.

2. Kuteerera kwevachenjeri kumurairo waMambo Herodhi pakupedzisira kwaive chikamu chehurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso rwevanhu.

1. Isaya 7:14 - Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo: Mhandara ichava napamuviri ndokubereka mwanakomana, uye achamutumidza Emanueri.

2. Ruka 2:1-7 - Mumazuva iwayo Kesari Agasto akabudisa chirevo chokuti nyika yose yeRoma inyorwe. Kuverengwa uku kwaiva kwekutanga kwakaitwa Kuriniosi ari mutungamiriri weSiria. Mumwe nomumwe akaenda kuguta rake kundonyoresa. Saka Josefawo akakwira achibva kuguta reNazareta muGarirea akaenda kuJudhea, kuBheterehema, guta raDhavhidhi, nokuti akanga ari weimba norudzi rwaDhavhidhi. Akaenda ikoko kundonyoresa naMaria, waakanga atsidzira kuwanikwa naye uye akanga ava napamuviri. Vachiri ikoko, nguva yokuberekwa kwomwana yakasvika, uye akazvara dangwe rake, mwanakomana. Akamuputira nemicheka, akamuisa muchidyiro chezvipfuwo, nokuti makanga musina nzvimbo yavaeni.

Mateo 2:9 Vakati vanzwa mambo, vakaenda; zvino tarira, nyeredzi yavakaona kumabvazuva yakavatungamirira, kusvikira yandomira pamusoro pepakange pane mucheche.

Vachenjeri vakatevera nyeredzi kuti vawane Kristu achangoberekwa.

1: Kutevera Kristu rwendo rwekutenda.

2: Mwari achatitungamirira kana tikaisa chivimbo chedu maari.

1: Isaya 30:21 BDMCS - Kunyange muchitsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe, nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa inzwi shure kwenyu richiti, “Iyi ndiyo nzira! mufambe mairi.”

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Mateo 2:10 Vakati vaona nyeredzi vakafara nomufaro mukuru kwazvo.

Vachenjeri vakafara nomufaro mukuru pavakaona nyeredzi yeBhetrehema.

1: Tinofanira kupemberera nemufaro chero zviratidzo zvetariro neruregerero izvo Mwari anotitumira.

2: Kunyange kana nzira iri mberi isina kujeka, tinofanira kuvimba naMwari uye tifare.

1: Isaya 35:10 - Uye vakadzikinurwa vaJehovha vachadzoka, uye vachauya kuZioni vachiimba; mufaro usingaperi uchava pamisoro yavo; vachawana mufaro nokufarisisa, kuchema nokugomera kuchatiza.

2: Mapisarema 16:11 - Munondizivisa nzira yeupenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

Mateo 2:11 Vakati vapinda mumba, vakaona mwana naMaria mai vake, vakawira pasi vakamunamata; ndarama, nezvinonhuhwira, nemura.

Vachenjeri vakaona Jesu muduku ndokumunamata, vachimupa zvipo zvendarama, zvinonhuwira nemura.

1. Namata Jesu: Kuratidza Kuzvipira uye Kuziva Humwari Hwake

2. Simba Rokupa: Kupa uye Kuonga

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2. Mateo 10:8 - Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai vane maperembudzi, dzingai madhimoni. Makagamuchira pachena; ipai pachena.

Mateo 2:12 Vakati vanyeverwa naMwari mukurota kuti varege kudzokera kuna Herodhi, vakabva vakaenda kunyika yavo neimwe nzira.

Mwari akayambira Josefa naMariya kuti vadzivise Herodhi uye vakateerera.

1. Mwari anogara akatitarisira uye tinofanira kuvimba nenhungamiro yake.

2. Kuteerera kuda kwaMwari kunotiswededza pedyo naye uye kunotibatsira kuti

tinyatsoenderana nehurongwa hwake hwehupenyu hwedu.

1. Dheuteronomio 6:24 - “Jehovha akatirayira kuti tiite izvi zvose zvakatemwa, kuti titye Jehovha Mwari wedu, kuti zvitinakire nguva dzose, kuti atichengete tiri vapenyu, sezvatakaita nhasi.

2. Mapisarema 25:4-5 - “Ndiratidzei nzira dzenyu, Jehovha; ndidzidzisei nzira dzenyu. Nditungamirirei muchokwadi chenyu mugondidzidzisa, nokuti ndimi Mwari muponesi wangu; Ndinokumirirai zuva rose.”

MATEO 2:13 Zvino vakati vabuda, tarira, mutumwa waShe akazviratidza kuna Josefa muchiroto, akati: Simuka, utore mwana namai vake, utizire kuEgipita, ugogarako kusvikira ndakuuyisa. shoko: nekuti Herodhe uchatsvaka mucheche kuti amuuraye.

Josefa akarayirwa muchiroto kuti aende naJesu naMariya kuIjipiti kuti atize zano raHerodhi rokuuraya Jesu.

1. Nyaya yaJosefa naJesu: Ngano yeKuteerera Kwakatendeka

2. Simba reZviroto: Mharidzo yaMwari Kuburikidza Nekuziva Kwedu

1. Eksodho 14:13-14 - Ipapo Mosesi akati kuvanhu, “Musatya henyu, mirai, muone ruponeso rwaJehovha, rwaachakuitirai nhasi, nokuti vaEgipita vamaona nhasi. hamuchazovaonizve nokusingaperi. Jehovha achakurwirai, imi munofanira kunyarara henyu.

2. Mateo 1:20-21 - Asi achiri kufunga pamusoro pezvinhu izvi, tarira, ngirozi yaShe yakazviratidza kwaari muchiroto, ichiti: “Josefa, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, usatya kuzvitorera Maria mudzimai wako. nokuti icho chaakagamuchira ndecheMweya Mutsvene.

Mateo 2:14 Akasimuka akatora mwana namai vake usiku, akaenda kuIjipiti.

Josefa naMaria vakatizira kuEgipita kunodzivirira mwana muduku Jesu kuna Mambo Herodhi.

1. Kudzivirirwa kwaJesu: Kuti kutendeka uye kutungamirira kwaMwari kunogona sei kutichengetedza.

2. Josefa: Muenzaniso wokuteerera uye kuvimba mukuda kwaMwari.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mateo 1:23 - “Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, vachamutumidza Emanueri” (zvinoreva kuti, Mwari anesu).

Mateo 2:15 akagarako kusvikira Herodhe afa; kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa naShe nomuporofita, achiti: Ndakadana mwanakomana wangu abude Egipita.

Evhangeri yaMateu inotaura kuti Jesu paaiva muduku, akaendeswa kuIjipiti kuti atize hasha dzaMambo Herodhi. Izvi zvakazadzisa chiprofita chaJehovha chaakataura achishandisa muprofita kuti Mwanakomana waJehovha aizodanwa kuti abude muIjipiti.

1) "Simba Rechiporofita: Kuti Shoko raMwari Rinozadzikisa Sei Zvipikirwa Zvake"

2) "Kudanwa kwaMwari: Mapinduriro Atinoita Kudaidzwa Kwake Muupenyu Hwedu"

1) Isaya 11:1 - "Pachigutsa chaJese pachabuda davi, uye davi richabuda pamidzi yake."

2) Mapisarema 78:1-7 - "Inzwai vanhu vangu, kukudzidzisa kwangu; rerekerai nzeve dzenyu munzwe mashoko omuromo wangu; Ndichashamisa muromo wangu nditaure nomufananidzo; Ndichataura mashoko akavanzika ekare. zvatakanzwa nezvatakaziva, zvatakaudzwa namadzibaba edu. Hatingazvivanziri vana vavo, asi tichaudza rudzi runotevera mabasa anobwinya aJehovha, nesimba rake, nezvishamiso zvaakaita.

MATEO 2:16 Zvino Herodhe, wakati achiona kuti wasekwa navachenjeri, akatsamwa kwazvo, akatuma, akavuraya vana vose vaiva paBheterehemu napamuganhu waro wose, vanamakore maviri navaduku. , maererano nenguva yaakanga anyatsobvunza kuvachenjeri.

Herodhi akarayira kuti vana vose vaiva muBhetrehema nenharaunda yakapoteredza vane makore maviri zvichidzika vaurayiwe nehasha.

1. Humambo hwaMwari: Chidzidzo cheHasha dzaHerodhi muna Mateo 2

2. Mibairo yegodo: Chidzidzo cheChivi chaHerodhe muna Mateo 2.

1. VaRoma 8:28- Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 Jobho 5:19- Iye achakununura mumatambudziko matanhatu: Hongu, panomwe hapana chakaipa chingakubata.

Mateo 2:17 Ipapo zvakazadziswa zvakarehwa naJeremiya muporofita achiti:

Ndima inotsanangura kuti chiporofita chaJeremia muporofita chakazadzikwa sei apo Herodhe akauraya vana muBheterehema.

1. Simba Rouporofita Hwakazadzikwa: Kumira Kwechokwadi kweShoko raMwari

2. Dambudziko reChivi chaHerodhe: Mibairo yekufuratira Mwari.

1. Jeremia 31:15 - Zvanzi naJehovha; Inzwi rakanzwika muRama, rokuwungudza nokuchema kukuru; Rakeri achichema vana vake akaramba kunyaradzwa pamusoro pevana vake, nekuti vakanga vasisipo.

2. Mateo 2:18 - MuRama rakanzwika inzwi, kuchema, nokuchema, nokuchema kukuru, Rakeri achichema vana vake, asingadi kunyaradzwa, nokuti havachipo.

MATEO 2:18 MuRama rakanzwika inzwi rokuchema nokuchema nokuchema kukuru, Rakeri achichema vana vake, asingadi kunyaradzwa, nokuti havachipo.

Muna Mateo 2:18, inzwi rinonzwika muRama, vachichema nokuchema nokuda kwavana vaRakeri vakafa uye vasingagoni kunyaradzwa.

1. Kudzidza Kunyaradza Vamwe Munguva Yekuchema

2. Kuwana Simba Nenyaradzo muShoko raShe

1. Johani 14:18 - "Handingakusii muri nherera; ndichauya kwamuri."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana

kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizovipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

MATEO 2:19 Asi Herodhe wakati afa, tarira, mutumwa waShe akazviratidza kuna Josefa pakurota, muEgipita.

Josefa akarairwa mukurota nomutumwa waShe kuti atore Maria naJesu adzokere kuIsraeri.

1. Mwari ndiye changamire uye ane hanya nevanhu Vake, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Mwari vane hurongwa nechinangwa chehupenyu hwedu, kunyangwe zvinhu zvikaita sezvisina chokwadi.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Isaya 55:8-11 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

Mateo 2:20 achiti: Simuka utore mucheche namai vake, uende kunyika yaIsraeri; nekuti vakafa vaitsvaka mweya wemwana.

Vachenjeri vakaudzwa kuti vadzokere kuIsraeri kunodzivirira Jesu naamai vake pamirayiro yaMambo Herodhi.

1. Mwari acharamba achidzivirira avo vakatendeka kwaari.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuva akatendeka kunyange mungozi.

1. Pisarema 91:11-12 - Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose; vachakusimudza mumaoko avo, kuti urege kugumbusa rutsoka rwako pabwe.

2. VaHebheru 13:6 - Saka tinoti nechivimbo, “Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi.

Vanhu vangandiiteiko?

Mateo 2:21 Ipapo akasimuka akatora mwana muduku namai vake akasvika kunyika yaIsraeri.

Josefa naMaria vanotora Jesu mudiki vachienda naye kunyika yeIsraeri.

1. Kukosha kwokuteerera kuda kwaMwari.

2. Kutevedzera hurongwa hwaMwari kunyangwe zvakaoma.

1 VaEfeso 5: 15-17 - "Naizvozvo nyatsochenjererai kuti munofamba sei, kwete sevasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda ndiJehovha."

2. Mako. 1:15 - "Nguva yazadziswa, uye umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera; tendeukai mutende evhangeri."

Mateo 2:22 Asi wakati anzwa kuti Arikerao anotonga muJudhea panzvimbo yababa vake Herodhi, akatya kuendako, asi akati anyeverwa naMwari muchiroto, akatsaukira kumativi eGarirea.

Josefa akanyeverwa muchiroto kuti adzivise Akerausi, naizvozvo iye nemhuri yake vakatamira kuGarirea panzvimbo pezvo.

1. Uchenjeri Hwokuteerera Nhungamiro yaMwari

2. Simba reZviroto

1. Mabasa 16: 6-10 - Pauro naSirasi vachiteerera kutungamirirwa kweMweya Mutsvene kuMasedhonia.

2. Genesi 20:3-7 – Mwari akayambira Abhimereki muchiroto kuti asatore Sara

Matthew 2:23 Akasvika akagara muguta rinonzi Nazareta; kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa navaporofita, kuti: Achanzi muNazareta.

Jesu akatamira kuNazareta kuti azadzise uprofita hwakataurwa nevaprofita.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari pamusoro pedu zvingasava zvatinotarisira, asi zvakakwana nguva dzose.

2. Kutenda kwedu kunosimbiswa sezvatinopupurira simba rouprofita hwaMwari hwakazadzika.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

2. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

Mateo 3 inosuma hunhu nehushumiri hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi, shoko rake rekutendeuka, nekubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu Kristu. Chitsauko ichi chinoratidzira Johane somutangiri waJesu, achigadzirira vanhu nokuda kwokuuya Kwake kupfurikidza nokuparidza kupfidza nokuvabhapatidza muRwizi rwaJoridhani.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJohani Mubhabhatidzi achionekwa murenje reJudhiya achiparidza shoko rekutendeuka nekuti “umambo hwekumatenga hwaswedera pedyo”. Anozivikanwa saiye akataurwa nezvake neMuporofita Isaya - "Inzwi rounodana murenje, 'Gadzirai nzira yaIshe'". Anogara achirarama upenyu hwokuzvinyima, akapfeka mbatya dzakagadzirwa nemvere dzengamera uye achidya mhashu nouchi hwomusango (Mateu 3:1-6).

Ndima 2: Muchikamu chino (Mateu 3:7-12), Johani anotsiura vaFarisi nevaSadhusi vari kuuya kuzobhabhatidzwa. Anodenha fungidziro yavo yokururama kwakavakirwa pamutsara wamadzitateguru kuna Abrahama, panzvimbo pezvo achisimbisa kupfidza kwechokwadi kunobereka chibereko chakanaka. Anofanotaurawo kuti kuchauya mumwe ane simba kumupfuura uyo achabhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene nomoto.

Ndima yechitatu: Chikamu chekupedzisira (Mateu 3:13-17) chinoratidza Jesu achibva kuGarireya achienda kuJodhani kuti azobhabhatidzwa naJohani. Pakutanga achizengurira nemhaka yokuti anorangarira Jesu somukuru kwaari, Johane anobvumirana nokuomerera kwaJesu. Jesu paanongobhabhatidzwa, matenga anozaruka achizivisa Mudzimu waMwari uchiburuka senjiva paari nepo inzwi rinobva kudenga richimuzivisa soMwanakomana anodiwa waMwari.

MATEO 3:1 Namazuva iwayo Johane Mubhapatidzi wakasvika, achiparidza murenje reJudhea,

Johane Mubapatidzi akaparidza kutendeuka murenje reJudhiya.

1. Simba Rokupfidza

2. Kushandura Hupenyu Hwako Nekupfidza

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

2. Ruka 13:3 - Kana musingatendeuki, nemi mose muchaparara saizvozvo.

Mateo 3:2 achiti: Tendeukai, nokuti ushe hwokudenga hwaswedera.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekudikanwa kwekutendeuka kuti upinde muHumambo hweKudenga.

1. Kukurumidza Kupfidza: Zvatinofanira Kuita Kuti Tipinde muHumambo hweKudenga.

2. Nyasha dzekupfidza: Tsitsi dzaMwari nerudo Kwatiri.

1. Ruka 13:3 - "Ndinoti kwamuri, aiwa! Asi kana musingatendeuki, nemiwo mose muchaparara."

2. Mabasa Avapostori 17:30-31: "30-31"Kare Mwari wakarega kurangarira kwakadaro, asi zvino unoraira vanhu vose kwose kwose kuti vatendeuke. Nokuti wakatara zuva raachatonga nyika nokururamisira nomurume waakagadza. akapa uchapupu kuvanhu vose nokumumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

Mateo 3:3 Nokuti uyu ndiye wakarehwa nezvake naIsaya muporofita, achiti: Inzwi rounodana murenje, Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai migwagwa yake.

Muvaravara uyu ndiJohane mubhabhatidzi achizivisa nezvekuuya kwaJesu. 1. Kufunga nezvekukosha kwekugadzirira mwoyo yedu kuuya kwaIshe; 2. Kukosha kwekuzivisa kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi nezvaJesu. 1. Isaya 40:3-5; 2. Ruka 3:4-6.

Matthew 3:4 Iye Johwani waiva nechipfeko chake chemakushe ekamera nebhanhire rechikumba rakapoteredza chiuno chake; zvokudya zvake zvakanga zviri mhashu nouchi hwedondo.

Johani Mubhabhatidzi airarama upenyu husina twakawandawanda, aipfeka zvipfeko zvemvere dzengamera uye achidya mhashu neuchi hwesango.

1. Kuti titevedzere kuda kwaMwari, tinofanira kuda kurarama upenyu hwokuzvininipisa uye husina kuoma.

2. Tinofanira kugutsikana nezvokudya zvatinopiwa naMwari.

1. Mateo 5:3 "Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo."

2. VaFiripi 4:12-13 “Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, ndinoziva kuva nezvakawandawo; pachinhu chipi nechipi napazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nokunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nokushaiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

Mateo 3:5 Ipapo vakabudira kwaari Jerusarema, neJudhea rose, nenyika yose yakapoteredza Jorodhani;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevanhu veJerusarema, Judhiya, nedunhu rakapoteredza Rwizi rweJorodhani vakaenda kuna Johane mubhabhatidzi kuti vanzwe shoko rake uye kuti vabhabhatidzwe.

1: Mwari anodana vanhu vake kuti vatendeuke kuti vagamuchire zvipo zveruponeso rwake.

2: Tinofanira kuda kutevera kudanwa kwaMwari uye kuzviisa pasi pekuda kwake.

1: Isaya 55:6-7 “Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedo; Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2: Jeremia 29:13 “Muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomoyo wenyu wose.

Mateo 3:6 uye vakabhabhatidzwa naye muna Jorodhani vachireurura zvivi zvavo.

Vanhu vakabhabhatidzwa muna Jorodhani naJohane mubhabhatidzi vakareurura zvitadzo zvavo.

1. Simba Rokureurura: Kureurura Zvivi Zvedu Kunogona Sei Kutungamira Kukutenda Kutsva.

2. Zvinoreva Rubhabhatidzo: Kubhabhatidzwa Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kuukama Hwepedyo naMwari.

1 Johane 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama uye achatikanganwira zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:38 Petro akapindura akati, “Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe nomumwe wenyu, muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi. Uye muchagamuchira chipo choMweya Mutsvene.

Mateo 3:7 Asi wakati achiona vazhinji vavaFarisi navaSadhusi vachivuya kurubhabhatidzo rwake akati kwavari: Zvizvarwa zvenyoka, ndiani wakakutaridzirai kuti mutize kutsamwa kunovuya?

Johane Mubapatidzi akayambira vaFarise nevaSadhusi nezvehasha dzaMwari dzaiuya.

1. O Chizvarwa cheNyoka: Kugadzirira Kutsamwa kwaMwari

2. Teerera Nyevero: Kutiza Hasha Dzinouya

1. Ezekieri 3:17-21

2. Ruka 21:34-36

Matthew 3:8 Naizvozvo berekai zvibereko zvakafanira kutendeuka;

Ndima iyi ikurudziro kubva kuna Johane mubhabhatidzi kuti abereke zvibereko zvakakodzera kutendeuka.

1. Zvibereko zvekupfidza: Ongororo yeZvinodiwa pakutenda kwechokwadi

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakakodzera Kupfidza: Kudana Kuita

1. Ruka. 3:8-14 - Kudaidzira kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi kutendeuka nokubhabhatidzwa

2. VaEfeso 5:9-10 - Kurarama hupenyu hwerudo nechiedza chakakodzera kutendeuka.

MATEO 3:9 Musafunga kutaura mukati menyu muchiti, Abhurahama ndibaba vedu; nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Mwari unogona pamabwe awa kumutsira Abrahama vana.

Simba raMwari harina parinogumira uye hapana angazvikudza nezvedzinza rake.

1: Hatifanire kukanganwa Kugona Kwese nekuziva kwaMwari

2: Madzitateguru edu haagoni kutipa chero ropafadzo dzakakosha

VaRoma 4:16 Naizvozvo zvinobva pakutenda, kuti zvive zvenyasha; kuti chipikirwa chive chakasimba kumbeu yose; kwete kune izvo zviri zvemurairo chete, asi kune zverutendowo rwaAbhurahamu; anova baba vedu tose.

VaRoma 9:7 Kana nokuti imbeu yaAbhurahama, vose vana, asi zvinonzi: Kuna Isaka ndiko kuchatumidzwa mbeu yako.

Mateo 3:10 Uye sanhuwo ratoiswa pamudzi wemiti, saka muti mumwe nomumwe usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa ugokandwa mumoto.

Demo ratoiswa pamudzi wemiti, uye isingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka ichatemwa yokandwa mumoto.

1. Kukosha kwekubereka zvibereko zvakanaka muupenyu hwedu

2. Migumisiro yekusabereka zvibereko zvakanaka

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare,

nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Jakobho 2:17 - saizvozvowo kutenda pachako, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.

Matthew 3:11 Ini zvirokwazvo ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura mutendeuke; asi unouya shure kwangu une simba kupfuura ini, wandisina kufanira kutakura shangu dzake ;

Johane mubhabhatidzi anogadzirira Jesu nzira nokumubhabhatidza nemvura kuti atendeuke. Jesu achabhabhatidza neMweya Mutsvene nemoto.

1. Kubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu: Mucherechedzo werudo rwaMwari

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Moto weMweya

1. Mabasa 2:4 – Ipapo vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya kutaura.

2. 1 Vakorinde 12:13 - Nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe, tingava vaJudha kana vaGiriki, kana varanda kana vakasununguka; uye tose takapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe.

Matthew 3:12 Une rusero rwuri muruoko rwake, uchachenesa buriro rake kwazvo, nekuunganidzira zviyo zvake mudura; asi hundi uchaipisa nemoto usingadzimiki.

Johane Mubapatidzi anoyambira nezvekutonga kwaMwari, gorosi richiunganidzwa mudura uye hundi ichipiswa nemoto usingadzimiki.

1. Kudikanwa kwekutendeuka: Yambiro kubva kuna Johane mubhabhatidzi

2. Simba reKutonga kwaMwari: Kukokwa kuUtsvene

1. Isaya 5:24 - Naizvozvo somoto sezvaunopedza mashanga uye murazvo sezvaunoparadza hundi, saizvozvo mudzi wavo uchaora, uye ruva ravo richatorwa seguruva, nokuti vakaramba mutemo waJehovha wemauto. hondo, uye vakazvidza shoko roMutsvene waIsraeri.

2. VaHebheru 10:26-27 - Nokuti kana tichitadza nobwoni, kana tambogamuchira ruzivo

rwechokwadi, hakuchisina chimwe chibayiro chezvivi, asi kumwe kutarisira kunotyisa kwokutongwa nokutsamwa kunopfuta somoto, kuchapedza vadzivisi. .

MATEO 3:13 Zvino Jesu wakabva Garirea akasvika Jorodhani kuna Johane kuti abhabhatidzwe naye.

Jesu anouya kuna Johani kuti azobhabhatidzwa.

1: Jesu anotiratidza kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kubvumira Mwari kuti ashande muupenyu hwedu.

2: Tichitevera tsoka dzaJesu, tinofanira kuedza kuteerera kuda kwaMwari.

1: Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2: Jakobho 4:10 Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, iye achakukudzai.

Mateo 3:14 Asi Johani akamudzivisa achiti, ini ndini ndinotofanira kuti ndibhabhatidzwe nemi, ko imi mouya kwandiri here?

Johani Mubhabhatidzi akaramba kubhabhatidza Jesu, achikumbira kuti abhabhatidzwe naye.

1. Kuzvininipisa kwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi: Chidzidzo chekuzviziva

2. Simba raJesu: Chidzidzo Muchiremera

1. VaFiripi 2:3-8

2. Ruka 9:46-48

Matthew 3:15 Jesu achipindura akati kwaari: Tenda hako zvino, nekuti saizvozvo zvakafanira kuti tizadzise kururama kose. Ipapo akamutendera.

Jesu akabvumira Johane mubhabhatidzi kuti amubhabhatidze, achizadzisa kururama kose.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzadzisa Kururama Kwese

2. Simba reChibairo

1. VaFiripi 2:8 - Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2. VaHebheru 12:2 – Tichiisa meso edu pana Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda. Nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, akazvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari.

Mateo 3:16 Jesu akati abhabhatidzwa, pakarepo akabuda mumvura, zvino tarira, denga rakamuzarukira, akaona Mweya waMwari achiburuka senjiva, achiuya pamusoro pake.

Jesu akabhabhatidzwa uye matenga akamuzarukira. Akaona Mweya waMwari achiburuka senjiva achiuya pamusoro pake.

1. Simba Rokubhabhatidzwa: Muenzaniso waJesu

2. Mweya Mutsvene: Munyaradzi neMutungamiriri wedu

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - "Uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere uye wekunzwisisa, mweya wezano nesimba, mweya wezivo uye wekutya Jehovha;

2. Johane 1:32-34 - "Johane akapupura, achiti: Ndakaona Mweya achiburuka kudenga senjiva, akagara pamusoro pake, neni ndakanga ndisingamuzivi, asi uya wakandituma kubhabhatidza nemvura; uyu akati kwandiri: Uyo waunoona Mweya achiburuka pamusoro pake nekugara pamusoro pake, ndiye unobhabhatidza neMweya Mutsvene.

Mateo 3:17 Zvino tarira, inzwi richibva kudenga, richiti: Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu unodika, wandinofara naye kwazvo.

Mwari akataura ari kudenga achitendera Jesu, Mwanakomana wake anodiwa.

1. Simba Rokusimbisa kwaMwari - Manzwiro aMwari emvumo anogona kutikurudzira nokutisimbisa.

2. Mwanakomana Anodikanwa - Tarisiro yeukama hwakasiyana hwaJesu naMwari uye nezvahunoreva muupenyu hwedu.

1. Isaya 42:1 - “Tarirai muranda wangu, wandinotsigira; musanangurwa wangu unofadza mweya wangu; Ndakaisa Mweya wangu pamusoro pake, uye uchauyisa kutonga kuvaHedheni.

2. 2 VaKorinte 1:20 - “Nokuti zvipikirwa zvaMwari maari ndihongu, namaari ndiAmeni, kuti Mwari akudzwe kubudikidza nesu.

Mateo 4 inofukidza muedzo waJesu murenje, hushumiri hwake muGarireya, uye kudanwa kwevadzidzi vake vokutanga. Inoratidza kuti Jesu akakunda sei miedzo yaSatani, akatanga kuparidza nezveUmambo hweKudenga uye kuunganidza vateveri vake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achitungamirirwa neMweya kurenje kunoedzwa naSatani. Pashure pokutsanya kwamazuva ana makumi mana nousiku, Iye anoedzwa katatu naSatani—kuchinja mabwe kuva chingwa, kusvetuka pamusoro porusvingo rwetembere achiedza dziviriro yaMwari, uye kunamata Satani mukutsinhana noumambo hwose hwenyika. Muchiitiko chimwe nechimwe, Jesu anoramba miedzo iyi achishandisa magwaro (Mateo 4:1-11).

Ndima yechipiri: Pashure pekunge Johani asungwa, Jesu anobva kuNazareta achienda kuKapenaume muGarireya kwaanotangira ushumiri hwake. Achidzokorora mashoko aJohani ari pana Mateu 3:2 , anozivisa kuti “Pfidzai nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera pedyo” (Mateu 4:12-17).

Ndima yechitatu: Muchikamu chino chokupedzisira (Mateu 4:18-25), tinoona Jesu achidana vadzidzi Vake vokutanga - vabati vehove Simoni Petro nomunun’una wake Andireya pamwe chete nedzimwe hama mbiri Jakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi nomunun’una wake Johani. Pakarepo vanosiya mimbure yavo kuti vamutevere. Sezvavanofamba pamwe chete muGarireya, vanodzidzisa mumasinagogi, vachiparidza nezvoumambo hwaMwari uye vanorapa zvirwere zvakasiyana-siyana pakati pevanhu.

Mateo 4:1 Ipapo Jesu akatungamirirwa noMweya kurenje kuti andoedzwa nadhiabhorosi.

Jesu akatungamirirwa neMweya kurenje kuti anoedzwa nadhiabhorosi.

1. Mwari anoziva matambudziko edu uye anogara aripo kuti atibatsire kuatsungirira.

2. Jesu akatarisana nemiedzo uye pakupedzisira akaikunda, achitiyeuchidza nezvesimba redu nekutsungirira.

1. VaHebheru 4:15 - "Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi takaidzwa pazvinhu zvose, sesu, iye asina kutadza."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai kunze kwewakajairika kuvanhu vose. Uye Mwari akatendeka, haangakuregei muchiidzwa kupfuura pamunogona kutsungirira. Asi kana muchiidzwa, iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti utsungirire."

Mateo 4:2 Akati atsanya kwamazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana, akazonzwa nzara.

Mushure mokutsanya kwamazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana, Jesu akanzwa nzara.

1: Tinofanira kusvinura mukuita kwedu kwemweya kunyangwe kana kuoma kwacho kuchioma.

2: Simba remunamato nekutsanya rinogona kutiswededza pedyo naMwari.

1: Jakobo 5:16 "Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

2: 1 Vakorinde 9: 24-27 "Hamuzivi here kuti munhangemumhanyi vese vanomhanya, asi mumwe chete ndiye anogamuchira mubairo? Mhanyai saizvozvo kuti muuwane. Mumhanyi wese anozvidzora pazvinhu zvese. kuti tigamuchire korona inoparara, asi isu isingaori." Naizvozvo handimhanyi zvisina chinangwa, handirwi somunhu anorova mhepo. ."

Mateo 4:3 Zvino muidzi wakati auya kwaari, akati: Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, raira kuti mabwe awa aite zvingwa.

Dhiyabhorosi anoedza Jesu nokumukumbira kushandura matombo kuti ave chingwa kana ari Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Ngozi Yemuyedzo: Magadzirisiro Ako Kurwisana.

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kukunda Muedzo Nebetsero yaMwari.

1. Jakobho 1:12-15 – Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti paanokunda, achagamuchira korona youpenyu yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 – Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kujairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

Matthew 4:4 Asi wakapindura akati: Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Munhu haangararami nechingwa chete, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maMwari.

Munhu haagoni kurarama nechingwa chete, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinotaurwa naMwari.

1) Simba reShoko raMwari: Kunzwisisa Magamuchire Atinoita Upenyu kubva kuZvipikirwa zvaMwari

2) Kugara muna Kristu: Kuvimba naKristu sei pane zvese zvinodiwa

1) Isaya 40:8 - Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

2) Mapisarema 119:89 - Shoko renyu rakasimba kudenga Nokusingaperi, Jehovha.

Mateo 4:5 dhiabhorosi akamutora akamuisa muguta dzvene, akamuisa pachiruvu chetemberi.

Dhiabhorosi anoedza Jesu muguta dzvene ndokumuisa pamusoro porusvingo rwetembere.

1. Mwari anesu nguva dzose, kunyange kana zvichiita sokuti tiri toga.

2. Patinoedzwa kuita chimwe chinhu chakaipa, Mwari anotipa simba rokudzivisa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Jakobho 1:12-15 - “Wakaropafadzwa munhu unotsungirira pakuidzwa, nokuti, kana akunda pakuidzwa, uchapiwa korona yovupenyu yakapikirwa vanomuda naShe. iti, “Mwari ari kundiedza.” Nokuti Mwari haaedzi nezvakaipa uye haaedzi munhu, asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa paanokweva nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, uye chivi kana chakura. wakura, unobereka rufu.

MATEO 4:6 akati kwaari: Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, zviwisire pasi, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Iye ucharaira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako, vachakusimudza mumaoko avo, kuti urege kutongozourayira. gumbusa rutsoka rwako pabwe.

Satani anoedza Jesu kuti aratidze kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari nokuzviwisira pasi, asi Jesu anopindura achishandisa rugwaro runoti Mwari achamudzivirira.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nemuedzo

2. Simba reMagwaro: Shoko raMwari Kuti Rititungamirire

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Pisarema 119:105 - "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

Mateo 4:7 Jesu akati kwaari, Kwakanyorwazve, Usaidza Ishe Mwari wako.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa murayiro waJesu wokusaedza Mwari.

1. "Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuvimba naMwari uye Kuteerera Mirairo Yake"

2. "Usaedza Ishe: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda uye Kuteerera"

1. Jakobho 1:13-14 “Kana munhu achiedzwa, ngaarege kuti, ‘Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,’ nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye iye pachake haaedzi munhu.

anokwezvwa nokuchiva kwake uye achinyengerwa.”

2. Dhuteronomi 6:16 - "Musaedza Jehovha Mwari wenyu, sezvamakaita paMasa."

Mateo 4:8 Dhiabhorosi akamuisazve pagomo refusa, akamuratidza ushe hwose hwenyika, nokubwinya kwahwo;

Dhiyabhorosi akatora Jesu akaenda naye kugomo refu uye akamuratidza ushe hwose hwenyika nokubwinya kwahwo.

1. Muedzo waJesu Kristu paGomo

2. Simba reMuvengi Rakaratidzwa

1. Ruka 4:5-13

2. VaEfeso 6:10-12

Mateo 4:9 akati kwaari: Zvose izvi ndichakupa kana ukawira pasi ukandinamata.

Satani anoedza Jesu nokumupa pfuma yose yenyika kana achizomunamata.

1. Simba reMuedzo: Nzira Yokudzivisa uye Kukunda

2. Mutengo Wokutendeka: Zvaungaita Kuti Urambe Wakazvipira Kuna Mwari

1 Vakorinde 10:13 – “Hakuna muedzo wakakubatai usina kukubatai vanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo, kuti mugone kuutsungirira.”

2. Jakobho 1:13-15 – “Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti, ‘Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,’ nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye iye haaedzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.”

Mateo 4:10 Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari, Ibva, Satani, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi:

Uchanamata Ishe, Mwari wako, umushumire iye oga.

Jesu anotsiura Satani, achimurayira kuti aende uye achitaura rugwaro rwokuti vatendi vanofanira kunamata nokushandira Mwari oga.

1. "Mutengo Wokushumira Mwari: Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nemuedzo"

2. "Simba reShoko: Simba reRugwaro Kukunda Zvakaipa"

1. VaEfeso 6:11-13 - "Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navane simba. vabati venyika yerima, napamweya yakaipa iri munzvimbo dzakakwirira. Naizvozvo torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kuramba mumire pazuva rakaipa, uye maita zvose, kuti mumire."

2. Jakobho 4:7-8 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse zvitadzo zvenyu. nemoyo miviri, imwi mune moyo miviri.

Mateo 4:11 Ipapo dhiabhorosi akamusiya, uye tarira, vatumwa vakauya vakamushandira.

Mushure mokunge Jesu atsanya kwamazuva makumi mana murenje, dhiabhorosi akamuedza katatu. Zvisinei, Jesu akaramba uye dhiabhorosi akamusiya. Ipapo ngirozi dzakaoneka kuti dzimushumire.

1. Simba renyasha dzaMwari mukukunda muedzo

2. Nzira yekuramba wakasimba mukutenda panguva yekuedzwa

1. VaHebheru 4:14-16 - Naizvozvo, zvatine muprista mukuru, akapinda napakati kumatenga , iye Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisisei kutenda kwatinopupura. Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa munzira dzose sesu asina kutadza.

2. Jakobho 1:12-15 - Akaropafadzwa uyo anotsungirira mukuedzwa nokuti, kana amira pakuedzwa, munhu iyeye achagamuchira korona youpenyu iyo Ishe yakavimbisa avo vanomuda. Paanenge achiedzwa, kurege kuva nomunhu anoti, “Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,” nokuti Mwari haaedzi nezvakaipa, uyewo haaedzi munhu. asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

Mateo 4:12 Jesu akati anzwa kuti Johani akanga aiswa mutorongo, akabva akaenda kuGarirea.

Jesu akabva aenda Garirea shure kwekunge anzwa kuti Johwani wakumikidzwa mutirongo.

1. Tsitsi dzaJesu - Manzwiro akaita Jesu tsitsi kuna Johane uye akaita kuratidza rudo rwake.

2. Nguva Dzakaoma - Kuramba uine tariro uye wakatendeka munguva dzekutambudzika.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mateu 11:28 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai."

Mateo 4:13 Akabva Nazareta, akauya akagara muKapenaume, iri pamahombekombe egungwa, mumiganhu yeZabhuroni neNafitarimi.

Jesu anotamira kuKapenaume kunoparidza nokudzidzisa.

1. Ngatiteverei muenzaniso waJesu uye tibve munzvimbo dzedu dzekugara tichiparadzira vhangeri.

2. Jesu akatamira kuKapenaume kunoparidza nokudzidzisa, ngatishandisei nguva idzi kutsvaka Shoko raMwari.

1. Mateu 28:19-20 Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2. Mako 16:15 Akati kwavari, Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose.

Mateo 4:14 kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa naIsaya muporofita, achiti:

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekuzadzisa kwakaita Jesu chiporofita chaIsaya.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hwakakwana: Kufanotaurwa kwaJesu muMagwaro

2. Kutevedzera Kuda kwaMwari: Kuzadzika Kwakaita Uprofita hwaJesu

1. Isaya 7:14, "Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo. Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, igozvara mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Imanueri."

2. Mateo 3:15, “Asi Jesu akamupindura akati, Ngazvive saizvozvo zvino, nokuti saizvozvo zvakafanira kuti tizadzise kururama kwose. Akabva abvuma.”

Matthew 4:15 Nyika yeZebhuruni, nenyika yeNaftarimi, panzira yegungwa, mhiri kwaJoridhani, Garirea revahedheni;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Garireya senyika yeZebhuruni neNeftarimi, iri pedyo negungwa uye mhiri kweRwizi rwaJoridhani, uye yaiva musha weVemamwe Marudzi.

1. Gadziriro yaMwari: Kuwana Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Simba Rokukanganwira: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Matambudziko

1. VaRoma 15:4 - "Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa pamazuva ekare zvakanyorerwa kuti tirayiridzwe, kuti kubudikidza nokutsungirira uye nokunyaradza kwaMagwaro tive netariro."

2. Isaya 43:1-2 - "Usatya, nokuti ndakakudzikinura; ndakakudana nezita rako, uri wangu. Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, dzichava newe. haungakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi.

Mateo 4:16 Vanhu vakanga vagere murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; nevakange vagere panharaunda nemumumvuri werufu, chiedza chakabudira.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa vimbiso yaMwari yekuunza chiedza murima.

1. Mwari anotipa Chiedza cheTariro muRima

2. Kugashira Chiedza chaKristu Munguva Yokupererwa

1. Isaya 9:2 : “Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru ;

2. Joh. 8:12 : “Jesu paakataurazve nevanhu, akati, ‘Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haazombofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.’”

MATEO 4:17 Kubva panguva iyo Jesu wakatanga kuparidza nekuti: Tendeukai, nekuti ushe hwekumatenga hwaswedera.

Jesu akatanga kuparidza mashoko akanaka okuti Umambo hweKudenga hwakanga hwava pedyo.

1: Tendeuka uye Utende muHumambo hweKudenga

2: Tsvaka Umambo hweKudenga Uwane Upenyu Hutsva

1: Ruka 13:3, "Kana musingatendeuki, nemiwo mose muchaparara."

2: Johane 3:16-17, "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Mateo 4:18 Jesu paakanga achifamba pedyo negungwa reGarireya akaona mukoma nomunun’una, Simoni anonzi Petro, naAndiriya munun’una wake, vachikandira mambure mugungwa, nokuti vakanga vari varedzi.

Jesu anosangana naPetro naAndreya, mukoma nomunun’una vabati vehove.

1. Kusvasvavirira kune Vabati veVanhu: Kudana kuEvhangeri

2. Simba Roushamwari: Jesu neVadzidzi Vake

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2 Muparidzi 4:9-12 “Vaviri vari nani kupfuura mumwe chete, nokuti vanomubayiro wakanaka wokushanda kwavo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; Asi ane nhamo ari oga kana achiwira pasi, akashaiwa mumwe ungamusimudza! Uyezve, kana vaviri vachivata pamwechete, vachadziyirwa; asi mumwe angadziyirwa sei? Uye kunyange munhu akavanda ari oga, vaviri vangamudzivisa, tambo yakakoswa netambo nhatu haikurumidzi kudambuka.

Mateo 4:19 Akati kwavari, “Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.

Jesu anodana vadzidzi vake kuti vamutevere ndokuva varedzi vavanhu.

1. Kutevera Jesu: Kudanwa Kugovera Vhangeri

2. Kushandisa Matare Edu Kuwedzera Umambo hwaMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:11-12 - Uye akapa vaapostora, vaporofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vatsvene vashongedzerwe basa rokushumira, rokuvaka muviri waKristu.

2. Zvirevo 11:30 - Zvibereko zvowakarurama muti woupenyu, uye ani naani anobata mweya yavanhu akachenjera.

Mateo 4:20 Pakarepo vakasiya mimbure vakamutevera.

Varedzi vaviri vehove, pavakanzwa kudanwa kwaJesu, pakarepo vakasiya utava hwavo ndokumutevera.

1. Kutevera Jesu kunoda kuzvipira pakarepo.

2. Jesu akakodzera kuti tizvipire kwaari nemwoyo wose.

1. Mako 8:34-38 - “Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

2. Jakobho 1:22 - “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.”

Mateo 4:21 Achibva ipapo akaona vamwe vaviri mukoma nomunun’una, Jakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi naJohani munun’una wake muchikepe pamwe chete nababa

vavo Zebhedhi, vachigadzira mimbure yavo; akavadana.

Jesu akaona mukoma nomunun’una, Jakobho naJohani, nababa vavo vachigadzira usvasvi hwavo akavashevedza kuti vamutevere.

1. Kudaidzwa kuKuita Mudzidzi- kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuteerera kudana kwaMwari.

2. Kutevera Jesu - kuwana shanduko inoshandura hupenyu yekutevera Jesu.

1. Ruka 9: 23-24 - "Uye akati kune vose: "Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva nezuva, anditevere, nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo, asi ani nani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuponesa.”

2. Mateo 16:24 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, "Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

Mateo 4:22 Pakarepo vakasiya igwa nababa vavo vakamutevera.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achidana mukoma nomunun’una, Simoni naAndireya, kuti vamutevere.

1. Kutevera Jesu: Kudanwa Kusiya Zvose Shuri

2. Kuswedera Pedyo naKristu: Kuteerera kuShoko rake

1. Johani 12:26 - "Ani naani anondishandira anofanira kunditevera; uye pandinenge ndiri, muranda wangu achavapowo. Baba vangu vachakudza uyo anondishandira."

2. Ruka 9:23 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari vose: “Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

Mateo 4:23 Jesu akapota neGarirea rose achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo nokuparidza evhangeri youshe uye achiporesa hosha dzose nourwere hwose pakati pavanhu.

Jesu akapota nenyika yose yeGarirea achidzidzisa mumasinagoge, achiparidza Evhangeri, nokuporesa vairwara navanorwara.

1. Jesu: Mupodzi Mukuru

2. Kurarama NezveEvhangeri yeHumambo

1. Pisarema 103:3 - Anokanganwira zvivi zvako zvose uye anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose

2. Mabasa 10:38 - Kuti Mwari akazodza sei Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba, uyo akafamba-famba achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi.

Mateo 4:24 Mukurumbira wake wakapararira muSiria yose, uye vanhu vakauya kwaari navose vairwara nehosha dzakasiyana-siyana nemarwadzo, navakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni, vaiva nezvipusha, navakanga vakafa mitezo. uye akavaporesa.

Mukurumbira waJesu wakapararira muSiria yose, uye vazhinji vakanga vachirwara nemarwadzo vakauyiswa kwaari kuti varapwe.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari muKuporesa: Kuongorora Ushumiri hwaJesu hwokuporesa

2. Kusvasvavirira Netsitsi: Ushumiri hwaJesu Kune Vanorwara

1. Isaya 53:4 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu, asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa.

2. Mateu 9:35 - Zvino Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, nokuparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo, nokuporesa hosha dzose nourwere hwose pakati pavanhu.

Mateo 4:25 Zvino vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera vaibva Garirea, Dhekapori, Jerusarema, Judhea, mhiri kwaJorodhani.

Vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakatevera Jesu vachibva kunzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana dzenharaunda yacho.

1: Kutevera Jesu kunounza mufaro wechokwadi.

2: Kutevera Jesu kunoda kuti tibve kumativi ose ehupenyu hwedu.

1: Mako 8:34-35 Zvino akadanira kwaari chaunga pamwe nevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari: Ani nani unoda kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake, ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu nekweevhangeri, ndiye uchahuponesa.

2: Mabasa 2:41-42 “Zvino avo vakagamuchira shoko rake nemufaro vakabhabhatidzwa, uye nezuva iroro vakawedzerwa mweya inenge zviuru zvitatu. , uye muminyengetero.

Mateu 5 ndipo panotangira Mharidzo yepaGomo, inova imwe yedzidziso dzinokosha dzaJesu. Ichi chitsauko chinosuma Mamiriro Ezvinhu, chinokurukura kuzadzika Mutemo, uye chinopa kududzira kutsva kwedzidziso dzegamuchidzanwa pamusoro pokuponda, upombwe, kurambana, mhiko, kutsiva, uye rudo nokuda kwavavengi.

1st Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiburitsa maBeatitudes - nhevedzano yemaropafadzo kune avo vane humwe hunhu hwakaita sekupfava netsitsi. Mashoko aya anosimbisa zvinhu zvepamweya pamusoro pezvinokosha zvenyika. Muchikamu chino (Mateu 5:1-12) Jesu anokurudzirawo vateveri vake kuti vafare pavanotambudzwa nokuti mubayiro wavo uchava mukuru kudenga.

Ndima 2: Kufambira mberi (Mateu 5:13-32), Jesu anodzidzisa nezvokuva “munyu wenyika” uye “chiedza chenyika,” achisimbisa kuti vateveri vake vanofanira kuita kuti vamwe vaite zvakanaka uye kuti vasavanza kutenda kwavo kuvhenekera kuti vose vaone. Anobva akurukura kuti haana kuuya sei kuzoparadza asi kuzadzisa Murairo neVaprofita. Anodudzirazve mitemo ine chokuita nokuponda (kutsamwa), upombwe (vavariro yoruchiva), kurambana (kusateerera kunze kwechikonzero choutere hwepabonde) achipa kunzwisisa kwakadzama kupfuura kuomerera chaiko.

Ndima 3: Muna Mateu 5:33-48 , Jesu anoenderera mberi nekupa zano pamusoro pekuita mhiko dzenhema; pachinzvimbo chokukurudzira kutendeka pasina kupika nechimwe chinhu. Anobva araira kutendeutsa rimwe dama kana warohwa uye ida vavengi vako pane kutsvaga ziso rekutsiva ziso. Izvi zvinosimudzira kukanganwira pamusoro pekutsiva asi kuda vavengi vako kunoshanda sedambudziko rekuwedzera rudo kupfuura madenderedzwa emunhu anoratidza rudo rusina magumo.

Mateo 5:1 Akati achiona vanhu vazhinji, akakwira mugomo, akati agara pasi, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake pamusoro pegomo.

1. "Simba reMaonero: Kuwana Mufaro Mumatambudziko"

2. “Kurarama Nepfungwa dzeUmambo: Makomborero aMwari”

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. Pisarema 34:8 - "Haiwa, ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka! Akakomborerwa munhu anovimba naye!"

Mateo 5:2 Akashamisa muromo wake, akavadzidzisa, achiti:

Jesu akaparidza zvake mugomo kuboka guru revanhu.

1: Simba reshoko raJesu uye kuti rinogona sei kuunza shanduko muupenyu hwedu.

2: Kukosha kwekurarama hupenyu hwekutenda nekuvimba munaShe.

1: Jakobho 1:22: "22 Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

2: VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Mateo 5:3 Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo.

Ndima iyi inozivisa kuti vaya vanozvininipisa uye vanobvuma kuti vanotsamira pana Mwari vachapiwa mubayiro woupenyu husingaperi kudenga.

1. "Chikomborero chekuzvininipisa"

2. "Mubairo Wehurombo paMweya"

1. Zvirevo 22:4 - "Mubayiro wokuzvininipisa nokutya Jehovha ipfuma nokukudzwa noupenyu."

2. Jakobho 4:6 - "Asi anopa nyasha zhinji, naizvozvo anoti: "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

Mateo 5:4 Vakaropafadzwa vanochema, nokuti ivo vachanyaradzwa.

Jesu akazivisa kuti vaya vanochema vachanyaradzwa naMwari.

1. “Nyaradzo yaMwari Kune Vanochema,” ichinyanya kutaura nezvekunyaradza kunoita Mwari vaya vanochema.

2. “Kukosha Kwekuchema,” ichisimbisa chikonzero nei kuchema kuchigona kuva kunobetsera.

1. Mapisarema 34:18, “Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vaya vakadzvinyirirwa pamweya.”

2. Isaya 61:2, "Kuti ndiparidze gore rengoni dzaJehovha nezuva rokutsiva raMwari wedu, kuti ndinyaradze vose vanochema."

Mateo 5:5 Vakaropafadzwa vanyoro, nokuti vachagara nhaka yenyika.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezvikomborero zvounyoro, uye kuti avo vanyoro vachatuswa sei nokugara nhaka pasi.

1. "Simba Rokupfava" - Kuongorora simba remweya rekupfava uye nei richikosha kuna Mwari.

2. "Kugara nhaka Pasi" - Kuongorora pfungwa yekugara nhaka yepasi uye kuti ingawanikwe sei.

1. Jakobho 3:13-18 - Kuongorora simba reunyoro neuchenjeri pamusoro pehasha nekuzvikudza.

2. Mapisarema 37:11 - Kukurukura nezvechipikirwa chaIshe kune avo vanovimba naye uye vanovimba nekutungamira kwake.

Matthew 5:6 Vakaropafadzwa vane nzara nenyota yekururama, nekuti ivo vachagutiswa.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vanotsvaka kururama vachawana mubayiro wezvavakaita.

1. "Zvibereko Zvokururama"

2. "Makomborero Ekutsvaga Kururama"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23: “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nounyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, nounyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. VaRoma 8:28 : “Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanoda Mwari, vaya vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

Mateo 5:7 Vakaropafadzwa vane tsitsi nokuti vachaitirwa tsitsi.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kunzwira vamwe tsitsi, sezvo tichizogamuchirawo ngoni.

1. Simba Rengoni: Kuratidza Mutsa Kune Vamwe Kunounza Chikomborero

2. Mibayiro Yengoni: Kuva Netsitsi Kunoita Kuti Tiswedere Pedyo naMwari

1. Ruka 6:36 - “Ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi.”

2. Zvirevo 11:17 - “Munhu ane tsitsi anozviitira zvakanaka, asi munhu ane utsinye anozviunzira dambudziko.

Matthew 5:8 Vakaropafadzwa vakachena pamoyo, nekuti ivo vachaona Mwari.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kukosha kwokuva nemwoyo wakachena kuti tive noukama hwepedyo naMwari.

1. Simba reMwoyo Wakachena: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene uye Kuziva Hupo hwaMwari.

2. Kunaka kweKuchena: Kugara nemoyo usina kupatsanurwa unotsvaka Mwari

1 Johane 3:2-3 - “Vadikanwa, zvino tiri vana vaMwari, uye zvatichazova zvichigere kuonekwa; asi tinoziva kuti kana achizoonekwa isu tichafanana naye, nokuti tichamuona sezvaari. . Uye umwe neumwe unovimba naye saizvozvo unozvichenesa sezvaakachena iye.

2. Pisarema 24: 3-4 - "Ndiani angakwira mugomo raJehovha? Uye ndiani angamira panzvimbo yake tsvene? Uyo ane maoko akachena nomwoyo wakachena, asingasimudziri mweya wake kune nhema uye haapike nhema.

Mateo 5:9 Vakaropafadzwa vanoyananisa, nokuti ivo vachanzi vana vaMwari.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vanoita kuti pave norugare vakakomborerwa uye vachanzi vana vaMwari.

1. "Chikomborero Chekuita Rugare: Kuva Vana vaMwari"

2. "Nzira Yekuita Rugare: Kutevera Mutsoka dzaJesu"

1. VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

2. Isaya 11:6-9 - "Bere richagara negwayana, ingwe ichavata pasi nembudzi, mhuru neshumba negondobwe pamwechete; uye mwana muduku achazvitungamirira... zvakaipa kana kuparadza pagomo rangu rose dzvene, nekuti nyika yose ichazara nokuziva Jehovha, sezvinofukidza mvura pasi pegungwa.

Mateo 5:10 Vakaropafadzwa vanoshushwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavo.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaya vanotambudzirwa kuita zvakanaka kuti varambe vakatendeka, sezvo Mwari achazovapa mubayiro wekupinda muumambo hwekudenga.

1. Mira Wakasimba - Kurudziro yekuramba wakatendeka mukutambudzwa

2. Kohwa Zvaunodzvara - Mibayiro yemweya yekuita zvakanaka

1. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - "Vadikanwa, musafunga kuti chinhu chinoshamisa pakuidzwa kunopfuta kwazvo, kuri kukuidzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chakaitika kwamuri: asi farai sezvamuri vagovani vematambudziko aKristu; kana kubwinya kwake kuchiratidzwa, mufarewo nomufaro mukuru.

Mateo 5:11 Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nokuda kwangu.

VaKristu vanokomborerwa pavanotambudzwa uye vachinyeperwa nemhaka yekutenda kwavo muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Chikomborero Mukutambudzwa: Kumbundikira Kutambura Nekuda kwaKristu

2. Kumira Kwakasimba: Kutsungirira Kurambwa Nekuda kweEvhangeri

1. Johani 15:18-21 - "Kana nyika ichikuvengai, muyeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. Dai maiva venyika, yaikudai sezvainoda vayo. Hamusi venyika. asi ini ndakakusanangurai panyika, naizvozvo nyika inokuvengai, rangarirai zvandakakuudzai, kuti: Muranda haasi mukuru kuna tenzi wake. Kana vakatambudza ini, vachakutambudzai nemiwo, kana vakachengeta kudzidzisa kwangu, vachateerera kudzidzisa kwenyuwo.Vachakuitirai izvi zvose nokuda kwangu, nokuti havazivi iye akandituma.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - "Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudaro, ngatirase zvose zvinotidzivisa, nechivi chinongotinamatira, ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa; isu takatarisisa meso edu kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda, nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake, akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari.

Mateo 5:12 Farai mupembere kwazvo, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga; nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vafare uye vatende zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvemubayiro kudenga, sezvo vakatambudzwa sezvakangoita vaporofita vakavatangira.

1. Farai muChipikirwa cheDenga - Murangariro pana Mateo 5:12

2. Mubairo waMwari Kudenga kune Vanotambudzwa - Kuratidzwa kwaMateo 5:12

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2 Vakorinde 4:17-18 Nokuti chiedza chedu nokutambudzika kwedu kwechinguva chiduku zviri kutiitira kubwinya kusingaperi, kukuru kupfuura zvose. Saka hatitarisi zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi, nokuti zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva duku, asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi.

Mateo 5:13 Imwi muri munyu wenyika; asi kana munyu warasa kuvava, ucharungwa nei? hauchabatsiri chinhu, asi kurashirwa kunze, utsikwa-tsikwa nevanhu.

Munyu Wepasi: Kukosha kwekuve muenzaniso wakanaka munyika.

1: Kuva Munyu Wenyika - Kushandisa zvipo nematarenda edu kuita hunhu hwakanaka panyika.

2: The Lost Savour - Kunzwisisa kuti maitiro edu anogona kukanganisa sei kugona kwedu kupesvedzera zvakanaka.

Vakorose 4:6 BDMCS - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve kuzere nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro angaita munhu wose.

2: 1 Petro 3: 15 - Asi mumoyo yenyu idzai Kristu salshe. Mugare makazvigadzira kupindura mumwe nomumwe unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro yamunayo. Asi itai izvi nounyoro noruremekedzo.

Mateo 5:14 Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki;

Jesu anodana vatendi kuti vave chiedza chenyika, seguta riri pamusoro pegomo.

1. Chiedza Chedu: Kupenyera Kristu Munyika

2. Iva Chiedza: Kudanwa kuVateveri vaJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:15 - "Kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa, uye vasina chavangapomerwa, vana vaMwari, vasingapiwi mhosva pakati porudzi rwakakombama, rwakatsauka, rwamunopenya pakati parwo semwenje panyika."

2. Mateo 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

Matthew 5:15 Uye vanhu havangatungidzi mwenje vagouisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje; uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba.

Ndima iyi iri kusimbisa kukosha kwekugoverana kutenda kwako nevamwe.

1. Chiedza Chokutenda: Nei Zvichikosha Kuudza Vamwe Zvaunotenda

2. Kupfuudza Torch: Nzira Yokugovera Kutenda Kwako Nevamwe

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri!

2 VaFiripi 2: 14-16 - "Itai zvinhu zvose musinganyunyuti kana nharo, kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa uye vasina mhosva, vana vaMwari vasina chavangapomerwa pakati pechizvarwa chakakombama uye chakakombama, chamunopenya pakati pacho sezviedza munyika. , muchibatisisa shoko roupenyu, kuti pazuva raKristu ndizvirumbidze, kuti handina kumhanya pasina kana kushandira pasina.

Mateo 5:16 Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame hupenyu hunoonekwa uye hunokudza Mwari.

1. Kudaidzwa Kuti Chiedza Chedu Chipenye: Dambudziko Rokurarama Upenyu Hunoonekwa naMwari

2. Simba Remabasa Akanaka: Kurarama Hupenyu Hunokudza Mwari

1. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2. Isaya 43:7 - Mumwe nomumwe anodanwa nezita rangu, wandakasikira kukudzwa kwangu; Ndini ndakamuumba, zvirokwazvo, ndakamuita.

Mateo 5:17 Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza murairo kana vaporofita; handina kuuya kuzoparadza, asi kuzozadzisa.

Jesu akauya kuzozadzisa murayiro nevaporofita, pane kuvaparadza.

1: Jesu akauya kuzozadzisa hurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso.

2: Jesu akauya kuzopedzisa mutemo nevaporofita zvatakapihwa.

1: Isaya 42:21 Jehovha anofadzwa kwazvo nokuda kwokururama kwake; achakudza murayiro, nokuukudza.

2: Vagaratia 3:19 BDMCS - Ko murayiro unoshanda seiko? Wakawedzerwa nokuda kwokudarika, kusvikira mbeu yasvika yakapikirwa chivimbiso.

Mateo 5:18 Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kusvikira denga nenyika zvapfuura, vara rimwe kana chidodzi chimwe chomurairo hazvingatongopfuuri, kusvikira zvose zvaitika.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu anovimbisa kuti mitemo yeTestamende Yekare icharamba ichishanda kusvikira yazadziswa.

1. Kusachinja kwemaitiro eMutemo waMwari

2. Kubatisisa Shoko raMwari Munyika Iri Kuchinja

1. VaRoma 3:31, "Zvino tinokonesa murairo nokutenda here? Ngazvisadaro, tinosimbisa murairo".

2. Jakobo 1:22-25 , "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona. chiso chake chechisikigo muchionioni: Nokuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga wakadini, asi ani nani unocherekedza murairo wakakwana wekusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi munzwi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

Matthew 5:19 Naizvozvo ani nani anodarika umwe wemirairo miduku iyi, akadzidzisa vanhu saizvozvo, uchanzi mudukusa muushe hwekumatenga; kudenga.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuchengeta mirayiro yose yaMwari uye kudzidzisa vamwe kuita zvimwe chetezvo, nokuti vaya vanoita izvi ndivo vachanzi vakuru muumambo hwokudenga.

1. Hukuru Hwokuteerera: Kuteerera Mirairo yaMwari Kunogona Kutungamirira Kumubayiro Usingaperi.

2. Kudzidzisa Mirairo yaMwari: Tingaparadzira Sei Shoko raMwari uye Kugamuchira Maropafadzo Ake

1. Dhuteronomi 11:18-19 - “Naizvozvo munofanira kuchengeta mashoko angu aya mumwoyo menyu nomumweya yenyu, uye munofanira kuasungira sechiratidzo paruoko rwenyu, uye anofanira kuva rundanyara pakati pameso enyu. uye munofanira kuadzidzisa vana venyu, muchitaurirana pamusoro pawo, kana iwe ugere mumba mako, kana uchifamba munzira, kana uchivata pasi, uye kana uchimuka.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakazvarwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini. Asi uyo anocherekedza murayiro wakakwana wokusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, iyeyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

Mateo 5:20 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, kana kururama kwenyu kukasapfuura kwavanyori nokwavaFarisi, hamungatongopindi muushe hwokudenga.

Jesu anoudza boka revanhu kuti vanofanira kuva nokururama kukuru kupfuura kuya kwevanyori nevaFarisi kuti vapinde muUmambo hweKudenga.

1. Zvinodiwa Kupfuura Kururama

2. Kuraramira Kufadza Mwari, Kwete Munhu

1. VaRoma 10:3-4 - Nokuti, zvavakanga vasingazivi kururama kwaMwari, vakatsvaka kumisa kururama kwavo vamene, havana kuzviisa pasi pokururama kwaMwari.

2. Jakobho 4:4-5 – Imi vanhu mhombwe! Hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika

hunovengana naMwari? Naizvozvo ani nani unoda kuva shamwari yenyika unozviita muvengi waMwari.

Mateo 5:21 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi kune vekare: Usauraya; ani nani unouraya uchava nemhosva yemutongo;

Ndima iyi inoti zvinorambidzwa kuuraya uye vanozviita vachatongwa.

1. Maguva Migumisiro Yekutora Upenyu

2. Kukosha Kweupenyu Hwemunhu Wose

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

MATEO 5:22 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani anotsamwira hama yake pasina chikonzero, uchava nemhosva yekutongwa; neanoti kuhama yake: Raka, uchava nemhosva yedare remakurukota; , Iwe benzi, uchava panjodzi yegehena remoto.

Jesu anonyevera kuti munhu upi noupi anotsamwira hama yake pasina chikonzero achatongwa, asi munhu upi noupi anodaidzira hama yake kuti inozvidza achawana chirango chakatokura.

1. "Kuyera Mazwi Edu: Mapinduriro Ekuita Kune Kunetsana"

2. "Simba reMashoko: Basa Redu kune Mumwe nemumwe"

1. Zvirevo 12:18 - Pane munhu anotaura asingafungi zvinobaya sezvinoita bakatwa, asi rurimi rwevakachenjera runoporesa.

2. Jakobho 3:9-10 - Narwo tinorumbidza Ishe wedu naBaba, uye narwo tinotuka vanhu vakaitwa nomufananidzo waMwari. mumuromo mumwewo munobva kurumbidza nekutuka. Hama dzangu, zvinhu izvi hazvifaniri kudaro.

Mateo 5:23 Naizvozvo kana uchiuya nechipo chako paaritari, ukarangarira ipapo kuti hama yako ine mhosva newe;

Kristu anotidaidza kuti tiyanane nehama dzedu tisati tanamata Mwari.

1: "Ida Muvakidzani Wako - Kudana Kuyananisa"

2: "Atari yeKuyananisa"

1: VaRoma 12:18, "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

2: Jakobo 4:7, "Naizvozvo, zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

Matthew 5:24 Siya ipapo chipo chako pamberi pearitari, uende; tanga wayanana nehama yako, wozouya wopira chipo chako.

Kuyananiswa nehama dzedu kunofanira kuuya tisati tapa zvipo kuna Mwari.

1. Kukosheswa Kweyananiso: Maitiro Okudzorera Hukama Usati Wanamata Mwari

2. Simba Reyananiso: Kubatana muRudo rwaMwari Kubatanazve muKuyanana

1. VaEfeso 4:2-3 "Zvininipisei zvizere uye mupfave; muite mwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo. Edzai kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare."

2. Jakobo 3:17-18 "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, hunoda rugare, hunyoro nguva dzose, hunoda kutera kune vamwe, huzere netsitsi nemabasa akanaka. rusarura uye anogara achirevesa."

Mateo 5:25 “Kurumidza kutenderana nomudzivisi wako, uchiri munzira naye; zvimwe muvengi akukumikidze kumutongi, mutongi akukumikidze kumupurisa, ukakandirwa mutirongo.

Bvumirana nemudzivisi wako nekukasira usati waenda kudare.

1. "Rega Tiende Uye Rega Mwari: Kugadzirisa Kusawirirana Nenzira Ine Runyararo"

2. "Simba Rokubvumirana: Kugadzirisa Kusawirirana Nekutenda uye Rudo"

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 5:26 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwauri: Haungatongobudimo, kusvikira waripa kamari kekupedzisira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekubhadhara zvikwereti zvizere.

1: Kuva Mutariri Akanaka Wezvinhu Zvedu - Mwari anotarisira kuti tive vakachenjera nemari yedu uye tibhadhare zvikwereti zvedu zvizere.

2: Kukosha Kwekuva Nebasa - Tinofanira kuve nehanya nemari yedu uye kuona kuti zvikwereti zvedu zvabhadharwa.

Zvirevo 22:7 BDMCS - Mupfumi anobata ushe pamusoro pomurombo, uye anokwereta anova muranda womunhu anomukweretesa.

2: Ruka 16:11 BDMCS - Naizvozvo kana manga musina kutendeka pana upfumi usakarurama, ndianiko achakubatisai pfuma yechokwadi?

Mateo 5:27 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi kune vekare: Usaita upombwe.

Ndima iyi irikusimbisa kukosha kwekutevera Mitemo ineGumi, kunyanya murairo wekuti “Usaita upombwe”.

1. Simba reKuzvipira - Kuchengeta Zvivimbiso Zvedu Kunotichengeta Sei Tiri Mugwara Rakarurama

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera - Sei Kutevera Mirairo yaMwari Kuchitiswededza Pedyo Naye?

1. VaHebheru 13:4 - Wanano ngaikudzwe kune vose, nenhovo irege kusvibiswa; asi mhombwe nemhombwe Mwari uchatonga.

2. Zvirevo 6:20-23 - Mwanakomana wangu, chengeta murayiro wababa vako, uye usarasa murayiro wamai vako: Uzvisungirire pamwoyo wako nguva dzose, uzvishonge pamutsipa wako. Kana uchifamba, zvichakutungamirira; kana wovata, zvichakurinda; kana womuka, zvichataurirana newe. Nokuti murayiro ndiwo mwenje; uye murayiro chiedza; uye kutsiura kwokurayira inzira youpenyu.

Matthew 5:28 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani anotarisa mukadzi kuti amuchive, watoita upombwe naye mumoyo make.

Ani naani anotarisa mukadzi neziso roruchiva atoita upombwe mumwoyo make.

1. "Simba Remifungo Yako: Mhedzisiro Yezvishuvo Zvoruchiva"

2. "Kudana kuKuchena: Kuwana Utsvene Mupfungwa neMoyo"

1 VaTesaronika 4:3-5 - "Nokuti kuda kwaMwari, ndikwo utsvene hwenyu, kuti murege upombwe, kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake noutsvene nokukudzwa; kuchiva, sezvakaita vahedheni vasingazivi Mwari.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

Matthew 5:29 Kana ziso rako rerudyi richikugumbusa, uridzure urashire kure newe; nekuti zviri nani kwauri kuti umwe wemitezo yako uparare, kwete kuti muviri wako wose ukandirwe mugehena.

Ndima iyi yemuBhaibheri inotikurudzira kuti tide kurega chero chikamu chedu chingatitsausa pakuda kwaMwari.

1. Kutorera Mwari Nhanho Yakasimba: Kuita Zvibairo Zvakaoma Kuti Utevere Hurongwa hwaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekupindira Kana Muedzo Uchirova

1. Zvirevo 4:23 - “Kupfuura zvose, chengetedza mwoyo wako, nokuti zvose zvaunoita zvinobva mauri.”

2. Mateo 6:24 - “Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri. Zvimwe uchavenga mumwe ukada mumwe, kana uchanamatira mumwe, uchizvidza mumwe.

Mateo 5:30 Kana ruoko rwako rworudyi ruchikugumbusa, urugure ururasire kure newe, nokuti zviri nani kwauri kuti mumwe mutezo wako uparare, kwete kuti muviri wako wose ukandirwe mugehena .

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti zviri nani kubvisa chimwe chinhu muupenyu hwedu chinoita kuti titadze pane kuisa muviri wedu wose pangozi kuti ukandwe muGehena.

1. "Zviito Zvinotaura Zvinonzwika Kupfuura Mashoko: Kurarama Evhangeri Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene: Kuwedzera SaKristu"

1. VaRoma 6:12-14 - Naizvozvo musarega chivi chichibata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo. Musapa mitezo yomuviri wenyu kuzvivi, kuti ive nhumbi dzokuita zvakaipa, asi zvipei kuna Mwari, savaya vakabviswa kurufu vachiiswa kuupenyu; uye mupe kwaari mitezo yako yose ive nhumbi yokururama.

2. 1 VaKorinte 6:18-19 - Tizai upombwe. Zvimwe zvivi zvose zvinoitwa nomunhu zviri kunze kwomuviri wake, asi uyo anoita upombwe anotadzira muviri wake. Hamuzivi here kuti miviri yenyu itemberi dzoMweya Mutsvene, ari mamuri, wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari? Iwe hausi wako.

Mateo 5:31 Zvakanzi: Ani nani anoramba mukadzi wake, ngaamupe rugwaro rwokurambana;

Gwaro iri rinoti zvakanzi ani naani anoramba murume wake anofanira kumupa gwaro rekurambana.

1. Muchato chisungo chinoera uye chinofanira kupinzwa nehanya nekuzvipira.

2. Kurambana kunofanira kuva kwekupedzisira kuita uye pazvinoitika, mukwanyina anofanira kubatwa nokungwarira neruremekedzo.

1. Maraki 2:16 - “'Nokuti ndinovenga kurambana,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, 'uye munhu anofukidza nguo yake nokusarurama,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose. Naizvozvo chenjererai mweya yenyu, kuti murege kunyengera.

2. VaRoma 7:2-3 - “Nokuti mukadzi akawanikwa akasungwa nomurayiro kumurume wake panguva yose iyo murume wake achingova mupenyu chete; asi kana murume wake afa, wasunungurwa pamurairo womurume. Naizvozvo zvino kana murume wake achiri mupenyu, uchanzi chifeve kana akawanikwa nomumwe murume; asi kana murume wake afa, wasununguka pamurairo, kuti asava chifeve kana awanikwa neumwe murume.

Matthew 5:32 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani anoramba mukadzi wake, kunze kwemhosva yeupombwe, anomuitisa upombwe; uye ani nani anowana wakarambwa anoita upombwe.

Jesu anoti kana murume akaramba mudzimai wake, kunze kwokunge aita upombwe, zvinoita kuti aite upombwe. Uyezve, kana mukadzi akaroorwazve, murume anomuroora anoita upombwe.

1. Muchato: Hutsvene hwerudo

2. Kurambana: Maonero aMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 – Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kunaShe.

2. Maraki 2:14-16 - Nokuti Jehovha, Mwari waIsraeri anoti anovenga kurambana.

MATEO 5:33 Makanzwa zvakare zvichinzi kune vekare: Usapika, asi zadzisa mhiko dzako kuna Ishe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukudza mhiko nekudzivisa kutyora zvitsidzo.

1. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Shoko Rako

2. Simba Rokuvimbika

1. Jakobho 5:12 - “Asi pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika kana nechimwe chinhu. Hongu yenyu ngaive hongu, uye “Kwete” wenyu, kwete, kuti murege kutongwa.

2. Zvirevo 12:22 - “Jehovha anovenga miromo inoreva nhema, asi anofarira vanhu vakatendeka.

Mateo 5:34 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musatongopika; kana nedenga; nokuti ndicho chigaro chaMwari chovushe.

Ndima iyi inonyevera pamusoro pemhiko, uye inonyevera kuti kunyange kupika nedenga kwakaipa, sezvo chiri chigaro choumambo chaMwari.

1. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Mashoko Edu Ari Matsvene

2. Hunhu Hwokukudza Mwari Kupfuura Zvose

1. Jakobho 5:12 - “Pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika kana nechimwe chinhu. Hongu yenyu ngaive hongu, uye “Kwete” wenyu, kwete, kuti murege kutongwa.

2. Mapisarema 24:3-4 - “Ndiani angakwira mugomo raJehovha? Ndiani angamira panzvimbo yake tsvene? Uyo ane maoko akachena nomwoyo wakachena, asingavimbi nechifananidzo kana kupika mwari wenhema.”

Mateo 5:35 Kana nenyika; nekuti chitsiko chetsoka dzake; nokuti iguta raMambo mukuru.

Mwari ndiye Mambo mukuru pamusoro pezvisikwa zvose uye Jerusarema ndiro guta Rake.

1. Mwari ndiMambo weMadzimambo naShe wamadzishe

2. Tinofanira kugara tichikudza nekuremekedza guta raMwari reJerusarema

1. Isaya 66:1 - “Zvanzi naJehovha: Kudenga ndicho chigaro changu choumambo, uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu; chiiko chamungandivakira imba?

2. Pisarema 48:2 - "Rakanaka pakukwirira kwaro, mufaro wenyika yose, ndizvo zvakaita gomo reZioni, pamativi okumusoro, ndiro guta raMambo mukuru."

Mateo 5:36 uye usapika nomusoro wako, nokuti haugoni kuita ruvhudzi rumwe ruchena kana rutema.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake kuti vasapika nemusoro wavo nekuti havadzoreri ruvara rwebvudzi ravo.

1. "Kushaya Simba Kwekupika Nemisoro Yedu"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuteerera Dzidziso dzaJesu"

1. Jakobho 5:12 “Asi pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika kana nechimwe chinhu; hongu wenyu ngaave hongu, na“Kwete” wenyu, aiwa, kuti murege kuva. kutongerwa mhosva.”

Joshua 9:18-20 BDMCS - “Asi vaIsraeri havana kuvarwisa, nokuti vatungamiri veungano vakanga vaita mhiko kwavari naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri. Ipapo ungano yose yakanyunyuta pamusoro pavakuru. Asi vatungamiri vose vakapindura vakati, “Takapika kwavari naJehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, uye zvino hatigoni kuvabata. Izvi ndizvo zvatichaita kwavari: Tichavarega vari vapenyu, kuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kurege kuwira pamusoro pedu nokuda kwokuputsa mhiko yatakapika kwavari.’”

Mateo 5:37 Asi shoko renyu ngarive: Hongu, hongu; kwete, kwete, nekuti chinopfuura izvi chinobva kune wakaipa.

Tinofanira kuva vakananga uye vakatendeseka mukutaura kwedu, uye kudzivisa kuwedzeredza kana kuti kunakisa.

1. Taura Chokwadi murudo - VaEfeso 4:15

2. Gutsikana nezvauinazvo - VaHebheru 13:5

1. Jakobho 3:1-12 – Kudzora Rurimi

2. Zvirevo 10:19 - Miromo Yechokwadi Inogara Nokusingaperi

Mateo 5:38 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi: Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.

Jesu anodzidzisa kutendeutsa rimwe dama pane kutsiva.

1. Jesu anotidaidza kuhupenyu hwepamusoro: rudo neruregerero.

2. Kutsiva haisi sarudzo; tinofanira kusarudza kuzvininipisa nerunyararo.

1. VaRoma 12:17-21 - "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Chenjerai kuti muite zvakarurama pamberi pavanhu. Kana zvichibvira, pamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose. Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

“Kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe chokunwa. Mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake. Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo, savasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, pfekai mwoyo une tsitsi, nomwoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu. Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai. Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

Matthew 5:39 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa, asi ani nani anokurova padama rako rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vasadzivisa zvakaipa, asi kuti vatendeuke rimwe dama.

1. "Iva munhu mukuru: Kushandura Rimwe Dama Muenzaniso Wekugadzirisa Kurwisana"

2. "Simba rekuzvininipisa: Kukohwa Mabhenefiti ekutendeudzira rimwe dama"

1. VaRoma 12: 17-21 - "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita zvakanaka pamberi pavose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose. Vadiwa, musambofa zvitsivei, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Mukupesana, “kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, umupe chokunwa; nokuti kana ukadaro, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake.” Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo."

Mateo 5:40 Kana munhu akakukwirira kumatare achida kukutorera nguo yako, rega

atorewo nejasi rako.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuva nerupo uye kukanganwira pane zvatinoitira vamwe.

1. Simba reKupa - Kuongorora kukosha kwekuve nerupo muhukama hwedu nevakatikomberedza.

2. Mwoyo weRuregerero - Kutsvaga nzira yekuwedzera nyasha netsitsi kune avo vakatitadzira.

1. Ruka 6:27–36 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka.

2. VaRoma 12:19-21 - Kukunda zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

Matthew 5:41 Ani nani anokumanikidza kufamba maira imwe, enda naye mbiri.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tiite zvinopfuura zvatinonzi tiite uye kuti tiite zvinopfuura zvatinotarisirwa.

1: Kupfuura Zvinotarisirwa - Mateu 5:41

2: Tsitsi, Kwete Kuteerera - Mateu 5:41

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4, “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2: VaGaratia 6:2, “Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, saizvozvo zadzisai murairo waKristu.”

Mateo 5:42 Ipa anokumbira kwauri, uye usafuratira anoda kukwereta kwauri.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuti tive nerupo uye tide kukweretesa kune vanoshayiwa.

1. Mwoyo Unopa: Mufaro Wekupa

2. Kukweretesa Ruoko Runobatsira: Rudo rweKugovera

1. 1 Johane 3:17-18 "Asi kana munhu ane fuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo. asi nezviito nechokwadi.

2. Zvirevo 11:24-25 “Munhu anopa pachena, asi achiwedzerwa pfuma; mumwe anonyima zvaanofanira kupa, achingoshayiwa. Uyo anouyisa kuropafadzwa achapfumiswa, uye anodiridza achadiridzwawo.

Mateo 5:43 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, Ida wokwako, uvenge muvengi wako.

Ndima iyi inotirayira kuti tide muvakidzani wedu nevavengi vedu.

1. Simba reRudo: Kuda Kwatingaita Vavakidzani Vedu neVavengi

2. Kukanganwira Vavengi Vedu: Nzira Yokuda Sei Mumamiriro Akaoma

1. VaRoma 12: 20-21 - "Naizvozvo kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe kunwa, nokuti mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe emoto pamusoro wake. pamwe zvakanaka."

2. Ruka 6:27-28 - "Asi ndinoti kwamuri imi munonzwa, Idai vavengi venyu, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, ropafadzai vanokutukai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa."

Matthew 5:44 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa vachikutambudzai;

Idai vavengi venyu uye muitire zvakanaka avo vanokuvengai.

1. Rudo Kuvose - VaGaratia 5:14; VaRoma 13:10

2. Kuda Vavengi Vako - VaFiripi 2:3-4; Ruka 6:27-36

1. VaRoma 12:14-21

2. 1 Johane 4:7-21

Mateo 5:45 kuti mugova vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga;

Mwari ane tsitsi uye ane rudo kumunhu wese, zvisinei nekuti vanhu vakanaka kana vakaipa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro: Mufananidzo weZuva uye Mvura

2. Nyasha Netsitsi dzaMwari: Hapana Asingasviki Kwake

1. VaRoma 5:8 - “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 3:16 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.”

Matthew 5:46 Nekuti kana muchida vanokudai, mune mubairo wei? Ko, vateresi havaiti zvimwe chetezvo here?

Ndima iyi inotidzidzisa kuti hatifaniri kungoda vanhu vanotida chete, asiwo nevaya vasingatidi.

1: Tinogona kuratidza rudo rwaMwari kune vamwe nokuda vaya vangave vasingatidiwo.

2: Tinofanira kuratidza rudo kune vasingatiratidzi rudo, sezvakaita Jesu.

1: Ruka 6:31-32 - "Itirai vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi. Kana muchida vanokudai, mune kuvongwa kwakadiniko? Kunyange 'vatadzi' vanoda vanovada."

2: 1 Johane 4: 20-21 - "Kana munhu achiti, 'Ndinoda Mwari,' achivenga hama yake, murevi wenhema. Nokuti ani naani asingadi hama yake, yaakaona, haagoni kuda Mwari, waakaona . haana kuona.

Mateo 5:47 Kana muchikwazisa hama dzenyu bedzi, munoita zvikuru kupfuura vamwe neiko? Ko vateresi havaiti saizvozvo here?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuratidza rudo uye mutsa kuvanhu vose, kunyange avo vanoonekwa sevatorwa.

1. Ida muvakidzani wako: Kukosha kwokuratidza mutsa kuvanhu vose.

2. Usatonga Bhuku Nekavha Yaro: Kubata vamwe neruremekedzo, zvisinei kuti ndivanaani.

1. VaGaratia 5:13-14 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka; asi regai kushandisa rusununguko sechikonzero chenyama, asi batiranai norudo. Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa pashoko rimwe, ndiro neizvi: Ida umwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 - "Rudo ngaruve rusina kunyengera. Semai chakaipa; namatirai kune chakanaka. Dananai zvikuru norudo rwouhama; mukukudzana muchitangana."

Matthew 5:48 Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana.

Jesu anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vaedze kuva vakakwana, sezvinoita Mwari akakwana.

1. Kukwana Kuburikidza Nekutenda: Mararamiro Eutsvene

2. Simba Rokukwana: Kutsvaka Kuda kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2. VaHebheru 12:14 - Tevera rugare nevanhu vose, uye utsvene, pasina ihwo hapana munhu achaona Ishe.

Mateo 6 rutivi rweMharidzo yapaGomo uye inofukidza misoro mitatu yakafara: zviito zvokururama, kubatanidza kupa vanoshayiwa, munyengetero (kubatanidza Munyengetero waShe), uye kuzvinyima zvokudya; yambiro pamusoro pokuchengeta pfuma yenyika; uye yambiro kuti musafunganya.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achirayiridza vateveri vake maitirwo emabasa okururama. Anonyevera pamusoro pekuita umwari paruzhinji nokuda kwokuyemurwa navamwe. Kungava kupa kune vanoshaya kana kunyengetera kana kuzvinyima zvokudya zvinofanira kuitwa pakavanda nokuti Mwari anoona zvinoitwa pakavanda uye anoripira

saizvozvo. Chikamu ichi chinosanganisira Jesu achidzidzisa vadzidzi vake nzira yavanofanira kunyengetera nayo—inozivikanwa se“Munyengetero waShe” (Mateu 6:1-18).

Ndima yechipiri: Zvadaro, Jesu anotaura nezvepfuma (Mateu 6:19-24). Anonyevera pamusoro pokuchengeta pfuma pasi pano painogona kuparadzwa kana kubiwa. Panzvimbo pezvo, anokurudzira vateveri Vake kuunganidza pfuma kudenga isingaperi. Anodzidzisawo kuti hakuna munhu angabatira vatenzi vaviri - Mwari nemari.

Ndima 3: Muchikamu chokupedzisira (Mateu 6:25-34), Jesu anopa zano rokuti tisazvidya mwoyo nezvinhu zvinodiwa muupenyu zvakadai sezvokudya nezvokupfeka nokuti Mwari anoziva zvose zvinodiwa uye anozvipa sezvaanoita kushiri dzokudenga nemaruva omusango. Panzvimbo pokufunganya pamusoro pezvinhu zvenyika ino, munhu anofanira kutanga kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake nechivimbiso chokuti zvimwe zvinhu zvose zvichapiwawo.

Matthew 6:1 Chenjerai kuti basa renyu rerudo musariita pamberi pevanhu kuti muonekwe navo; kana zvisakadaro hamuna mubairo kuna Baba venyu vari kumatenga.

Usazvitutumadza pamabasa ako akanaka, nokuti Mwari oga achakupa mubayiro.

1. Rupo Pachivande: Kushandisa Mubayiro waMwari Sechinokurudzira

2. Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Kuita Zvakanaka Usingatsvaki Rumbidzo

1 Timotio 6:17-19 - “Vadzidzise kuita zvakanaka, kuti vapfume pamabasa akanaka, kuti vave norupo uye vanoda kugoverana, vachizvichengetera nheyo yakanaka yenguva inouya, kuti vagobatisisa. paupenyu husingaperi.”

2. Zvirevo 11:25 - “Uyo anounza maropafadzo achapfumiswa, uye anodiridza iye amene achadiridzwa.”

MATEO 6:2 Naizvozvo kana uchipa varombo, rega kuridza hwamanda pamberi pako, sezvinoita vanyengeri mumasinagoge nomunzira dzomumisha, kuti vakudzwe navanhu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo.

Jesu anonyevera pamusoro pokuita mabasa akanaka nokuda kwedonzo rokuzivikanwa navanhu, sezvinoita vanyengeri mumasinagoge nomumigwagwa.

1. Kuita Mabasa Akanaka Nezvikonzero Zvakarurama

2. Ngozi Yekuzvikudza muMabasa Edu Akanaka

1. Zvirevo 28:25-26 BDMCS - Munhu ane mwoyo unozvikudza anomutsa kukakavara, asi uyo anovimba naJehovha achakodzwa. Anovimba nomoyo wake, ibenzi; Asi anofamba nouchenjeri, acharwirwa.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 Musaita chinhu nokukakavara kana kuzvikudza; asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi; umwe neumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zvinhu zvevamwewo.

Mateo 6:3 Asi kana wopa varombo, ruoko rwako rworuboshwe ngaruregе kuziva zviri kuitwa noruoko rwako rworudyi.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vape rudo vasingatsvage kuremekedzwa kana mubairo.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekupa Kusina Udyire"

2. "Simba reKupa muPakavanzika"

1. Zvirevo 11:25 - Munhu ane rupo achapfumiswa, uye anopa mvura achawana mvura.

2. Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, uye muchapiwa. Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri;

Matthew 6:4 Kuti kuita kwako basa rerudo kuve pakavanda; uye Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakuripira pachena.

Tinofanira kupa vamwe pachivande, tichiziva kuti Mwari achatipa mubayiro pachena.

1. Simba Rokupa Pachivande: Kupa Pachivande Kunogona Kuunza Kumubayiro Wakawanda Sei

2. Ropafadzo Yerupo: Kupa Kune Vamwe Sezvatinopihwa naMwari

1 Vakorinde 9:7-8 - "Ndianiko ungandorwa achizviripira mubairo wake? Ndiani anorima munda wemizambiringa, akasadya zvibereko zvawo? Kana ndiani unofudza makwai, akasadya mukaka weboka. ?"

2. Mateu 19:21 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Kana uchida kuva wakakwana, enda unotengesa zvaunazvo, upe varombo, uye uchava nepfuma kudenga; ugouya wonditevera."

Mateo 6:5 Uye pamunonyengetera, musava savanyengeri nokuti vanofarira kunyengetera vamire mumasinagoge napamharadzano dzenzira dzomumusha kuti vaonekwe navanhu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo.

Jesu anonyevera pamusoro pokunyengetera kuti aonekwe navamwe, sezvinoita vanyengeri, sezvo tuso yavo yatogamuchirwa.

1. Kudada uye Kuzvininipisa Mumunyengetero

2. Kutsvaka Kufarirwa naShe, Kwete Kuvanhu

1. Jakobho 4:6 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

2. Isaya 29:13 - “Naizvozvo Jehovha akati, ‘Vanhu ava zvavanoswedera kwandiri nemiromo yavo, vachindikudza nemiromo yavo, asi vakaisa mwoyo yavo kure neni, nokunditya kwavo kunodzidziswa noMweya Mutsvene. murayiro wavanhu.”

Mateo 6:6 Asi iwe kana uchinyengetera, pinda muimba yako yomukati, ugovhara mukova wako, unyengetere kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda; uye Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakuripira pachena.

Jesu anotirayira kuti tinamate kuna Mwari pakavanda uye Mwari achatipa mubayiro pachena.

1. Mwari anoona zvose zvatinoita uye achatipa mubayiro wezviito zvedu zvokutenda.

2. Kunamata pakavanda kunoita kuti tive vakatendeseka uye vakaperera kuna Mwari.

1 VaTesaronika 5:16-18 – Farai nguva dzose, nyengeterai musingaregi, vongai pazvinhu

zvose; nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Mapisarema 34:17-19 – Kana vakarurama vakachemera kubatsirwa, Jehovha anonzwa uye anovanunura mumatambudziko avo ose. Jehovha ari pedyo navane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vakapwanyika pamweya. Matambudziko omunhu akarurama mazhinji, asi Jehovha anomurwira abude paari ose.

Mateo 6:7 Asi kana muchinyengetera, musapamhidzira-pamhidzira zvisina maturo sevahedheni; nekuti ivo vanofunga kuti vachanzwikwa nekutaura kwavo kuzhinji.

Munamato unofanira kuva wepachokwadi uye usina kuzara nedzokororo dzisina maturo.

1: Mwari vanoda minamato yemwoyo wose, yechokwadi kubva kwatiri kwete mashoko asina maturo.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti Mwari anonzwa minyengetero yedu, kwete nokuda kwokuwanda kwemashoko atinotaura, asi nokuda kwomwoyo wose.

1: Jakobho 5:16; Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda.

2: 1 Johani 5:14; Ndiko kusatya kwatinako mukuswedera kwedu kuna Mwari: kuti kana tichikumbira chinhu chipi nechipi nokuda kwake, anotinzwa.

Matthew 6:8 Naizvozvo musafanana navo; nekuti Baba venyu vanoziva chamunoshaiwa, musati mavakumbira.

Mwari anoziva zvatinoda tisati tatombokumbira, saka hatifaniri kunetseka.

1: Mwari Anotipa Zvatinoda

2: Vimba Nenguva yaMwari

1: Vafiripi 4:6-7 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga.

2: Isaya 40:29-31 - Anopa simba kune vakaneta uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba. Kunyange majaya anoneta nokuneta, namajaya anogumburwa ndokuwa; asi vanomirira Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro

samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Matthew 6:9 Naizvozvo imwi nyengeterai sezvizvi: Baba vedu vari kudenga, zita renyu ngarikudzwe noutsvene.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tinganamata sei kuna Mwari, Baba vedu vari Kudenga.

1. Kunamata Nokutenda: Kudzidza Kukurukurirana naMwari

2. Zita renyu ngarikudzwe: Simba remunamato Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 8:26 – “Saizvozvo Mweyawo unobatsira utera hwedu, nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene unotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki. ”

2. Jakobho 5:16 – “Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unobudirira.

Mateo 6:10 Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye. Kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga;

Jesu anotirayira kuti tinyengeterere umambo hwaMwari kuti huuye pasi pano uye kuti kuda Kwake kuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga.

1. “Kunyengeterera Umambo hwaMwari Kuti Huuye: Kuda Kwake Kuitwe Panyika”

2. "Kuzviisa Pakuda kwaMwari: Sezvakunoitwa Kudenga"

1. Ruka 11:2 - "Ipapo akati kwavari, "Pamunonyengetera, itii: "Baba, zita renyu ngarikudzwe noutsvene; umambo hwenyu ngahuuye."

2. VaHebheru 13:21 - “Akakushongedzai nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka kuti muite kuda kwake, achiita mukati medu izvo zvinofadza pamberi pake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Mateo 6:11 Tipei nhasi zvokudya zvedu zvanhasi.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tivimbe naMwari kuti atipe zvatinoda zuva nezuva.

1) Vimba neChipo chaMwari - kuongorora kuti Mwari mupi wedu akatendeka sei uye kuti tingave nekutenda maAri sei mumamiriro ese ezvinhu.

2) Kutsvaga Mwari Pekutanga-kunzwisisa kuti kuisa pakutanga kuda kwaMwari nehumambo muhupenyu hwedu kunotungamira sei kurunyararo nekugutsikana.

1) Vafiripi 4:6-7 musafunganya, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga.

2) Mateo 6:33 - Tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Mateo 6:12 Uye mutiregerere mhosva dzedu sezvatinoregererawo vane mhosva nesu.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kukosha kwekuregerera; kuti isu tiregerere vamwe nenzira imwe cheteyo yatakakanganwirwa naMwari.

1: Kukanganwira - Chinodiwa Hupenyu

2: Simba reRuregerero - Kuvhura magonhi eNyasha

Vaefeso 4:31-32 BDMCS - Shungu dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe, muchinzwirana tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakangamwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2: VaKorose 3:13 BDMCS - muchiitirana mwoyo murefu uye kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira.

Mateo 6:13 uye musatipinza pakuidzwa, asi mutisunungure pakuipa; nokuti ushe ndohwenyu, nesimba, nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Mwari anogona kutitungamirira kubva mumuedzo uye kutinunura kubva kune zvakaipa.

1: Kuziva Simba raMwari Rokutiponesa Pamuedzo

2: Umambo hwaMwari Nembiri: Danidzo Yechiito

1: 1 Vakorinde 10: 13 - "Hakuna muedzo wakakubatai usati wakajairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo, kuti mugone kuutsungirira."

Jakobho 1:12-15: "12-15 Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda. Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti, ndinoidzwa naMwari; nokuti Mwari haangaidzwi nezvakaipa, naiye amene haangaidzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu."

Mateo 6:14 Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo.

Ndima Jesu anotikurudzira kukanganwira vamwe kuti tibatsirwe, sezvo Baba vedu vokudenga vachatikanganwirawo.

1. Simba reRuregerero: Kuti Kuregerera Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu Pachedu

2. Vimbiso yeRuregerero: Zvakanakira Kuregerera Vamwe

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

Mateo 6:15 Asi kana musingakangamwiri vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyuwo havangakukangamwiriyi kudarika kwenyu.

Kukanganwira kunokosha kuti tigamuchire ruregerero kubva kuna Mwari.

1: Kukanganwira kwaMwari Kunobva Pakuregerera Kwatinoita Vamwe

2: Simba Rokukanganwira: Kuzarura Maropafadzo eDenga

1: VaEfeso 4:32 - "Itiranai munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2: VaKorose 3:13: "13 muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira."

Matthew 6:16 Uyezve kana muchitsanya, musava nezviso zvinopunyaira sevanyepedzeri; nekuti vanounyanisa zviso zvavo, kuti vaonekwe nevanhu kuti vanotsanya. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo.

Jesu anonyevera nezvokutsanya kwounyengeri, achisimbisa kuti vaya vanozviita kuti vaonekwe vachawana mubayiro wavo kuvanhu, kwete kuna Mwari.

1. "Kutsanyira Kuratidza: Ngozi dzeUnyengeri"

2. "Mwoyo Wokutsanya: Kutsvaga Mubairo waMwari"

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - "Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandakasanangura here? kuti urege kupa vane nzara zvokudya zvako, kana kuti udane varombo vakadzingwa vapinde mumba mako, kana uchiona munhu wakashama, umufukidze, uye kuti urege kuvanda venyama yako?

2. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndikwo, kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti arege kusvibiswa nenyika."

Matthew 6:17 Asi iwe, kana uchitsanya, zora musoro wako, ugeze chiso chako;

Ndima iri kutiudza kuti kana tichitsanya, tinofanira kuzora musoro wedu uye kugeza kumeso.

1. Simba rekutsanya - A pamusoro pesimba remweya rekutsanya uye kuti rinogona kutibatsira sei kuswedera pedyo naMwari.

2. Kukosha Kwezodzo - A pamusoro pekukosha kwekuzodza musoro uye kugeza kumeso kwedu patinotsanya.

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - "Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandakasanangura here? kuti urege kupa vane nzara zvokudya zvako, kana kuti udane varombo vakadzingwa vapinde mumba mako; kana uchiona munhu wakashama, umufukidze; uye kuti urege kuvanda venyama yako?

2. Mateo 5:6 - "Vakaropafadzwa vane nzara nenyota yekururama, nokuti ivo vachagutiswa."

Matthew 6:18 kuti urege kuonekwa kuvanhu kuti unotsanya, asi kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda; zvino Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakuripira pachena.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kutsanya kunofanira kuitwa muchivande, uye kuti Mwari achapa mubayiro vaya vanozviita.

1. "Mibayiro Yekutsanya Pachivande"

2. "Simba remunamato wakavanzika"

1. Mateu 6:18

2. Jakobho 5:16b - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

Mateo 6:19 Regai kuzviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba.

Ndima yacho inonyevera pamusoro pokuunganidza zvinhu zvinogona kuparadzwa kana kubiwa.

1: Pfuma Yechokwadi: Zviunganidzirei Pfuma Yenyu Kudenga

2: Kurinda Mwoyo Wako: Usavimba Nepfuma

Jakobho 4:13-17 BDMCS - Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, tigopedza gore tiri imomo, tichishambadzira uye tichiwana mubereko.” - Biblics

Vakorose 3:1-3 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zvinhu zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika.

Mateo 6:20 Asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto kana ngura zvinoodza, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuunganidza pfuma Kudenga panzvimbo yePasi, sezvo isingazoshatiswi kana kubiwa.

1: "Zvikomborero zvePfuma Isingaperi"

2: "Kukosha Kwekudyara Kudenga"

1: Mako 10:21-22—Jesu akati tinofanira kuda kusiya zvinhu zvepanyika kuti tiwane pfuma yokudenga.

2: VaKorose 3:1-2 – Tinofanira kuisa mwoyo yedu nepfungwa dzedu pazvinhu zveKudenga, kwete zvePanyika.

Mateo 6:21 Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tiise mwoyo yedu nepfuma kuna Mwari neUmambo Hwake, panzvimbo pezvinhu zvepanyika.

1: "Kurarama neMaonero Asingagumi"

2: “Kutanga Kutsvaka Umambo”

Vakorose 3:1-2 "Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, ugere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari; isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu. zviri panyika.”

2: Vahebheru 13:5 BDMCS - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

Mateo 6:22 Mwenje womuviri iziso; naizvozvo kana ziso rako riri benyu, muviri wako wose uchazara nechiedza.

Ziso rinoshanda sedimikira rekutarisa kwemunhu, uye kuva neziso rimwe chete zvinoreva kuti kutarisa kwemunhu kuna Mwari, izvo zvinounza kuzara kwechiedza.

1: Tsvaka chiedza chaMwari kuburikidza nepfungwa imwe chete.

2: Isa Mwari pamberi uye hupenyu hwako huzere nechiedza.

1: Zvirevo 4:18-19 “Asi gwara rowakarurama rakaita sechiedza chamambakwedza, chinoramba chichiwedzera kubwinya kusvikira pamasikati makuru. Nzira yavakaipa yakaita serima guru; havazivi chavanogumburwa.”

2: Mapisarema 119:105 “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.”

Mateo 6:23 Asi kana ziso rako rakaipa, muviri wako wose uchazara nerima. Naizvozvo kana chiedza chiri mauri riri rima, rima iro iguru sei!

Jesu anonyevera nezvengozi yekurega mwoyo yedu ichisviba, sezvo izvi zvichasvibisa muviri wedu wese.

1. Simba reChiedza: Maitiro ekuchengetedza Mwoyo Yedu kubva muRima

2. Ngozi yeRima: Kudzivisa Miedzo Yeziso Rakaipa

1. VaEfeso 5:8-10 - "Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe. Garai savana vechiedza, nokuti chiedza chinobereka kunaka kwose nokururama nechokwadi. Edzai kudzidza zvinofadza Ishe. ."

2. Johani 12:35-36 BDMCS - “Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, “Muchava nechiedza chinguva chiduku. Fambai muchine chiedza, rima risati rasvika pamusoro penyu. ivo vari kuenda, vimbai nechiedza muchinacho, kuti muve vana vechiedza.

Matthew 6:24 Hakuna ungagona kushandira vatenzi vaviri; nekuti zvimwe uchavenga umwe, ndokuda umwe; kana uchanamatira kuno mumwe, akazvidza mumwe. Hamungashumiri Mwari nePfuma.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti hazvibviri kushandira vatenzi vaviri nekuti tinozopedzisira takuda

mumwe tovenga mumwe.

1. Kutevera Nzira yaMwari Panzvimbo PeyeNyika

2. Sarudzo Pakati Pekuda Mwari Nekushumira Mari

1. Jakobho 4:4 Imi mhombwe nezvifeve, hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika hunovengana naMwari? Naizvozvo ani nani unoda kuva shamwari yenyika muvengi waMwari.

2. VaHebheru 13:5-6 Mufambiro wenyu ngaurege kuva nokuchiva; mugutsikane nezvinhu zvamunazvo; nekuti iye wakati: Handingatongokusiyei, kana kukusiyai. Naizvozvo tingatsunga moyo tichiti: Ishe mubatsiri wangu;

Matthew 6:25 Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana muchanwei; kana muviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahupfuuri chikafu here, nemuviri zvipfeko?

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisafunganya nezveupenyu hwedu nezvatinoda nekuti upenyu hwedu hunokosha kupfuura zvekudya nezvekupfeka.

1. Kugutsikana muna Kristu: Kuwana Rugare munaShe uye Kuvimba neChipo Chake

2. Usanetseka: Kukunda Kuzvidya Mwoyo uye Kudzidza Kuvimba naShe

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nekuda kwekushaiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri.

2. Isaya 26:3 - Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane pfungwa dzakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi.

Matthew 6:26 Tarirai shiri dzedenga, nekuti hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura; asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imwi hamuzvipfuuri zvikuru here?

Jesu anotiyeuchidza kuti Mwari anotarisira kunyange shiri dzokudenga, saka hatifaniri hedu kunetseka.

1. “Gadziriro yaMwari: Kudzidza Kuvimba Nokutarisira kwaMwari”

2. “Kunyaradza Kwokutarisira Norudo kwaMwari”

1. Mateo 10:29-31 - “Ko shiri duku mbiri hadzitengeswi nesendi here? Asi hapana imwe yadzo ingawira pasi kunze kwokunge Baba venyu vasingachengetwi. Uye kunyange nevhudzi remusoro wenyu rakaverengwa rose. Naizvozvo musatya ; imi munokosha kupfuura shiri duku zhinji.

2. Pisarema 121:2 - “Kubatsirwa kwangu kunobva kuna Jehovha, Muiti wedenga nenyika.”

Mateo 6:27 Ndiani kwamuri nekufunganya ungagona kuwedzera mbimbi imwe paurefu hwake?

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti kunetseka hakuzochinji mamiriro ehupenyu hwedu.

1: Kuzvidya mwoyo hakukoshi - VaFiripi 4:6-7

2: Vimba naMwari - Zvirevo 3:5-6

1: Jakobho 1:2-4

2: 1 Petro 5:7

Mateo 6:28 Munofungei pamusoro pezvipfeko? Fungai maruva, kuti anokura sei; haashandi, haaruki;

1: Mwari vanotipa uye ndivo vanotipa, saka vimba naye.

2: Mwari achatipa zvatinoda, saka hatifaniri kunetseka.

Vafiripi 4:19 BDMCS - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mateo 6:29 Asi ndinoti kwamuri, kunyange naSoromoni mukubwinya kwake kwose, haana kushonga serimwe raaya.

Jesu anoonesa runako rwechisiko, achikarakadza kuti kunyange Soromoni, mumbiri yake yose, akanga asina kupfeka zvakanaka sechimwe cheizvi zvisikwa zvaMwari.

1. "Ukuru Hwezvakasikwa: Kuratidzwa kweKubwinya kwaMwari"

2. "Kuzvininipisa kweMunhu: Chidzidzo kubva kuna Soromoni"

1. Pisarema 19:1 - “Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari;

Muparidzi 2:7-8 BDMCS - “Ndakazvitsvakira vaimbi vechirume nevechikadzi, neimba yevakadzi, zvinofadza mwoyo womunhu, ndakava mukuru kwazvo kupfuura ani zvake akanditangira paJerusarema. ."

Mateo 6:30 Zvino kana Mwari achipfekedza saizvozvo uswa hwesango, huripo nhasi, uye mangwana huchikandwa muchoto, haangakupfekedzii zvikuru here, imi vokutenda kuduku?

Mwari ane hanya nesu uye anotipa zvose zvatinoda.

1: Mwari Anopa Zvose uye Ane Hanya Zvose

2: Iva Nekutenda Muchipo chaShe

1: Jeremia 29:11-13 “Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinahwo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “urongwa hwokukubudiririsai kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, hunoronga kukupai tariro neramangwana, ipapo muchadana kwandiri. uyai munyengetere kwandiri, neni ndichakunzwai; muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomoyo wenyu wose.

2: VaFiripi 4:19 "Zvino Mwari wangu uchazadzisa kushaiwa kwenyu kose zvichienderana nefuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu."

Mateo 6:31 Naizvozvo musafunganya, muchiti: Tichadyei? kana: Tichanwei? kana: Tichapfekei?

Ndima yacho inokurudzira kusafunganya kuti tichadyei, tichanwei, kana kuti tichapfekei.

1: Hatifaniri kunetseka pamusoro pezvatinoda, nokuti Mwari achatipa.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naIshe kuti achatipa zvatinoda.

1: VaFiripi 4:19 - "Zvino Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu."

2: Mateo 6:25-26: "25 Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei; upenyu hahusi hwakakosha kupfuura zvokudya, nomuviri. zvakakosha kupfuura zvipfeko?"

Matthew 6:32 Nokuti izvozvi zvose vahedheni vanozvitsvaka, nokuti Baba venyu vari kudenga vanoziva kuti munoshaiwa izvozvi zvose.

Mwari anoziva zvatinoda uye anoda kuti tivimbe naye kuti anotipa zvatinoda, pane kutsvaka zvinhu zvenyika.

1. "Kugutsikana: Kuvimba neChipo chaMwari"

2. "Mwoyo Wokugutsikana: Kuisa Mwari Pakutanga"

1. VaFiripi 4:12-13 - "Ndinoziva kushaiwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; angava ane zvakawanda kana achishayiwa.

2. 1 Johani 2:15-17 - "Musada nyika kana chinhu chiri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, kuda Baba hakusi maari. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zviri munyika - kuchiva kwenyama, kuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi panyika; nyika nokuchiva kwayo inopfuura, asi munhu anoita kuda kwaMwari anorarama nokusingaperi.

Mateo 6:33 Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Tanga kutsvaka Mwari uye ndiye achatipa zvose zvatinoda.

1. Tsvaka Mwari uye Achakupa - Mateo 6:33

2. Vimba naMwari kuti akupe - Mateo 6:33

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Pisarema 37:25 - Ndakanga ndiri muduku, uye zvino ndakwegura, asi handina kumboona vakarurama vachisiyiwa kana vana vake vachipemha zvokudya.

Mateo 6:34 Naizvozvo musafunganyira mangwana, nokuti mangwana achazvifunganyira zvawo. Zuva rinokwanirwa nezvakaipa zvaro.

Musafunganya nezvamangwana; tarisa nhasi nematambudziko ayo.

1: Rarama Panguva Ino - Isa chivimbo chako muna Mwari uye tora zuva rega rega nhanho imwe panguva.

2: Usanetseke, Fara - Vimba naShe usiye zvinonetsa mangwana kusvika mangwana.

1: Vafiripi 4:6-7 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2: 1 Petro 5: 7 - Kandirai pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi.

Mateu 7 inopedzisa Mharidzo yepaGomo, naJesu achikurukura nezvekutonga, achikumbira kubatsirwa naMwari, nzira yokuenda kudenga, uye kukosha kwekushandisa mashoko Ake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achirayira vateveri vake kuti vasatonga vamwe nounyengeri. Anoshandisa dimikira rokuona kabanzu kari muziso remumwe munhu asi achifuratira danda riri muziso remumwe. Pane kutonga vamwe nehasha, munhu anofanira kutanga azviongorora (Mateu 7:1-5). Anonyeverawo pamusoro pekupa zvinhu zvinoyera kune avo vasingazvikoshesi (Mateo 7:6).

Ndima Yechipiri: Zvadaro, Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kukumbira Mwari zvavanoda,

achivimbisa kuti zvikumbiro zvavo zvichapindurwa. Anotanga Kuitira Vamwe Zvaunoda Kuti vakuitirewo - kubata vamwe sezvaungada kuti vakuitire - uyo unopfupikisa Mutemo neVaprofita (Mateu 7:7-12). Ipapo anorondedzera nzira mbiri: suo rakamanikana rinotungamirira kuupenyu rinowanwa vashomanene uye suo rakafara rinotungamirira kukuparadzwa uko vazhinji vanoenda (Mateo 7:13-14 .

Ndima 3: Muchikamu chino chokupedzisira (Mateu 7:15-29), Jesu anonyevera nezvevaprofita venhema vanoita sevasingakuvadzi asi vachikuvadza mumwoyo. Vachazivikanwa nezvibereko kana mabasa avo. Anobva asimbisa kuti havasi vose vanomuti Ishe vachapinda kudenga asi avo chete vanoita kuda kwaMwari. Chitsauko chinoguma nemufananidzo unosiyanisa vavaki vakachenjera nebenzi; Avo vanonzwa dzidziso dzake uye vachidziita vakafanana navavaki vakachenjera vane imba yakasimba panguva yedutu remhepo, uye vasingagari vakaita savavaki mapenzi vane imba inowa kana dutu richiuya.

Mateo 7:1 Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chekusatonga vamwe sezvo Mwari achava mutongi mukuru.

1. Simba reNyasha: Tingada Sei Tisina Kutonga

2. Mwoyo weKuregerera: Kurega Kutonga

1. Jakobho 4:12 - Pane mumwe chete mupi wemitemo uye mutongi, iye anogona kuponesa uye kuparadza.

2. VaRoma 14:10-13 - Naizvozvo iwe, unopireiko hama yako mhosva, kana unozvidzireiko hama yako? Nokuti tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaMwari.

Mateo 7:2 Nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako; uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho, muchayerwa nacho zvakare.

Kutonga vamwe kunoguma nokutongwa nenzira imwe cheteyo.

1: "Funga kaviri usati watonga"

2: “Bata vamwe sezvaunoda kuitirwa”

1: Ruka 6:37 BDMCS - “Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi; musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa.

2: Jakobho 4:11-12 “Hama dzangu, musareverana zvakaipa. Unorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kutonga hama yake unorevera murairo zvakaipa nekutonga murairo; asi kana uchitonga murairo, hauzi muiti wemurairo, asi mutongi. Mumwe ndiye mutemi wemurairo, iye unogona kuponesa nekuparadza; iwe ndiwe ani unotonga umwe?

Mateo 7:3 Unotarisirei rubanzu ruri muziso rehama yako, asi usingananzereri danda riri muziso rako?

Ngwarira zvikanganiso zvako usati watonga vamwe.

1: Zvininipise uye tarisa mukati mako usati watonga vamwe.

2: Bvisa kudada uye tsvaga kubatsirwa naMwari kuti unzwisise chikonzero nei tichitonga.

1: James 4:11-12 "Musareverana zvakaipa, hama. Unorevera hama yake zvakaipa, kana kutonga hama yake, unorevera murairo zvakaipa uye unotonga murairo; asi kana uchitonga murairo, uri mhosva. kwete muiti womurayiro, asi mutongi.

2: VaGaratia 6:1-2 “Hama dzangu, kana munhu akabatwa ari mukudarika, imi voMweya munofanira kumudzosa nounyoro; zvichenjererei, kuti nemiwo murege kuidzwa. Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugoita saizvozvo . zadzisa murairo waKristu.

Matthew 7:4 Kana ungataura sei kuhama yako uchiti: Rega ndivhomore rubanzu muziso rako; zvino tarira, danda riri muziso rako?

Kristu anotiyambira kuti tisatonge vamwe kana tine dambudziko guru.

1: Tinofanira kutarisa zvikanganiso zvedu nezvivi tisati tataura zvevamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuziva kuti tose tiri vatadzi, tozvininipisa pakutonga kwedu.

1: VaRoma 3:10-12 “Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Hakuna akarurama, kunyange nomumwe, hakuna unonzwisisa, hakuna unotsvaka Mwari. Vose vakatsauka, vakatsauka, pamwe chete muve vasina maturo; hakuna unoita zvakanaka, kwete kunyange neumwe.

2: Jakobho 4:11-12 “Hama dzangu, musareverana zvakaipa. Ani naani anotuka hama yake kana kutonga hama yake anorevera murayiro zvakaipa uye achitonga murayiro, asi kana uchitonga murayiro. iwe hausi muiti wemurairo, asi mutongi.Pane mupi wemurairo umwe, unogona kuponesa nekuparadza; iwe ndiwe ani unotonga umwe?

Mateo 7:5 Iwe munyengeri, tanga wavhomora danda muziso rako; ipapo uchaona zvakanaka kuvhomora rubanzu muziso rehama yako.

Hatifaniri kutonga vamwe kusvikira tazvitonga isu pachedu.

1. Kukunda Kuzvikudza uye Kutonga Vamwe: Chidzidzo chaMateo 7:5

2. Kuona Zvakajeka: Kuzvininipisa uye Kuda Hama nehanzvadzi dzedu

1. Jakobho 4:11-12 - “Musareverana zvakaipa, hama dzangu. Uyo anorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kutonga hama yake anorevera murayiro zvakaipa uye anotonga murayiro. Asi kana uchitonga murayiro, hauzi muiti womurayiro, asi mutongi.

2. VaRoma 12:3 - “Nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda kunopiwa naMwari. akagovera.”

Mateo 7:6 Musapa chitsvene kumbwa, kana kukandira maparera enyu pamberi penguruve, zvimwe dzingaatsika netsoka dzadzo, dzikatendeuka dzikakubvamburai.

Musapa zvinhu zvenyu zvinoyera kune vasingazvikoshesi, kana kuzviratidza kune vasingazvikoshesi, nokuti zvingatungamirira kukukuvadzai.

1. Usatambise maropafadzo ako kune avo vasingaakoshese.

2. Iva akachenjera waunogovera zvipo zvako zvemweya.

1. Zvirevo 25:12 - "Semhete yenzeve yendarama noukomba hwendarama yakaisvonaka, ndizvo zvakaita murairi akachenjera panzeve inoteerera."

2 Muparidzi 9:10 - "Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose; nokuti muguva mauri kuenda, hamuna basa, kana zano, kana zivo, kana uchenjeri."

Mateo 7:7 Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa.

Jesu anotikurudzira kukumbira, kutsvaka, uye kugogodza kuti tiwane zvatinoda.

1. Kugogodza Pamusuwo weDenga: Nzira Yokugamuchira Sei Makomborero aMwari

2. Kukumbira, Kutsvaga, uye Kugogodza: Kuwana Budiriro Nokutenda

1. Jakobho 4:2-3 (Hamuna chinhu, nokuti hamukumbiri.)

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 (Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga.)

Mateo 7:8 Nokuti mumwe nomumwe anokumbira anogamuchira; neunotsvaka unowana; uye anogogodza achazarurirwa.

Mwari anotipa zvatinokumbira kana tichizvitsvaka.

1: Tinofanira kuva nemunamato uye tichishingirira mukukumbira kwedu kuna Mwari, uye Iye achatipindura maererano nezvaanoda.

2: Kutenda kunoreva kuvimba naMwari kuti achatipa zvatinoda, kunyange zvisiri izvo zvatinoda.

1: Jakobho 4:2-3 Hamuna chinhu, nokuti hamukumbiri. Munokumbira asi hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu.

2: VaFiripi 4:6-7 Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 7:9 Kana ndeupi munhu kwamuri, iye anoti kana mwanakomana wake akakumbira chingwa, achamupa ibwe?

Jesu anobvunza mubvunzo usina musoro wokuda kwababa kupa mwanakomana wavo zvaanoda.

1. Simba rerudo rwababa - rudo rwababa rwakasimba sei zvekuti vanogarogovera zvinodiwa nemwana wavo.

2. Mufananidzo weChingwa neDombo – tichishandisa mufananidzo waJesu kuratidza kukosha kwekuzadzisa zvinodiwa nevatinoda.

1. 1 Johane 3:1 - “Tarirai kukura kworudo rwatakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari; uye ndizvo zvatiri.”

2. VaRoma 8:35 - “Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kuvengwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo?

Mateo 7:10 Kana kuti akakumbira hove achamupa nyoka?

Ndima iyi mubvunzo unobvunza kana mubereki akanaka angapa mwana chimwe chinhu chinokuvadza kana mwana akakumbira chimwe chinhu chakanaka.

1. Kukosha kwokuva mubereki ane rudo netsitsi.

2. Kudzidza kuvimba nekunaka kwaMwari nekupa kwake.

1. VaGaratia 6:7-10 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nekuti chero chinodzvara munhu, ndicho chaanokohwa .

2. Ruka 4:4 - Jesu akamupindura, "Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, 'Munhu haangararami nechingwa chete.'

Mateo 7:11 Zvino kana imi makaipa muchiziva kupa zvipo zvakanaka kuvana venyu, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachapa zvipo zvakanaka sei kuna ivo vanovakumbira?

Mwari anoda kutipa zvipo zvakanaka zvinodarika chero zvatingambokumbira.

1. Kuwanda kwerudo nenyasha dzaMwari

2. Kunaka kweChipo chaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:32 : “Iye asina kurega Mwanakomana wake asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, angarega seiwo kutipa zvinhu zvose pamwe chete naye?

2. VaEfeso 3:20: "Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba riri kushanda mukati medu..."

Matthew 7:12 Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nekuti uyu ndiwo murairo nevaporofita.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tibate vamwe sezvatinoda kuti vatiitire, sezvauri murayiro nevaprofita.

1. Kuita Zvaunoda Kuti Vakuitirewo: Mutemo Werudo

2. Kurarama NezveMutemo Wekuyanana: Kuitira Vamwe Zvatingadai Takaita Kwatiri.

1. Ruka 6:31 : “Itira vamwe sezvaunoda kuti vakuitire iwe.”

2. VaGaratiya 5:14 : “Mutemo wose unopfupikiswa mumurayiro mumwe chete unoti: ‘Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.’”

Mateo 7:13 Pindai nesuo rakamanikana nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji varipo vanopinda naro.

Nzira nhete inoenda kuupenyu nepo yakafara nzira inoenda kukuparadzwa.

1. Nzira Nhete inoenda kuRuponeso

2. Migumisiro Yenzira Dzakafara

1. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.

2. Pisarema 16:11 - Munondizivisa nzira youpenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru;

paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

Mateo 7:14 Nokuti suo rakamanikana nenzira nhete inoenda kuupenyu, uye vashoma vanoiwana.

Nzira yehupenyu yakaoma uye vashoma vanoiwana.

1. Nzira Nhete - Ongororo yaMateo 7:14

2. Vashoma Vachaiwana - Matambudziko ekufamba kwechiKristu

1. Mateu 19:23-24 Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti zvakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwokudenga. Ndinokuudzai zvakare kuti zvakareruka kuti ngamera buri retsono pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

2. Johani 14:6 – Jesu akati, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

Mateo 7:15 Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati mavo vari mapere anoparadza.

Chenjerai maporofita enhema anouya akazvivanza.

1: Gara uchirangarira avo vanouya vakazvivanza uye kubvunza vavariro dzavo.

2: Chenjerai avo vanouya vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi vari mapere akazvivanza.

1: 1 Johane 4: 1 - "Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika."

2: Zvirevo 14:15 - “Munhu asina mano anongotenda zvose, asi munhu akangwara anongwarira mafambiro ake.

Mateo 7:16 Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Vanhu vanotanha mazambiringa paminzwa kana maonde parukato here?

Jesu anotikurudzira kutonga vanhu nezvavanoita panzvimbo pezvavanotaura.

1. "Kurarama Nechibereko cheMweya"

2. "Kururama uye Nzira yaIshe"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, unyoro, uye kuzvidzora."

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho. nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga ari munhu wakadini; asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana wokusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi, unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, ndiye muiti webasa. acharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

Mateo 7:17 Saizvozvo muti wose wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka; asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa.

Muti wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa.

1. Chibereko cheHupenyu: Wako Unotaridzika Sei?

2. Sarudzo Dzedu Dzine Mhedzisiro Yechigarire: Chidzidzo muna Mateo 7:17

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23, “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. Jakobho 3:17-18, "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunozadza pfungwa, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, husingasaruri uye hune huchenjeri . vanoita rugare.

Mateo 7:18 Muti wakanaka haungabereki zvibereko zvakaipa, nomuti wakaipa haungabereki zvibereko zvakanaka.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti chakanaka nechakaipa zvinodyidzana uye hazvigoni kubatanidzwa.

1. Simba reKusarudza: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yezviito zvedu

2. Kubereka Zvibereko: Kuziva Kuti Zvatinoita Zvine Basa

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. Jakobho 3:17-18 - "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera."

Mateo 7:19 Muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa wokandwa mumoto.

Ani naani asingabereki mabasa akanaka achatongwa agokandwa mumoto.

1. Kubereka Zvibereko: Kukosha kwekuita mabasa akanaka muupenyu hwedu.

2. Moto weKutongwa: Mibairo yekusatevera nzira kwayo.

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Jakobho 2:17 - saizvozvowo kutenda pachako, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.

Matthew 7:20 Naizvozvo nezvibereko zvavo muchavaziva.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti zviito zvemunhu zvinogona kushandiswa kumuziva uye kuona hunhu hwake.

1. "Chibereko cheMweya: Maitiro Edu Anoratidza Hunhu Hwedu"

2. "Kuziva Vanhu Nezvibereko Zvavo: Kuzviongorora"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare,

nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. Jakobho 3:17 - "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, uye hune rugare, hunyoro, hunozaruka, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hahusaruri uye hunotendeseka."

Mateo 7:21 Havazi vose vanoti kwandiri Ishe, Ishe vachapinda muushe hwokudenga; asi anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Jesu anonyevera kuti kutaura kuti “Ishe, Ishe” hakuvimbisi kupinda kudenga, asi kuita kuda kwaMwari ndiko kunoita.

1. "Vimba Nekuda kwaMwari, Kwete Mashoko Ako"

2. "Tarisa Kuteerera, Kwete Kungoshanda Nemiromo"

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? achiti kwavari: Endai murugare, mudziyirwe, mugute, asi musingavapi izvo zvinodikanwa nemuviri, zvinobatsirei? akafa.

2. VaRoma 2:13 - Nokuti vanzwi vomurayiro havazi ivo vakarurama pamberi paMwari, asi vaiti vomurayiro ndivo vacharuramiswa.

Mateo 7:22 Vazhinji vachati kwandiri nezuva iro, Ishe, Ishe, hatina kuporofita muzita renyu here? Nokudzinga madhimoni muzita renyu here? Mukaita mabasa mazhinji anoshamisa muzita renyu here?

Pazuva rekutongwa, vazhinji vachataura kuti vakaita mabasa makuru akawanda muzita raShe, akadai sekuporofita, kudzinga madhimoni nekuita mabasa makuru.

1. Kudikanwa kweUtsvene: A pakukosha kwekurarama hupenyu hutsvene, uye nemhedzisiro yekusadaro pazuva rekutongwa.

2. Simba reKutenda: A pamusoro pesimba rerutendo nemabasa azvinogona kupa munhu simba rekuzadzisa muzita raIshe.

1. Mateo 5:20 - "Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Kunze kwekuti kururama kwenyu kukapfuura kwevanyori nevaFarisi, hamungatongopindi muushe hwekumatenga."

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute, asi musingavapi zvinhu zvinodiwa nomuviri wenyu, zvinogobatsirei?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa. ndiri ndega."

Mateo 7:23 Zvino ndichavaudza pachena, handina kutongokuzivai; ibvai kwandiri imi vaiti vokusarurama.

Jesu anoyambira avo vanoita zvakaipa kuti achavaramba pazuva rokutongwa.

1. Gamuchira Tsitsi dzaMwari Kusati Kwanyanya Kunonoka

2. Sarudza Kururama Pane Uipi

1. Pisarema 97:10 : “Imi munoda Jehovha, vengai zvakaipa;

2. Jakobho 4:17: “Saka kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.”

Matthew 7:24 Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu awa, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume wakachenjera, wakavaka imba yake paruware;

Ndima iyi inotiratidza kukosha kwekutevera dzidziso nemirairo yaJesu kuti tivake hwaro hwemweya hwakasimba muhupenyu hwedu.

1. "Kuvaka Upenyu Hwedu Padombo: Kugadzira Nheyo Yokutenda"

2. “Kuteerera Mashoko aJesu: Kiyi Yokukura Pakunamata”

1. 1 VaKorinte 3:10-15 - Enzaniso yaPauro yekuvaka panheyo

2. Mapisarema 40:1-3 - Rwiyo rwaDavidi rwerumbidzo rwekunzwikwa nekupindurwa naMwari

Matthew 7:25 Mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo; asi haina kuwa, nekuti yakange yakateyiwa paruware.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveimba yakavakwa paruware, isina kukanganiswa nemvura, mafashamo, nemhepo.

1. Kusimba Kwenheyo Yakasimba: Kuvaka Hupenyu Hwedu paDombo raJesu Kristu

2. Mamiriro Ekunze Madutu: Nzira Yokuramba Wakasimba Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 28:16 - “Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, “Tarirai, ndinoisa paZioni ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona kuita nheyo, rakasimbiswa, uye ani naani anotenda mariri haangazungunuswi. "

2. Pisarema 25:5 - "Ndiperekedzei muchokwadi chenyu mundidzidzise, nokuti ndimi Mwari muponesi wangu; ndinokumirirai zuva rose."

MATEO 7:26 Mumwe nomumwe unonzwa mashoko angu awa, akasaaita, ungafananidzwa nomurume benzi, wakavaka imba yake pajecha;

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vasingateereri mashoko ake vachafanana nomurume benzi anovaka imba yake pajecha.

1. "Nheyo yeHupenyu Hwedu: Kuvaka padombo"

2. “Ngozi Yekuregeredza Shoko raMwari”

1. Zvirevo 10:25 - "Kana chamupupuri chapfuura, wakaipa haachipo, asi wakarurama ane nheyo dzisingaperi."

2. Pisarema 11:3 - "Kana nheyo dzakaparadzwa, akarurama angaiteiko?"

Matthew 7:27 Mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo; ikawa, kuwa kwayo kukava kukuru.

Imba yakavakirwa panheyo yakasimba, inova Jesu Kristu, ichamira yakasimba pasinei zvapo nemadutu oupenyu.

1: Kuvaka Imba Panheyo Yakasimba

2: Kumira Kwakasimba Mumadutu Oupenyu

1: Mapisarema 18: 2 - Jehovha ndiye dombo rangu, nhare yangu uye murwiri wangu; Mwari wangu ndiye dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rwokuponeswa kwangu, nhare yangu.

2: Vaefeso 2:20 BDMCS - Makavakwa pamusoro penheyo dzavapostori navaprofita, Kristu Jesu pachake ari dombo guru repakona.

Mateo 7:28 Zvino zvakaitika kuti Jesu apedza mashoko iwayo, vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake.

Vanhu vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwaJesu.

1. Jesu: Mudzidzisi Wedu neMutungamiriri

2. Simba reMashoko aJesu

1. VaEfeso 4:20-21 - Asi handiyo nzira yamakadzidza nayo Kristu!— muchifungidzira kuti makanzwa nezvake uye makadzidziswa maari, sezvo chokwadi chiri muna Jesu.

2. VaKorose 3:16-17 - Shoko raKristu ngarigare pakati penyu rifume pamunodzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose namapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzoMweya, muchiimbira Mwari nokuvonga mumoyo yenyu.

Mateo 7:29 Nokuti akavadzidzisa somunhu ane simba, asingaiti savadzidzisi vomurayiro.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura nzira iyo Jesu akadzidzisa nayo mukuenzanisa nevanyori, ane chiremera panzvimbo pokungodzokorora zvakanga zvambodzidziswa.

1. Simba reChiremera - Kuti Jesu akauya sei neshoko idzva uye akapikisa chimiro chedzidziso yechitendero.

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera - Kuti kutevera mashoko aJesu nechiremera kunogona sei kutungamirira kuupenyu hune chinangwa.

1 Vakorinde 12:28 - Uye Mwari akagadza mukereke kutanga vaapostora, kechipiri vaporofita, vechitatu vadzidzisi...

2. Isaya 50:4-5 - Ishe Jehovha akandipa rurimi rwavakadzidziswa, kuti ndizive kusimbisa vakaneta neshoko. Mangwanani oga oga anomuka; anomutsa nzeve dzangu kuti ndinzwe savaya vanodzidziswa.

Mateo 8 inoratidzira zvishamiso zvakawanda zvakaitwa naJesu, achiratidza simba Rake pamusoro pezvirwere, zvisikwa, uye nzvimbo yemweya. Zvinoratidzawo mutengo wekuva mudzidzi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiporesa murume aiva nemaperembudzi anouya kwaari nokutenda (Mateo 8:1-4). Pashure paikoku, Anoporesa muranda womukuru wezana weRoma ari kure kupfurikidza neshoko Rake. Chiitiko ichi chinoita kuti Jesu arumbidze kutenda kukuru kwemukuru wezana (Mateu 8:5-13). Ipapo anopfuurira kuporesa vamwene vaPetro navamwe vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni kana kuti vanorwara (Mateo 8:14-17).

Ndima yechipiri: Muna Mateu 8:18-22 , Jesu anodyidzana nevanhu vangangove vadzidzi. Kana mumwe murume akati achamutevera kwese kwaanoenda, Jesu anoyambira nezvematambudziko anouya neudzidzi - kunyangwe kushaya pekuisa musoro wake. Kune mumwe anokumbira nguva yokuviga baba vake asati aMutevera, Jesu anopindura kuti anofanira kurega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo; basa rake nderekutevera nokuzivisa umambo hwaMwari.

Ndima yechitatu: Chikamu chekupedzisira (Mateu 8:23-34) chinopa zvimwe zvishamiso zviviri apo Jesu anoratidza simba rake pamusoro pezvisikwa uye nemadhimoni. Kutanga, anonyaradza dutu remugungwa nekutuka mhepo nemasaisai achiratidza simba Rake pamusoro pezvinhu zvakasikwa (Mateo 8:23-27). Ipapo munharaunda yeGadharini, Iye anodzinga madhimoni muvarume vaviri muboka renguruve dzinomhanyira kumawere kumawere ndokufa. Izvi zvinovhundutsa vanhu vemuguta vachivatungamirira kuti vamukumbire kuti abve munharaunda yavo.

Mateo 8:1 Akati aburuka mugomo, vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera.

Jesu akaburuka mugomo achiteverwa nechaunga chikuru chavanhu.

1. Jesu anoda kuteverwa nekuchengetwa nechaunga.

2. Jesu muenzaniso weutungamiriri hunozvininipisa.

1. Johani. 13:13-17 - Jesu achigeza tsoka dzevadzidzi semuenzaniso wehutungamiriri hwakazvininipisa.

2. Mateo 19:27-30 Chikumbiro chemutongi wechidiki akapfuma kuti atevere Jesu uye zvazvinoreva pakuva mudzidzi.

Mateo 8:2 Zvino tarira, kwakauya une maperembudzi, akamunamata achiti: Ishe, kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa.

Mumwe murume aiva nemaperembudzi akauya kuna Jesu ndokukumbira kuporeswa, achitaura kuti kana Jesu achida, aigona kumuchenesa.

1. Simba reKutenda: Jesu anoda kupindura minyengetero yokutenda nokutichenesa pazvivi zvedu zvose.

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu: Jesu akaratidza ngoni netsitsi kumunhu aiva nemaperembudzi nokumuporesa uye kumuita kuti ave noukama hwakanaka naMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kukwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizokwanisiki. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Mako 10:45-46 - Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, uye nokupa upenyu hwake sorudzikinuro rwavazhinji.

Mateo 8:3 Jesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata, achiti: Ndinoda; uve wakachena. Pakarepo maperembudzi ake akanatswa.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera nyaya yaJesu achiporesa munhu aiva nemaperembudzi.

1: Jesu ane simba rekuporesa nekutiregerera zvivi zvedu.

2: Kuporesa kwaJesu ane maperembudzi chiyeuchidzo chesimba rake rekudzorera, kuvandudza uye kutishandura.

1: Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Jakobho 5:15 Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa.

Mateo 8:4 Jesu akati kwaari: Ona kuti usaudza munhu; asi enda undozviratidza kumupristi, ubayire chipo chakarairwa naMozisi, chive chapupu kwavari.

Jesu anorayira ane maperembudzi aporeswa kuti achengete kuporeswa kwake kwakavanzika, kuenda kumupristi, uye kupa chibayiro maererano nomurayiro waMosesi.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kuti kutevera murayiro waJesu kunogona sei kutungamirira kukuporesa kunoshamisa.

2. Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Kukudza mirairo yaMwari kunogona sei kuunza maropafadzo anoshamisa.

1. Revhitiko 14:2-32 - Mirayiridzo kuvaprista maererano nokucheneswa kwomunhu ane maperembudzi.

2. Mako. 1:45 - Mirayiridzo yeane maperembudzi yekusaudza munhu nezvekuporeswa kwake.

Mateo 8:5 Jesu akati apinda muKapenaume, mumwe mukuru wezana akauya kwaari, achimukumbira zvikuru.

Mukuru wezana anouya kuna Jesu achimuteterera.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda Muna Jesu Kunogona Kutibatsira Kukurira Matambudziko Oupenyu

2. Simba Rokutsungirira: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Kusava Nechokwadi uye Kuramba Uchitenda

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mateo 8:6 achiti: Ishe, muranda wangu uvete kumba, akafa mitezo, ari kurwadziwa kwazvo.

Jesu anoporesa akafa mitezo.

1. Simba raMwari rokuporesa miviri yedu nemweya.

2. Kukosha kwekutenda uye kuvimba munaShe.

1. Mako. 2:1-12 - Jesu anoporesa munhu akafa mitezo.

2. Isaya 53:5 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, Uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Mateo 8:7 Jesu akati kwaari: Ndichauya kuzomuporesa.

Jesu anoda kuporesa murume anoshayiwa.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzinoporesa - Jesu anogara akagadzirira kutiunzira kuporeswa kwenyama nemweya.

2. Simba reKutenda - Kutenda muna Mwari kunogona kutiunzira maropafadzo anoshamisa.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:14-16 - “Pane mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngavadanidzire vakuru vekereke kuti vavanyengeterere uye vavazodze namafuta muzita raJehovha. Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti munhu anorwara apore; Ishe achavamutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa. Naizvozvo reururai zvivi zvenyu kuno mumwe nomumwe uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu

akarurama une simba uye unoshanda.”

Mateo 8:8 Mukuru wezana akapindura akati, Ishe, handina kufanira kuti mupinde pasi pedenga remba yangu; asi taurai shoko chete, zvino muranda wangu uchaporeswa.

Mukuru weuto akaziva kuti Jesu aiva nesimba rokuporesa muranda wake asina kana kumbovapo. Akabvuma nokuzvininipisa kusakosha kwake ndokuratidza kutenda kwake mukukwanisa kwaJesu kuporesa.

1. Kuzvininipisa uye Kutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba naJesu

2. Kuziva Kusakosha Kwako Uye Ukuru hwaMwari

1. Mateu 8:5-13

2. Isaya 40:28-31

Mateo 8:9 Nokuti ini ndiri munhu uri pasi pesimba, ndine varwi pasi pangu; ndinoti kumunhu uyu: Enda, anoenda; nekune umwe: Uya, anouya; nekumuranda wangu: Ita ichi, achichiita.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba raJesu uye kuti anorayira sei vamwe kuti vaite kuda kwake.

1. Simba raMwari: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuteerera

2. Kuteerera Kwedu Kukuda kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 6:16 - Hamuzivi here kuti kana muchizvipa kumunhu kuti muve varanda vanoteerera, muri varanda veiye wamunoteerera, kana vechivi chinoendesa kurufu, kana vekuteerera kunotungamirira kukururama?

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chemunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvika pakufa, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

MATEO 8:10 Jesu wakati achizvinzwa akashamisika, akati kuna vaimutevera: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Handina kuwana rutendo rukuru rwakadai kunyange pakati paIsraeri.

Jesu anoshamiswa nekutenda kukuru kwemukuru weRoma.

1. Kuona Kutenda Kukuru Nemaziso aMwari

2. Kurarama Nekutenda Muhupenyu Hwedu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

Mateo 8:11 Ndinoti kwamuri, vazhinji vachauya vachibva kumabvazuva nokumadokero, vachagara pakudya naAbhurahama, Isaka naJakobho, muumambo hwokudenga.

Vazhinji vachagamuchirwa kudenga kubva kumativi ose.

1. Kugamuchirwa Kusingagumi Kwedenga: Rudo rwaMwari Netsitsi Kune Vose

2. Kumbundikira Kusiyana-siyana: Kupemberera Kubatana kweDenga

1. VaEfeso 2:13-18 - Asi zvino muna Kristu Jesu imi, maimbova kure, makaswededzwa pedyo neropa raKristu.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Matthew 8:12 Asi vana veushe vachakandirwa kunze kurima rekunze; ikoko kuchava nekuchema nekugeda-geda kwemeno.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemhedzisiro yekuramba humambo hwaMwari: kukandirwa kunze murima rekunze nekuchema nekugeda-geda kwemeno.

1. Mutengo Wokurambwa: Migumisiro Yokuramba Humambo hwaMwari

2. Rima rechivi: Kunzwisisa Kuoma Kwekuramba Humambo hwaMwari

1. Ruka 13:25-28 Mufananidzo weGwai Rakarasika

2 VaTesaronika 1:6-10 - Hasha dzaMwari dzinoratidzwa

Mateo 8:13 Jesu akati kumukuru wezana: Enda; uye sezvawakatenda, ngazviitwewo kwauri. Muranda wake akaporeswa nenguva iyoyo.

Jesu anoporesa muranda womukuru wezana nokutenda.

1. Simba Rokutenda uye Kuti Rinogona Kuporesa Sei

2. Jesu Anoratidza Tsitsi Dzake Nokuporesa

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Jakobho 5:15 - "Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti munhu anorwara apore; Ishe achamumutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa."

Mateo 8:14 Jesu akati apinda mumba maPetro, akaona mai vomukadzi wake vakaradzikwa vachirwara nefivha.

Jesu akapinda mumba maPetro akaona vamwene vake vavete vachirwara nefivha.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yehurwere - Kudzidza kutsamira pana Mwari kana watarisana nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu-Kuwana kurudziro kubva pakuda kwaJesu kuporesa nekushandira.

1. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - "Musakarira mari paupenyu hwenyu, mugutsikane nezvamunazvo;

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - "Kuno mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngavadanidzire vakuru vekereke kuti vamunyengeterere uye vamuzodze nemafuta muzita ralshe. Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti murwere Jehovha achamumutsa; kana akatadza, acharegererwa."

Mateo 8:15 Akabata ruoko rwavo, fivha ikabva kwavari; vakasimuka vakavashandira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu akaporesa sei mumwe mukadzi uye akamubvisa pafivha.

1: Tinogona kuvimba naJesu kuti achatiporesa munguva yedu yekushaiwa.

2: Jesu paanotiporesa, anotipa simba rekushumira vamwe.

1: Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2: Jakobho 5:14-15 “Kune munhu anorwara pakati penyu here? ponesai vanorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikanganwirwa.”

Mateo 8:16 Ava madekwana vakauyisa kwaari vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni, uye akabudisa mweya neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achiporesa vanhu vazhinji vairwara uye achidzinga mweya yakaipa neshoko rake.

1. Mwari ane simba rekuporesa uye kutidzivirira kubva kune zvakaipa.

2. Kuburikidza nesimba raJesu tinogona kugamuchira kuporeswa nekuzara.

1. Mapisarema 103:2-3 “Rumbidza Jehovha, O mweya wangu, urege kukanganwa mikomborero yake: Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvose, anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose;

2. Isaya 41:10 “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; kururama kwangu.”

Mateo 8:17 kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa nomuporofita Isaya achiti: Iye wakatora utera hwedu, akatakura matenda edu.

Jesu akaporesa varwere kuti azadzise chiporofita chaIsaya.

1. Jesu Anoporesa: Murangariro pana Mateo 8:17

2. Simba rekuzadzisa Chiporofita: Chidzidzo chaMateo 8:17

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - “Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.”

2. Ruka 4:18-19 - “Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo Evhangeri. Akandituma kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, uye kuti mapofu aonezve, kuti ndisunungure vakadzvinyirirwa, kuti ndiparidze gore rengoni dzaJehovha.

Mateo 8:18 Jesu akati aona vanhu vazhinji vakamukomba, akarayira kuti vabve vaende mhiri.

Jesu akaona vanhu vazhinji zhinji akavarayira kuti vaende mhiri.

1. Jesu anoenzanisira mapinduriro atingaita kumapoka makuru netsitsi nehanya.

2. Tinogona kudzidza kutora danho shure uye kuongorora mamiriro ezvinhu tisati taita sarudzo.

1. Mateo 9:35-38 – Jesu akapindura vanhu vazhinji netsitsi.

2. Ekisodho 14:15 - Mosesi akaenzanisira nzira yokupindura nayo vanhu vazhinji nokutenda nokuvimba muna Mwari.

Mateo 8:19 Zvino mumwe munyori akaswedera akati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, ndichakuteverai kose kwamunoenda.

Munyori uyu akaratidza chido chake chokutevera Jesu kwose kwaanoenda.

1: Kutevera Jesu kunoda kuzvipira uye kuda kuenda kwese kwaanotungamira.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekusiya nzvimbo dzedu dzakanaka totevera Jesu kwese kwaanotiendesa.

Ruka 9:23 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari vose, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

2: Johani 10:27 BDMCS - Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera.

Mateo 8:20 Jesu akati kwaari: Makava ane mwena, neshiri dzokudenga matendere; asi Mwanakomana wemunhu haana paangatsamidza musoro wake.

Jesu anoudza mumwe murume kuti haana nzvimbo yokugara sezvimwe zvisikwa, sezvo ari Mwanakomana woMunhu.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Mwanakomana weKushaya Pekugara

2. Mutengo Wokuva Mudzidzi: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuzvininipisa

1. VaFiripi 2:5-7 - Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haakubi; akatora mufananidzo wemuranda, akaitwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2. VaHebheru 4:14-15 - Naizvozvo zvatine muprista mukuru, wakapfuurira kumatenga, Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisise kupupura kwedu. Nekuti hatina mupristi mukuru usingagoni kutinzwisa tsitsi pautera hwedu; asi wakaidzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi.

Mateo 8:21 Mumwe wavadzidzi vake akati kwaari, Ishe, ndiregei nditange ndaenda ndinoviga baba vangu.

Mumwe mudzidzi akakumbira Jesu kuti aende kunoviga baba vake asati amutevera.

1. "Kurarama Munguva Ino: Nguva Yedu naJesu Yasvika Zvino,"

2. "Kudanwa kwaMwari: Kumutevera Pasinei Nemamwe Mitoro."

1. Ruka 9:59-60 : “Kune mumwe akati, Nditevere; Asi iye akati: Ishe, nditenderei kutanga

ndindoviga baba vangu. Jesu akati kwaari: Rega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo, asi iwe enda undoparidza ushe hwaMwari.

2. Muparidzi 11:4 : “Unotarira mhepo haangadyari;

Mateo 8:22 Asi Jesu akati kwaari: Nditevere; uye regai vakafa vavige vakafa vavo.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kutevera Jesu pamusoro pezvimwe zvipikirwa zvese.

1: Kutora muchinjikwa wedu uye kutevera Jesu.

2: Kusiya zvirongwa zvedu zvekutevera zvirongwa zvaMwari.

Ruka 9:23-24 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari vose, “Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

2: Mateo 16:24-25: "24 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

Mateo 8:23 Akati apinda mugwa, vadzidzi vake vakamutevera.

Jesu navadzidzi vake vakapinda mugwa, vakatanga kuenda.

1. Jesu Ndiye Tsime Redu Resimba Nekurudziro

2. Kutevera Jesu: Rwendo Rwekutenda

1. Vahebheru 13:5 - Musakarira mari muupenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

2. Johani 10:27 - Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera.

Mateo 8:24 Zvino tarira, dutu guru remhepo rakamuka mugungwa, zvokuti igwa rakanga rofukidzwa namafungu; asi iye akanga avete.

Vadzidzi vakatyiswa nedutu guru pagungwa, asi Jesu akanga akarara.

1. Rugare rwaJesu Munguva Dzematambudziko

2. Kuvimba naMwari Mumamiriro Akaoma

1. Pisarema 31:24 - Shingai, uye iye achasimbisa mwoyo yenyu, imi mose munotarira kuna Jehovha.

2. Isaya 26:3 - Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane pfungwa dzakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi.

Mateo 8:25 Vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari vakamumutsa vachiti, Ishe, tiponesei, toparara!

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakanga vachitya uye vakamukumbira kuti avaponese panjodzi.

1. Simba Rokutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kutendeukira kuna Jesu Munguva Yekushaiwa

1. Pisarema 91:2 - "Ndichati pamusoro paJehovha, Ndiye utiziro hwangu nenhare yangu: Mwari wangu, wandinovimba naye."

2. VaRoma 10:13 - "Nokuti ani nani unodana kuzita raShe, uchaponeswa."

Mateo 8:26 Akati kwavari: Munotyirei, imi vokutenda kuduku? Ipapo akamuka, akatsiura mhepo negungwa; kudzikama kukuru kukavapo.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake chikonzero nei vakanga vachitya, uye ipapo akanyaradza gungwa nemhepo nesimba rake.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Makomborero anoita Mwari Avo Vanotenda

2. Kutarisana Nekutya Kwako: Mabatsiriro Atinoitwa naJesu Kukurira Kuzvidya Mwoyo

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 8:27 Asi vanhu vakashamiswa vakati, “Munhu akaita sei uyu anoti kunyange nemhepo negungwa zvinomuteerera?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura chiitiko chekushamiswa sezvo varume vanopupurira simba raJesu pamusoro pemhepo negungwa.

1. Kushamisika uye Kushamisika: Kuwanazve Simba raJesu

2. Ishe weDenga neNyika: Simba Rinoshamisa raJesu

1. Jobho 9:5-10

2. Isaya 55:8-9

Mateo 8:28 Wakati asvika mhiri kunyika yavaGerigesi, akamuchingamidza vaviri vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni, vachibuda kumarinda, vane hasha kwazvo-kwazvo, zvekuti kwakange kusina munhu waigona kupfuura nenzira iyo.

Jesu akasangana nevarume vaviri vaiva nemadhimoni paakanga achienda kunyika yevaGerigesi. Varume vacho vakanga vane hasha zvekuti hapana aikwanisa kuvapfuura.

1. Kugamuchira Jesu seMuponesi Wedu: Hapana Dhimoni Rinogona Kumira Panzira

2. Kukunda Kutya uye Kusava nechokwadi Nokutenda

1. Jakobho 4:7-8 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye achaswedera pedyo nemi."

2. Mateo 16:24 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, "Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

MATEO 8:29 Zvino tarira, vakadanidzira vachiti: Tinei nemwi, Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari? Mauya pano kuzotirwadzisa nguva isati yasvika here?

Boka remadhimoni rakachema kuna Jesu, richibvunza kuti sei Akanga aripo kuti avatambudze nguva yavo isati yakwana.

1. Simba raJesu: Anokunda Sei Zvose

2. Jesu Kristu: Tariro Yega Kune Vakarasika

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaRoma 10:13 - Nokuti "munhu wose anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa."

Mateo 8:30 Zvino kure navo kwakanga kune boka renguruve zhinji richifudzwa.

Jesu akasangana neboka renguruve paaifamba achibva pane boka revanhu.

1. Simba raJesu: Kuratidzwa Kwesimba

2. Zvinorehwa Neushumiri hwaJesu paUpenyu Hwevamwe

1. Mako. 5:1-17 - Jesu akabudisa boka remadhimoni kubva kune mumwe murume muboka renguruve.

2. Ruka 8:26-33 - Jesu akadzinga boka remadhimoni kubva kune mumwe murume uye akaabvumira kupinda muboka renguruve.

Mateo 8:31 Madhimoni akamukumbirisa achiti, Kana muchitibudisa, titenderei kuti tiende tinopinda muboka renguruve.

Madhimoni akakumbira Jesu kuti aabvumire kupinda muboka renguruve kana

aizoadzinga.

1: Mwari ane simba guru pamasimba emadhimoni, uye anoarayira kuti amuteerere.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira masimba emadhimoni uye kuvimba naMwari kuti atidzivirire paari.

1: Jakobho 4:7 “Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai.

2: Vaefeso 6:11-13 “Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino razvino, namasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga.”

Mateo 8:32 Akati kwavari: Endai. Zvino akati abuda, akapinda muboka renguruve; zvino tarira, boka rose renguruve rakamhanyira kwazvo kumateru kugungwa, dzikafira mumvura.

Jesu akaudza boka revanhu vaviri kuti vaende uye pavakaenda, boka renguruve rakamhanya richidzika nemateru ndokupinda mugungwa, umo vose vakafira.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Kuti Kuteerera Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kuzvishamiso

2. Kutungamirira Pachena Pamuedzo: Migumisiro Yekutevera Zvido zvedu

1. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Svinurai, murinde; nekuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inoomba, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waangaparadza.

Mateo 8:33 Vafudzi vakatiza, vakaenda kuguta, vakandotaura zvose, nezvakaitirwa vakanga vane madhimoni.

Vanhu vakanga vakabatwa nemweya yakaipa vakatiza vakaparadzira mashoko ezvakanga zvaitika muguta.

1. Simba raMwari Rokukurira Matambudziko

2. Kusimba Kwenharaunda Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 16:25-26 “Panenge pakati pousiku Pauro naSirasi vakanga vachinyengetera uye vachiimba nziyo kuna Mwari, uye vamwe vasungwa vakanga vakavateerera. Pakarepo pakava nokudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru, uye torongo rikazununguswa kusvikira panheyo dzaro. Masuo ose akazaruka pakarepo, uye ngetani dzomusungwa mumwe nomumwe dzakadonha.

Mateo 8:34 Guta rose rakabuda kunochingamidza Jesu, uye vakati vamuona, vakakumbira zvikuru kwaari kuti abve mudunhu mavo.

Guta rose revanhu rakabuda kuzosangana naJesu asi rakamukumbira kuti abve munharaunda dzavo.

1: Jesu muenzaniso wekuzvininipisa uye kuda kuita kuda kwaMwari, kunyange kana zvichireva kusagamuchirwa panzvimbo.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kuna Jesu kuisa pfungwa dzedu pakuita kuda kwaMwari, pasinei nokuti zvinoguma nei.

1: VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - "Ivai nemafungiro aya pakati penyu, ari muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2: James 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai."

Mateo 9 inopfuurira kurondedzera zvishamiso zvaJesu, achiratidza chiremera Chake chokukanganwira zvivi, kuporesa vanorwara, uye kumutsa vakafa. Inotaurawo nezvebasa Rake rokudana vatadzi uye kudiwa kwevashandi mukukohwa kwaMwari.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiporesa murume akaoma mitezo mushure mekunge ataura kuti zvivi zvake zvaregererwa, zvichiratidza simba Rake pamusoro pezvirwere zvese nekuregererwa pamweya (Mateo 9: 1-8). Anobva ashevedza Mateu, muteresi, kuti amutevere. Izvi zvinotungamirira pakudya nevamwe vateresi nevatadzi uko Jesu anojekesa kuti haana kuuya nokuda kwevakarurama asi vatadzi

(Mateo 9:9-13).

Ndima yechipiri: Zvinotevera zvimwe zvishamiso zvitatu zvakaitwa naJesu - kuporesa mukadzi akanga achibuda ropa kwemakore gumi nemaviri nokungobata jasi rake nokutenda (Mateu 9:20-22), kumutsa mwanasikana waJairosi kubva kurufu (Mateu 9:23) -26), uye kudzorera kuona kumapofu maviri anomubvuma soMwanakomana waDhavhidhi achisimbisa kutenda kwavo maari saMesia (Mateo 9:27-31). Anodzingawo dhimoni pamurume mbeveve richimugonesa kutaura zvakare izvo zvinokatyamadza boka asi zvinomutsa pomero yavaFarise yokuti ari kushandisa simba romuchinda wemadhimoni (Mateo 9:32-34).

Ndima 3: Muchikamu chino chokupedzisira (Mateu 9:35-38), Jesu ari kuramba achidzidzisa uye achiporesa mumataundi ose nemisha. Kuona mhomho yevanhu vachinetswa uye vasina zvavanobatsira semakwai asina mufudzi kunoita kuti ave netsitsi kwavari. Anopedzisa nokuudza vadzidzi vake kuti nepo kukohwa kuri kukuru, vashandi vashoma; naizvozvo vanofanira kunyengeterera Ishe wokukohwa, iye Mwari amene, kuti abudise vabati mumunda wake.

Mateo 9:1 Akapinda mugwa, akayambuka ndokusvika muguta rake pachake.

Jesu akafamba neigwa achienda kuguta rokumusha kwake.

1: Jesu anovimba nehurongwa hwaMwari uye anoisa njodzi pakuritevera.

2: Jesu anoenzanisira kuti tingaramba sei takabatana nemidzi yedu tichitsvaga kusimudzira humambo hwaMwari.

1: Isaya 43:2 BDMCS - Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi. ."

2: Johane 4:35 - "Imi hamuti, 'Kwasara mwedzi mina, ipapo kucheka kwobva kwasvika'? Tarirai, ndinoti kwamuri: Simudzai meso enyu, muone kuti minda yachenera kukohwa."

Matthew 9:2 Zvino tarira, vakauyisa kwaari wakange akafa mitezo, avete pauchanja; zvino Jesu achiona kutenda kwavo akati kune wakange akafa mitezo; Mwanakomana, tsunga moyo; zvivi zvako wazvikanganwirwa.

Murume akanga akaoma mutezo akauyiswa kuna Jesu, uye Jesu akaona kutenda kwevanhu vakanga vamuunza uye akati kumurume akanga aregererwa zvivi zvake.

1. Simba reKutenda munaJesu Kristu

2. Chipo chekuregererwa kubudikidza naJesu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Vaefeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

Mateo 9:3 Zvino tarira, vamwe vadzidzisi vomurayiro vakati mukati mavo, Munhu uyu anomhura Mwari.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vamwe vanyori vaipomera Jesu mhosva yokumhura.

1: Jesu akapomerwa mhosva yokumhura, asi akaramba akasimba pane zvaaidzidzisa.

2: Chokwadi chaMwari chicharamba chichishorwa, asi kutenda kwedu hakuzoregi kupera patinosangana nematambudziko.

1: Isaya 53:7 - “Akamanikidzwa,akarohwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2: VaGaratia 6:9: “Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa, kana tisingaori mwoyo.”

Mateo 9:4 Jesu achiziva mifungo yavo akati: Munofungireiko zvakaipa mumoyo yenyu?

Jesu aiziva pfungwa dzevanhu uye akavabvunza kuti sei vaifunga zvakaipa mumwoyo yavo.

1. Kunzwisisa Simba Repfungwa: Mabatiro Anoita Mifungo Yedu Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba reMwoyo Wakarurama: Ropafadzo Yekusarudza Kufunga Zvakanaka

1. Zvirevo 23:7 - "Nokuti sezvaanofunga mumoyo make, ndozvaakaita"

2. VaRoma 8:6-8 - "Nokuti kufunga kwenyama rufu, asi kufunga kwomweya ndihwo upenyu norugare; nokuti kufunganya kwenyama ruvengo kuna Mwari; nokuti hakuzviisi pasi pomurairo waMwari; zvinogona kuva."

Matthew 9:5 Nekuti ndechipi chakareruka, kuti: Waregererwa zvivi zvako; kana kuti: Simuka, ufambe?

Jesu akabvunza kana zvakanga zviri nyore kukanganwira zvivi kana kuti kuporesa zvirwere.

1. Ngoni Dzisingaenzaniswi dzaMwari - Maratidziro Anoita Jesu Kugona Kukanganwira kwaMwari

2. Simba raJesu - Simba raJesu Rinogona Kushandura Hupenyu hweVanotenda

1. Isaya 43:25 - "Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu; handicharangariri zvivi zvako."

2. Pisarema 103:12 - "Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, Saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu."

Mateo 9:6 Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana womunhu une simba panyika rokukanganwira zvivi (wakabva ati kune wakange akafa mitezo): Simuka, tora uchanja hwako, uende kumba kwako.

Jesu anoratidza simba rake rokukanganwira zvivi nokuporesa murume akaoma rutivi rwomuviri.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuregerera Zvivi

2. Jesu Anoporesa: Chishamiso cheKutenda

1 Johane 8:36 - "Saka kana Mwanakomana achikusununguraí, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo."

2. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

Mateo 9:7 Akasimuka akaenda kumba kwake.

Jesu akaratidza tsitsi nengoni nokukanganwira zvivi zvomurume akaoma rutivi rwomuviri.

1: Jesu anogara achida kuratidza ngoni netsitsi kune vanoshayiwa.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kutevedzera muenzaniso waJesu uye kuratidza ngoni netsitsi kune vamwe.

1: VaKorose 3:12-14 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, pfekai mwoyo munyoro, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu.

2: Jakobho 2:13 Nokuti kutonga kusina tsitsi kunomunhu usina tsitsi. Tsitsi dzinokunda kutonga.

Mateo 9:8 Asi zvaunga zvakati zvichizviona zvikashamisika, zvikarumbidza Mwari, wakapa simba rakadai kuvanhu.

Vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nesimba raJesu, uye vakarumbidza Mwari nokuda kwokupa simba rakadaro kumunhu.

1: Tinogona kuva nokutenda kuti Mwari akatipa simba rokuita zvinhu zvikuru.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichirumbidza Mwari, nekuti ndiye tsime resimba rose.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa."

2: Pisarema 62:11 - “Mwari akataura kamwechete, ndikazvinzwa kaviri, kuti simba nderaMwari;

MATEO 9:9 Jesu wakati achipfuurapo, akaona munhu unonzi Mateo agere pahofisi yemutero, akati kwaari: Nditevere. Akasimuka akamutevera.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yekuti Jesu akadana sei Mateu kuti amutevere.

1. Kudanwa kwaJesu - Kukosha kwekuda kugamuchira nekuteerera kudanwa kwaJesu.

2. Kutevera Jesu - Kukosha kwekutevera Jesu nekumbundikira nzira yaakaisa pamberi pedu.

1. Ruka 5:27-28 - Jesu akati aona kutenda kwavo, akati kuno uya akanga akafa mitezo, "Mwanakomana, zvivi zvako zvaregererwa." 28 Zvino vamwe vevanyori vakabvunza simba Jesu raakataura naro.

2. Johani 15:16 - Imi hamuna kundisarudza, asi ini ndakakusarudzai uye ndikakugadzai kuti muende mugondobereka zvibereko - chibereko chinogara - uye kuti chero chamunokumbira muzita rangu Baba vakupei.

Mateo 9:10 Zvino zvakaitika agere pakudya mumba, tarira, vateresi vazhinji navatadzi vakauya vakagara pakudya naye navadzidzi vake.

Jesu akanga achidya mune imwe imba nevadzidzi vake apo vateresi vazhinji nevatadzi vakauya naye.

1. Rudo rwaJesu rusina Mamiriro uye Kugamuchirwa

2. Simba Rokukanganwira

1. Ruka 19:10 “Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzotsvaka nokuponesa chakarasika.

2. VaRoma 5:8 "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

Mateo 9:11 VaFarisi vakati vachizviona, vakati kuvadzidzi vake, “Seiko mudzidzisi wenyu achidya navateresi navatadzi?

Jesu akatsoropodzwa nevaFarisi nekuda kwekudya nevateresi nevatadzi.

1. Tese tiri vatadzi, uye Jesu akatiratidza nzira yokuregererwa nemuenzaniso wake werudo nekugamuchirwa.

2. Mwari anoda munhu wose, uye ibasa redu kutevera muenzaniso Wake uye kuratidza rudo nekugamuchirwa kune vose.

1. Ruka 6:37, "Musatonga, uye nemi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye nemiwo hamuzopiwi mhosva;

2. 1 Johane 4:7-8 , “Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, mumwe nomumwe unoda wakaberekwa naMwari, unoziva Mwari. Usingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo".

MATEO 9:12 Jesu wakati achizvinzwa akati kwavari: Vakagwinya havadi chiremba, asi vanorwara.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vanorwara mumudzimu nomunyama vanoda chiremba kuti vaporeswe.

1. Vanorwara Vanoda Chiremba: Kuongorora Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro peKuporesa

2. Kubva Muhurwere: Kuti Jesu Anogona Kuunza Kukwana Sei

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:14 - Pane anorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raJehovha.

Matthew 9:13 Asi endai mudzidze kuti zvinorevei kuti: Ndinoda tsitsi uye kwete chibayiro; nekuti handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi mukutendeuka.

Ngoni dzinokosha kupfuura chibayiro. Mwari anodana vatadzi kuti vatendeuke, kwete vakarurama.

1: Tsitsi Nyaya: Kusvika kune Vasina Kururama

2: Simba Rokupfidza

1: Ruka 5:32 Jesu akati, “Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi kuti vatendeuke.

2: Isaya 1:10-17 Nokuti kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

Mateo 9:14 Ipapo vadzidzi vaJohani vakauya kwaari vachiti, “Seiko isu navaFarisi tichitsanya kazhinji, asi vadzidzi venyu vasingatsanyi?

Vadzidzi vaJohani vanobvunza kuti nei vadzidzi vaJesu vasingawanzotsanya sezvinoita vaFarisi.

1. Simba reRumuko: Kumuka kwaJesu Kunoshandura Kutsanya

2. Kukurudzira Kutsanya: Kudana Kumutsiridza Chirango chekutsanya

1. Mateu 9:14

2. VaRoma 8:11 - "Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

MATEO 9:15 Jesu akati kwavari: Vana veimba yomuchato vangachema chikomba chichiri navo here? asi mazuva achasvika achabviswa chikomba kwavari, ipapo vachatsanya.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti hapana chikonzero chokuti vatsanye iye anavo, asi kuti richasvika zuva raachatorwa uye ipapo ivo vachatsanya.

1. Kurarama Nomufaro Muhupo hwaJesu Kristu

2. Kugadzirira Kuuya kweChikomba

1. VaRoma 12:12 - muchifara mutariro; anotsungirira pakutambudzika; muchirambira mumunyengetero;

2. Ruka 5:34-35 - Jesu akati kwavari: Munogona kutsanyisa vana veimba yemuchato muwani achiri kwavari here? Asi mazuva achasvika achabviswa chikomba kwavari, ipapo mumazuva iwayo vachatsanya.

Mateo 9:16 “Hakuna munhu anoisa chigamba chejira idzva panguo yokunze tsaru;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa pfungwa yokuti kuedza kubatanidza nguo yakasakara nejira idzva kunotowedzera kubvaruka.

1. Hatifaniri kuedza kugadzirisa ukama hwakaparara nezvinhu zvokunyama; zvinongoita kuti mamiriro acho ezvinhu atonyanya kuipa.

2. Hatifaniri kuedza kugadzirisa zvivi zvedu nemhinduro dzedu pachedu; Mwari ndiye ega anogona kuita kuti kuputsika kwedu kuve kutsva zvakare.

1. Isaya 1:18 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvikaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

2 VaKorinte 5:17 - "Saka kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva, zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva."

Mateo 9:17 Uye havadiri waini itsva muhombodo tsaru; zvikasadaro hombodo dzinoputika, waini ikateuka, nehombodo dzikaparara; asi vanodira waini itsva muhombodo itsva, zvichengeteke zviri zviviri.

Ndima yacho inotiyeuchidza kuti hatifaniri kuedza kubatanidza chimwe chinhu chitsva muchimwe chinhu chekare, sezvo chekare chisingazokwanisi kuchengeta chitsva.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kuvhurika kune zvingangoita remangwana.

2: Hatifaniri kutya kuedza chimwe chinhu chitsva, kunyange chisingazivikanwi.

Vaefeso 4:22-24 BDMCS - kuti mubvise munhu wekare maererano nomufambiro wenyu wekare, unoodzwa nokuchiva kwokunyengera, muvandudzwe mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu, uye kuti mufuke munhu mutsva. iyo yakasikwa maererano naMwari mukururama neutsvene hwechokwadi.

2: Isaya 43: 18-19 - "Musarangarira zvinhu zvakare, musafunga zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva, chichabuda zvino; hamungachizivi here? nzira murenje, nenzizi mugwenga.

MATEO 9:18 Wakati achitaura zvinhu izvozvi kwavari, tarira, kwakasvika umwe mutungamiriri akamufugamira, achiti: Mukunda wangu uchangofa; asi uyai muise ruoko rwenyu pamusoro pake, uye uchararama.

Mumwe mutongi akauya kuna Jesu akamukumbira kuti auye azoisa ruoko rwake pamwanasikana wake akanga achangobva kufa, kuti ararame.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuti Jesu Anogona Kuchinja Hupenyu Hwako Sei

2. Rudo rwaBaba: Usamborasa Tariro

1. Mako. 5:21-43 - Kuporeswa kwaJesu kweMukadzi Ane Kubuda Kweropa

2. 1 Johane 5:14-15 - Kuvimba mukunyengetera kuna Mwari kuti aporeswe.

Mateo 9:19 Jesu akasimuka akamutevera, navadzidzi vake.

Jesu akaratidza muenzaniso wokutevera Mwari nokufamba achizvininipisa nomuteresi.

1. Kutevera Mwari: Muenzaniso Wokuzvininipisa

2. Kuda Vamwe: Mwoyo Wakafanana naJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2. Ruka 19: 1-10 - "Akapinda muJeriko, uye akanga achipfuura. Zvino murume ainzi Zakeo akanga ari mukuru wevateresi uye akanga akapfuma. uye akanga achitsvaka kuona kuti Jesu ndiani, asi nokuda kwaJesu. akanga asingagoni, nokuti akanga ari munhu mupfupi muchimiro.” Saka akamhanyira mberi akakwira mumuti womuonde kuti amuone, nokuti akanga oda kupfuura nenzira iyo. akati kwaari: Zakewu, kurumidza uburuke; nekuti ndinofanira kugara mumba mako nhasi. Naizvozvo akakurumidza

kuburuka, akamugamuchira achifara.

MATEO 9:20 Zvino, tarira, mukadzi waiva nechirwere chokubuda ropa makore anegumi namaviri wakavuya shure kwake, akabata mupendero wenguvo yake;

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kutenda kwemukadzi mukukwanisa kwaJesu kumuporesa.

1: Simba reKutenda - Nyaya yemukadzi ane dambudziko reropa inotaridza simba rekutenda rekubvisa makomo.

2: Kuporeswa kwaJesu - Tsitsi dzaJesu uye simba rake rokuporesa rinoratidzwa munyaya yemukadzi ane kubuda kweropa.

1: Mako 5:25-34 - Jesu akaporesa mukadzi ane kubuda ropa, achiratidza simba rake uye kuratidza kutenda kunogona kufambisa makomo.

2: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mateo 9:21 Nokuti wakati mukati make: Kana ndikangobata nguvo yake, ndichaporeswa.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvomukadzi aiva nechirwere chokubuda ropa akaporeswa paakabata nguo yaJesu.

1. Simba reKutenda-Kuvimba naShe zvisinei nezvipingamupinyi zvose

2. Kubata Kuporeswa kwaJesu- Kuti Jesu anogona sei kuunza kuporeswa muupenyu hwedu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

MATEO 9:22 Asi Jesu wakatendeuka akati achimuona, akati: Mukunda, tsunga moyo;

kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Mukadzi akaporeswa kubva panguva iyo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yaJesu achiporesa mukadzi padambudziko rake paakaratidza kutenda maari.

1. Simba rekutenda: Jesu Anogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwako

2. Kutora Nyaradzo muna Kristu: Kuwana Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

MATEO 9:23 Jesu akati apinda mumba momubati, akaona varidzi venyere navanhu vazhinji vachiita mhere-mhere.

Jesu akanyaradza kuungana kwaiva nemhere mumba memumwe mutongi.

1: Jesu akatiratidza simba rechiremera chake uye kuti tingaramba takamira sei pamberi pake.

2: Kunyange mukati memhirizhonga, tinogona kuwana rugare muna Jesu.

1: Ruka 1:79 BDMCS - Iye achavhenekera avo vagere murima nomumumvuri worufu, kuti atungamirire tsoka dzedu munzira yorugare.

2: Johane 14:27 - Rugare ndinokusiirai, rugare rwangu ndinokupai; kwete sokupa kwenyika, ini ndinopa kwamuri. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye irege kutya.

Mateo 9:24 akati kwavari: Ibvai; nokuti musikana haana kufa, asi uvete. Vakamuseka vachimumhura.

Vanhu vakaseka Jesu paakati musikana haana kufa, asi avete chete.

1. Kutenda Kupfuura Kutya - Kudiwa kwekuvimba naMwari kunyangwe panguva yekusagadzikana uye kutya.

2. Tariro muna Jesu - Simba raJesu rokuunza upenyu kune vakafa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. Munozvitenda here izvi?”

Mateo 9:25 Asi chaunga chakati chabudiswa, akapinda, akamubata ruoko, musikana ndokumuka.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achiporesa mukadzi akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri.

1: Tsitsi dzaJesu dzinotiratidza simba remutsa uye rudo.

2: Muenzaniso waJesu wekuporesa unotiratidza kukosha kwekubatsira vanoshayiwa.

Mako 5:34-35 BDMCS - Jesu akati kumukadzi, “Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Enda norugare uye usunungurwe pakutambudzika kwako.

2: Ruka 7:13-15 Ishe akati achimuona, mwoyo wake uzere netsitsi. Akati kwaari: Usachema. Ipapo akaswedera akabata uchanja, vatakuri ndokumira. Akati, “Jaya, ndinoti kwauri, muka!”

Mateo 9:26 Mukurumbira uyu ukabudira kunyika iyo yose.

Mukurumbira wokuporesa kwaJesu wakapararira munyika yose.

1. Simba rerudo rwaMwari: Kushandura kwakaita Jesu Rudzi

2. Chishamiso Chokutenda: Zvatingadzidza Pakuporeswa kwaJesu

1. Mateu 4:23-25 - Jesu akapota neGarireya yose, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, achiparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo, uye achiporesa hosha dzose nehosha pakati

pevanhu.

2. Mako 5:19-20 Jesu haana kumutendera, asi akati, “Enda kumba kwako, kuvanhu vokwako, undovaudza kuti zvikuru sei zvawakaitirwa naShe, nokukunzwira tsitsi kwake. Saka murume uyu akaenda akatanga kutaura muDhekapori zvinhu zvikuru zvaakanga aitirwa naJesu.

Mateo 9:27 Zvino Jesu wakati obvapo, mapofu maviri akamutevera, achidanidzira, achiti: Tinzwirei tsitsi, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi!

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvemapofu maviri ari kutevera Jesu, achishevedzera kwaari kuti avanzwire ngoni.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuti Upofu Hunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kukuona

2. Kutsvaga Rubatsiro Kunobva Kwakarurama: Kuvimba naShe

1. Ruka 18:35-43 – Mufananidzo weBofu Mupemhi

2. Mateo 21:14-15 – Kuchemera Ngoni Kwevana

Mateo 9:28 Zvino wakati apinda mumba, mapofu akauya kwaari; Jesu akati kwaari: Munotenda kuti ndinogona kuita izvozvi here? Vakati kwaari: Hongu, Ishe.

Jesu akasangana nemapofu maviri akavabvunza kana vaitenda kuti aikwanisa kuvaporesa. Varume vakapindura kuti vanomutenda.

1. Vimba naShe Ugotenda Kuti Anogona Kuita Zvinhu Zvose

2. Jesu Anokwanisa Kuita Zvishamiso

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

2 Johane 14:12-14 - "Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Unotenda kwandiri, mabasa andinoita iye uchaaitawo, uye makuru kune awa uchaaita, nokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba vangu. . Uye chero chipi chamunokumbira muzita rangu, icho ndichachiita, kuti Baba varumbidzwe muMwanakomana. Kana mukakumbira chero chinhu muzita rangu, ini ndichachiita.

Mateo 9:29 Ipapo akabata meso avo akati, Ngazviitike kwamuri maererano nokutenda kwenyu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza Jesu achiporesa mapofu maviri, uye achisimbisa kukosha kwekutenda.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuona Kupfuura Mamiriro Edu Aripo"

2. "Runako rweKutenda: Zvishamiso kuburikidza nekutenda"

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. James 1: 2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwekutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; uye kutsungirira ngakuve nechibereko chakazara, kuti muve. akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

Matthew 9:30 Meso avo akasvinudzwa; Jesu akavarairisa achiti: Onai kuti hakuna unozviziva.

Jesu anoporesa mapofu maviri uye anoarayira kuti asavanza.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa

2. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Mirairo yaJesu

1. Mako 5:43 - "Akaraira zvikuru kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozviziva, akaraira kuti apiwe zvokudya."

2. Isaya 35:5-6 - “Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, norurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

Mateo 9:31 Asi vakati vabuda, vakaparidzira mukurumbira wake munyika iyo yose.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekupararira kwakaita mukurumbira waJesu vateveri vake pavakabva munharaunda iyoyo.

1: Tinofanira kuva zvapupu zvaKristu uye kugoverana shoko rake kune avo vakatipoteredza.

2: Simba reushumiri hwaJesu harina kungoita vanhu vakazvionera voga.

1: Mabasa 1: 8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumagumo enyika. panyika."

2: Mateo 28:19-20: "19 Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene; muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. : uye tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mateo 9:32 Vakati vachibuda, tarira, vakauyisa kwaari murume akanga ari mbeveve akanga akabatwa nedhimoni.

Boka revanhu vakauya kuna Jesu nomurume akanga asingagoni kutaura uye akanga akabatwa nedhimoni.

1. Simba raMwari rekukunda Uipi: Chidzidzo cheMateu 9:32

2. Simba reKutenda: Maporese aJesu Murume Anaye muna Mateo 9:32

1. Ruka 11:14, "Zvino wakanga achibudisa dhimoni iro rakanga riri mbeveve. Zvino dhimoni rakati rabuda, mbeveve ikataura; vanhu vakashamiswa."

2. Mako 9:25 , “Jesu wakati achiona kuti chaunga chinouya chichimhanyirana, akatsiura mweya wakaipa, akati kwauri, Iwe mweya wechimumumu nematsi, ndinokurayira, buda maari, urege kupindazve maari. "

MATEO 9:33 Dhimoni rakati rabudiswa, chimumumu chikataura; zvaunga zvikashamisika zvikati: Hakuna kumboonekwa zvakadai muna Israeri.

Mapoka evanhu akashamiswa nesimba raJesu rokudzinga dhimoni, richiita kuti munhu aimbova mbeveve ataure.

1. Simba raJesu rokuporesa nekudzorera rakatyoka haringaenzaniswi.

2. Kuvimba muna Jesu kunovhura musuwo wemikana isingaverengeki.

1. Ruka 4:18-19 - “Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti wakandizodza, kuti ndiparidze evhangeri kuvarombo; wakandituma kuti ndiporese vakaora mwoyo, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, uye kuti mapofu aonezve, kuti ndisunungure vakamanikidzwa, 19 kuti ndiparidze gore rakanaka raShe.

2. Mabasa. 10:38 - “Kuzodza kwaakaita Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba: aipota nenyika achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi; nokuti Mwari akanga anaye.

Matthew 9:34 Asi vaFarisi vakati: Unobudisa madhimoni nemukuru wemadhimoni.

VaFarisi vakapomera Jesu kuti aidzinga madhimoni nesimba radhiabhorosi.

1: Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga vamwe asi panzvimbo pezvo kuvimba nezvinodiwa naMwari.

2: Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari hakufaniri kuzununguswa nenhema kana mashoko akaipa.

Jeremia 29:11 BDMCS - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire, kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.

2: 1 Petro 5: 7 - "Kandirai kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi."

Mateo 9:35 Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo nokuparidza evhangeri youshe uye nokuporesa matenda ose nehosha dzose pakati pavanhu.

Zvino Jesu wakapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge, nekuparidza evhangeri yeushe, nekuporesa matenda ose nehosha dzevanhu.

1. Simba reEvhangeri: Mashandisiro Akaita Jesu Evhangeri Kuporesa Vanorwara

2. Ushumiri Hwokuporesa: Kukokwa Kuti Titevedzere Muenzaniso waJesu

1 Petro 2:24 - "Iye wakatakura amene zvivi zvedu pamuviri wake pamuti, kuti isu tife kuzvivi tiraramire kururama; namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - "Kuno mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero wekutenda ponesai anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa, uye kana akaita zvivi, acharegererwa.

Mateo 9:36 Asi wakati achiona zvaunga, akavanzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vaneta, vakapararira samakwai asina mufudzi.

Jesu akaratidza tsitsi kuvanhu vazhinji vakanga varasika uye vasina mufudzi.

1. Jesu neGwai Rakarasika: Tsitsi Dzinotungamira Sei Kuruponeso

2. Vasina Mufudzi: Kuwana Nyaradzo uye Simba Muna Jesu

1. Isaya 40:11 - Achafudza boka rake somufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana ake noruoko rwake, nokuatakura pachipfuva chake, uye achanyatsotungamirira nhunzvi dzinomwisa.

2. 1 Petro 5:4 - Uye kana Mufudzi mukuru achizoonekwa, muchagamuchira korona yekubwinya isingasvavi.

Mateo 9:37 Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma ;

Kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma.

1. Kuwanda Kwerudo rwaMwari: Sei Tichifanira Kukwira Kuti Tikohwe Makomborero Ake

2. Kukurumidzira kweEvhangeri: Nei Tichifanira Kuita Zvino Kuti Tigovere Mashoko Akanaka

1 Johane 4:35-38 - Murayiro waJesu kuvadzidzi vake kuti vaende kunoparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo kunyika.

2. Mapisarema 126:5-6 - Mufaro wevanhu vaJehovha pavanoudza vamwe chokwadi chake.

Mateo 9:38 Naizvozvo kumbirai Ishe wokukohwa kuti atumire vashandi mukukohwa kwake.

Jesu anodana vadzidzi vake kuti vanyengetere kuna Ishe woKukohwa kuti atumire vashandi kuti vabatsire pakukohwa.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kutsvaga Gadziriro yaMwari Yebasa Rake

2. Kuzadzikisa Basa Guru raMwari: Kupindura Kudaidzwa kwaJesu Kubasa

1. Jakobho 1:5-8 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

2. Isaya 6:8 - Ndakanzwawo inzwi raJehovha, richiti: Ndichatuma ani, uye ndiani ungatiendera? Ipapo ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu; nditumei.

Mateo 10 inotsanangura kutumwa kwevaapositori gumi nevaviri, mirairo yavo yebasa, uye mutengo wekutevera Jesu.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achipa vadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri simba rekudzinga mweya yetsvina nekuporesa hosha dzose nehurwere hwose (Mateo 10:1-4). Vadzidzi ava vanobva vanzi vaapostora.

Ndima yechipiri: Muna Mateo 10:5-15, Jesu anovarayira pamusoro pebasa ravo—vanofanira kuenda bedzi kumakwai akarasika aIsraeri uye kunozivisa kuti umambo hwokudenga hwava pedyo. Vanopiwawo simba rokuporesa vanorwara, kumutsa vakafa, kuchenesa vane maperembudzi, uye kudzinga madhimoni. Havafaniri kutora mari kana zvipfeko zvokuwedzera parwendo rwavo asi kuvimba nokugamuchira vaeni vomunharaunda kuti vawane chouviri. Kana guta rikasavagamuchira kana kuteerera shoko ravo, vanofanira kuzuzira guruva patsoka dzavo pavanobuda.

Ndima yechitatu: Chikamu chekupedzisira (Mateu 10:16-42) chinonyevera nezvezvitambudzo zviri kuuya asi chinovakurudzira kuti vasatya nokuti Mwari achava navo. Vanofanira kugadzirira kuti mhuri dzichapatsanurwa nokuda Kwake; ani nani anoda mhuri kupfuura Iye haana kufanira Iye; ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu nokuda kwake achahuwana. Avo vanogamuchira vateveri vake vanomugamuchirawo uye vachagamuchira mubairo wakafanira.

Matthew 10:1 Zvino wakadanira kwaari vadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri, akavapa simba pamusoro pemweya yetsvina, kuti vaibudise nekuporesa ukosha hwose neurwere hwose.

Jesu akapa vadzidzi vake 12 simba rokudzinga midzimu isina kuchena uye kuporesa marudzi ose ezvirwere nehosha.

1. Simba Rokuporesa: Kuti Jesu Anotipa Simba Rekuti Tirarame Zvakaita Basa Rake

2. Kusununguka Kubva Mungetani dzeChirwere: Masununguro Atinoita Jesu Kubva Muuranda Hwehurwere.

1. Mabasa Avapostori 3:6-7 BDMCS - Ipapo Petro akati, “Sirivha negoridhe handina, asi chandinacho ndinokupa. Muzita raJesu Kristu weNazareta, famba. Akamubata noruoko rworudyi, akamusimudza, uye pakarepo tsoka dzomurume uyu nezviziso zvetsoka dzake zvikasimba.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Matthew 10:2 Zvino mazita evaapositori gumi nevaviri ndiwawa; Wekutanga, Simoni, unonzi Petro, naAndiriya munin'ina wake; Jakobho waZebhedhi, naJohwani munun’una wake;

Jesu akagadza vaapositori gumi nevaviri kuti vaparidze evhangeri.

1: Kukosha kwekutevera muenzaniso waJesu uye kugadza vamwe kuti vaparadzire shoko raMwari.

2: Kukosha kwekuva mudzidzi nenhaka yatingasiya shure.

1: Mabasa 1:8 Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

Mako 16:15 Akati kwavari, “Endai munyika yose muparidze vhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose.

Mateo 10:3 Firipi, naBhatoromeo; Tomasi, naMateo muteresi; Jakobho waArifiyosi, naRebheu, wainzi Tadhiyo;

Jesu anogadza Vaapostora Gumi neVaviri.

1. Kuvimba Nechirongwa chaMwari: Jesu Anogadza Vaapostora Gumi neVaviri

2. Kutevera Kudaidzwa: Vaapostora Gumi neVaviri vaJesu

1. Johani 15:16 - “Imi hamuna kundisarudza, asi ini ndakakusarudzai uye ndikakugadzai kuti muende mugondobereka zvibereko—zvibereko zvinogara.”

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:12-13 - “Sezvo muviri une mitezo mizhinji asi mitezo mizhinji inoumba muviri mumwe, ndozvakaitawo naKristu. Nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe chete kuti tive muviri mumwe, vangava vaJudha kana vaHedheni, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye tose takapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe chete.”

Mateo 10:4 Simoni muKenani naJudhasi Iskarioti uyo akazomupandukira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaSimoni muKenani naJudhasi Isikariyoti, akatengesa Jesu.

1. Ngozi Yokutengesa: Kudzidza kubva paMuenzaniso waJudhasi

2. Kuregererwa kwaJesu: Kubva kuna Simoni muKenani kusvika kuna Judhasi Iskarioti

1. Mateo 18:21-22 - Mubvunzo waPetro kuna Jesu pamusoro pekuregererwa

2. Ruka 22:47-48 - Jesu anotsiura Judhasi nokuda kwekutengesa

Mateo 10:5 Ava gumi navaviri Jesu akavatuma, akavarayira achiti, “Musaenda munzira yavaHedheni, uye musapinda muguta ripi zvaro ravaSamaria.

Jesu akatuma vaapositori vanegumi nevaviri nemirairo yekusaenda kuvaHedeni kana vaSamaria.

1. Kudana kwaJesu Kuushumiri: Enda Pamberi Nokuvimba

2. Kunzwisisa Basa reVaapositori

1. Mabasa 1:8 – Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2. Mateu 28:19 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

Mateo 10:6 Asi endai kumakwai akarasika eimba yaIsraeri.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vaende kuvanhu veIsraeri kuti vaparadzire dzidziso dzake.

1. Simba reUshumiri hwaJesu: Kuunza Makwai Akarasika Kumba

2. Kugamuchira Kudanwa kwaJesu Kusvika Kune Vakarasika

1. Isaya 53:6 - “Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarasika , takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake, uye Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2. Ezekieri 34:11-12 - “Nokuti zvanzi naIshe Jehovha: Tarirai, ini, iyeni, ini, iyeni, ndichanzvera makwai angu, nokuatsvaka, somufudzi anotsvaka boka rake nezuva raanotarira makwai ake. makwai akapararira, saizvozvo ndichatsvaka makwai angu, ndichaarwira panzvimbo dzose kwaakapararira nezuva ramakore nererima.

Mateo 10:7 Pamunoenda, muparidze muchiti, ‘Umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera pedyo.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vaende kunoparidza, vachizivisa kuti Umambo hweKudenga hwava pedyo.

1. “Umambo Hwekudenga Hwava Pedyo: Nei Tichifanira Kuhuzivisa Kwose Kwese”

2. "Kuva Pedyo kweHumambo hweKudenga: Hunoita Hupenyu Hwedu"

1. Ruka 10:9 - "Poresai vanorwara varimo, muti kwavari, Umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera kwamuri."

2. Isaya 52:7 - “Dzakanaka sei pamusoro pamakomo tsoka dzoanouya namashoko akanaka, anoparidza rugare, anouya namashoko akanaka ezvinhu zvakanaka, anoparidza ruponeso, anoti kuZioni, Mwari wako anobata ushe!

Matthew 10:8 Poresai vanorwara, natsai vane maperembudzi, mutsai vakafa, budisai mweya yakaipa; makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena.

Ipa pachena zvawakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari.

1: Chipo Chokupa - Kushandisa zvipo zvatakapiwa naMwari kuti tishumire vamwe

2: Ipa Pachena - Mashandisiro atingaita kupa mukuita nezvatakapiwa naMwari

1: 2 Vakorinde 9: 7 - Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti achichema kana achirovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara.

Jakobho 1:17 BDMCS - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo asina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

Mateo 10:9 Musatora goridhe, kana sirivha, kana ndarira muzvikwama zvenyu.

Ndima iri kudzidzisa kusatakura mari kana uchiparidza.

1. Simba Rokupa: Kunzwisisa Chinangwa Chokupa

2. Kudzidza Kurarama Usina: Zvakanakira Kurega Kuva Nepfuma

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:7 - Mumwe nomumwe ngaaite sezvaakafunga pamoyo; kwete nekuchema, kana nekurovererwa; nekuti Mwari unoda unopa nemufaro.

2. Mateu 6:19-20 - Regai kuzviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba: asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza; uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza kana kuba.

Matthew 10:10 kana homwe yerwendo, kana shati mbiri, kana manyatera, kana tsvimbo; nekuti mushandi wakafanira chikafu chake.

Mushandi akakodzera kuwana mubayiro waanotambira.

1: Mwari anokoshesa basa remaoko edu uye nesuwo tinofanira kudaro.

2: Kuita basa nechido neunyanzvi kunokudza Mwari uye kunopa mubayiro.

1: VaKorose 3:23-24, “Zvose zvamunoita, itai izvozvo nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, sezvo muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. ndiIshe Kristu wauri kushumira.

2: VaEfeso 4:28, “Anoba ngaarege kubazve;

Matthew 10:11 Muguta ripi neripi kana musha wamunopinda, bvunzai kuti ndiani mauri wakafanira; mugarepo, kusvikira mabva.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kutsvaga uye kugara nevanhu vakakodzera kushamwaridzana kwedu.

1. Hupenyu Hwakakodzera: Kutsvaga uye Kugara Nevanhu Vakakodzera

2. Kukosha Kweushamwaridzani: Kubatana Nevanhu Vanotisimudzira

1. Zvirevo 13:20 - “Fambidzana navakachenjera, ugova wakachenjerawo;

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11- "Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita."

Mateo 10:12 Kana muchipinda mumba, muikwazise.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kukwazisa vanhu noushamwari mudzimba dzavo.

1. Simba Rokukwazisa Vamwe Norudo Neruremekedzo

2. Mwoyo Wekugamuchira Vaeni: Kugamuchira Vamwe Mumba menyu

1. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai nomutsa mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama; mukudzane pakukudzana.

2. Zvirevo 3:27 - Usarega kuitira zvakanaka kuno uyo akafanirwa nazvo, kana zviri musimba roruoko rwako kuzviita.

Matthew 10:13 Kana imba yakafanira, rugare rwenyu ngaruuye pamusoro payo; asi kana isina kufanira, rugare rwenyu ngarudzokere kwamuri.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuparadzira rugare kune avo vakafanirwa narwo, uye kuti titore kubva kune avo vasina.

1: Ngatirangarirei kuti tinopa rugare rwedu kunaani, uye tisarutambisire pane vasina kufanira.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuunza rugare kune vamwe, asiwo kunzwisisa kuti ndiani akafanirwa narwo.

Varoma 12:18 BDMCS - Kana zvichibvira, pamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose.

2: Jakobho 3:17-18 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoterera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

Matthew 10:14 Uye ani nani usingakugamuchiriyi, kana kuteerera mashoko enyu, kana muchibuda paimba iyo kana muguta iro, zuzai guruva retsoka dzenyu.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vazunze guruva retsoka dzavo kana vasingagamuchirwi mumba kana muguta.

1. Simba Rokuramba: Nzira Yokufambira mberi Kubva Pamamiriro Asingafadzi

2. Nyaradzo yaJesu: Kuvimba Naye Pakurambwa

1. VaRoma 12: 19-21 - "Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. : “Kana muvengi wako aine nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana aine nyota, umupe chokunwa.

2. Zvirevo 17:13 - “Kana munhu akadzorera chakaipa nechakanaka, chakaipa hachizombobvi mumba make.

Mateo 10:15 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvicharerukira nyika yeSodhoma neGomora nezuva rokutongwa kupfuura guta iro.

Jesu anonyevera nezvemiuyo yokuramba shoko rake, achitaura kuti chirango chevasingaagamuchiri chichapfuura chiya cheSodhoma neGomora.

1. Ngozi Yokuramba Shoko raMwari

2. Yambiro yaJesu pamusoro pokusateerera

1. Ezekieri 16:48-50

2. Ruka 17:26-30

Mateo 10:16 Tarirai, ndinokutumai samakwai pakati pamapere; naizvozvo chenjerai senyoka mururame senjiva.

Kristu akarayira vadzidzi kuti vave vakachenjera uye vasingakuvadzi pakati pengozi.

1. “Kurarama Nokuchenjera Munyika Ine Ngozi”

2. "Kuyera kweUchenjeri uye Kusakuvadza"

1. Zvirevo 4:5-7, "Wana uchenjeri, wana kunzwisisa; usakanganwa, usatsauka pamashoko omuromo wangu. Usahusiya, hugokuchengeta; uhude, hugokuchengeta. Uchenjeri ndihwo huchakuchengeta." saka uzviwanire uchenjeri, uye nezvose zvaunazvo uzviwanire njere.”

2. Jakobo 1:5, "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopa vanhu vose zvakazara, asingatuki; uchapiwa."

Mateo 10:17 Asi svinurirai vanhu, nokuti vachakukumikidzai kumakurukota uye vachakurovai netyava mumasinagoge avo;

Chenjererai njodzi dzekutambudzwa nevanhu.

1. Vimba naJehovha, nokuti haambosiyi vaKe.

2. Jehovha achatitsigira pakutambudzwa.

1. Pisarema 27:10 - "Kunyange baba vangu naamai vangu vakandisiya, Jehovha achandigamuchira."

2. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

MATEO 10:18 Muchaiswa pamberi pavabati namadzimambo nokuda kwangu, chive chapupu kwavari nokuvahedheni.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vachamiswa pamberi pemagavhuna nemadzimambo kuti vapupure ivo neveMamwe Marudzi.

1. Simba reUchapupu: Basa Redu Mukuparadzira Vhangeri

2. Kukunda Kutya uye Kumira Takasimba muKutenda Kwedu

1. Mabasa Avapostori 4:29-31 BDMCS - “Zvino, Ishe, tarirai kutyisidzira kwavo mupe varanda venyu kuti varambe vachitaura shoko renyu noushingi, muchitambanudza ruoko rwenyu kuporesa, uye zviratidzo nezvishamiso zvinoitwa kubudikidza. zita romuranda wenyu mutsvene Jesu.” Zvino vakati vanyengetera nzvimbo yavakange vakaungana pairi yakazununguswa, uye vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakapfuurira kutaura shoko raMwari noushingi.

2. 1 Petro 3:14-15 - Asi kunyange dai muchitambudzika nokuda kwokururama, mucharopafadzwa. Musavatya kana kuvhunduka, asi mumwoyo menyu kudzai Kristu Ishe somutsvene, makagadzirira nguva dzose kupindura ani naani unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro iri mamuri. asi muzviite nounyoro nokukudza.

Mateo 10:19 Asi kana vachikukumikidzai, musafunganya kuti muchataura sei kana chinyi; nekuti muchapiwa nenguva iyo chamuchataura.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vanhu kuti vavimbe naMwari kuti anovapa mazwi ekutaura kana vachinge vashaya.

1. “Vimba naShe: Zvipikirwa Zvake Ndezvechokwadi”

2. “Vimba MunaShe Uvimbe Nesimba Rake”

1. Mapisarema 56:3-4 “Pandinotya, ndichavimba nemi. MunaMwari ndicharumbidza shoko rake; ndinovimba naMwari; handingatyi nyama ingandiiteiko.

2. Isaya 41:10 “Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mateo 10:20 Nokuti hamuzimi munotaura asi Mweya waBaba venyu unotaura mamuri.

Mweya waMwari unotaura nematiri, kwete nemashoko edu pachedu.

1. Simba raMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kuva Chapupu Chipenyu Chorudo rwaMwari

1. Johani 14:26 - “Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.”

2. Mabasa. 1:8 - “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

Mateo 10:21 Mwanakomana wamai uchakumikidza mwanakomana wamai kurufu, nababa mwana; uye vana vachamukira vabereki nekuvauraya.

Mutsara: Vana vababa namadzibaba vangakumikidza mumwe nomumwe kana vana vavo kurufu, uye vana vangamukira vabereki vavo nokuvauraya.

1. Kukosha Kwerudo rweMhuri Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Dambudziko reKuregerera Kana Kutengesa Kuripo

1. VaRoma 12:17-21 - Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai nezvezvakanaka pamberi pavose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose. Vadiwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari; nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Aiwa, “kana vavengi vako vane nzara, vape zvokudya; kana vane nyota, mupe chokunwa; nekuti mukuita izvi uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamisoro yavo. Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 - Kupfuura zvose, rambai muchidanana, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

Mateo 10:22 uye muchavengwa navose nokuda kwezita rangu; asi unotsungirira kusvikira pakuguma, ndiye uchaponeswa.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti kutenda kwedu muna Jesu kunoda kuti tide kutambudzwa, asi tinogona kunyaradzwa nokuziva kuti vaya vanoramba vakatendeka kusvikira kumugumo vachaponeswa.

1. Ramba Wakatendeka Mukutambudzwa: Simba Rokutsungirira muna Kristu

2. Kufarira Chipikirwa cheRuponeso kune Vakatendeka

1. Mabasa avaApostora 5:41 - "Vakabva pazviso zvedare remakurukota, vachifara kuti vakafanirwa nekuzvidzwa nekuda kwezita rake."

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakakwana uye zvachose, hapana chaanoda."

Matthew 10:23 Asi kana vachikushushai muguta iri, tizirai kune rimwe; nekuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Hamungapedzi maguta aIsraeri, kusvikira Mwanakomana wemunhu asvika.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vachatambura chitambudzo mumaguta aIsraeri, asi kuti vanofanira kutizira kune rimwe guta sezvo asati auya kutozosvikira vaenda kumaguta ose.

1. Kuwana Simba Mukutambudzwa: Kuti Jesu Anotidana Sei Kuti Titsungirire

2. Vimbiso yeKudzoka kwaKristu: Tariro Yatinayo Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

Mateo 10:24 Mudzidzi haasi pamusoro patenzi wake, kana muranda pamusoro paishe wake.

Jesu ari kuyeuchidza vadzidzi vake kuti havasi pamusoro kana kuti vakuru kwaari.

1. Jesu ndiye Tenzi uye isu tiri Vadzidzi Vake

2. Kuvimbika kweMuranda kuna Tenzi Wake

1. Johani 13:15 - "Nokuti ndakupai muenzaniso, kuti muite sezvandakuitirai ini."

2. VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - "Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina. , akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mateo 10:25 Zvakakwana kuti mudzidzi ave somudzidzisi wake nomurandawo sashe wake. Kana vakatumidza mwene weimba kuti Bheerizebhuri, vachadaro zvikuru sei veimba yake?

Mudzidzi anofanira kuvavarira kuva satenzi wake, kunyange zvazvo angatsoropodzwa zvikuru nokunyombwa kupfuura tenzi wake.

1. Iva nesimba kana uchishorwa - Mateo 10:25

2. Rarama hupenyu hunokodzera kudanwa kwako - VaFiripi 1:27

1. VaFiripi 1:27 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, saIshe, kwete wavanhu".

2. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri".

Matthew 10:26 Naizvozvo musavatya; nekuti hakuna chakafukidzwa chisingazobvundunurwi; uye chakavanzika chisingazozikamwi.

Mwari haadi kuti isu titye chero mamiriro ezvinhu, sezvo pasina chakavanzika kwaari uye anoziva zvese.

1. Mwari anoziva zvose: Vimba naye

2. Ushingi Pakutarisana Nekutya

1 Johane 3:20-21 “Nokuti mumwe nomumwe unoita zvakaipa unovenga chiedza, uye haauyi pachiedza, kuti mabasa ake arege kubudiswa pachena. Asi munhu anoita chokwadi anouya kuchiedza, kuti zvionekwe pachena kuti mabasa ake akaitwa muna Mwari.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Matthew 10:27 Zvandinokuudzai murima, taurai pachiedza, nezvamunonzwa munzeve, paridzirai pamusoro pematenga edzimba.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kuparadzira shoko rake rorudo netariro kune vamwe.

1: “Kugoverana Rudo rwaMwari Netariro”

2: “Kuzivisa Evhangeri kuNyika”

1: VaRoma 10: 14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari, uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa, uye vachanzwa sei kana pasina muparidzi? vanoparidza kunze kwekuti vatumwa, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri yerugare, nevanoparidza mashoko emufaro ezvinhu zvakanaka!

2: Mako 16:15 - "Akati kwavari: Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose."

Mateo 10:28 Uye musatya vanouraya muviri, asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya; asi mutye zvikuru uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

Jesu anotiudza kuti tisatya vanhu vanogona kuuraya muviri chete, asi kuti itye Mwari anogona kuparadza zvose muviri nemweya mugehena.

1. Usatya: Kusimbiswa Munguva Dzinonetsa

2. Simba raMwari Risinganzwisisike

1. Isaya 8:12-13 "Musaidza kuti kurangana, izvo zvinonzi navanhu ava kurangana; musatya zvavanotya, kana kuvhunduka. Asi Jehovha wehondo, ndiye wamunofanira kukudza somutsvene; ngaave wenyu. ityai iye ave chinotyisa kwamuri.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mateo 10:29 Ko dhimba mbiri hadzitengeswi nekobiri here? Asi imwe yadzo haingawiri pasi kunze kwaBaba venyu.

Mwari anotarisa zvisikwa zvose, kunyange zviduku.

1: Tinogona kuva nokutenda kuti Mwari acharamba achititarisira.

2: rudo rwaMwari kwatiri rwakakura zvekuti anotoziva panodonha shiri.

1: Isaya 40:12-17 BDMCS - Iye akayera mvura zhinji muchanza choruoko rwake, nokuyera denga napanosvika minwe, nokuenzanisa guruva renyika nechiyero, nokuyera kurema kwamakomo nechikero, nezvikomo. muchiyero?

2: Mapisarema 147:9 BDMCS - Anopa zvipfuwo zvokudya zvazvo, namanyana amakunguwo anochema.

Mateo 10:30 Asi nevhudzi romusoro wenyu rakaverengwa rose.

Jesu anokurudzira vateereri vake kuti vasatya, sezvo Mwari anoziva uye ane hanya kunyange nezvinhu zviduku-duku zvoupenyu hwavo.

1. Kuitira hanya kwaMwari - Maziviro anoita Mwari upenyu hwedu zvakadzama anoratidza rudo rwake rwakadzama kwatiri.

2. Usatya - Sei tichifanira kuvimba naMwari uye tisingatyi chero mumamiriro ezvinhu.

1. Mapisarema 139:1-6 - Haiwa Jehovha, makandinzvera uye munondiziva!

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu.

Mateo 10:31 Musatya naizvozvo, imi munopfuura shiri duku zhinji.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vasatya, sezvo vanokosha kupfuura shiri duku dzakawanda.

1. "Kukosha kweHupenyu Hwose"

2. "Simbiso yekudzivirirwa kwaMwari"

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 91:9-10 - "Kana ukaita Wokumusoro-soro ugaro hwako - iye Jehovha, uyo ari utiziro hwangu - ipapo hapana chakaipa chingakuwira, hapana chakaipa chingaswedera pedyo netende rako."

Mateo 10:32 Mumwe nomumwe uchandipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Jesu anokurudzira vaya vanoreurura pamberi pevanhu kuti vave nechivimbo chokuti achadzorera nyasha dzake nokureurura pamberi paBaba vake vari kudenga.

1. Hushingi Hwekutaura: Simba Rokupupura Jesu Pamberi Pavanhu

2. Vimbiso yekureurura: Kuwana Simba muMashoko aJesu

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti uri mumwoyo mako tenda uye ururamiswe, uye unopupura nomuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

2. 1 Johani 4:15 - "Ani naani anopupura kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari, Mwari anogara maari, uye iye muna Mwari."

Mateo 10:33 Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Jesu anoyambira kuti avo vanomuramba pamberi pevanhu vacharambwawo pamberi paBaba vari Kudenga.

1. Kukosha Kwekutenda: Sei Tisingafaniri Kuramba Jesu

2. Mibairo yekuramba Jesu: Chii Chinoitika Kana Tinosarudza Kusatenda

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye akarurama; uye unopupura nomuromo, ugoponeswa.

2. 1 Johane 4:15 "Aninani unopupura kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari, Mwari anogara maari, naiye munaMwari."

Mateo 10:34 Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoisa rugare panyika; handina kuuya kuzoisa

rugare, asi munondo.

Jesu Kristu akauya kuzounza kupesana, kwete rugare, panyika.

1. Munondo Wechokwadi: Kudanwa kwaJesu Kuparadzana Nenyika

2. Zvinodikanwa Kutora Munondo Wokutenda

1. VaEfeso 6:10-17 Zvombo zvaMwari

2. Jakobho 4:4 - Hushamwari nenyika ruvengo kuna Mwari

Mateo 10:35 Ndakauya kuzopesanisa munhu nababa vake, mwanasikana namai vake, muroora navamwene vake.

Shoko raJesu rinokamura mhuri: Shoko raJesu reEvhangeri rinounza kupatsanurana mumhuri kana nhengo dzine zvitendero netsika dzakasiyana.

1: Usarega kutenda kwako kuchiparadzanisa mhuri yako, panzvimbo pacho kushandise sechombo chekuunza iwe pedyo pamwe chete.

2: Kunyange munguva dzokusawirirana, yeuka kuti mashoko aJesu aiva orugare nokuyanana.

1: VaEfeso 4:1-3, “Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai, musungwa waShe, kuti murarame zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakagamuchira, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo. , muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2: VaRoma 12:18, "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

Mateo 10:36 uye vavengi vomunhu vachava veimba yake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti vavengi vemunhu vangabva sei mumhuri yavo.

1. Simba reKuregerera: Kukunda Kusawirirana Kwemhuri

2. Muvengi Anoshamisa: Kudzidza Kuda Mhuri Yako

1. Mateu 5:44 - Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

2. VaRoma 12:20 - “Kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe chokunwa. Mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake.

Matthew 10:37 Unoda baba kana mai kupfuura ini haana kufanira ini; neunoda mwanakomana kana mukunda kupfuura ini haana kufanira ini.

Jesu anodaidzira kuvimbika kwakakwana kwaAri pamberi pemhuri.

1: Tinofanira kukoshesa kuda kwatinoita Mwari kupfuura kuda kwatinoita mhuri dzedu.

2: Tinofanira kuisa Mwari pakutanga muupenyu hwedu, kunyange pamberi pemhuri yedu yepedyo zvikuru.

1: Mateo 22:37-40 Jesu akati kwaari, Ida Ishe Mwari wako, nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose.

2: VaRoma 8: 35-39 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa nerudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika, kana nhamo, kana kuvengwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo here?

Mateo 10:38 uye usingatori muchinjikwa wake akanditevera, haana kufanira ini.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti munhu anofanira kunge achida kutakura muchinjikwa wake kuti akwanise kumutevera.

1. Muchinjikwa waJesu: Kudanwa Kumutevera

2. Kusimudza Muchinjikwa Wedu: Nzira inoenda kuKukodzera kwaKristu

1. Ruka 9:23 - "Zvino akati kwavari vose: Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere."

2. VaGaratia 6:14 - "Asi ini ngandirege kutongozvirumbidza, kunze kwepamuchinjikwa waIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo kubudikidza naye nyika yakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwandiri, neni kunyika."

Mateo 10:39 Unowana upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo, asi unorashikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu uchahuwana.

Ani naani anosiya upenyu hwake nokuda kwaKristu achawana upenyu chaihwo.

1. Hupenyu hwechokwadi hunowanikwa kuburikidza nekupa hupenyu hwedu kuna Jesu

2. Upenyu hune chinangwa chakakwirira kupfuura zvatinoda pachedu

1. Johani 12:25 - Ani naani anoda upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, uye ani naani anovenga upenyu hwake munyika ino achahuchengetera upenyu husingaperi.

2. VaFiripi 1:21 - Nokuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa kupfuma.

Mateo 10:40 Anokugamuchirai anogamuchira ini, uye anogamuchira ini anogamuchira iye akandituma .

Kugamuchira Jesu ndiko kugamuchira Baba vakamutuma.

1. Jesu: Munhu Akatumwa NaBaba

2. Kugamuchira Jesu: Ropafadzo Kubva kuna Baba

1. Johani 14:9 Jesu akati, “Aona ini aona Baba.”

2. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye hurumende ichava pamapfudzi ake. Uye achanzi Mupi weZano Anoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

Matthew 10:41 Unogamuchira muprofita nezita romuprofita uchagamuchira mubairo womuprofita; neunogamuchira wakarurama muzita rewakarurama, uchagamuchira mubairo wewakarurama.

Jesu anotikurudzira kukudza vaya vanoita basa raMwari nokuvapa mubayiro worukudzo sezvataizopa Mwari.

1. “Chikomborero Chokukudza Vashumiri vaMwari”

2. "Mibayiro yeKururama"

1. VaHebheru 6:10 – Mwari haasi asina kururama; haangakanganwi basa renyu norudo rwamakamuratidza pamakabatsira vanhu vake uye munoramba muchivabatsira.

2. Zvirevo 19:17 - Ani naani ane tsitsi kumurombo anokweretesa kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamutsiva pane zvaakaita.

Matthew 10:42 Uye ani nani unonwisa umwe wevaduku ava mukombe chete wemvura inotonhora muzita remudzidzi, zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Haangatongorashikirwi nemubairo wake.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tibatsire vanoshayiwa, pasinei nokuti basa racho raiva duku sei kana kuti mubayiro wacho wakaderera zvakadini.

1. "Mibayiro Yemutsa: Kupa Kapu Yemvura Inotonhora Muzita Remudzidzi"

2. "Simba reMabasa Madiki: Ko Mukombe Wemvura Inotonhora Inogona Kuita Musiyano Mukuru"

1. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; iwe."

2 Vakorinde 9:6-7 “Rangarirai izvi: Ani naani anodyara zvishoma achakohwawo zvishoma, uye ani naani anodyara zvizhinji achakohwawo zvakawanda. kurovererwa, nokuti Mwari unoda munhu unopa nomufaro.

Mateo 11 inonyora mhinduro yaJesu pakupokana kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi, kushoropodza kwake maguta akanga asina kutendeuka, uye nekukoka kwake kuwana zororo maari.

1 Jesu anopindura nokuratidza zvishamiso zvaakaita souchapupu hwokuzivikanwa kwake saMesiya. Pashure pokunge vadzidzi vaJohane vaenda, Jesu anorumbidza Johane

somuporofita uye anopfuura muporofita—uyo anomugadzirira nzira. Asi zvakare anoti muduku muumambo hwokudenga mukuru kuna Johane (Mateo 11:7-15).

Ndima yechipiri: Tevere, Jesu anotsoropodza maguta uko mazhinji ezvishamiso zvake akaitwa asi iwo haana kupfidza - Korazini, Bhetisaidha neKapernaume (Mateo 11:20-24). Anovaenzanisa zvisina kunaka neTire, Sidhoni neSodhoma idzo dzaizopfidza kudai dzakanga dzaona zvishamiso zvakadaro. Izvi zvinosimbisa kuoma kwemoyo yavo zvisinei nekupupura zviratidzo zvehumambo hwaMwari.

Ndima yechitatu: Muchikamu chino chokupedzisira (Mateu 11:25-30), Jesu anopa munyengetero achitenda Mwari nokuzivisa chokwadi nezvake uye umambo kwete kune vakachenjera uye vakadzidza asi kuvana vaduku kureva, vaya vanozvininipisa pamberi paMwari. Ipapo anokoka vose vakaneta uye vakaremerwa kuti vauye kwaari kuti vazorore. Nokuti joko Rake rakareruka uye mutoro unoreruka zvichiratidza kuti kumutevera kunounza zororo kubva pamitoro inoiswa nemutemo wechitendero.

Mateo 11:1 Zvino zvakaitika apo Jesu apedza kuraira vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri, akabva ipapo kundodzidzisa nokuparidza mumaguta avo.

Ndima Jesu akapedza kudzidzisa vadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri ndokubva aenda kunodzidzisa nokuparidza mune mamwe maguta.

1. "Basa Remudzidzi Kugovera Mharidzo yaJesu"

2. "Simba Rekuparidza Evhangeri"

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mab. 1:8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumugumo wenyika."

MATEO 11:2 Johane akati anzwa ari mutorongo mabasa aKristu, akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake,

Johani Mubhabhatidzi anonzwa nezvemabasa aJesu kubva kuvadzidzi vake uye anotuma vaviri vavo kunobvunza Jesu kana ari iye Mesiya.

1. Simba rokupupura - sei kunyange paakanga akasungwa, Johane Mubhabhatidzi akanga achiri nechido chokugoverana mashoko akanaka emabasa aJesu.

2. Kukosha kwekutendeka - Kuzvipira kusingazununguki kwaJohani kuchokwadi, kunyangwe mumatambudziko.

1. Vahebheru 11:1-2 - Zvino kutenda ndiko kusatya pane zvatinotarisira, nokusimbiswa kwezvatisingaoni. Izvi ndizvo zvairumbidzwa vanhu vekare.

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Saka, vangadana sei kune wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko pasina anovaparidzira? Uye munhu angaparidza seiko kana asina kutumwa?

Mateo 11:3 akati kwaari: Ndimi iye wakanga achinzi unouya here, kana titarisire mumwe?

Vanhu vomuJerusarema vakabvunza Johani Mubhabhatidzi kana Jesu aiva Mesiya aitarisirwa kana kuti vaifanira kutsvaka mumwewo munhu.

1. Tinogona kuwana simbiso munaShe, kunyangwe mibvunzo yedu ikasiiwa isina kupindurwa.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naIshe, kunyange kana tarisiro yedu ikasazadzikiswa.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi avo vane tariro muna Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mapisarema 37:3-4 - Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka; gara panyika ufarire mafuro akachengeteka. Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye agokupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

Mateo 11:4 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Endai mundozivisa Johane zvamunonzwa nezvamunoona.

Jesu anoudza vanhu kuti vadzokere kuna Johani vomuudza zvinhu zvinoshamisa zvavakaona nokunzwa.

1: Ngatidzokerei kunoudza vamwe nezvezvinhu zvinoshamisa zvatakaona nokunzwa

muzita raJesu.

2: Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa kuudza vamwe mashoko akanaka aKristu uye rudo rwake kwatiri.

1: Vafiripi 1:27-27 BDMCS - “Kungoti mararamiro enyu ngaave akafanira evhangeri yaKristu, kuti kunyange ndikauya ndikakuonai kana ndisipo, ndinzwe nezvenyu kuti mumire nesimba mumweya mumwe nomumwe. pfungwa dzichirwisa pamwe chete pakutenda kwevhangeri.

2: Mabasa 1: 8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, napaJudhiya rose neSamaria, uye kusvikira kumugumo wenyika."

Mateo 11:5 Mapofu anoonazve, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, uye varombo vanoparidzirwa Evhangeri.

Zvishamiso zvaJesu zvinoratidza simba rake uye ane hanya nevanhu vose, pasinei nemamiriro avo ezvinhu.

1: Jesu ane hanya nesu tose uye anoda kutiporesa kana tikatendeukira kwaari.

2: Jesu ane simba rokutibudisa murima kutipinza muchiedza chake chinoshamisa.

Johani 8:12 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akataurazve kwavari, achiti, “Ndini chiedza chenyika; anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.

Isaya 61:1 BDMCS - “Mweya walshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndiporese vane moyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa.

Mateo 11:6 Uye wakaropfadzwa ani nani usingagumbuswi neni.

Jesu anokurudzira vanomutevera kuti vasagumburwa naye.

1. "Makomborero eKuvimba naJesu"

2. "Simba Rokutenda Kusingazununguki"

1. Pisarema 37:5 - Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha, vimba naye, uye iye achaita.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

MATEO 11:7 Ava vakati vobuda, Jesu akatanga kuudza zvaunga pamusoro paJohwani akati: Makabudira kurenje kunoonei? Rutsanga runozungunuswa nemhepo here?

Johane Mubhapatidzi akanga ari munhu anoshamisa, uye Jesu akabvunza vanhu chikonzero nei vakaenda kurenje kunomuona.

1: Johane Mubhapatidzi akanga ari murume ane kutenda kukuru noushingi, uye Jesu akabvunza vanhu chikonzero nei vakaenda murenje kundomutsvaka.

2: Jesu aida kuziva chakaita kuti vanhu vatsvage Johani Mubhabhatidzi murenje. Tose tinofanira kuedza kutevedzera kutenda uye ushingi hwaJohani.

Ruka 7:28 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Pakati pavakaberekwa navakadzi, hakuna muporofita mukuru kuna Johane Mubhapatidzi.

2: Isaya 40:3-5 BDMCS - Inzwi rounodanidzira murenje, richiti: Gadzirai murenje nzira yaJehovha, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje. Mipata yose ichazadzwa, makomo ose nezvikomo zvose zvichaderedzwa; kubwinya kwaJehovha kucharatidzwa, vanhu vose vachazviona pamwechete nekuti muromo waJehovha wakataura izvozvo.

Mateo 11:8 Asi makange mabuda kunoonei? Munhu wakapfeka nguvo dzakapfava here? Tarirai, vanopfeka zvakapfava vari mudzimba dzemadzimambo.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwokutarisa zvinopfuura chitarisiko chokunze uye zvinhu zvokunyama pakuyera ukoshi hwomumwe munhu.

1. “Nguwo dzaMambo: Chidzidzo Pakuona Mhiri Kwepasi”

2. “Pfuma yoUmambo: Nzira yaMwari Yokutonga Kukosha”

1. Ruka 7:25 - Asi makange mabuda kunoonei? Muprofita here? Hongu, ndinoti kwamuri: Kunyange unopfuura kwazvo muporofita.

2. Jakobho 2:1-7 - Hama dzangu, kutenda kwenyu kunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Ishe wokubwinya, musava nokutsaura vanhu.

Mateo 11:9 Asi makange mabuda kunoonei? Muprofita here? Hongu, ndinoti kwamuri: Kunyange unopfuura kwazvo muporofita.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna Mateo inotaura nezvehukuru hwaJesu, sezvo achipfuura muporofita.

1. Jesu Ndiye Chipo Chedu Chikuru Kwazvo: Kuziva Jesu seanopfuura Muporofita

2. Kukosha kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Basa Rake Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi. , Muchinda woRugare.

2 Johane 1:14-18 Shoko rakazova nyama, rikagara pakati pedu, (tikaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwewakaberekwa mumwe woga waBaba,) azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

Mateo 11:10 Nokuti uyu ndiye wakanyorwa pamusoro pake zvichinzi: Tarira, ini ndinotuma mutumwa wangu pamberi pechiso chako, uchagadzira nzira yako pamberi pako.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJohane Mubhabhatidzi, uyo akatumwa kunogadzirira Jesu nzira.

1. Magadzirirwo akaitwa Johane Mubhabhatidzi Nzira yaJesu

2. Kukosha kwaJohani mubhabhatidzi muBhaibheri

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Inzwi rounodana: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

4 Mipata yose ichazadzwa, makomo ose nezvikomo zvose zvichaderedzwa; Pakaoma pachava pati chechetere, pasakaenzana pachava bani.

2. Maraki 3:1 - “Ndichatuma nhume yangu, iyo ichagadzira nzira pamberi pangu. Ipapo Jehovha wamunotsvaka achauya pakarepo patemberi yake; mutumwa wesungano, wamunoshuva, achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.

Matthew 11:11 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Pakati pevakaberekwa nevakadzi, hakuna kumuka mukuru kuna Johwani Mubhabhatidzi; asi mudukusa muushe hwekumatenga mukuru kwaari.

Ndima iyi inotiudza kuti Jesu akarumbidza Johane mubhabhatidzi zvakanyanya nekuzvipira kwake kushoko raMwari, asi kuti kunyangwe munhu akazvininipisa muHumambo hweKudenga mukuru kwaari.

1. Ukuru hwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi: Tingatevedzera Sei Muenzaniso Wake

2. Kuzvininipisa kweHumambo hweKudenga: Matevedzero Atingaita Dzidziso dzahwo Nokuzvininipisa

1. Mateo 5:3-12 - Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo.

2. Isaya 40:3-5 - Gadzirai nzira yaIshe; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

Mateo 11:12 Kubva pamazuva aJohani Mubhabhatidzi kusvikira zvino umambo hwokudenga huri kupambwa, uye vapambi vanohutora nesimba.

Hushe hwekumatenga hunotsvakwa nehasha nevanohutora nechisimba.

1. Simba rekutenda: Kutora Denga nechisimba

2. Simba reKutenda: Kubata Humambo hweKudenga

1. Ruka 16:16 - Murairo nevaporofita zvaivapo kusvikira kuna Johane: kubva panguva iyo umambo hwaMwari huri kuparidzwa, uye munhu wose anopinda mahuri nesimba.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

Mateo 11:13 Nokuti vaprofita vose nomurayiro vakaprofita kusvikira pana Johani.

Ndima inotaura kuti vaporofita vose nemurairo vakaporofita kusvikira kuna Johane.

1. Kuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita - Kuongorora kuti kusvika kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi kwakaratidza sei kuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita cheBhaibheri.

2. Kufambira mberi kwechiporofita - Kuongorora kuti Mwari airatidza sei kuda kwake zvishoma nezvishoma kuburikidza nevaporofita veTestamente Yekare.

1. Isaya 40:3 - "Inzwi rounodanidzira murenje, Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje."

2. Maraki 3:1 - “Tarirai, ndichatuma nhume yangu, iye uchagadzira nzira pamberi pangu; Tarirai, achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.

Mateo 11:14 kana muchida kuzvigamuchira, ndiye Eria wakanga achinzi unouya.

Jesu Eria muporofita seuyo achauya pamberi pake.

1. Kuuya kwaEria: Kuziva Nguva Nechinangwa chaMwari

2. Zvinorehwa naEria muBhaibheri: Chidzidzo muKuvimbika kwaMwari

1. Maraki 4:5-6 - "Tarirai, ndichakutumirai muprofita Eria risati rasvika zuva guru raJehovha rinotyisa, uye achadzorera mwoyo yamadzibaba kuvana vavo, uye mwoyo yavana kuvana vavo. madzibaba; kana zvikasadaro ndichauya ndirove nyika nokuiparadza chose.

2. Johani 1:19-21 - "Zvino uku ndiko kwaiva kupupura kwaJohani vaJudha veJerusarema pavakatuma vaprista navaRevhi kuti vanomubvunza kuti iye aiva ani. Haana kurega kupupura, asi akanyatsopupura pachena achiti, 'Ini handisini Kristu. ' Ndiwe Eria here? Akati: Handisi.

Matthew 11:15 Ane nzeve dzekunzwa ngaanzwe.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuteerera mashoko aJesu.

1. Tinofanira kuterera kumashoko aJesu uye kunzwisisa simba rawo nezvaanoreva muupenyu hwedu .

2. Jesu anoda kuti isu tivhure mwoyo yedu nepfungwa kudzidziso dzake, kuti tiwane rudo nenyasha dzake.

1. Ruka 8:18 - "Naizvozvo chenjerai, kuti munonzwa sei; nokuti ani nani unazvo, uchapiwa;

2. Jakobho 1:19 - "Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa."

Mateo 11:16 Asi ndicharifananidza nei zera iri? Rakafanana nevana vagere pamisika, vachidanidzira kushamwari dzavo;

Ndima iyi inofananidza chizvarwa chazvino nevana vari pamusika vachishevedzera kune mumwe nemumwe.

1. Kunzwisisa Chizvarwa Chedu

2. Kutsvaga Uchenjeri Mumusika

1. Zvirevo 1:20-33 - Uchenjeri hunodanidzira mumigwagwa

2. Muparidzi 12:1-7 - Dambudziko rehupenyu husina huchenjeri

Mateo 11:17 vachiti: Takakuridzirai nyere, asi hamuna kutamba; takakuchemai, asi hamuna kuchema.

Vanhu havasati vagamuchira mashoko aJesu pasinei zvapo nokuedza kwake kuvasvika.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Mapinduriro Atinofanira Kuita

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Nhungamiro yaMwari

1. Isaya 55:3 - "Rerekai nzeve yenyu, muuye kwandiri; inzwai, mweya yenyu igorarama; ndichaita sungano isingaperi nemi, idzo tsitsi dzakatendeka dzaDhavhidhi."

2. Jakobho 1:19 - "Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa."

Mateo 11:18 Nokuti Johane akauya asingadyi kana kunwa, asi vanoti, Ane dhimoni.

Johani Mubhabhatidzi airarama upenyu hwekuzvipira uye hwekuzvinyima, asi vanhu vakasarudza kumushora uye kumupomera zvenhema kuti ane dhimoni.

1. Kurarama upenyu hwokuzvibaira nokuzvinyima kunowanzoguma nokutsoropodzwa nokupomerwa zvenhema.

2. Jesu anotiyambira kuti nyika haisi kuzogara ichiziva utsvene hwezviito zvedu.

1. Mateo 7:16-20, "Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Vanhu vanotanha mazambiringa paminzwa kana maonde parukato here?"

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14, "Vadikanwa, musafunga kuti chinhu chinoshamisa pakuidzwa kunopfuta kwazvo, kuri kukuidzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chakaitika kwamuri."

MATEO 11:19 Mwanakomana womunhu wakauya achidya, achimwa, zvino vanoti, Tarirai munhu wamakaro nomumwi wewaini, shamwari yavateresi navatadzi. Asi uchenjeri hwunonzi hwakarurama nevana vahwo.

Jesu akapomerwa kuva munhu anokara uye chidhakwa nokuti aidya nokunwa nevatadzi nevateresi. Zvisinei, huchenjeri hwake hwakaratidzwa neavo vaimutevera.

1. Simba reUchenjeri hwaJesu: Kuongorora Kubata kweDzidziso dzaJesu paUpenyu Hwedu.

2. Kunaka Kwekuzvininipisa: Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu Kunogona Kutikurudzira Sei

1 Johane 5:39-40 - "Munonzvera Magwaro, nokuti munofunga kuti mune upenyu husingaperi maari; uye ndiwo anopupura nezvangu, asi imi munoramba kuuya kwandiri

kuti muve noupenyu."

2. Jakobho 3:17 - "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, uye hune rugare, hunyoro, hunozaruka, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hahusaruri uye hunotendeseka."

Mateo 11:20 Ipapo akatanga kutsiura maguta makanga maitwa mabasa ake esimba mazhinji, nokuti haana kutendeuka.

Jesu akatsiura nehasha maguta akanga aona zvishamiso zvake asi akaramba kupfidza.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti titendeuke, zvisinei nekare.

2: Jesu anotiratidza nyasha, kunyangwe tisina kutenda kare.

1: Ruka 15:7 - “Ndinokuudzai kuti kuchava nomufaro mukuru kudenga pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe chete anopfidza kupfuura pamusoro pavakarurama makumi mapfumbamwe navapfumbamwe vasingafaniri kupfidza.”

Ezekieri 2:33:11 “Uti kwavari, ‘Zvirokwazvo noupenyu hwangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha, handifariri rufu rwowakaipa, asi kuti vatendeuke panzira dzavo vararame.

Mateo 11:21 Une nhamo iwe Korazini! Une nhamo, Bhetisaidha! Nekuti dai akaitwa muTire neSidhoni mabasa esimba akaitwa mamuri, vangadai vakatendeuka kare vakapfeka masaga nedota.

Jesu anoratidzira kusafara kwake neKorazini neBhetsaidha, pasinei zvapo namabasa esimba akaitwa mazviri, nemhaka yokuti kudai mabasa mamwe chetewo akanga aitwa muTire neSidhoni, vangadai vakapfidza murusuruvaro rukuru.

1. Simba Rokupfidza uye Kukanganwira

2. Kukosha Kwekurarama Kwakarurama

1. Mabasa 2:38 Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.

2. 1 Petro 1:17 - Uye kana muchidana kuna Baba, ivo vanotonga pasina rusaruro

maererano nebasa reumwe neumwe, pfuurai nguva yeutorwa hwenyu nekutya.

Mateo 11:22 Asi ndinoti kwamuri: Zvicharerukira Tire neSidhoni nezuva rokutongwa kupfuura imi.

Vanhu veIsraeri vachabatwa pakutonga kwakakwirira kupfuura kweTire neSidhoni.

1: Zuva reKutongwa ririkuuya - Gadzirira!

2: Isa Kutenda Kwako MunaShe Zvino Ukohwe Mibayiro

1: Zvakazarurwa 20: 11-15 - Chigaro Chichena cheKutonga

2: Isaya 3:10-11 - Kutonga kwaMwari kune Vakaipa

Matthew 11:23 Newe Kapenaume, wakasimudzirwa kudenga, uchawisirwa pasi mugehena; nekuti dai akaitwa muSodhoma mabasa esimba akaitwa mauri, vangadai vachipo kusvikira zuva rino.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveyambiro kuKapenaume kuti kana ikasatendeuka, ichaburutsirwa kugehena sezvakaita Sodhoma neGomora.

1:

Mwari anotiyambira kuti kana tikasatendeuka, tichava pasi pehasha Dzake sezvakanga zvakaita Kapernaume, Sodhoma neGomora.

2:

Mwari ane mwoyo murefu netsitsi, asi tinofanira kuteerera yambiro dzake totendeuka kubva kuzvivi zvedu kana kutarisana nemhedzisiro yacho.

1: VaRoma 2:4-10 - kutonga kwaMwari netsitsi kune avo vakaita zvakanaka nezvakaipa.

2: Ruka 13:3-5—Yambiro yaJesu yokupfidza kana kuti kutongwa.

Mateo 11:24 Asi ndinoti kwamuri: Zvicharerukira nyika yeSodhoma nezuva rokutongwa kupfuura iwe.

Kutongwa kuchave kwakaoma kune avo vanoramba Jesu pane avo vasingamudi.

1: Kuramba Jesu kunounza mutongo wakaomarara.

2: Kugamuchira Jesu kunounza tsitsi nenyasha.

1: Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi; musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

Varoma 10:9-10 BDMCS - “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo kuti aruramiswe. ; uye anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.”

Mateo 11:25 Nenguva iyo Jesu akapindura akati: Ndinokutendai, Baba, Ishe wokudenga napasi, nokuti makavanzira zvinhu izvi vakachenjera navakangwara, mukazvizarurira vacheche.

Jesu anopa kutenda kuna Mwari nokuratidza chokwadi chake kune vanozvininipisa uye vari nyore.

1: Mwari Anozivisa Chokwadi Chake Kune Vanozvininipisa

2: Mwoyo waJesu Wokuonga Kuzivisa kwaMwari Chokwadi

1: Jakobho 4:6: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

2: 1 Petro 5: 5 - "Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa."

Matthew 11:26 Hongu, Baba, nekuti zvakadaro zvakava zvakanaka pamberi penyu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveuchangamire hwekupedzisira hwaMwari, kuti kuda kwake kunoitwa nguva dzose, uye ndiko kwakanakisisa nguva dzose.

1: God is in Control - Tinofanira kuvimba kuti kuda kwaMwari nguva dzose kwakakwana, zvisinei nekuti kunenge kwakaoma sei.

2: Kuda kwaMwari Kwakanaka Nguva Dzose - Tinofanira kubvuma kuti kuda kwaMwari ndiko kwakanakisisa nguva dzose uye kuedza kuita zvaanoda.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Matthew 11:27 Zvinhu zvose zvakakumikidzwa kwandiri naBaba vangu; uye hakuna unoziva Mwanakomana kunze kwaBaba; hakuna unoziva Baba kunze kweMwanakomana, uye ani nani Mwanakomana waanoda kuzarurira.

Mwanakomana ndiye ega anogona kuzivisa Baba kuvanhu, uye Baba vakapa zvinhu zvose kuMwanakomana.

1. Kuziva Baba: Ropafadzo Yekuzivisa Ishe kune Vamwe

2. Kusiyana kwaKristu: Kunzwisisa Kubatana pakati paBaba neMwanakomana

1. Johane 14:9-11, Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndava nemi kwenguva refu yakadai, asi hausati wandiziva here, Firipi? Wandiona ini, waona Baba; saka ungareva sei kuti, ‘Tiratidzei Baba’? Hautendi here kuti ini ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri? Mashoko andinotaura kwamuri, handiatauri pachangu; asi Baba vanogara mandiri ndivo vanoita mabasa.

11 Nditendei kuti ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri; kana zvisakadaro nditendei nekuda kwemabasa amene.

2. VaHebheru 1:1-3 , Mwari, uyo panguva dzakasiyana-siyana uye nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana akataura kare kumadzibaba kubudikidza nevaprofita, mumazuva ano okupedzisira akataura kwatiri noMwanakomana wake, waakagadza mugari wenhaka yezvinhu zvose. , waakaitawo naye nyika; iye ari kupenya kwekubwinya kwake, nemufananidzo wemunhu chaiye, unotakura zvinhu zvose neshoko resimba rake, wakati anatsa zvivi zvedu pachake, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rweUkuru kumusoro.

Mateo 11:28 Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

Jesu anokoka vaya vakaremerwa uye vakaneta kuti vauye kwaari kuti vazorore.

1. Huya kuna Jesu kuzozorora - Mateo 11:28

2. Kuwana Zororo muna Kristu - Mateo 11:28

1. Isaya 40:29-31 - Anopa simba kune vakaneta uye anowedzera simba ravasina simba.

2. Mapisarema 62:5-7 - Ndiye oga dombo rangu noruponeso rwangu; ndiye nhare yangu, handingatongozununguswi.

Mateo 11:29 Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri; nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tidzidze kubva kuna Jesu, uyo ari munyoro uye anozvininipisa, kuti tiwane zororo remweya yedu.

1. Kudzidza Kuzvininipisa: Kutakura Joko raJesu Patiri

2. Kuzorora Murugare Rwake: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nemafungiro aya pakati penyu, ari muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2. Mapisarema 37:7 - Nyarara pamberi paJehovha, umurindire unyerere; usava neshungu pamusoro peanofara panzira yake, pamusoro pomunhu unoita mano akaipa.

Mateo 11:30 Nokuti joko rangu rakanaka, nomutoro wangu wakareruka.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevimbiso yaJesu yokurerutsira vaya vanomutevera.

1: Jesu ndiye Mhinduro - Joko rake rakareruka uye mutoro wake wakareruka.

2: Nzira Yokururama - Jesu anotipa mararamiro asina kuremerwa nekuomerwa.

1: Mapisarema 55:22 Kanda mutoro wako pamusoro paJehovha, iye achakutsigira.

2: 1 Petro 5: 7 - muchikandira pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi.

Mateo 12 inoratidzira makakatanwa pakati paJesu navaFarise pamusoro pokuchengetwa kweSabata, kuzvizivisa Kwake amene somukuru kupfuura tembere naJona, uye dzidziso Yake pamusoro poukama hwechokwadi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevaFarisi vachipomera vadzidzi vaJesu mhosva yekutyora mutemo weSabata nekutanha zviyo kuti vadye (Mateo 12: 1-8). Jesu anovadzivirira, achitaura kuti zvinodiwa nevanhu zvinotanga kupfuura mutemo wetsika. Anozvizivisa sa“Ishe weSabata,” achisimbisa simba Rake pamagamuchidzanwa ezvitendero. Imwe nharo yeSabata inomuka apo Anoporesa murume akanga ane ruoko rwakakokonyara musinagoge (Mateo 12:9-14). Pasinei nokuramba kwevaFarisi, Jesu anoti kuita zvakanaka kunobvumirwa nomutemo paSabata.

Ndima yechipiri: Pashure pokuporesa kwakawanda, kunosanganisira kuita kuti murume ane dhimoni aone uye kutaura, Jesu anopomerwa nevaFarisi kuti Ari kushandisa simba raBherizebhubhu (Satani) kuita zvishamiso zvake (Mateu 12:22-37). Achiramba kutaura uku, Anotaura kuti umambo hwakapesana pachahwo hahungagoni kumira; saka hazvina musoro kutaura kuti Satani aizomupa simba rekudzinga madhimoni. Anoyambirazve pamusoro pekumhura Mweya Mutsvene uyo usingazoregererwi – achiti basa raMwari rakabva kuna Satani. Paakakumbirwa chiratidzo nevamwe vanyori nevaFarisi, anotaura nezvemazuva matatu aJona ari mudumbu rehove achiprofita nezverufu rwake nekumuka kwake - "chiratidzo chaJona".

3rd Ndima: Muchikamu chino chekupedzisira (Mateo 12:38-50), Jesu anotsanangura chizvarwa chinotsvaka zviratidzo sechakaipa uye choupombwe chinoratidza kusatendeka kwavo kuna Mwari kunyangwe humbowo hwakatopihwa kuburikidza nehushumiri Hwake. Ipapo paanoudzwa kuti amai vake nevanun’una vake vakamirira panze vachida kutaura Naye, Anotsanangura mhuri patsva kwete paukama hwomuzvarirwo asi pakuita kuda kwaMwari.

Matthew 12:1 Nenguva iyo Jesu wakagura nemuzviyo nesabata; vadzidzi vake vakange vane nzara, vakatanga kutanha hura, vakadya.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vanotanha zviyo pazuva reSabata.

1: Mitemo yaMwari hairevi kuti iomese; pachinzvimbo, dzinofanira kuonekwa senzira yokutiswededza pedyo Naye.

2: Jesu akaratidza kuti rudo nengoni zvinonyanya kukosha kupfuura kuchengeta zviri pamutemo.

1: Ekisodho 20:8-11 Rangarira zuva reSabata kuti urichengete rive dzvene.

2: Matthew 23: 23 - Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti munopa chegumi cheminte*, neapisi nekumini, muchisiya zvinhu zvikuru zvemurairo, zvinoti, kururamisira, tsitsi, nerutendo; maifanira kuzviita izvi, nekusarega zvimwe.

Mateo 12:2 Asi vaFarisi vakati vachizviona vakati kwaari, Tarira, vadzidzi vako vanoita zvisingatenderwi kuitwa nomusi weSabata.

VaFarisi vaicherechedza vadzidzi vaJesu vachityora mutemo paSabata.

1. Sabata inguva yokuti tizorore munaShe uye tisafunganya pamusoro pezvinonetsa zvenyika.

2. Sabata izuva rokurangarira sungano yaMwari nesu nezvose zvaakatiitira.

1. Ekisodho 20:8-11 - Rangarira zuva reSabata urichengete rive dzvene.

2. Isaya 58:13-14 - Kana ukati Sabata mafaro, Jehovha achakupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

Matthew 12:3 Asi wakati kwavari: Hamuna kurava here Dhavhidhi zvaakaita paakange ava nenzara, iye nevakange vanaye;

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvedzidziso yaJesu yokukosha kweZuva raShe uye kuti Dhavhidhi nevateveri vake vairiremekedza sei.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Dzidziso dzaJesu Dzinotitungamirira Sei Kuti Tiremekedze Zuva raShe

2. Kurarama Nokuvimbika: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu Woupenyu Hwokuzvipira

1. Ekisodho 20:8-11 Rangarira zuva reSabata kuti urichengete rive dzvene.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mateo 12:4 kuti wakapinda sei mumba maMwari, akadya zvingwa zvokuratidza, zvaakanga asingatenderwi kuzvidya, kunyange navaakanga anavo, asi navaprista voga?

Jesu akapinda muImba yaMwari akadya zvingwa zvokuratidza, izvo zvaingobvumirwa kuvaprista chete.

1. Kubvuma kwaJesu kutyora mitemo kuratidza kuteerera kwake kuna Mwari

2. Nei muenzaniso waJesu wokuteerera uchikosha kwatiri nhasi

1. Johani 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu."

2. VaRoma 13:8-10 - "Ngaparege kuva nechikwereti chinoramba chiripo, kunze kwechikwereti chinoramba chiripo chekudanana, nekuti ani nani anoda vamwe azadzisa murairo."

MATEO 12:5 Kana hamuna kuverenga here pamurairo, kuti nemasabata vapristi vanosvibisa masabata mutembere asi vasina chavangapomerwa?

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekusvibisa kwavaprista mutemberi asi vachinzi havana mhosva.

1. Mutemo waMwari Mukuru pane Mutemo Wevanhu

2. Kuziva Musiyano Wechakanaka Nechakaipa

1. VaRoma 7:12-14 - Naizvozvo murayiro mutsvene, uye murayiro mutsvene uye wakarurama uye wakanaka.

2. Ekisodho 20:8-11 Rangarira zuva reSabata kuti urichengete rive dzvene.

Mateo 12:6 Asi ndinoti kwamuri: Pano pane mukuru kutemberi.

Jesu ari kudzidzisa kuti mukuru kune temberi uye kuti panzvimbo iyi pane chimwe chinhu chikuru kupfuura temberi.

1. Jesu Mukuru Kupfuura Temberi Yese - Kuongorora Kukosha kweDzidziso dzaJesu muna Mateo 12:6

2. Kumbundikira Kuvapo Kwechimwe Chinhu Chikuru-Kupemberera Zvakavanzika zvehuMwari hwaJesu.

1. Johane 10:30 - "Ini naBaba vangu tiri vamwe."

2. VaKorose 2:9 - "Nokuti kuzara kwoumwari kunogara maari pamuviri."

Mateo 12:7 Asi dai maiziva kuti zvinorevei kuti: Ndinoda tsitsi uye kwete chibayiro, mungadai musina kuti vane mhosva vasina mhosva.

Tsitsi dzinokosha kupfuura kutevedzera mitemo nemirau yechitendero.

1: Rudo rwaMwari Nengoni Zvinogara Zvinokunda

2: Kugamuchira Nyasha Netsitsi dzaMwari

1: Jakobho 2:13 Nokuti kutonga kusina tsitsi kunomunhu usina tsitsi. Tsitsi dzinokunda kutonga.

2: Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mateo 12:8 Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu ndiye Ishe kunyange weSabata.

Ndima iyi inoti Jesu ndiye Ishe weSabata.

1. "Zvinorevei kuva Ishe weSabata?"

2. "Kukosha kwekukudza Jesu saIshe weSabata"

1. Ekisodho 20:8-11 - Murayiro waMwari wekuchengeta Sabata riri dzvene.

2. VaKorose 2:16-17 kukosha kwekukudza mirairo yaMwari maererano neSabata.

Mateo 12:9 Akati abva ipapo, akapinda musinagoge ravo.

Jesu akapinda mune rimwe sinagogi uye akadzidzisa vanhu.

1. Jesu akatiratidza kukosha kwenharaunda nekuyanana nekuenda kusinagoge.

2. Jesu akaratidza kuzvininipisa nenyasha nokudzidzisa musinagogi.

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi kuti tikurudzirane.

2. Mab. 20:7 - Pazuva rokutanga revhiki, patakanga takaungana kuti timedura chingwa, Pauro akataura navo, achida kuenda chifume, uye akarebesa kutaura kwake kusvikira pakati pousiku.

Mateo 12:10 Zvino tarira, kwakanga kuno murume akanga ane ruoko rwakawonyana. Vakamubvunza vachiti: Zviri pamutemo here kuporesa nesabata? kuti vamupomere.

Jesu anoporesa murume ane ruoko rwakaoma paSabata achipindura mubvunzo wakabvunzwa nevaFarisi.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzinokunda Mitemo Yevanhu

2. Simba Rokuporesa rekutenda

1. Isaya 43:25 - “Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

2. Jakobho 5:15 - “Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaporesa munhu anorwara; Ishe achavamutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa.

Mateo 12:11 Akati kwavari, “Ndiani pakati penyu angazova negwai rimwe chete, uye kana rikawira mugomba nomusi weSabata, angarega kuribata akaribudisa?

Jesu akabvunza mubvunzo usina musoro womurume aiva negwai rimwe chete aiwira mugomba pazuva reSabata uye kuti aizoita sei.

1. Simba reTsitsi – kuratidza tsitsi netsitsi zvingapfuura sei kunyangwe mitemo inoera

2. Kutora Nguva Yekutarisira - kunzwisisa nguva uye sei kutora zororo kubva muupenyu hwezuva nezuva

1. Mateo 12:7 – “Asi dai maiziva kuti zvinorevei kuti, ‘Ndinoda ngoni kwete chibayiro,’ mungadai musina kuti vane mhosva vasina mhosva.”

2. Ruka 6:35-36 – “Asi idai vavengi venyu, muite zvakanaka, mukweretese musingatarisiri kuwana chinhu; uye mubayiro wenyu uchava mukuru, uye muchava vanakomana voWokumusoro-soro. Nokuti iye ane mutsa kune vasingavongi nevakaipa.

Mateo 12:12 Ko, zvino munhu unopfuura gwai zvikuru sei? Naizvozvo zvakatenderwa kuita zvakanaka nemasabata .

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwekuita zvakanaka pamazuva eSabata, ayo anoonekwa seakakosha kupfuura gwai.

1. "Simba Rokuita Zvakanaka paSabata"

2. “Kudana Kukuru Kwekuita Zvakanaka paSabata”

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - “Kana ukadzora tsoka dzako pakuputsa kweSabata, nokuita sezvaunoda pazuva rangu dzvene, kana ukati Sabata izuva rinofadza, nezuva dzvene raJehovha rinokudzwa, uye kana uchikudza musingaendi zvamunoda, kana kuita sezvamunoda, kana kutaura mashoko asina maturo, ipapo muchawana mufaro munaShe.

2. Jakobho 1:27 - “Kunamata kunogamuchirwa naMwari Baba vedu kwakachena uye

kusina mhosva ndouku: kutarisira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo uye kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.”

Mateo 12:13 Ipapo akati kumurume, Tambanudza ruoko rwako. akaitambanudza; rukapora rukava serumwe.

Jesu akarapa ruoko rwomumwe murume nokumurayira kuti arutambanudze.

1. Simba raJesu rokuporesa nokutidzorera mumuviri nomumudzimu.

2. Kukosha kwokuteerera mirayiro yaJesu.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Pisarema 103:3 - “Iye anokanganwira zvivi zvako zvose, uye anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose.”

Mateo 12:14 Ipapo vaFarisi vakabuda kundorangana kuti vangamuparadza sei.

VaFarisi vakarangana kuuraya Jesu.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka kukanganwira avo vanotitadzira, kunyange kana zvichiita sokunge vane chinangwa chokutiparadza.

2: Tinofanira kuchengetedza kutenda kwedu muna Mwari, tichivimba naye kuti achatidzivirira kune vangatikuvadza.

Varoma 12:19-21 BDMCS - Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Mukupesana: “Kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe chokunwa.

Mapisarema 27:1 BDMCS - Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noruponeso rwangu— ndichagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko?

Matthew 12:15 Asi Jesu wakati aziva, akabvapo; zvaunga zvikuru zvikamutevera,

akavaporesa vose;

Jesu akaporesa mapoka makuru evanhu aimutevera.

1: Jesu Mupodzi Wevose

2: Kuporeswa Kuburikidza naJesu

1: Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2: Jakobho 5:14-15 BDMCS - “Kune munhu anorwara pakati penyu here? ponesai vanorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikanganwirwa.”

Mateo 12:16 Akavarayira kuti varege kumuzivisa pachena.

Ndima Jesu akakumbira vadzidzi vake kuti vachengetedze kuzivikanwa kwake.

1. Simba Rokunyarara: Kudzidza Kungwara mukutenda kwedu

2. Kuchengeta Jesu Mumimvuri: Kukosha Kwekuvanzika Mukufamba Kwedu naMwari

1. Mateu 6:5-6: “Uye kana muchinyengetera, musava sevanyengeri nokuti vanoda kunyengetera vamire mumasinagoge nepamharadzano dzenzira kuti vaonekwe nevanhu. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti vagamuchira. Asi kana uchinyengetera, pinda muimba yako yomukati, ugopfiga mukova wako, unyengetere kuna Baba vako vasingaonekwi.

2. VaKorose 4:5-6 : “Ivai vakachenjera pamafambiro enyu kuna vari kunze, mushandise nguva dzose zvakanaka. "

Mateo 12:17 kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa naIsaya muporofita, achiti:

Jesu akazadzisa uprofita hwakataurwa naIsaya.

1: Jesu kuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita- mabudiro aanoita hupenyu kubva murufu.

2: Simba rebasa raJesu rokuzadzisa uprofita hwaIsaya.

1: Isaya 53:4-5 BDMCS - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu, asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: Johani 1:45 BDMCS - Firipi akawana Natanieri, akati kwaari, “Tamuwana uya akanyorwa nezvake naMozisi muMurayiro naVaprofita, Jesu weNazareta, mwanakomana waJosefa.

Matthew 12:18 Tarirai muranda wangu wandakasanangura; Mudiwa wangu, mweya wangu unofara maari. Ndichaisa Mweya wangu pamusoro pake, uye achazivisa vaHedheni kutonga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemuranda waMwari akasarudzwa uye basa rake rokuunza kururamisira kuvaHedheni.

1. Simba Rorudo rwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Jesu soMushumiri waShe Akasarudzwa

2. Basa reRuramisiro: Kuita Hurongwa hwaMwari kuvaHedheni

1. Isaya 42:1-4 - Muranda waJehovha

2. Mabasa. 10:34-35 - Kuparidzira kuvaHedheni

Matthew 12:19 Haangarwi kana kuridza mhere; uye hakuna uchanzwa inzwi rake mumigwagwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveunyoro hwaJesu, ichisimbisa kuti haana kupopotedzana kana kuita chiitiko pachena.

1. Kunaka Kwounyoro: Zvatingadzidza kuna Jesu

2. Simba Rokuzvidzora: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waJesu

1. Zvirevo 15:1 - "Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha."

2. 1 Petro 3:4 - "Asi, kunofanira kuva kwomunhu womukati, kunaka kusingaori kwemweya munyoro wakanyarara, uhwo hunokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari."

Matthew 12:20 Rutsanga rwakapwanyika haangaruvhuni, nemwenje unopfungaira haangaudzimi, kusvikira achituma kutonga mukukunda.

Mwari haangavhuni asina simba, asi achapa simba kusvikira kururamisira kwaitwa.

1: Mwari vanopa simba kune vasina simba kuti vatsungirire mumatambudziko ehupenyu.

2: Mwari achapa kururamisira kune vanodzvinyirirwa.

1: Isaya 40:29 Anopa simba kune vakaziya; uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba.

2: Mapisarema 9:9 Jehovha achavawo utiziro hwavanomanikidzwa, utiziro panguva yokutambudzika.

Mateo 12:21 Uye vaHedheni vachavimba muzita rake.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa kukosha kwekuvimba nezita raJesu semaHedeni.

1: Kana tikaisa chivimbo chedu muna Jesu, tinogona kuva nokutenda kuti achatipa zvatinoda.

2: Kana tichivimba naJesu, tinokwanisa kuzembera paari munguva dzekushaiwa.

1: Isaya 12:2 - “Tarirai, Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu; ndichavimba ndisingatyi; nokuti Ishe Jehovha ndiye simba rangu norwiyo rwangu, iye akava ruponeso rwangu.

2: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Matthew 12:22 Zvino kwakauyiswa kwaari wakagarwa nedhimoni, bofu uye mbeveve;

akamuporesa, zvekuti bofu mbeveve rakati kutaura rikati kuona.

Jesu anoporesa murume ane dhimoni, achimuita zvose zviri zviviri kuona nokutaura.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa

2. Jesu Anoratidza Simba raMwari

1. Mateo 8:16 – Ava manheru, vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakaunzwa kwaari, uye akadzinga mweya yacho neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara.

2. Mako. 16:17-18 – Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda: Vachadzinga madhimoni muzita rangu; vachataura nendimi itsva; vachabata nyoka namaoko avo; kunyange vakamwa muchetura unouraya haungatongovakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko avo pamusoro pavarwere, uye vachapora.

MATEO 12:23 Chaunga chose chikashamiswa chikati: Ko uyu haazi mwanakomana waDhavhidhi here?

Vanhu vomunguva yaJesu vakashamiswa kuona kuti akanga ari mwanakomana waDhavhidhi.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari: Kutevera Chiporofita cheMwanakomana waDavidi

2. Tenda Muchipikirwa: Kufara muMwanakomana waDhavhidhi

1. Isaya 11:1 - "Zvino pahunde yaJese pachabuda davi, uye davi richabuda pamidzi yake."

2 Mika 5:2 - "Asi iwe, Bhetrehema Efrata, kunyange uri muduku pakati pezviuru zvaJudha, kwauri kuchandibudira mumwe achava mutongi waIsraeri."

Mateo 12:24 Asi vaFarisi vakati vachizvinzwa, vakati: Uyu haabudisi madhimoni, asi naBheerizebhubhi mukuru wemadhimoni.

VaFarisi vakapomera Jesu mhosva yekudzinga madhimoni nesimba raBheerizebhubhi, muchinda wemadhimoni.

1. Simba raJesu: Jesu Anokunda Zvakaipa Sei

2. VaFarisi Nezvavanopomerwa: Kunzwisisa Kusatenda

1. VaEfeso 6:12 - Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navabati venyika yerima rino, nehondo dzemweya yakaipa dziri muchadenga.

2. VaKorose 2:15 - Abvisa umambo namasimba, akavaratidza pachena, achivakunda mazviri.

Matthew 12:25 Zvino Jesu akaziva mifungo yavo, akati kwavari: Ushe hwose hwunopesana hwuchizvipikisa hwunoparadzwa; neguta rimwe nerimwe kana imba yakapesana ichimirisana haingamiri.

Umambo kana imba yakakamukana haingamiri.

1. Kusimba Kwekubatana: Kusimbisa Hukama Hwako

2. Kukunda Kukamukana: Kubatanidza Humambo Hwakakamukana

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - “Zvino ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.”

2. Pisarema 133:1 - “Tarirai, kunaka nokufadza kwazvo kana hama dzichigara norugare!

Matthew 12:26 Zvino kana Satani achibudisa Satani unopesana achizvimirisana; zvino ushe hwake huchamira sei?

Jesu anobvunza kuti Satani anogona sei kubudisa Satani kana vakapesana vamene, sezvo ikoko kungareva kuti umambo hwake hwaisazokwanisa kumira.

1. Kuziva Sei Paunenge Uri Kuedzwa naSatani

2. Simba reKubatana muKurwisa Zvakaipa

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Mateo 12:27 Kana ini ndichibudisa madhimoni naBheerizebhubhi, ko, vanakomana venyu vanoabudisa naani? naizvozvo ivo vachava vatongi venyu.

Jesu anodzivirira chiremera chake chokudzinga madhimoni kupfurikidza nokupanikira chiremera chavana vavaFarise chokuita zvimwe chetezvo.

1: Jesu Mukuru-Ishe wedu Jesu ndiye ega ane simba pamusoro pemasimba ezvakaipa.

2: Mutongi Wekupedzisira - Tinogona kuvimba naJesu kuti achaita mutongo wekupedzisira, nekuti ndiye mutongi mukuru.

Vakorose 1:17 BDMCS - Iye anotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

2: Johani 5:22 BDMCS - Nokuti Baba havatongi munhu, asi vakapa mwanakomana kutonga kwose.

Mateo 12:28 Asi kana ndichibudisa madhimoni noMweya waMwari ipapo umambo hwaMwari hwasvika kwamuri.

Jesu anoti anobva kuUmambo hwaMwari uye ane simba rekudzinga madhimoni nemweya yakaipa neMweya waMwari.

1. Simba raMwari: Maratidziro Anoita Jesu Chiremera Chake Choumwari.

2. Kunzwisisa Umambo hwaMwari: Zvatiri Kunyatsoudzwa naJesu.

1. Ruka 11:20 - Asi kana ndichibudisa madhimoni nomunwe waMwari, umambo hwaMwari hwasvika kwamuri.

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba

vokusingaperi. , Muchinda woRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo.

Mateo 12:29 Kana munhu angapinda sei mumba mehamburamakaka akapamba nhumbi dzake kunze kwokunge atanga kusunga murume ane simba? ipapo achapamba imba yake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaSatani achisungwa kuti Jesu aunze ruponeso.

1. Simba raJesu: Kusunga Murume Akasimba uye Kuparadza Imba Yake

2. Kubatsira Kweruponeso: Kusunungura Satani uye Kudzorera Umambo hwaMwari

1. VaKorose 2:14-15 - "Akadzima rugwaro rwakanyorwa, rwaipikisana nesu, rwaipesana nesu; akarubvisa irwo pakati, nokururoverera pamuchinjikwa."

2. VaRoma 8:1-2 - "Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nokuti murayiro woMweya woupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakakusunungurai pamurayiro wechivi norufu."

Matthew 12:30 Usina ini, unopesana neni; neusingaunganidzi neni unoparadzira.

Uyo asingafambidzani naMwari anopikisana naye, uye basa ravo richaparadzirwa.

1: Tinofanira kuva naMwari kana tichida kubudirira pane zvatinoita.

2: Kuti tinyatsoenderana naMwari, tinofanira kuungana Naye uye kwete kuparadzira kuedza kwedu.

Muparidzi 4:9-12 BDMCS - Vanhu vaviri vari nani kupfuura mumwe chete, nokuti vanoita zvakawanda nokushanda pamwe chete.

Zvirevo 27:17 BDMCS - Simbi inorodza simbi, saizvozvowo munhu anorodza mumwe.

Mateo 12:31 Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, vanhu vacharegererwa zvivi zvose nokumhura kwose asi kumhura Mweya hakuzokanganwirwi vanhu.

Chivi nekunyomba zvinogona kuregererwa, asi kumhura Mweya Mutsvene hakugone.

1: Mwari ane tsitsi uye anoregerera, asi hatifanire kuedza moyo murefu wake.

2: Mwari vane nyasha nerudo kunyangwe tikakanganisa, asi hatifanire kurerutsa nyasha dzake.

1: Vaefeso 2:4-5 BDMCS - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo , kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu—makaponeswa nenyasha. -

2: 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu uye kutisuka pakusarurama kwose.

Matthew 12:32 Uye ani nani unotaura shoko rinopikisa Mwanakomana wemunhu uchakanganwirwa, asi ani nani unotaura achipikisa Mweya Mutsvene haazokanganwirwi, kana panguva ino kana mune inouya.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro poMwanakomana woMunhu acharegererwa, asi kwete uyo anotaura zvakaipa pamusoro poMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reKuregerera muna Jesu

2. Hutsvene hweMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 8:26-27 – Saizvozvowo Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira kuita, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingabviri kutaura.

2. 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

Matthew 12:33 Kana itai muti uve wakanaka nechibereko chawo chakanaka; kana kuti itai muti uve wakaipa nechibereko chawo chakaipa, nekuti muti unozikamwa nechibereko.

Muti unozivikanwa nezvibereko zvawo; miti yakanaka inobereka zvibereko zvakanaka uye miti yakaipa inobereka zvibereko zvakaipa.

1. Simba reZviito Zvedu: Maonero Edu Sarudzo Yedu Nhaka

2. Zvatinoisa Munyika: Migumisiro Yemashoko Nezviito Zvedu

1. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodzvara munhu, ndicho chaanokohwa. 8 Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama; asi unodzvara kuMweya, uchakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2. Jakobho 3:17-18 - Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunonzwisisa, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, husingasaruri uye hunotendeseka. 18 Uye goho rekururama rinodzwarwa murugare nevanoita rugare.

Mateo 12:34 Zvizvarwa zvenyoka, mungagona sei kutaura zvinhu zvakanaka makaipa? nekuti muromo unotaura kubva pazvizere mumoyo.

Muromo unotaura zvinobva pazvizhinji zviri mumwoyo; naizvozvo vakaipa havagoni kutaura zvakanaka.

1. Mwoyo Wenyaya: Kuti Kuwanda Kwemoyo Kunobata Sei Kutaura Kwedu

2. Ngwarira Zvaunotaura: Mabudiro Emashoko Edu Anoratidza Hunhu Hwedu

1. Jakobho 3:1-12 - Simba rerurimi

2. Mateo 15:18-20 - Chii chinosvibisa munhu

Mateo 12:35 Munhu akanaka anobudisa zvinhu zvakanaka papfuma yakanaka yomwoyo wake, uye munhu akaipa anobudisa zvakaipa zvagara zviri mudura romwoyo wake.

Munhu akanaka anobudisa zvinhu zvakanaka mumwoyo make uye munhu akaipa anobudisa zvakaipa zviri mumwoyo make.

1. Simba reMirangariro Yedu: Zvatinofunga, Tinova

2. Kukudziridza Mwoyo Wehutsvene uye Kuchena

1. VaFiripi 4:8-9 - "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chakafanira kukudzwa. rumbidzai, fungai zvinhu izvi: Zvamakadzidza nekugamuchira nekunzwa nekuona mandiri, itai izvozvo; uye Mwari werugare uchava nemwi.

2. VaHebheru 10:22 - "Ngatiswedere nemoyo wechokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara cherutendo, nemoyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena."

Mateo 12:36 Asi ndinoti kwamuri, Shoko rimwe nerimwe risina maturo vanhu ravanoreva, vachazvidavirira pamusoro paro nezuva rokutongwa.

Shoko rimwe nerimwe risina maturo rinotaurwa richatongwa pazuva rokutongwa.

1: Teerera Mashoko Ako - Mateu 12:36

2: Ngwarira Zvaunotaura - Mateu 12:36

1: Jakobho 3:1-12 – Kudzora Rurimi

2: Zvirevo 18:21 - Simba reupenyu nerufu riri parurimi.

Mateo 12:37 Nokuti namashoko ako ucharuramiswa, uye namashoko ako ucharashwa.

Ndima iyi inodzidzisa kuti mazwi edu anozotara kururamiswa kana kupomerwa kwedu.

1: Simba Remashoko Edu - Tinofanira kushandisa mashoko edu nekuchenjera, sezvo achigona kuva netapuro ine simba uye inogara patiri isu nevamwe.

2: Mhedzisiro yeMazwi edu - Mazwi edu anogona kugadzira mhedzisiro yakanaka kana yakaipa zvichienderana nemashandisirwo aanoitwa.

1: Jakobho 3:5-8 - Mashoko edu ane simba rokukomborera kana kuti rokutuka, uye tinofanira kuvavarira kuashandisa nenzira inovaka nokukurudzira.

2: Zvirevo 12:18 - Mashoko akakodzera panguva yakakodzera anogona kuunza kuporesa uye rugare.

Mateo 12:38 Ipapo vamwe vanyori navaFarisi vakapindura vakati: Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuona chiratidzo kwamuri.

Vanyori nevaFarisi vakakumbira Jesu chiratidzo chokuratidza simba rake.

1) Simba reChikumbiro: Kubvunza Mibvunzo Kunotungamira Kumhinduro

2) Kutsvaga Zviratidzo: Zvatingadzidziswe nevaFarise nezveKutenda

1) Mateo 16:1-4

2) Johani 4:48-51

Matthew 12:39 Asi wakapindura akati kwavari: Zera rakaipa rinofeva rinotsvaka chiratidzo; asi hapana chiratidzo chingapiwa kwariri, kunze kwechiratidzo chaJona muporofita.

Jesu anoudza vanhu kuti chiratidzo chichapiwa kwavari, chiratidzo chomuprofita Jona.

1. Chiratidzo chaJona: Zvatinodzidziswa neBhaibheri Nezvekupindira kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu.

2. Kutsvaga Zviratidzo: Kuziva Minana yaMwari Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Ruka 11:29-30 - Vanhu vakati vachiwanda, akatanga kuti, “Chizvarwa ichi chizvarwa chakaipa. Runotsvaka chiratidzo, asi hapana chiratidzo chichapiwa kwarwuri, kunze kwechiratidzo chaJona.

2. Pisarema 78:12-14 - Akaparadzanisa gungwa uye akaita kuti vayambuke mariri, uye akaita kuti mvura imire somurwi. Masikati akavatungamirira negore, uye usiku hwose nechiedza chomoto. Akapamura matombo murenje, akavanwisa zvakanaka kwazvo sapamvura yakadzika.

Mateo 12:40 Nokuti Jona sezvaakava ari mudumbu rehove huru mazuva matatu nousiku hutatu; saizvozvo Mwanakomana woMunhu achava mumwoyo wenyika kwamazuva matatu nousiku hutatu.

Nguva yaJonasi mudumbu rehove inoshanda sechiratidzo chekufa nekumuka kwaJesu.

1: Jesu akafa akamuka kuti atiponese kubva kuzvivi zvedu.

2: Jesu ndiye kumuka neupenyu; kutenda maari kunounza upenyu husingaperi.

1: Johani 11:25 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama;

2: VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mateo 12:41 Varume veNinevhe vachasimuka pakutongwa norudzi urwu, vakarupa mhosva, nokuti vakatendeuka pakuparidza kwaJona; zvino tarirai, mukuru kuna Jona uri pano.

Varume veNinivhi vanoratidza kuti kupfidza kunogona kutungamirira kuruponeso, kunyange kana vanhu vacho vari kure naMwari.

1. Kupfidza kunotungamirira kuruponeso, pasinei nokuti uri kupi muupenyu.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari dzakakura kupfuura zvatingafungidzira.

1. Jona 3:1-10 - Vanhu veNinevhe vakatenda shoko raMwari vakatendeuka.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Matthew 12:42 Mambokadzi wekumaodzanyemba achasimuka pakutongwa nezera iri, agoripa mhosva; nekuti wakabva kumigumo yenyika kuzonzwa uchenjeri hwaSoromoni; zvino tarirai, mukuru kuna Soromoni uri pano.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rinopfuura raSoromoni, achauya kuzotonga chizvarwa ichi.

1: Tinofanira kutsvaga njere dzaMwari, saMambokadzi wekuMaodzanyemba akatsvaga njere dzaSoromoni.

2: Hatifanire kurerutsa simba raMwari, nekuti mukuru kupfuura chero mutungamiriri wenyika.

1: James 1: 5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vanhu vese asingatuki, uye iye achazvipiwa."

Zvirevo 2:1-5: "1 Mwanakomana wangu, kana ukagamuchira mashoko angu, nokuchengeta mirayiro yangu kwauri; kuti urerekere nzeve yako iteerere uchenjeri, nokurwadza mwoyo wako kuti unzwisise, zvirokwazvo, kana ukachemera zivo. ukadanidzira nenzwi rako kuti uwane njere; kana ukahutsvaka sesirivha, ukahutsvakisisa sefuma yakavanzwa, ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha, nokuwana zivo yaMwari."

Mateo 12:43 Kana mweya wetsvina wabuda mumunhu, unofamba uchigura nzvimbo dzakawoma, uchitsvaka zororo, asi uchishaiwa.

Mweya wetsvina unotsvaka kuzorora panzvimbo dzakaoma, asi unoshaiwa;

1. Kutamburira Kuwana Zororo Munyika Yakaneta

2. Kuwana Nyaradzo Munguva Dzokuodzwa mwoyo

1. Isaya 40:30-31 - Kunyange majaya achaziya nokuneta, uye majaya achawira pasi nokuneta; asi vanomirira Ishe vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Pisarema 127:2 - Hazvibatsiri kuti unomuka mangwanani uye uchinonoka kunozorora, uchidya chingwa chekutambudzika ; nekuti anopa mudikanwi wake hope.

Matthew 12:44 Zvino unoti: Ndichadzokera kumba kwangu kwandakabuda; Zvino kana wasvika unoiwana isina chinhu, yakatsvairwa nekurongedzwa.

Jesu anotaura nezvomurume anodzokera kumba akariwana risina chinhu uye rakachena.

1. "Simba Rorucheno: Zvidzidzo Kubva Mumufananidzo waJesu"

2. "Kuwana Kugutsikana Muimba Isina Chiro"

1. Isaya 40:11 - Achafudza boka rake somufudzi; uchaunganidza makwayana mumaoko ake; achaatakura pachipfuva chake, achatungamirira nhunzvi nyoro.

2. Zvirevo 24:3-4 - Imba inovakwa nouchenjeri, uye nokunzwisisa inosimbiswa; nezivo dzimba dzomukati dzinozadzwa nefuma yose inokosha inofadza.

Mateo 12:45 Ipapo unoenda ndokutora pamwe naye mimwe mweya minomwe yakaipa kumupfuura pachake, ndokupinda ndokugaramo; kuguma kwemunhu uyu kwakaipa kupfuura kutanga. Zvichava saizvozvowo kuzera iri rakaipa.

Jesu anonyevera vanhu kuti kutadza kuchatungamirira kumamiriro ezvinhu akaipa kupfuura kare, uye izvozvo zvichashanda kuchizvarwa chazvino chakaipa.

1. Ngozi Yechivi: Yambiro kubva kuna Jesu

2. Mutengo Wouipi: Kudzidza kuna Jesu

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa paanotorwa mwoyo uye achinyengerwa nokuchiva kwake. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.

2. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.

Mateo 12:46 Achiri kutaura kuvanhu vazhinji, mai vake navanun’una vake vakamira panze vachida kutaura naye.

Mhuri yaJesu yakaedza kutaura naye paaidzidzisa vanhu.

1. Kukosha kwokuramba takaisa pfungwa pabasa riripo, kunyange mhuri painoedza kutitsausa.

2. Muenzaniso waJesu wekuti tingakoshesa sei zvinodiwa nevamwe kupfuura mhuri dzedu pachedu.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2. Mako 3:31-35 BDMCS - Mai vaJesu navanun’una vake vakauya kwaari, asi akavapindura akati, “Ani naani anoita kuda kwaMwari ndiye munun’una wangu nehanzvadzi yangu namai.” - Biblics

Mateo 12:47 Mumwe akati kwaari, Tarirai, mai venyu navanun’una venyu vamire panze, vachida kutaura nemi.

Jesu akasvikwa naamai vake nevanun’una vake vachida kutaura naye.

1. Kukosha kwemhuri uye kukosha kwekukoshesa hukama neavo vari pedyo nesu.

2. Muenzaniso waJesu wokuwana nguva yokukurukura nemhuri yake, kunyange ari pakati poushumiri hwake.

1. Mako. 3:31-35 - Kuedza kwemhuri yaJesu kumurambidza.

2. Mateo 10:37 – Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pekukosha kwekuda mhuri yako.

Mateo 12:48 Akapindura akati kuna iye wakamuudza: Mai vangu ndiani? nehama dzangu ndivanaani?

Jesu anobvunza zvinoreva mhuri uye anodenha tsananguro yechinyakare.

1. Mhuri Yakanyanya Kupfuura Ropa Rakangofanana: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa Mhuri Inopfuura Hukama Hwakaberekana.

2. Kudana kuRudo: Dambudziko raJesu Rokucherechedza Hunhu Hwedu Hwedu

1. Mateo 22:34-40 – Mufananidzo waJesu wemuSamaria Akanaka

2. Mako. 12:28-31 - Murayiro waJesu wekuda Mwari nemuvakidzani

Mateo 12:49 Ipapo akatambanudza ruoko rwake kuvadzidzi vake akati, “Tarirai mai vangu navanun’una vangu!

Jesu akazivisa kuti vadzidzi vake vaiva mhuri yake.

1: Mhuri yatinosarudza inogona kuve yakakosha semhuri yatinozvarwa mairi.

2: Kutevedzera mirairo yaMwari kunogona kutiswededza pedyo Naye, uye kutiita nhengo dzemhuri imwe chete.

1: Johane 15:13 - "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2: VaGaratia 6:10 - "Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo."

Mateo 12:50 Nokuti ani nani anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga, ndiye munun'una wangu, nehanzvadzi, namai.

Ndima iyi inotidzidzisa kukosha kwekuzadzisa kuda kwaMwari.

1: Tose takabatanidzwa muna Kristu kana tikateerera kuda kwaMwari.

2: Kutevera kuda kwaMwari kunotiunza mukuyanana Naye uye nemumwe nemumwe.

1: Johane 15:14 - "Muri shamwari dzangu kana muchiita zvandinokurayirai."

2: Mabasa 10: 34-35 - "Ipapo Petro akashamisa muromo wake, akati: "Chokwadi ndinonzwisisa kuti Mwari haasaruri, asi murudzi rwose munhu anomutya uye anoita zvakarurama anogamuchirwa naye.

Mateo 13 muunganidzwa wemifananidzo iyo Jesu anoshandisa kutsanangura humambo hwekudenga, achiratidza kukosha kwahwo, kukura, uye kuzadziswa kwekupedzisira.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemufananidzo weMudyari (Mateu 13:1-9), mbeu yakadyarwa paivhu rakasiyana-siyana inomiririra mhinduro dzakasiyana-siyana kushoko raMwari. Vadzidzi vake pavanomubvunza nezve mashandisiro ake emifananidzo, Jesu anotsanangura kuti anoishandisa kuratidza chokwadi kune avo vakavhurika uye kuvanza kune avo vasina (Mateo 13:10-17). Anobva adudzira mufananidzo weMukushi kuvadzidzi vake (Mateo 13:18-23).

2nd Ndima: Jesu anogovera mimwe mifananidzo yehumambo - Mufananidzo weMasora

pakati peGorosi uchitsanangura kugarisana kwechakanaka nechakaipa kusvika nguva dzekupedzisira Mwari paachazviparadzanisa (Mateo 13: 24-30), Mufananidzo weMbeu yemasitadhi uye mbiriso uchisimbisa kuti humambo inotanga zvishoma asi ichikura zvakanyanya (Mateo 13:31-33). Apedza kutaura mifananidzo iyi, Jesu anotsanangura vari voga kuvadzidzi vake zvinoreva mufananidzo wemasora (Mateu 13:36-43).

3rd Ndima: Muchikamu chino chekupedzisira, Jesu anotaura mimwe mifananidzo mipfupi mitatu - Pfuma Yakavanzwa, Pearl Merchant uye Hove Mambure - ese achisimbisa kukosha kukuru kwehumambo uye kuti inoda kuzvipira kwakazara kubva kune avo vanohutsvaga (Mateo 13: 44-50). Paanopedza dzidziso idzi muguta rake reNazareta vanhu vanoshamiswa asi vanogumbukawo nekuti vanoziva mhuri yake. Saka zvisinei nehuchenjeri hwake nemabasa ake anoshamisa havatendi maari vachitungamira Jesu kuti ataure kuti muporofita haana rukudzo chete muguta rake uye pakati pehama dzake.

Mateo 13:1 Nezuva iro, Jesu akabuda mumba akagara pasi pagungwa.

Jesu akaenda kugungwa kunodzidzisa.

1: Jesu akaenda kugungwa kuti atidzidzise kuti anogara akagadzirira kugovera uchenjeri hwake nezivo nesu.

2: Jesu akaenda kugungwa kuti atiratidze kuti anoda kubuda munzira Yake kuti aparadze Evhangeri.

Mako 4:1-2 Zvino wakatangazve kudzidzisa pagungwa; kukaungana kwaari chaunga chikuru zvekuti wakapinda muchikepe akagara mugungwa; uye chaunga chose chaiva pagungwa panyika.

2: Johani 21:25 BDMCS - Uyewo zvimwe zvizhinji zviriko zvakaitwa naJesu, zvokuti kana zvainyorwa chimwe nechimwe, ndinofunga kuti kunyange nyika pachayo haizaiva nenzvimbo yemabhuku anganyorwa. Ameni.

Mateo 13:2 Uye zvaunga zvikuru zvakaungana kwaari, kusvikira apinda muchikepe akagara; uye chaunga chose chakamira pamahombekombe.

Vanhu vazhinji vakaunganira Jesu, saka akapinda mugwa akataura navo ari ikoko.

1. Jesu aida kuita imwe kiromita kuti asvike kuvanhu.

2. Tinofanira kugara takasununguka kusvika kune vamwe.

1 Johani 4:7-8 “Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo.”

2. Mako 12:29-31 – “Jesu akapindura akati, ‘Unonyanya kukosha ndouyu, ‘Inzwa, O Israeri, Ishe Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Uye ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose nesimba rako rose. Wechipiri ndouyu: 'Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.' Hakuna mumwe murayiro mukuru kupfuura iyi.’”

Mateo 13:3 Akataura zvinhu zvizhinji kwavari nemifananidzo, akati, Tarirai, mukushi wakabuda kundokusha;

Jesu anodzidzisa chidzidzo pamusoro pekukosha kwekuparadzira evhangeri kuburikidza nemufananidzo wemukushi.

1: “Mufananidzo woMukushi: Simba reShoko raMwari”

2: “Mufananidzo woMukushi: Kukohwa Zvatinodyara”

1: VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2: Mateu 28: 19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai."

Matthew 13:4 Zvino pakukusha kwake, imwe mbeu yakawira parutivi rwenzira, shiri dzikasvika dzikaidya dzikaipedza.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unotsanangura kuti Shoko raMwari rinoparadzirwa sei.

1. "Kudyara muKutenda: Kukohwa Goho Remakomborero"

2. "Shiri neMukushi: Kunzwisisa Simba reMuvengi"

1. Mako. 4:14-20

2. Mapisarema 126:5-6

Matthew 13:5 Imwe yakawira panzvimbo dzine mabwe, payakange isina ivhu zhinji; ikamera pakarepo, nekuti pakange pasina kudzika kwevhu.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unotidzidzisa kuti mbeu inofanira kuva nemidzi yakadzika kuti ikure.

1. Kudzika Mudzi, Kukohwa Kukuru

2. Kukudziridza Mwoyo Wokutenda

1. VaKorose 2:7 - Makadzika midzi nekuvakwa maari, uye makasimbiswa mukutenda, sezvamakadzidziswa, muchiwedzera makuri nekuvonga.

2. Pisarema 1:3 - Achafanana nomuti wakasimwa pahova dzemvura, unobereka michero yawo nenguva yawo; shizha rake haringasvavi; uye chose chaanoita chichaendika.

Matthew 13:6 Kuzoti zuva rabuda, dzakapiswa; uye nekuti yakange isina mudzi, yakasvava.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unoratidza musiyano uri pakati pevane midzi nevasina.

1. Kukosha Kwekuva Nenheyo Yakasimba Mukutenda

2. Ngozi Yekuva Nekutenda Kwepamusoro-soro

1. VaKorose 2:7 - "Makadzika midzi uye muchivakwa maari uye muchisimbiswa mukutenda, sezvamakadzidziswa, muchiwedzera kuvonga."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mateo 13:7 Uye imwe yakawira pakati peminzwa; mhinzwa ikakura, ikaivhunga.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unodzidzisa kuti kutenda kwevamwe vanhu kunovhungwa nemiedzo yenyika.

1: Kutenda kwechokwadi kwakadzika midzi mushoko raMwari uye kunodzivirirwa pamiedzo yenyika.

2: Kuti tive nokutenda kwakasimba, tinofanira kuisa mari pakunzwa uye kunzwisisa shoko raMwari.

1: VaKorose 3:2 BDMCS - Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zviri panyika.

2: Vahebheru 12:1 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira kwazvo, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa.

Mateo 13:8 Asi imwe yakawira muvhu rakanaka, ikabereka zvibereko, imwe zana, imwe makumi matanhatu, imwe makumi matatu.

Ivhu rakanaka rinobereka goho guru.

1: Kukohwa Kwakanaka Kunobva Paivhu Rakanaka

2: Ivhu Rakanaka Rinounza Kuwanda

1: 2 Vakorinde 9: 6-8 "Asi ndinoreva izvi: Unodzvara zvishoma uchakohwawo zvishoma, uye unodzvara zvizhinji uchakohwawo zvizhinji. Naizvozvo umwe neumwe ngaaite sezvaakafunga mumoyo make, kwete nekuchema kana nekugunun'una. nokuti Mwari unoda munhu unopa nomufaro. Uye Mwari unogona kukuwanzirai nyasha dzose, kuti nguva dzose muve nokuringana kwose pazvose, muve nokuwanzwa pabasa rose rakanaka.

2: Johani 4:35-38 BDMCS - “Imi hamutauri here kuti, ‘Kwasara mwedzi mina ipapo kucheka kwobva kwasvika? Mukohwi anopiwa mubayiro wake, kunyange izvozvi anounganidza zvibereko zvoupenyu husingaperi, kuti vose vanokusha nomukohwi vagofara pamwe chete, nokuti tsumo iyi ndeyechokwadi inoti, 'Mumwe anokusha uye mumwe anokohwa.' Ini ndakakutumai kukohwa zvamusakashandira; vamwe vakashanda, zvino imwi mapinda pabasa ravo.

Mateo 13:9 Ane nzeve dzokunzwa ngaanzwe.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chekuteerera kushoko raMwari nemoyo nepfungwa dzakazaruka.

1. “Ngatiteererei Shoko raMwari”

2. “Zarura Mwoyo Wako Nepfungwa Kuti Unzwe Shoko raMwari”

1. Isaya 50:4-5 - “Ishe Jehovha akandipa rurimi rwavakadzidziswa, kuti ndizive kusimbisa vakaneta neshoko; Mangwanani oga oga anomuka; anomutsa nzeve dzangu kuti ndinzwe savaya vanodzidziswa.”

2. Jakobho 1:19-21 - “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari. Naizvozvo bvisai tsvina yose nokuipa kwose, mugamuchire nounyoro shoko rakasimwa mukati menyu, rinogona kuponesa mweya yenyu.

Mateo 13:10 Zvino vadzidzi vakauya kwaari, vakati kwaari: Munotaurirei kwavari nemifananidzo?

Vadzidzi vakabvunza Jesu kuti nei aitaura nevanhu nemifananidzo.

1: Mwari vanotaura nesu nenzira dzinotidenha kutsvaga kunzwisisa kwakadzama.

2: Mwari anotaura nesu nemifananidzo kutibatsira kuswedera pedyo naye uye kunzwisisa chokwadi chemweya.

1: Mapisarema 78:2 BDMCS - Ndichashamisa muromo wangu nditaure nomufananidzo: Ndichataura mashoko akavanzika ekare.

Ruka 8:9-10 BDMCS - Vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza vachiti, Mufananidzo uyu ungava weiko? Ndokubva ati: Kwamuri kwakapiwa kuziva zvakavanzika zveushe hwaMwari; asi kune vamwe zviri mumifananidzo, kuti vachiona vasaona; kuti vachiona varege kuona, uye vachinzwa varege kunzwisisa.

Matthew 13:11 Akapindura akati kwavari: Nekuti kwakapiwa kwamuri kuziva zvakavanzika zveushe hwekumatenga, asi kwavari hakuna kupiwa.

Jesu anotsanangura chakavanzika cheHumambo hweKudenga kuvadzidzi vake.

1. Kunzwisisa Zvakavanzika zveHumambo hweKudenga

2. Kutsvaga Uchenjeri hwaMwari Kuzarura Zvakavanzika zveHumambo hweKudenga

1. Jakobho 1:5 “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

2. Mapisarema 25:14 "Chakavanzika chaJehovha chiri kuna vanomutya, uye achavaratidza sungano yake."

Matthew 13:12 Nokuti ani nani unazvo uchapiwa, uye uchava nezvakawanda; asi ani nani usina uchatorerwa kunyange nezvaanazvo.

Avo vanazvo vachawedzerwa, uye vasina vachatorerwa zvavanazvo.

1. Kuwanda kwaMwari Kuvanhu Vake: Kunzwisisa Maropafadzo Ekubudirira

2. Chikomborero Chokugutsikana: Kuwana Rugare Pakati Penhamo

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. Pisarema 37:25 - Ndakanga ndiri muduku uye zvino ndakwegura, kunyange zvakadaro handina kumboona vakarurama vachisiyiwa kana vana vavo vachipemha chingwa.

Matthew 13:13 Naizvozvo ndinotaura kwavari nemifananidzo, kuti vachiona, havaoni; uye vachinzwa havanzwi kana kunzwisisa.

Jesu anodzidzisa vanhu nezvoumambo hwokudenga achishandisa mifananidzo nokuti havagoni kuzvinzwisisa.

1. Kunzwisisa Humambo hweKudenga: Kuongorora Mifananidzo yaJesu

2. Kunzwisisa: Kunzwa Nokutendeka Nekuona Zvatiri Kuratidzwa naMwari

1. Zvirevo 4:7 - Uchenjeri chinhu chikuru; saka uzviwanire uchenjeri, uye nezvose zvaunazvo uzviwanire njere.

2 Johani 8:31-32 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda kwaari, “Kana mukaramba muri mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo; Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraI.

Mateo 13:14 Uye kwavari kunozadziswa chiporofita chaIsaya chinoti: Nekunzwa muchanzwa, asi hamungatongonzwisisi; nekuona muchaona, asi hamungatongoonesesi;

Uprofita hwaIsaya hunozadzika muvanhu vasinganzwisisi zvavanonzwa uye vasingaoni zvavanoona.

1. “Kuona uye Kunzwa asi Kusinganzwisisi: Kuzadzika kwouprofita hwaIsaya”

2. “Kusarudza Kusanzwisisa: Kukunda Kuzadzika Kweuprofita hwaIsaya”

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - “Iye akati, Enda, undoudza vanhu ava, uti, Inzwai henyu, asi musanzwisisa; rambai henyu muchiona, asi musaone; Kodzai mwoyo yavanhu ava, redzai nzeve dzavo. vakaremerwa, vakatsinzina meso avo, kuti varege kuona nemeso avo, kana kunzwa nenzeve dzavo, kana kunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke, vaporeswe.

2. VaRoma 11:8-10 - “Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Mwari akavapa mweya wokukotsira, maziso kuti varege kuona, nenzeve kuti varege kunzwa, kusvikira zuva ranhasi.” Uye Dhavhidhi anoti: tafura iitwe musungo, neriva, nechigumbuso, nechitsidzo kwavari; meso avo ngaapofumadzwe, kuti varege kuona; uye mukotamise musana wavo nguva dzose.”

Mateo 13:15 Nokuti mwoyo yavanhu ava yava mikukutu, uye vanonzwa nenzeve nemutsutsuru, uye vakatsinzina meso avo; zvimwe vangaona nemeso avo nekunzwa nenzeve dzavo, nekunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke, ndigovaporesa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti vanhu vangave sei mapofu pamweya nematsi kushoko raMwari.

1: Usavhara Maziso Ako KuShoko raMwari

2: Kunzwa uye Kuona Shoko raMwari Nomwoyo Wakazaruka

1: Isaya 6:9-10 - Enda, undoudza vanhu ava, uti: Inzwai zvirokwazvo, asi musanzwisisa; onai kwazvo, asi musaonesesa. Kodzai moyo yavanhu ava, remedzai nzeve dzavo, tsinzirai meso avo; kuti varege kuona nemeso avo, nekunzwa nenzeve dzavo, nekunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke vaporeswe.

2: Johani 12:37-40 BDMCS - Kunyange zvazvo akanga aita zviratidzo zvizhinji zvakadai pamberi pavo, havana kutenda kwaari, kuti shoko raIsaya muporofita rizadziswe raakareva achiti: “Ishe, ndianiko akatenda zvatakaparidza? uye ruoko rwaIshe rwakaratidzwa kuna ani? Naizvozvo vakange vasingagoni kutenda, nekuti Isaya wakatizve: Wakapofumadza meso avo, nekuwomesa moyo yavo; kuti varege kuona nemeso avo, kana kunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke, ndivaporese.

Mateo 13:16 Asi akaropafadzwa meso enyu, nokuti anoona; nenzeve dzenyu, nokuti dzinonzwa.

Jesu anokomborera avo vanogona kuona uye kunzwa dzidziso dzake.

1. Chipo chekuona nekunzwa: Kuona nekunzwa Shoko raMwari.

2. Fara Nemaropafadzo Ekuona Nokunzwa Shoko raMwari.

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. Pisarema 119:18 - Vhurai maziso angu, kuti ndione zvinhu zvinoshamisa zviri mumutemo wenyu.

Matthew 13:17 Nekuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vaporofita nevakarurama vazhinji vakange vachishuva kuona zvamunoona, asi havana kuzviona; nokunzwa zvamunonzwa, asi havana kuzvinzwa.

Maporofita nevarume vakarurama vekare vaishuvira kuwana maropafadzo ayo chizvarwa chazvino chakapihwa.

1: Ngationgei ropafadzo dzatakapiwa uye todzishandisa kukudza Mwari.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama hupenyu hwekururama kuti tive nemaropafadzo mamwe chete sevaporofita nevarume vakarurama vekare.

1: VaEfeso 5:20- “Muchionga Mwari Baba nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, muzita

raShe wedu Jesu Kristu.”

2: Mapisarema 112:1- “Rumbidzai Jehovha. Akaropafadzwa munhu anotya Jehovha, anofarira zvikuru mirairo yake.”

Mateo 13:18 Naizvozvo imi inzwai mufananidzo womukushi.

Mufananidzo wemukushi chidzidzo pamusoro pekukosha kwekunzwisisa shoko raMwari.

1: Mudyari neMbeu: Zvatinodzidziswa nemufananidzo weMukushi nezveShoko raMwari.

2: Simba Remifananidzo: Kuti Mienzaniso Inotibatsira Sei Kunzwisisa Shoko raMwari

Isaya 55:10-11 BDMCS - Nokuti mvura nechando sezvazvinoburuka zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, ichiiberekesa nokuimeresa, ichipa mudzvari mbeu, nomudyi chingwa ; Shoko rangu richava iro rinobuda mumuromo mangu here? haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2: 2 Timotio 3:16-17 - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, pakutsiura, pakururamisa, uye pakuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave anokwanisa, agadzirirwa basa rose rakanaka. ”

Matthew 13:19 Umwe neumwe unonzwa shoko reushe asi asinganzwisisi, wakaipa unouya ndokubvuta chakakushwa mumoyo make. Uyu ndiye wakakushwa kurutivi rwenzira.

Ndima Kana munhu akanzwa shoko roUmambo asi otadza kurinzwisisa, wakaipa anouya otora mbeu yakadyarwa mumwoyo make.

1. Ngatisabvumira Wakaipa Kuti Abire Mwoyo Yedu

2. Kunzwisisa Shoko reHumambo Kwakakosha Pakukura Pamweya

1. Ruka 8:11-15 - Mufananidzo weMukushi

2. VaEfeso 6:11-12 – Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari

Matthew 13:20 Asi wakakushwa panzvimbo dzine mabwe, ndiye unonzwa shoko ndokurigamuchira pakarepo nemufaro;

Uyo anonzwa shoko raMwari origamuchira nomufaro ndiye akadyara mbeu yake parukangarahwe.

1. Mufaro Wokugamuchira Shoko raMwari

2. Kudyara Mbeu yeVhangeri muStony Ground

1. Pisarema 119:162 - Ndinofarira shoko renyu souya awana zvakapambwa zvizhinji.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

Matthew 13:21 Asi haana mudzi maari, asi unogara kwenguva, nekuti kana dambudziko nekushushwa zvichiuya nekuda kweshoko, pakarepo anogumburwa.

Kusava nemidzi kunotungamirira mukusagadzikana mukutarisana nekuoma.

1: Ramba Pakutenda Pasinei Nokutambudzwa

2: Zvinodiwa Pakuva Nenheyo Yakasimba muna Kristu

1: VaRoma 5: 3-5 "Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, kutsungirira, unhu, uye unhu, tariro. uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari. chakadirwa mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvene, uyo wakapiwa kwatiri.

2: Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru. uye wakakwana, usingashaiwi chinhu.

Matthew 13:22 Wakakushwawo paminzwa, ndiye unonzwa shoko; asi kufunganya kwenyika ino nekunyengera kwefuma zvinovhunga shoko, rova risingabereki.

Kufunganya kwenyika nokunyengera kwepfuma zvinogona kuvhunga shoko raMwari roriita kuti rishaye zvibereko.

1: Tinofanira kuisa pfungwa pana Mwari, kwete pfuma yenyika, kuti tive nezvibereko zvechokwadi.

2: Kuda mari kunogona kuva chipinganidzo pakunzwa shoko raMwari.

Ruka 12:15 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, “Chenjerai muchenjere kuchiva, nokuti upenyu hwomunhu hahusi mukuwanda kwezvinhu zvaanazvo.

2: 1 Timotio 6:10 - "Nokuti kuda mari ndiwo mudzi wezvakaipa zvose; nokuda kwokuti vamwe vakarasika pakutenda, nokuchiva, vakazvibaya neshungu zhinji."

Matthew 13:23 Asi wakakushwa muvhu rakanaka, ndiye unonzwa shoko ndokurinzwisisa; inoberekawo zvibereko, ichibereka, imwe zana, imwe makumi matanhatu, imwe makumi matatu.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unoratidza kuti vaya vanonzwa shoko raMwari vorinzwisisa vachabereka zvibereko zvakawanda.

1. Kubereka Zvibereko: Simba Rokuteerera

2. Kukura Mukutenda: Mibayiro Yekunzwa uye Kunzwisisa Shoko raMwari

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Mapisarema 19:7-8 - Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere; zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; murayiro waJehovha wakaisvonaka, unovhenekera meso.

Mateo 13:24 Akavataurira mumwe mufananidzo achiti, “Umambo hwokudenga hunofananidzwa nomunhu akakusha mbeu yakanaka mumunda make.

Jesu akataura mufananidzo wemurume akadyara mbeu yakanaka mumunda make kuti aenzanisire Umambo hweKudenga.

1. Kukohwa kwaMwari: mbeu yakanaka yoUmambo hwake

2. Mufananidzo wemukushi: Nzira yekudyara mbeu yakanaka muHumambo hweKudenga

1. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - "Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti izvo zvinodzvara, ndizvo zvaachacheka. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchacheka kuora, kunobva panyama; anodzvara kuMweya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2. Mateo 7:15-20 - "Chenjererai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nenguo dzamakwai asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Ko mazambiringa anotanhirwa paminzwa, kana maonde parukato here? muti wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa, muti wakanaka haungabereki zvibereko zvakaipa, nomuti wakaipa haungabereki zvibereko zvakanaka, muti mumwe nomumwe usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa, ukakandirwa mumoto. muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

Mateo 13:25 Asi vanhu vakati vavete, muvengi wake akauya akakusha mashawi pakati pezviyo, akaenda.

Muvengi wevanhu vaMwari akadyara mashawi pakati pegorosi vanhu vakarara.

1. Ngozi Yekusagadzikana Muupenyu Hwemweya

2. Kuramba Wakasvinura Munyika Yemiedzo

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 (Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi)

2. 1 Petro 5:8 (Svinurai; rindai. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi unofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka waingadya).

Mateo 13:26 Asi chipande chakati chamera nokubereka, zvino mashawi akaonekwawo.

Mufananidzo wegorosi nemasora unoratidza kuti kunyange pakati pevakanaka, vakaipa vanogona kuoneka.

1. Mufananidzo weGorosi neMasora: Kuziva Zvakanaka uye Zvakaipa Muupenyu.

2. Kukosha Kwokushivirira: Kudzidza kubva mumufananidzo weGorosi neMasora

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. James 1: 2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwekutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; uye kutsungirira ngakuve nechibereko chakazara, kuti muve. akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

MATEO 13:27 Zvino varanda vomwene weimba vakavuya vakati kwaari: Ishe, hamuna kukusha mbeu yakanaka mumunda menyu here? Ko zvino wawanepi mashawi?

Vashandi vacho vakabvunza saimba nezvokuvapo kwemasora mumunda akanga adyarwa mbeu yakanaka.

1. Mwari anoshandisa kusakwana kwedu kuti aite kuda kwake kwakakwana.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi zvaari kuita.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

Mateo 13:28 Akati kwavari: Muvengi waita izvi. Varanda vakati kwaari: Munoda kuti tindoaunganidza here?

Tenzi wemba anoona kuti masora adyarwa mumunda wake wegorosi. Vashumiri vake vanobvunza kana voenda kunobvisa masora, asi tenzi anovaudza kuti muvengi aita izvi.

1. Muvengi wemweya wedu anotsvaka kudyara sora rekupokana nekutya muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Hatingambofa takafuratira basa remuvengi zvechokwadi, asi panzvimbo pezvo

tinofanira kusvinura uye kuramba takanangana nehurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu.

1 Vaefeso 6:10-13 Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba roukuru hwake. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Matthew 13:29 Asi iye akati: Kwete; kuti zvimwe kana muchiunganidza mashawi, mungadzura zviyowo nawo.

Mufananidzo weGorosi neMasora unotidzidzisa kuti tinofanira kungwarira kana tichiparadzanisa chakanaka kubva kune chakaipa sezvo tichigona kukuvadza muchiitiko tisingazivi.

1. "Kunzwisisa kwaIshe: Kuparadzanisa Zvakanaka kubva kune Zvakaipa"

2. "Mufananidzo weGorosi neMasora: Chidzidzo Pamusoro Pekunzwisisa"

1. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Mateo 13:30 Regai zvikure pamwe zviri zviviri kusvikira pakukohwa; zvino nenguva yokukohwa ndichati kuvakohwi: Unganidzai pakutanga mashawi, muasunge mwanda kuti muapise, asi muunganidze gorosi mudura rangu.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo wegorosi nemasora, umo gorosi nemasora zvinobvumirwa kukura pamwe chete kusvikira pakukohwa. Panguva yekukohwa, vakohwi vacharairwa kuti vaunganidze mashawi muzvisote kuti vaapise, vochengeta gorosi mudura.

1. Mufananidzo weGorosi neMashawi: Kugadzirira Kukohwa

2. Kukudziridza Kuvimbika: Chidzidzo chaMateu 13:30

1. VaGaratia 6:7-9 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodyarwa ndicho chaanokohwawo.

2. Jakobho 3:18 - Uye goho rokururama rinodyarwa murugare naavo vanoita rugare.

Mateo 13:31 Akavataurira mumwe mufananidzo achiti, “Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi yakatorwa nomunhu akaidyara mumunda make.

Umambo hweKudenga hunofananidzwa netsanga duku yemasitadhi.

1. Mbeu yeMasitadhi: Mucherechedzo Wekutenda

2. Simba reChiito Chidiki chekuteerera

1. Ruka 17:6 - “Ishe akati, Dai maiva nokutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, maizoti kumuonde uyu, Dzurwa, usimwe mugungwa; uye inofanira kukuteererai.”

2. Mako 4:31 - “Hwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, iyo kana ichidyarwa muvhu, idukusa kumbeu dzose dziri panyika.

Mateo 13:32 Iyo iduku zvirokwazvo pambeu dzose, asi kana yakura ihuru pamiriwo , inoita muti, zvekuti shiri dzedenga dzinouya dzichivaka matendere pamatavi awo.

Ndima iyi inoratidzira ukuru hwemavambo anoratidzika kuva maduku.

1. “Simba Rematangiro Madiki”

2. “Kushandisa Zvinogona Muzvinhu Zviduku-duku”

1 Vakorinde 1:27-29 - “Asi Mwari akasarudza zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba munyika kuti anyadzise zvine simba; 28 Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvakaderera uye zvinoshoreka munyika, kunyange zvinhu zvisipo, kuti ashayise simba zvinhu zviripo, 29 kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza pamberi paMwari.

2. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mateo 13:33 Akataura mumwe mufananidzo kwavari; Ushe hwekumatenga hwakafanana nembiriso, mukadzi yaakatora, akaiisa muzviyero zvitatu zveupfu, kusvikira hwose hwaviriswa.

Ushe hwekumatenga hwakafanana nembiriso, mukadzi akaiisa muzviyero zvitatu zveupfu, kusvikira hwaviriswa.

1. "Simba reChidiki Chekutenda"

2. “Basa Rinoshamisa roUmambo hwaMwari”

1. Mateo 16:17, "Wakaropafadzwa iwe, Simoni mwanakomana waJona, nokuti izvi hazvina kuratidzwa kwauri nenyama neropa, asi naBaba vangu vari kudenga."

2. VaGaratia 5:9, "Mbiriso shoma inovirisa mukanyiwa wose."

Matthew 13:34 Izvi zvinhu zvose Jesu wakaudza zvaunga nemifananidzo; asi kunze kwemifananidzo haana kutaura kwavari;

Jesu akadzidzisa vanhu vazhinji nemifananidzo.

1: Jesu aiva mudzidzisi mukuru, achishandisa mifananidzo kuti abudise mashoko ake.

2: Mienzaniso inzira inobudirira yokutaura nayo chokwadi chakadzama chomudzimu.

Zvirevo 1:5-7 BDMCS - Munhu akachenjera achanzwa owedzera kudzidza, uye munhu anonzwisisa achawana zano rouchenjeri.

2: Zvirevo 9:9 BDMCS - Ipa wakachenjera dzidzo, ipapo iye achawedzerwa huchenjeri; dzidzisa wakarurama uye iye achawedzerwa zivo.

Mateo 13:35 kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa nomuporofita, achiti: Ndichazarura muromo wangu nemifananidzo; ndichataura zvinhu zvakange zvakavanzwa kubva pakuvambwa kwenyika.

Mwari anozivisa zvakavanzika zvake kune avo vanoteerera.

1: Kuteerera Inzwi raMwari.

2: Simba Remifananidzo.

1: Isaya 28:9-10, “Ndianiko waachadzidzisa ruzivo? Ndianiko waachadzidzisa kunzwisisa dzidziso? Ivo vakarumurwa pamukaka, vakabviswa pazamu. nekuti chirevo chinofanira kuva pamusoro pechirevo, chirevo pamusoro pechirevo; rwonzi pamusoro porwonzi, rwonzi pamusoro porwonzi; pano zvishoma, napapo zvishoma.

2: Mapisarema 25:14, “Chakavanzika chaIshe chiri kune vanomutya; uye achavaratidza sungano yake.”

Mateo 13:36 Zvino Jesu wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akapinda mumba; vadzidzi vake vakaswedera kwaari, vakati, Tidudzirei mufananidzo wamashawi omunda.

Zvino Jesu wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akapinda mumba; Vadzidzi vake vakamukumbira kuti avatsanangurire mufananidzo wemashawi emunda.

1. Kukudziridza Kutendeseka Mumunda Woupenyu

2. Kuita Kushivirira uye Kutsungirira Mumunda Wokutenda

1. VaGaratia 6:9 - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nekuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

2. Jakobho 5:7 - Naizvozvo, hama, tsungirirai pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai, murimi unomirira chibereko chevhu chinokosha, uye unomoyo murefu nacho, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira.

Mateo 13:37 Akapindura akati kwavari: Unokusha mbeu yakanaka Mwanakomana womunhu;

Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiye anokusha mbeu yakanaka.

1. Mwanakomana weMunhu: Muponesi wedu uye Mudyari weMbeu Yakanaka

2. Kukosha kwoMwanakomana woMunhu neMbeu Yake Yakanaka

1. Ruka 8:11 - "Zvino mufananidzo ndiwoyu: Mbeu ishoko raMwari."

2 Johane 15:5 - "Ini ndiri muzambiringa, imi muri matavi. Unogara mandiri, neni maari, unobereka zvibereko zvakawanda; nokuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu."

Mateo 13:38 Munda inyika; mbeu yakanaka ndivo vana voumambo; asi mashawi vana vewakaipa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvenyika semunda une mbeu dzakanaka nedzakaipa, unomiririra vana vaMwari nevana vewakaipa.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kufamba kwedu naMwari, nokuti nyika yakazara nezvinhu zvakanaka nezvakaipa.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechokwadi chekudyara mbeu yakanaka muhupenyu hwedu, nekuti goho ratinokohwa chibereko chembeu dzatinodyara.

1: VaGaratia 6: 7-8 - "Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodzvara, ndicho chaanocheka. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchacheka kuora, kunobva panyama; anodzvara kuMweya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2: VaEfeso 6:11 - "Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi."

Mateo 13:39 Muvengi wakaakusha ndidhiabhorosi; kukohwa kuguma kwenyika; uye vakohwi ndivo vatumwa.

Dhiyabhorosi anodyara nhema nenhema munyika, asi Mwari achaunza chokwadi uye kururamisira pakuguma kwenguva kuburikidza nengirozi dzake.

1. Kurwisana kwedu nenhema nekunyengera pakupedzisira kuchapiwa mubayiro naMwari.

2. Tinogona kuvimba kuti ngirozi dzaMwari dzichaunza kururamisira pakupedzisira.

1. Johani 8:44 - "Imi muri vababa venyu dhiabhorosi, uye munoda kuita kuda kwababa

venyu. Akanga ari muurayi kubva pakutanga, asingarambi ari muchokwadi, nokuti maari hamuna chokwadi. unoreva nhema, unotaura rurimi rwake, nekuti murevi wenhema nababa vadzo.

2. Zvakazarurwa 20:10- "Uye dhiabhorosi, wakavanyengera, akakandwa mudziva rinopfuta nesurferi, makakandwa chikara nomuporofita wenhema. Vacharwadziswa masikati nousiku nokusingaperi-peri."

Matthew 13:40 Naizvozvo mashawi sezvaanounganidzwa achipiswa mumoto; ndizvo zvazvichaita pakuguma kwenyika ino.

Mufananidzo wemashawi unotidzidzisa kuti kuchava nekuparadzana pakuguma kwenyika.

1. Mufananidzo Wemashawi: Kunzwisisa Kutonga Kwekupedzisira

2. Kuti Mufananidzo Wemashawi Ungatibatsira Sei Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakarurama

1. Mateo 25:31-46 - Mufananidzo weMakwai nembudzi

2 Vakorinde 5:10 – Tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu

Matthew 13:41 Mwanakomana wemunhu uchatuma vatumwa vake, vagounganidza kubva muushe hwake zvigumbuso zvose nevanoita zvakaipa;

Mwanakomana woMunhu achatuma vatumwa vake kuti vabvise muumambo hwake vose vanogumbusa kana kuti vanoita zvakaipa.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kugara tichirarama mukururama uye kuzvininipisa kuti tirambe tiri muUmambo hwaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kugara takangwarira uye tichiedza kubvisa uipi hwese muhupenyu hwedu uye munharaunda medu.

1: 1 Vakorinde 6: 9-10 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti vasakarurama havangagari nhaka yeushe hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: kana mhombwe, kana vanonamata zvidhori, kana mhombwe, kana varume vanorara nevarume, kana mbavha, kana vanokara, kana zvidhakwa, kana vanotuka, kana makororo, havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.”

2: VaGaratia 5:19-21: “Zvino mabasa enyama ari pachena: upombwe, netsvina, nokusazvibata, nokunamata zvifananidzo, nouroyi, noruvengo, nokukakavara, negodo, nokutsamwa, nokupesana, nokupesana, nokupesana, negodo, nokudhakwa; mitambo, nezvimwe zvakadaro. Ndinokuyambirai, sezvandakambokuyambirai, kuti avo vanoita zvakadai havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

Matthew 13:42 uye vachavakandira muvira remoto; ipapo pachava nekuchema nekugeda-geda kwemeno.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti avo vasingabereki zvibereko muupenyu hwavo vachakandwa muvira romoto umo muchava nokusuwa kukuru nokurwadziwa.

1. Kubereka Zvibereko: Kudikanwa Kwekuita Zvakanaka

2. Migumisiro Yekusabereka Muchero

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kupfava uye kuzvidzora.

2. Mateo 7:21-23 - Havazi vose vanoti kwandiri, 'Ishe, Ishe,' vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi uyo chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Mateo 13:43 Ipapo vakarurama vachapenya sezuva muumambo hwaBaba vavo. Une nzeve dzekunzwa, ngaanzwe.

Vakarurama vachapenya nokubwinya kwaMwari muumambo hwake.

1: Teerera kudzidziso dzaShe uye gadzirira kuwana mbiri Yake muUmambo.

2: Fara nokuva wakarurama kuitira kuti uve muUmambo hwaMwari.

1: Vafiripi 3:20-21 BDMCS - Asi ugari hwedu huri kudenga, uye kubva ikoko tinomirira Muponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu, achashandura muviri wedu wokuninipiswa kuti ufanane nomuviri wake wokubwinya, nesimba rinomugonesa kunyange kuti akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake.

2: 1 VaKorinte 15:51-53 Tarirai! Ndinokuudzai chakavanzika. Hatingazovata tose, asi tose tichashandurwa, pakarepo, mukubwaira kweziso, nehwamanda yokupedzisira. Nokuti hwamanda icharira, uye vakafa vachamutswa mukusaora, uye isu tichashandurwa.

Nokuti muviri uyu unoparara unofanira kufuka kusaora, uye muviri unofa ufuke kusafa.

Matthew 13:44 Zvekare ushe hwekumatenga hwakafanana nefuma yakavigwa mumunda; kana munhu achinge aiwana, anoiviga; zvino nemufaro mukuru unoenda akanotengesa zvose zvaanazvo, akatenga munda iwoyo.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo womurume akawana pfuma yakavanzwa mumunda, uye mukufara kwake, akatengesa zvose zvaanazvo kuti atenge munda.

1. Mufaro Wokuwana Humambo hweKudenga

2. Mutengo Wekuwana Humambo hweKudenga

1. Pisarema 37:4 - Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye achakupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukanganwire umwe neumwe. other; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira. Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

Matthew 13:45 Zvekare ushe hwekumatenga hwakafanana nemushambadziri, unotsvaka maparera akanaka;

Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomutengesi aitsvaka maparera anokosha.

1. Kukosha kweHumambo hweKudenga

2. Kutsvaga Maparera Akanaka

1. Mateu 6:33 - “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.”

2. Zvirevo 8:10-11 - “Sarudzai kudzidzisa kwangu panzvimbo pesirivha, zivo panzvimbo yendarama yakasarurwa, nokuti uchenjeri hunokosha kupfuura korari, uye hapana chaungada chingaenzaniswa nahwo.”

Mateo 13:46 akati awana parera rimwe rine mutengo mukuru, akaenda akandotengesa zvose zvaakanga anazvo, akaritenga.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Mateu 13:46 inotaura nezvomurume akawana parera raikosha zvikuru uye akanga akagadzirira kusiya zvose zvaaiva nazvo kuti ave naro.

1. "Kukosha Kwemweya" - Kuongorora kukosha kwehupenyu hwemunhu uye kuti tinofanira sei kuda kusiya zvese zvatinazvo kuti tisvike kune vamwe nevhangeri.

2. "Chibayiro cheRudo" - Kutarisa kuti Jesu akapa sei zvese zvaaiva nazvo kuti atiponese uye kuti tinofanira sei kuzvipira kuzvipira nekuda kwerudo.

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2 VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri mamuri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura pachake. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mateo 13:47 Zvekare ushe hwokudenga hwakafanana nomumbure wakakandirwa mugungwa, ukaunganidza marudzi ose amarudzi;

umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomumbure unobata marudzi ose ehove.

1. Kubatanidzwa kweUmambo hwaMwari - Umambo hwaMwari hunogamuchira marudzi ose evanhu.

2. Uchenjeri hweHumambo hwaMwari - Umambo hwaMwari hwakachenjera uye hunogara hune urongwa.

1. Ruka 15:3-7 - Mufananidzo weGwai Rakarasika uye Mari Yakarasika.

2. Isaya 11:6-9 - Bere richagara negwayana uye shumba ichadya uswa senzombe.

Mateo 13:48 Iwo kana wazara, vakaukwevera pamahombekombe, vogara pasi, vounganidzira dzakanaka mumidziyo, asi dzakaipa vanodzirashira kunze.

Mufananidzo wemambure unotidzidzisa kuti Mwari achaparadzanisa vakanaka nevakaipa munguva dzekupedzisira.

1: Tinofanira kugadzirira zuva rekutongwa, apo Mwari achaparadzanisa vakarurama nevakaipa.

2: Kutonga kwaMwari kwakarurama uye kwakarurama, saka tinofanira kuedza kurarama hupenyu hwakanaka uye takakodzera kunzwirwa ngoni dzake.

1: Mateo 25:31-46 - Mufananidzo waJesu wemakwai nembudzi.

2: 2 VaKorinte 5:10 – Tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu.

Matthew 13:49 Zvichava saizvozvo pakuguma kwenyika: vatumwa vachabuda, vachaparadzanisa vakaipa kubva pakati pevakarurama.

Pakuguma kwenyika, ngirozi dzichaparadzanisa vakarurama nevakaipa.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vakarurama uye kutevera kuda kwaMwari, nokuti pamugumo wenyika, Iye achaparadzanisa vakarurama navakaipa.

2: Pakupedzisira, vakarurama vachapiwa mubayiro wokutendeka kwavo, asi vakaipa vacharangwa nokuda kwokusateerera kwavo.

1: Mateo 25:31-46 - Mufananidzo waJesu weMakwai nembudzi.

2: VaRoma 2:6-10 - Kutonga kwaMwari Kururama.

Matthew 13:50 uye vachavakandira muvira remoto; ipapo pachava nekuchema nekugeda-geda kwemeno.

Jesu anotaura nezveramangwana revakaipa, mavachakandwa muvira romoto, mavachava nokuchema nokugeda-geda kwemeno.

1. Chokwadi cheGehena: Kuziva Migumisiro Yechivi

2. Kukurumidzira Kupfidza: Nguva ndiyo inokosha

1. Zvakazarurwa 14: 10-11 - Vakaipa vachatambudzwa nemoto nesarufa pamberi pengirozi tsvene uye pamberi peGwayana.

2. Judhasi 1:7 Nenzira yakafanana, Sodhoma neGomora namaguta akapoteredza, ayo akaitawo upombwe nokuronda kuchiva kusiri kwomusikirwo, anobatira somuenzaniso kupfurikidza nokurangwa nomoto usingaperi.

Mateo 13:51 Jesu akati kwavari, Manzwisisa izvi zvose here? Vakati kwaari: Hongu, Ishe.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi kuti vainzwisisa here mifananidzo yacho, uye ivo vakapindura vachitsigira.

1: Famba Nokunzwisisa Nokutenda

2: Tsvaka Kunzwisisa Kukuru Kuburikidza naJesu

Zvirevo 4:5-7 BDMCS - Wana uchenjeri, wana kunzwisisa; usatsauka pamashoko omuromo wangu. Usahusiya, hugokuchengeta; uhude, hugokuchengeta. Uchenjeri chinhu chikuru; saka uzviwanire uchenjeri, uye nezvose zvaunazvo uzviwanire njere.

Vakorose 1:9-10 BDMCS - Nokuda kwaizvozvi, kubvira pazuva ratakanzwa, hatiregi kukunyengetererai uye tichikumbira kuti muzadzwe nokuziva kuda kwake muuchenjeri hwose uye nokunzwisisa kwomweya. ; Kuti mufambe zvakafanira Ishe muchimufadza kose, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka, muchikura pakuziva Mwari.

MATEO 13:52 Ipapo akati kwavari: Naizvozvo munyori mumwe nomumwe wakadzidziswa ushe hwokudenga wakafanana nomunhu, mwene weimba, unobudisa zvinhu zvitsva nezvitsaru pafuma yake.

Jesu anoenzanisa vanyori vanodzidziswa muumambo hwokudenga nomuridzi wemba anobudisa zvinhu zvitsva nezvitsaru papfuma yake.

1. Umambo hweKudenga neMunyori: Kuongorora Mufananidzo waSaimba.

2. Pfuma Itsva uye Yekare: Kuwanazve Zvinokosha muHumambo hweKudenga.

1. VaKorose 3:1-2, “Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika.

2. Ruka 12:33, “Tengesai zvamunazvo mupe vanoshayiwa. Zviitirei zvikwama zvisingasakari, nepfuma isingaperi kumatenga, kusina mbavha inoswedera pedyo uye pasina zvipfukuto zvinoparadza.

Mateo 13:53 Zvino zvakaitika kuti Jesu apedza mifananidzo iyi wakabvapo.

Jesu akadzidzisa nhevedzano yemifananidzo kumapoka evanhu asati aenda.

1. Mifananidzo yaJesu inotidzidzisa zvidzidzo zvinokosha nezveumambo hwaMwari uye upenyu hwedu.

2. Jesu akashandisa mifananidzo kuenzanisira simba rokutenda nokuteerera.

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware.

2. Ruka 18:15-17 - Zvino vakauyisa kwaari vachechewo, kuti avabate; asi vadzidzi vake vakati vachizviona, vakavatsiura.

Mateo 13:54 Zvino wakati asvika kunyika yake, akavadzidzisa musinagoge ravo, kusvikira vashamisika vakati: Kunobvepi kuchenjera uku namabasa esimba?

Jesu akashamisa vanhu neuchenjeri hwake uye nemabasa ake esimba.

1: Jesu muenzaniso wouchenjeri nesimba.

2: Jesu anopa tariro nesimba.

1: Zvirevo 2:6-7 “Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri;

2: Mabasa 10:38 "Kuzodza kwakaita Mwari Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba. Akapota-pota achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi, nokuti Mwari aiva naye."

Mateo 13:55 Uyu haazi mwanakomana womuvezi here? Mai vake havanzi Maria here? Vanin'ina vake vanoti Jakobho, naJose, naSimoni, naJudhasi here?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuzivikanwa kwenhengo dzemhuri yaJesu.

1. Jesu akanga ari mwanakomana womuvezi, asi akanga ari mukuru zvikuru.

2. Mwari vanoshanda kuburikidza nevanhuwo zvavo kuita zvinhu zvinoshamisa.

1. VaFiripi 2:7-8 - "asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu: akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa."

2. Mateo 12:46-47 - "Achiri kutaura kuvanhu vazhinji, tarira, mai vake navanun'una vake vakamira panze vachida kutaura naye. Mumwe akati kwaari, "Tarirai, mai venyu navanun'una venyu vamire panze. ndinoda kutaura newe.

Mateo 13:56 Nehanzvadzi dzake hadzisi nesu dzose here? Ko zvino murume uyu akawanepi zvinhu izvi zvose?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemhuri yaJesu isina chokwadi nekugona kwake kuita zvishamiso.

1. Jesu akakwanisa kuita zvishamiso nokuti akanga atumwa kubva kuna Mwari.

2. Jesu akanga ari muenzaniso wokutenda nokuvimba muna Mwari kuvateveri vake.

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Mateo 13:57 Uye vakagumburwa naye. Asi Jesu akati kwavari: Muporofita haangashaiwi kukudzwa, kunze kwemunyika yekwake, nemumba make.

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti vaprofita havagamuchirwi mumataundi okumusha kwavo.

1. Muporofita Asingazivikanwi: Kuziva Nguva Yokusundira Nekupikisa

2. Kuziva Kukosha Kwako: Kuramba Maonero Asina Kufarirwa Evamwe

1. Jeremia 1:5-7 - “Ndakakuziva ndisati ndakuumba mudumbu ramai, uye usati waberekwa, ndakakutsaura; ndakakugadza kuti uve muporofita kumarudzi.

2. Mateo 5:13-14 - “Imi muri munyu wenyika, asi kana munyu warasa kuvava kwawo, kuvava kwawo kungadzorerwa sei? Hauchabatsiri chinhu, kunze kwokuti urasirwe kunze utsikwe-tsikwe netsoka dzavanhu.

Mateo 13:58 Uye haana kuita mabasa esimba mazhinji ipapo nokuda kwokusatenda kwavo.

Jesu haana kuita zvishamiso zvakawanda pane imwe nzvimbo nokuti vanhu vakanga vasingamutendi.

1. Kutenda ndiko Kuona: Kutenda Kunoshandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kusatenda: Chii Chinoitika Kana Tisingatendi

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka."

2. Jakobho 1:6-8 - "Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu, nokuti munhu anonyunyuta wakaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo. achagamuchira chinhu chipi zvacho kubva kuna Jehovha, munhu ane mwoyo miviri, asingachinji panzira dzake dzose.”

Mateo 14 chitsauko chegumi neina cheEvhangeri yaMateo, iyo inosanganisira zviitiko zvakakosha zvakaita serufu rwaJohane mubhabhatidzi, Jesu achidyisa zviuru zvishanu,

uye Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nenhoroondo yezvakaitwa naHerodhi kuushumiri hwaJesu uye kutenda kwake kusina kururama kuti Jesu aiva Johani Mubhabhatidzi akamutswa kubva kuvakafa (Mateu 14:1-12). Herodhi akanga aisa Johane mutorongo nokuda kwokushora kwake roorano isiri pamutemo yaHerodhe. Zvisinei, pakupemberera zuva rokuzvarwa, Herodhi akavimbisa asingafungi kuti aizoita chero chikumbiro chaizoitwa nomwanasikana wake wokurera. Akurudzirwa naamai vake, akakumbira musoro waJohn mundiro. Achizengurira, Herodhi akazadzisa chikumbiro chake uye akaita kuti Johani aurayiwe.

Ndima yechipiri: Nyaya yacho inobva yaenda kuna Jesu achidyisa boka guru nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri chete (Mateu 14:13-21). Jesu paakaziva nezverufu rwaJohani, akabva aenda kunzvimbo isina vanhu. Zvisinei hazvo, zvaunga zvakamutevera netsoka. Achiona kuda kwavo zvokudya, Jesu akavanzwira tsitsi uye akaita chishamiso chokuti zvingwa nehove zviwande kuti zvidyise varume vanenge zviuru zvishanu pamwe chete nevakadzi nevana. Mushure mekunge munhu wese aguta, matengu gumi nemaviri azere nezvakasara akaunganidzwa.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nechiitiko chinoshamisa apo Jesu anofamba pamusoro pemvura (Mateo 14: 22-36). Vadzidzi Vake pavaiyambuka Gungwa reGarireya vari muchikepe usiku hwedutu, vakaona chavaifunga kuti chipoko chichifamba chichiuya kwavari. Asi Jesu ndiye akatovavimbisa kuti vasatya. Petro akakumbirawo mvumo yekufamba pamusoro pemvura asi akatanga kunyura paakasava nechokwadi. Jesu akamununura ndokunyaradza dutu racho sezvavakasvika kwavaienda kuGenesareti. Pakusvika, vanhu vazhinji vakamuziva so“Mwanakomana waMwari” uye vakauya nevarwere vavo kuti vaporeswe.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chegumi neina chaMateo chinorondedzera rufu rwaJohane Mubhapatidzi ari mumaoko aHerodhe, kuchiteverwa nechishamiso chokudyisa zviuru zvishanu kwaJesu nezvingwa zvishoma nehove.

Inosanganisirawo chiitiko chinoshamisa chaJesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura uye achinunura Petro pausiku hune dutu muGungwa reGarireya.

Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa tsitsi dzaJesu kumapoka evanhu, simba Rake roumwari rokuita zvishamiso, uye chiremera Chake pazvinhu zvakasikwa. Zvinoratidza kudisa Kwake kupa zvinodikanwa zvenyama uye zvinopa simbiso munguva dzekutya. Chitsauko ichi chinoratidza zvese zviri zviviri hunhu hwaJesu nehunhu hwake hwehumwari sezvo vanhu vanomuziva se“Mwanakomana waMwari” uye vanotsvaga kuporeswa kubva kwaAri.

Mateo 14:1 Panguva iyoyo mambo Herodhi akanzwa mukurumbira waJesu.

Herodhi anonzwa nezvemukurumbira waJesu.

1. Mukurumbira waMwari unosvika kure uye unobata vanhu vose, pasinei nezvavanotenda kana kwavanobva.

2. Mukurumbira waJesu unogona kuva chiedza kune vari murima, uchivabvumira kuona zvavanogona.

1. Mateo 5:14-16 – “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta rakavakwa pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu. Asi vanouisa pachigadziko uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. Ruka 4:18-19 – “Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo Evhangeri. Akandituma kuti ndiparidzire rusununguko kuna vasungwa uye kuti mapofu aonezve, kuti ndisunungure vakamanikidzwa, kuti ndiparidze gore rengoni dzaJehovha.

Mateo 14:2 akati kuvaranda vake: Uyu ndiJohane Mubhabhatidzi; wamuka kuvakafa; naizvozvo mabasa esimba anobata maari.

Johane Mubhapatidzi anoratidzirwa saakamutswa kubva kuvakafa, uye kuvapo kwake kunoratidzirwa mumabasa esimba.

1. Simba reTariro: Kumuka kuvakafa kwaJohani mubhabhatidzi

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hweminana: Kuongorora Nhaka yaJohane Mubhabhatidzi

1. VaRoma 4:17 - sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Ndakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji” pamberi paMwari waaitenda maari, anopa upenyu kuvakafa uye anoita kuti zvinhu zvisavapo . aripo.

2. Mako 16:19 - Saka zvino Ishe Jesu, shure kwokunge ataura navo, akatorwa akakwidzwa kudenga uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

Mateo 14:3 Nokuti Herodhi akanga abata Johani akamusunga akamuisa mutorongo nokuda kwaHerodhiasi mukadzi waFiripi munun'una wake.

Johane Mubhapatidzi akasungwa ndokuiswa mutorongo nokuda kwokushora roorano isiri

pamutemo yaHerodhe.

1. Kukosha kwekumiririra zvakarurama, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

2. Mwari anogona kushandisa kuteerera kwedu kuita kuda kwake, kunyange kana kuchiguma nemigumisiro yakaoma.

1. Mabasa 5:29 - “Asi Petro navaapostora vakapindura vakati: Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu.”

2. Mateo 10:28 - “Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. asi mutye uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

Mateo 14:4 Nokuti Johane akati kwaari: Hauna kutenderwa kuti uve naye.

Johane Mubhapatidzi akanyevera Herodhe Andipasi kuti kwakanga kusingabvumirwi nomutemo kuva nomudzimai womunun’una wake, Herodhiasi, somudzimai wake.

1: Hatifaniri kuedzwa kutyora mitemo yaMwari kunyange pazvinenge zvakakodzera.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti zvatinoita zvine migumisiro inogona kukanganisa vamwe.

1: VaEfeso 5: 3 - "Asi pakati penyu hapafaniri kutaurwa kunyange upombwe, kana tsvina yemhando ipi zvayo, kana kukara, nokuti izvi hazvina kufanira vanhu vatsvene vaMwari."

2: Jakobho 4:17: “Saka ani naani anoziva zvakarurama kuita akasazviita, iye chivi.”

Mateo 14:5 Zvino akanga achida kumuuraya, akatya vanhu vazhinji, nokuti vaimutora somuprofita.

Herodhi aida kuuraya Johani Mubhabhatidzi, asi aitya kuita izvozvo nokuti vanhu vaimuona somuprofita.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari kunyange panjodzi

2. Simba rekuona kwevanhu

1. Pisarema 23:4 - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. Zvirevo 29:25 - Kutya munhu kuchava musungo, asi ani naani anovimba naJehovha achachengetwa.

Mateo 14:6 Asi kwakati kuchichengetedzwa zuva rokuzvarwa kwaHerodhi, mwanasikana waHerodhiasi akatamba pamberi pavo uye akafadza Herodhi.

Pazuva rokuberekwa kwaHerodhi, mwanasikana wake akatamba uye akamufadza.

1. Ngozi Yekupinda Mumuedzo

2. Simba Rokufadza Vamwe

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita ralshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Mateo 14:7 Ipapo akamuvimbisa nemhiko kuti aizomupa chipi nechipi chaaizokumbira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Herodhi akavimbisa sei kupa Sarome chero chaaizokumbira, nemhiko.

1. Simba reMhiko - kuti mhiko ingatisunga sei kuita chimwe chinhu uye kukosha kwekuchengeta vimbiso dzedu.

2. Njodzi Yekubata kumeso - mhedzisiro yekukundwa nemiedzo uye kuti inogona kutungamira sei kune zvisarudzo zvechimbichimbi.

1. Muparidzi 5:5 - "Zviri nani kusapika pane kupika usina kuzadzisa".

2. Pisarema 15:4 - "Uyo anopika kuzvikuvadza uye haashanduki".

Mateo 14:8 Zvino iye, amborairwa namai vake, akati: Ndipei pano musoro waJohane Mubhabhatidzi uri mundiro.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura chikumbiro chemwanasikana waHerodhiasi kuna Herodhi chemusoro waJohani Mubhabhatidzi.

1. Kunyange kana tatarisana nebasa rakaoma kana kuti chikumbiro, tinofanira kuramba tichivavarira kururama nouchenjeri.

2. Tinofanira kurangarira zvisarudzo zvedu uye kuti zviito zvedu zvingava nemigumisiro yechigarire kune avo vakatipoteredza.

1. Jakobho 1:5-8 - “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa. Asi ngaakumbire murutendo, asingakahadziki chinhu; nekuti uyo unokahadzika wakaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo. Nekuti munhu uyu ngaarege kufunga kuti uchazogamuchira chinhu kubva kuna Ishe; munhu une moyo miviri, usina kwake panzira dzake dzose.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-7 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose. Usazviti wakachenjera; itya Jehovha, ubve pane zvakaipa.

MATEO 14:9 Mambo akashungurudzika, asi nokuda kwemhiko, uye navavakanga vagere naye pakudya, wakaraira kuti apiwe.

Mambo akachengeta mhiko yake kunyange zvazvo yakamushungurudza.

1: Kuchengeta shoko redu kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

2: Kuchengeta zvivimbiso, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

1: Pisarema 15:4 , “Uyo anopika kuzvikuvadza uye haashanduki.”

Jakobho 5:12 “Asi pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika kana nechimwe chinhu; hongu wenyu ngaave hongu, na“Kwete” wenyu, aiwa, kuti murege kuva. vakapomerwa mhosva.

Matthew 14:10 Akatuma vanhu akagura Johwani musoro mutirongo.

Kufira kutenda kwaJohane Mubhapatidzi: Johane Mubhapatidzi akagurwa musoro nokuda kwemirairo yaMambo Herodhi.

1. Urongwa hwaMwari hwakakura kupfuura hwedu, uye dzimwe nguva tinofanira kubvuma uye kutsungirira kutambura nokuda kwake.

2. Hupenyu hwedu ndehwenguva pfupi, uye mubayiro wedu wechokwadi uri kudenga.

1. VaRoma 8:18, "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. 2 VaKorinte 4:17-18 inoti, "Nokuti kutambudzika uku, kwakareruka, kwechinguva chiduku, kuri kutigadzirira kubwinya kusingaperi, kusingaenzaniswi, tisingatariri zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi. zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva, asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nekusingaperi.

MATEO 14:11 Musoro wake ukauyiswa mundiro, ukapiwa kumusikana, akauisa kuna mai vake.

Johani Mubhabhatidzi akagurwa musoro uye musoro wake wakatumirwa kumwanasikana waHerodhi, uyo akabva auendesa kuna amai vake.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo

2. Kukosha Kwekuvimbika kuMhuri Yemunhu

1. Pisarema 118:6 - "Jehovha ari kurutivi rwangu; handingatyi. Munhu angandiiteiko?"

2. Zvirevo 17:17 - "Shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire pakutambudzika."

Mateo 14:12 Vadzidzi vake vakauya vakatora mutumbi vakauviga, uye vakaenda vakandoudza Jesu.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakatora mutumbi wake vakauviga mushure mokunge afa, uye vakazoudza Jesu.

1. Simba Rorudo: Maratidziro Akaita Vadzidzi vaJesu Kuzvipira Kwavo Kunyange Pashure Porufu Rwake.

2. Kutarisira Vakafa: Muenzaniso Wevadzidzi vaJesu

1. VaRoma 12:15 - "Farai nevanofara; chemai nevanochema."

2. 1 Vakorinde 13:13 - "Zvino izvi zvitatu zvinogara: kutenda, netariro, norudo; asi chikuru pakati pazvo ndirwo rudo."

Mateo 14:13 Jesu akati azvinzwa, akabvapo nechikepe akaenda kunzvimbo yerenje ari oga; uye zvaunga zvakati zvichizvinzwa zvikamutevera netsoka zvichibva mumaguta.

Jesu akanzwa nezvechimwe chiitiko uye akasarudza kuenda kunzvimbo iri kure neigwa. Vanhu vakazvinzwa vakamutevera netsoka vachibva mumaguta.

1. "Vimba naJesu: Kana Upenyu Hwakaoma"

2. "Kupa kwaMwari: Kutevera Jesu Mukutenda"

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - Kandirai kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari nokuti ane hanya nemi.

Mateo 14:14 Jesu akabuda akaona chaunga chikuru, akavanzwira tsitsi, akaporesa varwere vavo.

Jesu akanzwira tsitsi vairwara uye akavaporesa.

1: Jesu anotidana kuti tiratidze tsitsi nerudo kune vese, kunyangwe vari kutambura.

2: Jesu anotiratidza mararamiro edu nerudo uye nehanya zvisina magumo.

1: Ruka 10:25-37 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka.

2: 1 Johane 3: 16-18 - rudo rwaMwari kwatiri uye kudana kwake kuti tidanane.

Matthew 14:15 Zvino ava madekwana, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari vachiti: Iyi inzvimbo yerenje, uye ikozvino nguva dzaenda; regai zvaunga zviende, kuti vaende mumisha vanozvitengera chikafu.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakamukumbira kuti aendese vanhu vazhinji kundotenga zvokudya sezvo akanga ari madekwana uye vakanga vari kunzvimbo murenje.

1. Mwari achatipa zvose zvatinoda kana tikavimba naye.

2. Tinofanira kutarisira hama nehanzvadzi dzedu dzinoshayiwa.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 2:15-17 - Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” usingavapi zvinodikanwa zvavo. muviri, zvinobatsirei?

Matthew 14:16 Asi Jesu akati kwavari: Havafaniri kuenda; vapei imwi kuti vadye.

Jesu akaratidza vanhu tsitsi nokurayira vadzidzi vake kuvapa zvokudya.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tive netsitsi uye nerupo kune vanoshayiwa.

2: Jesu anotiratidza kuti pane zvakakwana zvekutenderera patinogovana zvatinazvo.

1: Mateo 25:35-40 Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya; ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa; ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba.

2: 1 Johani 3:17-18 - Kana munhu ane pfuma uye akaona hama kana hanzvadzi ichishayiwa, asi akasainzwira tsitsi, rudo rwaMwari rungava sei mumunhu iyeye? Vana vanodikanwa, ngatirege kuda namashoko kana norurimi, asi namabasa uye nechokwadi.

Mateo 14:17 Vakati kwaari: Hatina pano kunze kwezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.

Jesu anodyisa vane 5 000 nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.

1: Jesu anokwanisa kutipa chero zvatinoda - zvisinei nekuti pfuma ishoma sei.

2: Zvishamiso zvaJesu zvinotiratidza simba nechiremera chake kuti atipe zvatinoda.

Vafiripi 4:19 BDMCS - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Isaya 40:28-31—Hamuzivi here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haanete kana kuneta; kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa. Vanoziya anovapa simba, uye anowedzera simba kuna vasina simba. Kunyange majaya achaneta nokuneta, namajaya achawira pasi chose; asi vanomirira Ishe vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mateo 14:18 Akati: Uyai nazvo pano kwandiri.

Jesu akakumbira vadzidzi kuti vaunze vanhu kwaari kuti agovapa zvokudya.

1: Jesu anoratidza rudo rwake nehanya nesu nekutipa zvatinoda.

2: Tinogona kuvimba kuti Jesu achatipa zvatinoda kunyange patinonzwa taremerwa.

Vafiripi 4:19 BDMCS - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Mateo 6:31-33 - Naizvozvo musafunganya, muchiti: Tichadyei? kana: Tichanwei? kana kuti, 'Tichapfekeiko?' Nekuti izvozvi zvose vahedheni vanozvitsvaka, uye Baba venyu vari kudenga vanoziva kuti munoshaiwa izvozvi zvose. Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nekururama kwake, zvino izvozvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

MATEO 14:19 Akaraira chaunga kuti chigare pasi pauswa, akatora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akatarira kudenga, akazviropafadza, akamedura, ndokupa zvingwa kuvadzidzi vake, vadzidzi vake. kuvazhinji.

Jesu akaropafadza zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akazvimedura, ndokupa vadzidzi vake kuti vape vanhu vazhinji.

1. Muenzaniso waJesu worupo uye wokutarisira vamwe.

2. Simba rekutenda nemakomborero.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Ruka 12:22-34 - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei.

Mateo 14:20 Vakadya vose, vakaguta, vakanonga zvimedu zvakasara, matengu gumi namaviri azere.

Vadzidzi vakakwanisa kudyisa boka guru nezvokudya zvishoma.

1: Hurongwa hwaMwari hwakakwana kune zvese zvatinoda.

2: Vimba naShe kuti achakupa.

1: VaFiripi 4:19 "Zvino Mwari wangu uchazadzisa kushaiwa kwenyu kose zvichienderana nefuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu."

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Mateo 14:21 Avo vakanga vadya vaiva varume zviuru zvishanu pasina vakadzi navana.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechishamiso chokudyiswa kwevanhu zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu chete nehove mbiri.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Madyiro akaita Jesu Nechishamiso Vanhu zviuru zvishanu Nezvingwa Zvishanu neHove mbiri.

2. Chingwa Choupenyu: Mashandisiro Akaita Jesu Chingwa Kufananidzira Kuda Kwake Vanhu

1. Johani. 6:1-14—Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2. Ruka. 9:10-17 – Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvina Zvokudya

Mateo 14:22 Pakarepo Jesu akamanikidza vadzidzi vake kuti vapinde mugwa vafanotungamira kuenda kune rimwe divi, iye achizoendesa vanhu vazhinji ava.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti vapinde muchikepe ndokuenda kune rimwe divi iye achiendesa mapoka acho evanhu.

1: Tinofanira kuteerera mirayiridzo yaJesu, kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi kuti nei.

2: Tinofanira kugadzirira kutevera Jesu kwese kwaanotitungamirira.

Ruka 5:4-5 BDMCS - Akati apedza kutaura, akati kuna Simoni, “Enda kwakadzika ugokanda mimbure yenyu kuti mubate.” - Biblics Simoni akapindura akati, Tenzi, tafondoka usiku hwose hwakazara, tikasabata chinhu, asi zvamadaro, ndichakanda usvasvi.

2: Johani 21:22 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Kana ndichida kuti agare kusvikira ndichiuya, unei nazvo iwe? Nditevere iwe!”

Mateo 14:23 Zvino wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akakwira mugomo ari oga kunonyengetera; akati ava madekwana, wakange ari oga ipapo.

Zvino Jesu wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akakwira mugomo ari oga kunonyengetera madekwana;

1. Kudzidza kunyarara uye kuwana nguva yekunamata.

2. Kuswedera pedyo naMwari kuburikidza nokupedza nguva naye.

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. Pisarema 63:1 - “Haiwa Mwari, muri Mwari wangu; ndinokutsvakai nomwoyo wose; mweya wangu unenyota kwamuri; nyama yangu inoziya nokuda kwenyu, sapanyika yakaoma, yaoma, musina mvura.

Matthew 14:24 Asi chikepe zvino chakange chava pakati pegungwa chichivheyeswa nemafungu; nekuti mhepo yakange ichipikisa.

Vadzidzi vakanga vari muigwa pakati pegungwa, vachisundwa nemafungu nokuda kwemhepo ine simba.

1. Kukunda Matambudziko - Kuwana Simba Mumadutu Ehupenyu

2. Kutenda Pakatarisana Nekutya - Kudzidza Kuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi.

2. Pisarema 46:1-3 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa. Naizvozvo hatingatyi, kunyange nyika ikazununguka, kunyange makomo akakungurukira mukati megungwa, kunyange mvura yaro ikatinhira nokupupuma, kunyange makomo akadedera nokupupuma kwaro.

Mateo 14:25 Nenguva yechina yousiku Jesu akaenda kwavari achifamba pamusoro pegungwa.

Munguva yechina yousiku, Jesu akaratidza simba rake nokufamba pamusoro pegungwa kuvadzidzi.

1. Simba neSimba raJesu Pamusoro Pezvisikwa

2. Kugovera kunoshamisa kwaJesu

1. Mako. 6:45-51 - Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura

2. Mapisarema 18:30 - Simba raMwari rokuponesa nekudzivirira

Mateo 14:26 Vadzidzi vakati vachimuona achifamba pamusoro pegungwa, vakavhunduka

vachiti idzangaradzimu. vakadanidzira nokutya.

Vadzidzi vakatya pavakaona Jesu achifamba pamusoro pegungwa.

1. Usatya: Vimba Nesimba raShe

2. Usatya Kutora Kusvetuka Kwekutenda

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 46:1-3 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika. kutinhira nokupupuma furo uye makomo anodengenyeka nokuvhuvhuta kwawo.

Mateo 14:27 Asi pakarepo Jesu akataura navo akati, Tsungai moyo; ndini; musatya.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kuti vashinge uye vasatya.

1. "Mwari Anesu: Kukunda Kutya Nokutenda"

2. "Shingai: Kuvimba Nechipikirwa chaJesu"

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - "Musakarira mari paupenyu hwenyu, mugutsikane nezvamunazvo; Naizvozvo tinogona kutaura nechivimbo, kuti: “Jehovha ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; munhu ungandiiteiko?

Mateo 14:28 Petro akamupindura akati, Ishe, kana murimi ndirairei ndiuye kwamuri pamusoro pemvura.

Petro akapindura Jesu paakadanidzira kwaari, achibvunza kana akanga ari Jesu zvechokwadi aitaura, uye kana akanga ari, achikumbira Jesu kuti amuudze kuti auye kwaari pamusoro pemvura.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kuvimba muna Jesu, saPetro, kunogona kutisvitsa kunzvimbo dzatisina kumbobvira tafunga.

2. Kuisa Njodzi nokuda kwaJesu - Kuisa mungozi kuratidza kutendeka kwedu kuna Jesu kunogona kuunza mibayiro mikuru sei.

1. Vaefeso 3:20 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

Mateo 14:29 Akati: Uya. Petro ndokuburuka muchikepe, akafamba pamusoro pemvura, kuenda kuna Jesu.

Petro akarayirwa naJesu kuti auye kwaari, uye Petro akaita saizvozvo nokufamba pamusoro pemvura.

1. Simba raMwari uye Kutenda: Mafambiro Akaita Petro Pamvura.

2. Kutora Danho Risingagoneki Rokutenda naJesu.

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose."

2. Johani 14:6 - "Jesu akapindura, "Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri."

Mateo 14:30 Asi wakati achiona mhepo ine simba akatya; zvino otanga kunyura, akadanidzira, achiti: Ishe, ndiponesei!

Petro akatanga kunyura mugungwa paakaona mhepo ine simba uye akachema kuna Jehovha kuti amununure.

1. Kukunda Kutya Nokuvimba naShe

2. Usambofa Wakarasa Tariro Munguva Yokutambudzika

1. Mateo 8:25-26 - Vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakamumutsa, vachiti, Ishe, tiponesei, toparara! Zvino akati kwavari: Munotyirei, imwi verutendo ruduku?

2. Pisarema 34:17-19 - Vakarurama vakadana, uye Jehovha anonzwa, uye anovanunura mumatambudziko avo ose. Jehovha ari pedo nevane moyo yakaputsika; uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika. Akarurama anamatambudziko mazhinji; Asi Jehovha anomurwira abude paari ose.

MATEO 14:31 Pakarepo Jesu akatambanudza ruoko, akamubata, akati kwaari: Iwe wokutenda kuduku, unokononei?

Jesu akaponesa Petro kuti asanyura mugungwa uye akamutsiura nokuda kwokuva nokutenda kuduku.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Mabatsire Anogona Kubatsira Jesu Munguva Yekusava nechokwadi

2. Rudo rwaJesu: Anogara Akagadzirira Kubatsira

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka."

Mateo 14:32 Vakati vapinda muchikepe, mhepo ikanyarara.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vanopinda muchikepe, uye mhepo inomira pakarepo.

1. Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu wokutenda uye wokuvimba naMwari.

2. Tinogona kuwana rugare nenyaradzo muna Mwari, kunyange munguva dzakaoma.

1. Pisarema 56:3 “Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi.”

2. VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

Mateo 14:33 Vakange vari muchikepe ndokuuya vakamunamata vachiti: Zvirokwazvo muri Mwanakomana waMwari.

Vanhu vaiva mugwa vakashamiswa nesimba raJesu zvokuti vakanamata Jesu, vachimuzivisa kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Simba raJesu: Maratidziro Anoita Mabasa Anoshamisa aJesu Umwari Hwake

2. Kunamata Jesu: Maziviro Atinoita Chokwadi Chokuva Mwanakomana waJesu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Mateo 14:34 Vakati vayambuka, vakasvika panyika yeGenesareti.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakayambuka Gungwa reGarireya ndokusvika munyika yeGenesareti.

1. Mwari anotipa zvekushandisa kuti tisvike kwatiri kuenda.

2. Kunyange pazvinenge zvichiita sezvisingabviri, Mwari anogona kutitungamirira kunzvimbo yatinoda.

1. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi." ."

2. Pisarema 23:2 - "Anondivatisa pasi pamafuro manyoro. Anondisesedza pamvura inozorodza."

Matthew 14:35 Varume venzvimbo iyo vakati vamuziva, vakatuma shoko panyika yose iyo yakapoteredza, vakauyisa kwaari vose vairwara;

Jesu akaporesa vairwara munharaunda yacho.

1: Zvishamiso zvaJesu zvokuporesa: Kupfuura Kwenguva Nenzvimbo

2: Zvishamiso Zvisingarambiki: Simba raJesu Rokuporesa

1: Isaya 53:5, "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2: Mapisarema 103:3, "Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvose; Anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose."

Mateo 14:36 Vakakumbirisa kwaari kuti vabate chete mupendero wenguvo yake, uye vose vakabata vakaporeswa.

Vanhu vazhinji vakakumbira Jesu kuti avabvumire kubata mupendero wenguo yake, uye vaya vakabata vakaporeswa.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kudzidza kubva muKusangana Kweboka naJesu

2. Kubata Kunoshamisa kwaJesu: Kuwana Kununurwa uye Kuporeswa

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Mateo 15 inopa dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pokuchena kwechokwadi, zvishamiso zvake zvokuporesa, uye kudya kwezviuru zvina.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nevaFarisi nevadzidzisi vemutemo vachipomera vadzidzi vaJesu mhosva yekutyora tsika nekusageza maoko avo vasati vadya (Mateo 15:1-2). Jesu anovapindura, achishora unyengeri hwavo sezvavanoputsa mirairo yaMwari nokuda kwegamuchidzanwa. Anodzidzisa kuti zvinosvibisa munhu hazvisi izvo zvinopinda mumuromo asi zvinobuda mumwoyo – zvichiratidza kusvibiswa kwetsika kwakakomba kupfuura kusachena kwetsika (Mateo 15:10-20).

2 Pakutanga, Jesu anopindura kuti Akatumwa chete kumakwai akarasika aIsraeri. Asi achisundwa nerutendo rwake rwakaratidzwa mukuramba achiteterera nekumuziva saIshe, Anopa chikumbiro chake.

Ndima 3: Achidzokera kuGungwa reGarireya, Jesu anoporesa vanhu vakawanda vanounzwa kwaari - zvirema, mapofu, mbeveve zvichingodaro, zvichiita kuti mhomho yevanhu ishamiswe (Mateu 15:29-31). Pakupedzisira muchitsauko chino pane chishamiso chekudyisa varume zviuru zvina kunze kwevakadzi nevana nezvingwa zvinomwe nehove duku shoma (Mateo 15:32-39). Kufanana nekudyisa zviuru zvishanu zvechishamiso izvi zvakare zvinosimbisa tsitsi dzake kune vanoshaya uye nesimba rake dzvene.

Mateo 15:1 Ipapo vakauya kuna Jesu vanyori navaFarisi vaibva kuJerusarema vachiti:

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vanyori nevaFarisi vakabva kuJerusarema vakauya kuna Jesu.

1. Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kutevedzera Jesu nedzidziso dzake.

2. Pasinei nekusiyana kwedu, Jesu anotida uye anotigamuchira tose.

1. Johane 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanane saizvozvo. Vanhu vose vachaziva naizvozvi kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - "Ivai nomutsa mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama;

Mateo 15:2 Sei vadzidzi venyu vachidarika tsika dzavakuru? nekuti havashambi maoko avo kana vachidya chingwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevadzidzi vaJesu vachidarika tsika dzevakuru nekusageza maoko kana vachidya chingwa.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera tsika nekuremekedza chiremera.

2. Kunzwisisa kuti nei tichiita zvinhu zvatinoita, pane kungotevedzera mitemo neupofu.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2. VaKorose 3:17 "Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raShe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye."

Mateo 15:3 Akapindura akati kwavari: Nemhaka yei imwiwo muchidarika murairo waMwari netsika dzenyu?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekutevera mirairo yaMwari pane kutevedzera tsika dzevanhu.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Usarega Tsika Dzichikukanganisa Kuita Zvakanaka

1. Johani 14:15 - “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirayiro yangu.”

2. Dhuteronomi 11:26-28 - “Tarirai, ndinoisa pamberi penyu nhasi chikomborero nokutukwa: chikomborero, kana mukateerera mirairo yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, yandinokurairai nhasi; nokutukwa, kana musingateereri mirairo yaJehovha Mwari wenyu.

Mateo 15:4 Nokuti Mwari wakaraira, achiti: Kudza baba namai vako; uye unotuka baba kana mai, unofanira kufa rufu.

Mwari anotirayira kuti tikudze vabereki vedu uye vaya vanotuka vabereki vavo vacharangwa.

1. Rukudzo rweKukudza Vabereki Vedu - Ruremekedzo nekuteerera kuvabereki ndihwo hwaro hwehurongwa hwaMwari.

2. Migumisiro yekusaremekedza - Kutuka vabereki imhosva huru inozokonzera mhedzisiro yakaipa.

1. VaEfeso 6:1-3 - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama. “Kudza baba vako namai”—ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa—“kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka uye kuti urarame upenyu hurefu panyika.”

2. Zvirevo 23:22 - Teerera baba vako, ivo vakakubereka, uye usazvidza mai vako kana vachembera.

Matthew 15:5 Asi imi munoti: Ani nani unoti kuna baba kana mai vake chipo;

Jesu anoshora tsika yokupa chipo kuna Mwari pane kukudza vabereki vako.

1. Kukudza vabereki vedu murairo unobva kuna Mwari uye chiratidzo chekutenda kwedu.

2. Tinofanira kuedza kuisa mirairo yaMwari kupfuura zvimwe zvose muupenyu hwedu.

1 Vaefeso 6:1-3 "Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama. Kudza baba namai vako, unova ndiwo murairo wokutanga une chipikirwa, kuti uitirwe zvakanaka, uye kuti muve norugare. urarame nguva refu panyika.

2. Eksodho 20:12 - "Kudza baba vako namai vako, kuti urarame nguva refu panyika yaunopiwa naJehovha Mwari wako."

Mateo 15:6 uye haafaniri kukudza baba vake kana mai vake; Saizvozvo mashayisa murairo waMwari maturo netsika dzenyu.

Ndima iyi inyevero pamusoro pokuzvidza mirairo yaMwari tichifarira magamuchidzanwa akaitwa navanhu.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka kukudza mirairo yaIshe kupfuura zvimwe zvese.

2: Hatifaniri kuregeredza kana kuisa mirairo yaMwari panzvimbo yetsika dzedu pachedu.

Dhuteronomi 10:12-13 BDMCS - “Zvino, iwe Israeri, Jehovha Mwari wako anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti utye Jehovha Mwari wako, ufambe munzira dzake dzose, umude uye ushumire Jehovha Mwari wako. nomoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokuchengeta mirairo nemitemo yaJehovha, yandinokuraira nhasi, kuti zvikunakire?

2: VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

MATEO 15:7 Imi vanyengeri, Isaya wakaporofita zvakanaka pamusoro penyu, achiti:

Ndima iyi inobva pana Mateu 15:7 inotaura kuti Jesu ari kupomera vaFarisi unyengeri uye anotaura chiprofita chaIsaya pamusoro pavo.

1. "Unyengeri muChechi"

2. "Kutonga kwaMwari Kune Vasina Kururama"

1. Isaya 29:13 - “Uye Jehovha akati: “Nokuti vanhu ava vanoswedera kwandiri nomuromo wavo, vachindikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni, nokunditya kwavo uri murayiro unodzidziswa navanhu .

2. Jakobho 2:10 - “Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose, akakundikana pane imwe chete, ava nemhosva yawo yose.

Mateo 15:8 Vanhu ava vanoswedera kwandiri nemiromo yavo, vachindikudza nemiromo; asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevanhu vanoratidza kutya Mwari nechokunze, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure naye.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisangoitira Mwari basa remuromo asi kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti mwoyo yedu yakazvipira zvechokwadi kwaari.

2: Zviri nyore kubatikana nezvitarisiko zvokunze zvechitendero, asi tinofanira kuva nechokwadi chokuva nemwoyo uzere noruremekedzo nokuda Mwari.

1: James 1:22 - Ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

2: Ruka 6:45 - Munhu wakanaka kubva pafuma yakanaka yemoyo wake unobudisa zvakanaka; nemunhu wakaipa pafuma yakaipa yemoyo wake unobudisa zvakaipa.

Mateo 15:9 Asi vanondinamata pasina, vachidzidzisa dzidziso, dziri mirayiro yavanhu.

Jesu anozivisa kuti hazvina maturo kunamata Mwari kana munhu ari kudzidzisa dzidziso dzakavakirwa pamirayiro yavanhu panzvimbo peShoko raMwari.

1. Tinofanira Kutevedzera Shoko raMwari kwete Zvatinoda Pachedu

2. Namata Mwari noMweya nemuZvokwadi

1. Johani 4:24 - “Mwari Mudzimu, uye vanomunamata vanofanira kumunamata mumweya nomuchokwadi.

2. Pisarema 119:172 - “Rurimi rwangu ruchataura shoko renyu; nokuti mirairo yenyu yose yakarurama.

Matthew 15:10 Zvino akadanira chaunga, akati kwavari: Teererai munzwisise.

Jesu anodzidzisa kukosha kwekunzwisisa shoko raMwari.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kunzwisisa shoko raMwari kuti tirarame maererano nokuda kwake.

2: Zvakakosha kuteerera nekunzwisisa dzidziso dzaJesu kuti ubatsirwe nerudo nenyasha dzake.

1: Mapisarema 119:105: “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu;

2: 2 Timotio 3:16-17 - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari uye runobatsira kutidzidzisa chokwadi uye kuti tizive zvakaipa muhupenyu hwedu. Runotiruramisa kana takanganisa uye runotidzidzisa kuita. chii chakanaka."

Matthew 15:11 Hazvisi zvinopinda mumuromo zvinosvibisa munhu; asi zvinobuda mumuromo, ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti hazvisi izvo zvatinodya zvinotisvibisa, asi zvatinotaura uye maitiro atinoita.

1: Mashoko edu ane simba. Tinofanira kuashandisa nokungwarira uye noungwaru.

2: Hatingavimbi nemasimba ekunze kuti atiite vatsvene; pfungwa dzedu dzomukati nezviito zvinokosha.

1: Jakobho 3:8-10 BDMCS - Rurimi inhengo duku yomuviri, asi runozvikudza zvikuru. Chimbofunga kuti sango guru rinotungidzwa nekamoto kadiki kadiki.

2: Vaefeso 4:29 BDMCS - Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi iro rakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

Mateo 15:12 Ipapo vadzidzi vake vakaswedera vakati kwaari: Munoziva kuti vaFarisi vakati vachinzwa shoko iri vakagumbuka here?

VaFarisi vakagumbuka zvikuru apo Jesu akataura chimwe chirevo.

1. Mashoko aJesu aiva nesimba uye aiita kuti vanhu vagumbuke. Tinofanira kungwarira pakutaura uye pakuita kuti tisagumbura vamwe.

2. Jesu akataura nechiremera uye nechivimbo, achitidzidzisa kutsigira zvatinotenda mazviri pasinei nemigumisiro yacho.

1. VaKorose 4:6 - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Mateo 15:13 Akapindura akati, Chinomera chimwe nechimwe Baba vangu vokudenga chavasina kusima chichadzurwa.

Jesu anonyevera kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chisina kudyarwa naMwari chichazodzurwa.

1. "Kudyara kwaMwari Kusingaperi"

2. “Vakadzika Midzi Murudo rwaMwari”

1. Isaya 61:3 - Kuna vose vanochema muna Israeri, achapa korona yorunako panzvimbo yamadota, chikomborero chinofadza panzvimbo pokuchema, kurumbidza kwomutambo panzvimbo pokuora mwoyo. mukururama kwavo vachafanana nemiouki mikuru yakasimwa naJehovha kuti akudzwe.

2. Pisarema 92:13 - Vacharamba vachibereka zvibereko pakukwegura, vachagara vari vanyoro uye vakasvibira, vachidanidzira kuti, “Jehovha akarurama; ndiye dombo rangu, hapana chakaipa maari.

Mateo 15:14 Varegei: vatungamiriri mapofu vemapofu. zvino kana bofu richitungamirira bofu, achawira mugomba ari maviri.

Vatungamiriri mapofu vachapinza munjodzi avo vanovatevera.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira vatinosarudza kutevera.

2: Mwari anoda kuti tive vakachenjera pane zvatinosarudza uye kuti titendeukire kwaari kuti atitungamirire.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2: Isaya 30:21 “Nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti: Heyi nzira, fambai nayo; kana muchida kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.

Mateo 15:15 Ipapo Petro akapindura akati kwaari: Tidudzirei mufananidzo uyu.

Jesu anodzidzisa kukosha kwemwoyo pakunamata.

1: Mwari Anoda Mwoyo Wedu

Mwari vanoshuvira mwoyo yedu kutanga uye pamberi pakunamata. Apo patinouya pamberi Pavo, mwoyo yedu inofanira kuva mupiro wakakosha zvikuru watinopa.

2: Kukudza Mwari Neupenyu Hwedu

Mwari vanoda kuti timukudze nehupenyu hwedu. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuita zvinhu zvose nokuda kwembiri yake, kwete zvinhu zvatinoita muChechi chete.

1: Mateu 22:37 Jesu akati kwaari, ‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose.

2: Zvirevo 4:23 BDMCS - Chengeta mwoyo wako kupfuura zvose zvinofanira kurindwa, nokuti mukati mawo ndimo mune zvitubu zvoupenyu.

Mateo 15:16 Jesu akati, “Nemiwo muchigere kunzwisisa here?

Jesu anoratidza kusatenda kwake nekusanzwisisa kwevanhu vakamupoteredza.

1: Kunyange Jesu, akachenjera kupfuura isu tose, dzimwe nguva aimboodzwa mwoyo nokusanzwisisa dzidziso dzake.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaka kunzwisisa dzidziso dzaJesu tisati tanyatsomutevera.

1: Jakobho 1:5 Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

Zvirevo 2:6-9 BDMCS - Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa. Anochengetera vakarurama uchenjeri chaihwo; Ndiye nhovo yavanofamba muzvokwadi; Anorinda makwara okururamisa, Nokuchengeta nzira yavatsvene vake. Ipapo uchanzwisisa kururama, nokururamisa, nokutendeka; hongu, nzira dzose dzakanaka.

Mateo 15:17 Nazvino hamunzwisisi here, kuti zvose zvinopinda mumuromo zvinoenda mudumbu, zvichizorashwa kunze?

Ichi chinyorwa chaMateo 15:17 chinotsanangura kuti chose chinopinda mumuromo memunhu chinozopfuura uye chinodzingwa.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira pamusoro pezvatinoisa mumiviri yedu, sezvo inozopedzisira yadzingwa.

2: Tinofanira kurangarira zvatinodya, sezvo miviri yedu inozozviramba.

1: Zvirevo 4:23: "23 Chengeta mwoyo wako kupfuura zvose zvinofanira kurindwa; nokuti mukati mawo ndimo mune zvitubu zvoupenyu."

2: VaFiripi 4:8 - "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvinhu zvose zvechokwadi, zvinhu zvose zvinokudzwa, zvinhu zvose zvakarurama, zvinhu zvose zvakachena, zvinhu zvose zvinodikanwa, zvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi zvako, kana kurumbidzwa kupi nokupi, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

Matthew 15:18 Asi zvinhu zvinobuda mumuromo zvinobva mumoyo; uye vanosvibisa munhu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemashoko atinotaura achibuda mumwoyo yedu, uye kuti angasvibisa sei munhu.

1. Simba Remashoko: Manzwi Edu Anogona Kutisvibisa

2. Taura Upenyu: Kuita Kuti Mashoko Edu Avake Pane Kuputsa

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi.

2. Jakobho 3:1-12 - Kutarisa simba rerurimi uye kuti rinogona sei kunyengera uye kukonzera kukuvadza kukuru.

Mateo 15:19 Nokuti mumwoyo munobuda mirangariro yakaipa, umhondi, ufeve, upombwe, umbavha, uchapupu hwenhema, kunyomba.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehuipi hunotangira mumwoyo wemunhu.

1: Mwari vanotidaidza kuti tibve pamwoyo yedu yezvakaipa titendeukire kwaari kuti tive kururama.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuchengeta mwoyo yedu yakachena uye isina pfungwa nezviito zvakaipa.

1: Zvirevo 4:23 - Chengeta moyo wako kupfuura zvose zvinofanira kurindwa; nokuti mukati mawo ndimo mune zvitubu zvoupenyu.

Jeremia 2:17:9 Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaora chose, ndiani

angauziva?

Mateo 15:20 Izvi ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu, asi kudya nemaoko asina kushambwa hazvisvibisi munhu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvokuti zviito zvokunze hazvisati zvichitongotsanangura sei chimiro chomudzimu chomunhu, chichisimbisa kuti hazvisi izvo zvinopinda mumuviri womunhu, asi kuti chii chinobuda mauri.

1. "Mwoyo Wenyaya: Chii Chinonyanya Kunyanya Mukati"

2. "Maoko Akachena kana Mwoyo Wakachena: Chiyero Chechokwadi chekuchena"

1. Jakobho 3:12 - "Ko, hama dzangu, muvonde ungabereka maorivhi here, kana muzambiringa ungabereka maonde? Ne dziva romunyu ringabereka mvura yakanaka."

2. Zvirevo 4:23 - "Pamusoro pazvose, chengetedza mwoyo wako, nokuti ndiwo matsime oupenyu."

Mateo 15:21 Ipapo Jesu akabvapo akaenda kumiganhu yeTire neSidhoni.

Jesu akafamba achienda kumiganhu yeTire neSidhoni.

1. Kuda kwaJesu kuita zvose zvaanogona kuti asvike vanhu vose.

2. Simba rekutenda uye kuti rinogona kutibatsira sei munguva dzakaoma.

1. Jeremia 29:11 “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvorugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei nguva yemberi netariro.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni.”

Matthew 15:22 Zvino tarira, mukadzi muKenani wakabva kumiganhu iyoyo akadanidzira kwaari achiti: Ndinzwirei tsitsi, Ishe, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi; mukunda wangu wakabatwa kwazvo nedhimoni.

Mukadzi muKenani akachema kuna Jesu kuti anzwirwe ngoni nokuda kwomwanasikana wake akanga atambudzwa zvikuru nedhimoni.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuvimba Nekugona kwaMwari Kurapa

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Kuvimba naJesu Munguva Dzakaoma

1 Petro 5:7 - "Muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti iye unokuchengetai."

2. Jakobho 4:6 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; naizvozvo unoti, "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

Mateo 15:23 Asi haana kumupindura kana shoko. Vadzidzi vake ndokuuya kwaari vakamukumbirisa vachiti: Muregei aende; nekuti anodanidzira shure kwedu;

Jesu akaramba kupindura chikumbiro chomukadzi muKenani chokuti aporeswe, asi vadzidzi vake vakamukumbira kuti amudzinge.

1. "Simba Rekutsungirira: Kuvimba naMwari Pakutarisana Nekuoma"

2. "Simba Rokunyengeterera: Mapinduriro Anoita Jesu Minyengetero Yedu"

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengeterererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pauri kushanda."

2. 1 Johane 5:14-15 - "Zvino uku ndiko kusatya kwatinako kwaari, kuti kana tichikumbira chinhu nokuda kwake, unotinzwa. Kana tichiziva kuti unotinzwa pazvose zvatinokumbira, tinoziva kuti . kuti tine zvichemo zvatakakumbira kwaari.

Mateo 15:24 Asi wakapindura akati: Handina kutumwa zvimwe kunze kwekumakwai akarashika eimba yaIsraeri.

Basa raJesu kumakwai akarasika eIsraeri.

1: Kuda uye kutarisira kwaJesu makwai akarasika aIsraeri.

2: Kukosha kwebasa raJesu kumakwai akarasika aIsraeri.

1: Isaya 53:6 - “Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarasika , takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake, Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2: Mapisarema 23:1—“Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu;

Mateo 15:25 Ipapo akauya akamukotamira achiti, Ishe, ndibatsirei henyu.

Mumwe mukadzi anouya kuna Jesu okumbira kubatsirwa.

1. Kuziva Jesu saIshe: Chidzidzo chaMateo 15:25

2. Kukunda Matambudziko neKuwana Simba Muna Jesu Kristu

1. Mateu 11:28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

2. Isaya 55:6-7 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo.

MATEO 15:26 Asi wakapindura akati, hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa chevana, ndokukandira imbwa.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kukoshesa avo vanoshaya pamberi pedu.

1: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kubatsira avo vanoshaya pamberi pedu.

2: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tiise zvinodiwa nevamwe pamberi pezvedu.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.”

2: Jakobho 2:15-17 “Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi isina nguo nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare; mudziyirwe uye mugute,’ asi pasina chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvenyama, zvinobatsirei?

Mateo 15:27 Iye akati, Hongu, Ishe, asi nembwanana dzinodya zvezvimedu zvinowa patafura yavatenzi vadzo.

Jesu anoratidza rudo rwaMwari kuvanhu vose, kunyange vaya vanoonekwa sevasiri kunze.

1: Rudo rwaMwari Kune Vari Kunze - Ruka 15:1-2

2: Tsitsi dzaMwari Kuvanhu Vose - VaEfeso 2:4-7

1: Ruka 15:1-2 “Zvino vateresi navatadzi vakanga vakaungana vose kuzonzwa Jesu, asi vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakagunun’una vachiti, “Munhu uyu anogamuchira vatadzi uye anodya navo.

2: VaEfeso 2:4-7 “Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari uyo ane tsitsi huru, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange takanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, makaponeswa nenyasha. Uye Mwari akatimutsa pamwe chete naKristu uye akatigarisa pamwe chete naye munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu Jesu, kuti munguva dzinouya aratidze upfumi husingaenzaniswi hwenyasha dzake, dzakaratidzwa muunyoro hwake kwatiri muna Kristu Jesu.”

Mateo 15:28 Ipapo Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Haiwa mukadzi, kutenda kwako kukuru; ngazvive kwauri sezvaunoda. Mukunda wake akaporeswa kubva panguva iyoyo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achirumbidza kutenda kukuru kwemumwe mukadzi uye achiporesa mwanasikana wake kubva panguva imwe chete iyoyo.

1. “Simba Rokutenda”

2. “Chikomborero Chokutenda Muna Jesu”

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - “Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

2. Jakobho 5:15 - “Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaporesa munhu anorwara; Ishe achavamutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa.

Mateo 15:29 Jesu akabvapo akaenda pedyo negungwa reGarirea. akakwira mugomo, akagarapo.

Jesu anobva pane imwe nzvimbo ndokuenda kugungwa reGarireya, anobva akwira mugomo ndokugara imomo.

1. Muenzaniso waJesu Wokunyengetera: Muenzaniso Wake Unotitungamirira Sei Mazuva Ano

2. Simba Rekuva Woga: Kristu Akabatana Sei naMwari Mukuzviparadzanisa nevamwe

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Mako 1:35 “Zvino mangwanani kuchine rima guru, akamuka, akabuda, akaenda kunzvimbo murenje, akandonyengeterapo.

Mateo 15:30 Zvino zvaunga zvikuru vakauya kwaari, vanokamhina, mapofu, mbeveve, zvirema, nevamwe vazhinji, vakavakanda patsoka dzaJesu; akavaporesa.

Jesu akaporesa vanhu vakawanda vaiva nehosha dzomuviri, kubatanidza vanokamhina, mapofu, mbeveve, uye vakaremara, apo mapoka makuru avanhu akamuunganira.

1. Jesu Mupodzi Wedu - Mapiro Aita Nyasha dzaMwari Tariro uye Kuporeswa Kune Vese

2. Simba retsitsi – Rudo rwaMwari Runoporesa Sei Hurwere Hwenyama Nepamweya

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu, asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

Matthew 15:31 zvekuti chaunga chakashamisika chichiona zvimumumu zvichitaura, zvirema zvakagwinya, vanokamhina vachifamba, nemapofu achiona; vakarumbidza Mwari waIsraeri.

Vazhinji-zhinji vakanga vashamiswa kuona kuporeswa kunoshamisa kwevanorwara nendonda, vachirumbidza Mwari nokuda kworunako rwake.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari netsitsi: Kupemberera Zvishamiso zvaJesu

2. Simba Rokutenda: Machinjiro Atinoita Rudo rwaMwari

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - "Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa; ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, norurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba nomufaro."

2. Pisarema 103:3-5 - "Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvose, anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose, anodzikinura upenyu hwako pagomba, anokuisa korona yenyasha nengoni."

MATEO 15:32 Jesu akadanira vadzidzi vake kwaari akati: Ndinonzwa tsitsi nechaunga, nekuti vakagara neni zvino mazuva matatu vasina chinhu chokudya, uye handingavaindisi vasina kudya, zvimwe vangaziya nenzara. nzira.

Jesu akanzwira tsitsi boka guru revanhu vakanga vamutevera kwemazuva matatu uye vaida zvokudya.

1. Tsitsi Dzinoshanda: Jesu Nevateveri Vake

2. Simba Rokutenda: Jesu neVazhinji

1. Jakobho 2:15-16 - “Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva nezuva, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” usingavapi zvinodikanwa zvavo. muviri, zvinobatsirei?

2. VaRoma 12:15 - “Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.”

Mateo 15:33 Vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari: Tichawanepiko zvingwa zvakawanda zvakadaro murenje, kuti tigutise chaunga chikuru chakadai?

Vadzidzi vakabvunza Jesu kwavaiwana chingwa chaikwana chokudyisa boka guru murenje.

1. Simba Rokupa: Kuvimba Nokuwanda kwaMwari

2. Kukunda Kusava nechokwadi: Kuwana Simba MunaShe

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - “Zvino Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mateo 15:34 Jesu akati kwavari: Mune zvingwa zvingani? Vakati: Zvinomwe, nehove duku shomanene.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi kuti vaiva nezvingwa zvingani nehove, uye vakapindura nezvingwa zvinomwe nehove shoma.

1. Jesu Ane Hanya Nezvinodikanwa Zvedu - Kutora zvishoma izvo vadzidzi vaive nazvo vachizviwanza kuti vadyise chaunga kunoratidza chido chaJesu chekutipa zvatinoda.

2. Kuwandisa muKushomeka - Jesu anotiratidza kuti tinogona kuwana kuwanda kunyangwe mumamiriro ezvinhu anoita seasina zvekushandisa.

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:8 - Uye Mwari anogona kuita kuti nyasha dziwande kwamuri; kuti nguva dzose muve nokuringana kwose pazvinhu zvose, muwanze pabasa rose rakanaka.

2 VaFiripi 4:19 - Asi Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 15:35 Akarayira vanhu vazhinji kuti vagare pasi pasi.

Jesu akadyisa vanhu vazhinji nezvingwa zvishoma nehove.

1. Mwari anotipa zvatinoda zvisinei nokushayiwa kwedu.

2. Takakomborerwa nekugona kuva chikomborero kune vamwe.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - “Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

Mateo 15:36 Akatora zvingwa zvinomwe nehove, akavonga, akazvimedura, ndokupa vadzidzi vake, vadzidzi vakapa chaunga.

Vadzidzi vakapa zvingwa zvinomwe nehove kuvanhu vazhinji pashure pokunge Jesu aonga ndokuzvimedura.

1. Jesu ndiye manyuko ekugovera nekuropafadza.

2. Simba rekutenda.

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. VaEfeso 5:20 “muchionga Mwari Baba nguva dzose uye nezvinhu zvose muzita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu.”

Mateo 15:37 Vakadya vose vakaguta, vakanonga zvimedu zvakasara, matengu manomwe azere.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura nhamba huru yevanhu vakadyiswa naJesu nevadzidzi vake nezvingwa zvinomwe nehove mbiri. Vanhu vose vakati vadya vakaguta, kwakanga kwasara matengu manomwe ezvimedu.

1. Mwari anogona kuita zvinhu zvisingafungidzirwe aine upfumi hushoma.

2. Kuwanda kwaMwari kunogona kutidyisa tose.

1 Johane 6:12-13 – Vakati vaguta, akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Unganidzai zvimedu zvasara, kuti kurege kurashika chinhu. Naizvozvo vakazviunganidza, vakazadza matengu gumi nemaviri nezvimedu zvezvingwa zvishanu zvebhari, zvakasara kune vakadya.

2. Ruka 9:16-17 – Ipapo akatora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akatarira kumusoro kudenga, akazviropafadza, akazvimedura, ndokupa vadzidzi kuti vagadzike pamberi pavanhu. Vakadya, vakaguta vose; kukanongwa zvimedu zvakasara kwavari, matengu gumi nemaviri.

Mateo 15:38 Zvino avo vakadya vakanga vari varume zviuru zvina, vakadzi navana vasingaverengwi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achidyisa vanhu zviuru zvina, asingasanganisi vakadzi nevana.

1. "Kuwanda kwaMwari: Chishamiso chekudyisa Mazhinji"

2. "Simba raJesu: Kupa kunoshamisa kune vanhu vake"

1. Isaya 55:1 - "Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka, pasina mari, pasina mutengo."

2 Madzimambo 4:42-44 BDMCS - Mumwe murume akauya achibva kuBhaari Sharisha, achivigira munhu waMwari zvokudya zvezvitsva : zvingwa zvebhari makumi maviri nehura itsva dzezviyo muhomwe yake. Erisha akati, Ipai vanhu, vadye. Asi muranda wake akati, Ndingaisa izvi pamberi pavanhu vane zana seiko? Akadzokorora, “Ipai vanhu vadye, nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Vachadya vakasiya.’” Naizvozvo akazviisa pamberi pavo, vakadya, vakasiya zvimwe. maererano neshoko raJehovha.

MATEO 15:39 Zvino wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akapinda muchikepe, akasvika kumiganhu yeMagidharini.

Jesu akaendesa vanhu vazhinji uye akatora igwa akananga kuguta reMagidharini.

1. Simba reMuenzaniso waJesu: Jesu anotiratidza kuti tingagadzirira sei kushandira vamwe mukuzvininipisa uye nenyasha.

2. Kusimba Kwetsitsi: Jesu anoratidza rudo rwake kune vamwe nokuita zvose zvaanogona

kuti avabatsire.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2. Mateo 11:28-29 “Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Takurai joko rangu mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndinozvininipisa mumwoyo, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.”

Mateo 16 inopa yambiro yaJesu pamusoro pedzidziso dzevaFarisi nevaSadhusi, kupupura kwaPetro kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya, uye kufanotaura kwaJesu nezverufu nekumuka kwake.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nevaFarisi nevaSadhusi kuedza Jesu nekumukumbira kuti avaratidze chiratidzo chinobva kudenga (Mateo 16: 1-4). Anovatsiura nekusagona kududzira zviratidzo zvemweya kunyangwe vachigona kududzira mamiriro ekunze. Anovaudza kuti hapana chiratidzo chichapiwa kunze kwe“chiratidzo chaJona,” achinongedzera kurufu rwake norumuko rwuri kuuya. Gare gare, anoyambira vadzidzi vake nezve mbiriso (dzidziso) yevaFarisi nevaSadhusi yavanonzwisisa seyambiro pamusoro pedzidziso yavo.

2nd Ndima: Pavanobvunzwa kuti vanhu vanoti Iye ndiani, vadzidzi vanopa mhinduro dzakasiyana-siyana - Johane Mubhabhatidzi, Eria kana mumwe wevaporofita. Asi apo vakabvunzwa kuti vanofunga kuti Iye ndiani, Petro anobvuma kuti Jesu ndi“Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.” (Mateo 16:13-20). Mukupindura chizaruro ichi chakapiwa naBaba vari kudenga kwete nenyama neropa, Jesu anoti Petro akaropafadzwa uye padombo iri (kutenda kwaPetro kana kureurura kwake) Achavaka kereke yake iyo masuwo eHadhesi haazokundi.

3rd Ndima: Mushure meiyi nhanho yepamusoro inouya yekutanga kufanotaura kwakajeka kwekutambudzika Kwake - kuti anofanira kuenda kuJerusarema kwaachazotambura zvinhu zvizhinji nevakuru vevapristi vakuru vanyori vachaurawa asi nezuva retatu amutswa (Mateo 16:21-28) . Apo Petro anoedza kumudzivisa munzira yakadaro, Jesu anomutsiura zvakasimba nokuda kwokuisa pfungwa dzake pazvinhu zvavanhu panzvimbo pezvinhu zvoumwari. Zvino kudzidzisa pamusoro pekukosha asi kukosha kwekumutevera Anoti ani nani anoda kuponesa hupenyu acharasikirwa nahwo asi anorasikirwa neupenyu nekuda kwake azviwane zvichisimbisa zvekusingaperi pane zvenyama.

MATEO 16:1 VaFarisi navaSadhusi vakauyawo, vachimuidza, vakamukumbira kuti avaratidze chiratidzo chinobva kudenga.

VaFarisi nevaSadhusi vakakumbira Jesu chiratidzo chaibva kudenga.

1. Ngozi Yekuedza Mwari

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda

1. Dheuteronomio 6:16 - "Musaedza Jehovha Mwari wenyu"

2. VaHebheru 11:1 – “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

Matthew 16:2 Akapindura akati kwavari: Kana ava madekwana munoti: Kunze kwakanaka; nekuti denga rakatsvuka.

Jesu anodzidzisa mhomho yevanhu nezvekugona kwavo kufanotaura mamiriro ekunze zvichienderana nekuonekwa kwedenga.

1. Zvisikwa zvaMwari: Kushandisa Nyika Yechisikigo Kunzwisisa Hurongwa Hwake

2. Simba Rokunzwisisa: Kuziva Zviri Kutaurwa naMwari

1. Pisarema 19:1-2 - "Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; denga rinoparidza basa remaoko ake."

2. 1 VaKorinte 2:13-14 - "Izvi ndizvo zvatinotaura, kwete namashoko atinodzidziswa nouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi namashoko anodzidziswa noMweya, tichitsanangura zvinhu zvomweya namashoko anodzidziswa noMweya. Munhu asina Mweya haagamuchiri. zvinhu zvinobva kuMweya waMwari, asi anozviona soupenzi, uye haagoni kuzvinzwisisa, nokuti zvinonzwisiswa chete noMweya.

Mateo 16:3 Uye mangwanani munoti, 'Nhasi kuchanaya mvura ine dutu nokuti denga rakatsvuka uye kwakakwidibira. Imi vanyepedzeri, munoziva kuongorora mamiriro edenga; asi hamugoni kududzira zviratidzo zvenguva here?

Jesu anotsiura vaFarise navaSadhuse nokuda kwokushayiwa kwavo nzwisiso yomudzimu, panzvimbo pokuziva zviratidzo zvenguva.

1. Kunzwisisa Pakutarisana Nenguva Dzokuedza

2. Kudiwa Kwekuziva Pakunamata Munguva Yazvino

1. Jeremia 6:16 – “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Mirai panzira, mutarise; mufambe mairi, muwanire mweya yenyu zororo.

2. Isaya 5:20 - “Vane nhamo vanoti zvakaipa ndizvo zvakanaka, uye zvakanaka kuti ndizvo zvakaipa, vanoisa rima panzvimbo yechiedza, nechiedza panzvimbo yerima, vanoisa zvinovava panzvimbo yezvinotapira, nezvinotapira panzvimbo yezvinovava!

Mateo 16:4 Zera rakaipa uye rinofeva richitsvaka chiratidzo; asi hapana chiratidzo chingapiwa kwariri, kunze kwechiratidzo chaJona muporofita. Akavasiya, akaenda.

Rudzi rwakaipa rwoupombwe runotsvaka zviratidzo, asi chiratidzo choga chavachapiwa ndicho chiratidzo chomuprofita Jona.

1. Mwari anoziva mwoyo uye haaedzwe nevakaipa.

2. Chiratidzo chemuprofita Jona chinotiratidza simba renyasha dzaMwari.

1. Jona 1:17 – Zvino Jehovha akanga agadzirira hove huru kuti imedze Jona. Jona akava mudumbu mehove mazuva matatu nousiku hutatu.

2. Ezekieri 18:31 - Rashai kubva kwamuri kudarika kwose kwamakaita, muzviwanire mwoyo mutsva nomudzimu mutsva.

Mateo 16:5 Vadzidzi vake vakati vasvika mhiri, vakanga vakanganwa kutora zvingwa.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakanga vakanganwa kutora zvingwa pavakasvika mhiri.

1. Kudiwa Kwekugadzirira: Zvidzidzo kubva kuVadzidzi vaJesu

2. Simba reKutenda: Kukunda Matambudziko naJesu

1. VaRoma 12:12 - muchifara mutariro; anotsungirira pakutambudzika; muchirambira mumunyengetero.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pasina; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Zvino rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda moyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 16:6 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, Ngwarirai mungwarire mbiriso yavaFarisi navaSadhusi.

Jesu akanyevera vadzidzi vake kuti vazive dzidziso dzevaFarisi nevaSadhusi.

1. Ngwarira Dzidziso Dzenhema

2. Yambiro yaJesu kuVadzidzi Vake

1. Vaefeso 4:14 - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nokudzingwa nemhepo ipi neipi yokudzidzisa.

2. Mabasa 20:29-31 - Nokuti ndinoziva izvi, kuti kana ndaenda mapere anorura achapinda pakati penyu, asingaregi boka. Uye pakati penyu pachamuka varume vachataura zvinhu zvinotsausa, kuti vakwezve vadzidzi vavatevere. Naizvozvo rindai, murangarire kuti munguva yemakore matatu handina kurega siku nesikati kuyambira umwe neumwe nemisodzi.

Mateo 16:7 Vakarangana pakati pavo vachiti, “Imhaka yokuti hatina kutora chingwa.

Vaive nefungidziro dzenhema nekuda kwenzara yavo.

1: Kutenda kwedu hakufaniri kukanganiswa nezvido zvedu zvenyama.

2: Kutsvaga Ishe kunofanira kuitwa nemoyo wese uye pasina vavariro dzakaipa.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

Matthew 16:8 Zvino Jesu azviziva akati kwavari: Imi vokutenda kuduku, seiko muchirangana kuti hamuna kutora zvingwa?

Jesu akaona kuti vadzidzi vakanga vachinetseka pamusoro pokusaunza chingwa uye akavaranga nokuda kwokusatenda kwavo.

1. “Gadziriro yaMwari: Kutarira Pakutenda Pane Kutya”

2. "Kunetseka: Chii Chinokosha?"

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Mateo 16:9 Muchigere kunzwisisa here, kana kurangarira zvingwa zvishanu zvevanezvuru zvishanu, uye matengu mangani amakanonga?

Jesu anoyeuchidza vadzidzi nezvekudyiswa kunoshamisa kwevane 5 000 nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri uye kuti matengu mangani akatorwa pashure.

1. Simba reKutenda Kuduku: Jesu anotiratidza kuti kutenda kuduku kunobvisa makomo.

2. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Mashandisiro akaita Jesu chishamiso chokudyisa vane zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri chete.

1. Mako. 8:17-21 - Jesu anodyisa zviuru zvina nezvingwa zvinomwe nehove shoma shoma.

2. Ruka 9:10-17 Jesu anodyisa zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.

Matthew 16:10 Kana zvingwa zvinomwe zvevanezvuru zvina, uye matengu mangani amakanonga?

Jesu aidzidzisa vadzidzi vake kukosha kwekuyeuka zvakaitwa naMwari kare.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka makomborero atakaitirwa naMwari kare uye kushanda kwaakaita muupenyu hwedu.

2: Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa kuti Mwari akatigovera sei uye kuti akashanda sei muupenyu hwedu.

1: Mateo 6:31-33 Naizvozvo musafunganya muchiti: Tichadyei? kana: Tichanwei? kana: Tichapfekei? ... Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2: Mapisarema 103: 2 - Rumbidza Jehovha, iwe mweya wangu, uye urege kukanganwa makomborero ake ose.

Matthew 16:11 Hamunzwisisi sei, kuti handina kutaura kwamuri pamusoro pezvingwa, kuti muchenjere mbiriso yevaFarisi nevaSadhusi?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa yambiro yaJesu kuvadzidzi vake kuti vangwarire dzidziso dzevaFarisi nevaSadhusi.

1. Ngozi Yekudzidzisa Kwenhema

2. Uchenjeri Mukunzwisisa

1. VaEfeso 4:14 - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nekudzoka shure, nekupepereswa nemhepo ipi neipi yedzidziso, nekunyengera kwevanhu, nemano ekutsausa nawo.

2. Mabasa 20:28-30 - Zvichenjererei imi, neboka rose ramakaitwa vatariri varo noMweya Mutsvene, kuti mufudze kereke yaMwari, yaakatenga neropa rake. Nekuti ndinoziva izvi kuti kana ndaenda mapere anoparadza achapinda pakati penyu asingaregi boka. Uye pakati penyu pachamuka varume vachataura zvinhu zvinotsausa, kuti vakwezve vadzidzi vavatevere.

Mateo 16:12 Ipapo vakanzwisisa kuti akanga asingavaudzi kuti vachenjere mbiriso yechingwa, asi dzidziso yavaFarisi navaSadhusi.

Jesu akanyevera vadzidzi kuti vangwarire dzidziso dzevaFarisi nevaSadhusi, kwete mbiriso yechingwa.

1. Ngozi Yedzidziso Dzenhema

2. Kukosha Kwekunzwisisa Bhaibheri

1. Zvirevo 4:7 - “Uchenjeri ndicho chinhu chikuru pane zvose; saka wana uchenjeri;

2. VaKorose 2:8 - "Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nokunyengera kusina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, asingateveri Kristu."

MATEO 16:13 Jesu wakati asvika kumativi eKesariya yeFiripi, akabvunza vadzidzi vake, akati, Vanhu vanoti ini Mwanakomana womunhu ndini aniko?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kuti vanhu vaifunga kuti aiva ani.

1. "Unoti Jesu Ndiani?"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuziva Jesu"

1. Johani 8:12 - Jesu akati, "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu."

2. VaKorose 2:9-10 - Nokuti muna Kristu kuzara kwouMwari kunogara muchimiro chomuviri, uye muna Kristu imi makazadzwa. Ndiye musoro wesimba rose nemasimba.

Mateo 16:14 Vakati: Vamwe vanoti ndimi Johwani Mubhabhatidzi, vamwe Eria; vamwewo Jeremiya, kana umwe wevaporofita.

Vanhu veBhetisaidha neKesaria Firipi vakabvunza Jesu kana akanga ari muprofita.

1. Munguva dzekusava nechokwadi, tinofanira kutendeukira kuna Jesu nokuda kwenhungamiro nemhinduro.

2. Tinogona kudzidza kubva kuvanhu veBhetisaidha neKesariya yeFiripi kuti tisambozununguka pakutenda kwedu muna Jesu.

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda woRugare.

2 Johane 14:6 - Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu;

Mateo 16:15 Akati kwavari: Ko imwi munoti ndini ani?

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti vataure kuti aiva ani.

1: “Zivisai kuti Jesu Ndiani”

2: “Kutsvaka Kuziva Ishe Wedu”

Mako 8:29 Akati kwavari: Ko imi munoti ndini ani?

Ruka 9:20 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, “Asi imi munoti ndini ani?

Mateo 16:16 Simoni Petro akapindura akati, “Ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

Simoni Petro anotaura kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

1. Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari - Kuongorora huMwari hwaJesu

2. Kuziva Mwari - Kusangana naMwari Mupenyu Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda woRugare.

2 Johane 1:1-5 - Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari. Iye uyu wakange ana Mwari pakutanga. Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa naye; kunze kwake hakuna kuitwa chinhu chimwe chakaitwa. Maari maiva noupenyu; uye upenyu hwaiva chiedza chevanhu. uye chiedza chinovhenekera murima; uye rima harina kuzvigamuchira.

Mateo 16:17 Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Wakaropafadzwa, Simoni mwanakomana waJona, nokuti nyama neropa hazvina kukuzarurira izvozvo, asi Baba vangu vari kudenga.

Mwari anotizivisa chokwadi, uye anotikomborera kana tikachigamuchira.

1: Tinofanira kuvhurika kuchokwadi icho Mwari anozivisa kwatiri.

2: Tinofanira kuonga makomborero aMwari muupenyu hwedu.

Isaya 6:8 BDMCS - “Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, “Ndiani wandichatuma? Uye ndiani achatiendera?” Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu, nditumei.

2: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

Mateo 16:18 Neni ndinoti kwauri, ndiwe Petro, paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu; uye masuwo egehena haazoikundi.

Jesu anoudza Petro kuti achavaka kereke yake pamusoro pake, uye kuti hakuna simba regehena richakwanisa kuikunda.

1. Simba reKereke – tichitarisa pavimbiso yaJesu yekuti Chechi haizombokurirwi nemasimba egehena.

2. Hwaro hweChechi - kuongorora kukosha kwaPetro nebasa rekutenda mukuvaka Chechi.

1. Isaya 54:17 - Hakuna chombo chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa chichabudirira; rurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa ruchapiwa mhosva.

2. VaEfeso 6:11-12 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namadzishe enyika erima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga.

Mateo 16:19 Ndichakupa kiyi dzovushe hwokudenga; chipi nechipi chauchasunga panyika, chichasungwa kudenga; chipi nechipi chauchasunungura panyika,

chichasunungurwa kudenga .

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rakapiwa Jesu pamusoro peumambo hwekudenga.

1. Simba raJesu: Kunzwisisa Chiremera Chekiyi dzeUmambo

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuteerera: Kumbundikira Izvo Jesu Anosunga Kana Kuti Anosunungura Panyika

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. Mateu 7:21 - Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, 'Ishe, Ishe,' vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi uyo chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Mateo 16:20 Ipapo akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti varege kuudza munhu kuti ndiye Jesu Kristu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiraira vadzidzi vake kuti vasaratidze kuzivikanwa kwake saKristu.

1. Upenyu Hwokuvanzika: Nei Jesu Akasarudza Kuramba Asingazivikanwi

2. Kudana kuKungwara: Huremu hwekuchengeta Zvakavanzika zvaIshe

1. Mateo 6:3-4 - "Asi kana wopa kuna vanoshayiwa, ruoko rwako rworuboshwe ngaruregе kuziva zviri kuitwa noruoko rwako rworudyi, kuti kupa kwako kuve pakavanda; uye Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakupa mubayiro. iwe."

2. Zvirevo 11:13 - “Uyo anochera vamwe anobudisa zvakavanzika, asi munhu akavimbika anochengeta chinhu.

Mateo 16:21 Kubva panguva iyo Jesu wakatanga kuratidza kuvadzidzi vake kuti unofanira kuenda kuJerusarema, otambudzwa zvizhinji navakuru, navaprista vakuru, navanyori, nokuurawa, nokumutswazve nezuva retatu.

Jesu anotanga kuratidza vadzidzi vake kuti aizotambura ourayiwa muJerusarema, uye kuti achamutswa kwapera mazuva matatu.

1. Kutambura uye Kumutswa kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Chibayiro Chekupedzisira

2. Simba Rokutenda: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Ushingi uye Kutsungirira

1. VaRoma 4:25 - "Akaiswa kurufu nokuda kwokudarika kwedu uye akamutswa nokuda kwokururamiswa kwedu."

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:3-4 - "Nokuti ndakakumikidza kwamuri pakutanga izvo zvandakagamuchirawo: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamutswa pamusoro pezvivi zvedu. zuva rechitatu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro.

Mateo 16:22 Petro akamutora parutivi, akatanga kumutsiura akati: Ngazvirege kuva kwamuri, Ishe; izvi hazvingaitiki kwamuri.

Petro anotsiura Jesu paanofanotaura nezverufu rwake.

1. Simba Rekuita Vadzidzi: Matevedzero Atingaita Jesu, Kunyange Pazvinorwadza

2. Mutengo Wekuzvipira: Kurarama Upenyu HweChibairo kunaShe

1. Ruka 9:23-25 BDMCS - “Ipapo akati kuna vose, ‘Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere. Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuponesa. Nokuti zvinobatsirei munhu kana akawana nyika yose, asi ozvirasa kana kuti akazvirasa?’”

2. Johani 12:23-26 “Jesu akapindura akati, ‘Nguva yasvika yokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akudzwe. Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Kana tsanga yegorosi ikasawira muvhu, ikafa, inogara iri yoga; asi kana ikafa, inobereka zvibereko zvizhinji. Ani naani anoda upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, uye ani naani anovenga upenyu hwake munyika ino achahuchengetera upenyu husingaperi. Kana munhu achindishandira, anofanira kunditevera; uye pandinenge ndiri, muranda wangu achavapowo. Kana munhu achindishandira, Baba vachamukudza.’”

Mateo 16:23 Asi iye akatendeuka akati kuna Petro: Ibva shure kwangu, Satani! Uri chigumbuso kwandiri, nokuti haurangariri zvinhu zvaMwari, asi zvinhu zvavanhu.

Jesu akatsiura Petro nokuda kwokusanzwisisa kuda kwaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kutsvaka kunzwisisa kuda kwaMwari, kwete kuda kwevanhu.

2: Tinofanira kuda kubvuma kururamiswa patinenge tisiri kurarama maererano nezvinodiwa naMwari.

1: VaKorose 3:1-3 “Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete zviri panyika. makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

Mateo 16:24 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe , atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vazvirambe, vatakure muchinjikwa wavo, uye vamutevere.

1. Simba Rokuzvipira: Kuzviramba Kunogona Kukuswededza Pedyo naMwari

2. Muchinjikwa Wakanangana: Kutakura Muchinjikwa Wako Kunogona Kutungamira Sei Kuupenyu Hwekutenda

1. VaFiripi 3:7-8 - "Asi zvose zvaiva fuma kwandiri, zvino ndinovona kurashikirwa nokuda kwaKristu; pamusoro pazvo, ndinoona zvinhu zvose kurashikirwa nokukosha kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu, nokuda kwake. ndakarashikirwa nezvinhu zvose, ndinozviona semarara, kuti ndiwane Kristu.

2. Mako 8:34-35 - "Ipapo akadana vanhu vazhinji kwaari pamwe chete navadzidzi vake akati: "Ani naani anoda kuva mudzidzi wangu ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake anditevere, nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake. acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu uye nokuda kwevhangeri achahuponesa.

Mateo 16:25 Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, uye ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.

Ani nani anovimba naJesu achawana hupenyu hwechokwadi.

1: Tinofanira kubvuma kusiya upenyu hwedu kuti tiwane upenyu hwechokwadi muna Jesu.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba naJesu tova nechido chekusiya upenyu hwedu kuti tiwane upenyu hwechokwadi.

Ruka 9:23-24 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari vose, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu, ndiye uchahuponesa.

2: Johani 12:24-25 BDMCS - “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, kana tsanga yegorosi ikasawira muvhu ikafa, inogara iri yoga; asi kana ikafa, inobereka zvibereko zvakawanda. Uyo unoda upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; uye unovenga upenyu hwake panyika ino, uchahuchengeta kuupenyu husingaperi.”

Matthew 16:26 Nekuti munhu unobatsirwei kana akawana nyika yose, akarashikirwa nemweya wake? Kana kuti munhu uchapei kuti chive muripo wemweya wake?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuisa zvinhu zvemweya pekutanga pane kuwana kwenyika.

1. Mweya yedu inokosha kupfuura chero chinhu chipi zvacho chepasi

2. Wana nyika asi kwete nemutengo wemweya wako

1. Mako 8:36-37 - “Nokuti zvinobatsirei munhu, kana akawana nyika yose, akarashikirwa nomweya wake? Kana kuti munhu uchapei kuti chive muripo wemweya wake?

2. Ruka 12:15 - “Iye akati kwavari, ‘Chenjerai muchenjerere kuchochora, nokuti upenyu hwomunhu hahusi mukuwanda kwezvinhu zvaanazvo.’”

Mateo 16:27 Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu achauya mukubwinya kwaBaba vake ane vatumwa vake; ipapo uchapa mubairo umwe neumwe zvinoenderana nemabasa ake.

Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya mukubwinya navatumwa vake kuti atonge munhu mumwe nomumwe maererano namabasa ake.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekururama: Kutongwa kweMwanakomana weMunhu

2. Kugadzirira Kuuya kweMwanakomana weMunhu: Kutsvaga Kutonga Kwakarurama

1. Muparidzi 12:14 “Nokuti Mwari uchatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, pamwechete nezvose zvakavanzika, kunyange zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

2. VaRoma 2:6–8 “Achapa mumwe nomumwe maererano namabasa ake: kuna avo vanotsvaka kubwinya nokukudzwa nokusafa, nokutsungirira mukuita zvakanaka, achavapa upenyu husingaperi; asi kune vanotsvaka zvavo, vasingateereri chokwadi, asi vachiteerera kusarurama, kuchava nokutsamwa nehasha.

Mateo 16:28 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vamwe varipo vamwe vamire pano, vasingazoraviri rufu kusvikira vaona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya muushe hwake.

Jesu akafanotaura kuti vamwe vevadzidzi vake vaizoona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya muumambo hwake vasati vafa.

1: Jesu anotipa tariro muvimbiso yake yekudzoka kwake.

2: Gadzirirai kuuya kwaShe.

Zvakazarurwa 22:12 BDMCS - “Tarirai, ndinokurumidza kuuya, uye mubayiro wangu ndinawo, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe sezvaakabata.

2: Mabasa 1:11 - “Varume veGarireya, makamirirei makatarira kudenga? Uyu Jesu, wakabviswa kwamuri achikwidzwa kudenga, uchauya saizvozvo sezvamamuona achienda kudenga.

Mateo 17 inorondedzera Kushanduka kwaJesu, kuporeswa kwake kwemukomana akanga akagarwa nedhimoni, uye chidzidzo pamusoro pekutenda nemitero.

1st Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga nekushandurwa kwaJesu (Mateo 17: 1-13). Jesu anokwira naPetro, Jakobho, naJohane mugomo refu kwaanoshandurwa chitarisiko pamberi pavo—chiso chake chinopenya sezuva uye nguo dzake dzinova dzakachena sechiedza. Mosesi naEria vanoonekwa vachitaura naye. Petro anokarakadza kuvaitira

matumba matatu asi achiri kutaura gore rinopenya rinovafukidza uye inzwi rinobva mugore rinoti “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofarira; Vadzidzi pavanonzwa izvi vanowira pasi nezviso zvavo vachitya asi Jesu anovabata achiti vasatya. Pavanenge vachiburuka mugomo anovarayira kuti varege kuudza munhu zvavakaona kusvikira amutswa kubva kuvakafa.

Ndima yechipiri: Pakuburuka kwavo, vanosangana nemhomho yevanhu kusanganisira mumwe murume ari kuteterera mwanakomana wake ane pfari ari kutambura zvakaipisisa nemhaka yokugarwa nedhimoni (Mateu 17:14-20). Vadzidzi vakanga vaedza kuporesa mukomana asi vakakundikana saka Jesu anovatsiura nokuda kwokushaya kutenda kwavo anoporesa mukomana pakarepo achiratidza simba rinobva mukutenda kunyange riri duku semhodzi yemasitadhi.

3rd Ndima: Pachivande Jesu anofanotaura nezverufu rwake nekumuka kwake zvakare zvichikonzera kushushikana kwevadzidzi (Mateo 17:22-23). Ipapo muKapenaume apo vateresi vetembere yamadrakema maviri vanobvunza Petro kana mudzidzisi wake anobhadhara mutero, Petro anopindura kuti hungu (Mateo 17:24-27). Asi apo anopinda mumba asati ataura pamusoro payo Jesu anomutsa nhau amene achitsanangura kuti kunyange zvazvo vanakomana vachisunungurwa asi kwete kuti vatadzise munhu upi noupi Acharipa. Kuti awane muripo uyu Anoudza Petro kuti enda hove mugungwa rakazaruka hove dzokutanga kubatwa tora mari inowanikwa mumuromo mayo iyo inokwana kune vose vari vaviri mutero wavo unoratidza ruzivo Rwake rwepamusoro-soro ruremekedzo rwezvisungo zvehurumende.

MATEO 17:1 Zvino shure kwemazuva matanhatu, Jesu akatora Petro, naJakobho, naJohane munun'una wake, akakwira navo mugomo refu vari voga.

Jesu akatora vadzidzi vake vatatu ndokuenda navo kugomo kuti vagamuchire chizaruro chinokosha kubva kuna Mwari.

1. Simba Rokushanduka: Maonero akaita Jesu Hunhu Hwake Hwechokwadi

2. Vadzidzi Vatatu: Madaidza Jesu Vateveri Vake Kubasa Rinokosha

1 Petro 1:16-18 - Nokuti hatina kutevera ngano dzakarukwa nouchenjeri patakakuudzai nezvokuuya kwalshe wedu Jesu Kristu musimba, asi takanga tiri zvapupu zvakaona ukuru hwake.

2. Mako 9:2-8 - Mushure memazuva matanhatu Jesu akatora Petro, Jakobho naJohani akakwira navo mugomo refu, pavakanga vari voga. Ipapo akashandurwa chitarisiko pamberi pavo. Nguo dzake dzikapenya, dzikachena kupfuura zvingacheneswa nomunhu upi zvake munyika muno.

Mateo 17:2 Akashandurwa chimiro pamberi pavo, chiso chake chikapenya sezuva, nguvo dzake dzikachena sechiedza.

Jesu akachinjwa chitarisiko pamberi pavadzidzi vake, chiso chake chakapenya sezuva uye zvipfeko zvake zvakachena sechiedza.

1. Kushandurwa kwaJesu: Kudana kuUtsvene

2. Kupenya kwaJesu: Chiedza cheNyika

1. 2 VaKorinte 3:18 - “Zvino isu tose, nechiso chisina kufukidzwa, tichitarira kubwinya kwaShe, tinoshandurwa tichifanana nomufananidzo iwoyo, kubva pakubwinya kumwe tichienda kuno kumwe kubwinya. Nokuti izvi zvinobva kunaShe, iye Mweya.

2. Isaya 6:1-3 - “Mugore rokufa kwaMambo Uziya, ndakaona Ishe agere pachigaro choushe, chirefu chakakwirira; uye mupendero wenguo yake wakazadza tembere. Pamusoro pake pakanga pamire serafimi. Rimwe nerimwe rakanga rine mapapiro matanhatu: namaviri rakanga rakafukidza chiso charo, uye namaviri rakanga rakafukidza makumbo aro, uye namaviri rakanga richibhururuka. Imwe yakadanidzira kune imwe ichiti: “Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Jehovha Wamasimba Ose; nyika yose izere nokubwinya kwake.

Mateo 17:3 Zvino tarira, kwakaonekwa kwavari Mozisi naEria vachitaura naye.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuonekwa kwaMosesi naEria kuna Jesu uye vari vatatu vachitaura pamwechete.

1: Mwari vanokudza avo vanomukudza nekuvaropafadza nekusangana kwakakosha.

2: Tinogona kudzidza zvakawanda pane zvakaitwa naJesu naMosesi naEriya.

Vahebheru 11:6 BDMCS - Nokuti pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

2: Jakobho 4:8 Swederai kuna Mwari uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi; uye munatse mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri.

Mateo 17:4 Ipapo Petro akapindura akati kuna Jesu, Ishe, zvakatinakira kuva pano; rimwe renyu, nerimwe raMozisi, nerimwe raEria.

Petro anoona kubwinya kwokuva pamberi paJesu, Mosesi, naEria uye anoda kuumba ndangariro isingaperi yenguva inokosha iyi.

1. Kukosha Kwekuziva Kubwinya kwaJesu

2. Kukosha Kwekugadzira Ndangariro Dzisingaperi

1. Johani 1:14 Shoko rakazova nyama, rikagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwowakaberekwa ari mumwe oga waBaba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

2. Muparidzi 3:11 - Akaita chinhu chimwe nechimwe chakanaka panguva yacho: akaisawo nyika mumwoyo mavo, kuti parege kuva nomunhu angawana basa iro Mwari anoita kubvira pakutanga kusvikira pakupedzisira.

Matthew 17:5 Achiri kutaura, tarira, gore rinopenya rakavadzikatira, inzwi rikabuda mugore, richiti: Uyu Mwanakomana wangu unodika, wandinofara naye; inzwai iye.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kutendera kwaMwari Jesu uye inosimbisa kukosha kwekuteerera Jesu.

1: Tinofanira kuteerera Jesu uye kutevera dzidziso dzake.

2: Tinofanira kuzvipira kuna Jesu uye kuvimba nemashoko ake.

1: Johane 14:15, "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu."

2: Mabasa 4:12, "Uye hakuna ruponeso kune umwe upi zvake, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro."

Mateo 17:6 Vadzidzi vakati vachizvinzwa, vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo, vakatya zvikuru.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuita kwevadzidzi pakuzivikanwa kwaJesu kwakaratidzwa kwavari.

1: Tinofanira kubvuma kuzivikanwa kwaJesu naMwari tichizvininipisa, tichimutya uye tichimuremekedza.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chokurega kudada kwedu uye kutya kuti tisvike pakunzwisisa kukuru kwokuti Jesu ndiani.

1: VaFiripi 2: 5-11 - Jesu akazvininipisa uye akazviisa pasi pekuda kwaMwari pasinei nokuti aiva ani.

2: Isaya 6:5 - Mhinduro yaIsaya yekutya nekuremekedza paakaona chiratidzo chaIshe.

Mateo 17:7 Jesu akaswedera akavabata, akati: Simukai, musatya.

Ndima iyi inoratidza Jesu achinyaradza vadzidzi vake nekubata kunosimbisa uye nemashoko manyoro.

1: “Rudo rwaMwari: Kunyaradza Munguva Dzokutya”

2: "Simba raJesu: Kukunda Kutya"

Isaya 41:10 BDMCS - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2: 2 Timoti 1: 7 - "Nokuti Mwari akatipa mweya, kwete wekutya asi wesimba, nerudo, nekuzvidzora."

Mateo 17:8 Vakati vachisimudza meso avo, havana kuona munhu, asi Jesu oga.

Vadzidzi vakaona Jesu chete pavakasimudza musoro.

1. Mwari Anesu Nguva Dzose - No matter What

2. Kuona Jesu Pane Zvose Zvatinoita

1. Genesi 28:15 - "Tarira, ndinewe uye ndichakuchengeta kwose kwaunoenda."

2. VaKorose 3:17 - "Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye."

Mateo 17:9 Pavakanga vava kuburuka mugomo, Jesu akavarayira achiti, “Musaudza munhu zvamaratidzwa izvi kusvikira Mwanakomana woMunhu amuka kuvakafa.

Vadzidzi vakarairwa naJesu kuti vasaudze munhu nezvechiratidzo chavakanga vaona kusvikira amuka kubva kuvakafa.

1. Kurarama Netariro yeKumuka

2. Kugadzirira Zuva raShe

1 Jobho 19:25-27 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti Mudzikinuri wangu mupenyu, uye kuti pakupedzisira achamira pamusoro penyika. Kana ganda rangu raparadzwa saizvozvo, kunyange zvakadaro panyama yangu ndichaona Mwari, wandichazvionera; meso angu achaona, kwete mumwe.

2. VaRoma 8:18-25 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. Nekuti chisikwa chinomirira nemoyo wose kuratidzwa kwevanakomana vaMwari.

Mateo 17:10 Vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza vachiti, “Seiko vadzidzisi vomurayiro vachiti Eria anofanira kutanga kuuya?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakamubvunza kuti nei vanyori vakadzidzisa kuti Eriya aifanira kutanga kuuya.

1. Dzidziso dzaJesu Dzakasiyana Sei Nedzidziso dzeVanyori

2. Kukosha Kwekubvunza Mibvunzo Mukutenda

1. Maraki 4:5-6 - "Tarirai, ndichakutumirai muprofita Eria, zuva guru raJehovha rinotyisa risati rasvika."

2. Jakobho 1:5-6 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki, uye achahupiwa."

Mateo 17:11 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari, Eria uchatanga kuuya zvirokwazvo, avandudze zvinhu zvose.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi kuti Eria anofanira kutanga kuuya kuzodzorera zvinhu zvose.

1. Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana: Kugadzirira Nzira yeRudzikinuro

2. Simba Rokudzorera: Mwari Anogona Kushandura Kuputsika

1. Maraki 4: 5-6 - "Tarirai, ndichakutumirai muporofita Eria, zuva guru raJehovha rinotyisa risati rasvika: uye iye achadzorera mwoyo yamadzibaba kuvana, uye mwoyo yevana. vana kumadzibaba avo, kuti ndirege kuuya ndirove nyika nokutuka.

2. Isaya 40:3-5 - “Inzwi rounodanidzira murenje, Gadzirirai nzira yaJehovha, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje. Mipata yose ichazadzwa, uye gomo rimwe nerimwe nechikomo zvichaderedzwa; pakakombama pacharuramiswa, nenzvimbo dzakakombama dzicharuramiswa; uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kucharatidzwa, uye vanhu vose vachazviona pamwe chete. muromo waJehovha wazvitaura.”

Mateo 17:12 Asi ndinoti kwamuri, Eria wakatosvika, asi havana kumuziva, asi vakamuitira zvose zvavakada; Saizvozvo vo Mwanakomana woMunhu achatambudzwa navo.

Jesu anozivisa kuti Eria akatouya asi vanhu havana kumuziva, uye vakamubata sezvavaida. Jesu anotaurawo kuti zvimwe chetezvo zvichaitika kuMwanakomana woMunhu.

1. Kuziva Kuvapo kwaMwari Munzira Dzisingatarisirwi

2. Kugadzirira Kutambura Mukutevera Mwari

1. Isaya 53:3 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imwi, kana vachikutukai, vachikushushai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nekuda kwangu. Farai mupembere kwazvo, nekuti mubairo wenyu mukuru kumatenga; nekuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaporofita vakakutangirai.

Mateo 17:13 Ipapo vadzidzi vakanzwisisa kuti aitaura kwavari zvaJohani Mubhabhatidzi.

Vadzidzi vakasvika pakunzwisisa kuti Jesu aireva Johani Mubhabhatidzi paakataura navo.

1. Tese tine chinangwa chekuzadzisa muhurongwa hwaMwari.

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera kumashoko aJesu.

1. Johane 1:6-8, “Pakanga pano murume akatumwa achibva kuna Mwari, zita rake rainzi Johani. Murume uyu akauya sechapupu kuzopupurira Chiedza, kuti vose vatende kubudikidza naye. Akanga asiri chiedza icho. asi wakatumwa kuti apupure pamusoro pechiedza.

2. Mateu 4:17, “Kubva panguva iyoyo Jesu akatanga kuparidza achiti, Tendeukai, nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera.

MATEO 17:14 Vakati vasvika kuchaunga, mumwe murume akavuya kwaari, akamupfugamira, akati.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura murume akauya kuna Jesu kuzotsvagira mwanakomana wake kuporeswa.

1: Tinogona kutendeukira kuna Jesu munguva yedu yekushaiwa uye Iye achatipa kurapwa kwatinotsvaka.

2: Kunyange patinonzwa sokuti hatigoni kutendeukira kune mumwe munhu, Jesu anogara akagadzirira kutinzwa uye kuti ave manyuko edu enyaradzo.

1: Mapisarema 34:18 - Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika.

Vahebheru 4:15-16 BDMCS - Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa munzira dzose sesu asina kutadza. Zvino ngatiswederei kuchigaro chaMwari chenyasha nechivimbo, kuti tigamuchire ngoni uye tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yedu yokushayiwa.

Mateo 17:15 Ishe, donzwirai mwanakomana wangu tsitsi, nokuti une zvipusha,

unotambudzika kwazvo; nokuti kazhinji unowira mumoto, kazhinji mumvura.

Jesu anoporesa mukomana ane dhimoni.

1: Ngoni dzaMwari dzakakura zvokuti anogona kuunza kuporeswa kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma zvikuru.

2: Tinofanira kutendeukira kuna Mwari nguva dzose munguva yedu yokushayiwa, tichivimba nesimba rake kuti richatiponesa.

1: Mapisarema 107:19-20 BDMCS - Ipapo vakachema kuna Jehovha pakutambudzika kwavo uye akavaponesa kubva pakutambudzika kwavo. Akatuma shoko rake akavaporesa; akavanunura kubva muguva.

2: Jakobho 5:15-16 Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaporesa munhu anorwara; Ishe achavamutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa. Naizvozvo reururai zvivi zvenyu kuno mumwe nomumwe uye munyengeterererane kuti muporeswe.

Mateo 17:16 Ndauya naye kuvadzidzi venyu, asi havana kugona kumuporesa.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kusakwanisa kwevadzidzi kuporesa mukomana aiva nemweya wakaipa.

1: Hazvina mhosva kuti tinoedza sei, hatigoni kuzviita tega. Tinofanira kutendeukira kuna Jesu kuti tibatsirwe.

2: Tinoganhurirwa musimba redu nekugona kwedu, asi Mwari mukuru kwatiri tose tabatanidzwa.

1: Johane 15:5 - "Ini ndiri muzambiringa; imi muri matavi. Kana muchigara mandiri, neni mamuri, muchabereka zvibereko zvakawanda; kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu."

2: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba."

Mateo 17:17 Jesu akapindura akati, “Haiwa rudzi rusingatendi uye rwakatsauka, ndichagara nemi kusvikira riniko? Ndichakuitirai moyo murefu kusvikira rinhiko? Uyai naye kuno kwandiri.

Jesu akatsiura vanhu nokuda kwokushayiwa kutenda uye mwoyo murefu.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tive nekutenda nekutsungirira maari.

2: Jesu ane moyo murefu uye anoda kutiregerera, zvisinei kuti tinomutadza kakawanda sei.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2: VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

Mateo 17:18 Jesu akatsiura dhiabhorosi; mwana akabva kwaari, mwana akaporeswa kubva panguva iyoyo.

Dhiyabhorosi akatsiurwa uye mwana akaporeswa pakarepo.

1. Simba Rekutsiura: Chidzidzo pana Mateo 17:18

2. Kuporeswa Nokutenda: Kutarisa pana Mateo 17:18

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Saka zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare ndiko, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

MATEO 17:19 Ipapo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu vari voga, vakati: Isu takange tisingagoni nei kuribudisa?

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake simba rekutenda.

1: Vimba naJehovha, Iye achakuratidza simba rake!

2: Iva nokutenda kunyange uri pakati penguva dzakaoma zvikuru.

1: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mateo 21:21-22 BDMCS - Jesu akavapindura akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kana mune kutenda uye musingakahadziki nazvo, hamungaiti zvaitwa kumuonde chete, asi kunyange kana muchiti. kugomo iri: Simudzwa, ukandwe mugungwa, zvichaitika;

Mateo 17:20 Jesu akati kwavari, “Nemhaka yokusatenda kwenyu, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri: Ibva pano, uende koko; richabva; uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai imi.

Simba rekutenda rinosimbiswa sezvo Jesu anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave nokutenda kuduku semhodzi yemasitadhi kuti vabvise makomo.

1. "Simba reKutenda"

2. "Kufambisa Makomo Nokutenda"

1. Mako 11:22-24 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari, Ivai nokutenda muna Mwari. Nekuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Umwe neumwe unoti kugomo iri: Simudzwa, ukandwe mugungwa; uye asinganyunyuti mumoyo make, asi achitenda kuti izvo zvaanoreva zvichaitika ; achapiwa chipi nechipi chaanoreva.

2. VaHebheru 11:1- Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mateo 17:21 Asi rudzi urwu harungabudi asi nokunyengetera nokutsanya.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti munamato nekutsanya kwakakosha pakusimba pamweya nesimba.

1: Tinofanira kuzvipira mumunamato nekutsanya kuti tive neruzivo rwesimba raMwari.

2: Kutsanya nekunamata kunotiswededza pedyo naMwari uye kuzarura simba remweya.

1: Vafiripi 4:6-7 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose,

mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Jakobho 5:16 Naizvozvo reurura zvivi zvako kuno mumwe nomumwe uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda.

Mateo 17:22 Vachiri kugara muGarirea, Jesu akati kwavari, Mwanakomana woMunhu achaiswa mumaoko avanhu.

Mhinduro:

Mwanakomana woMunhu achaiswa mumaoko avanhu.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Pakutengeswa

2. Kuziva Hurongwa hwaMwari Pakati Pekutambudzwa

1. Isaya 53:7-12

2. Johani. 13:21-30

Matthew 17:23 Uye vachamuuraya, asi nezuva retatu uchamutswa. Vakashungurudzika zvikuru.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti achaurayiwa uye achamutswazve pazuva rechitatu, uye vadzidzi vake vanorwadziwa nemashoko acho.

1. “Simba Rokutenda Mukutarisana Nenhamo”

2. “Kuvimba naJesu Kunyange Munguva Dzakaoma”

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mateo 17:24 Vakati vasvika muKapenaume, vaya vaigamuchira mutero vakauya kuna Petro vakati, “Mudzidzisi wenyu haateri here?

Vateresi vakaenda kuna Petro muKapenaume ndokubvunza kana Jesu aibhadhara mutero wake.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kunzwisisa Zvakanakira Kuzviisa Pasi Pesimba

2. Kupa kuna Kesari: Basa Redu Rokubhadhara Mitero

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Munhu wose ngaazviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari, uye iro riripo rakagadzwa naMwari.

2. VaFiripi 4:4-9 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose.

Mateo 17:25 Akati: Hongu. Zvino wakati apinda mumba, Jesu akamutangira achiti: Unofungei Simoni? Madzimambo enyika anotora muripo kana mutero kuna vana ani? Kuvana vavo kana kuvatorwa?

Jesu akabvunza Simoni kana madzimambo enyika anotora mutero kuvana vavo kana kuvatorwa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kuvana Vake: Matarisiro Atinoitwa naJesu

2. Mamiriro Emitero: Ndiani Anotakura Mutoro?

1. VaRoma 8:15-17 - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, “Abha! Baba!"

2. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - Musada mari, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

Mateo 17:26 Petro akati kwaari: Kuvatorwa. Jesu akati kwaari: Saka vana vakasununguka.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vana havabhadhare mutero wetemberi.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari netsitsi kuvana

2. Zvinorevei “kusununguka” muna Kristu

1. VaGaratia 3:26-27 Muna Kristu hapana muJudha kana muGiriki, muranda kana akasununguka.

2. VaRoma 8:15-17 – Tiri vadyi venhaka yaMwari uye vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu kana tichitambura pamwe chete naye.

Matthew 17:27 Asi kuti tirege kuvagumbusa, enda kugungwa ukande chiredzo; ubate hove inotanga kubuda; kana washamisa muromo wayo, uchawana mari; uitore uvape, ive yangu neyako.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuremekedza vamwe, kunyange kana zvichida kuzvipira.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tiise vamwe pamberi pedu.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kuva neruremekedzo, pasinei nemari.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2: 1 Petro 4:8-9 “Pamusoro pazvose, dananai zvikuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji. Itiranai vaeni zvakanaka musinganyunyuti. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaashandise chipo chipi nechipi chaakapiwa kuti ashumire vamwe, savatariri vakatendeka venyasha dzaMwari mumhando dzakasiyana-siyana.

Mateo 18 inotaura nezvemhando yehukuru hwechokwadi muumambo hwekudenga, mufananidzo wegwai rakarasika, nhungamiro yekurangwa kwekereke, uye mufananidzo wemuranda asina tsitsi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevadzidzi vaJesu vachibvunza kuti ndiani mukuru muumambo hwekudenga (Mateu 18: 1-5). Mukupindura, Jesu anoisa mwana muduku

pakati pavo ndokutaura kuti kutoti vakachinja ndokuva savana—vanozvininipisa navanovimba—havasati vachizotongopinda muumambo. Anoyambirawo kuti asagumbuse mumwe wavaduku ava vanotenda maari.

2nd Ndima: Inotevera inouya Mufananidzo weGwai Rakarasika apo Jesu anofananidzira rudo rwaMwari kumunhu wega wega uye chishuwo Chake chekusarasikirwa chero (Mateo 18: 10-14). Ipapo Jesu anopa mirairo pamusoro pekuita nechivi munharaunda. Kana hama yakutadzira enda unomuratidza mhosva yake pakati pevaviri chete kana akateerera wakunda hama yako asi kana akasateerera tora umwe kana vaviri uende navo zvino kana akaramba kuteerera uudze kuchechi kana aramba kunyange zvakadaro. kumubata semuhedheni kana muteresi achisimbisa kukosha kwekuyananisa kudzoreredza kuzvidavirira mukati memuviri waKristu (Mateo 18: 15-20).

Ndima 3: Petro anobvunza kuti tinofanira kukanganwira kangani munhu anotitadzira. Kanomwe here? Jesu haapindure kanomwe asi kane makumi manomwe nekanomwe achijekesa pfungwa iyi neMufananidzo weMuranda Asina Ngoni (Mateo 18:21-35). Murungano urwu mambo anokanganwira chikwereti chikuru chomuranda wake asi muranda mumwe chete anoramba kukanganwira chikwereti chiduku mumwe muranda ane chikwereti kwaari kana mambo achinzwa anodana muranda wokutanga kudzoka anomukanda mujeri kusvikira apedza chikwereti chake chose. mumwe nemumwe anoregerera hama zvichibva pamwoyo achiratidza kukosha kuregerera hupenyu hwechiKristu.

Mateo 18:1 Nenguva iyo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu vachiti: Ndianiko mukurusa paushe hwokudenga?

Vadzidzi vakabvunza Jesu kuti ndiani akanga ari mukurusa muumambo hwokudenga.

1. Kukosha kwedu hakuyerwi nechinzvimbo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu.

2. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vaduku muumambo hwokudenga.

1. Mateo 20:26-27 - "Asi hazvingazodaro pakati penyu; asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave mushumiri wenyu; uye ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu."

2. Mateo 23:11-12 - "Asi mukuru pakati penyu achava muranda wenyu. Ani nani unozvikudza uchaninipiswa, uye unozvininipisa uchakwiridzirwa."

Mateo 18:2 Jesu akadanira kwaari mwana muduku, akamumisa pakati pavo.

Jesu anodzidzisa nezvokuzvininipisa uye kutenda somwana nokushandisa mwana muduku somuenzaniso.

1: Simba Rokuzvininipisa - Kuzvininipisa uye kudzidza kubva kuvana kunogona kutiswededza pedyo naMwari.

2: Kukosha Kwekutenda Somwana - Tinofanira kugamuchira kutenda kwakapfava kwemwana kuti tive neukama naMwari.

1: Matthew 18: 3 - "Akati: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kunze kwekuti mutendeuke, mukava sevacheche, hamungapindi muushe hwekumatenga."

2: James 4: 6-10 - "Asi anopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa. Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, uye achakutizai. pedo naMwari, uye achaswedera kwamuri.” Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri.Suwai, mucheme, murire, kuseka kwenyu ngakushandurwe kuve kuchema, nomufaro wenyu uve kusuwa . . Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, agokukudzai.

Mateo 18:3 Akati: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kunze kwokunge matendeuka mukava savana vaduku, hamungatongopindi muumambo hwokudenga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiudza vadzidzi vake kuti munhu anofanira kutendeuka oita semwana mudiki kuti apinde muumambo hwekudenga.

1. Simba rekuzvininipisa: Nzira inoenda Kudenga kuburikidza nekutenda kwakafanana nekwemwana

2. Kukosha Kwekutendeuka: Kuva Mwana waMwari

1. Jakobho 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai."

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

Mateo 18:4 Naizvozvo ani nani anozvininipisa somwana muduku uyu ndiye mukurusa muumambo hwokudenga.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira kuzvininipisa uye inodzidzisa kuti uku ndiko hunhu hukuru kwazvo hwekuva nahwo muumambo hwekudenga.

1. ? □ iye Hunhu Hwokuzvininipisa: Muenzaniso Wekugara Humambo??

2. ? □ iye Ropafadzo yekuzvininipisa iwe pachako: Chidzidzo chaMateu 18: 4 ??

1. VaFiripi 2:3-8 - ? □ o chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo; Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake. Muukama hwenyu pakati penyu, ivai nemafungiro akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, kunyange aiva Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingashandiswa kuti azvibatsire; asi akazviita chinhu pasina nokutora chimiro chomuranda chaiye, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu??kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa!??

2. Jakobho 4:6 - ? □ ut anotipa nyasha dzakawanda. Ndokusaka Rugwaro ruchiti: ? □ od anopikisa vanozvikudza asi anonzwira nyasha vanozvininipisa.? □ €?

Mateo 18:5 Ani naani anogamuchira mwana muduku akadai muzita rangu anondigamuchira ini.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kugamuchira mwana muzita Rake ndiko kumugamuchira.

1. "Kugadzirwa Kwemutendi Wechokwadi: Kugamuchirwa Kwevana"

2. "Zvakaita Umambo: Kugamuchira Jesu Kupfurikidza Nomwana"

1. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika."

vanhu vakanga vachiuya navacheche kwaari kuti avabate. Vadzidzi vakati vachizviona, vakavatsiura . musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwavakadai.” Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, ani naani asingagamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haangatongopindi mahuri.

Mateo 18:6 Asi ani nani unogumbusa mumwe wavaduku ava vanotenda kwandiri, zvaiva

nani kwaari kuti guyo guru risungirirwe pamutsipa wake, anyudzwe mukudzika kwegungwa.

Jesu anonyevera kuti vaya vanokuvadza mumwe wevateveri vake vanofanira kurangwa zvakaomarara.

1. Mibairo Yekugumbura Vana vaMwari

2. Simba reMashoko aJesu

1. Pisarema 34:18 ? □ iye Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika.

2. Zvirevo 14:31 ? Ani naani anomanikidza murombo, anozvidza Muiti wake; Asi ani naani ane tsitsi kuna vanoshayiwa anokudza Mwari.

Mateo 18:7 Ine nhamo nyika nokuda kwezvigumbuso! nekuti zvigumbuso zvinofanira kuuya; asi une nhamo munhu uyo chigumbuso chinouya naye!

Mhosva hadzidzivisiki asi nhamo kune vanodzikonzeresa.

1. "Njodzi Yemhosva"

2. "Basa Rokugumbura Vamwe"

1. Ruka 17:1-2 - Jesu anotirayira kuti tizvichenjerere uye tizvichenjerere, kuti tirege kuva chigumbuso kune vamwe.

2. Jakobho 3:2—Tinofanira kungwarira mumashoko edu nezviito kuti tisaparira kugumbuka.

Mateo 18:8 Naizvozvo kana ruoko rwako kana rutsoka rwako zvichikugumbusa, uzvigure urashire kure newe; zviri nani kwauri kuti upinde muupenyu uri chirema kana uri chirema pakuti une maoko maviri kana tsoka mbiri ukandirwe mukusingaperi. moto.

Jesu anotirayira kubvisa chinhu chipi nechipi chinoita kuti titadze, kunyange kana zvichireva kurega kunyaradza kwenyama, sezvo zviri nani kutambura kurasikirwa kwechinguvana pane kurangwa kusingaperi.

1. "Mutengo Wokuita Chivi"

2. "Benefit yekubvisa Miedzo"

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 - "Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa achinyengerwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura; anobereka rufu.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Mateo 18:9 Kana ziso rako richikugumbusa, uridzure urashire kure newe; zviri nani kwauri kuti upinde muupenyu une ziso rimwe pakuti une meso maviri ukandirwe mugehena remoto.

Jesu anotikurudzira kutora matanho akanyanyisa kuti tirambe tiri kure nechivi, kunyange kana zvichireva upofu, nokuti migumisiro yechivi yakaipa zvikuru kupfuura kuremara mumuviri.

1: Chibayiro Chikuru, Mubayiro Mukuru

2: Migumisiro Yechivi Yakakura

1: 1 VaKorinte 6:18 inoti, "Tizai upombwe, nokuti zvimwe zvivi zvose zvinoitwa nomunhu zviri kunze kwomuviri wake; asi mhombwe inotadzira muviri wake."

2: VaRoma 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. nyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Matthew 18:10 Chenjerai kuti murege kuzvidza umwe wevaduku ava; Nekuti ndinoti kwamuri: Kumatenga vatumwa vavo vanogaroona chiso chaBaba vangu vari kumatenga.

Mwari anotinyevera kuti tingwarire kusabata zvisina kufanira mitezo isina kudzivirirwa munzanga, sezvavanogara vachitarisirwa nengirozi dzokudenga.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Mabatiro Atingaita Vanotambura Nechiremerera.

2. Kugara Norudo: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwevadiki.

1. Jakobho 1:27 - "Chitendero chinogamuchirwa naMwari Baba vedu chakachena uye chisina mhosva ndirworwu: kutarisira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo uye kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika."

2. Mateo 25:40 - "Mambo achapindura achiti, 'Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi makandiitira ini.? □ € ?

Mateo 18:11 Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzoponesa chakarasika.

Jesu auya kuzoponesa vakarasika.

1. Simba Rokuregererwa - Maponesi Jesu Akarasika

2. Kushevedzwa Kwekuita - Kutora Basa reKusvika kune Vakarasika

1. Ruka. 19:10 - ? □ kana kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzotsvaka nokuponesa chakarasika.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - ? □ ut Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mateo 18:12 Munofunga sei? Kana munhu ane makwai zana, rimwe rawo rikarashika, haangasii here makumi mapfumbamwe namapfumbamwe, akaenda mumakomo kundotsvaka rakarashika?

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo womufudzi anosiya makwai ake makumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe achitsvaka rarasika.

1. Rudo rwaMwari kune Vakarasika - Kufungisisa nezveMufananidzo weGwai Rakarasika

2. Mufaro Wokuwana Vakarasika - Kupemberera Kuvimbika kweMufudzi

1. Ruka 15:3-7 - Mufananidzo weGwai Rakarasika

2. Ezekieri 34:11-16 – Kuchengeta kwaMwari Makwai Ake

Mateo 18:13 Kana zvikaitika kuti ariwana, zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, anorifarira kupfuura makumi mapfumbamwe namapfumbamwe asina kurashika.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kana gwai rimwe chete rakarasika rawanikwa, pane mufaro mukuru kupfuura wemakumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe asina kurasika.

1. Mufaro Wokuwana Makwai Akarasika

2. Simba reMumwe: Kubata kweZviito zveMunhu Mumwe

1. Ruka 15:3-7, Mufananidzo weGwai Rakarasika

2. Ruka 15:11-32, Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika

Mateo 18:14 Saizvozvo hakusi kuda kwaBaba venyu vari kudenga, kuti mumwe wavaduku ava aparare.

Kuda kwaMwari kuti parege kuva nemwana anoparara.

1: Tose tinofanira kuedza kudzivirira vechidiki nevasina mhosva, kuti kuda kwaMwari kuitwe panyika.

2: Tose tinofanira kuvavarira kudanana uye kuva netsitsi kune mumwe nomumwe, sezvo Mwari anotida tose.

1: 1 Johani 4:7-8 Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari. Usingadi, haazivi Mwari; nokuti Mwari rudo.

2: Mateo 7:12 Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nekuti uyu ndiwo murairo nevaporofita.

Mateo 18:15 Asi kana hama yako yakutadzira, enda umuudze mhosva yake, pakati pako naye moga; kana akakunzwa, wawana hama yako.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tiende kuhama yedu yatitadzira tiri toga toedza kugadzirisa nyaya yacho.

1. Simba Reyananiso: Nzira Yokudzoreredza Hukama Nevamwe

2. Kuregerera: Kuda Vavengi Vedu

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi. Musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

Mateo 18:16 Asi kana akasakunzwa, tora mumwe kana vaviri newe, kuti nemiromo yezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu shoko rose risimbiswe.

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vaende nomumwe kana kuti vamwe vaviri pavanosangana nomumwe munhu anenge atadza, kuti chokwadi chisimbiswe.

1. Simba reNharaunda: Kuwana Simba kuburikidza neKubatana

2. Ropafadzo yeKuzvidavirira: Tsigiro yeUchapupu

1. VaGaratia 6:1-2 - Hama, kana munhu akabatwa pane kumwe kudarika, imi voMweya mudzose wakadai nomweya wounyoro; uchizvichenjerera iwe, kuti iwewo urege kuidzwa.

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - Uye ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari nokuda kwaKristu.

Mateo 18:17 Asi kana akasavanzwa, uudze kereke;

Ndima iyi inodzidzisa kuti kana mumwe munhu akasateerera zano rechechi, anofanira kubatwa somutorwa.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Simba reKereke Rekushandura Hupenyu

1. VaHebheru 13:17 - Teerera vatungamiri vako uye uzviise pasi pesimba ravo. Vanoramba vakakutarisai sevarume vanofanira kuzvidavirira. Vateererei kuitira kuti basa ravo rive mufaro, kwete mutoro, nokuti izvozvo hazvikubatsiriyi chinhu.

2. 1 Timotio 3:15 - kana ndikanonoka, uchaziva kuti vanhu vanofanira kuzvibata sei muimba yaMwari, inova kereke yaMwari mupenyu, mbiru nenheyo yezvokwadi.

Matthew 18:18 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Chipi nechipi chamuchasunga panyika, chichasungwa kudenga, nechamunosununguru panyika, chichasununguru kudenga.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chokuti mashoko edu nezviito zvine simba rekuita mutsauko munzvimbo yemweya.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Mabatiro Atingaita Munyika Yomudzimu

2. Simba uye Basa reVatendi: Kunzwisisa Zvatingaite Panyika uye Kudenga.

1. Jakobho 3:2-5 - "Nokuti tinogumburwa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pakutaura, munhu wakaperedzerwa, unogona kudzora muviri wake wosewo; kana tichiisa matomu mumiromo, namabhiza kuti anotiteerera, tinodzorawo miviri yawo yose.” Tariraiwo zvikepe, kunyange zvazvo zvakakura zvakadai uye zvichisundwa nemhepo ine simba, zvinotungamirirwa nechidzoreso chiduku duku kose kwakananga kuda kwomutyairi. Saizvozvowo rurimi mutezo muduku, asi rwunozvikudza zvikuru.

2. Zvirevo 18:21 - "Rurimi rune simba pamusoro porufu noupenyu, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo."

Mateo 18:19 Ndinotizve kwamuri: Kana vaviri venyu vakatenderana panyika pamusoro pechinhu chipi nechipi chavanokumbira, chichaitwa kwavari naBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rekubvumirana nekubatana pakati pevatendi.

1: Simba Rokubatana - Mateu 18:19

2: Kusimba Kwechibvumirano - Mateu 18:19

1: Muparidzi 4:9-12 Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete; nekuti vanomubayiro wakanaka pabasa ravo.

2: VaFiripi 2:2 - Zadzisai mufaro wangu, kuti muve nemoyo umwe, mune rudo rumwe, mune moyo umwe, nekufunga kumwe.

Mateo 18:20 Nokuti panoungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, ndiripo pakati pavo.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuungana muzita rake, sezvo kupi kana kupi kwakaungana vaviri kana kuti vatatu muzita rake, iye ari pakati pavo.

1. Simba Rekubatana: Mabatiro Atinoitwa naJesu

2. Kuwana Simba Kubva kuna Jesu: Kuvimba Kwatingaita Naye

1. VaFiripi 4:13: ? □ anogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

2. 1 Johani 4:4: ? □ Vana vaduku, imi munobva kuna Mwari uye makavakunda, nokuti uyo ari mamuri mukuru kuna iye ari munyika.

Mateo 18:21 Ipapo Petro akauya kwaari akati, Ishe, hama yangu ichanditadzira kangani, ndichiikangamwira? kusvikira kanomwe here?

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti tinofanira kukanganwira nguva dzisingaperi.

1. Ruregerero rusina Mamiriro: Muenzaniso waMwari weNyasha

2. Simba reNyasha: Kunzwisisa Kuregererwa Kusina Mamiriro kwaKristu

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

Mateo 18:22 Jesu akati kwaari: Handiti kwauri, Kusvikira kanomwe, asi kusvikira makumi manomwe akapamhidzirwa kanomwe.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo waanorayira kukanganwira mumwe munhu kwete kanomwe chete, asi makumi manomwe ane kanomwe.

1. Simba reKuregerera: Kuongorora Hudzamu hwenyasha dzaMwari.

2. Kuda Kusina Zvisungo: Kunzwisisa Tsitsi Dzisina Miganho dzaJesu.

1. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

Matthew 18:23 Naizvozvo ushe hwekumatenga hunofananidzwa neumwe mambo, wakange achida kugadzirisa zvemari nevaranda vake.

Mufananidzo unopiwa kuenzanisira kuenzanisa kwoumambo hwokudenga namambo anoda kuchengeta chinyorwa chavaranda vake.

1. Mufananidzo waMambo neVaranda Vake: Kunzwisisa Tsitsi dzaMwari

2. Mufananidzo waMambo Nevaranda Vake: Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa

1. Ruka 16:1-13, Mufananidzo weMutariri Asina Kururama

2. Pisarema 103:8-14 , Rudo Rwusingaperi Nengoni dzaMwari

Mateo 18:24 Paakatanga kugadzirisa nyaya yacho, mumwe akanga aine chikwereti chamatarenda zviuru gumi akauyiswa kwaari.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura murume ane chikwereti chemari kune mumwe munhu.

1: Kukanganwira kwaMwari kukuru kune zvikwereti zvedu.

2: Kukosha kwekunzwisisa kuti tinokanganwirwa sei naMwari.

1: Isaya 43:25 - "Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako."

2: Mapisarema 103:12 - "Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu."

Mateo 18:25 Asi zvaakanga asina chaangaripa nacho, tenzi wake akarayira kuti iye nomukadzi wake navana vake nezvose zvaakanga anazvo atengeswe, uye kuti muripo uitwe.

Munhu anotadza kuripa chikwereti kuna tenzi wake, saka Jehovha anorayira kuti iye nemhuri yake nepfuma yake vatengeswe.

1. Migumisiro yekusabhadhara chikwereti.

2. Kukosha kwekutendeseka uye kuva nehanya nezvemari.

1. Zvirevo 22:7 ? □ Iye mupfumi anobata ushe pamusoro pomurombo, uye anokwereta anova muranda womunhu anomukweretesa.

2. Mateu 6:19-21 ? □ o musazviunganidzira fuma panyika, pane zvipfunho nengura zvinoparadza, napane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi muzviunganidzire fuma kudenga, kusina zvipfunho nengura zvinoparadza, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

Mateo 18:26 Naizvozvo muranda akawira pasi, akamunamata, akati: Ishe, ivai nomoyo murefu neni, ndichazokuripirai zvose.

Muranda wacho nokuzvininipisa akakumbira kushivirira ndokuvimbisa kubhadhara chikwereti chake chose.

1: Tinofanira kukumbira kushivirira tichizvininipisa patinenge tiri muchikwereti uye totora

mutoro pane zvatinoita.

2: Hatifaniri kuzvikudza asi kuti tizvininipise uye tikumbire tsitsi panguva dzekushaiwa.

1: Ruka 18:13-14 , NW ? □ Zvino muteresi akamira kure; Haana kutongotarira kudenga, asi akazvirova chipfuva akati, Jehovha? □ od ndinzwirei tsitsi ini mutadzi. Ndinokuudzai kuti murume uyu akaenda kumba kwake aruramiswa pamberi paMwari kupinda uyu.

2: Jakobho 4:6-7 , NW ? □ ut anotipa nyasha dzakawanda. Ndokusaka Rugwaro ruchiti: ? □ od anopikisa vanozvikudza asi anonzwira nyasha vanozvininipisa.??Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.??

Mateo 18:27 Zvino ishe womuranda uyo akamunzwira tsitsi, akamusunungura, akamukangamwira chikwereti.

Ishe akamunzwira tsitsi uye akakanganwira chikwereti chomuranda uya.

1. Simba Retsitsi - Tsitsi Dzinogona Sei Kutungamirira Kukuregererwa

2. Ruregerero iSarudzo - Kusarudza Kuregerera Pasinei Nemamiriro ezvinhu

1. VaKorose 3:13 - "muitirane mwoyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira."

2. Matthew 6: 14-15 - "Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo, asi kana musingakanganwiri vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu.

MATEO 18:28 Asi muranda uyo wakati achibuda, akawana mumwe muranda waibata pamwe naye, wakanga ane ngava kwaari remadhenari* zana; akamubata, akamudzipa, akati: Ndipe chikwereti chako;

Mumwe muranda akanga ane chikwereti chemari nomumwe uye akaedza kumanikidzira kuripa kupfurikidza nokuruma muranda biyake pahuro.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira

2. Mutengo Wemakaro

1. Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

2. Ezekieri 18:20 - "Mweya unotadza, uchafa. Mwanakomana haangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvababa vake, nababa havangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvomwanakomana wavo; kururama kwowakarurama kuchava pamusoro pake, uye kuipa kwowakaipa kuchava pamusoro pake.

MATEO 18:29 Zvino muranda waibata pamwe naye akawira pasi patsoka dzake, akamukumbira zvikuru achiti: Uve nomoyo murefu neni, ndichazokuripira zvose.

Muranda akakumbira mwoyo murefu pakubhadhara chikwereti chake.

1: Kushivirira kwaMwari chikomborero kwatiri uye kunofanira kushandiswa muupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuratidza kuti tinoonga mwoyo murefu wevamwe uye kwete kushandisa mukana iwoyo.

1: VaEfeso 4:2 - ? □ nekuzvininipisa kose nevunyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo.

2: VaKorose 3:13 - ? □ nzeve umwe kune umwe, uye kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukangamwire umwe; Jehovha sezvaakakukanganwirai, saizvozvo nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira.??

Mateo 18:30 Iye haana kutenda, asi wakaenda, akamuisa mutorongo, kusvikira aripa chikwereti.

Mumwe murume akaramba kubhadhara chikwereti chake, saka akakandwa mujeri kusvikira chikwereti chacho chabhadharwa.

1. Mhedzisiro yezvikwereti zvisina kubhadharwa: Mateo 18:30

2. Mutengo weMweya weChikwereti Chemari: Mateo 18:30

1. Zvirevo 22:7 - Mupfumi anobata ushe pamusoro pomurombo, uye anokwereta muranda woanomukweretesa.

2. VaRoma 13:8 - Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, asi chokudanana.

Mateo 18:31 Zvino varanda vaibata pamwe chete naye vakati vachiona zvakanga zvaitika, vakashungurudzika kwazvo, vakaenda vakandoudza ishe wavo zvose zvakanga zvaitika.

Varanda vatenzi vakazvidemba zvikuru pavakaona kuomesera kwatenzi kumukweretesi.

1. Kukosha kwekuratidza tsitsi netsitsi pane kutonga nehasha.

2. Kuziva migumisiro yezviito zvedu uye kuda kutora mutoro nokuda kwazvo.

1. Ruka 6:36-37 ? □ e netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi. Musatonga, uye nemiwo hamuzotongwi. musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye imi mucharegererwa.??

2. VaGaratiya 6:7-8 ? □ o musanyengerwa: Mwari haagoni kusekwa. Munhu anokohwa zvaanodyara. Unodzvara kufadza nyama yake, uchakohwa kuparadzwa kunobva panyama; anodzvara kufadza Mweya, kubva kuMweya achakohwa hupenyu husingaperi.??

Mateo 18:32 Tenzi wake akamudana akati kwaari, ‘Iwe muranda akaipa, ndakakukangamwira chikwereti icho chose, nokuti wakandikumbira zvikuru.

Ishe akaregerera muranda? □ chikwereti nekuda kwechikumbiro chake.

1: Mwari anogara achida kukanganwira zvivi zvedu zvisinei nekuti tine chikwereti chakadii kwaari.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichikumbira Mwari ruregerero, zvisinei nekuti zvivi zvedu zvakakura sei.

1: VaEfeso 1:7 ? □ watine dzikinuro maari neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

2: Pisarema 103:12 ? Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, Saizvozvo anobvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

Mateo 18:33 Ko iwe hauzaifanira kunzwira tsitsi here muranda unobata pamwe newe, seniwo ndakakunzwira tsitsi?

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuva netsitsi uye kukanganwira vamwe sezvatakakanganwirwa naMwari.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Simba Rokukanganwira

2. Kunzwisisa Tsitsi: Chidzidzo cheDzidziso yaJesu muna Mateo 18:33

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. Ruka 6:36 - "Ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi."

Mateo 18:34 Zvino ishe wake akatsamwa, akamukumikidza kuvarwadzisi, kusvikira achizoripa zvose zvakafanira kwaari.

Muranda ane mungava kuna tenzi wake, asi haakwanisi kuripa. Mukutsamwa kwake, Jehovha anomuisa kuvarwadzisi kusvikira chikwereti chapera.

1. Mutengo Wokusateerera: Kunzwisisa Mibairo Yechivi

2. Simba reNyasha: Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzingakunda Sei Chikwereti chedu

1. VaRoma 6:23, “Nokuti mubairo wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu”.

2. VaKorose 2:13-14 inoti, “Nemi makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nokusadzingiswa kwenyama yenyu, Mwari wakakuitai vapenyu pamwe chete naye, akatikanganwira kudarika kwedu kwose, akadzima chinyorwa chechikwereti chakanga chakatidzivisa. pamwe chete nemirayiro yacho. Akazvibvisa, achizviroverera pamuchinjikwa.

Matthew 18:35 Saizvozvo Baba vangu vari kudenga vachakuitiraiwo, kana musingakangamwiri umwe neumwe hama yake zvitadzo zvavo nemoyo yenyu yose.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuregerera hama dzedu zvichibva pamwoyo pakudarika kwadzo.

1. Simba rekuregerera - Kuti kuda kwedu kuregerera kungatiswededza sei kuna Mwari.

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari - Kunzvera nyasha dzaMwari uye kuda kwake kutiregerera.

1. VaKorose 3:13 - muitirane mwoyo murefu uye muchikanganwirana kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe.

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

Mateo 19 inokurukura dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pokurambana, chikomborero chevana, kusangana kwejaya mupfumi naJesu, uye hurukuro pamusoro pemibayiro muumambo hwokudenga.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nevaFarisi vanoedza Jesu kuti zviri pamutemo here kuti murume arambe mukadzi wake chero chikonzero (Mateo 19: 1-9). Jesu anovanongedzera shure kunhevedzano yokusika apo Mwari akavaita murume nomukadzi ndokuvamba roorano somubatanidzwa woupenyu hwose. Anoti icho Mwari chabatanidza, hapana munhu anofanira kuchiparadzanisa. Anobvuma kuti Mosesi akabvumira kurambana nokuda kwemwoyo yavo yakaoma asi anojekesa kuti zvakanga zvisina kudaro kubva pakutanga uye ani naani anoramba mudzimai wake kunze kwemhosva youfeve uye akawana mumwe anoita upombwe.

Ndima yechipiri: Tevere, vanhu vanounza vana vadiki kwaari kuti varopafadze. Vadzidzi pavanoedza kuvatsiura, Jesu anoomerera pakurega vana vachiuya kwaari achiti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavakadai (Mateu 19:13-15), achisimbisa kutenda kwakafanana nokwemwana somuenzaniso wokuva mudzidzi.

3rd Ndima: Zvino kunouya kusangana nemupfumi wechidiki anobvunza kuti chii chakanaka chaanofanira kuita kuti awane hupenyu husingaperi (Mateo 19: 16-30). Mushure mekurukurirano yekutanga pamusoro pemirairo iyo wechidiki anoti akaichengeta kubva paudiki, Jesu anomuudza chinhu chimwe chete chaanoshaya - tengesa pfuma ipa varombo uve nepfuma kudenga nditevere. Asi kunzwa murume uyu anoenda akasuwa nokuti akanga ane pfuma yakawanda ichiratidza kuomerwa nepfuma inovapo pakupinda muumambo. Izvi zvinotungamirira mudzidziso yokuti zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepatsono yeziso pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo asi zvisingabviri kuvanhu Mwari Petro anobva abvunza nezvemubayiro vaya vakasiya zvose vanomutevera izvo zvinoita kuti vave nechokwadi chokuti vachawana upenyu husingaperi zvakapetwa kazana asiwo nokungwarira. cherechedza kuti chokutanga

chichava chokupedzisira chokutanga chichiratidza kuti mipimo youmwari yakasiyana neyenyika.

MATEO 19:1 Zvino zvakaitika kuti Jesu apedza mashoko iwayo, akabva Garirea, akasvika kumiganhu yeJudhiya mhiri kwaJoridhani;

Jesu anobva kuGarireya osvika muJudhiya.

1: Jesu aida kuunza tariro norugare kuvanhu vose, uye akatanga rwendo rwake muGarireya.

2: Hupenyu hwedu hunofanira kuita saJesu, tichiramba tichifamba kuunza tariro nerunyararo kune avo vakatitenderedza.

1: Mateo 28:19-20: "19 Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2: Johane 14:27 – “Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu; kwete sokupa kwenyika, ini ndinopa kwamuri. moyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, kana kutya.

Mateo 19:2 Zvaunga zvikuru zvikamutevera; akavaporesapo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achiporesa vanhu vazhinji sezvo boka guru raimutevera.

1. Jesu anoporesa vanorwara uye anoda vanhu vose.

2. Huya kuna Jesu kuti uporeswe pamweya nenyama.

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - "Kuno mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero wekutenda ponesai vanorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa, uye kana akaita zvivi,

acharegererwa.

Mateo 19:3 VaFarisi vakauyawo kwaari, vachimuidza vachiti kwaari: Zvinotenderwa here kuti murume arambe mukadzi wake nemhaka ipi neipi?

VaFarisi vakaedza Jesu nokumubvunza kana zvakanga zviri pamutemo kuti murume arambe mudzimai wake nokuda kwechikonzero chipi nechipi.

1. Hutsvene hwewanano: Maonero emuBhaibheri

2. Kurambana: Nzira Yokutarisira Nayo Ari Kukuvadzwa

1 Vakorinde 7: 10-11 - "Kune vakaroora ndinopa murayiro uyu (kwete ini, asi Ishe): Mukadzi ngaarege kuparadzana nomurume wake (asi kana akabva, ngaarambe asina kuroorwa kana kuti ayananiswe nomurume wake). murume wake), uye murume haafaniri kuramba mukadzi wake."

2. VaHebheru 13:4 - "Kuroorana ngakukudzwe navose, uye mubhedha wewanano ngaurege kusvibiswa, nokuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe nemhombwe."

Mateo 19:4 Akapindura akati kwavari: Hamuna kurava here, kuti iye wakavasika pakutanga, wakavaita murume nomukadzi?

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti Mwari akasika vanhu murume nomukadzi.

1. Magadzirirwo aMwari Mukusikwa: Kunaka Kwekusiyana

2. The Sacred Institution of Marriage: Nheyo yeMhuri

1. Genesi 1:27 Saka Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akavasika nomufananidzo waMwari; akavasika murume nomukadzi.

2. VaEfeso 5:31 “Nokuda kwaizvozvi murume achasiya baba namai vake uye asanganiswe nomukadzi wake, uye vaviri vacho vachava nyama imwe.”

Mateo 19:5 Akati, Nokuda kwaizvozvi murume achasiya baba namai vake uye agonamatira kumukadzi wake, uye vaviri ava vachava nyama imwe?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kukosha kwehukama hwemurume nemukadzi kune vakaroorana.

1. Kuzvipira Kwewanano: Sungano yeRudo

2. Kukuchidzira Murazvo Wekuzvipira Kwewanano

1. Genesi 2:24 - Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba vake naamai vake, anamatire mukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe.

2. VaEfeso 5:22-33 - Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kuna Ishe. Nekuti murume musoro wemukadzi, saKristuwo musoro wekereke; uye ndiye muponesi wemuviri. Naizvozvo kunyange kereke sezvairi pasi paKristu, saizvozvowo vakadzi kuvarume vavo pachinhu chose.

Mateo 19:6 Saka havachisiri vaviri, asi nyama imwe. Naizvozvo izvo Mwari zvaakabatanidza, ngapasava nemunhu unoparadzanisa.

Hurongwa hwaMwari hwewanano ndehwekubatana, kwete kuparadzana.

1. "Rudo Runobatanidza: Chirongwa chaMwari chewanano"

2. "Simba Rokubatana: Chikomborero chaMwari Muwanano"

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33

2. Genesi 2:24

MATEO 19:7 Vakati kwaari: Mozisi wakagorairei kupa rugwaro rwokurambana, nokumuramba?

Jesu anopindura mubvunzo wevaFarise wekuti nei Mosesi akarayira kurambana nechiyeuchidzo chokuti kwaiva nemhaka yokuoma kwemwoyo yevanhu.

1. Rudo rwaJesu Runopfuura Mitemo Yavanhu

2. Simba reNyasha dzaMwari Kukunda Kuputsika Kwevanhu

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - "Nokuti vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, vachiruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu."

2. Jeremia 31:3 - "Jehovha akazviratidza kwaari ari kure, achiti, 'Ndakakuda norudo rusingaperi; naizvozvo ndakakukweva nomutsa worudo.'

Mateo 19:8 Akati kwavari, nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yenyu Mozisi akakutenderai kuramba vakadzi venyu, asi kubva pakutanga zvakanga zvisina kudaro.

Jesu anosimbisa kukosha kwewanano, achitaura kuti zvakanga zvisiri nyore kurambana kare.

1. Roorano chipo chinobva kuna Mwari uye inofanira kupembererwa nokuchengetwa.

2. Kurambana hakufaniri kuva chinhu chiri nyore uye kunofanira kudziviswa kana zvichiita.

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 – Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kunaShe. Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo ari musoro wekereke, iwo muviri wake, uye ndiye Muponesi wayo.

2. 1 VaKorinde 7:10-11 - Kune vakaroora ndinopa murayiro uyu (kwete ini, asi Ishe): Mukadzi haafaniri kuparadzana nomurume wake (asi kana akabva, ngaarambe asina kuwanikwa kana kuti ayananiswe naye. murume), uye murume ngaarege kuramba mukadzi wake.

Matthew 19:9 Ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani anoramba mukadzi wake, kunze kwemhaka yeupombwe, akawana umwe, unoita upombwe;

Muna Mateo 19:9, Jesu anotaura kuti ani naani anoramba mumwe wake, kunze kwokunge aita upombwe, akaroorazve, anoita upombwe.

1. Hutsvene hwewanano: Maonero emuBhaibheri

2. Kurambana uye Kuroorazve: Shoko raMwari Panyaya

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 – Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kunaShe. Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo ari musoro wekereke, iwo muviri wake, uye ndiye Muponesi wayo.

2. VaHebheru 13:4 - Wanano ngaikudzwe pakati pavose, uye mubhedha wewanano ngaurege kusvibiswa, nokuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe nemhombwe.

Mateo 19:10 Vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari: Kana nyaya yomurume nomukadzi wake yakadaro, hazvina kunaka kuwana.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vanoratidza kunetseka kwavo nezvewanano zvichibva pane zvakaitika kumurume nomudzimai wake.

1. Makomborero Ewanano: Kukoshesa Chipo cheMubatanidzwa Unokudza Mwari

2. Dambudziko Rewanano: Kutarisana Nematambudziko Nenzira Inokudza Mwari

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Kuzviisa pasi uye Kuremekedzana muwanano

2. 1 Vakorinde 13:4-8 - Rudo nekuzvipira muwanano

Mateo 19:11 Asi akati kwavari: Vose havagamuchiri shoko iri, kunze kwavakaripiwa.

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti havasi vose vanogona kugamuchira dzidziso dzake, asi kuti dzinongopiwa vaya vakasarudzwa chete.

1. Simba Rekusarudza: Kuongorora Sarudzo Yekugamuchira Dzidziso dzaJesu

2. Chipo chaMwari: Kuongorora Chipo Chekugamuchira Dzidziso dzaJesu

1 Johani 6:44-45 Hakuna munhu angauya kwandiri kunze kwokunge Baba vakandituma vamukweva, uye ndichamumutsa pazuva rokupedzisira.

2. Mabasa 16:14 Ishe akazarura mwoyo wake kuti ateerere zvakanga zvataurwa naPauro.

Mateo 19:12 Nokuti kune ngomwa, dzakaberekwa dzakadaro kubva mudumbu ramai

vavo, uye kune ngomwa dzakaitwa ngomwa navanhu, uye kune ngomwa dzakazviita ngomwa nokuda kwoumambo hwokudenga. Unokwanisa kugamuchira, ngaagamuchire;

Muchikamu chino, Jesu ari kudzidzisa nezvengomwa uye nzira dzakasiyana-siyana dzavanogona kuva nadzo. Anokurudzira vaya vanogona kunzwisisa kuti vagamuchire dzidziso.

1. Umambo hweKudenga: Kuita Zvibayiro Kuti Utevere Jesu

2. Rudo Rwakazara rwaJesu: Hapana Anosiiwa

1. Ruka 14:25-33 Mufananidzo wechirairo chikuru

2. VaGaratia 5:1-6 - Rusununguko muna Kristu kubva pamurairo waMosesi

Mateo 19:13 Zvino kwakauyiswa kwaari vana vaduku, kuti aise maoko pamusoro pavo, anyengetere; vadzidzi vakavatsiura.

Jesu aigamuchira vana nemaoko maviri uye akaratidza rudo kwavari.

1: Jesu akatiratidza kukosha kwekugamuchira vana uye kuvada.

2: Jesu akaratidza simba rokunzwira tsitsi vaya vanonyanya kuda kunzwirwa tsitsi.

Ruka 18:15-17 BDMCS - Jesu akati, “Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri, musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwavakadai.

2: Mateu 18:1-5 Jesu akati, “Ani naani anogamuchira mwana mumwe chete akadai muzita rangu anondigamuchira ini, uye ani naani anondigamuchira haagamuchiri ini asi iye akandituma.

Mateo 19:14 Asi Jesu akati: Tenderai vana vaduku, musavadzivisa kuuya kwandiri, nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavakadai.

Jesu anotikurudzira kumbundikira nekubatanidza vana murwendo rwedu rwekutenda, sezvo vari chikamu cheHumambo hweKudenga.

1. Kumbundira Vana VeHumambo - Magadzirirwo emusangano wechitendero unosanganisirwa

2. Mudiki asi Ane Simba - Kunzwisisa simba revana muHumambo hweKudenga

1. Mako. 10:14-16 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pekugamuchira vana

2. Mapisarema 8:2 - Chishamiso chevana mumeso aMwari

Mateo 19:15 Akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo, akabva ipapo.

Jesu akaropafadza vana ndokubva aenda.

1. Jesu akatiratidza kukosha kwekuropafadza vana.

2. Tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waJesu werudo netsitsi kuvanhu vose.

1. Mako 10:16 - “Akavafungatira mumaoko ake, achiisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo, akavaropafadza.

2. Ruka 18:15-17 - “Zvino vakauyisa kwaari vachechewo, kuti avabate; asi vadzidzi vakati vachizviona, vakavatsiura. Asi Jesu wakadanira vacheche kwaari akati: Tenderai vacheche vauye kwandiri, musavadzivisa, nekuti ushe hwaMwari ndohwevakadai. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani usingagamuchiri ushe hwaMwari semucheche, haangatongopindi mahuri.

Mateo 19:16 Zvino tarira, mumwe akaswedera akati kwaari: Mudzidzisi wakanaka, ndingaita chinhu chakanaka chipi, kuti ndive noupenyu husingaperi?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura murume aibvunza Jesu zvaaifanira kuita kuti awane upenyu husingaperi.

1. Kukosha kwekutsvaka upenyu husingaperi kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

2. Simba rekuteerera kuda kwaMwari nemirairo kuti tiwane hupenyu husingaperi.

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Mateo 19:17 Akati kwaari: Unondiidzireiko akanaka? Hakuna wakanaka, kunze kweumwe, iye Mwari; asi kana uchida kupinda muupenyu, chengeta mirairo.

Jesu ari kudzidzisa kuti munhu anofanira kuchengeta mirairo kuti apinde muupenyu. Anotaurawo kuti Mwari chete ndiye akanaka.

1. Kunaka mumeso aMwari - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwedu kuteerera murairo waMwari kuti tiwane hupenyu husingaperi.

2. Tsime Rokunaka - Kuziva kuti Mwari oga ndiye akanaka zvechokwadi, uye kudzidza kurarama maererano nokuda Kwake.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Pisarema 119:172 - Rurimi rwangu ruchataura shoko renyu, nokuti mirairo yenyu yose yakarurama.

Mateo 19:18 Akati kwaari: Ipi? Jesu akati: Usauraya, usapomba, usaba, usapupura nhema;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura murayiro wakapiwa naJesu kumutongi wechidiki akapfuma kuti achengete mirairo.

1. Simba reMirairo: Kuchengeta Mitemo yaMwari Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu Sei

2. Mutongi Wechidiki Akapfuma: Chidzidzo Mukuteerera

1. Ekisodho 20:1-17 – Mitemo ineGumi

2. Mako. 12:28-34 - Murairo mukurusa

Mateo 19:19 Kudza baba vako namai vako, uye, Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwokukudza vabereki uye kuda muvakidzani sezvaunozviita.

1. Simba Rokuda Vavakidzani Vedu: Madzidzisiro Atinodzidziswa naKristu Kuratidza Tsitsi Nomutsa.

2. Kukudza Vabereki Vedu: Maonero eBhaibheri

1. VaEfeso 6:1-3 - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama. “Kudza baba vako namai—ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa—kuti uitirwe zvakanaka uye ugorarama kwenguva refu panyika.

2. Revhitiko 19:18 - "Usatsvaka kutsiva kana kuchengeta chigumbu kuno mumwe munhu worudzi rwako, asi ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita. Ndini Jehovha.

Mateo 19:20 Jaya rikati kwaari: Izvi zvose ndakazvichengeta kubva pauduku hwangu;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemurume wechidiki anoti akachengeta mirairo kubva paudiki hwake uye ari kunetseka kuti chii chimwe chaanofanira kuita.

1. Kudiwa Kwekudarika Mutemo: Kuongorora Hudzamu HweUdzidzi

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera: Kuzvipira Kwemuteveri Akazvipira Zvakakwana

1. Ruka 10:25-37 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Vaiti veShoko, Kwete Vanzwi Chete

Mateo 19:21 Jesu akati kwariri: Kana uchida kuva wakakwana, enda utengese zvaunazvo, upe varombo, uye uchava nefuma kudenga; ugouya unditevere.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuti tibvise pfuma yedu uye tivimbe naye.

1: Tinofanira kuisa kutenda kwedu muna Jesu nokurega pfuma yedu yepanyika.

2: Kuraramira Jesu zvinoreva kuisa hupenyu hwedu maari, kwete zvinhu zvenyama.

1: Mateu 6:19-21 “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha. musapaza mukaba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2: VaKorose 3:1-2 “Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zvinhu zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika.

Mateo 19:22 Asi jaya rakati ranzwa shoko iro, rakaenda richishungurudzika, nokuti rakanga rine pfuma zhinji.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezverimwe jaya iro, parakanzwa chirevo chaJesu, rakaenda richisuwa nokuda kwepfuma yaro yakawanda.

1. Murume Wechidiki Akapfuma: Ndezvipi Zvingava Zvingatidhurira

2. Simba Rekufamba Kuna Mwari: Kusiya Kumashure Zvatinonamatira

1. Ruka 12:15 (NIV): “Ipapo akati kwavari, ‘Chenjerai! Muchenjerere marudzi ose okukara; upenyu hahusi mukuwanda kwepfuma.’”

2. Muparidzi 5:10 (NIV): “Uyo anoda mari haambovi nemari yakakwana; ani naani anoda pfuma haagutsikani nezvaanowana. Naizvozviwo hazvina maturo.

Mateo 19:23 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti zvinorema kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwokudenga.

Vapfumi vane nguva yakaoma yekupinda muhumambo hweKudenga.

1: Mari haigone kutenga ruponeso, rudo rwaMwari haruna mutengo.

2: Nyangwe mari iri simba guru munyika, haikwanise kutenga nzira yekupinda muhumambo hweKudenga.

1: Mako 10:25 "Zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono, pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari."

2: Jakobho 2:5-7 "Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Mwari haana kusarudza varombo mukuona kwenyika kuti vapfume pakutenda uye kuti vagare nhaka youmambo hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda here?

Mateo 19:24 Ndinotizve kwamuri, zvakareruka kuti ngamera ipinde napaburi retsono, pano kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

Zvakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

1: Pfuma haisi chipingamupinyi chekupinda muUmambo hwaMwari.

2: Pfuma yechokwadi inowanikwa mukutevera Kristu.

1: Ruka 16:13 Hakuna muranda angagona kushandira vatenzi vaviri; nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe, akada mumwe; kana uchanamatira kuno mumwe, akazvidza mumwe. Hamungashumiri Mwari nePfuma.

2: Mateo 6:19-21 Musazviunganidzira fuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza, nepane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba; pasina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nekuti pane fuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nemoyo wako.

Mateo 19:25 Vadzidzi vake vakati vachizvinzwa, vakakatyamara zvikuru, vachiti: Ndiani zvino ungagoponeswa?

Vadzidzi vakashamiswa apo Jesu akati zvakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muHumambo hweKudenga, uye akabvunza kuti ndiani aizoponeswa.

1. "Kuoma kwePfuma"

2. "Zvinodei Kuti Uponeswe?"

1. Ruka 18: 24-25 - "Zvino Jesu wakati achiona kuti washungurudzika zvikuru akati:

Zvicharemera sei vane fuma kupinda muushe hwaMwari! Nekuti zvakareruka kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono. , kupfuura kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

2. Mabasa 4:12 - "Uye hakuna ruponeso kune umwe upi zvake, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro."

Matthew 19:26 Asi Jesu wakavatarira, akati kwavari: Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri; asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti kuna Mwari, zvinhu zvose zvinobvira, kunyange kana zvichiita sezvisingabviri kuvanhu.

1. Mwari mukuru pane kusava nechokwadi kwedu uye anogona kutibatsira mumatambudziko edu.

2. Hapana chakaoma kuna Mwari uye tinofanira kuvimba nesimba rake.

1. Jeremia 32:17 - Aiwa, Ishe Mwari! Tarirai imwi makaita denga nenyika nesimba renyu guru noruoko rwenyu rwakatambanudzwa; Hapana chinokuomerai.

2. Ruka 1:37 - Nokuti kuna Mwari hakuna chinhu chisingazogoneki.

Mateo 19:27 Ipapo Petro akapindura, akati kwaari: Tarirai, isu takasiya zvose, tikakuteverai; zvino tichawanei?

Petro anobvunza Jesu mubairo wavachawana pakumutevera nokusiya zvose.

1. Mibayiro Yebasa Rakatendeka

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi

1. VaHebheru 11:24-26 - Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao; pachinzvimbo chaizvozvo wakasarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe nevanhu vaMwari pane kuva mumufaro wechivi kwechinguvana; akati kunyombwa kwaKristu ifuma huru pakufuma kose kweEgipita; nekuti wakarangarira muripo wemubayiro.

2. Mateu 19:29 - Uye munhu wose akasiya dzimba, kana vanun'una, kana hanzvadzi, kana baba, kana mai, kana mukadzi, kana vana, kana minda, nokuda kwezita rangu, achagamuchira zvine zana, uye achagara nhaka isingaperi. hupenyu.

MATEO 19:28 Jesu akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Imi makanditevera pakuberekwa kutsva, kana Mwanakomana womunhu achizogara pachigaro chovushe chokubwinya kwake, nemiwo muchagara pazvigaro zvine gumi nezviviri, muchitonga Ishe. marudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri.

Jesu anovimbisa vadzidzi vake kuti vachawana mubayiro wokumutevera, unova mukana wokutonga madzinza ane gumi nemaviri aIsraeri apo Mwanakomana woMunhu achagara pachigaro choumambo chokubwinya.

1. Jesu Anovimbisa Mibayiro Kune Vadzidzi Vakatendeka

2. Kuzvarwa patsva: Chigaro cheKubwinya kwaMwari

1. 1 Vakorinde 3:10-15 - Mibayiro ichagashirwa nevatendi nekuda kwebasa rekutendeka

2. Mapisarema 45:6 - Chigaro chekubwinya neumambo hwaMwari

Mateo 19:29 Uye mumwe nomumwe wakasiya dzimba, kana vanun’una, kana hanzvadzi, kana baba, kana mai, kana mukadzi, kana vana, kana minda, nokuda kwezita rangu, uchagamuchira zvakapetwa kazana, akagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kusiya pfuma yokunyama nemhuri nokuda kwezita rake, achivimbisa kuti vachagamuchira zvakapetwa kazana uye vachagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi.

1. Simba Rokuzvipira: Kudzidza Kurega Zvatinoda Nekuda kweUmambo

2. Hupenyu Hwakawanda: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yekutendeka uye Kuteerera

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:3 - "Kunyange ndagovera varombo zvose zvandinazvo, kunyange ndikaisa muviri wangu kuti ndipiswe, ndisina rudo, hazvindibatsiri chinhu."

Matthew 19:30 Asi vazhinji vekutanga vachava vekupedzisira; uye vekupedzisira vachava vekutanga.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vokutanga vanogona kupedzisira vava vokupedzisira, uye vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga.

1. "Kusandura Matafura: Matorero Atinoita Jesu Akasiyana"

2. "Kutsvaga Nzvimbo Yakaderera: Nei Kuzvininipisa Kuchikosha"

1. Ruka 14:7-11 - Jesu anodzidzisa mufananidzo wemabiko emuchato

2. VaFiripi 2:3-8 - Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pekuzvininipisa uye kusazvipira

Mateo 20 inopa mufananidzo wevashandi vomumunda wemizambiringa, kufanotaura kwaJesu kwechitatu kwerufu rwake nekumuka kwake, kukumbira zvinzvimbo zvekukudzwa muumambo Hwake, uye kuporeswa kwemapofu maviri.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga neMufananidzo weVashandi muMunda wemizambiringa (Mateo 20: 1-16). Murungano urwu, muridzi wemunda anohaya vashandi panguva dzakasiyana zuva rose asi pakupedzisira anovapa mubairo wakafanana - dhinari rimwe. Vakapinzwa basa vanotanga vanyunyuta pamusoro pezvinenge zvisina kurongeka asi muridzi wemba anoti haasi kuvabata nekuti akavabhadhara zvavakawirirana. Mufananidzo wacho unoratidza kuti nyasha dzaMwari hadzishandi papfungwa dzevanhu dzekururamisira uye kuti “vekupedzisira vachava vekutanga, uye vekutanga vachava vekupedzisira.

Ndima yechipiri: Pavakakwira kuJerusarema, Jesu anotora vadzidzi gumi nevaviri parutivi anofanotaura kumuka kwake kechitatu (Mateo 20: 17-19). Anotaura kuti achapandukirwa agoiswa kuvaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vachamutongera rufu uye vachamurova pamusoro pavaHedheni vagomuroverera pamuchinjikwa asi pazuva retatu achamutswazve.

Ndima yechitatu: Zvino vanakomana vaamai Zebhedhi, Jakobho Johani anouya achikumbira Jesu kuti aise vanakomana vavo kuruboshwe rwoumambo hwake asi Jesu anoti nzvimbo idzodzo ndedzevaya vakagadzirirwa naBaba (Mateo 20:20-28). Ikoku kunotungamirira mukudzidzisa pamusoro poukuru muumambo uko kusati kuri pamusoro pokuva ishe pamusoro pavamwe sezvinoita vatongi Vemamwe Marudzi asi kubatira seizvo Mwanakomana Munhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa kupa rudzikinuro rwoupenyu Hwake vazhinji. Pakupedzisira chitsauko chinopera nekuporesa mapofu maviri pedyo neJeriko anochemera tsitsi achimuziva seMwanakomana David achiratidza kutenda

kushingirira kugamuchira kuona kumutevera (Mateo 20:29-34).

Mateo 20:1 Nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomuridzi wemba, akabuda mangwanani-ngwanani kunopinza basa vashandi mumunda wake wemizambiringa.

Mufananidzo womuridzi wemba anopinza basa vashandi mumunda wake wemizambiringa unoratidza umambo hwokudenga.

1. Rudo rwaMwari nenyasha zvinotambanudzirwa kune vose, zvisinei nemabasa avo kana nguva yekutenda.

2. Tese takadanwa kuti tishumire Mwari nezvipo zvese nezvaakatipa.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 Mumwe nomumwe sezvaakapiwa chipo, ngaachishandisei pakushumirana, savatariri vakanaka venyasha zhinji dzaMwari.

Mateo 20:2 Wakati atenderana nevabati padhenari pazuva, akavatuma kumunda wake wemizambiringa.

Mumwe muridzi womunda akahaya vashandi kuti vashande mumunda wake wemizambiringa uye akabvuma kuvapa dhenari pazuva.

1. Rupo rwaMwari - Kuti Mwari ane Rupo sei uye anotiratidza kuti tose takafanirwa nenyasha dzake.

2. Kukosha Kwebasa - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekushanda nesimba uye kuti kunogona sei kutikomborera.

1. Pisarema 37:4 - Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye achakupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

2. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

MATEO 20:3 Akabuda nenguva inenge yechitatu, akaona vamwe vamire pamusika vasina chavaiita.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera nguva apo Jesu akaona vanhu vakamira pamusika vasina chavaiita paawa yechitatu.

1. Mwari anoda kuti tivavarire kuita basa rine chinangwa uye kurarama kunogutsa.

2. Tinofanira kushandisa nguva yedu nokuchenjera uye kwete kumirira kusvikira paminiti yokupedzisira kuti tiite zvinokosha.

1. Zvirevo 6:6-11

2. VaEfeso 5:15-17

Mateo 20:4 akati kwavari; Endai imwiwo mumunda wemizambiringa, ndigokupai chero zvakafanira. Ivo vakaenda.

Jesu akakoka vateveri vake kuti vashande naye mubasa rake mumunda wemizambiringa, uye akavavimbisa kuti aizovapa mubayiro wakaenzana pane zvose zvavaiita.

1. Kukoka kwaJesu: Kushanda Pamwe Chete nokuda kwoUmambo hwaMwari

2. Zvikomborero Zvokuteerera: Mubayiro Wokuita Zvakarurama

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

2. Zvirevo 16:3 - Isa kuna Jehovha zvose zvaunoita, uye zvirongwa zvako zvichabudirira.

Mateo 20:5 Akabudazve nenguva inenge yechitanhatu neyepfumbamwe akaita zvimwe chetezvo.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu achishanyira musika kaviri paawa yechitanhatu neyepfumbamwe uye achiita zvimwe chetezvo sepakutanga.

1. Mwari anowanikwa kwatiri nguva dzose, zvisinei kuti tinodana kakawanda sei kwaari.

2. Jesu anotidzidzisa kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu uye kuisa chivimbo chedu muna Mwari.

1 Johane 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

2. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

MATEO 20:6 Nenguva inenge yegumi neimwe akabuda, akawana vamwe vamire vasina chavaiita, akati kwavari: Makamirireiko pano zuva rose musina chamunoita?

Jesu akaona vamwe vanhu vakamira vasina chavaiita akavabvunza kuti nei vakanga vasingashandi.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitsvaga nzira dzekushandisa nguva yedu zvine pundutso uye zvine chinangwa.

2: Hatifanire kusava neusimbe, asi shingairira mukuedza kwedu uye tishandise nguva yedu nekuchenjera.

1: Muparidzi 9:10: “Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose.”

2: VaKorose 3:23-24 "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, saShe, kwete vanhu, muchiziva kuti muchapiwa nhaka naShe somubayiro wenyu; muri kubatira Ishe Kristu."

Mateo 20:7 Vakati kwaari: Nokuti hapana munhu wakatipinza basa. Akati kwavari: Endai imwiwo mumunda wemizambiringa; uye muchagamuchira chipi nechipi chakarurama.

Mufananidzo wevashandi vomumunda wemizambiringa unodzidzisa kuti munhu wose achapiwa mubayiro nokuda kwebasa rake, pasinei nokuti anopinda rini mubasa racho.

1. Rupo rwaMwari - Kudzidza Kugashira Nyasha dzaMwari dzisingakodzeri

2. Nyasha dzaMwari - Kukohwa Mabhenefiti eKunaka kwaMwari

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9, Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 , Asi Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 20:8 Kuzoti ava madekwana, mwene womunda wemizambiringa akati kumutariri wake, Dana vabati, uvape mubairo, uchitanga kune vokupedzisira, kusvikira kune vokutanga.

Munda wemizambiringa Tenzi womunda wemizambiringa akarayira mutariri wake kuti aripe vashandi kubva pakupedzisira kusvikira ava vokutanga kana ava madekwana.

1. Mwari vane hanya nemudiki wedu: A pana Mateo 20:8

2. Kukosha kwekururamisira: A pana Mateo 20:8

1. VaEfeso 6:9 - Nemi vatenzi, muvaitire zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, muchirega kuvhundudzira muchiziva kuti Tenzi wenyuwo ari kudenga; uye haana kutsaura vanhu.

2. VaGaratia 6:7 - Musanyengerwa; Mwari haasekwi; nekuti izvo zvinodzvara munhu, ndizvo zvaanochekazve.

Matthew 20:9 Zvino vakati vachiuya veawa rinenge regumi nerimwe, vakagamuchira umwe neumwe dhenari.

Mufananidzo wevashandi vomumunda wemizambiringa unotaura nezvenyasha dzaMwari nekururamisira.

1. Ruramisiro neNyasha dzaMwari: Kusanonoka Kuwana Makomborero aMwari

2. Rupo rwaMwari: Kugamuchira Zvakapfuura Zvatinokodzera

1. VaEfeso 2:8-10 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, 9 hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza. 10 Nekuti

tiri basa rake, takasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu, akagara agadzirwa naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2. Ruka 6:36 Ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi.

Matthew 20:10 Asi vekutanga vakati vachiuya, vakafunga kuti vachagamuchira zvakapfuura; uye vakagamuchira umwe neumwe dhenari*.

Vashandi vomumunda wemizambiringa vaigamuchira mubhadharo wakafanana pasinei nokuti vakanga vapinzwa riini.

1. Mwari ane rupo uye anoruramisira pane zvose zvaanoita.

2. Hatifaniri kuzvienzanisa nevamwe, asi tigutsikane nezvatakapiwa.

1. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - "Muzvininipise kwazvo uye mupfave; muite mwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo . Edzai kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare."

2. VaFiripi 4:11-12 - "Handirevi izvi nokuti ndinoshayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvose zvandinazvo. Ndinoziva kushayiwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nazvo. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kana kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa.

MATEO 20:11 Vakati vazvigamuchira, vakanyunyutira mwene weimba.

Mugwagwa Vashandi vomunda vakagamuchira mubairo wavo, asi vakapopotera mwene weimba.

1. "Nyasha dzaMwari: Rupo Rwakawanda"

2. "Kuremekedza Chiremera cheVakazodzwa vaMwari"

1. Vaefeso 6:5-9 Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu vapanyika noruremekedzo nokutya, nokutendeka kwomwoyo, sokuteerera kwamunoita Kristu.

2. Jakobho 2:1-7 - Hama dzangu, munotenda muna Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu nokubwinya, nokusarura kwenyu here?

Mateo 20:12 vachiti: Ava vokupedzisira, vakabata awa imwe chete, asi mavaenzanisa nesu takatakura mutoro wezuva nokupisa.

Vashandi vakashanda awa imwe chete vaipiwa muripo wakafanana newavakaswera zuva rose.

1. Mwari ndiMwari wekururamisira, hazvinei kuti ukashanda kwenguva yakareba sei, munhu wese achawana mubairo wekuedza kwake.

2. Mwari anotipa mubayiro nenyasha dzake, kunyange patinenge tisingakodzeri kuwana.

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. NdiIshe Kristu wauri kushumira.

2. VaEfeso 6:7-8 - Shumirai nomwoyo wose, sokunge muri kushandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti Ishe achapa mubayiro mumwe nomumwe pane zvose zvakanaka zvaanoita, angava muranda kana akasununguka.

Mateo 20:13 Asi akapindura mumwe wavo akati: Shamwari, handikuitiri zvisakarurama; hauna kutenderana neni padhenari here?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achidzidzisa chidzidzo chekururamisira uye kururamisira.

1. Simba reKururamisa: Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro peRuramisiro

2. Mufananidzo weVashandi Mumunda Wemizambiringa: Chidzidzo Mukubhadhara Zvakaringana

1. VaEfeso 4:25-32 - Kupfeka Hunhu Hutsva uye Kurarama muKururama.

2. Zvirevo 16:11 - Chiyero Nechiyero Chakarurama ndezvaJehovha

Mateo 20:14 Tora zvako uende;

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vagamuchire chavanenge vapiwa uye kuti vasagodora

zvikomborero zvevamwe.

1. “Kugutsikana munaShe: Kudzidza Kugutsikana Nezvatinazvo”

2. "Usachiva: Ngozi Yeshanje"

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - "Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvakawanda uye kushayiwa.

2. VaRoma 12:15 - "Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema."

Mateo 20:15 Ko handitenderwi kuita zvandinoda nezvangu here? Ziso rako rakaipa, nokuti ini ndakanaka here?

Jesu anobvunza vavariro dzevashori vake, achibvunza kana vakagumbuka kuti ane rupo.

1. Rupo rwaJesu - Maitiro aJesu emutsa asina udyire akadenha avo vasina chokwadi nevavariro dzake.

2. Mutengo Wetsitsi - Kuongorora kukosha kwezviito zvaJesu zvekuzvipira uye zvazvinoreva kwatiri nhasi.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imwi, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu achitarira zvavamwe."

2. Johani 13:12-17 - "Akati apedza kushambidza tsoka dzavo, akapfeka nguo dzake akadzokera kunzvimbo yake. "Munonzwisisa here zvandakuitirai?" akavabvunza akati, “Munondidaidza kuti ‘Mudzidzisi’ uye ‘Ishe,’ uye ndizvozvo, nokuti ndizvo zvandiri, zvino ini, Ishe wenyu noMudzidzisi wenyu, ndashambidza tsoka dzenyu, nemiwo munofanira kushambidzana tsoka dzenyu. Ndakuitirai muenzaniso kuti muite sezvandakuitirai imi.” Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, hakuna muranda angava mukuru kuna tenzi wake, uye hakuna munhu atumwa mukuru kupfuura amutuma. ucharopafadzwa kana ukazviita.”

Matthew 20:16 Saizvozvo vekupedzisira vachava vekutanga, nevekutanga vekupedzisira; nekuti vazhinji vakadamwa, asi vashoma vanosanangurwa.

Zano raMwari nderokuunza vashoma vanokwanisa kusvika kumusoro uye vanokwanisa kusvika pasi.

1. Zvinetso zvaMwari: Kudzosera Mamiriro ezvinhu

2. Simba rerudo rwaMwari rusingaperi

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Jakobho 2:5 - "Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika here kuti vave vapfumi pakutenda uye vadyi venhaka youmambo, hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda?"

Mateo 20:17 Jesu paakanga achikwira kuJerusarema akatora vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri vari voga munzira akati kwavari.

Jesu akadzidzisa vadzidzi gumi nevaviri zvidzidzo zvinokosha pamusoro pekuzvininipisa nebasa munzira yekuenda kuJerusarema.

1: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye kushandira vamwe sekushandira kwakaita Jesu vadzidzi gumi nevaviri.

2: Jesu ndiye muenzaniso wedu. Tinofanira kutevera muenzaniso Wake wekuzvininipisa nebasa.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

Mako 10:42-45 BDMCS - Jesu akavadana pamwe chete akati, “Munoziva kuti vaya vanonzi vatongi vavaHedheni vanotonga pamusoro pavo, uye vabati vavo vakuru vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. ani naani anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu.

Matthew 20:18 Tarirai, tinokwira kuJerusarema; Mwanakomana woMunhu achapandukirwa agoiswa kuvaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro, uye vachamutongera rufu.

Ndima inotaura nezvaJesu akatengeswa uye kutongerwa rufu.

1: Tinofanira kuva nekutenda uye kuvimba kuti chirongwa chaMwari chakatinakira, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma kunzwisisa.

2: Rudo rwaJesu rwekuzvipira kwatiri muenzaniso wekuti tinofanira kushumirana sei.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-8 “Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.”

2: VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

Matthew 20:19 Vachamukumikidza kuvahedheni, kuti vasvevere, varove netyava, nekuroverera pamuchinjikwa, asi nezuva retatu uchamuka.

Kurovererwa kwaJesu kwaiva kumutsvinyira, kumurova, nekumuroverera, asi aizomukazve nezuva retatu.

1. Tariro yeKumuka: Simba Rokukunda kwaJesu

2. Kukosha kwechibayiro chaJesu: Mutengo weRuregerero

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Johani 11:25 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama;

Mateo 20:20 Ipapo mai vavanakomana vaZebhedhi vakauya kwaari navanakomana vavo, vakanamata kwaari vachikumbira chimwe chinhu kwaari.

Mai vevana vaZebhedhi vakauya kuna Jesu nevanakomana vavo vakakumbira nyasha kwaari.

1. Jesu anogara akagadzirira kuteerera zvikumbiro zvedu uye kuzvipindura maererano nokuda Kwake.

2. Simba rekutenda nemunamato mukusvika kuna Jesu.

1. Mateo 7:7-11 - “Kumbirai, uye muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa. Nekuti umwe neumwe anokumbira anogamuchira, neanotsvaka anowana, neanogogodza anozarurirwa. Kana ndeupi munhu pakati penyu angati kana mwanakomana wake akakumbira chingwa, omupa ibwe? Kana kuti akakumbira hove achamupa nyoka? Zvino kana imi makaipa muchiziva kupa zvipo zvakanaka kuvana venyu, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachapa zvipo zvakanaka sei kuna avo vanovakumbira!

2. Jakobho 1:5-6 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose uye asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa. Asi ngaakumbire murutendo, asingakahadziki; nekuti uyo unokahadzika wakaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

Mateo 20:21 Akati kwaari: Unodei? Akati kwaari: Tenderai kuti vanakomana vangu ava vaviri vagare, umwe kuruoko rwenyu rwerudyi, umwe kuruboshwe, muushe hwenyu.

Mai vaJakobho naJohane vakakumbira Jesu kuti vanakomana vavo vaviri vapiwe nzvimbo inokosha muumambo hwake, kuti vagare kuruoko rwake rworudyi nokuruboshwe.

1. Simba reKutenda neKushingirira - Kudzidza kubva kuna Mai vaJakobho naJohani

2. Kupira Nokuda Kwevadikani- Mai vaJakobho naJohani

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; kwete namabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. 1 Petro 5:6-7 - Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti iye akukudzei panguva yakafanira, muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti ane hanya nemi.

Mateo 20:22 Asi Jesu akapindura, akati: Hamuzivi chamunokumbira. Mungagona kumwa mukombe wandinomwa ini here? nekubhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwandinobhabhatidzwa narwo ini here? Vakati kwaari: Tingagona.

Jesu anoedza kuvimbika kwevadzidzi vake uye kuda kumutevera nokuvabvunza kana vachigona kugamuchira kutambura kumwe cheteko kwaaizotarisana nako.

1. Mukombe Wekutambudzika: Kudzidza Kuti Hungu kuna Mwari

2. Kubhabhatidzwa naJesu: Kuva Mudzidzi waKristu

1. VaFiripi 3:10 - "Kuti ndimuzive, nesimba rokumuka kwake, nokuwadzana kwokutambudzika kwake, ndifananidzwe norufu rwake."

2. VaRoma 8:17 - "Zvino kana tiri vana, saka tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu; kana zvirokwazvo tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe chete naye."

Mateo 20:23 Akati kwavari: Muchamwa zvirokwazvo pamukombe wangu, nokubhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwandinobhabhatidzwa narwo ini; zvichapiwa kuna avo vakazvigadzirirwa naBaba vangu.

Jesu anodzidzisa nezvekukosha kwekuzvininipisa nebasa.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kudzidza Kushumira Mwari Nevamwe

2. Kuziva Nzvimbo Yedu Muurongwa hwaMwari: Mibayiro Yebasa Rakatendeka

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 : “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2. Mateu 6:24-25: “Hapana anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe oda mumwe wacho, kana kuti achazvipira kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungashumiri Mwari nepfuma.”

Mateo 20:24 Vane gumi vakati vachizvinzwa, vakatsamwira avo mukoma nomunun’una vaviri.

Vane gumi vakatsamwira mukoma nemunin'ina nechikumbiro chavo.

1. Mwari anoda kuzvininipisa uye kugutsikana, kwete godo uye kudada.

2. Isa vamwe pamberi pako uye Mwari vachakukudza.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2. Zvirevo 22:4 - Kuzvininipisa nokutya Jehovha kunounza pfuma nokukudzwa noupenyu.

Mateo 20:25 Asi Jesu akavadanira kwaari, akati, Munoziva kuti machinda avahedheni anovamanikidza, navakuru vanoratidza simba pamusoro pavo.

Jesu akadzidzisa vadzidzi vake kuti vatongi veMamwe Marudzi vanodzora vanhu vavo, uye vane simba vanoshandisa simba pavari.

1. Simba Rechiremera: Dzidziso yaJesu Pamusoro poUshe uye Ukuru

2. Kunzwisisa Kushandiswa Kwesimba Pamusoro Pevamwe Muchiedza cheDzidziso dzaJesu

1. VaRoma 13:1-2 - Munhu wose ngaazviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari, uye iro riripo rakagadzwa naMwari.

2. 1 Petro 2:13-14 - Zviisei pasi pesangano rose ravanhu nokuda kwaShe, ringave riri kuna mubati saiye mukuru, kana vabati sezvavakatumwa naye kuti varange vanoita zvakaipa, varumbidze vanoita zvakanaka; .

Matthew 20:26 Asi hazvingazodaro pakati penyu; asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave mushumiri wenyu;

Jesu anosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye huranda mukati mekereke.

1: Kudana kwaJesu kushumira: kuziva ukuru kuburikidza neuranda.

2: Kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu: kuzvininipisa mukuita.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri

zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2: 1 Petro 5: 5-6 - "Imi mose, pfekai kuzvininipisa kune mumwe nemumwe, nokuti, 'Mwari anopikisa vanozvikudza asi anonzwira tsitsi vanozvininipisa.' Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti akukudzei nenguva yakafanira.

Mateo 20:27 Ani nani anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti nzira yokuva mukuru kuva mushumiri.

1. Kutungamirira Nekushumira: Madzidzisiro Atinoita Jesu Kutungamirira Nokuzvininipisa Nebasa

2. Kuzviisa Pasi Pesimba: Simba Rokutevera Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuzvininipisa

1. VaFiripi 2:3-11

2. Mako. 10:35-45

Matthew 20:28 SeMwanakomana wemunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, nekupa hupenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji.

Jesu akauya kuzoshumira nokupa upenyu hwake nokuda kwavazhinji.

1: Jesu akatiratidza muenzaniso mukuru wekusazvipira uye kuzvipira.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kuda uye kushumira vamwe nokutevedzera muenzaniso waJesu.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.

Vagaratia 5:13 BDMCS - Imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu kuti mufadze nyama; asi shumiranai muchizvininipisa murudo.

Mateo 20:29 Vakati vobuda muJeriko, vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera.

Vanhu vomuJeriko vakatevera Jesu paaibuda muguta ravo.

1: Kutevera Jesu - Kupfuura kugadzikana kwemaguta edu uye kuwana hushingi hwekutevera chinangwa chikuru.

2: Kushumira Vamwe - Jesu anotiratidza nzira yekuisa vamwe pamberi pedu, kunyangwe pazvisina kugadzikana.

1: Ruka 9:23 – “Ipapo akati kwavari vose: ‘Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.’”

2: Johani 12:26 – “Ani naani anondishandira anofanira kunditevera; uye pandinenge ndiri, muranda wangu achavapowo. Baba vangu vachakudza uyo anondishandira.”

Mateo 20:30 Zvino tarira, mapofu maviri akanga agere parutivi penzira, akati achinzwa kuti Jesu wopfuvura, akadanidzira, achiti: Tinzwirei tsitsi, Ishe, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi!

Mapofu maviri akanga agere parutivi penzira akanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achipfuura, akadanidzira kwaari achikumbira ngoni.

1. "Kuchema Kwemapofu: Tarisira Jehovha"

2. "Kudanwa kweKutenda: Kusvika kuna Jesu"

1. Pisarema 146:8 - "Jehovha anosvinudza meso amapofu; Jehovha anosimudza vakakotamiswa;

2. Mako 10:46-52 - "Ipapo vakasvika kuJeriko. Jesu nevadzidzi vake, pamwe chete neboka guru revanhu, vakanga vachibuda muguta, Bhatimeo bofu (kureva kuti, "mwanakomana waTimeo") akanga agere. ari panzira achipemha, akati anzwa kuti ndiJesu weNazareta, akatanga kudanidzira, achiti: Jesu Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi! Vazhinji vakamutsiura vakati anyarare, asi iye akanyanya kudanidzira, achiti: Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi! Jesu akamira akati, Mudane. Naizvozvo vakadana bofu vakati: Tsunga moyo, netsoka dzako, unokudana. Akarasa jasi rake parutivi, akakwakuka akauya kuna Jesu.

Mateo 20:31 Chaunga chikaatsiura kuti anyarare; asi akanyanya kudanidzira, achiti: Tinzwirei tsitsi, Ishe, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi.

Mhomho yacho yakatsiura mapofu maviri aishevedzera kuti Jesu anzwirwe ngoni, asi varume vacho vakaramba vachishevedzera kuti vabatsirwe.

1. Tsitsi Kune Vakadzingwa: Ongororo yaMateo 20:31

2. Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi: Kuchemera Rubatsiro kubva kuna Mateo 20:31

1. Pisarema 41:1 “Wakakomborerwa une hanya navarombo: Jehovha uchamurwira panguva yokutambudzika.”

2. Jakobho 2:13 “nokuti uchapiwa mhosva pasina tsitsi, iye usina kuitira vamwe tsitsi; uye ngoni dzinokunda kutonga.

MATEO 20:32 Jesu akamira, akaadana, akati: Munoda kuti ndikuitireiko?

Jesu akabvunza mapofu zvaaigona kuita kuti avabatsire.

1. Jesu anotiratidza kuti tinofanira kugara tichida kubatsira vamwe vanoshayiwa.

2. Hatimbofaniri kuzeza kukumbira Mwari kuti atibatsire patinosangana nematambudziko.

1. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika."

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 20:33 Vakati kwaari: Ishe, kuti meso edu asvinudzwe.

Jesu akapindura akati: Ini ndiri chiedza chenyika; ani nani unonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi uchava nechiedza cheupenyu.

Jesu anozivisa kuti ndiye chiedza chenyika uye kuti vanomutevera havazofambi murima, asi vachava nechiedza cheupenyu.

1. Jesu ndiye Chiedza chinovhenekera Nzira.

2. Kutevera Jesu Kunotipa Upenyu Netariro.

1. 2 VaKorinde 4:6 Nokuti Mwari, akati, “Chiedza ngachipenye murima,” ndiye akapenyera mumwoyo yedu kuti atipe chiedza chokuziva kubwinya kwaMwari pachiso chaJesu Kristu.

2. Johani 8:12 Jesu akataurazve kwavari, achiti, “Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.

Mateo 20:34 Jesu akavanzwira tsitsi, akabata meso awo; pakarepo meso awo akaonazve, akamutevera.

Jesu akanzwira tsitsi mapofu ndokuaporesa.

1. Tsitsi: Simba rerudo

2. Jesu: Mupodzi wedu

1. Mako 5:34 Jesu akati, “Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Enda norugare uye usunungurwe pakutambudzika kwako.

2. 1 Petro 2:24 - Iye akatakura amene zvivi zvedu mumuviri wake pamuchinjikwa, kuti isu tife kuzvivi uye tiraramire kururama; namavanga ake makaporeswa.

Mateo 21 inorondedzera kupinda kworukundo kwaJesu muJerusarema, kucheneswa Kwake tembere, kutuka muonde, uye kuita nharo nevatungamiriri vorudzidziso.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekukunda kwaJesu muJerusarema (Mateo 21:1-11). Anotuma vadzidzi vaviri kundotora mbongoro nomwana wayo. Achitasva ivava muzadziko youporofita, Iye anorumbidzwa namapoka anowaridza majasi namapazu munzira achidanidzira kuti “Hosana kuMwanakomana Dhavhidhi!” “Wakaropafadzwa unouya nezita raShe. Hosana kudenga kumusoro! Ikoku kunoparira bope muguta

navanhu vanobvunza kuti ndiani uyu ari vadzidzi vanopindura uyu ndimuprofita Jesu wokuNazareta Garireya.

Ndima 2: Paanosvika muJerusarema, Jesu anopinda munzvimbo yetemberi anodzinga vaya vaitenga imomo anopidigura mabhenji evachinji vemari matafura evaya vaitengesa njiva (Mateu 21:12-17). Anovapomera kushandura munamato wepamba kuva makororo. Ipapo mapofu anokamhina anouya kwaari mutembere anovaporesa. Kana vaprista vakuru vadzidzisi vomutemo vachiona zvinhu zvinoshamisa zvaanoita vana vachidanidzira Hosana vanoshatirwa asi Jesu anodzokorora Mapisarema kuti hamuna kumboverenga here kuti 'Pamiromo vacheche imi Jehovha makadana kurumbidzwa kwenyu'? Shure kwaizvozvi, anobva kuguta reBhetani anorara ikoko.

3rd Ndima: Mangwanani sezvaanodzokera kuguta anoona muonde munzira asi haana chaanowana pauri kunze kwemashizha saka anoti kwauri ngaparege kuva nezvibereko kubva kwauri zvakare pakarepo muti unooma (Mateo 21: 18-22). Vadzidzi pavanoshamiswa neizvi, Jesu anotaura nezvemunamato wesimba rekutenda achiti kana vaine kutenda usakahadzika kwete chete kuti vanogona kuita zvakaitwa nemuonde asiwo vanoti gomo 'Enda unozvikandira mugungwa' zvichaitwa chero chaunokumbira munyengetero uchigamuchira . Zvino apo vakadenhwa navaprista vakuru vakuru pamusoro pechiremera chiri shure kwezviito zvake anoudza mufananidzo wavanakomana vaviri vashandi vomumunda wemizambiringa vanoratidzira kuramba kwavo kwounyengeri kugamuchira shoko raJohane Mubhapatidzi rokupfidza umambo hwaMwari (Mateo 21:23-46). Kunyange vachiziva kuti mifananidzo iri pamusoro pavo vanotsvaka nzira yekumusunga nayo asi vanotya mapoka evanhu nokuti vanhu vazhinji vanomutora semuporofita.

MATEO 21:1 Zvino vakati voswedera kuJerusarema, vasvika paBhetifage, pagomo reMiorivhi, Jesu akatuma vadzidzi vaviri,

Jesu anotuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake kuBhetifage paGomo reMiorivhi.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera muenzaniso waJesu wokutumira vadzidzi.

2. Kuteerera uye kuvimba nokutumira vadzidzi sezvakaita Jesu.

1. Ruka. 10:1-12 - Kutumwa kwevadzidzi makumi manomwe.

2 Johane 20:21 - Kutuma kwaJesu vadzidzi kuti vaparidze vhangeri.

Mateo 21:2 achiti kwavari: Endai kumusha wakatarisana nemi, pakarepo muchawana mbongoro yakasungirwa, nemhuru yayo;

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vatsvake uye vamuunzire mbongoro nemhuru yayo.

1: Simba Rokuteerera—Jesu akapa murayiro kuvadzidzi vake, uye vakauteerera. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva nokuteerera kumwe cheteko kuna Ishe uko vadzidzi vakaratidzira pano.

2: Jesu Aiziva Zvaaida - Jesu ainyatsoziva zvaaida uye zvaaida. Tinofanira kuvimba kuti anoziva zvakatinakira, kunyange pazvinenge zvisiri izvo zvatinotarisira.

1: Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6: "5 Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Matthew 21:3 Kana ani nani achitaura chinhu kwamuri, muchati: Ishe unozvida; uye pakarepo achadzitumira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achituma vaviri vevadzidzi vake kuti vanotsvaga mbongoro nemhuru yayo kuti chiporofita chizadzike.

1. Kuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari: Kudzidza Kutevedzera Mirairo yaJesu Nokutendeka

2. Kuzvipa Pachedu Kuna Ishe: Kuwana Simba Mukuda kwaShe

1. Ruka 22:42 “Baba, kana muchida, bvisai mukombe uyu kwandiri; asi ngakurege kuva kuda kwangu, asi kwenyu ngakuitwe.

2. Mapisarema 27:14 “Rindira Jehovha; simba, utsunge moyo, umirire Jehovha.

Mateo 21:4 Izvi zvose zvakaitwa kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa nomuporofita akati.

Jesu akazadzisa uprofita huri pana Zekaria 9:9 paakapinda muJerusarema akatasva mbongoro.

1: Jesu akauya kuzozadzisa chiporofita cheTestamente Yekare nekuunza ruponeso kunyika.

2: Kuburikidza nekupinda nekuzvininipisa kwaJesu ari pambongoro, tinogona kuona kuzadzika kwake kwechiporofita nesimba raMwari.

Zekaria 9:9 Fara kwazvo, iwe Mwanasikana weZioni; pururudza, iwe mukunda weJerusaremu, tarira, Mambo wako anouya kwauri, akarurama, anoruponeso; anozvininipisa, akatasva mbongoro, iyo mhuru mwana wembongoro.

2: Mateo 11:29 Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri; nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu.

Mateo 21:5 Udzai mukunda weZiyoni, kuti: Tarira, Mambo wako unouya kwauri, ari munyoro, akatasva mbongoro, nemhuru mwana wembongoro.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera Jesu achipinda muJerusarema akatasva mwana wembongoro, izvo zvinofananidzira unyoro uye kuzvininipisa kwake.

1. Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu Kunotidzidzisa Sei Kuzvininipisa

2. Chiporofita chaJesu Achipinda Jerusarema akatasva Mhuru

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2. Zekaria 9:9 - “Fara kwazvo, iwe Mwanasikana weZioni! Danidzira, iwe Mwanasikana weJerusarema! Tarira, mambo wako anouya kwauri, iye akarurama uye anoruponeso, anozvininipisa uye akatasva mbongoro, pamusoro pembongoro . , mwana wembongoro."

Mateo 21:6 Vadzidzi vakaenda vakandoita sezvavakanga varayirwa naJesu.

7 vakauisa mbongoro nedhongwana, vakaisa nguvo dzavo pamusoro pazvo, vakamutasvisa pamusoro pazvo.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti vauye nembongoro nembongoro uye vaise pamusoro pazvo.

1. Kuteerera kweVadzidzi vaKristu

2. Simba reSimba raJesu

1. Johani 14:15 - “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirayiro yangu.”

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - “Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.”

Mateo 21:7 vakauya nembongoro nomwana wembongoro, vakaisa nguo dzavo pamusoro padzo, vakamugadzika pazviri.

Jesu akapinda muJerusarema akatasva mbongoro nembongoro, uye vanhu vakaisa nguo dzavo pamusoro pazvo.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kuratidza kuzvininipisa kwaJesu paakatasva mbongoro achipinda muJerusarema.

2. Simba Revanhu: Kubvuma kwevanhu kuisa nguo dzavo pasi sechiratidzo chokuremekedza Jesu.

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haakubi; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

2. Zekaria 9:9 - Fara kwazvo, iwe Mwanasikana weZioni; pururudza, iwe mukunda weJerusaremu, tarira, Mambo wako anouya kwauri, akarurama, anoruponeso; anozvininipisa, akatasva mbongoro, iyo mhuru mwana wembongoro.

Mateo 21:8 Chaunga chikuru kwazvo chikawarira nguvo dzavo munzira; vamwe vakatema matavi pamiti vakawarira munzira.

Boka guru rakawaridza nguo dzaro ndokutema mapazi emiti kuti rigadzire nzira yaJesu.

1. Jesu akakodzera kuremekedzwa uye kuzvipira kwedu.

2. Tinofanira kupemberera Jesu nomufaro uye nechido.

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Inzwi rinodanidzira: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje. Mipata yose ichazadzwa, makomo ose nezvikomo zvose zvichaderedzwa; ivhu risina kuenzana richava rakati chechetere, nenzvimbo dzakakoromoka dzichava bani. Uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kucharatidzwa, uye nyama yose ichazviona pamwe chete, nokuti muromo waJehovha wazvitaura.

2. Johani 12:12-15 Zuva rakatevera boka guru revanhu vakanga vauya kumutambo vakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiuya kuJerusarema. Saka vakatora matavi emichindwe vakaenda kundosangana naye, vachidanidzira vachiti, “Hosana! Ngaarumbidzwe iye unouya muzita raIshe, iye Mambo waIsraeri. Ipapo Jesu akawana mwana wembongoro, akagara pamusoro payo, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Usatya iwe Mwanasikana weZioni; tarira, mambo wako unouya, akatasva mwana wembongoro.

Matthew 21:9 Zvaunga zvakange zvakatungamira nevakange vachitevera vakadanidzira, vachiti: Hosana* kuMwanakomana waDhavhidhi! Ngaarumbidzwe iye unouya nezita raIshe; Hosana* kumusoro-soro!

Vazhinji vakarumbidza Jesu seMwanakomana waDavidi uye vakamuropafadza nekuuya kwake muzita raIshe.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kuongorora Mhomho Dzaipemberera Jesu

2. Tariro yaHosana: Kunzwisisa Basa raJesu seMwanakomana waDhavhidhi

1. Mapisarema 118:26-27 "Akaropafadzwa iye anouya muzita raJehovha. Tiri mumba maJehovha tinokuropafadzai. Jehovha ndiye Mwari, uye akaita kuti chiedza chake chipenye patiri."

2. Isaya 11:1-2 “Pachigutsa chaJese pachabuda bukira, kubva pamidzi yake davi richabereka zvibereko. Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wouchenjeri nowokunzwisisa, mweya wamano. nesimba, noMweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

Mateo 21:10 Wakati apinda Jerusarema, guta rose rikazungunuswa, richiti: Ndianiko uyu?

Vanhu veJerusarema vakazadzwa nokushamiswa uye kutya pakusvika kwaJesu muguta.

1. Kushamisa kwaJesu: Kuongorora Mabatiro Ekuvapo kwaJesu.

2. Kutya uye Kutenda: Kuwanazve Kutenda Kuburikidza Nomuenzaniso waJesu.

1. Mateu 2:2 - "Nyeredzi yavakaona kumabvazuva yakavatungamirira kusvikira yandomira pamusoro penzvimbo pakanga pane mwana."

2. Pisarema 96:9 - "Namatai Jehovha nokubwinya kwoutsvene hwake; dederai pamberi pake, imi nyika yose."

Mateo 21:11 Chaunga chikati: Uyu ndiJesu muporofita weNazareta reGariri.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuzivikanwa kwevanhu kwaJesu semuporofita wekuNazareta yeGarireya.

1. Jesu ndiye tsime retariro noruponeso kuvanhu vose.

2. Tinodanwa kuti titsvake hutungamiri kuna Jesu nedzidziso dzake.

1. Isaya 9:6 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake. "

2. Johani 14:6 - "Jesu akapindura, "Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri."

Matthew 21:12 Zvino Jesu wakapinda mutembere yaMwari, akadzinga vose vaitengesa nevaitenga mutembere, akapidigura matafura evaitsinhana mari, nezvigaro zvevaitengesa njiva.

Jesu anobvisa vaichinja mari nevatengesi mutemberi.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti imba yaMwari inofanira kuva nzvimbo yokunamatira neyokunamatira, kwete musika.

2: Tinofanira kutora muenzaniso waJesu wokuchenesa temberi sechiyeuchidzo chokuti tirambe takasvinurira muupenyu hwedu uye kubvisa chero chinhu chinotitsausa pana Mwari.

1: Johane 2:13-17 Jesu akadzinga avo vaitenga nokutengesa mutembere, achiti imba yaBaba vake yaizova imba yokunyengetera.

2: Isaya 56:7 BDMCS - Kunyange vaya vanochengeta Sabata nokusarudza zvinondifadza uye vakabatirira pasungano yangu, ndichavauyisa kugomo rangu dzvene uye ndichavafadza muimba yangu yokunyengetera.

Mateo 21:13 akati kwavari: Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengetera; asi imwi makaiita bako remakororo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti vanhu vakanga vashandura sei imba yokunamatira kuva bako remakororo.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda Nemunamato: Mwoyo weImba yaMwari"

2. “Kushandurwa kweImba Yemunamato: Kubva kuChivi kuenda kuRuponeso”

1. Isaya 56:7, "Nokuti imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengetera yavanhu vose."

2. Jakobho 4:2-3, “Hamuna, nokuti hamukumbiri. Munokumbira, asi hamugamuchiri, nekuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu.

Matthew 21:14 Zvino mapofu nevaikamhina vakauya kwaari mutembere; uye akavaporesa.

Jesu akaporesa mapofu nevaikamhina vakanga vauya kwaari mutemberi.

1. Kubata kwaJesu Kuporesa: Tsitsi dzaJesu Dzinopfuura Sei Zvipingamupinyi Zvose

2. Chishamiso Cherudo: Kuporesa kwaJesu Mapofu neVakaremara

1. Isaya 35:5-7 - Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; nekuti mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

2. Pisarema 146:7-8 - Iye anotonga vanodzvinyirirwa: anopa zvokudya kune vane nzara. Jehovha anosunungura vasungwa, anosvinudza meso amapofu; Jehovha anosimudza vakakotamiswa.

Mateo 21:15 Zvino vaprista vakuru navanyori vakati vachiona zvinhu zvinoshamisa zvaakanga achiita, navana vachidanidzira mutembere, vachiti: Hosana* kuMwanakomana waDhavhidhi! vakatsamwa kwazvo.

Jesu akaita nechiremera uye pachena, izvo zvakatsamwisa zvikuru vapristi vakuru nevanyori.

1. Chiremera Chechokwadi Chinowanikwa Muna Jesu, Kwete Mumasangano Akaitwa Nevanhu

2. Hosana kuna Jesu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi

1. Mateu 21:12-17

2. Pisarema 118:25-29

Mateo 21:16 Vakati kwaari: Unonzwa zvavanotaura ivava here? Jesu akati kwavari: Hongu; hamuna kutongoverenga here, kuti: Mumuromo mevacheche nevanoyamwa makaperedzera rumbidzo?

Jesu akateerera zvaitaurwa nevana uye akataura nezverugwaro umo Mwari akashandisa miromo yevana kuti arumbidze Mwari.

1. Vana Vedu, Ramangwana Redu: Kuti Mwari Anotipa sei Tariro Kuburikidza Nechizvarwa Chedu Chechidiki

2. Chizvarwa Chitsva Chekurumbidza: Kurega Kuenda uye Kurega Mwari Achishandisa Vana Vedu

1. Pisarema 8:2 - Pamuromo wevacheche nevanoyamwa makaisa simba nekuda kwevavengi venyu, kuti munyaradze muvengi nemutsivi.

2. Zvirevo 22:6 - Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo, uye kana akura haazotsauki pairi.

Mateo 21:17 Akavasiya, akabuda kunze kweguta, akaenda Bhetaniya; ndokuvatapo.

Jesu akabva kuJerusarema akaenda kuBhetani kwaaigara.

1. Jesu aigara achiisa kuda kwaMwari pamberi peZvake.

2. Kunyange mukati mekuomerwa, Jesu haana kumbokanda mapfumo pasi.

1. Isaya 53:7 Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 Mugoti mufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

Mateo 21:18 Kuzoti mangwanani-ngwanani wakati achidzokera kuguta, akanzwa nzara.

Jesu akadzokera kuguta mangwanani uye akanzwa nzara.

1. Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti kunyange Iye, Mwanakomana waMwari, akanzwa nzara nezvido zvenyama.

2. Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari kunyange patinonzwa nzara.

1. Mapisarema 34:10 - Vanotsvaka Jehovha havashayiwi chinhu chakanaka.

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana muchanwei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei.

Mateo 21:19 Wakati achiona muonde panzira, akaenda kwauri, akasawana chinhu kwauri, asi mashizha bedzi; akati kwauri: Ngakurege kuva nezvibereko kwauri nokusingaperi. Pakarepo muonde ukasvava.

Muonde wakatukwa naJesu nekusabereka muchero.

1. Kubereka Muchero: Mufananidzo weMuonde

2. Simba reMashoko: Chidzidzo kubva paMuonde

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kupfava uye kuzvidzora. Hakuna mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Jakobho 3:17-18 - Asi uchenjeri hunobva kudenga pakutanga kwezvose, hwakachena; tevere rudo rworugare, rune hanya, runozviisa pasi, ruzere nengoni nechibereko chakanaka, rusingasaruri uye rwechokwadi. Vaiti vorugare vanodyara murugare vanokohwa zvibereko zvokururama.

MATEO 21:20 Vadzidzi vakati vachizviona, vakashamiswa, vakati, Muonde wasvava pakarepo sei!

Vadzidzi vakashamiswa kuona muonde waoma pakarepo.

1. Simba raMwari rakakura kupfuura chero chinhu chatingafungidzira.

2. Kunyange kana chimwe chinhu chichiita sechisingabviri, Mwari anogona kuita kuti zviitike.

1. Pisarema 33:9 - Nokuti iye akataura, zvikaitika; akaraira, zvikamira zvikasimba.

2. Eksodho 14:21-32 BDMCS - Ipapo Mosesi akatambanudzira ruoko rwake pamusoro pegungwa, Jehovha akadzinga gungwa nemhepo ine simba yokumabvazuva usiku hwose uye akaita kuti gungwa rive ivhu rakaoma, mvura ikatsemuka.

Mateo 21:21 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kana mune kutenda, musingakahadziki, hamungaiti zvaitirwa kumuonde chete, asi kana muchiti kugomo iri, Nyarara, ukandwe mugungwa; zvichaitwa.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kutenda maari kunogona kufambisa makomo.

1: Nekutenda, hapana chisingagoneki.

2: Tenda muna Jesu, uye unogona kuita chero chinhu.

1: Matthew 17:20 Jesu akati kwavari: Nemhaka yekusatenda kwenyu, nekuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kana mune rutendo rwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo

iri: Ibva pano, enda koko; richabva; uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai imi.

2: VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

Mateo 21:22 Uye zvinhu zvose zvamunokumbira mumunyengetero, munotenda, muchazvigamuchira.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti zvinhu zvose zvinokumbirwa mumunyengetero nokutenda zvichapiwa.

1. Simba reMunamato: Mazaruro Makomborero aMwari kuburikidza nekutenda

2. Kuva Nekutenda Kuti Ugamuchire Kubva Kuna Mwari: Kunamata Nokugamuchira Zvaunokumbira

1. Jakobho 1:6-7 - Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu, nokuti munhu anonyunyuta akafanana nefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga.

Mateo 21:23 Zvino wakati apinda mutembere, vaprista vakuru navakuru vavanhu vakauya kwaari achidzidzisa, vakati: Unoita zvinhu izvozvi nesimba ripi? ndiani wakakupa simba iri?

Jesu anobvunzwa nezvesimba rake rokudzidzisa mutemberi.

1. Chiremera muChechi: Kukosha kwokuva netendero yaShe.

2. Simba Rokudzidzisa kwaJesu: Chidzidzo chokuzvininipisa nokutenda.

1. Mabasa. 4:7-12—Ushingi hwaPetro naJohani mukupupura nezvesimba raJesu.

2. 1 Petro 5:5 - Kubvumira Mwari kuti ave chiremera chikuru muupenyu hwedu.

Mateo 21:24 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Ini ndichakubvunzaiwo shoko rimwe; kana mukandiudza iro, neni ndichakuudzai kuti ndinoita naro zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi.

Jesu akabvunza vanhu mubvunzo uye akavimbisa kuvapindura kana vakapindura mubvunzo wake.

1. Dzidziso dzaJesu - Simba & Kuteerera

2. Simba Remibvunzo - Kubvunza Mibvunzo Kunotipa Sei Kunzwisisa

1. Johani 7:17 - “Kana munhu achida kuita kuda kwake, uchaziva zvedzidziso kana ichibva kuna Mwari, kana kuti ini ndinotaura ndoga.

2. Isaya 1:18 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvikaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando.

Mateo 21:25 Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani rwakabvepi? Rwakabva kudenga kana kuvanhu? Vakaonesana, vachiti: Kana tikati: Kudenga; uchati kwatiri: Saka makagoregerei kumutenda?

Vanhu vakanga vachipokana kwakabva rubhabhatidzo rwaJohane mubhabhatidzi.

1. Tenda muvatumwa vaMwari nebasa ravo

2. Usapokane simba raMwari

1. Mako 1:7 “Akaparidza, achiti, ‘Shure kwangu kunouya une simba kupfuureni wandisina kufanira kusunungura rukanda rweshangu dzake.’”

2. VaRoma 10:17 “Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.”

Mateo 21:26 Asi kana tikati: Kuvanhu; tinotya vanhu; nokuti vose vakatora Johani somuporofita.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura dambudziko revapristi vakuru nevakuru pakusarudza kuti vopindura here mubvunzo waJesu wekuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi akanga atumwa naMwari here.

1. Paunotarisana nezvisarudzo zvakaoma, iva nechokwadi chokunzvera ufakazi usati waita chisarudzo.

2. Tinofanira kutsvaka kutungamirirwa naMwari pane zvose zvatinosarudza, pasinei nokuti zvakaoma sei.

1. Jakobho 1:5 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Mateo 21:27 Vakapindura Jesu vakati: Hatizivi. Ndokuti kwavari: Neni handikuudzii kuti ndinoita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi.

Jesu akabvunza vatungamiriri vechitendero kuti aiita zvishamiso zvake nesimba ripi, asi havana kukwanisa kumupindura.

1. Simba reSimba - Kuongorora muenzaniso waJesu wekuzviisa pasi pesimba raMwari.

2. Kutsvaga Mhinduro - Mawaniro echokwadi nekunzwisisa isu tisina mhinduro dzese.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

9Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2 Johane 14:6 - Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu;

Mateo 21:28 Asi munofungei? Mumwe murume wakange ane vanakomana vaviri; akauya kune wekutanga, akati: Mwana, enda nhasi unobata mumunda wangu wemizambiringa.

Mumwe murume anokumbira vanakomana vake vaviri kuti vashande mumunda wake wemizambiringa.

1. Kudaidzwa Kubasa: Kukoka kwaBaba kuvana Vavo

2. Simba Rokuteerera: Kutevera Mirayiridzo Pasinei Nezvinetso

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Mateo 21:29 Iye akapindura akati: Handidi; asi pashure akatendeuka akaenda.

Jesu akaramba kuteerera pakutanga, asi akazochinja pfungwa dzake ndokuteerera.

1. Simba reKupfidza-kusimbisa kukosha kwekushandura pfungwa nekuita zvakanaka.

2. Uchenjeri Hwokuteerera - kuratidza mibayiro yekutevera kuda kwaMwari.

1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo. Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2 Vakorinde 7:10 - kusuwa kwoumwari kunouyisa kutendeuka kunotungamirira kuruponeso uye kusingasiyi kuzvidemba, asi kusuwa kwenyika kunouyisa rufu.

Matthew 21:30 Akaenda kune wechipiri akataura saizvozvo. Iye akapindura akati: Ndinoenda, Ishe;

Jesu akakumbira varume vaviri kuti vauye naye, asi mumwe chete wavo akatevera.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera kudana kwaMwari

2. Simba rekutevera zvisungo zvedu

1. Ruka 9:23 - "Zvino akati kwavari vose: Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere."

2. 1 Johane 2:3-6 - "Uye ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tinomuziva, kana tichichengeta mirairo yake. Uyo, unoti, ndinomuziva, asi asingachengeti mirairo yake, murevi wenhema, nechokwadi hachizi. maari. Asi ani nani unochengeta shoko rake, rudo rwaMwari rwakakwaniswa maari zvirokwazvo. Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tiri maari.

Mateo 21:31 Ndeupi pavaviri ava akaita kuda kwababa vake? Vakati kwaari: Wekutanga. Jesu akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vateresi nezvifeve vanokutangirai kupinda muushe hwaMwari.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vanopfidza vogamuchira nyasha dzaMwari vachapinda muumambo hwaMwari pamberi pevatungamiriri vezvitendero.

1. Nzira Yechokwadi kuna Mwari: Kutendeuka, Kutenda, uye Nyasha

2. Simba Rengoni dzaMwari: Nei Kunyange Vatadzi Vachigamuchirwa muUmambo?

1. VaRoma 3:21-26 - Kururamiswa nokutenda munaKristu

2. Ruka 15:11-32 Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika

Mateo 21:32 Nokuti Johane akauya kwamuri nenzira yokururama, mukasamutenda, asi vateresi nezvifeve vakamutenda, asi imi, makazviona, hamuna kuzotendeuka shure kwaizvozvi kuti mumutende.

Johane Mubapatidzi akaparidza shoko rokururama, asi vanhu veJerusarema vakamuramba. Zvisinei, vateresi namahure vakagamuchira shoko rake ndokumutenda. Pasinei nokuona chokwadi, vanhu veJerusarema vakanga vachiri kuramba kutendeuka nokutenda shoko raJohani.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira: Kuti Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Zvisungo Runogona Kutibatsira Sei Kukurira Matambudziko Edu

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda: Nei Zvichikosha Kutenda Shoko raMwari

1. VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mako. 11:22-24 “Ivai nokutenda muna Mwari,” Jesu akapindura kudaro. “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti kana munhu akati kugomo iri, ‘Enda, uzvikande mugungwa,’ asingakahadziki nazvo mumwoyo make, asi achitenda kuti zvaareva zvichaitika, achazviitirwa. Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvose zvamunokumbira mukunyengetera, tendai kuti mazvigamuchira, uye zvichava zvenyu.

MATEO 21:33 Inzwai mumwe mufananidzo: Kwaiva nomumwe mwene weimba, akasima munda wemizambiringa, akaukomberedza noruzhowa, akachera chisviniro chewaini mauri, akavaka shongwe, akauhaisa kuvarimi, akaenda kunyika iri kure. :

Muridzi wemba anodyara munda wemizambiringa, anoukomberedza noruzhowa, anochera chisviniro chewaini, anovaka shongwe, uye anouhaisa kuvarimi asati aenda parwendo.

1: Tinofanira kuva vatariri vakachenjera vezvinhu zvedu, tichizvishandisa kukudza Mwari uye kubatsira vamwe.

2: Sezvatinopa vamwe zvinhu zvedu, tinofanira kuva nechokwadi chokuti tinoramba takatendeka kuna Mwari uye kune vaya vatinoshumira.

1: Jakobho 1:17 chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

2: 1 Vakorinde 4: 2 - Pamusoro pazvo zvinodikanwa pavatariri, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka.

Mateo 21:34 Nguva yezvibereko yakati yaswedera, akatuma varanda vake kuvarimi kuti vagamuchire zvibereko zvawo.

Jesu akatuma vashumiri vake kuvarimi kuti vatore zvibereko zvokukohwa.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Pakushumira Mwari

2. Simba ReChibayiro Mukuita Kuda kwaMwari

1. Ruka 10:2 - "Akati kwavari, 'Kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma. Naizvozvo kumbirai nemwoyo wose kunaShe wokukohwa kuti abudise vabati pakukohwa kwake.'

2. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

Mateo 21:35 Asi varimi vakabata varanda vake, mumwe vakarova, mumwe vakauraya, mumwe vakataka namabwe.

Mufananidzo wevarimi uri muna Mateo 21:35 unotiratidza kuti avo vanoramba shoko raMwari vachatarisana nemiuyo.

1. Kana Tikaramba Shoko raMwari, Tichasangana Nemigumisiro

2. Mufananidzo Wevarume: Yambiro Kune Vanoramba Shoko raMwari

1. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodzvara munhu, ndicho chaanokohwa. Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama, asi anodzvarira Mweya achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2. VaRoma 2: 5-6 - Asi nokuda kwoukukutu uye mwoyo usingatendeuki uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa pacharatidzwa kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari. Achapa mumwe nomumwe maererano nezvaakaita.

Mateo 21:36 Akatumazve vamwe varanda vazhinji kune vokutanga; vakavaitira saizvozvo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achitumira vamwe varanda mushure mekunge boka rekutanga revaranda rakafuratirwa.

1: Mwari anorambira murudo rwake kwatiri, acharamba achitisvikira kunyangwe tikamufuratira.

2: Hatimbofaniri kukanda mapfumo pasi pakupa vamwe rudo uye mutsa, pasinei nokuti tinorambwa kakawanda sei.

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Ruka 6:27-28 BDMCS - “Asi ndinokuudzai imi munondinzwa kuti: Idai vavengi venyu, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, ropafadzai vanokutukai, nyengetererai vanokuitirai zvakaipa.

Mateo 21:37 Pakupedzisira akatuma mwanakomana wake kwavari, achiti, Vacharemekedza mwanakomana wangu.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvokutumira kwakaita Mwari mwanakomana wake kuvanhu vake, achitarisira kuti vaizomuremekedza.

1: Tinofanira kuratidza kuti tinoremekedza uye tinoremekedza mwanakomana waMwari, Jesu Kristu.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kukudza uye kukoshesa chipo chaMwari chaJesu Kristu.

1: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Mateo 21:38 Asi varimi vakati vachiona mwanakomana, vakataurirana, vachiti, Uyu ndiye mugari wenhaka; uyai ngatimuuraye, titore nhaka yake.

Varimi, pavakaona mwanakomana womuridzi womunda wemizambiringa, vakarangana kumuuraya kuti vatore nhaka yake.

1. Ngozi Dzemakaro uye Migumisiro Yechivi

2. Simba reRudo uye Tariro yeRudzikinuro

1. Zvirevo 28:20 inoti, “Munhu akatendeka achava namaropafadzo mazhinji;

2. VaRoma 8:18, "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

Mateo 21:39 Ipapo vakamubata vakaposhera kunze kwomunda wemizambiringa vakamuuraya.

Varimi vomunda wemizambiringa vakauraya mwanakomana womuridzi.

1. Kukosha kwokuteerera kuda kwaMwari.

2. Migumisiro yokusateerera kuda kwaMwari.

1. Zvirevo 1:7 - "Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa."

2 Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

Mateo 21:40 Naizvozvo kana mwene womunda wemizambiringa achisvika, uchaitei kuvarimi ivavo?

Ndima Jesu anotaura mufananidzo watenzi womunda wemizambiringa ane varimi vasingamupi mugove wake wegoho paanouya kuzotora.

1. Mufananidzo weVarimi: Kunzwisisa Dzidziso dzaJesu Pamusoro Pekuteerera uye Chibayiro.

2. Mabasa eMutariri Akanaka: Kutevedzera Hurongwa hwaMwari Pamabatiro Atinoita Vamwe.

1. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

Mateo 21:41 Vakati kwaari: Uchaparadza zvakaipa avo vakaipa, akahaisa vamwe varimi munda wake wemizambiringa, vachazomupa zvibereko nenguva dzazvo.

Jesu anodzidzisa mufananidzo wevarimi vakaipa, achisimbisa kutonga kwaMwari nengoni.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari kunoruramiswa - Mateo 21:41

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari dzine tsitsi - Mateo 21:41

1. VaRoma 12:19 - Musatsiva, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. Jakobho 4:12 – Kunongova noMupi woMutemo noMutongi mumwe chete, iye anogona kuponesa nokuparadza. Asi iwe ndiwe aniko kuti utonge muvakidzani wako?

Mateo 21:42 Jesu akati kwavari: Hamuna kutongoverenga here pamagwaro panoti, Ibwe rakarashwa navavaki ndiro rakazova musoro wekona;

Jesu akabvunza vanhu kana vakamboverenga mumagwaro nezvedombo rakarambwa nevavaki, iro rakanga rava dombo guru repakona. Akataura kuti izvi zvakanga zvaitwa naShe uye zvaishamisa kuvanhu vose.

1. Kupa kwaIshe Kunoshamisa: Kuona Ruoko rwaMwari Munzvimbo Dzausingatarisirwi.

2. Kurambwa Kusimudzwa: Kunzwisisa Rudzikinuro rwaMwari munzvimbo dzakaderera.

1. Isaya 28:16 - Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Tarirai, ndinoisa paZiyoni ibwe rive nheyo, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona, nheyo yakasimba; anotenda haakurumidzi.

2. Pisarema 118:22 - Dombo rakarambwa nevavaki ndiro rakazova musoro wekona.

Matthew 21:43 Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Humambo hwaMwari huchatorwa kubva kwamuri, hukapiwa kurudzi rwunobereka zvibereko zvahwo.

Umambo hwaMwari huchatorerwa vanhu huchipiwa kurudzi runobereka zvibereko zvahwo.

1. Kukosha kwekubereka zvibereko muHumambo hwaMwari

2. Nyasha nokutendeka kwaMwari kune avo vakatendeka

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kupfava uye kuzvidzora."

2. Jakobho 2:17 - "Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa."

Matthew 21:44 Ani nani unowira pamusoro pebwe iri, uchavhuniwa; asi pane warinowira pamusoro richamukuya.

Jesu ari kunyevera kuti vaya vasingagamuchiri dzidziso yake vachaparadzwa, asi vanobvuma vachaponeswa.

1: Bvuma dzidziso yaJesu uye uponeswe.

2: Ramba dzidziso yaJesu uye uputswe.

Isaya 8:14-15 BDMCS - “Iye achava nzvimbo tsvene kuna Israeri naJudha, iye achava ibwe rinogumbusa vanhu nedombo rinoita kuti vawe. Uye achava dombo guru kuvanhu veJerusarema. musungo nomusungo, vazhinji vavo vachagumburwa, vachawa, nokuputswa, vachateyiwa nokubatwa.

2: 1 Petro 2: 6-7 - "Nokuti muRugwaro zvinoti: "Tarirai, ndinoisa paZioni ibwe, ibwe rakasarudzwa uye rinokosha, uye uyo anovimba naye haangatongonyadziswi." Zvino kunemi vanotenda, ibwe iri rinokosha.

Mateo 21:45 Vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakati vachinzwa mifananidzo yake, vakaziva kuti aitaura pamusoro pavo.

Vaprista vakuru navaFarise vakaziva kuti mifananidzo yaJesu yakanga iri pamusoro pavo.

1. Ngozi Yekufuratira Shoko raMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mwari

1. Isaya 1:18-19 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai. 19 Kana muchida, muchiteerera, muchadya zvakanaka zvenyika;

20 Asi kana muchiramba, muchindimukira, muchadyiwa nomunondo; nokuti muromo waJehovha wakataura izvozvo.

2. Johani 10:27-30 - “Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera. 28 Ini ndinoapa upenyu hwusingaperi, uye haangatongoparari nekusingaperi, uye hakuna ungaabvuta muruoko rwangu. 29 Baba vangu vakandipa iwo vakuru kune vose; uye hakuna unogona kuabvuta muruoko rwaBaba. 30 Ini naBaba tiri vamwe.

Mateo 21:46 Asi vakati vachitsvaka kumubata, vakatya vanhu vazhinji nokuti vaimutora somuprofita.

Jesu paakanga achidzidzisa mutemberi vamwe vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu vakatsvaka kumusunga, asi vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nedzidziso yake zvokuti vakatya kumubata.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Mashandisiro Akaita Jesu Shoko raMwari Kuti Achinje Upenyu

2. Simba raJesu: Dzidziso Yake Yakadenha Sei Vatungamiriri Vezvitendero

1. Ruka 4:31-32 Jesu ari musinagoge paNazareta

2. Mako. 11:27-33 - Simba raJesu Rinopikiswa muTemberi

Mateo 22 ndiyo chitsauko makumi maviri nembiri cheEvhangeri yaMateo, iyo ine mifananidzo yakawanda nedzidziso dzaJesu. Muchitsauko chino, Jesu ari kuita nharo nevatungamiriri vechitendero, anotaura nezvekubhadhara mitero, uye anotaura mufananidzo wemabiko omuchato.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemufananidzo unozivikanwa semutambo wemuchato kana kuti mufananidzo wemwanakomana wamambo (Mateu 22: 1-14). Jesu anoenzanisa umambo hwokudenga namambo akagadzirira mwanakomana wake mutambo womuchato asi akawana kuti vaya vakakokwa vakaramba kuuya. Mambo ipapo anokoka vamwe vanobva kwakasiyana-siyana kuti vazadze imba yake yemabiko. Zvisinei, mumwe muenzi akanga asina kupfeka zvakafanira anokandwa kunze murima rokunze. Mufananidzo uyu unoratidza kokero yaMwari yoruponeso uye unosimbisa kuti vakawanda vakasarudzwa pakutanga vangaramba vamwe vachibvuma.

2nd Ndima: Vatungamiriri vezvitendero vanoedza kubata Jesu nemibvunzo nezvekubhadhara mutero (Mateo 22:15-22). Vanobvunza kana zviri pamutemo kutera mutero kuna Kesari kana kuti kwete. Mukupindura, Jesu anokumbira mari nokungwarira uye anozivisa kuti kupa Kesari chiri chake nokupa Mwari chiri Chake kwakafanira. Mhinduro yake inodzivisa musungo asi ichisimbisa zvose zviri zviviri mutoro wehurumende nokuzvipira kwomudzimu.

Ndima 3: Rimwe boka revatungamiriri vechitendero, vaSadhusi, rinouya kuna Jesu nemubvunzo wewanano pakumutswa kwevakafa (Mateu 22:23-33). Vanopa chiitiko chekufungidzira chinosanganisira vakoma vanomwe vanoroora mukadzi mumwe zvakatevedzana nekuda kwetsika dzemuchato. VaSadhusi vanobvunza kuti achava mudzimai waani kudenga. Jesu anopindura achitsanangura kuti wanano haiwaniki kudenga asi anosimbisa kuti vakafa vachamutswa nokutaura mashoko aMwari pagwenzi raipfuta paakazviti ndi“Mwari waAbrahamu, Isaka, naJakobho.” Kusangana uku kunoratidza simba raJesu pamusoro penyaya dzezvidzidzo zvouMwari uye kugona kwake kuramba dzidziso dzenhema.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chemakumi maviri nembiri chaMateu chine mufananidzo wemabiko emuchato, chinoratidza kukoka kwaMwari kuruponeso uye kugamuchirwa kana kurambwa kwekokero iyoyo.

Jesu anoitisana nharo nevatungamiriri vechitendero nezvekubhadhara mitero uye anobvunza nezvewanano paachamutswa.

Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa uchenjeri hwaJesu, kukwanisa kwake kufamba mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma, uye simba rake panhau dzechitendero. Inosimbisa ukoshi hwokugamuchira kokero yaMwari yoruponeso uye kurarama nokunzwisisa kwakafanira zvose zviri zviviri mutoro wavagari vemo nokuzvipira kwomudzimu.

MATEO 22:1 Jesu akapindura, akataurazve kwavari nemifananidzo, akati.

Mufananidzo wemutambo wemuchato: Jesu akapindura vatungamiriri vechitendero nemufananidzo wemutambo wemuchato.

1: Kuburikidza nemufananidzo uyu, Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tose tinokokwa kuti tizopinda mumufaro muUmambo hweKudenga.

2: Jesu anotiyeuchidza kuti tinofanira kubvuma kukokwa kumutambo wemuchato weUmambo hweKudenga tobatana nawo mukufara kwahwo.

1: Zvakazarurwa 19: 7-9 - Ngatifare uye tifare uye timukudze! nokuti muchato weGwayana wasvika, mwenga waro wazvigadzira;

Ruka 14:15-24 BDMCS - Ipapo tenzi akaudza muranda wake kuti, ‘Buda uende kumigwagwa nokunzira dzomumaruwa uvagombedzere kuti vapinde, kuti imba yangu izare.

Mateo 22:2 Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomumwe mambo, akaitira mwanakomana wake muchato.

Mufananidzo womuchato unoratidza kuti Mwari anokoka vanhu vose kuti vagamuchire kokero yake yokupinda muumambo hwake.

1. Kukoka kwaMwari: Kugamuchira Chipo Chake Chepachena

2. Mutambo Wemuchato weHumambo: Mukana Wevose

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. Isaya 55:1 - "Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai, mutenge waini nomukaka, musina mari, pasina mutengo."

Mateo 22:3 akatuma varanda vake kunodana avo vakanga vakokwa kumuchato, asi vakaramba kuuya.

Mufananidzo wemabiko emuchato uri muna Mateu 22:3 uri pamusoro pekokero yaMwari yoruponeso inorambwa nevakawanda.

1. Kukoka kwaMwari kuRuponeso: Murangariro pana Mateo 22:3

2. Kukoka kwaMwari Kusina Zvisungo: Mufananidzo waJesu weMutambo Wemuchato

1. Ruka 14:23 - Ipapo tenzi akati kumuranda, 'Buda uende kumigwagwa nokuuzhowa, ugombedzere kuti vapinde, kuti imba yangu izadzwe.

2. Johani 6:37 - Vose Baba vavanondipa vachauya kwandiri; neunouya kwandiri, handingatongomurasiri kunze.

Mateo 22:4 Akatumazve vamwe varanda, achiti: Udzai vakakokerwa muti: Tarirai, ndagadzira chisvusvuro changu, nzombe dzangu nezvakakora zvabayiwa, uye zvinhu zvose zvagadzirwa, uyai kumuchato.

Jesu anotuma varanda kunokoka vanhu kumabiko aakagadzira nemombe nemhuru dzakakora sendiro huru.

1. Jesu ari kutikoka kuzodya naye uye kupemberera zvikomborero zvekuvapo kwake.

2. Kubvuma kukokwa naJesu kumabiko oupenyu kunoita kuti tifare uye tigutsikane.

1. Mateu 11:28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 5:7b-8 - Nokuti Kristu, gwayana redu rePasika, akabayirwa. Naizvozvo ngatichengetedze mutambo, tisingaiti nembiriso yekare, mbiriso yoruvengo nokuipa, asi nechingwa chisina mbiriso, chokururama nechokwadi.

Mateo 22:5 Asi havana kuzvikoshesa, vakaenda, mumwe kumunda wake, mumwe kukutengesa kwake.

Mufananidzo uyu unotaura nezvevanhu vakakokwa kumabiko asi vakaramba kukokwa.

1. Mwari anotikoka kuti tibatane Naye mumabiko oupenyu husingaperi, asi vakawanda vanosarudza kusateerera kukokwa kwacho.

2. Tinofanira kugamuchira kokero yaMwari kumabiko oruponeso uye kusarerutsa.

1. Ruka. 14:16-24 – Mufananidzo wemabiko makuru

2. Isaya 55:1-7 - Kukokwa kune Vane Nyota neVane Nzara

Mateo 22:6 Vakasara vakabata varanda vake vakavaitira zvakaipa uye vakavauraya.

Vakasara vevakakokwa mumufananidzo wemuchato vakazvidza varanda vamambo ndokuvauraya.

1. Kudana kwaMwari kuruponeso kudanwa kwerudo, asi hatifaniri kurerutsa rudo rwake.

2. Tinofanira kuratidza kuonga kwedu kuna Mwari kupfurikidza nokuteerera kwedu nebasa rorudo.

1. VaRoma 6:13 , “Musapa mitezo yenyu kuchivi kuti ive nhumbi yokuita zvakaipa, asi zvipei kuna Mwari, savakabviswa kurufu vachiiswa kuupenyu; mudziyo wokururama.”

2. VaEfeso 5:2, "Mugare murudo, Kristu sezvaakatida, akazvipa nokuda kwedu, ave chipo nechibayiro kuna Mwari, ave chipo chinonhuhwira".

MATEO 22:7 Zvino mambo wakati azvinzwa, akatsamwa, akatuma hondo dzake, akaparadza mhondi idzo, akapisa guta ravo.

Mambo akashatirwa nokupondwa kwavaranda vake ndokuparadza mhondi neguta radzo mukupindura.

1. Kururamisa kwaMwari: Mapinduriro aMambo Kupondwa kweVaranda Vake

2. Kutsiva ndokwangu: Kutsiva kwakarurama kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 12:19 - Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. Mapisarema 94:1 - Haiwa Jehovha, Mwari anotsiva, penyai. Simukai, imwi Mutongi wenyika; ipai vanozvikudza zvakavafanira.

Mateo 22:8 Ipapo akati kuvaranda vake, Muchato wagadzirwa, asi vakanga vakokwa vakanga vasina kufanira.

Jesu anoudza vashumiri vake kuti mutambo womuchato wagadzirira, pasinei nokuti vakakokwa vakanga vasingakodzeri kuvapo.

1. Kusakodzera Kwemunhu uye Rupo rwaMwari

2. Kukokwa kwaJesu kuMutambo Wemuchato

1. VaRoma 3:10-12 - "Hakuna akarurama, kunyange nomumwe; hakuna unonzwisisa, hakuna unotsvaka Mwari. Vakatsauka vose, vakava vasina maturo; hakuna unoita zvakanaka, kwete, kunyange neumwe.

2. Ruka 14: 15-24 - Mufananidzo weMabiko Makuru - "Zvino mumwe wevakange vagere

naye pakudya wakati achinzwa zvinhu izvi, akati kwaari: Wakaropafadzwa uyo uchadya chingwa muushe hwaMwari. akati kwaari: Umwe munhu wakaita chirayiro chikuru, akakoka vazhinji; akatuma muranda wake nenguva yekurayira kuti ati kune vakange vakakokwa: Uyai, nekuti zvose zvagadzirwa zvino.

Matthew 22:9 Naizvozvo, endai kunzira, mukokere kumuchato vose vamunowana.

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vakoke vanhu vose kumuchato.

1. "Kukokwa kuMutambo Wemuchato: Kukoka Munhu wese Anofanira Kugamuchira"

2. "Kukoka kwaMwari kune Vese: Rudo Runobatanidza Zvose"

1. Isaya 55:1-7 - Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mateo 22:10 Varanda ivavo vakabudira kunzira, vakaunganidza vose nekuwanda kwevavakawana, zvose vakaipa nevakanaka; imba yemuchato ikazara nevagere pakudya.

Varanda vakaunganidza vose vakanaka navakaipa kuti vazadzise mutambo womuchato.

1. Kukoka kwaMwari: Magamuchiriro Aanoita Vasina Kukodzera

2. Simba Rokuteerera: Kunounza Mufaro uye Kuzadzika

1. Ruka. 14:15-24 – Mufananidzo wemabiko makuru

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Rudo rwaMwari kune Vasina Kufanira

Mateo 22:11 Mambo akati apinda kuzoona vakanga vakokwa, akaonapo munhu akanga asina nguo yomuchato.

Mambo vakaona muenzi akanga asina kupfeka nguo yemuchato.

1. Simba reMharidzo - Masarudziro atinoita kuzviratidza mune imwe mamiriro ezvinhu anogona kuve nemhedzisiro yakakomba.

2. Pfeka Nguwo Dzakanaka - Tinofanira kugara tichivavarira kuzviratidza nenzira ine ruremekedzo uye yakakodzera.

1. VaEfeso 6:11-13 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo pfekai, sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene nevanodikamwa, moyo wetsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa kwefungwa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu.

Matthew 22:12 akati kwaari: Shamwari, wapinda sei pano usina chipfeko chemuchato? Akashaya remuromo.

Murume wacho akanga asina kupfeka zvipfeko zvakakodzera zvemuchato, uye akashaya chekutaura paakabvunzwa nezvazvo.

1. Kukosha kwekupfeka zvakakodzera pazviitiko zvakakosha.

2. Kudiwa kwekunyatsofunga usati wapinda chero chiitiko.

1 Petro 3:3-4 - “Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuchibva pakushonga kwokunze, kwakadai sebvudzi rakarukwa uye nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe kana nguo dzakaisvonaka, asi runako rwenyu rwomukati, runako rusingaori mweya munyoro nowakanyarara, iwo unokosha pamberi paMwari.

2. Zvirevo 31:22 - "Anogadzirira mibhedha yake; anopfeka mucheka wakaisvonaka nepepuru."

Matthew 22:13 Zvino mambo akati kuvaranda: Musungei makumbo nemaoko, mumubvise, mumukandire kurima rekunze kwekupedzisira; ipapo pachava nekuchema nekugeda-geda kwemeno.

Mambo anorayira vabatiri vake kuranga mumwe munhu kupfurikidza nokuvakanda murima rokunze nokuchema nokugeda-geda kwameno.

1: Hatifanire kukoshesa chirango chaIshe, nekuti chakakomba kupfuura zvatingafungidzira.

2: Hatifaniri kumboita mapenzi zvekusateerera Jehovha toisa panjodzi yehasha dzake.

1: VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Vahebheru 10:31 - Zvinotyisa kuwira mumaoko aMwari mupenyu.

Mateo 22:14 Nokuti vazhinji vakadanwa, asi vashoma vakasarudzwa.

Vakawanda vanokokwa kuUmambo hwaMwari, asi vashomanene vanosarudza kugamuchira kokero yacho.

1: Takadanwa naMwari, uye sarudzo yekugamuchira nekutevera kudanwa kwake ndeyedu.

2: Kokero yaMwari yekupinda muumambo Hwake yakazaruka kune vese, asi avo chete vanosarudza kuigamuchira ndivo vachasarudzwa.

1: Ruka 14:15-24 Mufananidzo Wemabiko Makuru.

2: Johani 15:16 BDMCS - Imi hamuna kundisarudza, asi ini ndakakusarudzai.

Mateo 22:15 Ipapo vaFarisi vakaenda vakandorangana kuti vangamuteya sei pakutaura.

VaFarisi vakaronga kuteya Jesu nemashoko ake pachake.

1: Uchenjeri hwaMwari hukuru kupfuura mazano evanhu.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichifunga nezvemashoko edu nezviito.

1: Zvirevo 16:9 BDMCS - Mumwoyo make munhu anoronga gwara rake, asi Jehovha anosimbisa mafambiro ake.

Vakorose 4:6 BDMCS - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve kuzere nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro angaita munhu wose.

MATEO 22:16 Vakatuma kwaari vadzidzi vavo vane vaHerodhe, vakati: Mudzidzisi, tinoziva kuti ndimwi wechokwadi, uye munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari muzvokwadi, hamune hanya nomunhu, nokuti hamutariri chimiro chezvivi. varume.

VaHerodhi vakatumira vadzidzi vavo kuna Jesu, vachibvuma kuti Iye ndowechokwadi uye anodzidzisa nzira yaMwari muchokwadi asingasaruri.

1. Simba reChokwadi - Madzidzisiro aJesu Asingasaruri

2. Rudo rwaMwari Rusingakundikane - Kuziva Jesu seSimi reChokwadi

1. Jakobho 2:1-13 Mufananidzo woMupfumi naRazaro

2. VaRoma 2:11-16 - Kutonga kwaMwari maererano nechokwadi

Mateo 22:17 Naizvozvo tiudzei: Imi munofungei? Zvinotenderwa kupa Kesari mutero here, kana kwete?

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti zvinotenderwa kupa mutero kuna Kesari.

1: Jesu akatidzidzisa kuteerera mitemo yenyika.

2: Kupa mutero kuna Kesari kunoratidza kuti tinoteerera Mwari.

1: VaRoma 13: 1-7 - Mweya umwe neumwe ngauzviise pasi pemasimba makuru.

2: Mateo 5:43-48 - Idai vavengi venyu uye itai zvakanaka kune avo vanokuvengai.

Mateo 22:18 Asi Jesu wakaziva kuipa kwavo, akati: Munondiidzireiko, imi vanyengeri?

Jesu aiziva vavariro dzakashata dzeavo vaimubvunza uye akavadana nokuda kwounyengeri hwavo.

1. Ngozi Yeunyengeri: Maziviro Aungaita uye Nokuhudzivisa

2. Jesu: Mutungamiriri Wedu Munguva Yemiedzo

1. Mateo 6:1-2 - "Chenjerai kuti murege kuita zvakarurama pamberi pavanhu kuti muonekwe navo; nokuti kana mukadaro hamuzovi nomubayiro kuna Baba venyu vari kudenga. musaridza hwamanda pamberi penyu, sezvinoita vanyengeri mumasinagoge nomunzira dzomumisha, kuti vakudzwe navanhu.

2. Jakobho 1:12-13 - "Wakaropafadzwa munhu unoramba akasimba pakuidzwa; nokuti kana amira pakuidzwa, uchagamuchira korona yeupenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kune vanomuda. anoedzwa achiti, “Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,” nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye iye haaedzi munhu.

Mateo 22:19 Ndiratidzei mari yemutero. Vakamuvigira dhenari.*

Jesu akakumbira vaFarisi kuti vamuratidze dhenari semuenzaniso wemari yemutero.

1. Simba rePenny Imwechete: Maitiro Edu Maduku Anogona Kuita Musiyano Mukuru.

2. Jesu Mudzidzisi: Kudzidza Zvatinofanira Kuziva kubva kuna Tenzi.

1. Zvirevo 22:7 - "Mupfumi anobata ushe pamusoro pomurombo, uye anokwereta muranda woanomukweretesa."

2. Ruka 12:48 - "Nokuti wakapiwa zvizhinji, zvizhinji zvichatsvakwa kwaari;

Mateo 22:20 Akati kwavari: Mufananidzo uyu nechinyorwa ichi ndezvani?

Jesu anobvunza vaFarisi kuti vaone kuti ndiani ane mufananidzo nemashoko akanyorwa pamari yacho.

1. Unoshumira Ndiani?

2. Kuisa Mwari Pakutanga Muupenyu

1. Mateo 6:24 “Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe oda mumwe wacho, kana kuti achazvipira kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungashumiri Mwari nepfuma.”

2. Mateu 6:33 “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.”

Mateo 22:21 Vakati kwaari: ZvaKesari. Ipapo akati kwavari: Naizvozvo dzorerai kuna Kesari zvinhu zvaKesari; uye kuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti tinofanira kuteerera vose vari vaviri Mwari navane masimba anodzora.

1: Kupa Mwari ZvaMwari: Mateu 22:21

2: Kurarama Upenyu Hwedu Kuti Tirumbidze Mwari: VaRoma 12:1-2

1: VaRoma 13:1-7

2: Dhanieri 3:16-18

Mateo 22:22 Vakati vanzwa vakashamiswa, vakamusiya, vakaenda.

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vakashamiswa nemashoko aJesu vakabva vabuda vasina chavakapindura.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari – Mazwi aJesu Anogona Kushandura Upenyu Hupenyu

2. Simba reMibvunzo - Kubvunza Kwakakodzera Mibvunzo Kunogona Kuunza Kujeka

1. Mabasa 4:13 - Zvino vakati vachiona kusatya kwaPetro naJohane, uye vachinzwisisa kuti vakanga vari varume vasina kudzidza uye vasina kudzidza, vakashamiswa. Uye vakaziva kuti vakanga vana Jesu.

2. Ruka 4:32—Vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake, nokuti shoko rake rakanga rine simba.

MATEO 22:23 Nezuva iro vaSadhusi, vanoti hakuna kumuka kwavakafa, vakauya kwaari vakamubvunza,

VaSadhusi vakauya kuna Jesu ndokumubvunza kana kwaiva nerumuko.

1. Kunzwisisa Kumuka Kuvakafa - Dzidziso dzaJesu Nezvekumuka Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hwako

2. Kutarisana nevasingatendi - Nzira Yokumira Wakasimba Mukutenda Kwako Murumuko

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. 1 VaKorinde 15:12-19 - Zvino kana achiparidzwa kuti Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, vamwe venyu vangareva sei kuti hakuna kumuka kwevakafa? Asi kana pasina kumuka kwevakafa, saka naizvozvowo Kristu haana kumutswa. Uye kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu hakuna maturo uye kutenda kwenyu hakuna maturo. Isu tinotoonekwa kuti tinomiririra Mwari zvisiri izvo, nekuti takapupura nezvaMwari kuti akamutsa Kristu, waasina kumutsa kana chiri chokwadi kuti vakafa havamutswi. Nokuti kana vakafa vasingamutswi, naizvozvowo Kristu haana kumutswa. Uye kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kutenda kwenyu hakuna maturo uye muchiri muzvivi zvenyu. Zvino naivo varere muna Kristu vaparara. Kana tine tariro muna Kristu muupenyu huno chete, tinonzwisa urombo kukunda vanhu vose.

Mateo 22:24 vachiti: Mudzidzisi, Mozisi akati, Kana munhu akafa asina vana, munun’una wake uchawana mukadzi wake, agomutsira mukoma wake mbeu.

Mubvunzo unobvunzwa kuna Jesu, uchibvunza kana mutemo waMosesi uchishanda kana murume akafa asina vana - kuti mukoma wake atore mukadzi wake kuti amutse mbeu.

1. Kukosha kwekusiya nhaka

2. Rudo uye zvisungo zvemhuri mukutarisana nekurasikirwa

1. Ruka 14:26-27 – “Kana munhu achiuya kwandiri, asingavengi baba vake namai, nomukadzi, navana, navanun’una, nehanzvadzi, hongu, kunyange noupenyu hwake amene, haangavi mudzidzi wangu. Ani nani usingatakuri muchinjikwa wake akanditevera, haangavi mudzidzi wangu.

2. Zvirevo 13:22 – “Munhu akanaka anosiyira vana vevana vake nhaka, asi pfuma yomutadzi inochengeterwa vakarurama.”

Matthew 22:25 Paiva pakati pedu nevanakomana vemunhu umwe vanomwe; wekutanga akawana mukadzi, akafa, uye asina mbeu, akasiya mukadzi wake kumunin'ina wake.

Mufananidzo waJesu unoratidza kuti Mutemo waMosesi waibvumira sei kuroorana kwechirevo.

1. Rudo uye Kuteerera: Kurarama Nezvemitemo yaMwari Muukama Hwevanhu

2. Simba reRudo: Sungano yaMwari yeRudo Kuburikidza Newanano YevaRevhi

1. Dhuteronomi 25:5-6

2. Rute 1:4-5

Matthew 22:26 Saizvozvowo wechipiri, newechitatu, kusvikira kune wechinomwe.

Ndima inotaura nezvechipiri kusvika kune yechinomwe.

1. Hupenyu hwedu hunofanira kuvakirwa pakuzvipira kutevera mirairo yaMwari kubva kune wechipiri kusvika kune wechinomwe.

2. Tinofanira kuedza kuteerera Jehovha kubva kune wechipiri kusvika kune wechinomwe.

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 - "Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose uye nesimba rako rose."

2. Mateu 22:37-40 - "Akati kwaari, "Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose uye nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Pamirayiro iyi miviri inobva paMutemo wose neVaprofita.”

Mateo 22:27 Pakupedzisira kwevose mukadzi akafawo.

Mukadzi ari munyaya yacho akafa pakupedzisira.

1: Hapana chisingaperi muhupenyu huno, kunyangwe hupenyu pachahwo.

2: Tinofanira kurarama zuva nezuva sokunge ndiro redu rokupedzisira.

Jakobho 4:13-14 BDMCS - Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, tigopedza gore tiri imomo, tichishambadzira uye tigowana mubereko,” 14 asi hamuzivi zvichazoitika mangwana. achaunza. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika;

Muparidzi 3:1-2 BDMCS - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye nguva yechinhu chimwe nechimwe pasi pedenga: 2 nguva yokuberekwa uye nguva yokufa.

Matthew 22:28 Naizvozvo pakumuka kwevakafa, uchava mukadzi waani pavanomwe? nokuti vose vakamutora.

Murumuko, vaSadhusi vakabvunza Jesu mubvunzo pamusoro pomukadzi akanga akaroorwa nevarume vanomwe vakasiyana. Vakabvunza kuti aizova mudzimai waani parumuko.

1. Rudo rwaMwari haruna Zvikonzero: Zvinoratidzwa Mubvunzo wevaSadhusi nezvaJesu

2. Simba Rokumuka: Kufungazve Upenyu Mushure merufu

1. Mateu 22:37-40 - Jesu akapindura kuti: “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.”

2. VaRoma 6:4 - Naizvozvo takavigwa naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva.

Matthew 22:29 Jesu akapindura, akati kwavari: Marashika, musingazivi magwaro, kana simba raMwari;

Jesu anotsiura vatungamiriri vezvitendero nekusaziva magwaro kana simba raMwari.

1. Simba raMwari: Kunzwisisa Magwaro

2. Kuziva Magwaro: Kuzivisa Simba raMwari

1. Isaya 55:8-9 "Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. VaRoma 1:16-17 “Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu; kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kubva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.

Mateo 22:30 nokuti pakumuka kwavakafa havawanani, havawaniswi, asi vakaita savatumwa vaMwari kudenga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezverudzi rwerumuko, uye kuti rwakasiyana sei nehupenyu hwepanyika.

1: Rudo Rusingaperi - Kuongorora Mamiriro Erudo Mhiri Kweguva

2: Kuva Sengirozi - Kugadzirira Kumuka Kuvakafa

1: 1 Vakorinde 15:35-49 - Nhaurirano yaPauro yemhando yekumuka

2: Ruka 20:27-38 - Mhinduro yaJesu kuvaSadhusi pamusoro pehupenyu hwapashure porufu.

Matthew 22:31 Asi maererano nekumuka kwevakafa, hamuna kuverenga here zvakataurwa kwamuri naMwari, achiti:

Jesu anodzidzisa nezvekumuka kwevakafa muna Mateo 22.

1. Tariro Yerumuko: Matsigiro Anoita Jesu Chipikirwa Cheupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kumuka Kunovimbisa sei Hupenyu Hutsva muna Kristu

1. VaEfeso 2:4-6 - Asi Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha; akatimutsa pamwe chete, akatigarisa pamwe chete munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achaita kuti miviri yenyu inofa irarame noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

Mateo 22:32 Ini ndiri Mwari waAbhurahama, naMwari waIsaka, naMwari waJakobho? Mwari haazi Mwari wevakafa, asi wevapenyu.

Jesu anosimbisa kuti Mwari ndiMwari wevapenyu kwete wevakafa.

1. Kuvimbika Kusingachinji kwaMwari

2. Mwari Wevapenyu, Kwete Wevakafa

1. VaRoma 4:16-17 “Naizvozvo chipikirwa chinouya nokutenda, kuti zvive zvenyasha uye kuti chisimbiswe kuvana vose vaAbhurahama, kwete kuavo vari vomurayiro bedzi, asiwo nokuna avo vane simba. kutenda kwaAbrahama. Ndibaba vedu tose.

2. VaHebheru 11:13-16 - Vanhu vose ava vakanga vachiri kurarama nokutenda pavakafa. Havana kugamuchira zvinhu zvakavimbiswa; vakangovaona chete, vakavagamuchira vari kure, vakabvuma kuti vakanga vari vatorwa navaeni panyika. Vanhu vanotaura zvinhu zvakadaro vanoratidza kuti vari kutsvaka nyika yavo. Dai vakanga vachifunga nyika yavakabva, vangadai vakawana mukana wokudzokera. Panzvimbo pezvo, vakanga vachishuva nyika iri nani—yokudenga. Naizvozvo Mwari haana nyadzi pamusoro pavo kuti aidzwe Mwari wavo, nokuti akavagadzirira guta.

Mateo 22:33 Vanhu vazhinji vakati vanzwa izvi, vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake.

Vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nedzidziso yaJesu.

1. Kunzwisisa Dzidziso yaJesu - Kuteerera Nokudzidza

2. Mabatiro eDzidziso dzaJesu - Zvinoshamisa Kunyange Kuzhinji

1. Mateo 7:28-29 - Zvino zvakaitika kuti, Jesu apedza mashoko aya, vanhu vazhinji

vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake: Nokuti wakavadzidzisa somunhu ane simba, asingaiti savanyori.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:42 BDMCS - Vakarambira padzidziso yavaapostora napakuwadzana, napakumedura chingwa uye nomuminyengetero.

Mateo 22:34 VaFarisi vakati vachinzwa kuti akanga ashayisa vaSadhusi remuromo, vakaungana pamwe chete.

VaFarisi vakashatirwa apo Jesu akanyaradza vaSadhusi mugakava.

1. Simba Rezivo: Mashandisiro Akaita Jesu Simba Rake Kuti Anyaradze VaSadhusi

2. Kukosha Kwekumira Nezvaunotenda: Mhinduro yevaFarisi pakukunda kwaJesu.

1. Zvirevo 15:2 - "Rurimi rwevakachenjera runoshongedza zivo, asi muromo webenzi unodurura upenzi."

2. Jakobho 1:19 - "Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa."

MATEO 22:35 Ipapo mumwe wavo, mududziri womurayiro, akamubvunza, achimuidza, akati.

Jesu anodzidzisa nezvokukosha kwokuda Mwari nomuvakidzani.

1: Ida Mwari Uye Ida Muvakidzani Wako - Mateu 22:35-40

2: Kuzadzisa Murairo Mukuru - Mateo 22:35-40

1: Dhuteronomi 6:5 BDMCS - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nesimba rako rose.

2: Revhitiko 19:18 - Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

Mateo 22:36 Tenzi, murayiro mukuru pamurayiro ndoupiko?

Jesu akapindura akati, Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose.

Jesu akapindura mubvunzo pamusoro pomurayiro mukuru uri mumutemo, nokutaura kuti wakanga uri wokuda Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wose, mweya, uye ndangariro.

1. "Ida Ishe: Kudana Kuzvipira Kwakazara"

2. “Mwoyo, Mweya, uye Pfungwa: Zvose nokuda kwaMwari”

1. Dhuteronomi 6:5 - "Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose."

2. Mako 12:30 - "Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose nesimba rako rose."

Mateo 22:37 Jesu akati kwaari, Ida Ishe, Mwari wako, nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose.

Jesu anotiudza kuti tide Mwari nomwoyo wedu wose, mweya wedu wose nepfungwa dzedu dzose.

1. “Kuda Mwari Nemwoyo Wako Wese, Mweya, nepfungwa dzako dzose”

2. “Kurarama Nezve Murairo Mukuru”

1. Dhuteronomi 6:5 - "Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose."

2. 1 Johani 4:7-8 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. rudo."

Mateo 22:38 Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru uye wokutanga.

Murayiro wokutanga uye mukuru pane yose ndewokuda Mwari nomwoyo wako wose,

mweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.

1. Simba Rorudo: Kudzidza Kuda Mwari Nemwoyo Wedu Wose, Mweya, uye Pfungwa

2. Murayiro Mukuru: Kuda Mwari Kupfuura Zvimwe Zvose

1. Dheuteronomio 6:5 - “Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.”

2. Johani 14:15 - “Kana muchindida, chengetai mirayiro yangu.”

Mateo 22:39 Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti murayiro wechipiri mukuru pane yose ndewokuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

1. Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Kurarama Nezve Murairo Mukuru Wechipiri

2. Simba reRudo: Kuita Murairo waJesu

1 Johane 4:7-12 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari.

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo ngaruve rusina manyepo. Semai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka.

Mateo 22:40 Pamirairo iyi miviri, murayiro wose navaporofita zvakaremberedzwa.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti Mutemo wose neVaprofita zvinogona kupfupikiswa mumirayiro miviri.

1. "Mwoyo weMutemo: Ida Mwari Ude Muvakidzani Wako"

2. "Kurarama Mukuzara kweMutemo: Rwendo Rwekutenda"

1. Dhuteronomi 6:5-6; Revhitiko 19:18 - "Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nesimba rako rose, uye ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita."

2. VaRoma 13:8-10 - "Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, kunze kwokudanana; nokuti unoda mumwe, wazadzisa murayiro."

Mateo 22:41 VaFarisi pavakanga vachakaungana Jesu akavabvunza akati.

Jesu anodenha vaFarisi nomubvunzo pamusoro paMesia.

1: Tinogona kuwana uchenjeri mumibvunzo yaJesu uye tinogona kutsvaka mhinduro dzacho.

2: Mubvunzo waJesu kuvaFarisi unotiyeuchidza kukosha kwekunzwisisa Shoko raMwari.

Jakobho 1:5 BDMCS - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose uye asingazvidzi, uye achapiwa.

2: VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose nekunyengetera nekuteterera, nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari; Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 22:42 achiti: Munofungei pamusoro paKristu? mwanakomana waani? Vakati kwaari: Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi.

Jesu akapikisa vatungamiriri vechitendero vomuzuva Rake kuti vapindure mubvunzo wokuti Mesiya aiva ani.

1. Kuzivikanwa kwaMesiya: Jesu Kristu ndiani?

2. Kushandisa Rugwaro Kuzivisa Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; Baba, Muchinda woRugare.”

2. VaRoma 1:3-4 - "Zvino pamusoro poMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu, akaberekwa ari worudzi rwaDhavhidhi panyama, uye akaziviswa kuva Mwanakomana

waMwari nesimba, maererano nomudzimu woutsvene, kumuka kubva kuvakafa.

Mateo 22:43 Akati kwavari: Ko Dhavhidhi wakagomutumidza seiko mumweya kuti Ishe, achiti:

Ndima yacho inokurukura kuti Jesu anobvunza sei vaFarisi kuti Dhavhidhi, mumweya, anomudana sei kuti Ishe.

1. Simba raJesu - Kuti Jesu ndiIshe sei uye kuti tingaziva sei simba rake.

2. Mazwi aDhavhidha- Mazwi aDhavhidha achiri kushanda nanhasi uye kuti anogona sei kutidzidzisa nezvaJesu.

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - Kukurukura nezvekuzvininipisa nekusimudzirwa kwaJesu.

2. Mapisarema 110 - Kukurukura Hushe hwaJesu.

Mateo 22:44 Ishe akati kuna Ishe wangu: Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako?

Jesu anonokora mashoko Pisarema 110 muna Mateo 22:44 , achitaura nezvechipikirwa chaMwari chokupa Jesu nzvimbo inokudzwa nechiremera kutozosvikira vavengi vake vakundwa.

1. Simba reChiremera chaKristu

2. Hutongi hwaMwari: Chivimbiso Chake Chokutonga

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napaumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahutsigire nokururamisira uye nokururama kubva panguva ino kusvikira nokusingaperi.

2. Mapisarema 110:1 - Jehovha anoti kuna Ishe wangu: Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako.

Mateo 22:45 Zvino kana Dhavhidhi achimuti Ishe, angagova mwanakomana wake seiko?

Ndima iyi inobvunza hukama hwaJesu naDavidi kana Jesu achinzi Ishe.

1. Hushe hwaJesu: Maonero Anoratidza Kuti Jesu Ndiye Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi

2. Chakavanzika chaJesu: Kuongorora Kukatyamadza Kwehunhu Hwake

1. Isaya 7:14 : “Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo. tarira, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Emanueri.

2. Zvakazarurwa 22:16 : “Ini, Jesu, ndakatuma ngirozi yangu kuti ikupupurirei pamusoro pezvinhu izvi kukereke. Ndini mudzi nomuzukuru waDhavhidhi, nyamasase inopenya.”

Mateo 22:46 Zvino hakuna wakagona kumupindura shoko; uye hakuna wakatsunga kumubvunzazve kubva pazuva iro.

Jesu akabvunzwa mubvunzo, uye Akaupindura nenzira yokuti hapana aigona kumupindura kana kuti kumubvunza mumwe mubvunzo pashure.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Mapinduriro Anoita Mhinduro Dzake Kumibvunzo Isingapindurwi

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Jesu: Mhinduro Dzake Dzinogadza Sei Mupimo Kune Vose

1. Zvirevo 18:13 - "Uyo anopindura asati anzwa, upenzi nokunyadziswa kwaari."

2. Jakobho 1:19 - "Saka naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa."

Mateo 23 ine kutsoropodza kwaJesu vanyori nevaFarise, yambiro pamusoro pehunyengeri, uye kuchema kwake pamusoro peJerusarema.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achitaura nemapoka nevadzidzi nezvevanyori vevaFarisi (Mateu 23: 1-12). Anobvuma chiremera chavo asi anotsoropodza unyengeri hwavo uye kuzvirumbidza kwavo. Vanosunga mitoro inorema kutakura pamapfudzi avanhu asi ivo vamene havadi kuibvisa nomunwe wavo. Vanoita mabasa avo ose kuti vaonekwe navanhu. Kusiyana neizvi, anokurudzira vateveri Vake kuti vazvininipise achiti

“Munhu wose anozvikwidziridza achaninipiswa, uye ani nani anozvininipisa achakwidziridzwa.”

Ndima yechipiri: Jesu anobva ataura nhamo nomwe pamusoro pevanyori vaFarisi (Mateu 23:13-36). Anovashora nekuvharisa humambo kudenga kusapinda ivo pachavo kana kutendera vamwe kupinda; kutarisisa nyaya diki mutemo uchiregeredza zvinhu zvinonyanya kukosha sekururamisira ngoni kutendeka; nokuda kwokuratidza chitarisiko chokunze chakachena asi mukati makazara makaro kuzvida; zvekuvaka makuva vaporofita vachiti vangadai vasina kuuraya maporofita zvichireva kuti vane mhosva semadzitateguru akauraya maporofita.

Ndima yechitatu: Pakupedzisira, Jesu anochema pamusoro peguta reJerusarema rinouraya vaporofita nematombo avo vakarituma kuratidza chishuvo kuunganidza vana pamwe chete sehuku inounganidza hukwana dzayo pasi pemapapiro asi guta risingadi rinotora kudzivirirwa (Mateo 23: 37-39). Anofanotaura kuparadzwa kwetemberi anoti havazoMuoni zvakare kusvikira vati 'Akaropafadzwa iye anouya muzita raShe.' Izvi zvinoratidza kusuwa kukuru pamusoro pekutongwa kuri kuuya asi vachitarisira kuyananiswa kweramangwana apo vanomubvuma iye Mesiasi.

Mateo 23:1 Ipapo Jesu akataura kuvanhu vazhinji nokuvadzidzi vake achiti,

Jesu anotaura kuboka revanhu nevadzidzi nezvekuzvininipisa uye kukosha kwekuteerera Mwari.

1. Kuzvininipisa Kwokuteerera: Nei Tichifanira Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mashoko aJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura amene; akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2. 1 Johani 5:3 - Nokuti rudo rwaMwari ndirwo, kuti tichengete mirayiro yake. Uye mirayiro yake hairemi.

Mateo 23:2 achiti: Vanyori navaFarisi vagere pachigaro chaMozisi.

Jesu anonyevera nezvounyengeri hwevatungamiriri vechitendero vomunguva yake.

1. Ngozi Yehunyengeri muChechi

2. Simba rekuzvininipisa muhutungamiriri hwepamweya

1. Jakobho 4:6 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; naizvozvo unoti, "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

2. Mateo 5:3-5 - “Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Vakaropafadzwa vanochema, nokuti ivo vachanyaradzwa. Vakaropafadzwa vanyoro, nekuti vachagara nhaka yenyika.

Mateo 23:3 Naizvozvo zvose zvavanokuvudzai, muzviite nokuzviita; asi musaita semabasa avo; nekuti vanotaura, asi havaiti.

1. Kuteerera Mutemo maringe nekutevera Mienzaniso yekutenda

2. Kuchengeta Mirayiro yaMwari Pasinei Nemienzaniso Yakashata

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wekusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti wekuita, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

2. VaFiripi 3:17 - Hama, batanai pakunditevedzera, uye murambe makatarira avo vanofamba maererano nemuenzaniso wenyu matiri.

Matthew 23:4 Nekuti vanosunga mitoro inorema uye inorwadza kutakura, vachiisa pamafudzi evanhu; asi ivo pachavo havadi kuasudurudza nemunwe wavo.

Vatungamiriri vorudzidziso vomuzuva raJesu vakanga vari vanyengeri, vachiisa mitoro isingabviri pavamwe vachiramba kusimudza munwe kuti vabetsere.

1. "Mutoro Wounyengeri: Kudzidza kubva muMashoko aJesu"

2. "Kurema Kusingatsungirike Kwezvisizvo Zvinotarisirwa"

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - "Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandakasanangura here? kuti urege kupa vane nzara zvokudya zvako, kana kuti udane varombo vakadzingwa vapinde mumba mako, kana uchiona munhu wakashama, umufukidze, uye kuti urege kuvanda venyama yako?

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo."

Mateo 23:5 Asi mabasa avo ose vanoaita kuti vaonekwe navanhu;

Ndima inobva kuna Mateo 23:5 inotaura kuti mabasa evaFarise aiitirwa kuti aonekwe uye arumbidzwe nevamwe, panzvimbo pokuti Mwari akudzwe.

1. "Kuita Mabasa Akanaka Nezvikonzero Zvakarurama"

2. “Kutarisa Kubwinya kwaMwari, Kwete Kwedu Pachedu”

1. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, ayo Mwari agara agadzira kuti tifambe maari.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, uye kwete kuvanhu.

Mateo 23:6 Vanoda zvigaro zvapamberi pamitambo, nezvigaro zvapamusoro mumasinagoge;

Ndima iyi ndeyekuda nzvimbo dzakanakisa pamhemberero kana mumasangano ezvitendero.

1. Mufaro Wokushumira Vamwe

2. Kuzvininipisa Munguva Yemhemberero

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi

2. Ruka 14:7-14 - Jesu akataura mufananidzo wokuzvininipisa, achiti "Nokuti vose vanozvikwidziridza vachaninipiswa, uye vanozvininipisa vachakudzwa."

Mateo 23:7 nekwaziso pamisika, nokuidzwa navanhu kuti, Rabhi, Rabhi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvenjodzi yekushuva kuzivikanwa uye kuyemurwa nevamwe vanhu.

1: Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuwa - Zvirevo 16:18

2: Zvininipise uye ushumire vamwe - VaFiripi 2:3-4

1: James 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai.

2: Mateu 6: 1-4 - Usave sevanyengeri vanotsvaka kuonekwa uye kuyemurwa nevamwe.

Mateo 23:8 Asi imi musaidzwa Rabhi, nokuti mumwe ndiye Mudzidzisi wenyu, iye Kristu; nemi mose muri hama.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vatendi vose vakaenzana uye kuti hapana anofanira kupiwa chinzvimbo chepamusoro kupfuura mumwe.

1. Kukosha kwekuenzana muKereke

2. Simba Rokushanda Mukuzvininipisa

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo."

Mateo 23:9 Musaidza munhu panyika baba venyu, nokuti Baba venyu mumwe chete, vari kudenga.

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vasakudza munhu upi noupi pasi pano, nokuti Mwari oga ndiye Baba vavo vari Kudenga.

1. “Baba Vedu Vokupedzisira: Kubvuma Mwari saBaba Vedu Vokudenga”

2. “Kudzai Ishe: Kuramba Kuisa Chero Munhu Pachitsiko”

1. VaEfeso 3:14-15 “Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinopfugama pamberi paBaba, avo mhuri yose iri kudenga napanyika inodanwa kubva kwavari.

2. Isaya 40:25 “Ko zvino mungandifananidza nani, kuti ndifanane naye? Ndizvo zvinotaura Mutsvene.”

Mateo 23:10 Musaidzwawo vatenzi, nokuti mumwe ndiye Tenzi wenyu, iye Kristu.

Jesu anonyevera pamusoro pokuzviti ishe, sezvo ari iye bedzi tenzi wechokwadi.

1. "Kristu ndiye Tenzi Wedu: Zvinorevei Kwatiri?"

2. "Njodzi Yekuzvikudza: Kuzviisa Pachedu Pamberi paKristu"

1. Zvirevo 16:18 “Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

2. VaFiripi 2:3 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

Mateo 23:11 Asi mukuru pakati penyu ngaave muranda wenyu.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti mukuru pakati pedu anofanira kuzvininipisa uye kushumira vamwe.

1. "Chokwadi Hukuru Huri Mubasa"

2. "Kushumira Vamwe: Nzira Inoenda Kuzadzikiso"

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8

2. Ruka 22:24-27

Matthew 23:12 Ani nani unozvikwiridzira uchaninipiswa; uye unozvininipisa uchakwiridzirwa.

Zvininipise, ipapo uchakudzwa; zvikudze uye uchaninipiswa.

1. Mwari achakudza avo vanosarudza kumukudza kuburikidza nokuzvininipisa.

2. Kuzvikudza nokuzvikudza zvinotungamirira kukuparadzwa, asi kuzvininipisa kunoisa kukubwinya.

1. Jakobho 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai.

2 Zvirevo 16:18-19 BDMCS - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

Mateo 23:13 Asi mune nhamo, vanyori navaFarisi, vanyengeri! nekuti munopfigira vanhu ushe hwekumatenga;

Jesu anoshora unyengeri hwevanyori nevaFarisi, vanoramba pachavo kupinda muumambo hwekudenga uye vanodzivisa vamwe kupinda.

1. Ngozi Yehunyengeri: Yambiro kubva kuna Jesu

2. Kuita Zvatinoparidza: Kurarama Nekutenda Kwedu

1. Jakobho 1:22 : “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

2. 1 Johani 1:9: “Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.”

Mateo 23:14 Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! nekuti munodya dzimba dzechirikadzi, uye nekunyepedzera nekuita minyengetero mirefu; naizvozvo muchagamuchira kurashwa kukuru.

Jesu anoshora vanyori nevaFarisi nekuda kwekubata zvisina kunaka kwechirikadzi uye kuedzesera kuva vechitendero nekuita minyengetero mirefu.

1. Ngozi Yekunyepedzera Kuva Wechitendero

2. Usatore Zvakanakira Vaya Vanoshaya

1. Jakobho 2:15-17 “Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva nezuva, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” usingavapi zvinodikanwa zvavo. muviri , zvinobatsirei?"

2. 1 Johane 3:17-18 - "Asi kana munhu ane fuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo kutaura asi nezviito nemuchokwadi.

Mateo 23:15 Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti munofamba negungwa nenyika kuita mutendeuki umwe; zvino kana aitwa munomuita mwana wegehena kukunda imwi kaviri.

Vanyori nevaFarisi vakapiwa mhosva nokuda kwokuedza kutendeutsa vanhu nokuvaita kuti vatoipisisa kupfuura ivo.

1. Ngozi Yehunyengeri: Yambiro kubva kuna Jesu

2. Kufamba Kufamba: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwechokwadi

1. Jakobho 4:17 - "Saka ani naani anoziva chaanofanira kuita akakundikana kuchiita, kwaari chivi."

2. VaEfeso 4:15 - "Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, isu tinofanira kukura munzira dzose muna Kristu, iye musoro."

Matthew 23:16 Mune nhamo, vatungamiriri mapofu, munoti: Ani nani unopika netembere, hachizi chinhu; asi ani nani unopika nendarama yetembere, une mhosva.

Jesu akatsoropodza vaFarise nokuda kwokubvumira vanhu kupika netembere asi achivada kuti vapike nendarama yetembere, kuchitungamirira kuchikwereti chikuru.

1. Ngozi Yevanhu Vanotsausa: VaFarisi Vakatadza Sei Kurarama Maererano Nemabasa Avo

2. Simba Remashoko: Matauriro Edu Ane Migumisiro uye Anoita Vamwe

1. Zvirevo 11:9 - Munhu asina kururama anoparadza wokwake nomuromo wake, asi kubudikidza nezivo vakarurama vacharwirwa.

2. Zvirevo 12:13 - Munhu akaipa anoteyiwa nokudarika kwemiromo yake, asi akarurama achabuda munhamo.

Mateo 23:17 Imi mapenzi namapofu, chikuru ndechipi, ndarama kana tembere inoita ndarama ive tsvene?

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuenzanisa kwendarama netemberi inoritsvenesa, ichibvunza kuti mukuru ndiani.

1. Kukosha kweKucheneswa - kuratidza kuti goridhe rinoitwa sei kuti rive rinokosha nekuva mutemberi.

2. Kukosha Kwechokwadi Kwezvinhu - tichisimbisa kuti goridhe haisi kukosha kwechokwadi, asi kuti temberi inoritsvenesa.

1 Petro 1:7 - "kuitira kuti kutenda kwenyu kwakaidzwa, kunokosha kupfuura ndarama inoparara kunyange ichiidzwa nomoto, kuwanikwe kuchiguma nokurumbidzwa nokubwinya nokukudzwa pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu."

2. 1 VaKorinte 3:16-17 - "Hamuzivi here kuti muri temberi yaMwari uye kuti Mweya waMwari unogara mamuri? Kana munhu achiparadza temberi yaMwari, Mwari achamuparadza, nokuti temberi yaMwari itsvene, uye imi ndimi temberi iyi." ."

Mateo 23:18 uye: Ani nani unopika nearitari, hachizi chinhu; asi ani nani unopika nechipo chiri pamusoro payo, une mhosva.

Jesu anodzidzisa vateveri vake kuti kupika neatari hakuna kuipa, asi munhu iyeye ane mhosva kana akapika nechipo chiri pairi.

1. Simba Remhiko: Zvatinodzidziswa naJesu Nezvekuita Zvipikirwa

2. Kunzwisisa Dzidziso yaJesu Nezvekukosha Kwemhiko

1. Jakobho 5:12 “Asi pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika kana nechimwe chinhu; hongu wenyu ngaave hongu, na“Kwete” wenyu, aiwa, kuti murege kuva. kupomerwa mhosva.

2 Muparidzi 5:4-5 “Kana uchinge waita mhiko kuna Mwari, usanonoka kuiripa. Iye haafariri mapenzi; zadzisa mhiko yako. Zviri nani kusaita mhiko pane kuipika worega kuizadzisa.

Matthew 23:19 Mapenzi nemapofu! Nekuti chikuru ndechipi, chipo kana aritari inoita chipo chive chitsvene?

Jesu ari kutsiura vaFarise nokuda kwounyengeri hwavo hwokupa chegumi, nepo vachiregeredza ruramisiro nengoni.

1. "Kurema Kwemashoko Edu: Jesu nevaFarisi"

2. "Kukosha Kwerudo: Kupira Zvipo zvedu kuna Mwari"

1. Ruka 6:37-38 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kungamuponesa?"

Mateo 23:20 Naizvozvo unopika nearitari, unopika nayo nezvose zviri pamusoro payo.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti munhu paanopika neatari, anenge achipikawo nezvinhu zvose zviri pairi.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Mhiko

2. Kukosha kweUtsvene: Kurarama Maererano Nezvipikirwa zvedu

1. Jakobho 5:12 “Asi pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika kana nechimwe chinhu; hongu wenyu ngaave hongu, na“Kwete” wenyu, aiwa, kuti murege kuva. kutongerwa mhosva.”

2. Muparidzi 5:2-4 - “Usakurumidza nomuromo wako, usakurumidza mumwoyo mako kutaura chero chinhu pamberi paMwari. Mwari ari kudenga iwe uri panyika saka mashoko ako ngaave mashoma. Kurota kunouya kana kufunganya kuzhinji, uye mashoko mazhinji anoratidza kutaura kwebenzi.

Mateo 23:21 Uye ani naani anopika netemberi anopika nayo uye naiye anogara mairi.

Jesu ari kudzidzisa kuti vaya vanopika netemberi vari kutopika naMwari anogara mutemberi.

1. Simba Remhiko: Kuongorora kuipa kwekupika netemberi uye kukosha kwaMwari anogara mairi.

2. Kuita Mhiko: Kuongorora hukama hwedu netemberi uye kukosha kwekukudza Mwari kuburikidza nemashoko edu.

1. Jakobho 5:12-14 - "Asi pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika, kana nokumwe kupika kupi zvako; asi hongu yenyu ngaive hongu, na "kwete" wenyu ngaave aiwa, saizvozvo. kuti murege kupiwa mhosva. Kune unotambudzika pakati penyu here? Ngaanyengetere. Pane unofara here? Ngaaimbe rumbidzo.

2. Isaya 65:16 - "Ani naani achakumbira kuropafadza munyika achaita saizvozvo naMwari akatendeka; uye ani naani anoita mhiko munyika achapika naMwari wokutendeka."

Matthew 23:22 neunopika nedenga, unopika nechigaro cheushe chaMwari, neunogara pamusoro pacho.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekupika naMwari nechigaro chake chevushe.

1: "Kudza Jehovha mumhiko dzako"

2: "Simba reChigaro chaMwari"

1: Isaya 66: 1 - "Zvanzi naJehovha, "Kudenga ndicho chigaro changu choushe, uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu.

2: Jeremia 17:12 “Chigaro choushe chinobwinya kubva pakutanga ndiyo nzvimbo yeimba yedu tsvene.

Mateo 23:23 Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti munopa chegumi cheminte*, neapisi nekumini, muchisiya zvinhu zvikuru zvemurairo, zvinoti, kururamisira, tsitsi, nerutendo; maifanira kuzviita izvi, nekusarega zvimwe.

Ichi chinyorwa chiri muna Mateo 23:23 chinotaura nezvounyengeri hwavanyori navaFarise nokuda kwokunangidzira ngwariro pazvinhu zviduku-duku zvomutemo asi vachiregeredza nhau dzinokosha zvikuru dzorutongeso, ngoni, uye kutenda.

1. "Kutsvaga Ruramisiro neTsitsi: Zvinhu Zvinorema zveMutemo"

2. “Kurarama Nokutendeka Nokururama: Murangariro waMateo 23:23”

1. Mika 6:8 "Iye akakuratidza, iwe munhu, zvakanaka. Uye Jehovha anodei kwauri? Kuti uite zvakarurama uye ude nyasha uye ufambe uchizvininipisa naMwari wako."

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

Mateo 23:24 Imi vatungamiri mapofu, munomimina unyunyu, muchimedza ngamera.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveunyengeri huri pakati pevatungamiriri vezvitendero vanongotarisa zvinhu zvidiki asi vachingofuratira nyaya hombe.

1. Kuona Mufananidzo Mukuru: Kufumura Hunyengeri Muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kubva Kunyunyu Kuenda Kungamera: Ngozi Yekusarudza Kuteerera

1. Isaya 29:13-14 - Vane nhamo vanodzika mitemo isina kururama, uye vanonyora zvinochemedza zvavakanyora; kuti vadzivise varombo pakururamisirwa, nokutorera varombo vavanhu vangu zvavanofanira kuva nazvo, kuti vapambe chirikadzi, vatorere nherera zvinhu zvavo.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana ani nani ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakaperedzerwa

wekusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

Mateo 23:25 Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti munonatsa kunze kwemukombe nekwendiro, asi mukati muzere neupambi nekusazvibata.

Vanyori nevaFarisi vainyanya kufunga nezvechitarisiko chekunze pane kushanduka kwemukati.

1: Tarisiro yedu ngaive pakushanduka kwemukati kwete kutarisika kwekunze.

2: Tinofanira kuisa pfungwa pakutevedzera mirayiro yaMwari uye kurarama nemwoyo wakachena.

Vakorose 3:12-17 BDMCS - Pfekai zvino, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, novunyoro, nomoyo murefu.

Jakobho 1:22-25 BDMCS - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi voga, muchizvinyengera.

Mateo 23:26 Iwe muFarisi bofu, tanga kunatsa mukati momukombe nendiro, kuti kunze kwazvo kugochenawo.

Ndima inotaura nezvekukosha kwekutarisa mukati memwoyo wemunhu usati wanetseka pamusoro pechitarisiko chekunze.

1. "Mwoyo Wenyaya: Kuchenesa Mukati Kutanga"

2. "Kuonekwa Kunogona Kunyengedza: Kudiwa Kwekucheneswa Kwemukati"

1. Pisarema 51:10 - "Sikai mukati mangu mwoyo wakachena, Mwari; vandudzai mukati mangu mweya wakarurama."

2. Zvirevo 4:23 - "Chengeta mwoyo wako kupfuura zvose zvinofanira kurindwa; nokuti mukati mawo ndimo mune zvitubu zvoupenyu."

Mateo 23:27 Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti makafanana nemarinda akacheneswa, anoonekwa akanaka kunze, asi mukati azere nemafupa evakafa netsvina yose.

Jesu anoshora vanyori nevaFarise nekuonekwa vari vatsvene kunze asi moyo yavo yakazara nechivi nekuora.

1. Yambiro yaJesu Pamusoro peUnyengeri

2. Ngozi Yekunyepa Kuvanza Kunamata

1. VaRoma 3:23 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

Matthew 23:28 Saizvozvo nemwi munoonekwa kunze makarurama kuvanhu, asi mukati muzere neunyepedzeri nekusarurama.

Muvaravara uyu unoyambira pamusoro pekuonekwa sewakarurama kunze asi uchivanza hunyengeri hwemukati nechivi .

1: Kururama kwechokwadi kunobva mukati, kwete mukuona kwekunze.

2: Tinofanira kuva vakatendeseka kwatiri timene, uye kuvavarira kururama kwechokwadi, kwete bedzi chitarisiko chahwo.

1: VaFiripi 3: 8-9 - "Zvirokwazvo, ndinoverenga zvinhu zvose kurashikirwa nokuda kwekukosha kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu. Nokuda kwake ndakarashikirwa nezvinhu zvose uye ndinozviti marara, kuti kuti vawane Kristu.”

2: 1 Johane 1: 8-10 - "Kana tichiti hatina chivi, tinozvinyengera, uye chokwadi hachizi matiri. Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu uye kutichenesa. kubva pakusarurama kose. Kana tichiti hatina kutadza, tinomuita murevi wenhema, neshoko rake harisi matiri.

Mateo 23:29 Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti munovaka marinda evaporofita, nekushongedza marinda evakarurama;

Vanyori nevaFarisi vanyengeri nokuda kwokukudza vaya vavaitambudza.

1. Hunyengeri hweKupa rukudzo

2. Ngozi dzoUnyengeri

1. Isaya 29:13 - "Vanhu ava vanoswedera kwandiri nemiromo yavo, vachindikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni."

2. Jakobho 2:17 - "Saizvozvowo kutenda, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa, iko kwoga."

Mateo 23:30 muchiti: Dai taiva pamazuva amadzibaba edu, tingadai tisina kugoverana navo paropa ravaprofita.

Vanhu vomuzuva raJesu vaiva nounyengeri, vachitaura kuti vangadai vasina kutambudza vaprofita sezvakanga zvaitwa nemadzitateguru avo, nepo chaizvoizvo vaiita zvimwe chetezvo.

1. Ngozi Yehunyengeri: Kuziva uye Kudzivisa Nhema

2. Kuramba Wechokwadi Munguva Yekupikiswa: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutenda

1. Isaya 29:13 - "Uye Jehovha akati: "Nokuti vanhu ava vanoswedera kwandiri nemuromo wavo uye vachindikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni, uye kutya kwavo kwandiri uri murayiro unodzidziswa nevanhu;

2. Jakobho 2:17 - "Saizvozvowo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa."

Matthew 23:31 Naizvozvo munopupura nezvenyu kuti muri vana veavo vakauraya vaporofita.

Jesu anoyambira vaFarisi kuti vana veavo vakauraya vaprofita.

1. Migumisiro Yezviito zvedu

2. Ngozi Yekuzvikudza Kwemweya

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kuti pave nokururama kunodiwa naMwari.

Mateo 23:32 Imwimwi chizadzisai chiyero chamadzibaba enyu.

Jesu anoyambira vaFarisi nevanyori nezvengozi yeunyengeri hwavo nokuvayeuchidza nezvezvivi zvemadzitateguru avo.

1. Kukosha Kwekutendeseka Nokuzvininipisa Mukufamba Kwedu naMwari

2. Mibairo yokusateerera Mirairo yaMwari

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Zvirevo 28:13 - Uyo anofukidza kudarika kwake haazobudiriri, asi anoreurura uye anozvirasa achawana nyasha.

Matthew 23:33 Imwi nyoka, chizvarwa chenyoka, muchatiza sei kutonga kwegehena?

Jesu anoshora vaFarisi pamusana pounyengeri hwavo uye anovanyevera nezvemigumisiro yemabasa avo akaipa.

1. Unyengeri: Chivi Chisingagoni Kudziviswa

2. Mutengo Wokuramba Chokwadi chaMwari

1. VaRoma 2:1-5 - Naizvozvo hauna pembedzo, iwe munhu, mumwe nomumwe unotonga. Nekuti pakutonga umwe unozvipa mhosva iwe, nekuti iwe mutongi unoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Saka ani naani anoziva chaanofanira kuita akachitadza, iye chivi.

Mateo 23:34 Naizvozvo, tarirai, ini ndinokutumirai vaporofita, navakachenjera, navanyori; Mucharova vamwe vavo netyava mumasinagoge enyu, nokuvadzingirira muguta neguta;

Jesu anonyevera nezvokutambudzwa kwevashumiri vaMwari.

1. Kutambudzwa kweVabatiri vaMwari: Kumira Takasimba Pasinei Nenhamo

2. Kudanwa Kwedu: Kuda Pasinei Nekutambudzwa

1. VaHebheru 11:35-40 - Kutenda kweVaranda vaMwari

2 Johane 15:17-19 - Rudo rweVaranda vaMwari

Mateo 23:35 Kuti ropa rose revakarurama, rakateurirwa panyika, riuye pamusoro penyu, kubva paropa raAbheri akanga akarurama kusvikira paropa raZakaria, mwanakomana waBharakia, wamakaponda pakati petemberi nearitari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemutongo waMwari pavanhu nokuda kwezvivi zvavo, zvikurukuru nokuda kwokudeurwa kweropa risina mhaka.

1: Migumisiro Yechivi

2: Hasha dzaMwari

Genesisi 4:10 Iye akati, “Waiteiko? Inzwi reropa remunin'ina wako rinodanidzira kwandiri richibva pasi.

2: VaRoma 12:19 - Vadikanwa, musatsiva, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Mateo 23:36 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Izvi zvose zvichauya pamusoro porudzi urwu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutongwa kuchauya pachizvarwa chiripo.

1. Tinofanira kurarama nenzira inoremekedza nokukudza Mwari, kuti tirege kuzviunzira

mutongo.

2. Zviito zvedu zvine mhedzisiro, zvese muhupenyu huno nehuchauya.

1. VaHebheru 9:27 - "Zvino sezvazvakatemerwa kuti munhu afe kamwe, shure kwaizvozvo kutongwa."

2. VaRoma 2:5-6 - "Asi nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo wako usingatendeuki uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa kucharatidzwa kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari."

Mateo 23:37 Haiwa, Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwe unouraya vaprofita nokutaka namabwe avo vakatumwa kwauri!

Jesu anoratidzira kusuruvara kukuru pamusoro pokuramba kweJerusarema kumugamuchira, pasinei zvapo navaprofita vakawanda vakatumwa kwariri munhau yose.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Runotsungirira: Rudo Rwusingaperi rwaJesu kuJerusarema

2. Kuramba Kudaidzwa: Migumisiro Yokuramba Chipo chaMwari cheRuponeso

1. Isaya 53:3 - "Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa navanhu, murume wokusuwa uye anoziva kutambudzika."

2. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka mondiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

Mateo 23:38 Tarirai, imba yenyu yasiiwa kwamuri riri dongo.

Jesu anonyevera vaFarisi kuti imba yavo ichasiyiwa iri dongo nemhaka yokuramba kwavo kupfidza.

1. Mibairo Yemoyo Yakaoma - A pana Mateo 23:38

2. Kuramba Kutendeuka - A pamusoro peKusatenda kwevaFarisi uye Kuparara kweImba Yavo kunoguma.

1. VaHebheru 3:7-14 - Yambiro pamusoro pekuoma kwemoyo.

2. Isaya 6:9-10 - Kudana kwaMwari kuti vatendeuke.

Mateo 23:39 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, hamuchazondioni kubva zvino, kusvikira mati, Ngaarumbidzwe iye unouya nezita raShe.

Jesu akazivisa kuti aisazoonekwazve kusvikira vanhu vaziva simba rake raakapiwa naShe.

1. Simba Rokuzivikanwa: Maziviro Atingaita Chiremera chaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwechikomborero: Kuwana Mufaro Wokufara munaShe

1. Isaya 11:10 - “Zvino nezuva iro mudzi waJese, iwo umire somureza wavanhu, uchatsvakwa namarudzi;

2. Pisarema 118:26 - "Ngaakudzwe iye anouya nezita raJehovha: takakuropafadzai tiri mumba maJehovha."

Mateo 24 inotaura nezvekuparadzwa kwetemberi, zviratidzo zvenguva yekupedzisira, uye kukosha kwekurinda mukumirira kudzoka kwaJesu.

1st Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achifanotaura kuparadzwa kwetemberi (Mateo 24: 1-2). Vadzidzi pavanobvunza nezvechiratidzo chezera rake rekupedzisira riri kuuya anovayambira kuti vasatsauswe navanaKristu venhema kana kuvhiringidzwa nehondo dzerunyerekupe rwehondo nekuti zvinhu izvi zvinofanira kuitika asi kuguma kuchiri kuuya. Anotaura nezverudzi ruchamukira rudzi umambo huchimukira umambo nzara kudengenyeka kwenyika kunzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana asi aya achangotanga marwadzo ekuzvarwa (Mateo 24:3-8).

2nd Ndima: Anobva atsanangura vatendi vekutambudzwa vachasangana nevaporofita venhema vanozonyengedza vazhinji kuwedzera huipi rudo rwanyanya kutonhora asi avo vanomira vakasimba kusvika kumagumo vachaponeswa. Umambo hweEvhangeri huchaparidzwa pasi rose uchapupu kumarudzi ose ipapo kuguma kuchasvika (Mateo 24:9-14). Anoreva ‘kuparadza kunonyangadza’ kwakataurwa kupfurikidza nomuporofita Dhanieri amire munzvimbo tsvene achinyevera avo vari muJudhea vanotiza makomo pasina kunonoka nokuti pachava nenhamo huru isina yainoenzana nayo kubvira pakutanga kwenyika kusvikira zvino isingazombovi yakaenzana nayo zvakare.

3rd Ndima: Jesu anoenderera mberi achikurukura zviratidzo pakarepo mushure

memazuva ekutambudzika zuva mwedzi nyeredzi dzakasviba mitumbi yekudenga yakazununguswa Mwanakomana Munhu achiuya makore denga nesimba guru kubwinya kunotumira ngirozi nehwamanda inodanidzira kuunganidza vasanangurwa kubva kumhepo ina imwe mugumo matenga (Mateo 24: 29-31)) Anotaura mufananidzo wemuonde kana matavi awo ava nemashizha manyoro obuda uye anoziva kuti zhizha rava pedyo nenzira imwe chete kana onai zvinhu zvose izvi zivai kuti rava pedyo nepamukova. Asi awa chaiyoiyo yezuva hapana anoziva kunyange ngirozi dzokudenga kana Mwanakomana bedzi Baba. Sezvazvakanga zvakaita mumazuva aNoa ndizvo zvazvichaita pakuuya kwoMwanakomana womunhu vanhu vachidya vachinwa vachiroora nokuroora pashure pokunge Noa apinda muareka vakanga vasingazivi chinhu pamusoro pemafashamo akavakukura kwazvo kuti Mwanakomana womunhu achauya sei saka rambai makarinda nokuti hamuzivi. zuva richauya Ishe wenyu (Mateo 24:32-44).

MATEO 24:1 Zvino Jesu akabuda, akabva patembere; vadzidzi vake vakavuya kwaari kuzomuratidza zvivakwa zvetembere.

Jesu akabva patemberi uye vadzidzi vake vakamuratidza zvivakwa zvetemberi.

1. Kuvapo kwaMwari Kuri Kwese: Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Kusiya Temberi kwaJesu

2. Kukosha Kwekuremekedza uye Kutya: Kukoshesa Zvivako zveTemberi

1. Mapisarema 46:4-5 “Kune rwizi runenzizi dzinofadza guta raMwari, ihwo hugaro hutsvene hwoWokumusoro-soro. Mwari ari mukati maro; haringazununguswi; Mwari acharibatsira kana kwaedza.

2. Isaya 66:1 “Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kudenga ndicho chigaro changu choumambo, uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu; Imba ipi yamungandivakira, nenzvimbo yekuzorora yangu ndeipi?

Mateo 24:2 Jesu akati kwavari: Hamuoni zvinhu izvi zvose here? Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Hakungazosiiwi pano ibwe pamusoro pebwe risingazoputsirwi pasi.

Jesu anofanotaura nezvokuparadzwa kweTemberi muJerusarema.

1: Tinofanira kugadzirira zvinhu zvisingatarisirwi, sezvatakanyevera Jesu kuti kuparadzwa kunobvira.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba nechirongwa chaIshe, kunyangwe chichiita sechakaoma kana kuti chakaoma.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2: Isaya 41:10 Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mateo 24:3 Kuzoti agere paGomo reMiorivhi, vadzidzi vakauya kwaari vari voga vachiti: Tiudzei, zvinhu izvi zvichagova rinhi? Nechiratidzo chekuuya kwenyu nechokuguma kwenyika chichava chipi?

Vadzidzi vakabvunza Jesu mibvunzo pamusoro pezviratidzo zvekuuya kwake kwechipiri uye kuguma kwenyika paakanga akagara paGomo reMiorivhi.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaJesu Kwechipiri

2. Kukosha Kwekurinda Uye Kumirira: Kudzoka kwaJesu uye Kuguma Kwenyika

1. VaRoma 13:11-12 “Pamusoro paizvozvi, munoziva nguva, kuti nguva yasvika yokuti mumuke pahope. Nokuti ruponeso rwava pedyo zvino kupfuura patakatanga kutenda. Usiku hwaenda; zuva rava pedyo. Naizvozvo ngatirashe mabasa erima, ngatishonge nhumbi dzokurwa dzechiedza.

2. Tito 2:11-14 “Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakavonekwa, dzinovigira vanhu vose ruponeso, dzichitidzidzisa kuramba kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, tirarame nokuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari panguva ino, tichirindira. nokuda kwetariro yedu yakaropafadzwa, kuratidzwa kwokubwinya kwaMwari wedu mukuru noMuponesi Jesu Kristu, akazvipa nokuda kwedu kuti atidzikinure pakusarurama kwose uye kuti azvinatsire vanhu vake vari vake, vanoshingairira mabasa akanaka.”

Mateo 24:4 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Chenjerai kuti murege kutsauswa nomunhu.

Jesu anoyambira vadzidzi vake kuti vangwarire vaya vanoedza kuvanyengera.

1. "Njodzi Dzekunyengera"

2. "Simba Rokunzwisisa"

1. VaEfeso 5:15-17; “Naizvozvo chenjerai kwazvo pakufamba kwenyu, kwete savasina kuchenjera asi savakachenjera, muchishandisa nguva dzose, nokuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe ndokupi.

2. Zvirevo 14:15; Vasina mano vanotenda chinhu, asi vakangwara vanongwarira mafambiro avo.

Mateo 24:5 Nokuti vazhinji vachauya muzita rangu, vachiti, Ndini Kristu; uye vachatsausa vazhinji.

Vadzidzisi venhema vakawanda vachauya muzita raJesu votsausa vakawanda.

1. Vaporofita Venhema: Ngozi Yekunyengera

2. Simba raKristu: Kudzivisa Dzidziso Dzenhema

1. Mabasa. 20:29-31—Yambiro yaPauro pamusoro peVadzidzisi Venhema

2 Petro 2:1-3 – Vaprofita Venhema uye Kurangwa Kwavo

Mateo 24:6 Muchanzwa nezvehondo nerunyerekupe rwehondo, chenjerai kuti murege kuvhundutswa nokuti zvose zvinofanira kuitika, asi kuguma kuchigere.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekusanetswa nehondo kana makuhwa ehondo achauya, sezvo kuguma kusati kwasvika.

1. Usanetseke, Iva Wakatendeka - Isa pfungwa dzako pakuvimba naMwari pane kunetswa nenyaya dzenyika.

2. Kutsungirira Matambudziko Mumazuva Okupedzisira - Gadzirira nguva dzekupedzisira nekuchengetedza kutenda uye kusakundwa nekutya.

1. VaRoma 8:18 "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. Isaya 41:10 "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mateo 24:7 Nokuti rudzi ruchamukira rudzi, noumambo huchamukira ushe, uye kuchava nenzara, nehosha, nokudengenyeka kwenyika kunzvimbo dzakasiyana siyana.

Ndima iyi iri kutaura nezvekunetsana kuchavepo pakati pemarudzi, nzara, zvirwere uye kudengenyeka kwenyika munzvimbo dzakasiyana.

1. Mwari achiri kutonga kunyange munguva dzekutambudzika.

2. Hatifaniri kunetseka nezvezviri kuitika munyika, asi tinofanira kuvimba naMwari.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 46:1-3 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika. kutinhira nokupupuma furo uye makomo anodengenyeka nokuvhuvhuta kwawo.

Mateo 24:8 Zvose izvi kutanga kwokurwadziwa.

Jesu anonyevera kuti nguva zhinji dzakaoma dzichauya nyika isati yaguma.

1. "Kusuwa Kwenguva Yokupedzisira: Yambiro yaJesu Kwatiri"

2. “Simba Remashoko aJesu: Kugadzirira Zvichauya”

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - “Mweya walshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidze mashoko akanaka kuvarombo. Akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa uye kuti vasungwa vasunungurwe kubva murima.

2. VaRoma 8:18-19 - “Ndinoona kuti matambudziko edu azvino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. Nokuti zvisikwa zvinotarisira zvikuru kuratidzwa kwavana vaMwari.”

Matthew 24:9 Ipapo vachakukumikidzai mukutambudzika, uye vachakuurayai; uye muchavengwa nemarudzi ose nekuda kwezita rangu.

Vateveri vaJesu vachatambudzwa uye vachaurayiwa nokuda kwezita Rake.

1. Jesu anotidaidza kuti tive vakatendeka kunyangwe tichitambudzwa.

2. Simba rezita raJesu rakakodzera kudzivirirwa.

1 Johani 15:18-20 - "Kana nyika ichikuvengai, muyeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. Dai maiva venyika, yaikudai sezvainoda vayo. Hamusi venyika. Nyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kubva munyika, saka nyika inokuvengai. Rangarirai mashoko andakataura kwamuri anoti, 'Muranda haasi mukuru kuna tenzi wake.' Kana vakatambudza ini, vachakutambudzai nemiwo.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - "Vadikani, musashamiswa nekutambudzika kukuru kwakakuwirai, kukuidzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chirikuitika kwamuri. Asi farai sezvamunogovana pamatambudziko Kristu, kuti mufare kwazvo pakuonekwa kubwinya kwake.

Matthew 24:10 Zvino vazhinji vachagumbuswa, uye vachatengesana, uye vachavengana.

Vazhinji vachagumburwa uye vachamukirana, zvichitungamirira ruvengo.

1. "Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Ngozi Yekugumbura Vamwe"

2. "Mutengo Wokutengesa: Kurangarira pana Mateo 24:10"

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. 1 Vakorinde 13: 4-7 - "Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana hutsinye. runofarira zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi. Rudo runotsungirira pazvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira pazvose.

Mateo 24:11 Uye vaprofita vazhinji venhema vachamuka uye vachatsausa vazhinji.

Vaprofita vazhinji venhema vachaparadzira dzidziso dzenhema uye vachatsausa vazhinji.

1. Ngwarira Vaporofita Venhema - VaGaratia 1:6-9

2. Edzai Zvose - 1 VaTesaronika 5:21-22

1. Jeremia 14:14; 23:25-32

2. 2 Petro 2:1-3; Zvakazarurwa 19:20

Mateo 24:12 Uye nokuda kwokuwanda kwokusarurama, rudo rwavazhinji ruchatonhora.

Kuwanda kwechivi kuchaita kuti rudo ruderere.

1: Tinofanira kurwisa muedzo wechivi uye pachinzvimbo chekurera rudo muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuramba takasvinura mukutenda kwedu uye tisarega chivi chichitikurira.

1: VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka.

2: 1 Johani 4: 7-8 - Vadiwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani nani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

Mateo 24:13 Asi unotsungirira kusvikira pakuguma, ndiye uchaponeswa.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutsungirira kuti uponeswe.

1: Kumira Wakasimba Munguva Dzakaoma - tichitarisa kukosha kwekutsungirira mukutarisana nenhamo.

2: Kutenda Kusingaperi kweVatendi - kuratidza mibairo yekutendeka

Vahebheru 10:35-36 BDMCS - “Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, nokuti kuno mubayiro mukuru; nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugopiwa chipikirwa. "

2: James 1: 12 - "Anofara munhu anotsungirira mukuedzwa, nekuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona yeupenyu yakavimbiswa naMwari kune vanomuda."

Mateo 24:14 Evhangeri iyi youshe ichaparidzwa munyika yose chive chapupu kumarudzi ose; ipapo kuguma kuchasvika.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuparidza shoko raMwari uye kuti richaratidza sei kupera kwenguva.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Kuti Shoko raMwari Rinotibatanidza Sei Uye Rinotigadzirira Nokusingaperi.

2. Basa Guru: Matauriro Atingaita Shoko raMwari uye Kuswededza Kuuya Kwemugumo

1. Mabasa 1:8 – Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

Mateo 24:15 Naizvozvo kana muchiona nyangadzi yokuparadza, yakataurwa nomuporofita Danieri, imire panzvimbo tsvene, (unoverenga ngaanzwisise;)

Jesu anonyevera vateveri vake kuti varambe vakangwarira uye kuti vazive nezve“nyangadzi yokuparadza” yakataurwa nomuprofita Dhanieri.

1. Kunyangadza kweKuparadza: Zvazvinoreva Kwatiri Nhasi

2. Gadzirira: Yambiro yaJesu muna Mateo 24

1. Dhanieri 9:27 - “Uye iye achasimbisa sungano navazhinji vhiki imwe: uye pakati pevhiki achagumisa chibayiro nechipo, uye nokuda kwokupararira kwezvinonyangadza achaiita dongo; kusvikira pakuguma, izvo zvakatemerwa zvichadururirwa pamusoro pedongo.

2 VaTesaronika 2:3 - “Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokunyengerai nomutowo upi noupi;

Mateo 24:16 Ipapo vari muJudhea ngavatizire kumakomo.

Ndima yacho iri kurayira vari muJudhiya kuti vatizire kumakomo munguva dzengozi.

1. Tinofanira kugadzirira kutiza kana njodzi yava pedyo.

2. Tinofanira kuteerera nyevero dzaMwari kuti tirambe takachengeteka.

1. Zvirevo 22:3 - Munhu akangwara anoona zvakaipa, ndokuvanda, asi vasina mano vanopfuura havo, ndokuwira munjodzi.

2. Pisarema 91:14-16 - Nokuti akandida, ndichamurwira; ndichamuisa pakakwirira, nokuti wakaziva zita rangu. Iye achadana kwandiri, ndichamupindura; Ndichava naye pakutambudzika; ndichamurwira, nokumukudza. Ndichamugutsa noupenyu hurefu, Nokumuratidza ruponeso rwangu.

Matthew 24:17 Ari pamusoro pedenga reimba ngaarege kuburuka kuzotora chinhu kubva mumba make;

Jesu anorayira vanhu kuti vasadzokera mudzimba dzavo pavanenge vachitiza muguta.

1. Mwari anoziva zvakatinakira uye achatipa dziviriro inodiwa kuti tichengeteke.

2. Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari kunozopihwa mubairo patinoteerera nekutevera mirairo Yake.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mateo 6:25-33 - "Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahupfuuri zvokudya here? , uye muviri unopfuura zvokufuka here? Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vokudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imi hamuzi kudzipfuura here?

Mateo 24:18 nouri mumunda ngaarege kudzokera kundotora nguo dzake.

Ndima iyi inoyambira kuti munhu asasiya basa rake nechimbichimbi, kunyanya kana atarisana nenjodzi iri pedyo.

1. Kuziva Kupfupika Kwehupenyu: Kufungisisa pana Mateo 24:18.

2. Kuzvigadzirira Pachedu Zvinetso Zvisingatarisirwi: Chidzidzo chaMateo 24:18.

1. Ruka 14: 28-30 - "Nokuti ndiani wenyu, kana achida kuvaka shongwe, usingatangi agara pasi, akaverenga madhuriro, kana ane mari yekuipedzisa? achikwanisa kupedza, vose vanozviona vakatanga kumuseka, vachiti: Uyu munhu akatanga kuvaka, akasagona kupedza.

2. VaHebheru 10:35-36 - “Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvakavimbiswa.

Matthew 24:19 Mune nhamo vane mimba nevanomwisa nemazuva iwayo!

Muna Mateo 24:19 , Jesu anoyambira nezvematambudziko achauya kumadzimai ane pamuviri uye anoyamwisa munguva dzekupedzisira.

1. "Nguva Dzakaoma: Vanamai Vane Pamuviri uye Vanoyamwisa Munguva Yokupedzisira"

2. "Yambiro dzaJesu: Kutsungirira Matambudziko Kune Vanaamai"

1. Isaya 40:11 - “Achafudza boka rake somufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana mumaoko ake;

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:3 - "Nokuti kana vachiti, Rugare nokuchengeteka, pakarepo kuparadzwa kunovawira, sokurwadzwa kwomukadzi une mimba;

Mateo 24:20 Asi nyengeterai kuti kutiza kwenyu kurege kuva muchando, kana nomusi weSabata.

Ndima yacho inoyambira kuti tisatiza neSabata kana muchando.

1: Kutenda kwedu kunotidaidza kuti tigadzirire asiwo kuti tifunge nezvezvatinofanira kuita kuna Mwari.

2: Kuodza mwoyo kwoupenyu hakufaniri kutiita kuti tikanganwe mirairo yaMwari.

1: Dhuteronomi 5:12-15 - Remekedza Sabata uye urichengete riri dzvene.

2: Isaya 40:31 - Avo vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva.

Mateo 24:21 Nokuti ipapo kuchavapo kutambudzika kukuru, kusati kwakambovapo kwakadaro kubva pakutanga kwenyika kusvikira zvino, aiwa, uye kusingazovipozve.

Kutambudzika kukuru inguva yekutambudzika kukuru kuchaitika Jesu asati adzoka.

1: Mwari ndiye ari kutonga uye achatipinza mukutambudzika kukuru.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari uye kuramba takatendeka kwaari munguva yekutambudzika kukuru.

1: VaRoma 8:31-39 Hapana chinogona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari.

2: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mateo 24:22 Dai mazuva iwayo asaipfupiswa, hakuna nyama zvachose yaiponeswa, asi nokuda kwavasanangurwa, mazuva iwayo achatapudzwa.

Mwari achapfupisa mazuva ekutambudzika nekuda kwevasanangurwa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari kune Vasanangurwa Vake: Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzinodzivirira Sei Vanhu Vake Munguva Dzakaoma.

2. Chipikirwa Chokudzivirira kwaMwari: Maponero Anoitwa naMwari Pakutambudzika

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 54:17 - Hakuna nhumbi yokurwa inopfurwa kuzorwa newe ingabudirira; rurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa ruchapiwa mhosva. Iyi ndiyo nhaka yevaranda vaJehovha, uye kururama kwavo kunobva kwandiri," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Matthew 24:23 Zvino kana munhu akati kwamuri: Tarirai, Kristu pano, kana apo; musazvitenda.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vasadavire munhu upi noupi anozviti ndiye mesiya, kunyange kana vachizviti ndiye pane imwe nzvimbo.

1. "Chenjerai Vaprofita Venhema"

2. "Ngozi Yekutenda Zvikumbiro Zvenhema"

1. Jeremia 29:8-9 "Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: Vaprofita venyu nevauki venyu vari pakati penyu ngavarege kukunyengerai, uye musateerera kurota kwenyu kwamunorotesa. murote; nekuti vanokuporofitirai nhema nezita rangu; ini handina kuvatuma, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2 Petro 2:1-3 "Asi kwakanga kuna vaporofita venhema pakati pavanhu, sezvavachavapo pakati penyu vadzidzisi venhema, vachapinza pakavanda dzidziso dzakatsauka dzinoparadza, vachiramba naiye Ishe wakavatenga, vachizviuyisa pamusoro pavo. kuparadzwa kunokurumidza, uye vazhinji vachatevera kuparadzwa kwavo, uye nekuda kwavo nzira yechokwadi ichanyombwa. kutongwa hakukotsiri.

Mateo 24:24 Nokuti vachamuka vanaKristu venhema, navaporofita venhema, vacharatidza zviratidzo zvikuru nezvinoshamisa; kuti kana zvichibvira, vatsause nevasanagurwawo.

Vadzidzisi venhema navaprofita venhema vachatsausa kunyange navasanangurwa dai zvaibvira.

1. Kuziva Vadzidzisi Nevaprofita Venhema

2. Usanyengerwa Nedzidziso Dzenhema

1. Mateo 7:15-20 - Chenjererai vaporofita venhema

2. 1 Johane 4:1-6 - Edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari

Mateo 24:25 Tarirai, ndagara ndakuudzai.

Jesu anonyevera vadzidzi vake kuti vagare vakasvinura uye vakagadzirira kuuya kwoumambo hwaMwari.

1. Ngwarira: Jesu Anotikurudzira Kuva Vakagadzirira Kuuya kwoUmambo hwaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Yambiro dzaJesu

1 VaTesaronika 5:2-4 - Nokuti imi munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku.

2. 1 VaKorinde 16:13 - Rindai, mirai nesimba mukutenda, itai sevarume, ivai nesimba.

Matthew 24:26 Naizvozvo kana vakati kwamuri: Tarirai, uri murenje; musabuda; tarirai, uri mudzimba dzomukati; musazvitenda.

Ndima iyi inotiyambira kuti tisatenda vaporofita venhema uye tivimbe neshoko raMwari pachinzvimbo.

1. Usatenda Nhema: Kuvimba neShoko raMwari

2. Vaporofita Venhema: Kunzwisisa Munyika Yanhasi

1. 2 Timotio 3:16-17 “Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave wakakwana, agadzirirwa basa rose rakanaka;

2. Isaya 8:20 "Kudzidziso nokuzvipupuriro! Kana vasingataure sezvinoreva shoko iri, imhaka yokuti havana mambakwedza."

Mateo 24:27 Nokuti semheni inobuda kumabvazuva ichipenya kusvikira kumavirira; ndizvo zvichaitawo kuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu.

Kuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu kuchaita semheni, kunoonekwa navose.

1. Chiedza cheNyika: A pakuuya kweMwanakomana weMunhu

2. Jesu Ari Kuuya: A paTariro neRuregerero

1. Mabasa. 1:11 : “Iyeyu Jesu, akakwidzwa kudenga achibva kwamuri, achauya saizvozvo sezvamamuona achienda kudenga.”

2. Isaya 9:2 : “Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru: vaigara munyika yomumvuri worufu, vakapenyerwa chiedza.”

Matthew 24:28 Nekuti apo pane chitunha, ndipo pachaunganidzwa magora.

Ndima iyi inoratidzira kutaura kwaJesu kwokuti rufu noruparadziko zvichakwevera ngwariro kuchiitiko chacho.

1: Kuunganidzwa kweMapungu kunofananidzira rufu nekuparadzwa, uye kunofanira kutitungamira kuti tifunge nezvekusasimba kwehupenyu.

2: Kuunganidzwa Kwemakondo chiyeuchidzo chenyevero yaJesu yokuti rufu nokuparadzwa zvichauya kune vaya vasina kugadzirira.

1: Mapisarema 34:18 BDMCS - Jehovha ari pedyo navane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika.

2: Jakobho 4:14 Hamuzivi zvichauya mangwana. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika;

Mateo 24:29 Pakarepo, shure kwokutambudzika kwamazuva iwayo, zuva richasviba, nomwedzi hauchazopi chiedza chawo, nyeredzi dzichawa kudenga, namasimba okumatenga achazungunuswa.

Jesu anofanotaura kuti pashure penguva yokutambudzika, zuva richasviba uye mwedzi hauzopi chiedza chawo, uye nyeredzi dzichawa kudenga, uye masimba okumatenga achazungunuswa.

1. Kugadzirira Matambudziko Oupenyu - Mateu 24:29

2. Kuvimba Nokudzivirirwa naMwari Munguva Dzakaoma - Mateu 24:29

1. Isaya 13:10 - Nokuti nyeredzi dzokudenga namapoka adzo hadzizopi chiedza chadzo: zuva richasvibiswa pakubuda kwaro, uye mwedzi hauzovheneki nechiedza chawo.

2. VaHebheru 12:26-27 - Uyo inzwi rakazungunusa nyika panguva iyoyo, asi zvino akavimbisa, achiti: Kamwe chetezve ndichazunungusa kwete nyika chete, asi dengawo. Zvino shoko iri rokuti: Kamwe zvekare, rinoratidza kubviswa kwezvinhu zvinozununguka, sezvinhu zvakaitwa, kuti izvo zvisingagoni kuzungunuswa zvigare.

Mateo 24:30 Ipapo chiratidzo choMwanakomana womunhu chichaonekwa kudenga, uye ipapo marudzi ose enyika achachema, uye achaona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya ari mumakore okudenga nesimba nokubwinya kukuru.

Kuuya kwechipiri kwaJesu chichava chiitiko chine mbiri chine chiratidzo cheMwanakomana wemunhu achionekwa kudenga uye Jesu achiuya ari mumakore.

1. Hukuru hwekuuya kwaJesu kwechipiri

2. Gadzirira Kudzoka kwaMambo

1. Zvakazarurwa 1:7 Tarirai, unouya namakore; uye ziso rose richamuona, naivo vakamubaya; nemarudzi ose enyika achachema nekuda kwake.

2. Zekaria 14:5 - Muchatizira kumupata wemakomo, nokuti mupata wemakomo uchasvika kuAzari; chokwadi muchatiza sezvamakatiza kudengenyeka kwenyika mumazuva aUziya mambo weIsraeri. Judha; Jehovha Mwari wangu achauya, navatsvene vose pamwechete newe.

Mateo 24:31 Uye achatuma vatumwa vake nokurira kukuru kwehwamanda, uye vachaunganidza vasanangurwa vake kubva kumhepo ina, kubva kuno rumwe rutivi rwedenga kusvikira kuno rumwe.

Jesu achatuma ngirozi nokurira kukuru kwehwamanda kuti dziunganidze vasanangurwa kubva kumativi mana enyika.

1: Hwamanda icharira, ichizivisa kudzoka kwaJesu uye kuunganidzwa kwevanhu vake.

2: Tose tichabatanidzwazve naJesu, pasinei nokuti takapararira zvakadini.

1: 1 Vatesaronika 4: 16-17 - Nokuti Ishe pachake achaburuka kubva kudenga nekudanidzira, nenzwi remutumwa mukuru, uye nekurira kwehwamanda yaMwari. Uye vakafa muna Kristu vachatanga kumuka.

Zvakazarurwa 11:15 BDMCS - Ipapo mutumwa wechinomwe akaridza hwamanda yake, uye manzwi makuru akavapo kudenga, achiti: “Umambo hwenyika hwava hwaShe wedu naKristu wake, uye achatonga nokusingaperi-peri. .”

Mateo 24:32 Zvino dzidzai mufananidzo kubva pamuonde; kana davi rawo rava ikozvino nyoro, richitunga mashizha, munoziva kuti zhizha raswedera.

Mufananidzo wemuonde: Zhizha rava pedyo apo bazi rinenge nyoro uye mashizha achioneka.

1. Tariro yeMwaka Mutsva

2. Kugadzirira Kuchinja

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nekuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

Matthew 24:33 Saizvozvo nemiwo, kana moona izvozvi zvose, zivai kuti wava pedo pamikova.

Jesu anotiudza kuti tizive zviratidzo zvekuuya kwake uye kuti tizvigadzirire.

1. "Gadzirira: Zviratidzo zvekuuya kwaShe"

2. "Kuswedera kwaIshe: Kuziva Kuti Ari Pedyo"

1. Ruka 21:28 - “Zvino kana zvinhu izvi zvichitanga kuitika, mirai musimudze misoro yenyu, nokuti kununurwa kwenyu kwoswedera.”

2. Mateu 24:44 - “Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingafungiri.

Mateo 24:34 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zera iri haringatongopfuuri, kusvikira izvozvi zvose zvaitika.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti zvese zvakaporofitwa zvichaitika muchizvarwa chiripo.

1. Shoko raMwari nderechokwadi: Tinogona Kuvimba Nezvaanopikira

2. Kurarama Muchiedza cheZviitiko Zvakaporofitwa: Kuita Basa Ikozvino

1. Isaya 40:8 : “Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

2. VaEfeso 1:13-14 : “Maari nemiwo, pamakanzwa shoko rechokwadi, iro Evhangeri yoruponeso rwenyu, mukatenda maari, makaiswa chisimbiso noMweya Mutsvene wakapikirwa, unova rubatso rwenhaka yedu kusvikira tinohuwana, kurumbidzo yokubwinya kwake.

Mateo 24:35 Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri.

Ndima iyi inozivisa kuti mashoko aMwari achamira akasimba, kunyange kana zvimwe zvose zvikakundikana.

1. Shoko raMwari Rinogara Nechigarire

2. Kusachinja kweShoko raMwari

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.”

2. 1 Petro 1:25 - “Asi shoko raShe rinogara nokusingaperi. Uye shoko iri ndiro vhangeri rakaparidzwa kwamuri.

Mateo 24:36 Asi zvezuva iro nenguva iyo hakuna unozviziva, kunyangwe vatumwa

vekumatenga, asi Baba vangu chete.

Hapana anoziva kuti kuguma kwenyika kuchauya rinhi, Mwari chete ndiye anoziva.

1. Kukosha kwekuvimba nenguva yaMwari.

2. Nzira yekugadzirira sei zuva risingazivikanwi.

1. Jeremia 29:11 “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

2. Mapisarema 31:15 "Nguva dzangu dziri mumaoko enyu."

Mateo 24:37 Asi sezvakanga zvakaita mazuva aNoa, ndizvo zvichaitawo kuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu.

Kuuya kweMwanakomana wemunhu kuchange kwakafanana nemazuva aNoa.

1: Mumazuva aNoa, nyika yakanga yakazara nechivi nouipi, asi Mwari akanga achiri kugovera nzira yoruponeso uye chipikirwa chetariro kupfurikidza naNoa nemhuri yake.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka nguva dzose kuva nokutenda uye kuvimba naMwari, kunyange kana nyika yakatipoteredza ichiita seyakazara nouipi nechivi.

Genesisi 6:5-9 BDMCS - Jehovha akaona kuti kuipa kwakanga kwaita vanhu panyika, uye kuti ndangariro dzokufunga kwemwoyo yavanhu dzakanga dzakaipa bedzi nguva dzose.

Varoma 5:12-14 BDMCS - Naizvozvo chivi sezvachakapinda munyika nomunhu mumwe, norufu rukapinda nechivi, uye nenzira iyi rufu rwakauya kuvanhu vose, nokuti vose vakatadza.

MATEO 24:38 Nokuti sapamazuva iwayo mafashamu asati auya, vaidya nokunwa, nokuwana nokuwaniswa, kusvikira zuva rakapinda Noa muareka.

Mumazuva mafashamo asati auya, vanhu vairarama hupenyu hwavo hwemazuva ese vasina hanya nemutongo waiuya.

1: Hupenyu hwedu hupfupi; tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kutongwa, nokuti kunogona kuuya chero nguva.

2: Hatifaniri kurerutsa upenyu hwatakapiwa naMwari, nokuti hunogona kubviswa kwatiri pakarepo.

Genesi 6:5-8 Mwari akaona kuti kuipa kwomunhu panyika kwakanga kuri kukuru, uye kuti ndangariro dzemifungoyemoyo yavo dzakanga dzakaipa nguva dzose.

2: 1 Petro 3:20 - iyo pane imwe nguva isingateereri, apo mwoyo murefu waMwari uchimirira mumazuva aNoa, areka ichiri kugadzirwa, umo vashoma, iyo mweya misere yakaponeswa nemvura.

Mateo 24:39 uye vasingazivi, kusvikira mafashame avakukura vose; ndizvo zvichaitawo kuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu.

Kuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu kuchangoerekana kwauya uye kusingatarisirwi semafashamu.

1: Gadzirira Kuuya kwaShe

2: Gadzirira Kudzoka kwaKristu

1: Ruka 12:35-40 - Gadzirira kuuya kwaShe

2: 1 VaTesaronika 5: 1-11 - Ivai makagadzirira uye mugadzirire kudzoka kwaShe.

Matthew 24:40 Ipapo vaviri vachava mumunda; umwe achatorwa, uye umwe achasiiwa.

Vanhu vaviri vachaparadzaniswa mumunda, mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari hakuna rusaruro, uye hapana achahupukunyuka.

2. Kugadzirira kutonga kwaMwari kwakakosha.

1. 2 VaKorinde 5:10 - Nokuti tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu, kuti mumwe nomumwe apiwe zvinhu zvaakaita nomuviri wake, maererano nezvaakaita, zvingava zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

2. VaRoma 14:12 - Naizvozvo zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira pachake kuna Mwari.

Matthew 24:41 Vakadzi vaviri vachange vachikuya paguyo; umwe achatorwa, uye umwe achasiiwa.

Vanhu vaviri vachaita zvimwe chetezvo, asi mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa.

1. Kukosha kwekugadzirira kuuya kwaShe.

2. Mumwe nemumwe wedu anofanira kugadzirira kuuya kwaShe.

1 VaTesaronika 5:2-4 - Nokuti imi pachenyu munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku. Vanhu pavanenge vachiti, “Kune rugare nokuchengeteka,” kuparadzwa kuchasvika pavari kamwe kamwe, sokurwadziwa kwomukadzi ane mimba, uye havazopukunyuki.

2. Ruka 21:34-36 - “Asi zvichenjererei, kuti mwoyo yenyu irege kuremedzwa nokudyisa, nokubatwa, nokufunganya zvoupenyu huno, zuva iro rikusvikirei seriva. Nokuti richasvika pamusoro pavose vagere pamusoro penyika yose. Asi garai makasvinura nguva dzose, muchinyengetera kuti muve nesimba rekupukunyuka pazvinhu izvi zvose zvichazoitika, nekumira pamberi peMwanakomana wemunhu.

Mateo 24:42 Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi nguva Ishe wenyu yaachauya.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti tinofanira kugara takasvinurira uye takarindira kuuya Kwake, sezvo tisingazivi kuti achauya rini.

1. "Rinda uye Mira: Gadzirira Kuuya kwaShe"

2. "Iva Wakasvinura: Usapotsa Kudzoka kwaJesu"

1. VaHebheru 9:28 – “Saka Kristu akabayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi zvavazhinji.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:2-4 - "Nokuti imi pachenyu munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe rinosvika sembavha usiku, nokuti kana vachiti, Rugare nokuchengeteka!" ipapo kuparadzwa kunouya pamusoro pavo nokukurumidza, somukadzi ane mimba worwadziwa, uye havangapukunyuki.

Mateo 24:43 Asi zivai izvi, kuti dai mwene weimba aiziva kuti inguva ipi yousiku ichauya mbavha, angadai airinda, uye haaizotendera kuti imba yake ipazwe.

Muridzi wemba angadai akagadzirira dai akaziva paiuya mbavha.

1. Gadzirira zvinhu zvisingatarisirwi - Mateo 24:43

2. Usabatwa usingazivi - Mateo 24:43

1. Zvirevo 22:3 - Munhu akangwara anoona zvakaipa, ndokuvanda, asi vasina mano vanopfuura havo, ndokuwira munjodzi.

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Svinurai, murinde; nekuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inoomba, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waangaparadza.

Mateo 24:44 Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingafungiri.

Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingamutarisiri;

1. "Gadzirira: Kugadzirira Kudzoka Kusingatarisirwi kweMwanakomana Womunhu"

2. “Garai Makagadzirira: Kurarama Mukutarisira Kudzoka kwoMwanakomana woMunhu”

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5: 2-4 - "Nokuti imi mumene munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku, kana vanhu vachiti, "Kune rugare nekuchengeteka," kuparadzwa kusingatarisirwi kuchauya. pamusoro pavo sokurwadziwa kunowira mukadzi ane mimba, uye havangapukunyuki.” Asi imi, hama dzangu, hamusi murima, kuti zuva iro rikusvikirei sembavha.

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 - Naizvozvo, hama, tsungirirai, kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai kuti murimi unomirira sei chibereko chevhu chinokosha, achitsungirira pachiri, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira. Newewo, tsungirira. simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera.

Mateo 24:45 Ndianiko muranda akatendeka uye akachenjera uyo akaiswa natenzi wake kuti atarire varanda veimba yake kuti avape zvokudya panguva yakafanira?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuva mushumiri waJehovha akatendeka uye akachenjera.

1. “Kudaidzwa Kuti Tive Vashumiri Vakatendeka Uye Vakachenjera”

2. “Kuita Mabasa Edu Sevashumiri vaMwari”

1. Zvirevo 2:6-9 - Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri, mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa. Anochengetera vakarurama uchenjeri chaihwo; Ndiye nhovo yavanofamba muzvokwadi; Anorinda makwara okururamisa, Nokuchengeta nzira yavatsvene vake. Ipapo uchanzwisisa kururama, nokururamisa, nokutendeka; hongu, nzira dzose dzakanaka.

2. Jakobho 1:5-8 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa. Asi ngaakumbire nerutendo, asingakahadziki chinhu; Nokuti munhu anokahadzika akaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo. Nekuti munhu uyu ngaarege kufunga kuti uchazogamuchira chinhu kubva kuna Ishe; Munhu ane moyo miviri, usina kwake panzira dzake dzose.

Mateo 24:46 Akaropafadzwa muranda uyo anoti kana ishe wake achisvika anomuwana achiita saizvozvo.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti varambe vakatendeka uye vachishingaira mubasa ravo, sezvo vachapiwa mubayiro pachadzoka Ishe.

1. Ramba Wakatendeka Kusvikira Ishe Vadzoka

2. Kukohwa Mibayiro Yebasa Rakanaka

1. Zvirevo 13:4 - Mweya wesimbe unopanga, asi hauwani;

2. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, saIshe, kwete wavanhu, muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna Ishe somubayiro wenyu. Uri kushumira Ishe Kristu.

Mateo 24:47 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Uchamugadza pamusoro pezvose zvaanazvo.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvemuranda akatendeka achiitwa mutongi wezvinhu zvose zvatenzi wake.

1: Kutendeka kwedu kuchatuswa sezvatinoitwa vatongi vezvinhu zvose zvaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kuna Mwari uye tichiteerera kuda kwake, nokuti izvi zvichatitungamirira kumibayiro yakakura.

Vahebheru 11:6 BDMCS - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

Vakorose 3:23 BDMCS - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

Matthew 24:48 Asi kana muranda uyo akaipa akati mumoyo make: Ishe wangu wanonoka kuuya;

Ndima iyi inoyambira pamusoro pekusakendenga nekushaiwa kutenda pakumirira kudzoka kwaJesu.

1: Rinda uye ugadzirire kuuya kwaIshe.

2: Iva nekutenda kuti Ishe vachauya nenguva yavo.

1: Ruka 12: 35-40 - "Vakaropafadzwa varanda avo vachawanikwa natenzi vakamuka paanouya."

2: 1 Petro 4:7 - "Kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwava pedyo. Naizvozvo svinurai uye musvinure kuti munyengetere."

Matthew 24:49 akatanga kurova vamwe varanda pamwe naye, nekudya nekunwa nezvidhakwa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemumwe munhu akatanga kubata vamwe varanda vake zvisina kunaka, uye kupinda mukudhakwa.

1: Ngatirege kuva neudyire kana kubata vamwe zvakaipa, asi tiratidze tsitsi nerudo kune vese.

2: Hatifaniri kudhakwa, nokuti chivi uye chisingafadzi Mwari.

1: Vaefeso 4:31-32 “Shungu dzose, nehasha, nokupopota, nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri, pamwechete nokuvenga kwose; muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu muna Kristu. ."

2: Zvirevo 20:1-17 BDMCS - “Waini mudadi, doro mupopoti; uye ani naani anotsauswa nazvo haana kuchenjera.

Mateo 24:50 Tenzi womuranda uyo achauya nezuva raasingamutarisiri, neawa yaasingazivi.

Ishe achauya nenguva isingatarisirwi.

1: Gara wakagadzirira kudzoka kwaShe.

2: Musaregeredzwa pakutenda kwenyu, sezvamusingazivi kuti Ishe achauya rinhi.

1: Ruka 12:35-40 - Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vagare vakagadzirira uye vakasvinurira kudzoka kwake.

2: 1 VaTesaronika 5: 2-4 - Pauro anokurudzira kereke kuti ive yakarinda uye inozvidzora, kwete kugara murima.

Mateo 24:51 Achamugura nepakati, akamugovera mugove wake navanyengeri ipapo pachava nokuchema nokurumanya kwameno.

Jesu anonyevera nezvemiuyo yokusatendeka, iyo inobatanidza kuparadzaniswa naMwari uye kugoverana mugove navanyengeri, avo vachatambura kuchema nokugeda-geda kwemeno.

1. Yambiro yaJesu: Kugadzirira Kutonga Kwekupedzisira

2. Iva Akatendeka kana Kutarisana Nemigumisiro: Kuchema uye Kugeda-geda Mazino

1. Mapisarema 35:13—Asi kana ndirini, pakurwara kwavo ndakafuka masaga: Ndakatambudza mweya wangu nokutsanya; Munyengetero wangu ukadzokera kuchipfuva changu.

2. Mateo 25:41 – Ipapo achatiwo kune vari kuruoko rworuboshwe, Ibvai kwandiri, imi makatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi, wakagadzirirwa dhiabhorosi nengirozi dzake.

Mateo 25 ine mifananidzo yemhandara gumi, matarenda, uye inopedzisa nekutongwa kwemarudzi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga neMufananidzo weMhandara Gumi (Mateu 25:1-13). Mumufananidzo uyu, mhandara gumi dzinotora marambi adzo kuti vasangane nechikomba. Vashanu vakachenjera uye vachauya namafuta okuwedzera asi vashanu mapenzi uye havadaro. Kana chikomba chinononoka, dzinovata. Pakati pousiku mhere inorira 'Heuno chikomba! Buda usangane naye!' Mhandara dzose dzinomuka dzinogadzira marambi asi mapenzi apera mafuta bvunzai vakachenjera vagovanewo zvavo asi vakachenjera vanoramba vachiti pangasakwane isu tose endai munozvitengera. Vari munzira kundotenga mafuta, chikomba chakasvika; Vakange vakagadzirira vakapinda naye musuo remuchato rakavharwa. Gare gare vamwe vakauyawo vakati 'Ishe Ishe tizarurireiwo mukova!' Asi akapindura akati, 'Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti handikuziviyi imi.' Saka Jesu anoyambira kuti garai makagadzirira nokuti hamuzivi zuva kana awa.

Ndima yechipiri: Iyi inoteverwa neMufananidzo weMatarenda (Mateo 25:14-30). Mumwe murume anoenda rwendo anochengetesa pfuma yake kuvaranda vake maererano nezvaanogona mumwe matarenda mashanu mumwe maviri mumwe maviri mumwe maererano nezvaanogona. Vaviri vekutanga vanodyara zvakawanda asi wechitatu anoviga tarenda rake pasi kutya tenzi. Kana tenzi achidzoka anorumbidza mibayiro kutanga varanda vaviri asi anoshora anoranga muranda wechitatu kushaya kutanga kukundikana shandisa chaakapiwa zvinobudirira achiti “Nokuti wose anazvo achapiwa zvakawanda uye achava nezvakawanda uyo asina kunyange nezvaanazvo achatorwa. kubva kwavari."

Ndima yechitatu: Pakupedzisira Jesu anotsanangura Marudzi Anotonga (Mateo 25:31-46) apo Mwanakomana Munhu anouya mukubwinya Kwake anogara pachigaro Chake choumambo chine mbiri marudzi akaungana pamberi pake anoparadzanisa vanhu mumwe kubva kune mumwe somufudzi anoparadzanisa makwai nembudzi achiisa makwai pambudzi Dzake dzokurudyi. Kuruboshwe kwake. Anobva akoka vaya vaakapiwa nhaka youmambo hwaakagadzirirwa kubva pakusikwa kwenyika nokuti paakanga ava nenzara, ane nyota, akanga asina kupfeka, akanga asina kupfeka mutorongo, uye akamupa zvokudya zvokunwa, akamugamuchira akamupfekedza akamushanyira, asi voruboshwe rwake havana kuita zvinhu izvi. ibva kurangwa kusingaperi kwakarurama upenyu husingaperi hunoratidza kukosha kuva nehanya zvishoma pakati pedu sokunge

tiri kutarisira Kristu pachake.

Mateo 25:1 Panguva iyo ushe hwokudenga huchafananidzwa navasikana vane gumi vakatora marambi avo vakabuda kundochingamidza chikomba.

Muna Mateo 25:1, Jesu anoenzanisa umambo hwokudenga nemhandara gumi dzakatora marambi adzo kundochingamidza chikomba.

1. Kukosha Kwekugadzirira: Kukurudzira Kwatinoita Mufananidzo Wemhandara Gumi Kugara Vakagadzirira Kudzoka kwaKristu.

2. Vakachenjera Nemapenzi: Ongororo Yezvakasiyana Mibairo yeMhandara Gumi.

1. 2 Petro 3:14 - “Naizvozvo, vadiwa, sezvamunomirira izvozvi, shingairai kuti muwanikwe naye musina gwapa kana gwapa muri murugare.”

2. VaFiripi 4:5 - “Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose. Ishe vari pedyo.”

Mateo 25:2 Vashanu vavo vakanga vakachenjera, uye vashanu vari mapenzi.

Mufananidzo wemhandara gumi unodzidzisa kuti kuchenjera kugadzirira kudzoka kwaKristu.

1. Gadzirira: Kugadzirira Kudzoka kwaKristu

2. Kurarama Nokuchenjera: Zvidzidzo Kubva Mumufananidzo Wemhandara Gumi

1. Ruka 12:35-48 - Mufananidzo weMuranda Akatendeka

2. VaRoma 13:11-14 – Pfekai nhumbi dzokurwa dzeChiedza

Mateo 25:3 Avo vaiva mapenzi vakatora marambi avo, vakasatora mafuta nawo.

Mapenzi akatora mwenje yawo, asi haana kuuya nemafuta okugadzirira rwendo.

1: Tinofanira kugadzirira kutarisana nerwendo rwedu muhupenyu nezvose zvatinoda kuti tibudirire.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira zviwanikwa zvatinoda kuti tibudirire uye tive vakachenjera pakushandisa.

1: Zvirevo 16:9, “Mwoyo womunhu anozvifungira nzira yake;

2: VaEfeso 6:10-18, "Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba munaShe, nomusimba resimba rake. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi."

Mateo 25:4 Asi vakachenjera vakatora mafuta mumidziyo yavo nemarambi avo.

Mhandara dzakachenjera mumufananidzo wemhandara gumi dzakatora mamwe mafuta mumidziyo yadzo kuti dziende nemwenje yavo .

1. Uchenjeri Hwekugadzirira Matambudziko Asingatarisirwi Eupenyu

2. Zvakanakira Kugadzirira Zvisingazivikanwe zveUpenyu

1. Jakobho 4:13-15 BDMCS - Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, topedza gore tiri ikoko uye tichishambadzira uye tichiwana mubairo”— 14 asi hamuzivi kuti mangwana chii. achaunza. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; 15 Asi munofanira kuti, “Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.”

2. Zvirevo 21:5 - Urongwa hwevanoshingaira hunouyisa zvizhinji, asi munhu wose anokurumidzira anongova murombo.

Mateo 25:5 Chikomba chakati chichinonoka, vose vakatsumwaira vakavata.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa shiviriro yomuroori mukumirira kusvika kwavaenzi vake.

1: Kushivirira chinhu chakanaka - Zvirevo 16:32

2: Kumirira Jehovha kunounza chikomborero - Isaya 40:31

1: Ruka 12:35-36 – Gadzirirai kuuya kwaShe

2: VaRoma 12:12 - Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika

Mateo 25:6 Pakati pousiku kwakadanidzirwa: Tarirai, chikomba chovuya! budai munomuchingamidza.

Pakati pehusiku, panodanwa kuti vabude vandosangana nechikomba.

1. Chikomba: Kugadzirira Kuuya Kwake

2. Kugadzirira Jesu: Kugadzirira Kusangana Nechikomba

1. Isaya 62:5 - Nokuti jaya sezvarinowana mhandara, saizvozvo vanakomana vako vachakuwana; uye chikomba sezvachinofarira mwenga, saizvozvo Mwari wako achakufarira.

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:7 - Ngatifare uye tipembere, uye timukudze, nokuti muchato weGwayana wasvika, uye mudzimai waro azvigadzirira.

Mateo 25:7 Ipapo vasikana vose vakamuka uye vakagadzira marambi avo.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvomufananidzo wemhandara dzakachenjera nemapenzi, apo mhandara dzakachenjera dzakagadzirirwa uye dzakava nemafuta akakwana emarambi adzo asi mhandara dzakapusa dzisina.

1. Kugadzirira ramangwana kuburikidza nekuchenjera uye kuisa mari mushoko raMwari.

2. Kutora nguva yekurerekera kuhukama hwedu naMwari uye nekushingaira mukutenda kwedu.

1. Zvirevo 6:6-11 - Enda kumujuru, iwe simbe; cherechedza nzira dzaro ugova wakachenjera!

2. Jakobho 1:5 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa.

Matthew 25:8 Mapenzi akati kune vakachenjera: Tipei pamafuta enyu; nokuti marambi edu odzima.

Mhandara dzakachenjera dzakanga dzine mafuta emwenje yawo asi mapenzi akanga asina, saka dzakakumbira mamwe emafuta awo kune vakachenjera.

1: Kristu anotidaidza kuti tigadzirire kuuya kwake.

2: Tinofanira kushingaira mukutenda kwedu uye kugadzirira zvisingatarisirwi.

1: Mateo 24:44: "44 Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingatarisiri."

2: Zvirevo 19:2, “Kuda usina zivo hakuna kunaka;

Mateo 25:9 Asi vakachenjera vakapindura vachiti: Kwete; zvimwe haangakwaniri isu nemwi; asi zviri nani endai kune vanotengesa munozvitengera.

Vakachenjera vanopa zano pamusoro pekugovana zviwanikwa zvavo, pane kuti vazvitengere zvimwe.

1. Vimba neuchenjeri hwaMwari pakuita zvisarudzo.

2. Ziva mhedzisiro yekugovana zviwanikwa.

1. Muparidzi 11:2 - “Govera vanomwe, kunyange navaserewo, nokuti hauzivi kuti njodzi ipi ingauya panyika.

2. Zvirevo 11:24 - “Munhu anopa pachena, asi achiwedzerwa pfuma; mumwe unonyima zvaanofanira kupa, achingoshaiwa.

Mateo 25:10 Pavakanga vachienda kunotenga, chikomba chakasvika. Zvino vakange vakagadzirira vakapinda naye mumuchato, mukova ukapfigwa.

Chikomba chakasvika mhandara shanu dzakanga dzakachenjera dzichitenga mafuta, uye vaya vakanga vakagadzirira ndivo chete vakakwanisa kupinda mumuchato.

1. Kuva Akagadzirira: Kugadzirira Kudzoka kwoMuroori

2. Zvinodiwa Kugadzirira Zvisingatarisirwi

1. VaRoma 13:11-14 Pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu, uye musarongera nyama kuti muite kuchiva kwayo.

2 Muparidzi 9:10 BDMCS - Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose, nokuti muguva mauri kuenda hamuna basa kana zano kana ruzivo.

Mateo 25:11 Pashure kwakauyavo vamwe vasikana, vachiti: Ishe, Ishe, tizarurirei!

Mufananidzo wemhandara gumi unodzidzisa kuti tinofanira kugadzirira nekurinda kudzoka kwaIshe.

1. Iva Wakagadzirira uye Wakagadzirira Kudzoka kwaShe

2. Kurinda uye Kungwarira Pakutarisana Nokusava nechokwadi

1. Mateu 24:42-44

2. Ruka 12:35-40

Mateo 25:12 Akapindura akati, Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, handikuziviyi imi.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Mateo 25:12 inosimbisa kukosha kwokuziva Jesu kuti uwane upenyu husingaperi.

1. "Kuziva Kukosha Kwekuziva Jesu"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuziva Muponesi"

1. Johane 17:3, "Uye uhwu upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari oga wechokwadi, naJesu Kristu, wamakatuma."

2. 1 Johane 5:12, "Uyo ane Mwanakomana ane hupenyu; uye asina Mwanakomana waMwari haana hupenyu."

Mateo 25:13 Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi zuva kana nguva Mwanakomana womunhu raanouya naro.

Rinda uye ugadzirire kuuya kwaShe.

1: Chenjerera uye Gadzirira Kuuya kwaShe.

2: Gadzirira Uye Mukai Kudzoka kwaJesu.

1: Mateo 24:36-44 - Hapana anoziva zuva kana awa chaiyo yekudzoka kwaJesu, saka tinofanira kuramba takamuka uye takagadzirira.

2: Ruka 12:35-40 Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira uye takapfeka nhumbi dzedu dzokurwa nadzo dzomudzimu kuti tive vakagadzirira pachauya Jesu.

Mateo 25:14 Nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomunhu akafamba achienda kunyika iri kure, akadana varanda vake akavapa pfuma yake.

Mufananidzo wematarenda unosimbisa kukosha kwokushandisa zvipo zvaMwari nenzira yokuchenjera uye inobereka zvibereko.

1: Tinofanira kushandisa zvipo zvatakapiwa naMwari kuti tibatsire kuvaka Umambo hwake.

2: Tinofanira kuva vatariri vakatendeka vezvipo zvatakapiwa naMwari kuti tive chikomborero kune vamwe.

1: VaKorose 3:23-24 BDMCS - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, sokuna Ishe, kwete munhu, muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro wenyu. Uri kushumira Ishe Kristu.

2: 1 Vakorinde 4: 2 - Uyezve, zvinotarisirwa kuvatariri kuti vawanikwe vakatendeka.

Mateo 25:15 Akapa mumwe matarenda mashanu, mumwe maviri, mumwe rimwe; kune umwe neumwe zvakakwanirana nesimba rake; pakarepo akasimuka.

Jesu anopa matarenda maererano nemano omunhu mumwe nomumwe obva aenda hake.

1. Mwari anotipa zvipo maererano nokugona kwedu uye anotidana kuti tizvishandise kubwinya kwake.

2. Mufananidzo wematarenda unotidzidzisa kushandisa zvipo zvedu kukudza Mwari nekuropafadza vamwe.

1. VaRoma 12:6-8 – Tine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, uye tinofanira kuzvishandisa kuti zvibatsire vose.

2. 1 Petro 4:10-11 - Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandise chipo chipi nechipi chaakagamuchira kuti ashumire vamwe, achibata nokutendeka nyasha dzaMwari mumarudzi adzo akasiyana-siyana.

Mateo 25:16 Murume akanga apiwa matarenda mashanu akaenda akaita mhindu nawo uye akawana mamwe matarenda mashanu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvomurume akapiwa matarenda mashanu akakwanisa kuashandisa kugadzira mamwe matarenda mashanu.

1. Kunyatsoshandisa Zvawakapiwa

2. Kuisa mari muHumambo hwaMwari

1. Zvirevo 13:11 - Pfuma inowanikwa nokukurumidza ichaderera, asi uyo anounganidza zvishoma nezvishoma achawedzera.

2. Mateu 6:20-21 - Zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

Mateo 25:17 Saizvozvowo uya akanga apiwa maviri akawana mamwe maviri.

Munhu akapiwa matarenda maviri akawana mamwe maviri.

1. "Simba reKudyara" - Kuisa mari mumatarenda edu kunogona kuita kuti tiwane kudzoka kwakapetwa.

2. “Rupo rwaMwari” – Mwari anopa mubairo nekuwedzera makomborero eavo vakatendeka nezvavanazvo.

1. Zvirevo 22:29 - “Unoona munhu ane unyanzvi pabasa rake here? Achamira pamberi pamadzimambo; haangamiri pamberi pavanhu vasingazikamwi.

2. VaEfeso 4:28 - “Mbavha ngaachirega kuba, asi zviri nani kuti ashande, achiita basa rakanaka nemaoko ake, kuti ave nechimwe chinhu chokugovera mumwe munhu anoshayiwa.

Mateo 25:18 Asi uya akanga agamuchira rimwe chete akaenda akandochera pasi, akaviga mari yaishe wake.

Mufananidzo wakataurwa naJesu unoratidza kuti munhu akapiwa chimwe chinhu anofanira kuchishandisa nokuchenjera uye nokuchenjera.

1. Mufananidzo Wematarenda: Kushandisa Zvipo Zvedu Neungwaru

2. Kuisa Mari muUmambo hwaMwari: Zvatinodzidziswa neMufananidzo Wematarenda

1. Zvirevo 3:9-10 - Kudza Jehovha nepfuma yako uye nezvitsva zvezvibereko zvako zvose.

2. Ruka 16:10 - Uyo akatendeka pazvinhu zviduku-duku akatendekawo pazvinhu zvikuru.

Mateo 25:19 Shure kwenguva refu, ishe wavaranda ivavo akasvika, akagadzira zvemari navo.

Tenzi akaronzesa vashandi vake mari uye pashure penguva refu, anodzoka kuzovaita kuti vazvidavirire pamusoro pezvavakanga vaita nayo.

1. Ishe vanorinda: Utariri Mumufananidzo weMatarenda

2. Gadzirira: Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaShe

1. Mateo 24:44-51 - Naizvozvo nemiwo ivai makagadzirira, nokuti neawa yamusingafungiri Mwanakomana womunhu anouya.

2. Ruka 12:35-38 - Zviuno zvenyu ngazvive zvakasungwa, nemwenje ichipfuta; Nemwi muve sevanhu vakarindira ishe wavo, pakudzoka kwake kumuchato.

Mateo 25:20 Murume akanga apiwa matarenda mashanu akauya namamwe mashanu, akati, ‘Ishe, makandikumikidza matarenda mashanu, tarirai, ndawana mamwe mashanu pamusoro pawo.

Mumwe murume akapiwa matarenda mashanu uye akadzosa mamwe mashanu, awana purofiti kubva mukudyara kwake kwekutanga.

1. Mufananidzo Wemari: Kudzidza Kutarisira Zviwanikwa zvaMwari

2. Kushandisa Mikana Yakawanda: Kushandura Maropafadzo Kuva Makomborero Akawedzerwa

1. Zvirevo 13:11 - Pfuma inobva mumazano okukurumidza kupfuma inokurumidza kupera; pfuma kubva kushanda nesimba inokura nekufamba kwenguva.

2. 1 VaK 4:2—Zvino zvinodiwa kuti vaya vakapiwa varambe vakatendeka.

Mateo 25:21 Ishe wake akati kwaari, Zvakanaka, muranda wakanaka, wakatendeka, wakanga wakatendeka pazvishoma, ndichakuisa pamusoro pezvizhinji; pinda mumufaro waishe wako.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu Kristu achirumbidza mushumiri akatendeka uye achivapa mitoro yakakura.

1. Mibayiro yekutendeka - kuti kuvimbika kuna Mwari kunotungamirira sei kumakomborero makuru.

2. Mufaro wekushumira - mufaro unobva pakuzadzisa Kuda kwaMwari.

1 Vakorinde 15:58 - Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodiwa, mirai makasimba, musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raShe, muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu hakusi pasina muna Ishe.

2. Mapisarema 37:3-5 - Vimba naJehovha, uite zvakanaka; saizvozvo uchagara munyika, uye zvirokwazvo uchadyiswa. Farikana kwazvo kuna Jehovha; iye agokupa zvinodikamwa nomoyo wako. Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimbawo naye; ndiye achazviita.

Mateo 25:22 Murume akanga apiwa matarenda maviri akauyawo akati, ‘Ishe, makandikumikidza matarenda maviri; tarirai, ndawana mamwe matarenda maviri pamusoro pawo.

Mumwe murume aiva nematarenda maviri akapiwa mubayiro wokuwana mamwe matarenda maviri.

1. Mwari anokomborera kushanda nesimba.

2. Kuisa mari muUmambo kunounza kudzoka.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - "Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Matthew 25:23 Ishe wake akati kwaari: Zvakanaka, muranda wakanaka, wakatendeka; wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma, ndichakuita mubati wezvinhu zvizhinji; pinda mumufaro waishe wako.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemuranda akatendeka achipiwa mubayiro wekushanda nesimba.

1. "Mibayiro Yebasa Rakatendeka"

2. "Mufaro Wechikomborero chaMwari"

1 VaKorose 3:23-24 “Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. ndiye Ishe Kristu wamunoshumira.

2. Jakobho 1:12 - "Anofara munhu anotsungirira mukuedzwa nokuti, kana amira pakuedzwa, munhu iyeye achagamuchira korona youpenyu iyo Ishe yaakavimbisa avo vanomuda."

Mateo 25:24 “Murume akanga agamuchira tarenda rimwe chete akauya akati, ‘Ishe, ndakakuzivai kuti muri munhu akaoma, munokohwa pamusina kudzvara uye munounganidza pamusina kukusha .

Murume ane tarenda rimwe chete anouya kuna Jehovha onyunyuta pamusoro pehunhu hwaShe, achiti anokohwa paasina kudzvara.

1. Hunhu hwaMwari - Kuziva Nyasha netsitsi dzaMwari

2. Simba reHupenyu Hune Talented - Kuita Kunyanya Zvauinazvo

1. Pisarema 145:8-9 - Jehovha ane nyasha nengoni, anononoka kutsamwa uye azere norudo rusingaperi.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here? Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, uye mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” musingavapi zvinodikanwa zvomuviri, zvinobatsirei?

Mateo 25:25 Zvino ndakatya, ndikanoviga tarenda renyu muvhu; tarirai, mava nechenyu.

Murume anotya oviga tarenda rake muvhu pane kurishandisa.

1. "Njodzi Yekutya: Kukunda Kutya Kushandisa Matarenda Akapiwa naMwari"

2. “Kushandisa Zvipo Zvedu Kuti Mwari Akudzwe”

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

Mateo 25:26 Ishe wake akapindura akati kwaari, ‘Iwe muranda wakaipa une usimbe, wakanga uchiziva kuti ndinokohwa pandisina kudzvara, ndichiunganidza pandisina kukusha.

Tenzi anotsiura muranda wake ane nungo nokuti akanga asina kuita basa rake, achiona kuti ane mukana wakakwana wokuita izvozvo.

1. Ngozi Yeusimbe Muupenyu hwechiKristu

2. Vimbiso Yemaropafadzo Kuburikidza Nokushingaira

1. Zvirevo 12:24 - Maoko anoshingaira achatonga, asi usimbe hunoguma nebasa rokumanikidzirwa.

2. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

Mateo 25:27 Saka waifanira kuisa mari yangu kuvatsinhanisi, uye pakusvika kwangu ndingadai ndagamuchira zvangu nezvibereko.

Ndima iyi inodzidzisa kukosha kwekuronga mberi nekudyara zvine hungwaru.

1. Kuisa mari muUmambo: Zvakanakira Kuronga Nokuchenjera

2. Kushandisa Mari Yedu: Zvatingadzidza Kubva Mumufananidzo Wematarenda

1. Zvirevo 13:11 - Mari yokusatendeseka ichapera, asi uyo anounganidza mari zvishoma nezvishoma anoikudza.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

Mateo 25:28 Naizvozvo mutorerei tarenda mupe kune une matarenda gumi.

Mufananidzo wematarenda unodzidzisa kuti Mwari anotarisira kuti tishandise zvakanaka zvipo nematarenda zvaakatipa.

1: Mwari akatipa tose zvipo nematarenda, uye ibasa redu kuzvishandisa nekuchenjera uye nepose patinogona napo.

2: Tinofanira kushandisa zvipo nematarenda atakapiwa naMwari kumukudza uye kushandira vamwe.

Vaefeso 4:7-8 BDMCS - Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha sokugoverwa kwadzakaitwa naKristu. Naizvozvo rinoti: “Paakakwira kumusoro, akatapa nhapwa mukufamba kwake akapa zvipo kuvanhu.”

2: 1 Petro 4:10 Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandise chipo chipi nechipi chaakapiwa kuti ashumire vamwe, achibata nokutendeka nyasha dzaMwari mumhando dzadzo dzakasiyana-siyana.

Mateo 25:29 Nokuti mumwe nomumwe unazvo uchapiwa, uye uchava nezvakawanda; asi usina uchatorerwa kunyange nezvaanazvo.

Avo vanazvo vachawedzerwa, asi vasina chinhu vachatorerwa.

1: Tinofanira kuonga zvatinazvo, sezvo Mwari achitikomborera nezvatagara tinazvo .

2: Tinofanira kugovera zvatinazvo neavo vane zvishoma, sezvo Mwari achigona kutora zvishoma zvavanazvo.

1: Jakobho 1:17 chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

Zvirevo 19:17 - Anonzwira varombo tsitsi, anokweretesa kuna Jehovha; uye chaakapa, uchamuripirazve.

Mateo 25:30 Uye chikandai muranda pasina murima rokunze, ipapo pachava nokuchema nokurumanya kwameno.

Muranda pasina uchakandirwa kunze kurima rekunze, uko kuchava nekuchema nekugeda-geda kwemeno.

1. "Migumisiro Yezviito zvedu: Zvinokohwa Vashumiri Vasingabatsiri"

2. "Kutonga kwaMwari Pavaranda Vasingabatsiri"

1. Zvirevo 6:1-5 - Mwanakomana wangu, kana wakazviita rubatso kushamwari yako, wakazviita rubatso kumutorwa, wateyiwa namashoko omuromo wako, wabatwa namashoko omuromo wako. Zvino ita kudai, mwanakomana wangu, uzvirwire, Zvawabatwa noruoko rwowokwako; enda, undozvininipisa, ukumbire zvakanaka kushamwari yako. Usatendera meso ako hope, Kana mafungiro ameso ako kutsumwaira. Zviponese semhara paruoko rwomuvhimi, Seshiri paruoko rwomuteyi.

2. Zvirevo 21:13 - Ani naani anodzivira nzeve yake pakuchema kwomurombo, iyewo achachema, asi haanganzwiki.

Matthew 25:31 Mwanakomana wemunhu paanouya mukubwinya kwake, nevatumwa vatsvene vose vanaye, ipapo uchagara pachigaro cheushe chekubwinya kwake.

Jesu achauyazve mukubwinya, achiperekedzwa nengirozi tsvene, uye achatora nzvimbo Yake pachigaro Chake chekubwinya.

1. Kudzoka Kunobwinya kwaKristu

2. Hukuru hweDenga: Kugadzirira Kudzoka kwaKristu

1. Zvakazarurwa 22:12 - “Tarirai, ndinokurumidza kuuya;

2. Pisarema 96:13 - "Pamberi paJehovha, nokuti anouya, nokuti anouya kuzotonga pasi: achatonga nyika nokururama, uye vanhu nechokwadi chake."

Matthew 25:32 Zvino pamberi pake pachaunganidzwa ndudzi dzose, uye uchadziparadzanisa umwe kubva kune umwe, semufudzi unoparadzanisa makwai kubva kumbudzi.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuunganidzwa kwemarudzi ose pamberi paMwari uye kuaparadzanisa kuva makwai nembudzi.

1. Kutonga Kwekupedzisira: Ndivanaani Vachaparadzaniswa Pakuguma?

2. Makwai neMbudzi: Chii Chinozivisa Ramangwana Redu?

1. Isaya 10:17 - “Chiedza chaIsraeri chichava moto, noMutsvene wake murazvo womoto; uye uchapisa nokupedza minzwa yake norukato rwake nezuva rimwe chete.”

2. Ruka 17:24-25 - “Nokuti semheni inopenya ichivhenekera denga ichibva kuno rumwe rutivi ichienda kuno rumwe rutivi, ndizvo zvichaita Mwanakomana woMunhu pazuva rake. Asi kutanga unofanira kutambudzika zvinhu zvizhinji, nekurambwa nezera iri.

Mateo 25:33 Uchamisa makwai kuruoko rwake rworudyi, asi mbudzi kuruboshwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti vakarurama vagere kurudyi uye vasina kururama kuruboshwe.

1. Kuparadzana Kukuru: Vakarurama nevasina Kururama

2. Zuva Rokutongwa: Kuparadzanisa Makwai neMbudzi

1. Mateo 7:21-23 - "Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, 'Ishe, Ishe,' vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi iye chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga. vachati kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe, hatina kuprofita muzita renyu, nokudzinga madhimoni muzita renyu uye kuita zvishamiso zvizhinji muzita renyu here? Ipapo ndichavaudza pachena: Handina kutongokuzivai, ibvai kwandiri, imi vaiti vezvakaipa.

2. VaRoma 2:6-8 - Mwari “achapa mumwe nomumwe maererano nezvaakaita. Kuna avo vanotsungirira kuita zvakanaka vachitsvaka kubwinya nokukudzwa uye nokusafa, achavapa upenyu husingaperi. Asi kuna avo vanotsvaka zvavo uye vanoramba chokwadi uye vachitevera zvakaipa, kuchava nokutsamwa nehasha. Pachava nenhamo nenhamo kumunhu wose anoita zvakaipa.

Matthew 25:34 Zvino Mambo uchati kune vari kuruoko rwake rwerudyi: Uyai, imwi makaropfadzwa naBaba vangu, mugare nhaka yeushe hwakagadzirirwa imwi kubva pakuvamba kwenyika.

Mambo achagamuchira vakarurama muumambo hwakagadzirirwa kubva pakuvambwa kwenyika.

1. Mwari vakagara vaine chirongwa cheruponeso uye nehupenyu husingaperi kwatiri.

2. Kurarama upenyu hwakarurama mubairo mukuru kudarika pfuma ipi neipi yepanyika kana mafaro.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9: Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-4 : Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, akatiberekazve maererano nengoni dzake huru kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, kuti tive nenhaka isingaori. , uye isina kusvibiswa, uye isingasvavi, yakachengeterwa imwi kudenga.

Mateo 25:35 Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara, mukandipa chokudya; ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa; ndakanga ndiri mweni, mukandigamuchira;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuchengeta avo vanoshaya.

1: Tose tinoshevedzwa kuti tiite mutsa uye basa rekuzvipira kuitira kubatsira hama nehanzvadzi dzedu dzinoshayiwa.

2: Jesu anotidana kuti tive nehanya nezvinodiwa nevamwe uye kuti tive nerupo nenguva yedu, pfuma yedu, uye kutarisira.

1: Jakobho 2:14-17 Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here?

2: Mako 12:31 - 'Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.'

Mateo 25:36 Ndakashama, mukandipfekedza; ndakanga ndichirwara, mukandishanyira; ndakanga ndiri mutorongo, mukauya kwandiri.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwebasa retsitsi kune avo vanoshaya.

1. Kushanya Kwedu Kwetsitsi: Kuzadzisa Hushumiri hwaJesu

2. Kushumira Vamwe Norudo rwaKristu

1. VaGaratia 5:13-14 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka; asi regai kushandisa rusununguko sechikonzero chenyama, asi batiranai norudo. Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa pashoko rimwe, ndiro neizvi: Ida umwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndikwo, kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti arege kusvibiswa nenyika."

Mateo 25:37 Ipapo vakarurama vachamupindura, vachiti: Ishe, takakuonai rinhi mune nzara, tikakupai chokudya? kana mune nyota, tikapa chekumwa?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevakarurama vachipindura mubvunzo waMwari pamusoro penguva yavaive vachengeta vane nzara nenyota.

1: Tinofanira kuva nemoyo wekushandira varombo uye kuratidza rudo rwaMwari nekuchengeta avo vane nzara nenyota.

2: Tinofanira kunge takagadzirira kupa mhinduro yekuti sei tiri kurarama hupenyu hwekutenda muna Kristu uye tichihuratidza kuburikidza nezviito zvedu.

1: Mateo 22: 37-40 - "Jesu akati kwaari: Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru nowokutanga. wakafanana nawo, unoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Murayiro wose navaporofita zvakaremberedzwa pamirairo iyi miviri.

2: James 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsireiko, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane rutendo asi asina mabasa? Mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute, asi musingavapi zvinhu zvinodiwa nomuviri wenyu, zvinogobatsirei?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa. ndiri ndega."

Matthew 25:38 Takakuonai rinhi muri mweni, tikakugamuchirai? kana usina kupfeka, tikakupfekedza?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugamuchira vaeni uye kutarisira avo vanoshaya.

1: Tinodanwa kuti tive nerupo uye nemutsa, sezvinotsanangurwa muna Mateo 25:38.

2: Tinofanira kuona vanhu vatisingazivi sevana vaMwari, tovaratidza mutsa netsitsi sezvinorayirwa pana Mateu 25:38 .

1: VaHebheru 13: 2 - "Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni; nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi."

Jakobho 2:15-16 BDMCS - “Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” usingavapi zvinodikanwa zvavo. muviri, zvinobatsirei?"

Matthew 25:39 Takakuonai rinhi isu muchirwara, kana mutirongo, tikauya kwamuri?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekutarisira vanorwara nevakasungwa.

1. "Tsitsi dzaJesu: Kuchengeta Vanorwara neVakasungwa"

2. "Simba Rorudo: Kuratidza Tsitsi kune Vasina Simba uye Vanorwadzisa"

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana mumwe munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva? Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” asi asingachengeti kushayiwa kwenyama, zvinobatsireiko?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina basa, akafa."

2. Isaya 58:6-7 - "Ko uku hakusi kutsanya kwandakasanangura here: kusunungura ngetani dzokusarurama, nokusunungura mabote ejoko, kusunungura akadzvinyirirwa, nokuvhuna majoko ose? Hakuzi kugovana here? zvokudya zvako kune vane nzara, nokupa varombo vanodzungaira pokugara, kana uchiona vakashama, kuti uvapfekedze, urege kufuratira nyama yako neropa rako?

Mateo 25:40 “Mambo achapindura achiti kwavari, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, pamakazviitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekubatsira vadiki vehama dzedu, sezvatiri kubatsira Kristu pachake.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwetsitsi: Kubatira Vadiki Vehama Dzedu"

2. "Simba Rorudo: Kushanda Sechiratidzo Chokutenda"

1. Jakobho 2:14-17

2. Ruka 10:25-37

Matthew 25:41 Ipapo uchati kune vari kuruboshwe: Ibvai kwandiri, imwi makatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi, wakagadzirirwa Dhiabhorosi nevatumwa vake.

Vakaipa vachatumirwa kumoto usingaperi, wakagadzirirwa dhiabhorosi nengirozi dzake.

1: Mhedzisiro yehuipi kutongwa kusingaperi.

2: Musanyengerwa nezvipikirwa zvezvakaipa, nekuti zvinongoendesa kukuparadzwa.

Zvakazarurwa 20:10-15 BDMCS - Uye dhiabhorosi akavanyengera akakandwa mudziva romoto nesarufa, pane chikara nomuporofita wenhema, uye vacharwadziswa masikati nousiku nokusingaperi-peri.

2: 2 Vatesaronika 1: 7-9 - Kune imi munotambudzika zorora pamwe chete nesu, pakuratidzwa kwaIshe Jesu kubva kudenga aine vatumwa vake vane simba, mumurazvo wemoto achitsiva kune vasingazivi Mwari, uye vasingateereri. Evhangeri yaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, vacharangwa nokuparadzwa kusingaperi, vachibva pamberi paShe, napakubwinya kwesimba rake.

Mateo 25:42 Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara, mukasandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukasandipa chokunwa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekusapa zvekudya kune vanoshaya.

1. "Kupa kune Vanoshaya: Kudana kutsitsi"

2. "Kubatsira Vasina: Basa reVakatendeka"

1. Jakobho 2:15-16 “Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” usingavapi zvinodikanwa zvavo. muviri, zvinobatsirei?"

2. 1 Johane 3:17-18 "Asi kana munhu ane fuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo. asi nezviito nemuchokwadi.

Mateo 25:43 ndakange ndiri mweni, mukasandigamuchira; ndakashama, mukasandipfekedza; ndichirwara, ndiri mutorongo, mukasandishanyira.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kugamuchira vaeni uye kubatsira vaya vanoshayiwa.

1: Tinodanwa kuti tive nemutsa kune avo vanoshaya.

2: Tinofanira kuratidza tsitsi nengoni nekubatsira vanotambura uye vanoshayiwa.

Jakobho 1:27 BDMCS - Kunamata kwakachena uye kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndouku: kuchengeta nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo uye nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2: Isaya 58:7 Hakuzi kuti ugovane zvokudya zvako navanenzara, nokuuyisa varombo vakadzingwa kumba kwako here? kana uchiona wakashama, umufukidze, ukasazvivanza kune venyama yako?

Mateo 25:44 Ipapo naivo vachamupindurawo, vachiti: Ishe, takakuonai rinhi mune nzara, kana mune nyota, kana muri mweni, kana makashama, kana muchirwara, kana muri mutorongo, tikasakushumirai?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemabatiro atinofanira kuita vamwe, kunyange vaya vanoshayiwa, sokunge kuti ndiKristu pachake.

1. Kudana Kutsitsi: Basa Redu Rokuda uye Kushumira Vanoshaya

2. Zvaunoda Kuti vakuitirewo: Bata Vamwe Sezvaunoda Kukuitira

1. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo, sezvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose. , zvikuru kune veimba yavatendi.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana mumwe munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva? Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” asi asingachengeti kushayiwa kwenyama, zvinobatsireiko?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina basa, akafa."

Mateo 25:45 “Ipapo achavapindura achiti, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, zvamusina kuitira mumwe wavaduku ava, hamuna kuzviitira ini.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti patinobatsira vanoshayiwa zvakangofanana nokumubatsira.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tishumire vanoshayiwa kuti timushumire.

2: Kushumira kwatinoita vamwe kunoratidza kuda kwatinoita Jesu.

1: Vagaratia 6:9-10 BDMCS - Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisingaori mwoyo. Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru sei kuna avo vari mumhuri yavatendi.

Jakobho 2:14-17 BDMCS - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ano kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare; mudziyirwe, mugute,” asi pasina chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvokunyama, zvinobatsirei? Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.

Mateo 25:46 Ava vachaenda kukurangwa kusingaperi, asi vakarurama kuupenyu husingaperi.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti vasakarurama vachatarisana nechirango chisingaperi, asi vakarurama vachawana upenyu husingaperi.

1. Sarudzo Yekusingaperi: Kutarisana Nemigumisiro Yezviito zvedu

2. Vimbiso yeHupenyu Husingaperi: Kukokwa Kwekuchinja Kwemweya

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 VaKorinde 15:19-22 - Kana tine tariro muna Kristu muupenyu huno chete, tiri vanhu vanosiririsa kupfuura vanhu vose. Asi ikozvino Kristu wakamutswa kuvakafa, akava chibereko chekutanga chevavete. Nekuti nemunhu rufu rwakauya, nemunhu kumuka kwevakafa kwakauya. Nekuti vose muna Adhamu sezvavanofa, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.

Mateo 26 inorondedzera kurangana kwaJesu, kuzodzwa kwake paBhetaniya, Kudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira, munyengetero wake muGetsemane, kusungwa Kwake nemiedzo yakatevera pamberi pomuprista mukuru nokuramba kwaPetro kwaari.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achifanotaura nezverufu rwake mumazuva maviri mukati mePaseka (Mateo 26: 1-5). Zvichakadaro, vaprista vakuru navakuru vari kurongana kumusunga. MuBhetani, mumwe mukadzi anozodza Jesu nepefiyumu inodhura iyo Judhasi Iskariyoti anoona sokupambadza. Izvi zvinoita kuti Judhasi abvume kutengesa Jesu nemasirivha makumi matatu (Mateo 26:6-16).

Ndima Yechipiri: PaKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira, Jesu anogovera chingwa newaini nevadzidzi vake sezviratidzo zvemuviri wake neropa zvichapiwa vazhinji kuti vakanganwirwe zvivi (Mateu 26:17-29). Anofanotaurawo kuti mumwe wavo achaMutengesa izvo zvinotungamira kumudzidzi wega wega kubvunza kana ari iye. Pashure pechirairo vanoenda kuGomo reMiorivhi uko Jesu anofanotaura kuramba kwaPetro jongwe risati rarira. Pasinei nekupikisa kwakasimba kwaPetro achiti haazombofi akatsauka kana kuramba Kristu kunyangwe vamwe vese vakadaro.

Ndima yechitatu: PaGetsemane, achinyengetera nemwoyo wose nezverufu rwaizouya Anokumbira vadzidzi kuti varambe vakamuka vachinamata asi anovawana vakarara pakudzoka vachiratidza kusasimba kwevanhu vachisiyanisa simba raMwari (Mateo 26:36-46). Nokukurumidza pashure pokunge Judhasi asvika neboka reboka reminondo tsvimbo dzakatumwa navakuru vakuru vaprista anoshambadzira Jesu kutsvoda kunotungamirira kusungwa Kwake. Mudzidzi anotema muranda wemupristi mukuru achigura nzeve yake asi Jesu anomutsiura anoporesa muranda achiti vanorarama nemunondo vanofa nebakatwa anobva aendeswa kuna Kayafasi mupristi mukuru kwakaungana vadzidzisi vakuru vemutemo ukuwo Petro anotevera chinhambwe achikwira muchivanze mupristi mukuru anogara panze akarinda. anoramba kuti anoziva Kristu katatu jongwe rarira sezvakanga zvafanotaurwa naKristu kuzadzisa zvakataurwa kare Mateu 26:47-75.

MATEO 26:1 Zvino zvakaitika kuti Jesu apedza mashoko iwayo ose, akati kuvadzidzi vake.

Jesu akapedza kudzidzisa vadzidzi vake uye akanga agadzirira kutarisana nemiedzo yaiva mberi.

1: Pasinei nemiedzo yatingasangana nayo, tinofanira kuramba takatendeka uye tichivimba naJehovha.

2: Tinofanira kugadzirira kutevera Jesu uye kutora michinjikwa yedu muhupenyu.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

Vakorose 3:23-24 BDMCS - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, sokuna Ishe, kwete munhu, muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro wenyu. Uri kushumira Ishe Kristu.

Mateo 26:2 Munoziva kuti mushure memazuva maviri paseka ichava mutambo, uye Mwanakomana woMunhu achatengeswa kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvePaseka uye Jesu achitengeswa nekurovererwa.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Chipo Chekupedzisira

2. Kuzadzikiswa Kusingagoneki kweChirongwa chaMwari

1. Isaya 53:4-6 (Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, akatakura kurwadziwa kwedu, asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akatambudzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika, takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake, Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2. VaHebheru 9:14-15 (Zvikuru sei ropa raKristu, uyo kubudikidza noMweya usingaperi akazvipa asina gwapa kuna Mwari, richachenesa zvikuru sei hana dzenyu pamabasa akafa kuti mushumire Mwari mupenyu? Uye nokuda kwechikonzero ichi ndiye murevereri. zvesungano itsva, kuti kubudikidza norufu kuitira rudzikunuro pakudarika pasi pesungano yokutanga, vaya vakadanwa vagogamuchira chivimbiso chenhaka isingaperi.

MATEO 26:3 Ipapo vakavungana vaprista vakuru, navanyori, navakuru vavanhu muruvazhe rwomuprista mukuru wainzi Kayafasi.

Zvino vakaungana vapristi vakuru nevanyori nevakuru vevanhu muruvanze rwemupristi mukuru Kayafasi.

1. Kukunda kwaJesu Chivi - Kufa nekumuka kwaJesu kunotipa sei simba rekukunda chivi.

2. Simba reKubatana - Kushanda pamwe chete kungatibatsira sei kuzadzikisa zvinangwa zvedu.

1. Mateo 18:20 - "Nokuti panoungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, ndiripo pakati

pavo."

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Mateo 26:4 Vakarangana kuti vabate Jesu namano vagomuuraya.

Vaprista vakuru nevanyori vakatsvaka nzira yokubata nayo Jesu nokumuuraya pasina kumutsa bongozozo.

1. Huchangamire hwaMwari Mukutambudzika - Tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari ndiye anotonga kunyange kana takatarisana nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Ngozi Yekuzvikudza – Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisakurirwa nekuzvikudza uye kutsvaga kutora zvinhu mumaoko edu.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Jakobho 4:13-17 - Chiuyai zvino, imi munoti, '? oday kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti topedza gore tirimo tichitengesa towana purofiti? €?asi hauzive zvichauya mangwana. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; Asi mungati here? Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi nechocho.??Zvino munozvirumbidza pakuzvikudza kwenyu; Kuzvirumbidza kose kwakadaro kwakaipa. Saka ani naani anoziva zvakanaka kuita akasazviita, kwaari chivi.

Mateo 26:5 Asi vakati: Kwete pamutambo, kuti kurege kuva nebongozozo pakati pavanhu.

Vanhu vakaramba kuzodzwa kwaJesu paBhetani nokuti raiva zuva remabiko.

1. Kukosha kwokukudza nguva dzakagadzwa dzaMwari.

2. Kuita uchenjeri hwaMwari pakati pokupikiswa.

1. Dheuteronomio 16:16 - “Vanhurume vako vose vanofanira kuuya pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako katatu pagore panzvimbo yaachasarudza: paMutambo weChingwa Chisina

Mbiriso, noMutambo waMavhiki, uye noMutambo waMatumba; uye havafaniri kuuya pamberi paJehovha vasina chinhu.

2. Zvirevo 15:2 - "Rurimi rwowakachenjera runoshandisa zivo zvakarurama, asi muromo webenzi unodurura upenzi."

Mateo 26:6 Jesu paakanga ari muBhetani, mumba maSimoni wamaperembudzi.

Jesu akanga ari muBhetani pamba paSimoni wemaperembudzi.

1. Simba reVasina Zvisungo: Kuongorora Kushanya kwaJesu Kumba Yeane Maperembudzi

2. Tsitsi dzaKristu: Rudo rwaJesu Kune Vanoonekwa sevasina Kufanira

1. Mateo 9:12 - Asi Jesu achinzwa izvozvo, akati kwavari, Vakagwinya havadi chiremba, asi vanorwara.

2. Johani 8:7 Zvino vakati vachiramba vachimubvunza, akatasamuka akati kwavari, Usina chivi pakati penyu, ngaatange kukanda ibwe kwaari.

Mateo 26:7 Kwakauya kwaari mukadzi nechinu chearibhasiteri* chechizoro chinokosha zvikuru, akadurura pamusoro wake agere pakudya.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemukadzi anozodza Jesu mafuta okuzora anokosha zvikuru.

1: Jesu akakodzera kuzodzwa - Ruka 4:18-19

2: Kuratidza rudo neruremekedzo kuna Jesu kuburikidza nemabasa ekushumira - Johani 12:1-8

1: Mapisarema 133:2 - Zvakanaka uye zvinofadza sei kana vanhu vaMwari vachigara pamwe chete mukubatana!

2: Johani 13:34-35 BDMCS - Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanane.

Mateo 26:8 Asi vadzidzi vake vakati vachizviona, vakatsamwa vachiti: Kuparadza uku ndokwei?

Ndima iyi inoburitsa hasha dzevadzidzi pavakaona Jesu achipambadza zvinonhuwira.

1: Hatifaniri kupambadza, asi kuti tishandise pfuma yedu kubatsira vamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuva vatariri vakachenjera vepfuma yedu, kunyanya pakushumira Jehovha.

1: Zvirevo 21:20 BDMCS - Mumba mowakachenjera mune pfuma inokosha namafuta, asi benzi rinozvipedza.

2: 2 Vakorinde 8: 7 - Naizvozvo sezvamakapfuurisa pazvinhu zvose, pakutenda, napakutaura, napakuziva, napakushingaira kwose, naparudo rwenyu kwatiri, tarirai kuti muwanze pabasa iri renyashawo.

Mateo 26:9 Nokuti mafuta aya angadai atengeswa nemari zhinji ikapiwa varombo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechiito chaJesu chorupo chokushandisa mafuta akawanda anokosha kuti azodze muviri wake kuti uvigwe.

1. Simba Rerupo: Kusarudza Kupa Norupo Norudo

2. Mutengo Wetsitsi: Kuzvipira Nokuda Kwevamwe

1. 2 VaKorinde 8:9 - Nokuti munoziva nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti kunyange akanga akapfuma, asi nokuda kwenyu akava murombo, kuti kubudikidza nourombo hwake imi mugopfumiswa.

2. Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, uye muchapiwa; chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, nekuzunguzirwa , chinopfachukira vachakupai pachifuva chenyu. Nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho zvekare.

Mateo 26:10 Jesu azviziva akati kwavari, Munotambudzireiko mukadzi? nekuti wandiitira basa rakanaka.

Jesu akaratidza tsitsi kumukadzi akanga amuzodza nemafuta anodhura.

1. Tsitsi Dzinoshanda: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu

2. Kuita Kunamata Kusina Udyire: Kukudza Mwari Nezviwanikwa zvedu

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi.

2. Ruka 10:25-37 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka.

Mateo 26:11 Nokuti varombo munavo nguva dzose; asi ini hamuneni nguva dzose.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna Mateo inosimbisa kuti Jesu haazogara ainesu, asi varombo vachagara varipo munharaunda yedu.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tigare tichifunga uye tichitarisira varombo.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti Jesu haasi kuzogara ainesu, uye anoshandisa dzidziso dzake kutitungamirira muupenyu hwedu.

Jakobho 1:27 BDMCS - Kunamata kwakachena uye kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kuchengeta nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo uye nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2: Dheuteronomio 15:7-8 - ? Kana mumwe wehama dzako achava murombo pakati pako, muguta ripi neripi riri panyika yako, yaunopiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, usaomesa moyo wako, kana kumupfumbira hama yako murombo noruoko rwako, asi unofanira kuzarura muromo wako. Mutambidzei, mumupe chikwereti chinoringana pakushaiwa kwake, zvose zvingava.

Mateo 26:12 Nokuti pakundidira chizoro ichi pamuviri wangu, aitira kuvigwa kwangu.

Mukadzi wacho akaratidza rudo noruremekedzo kuna Jesu kupfurikidza nokuzodza muviri wake namafuta okuzora mukugadzirira kuvigwa kwake.

1: Jesu aigamuchira rudo rukuru uye ruremekedzo kubva kune avo vakamupoteredza, kunyange paaitarisana nerufu.

2: Muitiro womukadzi wokuzodza Jesu nechizoro chaiva chiito chokutenda noruremekedzo.

1: Mako 14:8 Waita zvaanogona; wakagara azodzera muviri wangu kuvigwa.

2: Johane 12:3 Zvino Maria akatora paundi yemafuta enadhi* omene, ane mutengo mukuru, akazodza tsoka dzaJesu, akapusika tsoka dzake nevhudzi rake; imba ikazadzwa nekunhuhwira kwemafuta.

Matthew 26:13 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kwose kunozoparidzirwa evhangeri iyi panyika yose, zvakaitwawo nomukadzi uyu zvicharehwa, chive chirangaridzo chake.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekurangarira zviito zvetsitsi nebasa rinoitwa nevakadzi.

1: Tinofanira kukudza nekurangarira mabasa etsitsi atakaitirwa nevakadzi, nekuti chirangaridzo kwavari.

2: Pemberera avo vakaita mabasa etsitsi nebasa, nekuti vacharangarirwa nekusingaperi.

1: Zvirevo 31:30-31 ? Kukuvadza kunonyengera, uye runako haruna maturo; asi mukadzi anotya Jehovha ndiye anofanira kurumbidzwa. Mupei zvakafanira zvaakabata namaoko ake, Mabasa ake ngaamurumbidze pamasuwo.

2: Mateu 25:34-40 - ? □ ipapo Mambo achati kune vari kurudyi rwake: ? Ome , imi makaropafadzwa naBaba vangu, garai nhaka youmambo hwakagadzirirwa imi kubva pakuvamba kwenyika. Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandigamuchira, ndakanga ndisina zvokupfeka mukandipfekedza, ndakanga ndichirwara mukandishanyira, ndakanga ndiri mutorongo mukandishanyira. Ipapo vakarurama vachamupindura vachiti, Jehovha? □ Ord, takakuonai rinhi mune nzara, tikakupai chekudya, kana mune nyota tikapa chekumwa? Takakuonai rinhi muri mweni tikakugamuchirai, kana musina kupfeka, tikakupfekedzai? Uye takakuonai rinhi muchirwara kana mujeri tikakushanyirai?? □ €?

Mateo 26:14 Ipapo mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, ainzi Judhasi Iskarioti, akaenda kuvaprista vakuru.

Judhasi anotengesa Jesu kuvaprista vakuru.

1. Ngozi yeKutengesa - Kutengesa kwaJudhasi kuna Jesu kunoshanda sei seyambiro kwatiri pamusoro pesimba rechivi nemuyedzo.

2. Simba reKuregerera - Mapinduriro akaita Jesu pakupandukira kwaJudhasi anoratidza simba rekuporesa renyasha neruregerero.

1. Mako. 14:10-11 - Kufanotaura kwaJesu kuti mumwe wevadzidzi vake aizomutengesa.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - kuratidza kwaMwari rudo rwake kwatiri tichiri vatadzi.

Mateo 26:15 akati kwavari: Muchandipei, ini ndigomukumikidza kwamuri? Vakatenderana naye mashekeri esirivha ana makumi matatu.

Vaprista vakuru navanyori vakapa Judhasi Iskarioti masirivha makumi matatu kuti atengese Jesu.

1. Mutengo Wakakwirira Wokutengesa: Chii Chakakodzera Kurega Nokuda Kwezvatinotenda Mazviri?

2. Ngozi Yekuchiva: Kuziva Muedzo Wemakaro.

1. Zvirevo 15:16 - Zviri nani kuva nezvishoma uchitya Jehovha pane kuva nepfuma zhinji nematambudziko.

2. Jakobho 4:2-3 - Munochiva, asi hamuna chinhu: munouraya, muchishuva kuva nazvo, asi hamungawani; munorwa muchirwa, asi hamuna chinhu, nekuti hamukumbiri. Munokumbira asi hamugamuchiri, nekuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu.

Mateo 26:16 Uye kubva panguva iyo akatsvaka mukana wakafanira wokumupandukira.

Kubva panguva Judhasi Iskariyoti paakasarudza kutengesa Jesu, aishingaira kutsvaka mukana wokuita kudaro.

1. Kutengeswa kwaJesu: Kuongorora Zviito zvaJudhasi.

2. Kudzidza kubva kuna Judhasi: Kuongorora Mabasa Edu Pachedu.

1. Ruka 22:3-6 Jesu aiziva nezvezano raJudhasi rokumupandukira, asi akazvibvumira kuti

zviitike.

2. Johani. 13:21-30 – Jesu anoratidza rudo rwake kuna Judhasi kunyange mushure mokunge Judhasi amupandukira.

Mateo 26:17 Nezuva rokutanga roMutambo weChingwa Chisina Mbiriso, vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu vachiti kwaari, “Ndokupi kwamunoda kuti tikugadzirirei kuti mudye pasika?

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi kuti vagadzirire Paseka.

1. Kudana kwaJesu Kugadzirira Paseka: Kunorevei Kwatiri Nhasi?

2. Kurangarira Paseka: Zvidzidzo mukutenda uye nokuteerera kubva kuna Jesu.

1. Ekisodho 12:3-14 - Mirayiridzo yaMwari kuvaIsraeri yekuchengeta Paseka.

2. Ruka. 22:15-18 - Kugadzwa kwaJesu kwechirairo chaShe paPaseka.

Matthew 26:18 Akati: Endai muguta kuna nyakuti, muti kwaari: Mudzidzisi unoti: Nguva yangu yava pedo; ndichaita pasika kumba kwako nevadzidzi vangu.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti vaende kune mumwe murume aiva muguta kuti vanogadzirira Paseka.

1. Kukosha Kwekugadzirira Paseka

2. Nguva yaJesu Yakakwana Nguva dzose

1. Ruka 22:7-13 Jesu anorayira vadzidzi kuti vagadzirire Paseka

2. Ekisodho 12:1-14 - Mirayiridzo yaMwari yemutambo wePaseka

Matthew 26:19 Vadzidzi vakaita Jesu sezvaakaraira; vakagadzirira pasika.

Vadzidzi vakatevera mirayiridzo yaJesu ndokugadzira chirairo chePaseka.

1. Kuteerera: Simba rekutevera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Gadziriro: Kugadzirira Zvatakadanirwa naMwari

1. Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

2. Pisarema 119:60 - "Ndinokurumidza uye handinonoki kuchengeta mirairo yenyu."

Mateo 26:20 Ava madekwana akagara pakudya navane gumi navaviri.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera Jesu akaungana nevadzidzi vake kuti vadye Paseka.

1: Muenzaniso waJesu wokumedura chingwa nevadzidzi vake unotidzidzisa kukosha kwekuungana nevatinoda uye shamwari.

2: Kuungana kwaJesu nevadzidzi vake kunotiyeuchidza kuti tionge ukama hwedu uye kuhukoshesa .

1: Mabasa 2:42-46 - Kereke yekutanga yakaungana pamwe chete mukuyanana uye vakamedura chingwa.

2: Pisarema 133: 1 - "Tarirai, kunaka uye kunofadza sei kana hama dzichigara pamwe chete!

Mateo 26:21 Vakati vachidya akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti mumwe wenyu achandipandukira.

Vadzidzi vakayambirwa nezvemumwe wavo aizotengesa Jesu.

1 - Kudaidzira Kutendeuka: Kudzidza kubva muKutengesa kweVadzidzi

2 - Kudana Kuvimbika: Kuvimbika Pasinei Nemamiriro Akaoma

1 - Ruka 22:21-22 ? Tarirai, ruoko rweunonditengesa rwuneni patafura. Zvino zvirokwazvo Mwanakomana wemunhu unoenda sezvazvakatemwa; asi une nhamo

munhu uyo waanotengeswa naye!??

2—Johani 13:21-30 ? □ hen Jesu akati areva saizvozvi, akatambudzika mumweya, akapupura akati: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Umwe wenyu uchanditengesa.

Mateo 26:22 Zvino vakashungurudzika zvikuru, vakatanga umwe neumwe wavo kuti kwaari: Ishe, zvirokwazvo handisi ini here?

Vadzidzi vakasuwa ndokubvunza Jesu kana aitaura nezvavo paakataura kuti mumwe wavo aizomupandukira.

1. Simba reKuzvifungira: Kutarisana Nekukundikana Kwedu Pachedu

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwetsitsi: Kuratidza Tsitsi Muhukama Hwedu

1. VaFiripi 3:12-14 - Kwete kuti ndatochiwana kana kuti ndatova akakwana, asi ndinoshingaira kuti ndichibate icho chandakabatirwawo naKristu Jesu. Hama, ini handizvioni sekunge ndatochibata; asi ndinoita chinhu chimwe: ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichinanavira zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa, kumubairo wekudana kunobva kumusoro kwaMwari, muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 5:16 - Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero unoshanda womunhu akarurama unogona kuita zvakawanda.

Mateo 26:23 Akapindura akati: Unoseva ruoko neni mundiro ndiye uchanditengesa.

Jesu akafanotaura kuti mumwe wevadzidzi vake aizomutengesa.

1. Betrayals and Broken Trust: Chidzidzo chaMateo 26:23

2. Mibairo yeKurasika: Kudzidza kubva muKutengeswa kwaJesu muna Mateo 26:23.

1. Johani 13:21-26 - Jesu anofanotaura nezvekutengeswa kwake.

2. Pisarema 41:9 - Kutengesa shamwari.

Mateo 26:24 Mwanakomana womunhu anoenda hake sezvazvakanyorwa pamusoro pake, asi une nhamo munhu uyo, Mwanakomana womunhu waanotengeswa naye! Zvaiva nani kwaari dai asina kuberekwa.

Ndima iyi inonyevera kuti tisatengesa Jesu, sezvo zvaizova nani kudai murume iyeye asina kumboberekwa.

1. Mutengo Wokutengesa: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kufa Kwakaipisisa Pane Rufu

2. Ngozi dzekufuratira Jesu

1. Ruka 22:22 - "Zvino Mwanakomana womunhu anoenda sezvazvakatemwa; asi ane nhamo munhu uyo waanotengeswa naye!"

2. Isaya 53:3 - "Akazvidzwa, nekuraswa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvedu; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza."

Mateo 26:25 Ipapo Judhasi uyo akamupandukira akapindura akati, “Ishe, ndini here? Akati kwaari: Wataura iwe.

Judhasi akabvunza Jesu kana akanga ari iye aizomutengesa. Jesu akasimbisa kuti aive iye.

1. Kurarama Nokuvimbika: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yokupandukira

2. Nyasha dzaJesu: Tsitsi Pasinei neKutengeswa

1. Pisarema 55:12-14 ? □ Haazi muvengi anondishora; Ipapo ndaigona kutsunga; asi haazi muvengi anozvikudza pamusoro pangu; Ipapo ndingadai ndaimuvanda; Asi wakange uriwe, munhu wakaenzana neni, Shamwari yangu, nomuzikamwi wangu. Takarangana zvakanaka, Tikafamba mumba maMwari pamwechete navanhu vazhinji.

2. VaRoma 2:4 "Kana unozvidza ufumi hwenyasha dzake, nemoyo murefu, nemoyo munyoro; usingazivi kuti unyoro hwaMwari hunokuisa pakutendeuka?"

Mateo 26:26 Zvino vakati vachidya, Jesu akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokupa vadzidzi akati, Torai, mudye; uyu ndiwo muviri wangu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu akakomborera sei chingwa ndokuchipa kuvadzidzi vake kuti vadye, achiti iwo muviri wake.

1. Jesu Ndiye Chingwa cheHupenyu: Kuongorora Kukosha kwaJesu? □ Chibayiro

2. Kudya Chingwa cheHupenyu: Kugamuchira Mwari Sei? □ Chipo CheRuponeso

1. Johani. 6:35 - ? □ Jesu akati kwavari: ? □ ndiri chingwa cheupenyu; ani naani anouya kwandiri haangatongovi nenzara, uye ani naani anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi nenyota. □ €?

2. Isaya 55:1-3 - ? □ Ome, imwi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; neasina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo. Munoparadzireiko mari yenyu muchitenga zvisati zviri zvokudya, nesimba renyu muchitenga zvisingagutisi? Nditeererei zvakanaka, mudye zvakanaka, mufarire zvokudya zvakanaka.

Mateo 26:27 Akatora mukombe, akavonga, akapa kwavari, achiti: Inwai mose pauri;

Jesu akagovera mukombe woruponeso nevadzidzi vake ndokuvarayira kuti vaudye.

1. Mukombe weRuponeso: Kunwa Muzvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Mhinduro Kunyota Yedu: Kuona Rudo rwaJesu Kuburikidza Nemukombe

1. Isaya 55:1 - ? □ Ome, imwi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; neasina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo.

2. Pisarema 116:13 - ? □ achasimudza mukombe woruponeso uye anodana zita raJehovha.??

Mateo 26:28 Nokuti iri iropa rangu, iro resungano itsva, rinoteurirwa vazhinji kuti vakanganwirwe zvivi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechibayiro chaJesu kuti zvivi zviregererwe.

1: Jesu, Gwayana raMwari - Chipo chake chinoshamisa chenyasha netsitsi.

2: Jesu, Muranda Anotambudzika - Chiito chake chekupedzisira cherudo nekuzvipira.

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2: Vaefeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, zviri maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari.

Mateo 26:29 Asi ndinoti kwamuri, kubva zvino handichatongomwi zvechibereko ichi chomuzambiringa, kusvikira zuva iro randichazochinwa naro nemwi chava chitsva muushe hwaBaba vangu.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvechipikirwa chaJesu chokuti haasati achizonwa chibereko chomuzambiringa kutozosvikira achinwa patsva muUmambo hwaBaba vake.

1. Tariro Yedenga: Kudzoka Kwakavimbiswa kwaJesu

2. Kuwana Simba Munguva Dzekuomerwa: Mashoko aJesu ekunyaradza

1. Zvakazarurwa 21:1-4 – Chipikirwa cheDenga Idzva neNyika Itsva

2. Isaya 25:6-9 - Jehovha achapisika misodzi pazviso zvose

Mateo 26:30 Vakati vaimba rwiyo vakabuda vakaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi.

Mushure mokuimba rwiyo, Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi.

1. Kukosha kwemunamato nekunamata muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kunzwisisa kukosha kweGomo reMiorivhi muupenyu hwaJesu

1. Mako. 14:26, "Zvino vakati vaimba rwiyo, vakabuda vakaenda kugomo reMiorivhi."

2. Ruka 22:39, "Zvino akabuda, akaenda, sezvaaisiita, kuGomo reMiorivhi; vadzidzi vakamuteverawo."

Mateo 26:31 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, Imi mose muchagumburwa nokuda kwangu usiku huno, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Ndicharova mufudzi, uye makwai eboka achaparadzirwa.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vachagumburwa naye uye kuti zvakanyorwa kuti mufudzi acharohwa uye makwai eboka achaparadzirwa.

1. Kuparariira kweMakwai: Murangariro pana Mateo 26:31

2. Kunzwisisa Kurohwa kweMufudzi: A pakutenda nekutsungirira

1. Zekaria 13:7 - ? Muka , iwe munondo, urwise mufudzi wangu, uye munhu shamwari yangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wehondo, rova mufudzi, makwai agoparadzirwa; ini ndichatambanudzira ruoko rwangu kuvaduku.

2. VaHebheru 13:20 - ? □ Mwari worugare, wakadzosa Ishe wedu Jesu kubva kuvakafa, Mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, neropa resungano isingaperi.??

Mateo 26:32 Asi shure kwokumutswa kwangu, ndichakutungamirirai kuGarirea.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti achamuka ovatungamirira kuGarireya.

1. Simba reTariro neKutenda: Kumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu uye Rwendo Rwedu rweKutenda

2. Vimbiso yaKristu Akamuka: Kunzwisisa uye Kushandisa Tariro yeRumuko.

1. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro? Asi kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:13-14 - Asi kana pasina kumuka kwevakafa, naizvozvowo Kristu haana kumutswa. Uye kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu hakuna maturo uye kutenda kwenyu hakuna maturo.

Mateo 26:33 Petro akapindura akati kwaari: Kunyange vose vakagumburwa nokuda kwenyu, ini handingatongogumburwi.

Petro anoratidza kuvimbika kwake kusingazununguki kuna Jesu pasinei nokutyisidzirwa kwokusiiwa nevamwe vose.

1. Kumira Takasimba Mukutenda Kwedu: Kuramba Takazvipira Kuna Jesu Kunyange Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kuvimbika Kuna Jesu: Petro? □ Muenzaniso Wekuzvipira Kusingazungunuke

1. Vahebheru 11:1- Zvino kutenda ndiko kusatya pane zvatinotarisira, nokusimbiswa kwezvatisingaoni.

2. VaRoma 12:9- Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka.

Mateo 26:34 Jesu akati kwaari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwauri: Muusiku huno, jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu.

Jesu anoyambira Petro nezvokumuramba kwaachaita jongwe risati rarira.

1: Usakurumidza Kuzvipira Kuna Mwari

2: Kutenda Kwechokwadi Hakusi Mumashoko, Asi Mukuita

1: James 2:17-18 - "Saizvozvo nokutenda kusina mabasa, kwakafa kuri yoga. Hongu, kana munhu akati, Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa; ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa; uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

2: Zvirevo 14:23 - "Kubata kose kune batsiro; asi kungotaura nemiromo kunouyisa kushaiwa."

Mateo 26:35 Petro akati kwaari: Kunyange ndikatofanira kufa nemi, handingatongokurambiyi. Vadzidzi vose vakadarowo.

Vadzidzi vakazivisa kutendeka kwavo kusingazununguki kuna Jesu kunyange kana zvaizoreva rufu.

1: Hatifanire kutya kumiririra kutenda kwedu zvisinei nemutengo.

2: Ngatirambei takazvipira kuna Jesu nedzidziso dzake.

1: VaRoma 8:31-39 Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2: VaFiripi 1:21 - Nokuti kwandiri, kurarama ndiKristu uye kufa kupfuma.

Mateo 26:36 Ipapo Jesu akasvika navo panzvimbo inonzi Getsemani, akati kuvadzidzi: Garai pano ini ndichamboenda ndinonyengetera uko.

Jesu akaenda nevadzidzi vake kunzvimbo inonzi Getsemani ndokuvakumbira kuti vamumirire iye achienda kunonyengetera.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Kudzidza paMuenzaniso waJesu

2. Simba Rohuvepo Hwake: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yekuedzwa

1. Mapisarema 139:7-10 - Ndingaendepi ndibve paMweya wenyu? Kana ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu?

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mateo 26:37 Akatora pamwe naye Petro navanakomana vaviri vaZebhedhi, akatanga kuva neshungu nokuremerwa kwazvo.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakaenda naye paaive akasuruvara uye achiremerwa.

1: Jesu anotiratidza kuti hazvina kunaka kunzwa kusuwa uye kupererwa muupenyu hwedu, uye kuti hatifaniri kunyara kutsvaga kunyaradzwa kubva kushamwari dzedu nemhuri.

2: Jesu anotiratidza kukosha kwekuva nevanhu muupenyu hwedu kuti vatitsigire kana zvinhu zvakaoma.

1: Muparidzi 4:9-10 Nhamo vanopfuura mumwe, nekuti vanomubayiro wakanaka pakubata kwavo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; Asi

ane nhamo ari oga kana achiwira pasi, asina mumwe angamusimudza!

2: Zvirevo 17:17 ? □ shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire pakutambudzika.

Matthew 26:38 Ipapo akati kwavari: Mweya wangu unoshungurudzika kwazvo kusvikira parufu; garai pano murinde neni.

Jesu anoratidza kusuruvara kwake zvikuru uye anokumbira vadzidzi vake kuti vagare vachirinda naye.

1. Simba Reruwadzano Rwechokwadi - Chikumbiro chaJesu Chekuti Vadzidzi Vake Vagare Nokurinda Naye Chinotidzidzisa Nezvekusimba Kwenharaunda.

2. Kudzama Kwerudo rwaJesu - Chikumbiro Chake Chekuti Vadzidzi Vake Vagare Nokurinda Naye Chinoratidza Hukuru Hwetsitsi Dzake.

1. Pisarema 23:4 - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. VaHebheru 13:5 - Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, ? □ haangakusiyei kana kukurasa.??

Mateo 26:39 Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi nechiso chake, akanyengetera achiti: Baba vangu, kana zvichibvira, mukombe uyu ngaupfuure kwandiri;

Jesu akanyengetera kuna Mwari, achikumbira kuti mukombe wokutambudzika ubviswe kwaari, asi kuti kuda Kwake, kwete kuda kwaJesu, kuitwe.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuzvipira: Kunzwisisa Kuda kwaMwari

2. Hupenyu Hwakarovererwa: Kuona Kutambura kwaMwari

1. VaFiripi 2:8-11 – Jesu akazvininipisa akava anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2. Isaya 53:10-12 - Kunyange zvakadaro kwaiva kuda kwaJehovha kuti amupwanye uye aite kuti atambure, uye kunyange Jehovha akaita kuti upenyu hwake huve chibayiro

chezvivi, achaona vana vake uye achawedzera mazuva ake, uye kuda Jehovha achabudirira muruoko rwake.

Matthew 26:40 Akadzokera kuvadzidzi, akavawana vavete, akati kuna Petro: Saka makoniwa kurinda neni awa imwe here?

Vadzidzi vakakundikana kuramba vakamuka naJesu panguva yake yokushayiwa.

1. Tinofanira kusvinurira mukutenda kwedu, takagadzirira kuramba takamuka naJesu pasinei nezvinetso.

2. Tinofanira kuvapo kuna Jesu kunyange munguva dzakaoma, kuti tiratidze kuzvipira kwedu nekuzvipira kwaAri.

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. VaRoma 12:12 - Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera.

Mateo 26:41 Rindai munyengetere, kuti murege kupinda mukuidzwa; mweya unoda zvirokwazvo, asi nyama ine utera.

Vhesi iri rinotikurudzira kuti titarise uye tinamate kuitira kuti tidzivise muedzo uye kuti tirambe tichida mweya wedu zvisinei nehunhu hwedu husina kusimba.

1. "Simba Romunamato: Kuzvisimbisa Pachedu Pakukunda Muedzo"

2. "Rinda uye Unamate: Kuzvichengeta Pachedu Pakutarisana Nomuedzo"

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

Mateo 26:42 Akaendazve rwechipiri, akanyengetera, achiti: Baba vangu, kana mukombe uyu usingagoni kupfuura kubva kwandiri, kunze kwekuti ndaumwa, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe.

Jesu akanyengetera kuna Mwari uye akagamuchira kuda kwake, kunyange kana kwaireva kunwa mukombe wokutambudzika.

1. "Mukombe Wekutambudzika: Kugamuchira Kuda kwaMwari"

2. "Simba reMunamato: Kudzidza Kuzvipira kuChirongwa chaMwari"

1. Jakobho 4:13-15 - “Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, □ nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, topedza gore tiri ikoko, tichitenga nokutengesa, towana mhindu here? musingazivi zvichaitika mangwana, nokuti upenyu hwenyu chii?Imhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika, asi munofanira kuti: Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tiite ichi nechocho . .??

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kunonzwisisika. Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mateo 26:43 Akauya, akavawana vavatazve, nokuti meso avo akanga orema.

Jesu akawana vadzidzi vake vavete zvakare, pasinei nokuneta kwavo.

1. ? Wakagadzirira : Iva Wakamuka Uye Wakasvinura??

2. ? □ e Akatendeka: Kurangarira Jesu??Chibayiro??

1. Isaya 40:31 - ? □ vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.??

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - ? □ rutendo ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mateo 26:44 Akavasiya, akaendazve akanyengetera kechitatu, achitaura mashoko iwawo.

Jesu akanyengetera katatu mubindu reGetsemane, achidzokorora mashoko mamwe chete nguva imwe neimwe.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Muenzaniso waJesu Mubindu reGetsemane

2. Nyaradzo Yokudzokororwa Munamato: Muenzaniso waJesu Mubindu reGetsemane

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - ? Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.??

2. Jakobho 5:16 - ? Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munamato wemunhu akarurama une simba guru sezvauri kushanda.??

Mateo 26:45 Ipapo akaswedera kuvadzidzi vake akati kwavari: Chirambai muvete muzorore; tarirai, nguva yaswedera, Mwanakomana womunhu wotengeswa mumaoko avatadzi.

Jesu anoenda kuvadzidzi vake ovaudza kuti vazorore nokuti nguva yokutengeswa kwake yava pedyo.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzorora Munguva Yekuedzwa

2. Kunzwisisa uye Kugamuchira Hurongwa hwaMwari

1. Pisarema 4:8 - Ndicharara pasi murugare ndobatwa nehope; nokuti ndimi moga Jehovha munondigarisa pakasimba.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mateo 26:46 Simukai, ngatiende, tarirai, wondipandukira wava pedo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutengeswa kwaJesu kwava pedyo.

1. Kusimba kwaJesu Pakutarisana Nokutengesa

2. Simba Rokukanganwira Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi." ."

2. Johani 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai rugare rwangu. Handikupii sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye ngairege kutya."

Mateo 26:47 Achiri kutaura, tarira, Judhasi, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri akasvika, ane vanhu vazhinji zhinji vane minondo netsvimbo vachibva kuvaprista vakuru navakuru vavanhu.

Judhasi, mumwe wevadzidzi gumi nevaviri, akasvika aine chaunga chikuru chevapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu, vakabata minondo netsvimbo.

1. Kutengeswa kwaJudhasi: Ngozi Yekutenda Kunotsauka

2. Kumira Wakatsiga Munguva Dzakaoma: Zvidzidzo Kubva Kusungwa kwaJesu

1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai kunze kwewakajairika kuvanhu vose; uye Mwari akatendeka, haangakuregei muchiidzwa kupfuura pamunogona kutsungirira. Asi kana muchiidzwa, iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti utsungirire."

2. Pisarema 37:5-7 - "Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye uye iye achaita izvi: Iye achaita kuti kururama kwako kupenye semambakwedza, kururamisirwa kwemhosva yako sezuva remasikati. Nyarara pamberi pezuva. Ishe uye umumirire nomwoyo murefu; usazvidya mwoyo kana vanhu vachibudirira munzira dzavo, pavanoita mano avo akaipa."

Mateo 26:48 Zvino uya akamupandukira akanga avapa chiratidzo achiti, "Uyo wandichatsvoda ndiye;

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vaone mutengesi wacho nechiratidzo.

1. Kutengeswa kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa Nemirayiro yaJesu. 2. Kufumura Simba rerudo rwaJesu Pasinei neKutengeswa.

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. 2. Ruka 22:48 – Jesu akati kwaari,? □ udas, uri kutengesa Mwanakomana

wemunhu nekutsvoda here???

Mateo 26:49 Pakarepo akasvika kuna Jesu, akati: Hekanhi, Rabhi; uye akamutsvoda.

Mudzidzi waJesu, Judhasi, akakwazisa Jesu nokutsvoda.

1. Simba Rokutsvoda: Tingadzidzei kuna Judhasi?

2. Kutengesa Mubindu: Kunzwisisa Zviito zvaJudhasi.

1. Ruka 22:47-48 , NW ? □ Wakati achataura, tarira, chaunga, naiye wainzi Judhasi, umwe wevanegumi nevaviri, akavatungamirira, akaswedera kuna Jesu, kuti amutsvode. Asi Jesu akati kwaari: Judhasi, unotengesa Mwanakomana wemunhu netsvodo here?

2. 2 VaKorinde 11:14, 14 ? □ uye hazvishamisi; nokuti Satani amene unozvishandura kuva mutumwa wechiedza.

Mateo 26:50 Jesu akati kwaari: Shamwari, wavingei? Ipapo vakaswedera vakaisa maoko pana Jesu, vakamubata.

Jesu anotengeswa uye anosungwa.

1: Jesu anoenzanisira rudo uye ushamwari kunyange pakupengeswa.

2: Jesu muenzaniso wezvatingaita kuti tirambe takatendeka kuna Mwari pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1: Johane 3:16-17 Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

17 Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2: Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana;

3 muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

4 Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Mateo 26:51 Ipapo mumwe wavaiva naJesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akavhomora munondo wake akatema muranda womuprista mukuru, akagura nzeve yake.

Jesu akadzivisa vadzidzi vake kushandisa chisimba kuti vamudzivirire.

1: Hatifanire kukurumidza kuita zvemhirizhonga kuti tigadzirise matambudziko edu.

2: Tevedzera muenzaniso waJesu nokutendeudzira rimwe dama mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

Varoma 12:17-21 BDMCS - Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita zvakanaka pamberi pavanhu vose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose.

2: Mateu 5:38-42 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi: ziso neziso, uye zino nezino. Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa. Asi kana munhu akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

Mateo 26:52 Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari, Dzosera munondo wako munzvimbo yawo, nokuti vose vanobata munondo vachaparara nomunondo.

Jesu anoudza mudzidzi kuti abvise bakatwa rake, achivanyevera kuti vaya vanotora bakatwa vachaparara naro.

1. Zvatinoita zvine Mibairo - Zvirevo 16:18

2. Kutendeudza Rimwe dama - Mateo 5:38-39

1. VaRoma 12:19-21

2. Jakobho 4:1-3

Mateo 26:53 Unofunga kuti handigoni here kukumbira kuna Baba vangu, vakandipa iye zvino, vatumwa vanopfuura mapoka makuru gumi namaviri?

Ndima iyi inoenzanisira simba raJesu, sezvaanotaura kuti anogona kudana kuna Baba vake kuti vamutumire mapoka makuru engirozi anopfuura gumi namaviri.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waJesu

2. Iva Kutenda Mune Wemasimbaose: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Nesimba

1. Ruka 18:27 - Jesu anopindura mutongi akapfuma akabvunza zvaaifanira kuita kuti agare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi: ? □ hat haigoneki nemunhu zvinogoneka naMwari.??

2. VaEfeso 3:20 - ? kune iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba riri kushanda mukati medu.

Mateo 26:54 Asi magwaro angagozadziswa sei anoti zvinofanira kuitika saizvozvo?

Jesu anonongedzera kurugwaro kutsanangura kuti chimwe chinhu chinofanira kuitika kuti chiporofita chizadzike.

1. Simba Rouporofita: Kuzadzika Kweupenyu Hwedu Shoko raMwari

2. Kurarama Maererano neMagwaro: Mashandisiro Atingaita Uprofita Hwechokwadi

1. Isaya 46:10-11 - Ndinozivisa kuguma kubva pakutanga, kubva panguva yekare, izvo zvichauya. Ndinoti, ? □ y chinangwa chichamira, uye ndichaita zvose zvandinoda.

2. VaGaratia 3:8 - Rugwaro rwakafanoona kuti Mwari aizoruramisa vaHedheni nokutenda, uye akafanotaura evhangeri kuna Abhurahama: □ marudzi ose acharopafadzwa kubudikidza newe.??

Mateo 26:55 Nenguva iyoyo Jesu akati kuzvaunga: Mabuda semakanangana negororo neminondo netsvimbo kuzondibata here? Mazuva ose ndaigara mutemberi ndichidzidzisa, asi hamuna kundibata.

Jesu anodana unyengeri hwemhomho pakumusunga nenzira imwe cheteyo yavaizoita mbavha paaidzidzisa pachena mutemberi mazuva ose.

1. Ngozi Yeunyengeri: Matongero Akaita Jesu Mhomho Nokuda Kwezviito Zvavo Zvisina Kururama.

2. Ruramisiro yaMwari: Matauriro Akarurama Akaita Jesu Mhomho Nokuda Kwekutadza Kwavo

1. Mateo 23:27-28 - "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! nemwi munoonekwa kunze makarurama kuvanhu, asi mukati muzere neunyepedzeri neuipi.

2. VaRoma 2:1-3 - "Naizvozvo hauna manzvengero, iwe munhu, upi noupi unotonga; nokuti pachinhu chaunotonga mumwe nacho, unozvipa mhosva iwe, nokuti iwe unotonga unoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo. Mwari ari muchokwadi kuna avo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai. Zvino unofunga izvi here, iwe munhu unotonga avo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai, uye uchiitawo zvakadaro, kuti ungatiza kutonga kwaMwari?

Mateo 26:56 Asi izvi zvose zvakaitwa kuti magwaro evaprofita azadziswe. Ipapo vadzidzi vose vakamusiya, vakatiza.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti vadzidzi vakasiya sei Jesu kuti vazadzise chiporofita cheTestamente Yekare.

1. "Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo: Zvidzidzo Kubva kuVadzidzi naJesu"

2. "Kuzadzisa Chirongwa chaMwari: Vadzidzi, Jesu, uye Magwaro eVaprofita"

1. Pisarema 22:1-31 - Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko?

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Mateo 26:57 Vaya vakanga vakabata Jesu vakaenda naye kuna Kayafasi muprista mukuru, uko kwakanga kwakaungana vanyori navakuru.

Jesu anopinzwa musungwa ndokuunzwa kumuprista mukuru Kayafasi, uyo anoperekedzwa navanyori navakuru.

1. Zvinoreva Kusungwa kwaJesu - Zvinorevei kusungwa uye kutongwa?

2. Zvinorehwa naKayafasi Mupristi Mukuru - Basa remupristi mukuru rinokanganisa sei nyaya yaJesu?

1. Johani 18:12-14 Ipapo boka revarwi nomukuru wavarwi navatariri vavaJudha vakabata Jesu, vakamusunga, vakatanga kuenda naye kuna Anasi; nekuti wakange ari tezvara waKayafasi, waiva mupristi mukuru gore iroro.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 4:5-7 BDMCS - Zvino fume mangwana vatongi vavo, navakuru, navanyori, naAnasi muprista mukuru, naKayafasi, naJohane, naArekizanda, navose vakanga hama dzomuprista mukuru dzakaungana muJerusarema.

Mateo 26:58 Asi Petro akamutevera ari kure kusvikira paruvanze rwomupristi mukuru, akapinda mukati, akagara navaranda kuti aone kuguma.

Petro akatevera Jesu kumuzinda womupristi mukuru pasinei nengozi dzaaiva nadzo.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva paushingi uye kutenda kwaPetro kutevera Jesu pasinei nengozi.

2. Kunyange kana tichinzwa kuti tiri kure naMwari, tinogona kutora matanho okuswedera pedyo naye.

1. VaHebheru 11:8-10 - Nokutenda Abhurahama, paakadanwa kuti abude, aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka akateerera; akabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

2. Mateo 14:29 - Akati, Uya. Petro ndokuburuka muchikepe, akafamba pamusoro pemvura, kuenda kuna Jesu.

Mateo 26:59 Zvino vaprista vakuru navakuru namakurukota ose vakanga vachitsvaka uchapupu hwenhema hunopikisa Jesu kuti vamuuraye;

Vaprista vakuru nezvimwe zviremera zvorudzidziso vakatsvaka ufakazi hwenhema kuti vatongere Jesu rufu.

1. Ngozi Yekupomerwa Zvenhema

2. Simba Rechokwadi

1. Pisarema 25:2-3 - "Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndinovimba nemi; ngandirege kunyadziswa; vavengi vangu ngavarege kufara pamusoro pangu. Zvirokwazvo, hapana munhu anokumirirai anganyadziswa; vanyadziswe ivo vanonyengera.

2. Zvirevo 12:17 - "Uyo anotaura chokwadi anopa uchapupu hwechokwadi, asi chapupu chenhema chinodurura unyengeri."

Mateo 26:60 Asi havana kuhuwana, kunyange zvapupu zvenhema zvizhinji zvakauya, zvikasahuwana. Pakupedzisira kwakasvika zvapupu zviviri.

Muprista mukuru neSanihedrini vakaomerwa nokuwana zvapupu zvokupupurira Jesu, uye pakupedzisira vakawana zvapupu zviviri zvenhema.

1. Simba rechokwadi: kunyange zvapupu zvenhema hazvingamiri.

2. Kukosha kwekumira wakasimba mukutenda kwako, kunyangwe wakatarisana neuchapupu hwenhema.

1. Pisarema 119:160 - "Kuunganidzwa kweshoko renyu ichokwadi, uye zvose zvamakatonga zvakarurama zvinogara nokusingaperi."

2 Johane 8:44 - "Imi muri vababa venyu dhiabhorosi, munoda kuita kuda kwababa venyu. Akanga ari muurayi kubva pakutanga, haamiri muzvokwadi, nokuti maari hamuna zvokwadi. Anoreva nhema, anotaura zvake, nokuti murevi wenhema uye baba vadzo.

Mateo 26:61 vakati: Uyu akati: Ndinogona kuputsa tembere yaMwari, nokuivaka namazuva matatu.

Muprista mukuru akapomera Jesu kuti aigona kuputsa tembere yaMwari ndokuivakazve mumazuva matatu.

1: Simba reMashoko - Kuti mazwi atinotaura ane simba rekugadzira kana kuparadza.

2: Chiremera chaJesu - Hutongi hwaJesu hunoratidzwa nemashoko ake.

1: Jakobho 3:5-6 “Saizvozvowo rurimi mutezo muduku, asi runozvikudza zvikuru. Sango

guru sei rinotungidzwa nomoto muduku wakadaro! Norurimi moto, nyika yokusarurama. . Rurimi runoiswa pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, runotungidza nzira yose youpenyu, nokutungidzwa negehena.

2: Zvirevo 18:21 - “Rurimi rune simba rorufu noupenyu, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.”

Mateo 26:62 Ipapo mupristа mukuru akasimuka akati kwaari: Haupinduri chinhu here? Ava vanopupurei zvinopikisana newe?

Mupristi mukuru anobvunza Jesu asingamupi mukana wokupindura.

1: Hatimbofaniri kukurumidza kutonga uye kubvunza zvokuti hatizopi vanhu mukana wokupindura.

2: Ngwarira mashoko atinotaura, kunyanya patinenge tichitaura nemunhu ane masimba.

Jakobho 1:19 Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Zvirevo 18:13 BDMCS - Kana munhu akapa mhinduro asati anzwa, ndihwo upenzi hwake nokunyadziswa kwake.

Mateo 26:63 Asi Jesu akanyarara. Muprista mukuru akapindura akati kwaari: Ndinokupikisa naMwari mupenyu kuti utiudze kana uri Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari.

Mupristi mukuru akabvunza Jesu kana akanga ari Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari, asi Jesu haana kupindura.

1. Paunotarisana nezvisarudzo zvakaoma, tsvaka kuda kwaMwari uye vimba nenhungamiro Yake.

2. Kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma zvikuru, tinogona kuramba takatendeka kuhurongwa hwaMwari kwatiri.

1. Johane 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu; handikupiyi sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, kana kutya."

2. Isaya 26:3 - "Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane pfungwa dzakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi."

Mateo 26:64 Jesu akati kwaari: Wareva iwe; asi ndinoti kwamuri: Kubva zvino muchaona Mwanakomana womunhu agere kuruoko rworudyi rwesimba, achiuya ari mumakore okudenga.

Jesu anozivisa simba rake nesimba rake seMwanakomana woMunhu.

1: Jesu ndiMambo weMadzimambo uye Ishe wemadzishe.

2: Jesu ndiye Mesiya achauya zvakare mumakore.

1: Zvakazarurwa 19: 11-16 - Jesu ndiMambo weMadzimambo uye Ishe wamadzishe.

2: Zekaria 14:4-5 Jesu achauya nemakore.

Mateo 26:65 Ipapo muprista mukuru akabvarura nguo dzake akati, “Anyomba; tichadirei zvapupu? Tarirai, zvino manzwa kunyomba kwake.

Muprista mukuru anoshora Jesu nokuda kwokumhura.

1: Taura chokwadi chaMwari kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

2: Usatya kumiririra zvaunotenda mazviri.

1: Johani 15:13 BDMCS - Hakuna munhu ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

2: 1 Vakorinde 15:58 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai makasimba, musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raShe, muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu hakusi pasina muna She.

Mateo 26:66 Munofungei? Vakapindura vakati: Ane mhosva yerufu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura mutongo wevapomeri vaJesu, vakamuti ane mhosva yerufu.

1. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Chibairo chaJesu cheRuponeso Rwevanhu

2. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kunzwisisa Rufu uye Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Mateo 26:67 Ipapo vakamupfira mate pachiso, vakamurova netsiva; vamwe vakamurova nembama dzamaoko avo;

Jesu akanyadziswa uye akabatwa zvisina kunaka.

1: Hatifaniri kukanganwa kutambura kwaJesu uye kuti aida kutipfuura sei nokuda kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuzvininipisa uye kuteerera Mwari kunyange patinenge tiri mumiedzo.

1: Isaya 50:6 “Ndakapa musana wangu kuvarovi, nematama angu kune vakadzura ndebvu dzangu; handina kuvanza chiso changu pakunyadziswa nokupfirwa mate.

2: Vahebheru 12:2-3 tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake, akazvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kurudyi rwechigaro chovushe chaMwari. ."

Mateo 26:68 vachiti: Porofita kwatiri, iwe Kristu, ndiani wakurova?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekunyombwa kwaJesu neMupristi Mukuru nevashandi vake panguva yekutongwa kwake.

1: Muenzaniso waJesu wemoyo murefu, kuzvininipisa uye kukanganwira muenzaniso kwatiri munguva dzakaoma.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waJesu woushingi uye kutenda pasinei nenhamo.

1: Isaya 53:7 Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - Makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu akatambudzika nokuda kwenyu, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake. ? e haana kuita chivi, uye kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make. paakatambudzika, haana kutyisidzira. Asi akazviisa kuna iye anotonga zvakarurama.

Mateo 26:69 Petro akanga agere panze paruvazhe, mumwe murandakadzi akauya kwaari akati, Newewo wakanga una Jesu weGarireya.

Petro akaramba Jesu katatu, uye ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuramba kwechitatu.

1: Zvatinoita zvine mhedzisiro, uye tinofanira kungwarira kurarama hupenyu hunoratidza kutenda kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuramba tichizvininipisa uye kusanyara kuzivisa kutenda kwedu pasinei zvapo nemiedzo yokunze.

1: 1 Johani 2:28 - Uye zvino, vana vaduku, garai maari; kuitira kuti paanoonekwa tive nokushinga uye tisinganyadziswi pamberi pake pakuuya kwake.

2: Mateo 10:33 BDMCS - Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Mateo 26:70 Asi iye wakaramba pamberi pavo vose, achiti: Handizivi zvaunoreva.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kuramba kwaPetro Jesu katatu.

1: Pakutarisana nenhamo, tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kukutenda kwedu uye kumira takasimba mukutenda kwedu.

2: Hatimbofaniri kunyara kubvuma kuti tinoziva Jesu, kunyange takatarisana nedzvinyiriro kana ngozi.

1: Johane 16:33 - "Ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve nerugare mandiri. Panyika muchava nedambudziko. Asi tsungai moyo, ini ndakakunda nyika.??

2: 1 Timotio 6:12 - ? □ kurwa kurwa kwakanaka kwerutendo. Batisisa upenyu husingaperi hwawakadanirwa kwahuri uye hwawakapupura zvakanaka pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji.

MATEO 26:71 Zvino wakati abuda pasuwo, mumwe murandakadzi akamuona, akati kuna vaivapo: Uyuwo wakange ana Jesu weNazareta.

Musikana wacho akaziva Petro somumwe akanga ambova naJesu weNazareta.

1: Tinofanira kutevera Jesu nguva dzose, kunyange kana vanhu vasingatizivi.

2: Tinogona kumiririra kutenda kwedu kunyangwe paine kushorwa.

1: Mateu 10:32-33 ? Naizvozvo ani nani unondipupura pamberi pevanhu, iye ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, iye ndichamurambawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

2: VaFiripi 1:27-28 ? Naizvozvo mufambiro wenyu ngauve wakafanira evhangeri yaKristu, kuti kunyange ndikauya ndikakuonai, kana ndisipo, ndinzwe zvenhau dzenyu, kuti mumire nesimba pamweya umwe, nemoyo umwe, muchirwira kutenda kweMweya. vhangeri.??

Mateo 26:72 Akarambazve nemhiko, achiti, Munhu uyu handimuzivi.

Petro akaramba katatu kuti aiziva Jesu, kunyange pashure pokunge apika mhiko.

1. Ngozi yekuramba Kristu - Tinganzvenga sei kukanganisa kumwechete kwakaitwa naPetro.

2. Simba renyasha dzaMwari - Jesu akatambanudzira ruregerero kuna Petro zvisinei nekuramba kwake.

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

Mateo 26:73 Shure kwechinguva, vakanga vamirepo vakauya kuna Petro vakati, “Zvirokwazvo iwewo uri mumwe wavo; nekuti kutaura kwako kunokuratidza.

Petro anoramba Jesu katatu pashure pokunge azivikanwa somumwe wevadzidzi vake.

1: Usaite saPetro - mira wakasimba mukutenda kwako nekutenda kwako.

2: Shinga kana watarisana nedambudziko, uye usatya kutaura.

1: Joshua 1:9 - "Handina kukurayira here? Iva nesimba, utsunge moyo. Usatya uye usavhunduka, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda."

2: VaHebheru 10:35 - "Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru."

Mateo 26:74 Ipapo akatanga kutuka nokupika achiti, “Munhu uyu handimuzivi. Pakarepo jongwe rikarira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuramba kwakaita Petro Jesu katatu jongwe risati rarira.

1. Ngozi yekuramba Kristu: Ongororo yeKuramba kwaPetro

2. Simba reNhambo Imwechete: Kukosha Kwenguva Mukuramba kwaPetro

1. Mateo 26:31-35 - Jesu anofanotaura nezvekurambwa kwaPetro

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Svinurai uye musvinure, muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova ichitsvaka waingadya.

Mateo 26:75 Petro akarangarira shoko raJesu raakanga ataura kwaari rokuti: Jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu. Ipapo akabuda panze akachema zvakaomarara.

Petro akaramba Jesu katatu, pasinei nenyevero yaakapiwa naJesu.

1: Tinofanira kudzidza kubva pane zvakakanganiswa naPetro toramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu, kunyange patinenge tiri mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2: Jesu paanotinyevera nezvechimwe chinhu, zvinokosha kuti tinyatsochikoshesa uye tivimbe nenhungamiro yake.

Ruka 22:31-32 BDMCS - Ishe akati, “ Simoni , Simoni! Zvirokwazvo, Satani akukumbirai kuti akuzungurei segorosi. Asi ini ndakunyengeterera kuti kutenda kwako kurege kupera. Uye kana wadzokera kwandiri, simbisa hama dzako.

2: James 1:12 - "Wakaropafadzwa munhu unotsungirira pamuidzo; nekuti kana anzverwa, uchagamuchira korona yeupenyu yakavimbiswa nalshe kune vanomuda."

Mateo 27 ndiyo chitsauko chemakumi maviri nenomwe cheEvhangeri yaMateo, iyo inotarisa pamusoro pezviitiko zvinotungamirira uye kusanganisira kurovererwa kwaJesu, rufu, uye kuvigwa.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nekutengeswa uye kutongwa kwaJesu (Mateo 27: 1-26). Judhasi Iskariyoti, mumwe wavadzidzi vaJesu, anodemba kutengesa kwake uye anodzorera makumi matatu esirivha kuvapristi vakuru. Akurirwa nemhosva, Judhasi anozvisungirira. Munguvayo, Jesu anounzwa pamberi paPirato, gavhuna weRoma. Pasinei nokuti haawani mhosva Paari, Pirato anobvuma kufurirwa nemhomho uye anosunungura Bharabhasi—gororo rine mukurumbira wakashata—panzvimbo paJesu. Pirato anobva arayira kuti Jesu arohwe uye aendeswe kwaari kuti arovererwe.

Ndima yechipiri: Varwi vanonyomba nekunyomba Jesu vasati vamuendesa kuGorogota kunorovererwa (Mateo 27:27-44). Vanomupfekedza nguo tsvuku vomupfekedza korona yeminzwa vachimunyomba saMambo wevaJudha. Pamwe chete nemakororo maviri, Jesu anorovererwa pamuchinjikwa pakati pavo. Vapfuuri vanobatana pakuMunyomba apo vatungamiriri vezvitendero vanopikisa kutaura Kwake pamusoro pokukwanisa kuzviponesa. Rima rinowira panyika kubva masikati kusvika panguva dzetatu masikati.

Ndima yechitatu: Sezvo Jesu anofema mweya wake wekupedzisira pamuchinjikwa (Mateu 27:45-66), panoitika kudengenyeka kwenyika, makuva anozaruka, uye vamwe vatsvene vakafa vanomutswa. Mukuru wezana anobvuma kuti zvechokwadi “uyu akanga ari Mwanakomana waMwari.” Josefa weArimatiya—mudzidzi aitevera Jesu muchivande—anokumbira noushingi mvumo kuna Pirato kuti atarisire mutumbi waJesu nokuda kwokuvigwa. Josefa anouputira mumucheka werineni wakachena ndokuuisa muguva rake amene idzva rakavezwa padombo apo Maria Magdharene nomumwe Maria vanocherekedza.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chemakumi maviri nenomwe chaMateo chinoratidza kuzvidemba nekuzviuraya

kwaJudhasi, kutongwa kwaJesu pamberi paPirato, kurovererwa kwake pamwe chete nemakororo, uye kufa nekuvigwa kwake.

Masoja anonyomba Jesu, achimushungurudza, uye anomutungamirira kuGorogota kunorovererwa. Rima rinofukidza nyika apo vapfuuri vachiMunyomba uye vatungamiriri vezvitendero vanopikisa zvaanotaura.

Sezvo Jesu anofa pamuchinjikwa, kudengenyeka kwenyika kunoitika, makuva anozaruka, uye mukuru wezana anobvuma kuti Iye Mwanakomana waMwari. Josefa weArimatiya anokumbira noushingi mutumbi waJesu nokuda kwokuvigwa muguva rake amene apo Maria Magdharene nomumwe Maria vanocherekedza. Chitsauko ichi chinopa zviitiko zvinoshungurudza zvine chekuita nechibayiro chaJesu kuti vanhu vaponeswe.

Mateo 27:1 Kwakati kwaedza, vaprista vakuru vose navakuru vavanhu vakarangana pamusoro paJesu kuti vamuuraye.

Vaprista vakuru navakuru vakarangana kuti vamuuraye.

1. Kushumira Mwari kwete vanhu - Mabasa 5:29

2. Usarega nyika ichikumanikidzira muforoma yayo - VaRoma 12:2

1. VaRoma 3:23, “Nokuti vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari”.

2. VaRoma 5:8, “Asi Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira”

Mateo 27:2 Vakati vamusunga, vakaenda naye vakandomuisa kuna Pondiyo Pirato mubati.

Jesu akasungwa ndokusungwa, ndokuendeswa kuna Pondiyo Pirato, gavhuna.

1. Simba Rokutenda Pakutarisana Nekutambudzwa

2. Rudo runoshamisa rwaJesu

1. Mabasa Avapostori 4:19-20 BDMCS - Asi Petro naJohani vakapindura vakati kwavari, “Tongai henyu imi kana zvakarurama pamberi paMwari kuti titeerere imi kupfuura Mwari. Nekuti isu hatigoni kurega kutaura zvinhu zvatakaona nekunzwa.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-22 - Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake: Iye usina kuita chivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make.

Mateo 27:3 Judhasi uya akanga amupandukira akati aona kuti Jesu atongerwa rufu, akazvidemba uye akadzosera makumi matatu esirivha aya kuvaprista vakuru navakuru.

Judhasi akapfidza ndokudzorera mari yaakanga apiwa nokuda kwokutengesa Jesu.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiziva migumisiro yezviito zvedu uye kutendeukira kuna Mwari kuti atikanganwire.

2: Kana takundikana, tinofanira kuzvininipisa kutsvaka kupfidza uye kugadzirisa zvakaipa zvedu.

1: Jeremia 31:19 “Nokuti ndakati ndadzoka, ndakazvidemba; zvino ndakati ndarairwa, ndikazvirova pachidya; ndakanyadziswa, ndikanyadziswawo, nekuti ndakatakura kushoorwa kohuduku hwangu.

2: Ruka 17:3–4 “Zvichenjererei imi! Kana hama yako ikakutadzira, itsiure; kana akatendeuka, umukangamwire; uye kana akutadzira kanomwe pazuva, akatendeukira kwauri kanomwe, achiti: Ndatendeuka, umukangamwire.

Mateo 27:4 achiti, Ndatadza, ndatengesa ropa risina mhosva. Vakati: Zvinei nesu? zvionere hako.

Pirato akabvunza vaJudha zvaaifanira kuita naJesu, uye vakapindura nokuudza Pirato kuti raiva basa rake kusarudza zvokuita naJesu.

1. Kukosha Kwekutora Basa reZviito zvedu

2. Kudiwa Kwetsitsi uye Kukanganwirwa

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - "Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaipa kwazvo: ndiani angauziva? Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera mwoyo, ndinoedza itsvo, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, uye maererano nezvibereko zvamabasa ake”

2. Jakobho 3:17-18 - "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina

kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera. kururama kunodzvarwa murugare kune vanoita rugare.

Mateo 27:5 Akakanda makobiri esirivheri mutemberi, akabva akaenda akandozvisungirira.

Judhasi Iskariyoti, mumwe wevadzidzi vaJesu, akamutengesa uye akazvidemba zvikuru. Akadzorera mari yaainge apihwa pakumutengesa achibva azvisungirira.

1. Ngozi Yekutengeswa - Kupandukira kwaJudhasi kwakakanganisa sei hupenyu hwaJesu nehwake.

2. Simba rerupinduko - Kutendeuka nekuzvidemba kwaJudhasi kwakaratidza sei simba rekutendeuka kubva pachivi.

1. Pisarema 51:17 - "Zvibayiro zvaMwari mweya wakaputsika; mwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, imi Mwari, hamuzoushori."

2. Ruka 15:11-32 - Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika - nyaya yaJesu yemwanakomana anotendeuka ndokudzokera kuna baba vake.

Mateo 27:6 Vaprista vakuru vakatora makobiri esirivheri vakati, Hazvitenderwi kuaisa muchivigiro chezvipo, nokuti mutengo weropa.

Vapristi vakuru vakatora masirivha, waiva mutengo weropa, vakapupura kuti zvakanga zvisina kutenderwa kuaisa muchivigiro chezvipo.

1. Kana tagamuchira muripo wezvakaipa zvedu, hatifaniri kuushandisa kuti tiwane mhindu.

2. Tinofanira kuva nehanya nezviwanikwa zvatakapiwa, kunyangwe zvichibva kunzvimbo dzisina chokwadi.

1. Zvirevo 16:8 -Zviri nani kuva nezvishoma nokururama pane kuva nezvakawanda kwazvo usina kururama.

2. 1 Petro 4:3-4 - Nokuti nguva yapfuura yakakwana kuita zvinodiwa navaHedheni, kurarama muunzenza , kuchiva, kudhakwa, kutamba kwakaipa, mitambo yokunwa nokunamata zvifananidzo zvisina murayiro. Pamusoro paizvozvi vanoshamiswa kana musingabatanidzi navo mumafashamo mamwe chete ounzenza, uye vanokutukai.

Mateo 27:7 Vakarangana, vakatenga nawo munda womuumbi wehari, kuti ugoviga vatorwa.

Vaprista vakuru navakuru vavanhu vakarangana pamwe chete ndokushandisa mari yavakanga vagamuchira nokuda kwokutengesa Jesu kutenga munda, waizoshandiswa kuviga vaeni.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Husina Udyire: Muenzaniso weVapirisita Vakuru neVakuru"

2. "Simba Retsitsi: Munda weMuumbi"

1. Johani 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanei, saizvozvo vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu. , kana mune rudo pakati penyu.”

2. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandinosarudza here: kusunungura zvisungo zvezvakaipa, kusunungura makashu ejoko, kurega vakadzvinyirirwa vachienda vakasununguka, uye kutyora majoko ose? Hakuzi kuti ugovane zvokudya zvako navanenzara, nokupinza varombo varombo mumba mako here? kana uchiona wakashama, kuti umufukidze, urege kuvanda venyama yako?

Mateo 27:8 Naizvozvo munda uyo wakanzi Munda weropa kusvikira nhasi.

Munda weAkeldama wakatengwa nemari yakawanikwa naJudhasi Iskarioti paakatengesa Jesu, saka wakanzi munda weropa.

1. Kutengeswa kwaKristu: Kuongorora Migumisiro Yechivi

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Kusiya Zvese nokuda kwaJesu

1. Mabasa. 1:18-19, iyo inonyora kutengwa kwemunda weAkeldama

2. Ruka 14:25-33 , iyo inokurukura mutengo wokuva mudzidzi

Mateo 27:9 Ipapo zvakazadziswa zvakarehwa naJeremiya muporofita achiti: Vakatora makumi matatu esirivha, mutengo waiye wakatarirwa mutengo, iye vana vaIsraeri wavakatarira mutengo;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita chemuporofita Jeremia apo makumi matatu esirivha akabhadharwa kuna Jesu.

1: Zano raMwari rinogara richizadziswa.

2: Kuvimba nezvinodiwa naIshe uye kuronga.

1: Isaya 55:11 “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, richiendika pane zvandakaritumira.

2: Zvirevo 16:3 "Isa mabasa ako kuna Jehovha, Mifungo yako ichasimbiswa."

Mateo 27:10 uye vakazvipa kuti ive munda womuumbi wehari, sokurayirwa kwandakaitwa naShe.

Pirato akarayirwa naIshe kuti ape makumi matatu esirivha kumuumbi, uyo akazoshandisa kutenga munda wekuviga vatorwa.

1. Kuita Musiyano Nekuteerera Mwari - Kuteerera kwaPirato kuna Ishe kwakachinja sei hupenyu hwevamwe.

2. Simba reChipo Chidiki - Sei chipo chinoita sechisina kukosha chinogona kuva nemhedzisiro yakakura uye inogara.

1. Mabasa 10:38 – Mwari haaratidzi kusarura murudo rwake nekutarisira vanhu vese.

2. Zvirevo 19:17 - Ane tsitsi kumurombo anokweretesa kuna Jehovha, uye Iye achamupa mubayiro wezvaakaita.

Mateo 27:11 Jesu akamira pamberi pomubati, mubati akamubvunza akati, Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here? Jesu ndokuti kwaari: Unoreva iwe.

Jesu akasimbisa umambo hwake pamberi paPirato paakabvunzwa.

1: Jesu ndiMambo weMadzimambo naShe wemadzishe - Zvakazarurwa 19:16

2: Jesu haasi wenyika ino - Johani 18:36

1: Jesu ndiye Mambo woKubwinya - Mapisarema 24:10

2: Pirato akabvunza Jesu kana ari Mambo wevaJudha - Mako 15:2

Mateo 27:12 Akati achipomerwa mhosva navaprista vakuru navakuru, haana kupindura chinhu.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera Jesu achipomerwa nevapristi vakuru nevakuru, asi anoramba akanyarara uye haapinduri.

1. Simba Rokunyarara: Kuongorora Mhinduro yaJesu Kune Vaimupomera

2. Kudzidza Kutaura: Nguva Yokushandisa Inzwi Redu

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, asi haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Jakobho 1:19 - Hama dzangu dzinodiwa, cherechedzai izvi: Munhu wose anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, anonoke kutaura uye anonoke kutsamwa.

Mateo 27:13 Ipapo Pirato akati kwaari: Haunzwi here kuti zvingani zvinhu zvavanokupomera?

Vanhu vakapomera Jesu zvinhu zvakawanda, asi Pirato akabvunza kana Jesu aizvinzwa.

1. Mhinduro yaJesu Kupomero: Kuti Jesu akatarisana sei nokupomerwa nenzira yakadzikama uye ine rugare.

2. Kudzivisa Kuda Kuita: Kusapindura pomero dzenhema nehasha kana kuti neshungu.

1 Petro 2:23 - Paakatukwa, haana kutukawo; paakatambudzika, haana kutyisidzira, asi akazvikumikidza kuna iye anotonga zvakarurama.

2. Mateu 5:43-44 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai.

Mateo 27:14 Asi haana kumupindura kunyange neshoko rimwe chete; zvekuti mutungamiriri akashamisika zvikuru.

Kunyarara kwaJesu pamberi paPirato kunoratidza kuzvipira kwake kuita kuda kwaMwari.

1: Kuzvipira kwaJesu kuita kuda kwaMwari kwakanga kwakasimba kwazvo zvokuti kunyange paaitarisana norufu akaramba akanyarara.

2: Kuteerera kwaJesu kuda kwaMwari kwakanga kwakasimba zvikuru zvokuti akapa upenyu hwake amene asingazenguriri.

1: VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - Jesu akazvininipisa, akatora chimiro chemuranda, uye akateerera akapa upenyu hwake.

2: Isaya 53:7 Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa.

Mateo 27:15 Zvino pamutambo mubati aiva netsika yokusunungurira chaunga musungwa wavanenge vada.

Pane mumwe mutambo, Pirato aiwanzosunungura musungwa akasarudzwa nevanhu.

1. Simba Rengoni: Kuongorora Muenzaniso waPirato muna Mateo 27:15

2. Kusarudza Tsitsi Pakutsiva: Kuongorora Sarudzo yaPirato muna Mateo 27:15.

1. Eksodo 34:7 - "unochengetera vane zviuru tsitsi, unokanganwira zvakaipa, nokudarika, nezvivi, usingapembedzi ane mhosva;

2. VaRoma 12:19-21 - "Vadikanwa, musatsiva, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe; naizvozvo kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe kunwa; nekuti mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe emoto pamusoro wake. Usakundwa nechakaipa,

asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

Mateo 27:16 Zvino vaiva nomusungwa chazezesa wainzi Bharabhasi.

Ndima iyi muna Mateo 27:16 inotaura Bharabhasi, musungwa ane mukurumbira.

1. Zvinoreva Kukanganwira - Kuti Jesu Akaregerera Sei Bharabhasi

2. Simba Rengoni - Maratidziro Akaita Ngoni Jesu kuna Bharabhasi

1. Ruka. 23:13-25 Pirato anoda kusunungura Jesu kana Bharabhasi

2. VaEfeso 2:4-9 – tsitsi dzaMwari nenyasha kubudikidza naJesu

Mateo 27:17 Naizvozvo vakati vaungana, Pirato akati kwavari: Ndeupi wamunoda kuti ndikusununguririrei? Bharabhasi kana Jesu unonzi Kristu?

Pirato akabvunza boka revanhu kuti osunungura Bharabhasi here kana kuti Jesu, uyo anozivikanwa saKristu.

1. Chipo cheRusununguko: Kuti Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinotisunungura Sei

2. Simba Rekusarudza: Madanirwo Atinoita Kuti Tiite Sarudzo Dzakachenjera

1. VaRoma 6:14-15 - Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

2. VaEfeso 4:17-19 - Naizvozvo ndinotaura izvi, uye ndinopupura munaShe, kuti murege kufamba savamwe vahedheni, muupenzi hwendangariro dzavo.

Mateo 27:18 Nokuti aiziva kuti vakanga vamukumikidza negodo.

Jesu akatengeswa uye akaiswa mumaoko ake kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa nevanhu vake nokuda kwegodo.

1. Simba Reshanje: Kuti Rinogona Kutungamirira Kukuparadzwa

2. Chipo Chikurusa Chorudo: Chibayiro chaJesu Nokuda Kwevanhu

1. Zvirevo 14:30 - Mwoyo wakagadzikana ndihwo upenyu hwenyama, asi godo rinoora mapfupa.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mateo 27:19 Zvino wakati agara pachigaro chokutonga, mukadzi wake akatumira kwaari, achiti: Usava nechokuita nomunhu uyo wakarurama, nokuti ndatambudzika zvinhu zvizhinji nhasi muchiroto pamusoro pake.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera nyevero yomudzimai waPirato kumurume wake pamusoro pokusava nemhaka kwaJesu.

1. Mwari anoshandisa nzira dzinoshamisa kudzivirira vasina mhosva.

2. Simba resimba remukwanyina.

1. Danieri 2:28-30 - Mwari anozivisa zvakavanzika kune avo vaakasarudza.

2. Zvirevo 31:11-12 - Zano romukadzi rinofanira kutsvakwa uye kuteererwa.

Mateo 27:20 Asi vaprista vakuru navakuru vakakurudzira vanhu vazhinji kuti vakumbire Bharabhasi vaparadze Jesu.

Vaprista vakuru navakuru vakakurudzira vanhu vazhinji kuti vakumbire kuti Bharabhasi asunungurwe panzvimbo paJesu, zvoita kuti Jesu aurayiwe.

1. Kuda kwaMwari kukuru kupfuura kusarudzwa kwomunhu.

2. Kuita zvisarudzo zvakanaka zvichibva pakutenda, kwete kunyengetedza.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu

hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

Mateo 27:21 Mutungamiriri akapindura akati kwavari: Ndeupi wevaviri wamunoda kuti ndikusununguririrei? Vakati: Bharabhasi.

Vanhu vazhinji vakasarudza Bharabhasi panzvimbo paJesu.

1. "Kuita Chinhu Chakanaka vs. Kuita Chinhu Chakakurumbira"

2. "Zvinorevei Kutevera Jesu?"

1. Isaya 53:12 - “Naizvozvo ndichamugovera mugove pamwe chete navakuru, uye achagoverana zvakapambwa navane simba, nokuti akadurura mweya wake kurufu;

2. Mateu 16:24 - "Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

Mateo 27:22 Pirato akati kwavari, Ko ndichagoitei Jesu unonzi Kristu? vose vakati kwaari: Ngaarovererwe pamuchinjikwa.

Vanhu vakati Jesu arovererwe pamuchinjikwa.

1: Jesu ndiye chibayiro chedu chekupedzisira.

2: Simba revanhu nechiremera chehurumende.

1: Isaya 53:5 Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: Johani 19:11 – Jesu akapindura akati, “Haungatongovi nesimba pamusoro pangu dai usina kuripiwa richibva kumusoro. Naizvozvo uyo andiisa kwamuri ane mhosva yechivi

chikuru.

Mateo 27:23 Zvino mubati akati: Nemhaka yei, waita chakaipa chipi? Asi vakanyanya kudanidzira, vachiti: Ngaarovererwe pamuchinjikwa!

Mhomho yaiti Jesu arovererwe kunyange Pirato abvunza kuti sei Jesu akanga aita zvakaipa.

1. Simba Reboka: Kufurirwa Nevezera Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kukutonga Kusina kururama

2. Kurovererwa kwaJesu: Muenzaniso Wedu Mukuru Wekuzvipira uye Kukanganwira

1. Mateo 27:23 - "Ngaarovererwe"

2. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

MATEO 27:24 Pirato akati achiona kuti hazvibatsiri chinhu asi kutoti poita bongozozo, wakatora mvura, akageza maoko ake pamberi pechaunga, achiti: Handina mhosva neropa reuyu wakarurama; zvionerei imwi. .

Pirato, asingakwanisi kudzora boka, akageza maoko ake sechiratidzo chokusava nemhaka kwake murufu rwaJesu.

1. Simba reSimbolism riri muBhaibheri

2. Kurwisana kweKururama uye Kusarurama

1. Isaya 1:15-18 - Pamunotambanudza maoko enyu muchinyengetera, ini ndichakuvanzirai meso angu; kunyange mukaita minyengetero mizhinji, handingateereri. Maoko ako azere neropa!

2. Pisarema 51:1-2 - Ndinzwirei tsitsi, imi Mwari, nokuda kworudo rwenyu rusingaperi; dzimai kudarika kwangu nokuda kwengoni dzenyu huru. Shambai zvakaipa zvangu zvose uye ndinatsei chivi changu.

Mateo 27:25 Ipapo vanhu vose vakapindura vakati: Ropa rake ngarive pamusoro pedu

napamusoro pevana vedu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuda kwevanhu kubvuma migumisiro yerufu rwaJesu seyavo.

1. "Simba reMashoko: Kuva Nemashoko Edu Nezviito"

2. "Ropa raJesu: Chibairo Chake, Ruponeso Rwedu"

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2. Ruka 23:34 - "Jesu akati, "Baba, varegererei, nokuti havazivi chavanoita."

Mateo 27:26 Ipapo akavasunungurira Bharabhasi, uye akati arova Jesu netyava, akamupa kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa.

Pirato akasunungura Bharabhasi ndokurova Jesu netyava asati amuendesa kuti arovererwe.

1. Mutengo weRuregerero Rwedu: Rudo rweChibairo neMuchinjikwa

2. Simba Rokukanganwira: Chipo Chikurusa chaJesu

1. Ruka 23:34 - Ipapo Jesu akati, Baba, varegererei; nokuti havazivi chavanoita.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mateo 27:27 Ipapo varwi vomubati vakatora Jesu vakaenda naye mumuzinda wavarwi vakaunganidza hondo yose kwaari.

Varwi vagavhuna vakaenda naJesu kuhoro yavose ndokuunganidza boka guru revarwi.

1. Mwari vane hurongwa kwatiri, uye kunyange munguva dzerima redu, Anoramba anesu.

2. Tinofanira kuda kutarisana nemigumisiro yezviito zvedu uye kubvuma kuda kwaMwari.

1. Isaya 43:1-2 - “Asi zvino, zvanzi naJehovha, iye akakusika, iwe Jakobho, iye akakuumba, iwe Israeri: “Usatya, nokuti ndini ndakakudzikinura; ndakakudana nezita rako; uri wangu. Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; uye kana uchipinda nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi.”

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mateo 27:28 Vakamubvisa nguo dzake vakamupfekedza nguo tsvuku.

Varwi vakabvisa Jesu nguo dzake vakamupfekedza nguo tsvuku.

1. Nguo Dzvuku Yekuzvidzikisira: Mupiro waJesu Kuti Tiregererwe

2. Nguo Yekuzvininipisa: Chidzidzo chekuzvininipisa kubva kuna Mambo weMadzimambo

1. Isaya 53:3 : “Akazvidzwa, nokurambwa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo, akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 : “Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mateo 27:29 Vakaruka korona yeminzwa vakaiisa pamusoro wake, norutsanga muruoko rwake rworudyi, vakapfugama pamberi pake, vakamusweveredza, vachiti: Hekanhi, Mambo wavaJudha!

Varwi vakaisa korona yeminzwa pamusoro waJesu, ndokuisa rutsanga muruoko rwake rwerudyi uye vakamusweveredza vachiti: Hekanhi, Mambo wevaJudha!

1. Simba Rokunyomba: Kukunda kwakaita Jesu Mukuninipiswa

2. Mambo Wechokwadi: Maziviro Akaitwa Jesu Pasinei Nokutambura Kwake

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. VaFiripi 2:8-11 – akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Mateo 27:30 Vakamupfira mate, vakatora rutsanga vakamurova musoro.

Varwi vakanyomba uye vakarova Jesu.

1: Jesu aida kunyadziswa uye kurwadziwa mumuviri kuti atiponese.

2: Tinofanira kuda kutevera muenzaniso waJesu uye kutsungirira kutambura nenyasha.

1: 1 Petro 2:20-21: "20 Nokuti kune kuvongwa kwakadini kana muchitsunga kana muchitadza uye muchirohwa nokuda kwazvo? Asi kana muchitsungirira muchiita zvakanaka uye muchitambudzika, izvi inyasha pamberi paMwari. Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake.”

2: Isaya 53:5-6 “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika; takatsaukira—mumwe nomumwe—kunzira yake; uye Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

Mateo 27:31 Shure kwokumuseka, vakamubvisa nguo yake yokunze, uye vakamupfekedza nguo dzake pachake, vakaenda naye kundomuroverera pamuchinjikwa.

Jesu akasekwa ndokubva aendwa naye kunorovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

1: Hazvinei kuti tinosekwa nekutambudzwa zvakadini, Jesu ndiye muenzaniso mukuru wekuzvininipisa uye ushingi pakutarisana nematambudziko.

2: Tinofanira kunyaradzwa nomuenzaniso waJesu wokutsungirira nokutenda pasinei nokushorwa.

1: Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - Nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu akatambudzikawo nokuda kwenyu, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake. Haana kuita chivi, uye kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make. Akati achitukwa, haana kutukawo; paakatambudzika, haana kutyisidzira, asi akaramba achizviisa kuna iye anotonga zvakarurama.

Mateo 27:32 Vakati vachibuda, vakawana murume wokuKurini, ainzi Simoni, vakamumanikidza kuti atakure muchinjikwa wake.

Masoja maviri echiRoma anomanikidza Simoni weKurini kuti avabatsire kutakura muchinjikwa waJesu Kristu.

1. Jesu akakunda kutambura uye kusuwa kuburikidza nerubatsiro rwevamwe.

2. Kutakurirana mitoro kutakura muchinjikwa waKristu.

1. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo."

2. Mateu 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

Mateo 27:33 Zvino vakati vasvika panzvimbo inonzi Gorogota, ndiko kuti, nzvimbo yedehenya.

Nzvimbo yakarovererwa Jesu yainzi Gorogota, zvinoreva kuti “nzvimbo yedehenya”.

1. Dehenya raJesu: Mucherechedzo wekuregererwa kwedu

2. Kukosha kweGorogota: Nzvimbo yekurovererwa

1. Ruka 23:33-34 - Vakati vasvika panzvimbo yainzi Dehenya, ipapo vakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa, nembavha, mumwe kurudyi rwake, mumwe kuruboshwe rwake.

2. Johani 19:17-18 Zvino vakatora Jesu, akabuda, akatakura muchinjikwa wake, akabuda akaenda kunzvimbo yainzi Nzvimbo yeDehenya, ichinzi muchiHebheru Gorogota. Ipapo ndipo pavakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa navamwe varume vaviri naye, mumwe kuno rumwe rutivi nomumwe kuno rumwe rutivi, naJesu pakati.

Mateo 27:34 Vakamupa vhiniga yakavhenganiswa nenduru kuti anwe, uye akati airavira akasada kuinwa.

Masoja akapa Jesu musanganiswa wevhiniga nenduru, asi iye akaramba kuunwa.

1. Kutambura kwaJesu: Mapinduriro Okuita Kana Zvose Zvichiita Sezvisina Tariro

2. Kutenda Kusingakundiki kwaJesu uye Kuvimba neKuronga kwaMwari

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akadzvinyirirwa, akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake: akaunzwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai pamberi pavaveuri varo, akanyarara, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2 Mateo 26:39 - Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi nechiso chake, akanyengetera, achiti: Baba vangu, kana zvichibvira, mukombe uyu ngaupfuure kwandiri; wilt.

Mateo 27:35 Vakati vamuroverera pamuchinjikwa, vakagovana nguo dzake vachikanda mijenya kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa nomuporofita zvinoti: Vakagovana nguo dzangu pakati pavo uye vakakanda mijenya pamusoro pechokufuka changu.

Jesu akarovererwa uye nguo dzake dzakakamurwa pakati pavanhu, zvichizadzisa chiporofita chokuti nguo dzake dzaizogovaniswa nokukanda mijenya.

1. Kuvimbika kwaJesu: Kuzadzika Kwechiporofita

2. Simba Rezvisarudzo Zvedu: Kukosha Kwekukanda Mijenya

1. Isaya 53:12 “Naizvozvo ndichamugovera mugove pamwe chete navakuru, achagoverana zvakapambwa navane simba, nokuti akadururira mweya wake pakufa, akaverengwa pamwe chete navadariki, uye akatakura mweya wake pakufa. zvivi zvavazhinji, akareverera vadariki.

2. Zvirevo 16:33 “Mujenya unokandirwa panguvo dzechifuva;

Matthew 27:36 Uye vakagara pasi, vakamurindapo;

Varwi vakatarisa Jesu paakarovererwa.

1. Simba Rokupupura: Kudzidza kubva kuVarwi Pamuchinjikwa

2. Chibayiro chaJesu: Kuratidzwa Kwekupedzisira Kwerudo

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2. Johani 15:13 - "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

Mateo 27:37 Vakaisa pamusoro wake rugwaro rwemhosva yake rwakanyorwa kuti: UYU NDIJESU MAMBO WAVAJUDHA.

Chiratidzo chakaiswa pamusoro pemusoro waJesu pamuchinjikwa chaiti, "UYU NDIJESU MAMBO WAVAJUDHA."

1. Kutonga kwaJesu: Zvakunoreva Kwatiri

2. Chiratidzo Choumambo hwaJesu: Zvazvinoreva Kwatiri

1. Johani 3:17 - "Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape nyika mhosva, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye."

2. VaRoma 8: 1-3 - "Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nokuti murairo weMweya weupenyu wakakusunungurai muna Kristu Jesu kubva pamurairo wechivi nerufu. akaita zvakanga zvisingagoni kuitwa nomurayiro, wakashayiwa simba nokuda kwenyama. Nokutumira Mwanakomana wake mumufananidzo wenyama yezvivi uye nokuda kwechivi, akapa mhosva chivi chiri munyama.

Mateo 27:38 Ipapo makororo maviri akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye, mumwe kuruoko rworudyi uye mumwe kuruboshwe.

Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete namakororo maviri, mumwe kurudyi uye mumwe kuruboshwe rwake.

1. Zvinoreva Kurovererwa kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemaawa Ake Ekupedzisira.

2. Simba Rokukanganwira: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuzvininipisa Netsitsi

1. Ruka 23:43 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndinokuudza chokwadi, nhasi uchava neni muParadhiso.

2 Johani 8:1-11 Asi Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. Mangwanani-ngwanani akauyazve kutemberi. Vanhu vose vakauya kwaari, akagara pasi akavadzidzisa.

Mateo 27:39 Vaya vaipfuura napo vakamutuka, vachidzungudza misoro yavo.

Vanhu vaipfuura napo Jesu vakamunyomba uye vakaratidza kusamufarira kwavo.

1. "Simba reMashoko: Tingasarudza Sei Kuvaka Kana Kuputsa"

2. "Kunzwisisa Kutambura kwaJesu: Kumira Naye muNguva Yake Yekushaiwa"

1. VaHebheru 13:12-13 - "Naizvozvo Jesuwo, kuti aite vanhu vave vatsvene neropa rake, wakatambudzika kunze kwesuwo; naizvozvo ngatibudire kwaari kunze kwemusasa, takatakura kunyadziswa kwake."

2. Zvirevo 18:21 - "Rurimi rune simba pamusoro porufu noupenyu, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo."

Matthew 27:40 vachiti: Iwe unoputsa tembere nekuivaka nemazuva matatu, zviponese; Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, buruka pamuchinjikwa.

Boka rakanyomba Jesu, richimuudza kuti azviponese kana akanga ari Mwanakomana waMwari.

1: Jesu anotiratidza sei simba rekutenda, kunyange patinenge tiri mumatambudziko uye tisina chokwadi nazvo.

2: Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuisa chivimbo chedu muna Mwari, kunyange kana zvichiita sekuti nyika yese inotipikisa.

1: VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi".

Mateo 16:24-26 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake anditevere, nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa nahwo. upenyu hwake nokuda kwangu huchahuwana, nokuti zvinobatsirei kana munhu akawana nyika yose akarasikirwa noupenyu hwake?

MATEO 27:41 Saizvozvo vaprista vakuru vakamusweveredza, navanyori navakuru, vakati.

Vaprista vakuru, vanyori navakuru vakaseka Jesu.

1: Ngozi Yekunyomba

2: Simba Rokuzvininipisa

1: Jakobho 4:10, “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, iye achakukudzai.”

2: VaEfeso 4:29, "Kutaura kwakaora ngakurege kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi izvo chete zvakanaka, zvinovaka, sezvinofanira mukana, kuti zvipe nyasha kune vanonzwa."

Mateo 27:42 Akaponesa vamwe; iye haagoni kuzviponesa. Kana ari Mambo waIsraeri, ngaaburuke ikozvino pamuchinjikwa, tigomutenda.

Vanhu vakanyomba Jesu nokuzviti ndiye Mambo weIsraeri, vachimukumbira kuti aburuke pamuchinjikwa kana aida kuti vamutende.

1. Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu: Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu parufu pamuchinjikwa kuti tiponeswe.

2. Simba rekutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu kunogona kutiponesa pasinei nekusava nechokwadi uye kutya.

1. VaFiripi 2:7-8 – “Asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu: akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.”

2. VaHebheru 11:1 – “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

Mateo 27:43 Akavimba naMwari; ngaachimusunungura ikozvino kana achimuda; nekuti akati: Ndiri Mwanakomana waMwari.

Vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vanonyomba Jesu, vachidana kuna Mwari kuti amusunungure kana ari Mwanakomana waMwari zvechokwadi.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuponeso: Kuti Kutambura kwaJesu Kunotiunzira Tariro Sei

2. Simba Rokuvimba: Kudzidza Kutevera Mwari Pasinei Nemamiriro Edu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare ndiko, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaHebheru 12:2 – “tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. "

Mateo 27:44 Makororowo akanga arovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye, akamusveveredza saizvozvo.

Makororo akarovererwa pamwe chete naJesu akamuseka.

1: Jesu akatsungirira kunyombwa uye kunyange munguva yake yakaoma zvikuru akaramba akasimba mukutenda kwake.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kuna Jesu kuramba takatendeka mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kunyange patinosekwa.

1 Petro 2:21-23 “Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake; iye usina kuita zvivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make; , wakati achinyombwa, haana kunyombawo; achitambudzika, haana kutyisidzira; asi wakazvipa kune unotonga zvakarurama.

2: VaHebheru 12:2-3 “Tichitarira kuna Jesu muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu; iye nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rwechigaro cheushe chaMwari. Nekuti cherekedzai uyo wakatsunga pagakava rakadai revatadzi vachimirisana naye, kuti imwi murege kuneta nekupera simba pamweya yenyu.

Mateo 27:45 Kubva panguva yechitanhatu kwakava nerima panyika yose kusvikira paawa repfumbamwe.

Pamasikati makuru, rima rakava pamusoro penyika yose kwamaawa matatu.

1: Chibayiro chaJesu chakagovera nzira yokuti tiyananiswe naMwari.

2: Jesu paakafa pamuchinjikwa, yaive nguva yekusuwa nerima panyika.

1: Isaya 53:5 - “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.”

Ruka 23:44-46 BDMCS - “Zvino yakanga yava awa inenge yechitanhatu, rima rikavapo panyika yose kusvikira paawa yepfumbamwe, nokuti zuva rakamira kupenya. Uye chidzitiro chetembere chakabvaruka napakati. Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, 'Baba, ndinoisa mweya wangu mumaoko enyu.' Akati ataura izvozvo, akabudisa mweya wake.

Mateo 27:46 Nenguva inenge yepfumbamwe, Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, “Eri, Eri rama sabhakitani? ndiko kuti, Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko?

Jesu, muawa yepfumbamwe yekutambudzika kwake pamuchinjikwa, akachema kuna Mwari neshungu achibvunza kuti sei akanga asiiwa.

1. Kurwadziwa kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Chibairo cheMuponesi Wedu

2. Chiito Chekupedzisira Chorudo: Kuongorora Kusiiwa kwaJesu

1. Pisarema 22:1-2 - "Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko? Sei muri kure nokundiponesa, kure nokuchema kwangu? Mwari wangu, ndinochema masikati, asi imi usapindura usiku, asi handiwani zororo.

2. Isaya 53:3-4 - "Akazvidzwa, nekuraswa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva nhamo, akazvidzwa somunhu anovanzira vanhu zviso zvavo, tikamuninipiswa; zvirokwazvo iye wakazvidzwa; akatora marwadzo edu uye akatakura kutambura kwedu."

Mateo 27:47 Vamwe vakanga vamirepo pavakanzwa vakati, “Munhu uyu anodana Eria.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kuti vamwe vaivapo pakurovererwa kwaJesu vakapindura sei vachiti Jesu akanga achidana Eria.

1. Kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwaJesu: Mukana weRuponeso

2. Chinangwa chaMwari Murufu rwaJesu

1. Mapisarema 22:1-21 – Chiporofita chaMesiasi cherufu rwaJesu pamuchinjikwa.

2. Isaya 53:4-6 – Chiporofita cherufu rwaJesu neruponeso rwaaizounza

Mateo 27:48 Pakarepo mumwe wavo akamhanya, akatora chipanje, akazadza nevhiniga ndokuchiisa parutsanga, akamupa kuti anwe.

Jesu akapiwa vhiniga parutsanga kuti anwe paaiva pamuchinjikwa.

1. Simba reRudo Rwokuzvipira

2. Kuratidza Kutenda Kwedu Nezviito

1. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

2. VaFiripi 2:7-8 - asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu: akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akava nomufananidzo womunhu; inoteerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Mateo 27:49 Vamwe vakati: Regai tione kana Eria achiuya kuzomuponesa.

Mhomho yevanhu pakurovererwa kwaJesu yakanga ichibvunza kuti Eria aizouya kuzoponesa Jesu here.

1: Hatifanire kunge tichipokana nehurongwa hwaMwari, asi kuti tivimbe nekuda kwake.

2: Tinofanira kutarira kumuenzaniso waJesu tovimba nechibayiro Chake.

1: VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoshanda kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

2: Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mateo 27:50 Jesu akadanidzirazve nenzwi guru akapa mweya.

Jesu akafa pashure pokunge ataura zvinonzwika rufu rwake.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Chiito Chekupedzisira Chorudo uye Kuteerera

2. Mazwi aJesu Ekupedzisira: Uchapupu Hune Simba Hwekutenda

1. VaRoma 5:8: Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaFiripi 2:8: Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Matthew 27:51 Ipapo vheiri retembere rakabvaruka kuita mapandi maviri, kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi; nyika ikadengenyeka, mabwe akatsemuka;

Vheiri retembere rakabvaruka kuita mapandi maviri, kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi, nyika ikadengenyeka, mabwe akatsemuka.

1. Mwari Akakamura Chifukidziro: Kuona Kubwinya kwaMwari muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Nyika Yakazununguka Uye Matombo Akatsemuka: Kuona Simba raMwari Nomunyengetero

1. Isaya 64:1 - “Haiwa, dai maibvarura matenga mukaburuka, uye kuti makomo adedere pamberi penyu!

2. Pisarema 18:6-7 - "Pakutambudzika kwangu ndakadana kuna Jehovha; ndakadana kuna Mwari wangu kuti andibatsire. Akanzwa inzwi rangu ari mutemberi yake; kuchema kwangu kwakasvika pamberi pake munzeve dzake."

Mateo 27:52 Makuva akazarurwa; nemitumbi mizhinji yevatsvene vakange vavete ikamutswa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekumutswa kwevakafa mushure mekurovererwa kwaJesu.

1. Simba raJesu rekukunda Rufu

2. Vimbiso yeKumuka kuvakafa kweVatendi

1. Isaya 25:8 - Achamedza rufu mukukunda

2. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama.

Mateo 27:53 vakabuda mumakuva shure kwokumuka kwake vakapinda muguta dzvene uye vakaonekwa navazhinji.

Pashure pokunge Jesu amutswa, akabuda mumakuva ndokuenda kuJerusarema kuti aonekwe nevanhu vakawanda.

1. Simba Rokumuka: Kuchinja Kunoshandura Hupenyu Hwedu Kumuka kwaKristu

2. Kukosha Kwekuonekwa kwaJesu Mushure mekumuka kwake

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 Nesuwo tinogona kufamba muhupenyu hutsva.

2 Johane 21:1-14 Jesu anozviratidza kuvadzidzi pamahombekombe.

Mateo 27:54 Zvino mukuru wezana navakanga vanaye vakarinda Jesu, vakati vachiona kudengenyeka kwenyika, nezvose zvakanga zvaitika, vakatya kwazvo, vakati, Zvirokwazvo, uyu wakanga ari Mwanakomana waMwari.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura zvakaitwa nemukuru weuto nevaya vaaiva navo pavakaona kudengenyeka kwenyika uye zvimwe zviitiko zvine chokuita norufu rwaJesu. Vakaziva kuti Jesu akanga ari Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Simba raJesu: Mukuru wezana Aizivikanwa Sei Mwanakomana waMwari

2. Kupupurira Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Kumbundira Simba Rake

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. Johani 20:30-31 - Zvino Jesu akaita zvimwe zviratidzo zvizhinji pamberi pavadzidzi, zvisina kunyorwa mubhuku iri; asi izvi zvakanyorwa kuti mutende kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari, uye kuti nokutenda muve noupenyu muzita rake.

MATEO 27:55 Vakadzi vazhinji vakanga varipo, vakatarira vari kure, vaitevera Jesu vachibva Gariri, vachimushumira;

Ndima yacho inotaura kuti vakadzi vakawanda vakanga vatevera Jesu kubva kuGarireya kuenda kuJerusarema kunomushumira.

1: Jesu aitarisirwa chaizvo nevaaigara navo kusvika kumagumo.

2: Pane simba guru, rudo, uye nyaradzo murutsigiro rwehama nehanzvadzi dzedu muna Kristu.

1: Mako 14: 3-9 - Maria anozodza Jesu nemafuta anokosha, chiratidzo cherudo rwake kwaari.

2: Zvirevo 31:10-31 Mukadzi akakodzera, uyo anoshandisa zvipo zvake nekwaniso yake kushandira nekushumira vamwe.

Mateo 27:56 Pakati pavo pakanga pana Maria Magadharena, naMaria mai vaJakobho naJose, namai vevanakomana vaZebhedhi.

Maria Magadharena, Maria mai vaJakobho naJose, uye mai vevana vaZebhedhi vaiva pakati pavanhu vakaona kurovererwa kwaJesu.

1. Chapupu Chakatendeka: Kuongorora Ushingi hwaMaria Magadharini naMaria, Amai vaJakobho naJose.

2. Kumira Mukubatana: Kurovererwa kwaJesu Kunobatanidza Kutenda Kwedu

1. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - "Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. pamberi pedu."

2. Johani 11:25-26 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda mandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. Munozvitenda here izvi?”

MATEO 27:57 Ava madekwana, kwakauya mumwe mupfumi weArimatia, ainzi Josefa, akanga ariwo mudzidzi waJesu.

Josefa weArimatiya akanga ari mudzidzi waJesu akazvipira uyo akaita kuti Jesu avigwe zvakakodzera.

1. Kuzvipira kwaJosefa weArimatia: Muenzaniso Wekutevera Jesu

2. Simba reChibayiro: Maratidziro akaita Josefa weArimatiya Kutenda Kwake

1 Johane 19:38-42 - Kuvigwa kwaJesu naJosefa weArimatiya

2. Mako 15:43-46 - Chikumbiro chaJosefa weArimatia kuna Pirato cheMuviri waJesu.

Mateo 27:58 Akaenda kuna Pirato akandokumbira mutumbi waJesu. Ipapo Pirato akaraira kuti mutumbi aupiwe.

Pirato akabvuma chikumbiro chaJosefa wokuArimatiya chokuti atore mutumbi waJesu pashure pokunge aukumbira.

1. Simba rekutenda nekutsungirira kwakaratidzwa naJosefa weArimatiya mukukumbira kwake muviri waJesu.

2. Kukosha kwekuita zvikumbiro zvedu kuna Mwari mumunyengetero, sezvakaratidzwa naJosefa weArimatiya.

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. Mateo 21:22 - "Uye zvose zvamunokumbira mumunyengetero, muchazvigamuchira, kana mune kutenda."

Mateo 27:59 Josefa akati atora mutumbi, akauputira nomucheka wakachena.

Josefa akaratidza rudo rwake kuna Jesu nokuputira muviri waJesu nomucheka wakachena.

1: Rudo chiito kwete manzwiro. Tinogona kuratidza kuti tinoda Jesu nezviito zvedu, sezvakaita Josefa.

2: Muenzaniso waJosefa wekuzvininipisa uye wekushandira Jesu unogona kutiyeuchidza kuti tisambokanganwa kushumira Ishe wedu.

1: Johane 13:34-35, “Ndinokupai murairo mutsva, wokuti mudane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanane. Naizvozvi vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2:1 Johane 4:19-21, “Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida. Uyo anoti anoda Mwari asi achivenga hama yake murevi wenhema. Nokuti ani naani asingadi hama yake, yaakaona, haangagoni kuda Mwari, waasina kumboona. Uye akatipa murayiro uyu: Ani naani anoda Mwari anofanira kudawo hama yake nehanzvadzi.”

Matthew 27:60 Akauradzika muguva rake idzva, raakange achera paruware; akakungurusira ibwe guru pamukova weguva, akabva.

Josefa weArimatiya akakumbira mutumbi waJesu kubva kuna Pirato uye akauisa muguva idzva rakanga racherwa padombo, akaisa chisimbiso paguva nedombo guru.

1. Rufu nokuvigwa kwaJesu: Upenyu hwake hauna kubviswa pasina.

2. Kukosha kwaJosefa weArimatia kutenda nekuteerera kuda kwaMwari.

1. Isaya 53:9 - "Akaita guva rake pamwechete navakaipa, navapfumi pakufa kwake..."

2. Ruka 23:50-53 - "Zvino tarira, murume ainzi Josefa, nhengo yedare, murume akanga akanaka uye akarurama, (iye akanga asina kubvumirana nezvavakanga varonga nechiito chavo); aibva kuArimatia, guta ravaJudha, uye akanga akamirirawo umambo hwaMwari.” Murume uyu akaenda kuna Pirato akandokumbira mutumbi waJesu, akauburutsa, akauputira nomucheka, akauisa mukati memba. guva rakacherwa pabwe, rakanga risina kumbovigwa munhu.

Mateo 27:61 Uye ipapo paiva naMaria Magadharena nomumwe Maria, vagere pakatarisana neguva.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuvapo kwaMariya Magadharini nemumwe Mariya paguva raJesu.

1. Kufara Mukumuka - Maonero Akaita Vadzidzi vaJesu Ushingi Nokutenda Kwavo Nekupupurira Kuvigwa Kwake uye Kumuka Kuvakafa

2. Kusuwa Kwakatendeka - Maratidziro akaita Maria Magadharina nomumwe Maria Kuzvitsaurira Kwavo Kuna Jesu Mukuchema Rufu Rwake.

1 Johane 20:1-18 - Kumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu

2. Ruka 24:1-12 - Nyaya yaJesu Akamutswa Achizviratidza kuVadzidzi.

MATEO 27:62 Zuva rakatevera, rakanga riri zuva rokugadzirira, vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakaungana kuna Pirato.

Zvino vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakauya kuna Pirato zuva raitevera.

1: Simba rekugadzirira - Mateo 27:62

2: Kuziva nguva yokuita chiito - Mateu 27:62

Ruka 14:28-30 BDMCS - Nokuti ndiani wenyu, kana achida kuvaka shongwe, usingatangi agara pasi, akaverenga madhuriro, kana ane zvokuipedza nazvo?

Vaefeso 5:15-17 BDMCS - Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti munofamba, kwete samapenzi asi sevakachenjera, muchidzikunura nguva, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

Mateo 27:63 vachiti: Ishe tinorangarira kuti munyengeri uya wakati achiri mupenyu: Mushure mamazuva matatu ndichamuka.

Vatungamiriri vechiJudha vaiziva kufanotaura kwaJesu nezvokumutswa kwake pashure pemazuva matatu.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Fungidziro Pakufanotaura kwaJesu Kumuka Kuvakafa Kwake

2. Simba raJesu: Kuongorora Kubata Kwemashoko Ake

1. Danieri 6:20-23 - Kufungisisa kutendeka kwaMwari mukununura Danieri kubva mugomba reshumba.

2. Mapisarema 16:10 - Kufungisisa nezvekukunda kwaJesu pamusoro perufu nekumuka

MATEO 27:64 Naizvozvo rairai kuti guva richengetwe kusvikira zuva retatu; wekutanga.

Vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vainetseka kuti vadzidzi vaJesu vaizoba chitunha chake voudza vanhu kuti akanga amuka kubva kuvakafa, saka vakakumbira Pirato kuti achengetedze guva racho.

1. Kutya uye Kusatenda: Kuti Vaprista Vakuru nevaFarisi Vakaita Sei Pakumuka kwaJesu?

2. Kugadzirira Zvisingatarisirwi: Kudiwa Kwekutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva

nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Mateo 27:65 Pirato akati kwavari: Mune varindi, endai murichengete sezvamunoziva.

Pirato anokurudzira vapristi vakuru nevakuru kuti vachengetedze Jesu sezvavanoda.

1. Simba Remutoro Wedu: Maitiro Edu Sarudzo Ane Migumisiro

2. Kuve Nechokwadi Nekutenda Kwedu: Kuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari

1. Ezekieri 18:20 - Mweya unotadza, ndiwo uchafa. Mwanakomana haangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvababa vake, nababa havangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvomwanakomana wavo; kururama kowakarurama kuchava pamusoro pake, nokuipa kowakaipa kuchava pamusoro pake.

2. Mateo 6:34 - Naizvozvo musafunganya nezvamangwana, nokuti mangwana achazvifunganyira zvawo. Zuva rimwe nerimwe rinokwanirwa namatambudziko aro.

Mateo 27:66 Saka vakaenda vakandoita kuti guva richengetedzwe, vakaisa chisimbiso pabwe, uye varindi varindi.

Varindi vakaisa chisimbiso paguva uye vakamira vakarinda.

1. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Kukunda Kwekupedzisira Parufu

2. Simba reChibairo chaKristu: Rufu Rwake rwakakunda sei Chivi

1. Isaya 53:10-11 - Kunyange zvakadaro kwaiva kuda kwaJehovha kuti amupwanye uye aite kuti atambure, uye kunyange Jehovha akaita kuti upenyu hwake huve chibayiro chechivi, achaona vana vake uye achawedzera mazuva ake, uye kuda kwechivi . Jehovha achabudirira muruoko rwake.

2. Johani 10:17-18 BDMCS - Chinoita kuti Baba vandide ndechokuti ndinorasira makwai angu upenyu hwangu, uye ndichahutorazve. Hakuna angahwutora kubva kwandiri, asi ndinohwuradzika pasi pachangu. Ndine simba rekuhwuradzika pasi nesimba rekuhwutorazve. Uyu murayiro ndakaupiwa naBaba vangu.

Mateo 28 inotsanangura kumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu, kuonekwa kwake kuvakadzi nevadzidzi, uye Basa guru raanopa kuvateveri vake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naMariya Magadharini nemumwe Mariya vachienda kunoona guva rakavigwa Jesu. Ngirozi yaShe inoburuka kudenga, yokungurutsa ibwe rakafukidza guva, yogara pamusoro paro, yovaudza kuti Jesu amuka sezvaakataura (Mateo 28:1-7). Ngirozi inovarayira kuti vaende nokukurumidza ndokuudza vadzidzi Vake kuti Iye amuka kubva kuvakafa ari kufanoenda mberi kwavo kuGarirea kwavanozomuona. Vanoenda vakazadzwa nemufaro wakasangana nekutya.

Ndima yechipiri: Pavanenge vachienda kunosvitsa shoko iri, Jesu pachake anosangana navo. Vanowira pasi pamberi pake vakabata tsoka dzake vachimunamata. Jesu anovaudza kuti musatya asi endai munoudza hama kuti dziende kuGarireya dzichamuona (Mateo 28:8-10). Zvichakadaro, varindi paguva pavanotaura zvakaitika, vakuru vevapristi vanoronga zano rokupa varwi mari yakawanda chiokomuhomwe vanoti ‘Vadzidzi vake vakauya usiku vakamuba isu takanga takarara’ vanovimbisa kuti vanodzivirira varwi kuti vasarangwa nokuda kweboka ravo rokurinda rakakundikana (Mateu. 28:11-15).

Ndima yechitatu: Vadzidzi gumi nemumwe vanozoenda kuGarireya kwavanosangana naJesu mugomo. Vamwe vaimunamata asi vamwe vakakahadzika. Mune inozivikanwa se "Kutumwa Kukuru", Jesu anouya pamberi uye anopa mirairo yekupedzisira achiti simba rose kudenga rakapiwa kwaari saka vanofanira kuenda kunoita vadzidzi vemarudzi ose vachivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba Mwanakomana Mweya Mutsvene vachivadzidzisa kuteerera zvese. akarayira kuti chivimbiso chive nezera rekuguma nguva dzose (Mateo 28:16-20). Izvi zvinoratidza magumo Evhangeri yaMateo inosimbisa kuenderera mberi kwekereke yekuparadzira Vhangeri pasi rose.

Mateo 28:1 Shure kweSabata kwoedza, nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, kwakauya Maria Magadharena nomumwe Maria kuzoona guva.

VanaMaria vaviri vakasvika kuguva, mambakwedza nomusi wokutanga wevhiki;

1: Tariro Murumuko: Kunyange murima guru remazuva, Jesu anotiunzira tariro.

2: Kutenda murufu: tichinyaradzwa kuti kunyange parufu, Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu anesu.

1: Johani 11:25-26 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

1 Vakorinde 15:55-57 BDMCS - “Iwe rufu, kukunda kwako kuripi? Iwe rufu, rumborera rwako ruripi? Rumborera rwerufu chivi, uye simba rechivi murairo. Asi ngaavongwe Mwari unotipa kukunda kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Mateo 28:2 Zvino tarira, kwakaitika kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru, nokuti mutumwa waShe wakaburuka kudenga, akavuya, akakungurusa ibwe pamukova, akagara pamusoro paro.

Mutumwa waJehovha akaburuka kubva kudenga uye akaita kudengenyeka kwenyika kuti abvise ibwe pamukova.

1. Simba raMwari Rinoshanda

2. Ngirozi yaShe Ichiita Basa raMwari

1. Mabasa 4:31 “Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uye vakataura shoko raMwari noushingi.”

2. Isaya 30:30 “Jehovha achaita kuti inzwi rake rokubwinya rinzwike, aratidze kuburuka kworuoko rwake, nokutsamwa kwake kukuru, nomurazvo womoto unopedza zvose, nokuparadza kukuru, nedutu guru. , nechimvuramabwe.”

Mateo 28:3 Chiso chake chakanga chakaita semheni nechipfeko chake chakanga chichena sechando.

Ngirozi yaiva paguva raJesu yaipenya zvaipenya uye yakanga yakapfeka nguo chena.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kutevedzera kupenya kwengirozi paguva raJesu.

2: Pasinei nekusakwana kwedu, Mwari anogona achiri kutishandisa semidziyo yake.

1: Isaya 6: 1-7 - Chiratidzo chaIsaya chaIshe pachigaro chake, akakomberedzwa nemaserafimi aidanidzira "Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene."

2: Mateu 5: 14-16 - yaJesu paGomo, achidzidzisa kuti tinofanira kuva "chiedza chenyika."

Mateo 28:4 Zvino varindi vakadedera nokumutya, vakava savakafa.

Vachengeti veguva vakazadzwa nekutya pavakaona Jesu amutswa ndokuita sevakafa.

1. Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri.

2. Simba rekumuka kwaJesu rinofanira kutizadza nerukudzo neruremekedzo.

1. Zvirevo 9:10 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri, uye kuziva Mutsvene ndidzo njere.

2. VaRoma 1:4 - uye akaziviswa kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari nesimba maererano noMweya woutsvene nokumuka kwake kubva kuvakafa, Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

Mateo 28:5 Mutumwa akapindura akati kuvakadzi: Musatya imi; nokuti ndinoziva kuti munotsvaka Jesu wakange arovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

Ngirozi yakaudza vakadzi vacho kuti vasatya nokuti yaiziva kuti vakanga vachitsvaka Jesu, akanga arovererwa.

1. Nyaradzo yekuziva Jesu

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda Pakutarisana Nekutya

1. Isaya 41:10 - "usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mapisarema 56:3-4 - "Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi. Muna Mwari, ane shoko randinorumbidza, muna Mwari ndinovimba; handingatyi. Nyama ingandiiteiko?"

Matthew 28:6 Haapo pano; nekuti wamuka sezvaakareva. Uyai muone pakanga pavete Ishe.

Jesu amuka kubva kuvakafa, uye vadzidzi vake vanokokwa kuti vaone paakanga avete.

1. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu: Mhemberero Yetariro

2. Simba reChibairo chaJesu: Kudana kuKutenda

1. VaRoma 6:9-10 - “Nokuti tinoziva kuti Kristu, amutswa kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake. Nokuti parufu rwaakafa, akafa kuchivi kamwe chete zvikabva zvapera, asi upenyu hwaanorarama anoraramira Mwari.”

2. 1 Vakorinde 15: 20-22 - "Asi zvirokwazvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, akava chibereko chekutanga kune vakarara. Nekuti nemunhu rufu rwakauya, kubudikidza nemunhu kumuka kwevakafa kwakauya. Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.”

Matthew 28:7 Kurumidzai kuenda munoudza vadzidzi vake kuti wamuka kuvakafa; uye tarirai unokutungamirirai kuGarirea; muchamuona ikoko; tarirai, ndakuudzai.

Jesu amuka kubva kuvakafa uye ari kufanotungamira vadzidzi vake kuGarireya, kwavanonomuona.

1. Simba Rokumuka: Kupemberera Kudzoka KwaJesu Norukundo

2. Tariro yaKristu Akamutswa: Kugamuchira Mashoko Akanaka Anochinja Upenyu

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

Matthew 28:8 Vachikurumidza kubva paguva vane kutya nemufaro mukuru; akamhanya kunoudza vadzidzi vake.

Vakadzi vakawana guva raJesu risina munhu ndokuenda vazere nemufaro nekutya.

1. Kuti Guva raJesu Risina Chinhu Rinotizadza Sei Nomufaro uye Tariro

2. Kukunda Kutya Nokufara muna Jesu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napaumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahutsigire nokururamisira uye nokururama kubva panguva ino kusvikira nokusingaperi.

2. Johani 20:19-22 - Manheru ezuva iroro, zuva rokutanga revhiki, mikova yakanga yakakiyiwa maiva nevadzidzi nokuda kwokutya vaJudha, Jesu akauya akamira pakati pavo akati kwavari: “Rugare! kuva newe." Zvino wakati ataura izvi akavaratidza maoko ake nerutivi rwake. Ipapo vadzidzi vakafara vachiona Ishe. Jesu akatizve kwavari: Rugare kwamuri; Baba sezvavakandituma, neni ndinokutumaiwo. Zvino wakati areva izvi akafuridzira pamusoro pavo, ndokuti kwavari: Gamuchirai Mweya Mutsvene.

Mateo 28:9 Zvino vakati vachienda kunoudza vadzidzi vake, tarira, Jesu akasangana navo, achiti: Hekanhi! Vakaswedera vakabata tsoka dzake, vakamunamata.

Jesu akasangana navadzidzi vake vaviri uye vakamubata netsoka uye vakamunamata.

1. Kunamata Jesu: Kuziva Simba Rake Nesimba

2. Simba reHupo hwaJesu: Kuva muHupo hweMuponesi

1. VaFiripi 2:10-11 - kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2. VaHebheru 12:2 - tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, uyo nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, uye agere kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari.

Mateo 28:10 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, “Musatya, endai munoudza hama dzangu kuti vaende kuGarirea uye vachandiona ikoko.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kuti vasatya uye audze hama dzake kuti vaende kuGarireya, kwavanozomuona.

1. Shinga: Jesu Anotidana Kuti Tisatya

2. Kusvasvavirira: Jesu Anotituma Kuparadzira Evhangeri

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-12 - Vadiwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

Mateo 28:11 Vakati vachifamba, tarira, vamwe vevarindi vakapinda muguta vakapira vapristа vakuru zvose zvakaitwa.

Vamwe vevarindi vakaudza vapristi vakuru nezvezviitiko zvakanga zvaitika paguva raJesu.

1. Simba Rokupupura: Kutendeka kwaMwari mukushandisa kurindira kupupurira simba Rake.

2. Kuvimbika Kunotuswa: Kutendeka kwaMwari mukutusa avo vakatendeka kwaari.

1. Mapisarema 37:3-4 “Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka;

2. Mabasa 1:8 “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.”

Mateo 28:12 Vakati vavungana navakuru, vakarangana, vakapa varwi mari zhinji.

Vakuru navarwi vakarangana uye vakuru vakapa varwi mari.

1. Simba Rezano: Kudzidza Kubva Kuvakuru

2. Utariri: Kushandisa Zvishandiso Kuti Mwari Akudzwe

1. Zvirevo 11:14 - "Kana pasina kutungamirirwa, vanhu vanowa, asi pane varairiri vazhinji ndipo pane ruponeso."

2. Mabasa Avapostori 4:32-35: "32 Zvino vatendi vazhinji vakanga vane mwoyo mumwe

nomweya mumwe, uye kwakanga kusina aiti chimwe chezvaaiva nazvo ndechake oga, asi kuti zvose zvaiva zvavo vose. Vaapostora vakapupura nesimba kumuka kwaShe Jesu, uye nyasha huru dzikava pamusoro pavo vose, kwakanga kusina anoshayiwa pakati pavo, nokuti vose vaiva neminda kana dzimba, vakazvitengesa, vakauya nazvo . yezvakatengeswa, akaisa patsoka dzevaapositori; uye zvikagoverwa kune umwe neumwe zvichienderana nekushaiwa kwaaiva nako.

Mateo 28:13 vachiti: Itii, Vadzidzi vake vakauya usiku vakamuba isu tivete.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kupomera kwenhema kwakaitwa nevapristi vakuru nevakuru kuti vadzidzi vaJesu vakaba mutumbi wake pavakanga vakarara.

1. Simba raMwari: Kunzwisisa Chishamiso cheRumuko

2. Kutenda Kwakashinga: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nokupikiswa

1 Johani 11:25–26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:21 - Asi edzai zvinhu zvose; batisisai zvakanaka.

Mateo 28:14 Kana izvi zvikazikamwa nomubati, isu tichamunyengerera, uye tichakusimbisai.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti vadzidzi vaida sei kushandisa kunyengetedza kuti vadzivirire Jesu kubva kuvakuru.

1: Tinofanira kutsigira zvakarurama kunyange kana zvichireva kuzvipinza munjodzi.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda kuti Mwari achatipa ushingi uye simba rokuita zvakarurama.

Zvirevo 28:1 BDMCS - Vakaipa vanotiza kusina anomudzinganisa, asi vakarurama vakashinga seshumba.

Dhanieri 3:17-18 BDMCS - Kana zvikaitika hazvo, Mwari wedu watinoshumira angagona kutirwira pavira romoto unopfuta kwazvo, uye achatirwira paruoko rwenyu, imi mambo. Asi kana zvikasaitika, zivai imwi mambo, kuti hatingashumiri vamwari venyu kana

kunamata chifananidzo chendarama chamakamisa imi.

MATEO 28:15 Zvino vakatora mari, vakaita sezvavakadzidziswa; shoko iri rikaparadzirwa pakati pavaJudha kusvikira nhasi.

VaJudha vakagamuchira mari kuti vaparadzire nhema pamusoro paJesu, uye iyi nhau yenhema yakadzokororwa kusvikira nhasi.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti tiri kuparadzira chokwadi, kwete nhema, nezvaJesu.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira nyaya dzatinonzwa uye tive nechokwadi chekuongorora kaviri huchokwadi hwadzo.

1: Vakorose 2:8 BDMCS - Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouchenjeri uye nokunyengera kusina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, uye kwete maererano naKristu.

2: 1 Johane 4: 1 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

Mateo 28:16 Ipapo vadzidzi gumi nomumwe vakaenda kuGarirea, kugomo ravainge varayirwa naJesu.

Vadzidzi gumi nomumwe vakaenda kugomo reGarirea, uko kwavakanga varayirwa naJesu kuti vaungane.

1. Kutevera Jesu: Kudanwa Kuva Mudzidzi

2. Kutenda Kusingazununguki: Kurarama Nekudanwa kwaJesu

1. Mateo 4:19-20 – “Iye akati kwavari, “Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu. Pakarepo vakasiya mimbure vakamutevera.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 – “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

Mateo 28:17 Vakati vamuona, vakamunamata, asi vamwe vakakahadzika.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuita kwevadzidzi vaJesu pavakamuona ari mupenyu mushure mekumuka kwake - vamwe vaimunamata, asi vamwe vakakahadzika.

1: Tose takadanwa kuti titende musimba raMwari nekunaka kwake, uye kuratidza kutenda kwedu maari kuburikidza nekunamata.

2:Kunyange kuratidzwa zviitiko zvinoshamisa, kutenda kunogona kuve kusina kusimba uye kuzununguka, asi nyasha dzaMwari dzinowanda uye ane moyo murefu nesu.

1: VaRoma 4:17-21 Abrahama akatenda muna Mwari uye kukanzi kwaari ndiko kururama.

2: Vahebheru 11:1-3 BDMCS - Nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa neshoko raMwari, zvokuti zvinhu zvinoonekwa hazvibvi kuzvinhu zvinoonekwa.

Mateo 28:18 Jesu akaswedera akataura kwavari, akati, Simba rose rakapiwa kwandiri kudenga napanyika.

Ndima yacho inoti Jesu akapiwa simba rose kudenga nepanyika.

1. Tinoyeuchidzwa nezvesimba nechiremera chaJesu pamusoro pedu nenyika.

2. Tinogona kuvimba nesimba raJesu tovimba naye muzvinhu zvose.

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru uye akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose.

2. Dhanieri 4:34-35 - Zvino pakupera kwemazuva, ini Nebhukadhinezari, ndakatarira kudenga, kufunga kwangu kwakadzokera kwandiri, ndikarumbidza Wokumusorosoro, ndikarumbidza nokukudza iye anorarama nokusingaperi, nokuda kwake. simba roushe isimba risingaperi, ushe hwake hunogara kusvikira kumarudzi namarudzi.

Mateo 28:19 Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

Mwari anotirayira kuti tiende kunoparadzira shoko rake munyika yose.

1: Jesu akatipa basa guru, rekuenda kunoparidza mashoko akanaka evhangeri kumarudzi ose.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti tose takadanwa kuti tive vadzidzi vaJesu uye kuti tive zvapupu zvorudo rwake.

1: Mabasa 1:8 Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu paJerusarema, napaJudhea rose, napaSamaria, nokusvikira kumugumo wenyika. .

2: Isaya 6:8 Uye ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti: Ndichatuma aniko, uye ndiani achatiendera? Ipapo ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu; nditumei.

Mateo 28:20 muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi; tarirai, ini ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuchengeta dzidziso dzake dzose uye anovimbisa kuva navo kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

1. Simba rehuvepo hwaJesu - Kuongorora vimbiso yaJesu yekuva nesu nguva dzose.

2. Kuchengeta Mirairo yaJesu - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekutevera dzidziso dzaJesu.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. Dhuteronomi 31:6 - “Simba utsunge mwoyo. Musavatya kana kuvatya, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiye anoenda nemi. haangakusii kana kukusiyai.

Marko 1 inosuma hushumiri hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi, rubhabhatidzo nokuidzwa kwaJesu, kutanga kwehushumiri hwaJesu pachena, uye kuporesa kwakasiyana-siyana kwakaitwa naye.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nechiporofita kubva kuna Isaya nezvemutumwa anogadzirira nzira yaIshe. Izvi zvinozadziswa muna Johane mubhabhatidzi anoparidza murenje achidana vanhu kuti vatendeuke achivabhabhatidza murwizi Jorodhani (Mako 1:1-8). Ipapo Jesu wokuNazareta anouya kuna Johane kuzobhapatidzwa. Paanobuda mumvura, matenga anozaruka uye Mweya unoburukira paari senjiva, inzwi rinobva kudenga richiti, “Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda, wandinofarira kwazvo.” (Mako 1:9-11)

2 _ Pashure pokunge Johani asungwa, Jesu anoenda kuGarireya achizivisa mashoko akanaka oumambo hwaMwari achiti “Nguva yasvika,” akadaro. “Umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera pedyo. Tendeukai mutende mashoko akanaka! (Mako 1:14-15). SezvaAnofamba pedyo neGungwa reGarireya Anodana Simoni Petro Andreya Jakobho mwanakomana Zebhedhi munun'una wake Johani anova vadzidzi achivimbisa kuvaita vabati vehove vanosiya mambure achimutevera pakarepo.

Ndima yechitatu: Vanoenda kuKapenaume uko neSabata Jesu anodzidzisa musinagogi achishamisa vanhu nesimba rake zvakasiyana nevadzidzisi vemutemo (Mako 1:21-22). Ikoko anodzinga mweya wakasviba uchimuziva saMutsvene Mwari vamwe vanhu vanoshamisa vanotungamirira mukurumbira wakapararira munzvimbo yose (Mako 1:23-28). Ipapo pamba paSimoni Petro anoporesa vamwene vakarara fivha nokukurumidza vanovamba kuvashandira. Manheru pakuvira kwezuva, guta rose rinoungana vanhu vakauya navanorwara namadhimoni, vakaporeswa zvirwere zvakasiyana-siyana zvakadzinga madhimoni mazhinji asingabvumiri madhimoni kutaura nokuti aiziva kuti akanga ari ani. Mangwanani anotevera kuchiri kusviba anoenda kunzvimbo isina vanhu namata Simoni vamwe vanomuwana voti munhu wese arikukutsvagai asi anopindura kuti handei kune imwe nzvimbo misha iri pedyo inoparidza ikokowo kuti sei vafamba famba muGarireya yose vachiparidza masinagogi vachidzinga madhimoni (Mako 1: 29-39). Pakupedzisira anoporesa murume maperembudzi akamukumbira pfugama akati 'kana muchida munogona kundinatsa', akanzwirwa tsitsi Jesu anotambanudza ruoko runomubata anoti 'Ndinoda kuva akachena' pakarepo maperembudzi asara murume anova akachena anomuyambira kuti asaudza munhu asi enda undozviratidza muprista undobayira zvibayiro zvakarayirwa naMozisi sechipupuriro kwavari asi munhu akaenda akandoparadzira shoko zvokuti akanga asisagoni kupinda muguta pachena, achigara kunze kwenzvimbo dzisina vanhu asi vanhu vakauya kwaari kumativi ose.

Marko 1:1 Kutanga kweevhangeri yaJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutanga kweEvhangeri yaJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Mavambo Echokwadi eMashoko Akanaka

2. Simba reVhangeri

1. VaRoma 1:1-4 - Pauro, muranda waKristu Jesu, akadanwa kuti ave muapostora, akatsaurirwa vhangeri raMwari;

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

Mako 1:2 sezvazvakanyorwa muvaporofita zvichinzi: Tarira, ini ndinotuma munyai wangu pamberi pechiso chako, uchagadzira nzira yako pamberi pako.

Nhume iri kugadzirira nzira yaIshe isati yasvika.

1: Kugadzirira Ishe Nzira: Kugadzirira Kuvapo kwaMwari Nzvimbo.

2: Inzwi Rouporofita: Kuteerera kuMashoko aShe.

1: Isaya 40:3 Inzwi rounodana: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

Zekaria 3:8 BDMCS - Chinzwa zvino, iwe Joshua muprista mukuru, iwe neshamwari dzako dzigere pamberi pako, nokuti chiratidzo chinoshamisa. nekuti tarirai, ndichauyisa Mushumiri wangu, Davi.

Mako 1:3 Inzwi rounodanidzira murenje, richiti: Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai migwagwa yake.

Inzwi raJohane Mubhabhatidzi rinodana vanhu kuti vagadzirire kuuya kwaJesu uye kuti varuramise nzira dzake.

1. Danidzo Yekugadzirira Jesu: Kupindura Mharidzo yaJohane mubhabhatidzi

2. Kuita Nzira Dzakarurama: Fungidziro Pamusoro Pekukosha Kwekugadzirira Ishe

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Nyaradzai, nyaradzai vanhu vangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari wenyu. Taurai nounyoro kuJerusarema, muriparidzire kuti basa raro rakaoma rapera, kuti chivi charo charipirwa, uye kuti ragamuchira kubva muruoko rwaJehovha zvakapetwa kaviri pamusoro pezvivi zvaro.

2. Ruka 3:4-6 - Sezvazvakanyorwa mubhuku ramashoko aIsaya muprofita zvichinzi: “Inzwi rounodana murenje, ‘Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai migwagwa yake. Mipata yose ichafushirwa, makomo ose nezvikomo zvose zvichaderedzwa. Migwagwa yakaminama icharuramiswa, nzira dzakakoromoka dzienzane. Uye vanhu vose vachaona ruponeso rwaMwari.’”

Mako 1:4 Johane akabhabhatidza murenje, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuti vanhu varegererwe zvivi.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akaparidza kukosha kwekutendeuka nekuregererwa kwezvivi.

1. Simba Rokupfidza: Kuziva Kuda Kwedu Kukanganwirwa

2. Kukosha Kwezviito Zvedu: Kugamuchira Kudiwa Kwekupfidza

1. Ezekieri 18:21-32 - Kururama kuburikidza neKutendeuka

2. Ruka. 24:47 - Kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezvivi muzita raJesu

Mako 1:5 Zvino kwakabudira kwaari nyika yose yeJudhiya, naivo veJerusarema, ndokubhabhatidzwa vose naye murwizi rweJorodhani vachireurura zvivi zvavo.

Vanhu veJudhea neJerusarema vakaenda kunobhabhatidzwa naJohane mubhabhatidzi murwizi Jorodhani vachireurura zvitadzo zvavo.

1: Simba rekureurura - Kureurura zvivi idanho rakakosha murwendo rwekutenda.

2: Simba reRubhabhatidzo - Rubhabhatidzo chiratidzo chekunze cheshanduko yemukati uye chiratidzo chine simba chekutenda.

1: 1 Johane 1: 9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama uye achatikanganwira zvivi zvedu uye atinatse pakusarurama kose.

Varoma 6:3-4 BDMCS - Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva.

Mako 1:6 Johani akanga akapfeka makushe engamera nebhanhire redehwe muchiuno chake; Zvino wakadya mhashu neuchi hwedondo;

Johane Mubhabhatidzi akanga ari murume akazvininipisa uye akaomerwa airatidzira upenyu hwokuzvibaira nokupfeka zvipfeko zvakapfava nokudya zvokudya zvakapfava.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekuzvipira uye Wokuzvininipisa

2. Muenzaniso waJohani Mubhabhatidzi

1. Mateo 3:4 – Zvino Johani akanga akapfeka makushe engamera nebhanhire reganda muchiuno chake; zvokudya zvake zvakanga zviri mhashu nouchi hwedondo.

2. Mika 6:8 - Iye akakuudza, iwe munhu, zvakanaka; Jehovha anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti uite zvakarurama, ude unyoro, uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako?

Mako 1:7 Akaparidza, achiti: Shure kwangu kunouya une simba kupfuura ini, wandisina kufanira kukotama kuti ndisunungure rukanda rweshangu dzake.

Jesu akazivisa kuti kune mumwe munhu ane simba kumupfuura ari kuuya shure kwake, uye haana kufanira kunyange kusunungura rukanda rweshangu Yake.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti mwoyo inozvininipisa inogona kutiswededza pedyo naMwari.

2. Kuuya kwaShe - Jesu anofanotaura nezvekuuya kweane simba rinomupfuura.

1. Mateo 3:1-2 - Namazuva iwayo Johane Mubhapatidzi akauya, achiparidza murenje reJudhea, achiti: Tendeukai, nokuti ushe hwokudenga hwaswedera.

2. Mateu 4:17 - Kubva panguva iyoyo Jesu akatanga kuparidza, uye kuti, Tendeukai, nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera.

Mako 1:8 Ini zvirokwazvo ndakubhabhatidzai nemvura, asi iye achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achibhabhatidza vanhu neMweya Mutsvene.

1: Jesu anozviratidza kune avo vanomutsvaga uye anovapa chipo cheMweya Mutsvene.

2: Kutendeuka nokutenda muna Jesu kunotisvitsa muukama naMwari uye nokupiwa

simba noMweya Mutsvene.

1: Mabasa 2:38 Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.

2: VaRoma 8: 14-15 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa neMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari. Nekuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya weurandazve kuti mutye; asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, Abha, Baba.

Mako 1:9 Zvino zvakaitika nemazuva iwayo kuti Jesu wakabva Nazareta yeGarirea, akabhabhatidzwa naJohwani muna Joridhani.

Jesu akabhabhatidzwa naJohane muna Jorodhani.

1: Simba Rorubhapatidzo: Kuti Rubhapatidzo rwaJesu Runotipa Muenzaniso Sei

2: Zvinoreva Rubhabhatidzo: Rubhabhatidzo Runoreva Kutenda Kwedu

1: Mateo 3:13-17 - Kubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu naJohani

2: Mabasa 2:38 - Kugamuchira Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene kuburikidza nerubhabhatidzo.

Mako 1:10 Pakarepo achibuda mumvura, akaona denga rakazaruka, noMweya wakaita senjiva uchiburukira pamusoro pake.

Jesu akabhabhatidzwa murwizi Jorodhani, uye paakabuda mumvura akaona denga richizaruka uye Mweya wakaita senjiva uchiburukira paari.

1. Simba raJesu nehunhu hwake hutsvene

2. Kukosha kwekubhabhatidzwa muhupenyu hwedu

1. Mateo 3:16-17 – Jesu paakabhabhatidzwa, inzwi rakabva kudenga richiti, “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofarira.

2. Isaya 42:1 - Tarirai muranda wangu, wandinotsigira; musanangurwa wangu unofadza

mweya wangu. Ndakaisa Mweya wangu pamusoro pake; achaunzira marudzi kururamisirwa.

Mako 1:11 Inzwi rakabva kudenga richiti, “Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu unodikamwa, wandinofara naye kwazvo.

Inzwi raMwari rakabva kudenga rakazivisa kuti Jesu akanga ari Mwanakomana wake anodiwa uyo Baba vakafadzwa naye.

1: Kuda kwaBaba kuMwanakomana wavo

2: Mufaro waBaba MuMwanakomana Wavo

1: Ruka 3:22 Mweya Mutsvene wakaburukira pamusoro pake nomufananidzo wenjiva, inzwi rikabva kudenga, richiti: Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu unodikamwa; ndinofara mamuri.

2: Matthew 3:17 - Zvino tarira, inzwi richibva kudenga, richiti: Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofara naye kwazvo.

Mako 1:12 Zvino pakarepo Mweya wakamutinhira kurenje.

Ndima iyi inoratidza Jesu achisundwa neMweya kurenje kwenguva yekutsanya nekunamata.

1. Kurarama Mukuteerera: Kunzwisisa Simba reMweya muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kutsanya neKunamata: Chikamu Chinokosha Chokutenda Kwedu

1. Mabasa. 1:2 - "kusvikira zuva raakakwidzwa naro, mushure mokunge arayira noMweya Mutsvene kuvaapostora vaakanga asarudza."

2. Ruka 4:1-2 - "Zvino Jesu, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akadzoka achibva paJorodhani, akatungamirirwa noMweya kurenje, achiedzwa nadhiabhorosi kwamazuva makumi mana."

Mark 1:13 Akavako murenje mazuva makumi mana achiidzwa naSatani; uye wakange ane mhuka dzesango; uye vatumwa vakamushandira.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera nguva yaJesu ari murenje kwemazuva 40, achitarisana nomuedzo waSatani, uye achishumirwa nengirozi.

1. Kusimba kwaJesu: Kuti Jesu Akatarisana Nomuedzo Sei Murenje

2. Simba reKutenda: Kukunda Muedzo Nerubatsiro rweNgirozi

1. Jakobho 1:12-15 - Akaropafadzwa anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

Mako 1:14 Mushure mokunge Johani aiswa mutorongo, Jesu akasvika muGarirea achiparidza vhangeri roumambo hwaMwari.

Jesu akatanga kuparidza evhangeri yeUmambo hwaMwari muGarireya pashure pekunge Johani asungwa.

1. Simba Rokuregerera: Hushumiri hwaJesu Mushure mekusungwa kwaJohani

2. Vhangeri reHumambo hwaMwari: Mharidzo yaJesu kuGarireya

1. Ruka 6:37-38, "Musatonga, uye nemi hamuzotongwi. Musapa mhosva, uye nemiwo hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

2. Mateo 11:2-5, “Zvino Johane akati ari mutirongo, anzwa mabasa aKristu, akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake, akati kwaari, Ndimi iye wakanga achinzi unouya here, kana tichakataririra mumwe? akapindura akati kwavari: Endai muudze Johwani zvinhu zvamuri kunzwa nezvamunoona: Mapofu anoonazve, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, varombo vanomutswa. vakaparidzirwa evhangeri.

Mako 1:15 achiti: Nguva yazadziswa, uye ushe hwaMwari hwaswedera; tendeukai, mutende evhangeri.

Nguva yasvika yokuti vanhu vapfidze votenda mashoko akanaka oUmambo hwaMwari.

1: Kupfidza Urarame Nokuda KweUmambo hwaMwari

2: Tenda muVhangeri reHupenyu Husingaperi

1: Ruka 17: 20-21 - Jesu akati, "Umambo hwaMwari hahuuyi nezvinhu zvinogona kuonekwa; uye havangati, 'Tarirai, houno!' kana kuti Hoyo! Nokuti, chokwadi, umambo hwaMwari huri pakati penyu.

Varoma 10:9-10 BDMCS - Kuti kana ukapupura nomuromo wako kuti, “Jesu ndiye Ishe,” uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako uye ugoruramiswa, uye unopupura nomuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

Mako 1:16 Wakati achifamba-famba pagungwa reGarirea, akaona Simoni naAndirea munun’una wake vachikandira usvasvi mugungwa, nokuti vakanga vari vabati vehove.

Simoni naAndireya vaiva vabati vehove vaifamba pedyo neGungwa reGarireya.

1: Mwari vanotidaidza kuti tive varedzi vevanhu, zvisinei nebasa.

2 Jesu akaona Simoni naAndiriya, akavadana kuti vave vadzidzi vake.

Mateo 4:19 BDMCS - Jesu akati, “Uyai munditevere, uye ndichakutumai vabati vavanhu.” - Biblics

Ruka 5:10 Jesu akati kuna Simoni, “Usatya; kubva zvino uchava vabati vavanhu.

Mako 1:17 Jesu akati kwavari: Nditeverei, ndichakuitai muve varedzi vavanhu.

Jesu anodana vadzidzi kuti vamutevere uye vave vabati vevanhu.

1: Kutevera Jesu: Nzira Inoenda Kuzadziko Yechokwadi

2: Kuva Muredzi Wevanhu: Kushevedzwa Kwekuita Vadzidzi

1: Johani 15:8 BDMCS - Baba vangu vanokudzwa naizvozvo kuti mubereke zvibereko zvakawanda uye muchizviratidza kuti muri vadzidzi vangu.

Mateo 2:19 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, “Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.” - Biblics

Mako 1:18 Pakarepo vakasiya mimbure vakamutevera.

Vabati vehove vaviri vakatevera Jesu nokukurumidza pashure pokunge ataura navo.

1. Kutevera Jesu Hazvinei Kuti - Jesu anotidana sei kuti tidonhe zvose uye timutevere

2. Kutevera Jesu Tisingazezi- nei tichifanira kuvimba naye nokumuteerera tisinganonoki

1. Mateo 16:24-25 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: "Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere, nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo. asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.”

2. Johani 10:27 - “Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera.”

Mako 1:19 Akati afamba chinhambwe zvishoma, akaona Jakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi nomunun’una wake Johani vari mugwa vachigadzira usvasvi hwavo.

Jesu anodana Jakobho naJohani kuti vamutevere uye vave vabati vevanhu.

1. Jesu anotidaidza kuti tisiye nzvimbo dzatinogara uye tigomutevera.

2. Chinangwa chedu muupenyu ndechekuva vabati vevanhu.

1. Mateo 4:19 - “Iye akati kwavari, ‘Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.’”

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma

kwenyika.

Mako 1:20 Pakarepo akavadana; vakasiya baba vavo Zebhedhi mugwa navarikichi, vakamutevera.

Jesu anodana, uye vadzidzi vanosiya baba vavo shure kuti vamutevere.

1) Kutevera Jesu dzimwe nguva kunoda kuzvipira - kunyangwe kusiya mhuri.

2) Kudanwa kwaJesu kunogona kuva kwakasimba zvekuti kunodarika mamwe mabasa nehukama hwedu.

1) Mateo 8:21-22 “Mumwe wavadzidzi vake akati kwaari, Ishe, ndiregei nditange ndaenda ndinoviga baba vangu. Asi Jesu akati kwaari: Nditevere; uye regai vakafa vavige vakafa vavo.

2) Ruka 9:59-62 “Akati kuno mumwe: Nditevere. Asi iye wakati: Ishe, ndiregei nditange ndaenda ndinoviga baba vangu. Jesu akati kwaari: Rega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo; asi iwe enda undoparidza ushe hwaMwari. Umwezve akati: Ishe, ndichakuteverai; asi nditenderei kutanga ndinovawoneka ivo vari kumba kwangu. Jesu akati kwaari: Hakuna ungati kana aisa ruoko rwake pagejo , akacheukira kuzvinhu zviri shure, wakafanira ushe hwaMwari.

Mark 1:21 Zvino vakapinda muKapenaume; zvino pakarepo nesabata wakapinda musinagoge, akadzidzisa.

Jesu akapinda musinagoge muKapenaume akadzidzisa nomusi weSabata.

1: Jesu akatiratidza kuti kutenda uye upenyu hwomudzimu zvinofanira kuva pokutanga, kunyange pakati pepurogiramu dzedu dzakabatikana.

2: Jesu akaratidza muenzaniso wokutendeka, achitiratidza kuti kuteerera kunyange kungoteerera kunogona kubatsira chaizvo.

Vahebheru 10:22-25 BDMCS - “Ngatiswedere pedyo nomwoyo wechokwadi nokutenda kwakazara, mwoyo yedu yasaswa kubva pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena. Ngatibatisise kupupura kwerutendo rwedu, tisingazungunuki; (nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka;) Ngatirangariranei kuti timutsane mwoyo kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka. asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

2: James 2: 17-18 - "Saizvozvo kutenda, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa, iko kwoga. Hongu, mumwe angati: Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa: ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, neni ndigokuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

Mako 1:22 Vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake, nokuti wakavadzidzisa soune simba, asingaiti savanyori.

Vanhu vakashamiswa nedzidziso dzaJesu nokuti aitaura nechiremera, kusiyana nevanyori.

1. Jesu ndiye anesimba guru pachokwadi nokururama.

2. Shoko raMwari ndiro simba guru paupenyu.

1. Johane 17:17, “Vaite vatsvene muzvokwadi; shoko renyu ichokwadi.”

2. Mapisarema 119:105, “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.”

Mark 1:23 Zvino musinagoge ravo makanga muno munhu akanga ane mweya wetsvina; uye akadanidzira achiti.

Jesu anoratidza simba rake pamidzimu yakaipa kuburikidza nemasimba ake ekudzinga.

1: Tinofanira kuziva simba raJesu rokukunda uipi.

2: Ngatirambei tichitya simba raJesu rokuchenesa mwoyo yedu.

1: 2 Vakorinde 10: 4-5 - Nokuti zvombo zvehondo yedu hazvisi zvenyama, asi zvine simba kubudikidza naMwari pakuputsa nhare, tichiwisira pasi kukakavara nechinhu chose chakakwirira chinozvikwiridza chichipesana neruzivo rwaMwari.

Mateo 16:23 BDMCS - Asi iye akatendeuka akati kuna Petro, “Enda shure kwangu, Satani! Uri chigumbuso kwandiri; hamurangariri zvinhu zvaMwari, asi zvinhu zvavanhu.

Mako 1:24 vachiti: Ngatiregei; tinei nemwi Jesu weNazareta? Mauya kuzotiparadza kanhi? Ndinokuzivai kuti ndimwi ani: Mutsvene waMwari.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera Jesu achisangana nemweya usina kuchena musinagogi reKapenaume. Mudzimu unobvuma Jesu soMutsvene waMwari.

1: Jesu ndiye Mutsvene waMwari, akakodzera kurumbidzwa nekuzviisa pasi kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuziva Jesu soMutsvene waMwari touya kwaari nemoyo inozvininipisa.

1: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2: 1 Petro 2:9 - Asi imi muri rudzi rwakasanangurwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vake chaivo, kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye wakakudanai kuti mubve murima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa.

Mako 1:25 Jesu akautsiura akati: Nyarara, ubude maari!

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achitsiura mumwe murume uye achimurayira kuti anyarare uye abve pachitunha chemurume uyu.

1. Jesu ndiye ega anogona kuunza rugare rwemukati nerusununguko.

2. Ndiye anogona kuunza kuporeswa, kudzoreredza, nekudzikinura.

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare ndiko, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Mateo 8:16 - Ava madekwana, vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakauyiswa kwaari, uye akadzinga midzimu yacho neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara.

Mako 1:26 Zvino mweya wetsvina wakati amugwinhisa, ndokudanidzira nenzwi guru, akabuda kwaari.

Mumwe murume akanga akagarwa nomweya wetsvina, uye pashure pokudanidzira kukuru, mweya wakabva pamunhu uyu.

1. Jesu ane simba rokudzinga mweya yakaipa.

2. Mwari acharamba achitidzivirira nokutinunura kubva kumweya yakaipa.

1. VaEfeso 6:12 - Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navabati venyika yerima rino, nehondo dzemweya yakaipa dziri muchadenga.

2. Jakobho 4:7 – Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi uye achakutizai.

Mako 1:27 Vakashamiswa vose, kusvikira vavhunzana, vachiti: Chii ichi? dzidziso itsva iyi? Nekuti nesimba unoraira kunyange mweya yetsvina, uye inomuteerera.

Vanhu vakashamiswa nesimba raiva naJesu pamusoro pemweya yetsvina, iyo yaimuteerera.

1: Simba raJesu pazvinhu zvose rinofanira kukudzwa.

2: Simba raJesu pamusoro pechivi norufu rinofanira kurumbidzwa.

1: VaKorose 2:15 - "Uye akabvisa masimba namasimba, akaaratidza pachena , achizvikunda nomuchinjikwa."

Vahebheru 2:14-15 BDMCS - “Sezvo vana vane ropa nenyama, naiyewo akagovana navo pakuva vanhu kuti norufu rwake aparadze simba rouyo akabata simba rorufu, iye dhiabhori. asunungure avo vakanga vari muuranda upenyu hwavo hwose nokutya kwavo rufu.”

Mako 1:28 Zvino pakarepo shoko rake rikabudira panyika yose yakapoteredza Garirea.

Jesu akaita kuporesa kunoshamisa kwomurume aiva nomudzimu usina kuchena musinagogi muKapenaume, uye mashoko acho akakurumidza kupararira munharaunda yose yeGarireya.

1. Kunzwisisa Simba Rinoshamisa raJesu

2. Mhedzisiro Yokuporesa Kunoshamisa

1. Mabasa Avapostori 3:16 - "Nokutenda muzita rake, zita rake rasimbisa murume uyu wamunoona uye wamunoziva." Hongu, kutenda kunouya kubudikidza naye kwamupa kuporeswa uku kwakazara pamberi penyu mose. ."

2. Mateo 8:16 - "Zvino ava madekwana, vanhu vakauya kwaari navazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni. Uye akadzinga mweya yakaipa neshoko, akaporesa vose vairwara."

Mako 1:29 Pakarepo vakati vachibuda musinagoge, vakapinda mumba maSimoni naAndirea, vaina Jakobho naJohani.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vanopinda mumba maSimoni naAndireya vapinda musinagogi.

1. Kukosha kwekuyanana naJesu nevadzidzi vake.

2. Zvakanakira kupinda musinagogi.

1. Mabasa 2:42-47 Vaapostora vakazvipira pakuyanana, pakumedura chingwa napakunyengetera.

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka, tisingaregeredzi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe.

Mako 1:30 Asi mbuyawasha vaSimoni vakanga vavete vachirwara nefivha, uye pakarepo vakamuudza nezvavo.

Mai vomukadzi waSimoni vakanga vachirwara nefivha, uye nokukurumidza shoko rakasvika kwaari.

1. Hapana chirwere chinogona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari - VaRoma 8:38-39

2. Simba rekutenda kuburikidza nekutambudzika - Jakobho 1:2-4

1. Mateo 8:14-15 – Jesu akaporesa vamwene vaSimoni

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - muchikandira pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose nokuti ane

hanya nemi

Mako 1:31 akaswedera, akavabata ruoko, akavamutsa; fivhiri ikabva kwavari pakarepo, vakavashandira.

Jesu akaporesa mukadzi aiva nefivha uye akavashandirawo.

1. Ipa zvose zvako kuna Mwari uye Iye achakupa zvokurarama nazvo.

2. Simba raJesu rekuporesa nekushandura hupenyu.

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - “Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nokuti joko rangu rakanaka, nomutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - “Kuno mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa.

Mako 1:32 Zvino ava madekwana, zuva rovira, vakavuya kwaari navose vakanga vachirwara navakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni.

Vanhu vakauya kuna Jesu navaya vairwara uye vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni. Zuva rovira.

1. Jesu Ane Hanya Nevose Vanomuda

2. Kuporeswa nokusunungurwa Kuburikidza naJesu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare ndiko, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Mateo 8:16 - Ava madekwana, vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakauyiswa kwaari, uye akadzinga midzimu yacho neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara.

Mako 1:33 Guta rose rakaungana pamukova.

Vanhu vose vomuguta vakaungana pasuo Jesu paakasvika.

1.Simba Rokuvapo kwaJesu: Mafemero Atinoita Jesu Kuti Tiuye Pamwe Chete

2.Simba reNharaunda: Kuti Jesu Anotibatanidza Sei Mukuwadzana

1. Mateo 8:16-17 , “Madekwana acho vanhu vakauya kwaari navazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni, akadzinga mweya yakaipa neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara, kuti zvizadzise zvakataurwa nomuprofita Isaya. : "Akatora zvirwere zvedu uye akatakura zvirwere zvedu."

2. Mabasa 2:44-45, “Vatendi vose vakanga vari pamwe chete uye vaine zvinhu zvose zvavo vose. Vakanga vachitengesa zvavaiva nazvo nezvinhu zvavo uye vakagovera mari yacho kuna vose, maererano nokushayiwa kwavaiita.”

Mark 1:34 Akaporesa vazhinji vakange vachirwara nezvirwere zvakasiyana siyana, nekubudisa madhimoni mazhinji; uye haana kutendera madhimoni kutaura, nekuti aimuziva.

Jesu akaporesa vanhu vazhinji uye akadzinga madhimoni mazhinji, asi akaadzivisa kutaura nokuti aimuziva.

1. Jesu akaratidza simba rake nechiremera pahurwere nemadhimoni.

2. Rudo rwaMwari isimba guru rinokunda uipi.

1. Mateo 12:22-30 - Jesu anodzinga dhimoni uye vanhu vanoshamiswa nesimba rake.

2. Mapisarema 103:3 - "Iye anokanganwira zvivi zvako zvose, uye anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose."

Mako 1:35 Zvino mangwanani kuchine rima guru, akamuka, akabuda, akaenda kunzvimbo murenje, akandonyengeterapo.

Jesu akanyengetera ari oga zuva risati ratanga.

1: Kutsvaga utiziro kuna Jehovha panguva yekutambudzika.

2: Kuwana rugare mumunyengetero.

1: Mapisarema 91: 1-2 - Uyo anogara panzvimbo yekuvanda yeWokumusoro-soro achagara mumumvuri weWemasimbaose. Ndichati kuna Jehovha, utiziro hwangu nenhare yangu, Mwari wangu, wandinovimba naye.

Mateo 2:6:6 BDMCS - Asi kana uchinyengetera, pinda muimba yako yomukati ugopfiga mukova uye unyengetere kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda. Uye Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakuripira.

Mako 1:36 Simoni navakanga vanaye vakamutevera.

Jesu akaenda kumba kwaSimoni uye vanhu vakanga vanaye vakamutevera.

1. Simba Rokuvapo kwaJesu: Kutevedzera Jesu Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hwako

2. Simba Renharaunda: Kutevera Jesu Pamwe Chete Kunogona Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwako

1. Mateo 4:18-22 – Jesu anodana vadzidzi vokutanga

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:12-27 - Muviri waKristu nekukosha kwawo

Mako 1:37 Zvino vakati vamuwana vakati kwaari: Vose vanokutsvakai.

Jesu aitsvakwa nevanhu vese.

1: Tsvaka Jesu uye uchawana rugare.

2: Jesu ndiye manyuko esimba rose netariro.

1: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako;

Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 BDMCS - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mako 1:38 Akati kwavari: Ngatiende kumisha iri pedo, kuti ndinoparidzawo ikoko, nokuti ndizvo zvandakabudira.

Jesu anokumbira vateveri vake kuti vaende kutaundi rinotevera kuti anoparidza ikoko.

1. Jesu Anotiratidza Maparidzo Evhangeri

2. Simba rekuparidza kwaJesu

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mabasa. 1:8 - “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.”

Mako 1:39 Akaparidza mumasinagoge avo paGarirea rose, achibudisa madhimoni.

Jesu akaparidza muGarireya yose uye achibudisa madhimoni.

1: Tinofanira kutevera muenzaniso waJesu uye kuparidza shoko rake pasinei nekwakatipoteredza.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuparadzira vhangeri uye kuramba zvakaipa muupenyu hwedu pachedu.

1: Mateo 28:19-20, “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhapatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2: Ruka 4:18-19, “Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo Evhangeri. Akandituma kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, uye kuti mapofu aonezve, kuti ndisunungure vakadzvinyirirwa, kuti ndiparidze gore rengoni dzaJehovha.

Mako 1:40 Zvino kwakauya kwaari une maperembudzi, achimukumbirisa ndokumufugamira achiti kwaari: Kana muchida munogona kundinatsa.

Mumwe murume aiva nemaperembudzi akauya kuna Jesu achikumbira kuti aporeswe.

1: Jesu anogara akagadzirira kubatsira vanouya kwaari nekutenda nekuzvininipisa.

2: Jesu anoda kutiporesa nekutidzoreredza, zvisinei nemamiriro edu ezvinhu.

Mateo 11:28 BDMCS - Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

2: Jakobho 4:6-7 Asi anopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.” Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Mako 1:41 Jesu akanzwa tsitsi, akatandavadza ruoko, akamubata akati kwaari: Ndinoda; uve wakachena.

Jesu akaratidza tsitsi kune aiva nemaperembudzi nokumuporesa.

1: Tsitsi chinhu chakakosha pakutevera Jesu - Ruka 6:36-38

2: Simba raJesu rokuporesa muenzaniso wetsitsi dzake - Ruka 5:17-26

1: 1 Petro 3:8 - Pakupedzisira, imi mose, muve nomwoyo mumwe, munzwirane ngoni, mudanane, munzwirane tsitsi uye muzvininipise.

Vahebheru 4:15-16 BDMCS - Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa munzira dzose sesu asina kutadza. Zvino ngatiswederei kuchigaro chaMwari chenyasha nechivimbo, kuti tigamuchire ngoni uye tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yedu yokushayiwa.

Mako 1:42 achangotaura, maperembudzi akabva kwaari pakarepo, akanatswa.

Mumwe aiva nemaperembudzi akauya kuna Jesu kuti aporeswe uye Jesu akataura shoko rokuporesa, zvichiita kuti munhu aiva nemaperembudzi acheneswe pakarepo.

1. Jesu ane simba rekuporesa zvirwere zvedu zvenyama nezvemweya.

2. Shoko raJesu rine simba uye rinogona kushandura hupenyu hwedu.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Mateo 8:2-3 - “Mumwe murume aiva namaperembudzi akauya kwaari, akamukumbirisa pamabvi ake, akati, Kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa. Jesu akatsamwa. Akatambanudza ruoko rwake akabata murume uya. 'Ndinoda,' akadaro. 'Chena!'”

Mako 1:43 Akamuraira zvikuru, akamurega achienda;

Jesu akarayira murume waakanga aporesa kuti asaudze ani zvake nezvechishamiso chaakanga aita.

1. Simba raJesu: Kuratidza Chishamiso

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Kutevedzera Murairo waJesu

1. Mateo 8:4 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ona kuti hapana waunoudza chinhu, asi enda undozviratidza kumupristi uye upe chipo chakarayirwa naMozisi, chive chapupu kwavari."

2. Johani 14:15 - “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirayiro yangu.”

Mako 1:44 akati kwaari: Ona kuti urege kuudza mumwe munhu chinhu;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiraira mumwe murume kuti achengete kuporeswa kwake kwakavanzika, uye kuenda kumupristi kunopa zvinhu zvakarairwa naMosesi seuchapupu.

1: Kuporesa kwaMwari uye Kugovera

2: Simba Rouchapupu

Ekisodho 12:3-5 “Taurai kuungano yose yavaIsraeri muchiti, ‘Nezuva regumi romwedzi uno mumwe nomumwe anofanira kuzvitorera gwayana, maererano nedzimba dzamadzibaba avo, gwayana paimba imwe neimwe. : Kana mhuri iri duku vasingagoni kupedza gwayana, iye nowokwake ari pedo neimba yake ngavatore rimwe rinoringana vanhu, mumwe nomumwe ngaaverengere gwayana sezvaanoridya. mukono wegore rimwe wakaremara; unofanira kuutora pamakwai kana pambudzi.

2: Johane 8:32 “Muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai.

Mako 1:45 Asi iye wakabuda akatanga kuparidza zvikuru nokuvavaza kunze shoko iro, kusvikira asisagoni kupinda muguta pachena, asi wakange ari kunze kunzvimbo dzerenje; vakauya kwaari vachibva kumativi ose. .

Mukurumbira waJesu wakapararira nokukurumidza uye vanhu vanobva kumativi ose vakauya kwaari, asi akanga asisagoni kupinda muguta zviri pachena zvakare.

1. Kutevera Kristu kunyangwe kusingafarirwe kana kusingafadzi.

2. Kuziva nguva yekudzokera shure uye kubvumira Mwari kushanda nenzira Yake.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Marko 2 inopfuuridzira nhauro youshumiri hwaJesu, kubatanidza zvishamiso zvake zvokuporesa nedzidziso, pamwe chete nechishoro chinokura chinobva kuvatungamiriri vorudzidziso.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiporesa murume akaoma mitezo muKapenaume. Varume vana pavanoburutsa munhu akaoma mutezo nepadenga pamusana peboka revanhu, Jesu anotanga akanganwira zvivi zvake zvichiita kuti vamwe vadzidzisi vemitemo varipo vafunge kuti Ari kumhura Mwari sezvo Mwari ari oga anogona

kukanganwira zvivi. Kuti aratidze simba rake pasi pano rokukanganwira zvivi, Jesu anoporesa murume uyo anobva atora rukukwe rwake obuda vose vachizviona (Mako 2:1-12).

Ndima yechipiri: Ipapo, Jesu anodana Revhi (Mateo) kuti muteresi kuti amutevere izvo zvaanoita pakarepo. Gare gare paimba yaRevhi mukati mokudya navateresi vazhinji navatadzi, vaFarise vanobvunza chikonzero nei Iye achidya navanhu vakadaro. Jesu anopindura kuti havasi vatano vanoda chiremba asi vanorwara vakauya kwete kudana vakarurama asi vatadzi (Marko 2:13-17). Gare gare vadzidzi vaJohani vaFarisi vari kutsanya vanhu vanobvunza kuti nei vadzidzi vaJohani vaFarisi vachitsanya asi vadzidzi vake vasingatsanyi. Anotsanangura achishandisa madimikira waini itsva hombodo tsaru dzewaini vaenzi vomuchato vachikarakadza kuti kuvapo Kwake kunounza nguva itsva inoita miitiro yekare sokutsanya kusina kufanira kwenguva iripo (Marko 2:18-22).

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemakakatanwa maviri emaSabata. Kutanga, vachifamba nomuminda yezviyo paSabata, vadzidzi Vake vanovamba kutanha hura dzezviyo zvinodyiwa nevaFarise sezvinorambidzwa nomutemo paSabata . Mukupindura, Jesu anotaura muenzaniso waDavidi achidya chingwa chakatsaurwa paakanzwa nzara achikakavara achiti “Sabata rakaitirwa munhu, kwete munhu nokuda kweSabata” achiratidza kuchinjika pamusoro pemutemo wakasimba (Mako 2:23-28). Muchiitiko chechipiri musinagogi pane murume ane ruoko rwakakokonyara waanoporesa neSabata pasinei nekuona vaFarisi vachitsvaka chikonzero vachimupomera. Izvi zvinoita kuti vaFarise vabude pakarepo vanorangana vaHerodhi kuti vangamuuraya sei zvichiratidza kusawirirana kuri kuwedzera pakati pevakuru vechitendero chaJesu.

Mark 2:1 Zvino akapindazve muKapenaume pashure pemazuva; kukanzwika kuti ari mumba.

Mushure menguva yakati kuti, Jesu akapinda muKapenaume uye vanhu vakanzwa kuti akanga ari mumba.

1. Simba Rokuvapo kwaJesu: Kuti Jesu Anounza Tariro uye Kuporeswa Sei

2. Hangaidzo yaJesu: Kuti Anogona Kuva Kwese Kwese Kamwe

1. Pisarema 107:20 - Akatuma shoko rake akavaporesa; akavanunura kubva muguva.

2. Mateu 18:20 - Nokuti panoungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, ndiripo pakati pavo.

Mako 2:2 Zvino pakarepo vazhinji vakaungana zvekuti pakange pasisina nzvimbo,

kunyange pamukova; akataura shoko kwavari.

Vanhu vazhinji vakaungana kuzonzwa Jesu achiparidza shoko.

1. Simba rekuparidza - Jesu akakwanisa sei kukwevera mhomho nekuparidza shoko.

2. Kugadzirira Mwari Nzvimbo - Tingaita sei nzvimbo muhupenyu hwedu yeshoko raMwari.

1. Mabasa 2:42 - Uye vakazvipira pakudzidzisa kwevaapositori nepakuwadzana, pakumedura chingwa nepaminyengetero.

2. VaKorose 3:16 - Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumwoyo yenyu.

Mako 2:3 Vakauya kwaari nomunhu akanga akafa mutezo, akatakurwa navanhu vana.

Varume vana vakauya nomunhu akanga akaoma mutezo kuna Jesu kuti aporeswe.

1: Jesu ane simba rekuporesa nekutidzoreredza.

2: Tinogona kuunza matambudziko makuru kuna Jesu uye kuvimba nesimba rake kuti richatibatsira.

1: Isaya 40:31 “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: Jakobo 5:16 "Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda.

Mako 2:4 Zvino vakati vasingagoni kusvika pedo naye nekuda kwechaunga, vakapfurunyura denga paakange ari, vakati varipfurunyura vakaburusira uchanja hwaakange avete pahwuri wakange akafa mitezo.

Jesu akaporesa murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri kunyange apo boka rakamudzivisa kusvika kwaari.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Makundiro Anoita Jesu Zvipingamupinyi Pakupora

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu: Kusangana Vanhu Kwavari

1. Mateu 17:20 Jesu akati kwavari: “Nemhaka yokusatenda kwenyu. richabva; uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai imi.

2. Ruka 5:17-26 BDMCS - Zvino rimwe zuva paakanga achidzidzisa, vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakanga vagerepo, vaibva kumaguta ose eGarireya neJudhiya neJudhiya. uye simba raIshe raivapo kuvaporesa.

Mako 2:5 Jesu akati aona kutenda kwavo akati kuno uya akanga akafa mutezo, “Mwanakomana, zvivi zvako zvaregererwa.

Jesu akaona kutenda kweavo vakanga vakakomberedza murume akanga akafa mitezo uye akati zvivi zvake zvakanga zvaregererwa.

1. Simba reKutenda rekukunda Matambudziko

2. Nyasha dzaMwari dzekutiregerera zvivi zvedu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mako 2:6 Asi vamwe vevanyori vakanga vagerepo, vachifunga mumoyo mavo, vachiti,

Jesu anoporesa murume akaoma rutivi rwomuviri pamberi pevanyori.

1. Simba raJesu rokuporesa nokudzorera.

2. Kukosha kwekutenda mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1. Mateo 9:1-8 – Jesu anoporesa murume akanga akafa mitezo.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mako 2:7 Uyu unotaurirei kunyomba saizvozvi? ndiani ungakangamwira zvivi kunze kwaMwari oga?

Jesu anoratidza simba rake rehumwari nekuregerera zvivi zvemurume akaoma mitezo.

1: Jesu ndiMwari, uye ndiye ega ane simba rekuregerera zvivi zvedu.

2: Tinofanira kubvuma kuti Jesu ndiMwari uye kubvuma simba rake rekuregerera zvivi zvedu.

1: VaKorose 2:13-14 Mwari akatiita vapenyu naKristu kunyange takanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, makaponeswa nenyasha.

2: Isaya 43:25 BDMCS - Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

Mako 2:8 Pakarepo Jesu akazviziva mumweya wake kuti vanofunga saizvozvo mukati mavo akati kwavari, “Seiko muchifunga zvinhu izvi mumwoyo yenyu?

Ndima iri muna Mako 2:8 inoratidza kuti Jesu aiziva pfungwa dzevanhu uye aibvunza kufunga kwavo.

1. Jesu Anoziva Mifungo Yedu - Mateo 12:25

2. Mafungiro Atinoita Zvinhu - Zvirevo 23:7

1. Mateo 12:25 - "Zvino Jesu akaziva mifungo yavo, akati kwavari: Umambo hwose hunozvipesanisa hunoparadzwa, uye guta rimwe nerimwe kana imba inozvipesanisa haingamiri."

2. Zvirevo 23:7 - "Nokuti sezvaanofunga mumoyo make, ndozvaakaita: Anoti kwauri, Idya, nwa; asi moyo wake hausi kwauri."

Mako 2:9 Chii chakakareruka zvikuru, kuti kuno wakawoma mitezo: Zvivi zvako waregererwa; kana kuti: Simuka, utore uchanja hwako, ufambe?

Jesu anodenha mhomho kuti isarudze kuti ndezvipi zvakaoma: kuregerera zvivi kana kuporesa vanorwara.

1. Simba Rokuregerera: Kuti Chishamiso chaJesu cheKukanganwira Chinogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu Sei

2. Zvishamiso zvaMwari: Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Kuporesa Kunoshamisa kwaJesu

1. Ruka 5:20-24 - Jesu anoporesa murume akaoma mitezo uye anokanganwira zvivi zvake

2. Mateu 21:21-22 - Jesu anoporesa muonde uye anodzidzisa nezvekutenda uye kukanganwira.

Mako 2:10 Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu ane simba panyika rokuregerera zvivi,” akati kuno uya akanga akafa mutezo.

Jesu akaratidza simba rake rokukanganwira zvivi nokuporesa mumwe murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri.

1: Jesu ndiye tsime rekupedzisira rekuporesa nekuregererwa.

2: Tenda muna Jesu uye nesimba rake rekuregerera nekuporesa.

1: Isaya 53:5 Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: Jakobho 5:15 Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaporesa murwere; Ishe achavamutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa.

Mako 2:11 Ndinoti kwauri, Simuka, tora uchanja hwako, uende kumba kwako.

Jesu anoporesa murume akaoma mitezo uye anomuudza kuti atore mubhedha wake

aende kumba.

1. "Zvishamiso zvaMwari: Simba rekutenda"

2. "Kugona Kufambira Mberi: Kutakura Mitoro Yedu"

1. Isaya 35:3-6 - Kusimbiswa kweVasina Simba

2. VaEfeso 3:20 - Simba raMwari Rinoshanda Matiri

Mark 2:12 Pakarepo akasimuka, akatora uchanja, ndokubuda pamberi pavo vose; zvekuti vose vakashamisika, vakarumbidza Mwari, vachiti: Hatina kumbozviona zvakadai.

Jesu akaporesa murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri, achiratidza simba rake nembiri kuvanhu, avo vakarumbidza Mwari norutyo.

1: Jesu anesu nguva dzose, akagadzirira kupa kuporesa netariro.

2: Tenda musimba raJesu rekuporesa nekushandura hupenyu hwedu.

1: Jeremiya 33:6 ? Tarirai , ndichavavigira mufaro pamuviri nokupora, ndichavaporesa, ndichavaratidza rugare rwakawanda nechokwadi.

2: Mateu 8:17 ? □ kuti zvizadziswe zvakataurwa naIsaya muporofita, achiti: Iye wakatora utera hwedu, akatakura matenda edu;

Mark 2:13 Akabudazve akaenda kurutivi rwegungwa; chaunga chose chikauya kwaari, akavadzidzisa.

Jesu akadzidzisa pedyo negungwa, achikweva vanhu vazhinji.

1. Simba Rekudzidzisa kwaJesu: Kuongorora Madzidzisiro aTenzi

2. Kukweverwa Kuna Jesu: Simba Remashoko aJesu Kukwevera Boka

1. Mateo 5:1-2 - "Akati achiona vanhu vazhinji, akakwira mugomo; zvino wakati agara pasi, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari; akashamisa muromo wake, akavadzidzisa, achiti..."

2. Johani 6:60-63 - "Naizvozvo vazhinji vevadzidzi vake vakati vachinzwa, vakati, Shoko iri igukutu; ndiani ungarinzwa? Ko kana muchiona Mwanakomana womunhu achikwira kwaaiva pakutanga, Mweya unoraramisa, nyama haibatsiri chinhu; ndihwo hupenyu."

Mako 2:14 Wakati achipfuura, akaona Revhi waArifiyosi agere pahofisi yemutero, akati kwaari: Nditevere. Akasimuka akamutevera.

Jesu akadana Revhi kuti amutevere uye akateerera.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera kudana kwaKristu.

2. Simba rekukoka kwaJesu.

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, pamberi paMwari? iii ngoni, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari? □ ndiko kunamata kwako kwechokwadi uye kwakafanira. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo iwe uchakwanisa kuedza uye kutendera kuti Mwari ndeupi? □ ichaita? □ yakanaka, inofadza uye yakakwana.

2. Mateo 4:19 – Jesu akati kwavari, ? □ Ome, nditeverei, ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.??

Mako 2:15 Zvino zvakaitika agere pakudya mumba make, kuti vateresi vazhinji navatadzi vakanga vagerewo naye navadzidzi vake; nokuti vakanga vari vazhinji vakamutevera.

Jesu aigamuchira vatadzi mumba make kuti vave nokuwadzana.

1: Muenzaniso waJesu wokugamuchira nokugamuchira vatadzi.

2: Rudo rwaJesu rusina magumo kune vose.

1: Ruka 5:31-32 Jesu akapindura akati, “Vasingarwari havatsvaki chiremba, asi vanorwara. Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi kuti vatendeuke.

2: Johani 8:1-11 Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. Mangwanani-ngwanani akauyazve

kutemberi. Vanhu vose vakauya kwaari, akagara pasi akavadzidzisa.

Mako 2:16 Zvino vanyori nevaFarisi vakati vachimuona achidya nevateresi nevatadzi, vakati kuvadzidzi vake: Sei achidya nevateresi nevatadzi?

Jesu anodya nevatadzi, achiratidza rudo rwaMwari uye anovagamuchira.

1: Jesu anogamuchira vatadzi nemaoko maviri, achitiyeuchidza kuda uye kugamuchira vanhu zvisinei nezvivi zvavo.

2: Jesu anotiratidza kuti nyasha dzaMwari netsitsi dzinowanikwa kune vese, zvisinei nekare.

1: Ruka 15:1-2 “Zvino vateresi navatadzi vakanga vakaungana vose kuzonzwa Jesu. Asi vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakagunun’una vachiti: “ Munhu wake anogamuchira vatadzi uye anodya navo.

2: VaRoma 5:8 ? □ ut Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mako 2:17 Jesu wakati achizvinzwa akati kwavari: Vakagwinya havadi chiremba, asi vanorwara. Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi mukutendeuka.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti akauya kuzodana vatadzi kuti vatendeuke, kwete vakarurama.

1. Simba reRupinduko: Tariro yeRuregerero

2. Rudo rwaMwari rusina magumo: Kudaidza vatadzi kuti vatendeuke

1. VaRoma 3:23-25 ? kana vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, vachiruramiswa pachena nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu, iye Mwari waakagadzwa seyananiso neropa rake nokutenda, kuti kururama kwake kuratidzwe, Kushivirira kwake Mwari vaive varegerera zvitadzo zvakaitwa kare.??

2. Ruka 5:31-32 ? □ Jesu achipindura akati kwavari: Vakagwinya havadi chiremba; asi avo vanorwara. Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi vauye mukutendeuka.

Mako 2:18 Vadzidzi vaJohwani nevevaFarisi vaitsanya, vakauya vakati kwaari: Nemhaka

yei vadzidzi vaJohwani nevevaFarisi vachitsanya asi vadzidzi venyu vasingatsanyi?

Vadzidzi vaJohani nevaFarisi vakabvunza Jesu kuti nei vadzidzi vake vaisatsanya ivo vachitsanya.

1. Kukosha kwekutsanya muhupenyu hwedu hwemweya.

2. Kuva Vadzidzi: Kudzidza kuna Jesu uye kutevedzera muenzaniso wake.

1. Mateo 6:16-18 - Kutsanya sechikamu chemuitiro wemweya.

2 Johane 15:1-5 - Kugara munaKristu uye kuva mudzidzi.

Mako 2:19 Jesu akati kwavari: Vana veimba yemuchato vanogona kutsanya muwani achiri kwavari here? kana vachingova nechikomba kwavari, havagoni kutsanya.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti hazvifaniri kutsanya muroori achiripo.

1. Kutsanya hakudiwi kana Mufaro Uchiwanda

2. Kurarama Munguva: Kunakidzwa Nekuvapo kweChikomba

1 Johane 16:20-22 Jesu anotaura nezvemufaro wake asati afa.

2. Isaya 58:3-5 – Mwari anoda tsitsi nemufaro kupfuura kutsanya.

Mako 2:20 Asi mazuva achasvika achabviswa chikomba kwavari, ipapo mumazuva iwayo vachatsanya.

Mazuva achasvika achabviswa chikomba, ipapo ndiyo nguva yokutsanya.

1: Kutsanya munguva dzekusuwa

2: Kuwana simba munguva dzekutambudzika

1: Isaya 58:6-9

2: Mateu 6:16-18

Mako 2:21 “Hakuna munhu anosonera chigamba chejira idzva panguo yokunze tsaru;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehupenzi hwekuedza kubatanidza nguo itsva nemucheka mutsva, sezvo zvichizowedzera kubvaruka.

1: Hatifanire kuedza kubatanidza nzira dzedu dzekare dzekurarama nemaitiro matsva nekuti zvinotowedzera kuipa.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekusiya nzira dzedu dzekare uye kugamuchira hupenyu hutsva hunowanikwa muna Jesu Kristu.

Vaefeso 4:22-24 BDMCS - kuti mubvise munhu wekare maererano nomufambiro wenyu wekare, unoodzwa nokuchiva kwokunyengera, muvandudzwe mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu, uye kuti mufuke munhu mutsva. iyo yakasikwa maererano naMwari mukururama neutsvene hwechokwadi.

Vakorose 3:5-10 “Naizvozvo urayai mitezo yenyu iri panyika, upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo; nokuda kwezvinhu izvi, hasha dzaMwari dzinouya pamusoro pavana. pamusoro pokusateerera, zvamaimbofamba mazviri, pamaigara mairi.Asi zvino bvisai zvose izvi zvinoti, kutsamwa, hasha, ruvengo, nokutuka, nokutaura zvinonyadzisa nomuromo wenyu. makabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake, mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pakuziva, akafanana nowowakamusika;

Mako 2:22 Uye hakuna munhu anodira waini itsva muhombodo tsaru; kana zvikasadaro waini itsva inoparusa hombodo, waini ikateuka, nehombodo dzikaparara, asi waini itsva inofanira kudirwa muhombodo itsva.

Waini itsva haifaniri kuiswa muhombodo tsaru, nokuti ichaita kuti hombodo dzinoputika uye waini irasikike.

1. Shanduko Inodiwa - Matambudziko Ekuvandudzwa

2. Kuita Nzvimbo Yekukura - Kugadzirira Makomborero Matsva

1. Isaya 43:18-19 ? □ regai kurangarira zvinhu zvakare, kana kufunga zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; yobuda zvino, hamuzvioni here? Ndichagadzira nzira murenje nenzizi mugwenga.??

2. 2 VaKorinte 5:17 ? □ Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva. Zvekare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvitsva zvasvika.??

Mako 2:23 Zvino zvakaitika kuti wakafamba nemuminda yezviyo nesabata; vadzidzi vake vakatanga vachifamba kutanha hura.

Mugwagwa Jesu navadzidzi vake vakanga vachifamba nomuminda yezviyo nomusi weSabata uye vadzidzi vake vakatanga kutanha hura dzezviyo.

1. Kukosha kwekuzorora kweSabata

2. Kuteerera Mwari Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Ekisodho 20:8-11 -Rangarira zuva reSabata kuti urichengete rive dzvene.

2. Dhuteronomi 5:12-15 - Chengeta zuva reSabata, urichengete rive dzvene, sezvawakarairwa naJehovha Mwari wako.

Mako 2:24 VaFarisi vakati kwaari, Tarira, vanoitireiko nomusi wesabata izvo zvisiri pamutemo?

VaFarisi vanobvunza Jesu kuti nei vadzidzi vake vasiri kutevera mutemo pazuva reSabata.

1. "Simba reKuregerera: Kuwana Rusununguko Kubva Kumutemo"

2. "Zvinorehwa neSabata: Zuva Rokuzorora Nerokufara"

1. Ruka. 6:1-5 - Vadzidzi vaJesu vanotanha zviyo paSabata uye nemhinduro yaJesu yetsitsi.

2. VaKorose. 2:16-17 - Yambiro yaPauro pamusoro pemutemo.

Mako 2:25 Akati kwavari: Hamuna kutomboverenga here Dhavhidhi zvaakaita, musi waakange ashaiwa, ava nenzara, iye nevakange vanaye?

Jesu akakurudzira vadzidzi vake kuti vayeuke muenzaniso waDhavhidhi uye maratidziro aakaita kutenda munguva dzakaoma.

1. Kutenda muna Mwari kunoratidzwa munguva dzokushayiwa.

2. Vimba naMwari uye achatipa zvatinoda.

1. Pisarema 37:25 - Ndakanga ndiri muduku, uye zvino ndakwegura, kunyange zvakadaro handina kumboona vakarurama vachisiyiwa kana vana vavo vachipemha zvokudya.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

Mako 2:26 Kuti wakapinda sei mumba maMwari panguva yaAbhiatari muprista mukuru, akadya zvingwa zvokuratidza zvakanga zvisingatenderwi kudyiwa kunze navaprista chete, akapavo vaakanga anavo?

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti Jesu akapinda sei mutemberi mumazuva aAbhiatari muprista mukuru, akadya chingwa chokuratidza, chaifanira kudyiwa chete nevapristi, uye akapa chimwe kuvateveri vake.

1: Jesu akatiratidza muenzaniso wokuzvininipisa nokuzvininipisa kunyange pamberi pemupristi mukuru.

2: Jesu akaratidza kuti aida kushumira vamwe nokupa vateveri vake chingwa chokuratidza.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-8 - ? ivai nokufunga uku pakati penyu, kuri muna Kristu Jesu; iye kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi wakazvidurura, akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2: Johani 13:12-17 ??? ipapo ashambidza tsoka dzavo, akapfeka nguvo dzake dzokunze, akagarazve; akati kwavari: ? o unonzwisisa zvandaita kwauri? Munondidaidza kuti

Mudzidzisi, uye ndizvozvo chaizvo, nokuti ndizvo zvandiri. Zvino kana ini, Ishe wenyu neMudzidzisi wenyu, ndashambidza tsoka dzenyu, nemiwo munofanira kushambidzana tsoka dzenyu. Nekuti ndakupai muenzaniso, kuti nemwi muite ini sezvandaita kwamuri. Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Muranda haasi mukuru kuna tenzi wake, uye mutumwa haasi mukuru kune wakamutuma. Kana muchiziva zvinhu izvi, makaropafadzwa kana muchizviita.??

Mako 2:27 Akati kwavari: Sabata rakaitirwa munhu, munhu haana kuitirwa sabata.

Sabata rakasikwa kuti rive chikomborero kumunhu, kwete mutoro.

1: Mwari vakaita sabata sezuva rekuzorora uye rekufungisisa, kwete rekushushikana uye kunetseka.

2: Mwari vakatipa sabata kuti rive chikomborero, kwete mutoro.

1: Genesi 2:2-3 - ? □ nomusi wechinomwe Mwari akapedza basa rake rokusika, akazorora pabasa rake rose. Zvino Mwari akaropafadza zuva rechinomwe akariita dzvene, nokuti ndiro zuva raakazorora pabasa rake rokusika.

2: Eksodho 20:8-11 ? □ rangarira kuchengeta zuva reSabata riri dzvene. Une mazuva matanhatu pavhiki pabasa rako ramazuva ose, asi zuva rechinomwe iSabata rokuzorora, dzvene kuna Jehovha Mwari wako. Pazuva iro hakuna munhu weimba yako angashanda basa ripi neripi. Izvi zvinosanganisira imi, vanakomana venyu navanasikana venyu, varandarume venyu navarandakadzi venyu, nemombe dzenyu uye nomutorwa upi noupi agere pakati penyu. nekuti namazuva matanhatu Jehovha akaita denga, nenyika, negungwa, nezvose zviri mukati mazvo; asi nezuva rechinomwe akazorora. Ndosaka Jehovha akaropafadza zuva reSabata akariita dzvene.??

Mako 2:28 Naizvozvo Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiye Ishe weSabatawo.

Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiye Ishe weSabata.

1. Mwari Ndiye Anodzora Zvinhu Zvose

2. Tinofanira Kutevedzera Mirairo yaMwari

1. Pisarema 46:10 ? □ e nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari.

2. Mateu 5:17-19 ? Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Murayiro kana vaporofita; Handina kuuya kuzoparadza asi kuzozadzisa. Nekuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kusvikira denga nenyika zvichipfuura, vara duku kana chidodzi chimwe chemurairo chichapfuura, kusvikira zvose zvaitika. Naizvozvo ani naani anodarika mumwe wemirairo miduku iyi, akadzidzisa vamwe kuita zvimwe chetezvo, achanzi mudukusa muushe hwokudenga;

Mako. 3 inoenderera mberi nenhoroondo yehushumiri hwaJesu, kusanganisira kusarudzwa kwevaapostora Vake vanegumi nevaviri, kuita zvishamiso, uye kupomerwa mhosva nevatungamiriri vezvitendero.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiporesa murume aiva neruoko rwakakokonyara musi weSabata musinagogi. Paanobvunza vaFarisi kana zviri pamutemo kuita zvakanaka kana zvakaipa neSabata, vanonyarara. Akatarisa-tarisa kwavari mukutsamwa uye achishungurudzika zvikuru nemwoyo yavo yakasindimara, anoporesa murume anoita kuti vaFarise vabude vakatanga kurangana nevaHerodhi kuti vangamuuraya sei (Mako 3:1-6). Ipapo Jesu anobva aenda kugungwa nevadzidzi vake uye boka guru revanhu raibva kuGarireya rakamutevera. Akati aporesa vazhinji, vose vakanga vane zvirwere vakamukomba kuti vamubate. Uye pose mweya yetsvina yaiti ichimuona yaiwira pasi pamberi pake ichidanidzira ichiti, “Ndimi Mwanakomana waMwari” asi akairayira zvakasimba kuti irege kuita kuti vamwe vazive nezvake (Mako 3:7-12).

Ndima yechipiri: Zvadaro, Jesu anokwira mugomo anodana vaya vaaida vakauya anogadza vaapostora gumi nevaviri kuti vave naye achivatuma kuparidza simba rokudzinga madhimoni (Mako 3:13-19). Ava vanosanganisira Simoni waanotumidza kuti Petro Jakobho Johani waanopa zita rokuti Bhoanerges zvichireva kuti vanakomana kutinhira Andreya Firipi Bhatoromeo Mateo Tomasi Jakobho mwanakomana Alfiyo Tadhiyo Simoni Muzeroti Judhasi Isikariyoti anomupandukira.

3rd Ndima: Mushure mekudzoka kumba zvakare mhomho inoungana zvichiita kuti vatadze kudya kana mhuri yake ichinzwa nezvazvo vanoenda kunomutora vachiti "Ava kupenga". Mutemo wevadzidzisi unoti "Akagarwa naBheerizebhubhi nemadhimoni emuchinda anodzinga madhimoni". Mukupindura Jesu anotaura mufananidzo weimba yakapesana pachayo haigoni kumira zvakafanana kana Satani achizvipikisa pachake akaparadzana haagoni kumira kuguma kwake kwasvika ipapo anotaura pamusoro pekumhura Mweya Mutsvene uyo asingazombokanganwirwi achiisa chiratidzo chechivi chisingaperi zvichiratidza kuti basa rekurambwa Mweya Mutsvene hauregererwi nokuti zvinokwana kuramba nyasha dzaMwari. anopa ruponeso pakupedzisira vanin'ina vake mai vake vanosvika vakamira panze vanotuma munhu anomudana kuti chaunga chakagara chiti "mai vangu ndivanaani?" kunongedza vadzidzi kunoti "Hevano vanun'una vangu amai ani naani anoita Mwari munun'una wangu amai vangu" zvichiratidza chisungo chemweya pakati pevatendi chinotanga kupfuura hukama hwekuzvarwa.

Mako 3:1 Zvino wakapindazve musinagoge; zvino kwakange kune munhuko wakange ane ruoko rwakawonyana.

Jesu anoporesa murume ane ruoko rwakaoma musinagogi.

1: Jesu ane hanya nesu kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma zvikuru.

2: Zvishamiso zvichiri kuitika nanhasi.

1: Isaya 41:13 - "Nokuti ini, Jehovha, Mwari wako, ndichabata ruoko rwako rworudyi, ndichiti kwauri: Usatya, ini ndichakubatsira."

2: Vahebheru 4:15-16 - "Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi wakaidzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asina chivi. Naizvozvo ngatiswederei takashinga kuchigaro choushe chenyasha; kuti tiwane nyasha, tiwane nyasha, tibatsirwe nenguva yakafanira.

Mako 3:2 Zvino vakamutarisisa kuona kana angamuporesa nesabata; kuti vamupomere.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti vatungamiriri vechiJudha vaitarisa sei Jesu kuti vaone kana aizoporesa munhu nomusi weSabata kuti vamupomere.

1. Simba neChiremera chaJesu: Makundiro Anoita Jesu Zvipingamupinyi

2. Rudo rwaJesu Netsitsi: Kutarisira Vamwe Pasinei Nokupikiswa

1. Mateo 12:1-14 – Dzidziso yaJesu nomusi weSabata

2. Ruka. 6:6-11 – Jesu achiporesa neSabata

Mako 3:3 akati kumunhu wakange ane ruoko rwakawonyana: Simuka uende pakati.

Jesu anorayira murume ane ruoko rwakakokonyara kuti asimuke.

1. Mwari haasi muporesi chete; Iyewo munyaradzi.

2. Pane simba pakumiririra zvakarurama.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Pisarema 46:1 - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo pakutambudzika.

Mako 3:4 Akati kwavari: Zviri pamutemo here kuita zvakanaka nemasabata, kana kuita zvakaipa? kuponesa upenyu, kana kuuraya? Asi vakanyarara.

Jesu akapikisa vatungamiriri vechitendero vomuzuva rake nokuvabvunza mubvunzo pamusoro pomutemo uye kushanda kwawo pakuita zvakanaka paSabata.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuita zvakanaka mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kunyange neSabata.

2: Tinofanira kuteerera mutemo waMwari, asi kwete kuti tiite zvakanaka.

1: Mateo 12:12 “Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvose zvamunokumbira mukunyengetera, tendai kuti mazvigamuchira, uye zvichava zvenyu.

2: Jakobho 2:14-17 "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? Kana hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva? Mumwe wenyu akati kwavari: “ Murugare , mudziyirwe uye mugute, asi asingachengeti kushayiwa kwenyama kunobatsireiko?” Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa. , akafa."

Mako 3:5 Zvino wakati aringa-ringa kwavari, nekutsamwa, ane shungu nekuda kwekuoma kwemoyo yavo, akati kumunhu: Tambanudza ruoko rwako. Akarutambanudza, ruoko rwake rukaporeswa rukagwinya serumwe.

Jesu akatsamwa uye akarwadziwa nekuoma kwemoyo yevanhu asi zvakadaro akaporesa ruoko rwemurume uyu.

1. Tsitsi nerudo rwaJesu kune avo vaimuramba

2. Simba raMwari rokuporesa pasinei nezvivi zvedu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Dhanieri 4:35 - Vose vanogara panyika vanoonekwa sepasina, uye anoita maererano nezvaanoda pakati pehondo dzokudenga nepakati pevagari vepanyika; hakuna ungadzora ruoko rwake, kana ungati kwaari, Waiteiko?

Mako 3:6 VaFarisi vakabuda pakarepo vakarangana navaHerodhe pamusoro pake kuti vangamuparadza sei.

VaFarisi vakarangana nevaHerodhi kuti vauraye Jesu.

1: Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa kuti Jesu akasangana nekuvengwa uye kutengeswa kubva kune avo vaiva pedyo naye.

2: Ishe wedu neMuponesi akatsungirira kutambudzwa kunyangwe kune avo vaifanira kutenda maari.

1: Johani 15:18-19 ? □ Kana nyika ichikuvengai, munoziva kuti yakandivenga isati yakuvengai imwi. Dai manga muri venyika, ingadai ichida zvayo pachayo; asi nekuti hamusi venyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kubva munyika, naizvozvo nyika inokuvengai.

2: Zvirevo 24:17-18 ? □ Usafara kana muvengi wako achiwa, Kana achigumburwa, moyo wako ngaurege kufara; Kuti Jehovha arege kuzviona, zvikasamufadza, Akazobvisa kutsamwa kwake kwaari.

Mako 3:7 Asi Jesu akabva navadzidzi vake vakaenda kugungwa, uye vanhu vazhinji zhinji vaibva kuGarirea neJudhea vakamutevera.

Jesu anobuda nevadzidzi vake achienda kugungwa uye boka guru revanhu rinobva kuGarireya neJudhiya rinomutevera.

1. Simba Rohuvepo hwaJesu: Kutevera Jesu Nyangwe Paanenge Aenda

2. Kutenda Kwakasimba: Kutevera Jesu Pasinei Nekuoma

1. Mateo 14:22-23 - Pakarepo Jesu akaita kuti vadzidzi vapinde mugwa uye vafanotungamira mhiri, iye achiendesa vanhu vazhinji. Akati avaendesa, akakwira mugomo ari oga kundonyengetera.

1. Johani. 6:1-3 - Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu akayambuka gungwa reGarirea (kana kuti Tibheriasi). Vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera, nokuti vakanga vaona zviratidzo zvaaiita pavarwere. Ipapo Jesu akakwira mugomo akagara pasi navadzidzi vake.

Mako 3:8 nokuJerusarema, nokuIdhumeya, nokumhiri kwaJorodhani; Nevakapoteredza Tire neSidhoni, chaunga chikuru, vakati vanzwa makuriro ezvinhu zvaanoita vakauya kwaari.

Zvino zvaunga zveJerusarema, neIdhumeya, nemhiri kwaJoridhani, neTire, neSidhoni, vakati vanzwa mabasa makuru aJesu, vakauya kwaari;

1. Mabasa Makuru aJesu Anokwevera Vanhu Vose Kwaari

2. Zvishamiso zvaJesu Zvinobatanidza Vanhu Vemarudzi Ose Oupenyu

1. Johane 11:43-44 - Zvino wakati areva izvozvo, akadanidzira nenzwi guru, Razaro, buda! Uyo wakange afa ndokubuda, akasungwa makumbo nemaoko nemicheka yeguva, nechiso chake chakapombwa nemucheka wekumeso. Jesu akati kwavari: Musununguregi, mumurege aende.

2. Mabasa 2:41-42 - Zvino avo vakagamuchira nemufaro shoko rake vakabhabhatidzwa, uye nezuva iroro vakawedzerwa mweya inenge zvuru zvitatu. Vakarambira padzidziso yevaapositori, nepakuwadzana, nepakumedura chingwa, nepaminyengetero.

Mako 3:9 Akataura kuvadzidzi vake kuti igwa duku rimugarire nokuda kwokuwanda kwavanhu, kuti varege kumutsikirira.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti vatore igwa duku kuti boka revanhu ririege kumukurira.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Kutevedzera Mirayiridzo yaJesu iri muna Mako 3:9.

2. Simba Remapoka: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kukurirwa Muna Mako 3:9.

1. Mateo 8:18-22 – Jesu Anonyaradza Dutu.

2. Ruka 9:10-17 – Kudyiswa kwezviuru zvishanu.

Mako 3:10 Nokuti akanga aporesa vazhinji; zvekuti vaiwira pamusoro pake kuti vamubate vose vakange vane zvirwere.

Jesu akaporesa vanhu vakawanda, uye vakatsvaka kumubata nokuda kwezvishamiso zvaakaita.

1. Simba Rezvishamiso

2. Kukosha Kwekubata

1. Mabasa avaApostora 3:1-10 Petro naJohane vakaporesa murume akanga akaremara

2. Isaya 53:4 - Akatora utera hwedu uye akatakura zvirwere zvedu

Mako 3:11 Nemweya yetsvina, payakamuona yakawira pasi pamberi pake, ikadanidzira ichiti, Ndimi Mwanakomana waMwari.

Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari uye akakodzera kunamatwa.

1. Kunamata Kwedu Jesu Kunoratidza Kutenda Kwedu Muumwari Hwake

2. Kukosha Kwekunamata Uye Zvarinotidzidzisa nezvaJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2. Zvakazarurwa 5:12-13 - Vakati nenzwi guru: ? □ orthy ndiro Gwayana rakabayiwa, kuti rigamuchire simba nefuma nenjere nesimba nekukudzwa nekubwinya nekurumbidzwa!?? Ipapo ndakanzwa zvisikwa zvose zviri kudenga nezviri panyika nepasi penyika nepamusoro pegungwa, nezvose ari mavari, achiti: ? □ o unogara pachigaro chovushe, nokuGwayana, ngakuve nokurumbidzwa, nokukudzwa, nokubwinya, nesimba, nokusingaperi-peri!

Mako 3:12 Akairairisa zvikuru kuti irege kumubudisa pachena.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri kuti vachengetedze kuzivikanwa kwake.

1. Simba Rekuvanzika: Kukosha kwekukudza zvishuwo zvaJesu Kristu uye kuti zvingatibatsira sei murwendo rwedu rwekutenda.

2. Simba Roushamwari Hwepedyo: Kuti ukama hunokosha hwaJesu nevadzidzi vake hunoratidza sei kukosha kwoukama hwomunhu oga naMwari.

1. Ruka 9:21 - Jesu akavayambira zvakasimba kuti vasaudza izvi kuna ani zvake.

2. Mateo 6:6 - Asi iwe paunonyengetera, pinda muimba yako uye uvhare mukova uye unyengetere kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda.

Mako 3:13 Zvino wakakwira mugomo, akadanira kwaari vaaida; vakauya kwaari.

Jesu anodana vateveri vake kuti vauye kwaari mugomo.

1. Kudana kwaJesu: Kupindura kukoka kwaMwari.

2. Kutora nguva yekuva naJesu: Kukosha kwekutsvaga Mwari.

1. Ruka 5:16 ??? □ ut Jesu aiwanzoenda kunzvimbo dzisina vanhu achinonyengetera.

2. Pisarema 27:4 ??? Chinhu chipi nechipi chandinokumbira kuna Jehovha, ndicho chandinotsvaka chete: kuti ndigare mumba maJehovha mazuva ose oupenyu hwangu, kuti nditarire kunaka kwaJehovha, ndimutsvake mutemberi yake.

Mako 3:14 Akagadza vanegumi navaviri, kuti vave naye, nokuvatuma kunoparidza.

Ndima inotaura nezvaJesu achigadza vadzidzi gumi nevaviri kuti vamuperekedze uye kuparidza.

1. Simba Reruwadzano rwechiKristu: Kusimba Kunoita Kubatana Kunosimbisa Kutenda

2. Kudaidzwa Kwekuparidza: Chidzidzo Chebasa Guru

1. Mabasa 1:8 – Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro

penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mako 3:15 uye kuti vave nesimba rokuporesa zvirwere nekubudisa madhimoni.

Jesu akapiwa simba rokuporesa vanorwara nokudzinga madhimoni.

1. "Simba Rinoshamisa raJesu: Nzira Yokugamuchira Kuporeswa Muupenyu Hwako"

2. "Simba raJesu: Kukunda Kudzvinyirirwa nemadhimoni"

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

Mako 3:16 naSimoni wakatumidza zita rinonzi Petro;

Jesu akagadza vadzidzi gumi nevaviri uye akapa mumwe nemumwe wavo chinangwa chakakosha. Akavapawo mazita matsva airatidza hupenyu hutsva hwavaizorarama mubasa rake.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuhupenyu hutsva hwekushumira uye anotipa simba rekuita kudaro.

2: Jesu anotipa chinangwa chakasiyana uye kuzivikanwa kana tichimutevera.

1: Ruka 6:13 – Jesu akasarudza gumi nevaviri vavo, akavatumidza kuti vaapostora.

Varoma 8:29 BDMCS - Nokuti avo Mwari vagara vaziva kare, akavatemerawo kare kuti

vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake.

Mako 3:17 naJakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi, naJohani munun’una waJakobho; ndokuvatumidza zita rinonzi Bhoanegesi, ndokuti vanakomana vekutinhira;

Jesu akapa zita rokuti Bhoanergesi, rinoreva kuti “vanakomana vokutinhira,” kuna Jakobho naJohani, vanakomana vaZebhedhi.

1. Kurarama Nokutenda Kunotinhira

2. Kudzokorora Kubata Kweushumiri

1. Mateo 4:18-22 – Jesu anodana Jakobho naJohani kuti vamutevere

2. Ruka 9:51-56 – Jesu anotaura nezvekuvaka humambo hwake pahwaro hwekunamata nekutsanya.

Mako 3:18 Andreya, Firipi, Bhatoromeo, Mateo, Tomasi, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi, Tadheo naSimoni muKenani.

Jesu akagadza vadzidzi gumi nevaviri kuti vaparidze evhangeri yake.

1: Jesu akasarudza vanhuwo zvavo kuti vaite zvinhu zvinoshamisa.

2: Simba rerudo rwaJesu harienzaniswi.

1: Ruka 6:13-16 - Jesu akagadza vaapostora gumi nevaviri, uye akavasarudza kubva pavanhuwo zvavo.

2: Johani 15:13 - Jesu anopa vateveri vake simba rekuita zvinhu zvinoshamisa kuburikidza nerudo rwake rusingaenzaniswi.

Mako 3:19 naJudhasi Isikariyoti, uyawo akazomupandukira, vakapinda mumba.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaenda kune imwe imba naJudhasi Iskarioti, uyo akanga amupandukira.

1. Simba Rekutengesa - Nzira Yokudzivisa uye Kukunda Kutengesa

2. Ruregerero rwaJudhasi Iskarioti - Nyasha neKuregerera kwaMwari

1. Mateo 26:14-16 - Kuziva kwaJesu nezvekutengesa kwaJudhasi

2. Pisarema 41:9 - Kutengeswa kweshamwari yepedyo

Mako 3:20 Chaunga chikaunganazve zvekuti vakange vasingagoni kana kudya chingwa.

Boka guru revanhu rakanga raungana kuzonzwa Jesu achidzidzisa, uye vakagara kwenguva refu zvokuti vakanga vasisina nguva yokudya.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Jesu: Nei Tichifanira Kuwana Nguva Yezvinonyanya Kukosha

2. Jesu Anotipa Zvokudya NeShoko Rake: Maririsi Atinoita Mweya Yedu neMagwaro

1. VaHebheru 4:12 Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda bakatwa ripi neripi rinocheka nekwose, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo, uye rinonzwisisa mifungo nendangariro dzomwoyo.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

Mako 3:21 Vekwake vakati vachizvinzwa vakabuda kunomubata; nekuti vakati: Unopenga.

Shamwari dzaJesu dzakafunga kuti akanga apenga.

1: Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga vamwe asi kuti tiedze kunzwisisa zvavanoita.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisabvumira manzwiro edu kutitungamirira kuita zvisarudzo zvechimbichimbi.

1: Jakobho 4:11-12 “Musareverana zvakaipa, hama dzangu. Unorevera hama yake

zvakaipa, kana kutonga hama yake unorevera murairo zvakaipa, nokutonga murairo; havazi muiti womurairo, asi mutongi.

2: Mateo 7:1-2 - "Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa. Nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako, uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho."

Mako 3:22 Nevanyori vakaburuka vachibva kuJerusarema vakati: Ana Bheerizebhubhi, uye anobudisa madhimoni nemukuru wemadhimoni.

Vanyori veJerusarema vakapomera Jesu kuti akashandisa Bheerizebhubhi, muchinda wemadhimoni, kudzinga madhimoni.

1. Jesu haazi wadhiabhorosi, asi waMwari, uye simba rake rose rinobva kuna Mwari.

2. Mashoko edu nezviito zvinofanira kugara zvichiratidza rudo rwaJesu, kwete kupomera nyika.

1. Mateu 12:28-29 Asi kana ini ndichibudisa madhimoni neMweya waMwari, saka ushe hwaMwari hwasvika kwamuri. Kana kuti munhu angapinda seiko ane simba? Akapamba , ndokupamba nhumbi dzake, kunze kwekuti atanga kusunga hamburamakaka? obva apamba imba yake.??

2. Johani. 10:30 - ? □ naBaba vangu vamwe.??

Mako 3:23 Zvino akavadanira kwaari, akati kwavari nemifananidzo: Satani ungagona kubudisa Satani sei?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kuti Satani aigona sei kudzinga Satani nomufananidzo.

1. Simba raJesu: Kurayira kwaanoita pamusoro paSatani

2. Chiremera chaMwari: Satani Haasi Wemasimbaose

1. Mateo 12:25-29 - Simba raJesu rokudzinga madhimoni

2. 1 Johane 3:8 - Kukundwa kwaSatani kwekupedzisira naJesu

Mako 3:24 Kana ushe hwakapesana hwuchimirisana, ushe uhwo hahungagoni kumira.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti umambo hwakapesana hahugoni kumira.

1. Kubatana muUmambo hwaMwari

2. Ngozi Yekupatsanura

1. VaEfeso 4:3 - "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare."

2. 1 Vakorinde 1:10 - "Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, hama dzangu, nezita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti imi mose mutaure mumwe nomumwe wenyu, pakutaura kwenyu, parege kuva nokupesana pakati penyu; makanyatsobatana mupfungwa nemupfungwa."

Mako 3:25 Uye kana imba yakapesana ichimirisana, imba iyo haigoni kumira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti imba yakakamukana haigoni kumira, ichisimbisa kukosha kwekubatana.

1. "Imba Yakabatana: Kukosha Kwekubatana,"

2. "Kumira Kwakasimba: Nzira Yokubatanidza Kana Yaparadzaniswa."

1. Pisarema 133:1 - “Tarirai, kunaka kwazvo nokufadza kwazvo kana hama dzichigara pamwechete norugare!

2. VaEfeso 4:3 - "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

Mako 3:26 Uye kana Satani achizvimukira, akapesana, haangagoni kumira, asi unopera.

Satani haangagoni kumira kana achizvipesanisa.

1: Kana taparadzaniswa, hatina simba. Tinogona kusimba kana tikamira pamwe chete.

2: Tinogona kukunda masimba ezvakaipa kana takabatana mukutenda uye kuzvipira kuna Mwari.

1: VaEfeso 6:11-12 - ? pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba omudenga pamusoro perima rino, nemweya yakaipa iri muchadenga.??

2: VaGaratiya 5:22-23 ? chibereko cheMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, moyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, unyoro, kuzvidzora; hakuna mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.??

Mark 3:27 Hakuna ungagona kupinda mumba mehamburamakaka, akapamba nhumbi dzayo, kunze kwekuti atanga kusunga hamburamakaka; ipapo achapamba imba yake.

Hapana munhu angapinda mumba memurume ane simba uye oti akunda asina kutanga asunga murume ane simba.

1: Mwari vakatipa simba rekusunga murume akasimba muhupenyu hwedu uye kukunda nhare dzaizotitadzisa kukunda.

2: Tinofanira kusunga murume akasimba muhupenyu hwedu tisati tatora chero kukunda.

1: Mateo 12:29 - "Kana kuti munhu angapinda sei mumba mehamburamakaka, akapamba nhumbi dzake, kana asina kutanga asunga murume ane simba? Ipapo achapamba imba yake."

2: Vaefeso 6:10-11 - "Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa nadhiabhorosi ?

Mako 3:28 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvivi zvose zvicharegererwa kuvanakomana vavanhu, nokumhura kwavanonyomba nako;

Ndima inoburitsa pachena kuti zvitadzo zvose zvicharegererwa kune avo vanotendeuka.

1: Tendeuka Ugamuchire Kukanganwirwa

2: Bvuma Kukanganwirwa naMwari Urarame Upenyu Hweutsvene

1: Jakobho 5:15-16 - Munamato Wekureurura uye Kuporeswa

2: VaRoma 8:1 - Hapana kupomerwa muna Kristu Jesu

Mako 3:29 Asi ani nani anonyomba achipikisa Mweya Mutsvene haakanganwirwi nokusingaperi, asi ane mhosva yekutongwa kusingaperi.

Jesu anoyambira kuti kumhura Mweya Mutsvene hakuzoregererwi uye kunotungamirira kukutongwa kusingaperi.

1. Ngozi Yekumhura Mweya Mutsvene

2. Kunzwisisa Hukuru Hwokumhura

1. Ruka 12:10 ??? □ Uye umwe neumwe unotaura shoko rinopikisa Mwanakomana wemunhu uchakanganwirwa; asi ani nani unotaura zvakaipa pamusoro peMweya Mutsvene haangakanganwirwi, kana panguva ino kana inouya.

2. Mateu 12:31-32 ??? □ Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vanhu vachakangamwirwa zvivi zvose nekunyomba kwose, asi kumhura Mweya hakuzokanganwirwi. Uye ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro poMwanakomana woMunhu acharegererwa, asi ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro poMweya Mutsvene haazokanganwirwi, kunyange panguva ino kana inouya.

Mako 3:30 nokuti vakati: Une mweya wetsvina.

Jesu akapomerwa kuva nemweya usina kuchena.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waJesu wekubata kupomerwa kwenhema nenyasha uye nemoyo murefu.

2: Mundima iyi, Mwari anotiratidza zvatinofanira kuita kana tasangana nevanhu vanenge vatifungira zvisizvo.

1: Mateu 5:11-12 ? Muduku here kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikushushai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nekuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita

vakakutangirai.

2: VaRoma 12:14-15 Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai uye musavatuka. Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.

Mako 3:31 Zvino kwakauya vanin'ina namai vake, vakamira kunze, vakatumira nhume kwaari vachimudana.

Mhuri yaJesu, amai vake nevanun’una vake, vakaedza kumushevedza vari kunze kwemba yake.

1. Kukosha kwemhuri uye kuti tingaratidza sei rudo rwedu kwavari.

2. Simba rekutenda uye kuti rinogona kutibatsira sei munguva dzekutambudzika.

1. Mateu 12:46-50 - Mhinduro yaJesu kumhuri yake pavakamudana.

2. VaEfeso 6:1-3 - Mirayiridzo yekukudza uye kuteerera vabereki.

Mako 3:32 Chaunga chakange chigere chakamukomba; vakati kwaari: Tarirai, mai venyu nevanin'ina venyu vari panze vanokutsvakai.

Mai vaJesu navanun’una vake vaida kutaura naye, uye boka revanhu rakamuunganira.

1. Rudo rwemhuri yaJesu kwaAri zvisinei nebasa Rake nechinangwa

2. Kukosha kwehukama hwemhuri

1. Mateo 12:46-50 - rudo rwemhuri yaJesu kwaari pasinei nebasa rake nechinangwa.

2. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Kukosha kwehukama hwemhuri

Mako 3:33 Akavapindura akati: Mai vangu ndiani kana vanin'ina vangu?

Jesu anobvunza chiremera chemhuri yake pachake nokubvunza kuti mai vake kana

vanun’una vake ndivanaani.

1: Jesu anoratidza kuti mhuri yechokwadi inowanikwa kune vanotevera Mwari.

2: Jesu anoratidza kukosha kwekukoshesa kutenda pane kubatana neropa.

1: Mateo 12:48-50 - Jesu anotsanangura kuti ani nani anoita kuda kwaBaba vake inhengo yemhuri yechokwadi.

2: VaGaratia 6:10 - Mabasa akanaka akakosha pane kufambidzana neropa.

Mako 3:34 akaringa-ringa kupoteredza avo vakanga vagere vakamukomba akati: Tarirai mai vangu navanun'una vangu.

Jesu akazivisa kuti mhuri yake yechokwadi iboka revanhu vaimutevera uye vaitenda mudzidziso dzake.

1. Tese tiri nhengo dzeMhuri yaMwari - Mako 3:34

2. Kutenda muna Jesu Kunotibatanidza - Mako 3:34

1. VaGaratia 3:26-29 - Nokuti imi mose muri vanakomana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaEfeso 2:19 - Saka zvino, hamusisiri vaeni kana vatorwa, asi mava vagari pamwe chete navatsvene nemitezo yeimba yaMwari.

Mako 3:35 Nokuti ani nani unoita kuda kwaMwari, ndiye munin'ina wangu nehanzvadzi yangu namai.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutevera kuda kwaMwari kuti tive nhengo yemhuri yaJesu.

1. "Simba Rekuda: Mhuri uye Zvekugara muUmambo hwaJesu"

2. "Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Kuita Kuda kwaMwari uye Kuva Mhuri"

zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, pamberi paMwari? ngoni, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari ? musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti Mwari chii? Chinhu chakanaka, chinofadza uye chakakwana .

2. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - "Musada nyika kana chinhu chiri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, kuda Baba hakusi mavari. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zviri munyika? anochiva nyama . kuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu? hamubvi kuna Baba, asi panyika. Nyika nokuchiva kwayo inopfuura, asi unoita kuda kwaMwari unorarama nokusingaperi.

Mako 4 inoratidza Jesu achidzidzisa mumifananidzo, kusanganisira mufananidzo wemukushi, mufananidzo wemwenje, uye mufananidzo weMbeu yemasitadhi. Inonyorawo chishamiso apo Jesu anonyaradza dutu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achidzidzisa boka guru revanhu pedyo negungwa achishandisa mifananidzo. Mu“Mufananidzo woMukushi”, Anotsanangura murimi anodyara mbeu pamarudzi akasiyana-siyana evhu achimiririra mhinduro dzakasiyana-siyana kushoko raMwari (Mako 4:1-9). Paanenge ari oga nevadzidzi vake nevaya vakamupoteredza, anotsanangura zvinoreva mufananidzo achiti mbeu ishoko raMwari uye marudzi mana evhu anomiririra mhinduro ina pairi - avo vari munzira inodyarwa shoko asi Satani anouya achibvisa shoko rakakushwa mavari, vamwe vakaita sembeu. yakakushwa parukangarabwe, inzwai shoko pakarepo, murigamuchire nomufaro; asi sezvo vasina mudzi, inguva pfupi, kana dambudziko rinouya nokuda kweshoko rinokurumidza kuwira pasi, vamwe vakaita sembeu yakakushwa muminzwa, vanonzwa shoko, moyo, unyengeri, pfuma inoshuva zvimwe zvinhu . vanovhunga vachiita kuti isabereka zvibereko pakupedzisira vamwe vakaita sembeu yakakushwa ivhu rakanaka vanonzwa shoko kugamuchira zvibereko vachiwedzera makumi matatu ane makumi matanhatu kana nezana (Marko 4:10-20).

2nd Ndima: Inobva yatevera "Mufananidzo weRambi" iyo inosimbisa kuti hapana chakavanzika chicharamba chakadaro mwenje usingaunzwe pasi pendiro kana mubhedha pachinzvimbo chekuisa pachigadziko chekuti chero chakavanzika chinorehwa chibudiswe pachena. 21-25). Izvi zvinoteverwa ne “Mbeu yeMasitadhi” inoteverwa nembeu duku dzose pasi asi kana yadyarwa inova huru miti yose yebindu ine matavi makuru akadaro shiri dzinogona kugara pamumvuri pamatavi awo zvichiratidza kuti humambo hwaMwari hunotanga hudiki hunokura sei (Mako 4:26-34). Dzidziso dzese idzi dzinopihwa mumienzaniso semanzwisisiro anoita vanhu ukuwo tsananguro dzichipiwa pachivande kuvadzidzi vake.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinoguma nenhoroondo inonyaradza Jesu dutu. Pavanoyambuka dhamu nechikepe, dutu rine simba rinomuka richikonzera masaisai anopinda mukati mechikepe. Apo vadzidzi vanotya vachityira upenyu hwavo, Jesu anorara pamutsago ari kumashure. Vanomumutsa vachimubvunza kuti haana basa here kana vakanyura. Mushure mekutuka mhepo ichiudza masaisai "Nyarara! Nyarara!" gungwa rakadzikama rinoti kwavari, Munotyireiko zvakadai? Hamusati mava nokutenda here? vachisiya vadzidzi vachitya vachibvunzana kuti ndiani murume uyu kunyange

masaisai emhepo anomuteerera achiratidza simba rake pazvinhu zvakasikwa (Mako 4:35-41).

Mako 4:1 Zvino wakatangazve kudzidzisa pagungwa; kukaungana kwaari chaunga chikuru zvekuti wakapinda muchikepe akagara mugungwa; uye chaunga chose chaiva pagungwa panyika.

Jesu akadzidzisa boka guru revanhu pedyo negungwa ndokupinda mugwa kuti arambe achidzidzisa.

1. Usarega vanhu vazhinji vachikudzivisa kuparadzira Shoko raMwari.

2. Iva nokutenda muna Jesu kuti avatungamirire munguva dzakaoma.

1. Isaya 40:31 : Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mateu 11:28-30: Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri; nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

Mako 4:2 Akavadzidzisa zvinhu zvizhinji nemifananidzo, akati kwavari padzidziso yake.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu achidzidzisa vateveri vake nemifananidzo nedzidziso.

1. Kutevera Dzidziso dzaJesu neMwoyo uye Pfungwa Dzakazaruka

2. Simba reMienzaniso muhupenyu Hwedu

1. Mateo 13:34-35 – Jesu akataura zvinhu zvose izvi kuvanhu vazhinji nemifananidzo; haana kutaura chinhu kwavari asingashandisi mufananidzo. 35 Saka zvakabva zvazadzisika zvakarehwa kubudikidza nomuprofita zvichinzi: “Ndichashamisa muromo wangu nemifananidzo, ndichataura zvinhu zvakavanzika kubva pakusikwa kwenyika.”

2. Ruka 8:9-10 - Vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza kuti mufananidzo uyu wairevei. 10 Ndokubva ati: Kuziva zvakavanzika zveushe hwaMwari kwakapiwa kwamuri; asi kune

vamwe ndinotaura nemifananidzo, kuti vachiona, varege kuona; kunyange vachinzwa, vangasanzwisisa.’”

Mako 4:3 Teererai; Tarirai, mukushi wakabuda kunokusha.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unotidzidzisa kukosha kwekuteerera shoko raMwari.

1. "Kudyara Mbeu dzeKutenda: Mufananidzo weMukushi"

2. "Chipo Chokuteerera: Kuchinja Kwatinoita Upenyu Hwedu Shoko raMwari"

1. Pisarema 19:7-11 - "Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere;

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

Mako 4:4 Zvino zvakaitika pakukusha, imwe yakawira parutivi rwenzira, shiri dzekudenga dzikauya dzikaidya dzikaipedza.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unotsanangura kuti Shoko raMwari rinoparadzirwa sei, vamwe vachibviswa risati radzika midzi.

1. Usarega Dhiyabhorosi Abvisa Shoko raMwari - Kuziva Muvengi Wekutenda Kwedu.

2. Kudyara Mbeu dzoUmambo - Kukudziridza Kutenda Nokutsungirira

1 Petro 5:8 - "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inodzvova, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waingaparadza."

2. VaKorose 3:23 - "Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokuna Ishe, uye kwete kuvanhu."

Mako 4:5 Imwe yakawira panzvimbo dzine mabwe, payakange isina ivhu zhinji; pakarepo ikamera, nekuti yakange isina kudzika kwevhu;

Mbeu yakawira parukangarabwe, isina ivhu zhinji, asi yakamera nokuda kwokushayiwa

kudzika.

1. Mwari anogona kuita zvisingabviri, pasinei nokuti zvinhu zvakaoma sei.

2. Mwari anogona kutora muduku wedu akatiita vakuru.

1. Pisarema 40:2 “Akandibudisawo mugomba rinotyisa, muvhu ramatope, akamisa tsoka dzangu padombo, akasimbisa mafambiro angu.

2. VaRoma 8:31 “Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Mako 4:6 Asi zuva rakati rabuda, yakapiswa; uye nekuti yakange isina mudzi, yakasvava.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvembeu yakakushwa, asi isina mudzi kuti iite kuti irarame uye saka yakasvava.

1. Kukosha kwokuva nenheyo yakasimba mukutenda.

2. Simba rezuva rekupisa nekuparadza izvo zvisina midzi.

1. Mateu 13:5-6 “Dzimwe dzakawira panzvimbo dzine matombo, payakange dzisina ivhu rakawanda, dzakamera nokukurumidza, nokuti ivhu rakanga risina kudzika. nokuti vakanga vasina mudzi.

2. Mapisarema 1:1-3 - “Akaropafadzwa munhu asingafambidzani navakaipa, asingamiri panzira inotorwa navatadzi, kana kugara paungano yavaseki, asi anofarira murayiro waJehovha; uye anofungisisa murayiro wake masikati nousiku, akafanana nomuti wakasimwa pahova dzemvura, unobereka michero yawo nenguva yakafanira, uye mashizha awo haasvavi, chinhu chipi nechipi chaanoita chinobudirira.

Mako 4:7 Imwe yakawira pakati peminzwa, minzwa ikakura ikaivhunga, ikasabereka zvibereko.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unoratidza kukosha kwenzvimbo inodyarwa mbeu, sezvo imwe inowira paminzwa ikasabereka zvibereko.

1: Kuva muKristu ane zvibereko - Kudyara shoko raMwari muvhu rakaorera.

2: Kukura mukutenda - Kukudziridza kutenda kwako nekudyara munzvimbo dzakakodzera.

1: Ruka 8:4-15 - Kunzwisisa mufananidzo wemukushi nekukosha kwawo.

2: VaKorose 1:6 - Kukura mukuziva Mwari.

Mako 4:8 Uye imwe yakawira muvhu rakanaka, ikabereka zvibereko, ikamera, ikawanda; ikabereka, imwe makumi matatu, imwe makumi matanhatu, neimwe zana.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unoratidza kuti mbeu dzakasiyana dzinobereka zvibereko zvakasiyana-siyana.

1. "Kuwanda kwaMwari: Chikomborero cheKukohwa Kwakapetwa Kazana"

2. "Kugona Kugadzira Michero Yakawanda"

1. Johani 15:5 - "Ini ndiri muzambiringa; imi muri matavi. Ani nani unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka zvibereko zvizhinji; nokuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu."

2. Mateu 13:23 - "Kana iri yakakushwa muvhu rakanaka, uyu ndiye anonzwa shoko uye anonzwisisa. ."

Mako 4:9 Akati kwavari: Une nzeve dzekunzwa, ngaanzwe.

Jesu anokurudzira avo vane nzeve dzekunzwa kuti vateerere dzidziso dzake.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Manzwiro Atingaita Inzwi raMwari

2. Kukudziridza Mwoyo Wokuteerera: Kudzidza Kunzwisisa Kuda kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:19 - "Kurumidza kunzwa, unonoke kutaura, unonoke kutsamwa."

2. Zvirevo 18:13 - "Uyo anopindura asati anzwa, upenzi uye kunyadziswa kwaari."

Mako 4:10 Zvino wakati ava oga, vakange vakamukomba nevanegumi nevaviri vakamubvunza nezvemufananidzo.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi nezvemifananidzo.

1. Uchenjeri hwaMwari Nemifananidzo: Manzwisisiro Atingaita Dzidziso dzaJesu

2. Mifananidzo yaJesu: Kunzwisisa Umambo hwaMwari

1. Mateo 13:34-35 – Jesu akataura zvinhu zvose izvi kuvanhu vazhinji nemifananidzo; haana kutaura chinhu kwavari asingashandisi mufananidzo. Saka zvakazadziswa zvakanga zvataurwa kubudikidza nomuprofita zvichinzi: “Ndichashamisa muromo wangu nemifananidzo, ndichataura zvinhu zvakavanzika kubva pakusikwa kwenyika.”

2. Ruka 8:9-10 - Vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza kuti mufananidzo uyu wairevei. Akati: “Kuziva zvakavanzika zvoumambo hwaMwari kwakapiwa kwamuri; asi kune vamwe ndinotaura nemifananidzo, kuti kunyange vachiona, varege kuona; kunyange vachinzwa, vangasanzwisisa.’”

Mako 4:11 Akati kwavari, “Kwamuri kwakapiwa kuziva chakavanzika choumambo hwaMwari, asi kuna avo vari kunze, zvose zvinoitwa nemifananidzo.

Jesu anozivisa chakavanzika cheUmambo hwaMwari kune vaakasarudza, asi kune vari kunze, anotaura nemifananidzo.

1. Chakavanzika cheHumambo hwaMwari: Kudanwa kuVateveri vaJesu

2. Zvazvinoreva Kuva Chikamu choUmambo hwaMwari

1. Mateo 13:10-17 - Jesu anotsanangura mifananidzo

2 Vakorinde 4:3-4 Pauro anotaura pamusoro pezvakavanzika zvaMwari zvinoratidzwa nokutenda

Mako 4:12 kuti vachiona vaone asi varege kuonesesa; uye vachinzwa vanzwe, asi vasinganzwisisi; kuti chero nguva varege kutendeuka, vakanganwirwe zvivi zvavo.

Jesu ari kuyambira vanhu kuti vanganzwa mashoko ake asi vasinganzwisisi kana kutendeuka voregererwa zvivi zvavo.

1: Shoko raMwari Rine Simba Uye Rinochinja Upenyu

2: Havasi Vose Vachatendeuka

1: VaRoma 10: 14-17 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

Jakobho 1:22-25 BDMCS - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Mako 4:13 Akati kwavari: Hamuzivi mufananidzo uyu here? Zvino muchaziva sei mifananidzo yose?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kana vainzwisisa mufananidzo wacho uye akavakurudzira kunzwisisa mifananidzo yose.

1: Mwari anoita kuti tikwanise kunzwisisa zvaanodzidzisa kana tikamuudza zviri mumwoyo medu.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekuedza kunzwisisa chokwadi chemweya kana tichida kurarama muumambo hwaMwari.

Vakorose 1:9-10 BDMCS - Nokuda kwaizvozvi, kubvira pazuva ratakanzwa nezvenyu, hatina kurega kukunyengetererai uye tichikumbira Mwari kuti akuzadzei nokuziva kuda kwake kubudikidza nouchenjeri hwose hwomweya uye nokunzwisisa.

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mako 4:14 Mukushi unokusha shoko.

Ndima iyi inokurukura kukosha kwekudyara shoko raMwari.

1. Shoko raMwari: Nheyo Yokutenda Kwedu

2. Zvakanakira Kudyara Shoko raMwari

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Nokuti mvura nechando sezvazvinoburuka zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, ichiiberekesa nokuimeresa, ichipa mudzvari mbeu, nomudyi zvokudya, Shoko rangu richava iro rinobuda mumuromo mangu here? haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Jakobho 1:21-22 - “Naizvozvo bvisai tsvina yose nokuipa kwose, mugamuchire nounyoro shoko rakasimwa mukati menyu, rinogona kuponesa mweya yenyu. Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Mako 4:15 Ava ndivo vaya vaparutivi rwenzira, panokushwa shoko; asi kana vanzwa, pakarepo Satani unouya ndokubvisa shoko rakakushwa mumoyo yavo.

Shoko raMwari rinodyarwa mumwoyo yevaya vanorinzwa, asi Dhiyabhorosi anokurumidza kuuya kuzoribvisa.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kumira Nesimba Kurwisa Muvengi

2. Kudzivisa Kurwisa kwaDhiyabhorosi Pamwoyo Yedu

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. VaEfeso 6:10-11 - "Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi."

Mako 4:16 Ava ndivo vakakushwa panzvimbo dzine matombo. ivo kana vanzwa shoko, pakarepo vanorigamuchira nemufaro;

Mufananidzo waJesu ndewevaya vanogamuchira Shoko raMwari nemufaro.

1. “Gamuchira Shoko raMwari Nemufaro”

2. “Mufaro Wokunzwa uye Kugamuchira Shoko raMwari”

1. Ruka 8:13 - "Vaya vari paruware ndivo vanogamuchira shoko nomufaro pavanorinzwa, asi havana mudzi. Vanotenda kwenguva duku, asi munguva yokuedzwa vanowa."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Mako 4:17 asi havana mudzi mavari, asi ndevenguva; pashure kana nhamo kana kutambudzwa zvauya nokuda kweshoko, pakarepo vanogumburwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti vanhu vasina kutenda kwakasimba vanogona sei kugumbuka vokanda mapfumo pasi kana vatarisana nedambudziko kana kutambudzwa nekuda kweshoko raMwari.

1: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nenhamo

2: Chikomborero Chokutsungirira

1: James 1:12 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba mukuedzwa, nekuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona yeupenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kune vanomuda.

2: Mateo 5:10-12 - Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai uye vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose zvenhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

Mako 4:18 Uye ava ndivo vakakushwa paminzwa; avo vanonzwa shoko.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveavo vanonzwa Shoko raMwari, asi haritenderwi kudzika midzi mumwoyo yavo nokuda kwezvinotsausa zvenyika.

1. Usarega Nyika Ichikutsausa Kubva paShoko raMwari

2. Usarega Minzwa Yenyika Ichihupa Shoko raMwari

1 Johane 2:15-17 - Usada nyika, asi Ida Ishe Mwari wako nemoyo wako wese.

2. Pisarema 119:11 - Ndakaviga shoko renyu mumwoyo mangu kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

Mako 4:19 Kufunganya kwenyika ino nokunyengera kwepfuma noruchiva pamusoro pezvimwe zvinhu zvichipinda, zvichivhunga shoko, rova risingabereki.

Unyengeri hwepfuma uye kufunganya kwenyika zvinogona kuvhunga Shoko raMwari, richiriita kuti rishaye zvibereko.

1. Nzira Yokunzvenga Nayo Hunyengeri Hwepfuma uye Zvenyika

2. Ngozi Yekurega Zvishuwo Zvenyika Zvichizadza Shoko raMwari

1. Mateu 6:33, “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.”

2. Muparidzi 5:10, “Anoda mari haangagutswi nemari, naiye anoda zvakawanda, haangagutswi nezvakawanda; naizvozvowo hazvina maturo.

Mako 4:20 Ava ndivo vakakushwa pavhu rakanaka; Ndivo vanonzwa shoko, vachirigamuchira, vagobereka zvibereko, mumwe makumi matatu, mumwe makumi matanhatu, mumwe zana.

Avo vanonzwa nokugamuchira Shoko raMwari vachabereka zvibereko muupenyu hwavo.

1: Kugamuchira Shoko raMwari kuchakuunzira mibayiro mikuru.

2: Shoko raMwari richabereka zvibereko zvakawanda muupenyu hwako.

1: 1 Vakorinde 3: 6-9 - Ini ndakadyara, Aporo akadiridza; asi Mwari wakameresa.

2: Jakobho 1:21 Naizvozvo bvisai tsvina yose nokuwanda kwouipi, mugamuchire nounyoro shoko rakabatanidzwa pamuri, rinogona kuponesa mweya yenyu.

Mako 4:21 Akati kwavari, Mwenje unouiswa kuti uiswe pasi pedengu kana pasi pomubhedha here? uye kwete kuti uiswe pachigadziko chemwenje here?

Jesu anobvunza vateereri vake kana zvakakodzera kuviga kenduru pasi pedengu kana kuti pamubhedha, pane kuriisa pachigadziko.

1. Kuvhenekera Rima: Zvinorehwa nemufananidzo weKenduru yaJesu

2. Chivi Chokuvanza Chokwadi chaMwari

1. Mateo 5:14-16 - “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta rakavakwa pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu. Asi vanouisa pachigadziko uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. VaEfeso 5:8-13 – “Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza muna She. Ivai savana vechiedza (nokuti chibereko chechiedza chino kunaka kwose, kururama nechokwadi) uye muzive zvinofadza Ishe. Musabatana nemabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani muafumure. Zvinonyadzisa kunyange kutaura zvinoitwa pakavanda nevasingateereri. Asi zvinhu zvose zvinoratidzwa nechiedza zvinoonekwa, uye zvose zvinovhenekerwa zvinova chiedza.

Mako 4:22 Nokuti hapana chakavigwa chisingazoonekwi; uye hapana chakavanzwa, asi kuti zvibude pachena.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti hapana chakavanzika uye zvese zvinozozivikanwa.

1. Simba reKujeka

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakavhurika

1. Ruka 8:17 - "Nokuti hakuna chakavanzika chisingazobudiswi pachena, kana chakavanzika chisingazozikamwi nekubuda pachena."

2. Zvirevo 28:13 - "Munhu anofukidza kudarika kwake haazobudiriri, asi anoreurura uye anozvirasa achawana nyasha."

Mako 4:23 Kana munhu ane nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe.

Ndima iyi inodaidzira vaya vari kuteerera kuti vateerere mashoko aJesu.

1. Kuteerera Jesu: Kunzwa Nokuteerera Dzidziso Dzake

2. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Teerera Kune Zvaari Kutaura

1. Zvirevo 2:1-5 - Mwanakomana wangu, kana ukagamuchira mashoko angu, nokuchengeta mirayiro yangu kwauri, uchirerekera nzeve yako kuuchenjeri, nokurerekera mwoyo wako kukunzwisisa; zvirokwazvo, kana ukachemera njere uye ukadanidzira nenzwi rako kuti uwane njere, kana ukaitsvaka sesirivha uye ukaitsvaka sepfuma yakavanzwa, ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha uye uchawana zivo yaMwari.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Mako 4:24 Akati kwavari: Chenjererai zvamunonzwa; nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho, nemi, imi munonzwa, muchawedzerwa.

Mwari anoda kuti tive vateereri vakanaka uye achatipa mubayiro nokuda kwaizvozvo.

1. “Kuteerera Shoko raMwari: Mubayiro Nechikomborero”

2. "Chiyero cheKutenda Kwako: Chiyero Chaunogamuchira"

1. Jakobho 1:19-21 - “Hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari. zvakaipa, mugamuchire nemoyo munyoro shoko rakabatanidzwa pamuri, rinogona kuponesa mweya yenyu.

2. Zvirevo 1:5-7 - "Munhu akachenjera achanzwa, owedzera kudzidza, uye munhu anonzwisisa achawana mazano akachenjera: kuti anzwisise chirevo nedudziro, mashoko evakachenjera uye rima ravo. Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; Mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa.

Mako 4:25 Nekuti ani nani unazvo uchapiwa; asi usina uchatorerwa kunyange nezvaanazvo.

Ani naani achapiwa zvimwe, asi asina chinhu achatorerwa kunyange nezvaanazvo.

1: Tinofanira kuonga zvatinazvo uye tozvishandisa nokuchenjera, nokuti zvinogona

kutorerwa kwatiri chero nguva.

2: Tinofanira kushandisa zvikomborero zvedu kubatsira vaya vakatipoteredza vane zvishoma.

Jakobho 1:17 BDMCS - Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingashanduki semimvuri inoshanduka.

Muparidzi 11:1 BDMCS - Kanda chingwa chako pamusoro pemvura, nokuti mushure memazuva mazhinji uchachiwanazve.

Mako 4:26 Akati: Hwakadaro ushe hwaMwari, sezvinonzi munhu unokusha mbeu muvhu;

umambo hwaMwari hwakafanana nomunhu anodyara mbeu muvhu.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Mubasa Rokudyara

2. Mufaro Wekuisa Mari muUmambo hwaMwari

1. 2 VaKorinde 9:10-11 - “Zvino iye anopa mbeu kumudyari nechingwa chokudya achakupaiwo uye achakupaiwo uye achawedzera dura rembeu yenyu uye achawedzera goho rokururama kwenyu. Muchapfumiswa pazvinhu zvose kuti mugogona kupa panguva dzose, uye kubudikidza nesu kupa kwenyu kuchaita kuti Mwari avongwe.”

2. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Sezvinoita mvura nechando zvinoburuka zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko zvisina kudiridza nyika nokuita kuti ibukire nokuimeresa, kuti iberekere mudyari mbeu, nechingwa chomudyari. mudyi, ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: Haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, richizadzisa chinangwa chandakaritumira.

Mako 4:27 ovata nokumuka, usiku namasikati, mbeu inomera ichikura iye asingazivi kuti sei.

Mufananidzo womukushi unoenzanisira kukura kweshoko raMwari uye kuti risinganzwisiswi nguva dzose.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuongorora Kukura kweShoko raMwari

2. Kuzivisa Chakavanzika cheShoko raMwari: Ongororo yemufananidzo weMukushi.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Mapisarema 19:7-8 - Mutemo waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya: chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi , chinopa vasina mano njere. Zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; Murau waJehovha wakaisvonaka, unovhenekera meso.

Mako 4:28 Nokuti ivhu rinozviberekera zvibereko pacharo; kutanga chipande, pashure hura, pashure zviyo zvakakora pahura.

Nyika inobereka zvibereko zvayo; kutanga nechipande, tevere hura, pakupedzisira zviyo zvakakora.

1. Simba Rokukura: Kuti Kushivirira uye Kutsungirira Kunounza Kuzadzika Sei

2. Mibayiro Yokutenda: Kukohwa Makomborero Okuvimba naMwari

1. Jakobho 5:7-8 - Naizvozvo, hama, tsungirirai, kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai kuti murimi unomirira sei chibereko chevhu chinokosha, achitsungirira pachiri, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira. Newewo, tsungirira. simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera.

2. VaGaratia 6:7-9 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodzvara munhu, ndicho chaanokohwa. Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama, asi anodzvarira Mweya achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya. Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nekuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

Mako 4:29 Asi kana chibereko chaibva, pakarepo anotuma jeko nokuti kukohwa kwasvika.

Kukohwa kwasvika uye kunofanira kuunganidzwa pakarepo.

1: Usamirire kugovera vhangeri, ino ndiyo nguva yekubereka zvibereko.

2: Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive vanoshingaira mubasa rake, kukohwa goho remweya.

1: Mateo 9:37-38 Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma; naizvozvo kumbirisai kuna Ishe wegoho, kuti abudisire vabati pamukoho wake.

2: Johane 4:35-38 Imwi hamutauri here kuti: Kuchine mwedzi mina, zvino kukohwa kunosvika? Tarirai, ndinoti kwamuri: Simudzai meso enyu, muone kuminda; nokuti atochenera kukohwa. Zvino unokohwa unogamuchira mubairo, uye unounganidza zvibereko muupenyu hwusingaperi, kuti vose unokusha neunokohwa vafare pamwe chete.

Mako 4:30 Zvino akati: Tichafananidza nei ushe hwaMwari? Kana tingachienzanisa nomufananidzo upi?

Jesu anobvunza mubvunzo nezveUmambo hwaMwari, achibvunza kuti hungaenzaniswa sei nezvimwe zvinhu.

1. Mubvunzo waJesu: Tingadzidzei nezveUmambo hwaMwari?

2. Kuongorora Chakavanzika cheHumambo hwaMwari

1. Ruka 17: 20-21 - "Pane imwe nguva, paakabvunzwa nevaFarisi kuti umambo hwaMwari huchauya rini, Jesu akapindura akati, 'Umambo hwaMwari hahuuyi nekuona kwenyu, uye vanhu havangati, 'Hhoko pano. riripo, kana kuti apo, nokuti umambo hwaMwari huri mamuri.

2. Johani 18:36 - "Jesu akati, 'Umambo hwangu hahusi hwenyika ino. Dai hwaiva, varanda vangu vaizorwa kuti ndisasungwa nevatungamiriri vechiJudha. Asi zvino umambo hwangu hunobva kune imwe nzvimbo.'

Mako 4:31 Hwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, iyo kana ichidzvarwa muvhu, idukusa kumbeu dzose dziri panyika.

Jesu anofananidza Umambo hwaMwari nemhodzi yemasitadhi, iyo iduku pambeu dzose.

1. "Apo Mbeu yemasitadhi Inokura: Kuongorora Kutenda"

2. “Simba Remhodzi yeMasitadhi: Kusunungura Umambo hwaMwari”

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 "Asi wakakomborerwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naye. Vachava somuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi, usingatyi. kana kupisa kuchisvika, mashizha awo anogara akasvibira;

2. Mateo 17:20 - “Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti kana mune kutenda kudiki setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva. Hapana chichakukonai.

Mako 4:32 asi kana yadzvarwa, inokura ichiva huru kumirivo yose, ichiita matavi makuru; kuti shiri dzokudenga dzigone kugara mumumvuri wawo.

Mufananidzo wemhodzi yemasitadhi unoratidza simba rekutenda uye kuti rinogona kukura sei kuti rive guru kupfuura zvose.

1. Simba reKutenda: Makura Arinogona Kukure Nekuita Mhedzisiro

2. Mbeu yeMasitadhi: Chidzidzo mukutenda uye kutsungirira

1. Mateo 13:31-32 “Akaisa pamberi pavo mumwe mufananidzo achiti, “Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi yakatorwa nomunhu akaidyara mumunda make. Iyo iduku pambeu dzose, asi kana yakura ihuru pamirivo yose yomubindu uye inova muti, zvokuti shiri dzokudenga dzinouya dzichivaka matendere pamatavi awo.”

2. Ruka 17:6 “Ishe akati, “Dai maiva nokutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, maigona kuti kumuonde uyu, ‘Dzurwa usimwe mugungwa,’ uye waizokuteererai.

Mako 4:33 Zvino nemifananidzo mizhinji yakadai, akataura shoko kwavari, sepavaigona kunzwa napo.

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake mifananidzo yakawanda nenzira yavaigona kunzwisisa.

1. Simba rengano mukudzidzisa nekudzidza

2. Kunzwisisa simba remifananidzo yaJesu

1. Ruka 8:4-15 – Mufananidzo wemukushi

2. Mateo 13:3-23 – Mufananidzo weMukushi neMbeu

Mako 4:34 Asi kunze kwemifananidzo haana kutaura kwavari; asi vava voga, akadudzira vadzidzi vake zvose.

Jesu akashandisa mifananidzo kutsanangurira vanhu chokwadi chemweya.

1: Mienzaniso chishandiso chine simba chekutsanangura pfungwa dzakaoma nenzira iri nyore kunzwisisa.

2: Tenda muna Jesu nedzidziso dzake, uye achakutsanangurira chokwadi chemweya.

1: Johani 14:26 BDMCS - Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakareva kwamuri.

2: Ruka 10:27 - “Akapindura akati, ‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nesimba rako rose, nokufunga kwako kwose; uye: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Mako 4:35 Nezuva iroro ava madekwana, akati kwavari: Ngatiyambukire mhiri.

Jesu anokoka vadzidzi vake kuti vayambukire mhiri kwegungwa.

1: Kudanwa kwaJesu Kuti Timutevere - Kunyange kana tisingazive kwaangatiendesa, tinogona kuvimba kuti nzira Yake ndiyo nzira yakanakisisa.

2: Usatya - Kukoka kwaJesu kuti tiyambuke gungwa chiyeuchidzo chokuti anesu, uye tinofanira kuva nokutenda kuti achatidzivirira, pasinei nengozi.

1: Mateo 8:18-27 - Jesu anonyaradza dutu pagungwa, achiratidza simba rake nechiremera kunyange pamusoro pezvinhu zvakasikwa.

2: Johani 6:16-21 - Jesu anofamba pamusoro pemvura, achiratidza vadzidzi vake kuti ndiye tenzi wezvisikwa zvose.

Mako 4:36 Vakarega chaunga chichienda, vakaenda naye akangodaro muchikepe. Zvino kwaivawo nemamwe magwa naye.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakashandisa magwa kuyambuka gungwa pashure pokunge vataura neboka guru revanhu.

1. Muenzaniso waJesu wokuwana nguva yokuzorora mukati moupenyu hwakabatikana.

2. Kukosha kwekuva nenharaunda inotsigira.

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro, ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu, nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:42-47 BDMCS - “Vakazvipira pakudzidzisa kwavapostori napakuwadzana, pakumedura chingwa uye nomuminyengetero. Uye kutya kukawira pamusoro pemweya woga woga; uye zvishamiso zvizhinji nezviratidzo zvikaitwa nevaapositori. Uye vatendi vose vaiva pamwe chete uye vaine zvinhu zvose zvavo vose. Vakanga vachitengesa zvavaiva nazvo nezvinhu zvavo uye vakagovera muripo kuna vose, maererano nokushayiwa kwavo. Zuva rimwe nerimwe vaipinda mutemberi pamwe chete uye vachimedura chingwa mudzimba dzavo uye vaidya zvokudya zvavo nomufaro uye nemoyo muchena, vachirumbidza Mwari uye vachidikanwa navanhu vose. Uye Ishe akawedzera kwavari zuva nezuva avo vakanga vachiponeswa.”

Mako 4:37 Zvino kwakamuka dutu guru remhepo, mafungu akazviroverera muchikepe, zvekuti chakange zvino chozadzwa.

Dutu guru rakamuka, richizadza ngarava nemvura namasaisai.

1. Kuwana Simba Mumadutu Oupenyu

2. Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Mapisarema 107:23-24 – “Avo, vanoburukira kugungwa muzvikepe, vanoita bhizimisi pamvura zhinji; Ndivo vanoona mabasa aJehovha, Nezvishamiso zvake pakadzika.

2. Mateo 8:23-27 – “Zvino wakati apinda mugwa, vadzidzi vake vakamutevera. Zvino tarira, dutu guru remhepo rakamuka mugungwa, zvekuti igwa rakange rofukidzwa nemafungu; asi iye wakange avete. Vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari vakamumutsa vachiti:

Ishe, tiponesei, toparara! Zvino akati kwavari: Munotyirei, imwi verutendo ruduku? Ipapo akamuka, akatsiura mhepo negungwa; kudzikama kukuru kukavapo. Asi vanhu vakashamisika vachiti: Uyu munhu rudzii unoti kunyange mitutu negungwa zvinomuteerera?

Mako 4:38 Iye akanga ari shure kwechikepe, avete pamutsago, vakamumutsa, vakati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, hamuna hanya kuti toparara here?

Jesu anonyaradza dutu riri mugungwa uye anoedza kutenda kwevadzidzi vake.

1. Jesu anogara achidzora dutu: Kuvimba Naye Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Iva Kutenda uye Ushingi Pakutarisana Nekutya

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mateo 6:25-34 – Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pokusafunganya kana kuzvidya mwoyo.

Mako 4:39 Akamuka akatsiura mhepo, akati kugungwa: Nyarara, gadzikana! Mhepo ikanyarara, kudzikama kukuru kukavapo.

Jesu aive nesimba rekunyaradza dutu.

1: Jesu ndiye rugare rwedu pakati pemadutu ehupenyu.

2: Jesu anogona kunyaradza mhepo dzenyonganyonga otidzikamisa nekuzorora.

1: Isaya 26:3 BDMCS - Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana avo vane pfungwa dzakasimba, nokuti vanovimba nemi.

2: Mapisarema 46:10 - Nyarara, uzive kuti ndini Mwari; Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

Mako 4:40 Akati kwavari: Munotyireiko zvakadai? Hamuna kutenda seiko?

Jesu akabvunza vateveri vake chikonzero nei vakanga vachitya kudaro, achibvunza chikonzero nei vakanga vasina kutenda.

1. Kuvimba naMwari: Kukunda Kutya Nekutenda

2. Usatya: Kudzidza Kushandisa Kutenda Kwedu

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu."

Mako 4:41 Vakatya nekutya kukuru, vakataurirana vachiti, "Munhu rudziiko uyu anoti kunyange mhepo negungwa zvinomuteerera?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakashamiswa nesimba rake pamusoro pemhepo negungwa, uye vakamutya.

1. Jesu: Ishe naTenzi wedu

2. Simba neChiremera chaJesu

1. Mateo 8:26-27 Jesu akarayira mhepo uye akati kumafungu, "Rugare! Nyarara!" Ipapo mhepo yakapera uye kukadzikama kwazvo.

2. Pisarema 89:8 - Haiwa Jehovha Mwari Wamasimba Ose, ndiani akaita semi? Haiwa Jehovha, imi mune simba, uye kutendeka kwenyu kwakakupoteredzai.

Mako 5 inorondedzera zvishamiso zvitatu zvinokosha zvakaitwa naJesu: kuporesa murume aiva nedhimoni, kuporesa mukadzi aibuda ropa nguva dzose, uye kumutswa kwemwanasikana waJairosi kubva kurufu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu nevadzidzi vake vachisvika munharaunda yeGerasa. Apa vanosangana nemurume akagarwa nemweya wetsvina achigara pakati pemakuva aisakwanisa kusungwa kunyange nengetani. Jesu paanoraira mweya kuti ubude murume unozviratidza kuti ndi "Legion" nekuti yakawanda. Madhimoni

anokumbira Jesu kuti aatumire muboka renguruve riri pedyo pane kuadzinga munzvimbo yacho. Anovapa mvumo uye vanopinda munguruve zvichiita kuti nguruve dziite zviuru zviviri kuti dzimhanye kumawere dzichinyura (Mako 5:1-13). Vafudzi vanotiza vanorondedzera zvakaitika mumusha weguta vanhu vanouya kuzoona zvakaitika vakawana murume aimbova nemweya wetsvina akagara ipapo akapfeka zvakanaka bvunza Jesu kuti abve munharaunda yavo (Mako 5:14-20).

Ndima yechipiri: Pakudzoka mhiri kwegungwa boka revanhu rinomuunganira saJairosi, mumwe vatungamiriri vesinagogi anouya achiwira patsoka dzake achimuteterera nomwoyo wose achiti mwanasikana wake ari kufa anomukumbira kuti auye kuzoisa maoko paari kuti aporeswe (Mako 5:21-21). 24). Pavakanga vachienda, vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera, vachimutsindira pakati pavo paiva nomukadzi akanga achirwara nechirwere chokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri akanga ana vanachiremba, asi akanzwa zviri nani pamusoro paJesu, akasvika shure pakati pavanhu vazhinji uye akabata nguo yake, nokuti akafunga kuti, “Kana ndikangobata nguo yake chete, airwara. ndichapora". Pakarepo kubuda ropa kunomira anonzwa muviri wake wasunungurwa uchitambura. Achiona simba rabuda, anotendeuka vanhu vazhinji vanobvunza kuti ndiani abata nguo. Asi anoramba achitarisa tarisa achiona zvaitwa ndipo mukadzi achiziva kuti zvaitika anouya owira patsoka achidedera kutya anomuudza chokwadi chose chinoti kwaari "Mwanasikana kutenda kwako kwakuporesa enda kurugare usunungurwe pakutambudzika kwako" (Marko 5:25-34).

3rd Ndima: Vachiri kutaura vamwe vanhu vanobva kumba kwaJairosi mukuru wesinagogi vachiti "Mwanasikana wenyu afa, munetsereizve mudzidzisi?" Haana hanya nezvavakataura Jesu anoudza Jairosi kuti usatya tenda chete hapana waakatendera kumutevera kunze kwaPetro Jakobho Johane mukoma James vasvika pamba anoona mhere mhere vanhu vachichema zvikuru anoenda anoti mwana haana kufa asi akarara kuseka kuseka mushure mekubudisa vanhu vose kunotorera mwana. Baba namai vadzidzi vakanga vanaye vanoenda kwaakanga abatwa noruoko akati kwaari, "Talita kum!" zvinoreva kuti "Musikana muduku ndinoti kwauri simuka!" Pakarepo musikana anomira anofamba-famba akanga ane makore gumi namaviri okuberekwa izvi zvakavashamisa chose akarayira zvakasimba kuti kurege kuva nomunhu upi noupi azivise pamusoro peizvozvi akaudzwa ipai chinhu chekudya (Marko 5:35-43). Zvishamiso izvi zvinowedzera kuratidza simba remasimba Kristu pamusoro penzvimbo dzepamweya dzinosanganisira rufu pacharwo.

Mako 5:1 Vakasvika mhiri kwegungwa, kunyika yavaGadharini.

Vanhu vakayambuka gungwa vakananga kunyika yavaGadharini.

1. Ngatiyambuke: Rwendo Rwekutenda

2. Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi Kuti Tisvike Kwatiri Kwatiri

1. VaHebheru 11:1 “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo urwo urwo rusingavonekwi;

2. VaFiripi 3:13-14 “Hama dzangu, handizvirangariri kuti ndatochibata. ndiwane mubairo wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu.

Mako 5:2 Wakati abuda muchikepe, pakarepo akasangana naye achibva kumakuva akanga ane mweya wakaipa.

Murume akanga akabatwa nomweya wakaipa akasangana naJesu achibuda muchikepe.

1: Kuteerera Kuda kwaMwari: Nyaya yaJesu uye Murume Anaye

2: Miedzo: Jesu neMweya Wakasviba

1: VaEfeso 4:27 - "uye musapa dhiabhorosi nzvimbo"

2: Matthew 4: 1-11 - "Jesu akatungamirirwa neMweya kurenje kunoedzwa nadhiabhorosi"

Mako 5:3 Iye wakange ane ugaro kumarinda; uye kwakange kusina munhu waigona kumusunga, kwete nemaketani;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura murume aigara kumakuva, asingagoni kusungwa nengetani.

1. Simba reMweya: Dzidza kuti simba reMweya Mutsvene rinogona sei kukunda zvipingamupinyi zvese.

2. Kukunda Kusungwa: Chidzidzo pamusoro pekuti ungasunungurwa sei kubva muusungwa hwechivi.

1. Mabasa 10:38 - "Kuzodza kwakaita Mwari Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba: aipota achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi, nokuti Mwari aiva naye."

2 VaKorinte 5:17 - "Saka kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva, zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva."

Mako 5:4 nokuti kazhinji aisungwa nezvisungo zvemakumbo namaketani, asi maketani aigurwa nepakati naye, nezvisungo zvemakumbo zvaigurwa kuita zvidimbu; kwakanga kusina waigona kumupingudza.

Mugari wedhimoni weGadarene akanga asingadzoreki, hapana aigona kumupingudza sezvo akanga adambura zvisungo namaketani.

1. Simba raJesu rokudambura Ngetani dzeHuranda

2. Hunhu Husingadzoreki hweChivi

1. VaRoma 6:6-14 Takasunungurwa kubva muhusungwa hwechivi nesimba raJesu.

2 Johani 8:34-36 Jesu akati munhu wose anoita chivi muranda wechivi

Mako 5:5 Zvino nguva dzose, usiku namasikati, waiva mumakomo nomumarinda achidanidzira, achizvicheka namabwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemurume aigara mumakomo nemakuva achichema uye achizvikuvadza nematombo.

1. Hondo Mukati: Kunzwisisa Kurwira Kuzvikuvadza

2. Kukunda Rima: Kuwana Tariro Pakati Pemarwadzo

1. Mateu 11:28 - “Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

2. Pisarema 34:18 - “Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa mweya yakapwanyika.”

Mako 5:6 Asi wakati achiona Jesu ari kure, akamhanya ndokumunamata.

Murume uyu akatya zvikuru paakaona Jesu, asi akamhanyira kwaari akamunamata.

1: Mukutarisana nekutya, mhinduro yedu yekutanga inofanira kuva yekuvimba naMwari

uye kumunamata.

2: Tinogona kuratidza kuzvipira kwedu kuna Mwari nekumhanyira kwaari kana tazadzwa nekutya.

1: Isaya 12:2 - “Zvirokwazvo Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu;

2: Mapisarema 27:1 - “Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noMuponesi wangu—ndichagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu, ndingagotya aniko?

Mako 5:7 akadanidzira nenzwi guru akati: Ndinei nemwi Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari Wokumusoro-soro? Ndinokupikisai naMwari kuti murege kundirwadzisa.

Murume akagarwa neuto remadhimoni anoshevedzera kuna Jesu, achibvunza zvaAne chokuita naye uye achiteterera kuti Jesu asamurwadzisa.

1. Simba reKutenda: Zvidzidzo kubva kuMurume Akagarwa neLegion reMadhimoni

2. Kana Yasvika Nguva Yekurega Kudzora uye Kuzvipira kuna Mwari

1. Ruka 4:33-34 “Musinagoge makanga muno murume akanga akabatwa nomweya wakaipa, akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, “Tiregei, tinei newe? Jesu weNazareta? Mauya kuzotiparadza here? Ndinokuzivai kuti ndimwi ani: Mutsvene waMwari.

2. VaRoma 10:13 "Nokuti ani nani unodana zita raShe uchaponeswa."

Mako 5:8 Nekuti wakati kwaari: Buda mumunhu, mweya wetsvina.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achirayira mweya wetsvina kuti ubude mumunhu.

1. Simba raJesu Kristu Rokuraira Mweya Yakaipa

2. Basa reMweya Mutsvene Mukukunda Zvishuvo Zvezvivi

1. VaEfeso 6:10-11 - “Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa

namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Ruka 4:36 BDMCS - “Vanhu vose vakashamiswa vakataurirana vachiti, ‘Mashoko akadiniko aya! Nechiremera nesimba anorayira midzimu isina kuchena uye inobuda!’”

Mako 5:9 Akamubvunza akati: Zita rako ndiani? Akapindura achiti: Zita rangu rinonzi Regiyoni, nekuti tiri vazhinji.

Rigiyoni aive murume aive akazadzwa nemadhimoni mazhinji akataura kuna Jesu.

1: Simba raJesu rakasimba kudarika dhimoni ripi neripi, uye anogona kutinunura murima ripi zvaro.

2: Tinogona kuwana tariro muna Jesu, pasinei nokuti mamiriro edu ezvinhu akaoma sei.

Mateo 4:23-24 BDMCS - Jesu akapota neGarirea rose achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo nokuparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo uye achiporesa hosha dzose nourwere hwose pakati pavanhu.

2: Mateo 8:16-17 - Manheru iwayo vanhu vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakauyiswa kuna Jesu. Akadzinga mweya yacho neshoko uye akaporesa vairwara vose. Izvi zvakazadzisa shoko raShe kubudikidza nomuprofita Isaya, richiti, “Akatora zvirwere zvedu uye akabvisa zvirwere zvedu.”

Mako 5:10 Akamukumbirisa zvikuru kuti arege kuvaendesa kunze kwenyika.

Jesu akaratidza tsitsi kumurume akanga akagarwa nedhimoni nokusadzinga midzimu isina kuchena.

1: Tose tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu wokuratidza tsitsi nengoni kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma uye akaoma.

2: Jesu aigara aine moyo werudo nekunzwisisa, achitiratidza maitiro ekufanana Naye muhupenyu hwedu pachedu.

1: Ruka 6:36 - "Ivai nengoni, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi."

2: Mateo 7:12 - "Naizvozvo, chero zvamunoda kuti vamwe vakuitirei, muvaitirewo

saizvozvo, nokuti uyu ndiwo Murayiro naVaprofita."

Mako 5:11 Zvino kwakange kuripo pedo nemakomo boka guru renguruve dzichifura.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveboka guru renguruve dzakanga dziri pedyo nemakomo.

1. Kukosha kwekuchengeta miganhu nekunzvenga miyedzo.

2. Ngatitevere Jesu uye tivimbe nenhungamiro yake.

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mako 5:12 Madhimoni ose akamukumbira zvikuru achiti: Titumirei kunguruve kuti tindopinda madziri.

Jesu akabudisa mweya usina kuchena pamunhu, achibva abvumira mudzimu wacho kuti upinde muboka renguruve.

1. Simba raJesu rekukunda Mauto emadhimoni

2. Zvakanaka Zvikuru: Pakuita Zvisarudzo Zvakaoma

1. Mateo 8:28-34 – Jesu achidzinga madhimoni muvarume vaviri

2. Ruka 9:37-42 – Jesu achidzinga dhimoni mumukomana

Mako 5:13 Pakarepo Jesu akaatendera. Mweya yetsvina ikabuda ikapinda munguruve; boka rikapitirikira kumawere richiinda mugungwa, dzinenge dzaiva zvuru zviviri, dzikabitirirwa mugungwa.

Jesu akapa mvumo yokuti mweya yakaipa ipinde munguruve, idzo dzakamhanyira mugungwa, zvichiita kuti dzife.

1. Simba raJesu: Mabatiro Anoita Mazwi Nezviito Zvake Nyika Yakatipoteredza

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kuunza Zvishamiso kuUpenyu

1. Mabasa. 8:5-8 – Firipi achiparidza nezvishamiso

2. Mateo 8:28-34 – Jesu Kudzora Dutu uye Kurapa Varume vaiva nemadhimoni.

Mako 5:14 Avo vaifudza nguruve ndokutiza, vakanoreva muguta neparuwa. Zvino vakabuda kunoona kuti chii chakaitwa.

Jesu anodzinga dhimoni pane mumwe murume, zvichiita kuti vafudzi vatize ndokutaura nezvechishamiso chacho.

1: Jesu anogona kuita zvishamiso uye simba rake harifaniri kurerutswa.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekuona zvishamiso zvaJesu uye kuparadzira mashoko eukuru hwake.

1: Mapisarema 107:20 Akatuma shoko rake, akavaporesa, akavarwira pakuparadzwa kwavo.

Ruka 6:19 Chaunga chose chikatsvaka kumubata, nokuti simba rakanga richibuda maari rikaporesa vose.

Mako 5:15 Vakasvika kuna Jesu, vakaona uyo wakange ane madhimoni, iye waiva neRegiyoni agere, akapfeka ari munhu kwaye; vakatya.

Vanhu vakashamiswa kuona murume akanga akagarwa nadhiabhorosi agere, akapfeka uye ava nepfungwa dzakanaka.

1. Simba raJesu Rokudzorera nekushandura Hupenyu

2. Kutya Mwari ndiko Kutanga kweUchenjeri

1. Ruka 8:26-37, simba raJesu rekudzorera nekudzinga madhimoni

2. Zvirevo 9:10, Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri

Mako 5:16 Vaya vakanga vazviona vakavaudza zvakanga zvaitika kumunhu akanga akabatwa namadhimoni, nepamusoro penguruvewo.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti vanhu vakaona nyaya yaJesu achiporesa murume aiva nedhimoni vakaudza vamwe zvakaitika, kusanganisira nyaya yekuti boka renguruve rakabatwawo.

1. “Simba raMwari harimisikiki”

2. “Ngoni dzaMwari dzinogara Nokusingaperi”

1. Pisarema 115:3 - "Mwari wedu ari kumatenga; anoita zvose zvaanoda."

2. Ruka 6:36 - "Ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi."

Mako 5:17 Vakatanga kumukumbirisa kuti abve mudunhu mavo.

Vanhu veGerasa vakakumbira Jesu kuti abve munharaunda yavo.

1. Jesu akabvuma nokuzvininipisa zvaidiwa nevaGerasa, achiratidza kukosha kwokuremekedza uye kuzvininipisa.

2. Kunyange mukutarisana nechishoro, Jesu akapfuurira kuparadzira shoko rake rorudo nokugamuchirwa.

1. Mateo 10:14 - Uye ani nani usingakugamuchiriyi, kana kuteerera mashoko enyu, kana muchibuda paimba iyo kana muguta iro, zuzai guruva retsoka dzenyu.

2. Mateu 6:14–15 - Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakukanganwiraiwo: Asi kana musingakanganwiri vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu.

Mako 5:18 Zvino wakati apinda muchikepe, iye waiva nemadhimoni akamukumbirisa kuti ave naye.

Murume akanga akabatwa nadhiabhorosi akakumbira kuti agare naJesu mushure mokunge apora.

1. Simba raJesu Rokushandura Hupenyu

2. Kuda Jesu Kwakasimba

1. Mapisarema 34:4-5 “Ndakatsvaka Jehovha, akandipindura, akandisunungura pakutya kwangu kwose. Vaya vanotarira kwaari vanopenya, uye zviso zvavo hazvizombonyadziswi.”

2. Mabasa avaApostora 10:38 “Mwari akazodza sei Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba. Akapota nenyika achiita zvakanaka achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi, nokuti Mwari akanga anaye.”

Mako 5:19 Asi Jesu haana kumutendera, asi akati kwaari: Enda kumba kwako, kuhama dzako, undovaudza kuti zvikuru sei Ishe zvaakuitira, nekukuitira tsitsi.

Jesu akaudza mumwe murume kuti aende kunoudza shamwari dzake zvinhu zvikuru zvaakanga aitirwa naShe uye zvaakanga aratidza tsitsi.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari norudo - Matauriro Atinofanira Kuparidza nawo Evhangeri

2. Simba reUchapupu-Kuzivisa Basa raShe Muupenyu Hwako

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? Vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Mabasa 4:20 - Nokuti isu hatigoni kurega kutaura zvinhu zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa.

Mako 5:20 Akabva ndokuenda akatanga kuparidza muDhekapori kukura kwezvinhu Jesu zvaakamuitira; vose vakashamisika.

Jesu akaporesa murume uye murume wacho akatanga kuudza vanhu zvinhu zvikuru zvakanga zvaitwa naJesu.

1: Jesu anokwanisa kuporesa matambudziko edu ese uye tinofanira kuudza nyika nezvehukuru hwake.

2: Tinofanira kuvhurika kusimba raJesu uye nezvaanogona kuitira hupenyu hwedu, uye togovana izvi nevamwe.

1: Mabasa 4: 13-14 - "Zvino vakati vachiona kusatya kwaPetro naJohani, uye vachinzwisisa kuti vakanga vari vanhu vasina kudzidza uye vasina ruzivo, vakashamisika; uye vakaziva kuti vaiva naJesu."

2: VaRoma 1:16 - "Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda, kutanga muJudha, uye nomuGirikiwo."

Mako 5:21 Jesu akati ayambukazve mhiri nechikepe kune rimwe divi, chaunga chikuru chikaunganira kwaari, uye wakange ava pedo negungwa.

Jesu akakombwa nevanhu vakawanda sezvaanopfuura nepamusoro pegungwa.

1: Jesu anogara akakomberedzwa nevanomutsvaka.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva pakati pevazhinji vanotsvaka Jehovha.

1: Mateo 7:7-8 “Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa; nokuti mumwe nomumwe unokumbira unopiwa, unotsvaka unowana, unozarurirwa. anogogodza achazarurirwa.

2: Ruka 11:9-10 “Ndinoti kwamuri: Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa; nokuti mumwe nomumwe unokumbira unopiwa, unozarurirwa. unotsvaka unowana; unogogodza unozarurirwa.

Mark 5:22 Zvino tarira, kwakasvika umwe wevakuru vesinagoge, wainzi Jairosi; zvino wakati achimuona akawira patsoka dzake.

Jairosi, mutongi wesinagogi, akawira patsoka dzaJesu nokuzvininipisa.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Muenzaniso waJairosi ungatikurudzira sei kutsvaka kuda kwaMwari.

2. Kutenda Kunoshanda: Kutevedzera muenzaniso waJairosi wokuvimba naJesu.

1. Jakobho 4:10 - “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, iye agokukwidziridzai.”

2. Mateu 8:10 - “Jesu akati anzwa izvi, akashamiswa akati kuna vaimutevera, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti handina kumbowana munhu ane kutenda kukuru kwakadai pakati paIsraeri.

Mako 5:23 akamukumbirisa zvikuru achiti: Mukunda wangu muduku wotandadza, uyai muise maoko pamusoro pake kuti aporeswe; uye achararama.

Jesu anoporesa kasikana kubva pakufa.

1. Jesu murapi anogona kutidzosa kubva kumagumo erufu.

2. Zvatingadzidza kubva mukutenda kwababa muna Marko 5:23.

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu, asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:15 - Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

Mako 5:24 Jesu akaenda naye; chaunga chikuru chikamutevera, chikamutsimbirira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achienda nemumwe murume uye achiteverwa nechaunga chikuru chevanhu.

1. Jesu Pakati peMapoka: Simba rekuvapo Kwake

2. Kukosha Kwenharaunda: Jesu Nemapoka

1. Ruka 8:42-48 – Jesu anoporesa mukadzi ane kubuda ropa

2. Mateo 14:22-33 - Jesu anofamba pamusoro pemvura uye anonyaradza dutu

Mako 5:25 Mumwe mukadzi aiva nokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yemukadzi akanga achibuda ropa kwemakore gumi nemaviri uye aporeswa paakabata mupendero wenguo yaJesu.

1: Simba reKutenda - Tinogona kuporeswa kana tiine kutenda uye kuvimba muna Jesu.

2: God's Healing Touch - Mwari vanogona kuunza kuporeswa kwatiri patinomutsvaka.

1: Jakobho 5:14-15 Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

2: Jeremia 17:14 Haiwa Jehovha, ndiporesei, ipapo ndichaporeswa; ndiponesei, ipapo ndichaponeswa, nekuti ndimi wandinorumbidza.

Mako 5:26 akanga atambudzwa navarapi vazhinji, akanga apedza zvose zvaakanga anazvo, asingabetseri chinhu, asi akanyanya kuipa.

Mukadzi uyu akanga atambudzika zvikuru uye apedza zvose zvaakanga anazvo, asi akanga asina kupora.

1: Kutambura kwedu uye kutamburira kwedu hakuna kumbove pasina. Mwari vachagara vachitipfuudza.

2: Kutenda kwedu kuchaedzwa, asi Mwari haazombotisiya.

1: Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, zvitorei chose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakakwana. uye vakakwana, vasingashaiwi chinhu.

2: VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mako 5:27 Akati anzwa nezvaJesu, akauya nepakati pechaunga neshure, akabata nguo yake.

Mukadzi muna Mako 5:27 akanzwa nezvaJesu akauya kuzomusendama akabata nguo yake.

1. Simba rekutenda: Maratidziro akaita mukadzi ari muna Mako 5:27 kutenda kwake kusingazununguki uye kuvimba muna Jesu.

2. Kukunda zvipingamupinyi: Mukadzi ari muna Mako 5:27 akasunda sei mukati meboka revanhu kuti asvike kuna Jesu.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Ruka 18:27 - "Asi iye akati, "Zvisingagoneki kumunhu zvinobvira kuna Mwari."

Mako 5:28 Nokuti wakati: Kana ndikangobata nguvo dzake chete, ndichaporeswa.

Ndima iyi iri muna Marko 5:28 inosimbisa simba rekutenda uye kugona kuporeswa nenguo dzaJesu.

1. A pamusoro pesimba rokutenda rokubvisa makomo nokuporesa vanorwara.

2. A pamusoro pesimba renguo dzaKristu kuporesa zvirwere zvenyama nezvemweya.

1. Mateo 17:20 - “Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. richafamba, uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai.

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - "Kuno mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngavadanidzire vakuru vekereke kuti vamunyengeterere uye vamuzodze nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti murwere Jehovha achamumutsa; kana akatadza, acharegererwa."

Mako 5:29 Pakarepo chitubu cheropa rake chikapwa; akanzwa mumuviri kuti waporeswa pachifo.

Mukadzi aiva nekubuda ropa akaporeswa pakarepo paakabata Jesu.

1. Simba raJesu: Simba Rokuporesa

2. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Kurudziro yeKutenda

1. Mateo 9:20-22 - Mukadzi aiva nekubuda ropa akaporeswa nokutenda.

2. VaHebheru 13:8 – Jesu Kristu haashanduki zuro, nanhasi, nokusingaperi.

Mako 5:30 Zvino pakarepo Jesu achiziva mukati make kuti simba rabuda maari, akatendeuka pachaunga akati: Ndiani wabata nguvo dzangu?

Jesu akaziva kuti simba rakanga rabuda maari uye akabvunza kuti ndiani akanga abata nguo dzake.

1. Simba reKuvapo kwaJesu: Kuongorora Kuti Kunaka kwaJesu Kunogona Kuchinja Sei Hupenyu Hwedu.

2. Kuvimba naJesu: Kunzwisisa Kutenda uye Kuzvipira Kweavo Vanotsvaka Kuporeswa Kwake

1. Mabasa 3:16 - Uye nokutenda muzita rake, zita rake rasimbisa murume uyu wamunoona uye wamunoziva, uye kutenda kunouya kubudikidza naye kwamupa kuporeswa uku kwakazara pamberi penyu mose.

2 Vakorinde 12:9 - Akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichazvirumbidza nemufaro mukuru muutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

Mako 5:31 Vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari: Munoona chaunga chinokutsimbirirai, zvino moti: Ndiani wandibata?

Jesu akaratidza kuti aiziva nezvesimba guru rekutenda kuburikidza nemhinduro yake pakubatwa.

1: Jesu akadzidzisa kuti kutenda kunogona kuva nesimba uye kunosvika kure, kunyange patinenge tisingaoneki.

2: Jesu akaratidza kuti anowirirana nevaya vanoswedera kwaari nokutenda, pasinei nekukura kweboka.

Mateo 17:20 BDMCS - Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva, uye hapana chichaitwa. hazvigoneke kwamuri.

2: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mako 5:32 Zvino wakaringa-ringa kuona uyo wakange aita ichi.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu achitarisa-tarisa kuti awane mukadzi akanga amubata.

1. Iva nekutenda kuti usvike pana Jesu: Chidzidzo cheMako 5:32

2. Ushingi Pakutarisana Nokusava Nechokwadi: Ongororo yaMako 5:32

1. VaHebheru 4:16 - "Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira."

2. Jakobho 4:8 - "Swederai pedyo naMwari, uye achaswedera pedyo nemi. Chenesai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri."

Mako 5:33 Asi mukadzi achitya, nokubvunda, achiziva zvakanga zvaitika maari, akauya ndokuwira pamberi pake, ndokumuudza chokwadi chose.

Mukadzi akatya asi akauya kuna Jesu akazivisa chokwadi.

1. Usatya, nokuti Jehovha anewe nguva dzose.

2. Nyangwe paunotarisana nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma uye anonyadzisa, vimba naJesu nguva dzose.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. Johani 16:33 “Ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve norugare mandiri. Munyika muchava nedambudziko. Asi tsungai moyo; ini ndakakunda nyika.

Mako 5:34 Ipapo akati kwaari, “Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. enda norugare, poreswa pachifo chako.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achirapa chirwere chemukadzi kuburikidza nekutenda kwake.

1. Simba rekutenda: Maporese aMwari kuburikidza nekutenda kwedu

2. Kuona Nyasha dzaMwari kuburikidza neKutenda Kwedu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Jakobho 5:15 - "Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa . Uye kana akaita zvivi, achakanganwirwa."

Mako 5:35 Wakati achataura, kwakasvika vamwe vemukuru wesinagoge vakati: Mukunda wenyu wafa, muchiri kutambudzirei mudzidzisi?

Nhume yakabva kumukuru wesinagogi yakauya ikaudza Jesu kuti mwanasikana wemurume waaitaura naye akanga afa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Usakanda Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Madzidzisiro Atinoita Jesu Kuti Tirambe Takatarisana Nematambudziko

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 , “Zvisati zviri izvo zvoga, asi tichizvikudza mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari runobereka hunhu. yakadururwa mumoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri.

2. VaHebheru 10:35-36, "Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugamuchire icho chakapikirwa."

Mako 5:36 Jesu achingonzwa shoko rakataurwa akati kumukuru wesinagoge: Usatya, tenda chete.

Jesu anonzwa kuteterera kwemukuru wesinagogi uye anomuudza kuti asatya asi kuti atende.

1. "Kurarama muKutenda: Kukunda Kutya kuburikidza nekutenda"

2. "Iva Neushingi Pakutarisana Nenhamo: Kutenda Mune Zvisingaoneki"

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mako 5:37 Haana kutendera munhu kumutevera, kunze kwaPetro naJakobho naJohani munun'una waJakobho.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mako 5:37 inotiudza kuti Jesu paaiita chishamiso, vadzidzi vake vatatu chete—Petro, Jakobho naJohani—vakabvumirwa kumutevera.

1: Jesu akatidzidzisa kurangarira kuti ndiani watinobvumira kutitevera uye kukoshesa kunaka kweukama kwete kuwanda.

2: Jesu aida kuudza vateveri vake vaaivimba navo nguva yaaiva oga. Tinofanira kuziva kukosha kwekuve nehukama hwepedyo uye kusimudzira hukama ihwohwo.

Zvirevo 13:20 BDMCS - Famba navakachenjera uye ugova wakachenjerawo, nokuti shamwari yamapenzi inoshatiswa.

Zvirevo 18:24 BDMCS - Munhu ane shamwari zhinji angaparara, asi kune shamwari inonamatira kupfuura mukoma.

Mako 5:38 Vakasvika mumba memukuru wesinagoge, akaona mhere-mhere nevaichema nekurira zvikuru.

Jesu akaenda kumba kwomukuru wesinagoge uye akasangana nebope guru vanhu

vachichema nokuungudza.

1. Simba raJesu Munguva Dzemhirizhonga

2. Kuwana Rugare Munguva Dzematambudziko

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Johani 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai rugare rwangu. Handikupii sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye ngairege kutya."

Mako 5:39 Zvino wakati apinda akati kwavari: Munoitirei mhere-mhere muchichema? Musikana haana kufa, asi uvete.

Musikana akanga asina kufa, asi akanga avete chete.

1: Jesu anounza tariro kune vakaora mwoyo.

2: Jesu anounza upenyu kune vanohuda.

1: Matthew 11: 28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo.

2: Johani 11:25-26 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

Mako 5:40 Vakamuseka vachimumhura. Asi wakati avabudisa vose panze, akatora baba namai vemusikana nevaiva naye, akapinda makange murere mucheche.

Jesu akasekwa paakaudza vanhu kuti aigona kuporesa musikana airwara, asi akavabudisa panze ndokubva apinda muimba yakanga yakarara musikana nababa vake naamai vake.

1. Jesu Anoratidza Simba Rake Pakutarisana Nokusatenda

2. Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi Nokutenda

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2 Johani 8:32 - Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai.

Mako 5:41 Akabata ruoko rwemucheche, akati kwaari: "Tarita kumi; ndokuti kana zvichishandurwa: Musikana, ndinoti kwauri, muka.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achimutsa musikana muduku achiti, “Tarita kumi;

1. Simba raJesu rekukunda Rufu

2. Simba raJesu Rokudzorera Upenyu

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Unotenda kwandiri , kunyange akafa, uchararama; 26 uye ani nani anorarama nokutenda kwandiri haangatongofi;

2. Ruka 7:14-15 Ipapo akaswedera akabata bhokisi, uye vakanga vakaritakura vakamira. Iye ndokuti: Jaya, ndinoti kwauri: Muka. 15 Mushakabvu akamuka akagara, akatanga kutaura; Jesu akamupa kuna mai vake.

Mark 5:42 Pakarepo musikana wakasimuka, akafamba; nekuti waiva wemakore gumi nemaviri. Uye vakashamisika nekushamisika kukuru.

Musikana wacho akaporeswa ndokukwanisa kufamba nokukurumidza, kukukatyamadzwa kukuru kwaavo vose vakazviona.

1. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Kuporeswa kweMusikana pazera ramakore gumi nemaviri

2. Simba raJesu: Zvinogoneka Sei Kunyange Zvisingagoneki

1. Ruka 7:13-15 BDMCS - Jesu akati achimuona, akamudana kuti auye mberi akati kwaari, “Mai, wasunungurwa paurema hwako.” - Biblics Ipapo akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pake; pakarepo akatwasanuka akarumbidza Mwari.

2. Mateo 9:22 – Jesu akatendeuka akamuona. “Shinga, mwanasikana,” akadaro, “kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.” Mukadzi akaporeswa kubva panguva iyo.

Mako 5:43 Akavaraira zvikuru kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozviziva; akaraira kuti apiwe zvokudya.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yaJesu achiporesa mukadzi airwara nechirwere chekubuda ropa, uye achirayira vaivepo kuti vasaudza chero munhu.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Maporesero Akaita Jesu Mukadzi Aiva Nechirwere Chokubuda Ropa

2. Chikomborero Chokuteerera: Kutevedzera Murayiro waJesu Wokuchengetedza Zvishamiso Zvake Zvakavanzika

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Mateo 7:24-25 - “Naizvozvo munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita akafanana nomurume akachenjera akavaka imba yake paruware. Mvura ikaturuka, nzizi dzikazara, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo; asi haina kuwa, nokuti yakateyiwa paruware.

Mako 6 inorondedzera zviitiko zvakakosha zvakati wandei zvinosanganisira kurambwa kwaJesu muguta rekwake, kutumwa kwevane gumi nevaviri, kugurwa musoro kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi, kudyisa zviuru zvishanu, uye Jesu kufamba pamusoro pemvura.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achidzidzisa musinagogi rekumusha kwake. Nekudaro, Anosangana nekukahadzika uye kusatenda kubva kune veko vanomuziva uye nemhuri Yake. Vanogumburwa naye nokuti havagoni kuyananisa ruzivo rwavo rwemavambo ake akazvininipisa nehuchenjeri hwake nemabasa ake anoshamisa (Mako 6:1-3). Izvi zvinoita kuti Jesu ataure kuti: “Muprofita haashayiwi kukudzwa asi muguta rokwake pakati pehama dzake dzomumba make.” (Mako 6:4) Izvi zvinoita kuti Jesu ataure kuti: Nekuda kwekusatenda kwavo, haaigona kuita zvishamiso ikoko kunze kwekunge aisa maoko pamusoro pevanorwara vashoma vaporeswa (Marko 6:5-6).

Ndima yechipiri: Zvadaro, Jesu anotuma vadzidzi gumi nevaviri vaviri-vaviri achivapa simba pamusoro pemweya yakaipa. Vanorayirwa kuti vasatora chinhu cherwendo kunze kwevashandi vasina chingwa kana bhegi kana mabhandi emari vakapfeka hwashu vasingapfeki hembe. Vanoudzwawo kuti vawane pokugara pakakodzera kusvikira vabuda muguta vazunza guruva patsoka seuchapupu kuna avo vasingavagamuchiri kana kuvateerera (Mako 6:7-11). Vadzidzi vanobuda kunoparidza vanhu vanotendeuka dzinga

madhimoni mazhinji vanozodza varwere vazhinji mafuta vaporese (Marko 6:12-13). Ukuwo Herodhi anonzwa nezvaJesu anofunga kuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi waakagura musoro amutswa afa anotsanangura kuti Herodhiasi akatsamwira sei Johani akaita kuti asungwe aida kumuuraya asi akatadza nokuti Herodhi aitya kuti Johani akamudzivirira achiziva kuti murume mutsvene akarurama ainakidzwa nokumuteerera kunyange zvazvo ainyanya kumuteerera . vakavhiringidzika asi vachifarira kumuteerera. Mukana unomuka apo mabiko ezuva rekuberekwa kwaHerodhi anoita mhiko chero chaanenge akumbirwa nemwanasikana waHerodhiasi kunyange hafu youmambo anokumbira musoro Johane Mubhabhatidzi ndiro achizengurira anotuma muurayi anounza musoro Johane ndiro anopa musikana anopa amai vadzidzi pavanonzwa izvi vanouya votora chitunha vochiisa muguva (Mako 6) :14-29).

Ndima 3: Vaapostora pavanodzoka vanoshuma kuti vose vakadzidziswa vobva vadzokera kunzvimbo yerenje zororo asi vazhinji vanovaziva kuti vanomhanya netsoka kubva kumataundi ese kusvika pamberi pavo apo nyika dzinoona boka guru ravanzwira tsitsi nokuti vakanga vakaita semakwai asina mufudzi saka vanotanga kudzidzisa vakawanda. Vadzidzi vakati vaende kunozvitengera chokudya asi vanoti ipai chinhu vadye votora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri vakatarira kudenga vakavonga vakamedura zvingwa vakazvigadzika pamberi, vanhu vakagovana hove mbiri pakati pavose vakadya vakaguta matengu gumi namaviri akamedura. zvimedu zvehove dzechingwa dzakasara pane varume vakadya vanenge zviuru zvishanu (Marko 6:30-44). Pashure anoita kuti vadzidzi vapinde mugwa vaende mberi Bhetisaidha apo anoendesa vanhu vazhinji pashure pokunge vabva kunonyengetera mujinga megomo manheru anouya igwa riri pakati pegungwa iye ari oga panyika anoona vadzidzi vachisvasvavirira mhepo yokukwasva kwasara mambakwedza kuti vafambe gungwa vachida kupfuura avo vanotya vachiti chipoko chinorira pakarepo hurukuro dzinotora. ushingi hunoti "Usatya" anobva akwira muchikepe mhepo inofa yakashamisika chose vanzwisisa nezvezvingwa moyo yakaomeswa gare gare yambukira nyika Genesareti moor boat vanhu vanoziva huyai nemachira anorwara pese paanonzwa anokumbira ngaabate nyangwe jira remupendero vese vanoribata kuporeswa (Mako 6:45-56).

Mako 6:1 Zvino wakabvapo, akaenda kunyika yekwake; uye vadzidzi vake vakamutevera.

Jesu akabva muguta rake uye akateverwa nevadzidzi vake.

1. Simba rekutevera Jesu.

2. Kuisa Mungozi Yokutevera Kristu.

1. Mateo 16:24-25 - “Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, anofanira kuzviramba, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

2. Johane 10:27-28 - “Makwai angu anoteerera inzwi rangu; ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera. ini ndinoapa upenyu hwusingaperi, uye haangatongofi; hakuna munhu

ungaabvuta muruoko rwangu.

Mako 6:2 Zvino rava sabata, akatanga kudzidzisa musinagoge; vazhinji vakamunzwa, vakashamisika vachiti: Uyu wakawanepi zvinhu izvi? Injere dzipi dzakapiwa kwaari, kuti nemabasa esimba akadai anoitwa nemaoko ake?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekudzidzisa kwakaita Jesu musinagogi paSabata, uye vanhu vakashamiswa nedzidziso dzake uye nemabasa esimba aakaita.

1. “Kurarama Hupenyu Hunoshamisa” – Kuongorora kuti dzidziso dzaJesu dzinounza sei kushamiswa uye kushamiswa muupenyu hwedu.

2. "Simba Rokutenda" - Kuongorora kuti dzidziso dzaJesu nemabasa ake zvinoratidza sei simba rekutenda.

1. Mateo 13:54-56 - Kudzidzisa kwaJesu nechiremera uye kushamisika kwevanhu vazhinji.

2. Mabasa 2:22 - Kutsanangura kuti mabasa makuru aJesu aive sei zviratidzo zvesimba raMwari.

Mako 6:3 Uyu haazi muvezi here, mwanakomana waMaria, nomukoma waJakobho, naJose, naJudha, naSimoni? Nehanzvadzi dzake hadzisi pano nesu here? Vakagumburwa naye.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekusatenda kwemhuri yaJesu nevavakidzani paanodzokera kumusha kwake kunoparidza.

1. Simba reKutenda: Dzidza kuva nekutenda muhurongwa hwaMwari kunyangwe zvisingaite.

2. Kukurira Matambudziko: Jesu akakunda kusava nechokwadi kwevanhu vake kuti vaudze mashoko akanaka eevhangeri.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Johani 15:18-19 - Kana nyika ichikuvengai, muyeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. Dai manga muri venyika, ingadai ichikudai sezvainoda vayo. Zvino, hamusi venyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kuti mubude munyika. Ndokusaka nyika ichikuvengai.

Mako 6:4 Asi Jesu akati kwavari: Muporofita haangashaiwi kukudzwa, kunze kwemunyika yekwake, nepakati pehama dzake, nemumba make.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti muprofita haatarisiri kukudzwa mumba make.

1: Kudza avo vari pedyo newe, kunyangwe vasinganzwisisi zvipo zvako nematarenda.

2: Remekedza avo vakapihwa kudanwa kubva kuna Mwari, kunyangwe iwe usinganzwisise chinangwa chavo.

1: Mateo 10:40-42 “Anokugamuchirai anogamuchira ini, uye ani naani anogamuchira ini anogamuchira iye akandituma. Ani naani anogamuchira muprofita somuprofita achagamuchira mubayiro womuprofita, uye ani naani anogamuchira munhu akarurama somunhu akarurama achagamuchira mubayiro womunhu akarurama.

2: Ruka 14:7-11 Akati achiona kuti vakakokwa vaisarudza sei nzvimbo dzinokudzwa, akavaudza mufananidzo uyu: “Kana wakokwa nomumwe kumutambo womuchato, usatora nzvimbo inokudzwa, nokuti mumwe munhu anokudzwa zvikuru. anokudzwa kupfuura iwe unogona kunge wakokwa. Kana zvakadaro, wakakukokai imi vaviri achauya agoti kwauri, 'Ibva pachigaro chako.' Ipapo, wanyadziswa, uchafanira kutora nzvimbo isingakoshi. Asi kana wakokwa, utore chigaro cheshure, kuti kana wakakukoka ouya, azoti kwauri: Shamwari, simuka uende kunzvimbo iri nani; Ipapo uchakudzwa pamberi pavamwe vose vakakokwa.

Mako 6:5 Akasagona kubata chero basa resimba ipapo, kunze kwokuisa maoko ake pamusoro pavairwara vashoma, akavaporesa.

Jesu aingokwanisa kuporesa vanhu vashoma paakashanyira taundi rokumusha kwake.

1. Simba raMwari rinopfuura kunzwisisa kwedu- Mako 6:5

2. Kukosha kwekutenda muna Jesu- Mako 6:5

1. Mateo 17:20 - “Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti kana mune kutenda kudiki setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva. Hapana chichakukonai.

2. Johani 14:12 - “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, ani naani anotenda mandiri achaita

mabasa andaiita, uye achaita kunyange zvinhu zvikuru kupfuura izvi, nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba.”

Mako 6:6 Akashamiswa nokusatenda kwavo. Zvino wakapota nemisha achidzidzisa.

Jesu akashamiswa nokushaya kutenda kwaiva nevanhu uye akafamba-famba mumisha achidzidzisa.

1. Tenda muSimba Rokutenda

2. Kukosha Kwekuparadzira Zivo

1. VaHebheru 11:1 “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni”

2. Mateu 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.

Mako 6:7 Zvino wakadanira kwaari vanegumi nevaviri, kuvatuma vaviri-vaviri; uye akavapa simba pamusoro pemweya yetsvina;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achidana Vaapostora Gumi neVaviri achivatuma vaviri vaviri kundoparidza nokudzinga mweya yakaipa.

1: Jesu akatuma vaApostora vaneGumi neVaviri kundoparidza vhangeri nokudzinga mweya yakaipa, achitiratidza kuti takadanwa kuparidza shoko raMwari nokurwa zvakaipa zvomweya.

2: Jesu akapa vane Gumi neVaviri simba rekuita basa guru muzita Rake uye akavapa basa guru. Nesuwo takadanwa naMwari kuti timushumire uye tishande kuparadzira shoko rake.

Ruka 9:1-2 BDMCS - Jesu akati aunganidza vane gumi navaviri pamwe chete, akavapa simba nechikuriri kuti vadzinge madhimoni ose nokuporesa zvirwere, uye akavatuma kuti vandoparidza umambo hwaMwari nokuporesa vairwara.

Mateo 28:18-20 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose,

muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mako 6:8 Akavaraira kuti varege kutora chinhu cherwendo kunze kwemudonzvo chete; kwete hombodo, kana chingwa, kana mari muhombodo;

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti vasatora chinhu parwendo rwavo kunze kwetsvimbo.

1. Simba Rekureruka: Kudzidza Kufamba Zvishoma

2. Kuvimba neChipo chaMwari: Kutanga Hupenyu Hwekutenda

1. Mateo 10:9-10 - "Musatora ndarama, kana sirivheri, kana ndarira muzvikwama zvenyu, kana homwe yorwendo, kana shati mbiri, kana manyatera, kana tsvimbo; nokuti mushandi wakafanirwa nezvokudya zvake."

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - "Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, zvamuchadya kana zvamuchanwa, kana pamusoro pemiviri yenyu, kuti muchapfekei."

Mako 6:9 Asi vapfeke shangu; uye musapfeka nguvo mbiri.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kupfeka hwashu kwete majasi maviri.

1. "Kushevedzera Kuri Nyore: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokugutsikana"

2. "Kupfeka Shangu Dzakarurama: Kutarisa Pane Zvinodiwa"

1. Mateu 6:25-34 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pokusava nehanya nezvinhu zvenyama uye kurarama zviri nyore.

2. Ruka 12:22-32 - Mufananidzo waJesu weBenzi rakapfuma uye yambiro pamusoro pekutsvaga pfuma.

Mako 6:10 Akati kwavari, Pose pamunopinda mumba, mugaremo kusvikira muchibvapo.

Vadzidzi vakarayirwa kuti vagare panzvimbo imwe chete kusvikira vaenda.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kutevedzera Mirairo yaJesu Kunyange Painenge Isine musoro

2. Rwendo Rwekutenda: Kuvimba naMwari Mumwaka Yese Yehupenyu

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - "Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume wakachenjera, wakavaka imba yake paruware."

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - "Muchikandira pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti iye unokuchengetai."

Mako 6:11 Asi vose vasingakugamuchiriyi kana kukunzwai, kana muchibvapo, zuzai guruva riri pasi petsoka dzenyu, chive chapupu kwavari. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvicharerukira Sodhoma neGomora nezuva rekutongwa kupfuura guta iro.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vazunze guruva remaguta asingateereri vachipikisa kuramba kwavo evhangeri.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu HweChapupu: Mhinduro Yedu Kukurambwa"

2. "Kushevedzera Kuushingi: Kuzunza Guruva"

1. Mabasa 13:51-52, "Zvino ivo vakavazuzira guruva retsoka dzavo, vakaenda Ikonio. Vadzidzi vakazadzwa nomufaro noMweya Mutsvene."

2. Mateo 10:14-15, "Uye ani nani usingakugamuchiriyi, kana kuteerera mashoko enyu, kana muchibuda paimba iyo kana muguta iro, zuzai guruva retsoka dzenyu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvichapfuura zvicharerukira nyika yeSodhoma neGomora nezuva rekutongwa kupfuura guta iro.

Mako 6:12 Vakati vabuda, vakaparidza kuti vatendeuke.

Jesu akatuma vadzidzi kunoparidza kuti vanhu vapfidze.

1. Tendeuka Zvino: Kudanwa kwaJesu

2. Simba Rokupfidza: Nei Zvichikosha

1. Mabasa 2:38 - “Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe mumwe nomumwe wenyu muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu, uye muchagamuchira chipo choMweya Mutsvene.

2. Ruka 13:3 - “Kwete, ndinoti kwamuri; asi kana musingatendeuki, nemi mose muchaparara saizvozvo.

Mako 6:13 vakabudisa mweya yakaipa mizhinji, vakazodza nemafuta vazhinji vairwara, vachiporesa.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakarapa vanhu vakawanda vairwara uye vakadzinga madhimoni nekuvazodza mafuta.

1. Simba Rokutenda Rinoshanda: Vadzidzi vaJesu vanoratidza simba rokutenda nokuporesa kwavo vanorwara nokudzinga madhimoni.

2. Simba Rokuporesa raKristu: Kuzodza kwavadzidzi vanorwara nemafuta kuti vavaporese chiratidzo chesimba rokuporesa raKristu.

1. Jakobho 5:13-17 - Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngaanyengetere. Pane mufaro here? Ngaaimbe mapisarema.

2. Mateu 10: 1 - Zvino akadana vadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri kwaari, akavapa simba pamusoro pemweya yetsvina, kuti vaibudise uye kuporesa marudzi ose ehosha nemarudzi ose ehosha.

Mako 6:14 Mambo Herodhi akanzwa nezvake. (nekuti zita rake rakava pachena), akati: Johwani Mubhabhatidzi wakamutswa kuvakafa, naizvozvo masimba anobata maari.

Mambo Herodhi akanzwa nezvaJesu uye akatenda kuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi akanga amuka kubva kuvakafa, uye kuti zvishamiso zvakaitwa naJesu zvaiva uchapupu.

1: Kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi chimwe chinhu, simba raMwari rinogona kuonekwa.

2: Hakuna chisingagoneki naMwari - kunyangwe kumuka kwevakafa.

Varoma 4:17 BDMCS - sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Ndakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji,” pamberi paMwari waaitenda kwaari, anopa upenyu kuvakafa uye anoita kuti zvinhu zvisavapo. aripo.

Ruka 18:27 BDMCS - Asi iye akati, “Zvisingagoneki kumunhu zvinobvira kuna Mwari.” - Biblics

Mako 6:15 Vamwe vakati: NdiEria. Vamwe vakati: Muporofita, kana somumwe wavaporofita.

Jesu akashumwa kuva muporofita kana mumwe wevaporofita.

1. Shoko raMwari Ibenyu: Kudzidza Kunzwisisa Vaprofita Vechokwadi

2. Simba Rekuzivisa: Kurarama Nezveuporofita hwaMwari

1. 2 VaKorinte 13:5 - Zviedzei imi pachenyu, muone kana muri pakutenda. Zviedzei imi. Hamuzivi here izvi pamusoro penyu pachenyu kuti Jesu Kristu ari mamuri? Kunze kwokunge matadza kuidzwa here?

2. Vaefeso 4:11-13 - Uye akapa vaapostora, vaprofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vatsvene vagadzirire basa rokushumira, rokuvaka muviri waKristu, kusvikira tose tasvika pakunamata. humwe hwerutendo nehweruzivo rweMwanakomana waMwari, pakuva murume mukuru, nechiyero cheukuru hwekuzara kwaKristu.

Mako 6:16 Asi Herodhe wakati anzwa, akati: NdiJohwani uya wandakagura ini musoro; iye wamuka kuvakafa.

Herodhi akashamiswa kunzwa kuti Johane Mubhapatidzi, waakanga agura musoro, akanga amuka kubva kuvakafa.

1. Simba Rokumuka

2. Kukunda Chivi kuburikidza nekuregererwa

1. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe

chete naKristu.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri .

Mako 6:17 Nekuti Herodhe pachake wakange atuma vanhu akabata Johwani, akamusunga mutirongo nekuda kwaHerodhiasi, mukadzi waFiripi, munin'ina wake; nekuti wakange amuwana.

Herodhi akaita kuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi apinzwe mujeri nokuda kwokuroora mudzimai womunun’una wake Herodhiyasi.

1. Kuda Muvakidzani Wako: Tingasvika Kupi?

2. Simba reGodo uye Kuti Rinogona Kutungamirira Kukuparadzwa

1. Mateo 5:43-44 “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

2. Jakobho 4:5 Kana kuti munofunga kuti hazvina maturo here kuti Rugwaro runoti, “Anoshuva godo pamusoro pomudzimu waakaita kuti ugare matiri”?

Mako 6:18 Nekuti Johwani wakange ati kuna Herodhe: Hauna kutenderwa kuti uve nemukadzi wemunin'ina wako.

Johani akayambira Herodhi kuti zvakanga zvisiri pamutemo kuti atore mukadzi womunun'una wake.

1. Wanano isungano inoera pakati pevanhu vaviri uye inofanira kukudzwa nekuremekedzwa.

2. Zviito zvedu zvinogona kuva nemhedzisiro uye zvakakosha kurangarira kuti sarudzo dzedu dzinobata sei avo vakatitenderedza.

1. VaEfeso 5:31-33 - "Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatire kumukadzi wake, uye vaviri vachava nyama imwe."

2. VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

Mako 6:19 Herodhiasi akamuvenga nechemumoyo, akada kumuuraya; asi akakonewa.

Herodhiasi akanga asingafariri Johani Mubhabhatidzi uye aida kumuuraya.

1. Mwari anogona kutidzivirira pamatambudziko ose.

2. Hatimbofaniri kurega hasha dzichititungamirira kumhirizhonga.

1. Mapisarema 121:7-8 “Jehovha uchakuchengeta pazvakaipa zvose, ucharinda upenyu hwako; Jehovha ucharinda pakuuya kwako nokubuda kwako zvose zvino nokusingaperi.”

2. Jakobho 1:20 “nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kuti pave nokururama kwaMwari.

Mako 6:20 nekuti Herodhe waitya Johwani, achiziva kuti murume wakarurama, mutsvene, akamuchengeta; Zvino wakati achimunzwa wakaita zvinhu zvizhinji, akamunzwa nemufaro.

Herodhe wakange achikudza Johwani semurume wakarurama, mutsvene, akamuteerera nemoyo wose.

1. Simba reKururama: Muenzaniso waJohani

2. Mibayiro yeKuva Akarurama uye Mutsvene

1. Zvirevo 11:18 - Munhu akaipa anowana mubayiro wokunyengera, asi anokusha kururama anokohwa mubayiro wechokwadi.

2. 2 VaKorinte 6:14 - Musasungwa zvisina kufanira pajoko pamwe chete navasingatendi. Nokuti kururama kungava noukama hweiko nokusarurama? Kana kuti chiedza chingayanana seiko nerima?

Mako 6:21 Zvino zuva rakafanira rakati rasvika, Herodhe nezuva rekuberekwa kwake akaitira chirayiro madzishe ake nevatungamiriri vezvuru nevatungamiriri veGarirea;

Ndima yacho inorondedzera kuchengetwa kwaHerodhe kwezuva rokuberekwa kwake namabiko nokuda kwamadzishe ake, vakuru vakuru vehondo, uye matunhu makuru eGarirea.

1. Kudzidza Kupemberera Maropafadzo eHupenyu

2. Kurarama nekuzvininipisa nekutenda

1. VaEfeso 5:20, “Muchivonga Mwari naBaba nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, muzita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu.”

2. Ruka 12:15 , “Iye akati kwavari, “Chenjerai, muchenjerere ruchiva, nokuti upenyu hwomunhu hahusi mukuwanda kwezvinhu zvaanazvo.”

Mako 6:22 mukunda waHerodhiasi uyo akati apinda akatamba, akafadza Herodhe navakanga vagere naye; mambo akati kumusikana: Kumbira kwandiri chipi zvacho chaunoda, ndigokupa.

Mwanasikana waHerodhiasi akatamba akafadza Herodhi neshamwari dzake, naizvozvo mambo akati aizomupa chipi nechipi chaaizokumbira.

1. Ngozi Dzekufadza Nyika

2. Simba Rokuzvidzora Pakutarisana Nomuedzo

1. Mateo 4:8-10 - Kuedzwa kwaJesu nadhiabhorosi

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Zviisei pasi paMwari, dzivisai dhiabhorosi

Mako 6:23 Zvino akamupikira achiti: Chero chipi chaunokumbira kwandiri ndichakupa, kusvikira pahafu yeushe hwangu.

Jesu akapa mukadzi wacho hafu youmambo hwake, achida kumupa chero chaaizokumbira.

1: Mwari anoda kutipa chero chatinokumbira chero bedzi chiri mukati mekuda kwake.

2: Jesu aida kuita zvose zvaaigona kuti aratidze vamwe tsitsi nengoni.

1: VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2: Jakobho 4:2-3 “Hamuna chinhu, nokuti hamukumbiri Mwari. Pamunokumbira, hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti mugoshandisa zvamunowana pamafaro enyu.

Mako 6:24 Akabuda akati kuna mai vake: Ndichakumbirei? Vakati: Musoro waJohwani Mubhabhatidzi.

Mwanasikana waHerodhiasi akabvunza amai vake zvaaifanira kukumbira, uye Herodhiasi akavaudza kuti vakumbire musoro waJohani Mubhabhatidzi.

1. Mibairo yechivi: Kuongorora Chikumbiro chaHerodhiasi cheMusoro waJohani Mubhabhatidzi.

2. Kurarama Kupfuura Chivi: Kupindura Muedzo Muchiedza cheShoko raMwari

1. Mateo 4:1-11 - Kuedzwa kwaJesu murenje

2. Pisarema 119:11 - "Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai."

Mako 6:25 Pakarepo akakurumidza kupinda kuna mambo, akakumbira achiti: Ndinoda kuti mundipe mundiro ikozvino musoro waJohwani Mubhabhatidzi.

Mwanasikana waHerodhiasi akakumbira musoro waJohani Mubhabhatidzi kubva kuna Mambo Herodhi mundiro.

1. Ngozi Yekukanganisa Kutenda Kwako - Mako 6:25

2. Migumisiro yekusarurama - Mako 6:25

1 Vakorinde 10:12 - Naizvozvo unofunga kuti akamira ngaachenjere kuti arege kuwa.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Naizvozvo, kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita, kwaari chivi.

Mako 6:26 Mambo akashungurudzika zvikuru; asi nekuda kwemhiko, nekwevakange vagere naye pakudya, wakange asingadi kumuramba.

Mambo akanzwira mukadzi urombo zvikuru, asi akanga akasungwa nemhiko yake uye haana kumuramba.

1. Tese takasungwa nezvipikirwa zvedu uye tinofanira kutsvaka kuzvikudza kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

2. Patinotarisana nezvisarudzo zvakaoma, tinofanira kuyeuka kurangarira avo vose vachatapurwa nechisarudzo chedu.

1. Muparidzi 5:4-5 - Kana uchinge wapikira Mwari mhiko, usanonoka kuiripa; nekuti haafariri mapenzi; ripa zvawapika. Zviri nani kuti urege kupika, pakuti upike usingaripi.

2. Jakobho 5:12 - Asi pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga, kana nenyika, kana nekumwe kupika kupi zvako; uye kwete, kwete; kuti murege kuwira mukupiwa mhosva.

Mako 6:27 Pakarepo mambo akatuma murwi, akarayira kuti musoro wake auyiswe.

Mambo akabva aita kuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi aurayiwe.

1: Tinogona kudzidza mumuenzaniso waJohani Mubhabhatidzi totsigira kutenda kwedu noushingi.

2: Zviito zvedu zvine mhedzisiro, uye zvakakosha kuti titore mutoro pamusoro pazvo.

1: Mateo 10:28 "Musatya vanouraya muviri, asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya; asi mutye zvikuru uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena."

2: VaFiripi 1:21-24 "Nokuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa ifuma. Asi kana ndichirarama panyama, ichi ndicho chibereko chebasa rangu; izvo zvandichasarudza handizivi. ndiri mukumanikidzwa pakati pezviviri: ndine chishuwo chekubva ndive naKristu, zvinova zviri nani nekupfuura; asi kugara munyama kunotonyanya kukosha

nekuda kwenyu.

Mako 6:28 akauya nemusoro wake uri mundiro, akaupa kumusikana, musikana ndokuupa mai vake.

Johani Mubhabhatidzi akagurwa musoro uye musoro wake wakauyiswa kune mumwe mukadzi wechidiki uyo akabva aupa kuna amai vake.

1. Kuraramira Ishe: Hushingi hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi

2. Simba rerudo rwaamai: Muenzaniso kubva muna Mako 6:28

1. VaHebheru 11:35-38 Mienzaniso yeavo vakararama upenyu hwokutenda, kusanganisira Johane mubhabhatidzi.

2. Zvirevo 31:28-31 - Hunhu hwakanaka hwaamai, hunoratidzwa nemukadzi muna Marko 6:28.

Mako 6:29 Vadzidzi vake vakati vachizvinzwa, vakauya vakatora chitunha chake, vakachiisa muguva.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakatora mutumbi wake vakauviga muguva.

1. Rudo rweChibayiro rweVadzidzi vaJesu

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti mumwe munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaFiripi 2:7-8 - "Asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu: akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.”

Mako 6:30 Zvino vaapositori vakaunganira kuna Jesu, vakamuudza zvose, nezvavakange vaita, nezvavakange vadzidzisa.

Vaapostora vakaudza Jesu nezveushumiri hwavo nedzidziso.

1. Simba Renharaunda: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kushumira Mwari

2. Kuva Mudzidzi Akatendeka: Kurarama NezveVhangeri

1. Mabasa 2:42-47 - Kuzvipira kweChechi Yokutanga Kukuwadzana.

2. Mateo 28:16-20 - Endai Mundoita Vadzidzi Vemarudzi Ose

Mako 6:31 Akati kwavari: Uyai imi pachenyu muri moga kunzvimbo yerenje, muzorore zvishoma, nokuti vaiva vazhinji vaiuya nekuenda, vakasava nemukana kunyange wokudya.

Vadzidzi vakakurudzirwa kuti vambozorora uye vazorore panzvimbo isina vanhu pamusana pokuwanda kwevanhu vaiuya nokuenda.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzorora uye Kufungisisa: Kutora Nguva Yako Kunogona Kukubatsira Sei Kushumira Vamwe Zvirinani.

2. Ropafadzo Yekuva wega: Kuwanazve Kukosha Kwenguva Yakanyarara.

1. Mateu 11:28-30—Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

2. Mapisarema 46:10 – Nyarara, uzive kuti ndini Mwari.

Mako 6:32 Ipapo vakaenda nechikepe kunzvimbo yerenje vari voga.

Vadzidzi vakaenda nechikepe kunzvimbo yerenje vari vega.

1: Munguva dzekutambudzika, Jesu anotidaidza kuti tive nechinangwa chekuwana nzvimbo yakanyarara yekupotera nekudzoreredzwa.

2: Jesu anotidaidza kuti titore nguva kubva panyika kuti tive naye uye kuti tiwane zororo.

1: Pisarema 46:10 “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari. Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

2: Mateo 11:28-30 “Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nokuti joko rangu rakanaka, nomutoro wangu wakareruka.

Mako 6:33 Zvaunga zvikavaona vachienda, uye vazhinji vakamuziva, vakamhanyirako pamwechete netsoka vachibva pamaguta ose, vakavatangira, vakasangana kwaari.

Vanhu vakaziva Jesu uye vakamhanyira kwaari vachibva mumaguta ose aiva pedyo.

1: Jesu akakosha zvekuti vanhu vakamhanyira kwaari vachibva kumaguta ari kure.

2: Jesu akakodzera kudiwa nekuzvipira kwedu kwese.

1: Johani 15:13-14 Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu: kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

2: Mateu 22:37-39 Jesu akapindura akati, “ ‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose. Wechipiri unokosha zvakafanana: 'Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.'

Mako 6:34 Jesu akati achibuda, akaona chaunga chikuru, akachinzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vakaita samakwai asina mufudzi, akatanga kuvadzidzisa zvinhu zvizhinji.

Jesu akanzwira vanhu tsitsi nokuti vakanga vasina mufudzi uye akatanga kuvadzidzisa.

1. Rudo Rune Tsitsi: Jesu Ane Hanya Kune Vakarasika

2. Kudana Kufudza: Kokero yaMwari Yokutungamirira

1. Mapisarema 23:1-3 - Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu; handingashaiwi. Anondivatisa pasi pamafuro manyoro, anondisesedza pamvura inozorodza. Anoponesa mweya wangu; Anondifambisa panzira dzokururama nokuda kwezita rake.

2. Ruka 10:27 - Iye achipindura akati, Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose,

nomweya wako wose, nesimba rako rose, nokufunga kwako kwose; nowokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Mako 6:35 Zvino nguva yakati yapfuura, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari vakati, Iyi inzvimbo yerenje, uye zvino nguva yaenda;

Vadzidzi vakaona kuti kwakanga kwava kudoka uye vakanga vari panzvimbo isina vanhu.

1. Mwari anesu nguva dzose, kunyange munzvimbo dzisina vanhu.

2. Kunyange mukati mekuomerwa, Mwari anopa.

1. Mateo 28:20 - "Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

Mako 6:36 varegei, kuti vaende kuruwa rwakapoteredza nemisha vandozvitengera zvingwa, nokuti havana chokudya.

Vadzidzi vakakumbira Jesu kuti adzinge mapoka, kuti anotenga zvingwa mumisha yakapoteredza.

1. Mwari anogarogovera avo vanomutsvaka.

2. Tinodanwa kuti titarisire avo vanoshaiwa.

1. Mateo 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. VaGaratia 6:10 - Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

Mako 6:37 Akapindura akati kwavari: Vapei imwi kuti vadye. Vakati kwaari: Tingaenda here tinotenga zvingwa zvemadhenari* mazana maviri, tivape vadye?

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vagovere vane nzara, pasinei zvapo nepfuma yavo shoma.

1. Muenzaniso mukuru waJesu wokutarisira vamwe pasinei nezvatisingakwanisi kuita.

2. Kukosha kwekuzvipira mukutevera Jesu.

1. Mateo 25:40 - "Uye Mambo achavapindura, 'Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Sezvamakaitira mumwe wevaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.'

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo."

Mako 6:38 Akati kwavari: Mune zvingwa zvingani? enda undoona. Vakati vaziva vakati: Zvishanu, nehove mbiri.

Jesu akakumbira vadzidzi vake kuti vape vanhu vazhinji zvavaiva nazvo.

1. Nokutenda, Zvishamiso Zvinogoneka

2. Kugovera muKusasimba kwedu

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

2. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokuti kutenda kwenyu kushoma, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakakura setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, 'Ibva pagomo iri. pano ichienda uko,’ uye ichafamba; uye hakuna chinhu chingakudzivisai.

Mako 6:39 Akavarayira kuti vavagarise vose pasi nemapoka-mapoka pauswa unyoro.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuronga vanhu mumapoka kuti vazorore pauswa hwakasvibirira.

1: Mirayiro yaJesu inogara ichitibatsira.

2: Kuva nehanya kwaJesu uye tsitsi kune vamwe kunooneka munzira yaakaratidza nayo kuti ane hanya nezvinodiwa nevanhu zvokunyama.

1: Mateo 14:13-21 – Jesu anopa zviuru zvishanu zvokudya.

2: Mateo 9:35-38 – Jesu anonzwira vanhu tsitsi.

Mako 6:40 Ipapo vakagara pasi nemapoka mapoka namazana uye namakumi mashanu.

Jesu akadyisa vanhu zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.

1: Jesu anotiratidza simba rekutenda nezvishamiso.

2: Jesu anotidzidzisa nezvesimba rerupo.

1: Johani 6:5-13—Jesu akaita chishamiso chokudyisa varume zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.

2: Mateo 14:13-21 – Jesu akaita chishamiso chokudyisa zviuru zvishanu.

Mako 6:41 Zvino wakati atora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akatarira kudenga, akavonga, akamedura zvingwa, akapa kuvadzidzi vake, kuti vazvigadzike pamberi pavo; nehove mbiri akavagovera vose.

Jesu akadyisa zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri chete.

1. Jesu akaratidza simba rokuvimba naMwari.

2. Jesu akatiratidza kukosha kwokupa pasina udyire.

1. Mateo 14:13-21 – Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2 Johane 6:1-14 Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya (zvakare)

Mako 6:42 Vakadya vose vakaguta.

Boka revanhu rakazadzwa pashure pokudya zvokudya zvakanga zvapiwa naJesu.

1. Jesu ndiye tsime rekupa kwedu uye kugutsikana.

2. Tinogona kuwana kugutsikana nokuisa chivimbo chedu muna Jesu.

1. Mateo 14:13-21 - Jesu anodyisa zviuru zvishanu.

2. Johani. 6:35 – Jesu ndiye chingwa choupenyu.

Mako 6:43 Vakanunga matengu gumi namaviri azere nezvimedu, nezvehove.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera chiitiko chinoshamisa apo Jesu akadyisa vanhu zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu chete nehove mbiri.

1: Mwari anogona kutipa zvose zvatinoda kana tikavimba naye.

2: Tsitsi uye rudo rwaJesu kwatiri zvakakura kupfuura zvatingafungidzira.

1: Mateo 14:13-21 - Jesu anoshandisa zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri kudyisa zviuru zvishanu.

2: VaFiripi 4:19 - Mwari achatipa zvose zvatinoda maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya.

Mako 6:44 Avo vakadya zvingwa vaiva varume vanenge zviuru zvishanu.

Ndima iyi inoti varume vangangosvika zviuru zvishanu vakadyiswa zvingwa.

1: Kupa kwaMwari kunopfuura kutikwanira.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuonga zvikomborero zvose zvaMwari.

1: Johani 6:11 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akatora zvingwa zviya, akavonga uye akazvigovera

kuna vaya vakanga vagara pasi mumwe nomumwe paaida napo.

Vafiripi 4:19 BDMCS - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

Mako 6:45 Pakarepo akamanikidza vadzidzi vake kupinda mugwa, vafanotungamira mhiri kuBhetisaidha, iye achirega chaunga chichienda.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti vaende nechikepe kuBhetisaidha iye achiendesa vanhu.

1. Chiito chaJesu chokudzinga vanhu chiyeuchidzo chokuti tinofanira kuva nechido chokurega zvido zvedu nokuda kwevamwe.

2. Kuda kwaJesu kudzinga vanhu kunoratidza rudo rwake rwokuzvipira kune vaya vakamupoteredza.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imwi, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu achitarira zvavamwe."

2. Mateo 22:37-39 - "'Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose.' Ndiwo murairo mukuru nowokutanga. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, unoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Mako 6:46 Akati avaendesa, akabuda akaenda mugomo kundonyengetera.

Jesu akatora nguva kure nevadzidzi vake kuti anyengetere kuna Mwari.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiwana nguva yekunyengetera kuna Mwari uye kutsvaga kutungamirirwa naye.

2: Jesu muenzaniso wekuti tingaisa sei munyengetero pakutanga.

1: Mateo 14:23 BDMCS - Akati aendesa vanhu vazhinji ava, akakwira mugomo ari oga kundonyengetera.

2: 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - Nyengeterai musingaregi.

Mako 6:47 Zvino ava madekwana chikepe chakange chiri pakati pegungwa, iye ari oga panyika.

Jesu akatuma vadzidzi vake vari muchikepe, uye iye akasara ari oga panyika.

1. Kukosha kwekuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari, kunyangwe huchiita sehunotyisa.

2. Kuwana simba munguva dzekusurukirwa.

1. Pisarema 23:4 - "Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza."

2. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mako 6:48 Akavaona vachitambudzika pakukwasva; nekuti mhepo yakange ichipesana navo; akauya kwavari nenguva inenge seyechina yekurinda yeusiku, achifamba pamusoro pegungwa;

Jesu akaratidza vadzidzi vake tsitsi nokuuya kwavari mukutambudzika kwavo nokuvapa ushingi nesimba rokutsungirira.

1. Mwari Anogara Aripo Muupenyu Hwedu, Kunyange Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Ngatiedzei Kurarama Netsitsi Norudo Rwakaratidzwa naJesu

1. Pisarema 138:7 - Kunyange ndikafamba pakati penhamo, munochengetedza upenyu hwangu; munotambanudza ruoko rwenyu kudzivisa kutsamwa kwavavengi vangu, uye ruoko rwenyu rworudyi runondirwira.

2. Mateu 9:36 - Paakaona mapoka evanhu, akavanzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vaneta uye vakanga vasina simba, semakwai asina mufudzi.

Mako 6:49 vakati vachimuona achifamba pamusoro pegungwa, vakafunga kuti idzangaradzimu, vakadanidzira.

Vadzidzi vakaona Jesu achifamba pamusoro pegungwa vakafunga kuti aiva mweya.

1: Jesu ane simba zvekuti anogona kufamba pamusoro pemvura!

2: Jesu anogona kuita chishamiso, uye anogona kuita zvimwe chetezvo muupenyu hwedu.

1: Mateo 14:22-33 - Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura uye achinyaradza dutu.

2: Johani 3:16 - Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri rwakaratidzwa nokutumira Mwanakomana wake, Jesu.

Mako 6:50 Nokuti vose vakamuona, vakavhunduka. Pakarepo akataura navo, akati kwavari: Tsungai moyo; ndini; musatya.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakatya pavakamuona achifamba pamusoro pemvura, asi akavasimbisa nokuvaudza kuti vasatya.

1. Kukunda Kutya Nekutenda muna Jesu Kristu

2. Simbiso kubva kuna Jesu Munguva Yekutambudzika

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. Pisarema 23:4 - “Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, handingatongotyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Mako 6:51 akakwira kwavari muchikepe; vakakatyamara zvikuru mukati mavo zvisingaverengeki, vakashamisika.

Jesu anonyaradza gungwa rine hasha, achisiya vadzidzi vachishamiswa uye vachishamiswa.

1: Jesu ndiye ari kutonga zvinhu zvakasikwa uye anogona kumisa madutu ehupenyu.

2: Kana tichidana kuna Jesu, anotipindura nesimba rake.

1: Mateo 8:23-27 - Jesu anonyaradza dutu pagungwa reGarireya.

2: Mapisarema 107:29 - Anonyaradza dutu, uye mafungu anonyarara.

Mako 6:52 nokuti vakanga vasina kunzwisisa nezvezvingwa, nokuti mwoyo wavo wakanga uri mukukutu.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti vanhu vakatadza sei kuziva chishamiso chechingwa nekuti moyo yavo yaive mikukutu.

1. Simba raMwari guru kupfuura kunzwisisa kwedu pachedu – Mateu 19:26

2. Kutora nguva yekuziva nekutenda maropafadzo aMwari - Mapisarema 34:8

1. VaEfeso 4:18 – “vakasvibiswa, vakaparadzaniswa noupenyu hwaMwari nokusaziva kuri mukati mavo, nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo.”

2. 2 VaKorinte 3:14 – “Asi ndangariro dzavo dzakapofumadzwa, nokuti kusvikira zuva rino chifukidziro ichochi chichiripo chisina kubviswa pakuverengwa kwetesitamende yekare; icho chifukidziro chakapedzwa muna Kristu.

Mako 6:53 Vakati vayambuka, vakasvika panyika yeGenesareti, vakasungira chikepe pamahombekombe.

Pashure pokuyambuka gungwa, Jesu navadzidzi vake vakasvika panyika yeGenesareti ndokumira pamhenderekedzo yaro.

1. Rwendo rwaJesu kuGenesareti: Simba reKutungamirira

2. Genesareti: Nzvimbo Yokuzorora yaJesu neVadzidzi Vake

1. Isaya 30:21 – “Nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti, Heyi nzira, fambai mairi;

2. Mateo 11:28-30 – “Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nokuti joko rangu rakanaka, nomutoro wangu wakareruka.

Mako 6:54 Vakati vabuda muchikepe, pakarepo vakamuziva.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakabva vamuziva pavakaburuka muchikepe.

1. Kuziva Jesu muhupenyu hwedu hwemazuva ese

2. Simba Rinoshamisa Rokutenda

1 Johani 8:19 Ipapo vakati kwaari, Baba vako varipiko? Jesu akapindura akati: Hamundizivi ini, kana Baba vangu; Dai maindiziva mungadai maizivawo Baba vangu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mako 6:55 vakamhanyira munharaunda iyo yose yakapoteredza, vakatanga kutakura vairwara pamibhedha, kwavainzwa kuti ndiko kwaari.

Vanhu vomunharaunda yacho vakamhanyira kuna Jesu vakatakura varwere pamibhedha yavo kuti vaporeswe.

1. Tinofanira kuvimba naJesu tova nokutenda kuti anogona kutiporesa padambudziko ripi zvaro.

2. Jesu anogara achida kutiporesa nekutipa tariro.

1. Mateo 8:14-17 - Jesu anoporesa murume anorwara paKapenaume.

2. Isaya 53:5 – Akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Mako 6:56 Zvino pose paakapinda mumisha kana mumaguta kana mumaruwa, vakaradzika varwere panzira, vakamukumbira zvikuru kuti vabate mupendero wenguvo

yake chete; uye vose vakamubata vakawira pasi. akakwana.

Vanhu vomumisha, mumaguta, uye nenyika kwaienda Jesu vakanga vachishuva zvikuru kuporeswa zvokuti vakaradzika varwere mumigwagwa ndokukumbira Jesu kuti avabvumire kubata mupendero wenguo yake. Munhu wose aimubata akanga apora.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kutenda kwevanhu kwaive kwakasimba sei zvekuti kwakavaporesa.

2. Simba raJesu - Chishamiso chaJesu kuporesa avo vakamubata.

1. Mateo 14:36 - “Vakamukumbira zvikuru kuti vabate chete mupendero wenguo yake, uye vose vakabata vakaporeswa.”

2. Mabasa 19:11-12 - “Uye Mwari akaita zvishamiso zvikuru namaoko aPauro: zvokuti micheka namaapuroni zvakanga zviri pamuviri wake zvaiiswa kuvarwere, hosha dzikabva kwavari, nemweya yakaipa ikabuda kwavari . .”

Mako 7 inorondedzera zviitiko zvakakosha zvakati wandei zvinosanganisira gakava nevaFarisi pamusoro pekuchena kwetsika, dzidziso pamusoro pezvinosvibisa munhu zvechokwadi, uye zvishamiso zviviri zvakakosha: kuporeswa kwemwanasikana wemukadzi wekuSirofenikiya uye kuporesa kwemurume matsi uye mbeveve.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevaFarisi nevamwe vadzidzisi vemutemo vachiona vamwe vadzidzi vachidya nemaoko ane tsvina, kureva asina kushambwa. Vanobvunza Jesu pamusoro peizvi nekuti vanobatirira kuvakuru vetsika izvo zvinoda kugeza maoko vasati vadya (Mako 7: 1-5). Jesu anopindura nokuvatsoropodza nokuda kwounyengeri hwavo hwokubatisisa magamuchidzanwa avanhu asi vachiregeredza mirairo yaMwari. Anotora mashoko aIsaya achiti: “Vanhu ava vanondikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni. Vanondinamata pasina, dzidziso dzavo dzinongova mitemo yavanhu.” (Mako 7:6-8) Vanotaura mashoko aya muna Mako 7:6-8. Anopa muenzaniso kuti vanosiya sei murayiro waMosesi parutivi rukudzo rwababa amai vanobvumira Korban (chipo chakatsaurirwa Mwari) nokudaro vachishayisa shoko raMwari simba nokuda kwetsika (Marko 7:9-13).

2nd Ndima: Ipapo Jesu anodana chaunga chinodzidzisa kuti hapana chinhu chekunze chingavasvibisa nekupinda mavari asi icho chinobuda mumunhu ndicho chinomusvibisa achitsanangura pfungwa dzakaipa hupombwe umbavha umhondi hupombwe kukara ruvengo ruvengo ruvengo kunyomba godo kunyomba kuzvikudza upenzi zvakaipa zvese izvi zvinobva. Mukati anosvibisa munhu (Mako 7:14-23). Gare gare paanopinda munharaunda yeTire yeMamwe Marudzi mukadzi wokuSirofenike anomukumbira kuti adzinge dhimoni mwanasikana wake anotanga kumuudza kuti “Regai vana vatange kupiwa zvokudya nokuti hazvina kunaka tora chingwa chevana muchirase imbwa” anopindura kuti “Ishe kunyange imbwa dziri pasi petafura dzinodya zvimedu zvevana” ipapo iye rinomuudza nokuti dhimoni remhinduro iyi rabva kumwanasikana wako

paakaenda kumba akawana mwana avete pamubhedha dhimoni raenda richiratidza simba rake pamusoro penyika yemadhimoni rinopfuura miganhu yezvitendero zvemarudzi (Mako 7:24-30).

Ndima 3: Achienda kunharaunda yeDhekaporisi anosangana nematsi mbeveve vanhu vanomukumbira kuti aise ruoko pamurume anoenda naye parutivi ari ega anoisa minwe munzeve dzake anopfira anosvipa rurimi anotarira mudenga anogomera anoti iye "Efata!" zvinoreva kuti "Zarurwa!" Nzeve dzemurume uyu dzinovhurwa rurimi anotanga kutaura pachena achipomera mhosva kusaudza ani zvake zvimwe zvaanenge arairwa vanoparidza nhau dzakapararira vanhu vakarohwa nehana vachiti "Akaita zvose zvakanaka anoita matsi dzinonzwa mbeveve kutaura" achiratidza zvakare simba rake pamusoro pezvirwere zvenyama tsitsi kune avo. kutambura pasinei nezvipingamupinyi zvenzanga (Mako 7:31-37).

Mako 7:1 Zvino kwakaunganira kwaari vaFarisi nevamwe vevanyori vaibva kuJerusarema.

VaFarisi nevanyori vaibva kuJerusarema vakaungana kuna Jesu.

1: Jesu anogamuchira vose vanouya kwaari nemaoko maviri, zvisinei kuti ndivanaani.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichitsvaka kutevera Jesu, pasinei nokuti tinobva kupi.

1: Ruka 15: 2 - "VaFarisi nevanyori vakagunun'una vachiti: Uyu anogamuchira vatadzi uye anodya navo."

Johani 8:3-11 BDMCS - “Vanyori navaFarisi vakauya kwaari nomukadzi akanga abatwa achifeva, uye vakati vamumisa pakati, vakati kwaari, “Mudzidzisi, mukadzi uyu abatwa achifeva. Zvino Mozisi muMurayiro akatirayira kuti vanhu vakadai vatakwe namabwe, asi imi munoti kudiniko?” Vakapindura izvi vachimuedza kuti vawane chokumupomera.” Asi Jesu akakotama akanyora pasi nomunwe wake. , sokunge akanga asingazvinzwi.” Vakati varamba vachimubvunza, akatwasuka akati kwavari, “Kana pane asina chivi pakati penyu, ngaave iye wokutanga kupotsera dombo kwaari.” Akakotamazve akanyora pasi. pasi.” Zvino ivo vanzwa, vachipiwa mhosva nehana dzavo, vakabuda umwe-umwe, kutanga kuvakuru kusvikira kune wokupedzisira; Jesu akasara ari oga, nomukadzi amire pakati.

Mako 7:2 vakati vachiona vamwe vevadzidzi vake vachidya chingwa nemaoko ane tsvina, ndiko kuti asina kushambwa, vakasvora.

VaFarisi vakashora vadzidzi vaJesu kuti vaidya nemaoko asina kugezwa.

1: Usarega kutsoropodza kuchikanganisa kutenda kwako muna Jesu.

2: Kuchena hakuna kufanana nehutsvene.

1: Mateo 23:25-28 - Jesu anotsiura vaFarisi kuti vatarise kuchena kwekunze pane kuchena pamweya.

2: Jakobho 4:11 Musareverana zvakaipa, hama dzinodikanwa.

Mako 7:3 Nokuti vaFarisi, navaJudha vose, havadyi kunze kwokunge vashamba maoko kwazvo, vachibatirira tsika dzavakuru.

VaFarisi nevaJudha vaiva netsika yokugeza maoko avo vasati vadya.

1: Jesu anotiyeuchidza kukosha kwetsika mukutenda kwedu.

2: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso wevaFarisi wokuomerera kutsika kunyange muzvinhu zviduku.

1: Ruka 11:42 - ? □ Mune nhamo vaFarisi! nokuti munopa chegumi cheminte neruyi nemirivo yose, muchirega kururamisira, norudo rwaMwari; maifanira kuzviita izvi, mukasarega zvimwe.

2: Mateu 23:23 - ? □ Mune nhamo, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyepedzeri! Nekuti munopa chegumi chemindi, neanise, nekumini, uye makasiya zvinhu zvikuru zvemurairo zvinoti, kutonga, netsitsi, nokutenda; maifanira kuzviita izvi, nokusarega zvimwe.

Mako 7:4 Pavanobva pamusika, kunze kwokunge vashamba, havadyi. Nezvimwe zvizhinji zviripo zvavakange vagamuchira kuti vazvichengete, zvinoti: Kusuka mikombe, nehari, nemidziyo yendarira, netafura.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake kuti vanofanira kugeza vasati vadya zvokudya zvavanenge vatenga pamusika, uye izvozvo zvinoshandawo pakusuka makapu, mapoto, midziyo yendarira, uye matafura.

1. Kurarama Sei Upenyu Hune Hutsanana Maererano naJesu

2. Kukosha Kwerucheno Pakunamata Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Isaya 1:16-17 – Shambai; zvichenesei; bvisai zvakaipa zvamabasa enyu pamberi pangu; regai kuita zvakaipa.

17 Dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira, ruramisai udzvinyiriri; ruramisirai nherera, mureverere chirikadzi here? chikonzero.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakaonekwa, dzinovigira vanhu vose ruponeso, 12 dzinotidzidzisa kuramba kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, uye kuti tirarame upenyu hwokuzvidzora, hwokururama, uye hwoumwari munguva ino.

Mako 7:5 Ipapo vaFarisi navanyori vakamubvunza, vachiti: Nemhaka yei vadzidzi venyu vasingafambi netsika yavakuru, asi vanodya chingwa nemaoko asina kushambwa?

VaFarisi nevanyori vakabvunza Jesu kuti nei vadzidzi vake vakanga vasingatevedzeri tsika asi vachidya chingwa nemaoko asina kugezwa.

1: Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari Kwakasimba kupfuura Tsika dzevanhu

2: Kutevera Nzira dzaMwari Panzira Dzevanhu

1: Mateo 15:8-9 - Vanhu ava vanoswedera kwandiri nemiromo yavo, uye vanondikudza nemiromo yavo; asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni. Asi vanondinamata pasina, vachidzidzisa dzidziso, dziri mirairo yavanhu.

Vakorose 2:20-23 BDMCS - Zvino kana makafa pamwe chete naKristu kubva pane zvokuvamba zvenyika, seiko muchizviisa pasi pezvimiso sokunge munogara munyika, (Musabata, musaravira, musazvibata, vachaparara nokushandiswa kwavo, vachitevera mirairo nedzidziso dzavanhu? Izvo zvine chimiro cheuchenjeri pakuzvidira kunamata, nekuzvininipisa, nekuramba muviri; kwete pakukudza chero kupi zvako kugutsa nyama.

Mako 7:6 Akapindura akati kwavari: Isaya wakaporofita zvakanaka pamusoro penyu imwi vanyepedzeri, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Zera iri rinondikudza nemiromo, asi moyo yavo iri kure neni.

Jesu anotsiura vaFarise nokuda kwokuchengeta kwavo kwechitendero kwechipameso.

1: Hatifanire kuve nemhosva yekucherekedza kwechitendero chepamusoro, asi

pachinzvimbo chekutevera moyo wakazvipira kuna Mwari.

2: Hatifaniri kuva vanyengeri vanongokudza Mwari nemiromo yedu, asi kumukudza nemoyo yedu.

1: Dhuteronomi 11:16-17 BDMCS - Zvichenjererei kuti mwoyo yenyu irege kunyengerwa, motsauka, mukashumira vamwe vamwari, nokunamata kwavari; Ipapo Jehovha achakutsamwirai, akapfiga kudenga, kuti mvura irege kunaya nenyika irege kubereka zvibereko zvayo.

2: Jeremia 29:13 BDMCS - Muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose.

Mako 7:7 Asi vanondinamata pasina, vachidzidzisa dzidziso, dziri mirayiro yavanhu.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti hazvina maturo kunamata Mwari kana munhu ari kuvakira miitiro yavo yokunamata padzidziso dzavanhu panzvimbo paMwari.

1. Ngozi Yekuvimba Nedzidziso Dzevanhu

2. Nei Tichifanira Kuvimba Nedzidziso dzeBhaibheri

1. VaKorose 2:8 - "Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nounyengeri husina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, maererano nedzidziso dzokutanga dzenyika, uye kwete maererano naKristu."

2. Isaya 29:13 - "Uye Jehovha akati: ? □ nokuti vanhu ava vanoswedera pedyo nemiromo yavo uye vanondikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni, uye kutya kwavo kwandiri uri murayiro unodzidziswa nevanhu. "

Mako 7:8 Nokuti munosiya murayiro waMwari, muchibatirira tsika yavanhu, sokusuka hari nemikombe, nezvimwe zvizhinji zvakadaro munozviita.

Ndima Vanhu vari kuramba mirairo yaMwari uye panzvimbo pezvo vari kutevera tsika dzavo.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera mirairo yaMwari kwete tsika dzedu pachedu.

2. Migumisiro yokusateerera mirayiro yaMwari.

1. Mateu 15:3-9 - Jesu akadzidzisa vaFarisi nevaSadhusi nezvekukosha kwekukudza mirayiro yaMwari kwete tsika dzavo.

2. VaKorose 2:8- Pauro akayambira vaKorose nezvenjodzi yekutsauswa kubva mukupfava kwevhangeri netsika.

Mako 7:9 Zvino akati kwavari: Munoramba nemazvo murairo waMwari, kuti muchengete tsika yenyu.

Vanhu vakanga vachiramba mirayiro yaMwari kuti vachengete tsika dzavo vamene.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kugashira Mirairo Panzvimbo Yetsika Dzedu Pachedu

2. Kuramba Tsika dzeNyika uye Kugamuchira Mirairo yaMwari

1. Isaya 8:20 - "Kumurairo nekuzvipupuriro: kana vasingatauri sezvinoreva shoko iri, nokuti hamuna chiedza mavari."

2. VaKorose 2:8 - "Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nokunyengera kusina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, asingateveri Kristu."

Mark 7:10 Nekuti Mozisi wakati: Kudza baba vako namai vako; uye: Unotuka baba kana mai, unofanira kufa rufu.

Ichi chinyorwa chinobva pana Marko 7:10 chinosimbisa ukoshi hwokukudza vabereki vako.

1. Kukosha Kwekukudza Vabereki

2. Kusiyana kweMutemo wechishanu

1. VaEfeso 6:1-3

2. Eksodho 20:12-17

Mako 7:11 Asi imi munoti: Kana munhu akati kuna baba kana mai: IKobhani, ndiko kuti chipo, chipi nechipi chamungabatsirwa nacho neni; achava akasununguka.

Jesu anoshora muitiro wavaFarise apo vanoregeredza basa ravo kuvabereki vavo kupfurikidza nokushandisa chikonzero chokupa chipo kuna Mwari sepembedzo yokunzvenga mitoro yavo.

1. Kukosha kwekukudza vabereki vedu kuburikidza nezviito zvedu.

2. Ngozi dzekushandisa zvikonzero zvechitendero kuti tidzivise zvatinosungirwa kuita.

1. Dhuteronomi 5:16 - "Kudza baba vako namai vako, sezvawakarairwa naJehovha Mwari wako; kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji, uye kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka panyika yaunopiwa naJehovha Mwari wako. ."

2. VaEfeso 6:2-3 - "Kudza baba vako namai, ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa, kuti zvikunakire, urarame nguva refu panyika."

Mako 7:12 hamuchamutenderi kuitira baba vake kana mai vake chinhu;

Ndima iyi inoti vanhu havafanirwe kudziviswa kubatsira vabereki vavo.

1: Tinofanira kukudza vabereki vedu nekuvabetsera munzira ipi neipi yatinogona.

2: Chivanhu chedu ngachirege kuisa zvimhingamupinyi munzira yekuti vanhu vabatsire vabereki vavo.

1: VaEfeso 6:2-3 ? □ kuna baba vako namai vedu; Ndiwo murairo wekutanga une chipikirwa; Kuti zvikunakire, uye urarame nguva refu panyika.

2: Eksodho 20:12 ? □ pamusoro pababa vako namai vako; kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji panyika yaunopiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.

Mako 7:13 muchishayisa shoko raMwari maturo netsika dzenyu dzamunogamuchidzana; nezvinhu zvizhinji zvakadaro munozviita.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chokuti tsika hadzimbofaniri kukunda shoko raMwari.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira tsika dzinopfuura shoko raMwari

2: Kuisa tsika pamberi pemagwaro kunotungamirira kukushaya kutenda

1: Vakorose 2:8 BDMCS - Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nounyengeri husina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, uye asingateveri Kristu.

2: 2 Timotio 3:16 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.

Mako 7:14 Zvino akadanira kwaari chaunga chose akati kwavari: Nditeererei mose, munzwisise.

Jesu akadzidzisa vanhu kuteerera uye kunzwisisa.

1: Teerera Jesu unzwisise dzidziso dzake

2: Tsvaka kunzwisisa uye uchenjeri kuna Jesu

1: Jakobho 1:5 Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

2: Zvirevo 2:3-6 BDMCS - Zvirokwazvo, kana ukachemera zivo, ukasimudza nenzwi rako kuti uwane kunzwisisa; kana ukahutsvaka sesirivha, ukahutsvakisisa sefuma yakavanzwa; Ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha, Nokuwana zivo yaMwari. Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri, uye mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa.

Mako 7:15 Hapana chinhu chinobva kunze kwomunhu chinopinda maari chingamusvibisa; asi zvinobuda maari, ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti hazvisi izvo zvinopinda mumunhu zvinomusvibisa, asi zvinobuda maari.

1. Simba reMashoko: Matsananguriro Emashoko Edu

2. Mabasa Edu Anotaura Zvinonzwika Kupfuura Mashoko

1. Jakobho 3:6-10 - Simba rerurimi uye kuti runogona sei kuita zvose zvakanaka nezvakaipa

2. Mateu 12:33-37 Mufananidzo waJesu wemiti yakanaka neyakaipa nemichero yainobereka.

Mako 7:16 Kana munhu ane nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti titeerere mashoko aMwari uye kuti tivhure mwoyo yedu kuti tinzwe zvaari kutaura.

1: Teerera Inzwi raMwari - Mako 7:16

2: Vhura Nzeve Dzako Kuti Unzwe - Mako 7:16

Jakobho 1:19: “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

2: Mapisarema 95:7-8 - "Nokuti ndiye Mwari wedu, isu tiri vanhu vanofudzwa naye, namakwai oruoko rwake. Nhasi, kana muchinzwa inzwi rake, regai kuomesa moyo yenyu..."

Mako 7:17 Zvino wakati apinda mumba achibva kuchaunga, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza pamusoro pemufananidzo.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakamukumbira kuti atsanangure mufananidzo waakanga achangobva kudzidzisa vanhu.

1. Simba Rokubvunza Mibvunzo: Kuongorora kukosha kwekutsvaga mhinduro dzemibvunzo yedu yezvemweya.

2. Kutora Danho Rokutenda: Kuongorora ushingi hunodiwa kuti uwedzere kutenda uye ubvunze mibvunzo yakaoma.

1. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Mako 7:18 Akati kwavari: Saizvozvo nemwi hamunzwisisi here? Hamunzwisisi here kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chinobva kunze, chichipinda mumunhu, hachigoni kumusvibisa;

Jesu anobvunza vadzidzi vake nezvokunzwisisa kwavo zvinhu zvakachena mumudzimu, achidzidzisa kuti hazvisi izvo zvinopinda mumunhu zvinomusvibisa, asi kuti zvinobuda ndezvipi.

1. Dzidziso dzaJesu Pamusoro Pezvinotisvibisa Zvechokwadi

2. Kuongorora Mwoyo Yedu Nokuda Kwerucheno Rwechokwadi

1. Mateo 15:11 - "Hazvisi izvo zvinopinda mumuromo zvinosvibisa munhu; asi zvinobuda mumuromo, ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu."

2. VaRoma 14:14 - "Ndinoziva, uye ndine chokwadi muna Ishe Jesu, kuti hakuna chinhu chine tsvina pachacho; asi kune uyo anofunga kuti chinhu chakasviba, kwaari chakasviba."

Mako 7:19 Nokuti hachipindi mumoyo make, asi mudumbu, chichibuda kunze, achinatsa zvokudya zvose.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti chikafu chinopinda mumuviri hachisvibisi munhu, asi chinobuda kunze, chichichenesa nyama yose.

1. Nei Jesu Akanga Asina Hanya Nezvokudya SeManyuko Anosvibisa

2. Simba Rokuchenesa Rezvokudya: Zvatakadzidziswa naJesu Nezvekudya

1. Mateo 15:11 - "Hazvisi zvinopinda mumuromo zvinosvibisa munhu, asi zvinobuda mumuromo ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu."

2. VaRoma 14:17 - "Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hausi nyaya yekudya nokunwa, asi kururama norugare nomufaro muMweya Mutsvene."

Mako 7:20 Akati: Icho chinobuda mumunhu, ndicho chinosvibisa munhu.

Zvinhu zvatinoita nezvatinotaura zvinobva mumwoyo yedu uye ndizvo zvinotisvibisa.

1. ? □ hat Inobva Mukati Inotisvibisa??

2. ? □ iye Simba reMashoko Edu Nezviito ??

1. Mateu 15:11 - ? □ Hazvisi zvinopinda mumuromo zvinosvibisa munhu, asi zvinobuda mumuromo; izvi zvinosvibisa munhu.??

2. Jakobho 3:2-12 - ? □ kana isu tose tinogumburwa munzira dzakawanda. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pakutaura, iye munhu wakakwana, unogona kudzora muviri wake wosewo.??

Mako 7:21 Nokuti mukati, mumwoyo yavanhu munobuda mirangariro yakaipa, upombwe, upombwe, umhondi,

Ndima iyi inosimbisa uipi hwevanhu, hunobva mumwoyo.

1. Huipi Huri Mumwoyo Yedu: Tingakunda Sei Miedzo Yedu

2. Simba reMwoyo: Kunzwisisa Kudzika Kwehunhu Hwevanhu

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

2. VaRoma 3:10-18 - Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: ? □ pano hakuna akarurama, kunyange nomumwe; hakuna anonzwisisa; hakuna anotsvaka Mwari. vose vakatsauka, vose pamwe chete vakava vasina maturo; hakuna anoita zvakanaka, kunyange nomumwe.

Mako 7:22 umbavha, ruchiva, uipi, unyengeri, utere, ziso rakaipa, kunyomba, manyawi,

upenzi.

Ndima iyi inoronga zvivi zvakati kuti zvinoshorwa neBhaibheri, zvakadai sekuba, kuchochora, uipi, unyengeri, unzenza, ziso rakaipa, kumhura, kudada, uye upenzi.

1. "Zvivi Zvemoyo: Kuziva Zvitadzo Zvatisingaoni"

2. "Simba Rorurimi: Nei Kutuka Kuchirambidzwa"

1. Zvirevo 11:3 - "Kusanyengera kwevakarurama kuchavatungamirira; asi kusarurama kwevadariki kuchavaparadza."

2. Jakobho 4:17 - "Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita, kwaari chivi."

Mako 7:23 zvinhu izvi zvose zvakaipa zvinobva mukati, zvichisvibisa munhu.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti uipi hunobva mumunhu uye hunomusvibisa.

1. "Mwoyo Wenyaya: Sei Chivi Chichitanga Matiri"

2. "Simba reVhangeri: Tingakunda Sei Chivi"

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 “Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, uye chivi kana chakura kwazvo. , anobereka rufu.

2. VaRoma 6:12-14 - "Naizvozvo musatendera zvivi kuti zvibate ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo; musapa mitezo yenyu kuzvivi, ive nhumbi yokuita nayo zvakaipa, asi zvipei kuna Mwari, kuti vave nhumbi dzokuita zvakaipa. avo vakabviswa murufu vachiiswa kuupenyu, uye ipai kwaari mitezo yenyu yose ive nhumbi yokururama. Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

Mako 7:24 Zvino kubva ipapo wakasimuka akaenda kumiganhu yeTire neSidhoni, akapinda mumba, asingadi kuti pave neanozviziva, asi akakoniwa kuvanzika.

Zvino Jesu wakaenda kuTire neSidhoni kuguta ari oga uye ari oga.

1: Jesu aida uye aida nguva yekuve ega achifunga nezvebasa rake.

2: Tese tinoda nguva yekuva toga uye kufunga zvakadzama nezvehupenyu hwedu nechinangwa.

1: Mateu 6:6 - ? kana uchinyengetera, pinda muimba yako yomukati, ugopfiga mukova, unyengetere kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda. Uye Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakuripira.??

2: Pisarema 46:10 - ? nyararai , muzive kuti ndini Mwari; Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika!??

Mako 7:25 Nokuti mumwe mukadzi akanga ane mwanasikana muduku akanga ane mweya wetsvina akati anzwa nezvake akauya akawira patsoka dzake.

Mwanasikana womukadzi akabatwa nemweya wetsvina, uye akanzwa nezvaJesu uye akauya kwaari kuti amubatsire.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Mashandisiro Anogona Kuita Zvishamiso zvaJesu Upenyu Hwedu

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Jesu Ndiye Tsime Redu Resimba Redu

1. Mateo 15:21-28 – Jesu Anoporesa Mukunda womukadzi muKenani.

2. Mako. 5:24-34 - Jesu Anoporesa Mukadzi Nenyaya Yeropa

Mako 7:26 Mukadzi akanga ari muGiriki, muSirofenike pachizvarwa; akamukumbirisa kuti abudise dhimoni pamukunda wake.

Mukadzi uyu aiva muGiriki werudzi rweSirofenike, uye akakumbira Jesu kuti abudise dhimoni pamwanasikana wake.

1: Jesu anoratidza rudo rwake nengoni kumarudzi ese, kwete vanhu vechiJudha chete.

2: Mwari anoshanda nematiri uye anotipa mukana wekuva maoko netsoka dzake.

1: Mabasa 10:34-35 Mwari haasaruri, uye anoda kugamuchira vanhu vanobva kune chero rudzi.

2: Jakobho 2:15-17 - Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa, uye tinofanira kuratidza kutenda kwedu nezviito zvedu.

Mako 7:27 Asi Jesu akati kwaari: Regai vana vatange vaguta, nokuti hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa chevana, ndokukandira kuimbwanana.

Jesu anotaura kuti zvinodiwa nevana zvinofanira kutanga kuitwa vasati vabatsira imbwa.

1: Tinofanira kukoshesa zvinodiwa nemhuri yedu kutanga tisati tabatsira vamwe.

2: Hatifaniri kuva noudyire uye kugara tichiyeuka kubatsira vanoshayiwa.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 ? □ o chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo; Asi, mukuzvininipisa, muchikoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakamunakira chete, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake, achitsvaka zvavamwe.

2: VaGaratiya 6:10 ? □ Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kune veimba yehama.

Mako 7:28 Akapindura akati kwaari: Hongu, Ishe, asi nembwanana dziri pasi petafura dzinodya zvezvimedu zvevana.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti mumwe mukadzi akapindura sei mubvunzo waJesu wokuti anotenda here kuti anogona kuporesa mwanasikana wake, achisimbisa kutenda kwake maari uye achipa mufananidzo wembwa dziri kudya zvimedu zvevana.

1. Kuvimba naJesu kunounza kudzorerwa netariro

2. Nyasha dzaMwari dzinopfachukira kunyange kumuduku wedu

1. Mateo 15:21-28 - Kuporesa kwaJesu mwanasikana womukadzi muKenani.

2. VaRoma 5:6-8 – nyasha dzaMwari dzakawanda kubudikidza naJesu Kristu

Mako 7:29 Akati kwaari: Nekuda kweshoko iri, enda; dhimoni rabva pamwanasikana wako.

Jesu anoporesa mwanasikana womukadzi nokudzinga dhimoni maari.

1: Hatimbofaniri kurerutsa simba rerudo uye kuporesa kwaJesu.

2: Kunyange kana akatarisana nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma zvikuru, Jesu anogona kuunza chiedza netariro kune vose.

1: Pisarema 34:18: “Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vaya vakadzvinyirirwa pamweya.”

2 Isaya 43:2 Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana woyambuka nzizi, hadzingakukukuri; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo womoto haungatsvi. hazvizokupise."

Mako 7:30 Akati asvika kumba kwake, akawana dhimoni rabuda, mwanasikana avete pamubhedha.

Mumwe mukadzi akawana kuti mwanasikana wake akanga aporeswa paaiva nedhimoni paakadzokera kumba.

1. Jesu ane simba rokutisunungura kubva muchivi nemigumisiro yacho.

2. Simba raMwari guru kupfuura simba ripi neripi rakaipa.

1. Ruka 8:26-35 - Jesu anodzinga mweya wetsvina kubva kumukadzi.

2. Mateu 18:10 - Jesu anoyambira vadzidzi vake kuti vangwarire kuti vasagumbura vana vaduku.

Mako 7:31 Zvino wakatizve achibva kumiganhu yeTire neSidhoni, akauya kugungwa reGarirea, nepakati pemiganhu yeDhekapori.

Jesu akabva kumiganhu yeTire neSidhoni akasvika kugungwa reGarirea, nepakati

pemiganhu yeDhekapori.

1. Rwendo rwaJesu munyika yose runoratidza kuzvipira kwake mukuparidza Evhangeri kuvanhu vose.

2. Hushumiri hwaJesu hwaiva uchapupu hwekuda kwake kuenda kure nekure kuti asvike vanhu vose.

1. Mateu 4:23-25 - Zvino Jesu akapota neGarireya yose, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, nokuparidza evhangeri youshe, uye achiporesa hosha dzose nehosha dzose pakati pavanhu.

2. Mako 16:15 - Akati kwavari, Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose.

Mark 7:32 Vakauisa kwaari umwe waiva matsi waikakamira; vakamukumbirisa kuti aise ruoko pamusoro pake.

Boka revanhu rinounza murume matsi ane chinetso chokutaura kuna Jesu kuti aporeswe.

1. Simba rekutenda - Kutenda kwevakaunza matsi kuna Jesu kwakagonesa sei kuporesa kunoshamisa.

2. Kutsungirira Munguva Dzakaoma- Mashandisiro anoita Mwari matambudziko edu kutiswededza pedyo naye.

1. Jakobho 5:14-15 - Pane mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Anofanira kudana vakuru veungano kuti vamunyengeterere uye vamuzodze namafuta muzita raJehovha. Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti munhu anorwara apore; Ishe achamumutsa.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mako 7:33 Akamutora ari oga kubva pachaunga, akaisa minwe yake munzeve dzake, akapfira, ndokubata rurimi rwake.

Jesu akaporesa murume aiva matsi nekubata nzeve dzake norurimi rwake.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuva netsitsi netsitsi kune varombo.

2: Jesu anotiratidza simba rekutenda uye munamato unogona kuporesa vanorwara.

1: Jakobo 5:15 - "Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaporesa murwere; Ishe uchamumutsa; kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa."

2: Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

Mako 7:34 Akatarisa kudenga, akagomera, akati kwaari: “Efata,” ndiko kuti, Zarurwa.

Kuporeswa kwomurume aiva matsi nembeveve: Jesu akavhura nzeve nomuromo zvomurume wacho.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzinoporesa: Masunungure Jesu Murume Matsi nembeveve

2. Zvishamiso uye Kutenda: Simba raJesu Rokukunda Matambudziko Ose

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa; ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba nemufaro.

2. Mapisarema 146:8 - Jehovha anosvinudza meso amapofu; Jehovha anosimudza vakakotamiswa pasi; Jehovha anoda vakarurama.

Mako 7:35 Pakarepo nzeve dzake dzakazarurwa, chisungo chorurimi rwake chikasunungurwa, akataura zvakarurama.

Jesu akaporesa murume aiva matsi uye mbeveve, achimubvumira kutaura zvakajeka.

1. Simba raMwari rinogona kuunza kuporeswa nokuchinja.

2. Jesu anokwanisa kudzoreredza kuputsika kwedu.

1. Pisarema 103:3 - Anokanganwira zvivi zvako zvose uye anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose.

2. Isaya 35:5-6 - Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa; ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba nemufaro.

Mako 7:36 Akavaraira kuti varege kuudza munhu; asi pakunyanya kuvaraira, vakanyanya zvikuru kuparidza izvozvo;

Jesu akaporesa murume aiva matsi ndokurayira zvapupu izvozvo kuti zvisaudza ani zvake, asi zvakangoparadzira mashoko acho.

1. Simba raJesu: Maratidziro Anoita Zvishamiso Zvake Chiremera Chake Choumwari

2. Simba Rokupupura: Mabatiro Anoita Vamwe Zvatinoita

1. Ruka 5:15-16 - Asi mukurumbira wake wakapararira zvikuru kwazvo, uye zvaunga zvikuru zvakaungana kuzonzwa, nokuporeswa naye pazvifo zvavo. Asi iye waienda kurenje achinonyengetera.

2. Mabasa 4:20 - Nokuti isu hatigoni kurega kutaura zvinhu zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa.

Mako 7:37 Vakashamiswa zvikuru kwazvo, vachiti: Wakaita zvose zvakanaka; wakaita matsi kuti dzinzwe, nezvimumumu kuti zvitaure.

Vanhu vakashamiswa nezvishamiso zvaJesu, zvikurukuru kuporesa matsi nembeveve.

1. Simba raMwari Rinoshamisa: Kutarisa Zvishamiso zvaJesu zvokuporesa

2. Jesu: Mupodzi neMudzikinuri wedu

1. Isaya 35:5-6 : Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; nekuti mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

2. VaHebheru 13:8: Jesu Kristu haashanduki zuro, nanhasi, nokusingaperi.

Mako 8 inorondedzera zviitiko zvakakosha zvakati wandei zvinosanganisira kupihwa chikafu kune zviuru zvina, gakava nevaFarisi vachitsvaga chiratidzo, kuporeswa kwebofu paBhetisaidha, kupupura kwaPetro nezvaKristu uye Jesu achifanotaura nezverufu nekumuka kwake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nerimwe boka guru revanhu rakaunganira Jesu vasina chero chekudya. Anoratidza kuva nehanya navo uye anosarudza kuvapa zvokudya. Nezvingwa zvinomwe nehove duku shoma anovonga anomedura chingwa anopa vadzidzi vanogovera vanhu vanoita hove dzakafanana vakadya vose vakaguta pashure paizvozvo matengu manomwe azere zvimedu zvakasara varume vanenge zviuru zvina vakadya pashure pokunge vanhu vaenda vanopinda mugwa anoenda kunharaunda yeDalmanuta (Mako 8:1-10). Ipapo vaFarise vakauya vakatanga kukakavadzana naye vachimuedza vachimubvunza chiratidzo chinobva kudenga asi anogomera zvikuru mweya unoti "Seiko rudzi urwu ruchikumbira chiratidzo? Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri hapana chiratidzo chichapiwa kwarwuri" anovasiya odzokera muchikepe anoyambuka mhiri. (Mako 8:11-13).

Ndima yechipiri: Vari muchikepe nevadzidzi vanokurukura vakanganwa kuunza chingwa vane chingwa chimwe chete pakati pavo. Anovayambira achiti, "Chenjerai! Chenjerai mbiriso yavaFarisi Herodhi." Vanotaurirana vachiti, "Nokuti hatina chingwa." Achiziva nhaurirano yavo Jesu anobvunza kuti sei kutaura nezvekusava nechingwa nzwisisai asi musingaoni mune mwoyo mukukutu vane maziso vasingaoni nzeve dzisinganzwi musarangarira kuti paimedura zvingwa zvishanu zvuru zvishanu zvakanhonga matengu mangani paakamedura zvingwa zvinomwe zviuru zvina. matengu akanhonga asati anzwisisa (Mako 8:14-21).

Ndima 3: Pavanouya kuBhetisaidha vamwe vanhu vanouya nebofu vachikumbira kuti Jesu amubate anobata bofu noruoko anoenda naro kunze kwemusha anopfira mate pamaziso oisa maoko paari anobvunza kana achiona chero chinhu chinotarisa mudenga anoti anoona vanhu vakaita semiti inofamba anoisa maoko paari. meso ake zvakare akasvinudzwa kuona akadzorerwa anoona zvose zviri pachena zvinotumirwa kumba achiti “Musatombopinda mumusha” (Mako 8:22-26). Zvino vofamba misha Kesariya yeFiripi nzira inobvunza vadzidzi kuti vanhu vanoti ndini mhinduro dzinosanganisira Johane Mubhabhatidzi Eriya mumwe vaporofita obva abvunza kuti ndiani anoti ndiPetro anopindura kuti "Ndimi Mesiasi." Anonyevera kuti asaudza ani zvake pamusoro pezvinotanga kudzidzisa anofanira kutambudzika zvinhu zvizhinji zvakarambwa vakuru vapristi vakuru vadzidzisi vomurayiro vanofanira kuurayiwa pashure pemazuva matatu akamuka zvakare anotaura pachena Petro anomutsiura anotendeuka anotarira vadzidzi anotsiura Petro achiti “Ibva shure kwangu Satani! Mwari asi zvinhu zvavanhu chete” (Mako 8:27-33). Anodana vanhu vazhinji pamwe chete nevadzidzi vake anodzidzisa ani nani anoda kuponesa upenyu acharasikirwa nahwo ani nani anorasikirwa noupenyu nokuda Kwake evhangeri achahuponesa zvakaipira munhu kuwana nyika yose arashikirwa nomweya chii chingapiwa nomunhu kuti achitsinhanise mweya wake kana munhu akamunyadzisa mashoko chizvarwa choupombwe chinotadza Mwanakomana Munhu achanyara panouya mbiri yaBaba ngirozi tsvene dzinogumisa zvechokwadi kuudza vamwe vamire pano vacharavira rufu vasati vaona umambo hwaMwari huchiuya simba (Marko 8:34-38).

Mako 8:1 Zvino namazuva iwayo chaunga chakange chiri vazhinji-zhinji, uye vasina chinhu chekudya, Jesu akadanira vadzidzi vake kwaari, akati kwavari:

Jesu anopa vanhu vazhinji zvokudya: Munhu wose ane zvakakwana.

1: Mwari anopa nguva dzose. Hatisi kumboshayiwa.

2: Jesu ndiye mupi wezvinodikanwa zvose.

Vafiripi 4:19 BDMCS - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Mateo 6:25-34 Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Ko, upenyu hausi hwakakosha here kudarika zvokudya, nomuviri kudarika nguo?

Mako 8:2 Ndinonzwira vanhu vazhinji tsitsi, nokuti vanga vaneni mazuva matatu uye havachina chokudya.

Jesu anoratidzira tsitsi paboka ravazhinji rava naye kwamazuva matatu, uye harina chokudya.

1. Tsitsi dzaJesu: Tinofanira Kutevedzera Sei Muenzaniso Wake

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kubva Kuvazhinji

1. Mateo 14:14 - Zvino Jesu akabuda, akaona chaunga chikuru, akasiririswa navo, akaporesa varwere vavo.

2 Johane 6:5-7 - Zvino Jesu akati asimudza meso ake, akaona chaunga chikuru chichiuya kwaari, akati kuna Firipi, Tichatengepi zvingwa, kuti ava vadye? Wakareva izvozvo achimuidza, nekuti iye waiziva zvaaizoita.

Mako 8:3 Kana ndikavarega vaende kumba kwavo nenzara, vachaziya panzira; nokuti vamwe vavo vanobva kure.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vaiva nehanya nevanhu vaakanga achidzidzisa, sezvo vakanga vabva

kure uye vaizoziya nenzara kana vaizoendeswa kudzimba dzavo vakatsanya.

1. Jesu ane hanya nokugara kwedu zvakanaka, kunyange pazvingava zvakaoma kuti tiite zvaanokumbira.

2. Jesu anoda kuti titarisire zvinodiwa nevamwe, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma kuti tidaro.

1. Mateo 25:35-36 - "Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba."

2. Jakobho 2:14-16 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva? Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari: ' Murugare , mudziyirwe uye mugute,' asi musingaiti chinhu pakushayiwa kwenyama, zvinobatsirei?

Mako 8:4 Vadzidzi vake vakamupindura vakati: Zvingabvepi zvingwa munhu zvaangagutsa nazvo ava murenje muno?

Vadzidzi vakabvunza Jesu kuti vaizodyisa sei boka guru revanhu murenje nezvingwa zvishomanana chete.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Jesu akatiratidza kuti kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma zvikuru, kutenda kunogona kuita kuti zvisingabviri zviitike.

2. Simba Romunyengetero: Patinotarisana nezvipingamupinyi zvakakura, munyengetero unogona kutiunzira tariro nesimba.

1 Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, ' Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kushoma.' Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ' □ Ove kubva pano ichienda uko,??uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakukonai.??

2. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pauri kushanda."

Mako 8:5 Akavabvunza akati: Mune zvingwa zvingani? Ivo ndokuti: Zvinomwe.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kuti vaiva nezvingwa zvingani uye vakapindura zvinomwe.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Jesu anoratidza kuti kutenda kunogona kushandura sei mupiro muduku kuti uve chikomborero kune vakawanda.

2. Urongwa hwaMwari: Jesu anotiratidza kuti Mwari anogona sei kutora zvinhu zvinoita sezvisingakoshi ozvishandisa kugovera zvinodiwa nevanhu.

1. Mateo 14:13-21 - Jesu anoshandisa zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri kudyisa zviuru zvishanu zvevanhu.

2. Johani 6:1-14 - Jesu anoshandura zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri kuita chishamiso chekudya kwevanhu zviuru zvishanu.

Mako 8:6 Akarayira chaunga kuti chigare pasi pasi, akatora zvingwa zvinomwe, akavonga, akazvimedura, ndokupa vadzidzi vake, kuti vaise pamberi pavo; vakazviisa pamberi pavanhu.

Jesu akatenda uye akamedura zvingwa zvinomwe pamberi pevadzidzi vake, vachibva vazviisa pamberi pevanhu.

1. Simba Rokupa Kutenda

2. Kukosha Kwekushumira Vamwe

1. Mateo 15:36 - "Akatora zvingwa zvinomwe nehove, akavonga, akamedura, ndokupa vadzidzi vake, vadzidzi vakapa chaunga."

2. VaFiripi 4:6 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga."

Mako 8:7 Uye vakange vane hove duku shoma; akavonga, akaraira kuti vadziise pamberi pavo.

Jesu akashandisa hove duku shoma kuti vanhu vazhinji vadye.

1: Jesu akashandisa zvinhu zvidiki muhupenyu kuita mabasa makuru.

2: Jesu akatidzidzisa kugutsikana nezvatinazvo uye kuvimba kuti achatipa.

1: VaFiripi 4:11-13 “Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. pamamiriro ezvinhu ose, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvakawanda uye kushayiwa.

2: Mateu 6:25-34 ? Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana pamusoro pemuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahupfuuri chikafu here, nemuviri zvipfeko? Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imi hamuzi kudzipfuura here? Ndiani kwamuri nekufunganya ungawedzera awa imwe paurefu hwake? Munofunganyirei pamusoro pezvipfeko? Fungai maruva esango, kuti anokura sei; haashandi kana kuruka; asi ndinoti kwamuri: Kunyange naSoromoni pakubwinya kwake kose, haana kushongedzwa serimwe raawa. ...

Mako 8:8 Vakadya, vakaguta, vakanonga zvimedu zvakasara, matengu manomwe.

Vadzidzi vakadya zvingwa nehove zvakanga zvapiwa naJesu uye vakaguta, uye pakanga pachine matengu manomwe ezvokudya akanga asara.

1. Mwari anokwanisa kutipa zvakawanda.

2. Simba rokutenda nomunyengetero.

1. Mateo 14:13-21 - Kudyiswa kwezviuru zvishanu

2. Ruka 17:11-19 – Jesu Anonatsa Vane Maperembudzi Gumi

Mako 8:9 Avo vakange vadya vainge vaiva zvuru zvina; akavarega vachienda.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura chishamiso chaJesu chekudyisa vanhu zviuru zvina nezvingwa zvishoma nehove.

1. Simba Rezvishamiso zvaJesu: Mwari Anogona Kugovera Zvakawanda Munguva Yekushayiwa

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu: Matarisiro Anoita Mwari Vanhu Vake Vose

1. Johani. 6:1-14 - Jesu achidyisa zviuru zvishanu nenzira inoshamisa

2. Mateo 14:13-21 – Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura kundosangana nevadzidzi vake

Mako 8:10 Pakarepo akapinda mugwa navadzidzi vake akaenda kumativi eDharimanuta.

Jesu navadzidzi vake vakapinda mugwa ndokuenda kuDharimanuta.

1. Simba rekuteerera: Rwendo rwaJesu kuenda kuDalmanuta

2. Kutevera Kutungamira kwaIshe: Rwendo rwekuenda kuDalmanuta

1. Johani 14:15 ? □ Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu.??

2. Ruka 9:23 ? Zvino wakati kwavari vose: Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

Mako 8:11 Zvino vaFarisi vakabuda, vakatanga kupikisana naye, vachitsvaka kwaari chiratidzo chinobva kudenga, vachimuidza.

VaFarisi vakaedza Jesu nokukumbira chiratidzo chaibva kudenga.

1. Muedzo waJesu: Kuvimba naMwari, Kwete Muzviratidzo Nezvishamiso

2. Simba reKutenda: Kukunda Muedzo Kuburikidza neShoko raMwari

1. Mateo 4:1-11 - Jesu anoedzwa nadhiabhorosi.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mako 8:12 Akagomera zvikuru pamweya wake akati: Zera iri rinotsvakirei chiratidzo? Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Hakuna chiratidzo chichapiwa kuzera iri.

Jesu anoratidzira kuvhiringidzika kwake nokushaikwa kwokutenda kwavanhu uye anoramba kuvapa chiratidzo.

1. Humambo hwaMwari Hwakavakwa Pakutenda, Kwete Zviratidzo

2. Mwari Anotsvaka Vanhu Vakatendeka

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2 Johane 20:29 – Jesu akati kwaari,? watenda nekuti wandiona here? Vakaropafadzwa vasina kuona asi vakatenda.

Mako 8:13 Ipapo akavasiya, akapindazve muchikepe, akabva akayambukira kuno rumwe rutivi.

Jesu akabva akaenda kune rimwe divi regungwa nechikepe.

1. Kuteerera kwaJesu: Kudzidza Kutevedzera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Simba raJesu: Chishamiso chekuyambuka gungwa

1 Johani 6:21 - Pakarepo igwa rakasvika kunyika kwavakanga vaenda.

2. Mateo 14:22-33 - Pakarepo Jesu akaita kuti vadzidzi vapinde mugwa uye vafanotungamira kuenda kune rimwe divi, iye achiendesa vanhu vazhinji.

Mako 8:14 Vadzidzi vakanga vakanganwa kutora zvingwa, uye vakanga vasina chinhu chimwe chete navo muchikepe kunze kwechingwa chimwe chete.

Vadzidzi vakanga vakanganwa kuuya nechingwa uye vakanga vaine chingwa chimwe chete navo.

1: Tinofanira kuva takagadzirira mamiriro ezvinhu ose, sezvakanga zvisina kuitwa nevadzidzi.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira zvinhu zvatinazvo, sezvo vadzidzi vaingova nechingwa chimwe chete.

1: Mateu 6:25-34 Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisazvidya mwoyo nezveramangwana uye kuti tivimbe naMwari.

2: Zvirevo 21:20 BDMCS - Pfuma inokosha namafuta zviri pamunhu akachenjera here? imba, asi benzi rinoidya.

Mako 8:15 Akavarayira achiti, “Chenjerai, muchenjere mbiriso yavaFarisi nembiriso yaHerodhi.

Tinofanira kuziva dzidziso dzenhema dzevaFarisi uye dzidziso dzenhema dzaHerodhi.

1. Ngozi Yedzidziso Dzenhema

2. Kuona Kuburikidza Nokunyengera Kwenyika

1. VaEfeso 5:6-7 - "Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokunyengerai namashoko asina maturo, nokuti nokuda kwezvinhu izvi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro pavanakomana vokusateerera. Naizvozvo regai kugovana navo."

2. VaKorose 2:8 - "Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nounyengeri husina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, maererano nedzidziso dzokutanga dzenyika, uye kwete maererano naKristu."

Mako 8:16 Vakarangana pakati pavo vachiti, “Imhaka yokuti hatina zvingwa.

Vadzidzi vakafunga kuti kushaya kwavo chingwa ndiko kwakaita kuti Jesu adzidzise.

1: Jesu anotiyeuchidza kuti titarise zvinopfuura zvatinoda zvenyama uye kuona zvinodiwa pakunamata zveavo vakatipoteredza.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti Jesu anogara achitipa zvokudya zvokunamata.

1: Mateu 6: 25-34 - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisafunganya nezvezvinodiwa zvedu

zvenyama, asi kutanga kutsvaka Umambo hwaMwari.

2: Mapisarema 23 Kunyange tingafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, Mwari achatipa nyaradzo nezvokudya.

Mako 8:17 Zvino Jesu wakati achizviziva akati kwavari: Munorangana sei kuti hamuna zvingwa? Hamusati mava kuona kana kunzwisisa here? Muchine moyo mukukutu here?

Jesu akabvunza vanhu chikonzero nei vakanga vachimubvunza nezvokusava nechingwa kunyange zvazvo vakanga vasati vanzwisisa kana kuti kunzwisisa.

1. Kuoma Kwemoyo: Kunzwisisa Hurongwa hwaMwari

2. Kuona Nemaziso Okutenda: Kutenda Mukupa kwaMwari

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 - "Akaropafadzwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naye, achava somuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi, usingatyi kana ukasimwa pamvura; kupisa kunouya, mashizha awo anogara akasvibira.

2. VaHebheru 3: 14-15 - "Takauya kuzogovana muna Kristu, kana tichibatisisa kutenda kwedu kwekutanga kusvika pakuguma. Sezvambotaurwa: "Nhasi, kana muchinzwa inzwi rake, musawomesa pfungwa dzenyu. mwoyo sezvamakaita panguva yokumukira.

Mako 8:18 Mune meso hamuoni here? Uye mune nzeve, hamunzwi here? Hamurangariri here?

Jesu ari kubvunza kuti nei vadzidzi vake, vane maziso okuona nenzeve dzokunzwa, vasinganzwisisi kana kuti vasingayeuki zvaakavadzidzisa.

1. Kuona uye Kutenda: Kunzwisisa Shoko raMwari

2. Kunzwa Kuteerera: Kurangarira Zvatakadzidza

1. Mapisarema 19:7-9 - Mutemo waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere; zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; Murau waJehovha wakaisvonaka, unovhenekera meso;

2. Zvirevo 1:7 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri

nokurairirwa.

Mako 8:19 Pandakamedurira vane zviuru zvishanu zvingwa zvishanu, matengu mangani azere nezvimedu amakanonga? Vakati kwaari: Gumi nembiri.

Jesu akaratidza simba rake guru nokupa zvokudya kuvanhu vaiva nenzara.

1. Simba raMwari: Chidzidzo Kubva Pakudyisa Kunoshamisa kwaJesu

2. Chikomborero Chokugovera: Muenzaniso waJesu Werupo

1. Ruka 9:13-17 – Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2. Johani. 6:1-14 - Jesu Anodyisa zviuru zvina

Mako 8:20 Uye pazvinomwe pavanezvuru zvina, matengu mangani azere nezvimedu amakanonga? Ivo ndokuti: Zvinomwe.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi kuti vakanonga matengu mangani pashure pokudyisa vanhu zviuru zvina nezvingwa zvinomwe nehove duku shomanene. Vadzidzi vakapindura vachiti vakanonga matengu manomwe.

1. Kuwanda kwaMwari: Kuti kutenda muna Mwari kunogona sei kupa zvinopfuura zvakakwana.

2. Simba Rorudo: Kuti Jesu akagovera sei rudo rwake uye akagovera zvinodikanwa zvavamwe.

1 Johane 6:1-14 Jesu achidyisa zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.

2. Mateo 14:13-21 – Jesu achidyisa zviuru zvina nezvingwa zvinomwe nehove duku shomanene.

Mako 8:21 Akati kwavari: Sei musinganzwisisi?

Jesu anobvunza vadzidzi vake kuti nei vasinganzwisisi.

1: Tinofanira kunzwisisa Shoko raMwari kuti tirarame upenyu huzere nokuteerera uye nokutenda.

2: Ishe vanoda nguva dzose kutitungamirira mukunzwisisa kwedu Shoko Rake.

1: Isaya 40:28-31 Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here, kuti Mwari asingaperi, Jehovha, Musiki wamativi ose enyika, haaziyi, haaneti? kunzwisisa kwake hakunganzverwi.

2: Johani 16:12-15 BDMCS - Ndichine zvinhu zvizhinji zvokutaura kwamuri, asi hamugoni kuzvitakura iye zvino. Asi kana iye, Mweya wechokwadi, auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose; asi zvaakanzwa, ndizvo zvaachataura, uye uchakuparidzirai zvinouya.

Mako 8:22 Zvino wakasvika Bhetisaidha; vakavuya kwaari nebofu, vakamukumbirisa kuti aribate.

Bofu rakauyiswa kuna Jesu muBhetisaidha ndokukumbira kuporesa.

1: Tinogona kutendeukira kuna Jesu kuti aporeswe, kunyange munguva dzedu dzakaoma zvikuru.

2: Jesu ane simba rokuporesa kunyange nhamo dzedu dzakanyanya kuoma.

1: Isaya 41:10 ? usanzwa, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

2: Jakobho 5:14-15 ? Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita ralshe. Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa.

Mako 8:23 Akabata ruoko rwebofu, akaribudisira kunze kweguta; akati apfira pameso aro, akaisa maoko pamusoro paro, akaribvunza kana richiona chinhu.

Jesu akabata murume bofu noruoko akamutungamirira kunze kweguta. Akabva apfira mate pamaziso omurume uya ndokuisa maoko ake pamusoro pake, achibvunza kana pane chaaiona.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa: Kuongorora Zvishamiso zvaJesu muna Mako 8

2. Jesu Ane Hanya Nemapofu: Chidzidzo cheTsitsi dzaJesu kune Vakadzikiswa muna Mako 8.

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; nekuti mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

2. Mateo 10:8 - Poresai vanorwara, natsai vane maperembudzi, mutsai vakafa, dzingai madhimoni. Makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena.

Mako 8:24 Iye akatarisa kumusoro akati: Ndinoona vanhu vakaita semiti vachifamba.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vanomuona achitarisa mudenga uye vachiti anogona kuona vanhu vakaita semiti vachifamba.

1. Kufamba Nokutenda: Kunzwisisa Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Jesu

2. Usarega Kuona Zvinokosha: Kufungisisa Pakuona Nemaziso Emweya.

1 VaEfeso 5: 15-17 - "Naizvozvo nyatsochenjererai kuti munofamba sei, kwete sevasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda ndiJehovha.”

" Iye akati, ? □ o, uye uti kuvanhu ava: ' Rambai muchinzwa, asi musanzwisisa ; rambai muchiona, asi musaonesesa. Mwoyo yavanhu ava yakasindimara, nzeve dzavo dzakaremerwa, nokupofumadza maziso avo, kuti varege kuona nemaziso avo, kana kunzwa nenzeve dzavo, kana kunzwisisa nemwoyo yavo, vatendeuke vaporeswe.

Mako 8:25 Shure kwaizvozvo akaisazve maoko pameso aro akaritaridza kumusoro, rikaporeswa, rikaona vose zvakajeka.

Jesu akaporesa murume akanga ari bofu.

1. Jesu ndiye musimboti wekuporeswa kwedu nekudzoreredzwa.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achatipa kujeka nekunzwisisa.

1. Mapisarema 147:3 "Anoporesa vane mwoyo yakaputsika, uye anosunga maronda avo."

2. Isaya 61:1 “Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; kuzarurira vasungwa jeri.

Mako 8:26 Akarirega richienda kumba kwaro, achiti: Usapinda muguta kana kuudza ani zvake.

Jesu akaendesa mumwe murume kumba kwake nemirayiridzo yokusapinda mutaundi kana kuti kuudza munhu upi noupi nezvokuporesa kwake.

1. Jesu Anotidana Kuti Tigovere Rudo Rwake: Simba Rokupupurira Kristu

2. Kurarama Sei Upenyu Hwokuteerera Jesu

1. Mateo 10:27 - "Zvose zvandinokuudzai murima, taurai pachiedza; nezvamunonzwa munzeve, paridzirai pamusoro pedzimba."

2 Johane 5: 19-20 - "Ipapo Jesu akapindura akati kwavari, 'Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Mwanakomana haagoni kuita chinhu ari oga, asi zvaanoona Baba vachizviita; nokuti zvose zvavanoita, Mwanakomana. vanoitawo saizvozvo, nokuti Baba vanoda Mwanakomana uye vanomuratidza zvinhu zvose zvavanoita ivo, uye vachamuratidza mabasa makuru kupfuura aya, kuti imi mushamiswe.

Mako 8:27 Jesu akabuda navadzidzi vake vakaenda kumisha yeKesaria yeFiripi; vari munzira akabvunza vadzidzi vake akati kwavari, “Vanhu vanoti ndini aniko?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kuti vanhu vanofunga kuti iye ndiani.

1. Jesu Ndiani?

2. Kunzwisisa Hunhu hwaJesu

1 Johane 8:58 – Jesu akati kwavari,? □ zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Abrahama asati avapo, ini ndiripo.

2. VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba? zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

Mako 8:28 Vakapindura vachiti: Johwani Mubhabhatidzi; asi vamwe: Eria; vamwezve: Umwe wevaporofita.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti vanhu vaive vasina chokwadi chekuti Jesu aireva muporofita upi paakabvunza kuti , "Vanhu vanoti ndini ani?". Vamwe vanhu vakapindura naJohani Mubhabhatidzi, vamwe vachiti Eria, uyezve vamwe vakati mumwe wavaprofita.

1. Simba Rokuona: Maonero Atinoita Jesu

2. Unoti Ndini ani?

1 Johane 5:39 - Nzverai magwaro; nekuti imwi munofunga kuti mune upenyu hwusingaperi maari; uye ndiwo anopupura nezvangu.

2. Mateo 16:15-16 - Akati kwavari, Ko imi munoti ndini ani? Zvino Simoni Petro akapindura akati: Ndimwi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

Mako 8:29 Akati kwavari: Ko imwi munoti ndini ani? Petro akapindura akati kwaari: Ndimwi Kristu.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kuti vaifunga kuti aiva ani uye Petro akapindura kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuti Kutenda kwaPetro Kwakaumba sei chiKristu

2. Kukosha Kwekuziva Jesu: Kunzwisisa kuti Jesu ndiani uye Zvaanoreva Kwatiri

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi. , Muchinda woRugare.

2. Johani 1:41-42 - Iye akatanga kuwana mukoma wake chaiye Simoni akati kwaari, “Tamuwana Mesiya” (ndiko kuti, Kristu).

Mako 8:30 Akavarayira kuti varege kuudza munhu pamusoro pake.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mako 8:30 inotiudza kuti Jesu akarayira vateveri vake kuti vachengetedze kuzivikanwa kwake.

1: Kuchengeta zvakavanzika zvaMwari: simba rekunzwisisa

2: Kuzivisa zvakavanzika zvaMwari: ushingi hwekutenda

Zvirevo 11:13 BDMCS - Guhwa rinoparadza chakavanzika, asi munhu akatendeka anochengeta zvakavanzika.

2: 1 Vakorinde 4: 2 - Zvino zvakafanira kuti avo vakatarirwa vave vakatendeka.

Mako 8:31 Akatanga kuvadzidzisa kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu anofanira kutambudzika pazvinhu zvizhinji uye agorambwa navakuru, vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro, uye kuti anofanira kuurayiwa, uye shure kwamazuva matatu amukezve.

Akavadzidzisa kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu anofanira kutambudzika uye agorambwa asati amuka shure kwamazuva matatu.

1: Kutambura uye Kurambwa kwaJesu - kuti kunotibatsira sei kunzwisisa kukosha kwenyasha dzaMwari.

2: Kukunda kwaJesu - kupemberera kukunda kwekumuka kwaJesu.

1: Isaya 53:5-6: "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose takafanana namakwai takarasika, mumwe nomumwe wedu akatsaukira kunzira yake; Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2: VaRoma 14: 8-9 - "Nokuti kana tichirarama, tinoraramira Ishe, uye kana tichifa, tinofira Ishe. Zvino kana tichirarama kana tichifa, tiri Ishe ? Nokuti Kristu wakafira izvozvi, akararamazve, kuti ave Ishe wavose vakafa navapenyu.

Mako 8:32 Akataura shoko iro pachena. Petro akamutora parutivi, akatanga kumutsiura.

Jesu akataura pachena kuti aizotambura uye aizofa uye Petro akamutsiura pamusoro pazvo.

1: Jesu akabvuma kutambura uye kufa kuti tiponeswe

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kugamuchira hurongwa hwaMwari kunyange huchitinetsa

1: Isaya 53:4-6 "Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare ndiko, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: VaFiripi 2:8 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chemunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvika pakufa, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa."

Mako 8:33 Asi iye atendeuka akatarira kuvadzidzi vake, akatsiura Petro achiti: “Enda shure kwangu, Satani, nokuti haurangariri zvinhu zvaMwari, asi zvinhu zvavanhu.

Jesu akatsiura Petro nokuti akanga asinganzwisisi nzira dzaMwari asi achitevera nzira dzevanhu.

1. Kuziva Musiyano Wenzira dzaMwari nedzeMunhu

2. Simba Rokutsiura Mukutevera Nzira dzaMwari

1. Mateu 7:13-14 Pindai nesuwo rakamanikana. Nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji vanopinda naro. Nokuti suwo rakamanikana nenzira inhete inoenda kuupenyu, uye vashoma vanoiwana.

2. Mateu 6:24? □ o mumwe anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri; nekuti zvimwe uchavenga umwe, ndokuda umwe; kana uchanamatira kune umwe, akazvidza umwe. Haugoni kubatira Mwari nemari.??

Mako 8:34 Zvino akadanira kwaari chaunga pamwe nevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari: Ani nani unoda kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuti tizvirambe uye titakure muchinjikwa wedu kuti timutevere.

1. Kuzviisa Pachedu Pamberi paMwari: Zvatinofanira Kuramba Kuti Titevere Jesu

2. Rudo Rwakasimba: Kusimudza Michinjikwa Yedu nekutevera Jesu

1. Mateo 16:24-26 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, "Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

2. Ruka 9: 23-25 - "Ipapo akati kwavari vose: ? kana anoda kuva mudzidzi wangu ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere."

Mako 8:35 Nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake, ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani ucharashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu nekweevhangeri, ndiye uchahuponesa.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vade kurega upenyu hwavo kuti vahuponese pakupedzisira.

1. "Kuraramira Jesu: Nzira Yechokwadi Inoenda Kuupenyu Husingaperi"

2. "Mutengo Wokutevera Kristu: Chibayiro Chekupedzisira"

1. VaRoma 8:35-39 - "Ndianiko uchatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika, kana nhamo, kana kushushwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo here?"

2. Mateu 10:39 - "Uyo anowana upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, uye anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana."

Mako 8:36 Nokuti zvinobatsirei munhu, kana akawana nyika yose, akarashikirwa nomweya wake?

Ndima iyi yambiro kubva kuna Jesu kuti kubudirira kwenyika hakukodzeri mutengo wemweya wemunhu.

1. Mutengo Wekubudirira Kwenyika: Kuongorora Yambiro yaMako 8:36

2. Chinonyanya Kukosha: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemweya Wako Muchiedza chaMako 8:36

1. Mateu 16:26 - "Nokuti munhu achabatsirwei kana akawana nyika yose, akarasikirwa nomweya wake?

2. Muparidzi 1:2 - "Hazvina maturo, ndizvo zvinotaura Muparidzi, hazvina maturo chose, zvose hazvina maturo."

Mako 8:37 Kana kuti munhu uchapei kuti chive muripo wemweya wake?

Ndima inotaura pamusoro pekukosha kwemweya wemunhu uye mubvunzo wekuti munhu anofanira kupa chii mukutsinhana nawo.

1. Kukosha Kwemweya: Nzira Yokutarisira Nayo Yako Inonyanya Kukosha

2. Mutengo Wokuregererwa: Chii Chatinofanira Kupa Mukuchinjana NeMweya Yedu?

1. Mateo 16:26 - "Nokuti zvinobatsirei kana munhu akawana nyika yose, akarasikirwa nomweya wake?"

2. Zvirevo 11:4 - "Pfuma haibatsiri chinhu nezuva rokutsamwa, asi kururama kunorwira parufu."

Mako 8:38 Naizvozvo ani nani unonyara pamusoro pangu nepamashoko angu pazera iri reupombwe nekutadza; Mwanakomana wemunhu uchanyarawo pamusoro pake, paanouya mukubwinya kwaBaba vake ane vatumwa vatsvene.

Mwanakomana woMunhu achanyara pamusoro paavo vanonyadziswa naye napamashoko ake parudzi urwu runotadza.

1: Kuziva kuzivikanwa kwedu muna Kristu uye kumira takasimba mazviri.

2: kusanyara neevhangeri asi kuiparidza neushingi.

1: 1 Johani 4:17 - "Rudo rwakakwaniswa pakati pedu pachinhu ichi, kuti tive noushingi pazuva rokutongwa; nokuti sezvaari, ndizvo zvatiriwo panyika ino."

2: Vaefeso 6:19-20: "19 Nekwandiri, kuti ndipiwe kutaura, kuti ndishame muromo wangu ndisingatyi, kuti ndizivise chakavanzika cheEvhangeri, yandiri nhume yayo muzvisungo. ndingataura ndisingatyi, sezvandinofanira kutaura.

Mako 9 inorondedzera zviitiko zvakakosha zvakati wandei zvinosanganisira Kushandurwa kwaJesu, kuporeswa kwemukomana aive nemweya wetsvina, Jesu achifanotaura nezverufu rwake nekumuka kwake zvakare, kudzidzisa nezvekuti ndiani mukuru muHumambo hwaMwari uye kunyevera pamusoro pekukonzera vamwe kutadza.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achitora Petro, Jakobho naJohani vachikwira mugomo refu kwavanopupurira kushanduka kwake chitarisiko. Vanoona zvipfeko zvake zvichichena uye Eria naMosesi vanoonekwa vachitaura naye. Petro anokurudzira kuvaka matumba matatu kune imwe neimwe asi paanotaura gore rinooneka rinovafukidza inzwi rinobva mugore richiti "Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda. Muteererei!" Pakarepo pavanotarisa-tarisa hapana munhu wavainavo kunze kwaJesu (Mako 9:2-8). Pavanoburuka mugomo anorayira kuti vasaudze chero munhu zvaonekwa kusvikira Mwanakomana wemunhu amuka afa (Mako 9:9-10).

2 vadzidzi vanodzinga mweya asi vakakoniwa kuita saizvozvo (Mako 9:14-18). Mushure mekutuka mirairo yechizvarwa chisina kutenda muuye nemukomana apo mweya unoona Jesu anobva akanda mukomana mukubvunda inodonha pasi ichikunguruka ichipupuma furo muromo unobvunza baba kuti zvaita nguva yakareba sei saizvozvi baba ava vanopindura kubva paudiki vanokumbira kana pane chaungaite tinzwirei tsitsi tibatsirei izvo Jesu anopindura "Kana unogona here? Zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kune anotenda" baba vanodanidzira vachiti "Ndinotenda; ndibatsirei kukunda kusatenda kwangu!" Kuona vanhu vakawanda vachimhanya kunotsiura mweya wetsvina uchiti "Iwe mweya wembeveve matsi ndinokurayira buda mumukomana uyu usambopinda maari zvakare" Mweya unozhambatata zvinesimba unobuda mukomana anofanana nechitunha vazhinji vanoti afa asi Jesu anomubata ruoko osimudza musoro. anosimuka (Mako 9:19-27). Gare gare vadzidzi vepamba vega vanobvunza kuti sei asina kukwanisa kuudzinga Anopindura nomutsa chete kubuda munamato (kana mamwe manyoro anosanganisira kutsanya) (Mako 9:28-29).

3rd Ganhuro: Sezvavanoenderera mberi nerwendo muGarireya anoedza kuchengeta mafambiro akavanzika achidzidzisa vadzidzi vachifanotaura rufu rwekumuka nezuva retatu asi havana kunzwisisa vakatya kumubvunza nezvazvo (Mako 9: 30-32). Pavakasvika pamba paKapenaume vanobvunza kuti vaikakavadzana pamusoro penzira yokureurura yavakanga vachikakavadzana nayo kuti ndiani mukuru anogara pasi anodana Gumi neVaviri akati ani naani anoda kuva wokutanga anofanira kuva wokupedzisira muranda vose vozotora nzvimbo dzevana vaduku pakati pavo vachitora zvombo zvevana vanoti ani naani anogamuchira mumwe wavana vaduku ava zita rangu rinomugamuchira. ini unondigamuchira haandigamuchiri; asi wakandituma, achiwedzera mumwe, unoita chishamiso, zita rangu haringagoni kutaura zvakaipa pamusoro pangu; muhuro makakandwa gungwa anopedzisa achiti munhu wese acharungwa moto munyu wakanaka kana warasa kuvava ungagadzira munyu zvakare sei muve nemunyu pakati penyu muve nerunyararo mumwe nemumwe achiratidza kukosha kuzvininipisa kushumira humambo Mwari vachiyambira mhedzisiro yekuoma inotungamira vamwe

mukutadza kukosha kuchengetedza kunaka kuchena kunomiriririrwa nemunyu munharaunda. vatendi (Mako 9:33-50).

Mako 9:1 Zvino akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vamwe varipo kune vamire pano, vasingazoraviri rufu, kusvikira vaona ushe hwaMwari huchiuya nesimba.

Jesu anofanotaura kuuya kweUmambo hwaMwari nesimba.

1. Simba reHumambo hwaMwari

2. Kusangana neHumambo hwaMwari Zvino

Muchinjikwa-

1. Mabasa. 1:6-8 - Kumirira chipikirwa chaBaba

2. Dhanieri 2:44-45 - Humambo hwaMwari huchauya uye hahuzomboparadzwi

Mako 9:2 Mushure memazuva matanhatu Jesu akatora Petro naJakobho naJohani akakwira navo mugomo refu vari voga, uye akashandurwa chitarisiko pamberi pavo.

Jesu akatora vadzidzi vake vatatu akaenda navo mugomo uye akashandurwa chitarisiko pamberi pavo.

1: Mwari achaita zvinhu zvinoshamisa kana azviratidza kwatiri.

2: Tsvaka Mwari munzvimbo dzaungave wega naYe.

1: Mateu 17: 1-8 - Jesu anotora Petro, Jakobho, naJohani ndokukwira mugomo uye anoshandurwa pamberi pavo.

2: 2 Vakorinde 3: 18 - Isu, nezviso zvisina kufukidzwa, tiri kushandurwa kuti tifanane nemufananidzo iwoyo kubva pakubwinya kumwe kusvika kune kumwe kubwinya.

Mako 9:3 Zvipfeko zvake zvikapenya, zvikachenesesa zvikuru sechando; zvokuti hakuna

musuki panyika angagona kuzvichenesa zvikadaro.

Chitarisiko chaJesu chakanga chakajeka uye chichena, chinopfuura nokure chinhu chipi nechipi chiri pasi pano.

1. Kushanduka: Mwari Anozivisa Kubwinya kwaJesu

2. Kuona Kupfuura Zvakajairika: Kupfuura Mundane

1. 2 VaKorinde 3:18 - Uye isu tose, nechiso chisina kufukidzwa, tichiona kubwinya kwaShe, tinoshandurwa tichifanana nomufananidzo iwoyo kubva pakubwinya kumwe tichienda kune kumwe.

2. Mateo 17:1-8 - Zvino shure kwemazuva matanhatu, Jesu akatora Petro naJakobho, naJohani munun'una wake, akakwira navo mugomo refu vari voga. Akashandurwa chimiro pamberi pavo, chiso chake chikapenya sezuva, nguvo dzake dzikachena sechiedza.

Mako 9:4 Zvino kwakaonekwa kwavari Eria naMozisi, uye vaitaurirana naJesu.

Mozisi naEria vakazviratidza kuna Jesu uye nokuvadzidzi vake uye vakanga vachitaura naye.

1. Kukosha Kwekutaura naMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuva Nevaporofita Vachitaura Kwatiri

1. Johani 15:7 (? □ Kana muchigara mandiri, nemashoko angu achigara mamuri, kumbirai chero zvamunoda, uye muchazviitirwa.??

2. Eksodo 33:11 (? □ iye Jehovha aitaura naMosesi zviso zvakatarisana, somunhu anotaura neshamwari yake.??

Mako 9:5 Petro akapindura akati kuna Jesu: Tenzi, zvakanaka kuti tive pano; rimwe renyu, nerimwe raMozisi, nerimwe raEria.

Petro anoona kukosha kwenguva yacho uye anotaura chido chake chokuramba ari munzvimbo iyi inokosha.

1: Tora nguva yekuziva nguva dzakakosha muhupenyu uye kuratidza kutenda kwadziri.

2: Koshesa nguva dzenyasha uye utende nadzo.

1: Pisarema 118:24 ? Zuva rakaitwa naJehovha ndiro rake; ngatifarei tifarisise mariri.??

2: VaEfeso 5:20 ? □ tichivonga nguva dzose uye pazvinhu zvose kuna Mwari Baba muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.??

Mako 9:6 Nekuti wakange asingazivi chekutaura; nokuti vakanga vachitya zvikuru.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kutya kwevadzidzi pavaiva naJesu mugomo uye kuti vaisaziva zvekutaura.

1: Kutya kunogona kupera simba, asi Jesu anesu nguva dzose uye achatitungamirira mazviri.

2: Nyangwe patinenge tisingazive zvokutaura uye tichitya, Mwari vanesu uye vachatipa simba.

Isaya 41:10 BDMCS - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2: Mapisarema 56:3-4 - "Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi. Muna Mwari, ane shoko randinorumbidza, muna Mwari ndinovimba; handingatyi. Nyama ingandiiteiko?"

Mako 9:7 Zvino kwakava negore rakavadzikatira, inzwi rikabuda mugore, richiti: Uyu Mwanakomana wangu unodika, inzwai iye.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekushandurwa chitarisiko kwaJesu, uye inzwi richibuda mugore richimuzivisa kuva Mwanakomana anodiwa waMwari.

1. Kushanduka: Chiratidzo chaJesu??Humwari

2. Inzwi rinobva Kudenga: Munzwei Mumuteerere

1. Mateu 17:5-6 - ? □ Wakati achataura, tarira, gore rinopenya rakavadzikatira, inzwi rikabva mugore rikati: ? □ ndiye Mwanakomana wangu unodikamwa, wandinofara naye kwazvo; munzwei.??

2. 2 Petro 1:17 - ? □ kana akati agamuchira kukudzwa nokubwinya kubva kuna Mwari Baba, inzwi rakadaro rakasvika kwaari nokubwinya kukuru: ? □ ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofadzwa maari kwazvo.

Mako 9:8 Pakarepo, vakati varinga-ringa, havana kuzochaona munhu, asi Jesu chete anavo.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakatarisa-tarisa ndokuona kuti Jesu chete ndiye aripo.

1. Kuvimba naJesu Oga - Mwari ndiye ega anogona kutipa zvatinoda uye kutipa zvatinoda.

2. Kugara muna Jesu - Kana tikagara pamberi paJesu, ndiye achava Mutungamiriri wedu uye Muchengeti wedu.

1. Pisarema 91:1-2 Uyo anogara munzvimbo yokuvanda yoWokumusorosoro achagara mumumvuri woWemasimbaose.

2. Dhuteronomi 31:6 Simba uye utsunge. Musavatya kana kuvatya, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiye anoenda nemi. haangakusii kana kukurasa.

Mako 9:9 Pavakanga vava kuburuka mugomo, akavarayira kuti varege kuudza munhu zvavakanga vaona kusvikira Mwanakomana woMunhu amuka kuvakafa.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vachengete zvishamiso zvake pachivande kusvikira amutswa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Zvishamiso zvaJesu zvinoratidzira simba rokutenda nokuvimba muna Mwari.

2. Kukosha Kwokushivirira: Jesu anodzidzisa kukosha kwokuva nemwoyo murefu uye kumirira nguva yaMwari.

1. Mateo 17:9 - Zvino vakati vachiburuka mugomo, Jesu akavaraira, achiti: musaudza munhu chiratidzo, kusvikira Mwanakomana woMunhu amutswa kubva kuvakafa.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 1:3 - Shure kwokutambudzika kwake, akazviratidza kwavari akavapa uchapupu huzhinji hwokuti akanga ari mupenyu. Akazviratidza kwavari mumazuva makumi mana uye akataura nezvoumambo hwaMwari.

Mako 9:10 Vakachengeta shoko iro mukati mavo, vachibvunzana kuti kumuka kwavakafa kunorevei.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakanga vasina chokwadi chokuti kumuka kubva kuvakafa kunorevei.

1. Simba Retariro: Kuwana Simba Mukutenda

2. Kukunda Kutya Nekutenda

1. VaRoma 10:9 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - "Asi Mwari, zvaakanga akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu."

Mako 9:11 Vakamubvunza vachiti, “Seiko vadzidzisi vomurayiro vachiti Eria anofanira kutanga kuuya?

Jesu anodzidzisa nezvekuuya kwaEria pamberi paMesiasi.

1. Jesu saMesiya: Kukosha Kwekunzwisisa Kuuya kwaEria.

2. Zvinokosha Kuuya kwaEria: Kugadzirira Jesu saMesiasi.

1. Maraki 4:5-6 - "Tarirai, ndichakutumirai muprofita Eria, zuva guru raJehovha rinotyisa risati rasvika."

2. Ruka 1:17 - "Uye achafamba pamberi pake mumweya nesimba raEria, kuti adzorere mwoyo yamadzibaba kuvana, uye vasingateereri kuuchenjeri hwavakarurama, kuti agadzirire vanhu vakagadzirirwa. Ishe.”

Mako 9:12 Akapindura, akati kwavari: Eria zvirokwazvo unotanga kuuya, avandudze zvinhu zvose; uye kwakagonyorwa sei zveMwanakomana wemunhu, kuti uchatambudzika zvinhu zvizhinji nekuzvidzwa?

Jesu anotsanangura kuti Eria achauya pamberi pake ndokudzorera zvinhu zvose, uye kuti anofanira kutambura zvinhu zvizhinji sezvakanyorwa pamusoro poMwanakomana womunhu.

1. "Kutambura kweMwanakomana wemunhu"

2. “Kuuya kwaEria”

1. Isaya 53:3-5 "Akazvidzwa, nekuraswa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye hatina kumukudza. akatakura matenda edu, nokusuwa kwedu, asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. mavanga ake taporeswa.

2. Maraki 4:5-6 “Tarirai, ndichakutumirai muporofita Eria, zuva guru raJehovha rinotyisa risati rasvika, iye uchadzorera mwoyo yamadzibaba kuvana, nemoyo yavana. kumadzibaba avo, kuti ndirege kuuya ndirove nyika nokutuka.

Mako 9:13 Asi ndinoti kwamuri, Eria akauya zvirokwazvo, vakamuitira zvose zvavaida, sezvazvakanyorwa pamusoro pake.

Eria auya uye uprofita hwakamupoteredza hwakazadzika.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kuShoko raMwari, kunyange kana zvichiita sokuti haana kuchengeta vimbiso yake.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba kuti Shoko raMwari richazadzika munguva Yake, pasinei nezvatinoona zvakatipoteredza.

1: VaRoma 4:17-21 - Vimbiso dzaMwari dzinozadzika patinotenda kunyange pazvisina musoro.

2: Mateo 24:35 - Denga nenyika zvingapfuura asi Shoko raMwari haringapfuuri.

Mako 9:14 Zvino wakati asvika kuvadzidzi, akaona chaunga chikuru chakavakomba, navanyori vachipikisana navo.

Jesu akasvika akawana vadzidzi vake vakakombwa neboka guru revanhu apo vanyori vakanga vachivabvunza.

1. Jesu Anosvika Padambudziko: Mapinduriro Okuita Nekutenda

2. Kumiririra Zvaunotenda: Muenzaniso weVadzidzi

1. Mateo 16:24-25 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, 'Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere, nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa. asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.'

2. Johane 16:33 - "Ndakakuudzai zvinhu izvi, kuti muve norugare mandiri. Panyika muchava nedambudziko; asi tsungai moyo, ini ndakakunda nyika.??

Mako 9:15 Pakarepo chaunga chose chakati chichimuona chakashamiswa zvikuru, chikamhanyira kwaari, chikamukwazisa.

Vanhu vakashamiswa pavakaona Jesu uye vakamhanya kunomukwazisa.

1. "Simba raJesu, Kunyange Pakutarisana Nekusaziva"

2. “Jesu Akakodzera Kuti Tirumbidzwe”

1. Johani. 4:25-26? □ Mukadzi akati kwaari: ? zivai kuti Mesiasi unouya unonzi Kristu; Kana asvika, achatiudza zvinhu zvose.??Jesu akati kwaari, ? □ ndiani anotaura newe? □ €?

2. Ruka. 8:48 - ? □ akati kwaari: ? □ iwe, rutendo rwako rwakuponesa; enda norugare.? □ €?

Mako 9:16 Akabvunza vanyori akati: Munopikisanei navo?

Vanyori vakabvunza Jesu mubvunzo.

1: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kubvunza Jesu mibvunzo.

2: Tinofanira kuda kutsvaka uchenjeri kuna Jesu.

1: Jakobho 1:5 - ? □ Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopa zvikuru kuna vose, asingazvidzi, uye uchapiwa.

2: Mapisarema 27:8 - ? □ y mwoyo unoti pamusoro pako, ? □ eek his face!??Chiso chenyu, Jehovha, ndinochitsvaka.??

Mako 9:17 Mumwe wechaunga akapindura akati: Mudzidzisi, ndauya kwamuri nomwanakomana wangu, akabatwa nomweya wakamupa umbeveve;

Baba vanounza mwanakomana wavo, ane mudzimu usingatauriki, kuna Jesu kuti aporeswe.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuti Jesu Anogona Kuporesa Sei Matambudziko Edu

2. Kuvimba naMwari: Kuvimba naShe nokuda Kweminana

1. Mateo 17:15-20 - Jesu??kuporesa mukomana ane dhimoni

2. Ruka 8:26-39 - Jesu kudzikamisa dutu uye kuporesa murume aive nedhimoni.

Mako 9:18 pangava papi paunomubata, unomubvambura; opupuma furo, nekugeda-geda meno ake, uye unooma; zvino ndakataura nevadzidzi venyu kuti vaubudise; vakasagona.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakanga vasingakwanisi kudzinga dhimoni mumunhu, saka Jesu akapindira ndokubudisa dhimoni racho pachake.

1. Tinogona kuvimba naJesu patinosangana nematambudziko atinopfuura isu pachedu.

2. Tinofanira kuvimba nokutenda kwedu nesimba raJesu kuti tikunde zvipingamupinyi.

1. Mateo 17:18-20 - Jesu anobvuma kusakwanisa kwevadzidzi kudzinga dhimoni uye anotsanangura kuti imhaka yekushaya kutenda kwavo.

2. VaHebheru 4:15-16 - Jesu muprista mukuru ane tsitsi anonzwisisa utera hwedu uye anotireverera.

Mako 9:19 Akamupindura akati: Haiwa zera risina kutenda, ndichava nemi kusvikira rinhiko? Ndichakuitirai moyo murefu kusvikira rinhiko? Uyai naye kwandiri.

Jesu anoratidzira kuvhiringidzika kwake nechizvarwa chisina kutenda chaari kuparidzira, uye anovaudza kuti vauye nomwana nomudzimu usina kuchena kwaari.

1. Chizvarwa chisina kutenda: seiko kusatenda pakati pedu?

2. Simba raJesu: sei tichifanira kuunza mitoro yedu kwaari.

1. Mateo 17:14-20 - Hurukuro yaJesu nevadzidzi pamusoro pekutenda.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mako 9:20 Vakauya naye kwaari; akati achimuona, pakarepo mweya ukamubvambura; akawira pasi, akaumburuka achipupuma furo.

Mukomana akauyiswa kuna Jesu, uye paakamuona, mweya wakabva wamubata pakarepo akawira pasi achipupuma furo.

1. Simba raMwari Pamusoro Pekuita Zvemadhimoni

2. Chishamiso cheUshumiri hwaJesu

1. Mateo 8:16 - Ava madekwana, vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakauyiswa kuna Jesu, uye akadzinga mweya yacho neshoko.

2. Ruka 4:35 – Jesu akatsiura dhimoni racho, rikabuda mumunhu, uye akabva aporeswa kubva panguva iyoyo.

Mako 9:21 Akabvunza baba vake akati, Yava nguva yakadii kubvira izvozvi zvichiitika kwaari? Akati: Kubva pauduku.

Vamwe baba vakabvunza Jesu kuti mwanakomana wavo akanga ava nenguva yakareba sei achirwara nechirwere ichi, baba vacho ndokupindura kuti akanga ava nemakore ari mudiki.

1. Simba reKutenda: Maporese aJesu Vanorwara

2. Zvikomborero Zvokushivirira: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yematambudziko

1. Mateu 17:20 - Nokuti chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, '? □ ove kubva pano kuenda uko,??uye ichafamba, uye hapana chingakutadzisa.

2. Jakobho 5:7-11 - Naizvozvo, hama, tsungirirai, kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai kuti murimi unomirira sei chibereko chevhu chinokosha, achitsungirira pachiri, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira. Newewo, tsungirira. simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera. Musanyunyutirana, hama, kuti murege kutongwa; tarira, Mutongi umire pamukova. Muenzaniso wekutambudzika nokutsungirira, hama dzangu, torai vaprofita vakataura muzita raShe. Tarirai, tinorangarira vakaropafadzwa vakarambira vakasimba. Makanzwa nezvokutsungirira kwaJobho, uye makaona zvakarongwa naJehovha, kuti Jehovha ane tsitsi nengoni sei.

Mako 9:22 Kazhinji wasimuwisira mumoto nomumvura kuti umuparadze; asi kana muchigona kuita chinhu, tinzwirei tsitsi mutibatsire.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yababa vari kukumbira Jesu kuti abatsire mwanakomana wavo akanga akabatwa nemweya wakaipa.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari nesimba: Kudzidza Kuvimba Nesimba raShe

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Kuwana Tariro Munguva Dzekuoma

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mako 9:23 Jesu akati kwaari: Kana uchigona kutenda, zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kune

unotenda.

Simba rekutenda nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu rinokwanisa kuita zvishamiso.

1: Kutenda muna Jesu ndicho kiyi yekuvhura zvese zvinobvira.

2: Tenda muna Jesu uye uchakwanisa kuita chero chinhu.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2: Johani 14:12-14: "12 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Unotenda kwandiri, mabasa andinoita iye uchaaitawo, uye makuru kune awa uchaaita, nokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba vangu. . Uye chero chipi chamunokumbira muzita rangu, icho ndichachiita, kuti Baba varumbidzwe muMwanakomana. Kana mukakumbira chero chinhu muzita rangu, ini ndichachiita.

Mako 9:24 Pakarepo baba vomwana vakadanidzira nemisodzi vakati: Ndinotenda, Ishe; batsira pakusatenda kwangu.

Baba vemwana muna Marko 9:24 vanotaura kutenda kwavo uye vanokumbira rubatsiro mukusatenda kwake.

1. Vimba naMwari: Kuchema kwaBaba Kukumbira Rubatsiro

2. Kuziva Musiyano uri pakati peKutenda neKusatenda

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Mako 9:25 Jesu akati aona kuti chaunga chinouya chichimhanyirana, akatsiura mweya wakaipa akati kwauri, Iwe mweya wechimumumu nematsi, ndinokurayira, buda maari, urege kupindazve maari.

Jesu akaona mhomho yevanhu akatuka mweya wakaipa, akaurayira kuti ubve pamurume wacho uye usazodzoka.

1. Simba raKristu: Jesu Akakunda Sei Masimba Erima

2. Simba raJesu: Kutora Kukunda Kwedu Kuburikidza Naye

1. Johane 16:33 - "Ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve norugare mandiri. Munyika muchava nedambudziko. Asi tsungai moyo, ini ndakakunda nyika.??

2. VaKorose 2:15 - "Akabvisa masimba namasimba, akazvibudisa pachena, akazvikunda nomuchinjikwa."

Mako 9:26 Mweya ukadanidzira, ukamubvundisa zvikuru, ukabuda kwaari; akaita sowakafa; zvekuti vazhinji vakati: Wafa.

Jesu akadzinga mudzimu wakaipa, zvichiita kuti munhu wacho aite seafa. Vazhinji vaidavira kuti akanga afa.

1. Simba raJesu pamusoro pezvakaipa

2. Zvishamiso zvekuporesa

1. Ruka 8:26-39 – Jesu anoporesa murume akanga akagarwa nemadhimoni akawanda

2. Mateo 17:14-20 - Jesu anoporesa mukomana ane mweya wetsvina

Mako 9:27 Asi Jesu akamubata noruoko akamusimudza; akasimuka.

Jesu akaratidza simba rake nechiremera pamusoro porufu nokumutsa mwana akanga afa.

1: Jesu ane simba nechiremera chokukunda rufu uye kuunza upenyu kune vakafa.

2: Jesu anogona kuporesa kunyangwe mamiriro ezvinhu akaoma, uye kuunza tariro kune vasina tariro.

1: Johane 11:25-26 - Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama, uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri haangatongofi."

2: VaRoma 6:9-10 - Tinoziva kuti Kristu, amutswa kubva kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake. Nokuti parufu rwaakafa, akafa kuchivi kamwe chete zvikabva zvapera, asi upenyu hwaanorarama anoraramira Mwari.

Mako 9:28 Zvino wakati apinda mumba, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza vari voga vachiti: Sei isu takange tisingagoni kuubudisa?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vanobvunza Jesu kuti sei vakanga vasingakwanisi kudzinga dhimoni.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kukunda Matambudziko naJesu

2. Usarase Tariro: Paunenge Watarisana Nemabasa Anoita Seasingabviri

1. Mateo 17:20 - Akati kwavari, ? □ nekuda kwekutenda kwako kudiki. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ? □ ove kubva pano kuenda uko,??uye ichafamba, uye hapana chingakutadzisa.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

Mako 9:29 Akati kwavari, “Rudzi urwu harungatongobudi nechinhu, asi nokunyengetera nokutsanya.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekunamata nekutsanya kuti ukunde hondo dzemweya dzakaoma.

1. Simba reMunamato nekutsanya: Ungakunda sei Hondo dzeMweya

2. Kudikanwa Kwemunamato nekutsanya: Kiyi yekukunda

1. Jakobho 5:16 ? □ naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munamato wemunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda.??

2. Mateu 6:16-18 ? Kana muchitsanya , musaunyanisa zviso sezvinoita vanyepedzeri, nokuti vanounyanisa zviso zvavo kuti varatidze vamwe kuti vari kutsanya. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo wakakwana. Asi pamunotsanya, zorai mafuta mumisoro yenyu uye mugogeza kumeso kwenyu, kuitira kuti zvirege kuonekwa navanhu kuti muri kutsanya, asi kuna Baba venyu avo vasingaonekwi. uye Baba vako vanoona zvinoitwa pakavanda vachakupa mubayiro.

Mark 9:30 Vakabva ipapo, vakagura neGarirea; uye akanga asingadi kuti chero munhu azvizive.

Vadzidzi vakabva pavakanga vari vakapfuura nomuGarirea, uye Jesu akanga asingadi kuti zvizivikanwe nomunhu.

1. Simba rekuvanzika - Kukosha kwekukwanisa kuchengeta zvakavanzika, kunyangwe zvichiratidzika kunge zvisingaite.

2. The Value of Privacy - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuva nenguva kure neruzhinji.

1. Zvirevo 11:13 - "Guhwa rinoparadza chakavanzika, asi munhu akatendeka anochengeta zvakavanzika."

2. Mateu 6:1-4 - ? Chenjerai kuti murege kuita kururama kwenyu pamberi pavanhu kuti muvonekwe navo; nokuti kana mukadaro, hamuzovi nomubayiro kuna Baba venyu vari kudenga. Saizvozvo kana mopa kuna vanoshayiwa, musaridza hwamanda pamberi penyu, sezvinoita vanyengeri mumasinagoge nomunzira dzomumusha, kuti vakudzwe navanhu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo. Asi kana wopa kuna vanoshayiwa ruoko rwako rworuboshwe ngarurege kuziva zviri kuitwa noruoko rwako rworudyi, kuti kupa kwako kuve pakavanda.

Mako 9:31 Nokuti waidzidzisa vadzidzi vake, achiti kwavari: Mwanakomana womunhu uchaiswa mumaoko avanhu, vachamuuraya; uye shure kwekunge aurawa, uchamuka nezuva retatu.

Mwanakomana woMunhu achapandukirwa agoiswa kuvanhu, agourayiwa, uye agozomutswazve nezuva retatu.

1: Jesu muponesi wedu uye achamuka zvakare.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muna Jesu uye kumutswa kwake.

1: 1 Vakorinde 15: 3-4 - Nokuti izvo zvandakagamuchira pakutanga ndakakumikidza kwamuri, izvo zvandakagamuchirawo: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamutswa pazuva rechitatu. zuva sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro.

Vakorose 2:12-13 BDMCS - makavigwa pamwe chete naye mukubhabhatidzwa, kwamakamutsirwawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda kwenyu musimba raMwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa. Nemi makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nokusadzingiswa panyama yenyu, Mwari wakakuitai vapenyu muna Kristu, achitikangamwira kudarika kwedu kose.

Mako 9:32 Asi havana kunzwisisa shoko iro, vachitya kumubvunza.

Vadzidzi vakatya kubvunza Jesu kuti avatsanangurire pamashoko ake.

1. Shoko raMwari rine Simba uye Nechinangwa - Usatya Kubvunza Mibvunzo

2. Usatya: Jesu Anozivisa Chokwadi - Iva Neushingi Hwekutsvaga Kujeka

1. Johani 16:12-15 – Jesu anotaura nezveMweya Mutsvene achititungamirira muchokwadi

2. Zvirevo 1:5-7 - Uchenjeri hunobva kuna Jehovha ndihwo hwatinofanira kutsvaga

Mako 9:33 Zvino wakasvika Kapenaume; akati ava mumba, akavabvunza, achiti: Manga muchikakavadzana chii munzira?

Jesu akasvika kuKapenaume ndokubvunza vadzidzi vake zvavakanga vachiitirana nharo pamusoro pazvo pavaienda ikoko.

1. Simba rekuteerera: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu muna Marko 9:33

2. Kwete Kufunga Kwapera: Kukosha Kwekubvunza Mibvunzo muna Mako. 9:33

1. Jakobho 1:19, "Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa."

2. Ruka 6:31, "Uye sezvamunoda kuti vamwe vakuitirei, muvaitirewo saizvozvo."

Mako 9:34 Asi vakanyarara, nokuti munzira vakanga vakakavadzana kuti mukuru ndiani.

Vanhu vevadzidzi vaJesu vakanga vachiitirana nharo dzokuti ndiani aiva mukuru pakati pavo.

1: SevaKristu, tinofanira kukoshesa kudanana uye kushumirana, kwete kuva vakuru.

2: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuzvininipisa uye kushumira vamwe, kwete kukwikwidzana nehukuru.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4: ? o chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo; Asi, mukuzvininipisa, muchikoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakamunakira chete, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake, achitsvaka zvavamwe.

2: Mateu 23:11-12: ? mukuru pakati penyu achava muranda wenyu. Nokuti vaya vanozvikudza vachaninipiswa, uye vaya vanozvininipisa vachakudzwa.

Mako 9:35 Agara pasi, akadana vanegumi navaviri, akati kwavari: Kana munhu achida kuva wokutanga, anofanira kuva iye wokupedzisira, nomuranda wavose.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti kana munhu achida kuva wekutanga saka anofanira kuita semuranda kune vese uye kuve wekupedzisira pane vese.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tizvininipise uye tishumire vamwe, tichizviisa pekupedzisira.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuzvininipisa uye kushumira vamwe sezvatakadzidziswa naJesu pana Mako 9:35 .

Vafiripi 2:3-4 BDMCS - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2: Jakobho 4:10 Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, iye achakukudzai.

Mako 9:36 Akatora mwana, akamumisa pakati pavo, akamufungatira mumaoko ake, akati kwavari.

Jesu akaratidza vadzidzi vake kukosha kwokuratidza rudo uye tsitsi kuvana.

1. ? □ iye Simba Retsitsi: Jesu? □ Kuda Vana??

2. ? □ iye Hutsvene Hwehuduku: Jesu? □ Kushevedzera Kuda uye Kudzivirira Vana??

1. Mateu 18:1-6

2. 1 Johane 4:7-21

Mako 9:37 Ani naani anogamuchira mumwe wavaduku vakadai muzita rangu anondigamuchira, uye ani naani anondigamuchira haagamuchiri ini, asi uyo akandituma.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tigamuchire uye nerupo kuvana muzita raJesu.

1. "Mwoyo Wekugamuchira: Kugamuchira Vana Muzita raJesu"

2. "Mufaro weKupa: Kugamuchirwa neMawoko Akavhurika"

1. Mateu 18:5 ??? □ hoever anogamuchira mwana mumwechete akadai muzita rangu anondigamuchira ini.??

2. 1 Johani 4:20-21 ??? □ kana pane anoti, ? □ unoda Mwari?? asi achivenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nokuti asingadi hama yake yaakaona, haangagoni kuda Mwari waasina kumboona. Uye uyu murayiro tinawo unobva kwaari: Ani naani anoda Mwari anofanira kudawo hama yake.

Mako 9:38 Johwani akamupindura, akati: Mudzidzisi, takaona mumwe asingatiteveri achibudisa madhimoni muzita renyu; tikamudzivisa, nokuti haana kutitevera.

Johane anodzivirira chisarudzo chake chokudzivisa munhu kudzinga madhimoni muzita raJesu nemhaka yokuti munhu wacho akanga asiri mumwe wavadzidzi vaJesu.

1. Simba Rokutevera Jesu: Nei Zvichikosha

2. Kutsungirira Mukutenda: Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Jesu

1. Mateo 16:24 - "Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe , atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

2. Mabasa Avapostori 5:12-16 BDMCS - “Uye zviratidzo zvizhinji nezvishamiso zvakaitwa pakati pavanhu namaoko avapostori, uye vose vakanga vari nomwoyo mumwe muberere raSoromoni. : asi vanhu vakavakudza, uye vatendi vakanyanya kuwedzerwa kunaShe, zvaunga zvavarume navakadzi, kusvikira vatakurira kunze varwere munzira dzomuguta, vakaradzika pamibhedha napanhovo, kuti pave pamumvuri worufu. Petro achipfuura kuti adzikatire vamwe vavo.” Kwakauyawo chaunga chemaguta akapoteredza Jerusarema, vachitakura varwere, nevaitambudzwa nemweya yetsvina, vakaporeswa vose.

Mako 9:39 Asi Jesu akati, “Musamudzivisa, nokuti hakuna munhu angaita chishamiso muzita rangu anogona kukurumidza kutaura zvakaipa pamusoro pangu.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuregerera uye kugamuchira chero munhu anoita chimwe chinhu muzita Rake, zvisinei kuti vanotaura sei nezvake.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira

2. Chishamiso cheKugamuchirwa

1. Mateo 6:14-15 "Nokuti kana mukakanganwira vamwe vanhu pavanokutadzirai, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo. Asi kana musingaregereri vamwe zvitadzo zvavo, Baba venyu havangakukangamwiriyi zvivi zvenyu."

2. VaKorose 3:13 "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

Mako 9:40 Nokuti uyo asingapesani nesu ndowedu.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vagamuchire chero ani zvake asiri kurwisana navo, sezvavari kudivi ravo.

1. "Kudivi raMwari: Kugamuchira uye Kugamuchira Vese"

2. "Simba Rokubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Nevasingapesani Nesu"

1. VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

2. VaFiripi 2:3 - "Musaita chinhu negwinyiro kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi."

Mako 9:41 Nokuti ani naani anokupai mukombe wemvura kuti mumwe muzita rangu nokuda kwokuti muri vaKristu zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri haangarasikirwi nomubayiro wake.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugamuchira vaeni uye mutsa kune avo vari vaKristu; ani naani anoita izvozvo achapiwa mubayiro.

1. Mubayiro Womutsa: Makomborero Anoita Kugamuchira Vaeni muna Kristu

2. Simba reMukombe weMvura: Maitiro Madiki eMutsa Anogona Kuita Huru Huru

1. Mateo 10:42 - "Uye ani naani anopa mumwe wevaduku ava mukombe chete wemvura inotonhora kuti anwe muzita romudzidzi, zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, haangatongorasikirwi nomubayiro wake."

2. VaHebheru 13:2 - "Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni; nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi."

Mako 9:42 Ani nani unogumbusa mumwe wavaduku ava vanotenda kwandiri, zviri nani kwaari kuti guyo guru risungirirwe pamutsipa wake, akandirwe mugungwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuchengetedza nekuchengetedza vana, ichiyambira kuti vanovakuvadza vacharangwa zvakaomarara.

1. Simba Rokudzivirira: Kuchengeta Vana Vedu Vakachengeteka

2. Yambiro: Kuteerera Mashoko aJesu

1. Zvirevo 22:6 - Tangai vana nzira yavanofanira kufamba nayo, uye kunyange vakura havazotsauki pairi.

2. Mateu 18:6 - ? □ Kana pane ungakonzera umwe wevaduku ava? □ hose vanotenda mandiri? □ o kuti vagumburwe, zvaiva nani kwavari kuti guyo guru risungirirwe

pamutsipa wavo, vanyudzwe mukudzika kwegungwa.

Mako 9:43 Kana ruoko rwako ruchikugumbusa, rugure;

Kukosha kwekunzvenga chivi kunosimbiswa muna Marko 9:43; zviri nani kupinda muupenyu uri chirema pano kupinda mugehena.

1. Yambiro yaMako 9:43: Nzira Iri Nani Kunzvenga Chivi.

2. Akaremara Asi Akaponeswa: Kudzidza kubva muna Mako 9:43.

1. Mateu 5:29-30: ? Kana ziso rako rerudyi richikuita kuti utadze, ribvise urirase. Zviri nani kuti urasikirwe nomumwe mutezo wako pano kuti muviri wako wose ukandwe mugehena. Uye kana ruoko rwako rworudyi ruchikuita kuti utadze, rucheke ururase. Nokuti zviri nani kuti urasikirwe nomumwe mutezo wako pano kuti muviri wako wose uende mugehena.

2. VaEfeso 5:3-7: ? Asi upombwe netsvina yose kana kuchiva ngazvirege kurehwa pakati penyu, sezvinofanira vatsvene; Ngakurege kuva neunzenza, kana kutaura kweupenzi, kana kunemera, izvo zvisina kufanira, asi panzvimbo pezvo ngakuve nekuvonga. Nekuti muchiziva izvi, kuti umwe neumwe mhombwe, kana une tsvina, kana unochiva (ndiko kuti, munamati wezvifananidzo), haavi nenhaka muushe hwaKristu nehwaMwari. Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokunyengerai namashoko asina maturo, nokuti nokuda kwezvinhu izvi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro pavanakomana vokusateerera. Naizvozvo musava vadyidzani navo.??

Mako 9:44 apo pasingafi honye yavo, nemoto usingadzimi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechirango chisingaperi chakamirira avo vanoramba Mwari neShoko rake.

1: Hero Ichokwadi: Migumisiro Inoparadza Yekusateerera

2: Tariro Yekusingaperi yeDenga: Mubairo Wekuteerera

1: Mateo 25:41, “Zvino uchatiwo kuna vari kuruboshwe: Ibvai kwandiri, imi makatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi, wakagadzirirwa Dhiabhorosi navatumwa vake.

2: Zvakazarurwa 20:14-15, “Ipapo rufu neHadhesi zvakakandwa mudziva romoto. Urwu

ndirwo rufu rwechipiri, ndiro dziva romoto. Kana aripo? Zita risina kuwanikwa rakanyorwa mubhuku roupenyu, yakakandirwa mudziva romoto.

Mako 9:45 Kana rutsoka rwako ruchikugumbusa, rugure; zviri nani kwauri kuti upinde muupenyu uri chirema, pakuti une tsoka mbiri ukandirwe mugehena remoto usingadzimwi.

Kukosha kwekunzvenga maitiro ezvivi kunosimbiswa, sezvo zviri nani kurasikirwa nechimwe chinhu muhupenyu huno pane kuenda kuGehena.

1. Mutengo wechivi: Kurasikirwa nechimwe chinhu muHupenyu huno zvirinani pane kuenda kugehena

2. Sarudzo Pakati peKururama neChivi: Yakakodzera Ngozi Here?

1. Mateo 5:29-30 - "Kana ziso rako rorudyi richikuita kuti utadze, ribvise urirase. Zviri nani kwauri kuti urasikirwe nomumwe mutezo womuviri wako pano kuti muviri wako wose ukandwe mugehena. Uye kana ruoko rwako rworudyi ruchikuita kuti utadze, urugure ururase. Zviri nani kwauri kuti urasikirwe nomumwe mutezo womuviri wako pano kuti muviri wako wose uende mugehena.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - "Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudaro, ngatirase zvose zvinotidzivisa, nechivi chinongotinamatira, ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa; isu takatarisisa meso edu kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda, nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake, akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari.

Mako 9:46 apo pasingafi honye yavo, nemoto usingadzimi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutambudzwa kusingagumi kwehero.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kudzivirira moto wegehena nekurarama hupenyu hutsvene.

2: Tinofanira kunyaradzwa nechivimbiso cheupenyu husingaperi kuDenga.

1: Johani 3:16-17 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: Mateo 25:41 - Ipapo achati kuna vari kuruboshwe rwake, 'Ibvai kwandiri, imi makatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi, wakagadzirirwa dhiabhorosi navatumwa vake.'

Mako 9:47 Kana ziso rako richikugumbusa, uridzure;

Zviri nani kuzvininipisa uye kugamuchira zvinodiwa naMwari pane kuzvikudza uye kutambura migumisiro yacho.

1. Mutengo Worudado: Kuvavarira Kuteerera Nokuzvininipisa.

2. Kukunda Muedzo Nokuvimba naMwari.

1. Zvirevo 16:18-19 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa. Zviri nani kuva ane mweya unozvininipisa pamwe chete nevarombo pane kugovana zvakapambwa nevanozvikudza."

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mako 9:48 apo pasingafi honye yavo, nemoto usingadzimi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekurangwa kusingaperi kweavo vakaramba tsitsi dzaMwari.

1: Migumisiro Isingagumi Yokuramba Ngoni dzaMwari

2: Kutonga kwaMwari Kusingaperi

1: Mateo 25:46 - "Uye ava vachaenda mukurangwa kusingaperi, asi vakarurama kuupenyu husingaperi."

2: Dhanieri 12: 2 - "Uye vazhinji vevaya vakarara muguruva renyika vachamuka, vamwe kuupenyu husingaperi, uye vamwe kukunyadziswa nekuzvidzwa kusingaperi."

Mako 9:49 Nokuti mumwe nomumwe ucharungwa nomoto, uye chibayiro chose chicharungwa nomunyu.

Chinhu chose chinoitirwa Mwari chichaedzwa nemoto uye chinofanira kuitwa nemoyo wese.

1: Tinofanira kuva vakatendeseka muzviito zvedu uye tozvipa kuna Mwari nemoyo wakazaruka uye unozvininipisa.

2: Tinofanira kuda kugamuchira miedzo nemiedzo yemoto inouya nezviito zvedu kuna Mwari.

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2: 1 Petro 1: 6-7 - Mune izvi munofara zvikuru, kunyange zvino maifanira kushungurudzwa kwechinguva chiduku mumiedzo yemarudzi ose. Izvi zvauya kuti uchokwadi hwokutenda kwenyu? □ f inopfuura ndarama, inoparara kunyange yakanatswa nomoto? □ zvinoguma nerumbidzo, mbiri nekukudzwa kana Jesu Kristu aratidzwa.

Mako 9:50 Munyu wakanaka, asi kana munyu warasa kuvava kwawo, mungaurunga nei? Ivai nemunyu mamuri, uye muve nerugare pakati penyu.

Munyu dimikira reukama hwomuKristu nevamwe, uye munhu anofanira kuvavarira kuva norugare nevanhu vose.

1: Kukosha kwekuva nemunyu muhukama hwedu uye kuti tingavavarira sei kuva nerunyararo nevanhu vese.

2: Simba remunyu rekurunga hupenyu hwedu uye kukosha kwayo kune hukama hwakasimba.

Vakorose 4:6 BDMCS - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.

2: Mateu 5:13-16 - ? Imi muri munyu wenyika; asi kana munyu warasa kuvava, kuvava kwawo kungadzorerwa sei? Hauchabatsiri chinhu, kunze kwokuti uraswe ugotsikwa-tsikwa navanhu? □ tsoka. ? Imwi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo

haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Mako 10 inorondedzera zviitiko zvakakosha zvakati wandei zvinosanganisira dzidziso dzekurambana, kuropafadzwa kwevana vadiki, kusangana nejaya rakapfuma, Jesu achifanotaura nezverufu rwake nekumuka kechitatu, chikumbiro chaJakobho naJohane chezvinzvimbo zvekukudzwa muHumambo, kuporeswa kwaJesu. Bhatimeo bofu.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nevaFarisi vanoedza Jesu nekubvunza kana zviri pamutemo kuti murume arambe mukadzi wake. Anopindura nokuvabvunza zvavakarayirwa naMosesi. Vanopindura kuti Mosesi akabvumira kunyora gwaro rokurambana achimudzinga asi anoti izvi zvakaitika nokuti mwoyo mukukutu unodzokera shure pakusikwa kwokuti: “Asi pakutanga kwokusika Mwari ‘akavaita munhurume’ ‘Nokuda kwaizvozvi munhu achasiya baba vake amai vake vabatane. vakadzi vaviri vachava nyama imwe.' Saka havachisiri vaviri, asi nyama imwe. Naizvozvo icho Mwari zvaakabatanidza, ngaparege kuva nomunhu anochiparadzanisa.” (Marko 10:1-9). Kana vadzidzi vekumusha vanobvunza zvakare pamusoro peizvi vanoti ani nani anoramba mukadzi akaroora mumwe mukadzi anoita upombwe kwaari kana iye akaramba murume akawana mumwe murume anoita upombwe (Marko 10:10-12).

Ndima yechipiri: Vanhu vaiuya nevana vaduku kwaari vakamuita kuti avabate vadzidzi vakavatsiura vachiona izvi Jesu akatsamwa akati “Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri musavadzivisa nokuti ushe hwaMwari ndohwakadai. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri munhu haagamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haangatongopindi mairi” anobata vana mumaoko Ake anoisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo anovaropafadza (Marko 10:13-16). Ipapo mumwe murume wechidiki mupfumi anouya anobvunza kuti chii chinofanira kuitwa nhaka yeupenyu husingaperi mushure mokunge asimbisa kuti akachengeta mirairo kubva pauduku Jesu akamutarisa akamuda akati "Chinhu chimwe chete chaunoshaya enda unotengesa zvose zvaunazvo upe varombo uchava nepfuma kudenga wozouya unditevere" murume uyu akawira pasi akasuwa kuti akanga ane pfuma yakawanda. Jesu anobva ataura kuti zvakaoma sei kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo Mwari zviri nyore ngamera kupinda nepatsono yeziso pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo Mwari vadzidzi vanoshamiswa vanobvunza kuti ndiani angaponeswa vanopindura "Kumunhu izvi hazvigoneki asi kwete kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira kuna Mwari" Peter anoyeuchidza vakasiya zvinhu zvose vanomutevera anovimbisa hakuna akasiya musha hanzvadzi hanzvadzi mai baba vana minda nokuda kwevhangeri rinokundikana kugamuchira zvakapetwa kazana zera razvino dzimba hama hanzvadzi mai vana minda pamwe nokutambudzwa nguva yeupenyu husingaperi inouya vazhinji vokutanga vachava vokupedzisira vokutanga (Marko 10) :17-31).

3rd Ndima: Vachikwira Jerusarema anotora Gumi neVaviri parutivi nzira anomuudza kechitatu kuti zvaizoitika Iye kuti Mwanakomana Womunhu akakumikidza sei pamusoro pevapristi vakuru vadzidzisi vomutemo vanoshora rufu ruvoko pamusoro pevaHedheni kunyomba pfira shamhu roverera pamuchinjikwa mazuva matatu gare gare kumuka (Marko 10: 32-34). Zvino James John Zebhedhi vanakomana vaZebhedhi vakauya vakakumbira kugara kurudyi kuruboshwe kubwinya asi Iye akati haazivi kuti vaikumbira kunwa mukombe wakarongerwa kunwa bhabhatidzo yakarongwa yakarongedzerwa

kubhapatidzwa tsigiro yaigona kupiwa avo vakagadzirira Baba zororo Gumi vakanzwa vakashatirwa vaviri vakoma vanodana gara pasi anoti uyo anoda kuva mukuru pakati anofanira kuva muranda ani naani anoda kuva muranda wokutanga sezvakaita Mwanakomana womunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa kuti ape upenyu rudzikinuro Bhatimeo mapofu mazhinji agere padivi penzira anonzwa kudanidzira kunopfuura kwokuti “Jesu Mwanakomana Dhavhidhi ndinzwirei ngoni!” Vazhinji vanomutsiura vanomuudza kuti akanyarara asi anoshevedzera mamwe mazwi anomira anomudana anokanda jira parutivi anosvetuka anouya Jesu anobvunza kuti chii chaanoda kumuitira anopindura kuti “Rabhi ndinoda kuona” anomuudza kuti enda kutenda kunoporesa pakarepo kunobva kwaonekwa. avo vanoziva kuti vanomuda vanoswedera pakutenda (Mako 10:35-52).

Mako 10:1 Zvino wakati asimukapo, akauya kumiganhu yeJudhiya, achigura nemhiri kwaJoridhani ; chaunga chikaunganirazve kwaari; uye sezvaaisiita, akavadzidzisazve.

Jesu akasimuka ndokudzokera kumhenderekedzo yeJudhea mhiri kwoRwizi rwaJoridhani, uye vanhu vakamuunganira kuti vateerere kudzidzisa kwake.

1. Simba Rekudzidzisa kwaJesu: Mashandisiro Aiita Jesu Mashoko Ake Kuchinja Upenyu

2. Kukosha Kwekuungana KwaJesu: Tingabatsirwa Sei Nekuvapo kwaJesu

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. ”

2. Mateo 7:28-29 - “Zvino zvakaitika kuti Jesu apedza mashoko iwayo, vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake: Nokuti wakavadzidzisa somunhu ane simba, asingaiti savanyori.

Mako 10:2 VaFarisi vakauya kwaari vakamubvunza vachiti, Zviri pamutemo here kuti murume arambe mukadzi wake? achimuidza.

VaFarisi vakabvunza Jesu kana zvakanga zviri pamutemo kuti murume arambe mudzimai wake, vachimuedza.

1. Simba rewanano: Kutarisa Kudenha kwevaFarisi kuna Jesu

2. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Mitemo yaMwari: Kuongorora Mhinduro yaJesu kuvaFarisi.

1. Maraki 2:14-16 - Yambiro yaJehovha pamusoro pekurambana nekukosha kwesungano

2. Mateo 19:3-9 - Tsananguro yaJesu pamusoro pekugara kwewanano uye kunze kwekurambana.

Mako 10:3 Akapindura, akati kwavari: Mozisi wakakurairai chii?

VaFarisi vakabvunza Jesu zvavakanga varayirwa naMosesi.

1: Jesu ari kuedza vaFarisi kuti aone kuti vanonzwisisa sei Mutemo waMwari.

2: Kunyange paunodenhwa, usambofa wakakanganwa shoko raMwari.

1: Dhuteronomi 6:5 BDMCS - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose uye nesimba rako rose.

2: VaRoma 13:10 - Rudo haruitiri muvakidzani zvakaipa. Naizvozvo rudo kuzadzika kwemurairo.

Mako 10:4 Zvino vakati: Mozisi wakatendera kunyora rugwaro rwerambano, nekumuramba.

VaFarisi vakauya kuna Jesu vakamubvunza nezvekurambana uye iye akavapindura achitaura muenzaniso waMozisi wekubvumidza gwaro rekurambana.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hwewanano - Kunzwisisa Kurambana muChiedza cheMagwaro

2. Kuda Murume/Mukadzi Wako Munguva Dzakaoma - Mabatiro Ekurambana NemuBhaibheri

1. Maraki 2:16 - “Nokuti Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri anoti anovenga kurambana.”

2. VaRoma 7:2-3 - “Nokuti mukadzi akawanikwa akasungwa nomurayiro kumurume wake panguva yose iyo murume wake achingova mupenyu chete; asi kana murume wake afa, wasunungurwa pamurairo womurume. Naizvozvo zvino kana murume wake achiri mupenyu, uchanzi chifeve kana akawanikwa nomumwe murume; asi kana murume wake afa, wasunungurwa pamurairo, kuti asava chifeve, kana ava womumwe murume.

Mako 10:5 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari, nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yenyu, akakunyorerai murayiro uyu.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti mutemo waMosesi wakanyorerwa kuoma kwemwoyo yevanhu.

1. Kuziva Chikonzero chiri shure kweMutemo - Kuongorora zvakadzama zvinoreva kuti sei Mwari akatipa mitemo.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari noRuregerero - Kunzwisisa kuda kwaIshe kuregerera kudarika kwedu.

1. VaRoma 3:23-25 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari.

2. VaHebheru 10:16-18 - Iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita navo: Ndichaisa mitemo yangu pamwoyo yavo, uye ndichainyora mupfungwa dzavo.

Mako 10:6 Asi kubvira kumavambo okusikwa kwezvinhu, Mwari akavaita murume nomukadzi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kusika kwaMwari vanhu semurume nemukadzi kubva pakutanga kwenguva.

1. Kunaka kweKusikwa kwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemabasa Echirume Nechikadzi

2. Hutsvene hwewanano: Kukudza Hurongwa hwaMwari kuMurume neMukadzi

1. Genesi 1:27 - Saka Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akamusika nomufananidzo waMwari; akavasika murume nomukadzi.

2. VaEfeso 5:31-32 - "Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatire kumukadzi wake, uye vaviri vachava nyama imwe." Chakavanzika ichi chakadzama, uye ndiri kuti chinoreva Kristu nekereke.

Mark 10:7 Nekuda kwaizvozvi munhu uchasiya baba namai vake, anamatire mukadzi wake;

Murume anorairwa kusiya baba namai vake anamatire mukadzi wake.

1. Kudana Kuwanano: Kusiya Mhuri uye Kunamatira kune Wawakaroorana naye

2. Simba reRudo: Kusarudza Wokufambidzana Naye Kweupenyu

1. VaEfeso 5:31—“Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatire kumukadzi wake, uye vaviri vacho vachava nyama imwe.”

2. Genesi 2:24 - “Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba vake naamai vake uye anamatire kumukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe.

Mako 10:8 zvino avo vaviri vachava nyama imwe; naizvozvo havachisiri vaviri, asi nyama imwe.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kubatana uye kusaparadzana kwewanano, ichiti vaviri vanova nyama imwe kuburikidza newanano.

1: Wanano mubatanidzwa unoera pakati pevanhu vaviri, mubatanidzwa unoumba chibatanidzwa chimwe chete chisingaparadzaniswe.

2: Wanano isungano yevanhu vaviri inovabatanidza somumwe, uye inofanira kukosheswa sechisungo chitsvene.

1: VaEfeso 5:31 - "Nokuda kwaizvozvi murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatira kumukadzi wake, uye vaviri vacho vachava nyama imwe."

2: Genesi 2:24 - "Ndokusaka murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatira kumukadzi wake, uye vanova nyama imwe."

Mako 10:9 Naizvozvo izvo Mwari zvaakabatanidza, ngapasava nemunhu unoparadzanisa.

Sungano yewanano yaMwari mubatanidzwa unoera usingafaniri kuputswa.

1. Wanano Chisungo, Kwete Chibvumirano - Chidzidzo cheMako 10:9

2. Mwari Anokudza Zvibvumirano Zvake - Kukosha Kwewanano seChisungo

1. Maraki 2: 14-16 - Sungano yaIshe yekutendeka muwanano.

2. VaEfeso 5:22-33 Varume neVakadzi Vanokudza Sungano yewanano.

Mako 10:10 Mumba vadzidzi vake vakapamha kumubvunza pamusoro pazvo.

Jesu anodzidzisa nezvewanano nekurambana.

1: Wanano isungano inoera uye inofanira kuremekedzwa nekuremekedzwa.

2: Nyasha dzaMwari nekuregerera kunowanikwa kune vakasangana nekurambana.

Vaefeso 5:22-33 Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu sokunaShe.

2: VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka.

Mako 10:11 Iye akati kwavari: Ani nani unoramba mukadzi wake, akawana mumwe, unoita upombwe kwaari.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kurambana kwakaipa uye vaya vanorambana voroorazve vanoita upombwe.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kune Wanano: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yekurambana

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka Muwanano: Zvakadzidziswa naJesu Nezvekurambana

1. Maraki 2:16 - Nokuti Jehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, anoti anovenga kurambana, nokuti kunofukidza nguo yomunhu nechisimba, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto. Naizvozvo chenjererai mweya yenyu, kuti murege kunyengera.

2. 1 VaKorinde 7:10-11 - Kune vakaroora ndinopa murayiro uyu (kwete ini, asi Ishe): Mukadzi ngaarege kuparadzana nomurume wake. Asi kana akabva, ngaarege kuzowanikwazve, kana kuti ngaayanane nomurume wake. Uye murume haafaniri kuramba mukadzi wake.

Mako 10:12 Uye kana mukadzi akaramba murume wake, achiwanikwa nomumwe, unoita upombwe.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mako 10:12 inotsanangura kuti kana mukadzi akaramba murume wake oroorwa nemumwe murume, anenge ava kuita upombwe.

1. Kuvimbika Kwewanano: Kuongorora Chivi Chisingaregererwi Cheupombwe

2. Kukosha Kwewanano: Kuchengeta Hutsvene hweMubatanidzwa

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Zviisei pasi pomumwe nomumwe mukutya Kristu.

2. VaHebheru 13:4 - Wanano ngaikudzwe navose, uye nhoo yewanano ngaicheneswe, nokuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe navose vanofeva.

Mako 10:13 Zvino vakauya nevana vaduku kwaari, kuti avabate; asi vadzidzi vakatsiura avo vaiuya navo.

Jesu akagamuchira vana vacho uye akaratidza mutsa kwavari pasinei nokuti vadzidzi vake vakanga vasingamufariri.

1. Simba Romutsa: Muenzaniso waJesu Nevana

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu Pakugamuchira Vana

1. Mateu 19:14 - "Asi Jesu akati, 'Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri, uye musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavakadai.'

2. Mateo 18:5 - "Uye ani naani anogamuchira mwana mumwe chete akadai muzita rangu anondigamuchira ini."

Mako 10:14 Asi Jesu wakati achizviona, akatsamwa, akati kwavari: Tenderai vana vaduku kuuya kwandiri, uye musavadzivisa, nokuti ushe hwaMwari ndohwevakadai.

Jesu akaratidza kusafarira vaya vaidzivisa vana kuuya kwaari, achisimbisa kuti umambo hwaMwari hunoumbwa nevanhu vakadaro.

1. "Kukosha Kwekurega Vana Vauye Kuna Jesu"

2. “Kusanganisira Vaduku muUmambo hwaMwari”

1. Ruka 18:15-17 – Jesu achigamuchira vana

2. Mateo 18:1-5 – Jesu achidzidzisa nezvekukosha kwekuzvininipisa muumambo hwaMwari

Mako 10:15 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani usingagamuchiri ushe hwaMwari semucheche, haangatongopindi mahuri.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kutenda muna Mwari somwana. 1. “Kuwana Kuzvininipisa muUmambo hwaMwari” 2. “Simba Rokutenda muUmambo hwaMwari”; 1. Mateo 18:3-4 - "Iye akati, Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kunze kwokunge matendeuka mukava savana vaduku, hamungatongopindi muumambo hwokudenga. 4 Naizvozvo ani naani anozvininipisa somwana muduku uyu. ndiye mukurusa muushe hwekumatenga. 2. Ruka 18:16-17 “Asi Jesu akavadanira kwaari akati, “Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri, uye musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwavakadai. havagamuchiri ushe hwaMwari somwana muduku haangatongopindi mahuri.

Mako 10:16 Ipapo akavafungatira mumaoko ake, akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo akavaropafadza.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achitora vana vaviri, achiisa maoko ake pavari, ovakomborera.

1. Simba Rechikomborero chaJesu: Kubata kwaJesu Kunoshandura Hupenyu

2. Simba rerudo rwaJesu: Kusvasvavirira kune Vanoshaya

1. Genesi 48:14-16 - Kuropafadza kwaJakobho vazukuru vake

2 Johane 4:4-42 – Jesu achiporesa mukadzi weSamaria patsime

Mako 10:17 Zvino wakati achibuda kunzira, mumwe akamhanyira kwaari, akamufugamira akamubvunza, achiti: Mudzidzisi wakanaka, ndingaiteiko kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu

husingaperi?

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yemurume akabvunza Jesu zvaaifanira kuita kuti awane upenyu husingaperi.

1. Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi: Kuchigamuchira Nokuchikoshesa

2. Chii chatinofanira kuita kuti tigare nhaka yeupenyu husingaperi?

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mako 10:18 Jesu akati kwaari: Unondiidzirei wakanaka? hakuna wakanaka, kunze kweumwe, iye Mwari.

Jesu anoyeuchidza murume wacho kuti Mwari chete ndiye akanaka.

1: Tese tiri vatadzi uye Mwari oga ndiye akanaka.

2: Kuti tiponeswe, tinofanira kuziva kuti Mwari chete ndiye akanaka totendeukira kwaari.

1: VaRoma 3:10-12 Hakuna akarurama, kwete, kunyange nomumwe.

2: 1 Johani 1:8-10 - Kana tichiti hatina chivi, tinozvinyengera, uye chokwadi hachizi matiri.

Mako 10:19 Unoiziva mirairo inoti: Usaita upombwe, usauraya, usaba, usapupura nhema, usabiridzira, kudza baba namai vako.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwokutevera Mirayiro Gumi, zvikurukuru iyo ine chokuita noupombwe, kuponda, kuba, kupupurira nhema, kubiridzira, uye kukudza vabereki vako.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera: Kukudza Mitemo Gumi"

2. "Mutemo waMwari weRudo: Kuteerera Mitemo ine Gumi"

1. VaRoma 13:8-10 - "Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, kunze kwokudanana, nokuti anoda mumwe azadzisa murayiro. Nokuti mirayiro inoti, “Usaita upombwe, usauraya, usaba, usachiva,” uye mumwe murayiro upi noupi, zvinopfupikiswa mushoko rokuti: “Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.” Rudo haruitiri muvakidzani zvakaipa; naizvozvo rudo kuzadzika kwomurairo.

2. Mateo 22:34-40 - "Asi vaFarisi vakati vachinzwa kuti akanga aita kuti vaSadhusi vanyarare, vakaungana pamwe chete, uye mumwe wavo, nyanzvi yomutemo, akamubvunza mubvunzo kuti amuedze: "Mudzidzisi, ndiwo murayiro mukuru muMutemo?” Akati kwaari: Ida Ishe Mwari wako nemoyo wako wose, uye nemweya wako wose, uye nefungwa dzako dzose. Uyu ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye wekutanga, uye wechipiri unofanana nawo: Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunoda muvakidzani wako sezvaunoda. Pamirayiro iyi miviri inobva paMutemo wose neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita.

Mako 10:20 Akapindura akati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, izvi zvose ndakazvichengeta kubva pauduku hwangu.

Murume ari muna Marko 10:20 akanga achengeta mirairo yaMwari nokutendeka kubvira achiri muduku.

1. Simba reHupenyu Hwakatendeka

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mwari

1. Pisarema 119:9-11 “Jaya ringanatsa nzira yaro neiko? nokuzvichenjerera sezvinoreva shoko renyu. Ndakakutsvakai nomoyo wangu wose; Musanditendera kutsauka pamirairo yenyu. Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

2. Mateo 19:16-19 “Zvino tarira, mumwe akaswedera akati kwaari, Mudzidzisi Akanaka, ndingaita chinhu chakanaka chipi, kuti ndive noupenyu husingaperi? Akati kwaari: Unondiidzirei wakanaka? Hakuna wakanaka, kunze kweumwe, iye Mwari; asi kana uchida kupinda muupenyu, chengeta mirairo. Akati kwaari: Ipi? Jesu akati, “Usauraya, usaita upombwe, usaba, usapupura nhema, kudza baba vako namai vako, uye, ude wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.”

Mako 10:21 Jesu akamutarira akamuda, akati kwaari: Chinhu chimwe chaunoshaiwa; enda, utengese zvose zvaunazvo, upe varombo, zvino uchava nefuma kudenga;

Muchinjike, unditevere.

Jesu anotida uye anotikurudzira kushandisa pfuma yedu kubatsira vamwe.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kwatiri: Simba Rokuzvininipisa Nekuzvipira

2. Kutevera Jesu: Kutakura Muchinjikwa Wedu Nekushumira Vamwe

1. Mateu 25:35-40 - Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.

Mako 10:22 Asi atsamwa neshoko iro, wakaenda neshungu, nekuti wakange ane nhumbi zhinji.

Jaya mupfumi rakarwadziwa zvikuru apo Jesu akariudza kuti ripe pfuma yaro.

1. Kugara neRuoko Rwakavhurika: Nzira Yokupa Nerupo Pfuma

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Mutengo Wokutevera Jesu

1. Zvirevo 3:9-10 - Kudza Jehovha nezvaunazvo uye nezvibereko zvokutanga zvezvibereko zvako zvose.

2. Ruka 12:15 - Chenjerai uye muchenjerere kuchochora, nokuti upenyu hwomunhu hahusi mukuwanda kwezvinhu zvaanazvo.

Mako 10:23 Ipapo Jesu akaringa-ringa, akati kuvadzidzi vake: Vacharemerwa sei vane fuma kupinda muushe hwaMwari!

Jesu anoyambira kuti zvakaoma kuti vane pfuma vapinde muumambo hwaMwari.

1. Pfuma uye Umambo hwaMwari: Kuwana Kuenzana Kwakarurama

2. Dambudziko reMupfumi: Kutsvaga Hupenyu Husingaperi

1. Ruka 12:15 - “Iye akati kwavari, “Chenjerai, muchenjerere ruchiva, nokuti upenyu hwomunhu hahusi mukuwanda kwezvinhu zvaanazvo.”

2. 1 Timotio 6:17 - “Rayira vakapfuma panyika ino, kuti varege kuzvikudza, kana kuvimba nefuma isingavimbiki, asi naMwari mupenyu, unotipa zvinhu zvose achiwanza kuti tifare nazvo.

Mako 10:24 Vadzidzi vakashamiswa namashoko ake. Asi Jesu wakapindurazve, akati kwavari: Vana, zvinorema sei kune vanovimba nefuma kupinda muushe hwaMwari!

Jesu akayambira vadzidzi vake nezvedambudziko revaya vanovimba nepfuma kuti vapinde muUmambo hwaMwari.

1. Ngozi Yepfuma: Kuvimba Nemari Pamusoro paMwari

2. Kuisa Chivimbo Chedu Muna Mwari: Kudiwa Kwekutenda Kupfuura Pfuma

1. Zvirevo 11:28 - “Anovimba nepfuma yake, achawa, asi vakarurama vachanaka seshizha nyoro.

2. Mateu 6:24 - “Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe oda mumwe wacho, kana kuti achazvipira kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungashumiri Mwari nepfuma.”

Mako 10:25 Zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono pano kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

Zvakaoma kuti vaya vane pfuma vapinde muumambo hwaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kutarisa kupfuura pfuma yenyama kuti tiwane mufaro wechokwadi uye mufaro muumambo hwaMwari.

2: Umambo hwaMwari hwakazarukira munhu wose, pasinei nokuti munhu ane marii.

Mateo 19:23-24 BDMCS - Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti zvakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwokudenga. Zvekare ndinoti kwamuri: Zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

Jakobho 2:5-7 Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika here kuti vapfume pakutenda uye kuti vagare nhaka youmambo hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda? Asi imi makazvidza varombo. Havazi vapfumi vanokubirai here? Havazi ivo vanokuzvuzvurudzirai kumatare edzimhosva here? Havazi ivo vanomhura zita rinokudzwa ramuri vamuri vake here?

Mako 10:26 Vakashamisika zvisingaverengeki, vachitaurirana vachiti: Ndiani zvino ungagoponeswa?

Vadzidzi vakashamiswa pavakaziva kuti zvakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muUmambo hwaMwari.

1: Rudo rwaMwari Kune Vese - Hazvinei kuti tine pfuma yakawanda sei, rudo rwaMwari kwatiri runoramba rusingachinji.

2: Dambudziko Rokutevera Jesu - Tinofanira kuva nechido chekupira pfuma yedu nezvinhu zvedu kuna Jehovha kana tichizomutevera.

Vafiripi 4:11-13 Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nekuda kwekushaiwa, nekuti ndadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; pachinhu chipi nechipi nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa.

Ruka 12:22-34 Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake: Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei; kana muviri, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hwunopfuura chikafu, nemuviri zvipfeko. Fungai makunguvo, nekuti haadyari, kana kukohwa; hadzina tsapi kana dura; Mwari anoapa zvokudya. Imi munokunda sei shiri zvikuru sei!

Mako 10:27 Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, Kuvanhu hazvibviri, asi kwete kuna Mwari, nokuti kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

Mwari anogona kuita chinhu, uye hapana chinomukona.

1: Mwari Wemasimbaose uye Hapana Chinopfuura Zvaanogona

2: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Risingaperi

1: Isaya 40:28-29 - "Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; haaziyi kana kuneta, kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa.

2: Pisarema 115: 3 - "Mwari wedu ari kumatenga; anoita zvese zvaanoda."

Mako 10:28 Petro akatanga kuti kwaari, “Tarirai, isu takasiya zvose tikakuteverai.

Petro anobvuma kuna Jesu kuti iye nevamwe vadzidzi vakasiya zvinhu zvose kuti vamutevere.

1. Kuchinjana Kukuru: Zvatinosiya Kana Tichitevera Jesu

2. Simba Rokutenda: Zvatinowana Kana Tichitevera Jesu

1. Mateo 19:27-30 - Jaya mupfumi rakanga risingagoni kutevera Jesu pasinei nokusiya zvinhu zvose shure.

2. Ruka 5:11 - Nyaya yekubatwa kwehove kunoshamisa, uye kuziva kwaPetro Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari.

Mako 10:29 Jesu akapindura akati: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Hakuna munhu wakasiya imba, kana vanin'ina, kana hanzvadzi, kana baba, kana mai, kana vana, kana minda, nokuda kwangu; uye evhangeri,

Hapana anogona kusiya chero chinhu nekuda kwaJesu uye neevhangeri.

1. Kusiya Zvinhu Nekuda kwaJesu neVhangeri

2. Simba reChibairo chaJesu neVhangeri

1. Mateo 19:27-30 - Jaya Mupfumi

2. VaHebheru 11:24-26 - Kusarudza kwaMosesi Kutambura Kunetswa nevanhu vaMwari.

Mark 10:30 Asi uchagamuchira zvine zana ikozvino nenguva ino, dzimba, nevanin'ina nemadzikoma, nehanzvadzi, nanamai, nevana, neminda, pamwe nekushushwa; uye upenyu husingaperi munguva inouya.

Jesu anovimbisa avo vanomutevera mubayiro une zana muupenyu huno, kubatanidza dzimba, vanun’una, vanaamai, vana, neminda, pamwe chete nokutambudzwa. Muupenyu hwapashure, vachapiwa mubayiro woupenyu husingaperi.

1. Hazvina mhosva kuti hupenyu hukandwa pauri, kutevera Jesu kunogara kuchikutungamirira kukusingaperi.

2. Ishe vanovimbisa mubayiro ukapetwa kazana kune avo vanomutevera: dzimba, vanun'una, vanaamai, vana, minda, uye kutambudzwa.

1. Mateu 19:29 - "Uye munhu wose akasiya dzimba kana vanun'una kana hanzvadzi kana baba kana mai kana vana kana minda nokuda kwezita rangu achagamuchira zvine zana uye achagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi."

2. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandakaronga, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

Mark 10:31 Asi vazhinji vekutanga vachava vekupedzisira; uye vokupedzisira vokutanga.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti nzira dzaMwari dzakasiyana nenzira dzenyika, sezvo vokutanga vachava vokupedzisira uye vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga.

1. "Nzira dzaMwari Dzisina Kurongeka: Kunzwisisa Mashandiro anoita Mwari"

2. "Gangaidzo reHumambo: Kuva Wekupedzisira uye Wokutanga panguva Imwe chete"

1. Ruka 13:30 - "Zvino tarirai, varipo vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga, uye varipo vokutanga vachava vokupedzisira."

2. Jakobho 4:6 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

Mako 10:32 Zvino vakanga vari munzira vachikwira kuJerusarema; Jesu akavatungamirira; vakashamisika; zvino vaitevera vachitya. Akatorazve vanegumi nevaviri, akatanga kuvaudza zvinhu zvaizoitika kwaari.

Vadzidzi vakashamiswa uye vachitya sezvo Jesu akavatungamirira kuJerusarema uye akatanga kuvaudza pamusoro pezvaizoitika kwaari.

1. Jesu anotitungamirira noushingi kune tisingazikamwi, tichivimba nehurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu.

2. Kunyange mukutarisana nekutya, tinogona kusarudza kutevera Jesu uye kuvimba nehurongwa hwake.

1. Dhuteronomi 31:8 - "Jehovha ndiye unokutungamirira. Iye achava newe; haangakusiyi kana kukusiya. Usatya kana kuvhunduka."

2. Pisarema 56:3 - "Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi."

Mako 10:33 vachiti: Tarirai, tinokwira kuJerusarema; uye Mwanakomana wemunhu uchakumikidzwa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori; vachamutongera rufu, uye vachamukumikidza kuvahedheni ;

Jesu akafanotaura kutambura uye kufa kwake.

1: Kuda kwaJesu uye kuteerera kuda kwaMwari kwakaita kuti atambure uye afire kuti nyika iponeswe.

2: Chibayiro chekupedzisira chaJesu chinotiratidza mararamiro edu neushingi uye nekutenda.

1: Isaya 53:3-5 Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa uye anoziva kutambudzika. Isu takavanza zviso zvedu kwaari; Akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2: VaFiripi 2:5-8 Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu, iye ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari kuva chinhu chokubira, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akatora akaita semuranda, akafanana navanhu. akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Mako 10:34 Vachamusveveredza, vachamurova netyava, nokumupfira mate, nokumuuraya, asi nezuva retatu uchamukazve.

Jesu anosekwa, anozvamburwa, uye anourawa, asi achamukazve pazuva rechitatu.

1: Jesu akakunda rufu uye anotipa tariro kuburikidza nekumuka kwake.

2: Jesu akatsungirira kutambura nemarwadzo kuti tive neupenyu neruponeso.

1: 1 Vakorinde 15:54-55 “Rufu rwakamedzwa nokukunda. Iwe rufu, kukunda kwako kuripi? Iwe rufu, rumborera rwako ruripi?

2: VaRoma 6: 9-10 - "Tinoziva kuti Kristu, amutswa kubva kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake. Nokuti parufu rwaakafa, akafa kuchivi kamwe chete zvikabva zvapera, asi upenyu hwaanorarama anoraramira Mwari.”

Mako 10:35 Zvino Jakobho naJohwani, vanakomana vaZebhedhi, vakauya kwaari vachiti: Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuti mutiitire chero chatichakumbira.

Vanakomana vaZebhedhi, Jakobho naJohani, vanokumbira Jesu kuti aite chero zvavanoda.

1. Jesu anoda kutipa zvatinoda kana tikamukumbira.

2. Simba remunamato - muenzaniso waJakobho naJohane wekukumbira Jesu zvatinoda.

1. Mateo 7:7-11 - Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

Mako 10:36 Akati kwavari: Chii chamunoda kuti ndikuitirei?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake zvavaida kuti avaitire.

1. Tingadzidza sei kukumbira Mwari kuti atibatsire munguva dzokushayiwa?

2. Tingadzidzei pamuenzaniso waJesu wokuda kushumira vamwe?

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Mateu 20:28 - "Sezvo Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa asi kuzoshumira, uye kupa upenyu hwake sorudzikinuro vazhinji."

Mako 10:37 Vakati kwaari: Tipei kuti tigare, umwe kuruoko rwenyu rwerudyi, uye umwe kuruboshwe rwenyu mukubwinya kwenyu.

Jesu anodzidzisa nezvekuzvininipisa uye kusazvipira.

1: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekusiya zvido zvedu kuti titeerere Mwari uye tishumire vamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuzvininipisa uye kuva nemutsa, uye kuisa zvinodiwa nevamwe pamberi pezvedu.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2: James 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai.

Mako 10:38 Asi Jesu akati kwavari: Hamuzivi chamunokumbira. Mungagona kumwa mukombe wandinomwa ini here? nekubhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwandinobhabhatidzwa narwo ini here?

Jesu haana kubvunza kunzwisisa kwevadzidzi zvazvaireva kumutevera uye akavapikisa kuti vafunge nezvenzira dzakaoma dzavangangotora.

1. Kudanwa Kuva Mudzidzi: Wagadzirira Kutevera Jesu Here?

2. Kumbundikira Mukombe Wokutambudzika: Zvinorevei Kutevera Jesu?

1. VaFiripi 1:29 - Nokuti makapiwa kwamuri kuti murege kutenda kwaari nokuda kwaKristu bedzi, asi kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwake.

2 Mateo 16:24 - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

Mako 10:39 Vakati kwaari: Tinogona. Jesu akati kwavari: Muchamwa zvirokwazvo mukombe wandinomwa ini; nekubhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwandinobhabhatidzwa narwo ini;

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vachatamburawo saizvozvo uye vachabhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwakafanana nerwaakaita.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tibatane naye mukutambudzika kwehupenyu uye muhupenyu hwekubhabhatidzwa.

2: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tigoverane mumukombe wake uye tibhabhatidzwe naye.

1: VaRoma 8:17, "Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka, vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, kana zvirokwazvo tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe chete naye."

2: Mateo 28:19, "Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene."

Mark 10:40 asi kugara kuruoko rwangu rwerudyi nekuruboshwe rwangu, handisi ini ndinopa; asi zvichapiwa kuna avo vakazvigadzirirwa.

Jesu ari kudzidzisa kuti chigaro chekukudzwa hachisi chinhu chaanogona kupa chero munhu, asi chakagadzirirwa naMwari.

1: Hatifanire kutsvaga kukudzwa kana kuzivikanwa nekuti hachisi chinhu chatinogona kupihwa, asi chakagadzirirwa naMwari.

2: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti hatifaniri kuva nehanya nemukurumbira sezvo Mwari ariye anosarudza kuti ndiani anokudzwa uye anoremekedzwa.

1: Mateo 20:26-28 Asi hazvingazodaro pakati penyu; asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu.

Vafiripi 2:3-4 BDMCS - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa kwendangariro, mumwe nomumwe ngaati vamwe vari nani kupfuura iye.

Mako 10:41 Vane gumi vakati vachizvinzwa, vakatanga kutsamwira Jakobho naJohani.

Chikumbiro chaJakobho naJohani chokuitirwa zvakanaka muumambo hwaMwari chakaita kuti vamwe vadzidzi gumi vasafara.

1. Jesu akatidzidzisa kuzvininipisa uye kutsvaka mbiri yaMwari, kwete yedu pachedu - Mako 10:41

2. Hatifaniri kutarisira kubatwa zvakanyanya, asi gutsikana nezvipo zvatakapiwa naMwari - Mako 10:41

1. VaFiripi 2:3 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi.

2. Jakobho 1:17 “Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingachinji sokufamba kunoita mimvuri.”

Mark 10:42 Asi Jesu akavadanira kwaari, akati kwavari: Munoziva kuti avo vanonzi machinda evahedheni anovadzvinyirira; uye vakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vane simba vanowanzoshandisa simba ravo kudzvinyirira vamwe.

1: Tinofanira kushandisa masimba edu kuti tibatsire vamwe, kwete kuti isu tizvibatsire.

2: Hatifaniri kushandisa simba redu kudzvinyirira vamwe, asi kuvasimudzira.

1: Isaya 58: 10-12 - Kana iwe ukadya uchibatsira vane nzara uye uchigutsa zvinoshayiwa zvevakadzvinyirirwa, ipapo chiedza chako chichabuda murima, uye usiku hwako huchaita semasikati.

2: Jakobho 2:1-13 Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe, uye usatsaura vanhu.

Mako 10:43 Zvino hazvingadaro pakati penyu; asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave mushandiri wenyu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehuranda uye kuti hukuru hunowanikwa sei pakuva muranda kune mumwe.

1. "Nzira inoenda kuhukuru: Kubatirana"

2. "Ukuru Hwechokwadi: Hupenyu Hwebasa"

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake oga, asi zvavamwewo."

2. Mateo 20:26-28: "26 Ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, anofanira kuva muranda wenyu; ngaape upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji.

Mako 10:44 ani naani anoda kuva wokutanga anofanira kuva muranda wavose.

Mukuru wedu anofanira kuva muranda wavose.

1: Isu tose takadanwa kuti tive varanda veumwe neumwe.

2: Vatungamiri vanofanira kutungamirira nemuenzaniso uye kushandira vamwe.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2: Matthew 20: 26-27 "Asi ani nani anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu, uye ani nani anoda kuva wekutanga pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu.

Mako 10:45 Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana womunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, nokupa upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwavazhinji.

Jesu akauya kuzoshumira vamwe uye kupa upenyu hwake kuti huve rudzikinuro rwevazhinji.

1. Zvinorehwa Nebasa: Zvatakadzidziswa naJesu Nezvekupa

2. Chibayiro uye Rudzikinuro: Rudzikinuro rweVazhinji

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura amene; akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti mumwe munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

Mako 10:46 Vakasvika Jeriko; zvino wakati achibuda Jeriko navadzidzi vake nechaunga chikuru, Bhatimeo bofu, mwanakomana waTimeo, akanga agere parutivi penzira achipemha.

Bhatimeo, bofu, akaona mushure mokunge Jesu amuporesa.

1. "Muono Mutsva: Matauriro Atinoita Jesu Maonero Atsva"

2. "Simba Rokutenda: Mabatiro Anogona Kuita Zvitendero Zvedu Zvishamiso"

1 Johane 9:35-38 Jesu anoporesa murume akaberekwa ari bofu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mako 10:47 Wakati anzwa kuti ndiJesu weNazareta, akatanga kudanidzira, nekuti: Jesu Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi!

Bofu rakachema kuna Jesu kuti amunzwire ngoni sezvo raiziva kuti Jesu mwanakomana waDavidi.

1. Kuziva Jesu seMuponesi Wedu

2. Simba Rekuziva Jesu

1. Mateo 1:1-25 - Nhoroondo yedzinza raJesu Kristu, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi.

2 Vakorinde 1:30 - Asi naye imi muri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo akatiitirwa isu uchenjeri hunobva kuna Mwari, nokururama, noutsvene, norudzikinuro.

Mako 10:48 Vazhinji vakamutsiura kuti anyarare; asi iye wakanyanya kudanidzira kwazvo, achiti: Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi!

Murume wacho akachema kuna Jesu kuti anzwirwe ngoni, asi vazhinji vakamuudza kuti anyarare.

1. Simba reKutenda-Kutenda kuti Mwari achapindura minamato yedu, kunyangwe vamwe vakati tinyarare.

2. Kusvebera Kuna Jesu - Hazvinei kuti mamiriro ezvinhu akaoma sei, anogara achiteerera uye anopindura zvikumbiro zvedu zvetsitsi.

1. Ruka 18:38-39 - Iye akadanidzira, achiti: Jesu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei ngoni. Zvino vakange vakatungamira vakaritsiura kuti rinyarare; asi iro rakanyanyisa kudanidzira, richiti: Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi!

2. Pisarema 86:15 - Asi imi, Ishe, muri Mwari ane tsitsi, nenyasha, anoshivirira, ane tsitsi zhinji nechokwadi.

Mako 10:49 Ipapo Jesu akamira, akarayira kuti adanwe. vakadana bofu vachiti kwariri: Tsunga moyo, simuka; anokudana.

Bofu rakashevedzwa kuna Jesu nokurayira kwake uye rakanyaradzwa.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kudivi rake uye anotinyaradza.

2: Tinogona kuwana simba muna Jesu kana tisina simba.

1: Isaya 41:10 “Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari

wako. Ndichakusimbisa nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2: Mapisarema 145:18 "Jehovha ari pedyo navose vanodana kwaari, navose vanodana kwaari muchokwadi."

Mako 10:50 Ipapo akarasa nguo yake parutivi, akasimuka akauya kuna Jesu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yemurume akarasa nguo yake ndokuenda kuna Jesu.

1. Simba Rokurega: Kubuda mukutenda kunotiunza sei pedyo naJesu

2. Njodzi Yekutenda: Kushinga Kutevera Jesu Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

1. Mateo 17:7-8 - Ipapo Jesu akaswedera akavabata, akati, "Simukai, musatya." Vakati vachisimudza meso avo, havana kuona munhu, asi Jesu chete.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mako 10:51 Jesu akapindura, akati kwariri: Unoda kuti ndikuitirei? Bofu rikati kwaari: Ishe, kuti ndionezve.

Bofu rakakumbira Jesu kuti ariporese kuti rione.

1. Simba rokutenda: Kutenda kwebofu muna Jesu kwakaita kuti aporeswe.

2. Simba romunyengetero: Jesu akatiratidza kuti chatinongofanira kuita kukumbira kubatsirwa uye achapindura.

1. Mateo 21:22 - "Uye zvinhu zvose zvamunokumbira mumunyengetero, muchitenda, muchazvigamuchira."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mark 10:52 Jesu akati kwariri: Enda; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Pakarepo rikaonazve, rikatevera Jesu munzira.

Jesu akaporesa bofu ndokumuudza kuti kutenda kwake kwakanga kwamuporesa.

1. Tenda Ugamuchire: Simba Rokutenda

2. Kutevera Jesu: Hupenyu Hwekutenda

1. Jakobho 2:17-18 - “Saizvozvowo kutenda kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa kwoga. Hongu, mumwe angati: Iwe une kutenda, neni ndine mabasa: ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, neni ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi. Nekuti naiko vanhu vakuru vakapupurirwa zvakanaka. Kubudikidza nerutendo tinonzwisisa kuti nyika dzakanyatsoumbwa neshoko raMwari, zvekuti zvinhu zvinoonekwa hazvibvi kuzvinhu zvinoonekera.

Mako 11 inorondedzera zviitiko zvinokosha zvakati kuti zvinosanganisira kupinda kworukundo kwaJesu muJerusarema, kutuka kwomuonde usingabereki, kucheneswa kwetemberi uye hurukuro yokutenda nomunyengetero.

Ndima Yokutanga: Sezvavanoswedera pedyo neJerusarema, paBhetifage neBhetani pedyo neGomo reMiorivhi, Jesu anotuma vadzidzi vaviri achivarayira kuti vawane mhuru yembongoro yakasungirirwa imomo isina kumbotasva nomunhu. Vanofanira kuisunungura vagouya nayo kwaari. Kana munhu akavabvunza kuti nei vari kuita izvi, vanofanira kupindura kuti, “Ishe anorida uye achakurumidza kuridzosa pano” (Mako 11:1-3) Vakawana mwana wembongoro akati uuye nawo unokandira nguvo dzavo pamusoro pedhongwana, akagara pamusoro padzo, sezvaanopinda Jerusarema, vanhu vazhinji vakawarira nguvo dzavo munzira, vamwe vachiwaridza matavi atema minda, avo vakatungamira vaitevera vakadanidzira vachiti: Hosana*! Wakaropafadzwa unouya muzita raIshe! Humambo hunouya, baba vedu Dhavhidhi! Hosana* kumusoro-soro! (Mako 11:4-10). Mushure mekutarisa-tarisa-tarisa pazvinhu zvese sezvo kwadoka anoenda Bethany aine Gumi neVaviri (Mako 11:11).

Ndima yechipiri: Mangwana acho vachibuda muBhetani Jesu ane nzara achiona chinhambwe chemashizha emuonde hapana chaanowana asi anosiya kutuka achiti “Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anodya muchero paurizve” vadzidzi vanomunzwa achitaura izvi (Mako 11:12-14). Pavanosvika kuJerusarema Jesu anopinda mutemberi anotanga kudzinga vaya vakanga vachitenga imomo anopidigura tafura dzavatsinhanisi vemari mabhenji avo vaitengesa njiva havabvumiri munhu kutakura zvinotengeswa nomuchivanze chetemberi achivadzidzisa “Hazvina kunyorwa here kuti, ‘Imba yangu ichanzi munyengetero weimba ndudzi dzose’? ?Asi makaita makororo” vaprista vakuru vadzidzisi vomutemo inzwai izvi vanotanga kutsvaka nzira kumuuraya nokuti vaimutya

nokuti vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa ava madekwana Jesu vadzidzi vake vakabuda muguta (Marko 11:15-19).

3rd Ndima: Mangwanani sezvavanopfuura onai muonde wakaoma midzi Petro anorangarira achiti "Rabhi tarirai! muonde wamakapa rushambwa wawoma!" Jesu anopindura achiti, “Ivai nokutenda Mwari. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana munhu akati gomo iri, ‘Enda uzvikande mugungwa,’ asingakahadziki kuti mumwoyo make anotenda kuti zvinozoitika zvichaitirwa kwaari. Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri chipi nechipi chokukumbira kunyengetera, tendai machigamuchira. mirai muchinyengetera kana paine munhu mukanganwire mumwe munhu kuitira kuti Baba vari kudenga vakanganwire zvivi” kuratidza simba mashoko anotaurwa kutenda kukosha kukanganwirwa kugamuchira kuregererwa naMwari (Mako 11:20-26). Vanosvikazve Jerusarema vachifamba mutemberi vapristi vakuru vadzidzisi vakuru vomutemo vanouya kubvunza vane simba vanoita zvinhu izvi vanobvunza kuti rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani rwepanyika rwepanyika runovimbisa mhinduro yakavakirwa mhinduro yavo kutya vanhu vakabata Johane muporofita zvechokwadi saka mhinduro havazivi saka anoramba kupindura mubvunzo pamusoro pake. chiremera chinoratidza huchenjeri hunobata kupikiswa zvichipikisa kuvimbika kwavo kwevatungamiriri vemweya chitsauko (Mako 11: 27-33).

Mako 11:1 Zvino vakati voswedera kuJerusarema, paBhetifage neBhetaniya, pagomo reMiorivhi, akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake,

Jesu anotuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake kuBhetifage neBhetani kuti vagadzirire kusvika kwake kuJerusarema.

1: Kupinda kwaJesu kuJerusarema kwokuzvininipisa, kuchiratidza kuzvininipisa kwake uye kusava noudyire.

2: Kukosha kwekugadzirira kuuya kwaJesu muupenyu hwedu pachedu.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-8, “Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. nekutora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.”

2: Mateo 21:5 “Itii kuMwanasikana weZioni, ‘Tarira, Mambo wako anouya kwauri, ari munyoro, akatasva mbongoro, pamusoro pembongoro, mhuru yechipfuwo.

Mako 11:2 akati kwavari: Fambai muende kumusha wakatarisana nemwi; kana mangopinda mauri, muchawana dhongwana rakasungirwa, risina munhu wakamborigara; musunungurei muuye naye.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vatsvake mhuru yembongoro isina kumbotasvwa nomunhu voidzosa kwairi.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Mirayiridzo yaJesu kuvadzidzi vake yokuti vatsvake mhuru yembongoro isina munhu akambotasva ndokuidzosa kwaari inobatira somuenzaniso une simba wokuti kutenda kungaita sei kuti makomo afambe.

2. Kuteerera: Murayiro waJesu kuvadzidzi vake wokutsvaka mwana wembongoro asina kumbotasvwa nomunhu woudzosa kwaari unoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chokukosha kwokutevera mirayiridzo yaMwari uye kuteerera.

1. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, Ibva pano; kuenda ikoko,' uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai."

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chemunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvika pakufa, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa."

Mako 11:3 Kana munhu akati kwamuri: Munoitireiko izvi? imwi muti: Ishe unorida; uye pakarepo achamutumira pano.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vaudze ani naani anovabvunza kuti sei vari kutora mbongoro kuti Ishe anoida uye ichaidzosa.

1. Mwari ane chinangwa nehurongwa hwezvese zvaanotikumbira kuti tiite.

2. Tinofanira kuvimba naIshe nehurongwa hwake kwatiri, kunyange pazvinenge zvichiita sezvisinganzwisisike.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - "Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

Mako 11:4 Vakaenda, vakandowana dhongwana rakasungirwa pamukova kunze, panzira

yemumusha; uye vanomusunungura.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakawana sei mwana wembongoro akanga akasungirirwa panzvimbo yaisangana nzira mbiri.

1. Jesu ndiye nzira, chokwadi, uye upenyu, uye achatibatsira kuwana nzira yedu muupenyu.

2. Kuziva nguva yekuisa njodzi uye kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari kunogona kuve kwakaoma, asi tinofanira kurangarira kuti Jesu anesu nguva dzese.

1. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mako 11:5 Vamwe vakanga vamirepo vakati kwavari: Munoiteiko muchisunungura dhongwana?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakabvunzwa nezvekusunungura mwana wembongoro.

1: Vadzidzi vaJesu vakabvunzwa kuti nei vakanga vachisunungura mwana wembongoro, vachiratidza kukosha kwechiito chakarurama uye simba retsananguro yakanaka.

2: Vadzidzi vaJesu pavakabvunzwa nezvezviito zvavo, zvakaratidza kuti zvatinoita nguva dzose zvinofanira kuongororwa uye tinofanira kunge takagadzirira kuzvitsanangura.

1: VaEfeso 6:7, “Ipai vose zvakavafanira: mutero kuna vanofanira kuripirwa mutero, mutero kuna vanofanira kutsika, kutya kune vanofanira kutya, kukudzwa kuna vanofanira kukudzwa.”

2: Zvirevo 3:27, “Usarega kuitira zvakanaka kuno uyo akafanirwa nazvo kana ruoko rwako ruchinge rune simba kuzviita.”

Mako 11:6 Vakavaudza Jesu sezvaakaraira; vakavarega vachienda.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achirayira vadzidzi vake kuti vasunungure mbongoro

nembongoro yayo kuti itasve.

1. Simba Rokuteerera - Kuti murayiro wakapfava waJesu kuvadzidzi vake unoratidza sei kukosha kwekutevera kuda kwaMwari.

2. Kuwana Simba Munguva Yekushayiwa - Kuvimba kwakaita Jesu nevadzidzi vake kuti vamubatsire mubasa rake uye kuti tingavimba sei naMwari munguva dzokushayiwa.

1 VaEfeso 5: 15-17 - "Naizvozvo nyatsochenjererai kuti munofamba sei, kwete sevasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda ndiJehovha."

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

Mako 11:7 Zvino vakauya nedhongwana kuna Jesu, vakakandira nguvo dzavo pamusoro paro; akagara pamusoro pake.

Jesu akapiwa mwana wembongoro kuti atasve uye akafukidzwa nenguo.

1. Jesu ndiye Mambo wedu akakwana - Mako 11:7

2. Simba rekuzviisa pasi paJesu - Mako 11:7

1. Pisarema 20:7 - Vamwe vanovimba nengoro, vamwe namabhiza, asi isu ticharangarira zita raJehovha Mwari wedu.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Uyo, aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haakubi, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, uye akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Mako 11:8 Vazhinji vakawarira nguo dzavo munzira, uye vamwe vakatema masanzu vakawarira munzira.

Vanhu vomuJerusarema vakagamuchira Jesu nokuwaridza nguo dzavo nokutema mapazi emiti nokuawaridza munzira.

1. Vanhu vaMwari vanoratidza kuda kwavo uye kuremekedza Jesu kuburikidza nemabasa okunamata.

2. Magamuchira sei Jesu muupenyu hwedu nokutenda nokuzvipira.

1. Johani 12:12-13 BDMCS - Fume mangwana vanhu vazhinji vakanga vauya kumutambo, pavakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiuya kuJerusarema, vakatora matavi emichindwe vakabuda kunomuchingamidza, vakadanidzira vachiti, “Hosana! Akaropafadzwa Mambo waIsraeri anouya muzita raJehovha.

2. Mapisarema 96:7-9 - Ipai Jehovha, imi mhuri dzavanhu, ipai kuna Jehovha kukudzwa nesimba. Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa kunofanira zita rake; Uyai nechipiriso, mupinde muvazhe dzake. Namatai Jehovha nenguvo tsvene; pasi pose mutye pamberi pake.

Mako 11:9 Zvino avo vakange vachitungamira nevakange vachitevera vakadanidzira, vachiti: Hosana*! Wakaropafadzwa iye unouya nezita raIshe;

Vanhu vakarumbidza Jesu paakanga achipinda muJerusarema, achidanidzira kuti, “Hosana! Ngaarumbidzwe iye anouya muzita raShe.

1. Kurumbidza Jesu Nesimba reZita Rake

2. Zvinoreva Hosana Nenzvimbo Yayo Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2. Mapisarema 118:25-26 - Jehovha, tiponesei! Ishe tipei kubudirira! Ngaarumbidzwe iye unouya nezita raShe. Tiri mumba maJehovha tinokuropafadzai.

Mako 11:10 hwakaropafadzwa ushe hwaBaba vedu Dhavhidhi, hunouya muzita raIshe: Hosana* kumusoro-soro.

Kupinda kworukundo kwaJesu muJerusarema kunopembererwa nerumbidzo nezvikomborero kuna Mwari Baba.

1: Tinogona kupa mbiri kuna Mwari Baba mumamiriro ese ezvinhu, zvisinei

nekuzvininipisa kana kukunda.

2: Tinogona kuwana simba muna Mwari Baba kuti tirambe takatendeka munguva dzenhamo nemumufaro.

1: Mapisarema 118:24 Rino izuva rakaitwa naJehovha; ngatifarei nokufarisisa mariri.

2: VaFiripi 4: 4 - Farai muna Ishe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai.

Mako 11:11 Jesu ndokupinda muJerusarema, nemutembere; akati aringa-ringa zvinhu zvose, ava madekwana, akabuda, akaenda Bhetaniya nevanegumi nevaviri.

Jesu akapinda muJerusarema nomutemberi akacherechedza zvinhu zvose zvaiva mariri. Akabva aenda kuBhetani nevane gumi nevaviri.

1. Kutendeka kwaJesu kuzadzisa uprofita hwokuva kwake Mesiya

2. Kukosha kwekutevera muenzaniso waJesu wokuteerera

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - “Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; nekuti mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

2. Johani 12:1-3 “Zvino mazuva matanhatu pasika isati yasvika Jesu akasvika kuBhetani, kwaiva naRazaro akanga afa, waakanga amutsa kubva kuvakafa. Ipapo vakamuitira chirayiro; naRazaro wakange ari umwe wevakange vagere naye pakudya. Zvino Maria akatora paundi yemafuta enadhi* omene, ane mutengo mukuru, akazodza tsoka dzaJesu, akapusika tsoka dzake nevhudzi rake; imba ikazadzwa nekunhuhwira kwemafuta.

Mako 11:12 Fume mangwana pavakanga vobva kuBhetani, akanzwa nzara.

Mugwagwa Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaenda kuBhetani uye zuva rakatevera pavakadzoka, Jesu akanzwa nzara.

1. Jesu Munhu: Kunzwisisa Hunhu hwaJesu muTestamente Itsva

2. Kudyisa vanenzara: Zvinoreva Nzara yaJesu muna Mako 11:12.

1. Mateo 4:4 (“Munhu haangararami nechingwa bedzi, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maMwari.”)

2. Isaya 58:10 (“Kana ukapa vane nzara zvokudya, nokugutsa vanoshayiwa, ipapo chiedza chako chichabuda murima.”)

Mako 11:13 Wakati achiona muonde uri kure, une mashizha, akaendako achiti zvimwe angawana chinhu pauri; nokuti nguva yamaonde yakanga isati yasvika.

Zviito zvaJesu zvokusvika pamuonde kuti awane chimwe chinhu pauri zvinoratidza tariro yake nokutenda kuti Mwari achagovera.

1. Tariro muna Mwari neChipo Chake.

2. Kutenda Mune Zvisingaoneki.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Mateu 6:25-34 “Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya nezvoupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya.

Mako 11:14 Jesu akapindura, akati kwauri: Kusava nomunhu unozodya zvibereko pauri kubva zvino nokusingaperi. Vadzidzi vake vakazvinzwa.

Jesu akaudza muonde kuti hapana anofanira kudya muchero wawo zvakare.

1: Jesu ndiye Mupi wedu uye ndiye ane simba pazvinhu zvese.

2: Tinofanira kuva nekutenda uye kuvimba muhurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu.

1: Mateo 6:25-34 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei.

Ruka 12:22-32 BDMCS - Musafunganya nezvamangwana nokuti mangwana achazvifunganyira zvawo. Zuva rimwe nerimwe rinokwanirwa namatambudziko aro.

Mako 11:15 Vakasvika kuJerusarema, Jesu akapinda mutemberi, akatanga kudzingira kunze vaya vaitengesa nevaitenga mutemberi, akapidigura matafura evaitsinhana mari, nezvigaro zvavaitengesa njiva;

Jesu anoratidza simba rake mutemberi nokudzinga vaya vari kubiridzira imba yaMwari.

1: Mwari wedu ndiMwari wokururamisira neane ngoni, uye vanotsvaka kubata imba yake zvakaipa vachatongwa zvakarurama.

2: Jesu ndiIshe wavose uye ane simba rekupikisa vaya vasingararami maererano nezvinodiwa naMwari.

Ezekieri 34:2-3 BDMCS - “Mwanakomana womunhu, profita pamusoro pavafudzi vaIsraeri, profita uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naIshe Jehovha kuvafudzi: Vane nhamo vafudzi vaIsraeri vanozvifudza! havafudzi makwai here?

2: Mateo 21:12-13: "12 Zvino Jesu wakapinda mutembere yaMwari, akadzinga vose vaitengesa nevaitenga mutembere, akapidigura matafura evaitsinhana mari, nezvigaro zvevaitengesa njiva; akati kwavari: Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Imba yangu ichanzi imba yekunyengetera, asi imwi maiita bako remakororo.

Mako 11:16 uye akasatendera kuti munhu atakure mudziyo achipfuura nomutemberi.

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti zvinokosha kuremekedza nzvimbo dzokunamatira.

1: Mwari anotidana kuti tiremekedze nzvimbo dzekunamatira.

2: Tinofanira kukudza nzvimbo dzinonamatwa Mwari.

1: 1 Petro 2:17 Ratidza ruremekedzo rwakafanira kumunhu wose.

Ekisodho 20:7 “Usashandisa zita raJehovha Mwari wako zvisina maturo, nokuti Jehovha haangaregi kupa ani naani anoreva zita rake zvisina mhosva.

Mako 11:17 Akadzidzisa, achiti kwavari: Hakuna kunyorwa here kuchinzi: Imba yangu

ichanzi imba yokunyengetera yendudzi dzose? asi imwi makaiita bako remakororo.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekushandisa imba yekunamatira chinangwa chayo, kwete sebako remakororo.

1. Imba yaMwari Ichazadzwa Nemunamato, Kwete Mbavha

2. Imba yaMwari: Nzvimbo Yokunamatira, Kwete Kushandiswa Zvisina Kufanira

1. Jeremia 7:11 - "Imba ino, inodanwa nezita rangu, yava bako ramakororo pamberi penyu here?"

2. Mateu 21:13 - "Uye akati kwavari, 'Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, 'Imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengetera, asi imi munoiita bako remakororo.'

Mako 11:18 Zvino vanyori navaprista vakuru vakazvinzwa, vakatsvaka kuti vangamuparadza sei; nokuti vakanga vachimutya, nokuti vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nedzidziso yake.

Dzidziso dzaJesu dzakanga dzine simba zvokuti dzakaparira vanyori navaprista vakuru kumutya ndokutsvaka kumuparadza.

1. Simba reDzidziso dzaJesu - Ruka 4:32

2. Kutya Chiremera chaJesu - Mateo 21:23-27

1 Johane 7:46-52 - Mhinduro yeVatungamiri vechiJudha kuDzidziso dzaJesu.

2. Ruka. 19:39-40 – Simba raJesu rakarambwa nevatungamiri vechiJudha

Mako 11:19 Ava madekwana, akabuda kunze kweguta.

Jesu akabuda kunze kweguta manheru.

1. Simba raJesu: Jesu anoratidza simba rake kuburikidza nechido chake chekubuda kunze kweguta manheru.

2. Nzendo dzamanheru: Kuwana nguva yokubuda kunze manheru kunogona kuva nzira ine simba yokuwana nayo rugare nokujeka.

1. Pisarema 46:10 - "Nyarara, uye uzive kuti ndini Mwari."

2 Johani 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai rugare rwangu. Handikupii sokupa kunoita nyika. Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka uye musatya."

Mako 11:20 Mangwanani, pavakanga vachipfuura, vakaona muonde waoma kubva kumidzi.

Vadzidzi vakaona muonde waoma kubva kumidzi.

1: Mwari vanogona kuita kuti zvisingagoneki zviitike.

2: Iva nekutenda uye Mwari anogona kufambisa makomo.

Mateo 17:20 BDMCS - Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti kana mune kutenda kudiki setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva. Hapana chichakona kukukonesa.

Jakobho 1:6 BDMCS - Asi kana muchikumbira, munofanira kutenda uye musinganyunyuti, nokuti uyo anonyunyuta akaita sefungu regungwa rinopeperetswa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

Mako 11:21 Petro akarangarira akati kwaari, “Rabhi, tarirai muonde wamakapa rushambwa wawoma.

Kutenda kwaPetro kunosimbiswa paanoyeuka kuti Jesu akatuka sei muonde ukasvava.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuvimba naJesu Kuti Aite Zvishamiso

2. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Maratidziro Anoita Jesu Simba Rake Roumwari

1. Matthew 17:20-21 - Jesu anoti kuvadzidzi kuti dai vaive nekutenda kwakafanana nemhodzi yemasitadhi, hapana chaizogoneka kwavari.

2. Mateo 21:19-21 – Jesu anotuka muonde unobva waoma pakarepo.

Mako 11:22 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari, Ivai nokutenda muna Mwari.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kuti vave nokutenda muna Mwari.

1. "Mwari Akanaka - Iva Nekutenda Muzvipikirwa Zvake"

2. "Simba Rokutenda muna Mwari"

1 Petro 5:7 - "Kandirai pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti iye unokuchengetai."

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Mako 11:23 Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani unoti kugomo iri: Simudzwa, ukandwe mugungwa; uye asinganyunyuti mumoyo make, asi achitenda kuti izvo zvaanoreva zvichaitika; achapiwa chipi nechipi chaanoreva.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti kutenda kunokwanisa kufambisa makomo kana tichitenda kuti zvatinotaura zvichaitika.

1. Simba reKutenda – Tingawana sei zvinhu zvikuru kana tikaramba tichitenda.

2. Taura Kuti Uvepo - Simba rekutaura zviroto nezvinangwa zvedu muchokwadi.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Jakobho 2:17 - "Saizvozvowo kutenda pachako, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa."

Mako 11:24 Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, zvinhu zvose zvamunokumbira muchinyengetera, tendai kuti mazvigamuchira , uye zvichava zvenyu.

Tenda uye ugamuchire zvinhu zvaunoshuvira paunonamata.

1. Iva Nekutenda Muminamato: Kutenda uye Kusvika Nzvimbo Itsva

2. Kusvitsa Zvinangwa Zvako Nomunyengetero: Kutenda uye Kugamuchira

1. Jakobho 1:5-8 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa.

6 Asi pamunokumbira, munofanira kutenda uye musinganyunyuti, nokuti munhu anonyunyuta akaita sefungu regungwa rinopeperetswa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nemunyengetero nekuteterera, nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. 7 Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mako 11:25 Kana mumire muchinyengetera, kana mune chakanangana nomumwe, kangamwirai, kuti Baba venyu vari kudenga vakukangamwireiwo kudarika kwenyu.

Tinofanira kukanganwira avo vakatitadzira kuti tiregererwe naMwari.

1. Simba reRuregerero - Kumbundikira simba rekuregerera kuita kuti hupenyu hwedu nehwevamwe huve nani.

2. Hunhu Hunokosha hweKuregerera - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuregerera uye kuti zvinoshanda sei kune zvese zvehupenyu hwedu.

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - “Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2. VaKorose 3:13 - “Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nomumwe. kanganwirai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai.

Mako 11:26 Asi kana imwi musingakangamwiri Baba venyu vari kudenga havangakukangamwirivo kudarika kwenyu.

Ndima iyi iri muna Marko 11:26 inotikurudzira kuregerera vamwe, sezvo Baba vedu vari Kudenga vasingatikanganwire kana tikasadaro.

1. Kukanganwira: Kiyi yekuzarura Nyasha dzaMwari

2. Sei Kusaregerera Kuchititadzisa Kuwana Maropafadzo aMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:31-32 - "Shungu dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu. ."

2. Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi; musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

Mako 11:27 Vakasvikazve kuJerusarema; zvino wakati achifamba mutembere, vaprista vakuru navanyori navakuru vakauya kwaari.

Jesu anonangana nevapristi vakuru, vanyori, nevakuru mutemberi.

1. Mabatiro atingaita vane masimba kunyange kana zvisingawirirani nesu, zvichibva pamuenzaniso waJesu uri pana Mako 11:27 .

2. Kukosha kwokuzvininipisa mukutarisana nechishoro, kwakavakirwa pamuenzaniso waJesu muna Marko 11:27 .

1. Mateu 17: 24-27 - Apo Jesu anobhadhara mutero wetemberi pasinei nekusatenda kwaPetro.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Kupfeka rudo, kuzvininipisa, uye kuregerera mukudyidzana kwedu nevamwe.

Mako 11:28 ndokuti kwaari: Unoita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi? Ndiani wakakupa simba iri kuti uite zvinhu izvi?

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti zvinokosha kusava nechokwadi nechiremera cheavo vanozviti.

1. Simba raJesu - Kunzwisisa kuti tingaziva sei simba rake uye kuti tingarishandisa sei muupenyu hwedu.

2. Chiremera Chinobvunza - Kuongorora magwaro evanoti vane masimba uye kuvaita kuti vazvidavirire pamusoro pezvisarudzo zvavo.

1. Mabasa 5:27-29 - Kukurukura ushingi hwaPetro mukupokana chiremera cheSanihedrini.

2. VaRoma 13:1-2 - Kuongorora pfungwa yekuzviisa pasi pezviremera zvinotonga.

Mako 11:29 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Iniwo ndichakubvunzai mubvunzo mumwe chete, mundipindure, neni ndichakuudzai simba randinoita naro zvinhu izvi.

Jesu haana chokwadi nechiremera chevaya vanobvunza mibvunzo yake.

1. Simba raJesu: Simba reMharidzo Yake.

2. Isimba Ratinayo Rokubvunza Jesu?

1. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. Mateu 28:18-20 Jesu akauya akati kwavari, “Simba rose kudenga nepanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mako 11:30 Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohwani rwakabva kudenga, kana kuvanhu? ndipindurei.

Jesu akabvunza vanhu kuti vapindure kuti rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani rwakabva kudenga here kana kuti kuvanhu.

1. Kukosha kwokunzwisisa kunobva zvitendero zvedu nemiitiro.

2. Kuda kuziva simba raMwari paupenyu hwedu.

1. VaGaratia 1:10 - Nokuti zvino ndiri kutsvaka kufadza munhu, kana naMwari? Kana kuti ndiri kuedza kufadza vanhu here? Dai ndakanga ndichiri kuedza kufadza vanhu, ndingadai ndisiri muranda waKristu.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 2:4 - Asi sezvatakatenderwa naMwari kuti tibatiswe evhangeri, tinotaura, kwete kuti tifadze vanhu, asi kuti tifadze Mwari, unoidza moyo yedu.

Mark 11:31 Vakaonesana, vachiti: Kana tikati: Kudenga; uchati: Saka makagoregerei kumutenda?

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vaiedza kusarudza kuti vopindura here mubvunzo waJesu nokutaura kuti rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani rwaibva kudenga kana kuti kuvanhu.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva pakukanganisa kwevatungamiriri vezvitendero kana tikafunga zvatinotenda uye nekutenda muna Mwari.

2. Kukosha kwekusiyanisa chokwadi nenhema uye kutenda mune Uyo ari chokwadi.

1 Johane 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi, nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika. nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. Jakobho 1:5-6 "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa. Asi kana muchikumbira, munofanira kutenda uye musinganyunyuti; nekuti munhu unokahadzika wakaita sefungu regungwa rinopeperetswa nemhepo.

Mako 11:32 Asi kana tikati: Kuvanhu; vakange vachitya vanhu; nekuti vose vakange vachiverenga Johwani kuti muporofita zvirokwazvo.

Vanhu vakatya kupindura kuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi aiva ani nokuti vaidavira kuti aiva muprofita.

1. Simba rekutenda kune simba guru

2. Kukosha kwekuva nekutenda munguva dzematambudziko

1. Isaya 9:6 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, umambo huchava

papfudzi rake; Muchinda woRugare.

2. Mateu 17:5 - "Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofara naye kwazvo; inzwai iye"

Mako 11:33 Vakapindura vakati kuna Jesu: Hatizivi. Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Ini handikuudziyiwo simba randinoita naro zvinhu izvi.

Jesu anoramba kupindura mubvunzo wechiremera pamusoro pezviito zvake.

1: Tinofanira kuda kugamuchira chiremera chaJesu pasina mubvunzo.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba nesimba raJesu, kunyange kana tisinganzwisisi chinangwa chezviito zvake.

Vahebheru 11:6 BDMCS - Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mako 12 inorondedzera zviitiko zvinokosha zvinoverengeka zvinosanganisira Mufananidzo weVarindi, mibvunzo pamusoro pekubhadhara mutero kuna Kesari, pamusoro porumuko, murayiro mukuru pane yose, uye dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pechipo chechirikadzi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achitaura mufananidzo wemurume akadyara munda wemizambiringa akauhaisa kuvarimi. Paakatuma vashandi vake kuti vatore zvibereko kwavari panguva yokukohwa, vairohwa kana kuurayiwa. Kunyange mwanakomana wake akaurayiwa paakatumwa. Jesu anobvunza kuti muridzi achaitei? Achauya kuzoparadza varimi vachipa vamwe munda wemizambiringa (Mako 12:1-9). Vatungamiriri vezvitendero vakaziva kuti mufananidzo uyu wakanga wakanangana navo uye vakatsvaka kumubata asi vakatya vanhu vazhinji saka vakamusiya vakaenda (Mako 12:10-12).

2nd Ndima: Ipapo vaFarise vaHerodhi vakamutumira mubvunzo pamusoro pekubhadhara mutero Kesari achiziva unyengeri hwavo anobvunza kuti sei kuedza kuteya Anobvunza dhinari rine mufananidzo wakanyorwa anopindura "Ipai Kesari izvo Mwari waKesari zvaMwari" achisiya achishamisika nemhinduro Yake (Mako 12 :13-17). Ipapo vaSadhusi vanoti hakuna rumuko vanobvunza mubvunzo wekufungidzira pamusoro pemukadzi akaroorwa nevanun'una vanomwe kutevedzana maererano nemutemo Mosesi hapana

akasiya vana kumuka kwerufu rwake mudzimai waani? Anotsiura kusaziva Magwaro simba Mwari achiti vanhu vanomuka havaroore vakapihwa muchato sengirozi denga rinowedzera Mwari kwete Mwari vakafa vapenyu vakakanganisa kwazvo vachisimbisa chokwadi chekumuka kwehupenyu mushure merufu (Mako 12: 18-27).

3rd Ndima: Mumwe vadzidzisi mutemo anouya anonzwa gakava kucherechedza achipindurwa zvakanaka anobvunza kuti murairo unokosha mhinduro "Wakakosha zvikuru 'Inzwa O Israeri Ishe Mwari wedu Ishe mumwe Ida Ishe Mwari wako nemwoyo wose pfungwa simba.' chechipiri: Ida muvakidzani sezvaunozvida iwe. Hakuna murairo mukuru kune iyi. Mudzidzisi mutemo anobvumirana naye anoti mudzidzisi wakarurama unoti kuna Ishe mumwe kunze kwake umude nomwoyo wose unzwisise simba ude muvakidzani wako zvinokosha zvipiriso zvinopiswa uchiona uchipindurwa nokuchenjera anoti iye haasati ari kure umambo Mwari pashure pokunge asisina munhu anotsunga kumubvunza mimwezve mibvunzo (Mako 12:28-28) 34). Paaidzidzisa chivanze chetemberi anozivisa kuti "Dhavhidhi pachake achitaura noMweya Mutsvene akati, 'Ishe akati Ishe wangu Garai noruoko rworudyi kusvikira aisa vavengi pasi petsoka.' Dhavhidhi pachake anomuti 'Ishe.' zvino angagova mwanakomana wake seiko? mhomho huru yaiteerera nemufaro ichisimbisa Humwari hunopesana nemaonero akajairika edzinza raDavidi (Mako 12:35-37). Anoyambira vadzidzisi vomutemo kuti vachenjere senguo dzinofamba-famba dzichikwaziswa ruremekedzo kumisika kune zvigaro zvinokosha zvikuru masinagoge nzvimbo dzinokudzwa mabiko anoparadza dzimba dzechirikadzi nokuda kwokushamisira vanoita minyengetero mirefu varume vakadaro vacharangwa zvakaoma zvikuru vachiratidzira kuzvidza unyengeri hwechitendero husina ngozi (Marko 12:38) -40). Pakupedzisira achiona vanhu vachiisa mari muchivigiro chetemberi achionesa chirikadzi murombo yaisamo tumari tuviri tuduku tuduku tuchiti, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti chirikadzi murombo iyi yaisa mari zhinji muchivigiro kupfuura vamwe vose. urombo hwakaisa muzvinhu zvose-zvose zvaairarama nazvo" zvichiratidza kukosha kwekuzvipira kupa humambo maonero ehupfumi hupfumi (Mako 11: 41-44).

Mako 12:1 Zvino akatanga kutaura kwavari nemifananidzo. Umwe murume wakasima munda wemizambiringa, akaisa ruzhowa rwakaukomberedza, akachera pekusvinira waini, akavaka shongwe, akauhaisa kuvarimi, akaenda parwendo.

Mumwe murume akadyara munda wemizambiringa akaisa zvipingamupinyi zvinodzivirira, chisviniro chewaini, shongwe, uye varimi vakabhadharwa kuti vatarisire munda wemizambiringa vasati vaenda kunyika iri kure.

1. Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi Murwendo Rwedu rweKutenda

2. Simba Rokugadzirira

1. Mapisarema 80:8-19

2. Ruka 13:6-9

Mako 12:2 Nenguva yakafanira, akatumira muranda kuvarimi, kuti agamuchire kuvarimi zvezvibereko zvomunda wemizambiringa.

Mufananidzo wacho unoratidza Mwari achituma vashumiri vake kuti vatore michero mumunda wemizambiringa, asi vakarambwa uye vakabatwa zvisina kunaka.

1. Tinofanira kuremekedza vatumwa vaMwari uye kuvapa rukudzo rwakafanira.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari netsitsi dzinotambanudzirwa kwatiri kupfurikidza navaranda vake.

1. Isaya 40:10-11 – “Tarirai, Ishe Jehovha anouya nesimba, noruoko rwake runomubatira ushe; tarirai, mubayiro wake anawo, uye mubairo wake uri pamberi pake. Achafudza makwai ake somufudzi; Achaunganidza makwayana mumaoko ake; Achaatakura pachipfuva Chake, uye atungamirire zvinyoronyoro avo vanoyamwisa.

2. VaEfeso 6:7 – “Ipai vose zvakavafanira: mutero kuna vanofanira kuripirwa mutero, mutero kuna vanofanira kutsika, kutya kune vanofanira kutya, kukudzwa kuna vanofanira kukudzwa.”

Mako 12:3 Vakamubata, vakamurova, vakamuendesa asina chinhu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu akabatwa zvisina kunaka nevatungamiriri vechitendero vomunguva yake.

1. Kukosha kwokumira takasimba mukutenda kwedu pasinei nokushorwa.

2. Simba rerudo neruregerero mukusabatwa zvakanaka.

(Bhaibheri):

1. Mateo 5:43-44 - “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

2 Timotio 2:12 – “Kana tikatsungirira, tichatongawo pamwe chete naye; kana tikamuramba, iye uchatirambawo.

Mark 12:4 Akatumazve kwavari umwe muranda; iye vakamuposhera mabwe, vakamukuvadza mumusoro, vakamuendesa achinyadziswa.

Vanhu vakaramba uye vakaitira zvakaipa varanda vakanga vatumwa nomwene womunda.

1. Ngoni dzaMwari kunyange patinenge tisina kufanirwa.

2. Kuita zvakanaka kunyangwe zvakaoma.

1. Ruka 6:27-36 - Ida vavengi vako.

2. Mateo 5:43-48 - Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere avo vanokutambudzai.

Mark 12:5 Akatumazve umwe; iye vakamuuraya, nevamwe vazhinji; vamwe vachirova, vamwe vachiuraya.

Jesu akatuma varanda vakawanda kunoparidza evhangeri, asi vazhinji vavo vakauraiwa kana kurohwa nokuda kwekutenda kwavo.

1. "Simba Rokutsungirira Pakutarisana Nokupikiswa"

2. "Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo"

1. VaHebheru 13:3 - "Rangarirai vakasungwa, semakasungwa pamwe navo;

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakakwana uye zvachose, hapana chaanoda."

Mako 12:6 Naizvozvo wakange achine mwanakomana umwe mudikamwa wake, akamutumirawo kwavari pakupedzisira, achiti: Vachakudza mwanakomana wangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaMwari achitumira Mwanakomana wake waanoda, Jesu, kunyika kuti aremekedzwe nevanhu vose.

1. Kukosha kwekuvapo kwaJesu muhupenyu hwedu uye neruremekedzo rwaanokodzera.

2. Rudo rukuru rwaMwari mukutumira Mwanakomana wake waanoda kwatiri.

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaHebheru 9:15 - "Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndiye murevereri wesungano itsva, kuti kubudikidza norufu rwaiva rudzikunuro pakudarika pasi pesungano yokutanga, vaya vakadanwa vagogamuchira chipikirwa chokusingaperi. nhaka.

Mark 12:7 Asi varimi ivavo vakataurirana, vachiti: Uyu ndiye mugari wenhaka; uyai ngatimuuraye, nhaka igova yedu.

Varimi vakarangana kuuraya mugari wenhaka kuti vawane nhaka yake.

1. Ngozi Dzemakaro uye Muedzo Wepfuma

2. Kuchengetedza Nhaka yaMwari

1. Zvirevo 28:25 Munhu ane mwoyo unozvikudza anomutsa kukakavara, asi uyo anovimba naJehovha achakodzwa.

2. Jakobho 4:13-17 Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, tigopedza gore tiri ikoko, tichishambadzira uye tichiwana mubairo”—asi hamuzivi zvichauya mangwana. . Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; Asi munofanira kuti, “Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.” Kana zviri izvo, munozvirumbidza pakuzvikudza kwenyu. Kuzvirumbidza kose kwakadaro kwakaipa. Saka ani naani anoziva zvakanaka kuita akasazviita, kwaari chivi.

Mako 12:8 Vakamubata vakauraya, vakaposhera kunze kwomunda wemizambiringa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yemuridzi wemunda akauraya mumwe murume nekuti aisaremekedza chibvumirano chake chekuti achengete munda wake wemizambiringa.

1. Mutengo wokusateerera: Chidzidzo kubva muna Mako 12:8

2. Kuzadzikisa Zvipikirwa uye Migumisiro Yekusaita Izvi

1. Muparidzi 5:4-5 - Kana ukaita mhiko kuna Mwari, usanonoka kuiripa. Iye haafariri mapenzi; zadzisa mhiko yako.

2. Mateu 21:33-41 - Jesu anotaura nezvemuridzi wemunda nevashumiri vake, uye migumisiro yekukundikana kuzadzisa zvipikirwa.

Mako 12:9 Zvino mwene womunda wemizambiringa uchaiteiko? Uchauya, ndokuparadza varimi, akapa munda wemuzambiringa vamwe.

Ishe achatonga avo vasingashandi nokutendeka uye achapa simba pamusoro pomunda wemizambiringa kuno mumwe.

1. Mwari achapa simba kune avo vanoshanda nokutendeka.

2. Migumisiro yekusashanda nokutendeka.

1. VaGaratia 6:7-9 - Musanyengerwa; Mwari haasekwi, nekuti chero chinodzvara munhu, ndicho chaanokohwa.

2. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, shandai nomoyo wose, saShe, kwete vanhu.

Mako 12:10 Uye hamuna kuverenga here rugwaro urwu; Ibwe rakarashwa navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona;

Ibwe rakarashwa rava dombo rekona reimba yaMwari.

1: Mwari anogona kushandisa vanhu nemamiriro ezvinhu zvishoma kuti akudze zita rake.

2: Uchangamire hwaMwari nesimba zvinoratidzwa nezvisarudzo zvake zvaasingatarisiri.

Mateo 21:42 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwavari, “Hamuna kutomboverenga here muMagwaro panoti, ‘Dombo rakarambwa navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona;

2: Isaya 28:16 BDMCS - Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha: Tarirai, ndinoisa ibwe renheyo muJerusarema, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona, nheyo yakasimba; uyo anovimba naye haangatongovhunduswi.

Mako 12:11 Izvi zvakaitwa naShe, uye zvinoshamisa pakuona kwedu?

Jesu anoshamiswa nebasa raMwari uye anokurudzira vanhu kuti vaitewo saizvozvo.

1. Kushamiswa Nebasa raMwari Rinoshamisa

2. Kukoshesa Zvinoshamisa Zvekusikwa kwaMwari

1. Pisarema 139:14 - "Ndinokurumbidzai, nokuti ndakaitwa nomutoo unotyisa unoshamisa. Mabasa enyu anoshamisa; mweya wangu unoaziva kwazvo."

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 - "Haiwa, kudzika kwoupfumi nouchenjeri noruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! Nokuti ndiani akaziva pfungwa dzaJehovha kana kuti ndiani akanga ari wake? Ndianiko akapa chipo kwaari, iye ngaavezve? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari kubudikidza naye uye ndezvaari. Kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Mako 12:12 Ipapo vakatsvaka kumubata, asi vakatya vanhu vazhinji; nokuti vaiziva kuti akanga ataura mufananidzo uyu pamusoro pavo; vakamusiya vakaenda.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti vanhu vaitya kuita Jesu nekuti vaiziva kuti akanga ataura mufananidzo pamusoro pavo.

1. Simba reShoko raKristu - Kuti mashoko aJesu anogona sei kuchinja mwoyo nepfungwa kuti zvive nani.

2. Kutya Munhu vs. Kutya Mwari - Kutya kwatinoita vanhu kungatikanganisa sei kana tikasadzorwa.

1. Zvirevo 29:25 - Kutya munhu kuchava musungo, asi ani naani anovimba naJehovha achachengetwa.

2. Johani 8:59 BDMCS - Saka vakanonga matombo kuti vamutake, asi Jesu akazvivanza,

akanzvenga vanhu vazhinji.

Mako 12:13 Vakatuma kwaari vamwe vavaFarisi navaHerodhi, kuti vandomubata namashoko ake.

VaFarisi nevaHerodhi vakatuma vanhu kuti vaedze kubata Jesu nemashoko ake.

1. Shoko raMwari rine simba uye rinogara nokusingaperi - Mako 12:13

2. Ngwarira Zvaunotaura - Mako 12:13

1. Mateo 22:15-22 - Mhinduro yaJesu kuvaFarisi nevaHerodhi.

2 Johane 8:31-32 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro perusununguko maari

Mako 12:14 Zvino vakati vasvika, vakati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, tinoziva kuti ndimwi wechokwadi, hamuna hanya nemunhu; nekuti hamutariri chimiro chemunhu, asi munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari muchokwadi. Zviri pamutemo kupa Kesari mutero, kana kwete?

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vakabvunza Jesu mubvunzo kana zvakanga zviri pamutemo kupa mutero kuna Kesari.

1. Kuda Vavakidzani vedu: Kuda Vatisingawirirani Navo

2. Kurarama Mukuteerera Shoko raMwari, Kwete Zvinotarisirwa Nomunhu

1. Mateu 22:37-40 - Mhinduro yaJesu kuvatungamiriri vezvitendero nezvekuda Mwari uye kuda vavakidzani vedu.

2. VaRoma 13: 1-7 - Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pekuteerera vane masimba uye kubhadhara mutero.

Mako 12:15 Tipe here, kana tirege kupa? Asi iye wakaziva unyepedzeri hwavo, akati kwavari: Munondiidzirei? Ndivigirei dhenari*, kuti ndione.

Jesu akatsiura vatungamiriri vechitendero pamubvunzo wavo wounyengeri wemitero.

1. Jesu anotidaidza kuti tizvininipise uye pachokwadi pakutenda kwedu.

2. Mwari anoda kuti timutsvake, kwete kungoita zvinotarisirwa.

1. Ruka 18:9-14 Mufananidzo wemuFarisi nemuteresi.

2. Mateo 23:23-28 - Kushora kwaJesu unyengeri hwevaFarisi.

Mako 12:16 Vakauya nayo. Zvino akati kwavari: Mufananidzo uyu nechinyorwa ichi ndezvani? Vakati kwaari: ZvaKesari.

Boka revanhu rinounza mari kuna Jesu uye vanobvunza kuti ndiani ane mufananidzo nemashoko akanyorwa pairi. Vanomuudza kuti ndezvaKesari.

1. Kukosha Kwekuziva Wauri Kushumira

2. Kushumira Mwari kwete Munhu

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. Mapisarema 29:2-4

Mark 12:17 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Ipai Kesari zvaKesari, nekuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari. Vakashamisika naye.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vanhu vanofanira kubhadhara mitero uye kupa Mwari zvinhu Zvake zvakakodzera.

1. Kukosha kwaMwari: Kudzidza Kupa Mwari Zvake

2. Kupa kuna Kesari uye kuna Mwari: Kunzwisisa Chiyero

1. VaRoma 13:6-7 - “Nokuti naizvozvo munoterawo mutero, nokuti vane simba varanda

vaMwari, vanochengeta chinhu icho. Ripirai vose zvavanofanira: Mutero kuna vanofanira kuripirwa; muripo kuna vanofanira kuripirwa; kutya kune vanofanira kutya; rukudzo kune vanofanira kukudzwa.

2. Dhuteronomi 16:16-17 - “Katatu pagore varume vako vose vanofanira kuuya pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako panzvimbo yaachasarudza, paMutambo weChingwa Chisina Mbiriso, noMutambo waMavhiki uye noMutambo waMatumba. , uye havafaniri kuuya pamberi paJehovha vasina chinhu. Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaanogona, maererano nokuropafadza kwaJehovha Mwari wako, kwaakakupa.

Mark 12:18 Ipapo vaSadhusi, vanoti hakuna kumuka kwavakafa, vakauya kwaari; vakamubvunza vachiti.

VaSadhusi vakabvunza Jesu kana kune rumuko, uye iye akapindura nenzira yokubvuma.

1: Tose takagadzirirwa kurarama nokusingaperi naMwari Kudenga.

2: Tenda musimba rekumuka uye gadzirira kutarisana nekusingaperi.

1: 1 VaKorinte 15:35-58 - Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pekumuka kwevakafa.

2: 1 VaTesaronika 4: 13-18 - Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pekumuka kwevatendi.

Mako 12:19 Mudzidzisi, Mozisi akatinyorera kuti kana mukoma womunhu akafa akasiya mukadzi akasasiya vana, munun’una wake atore mukadzi wake amutsire mukoma wake vana.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvebasa remurume kuhama yake yakafa, zvakaita sekutora chirikadzi yake semudzimai uye kurera vana kubva mairi.

1. Rudo Rukuru: Kuzadzikisa Murairo weRudo Rwehama

2. Kupa Vamwe Zvibayiro: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waMosesi

1. Dhuteronomi 25:5-10 - Kukurukura muenzaniso wehama ichitora mudzimai wemukoma wake akafa.

2. 1 Johane 4:7-12 - Kuongorora pfungwa yekudanana sezvakarairwa naMwari.

Mako 12:20 Zvino kwakange kune vanakomana vanomwe vemunhu umwe; wekutanga akawana mukadzi, akafa akasasiya mbeu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yehama nomwe, wekutanga akawana mukadzi asi akafa akasasiya vana.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Pakutarisana Nenhamo

2. Kukudza Yeuko Yevakatendeka

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Muparidzi 7:14 - “Fara nezuva rokugara zvakanaka, nezuva rokutambudzika rangarira kuti Mwari ndiye akaita izvozvo zvose zviri zviviri, kuti munhu arege kuziva zvichazovapo shure kwake;

Mako 12:21 Wechipiri akamutora, akafa, akasasiyawo mbeu; newechitatu saizvozvo.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekutora kwakaita murume wechipiri mukadzi kuti ave mudzimai wake ndokufa asina kusiya vana, uye murume wechitatu akaita zvimwe chetezvo.

1. Kukosha kwekupemberera hupenyu uye kushandisa zvakanyanya nguva yatinayo.

2. Kukosha kwekusiira nhaka kuzvizvarwa zvinotevera.

1. Muparidzi 9:10 - "Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose, nokuti muguva, kwaunoenda, hakuna kushanda kana kuronga kana zivo kana uchenjeri."

2. Pisarema 90:12 - "Tidzidzisei kuverenga mazuva edu, kuti tiwane mwoyo wakachenjera."

Mako 12:22 Vanomwe vakamutora, vakasasiya mwana; pakupedzisira mukadzi akafawo.

Mukadzi muna Mako 12:22 akanga akaroorwa nevarume vanomwe uye hapana akasiya mwana. Pakupedzisira, mukadzi wacho akafa.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kunyange mukutarisana norufu, Mwari akatendeka kutitsigira.

2. Kukosha Kweupenyu: Upenyu hwose hunokosha uye hunofanira kukosheswa.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:55-57 "Kuripiko, iwe rufu kukunda kwako? anotipa kukunda kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Mako 12:23 Naizvozvo pakumuka kwevakafa, kana vachimuka, uchava mukadzi waani kwavari? nekuti vanomwe vakava naye semukadzi.

VaSadhusi vakabvunza Jesu mubvunzo pamusoro porumuko uye vanun’una vanomwe vaiva nomudzimai mumwe chete.

1: Mhinduro yaJesu kuvaSadhusi inoratidza kuti muchato uchange wakasiyana paachamutswa, uye izvi zvinofanira kuita kuti tiise pfungwa dzedu pazvinhu zvine chokuita nokunamata pane kukoshesa zvinhu.

2: Mubvunzo wavaSadhusi unoratidza kuti vakanga vasinganzwisisi simba nembiri yokumuka kwevakafa, uye kuti tinofanira kutsvaka kunzwisisa zvakadzama nezveumambo hwekudenga huri kuuya.

Ruka 20:34-36 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwavari, “Vana venyika ino vanoroora uye vanowaniswa, asi vaya vanonzi vakakodzera kuti vasvike panyika uye nokumuka kubva kuvakafa havawani uye havapiwi. vakaroorana, nokuti havazofizve, nokuti vakaenzana nengirozi uye vanakomana vaMwari, vari vanakomana vokumuka.

2: 1 VaKorinte 15:51-52 - Tarirai! Ndinokuudzai chakavanzika. Hatingazovata tose, asi tose tichashandurwa, pakarepo, mukubwaira kweziso, nehwamanda yokupedzisira. Nokuti hwamanda icharira, uye vakafa vachamutswa mukusaora, uye isu tichashandurwa.

Mako 12:24 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Hamuna kurashika here naizvozvo, nokuti

hamuzivi magwaro kana simba raMwari?

Vanhu vasinganzwisise magwaro uye simba raMwari vanogona kukanganisa zviri nyore.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitsvaka kunzwisisa magwaro uye simba raMwari kuitira kuti tiite zvisarudzo zvakanaka.

2: Tinofanira kuramba tichikura muzivo yedu yemagwaro uye simba raMwari.

1: 2 Timotio 3:16-17: “Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave wakakwana, agadzirirwa basa rose rakanaka. "

2: Mapisarema 119:105: “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu;

Mako 12:25 Nokuti kana vachimuka kuvakafa, havawanani, kana kuwaniswa; asi vakaita savatumwa vari kudenga.

Vakafa havaroorwi kudenga; vakaita sengirozi dziri kudenga.

1. Mufaro weHupenyu Husingaperi Kudenga

2. Chinangwa Chewanano

1. Ruka 20:34-36 - Jesu anotsanangurira vaSadhusi kuti hakuna wanano mushure merufu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 7:25-40 - Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pechinangwa chewanano uye hukama hwayo neHumambo hwaMwari.

Mako 12:26 Uye maererano nevakafa, kuti vanomutswa, hamuna kuverenga here mubhuku raMozisi, kuti Mwari wakataura naye sei mugwenzi, achiti: Ndini Mwari waAbhurahama, naMwari waIsaka, naMwari waShe. Mwari waJakobho?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehukama hwaMwari naAbrahama, Isaka, naJakobho uye kuti ndiMwari wevakafa.

1. Hunhu hwaMwari Husingaperi: Zvaanogara Aripo Kwatiri

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Kuvanhu Vake: Abrahama, Isaka, naJakobho

1. Genesi 22:15-18

2. VaRoma 4:16-17

Mako 12:27 Haazi Mwari wavakafa, asi wavapenyu; naizvozvo marashika kwazvo.

Mwari ndiMwari wevapenyu, kwete vakafa, uye vaya vanotenda zvakasiyana vanorasika.

1. Mwari Mupenyu uye Anoshanda Matiri Nhasi

2. Simba reHupenyu: Kuona Hupo hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:11 - "Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2. VaHebheru 13:8 - "Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro nanhasi uye nokusingaperi."

Mako 12:28 Zvino mumwe wavanyori wakasvika, wakati anzwa vachirangana, achiona kuti wakange avapindura zvakanaka, akamubvunza akati: Ndeupi murairo wekutanga kune yose?

Mumwe munyori akanzwa Jesu nevaFarisi vachitaurirana uye akabvunza Jesu kuti ndoupi murayiro wokutanga pane yose.

1. Kuda Mwari Nomwoyo Wako Wose

2. Kuisa Mwari Pakutanga Muupenyu Hwako

1. Dhuteronomi 6:5 - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.

2. Mateu 6:33 - Tsvaka umambo hwaMwari kupfuura zvimwe zvose, uye urarame zvakarurama, uye achakupa zvose zvaunoda.

Mako 12:29 Jesu akamupindura, akati: Wokutanga kumirairo yose ndouyu: Inzwa, Isiraeri; Jehovha Mwari wedu ndiIshe mumwe chete.

Jesu anodzidzisa kukosha kwomurayiro wokutanga, wokuteerera uye kuteerera Mwari, uyo ari Ishe mumwe oga.

1. Kuteerera uye Kuteerera Mwari: Nheyo Yokutenda

2. Kubatana kwaMwari: Tsime Redu Rimwechete ReSimba

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 - Chinzwa iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu ndiJehovha mumwe chete.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Mako 12:30 Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose, nesimba rako rose. Ndiwo murairo wokutanga.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Marko 12:30 inotaura nezvekukosha kwokuda Mwari nemwoyo yedu yose, mweya, pfungwa, uye simba, sezvo uyu uri murayiro wokutanga.

1. Murairo Mukuru-A pakuda Mwari nemoyo yedu yese, mweya, pfungwa nesimba.

2. Kurarama Hupenyu hwekuteerera - A pakurarama hupenyu hwekuteerera kumirairo yaMwari.

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 - “Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.

2. Mateu 22:37-39 - Uye akati kwaari, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Mako 12:31 Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Hakuna mumwe murayiro mukuru kupfuura iyi.

Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe. Hakuna murayiro mukuru kupfuura uyu.

1. Zvaunoda Kuti Vakuitire: Ida Muvakidzani Wako Sezvaunozviita

2. Murairo weKuda: Mharidzo yeKuyananisa

1. Johani 15:12 - "Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane, sezvandakakudai."

2. 1 Johani 4:7-8 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari. Asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo."

Mako 12:32 Zvino munyori akati kwaari: Zvakanaka, Mudzidzisi, mareva zvirokwazvo kuti kuna Mwari mumwe; uye hakuna mumwe kunze kwake.

Munyori anobvuma kuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari - Kuziva Mwari mumwe wechokwadi kunokosha pakurarama hupenyu hwekutenda.

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda - Kubvuma Mwari mumwe wechokwadi ndihwo hwaro hwekurarama hupenyu hutsvene.

Muchinjikwa-

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 - Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu ndiIshe mumwe chete: uye iwe ude Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, uye nomweya wako wose, uye nesimba rako rose.

2. Isaya 43:10 - Imi muri zvapupu zvangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, nomuranda wangu wandakasanangura: kuti muzive, mugonditenda, munzwisise kuti ndini iye; nditevere.

Mako 12:33 uye kumuda nomwoyo wose, nokunzwisisa kwose, nomweya wose, uye nesimba rose, nokuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita zvinopfuura zvipiriso zvose zvinopiswa nezvibayiro.

Jesu akasimbisa kukosha kwokuda Mwari uye kuda muvakidzani sezvaunozviita, izvo zvinopfuura zvinopiwa zvinopiswa nezvibayiro.

1. Ida Mwari Ude Muvakidzani Wako - Murairo Mukuru

2. Simba rerudo - Pamusoro pezvipo zvese

1 Vakorinde 13:13 - “Zvino izvi zvitatu zvinogara: kutenda, netariro, norudo. Asi chikuru cheizvi rudo.

2 Johani 15:12 - “Murayiro wangu ndouyu: Dananai, sezvandakakudai imi.

Mako 12:34 Jesu akati aona kuti akanga apindura nokuchenjera, akati kwaari, “Hausi kure noumambo hwaMwari. Hakuna akazotsunga kumubvunza chinhu.

Jesu akafadzwa nemhinduro yomumwe murume kumubvunzo ndokumuudza kuti akanga ava pedyo noumambo hwaMwari. Mushure maizvozvi, hakuna munhu akazoshinga kumubvunza mimwezve mibvunzo.

1. “Kuva Pedyo kwoUmambo hwaMwari”

2. "Kungwara kweMhinduro"

1. Mateo 5:3-12 - "Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya; nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavo."

2. Zvirevo 15:28 - "Mwoyo wowakarurama unombofunga chaangapindura, asi muromo wowakaipa unodurura zvakaipa."

Mako 12:35 Jesu paakanga achidzidzisa mutemberi, akapindura akati, “Seiko vadzidzisi vomurayiro vachiti Kristu mwanakomana waDhavhidhi?

Jesu akadzidzisa mutemberi uye akabvunza vanyori kuti vaitaura sei kuti Kristu aiva mwanakomana waDhavhidhi.

1. Kukosha kwekubvunza mibvunzo kuti tienderere mberi nekutenda kwedu

2. Simba raKristu noukama hwake naDhavhidhi

1. VaRoma 8:32, “Iye asina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega seiko nayewo kutipa nenyasha zvinhu zvose?

2. Mapisarema 89:27, "Uye ndichamuita dangwe, Mukurusa wamadzimambo enyika."

Mako 12:36 Nokuti Dhavhidhi amene wakati noMweya Mutsvene: Ishe wakati kunaShe wangu: Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako.

Muna Marko 12:36, Jesu anonokora mashoko Davidi seanotaura kuti ISHE wakati kunaShe wake, kuti agare kuruoko rwake rworudyi kusvikira akunda vavengi vake.

1. Simba raJesu: Kunzwisisa Simba reMwanakomana waMwari

2. Kukunda Muvengi: Kushandisa Simba raJesu

1. Mapisarema 110:1 - “Ishe anoti kuna She wangu: “Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako.

2. VaHebheru 1:3 - “Mwanakomana ndiye kupenya kwokubwinya kwaMwari nomufananidzo chaiwo wokuvapo kwake, achitsigira zvinhu zvose neshoko rake rine simba. Mushure mokunge aita kunatswa kwezvivi, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaChangamire kudenga.

Mako 12:37 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi amene unomuidza Ishe; zvino unogova mwanakomana wake papi? Chaunga chakamunzwa nemufaro.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti dzidziso yaJesu yakagamuchirwa sei nevanhuwo zvavo uye kuti vakashamiswa nayo sei.

1. Simba reDzidziso yaJesu: Kuti Jesu Akabatana Sei Nevanhuwo zvavo

2. Kunzwisisa Chishamiso: Kuongorora Chakavanzika Chohumwari hwaJesu

1 Johane 4:1-26 – Jesu achifambidzana nemukadzi weSamaria

2. Ruka 5:1-11 Jesu anodana Simoni Petro nevamwe vabati vehove kuti vave vabati vevanhu.

Mako 12:38 Padzidziso yake akati kwavari, “Chenjerai vanyori, vanoda kufamba nenguo refu, nokukwaziswa pamisika.

Jesu akanyevera vadzidzi vake kuti vangwarire vanyori vaifarira kupfeka zvipfeko zvoumbozha uye kutsvaka mukurumbira mumisika.

1. Ngozi Yekuzvikudza Muchitarisiko

2. Kungwarira Kubata kumeso

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

2. Jakobho 4:6 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

Mako 12:39 nezvigaro zvapamusoro-soro mumasinagoge, nezvigaro zvapamusoro pamabiko.

Jesu akanyevera vanhu kuti vasatsvaka zvigaro zvepamusoro musinagogi nenzvimbo dzepamusoro-soro pamabiko.

1. Kudada Kunoenda Kusati Kwadonha: Chidzidzo Pamusoro Pekuzvininipisa

2. Chapupu Chinyararire: Kudzidza Kuteerera uye Kugamuchira

1. Ruka 14:7-11 , Jesu anotaura mufananidzo womurume anoedza kugara pachigaro chinokosha pamuchato.

2. Zvirevo 18:12, "Mwoyo womunhu unozvikudza kuparadzwa kusati kwasvika; kuzvininipisa kunotangira kukudzwa."

Mako 12:40 vanodya dzimba dzechirikadzi, uye nekunyepedzera vachiita minyengetero mirefu; ivava vachagamuchira kurashwa kukuru.

Ndima iyi inoyambira nezve vanhu vanotora mukana wevasina njodzi kuti vawane pfuma yavo nekunyepedzera sevatsvene uye nekuita minamato mirefu.

1. Kuvimbika kwedu hakufaniri kuyerwa nenguva yatinopedza tichinyengetera, asi nemabatiro atinoita vaya vasina kudzivirirwa zvakanyanya.

2. Hatifaniri kushandisa utsvene hwedu sechifukidziro cheudyire hwedu pachedu.

1. Jakobho 1:27 - Kunamata kwakachena uye kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari Baba ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo, uye kuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2. Mateu 23:14 - Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti munodya dzimba dzechirikadzi, uye nekunyepedzera muchiita minyengetero mirefu; naizvozvo muchagamuchira kurashwa kukuru;

Mako 12:41 Jesu akagara akatarisana nechivigiro chezvipo, akatarira kuti chaunga chinokanda sei mari muchivigiro; zvino vafumi vazhinji vakange vachikanda zvizhinji.

Jesu akacherechedza vanhu vachipa mari muchivigiro chemari. Vapfumi vazhinji vakapa zvakawanda.

1. Simba reKupa: Kupa Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu

2. Chipo Chikuru Kwazvo: Madzidzisiro Atinoita Jesu Kuratidza Rudo Achishandisa Mabasa Okupa

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:6-8 - “Rangarirai izvi: Ani naani anodyara zvishoma achakohwawo zvishoma, uye ani naani anodyara zvizhinji achakohwawo zvizhinji. Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, kwete kupa achitsutsumwa kana kuti achirovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara. Uye Mwari anogona kukuropafadzai zvikuru, kuti muzvinhu zvose panguva dzose, muine zvose zvamunoda, muchakwanisa kuita mabasa ose akanaka.

2. 1 Johani 3:17 - “Kana munhu ane pfuma uye akaona hama kana hanzvadzi ichishayiwa, asi akasainzwira tsitsi, rudo rwaMwari rungagona sei kuva mumunhu iyeyo?

Mako 12:42 Zvino kwakasvika imwe chirikadzi murombo, ikakanda tumari twemhangura tuviri tuduku, ndiro kobiri.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa nyaya yechirikadzi yaishayiwa inopa chipiriso chounyoro pasinei nourombo hwayo.

1. "Mwoyo Werupo" - A pamusoro pekukosha kwekupa nemoyo werupo, zvisinei nehukuru hwechipo.

2. "Simba reKuteerera Kwakatendeka" - A pasimba rekurarama kutenda kwedu kuburikidza nezviito zvidiki asi zvakatendeka zvekuteerera.

1. 2 VaKorinde 9:7 - "Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara."

2. Ruka 21: 1-4 - "Zvino Jesu wakati achisimudza meso ake, akaona vapfumi vachiisa zvipo zvavo muchivigiro chetembere, akaona chirikadzi murombo ichiisa tumari tuviri tuduku. 'Ndinokuudzai chokwadi.' akati: Chirikadzi iyi, murombo yakanda kupfuura vamwe vose. Vanhu vose ava vapa zvipo zvavo zvichibva paupfumi hwavo, asi iye paurombo hwake wakanda zvose zvaanga achararama nazvo.

Mako 12:43 Akadanira vadzidzi vake kwaari, akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Chirikadzi iyi murombo yakanda zvizhinji kupfuura vose vakanda muchivigiro;

Jesu anorumbidza chirikadzi murombo nokuda kworupo rwayo mukuipa kwayo mapeni maviri okupedzisira mudura remari.

1. Kurarama Norupo: Simba Rokupa Kupira

2. Mwoyo waMwari: Kuona Kukosha Muchipo Chidiki

1. Zvirevo 3:9-10 - Kudza Jehovha nepfuma yako uye nezvitsva zvezvibereko zvako zvose; ipapo matura ako achazadzwa nezvakawanda, uye zvisviniro zvako zvichapfachuka newaini.

2 Vakorinde 9:7-8 - Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga pamwoyo, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari unoda munhu unopa nomufaro. Uye Mwari

anogona kuita kuti nyasha dziwande kwamuri, kuti nguva dzose muve nokuringana kwose, kuti muwanze pabasa rose rakanaka.

Mako 12:44 nokuti vose vakanda pamuraudziro wavo; asi iye paurombo hwake wakanda zvose zvaanazvo, zvose zveupenyu hwake.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa kukosha kwekupa kwechibairo.

1: Kana tichipa, tinofanira kupa nekuzvipira; kwete kubva pazvizhinji zvedu chete, asi kunyange kusvika pakupa zvose zvatinazvo.

2: Tinofanira kuva nerupo pakupa kwedu, uye kwete kungopa zvatinokwanisa kupa, asi kupa nekuzvipira.

1: 2 Vakorinde 8: 2-4 - "Nokuti pakuedzwa kukuru kwokutambudzika, mufaro wavo mukuru uye urombo hwavo hukuru zvakawedzera mukupa kwavo kukuru. Nokuti vakapa maererano nezvavaikwanisa, sezvandinogona kupupura, uye kupfuura zvavaikwanisa nazvo, nokuzvidira kwavo, vachikumbira nomwoyo wose kwatiri kuti tivanzwire nyasha kuti vabatanidzwe mukuyamura vatsvene.”

2: Mabasa Avapostori 4:32-35: "32 Zvino vatendi vazhinji vakanga vano mwoyo mumwe nomweya mumwe, uye kwakanga kusina munhu aiti chimwe chezvaaiva nazvo ndechake oga, asi kuti zvose zvaiva zvavo vose. Uye nesimba guru vaapositori vakapa uchapupu hwekumuka kuvakafa kwaIshe Jesu; nenyasha huru dzikava pamusoro pavo vose. Pakanga pasina munhu anoshayiwa pakati pavo, nokuti vose vaiva varidzi veminda kana dzimba vakazvitengesa vakaunza mari yezvakatengeswa, vakaiisa patsoka dzevaapostora, uye yakagoverwa kune mumwe nomumwe sokushayiwa kwake.”

Marko 13 ine hurukuro yechiporofita yaJesu pamusoro pekuparadzwa kwetemberi, zviratidzo zvenguva yekupedzisira, kuuya kweMwanakomana weMunhu, uye kurudziro yekurinda.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemudzidzi mumwe achitaura nezvezvivako zvetemberi zvakaisvonaka. Jesu anofanotaura kuti hakuna dombo richasara rimwe nerimwe richakandwa pasi (Mako 13:1-2). Gare gare Gomo reMiorivhi rakatarisana netemberi Petro Jakobho Johani Andireya anobvunza vari voga kuti zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini kuti chiratidzo chichazadziswa sei ikoko. Anovayambira kuti varege kuvanyengedza vazhinji vanouya muzita rake vachiti, 'Ndini iye' vachinyengera hondo zhinji makuhwa ehondo asi kuguma kuchauya rudzi ruchamukira rudzi umambo huchamukira humwe kudengenyeka kwenyika munzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana nzara idzi marwadzo (Mako 13:3-8) .

2nd Ndima: Anoenderera mberi achiyambira kuti vachapihwa matare edzimhosva akarohwa masinagogi anomira pamberi pemagavhuna sezvapupu Iye evhangeri inofanira

kutanga yaparidzwa kumarudzi ese pese pavanosungwa vakatongwa musazvidya moyo kuti chii chawapihwa panguva yacho musataure asi Mweya Mutsvene anopandukira. Mukoma rufu baba vana vana vanomukira vabereki vakauraya vanhu vese vanovenga nekuti Iye asi mumwe akamira akasimba magumo achaponeswa anoona 'nyangadzi inokonzera dongo' yakamira paisingaenderani muverengi nzwisisa tiza makomo munhu pamusoro pemba dzika pinda mumba bvisa chero chinhu kunze kwemunda munhu enda dzoka tora nguvo nhamo vanamai vanoyamwisa mazuva anonamata izvi hazviitike chando cheSabata kuchava nenhamo isina yainoenzana nayo kubva pakutanga nyika yakasikwa naMwari kusvika zvino haisati yamboenzana zvakare dai Ishe vasina kutapudza mazuva iwayo hapana aizopona nekuda kwevasanangurwa vakasarudzwa vapfupisa. ivo nguva iyoyo kana munhu akati Tarisai pano Kristu Tarisai musatenda vanaKristu venhema vaporofita vanoita zviratidzo zvinonyengera vanonyengera kunyange vasanangurwa vanogona kusvinura saka vakataura zvinhu zvose zviri mberi (Marko 13:9-23).

3rd Ndima: Mushure mekutambudzika mazuva iwayo zuva rakasviba mwedzi kupa nyeredzi dzakajeka kudonha matenga anozununguswa woona Mwanakomana Munhu achiuya makore simba guru kubwinya tuma ngirozi dzinounganidza vasanangurwa mhepo ina dzinoguma nyika inopera denga dzidza chidzidzo muonde nekukurumidza matavi anowana mashizha manyoro anobuda ziva chirimo. pedyo kunyange zvakadaro kana muchiona zvinhu izvi zvichiitika zivai pedyo nemukova wekurudyi chokwadi ndikuudzei kuti chizvarwa chichapfuura kusvikira zvinhu zvose izvi zvaitika denga rapfuura mashoko haatongopfuuri kana nguva yemasikati hapana anoziva kunyange ngirozi denga kana Mwanakomana Baba voga vakarinda rindai. Hamuzivi panosvika nguva somunhu anoenda rwendo anosiya musha oisa varanda kuti vatarisire basa rimwe nerimwe raanopiwa anoudza ari pasuo chengetai naizvozvo hamuzivi kuti imba yomuridzi inosvika rinhi kana manheru pakati pousiku jongwe rinorira mambakwedza kana rikauya kamwe kamwe wowana arere zvoti munhu wose Rindai! Kukurudzira vatendi kurarama mamiriro ekugadzirira tarisiro Kudzoka kwake kunopiwa kusava nechokwadi nenguva chaiyo (Mako 13: 24-37).

Mako 13:1 Zvino wakati achibuda mutembere, mumwe wavadzidzi vake akati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, tarirai mabwe rudzii, nezvivakwa rudzii!

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakashamiswa nokunaka kwetemberi.

1. Hukuru hweImba yaMwari: Kuona Kunaka Kwekusikwa kwaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekubvuma Hukuru hwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Pisarema 29:2 - Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa kunofanira zita rake; Namatai Jehovha nokubwinya kwoutsvene.

2. Pisarema 8:3-4 - Kana ndichitarira denga renyu, iro basa reminwe yenyu, mwedzi

nenyeredzi, zvamakagadza, munhu chii zvamunomufunga, uye mwanakomana womunhu. kuti unomuchengeta here?

Mako 13:2 Jesu achipindura akati kwaari: Unoona zvivakwa izvi zvikuru here? hakuna ibwe richasiiwa pamusoro perimwe, risingazoputsirwi pasi.

Jesu anofanotaura nezvokuparadzwa kweTemberi muJerusarema.

1. Kupfuura Kwezvimiro Zvepanyika

2. Kuvimbika Kweuprofita hwaJesu

1. VaHebheru 12:28 - Naizvozvo, zvatinogamuchira ushe husingazununguki, ngatizadzei nokuvonga, tinamate Mwari zvinogamuchirika, tichimukudza nokutya.

2 Vakorinde 4:18 - Saka hatitarisi zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi, nokuti zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva duku, asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi.

Mako 13:3 Paakanga agere paGomo reMiorivhi pakatarisana netemberi, Petro naJakobho naJohani naAndirea vakamubvunza vari voga.

Jesu ari kudzidzisa vadzidzi vake paGomo reMiorivhi, mhiri kwetemberi.

1: Kuda kwaJesu vadzidzi vake kwakanga kwakasimba zvikuru zvokuti aitora nguva yokuvadzidzisa, kunyange mukati mepurogiramu yakabatikana.

2: Jesu haana kungodzidzisa vadzidzi vake nemashoko chete asiwo nemuenzaniso, achivaratidza kuti zvaikosha kuwana nguva yekudzidza kubva kwaari.

1: Mateo 22:37 - Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose.

2: Johani 8:31-32 Jesu akati kuvanhu vaitenda kwaari, ? □ Kana muchirambira mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo. Ipapo muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusununguraí.??

Mako 13:4 Tiudzei, zvinhu izvi zvichava rinhi? Nechiratidzo chii, kana izvozvi zvose zvozadziswa?

Jesu akanyevera vadzidzi vake nezvevaprofita venhema uye akavadzidzisa kuti vagadzirire kuuya kweMwanakomana wemunhu.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takasvinura uye tichigadzirira kuuya kweMwanakomana wemunhu, kunyangwe vaporofita venhema vakaedza kutitsausa.

2: Dzidziso yaJesu iri muna Marko 13 inotikurudzira kukumbira zviratidzo zvokuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu, kuti tigova takagadzirira paAnouya.

1: Mateu 24:3-4 - ? □ wakati agere pagomo reMiorivhi, vadzidzi vakauya kwaari vari vega vachiti: ? □ us, zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini, uye chii chichava chiratidzo chekuuya kwenyu nechokuguma kwenyika???

2: Ruka 21:7-8 - ? □ Zvino vakamubvunza. Ishe , zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini, uye chii chichava chiratidzo kana zvinhu izvi zvoitika? □ ee kuti haurasike. Nokuti vazhinji vachauya muzita rangu, vachiti: □ ndiye!??uye, ? □ nguva yaswedera!??Musavatevera.??

Mako 13:5 Jesu akavapindura akatanga kuti: Chenjerai kuti murege kutsauswa nomunhu.

Jesu akayambira vadzidzi vake kuti vazive kunyengera.

1: Ngwarira kunyengera uye sarudza kutsvaga chokwadi.

2: Musabatwa nevaporofita venhema, asi vimbai naJehovha.

1: Jeremia 29:13 Muchanditsvaka mukandiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose.

2: 1 VaTesaronika 5:21 - Edzai zvinhu zvose; batisisai zvakanaka.

Mako 13:6 Nokuti vazhinji vachauya muzita rangu, vachiti: Ndini Kristu; uye vachatsausa vazhinji.

Vazhinji vachazviti ndivo Mesiya uye vachatsausa vanhu vazhinji.

1. Ngwarira Vaporofita Venhema - Mateo 7:15-20

2. Nhema dzeMuvengi - VaEfeso 6:10-17

1. 2 VaKorinte 11:13-15

2. Mabasa. 8:9-11

Mako 13:7 Asi kana muchinzwa zvehondo, nerunyerekupe rwehondo, musakanganiswa nekuti zvinofanira kumboitika ; asi kuguma kuchigere kusvika.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vasanetswa nemishumo yehondo nemamwe matambudziko, sezvo zvinhu zvakadaro zviri rutivi rwoupenyu, asi kuguma kwenyika kusati kwasvika.

1. Urongwa hwaMwari Nedu: Kunzwisisa Kuti Upenyu Hahusi Nyore Asi Tinogona Kuvimba naMwari

2. Magumo Haasati: Nzira Yokutsungirira Sei Pakutarisana Nematambudziko

1. Jeremia 29:11 - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro. Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

Mako 13:8 Nokuti rudzi ruchamukira rudzi, noushe huchamukira ushe; kuchava nokudengenyeka kwenyika kunzvimbo dzakasiyana siyana, uye kuchava nenzara, nematambudziko; izvi kutanga kwekurwadziwa.

Kutanga kwenhamo kunosanganisira hondo, kudengenyeka kwenyika, nzara, uye matambudziko.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari Pakati Pokutambudzika

2. Kugadzirira Nguva Dzakaoma

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mako 13:9 Asi zvichenjererei imi, nokuti vachakukumikidzai kumatare emakurukota; uye mumasinagoge mucharohwa, uye muchauyiswa pamberi pevatongi nemadzimambo nekuda kwangu, chive chapupu kwavari.

Vadzidzi vachatambudzwa nokuda kwekutendeka kuna Jesu nedzidziso dzake.

1. Kumira Wakasimba muKutenda: Kubatirira Kuna Jesu Mukutarisana Nekutambudzwa

2. Chapupu Chine Ushingi: Kupupurira Jesu Pasinei Nekutyisidzirwa Kwengozi.

1 Johani 15:18-20 - "Kana nyika ichikuvengai, muyeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. Dai maiva venyika, yaikudai sezvainoda vayo. Hamusi venyika. Nyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kubva munyika, saka nyika inokuvengai. Rangarirai mashoko andakataura kwamuri anoti, 'Muranda haasi mukuru kuna tenzi wake.' Kana vakatambudza ini, vachakutambudzai nemiwo.

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai nokukureverai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema pamusoro penyu nokuda kwangu. .Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti nenzira imwe cheteyo vakatambudza vaprofita vakakutangirai.

Mako 13:10 Uye evhangeri inofanira kutanga kuparidzirwa kumarudzi ose.

Vhangeri rinofanira kuparadzirwa kunyika dzose.

1: Basa Guru - Kugovera Vhangeri kumarudzi ose

2: Mikana Isingaperi Yekuparidza Evhangeri

1: Mateo 28:19-20 BDMCS - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2: Mabasa 1:8 BDMCS - Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumagumo enyika. pasi.

Mako 13:11 Asi kana vachikuuyisai vachikuendesai kumatare, musafunganya zvamuchataura kana kufanoronga; asi chero zvamuchapiwa nenguva iyo, taurai henyu; taura, asi Mweya Mutsvene.

VaKristu havafanire kunetseka pamusoro pezvavachataura kana vachitambudzwa nekuti Mweya Mutsvene unovatungamirira nekuvapa mashoko ekutaura.

1. Kuvimba neMweya Mutsvene - Kutora Nyaradzo Mukutungamira kwaMwari

2. Kutaura Zvokwadi Munguva Dzokuedzwa - Kuvimba Nesimba reMweya Mutsvene

1. Johani 16:13 - "Asi kana iye, Mweya wechokwadi, asvika, achakutungamirirai muzvokwadi yose, nokuti haangatauri zvake, asi zvaanonzwa ndizvo zvaachataura, uye achazvitaura. ndikuudzei zvinhu zvichauya.

2. VaRoma 8:26 - "Saizvozvo Mweyawo unobatsira pakusava nesimba kwedu; nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene unotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki."

Mako 13:12 Zvino mukoma uchatengesera munun’una kurufu, nababa mwanakomana; uye vana vachamukira vabereki nekuvauraya.

Chisungo chemhuri chinoputsika sezvo hama dzinopandukira uye vana vanomukira vabereki vavo.

1. Kutengesa Mumhuri: Migumisiro Yekuputsa Chisungo

2. Kudza Baba Vako naAmai Vako: Zvikomborero Zvekuchengeta Chisungo Chemhuri

1. Genesisi 2:24 - Nokuda kwechikonzero ichi murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatira kumukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe.

2. VaEfeso 6:1-3 - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama. ? kana baba namai vako? € ndouyu murairo wekutanga une chipikirwa??? o kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka, uye kuti urarame makore mazhinji panyika.

Marko 13:13 uye muchavengwa navose nokuda kwezita rangu; asi unotsungirira kusvikira pakuguma, ndiye uchaponeswa.

Vose vanotevera Jesu vachavengwa, asi avo vanotsungirira vachaponeswa.

1: Kutsungirira Mumiedzo - Mako 13:13

2: Simba Rokutsungirira - Mako 13:13

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2: 1 Petro 5:8-9 – Ivai makasvinura uye musvinure. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhori anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova ichitsvaka waingadya. Mumudzivisei, mumire makasimba mukutenda.

Mako 13:14 Asi pamunoona nyangadzi yokuparadza yakataurwa nomuprofita Dhanieri imire paisingafaniri (anoverenga ngaanzwisise), ipapo vari muJudhea ngavatizire kumakomo.

Jesu anoyambira vateveri vake kuti vatizire kumakomo pavanoona nyangadzi yokuparadza yakataurwa nezvayo nomuprofita Dhanieri.

1. Yambiro dzaMwari: Kuteerera Mashoko eVaprofita

2. Kutizira Kumakomo: Kuteerera Kudana kwaJesu

1. Danieri 11:31 - "... vachamhura nzvimbo tsvene, iye nhare, vachabvisa chipiriso chinopiswa nguva dzose, ndokuisa chinonyangadza chinoparadza."

2. Mateo 24:15-16 - "Naizvozvo kana muchiona nyangadzi yokuparadza, yakataurwa nomuporofita Danieri, imire panzvimbo tsvene, (anoverenga ngaanzwisise:) Ipapo vari muJudhiya ngavatize. mumakomo.

Mako 13:15 uye uri pamusoro pedenga reimba ngaarege kuburuka achipinda mumba kana kupinda kuti andotora chinhu kubva mumba make.

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vagare pamusoro pedenga redzimba dzavo uye vasadzokera mukati kuti vatore chinhu chipi nechipi.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Nokutendeka Mirayiridzo yaJesu

2. Kugadzirira Mamiriro Asingatarisirwi Nekutenda uye Kusimba

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware.

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nekuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

Mako 13:16 nouri mumunda ngaarege kutendeukira shure kunotora nguo yake.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi kuti kana mumwe munhu ari mumunda, asadzokera shure ndokutora nguo yake.

1. Kukosha kwekugara wakaisa pfungwa pabasa riripo.

2. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kugutsikana.

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - "Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvakawanda uye kushayiwa.

2. Jakobho 4:13-15 - Chiuyai zvino, imi munoti, '? □ oday kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti topedza gore tirimo tichitengesa towana purofiti? □ €?asi hauzive zvichauya mangwana. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; Asi mungati here? □ kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi nechocho.??

Mako 13:17 Asi vane nhamo vane mimba nevanomwisa nemazuva iwayo!

Jesu anonyevera nezvezvinetso zvinotarisana nevakadzi vane pamuviri uye vanaamai vanoyamwisa munguva yekutambudzika.

1. Matambudziko Pakuzvara: Zvidzidzo zvinobva muBhaibheri

2. Matsigiro Anoitwa Vanamai Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 66:7-9

2. Jeremia 6:24-26

Mako 13:18 Nyengeterai kuti kutiza kwenyu kurege kuva muchando.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kunyengetera kuti kutiza kwavo pangozi kusava muchando, apo mamiriro okunze nezvimwe zvinetso zvingava zvakanyanya.

1. Kutarisana Nokutya Nokutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Kutsvaga Simba Mumatambudziko: Kuwana Nyaradzo uye Kuvimba Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi." ."

2. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa;

Mako 13:19 Nokuti namazuva iwayo kuchavapo kutambudzika, kusati kwakambovapo kwakadaro kubva pakutanga kwezvisikwa Mwari zvaakasika kusvikira zvino, uye hakuchazovipo.

Ndima yacho inonyevera nezvenguva yekutambudzika kukuru kusati kwamboonekwa uye kusingazoonekwi zvakare.

1. Ishe Ari Kutinyevera Nezvenguva Yekutambudzika Kukuru - Mako 13:19

2. Kugadzirira Kwaungaita Nguva Yematambudziko - Mako 13:19

1. Isaya 2:12-21 - Mwari? kutonga kune vese vasina hanya neyambiro Yake

2. Mateo 24:4-14 - Jesu? yambiro yenguva yekupedzisira uye mirairo yekugara wakatendeka.

Mako 13:20 Dai Ishe asina kuatapudza mazuva iwayo, hakuna chero nyama yaiponeswa; asi nekuda kwevasanangurwa, vaakasanangura, wakaatapudza mazuva.

Ishe akatapudza mazuva nokuda kwaavo vaakasarudza.

1: Kuvimbika kwaMwari kune Vasanangurwa Vake

2: Ngoni dzaMwari Kune Vese Vanotenda

Varoma 8:28-39 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2: 2 Vatesaronika 2: 13-17 - Asi isu tinofanira kuvonga Mwari nguva dzose nekuda kwenyu, hama dzinodiwa naIshe, nekuti Mwari wakakusarudzai sechibereko chekutanga kuti muponeswe kubudikidza nekuitwa vatsvene neMweya uye nekutenda muchokwadi.

Mako 13:21 Zvino kana munhu akati kwamuri: Tarirai, Kristu pano; kana: Tarirai, aripo; musamutenda.

Jesu anoyambira vateveri vake kuti vasatenda chero munhu anozviti ndiye mesiya kana kuziva kwaAri.

1. Ngozi dzeVaprofita Venhema

2. Kutevera Jesu??Muenzaniso: Kuchengeta Kunzwisisa Kwevaprofita Venhema

1 Johane 4:1-3 - "Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari; nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika. Ndizvo zvamunoziva nazvo Mweya waMwari. : mweya umwe neumwe unopupura kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya panyama, unobva kuna Mwari, nemweya wose usingapupuri Jesu, haubvi kuna Mwari.Uyu ndiwo mweya waantikristu, wamakanzwa kuti unovuya, nazvino watova panyika. ."

2 Vakorinde 11: 13-15 - "Nokuti vanhu vakadaro vaapositori venhema, vashandi vanonyengera, vanozvishandura kuva vaapostora vaKristu. Uye hazvishamisi, nokuti kunyange Satani anozvishandura achizviita ngirozi yechiedza. navarandawo vanozviita varanda vokururama, kuguma kwavo kuchafanana namabasa avo.

Mako 13:22 Nokuti vana Kristu venhema, navaporofita venhema vachamuka, vagoratidza zviratidzo nezvishamiso, kuti vatsause, kana zvichibvira, kunyange vasanangurwa.

Vaprofita venhema vachaedza kunyengera kunyange vakasanangurwa vaMwari nezviratidzo nezvishamiso.

1. Ngozi dzevaporofita venhema uye kukosha kwekunzwisisa chokwadi.

2. Kunzwisisa kuti vanhu vaMwari vakasarudzwa vanganyengedzwa sei uye kuti tingaramba sei takamuka.

1. Jeremia 14:14 - "Vaprofita vari kuprofita nhema muzita rangu. Handina kuvatuma kana kuvagadza kana kutaura kwavari. Vari kukuprofitirai zviratidzo zvenhema, kuuka, kunamata zvidhori nounyengeri hwepfungwa dzavo."

2 Petro 2:1-3 - "Asi kwakanga kuna vaporofita venhema pakati pavanhu, sezvakuchavapowo vadzidzisi venhema pakati penyu; vachapinza pakavanda dzidziso dzakatsauka dzinoparadza, vachiramba kunyange naiye Ishe wakavatenga ? □ kuparadzwa kwavari vamene, vazhinji vachatevera kushata kwavo, nokumhura nzira yechokwadi.

Mako 13:23 Asi chenjerai imwi; tarirai, ndagara ndakuudzai zvinhu zvose.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti tizive uye tingwarire, seizvo Jesu akatotinyevera nezvezvichauya.

1. "Gadzirira: Teerera Nyevero dzaJesu"

2. “Chenjerai: Kufanonyevera kwaJesu Kunotigadzirira”

1 Petro 5:8 - "Svinurai; rindai. Muvengi wenyu Dhiabhorosi unofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova , ichitsvaka waingadya."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:6 - "Naizvozvo ngatirege kuvata savamwe, asi ngatisvinuke, tive vanozvidzora."

Mako 13:24 Asi namazuva iwayo, shure kwokutambudzika ikoko, zuva richasvibiswa, nomwedzi hauchazopi chiedza chawo.

Jesu anonyevera nezvenguva yokutambudzika kukuru inozoteverwa nenguva yerima.

1. Usatya Rima: Maitiro Okugadzirira Nguva Dzakaoma

2. Vimbiso yaMwari yeChiedza: Kuwana Tariro mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma

1. Isaya 60:19-20 - Jehovha achava chiedza chako chisingaperi, uye Mwari wako achava kubwinya kwako.

2. Mateo 5:14-16 - Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki.

Mako 13:25 Nyeredzi dzokudenga dzichawa, namasimba ari kudenga achazungunuswa.

Nyeredzi nemasimba ari Kudenga zvichazunguzika.

1. Humambo hwaMwari Husingazununguki: Nyeredzi dzeKudenga Dzichadonha Sei

2. Simba reDenga: Kutenda Kwedu Kunoramba Kusingazununguki

1. Isaya 34:4 - “Hondo yose yokudenga ichanyunguduka, uye denga richapetwa sorugwaro rwakapetwa; muonde pamuonde.

2. VaHebheru 12:26-27 - “Inzwi rake rakazungunusa nyika panguva iyoyo, asi zvino akapikira, achiti: “Ndichazungunusazve kamwe chete, kwete nyika bedzi, asi dengawo.” Shoko iri rokuti, Kamwe zvekare, rinoratidza kubviswa. zvezvinhu zvinozununguswa,

sezvinhu zvakaitwa, kuti izvo zvisingagoni kuzungunuswa zvigare.

Mako 13:26 Ipapo vachaona Mwanakomana woMunhu achiuya ari mumakore nesimba guru nokubwinya.

Jesu achadzoka nesimba nokubwinya, achionekwa navose.

1. Apo Jesu Anouya: Simba neKubwinya kweKudzoka Kwake

2. Makore eKuuya Kwake: Kurudziro Yekuti Tigadzirire

1. Mateu 24:30 - “Ipapo chiratidzo choMwanakomana woMunhu chichaonekwa kudenga. ."

2. Zvakazarurwa 1:7 - “Tarirai, ari kuuya namakore, uye ziso rose richamuona, kunyange naivo vakamubaya; uye marudzi ose enyika achachema nokuda kwake. "

Mako 13:27 ipapo uchatuma vatumwa vake, vagounganidza pamwe vasanangurwa vake kubva kumhepo ina, kubva kumugumo wenyika kusvikira kumugumo wedenga.

Jesu achatuma ngirozi dzake kuti dziunganidze vasanangurwa vake kubva kumativi ose enyika.

1. Simba raMwari Here? Ngirozi: Matumire Jesu Vatumwa Vake Kunounganidza Vasanangurwa Vake

2. Kuzadzika kwaMwari Here? Vimbiso: Matumire anoita Jesu Ngirozi Dzake Kuunza Vasanangurwa Kumba

1. Isaya 27:13 "Zvino nezuva iro hwamanda huru icharidzwa, uye vachauya vakanga vakagadzirira kuparara munyika yeAsiria, uye vakadzingwa munyika yeIjipiti, uye vachauya. vachanamata kuna Jehovha pagomo dzvene paJerusaremu.

2. Mateo 24:30??1 “Ipapo chiratidzo choMwanakomana womunhu chichaonekwa kudenga; uye ipapo marudzi ose enyika achachema, uye achaona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya ari mumakore okudenga simba nokubwinya kukuru.Uye achatuma vatumwa vake nokurira kwehwamanda kukuru, uye vachaunganidza vasanangurwa vake kubva kumhepo ina, kubva kuno rumwe rutivi rwedenga kusvikira kuno rumwe.

Mako 13:28 Zvino dzidzai mufananidzo kubva pamuonde; kana davi rawo rava ikozvino nyoro, richitunga mashizha, munoziva kuti zhizha raswedera.

Muonde mufananidzo wekuuya kwezhizha.

1. Muonde: Mufananidzo Wetariro

2. Muonde: Mufananidzo Wekugadzirira

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 - Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai, murimi unomirira chibereko chevhu chinokosha, uye unomoyo murefu nacho, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira. Nemiwo tsungirirai; simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera.

Mako 13:29 Saizvozvo nemiwo, kana moona zvinhu izvi zvichiitika, zivai kuti zvava pedyo pamukova.

Jesu ari kusimbisa kukosha kwekugadzirira nguva yekupedzisira.

1: Gadzirira nguva yekupedzisira, sezvakataurwa naJesu kuti yava pedyo.

2: Yambiro yaJesu yekuti tigadzirire nguva yekupedzisira chiyeuchidzo chekuti tisaremekedze.

1: Mateo 24:42-44 Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi zuva iro Ishe wenyu ari kuuya. Asi zivai izvi: Dai mwene weimba aiziva kuti inguva yekurinda ipi ichasvika mbavha, ungadai airinda, akasatendera imba yake kuti ipazwe. Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi zuva iro Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya naro.

2: 1 VaTesaronika 5:1-5 Zvino kana dziri nguva nemwaka, hama dzangu, hamufaniri henyu kuti munyorerwe chinhu. Nokuti imi mumene munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku. Kana vachiti, ? □ ndiko kune rugare nokuchengeteka, ipapo kuparadzwa kuchakurumidza kuvawira, somukadzi ane mimba worwadziwa, uye hapana ungapunyuka! Asi imi, hama, hamusi murima, kuti zuva iro rikusvikirei sembavha. Kwete, imi mose muri vana vechiedza navana vamasikati. Hatizi veusiku kana verima.

Mako 13:30 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zera iri haringatongopfuuri, kusvikira zvinhu izvi zvose zvaitika.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti uprofita hwose huchazadzika muchizvarwa chimwe chete.

1. Kuvimbika kwedu muchizvarwa chino kucharatidza ramangwana rechinotevera.

2. Tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu tova muenzaniso unopenya worudo rwaMwari.

1. Mateo 24:34-36 - "Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, rudzi urwu harungatongopfuuri kusvikira izvozvi zvose zvaitika. Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri."

2. VaHebheru 10:35-36 - "Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuchapiwa mubayiro wakakura. Munofanira kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugogamuchira izvo zvaakapikira."

Mako 13:31 Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri.

Shoko raMwari haringapfuuri.

1: Kutenda Shoko raMwari Nezvipikirwa Zvake

2: Kumira Wakasimba paShoko raMwari Pakati Pemaomero

1: Mateo 24:35 - Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri.

2: Isaya 40:8 BDMCS - Uswa hunooma uye maruva anosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu rinogara nokusingaperi.

Mako 13:32 Asi zvezuva iro nenguva iyo hakuna unozviziva, kunyangwe vatumwa vari kudenga, kunyange Mwanakomana, asi Baba.

Hakuna anoziva kuti kuguma kwenyika kuchauya rini, kunyange vatumwa vari kudenga kana Mwanakomana, asi Baba voga.

1: Mwari chete ndiye anoziva kuti nyika ichaguma rini, saka usabatikane nenyaya yacho asi tarisa pakurarama hupenyu hunofadza Mwari.

2: Kuguma kwenyika hakuzivikanwi, asi tinogona kuva nechokwadi chokuti Mwari achava nesu mukati mekusavimbika.

1: Mateo 6:25-34 - Musafunganya, asi tsvakai humambo hwaMwari nokururama.

2: Mapisarema 46:1-3 BDMCS - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika.

Mako 13:33 Chenjerai, murinde, munyengetere; nekuti hamuzivi kuti nguva ndeyarini.

Ivai makagadzirira uye mugadzirire kuuya kwaShe.

1. Gadzirira: Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaShe

2. Kukurumidzira Kwenguva: Rinda uye Namata

1. VaRoma 13:11-14 - tichiziva nguva, kuti zvino yatova nguva yokumuka pahope; nokuti zvino ruponeso rwedu rwava pedo kupfuura patakatenda.

2. Ruka 12:35-40 - Zviuno zvenyu ngazvive zvakasungwa, nemwenje ichipfuta; Nemwi muve sevanhu vakarindira ishe wavo, pakudzoka kwake kumuchato, kuti adzoke kumuchato wake; kuti kana achisvika akagogodza, vangamuzarurira pakarepo.

Mako 13:34 Zvakafanana nomunhu wakafamba rwendo, akasiya imba yake, akapa simba kuvaranda vake, kunomumwe nomumwe basa rake, akaraira murindi wemukova kuti arinde.

Mwanakomana woMunhu ari parwendo akapa simba kuvaranda vake uye akavapa basa ravo. Akarairawo muchengeti wemukova kuti arinde.

1. Kukosha kwemabasa atakaronzeswa naIshe.

2. Kukosha kwokuramba takangwarira uye takasvinura muupenyu.

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo Wematarenda.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9 - Svinurai uye murinde nokuti dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova.

Mako 13:35 Naizvozvo rindai nokuti hamuzivi kuti mwene weimba unouya rinhi, manheru, kana pakati pousiku, kana pakurira kwejongwe, kana mangwanani.

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vagare vakangwarira uye kuti vatarisire kudzoka kwake, sezvo pasina anoziva kuti kuchauya rini.

1. “Gadzirira: Kurarama Uchitarisira Kudzoka kwaKristu”

2. "Iva Wakasvinura: Kugadzirira Kuuya Kwechipiri kwaKristu"

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:1-11 ??Mirairo yaPauro pamusoro pokuuya kwaShe uye kuti tingararama sei muchiedza ichocho.

2. Mateu 24:36-44 ??Dzidziso dzaJesu nezvekudzoka kwake uye kuti tingaramba takagadzirira sei.

Mako 13:36 kuti arege kuerekana auya, akakuwanai muvete.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kungwarira uye kuramba vakamuka, sezvavasingazivi kuti Mwanakomana womunhu achadzoka rini.

1. "Kugadzirira uye Kumirira: Nzira Yokuramba Wakasvinura uye Takagadzirira Kudzoka kwaShe"

2. "Muka Mutarire: Kukosha Kwekurarama Mukutarisira Kudzoka kwaShe"

1 VaEfeso 5: 14-17 - "Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti munofamba sei, kwete savanhu vasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchizvitengera nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Uye regai kudhakwa newaini, nokuti ndipo pakaipa, asi zadzwai noMweya.

2. VaKorose 4:5 - "Muzvibate nouchenjeri kuna vari kunze, muchizvinatsa nguva."

Mako 13:37 Zvandinotaura kwamuri ndinotaura kune vose: Rindai.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti varambe vakarinda uye vakarinda.

1. "Muka! Iva Wakasvinura uye Ugadzirire Jesu"

2. “Gadzirira Kudzoka kwaJesu”

1. Mateu 24:42 - "Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi zuva Ishe wenyu raachauya ."

2. 1 Petro 4:7 - "Kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwava pedyo. Naizvozvo svinurai uye musvinure kuti munyengetere."

Mako 14 inorondedzera zviitiko zvinokosha zvakati kuti zvinosanganisira kurangana kuuraya Jesu, kuzodzwa kwake paBhetaniya, Kudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira, munyengetero waJesu muGetsemane, kusungwa kwake nokutongwa pamberi peSanihedrini, uye kuramba kwaPetro.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevapristi vakuru nevadzidzisi vemutemo vachitsvaga nzira yekunyengera yekusunga Jesu uye kumuuraya. Asi vakasarudza kusatya kuti vanhu vangaite bope panguva yemutambo (Mako 14:1-2). Kumusha kwake Bhetaniya, kwakasvika Simoni mukadzi wamaperembudzi, akaputsa chinu chearabhasta chinodhura kwazvo, chakaitwa nenaridho, akachidurura pamusoro wake. Vamwe vaivapo vakatsiura marara ake angadai atengeswa kudarika mari yegore akapiwa murombo asi Jesu anomudzivirira achiti akaita chinhu chakanaka Iye murombo uchagara anavo anogona kubatsira chero nguva yaaida asi haazombomuwani iye aita zvaaigona kuzora mafuta ekuzora kare. gadzirira kuvigwa zvechokwadi kwose kunoparidzwa vhangeri munyika yose izvo zvaakaita zvichaudzwawo ndangariro dzake (Marko 14:3-9).

2nd Ganhuro: Ipapo Judhasi Iskarioti mumwe Gumi neVaviri vakaenda vaprista vakuru ndokumutengesa vakafara pavakanzwa kuti chivimbiso ichi chinopa mari saka vakatarisira kupiwa mukana (Mako 14:10-11). Pazuva rokutanga Mutambo Wechingwa Chisina Mbiriso payaiva chibayiro chetsika yePaseka Vadzidzi vanobvunza kwatinoda kuti tiende kunogadzirira kudya Paseka Anotuma vadzidzi vaviri muguta anovaudza kuti vatevere murume akanga akatakura mvura yechirongo achiti muridzi wemba Mudzidzisi anobvunza kuti ‘Imba yevaeni mandingadyira Paseka nevadzidzi vangu?' Anoratidza kamuri hombe repamusoro rakagadzirwa gadzirira gadzirira ipapo manheru anouya akagadzika tafura Gumi nembiri achidya anoti chokwadi mumwe anopandukira mumwe achidya anopa chingwa chakanyikwa mundiro anodaro anoseva chingwa neni mundiro Mwanakomana womunhu enda sezvazvakanyorwa pamusoro pake nhamo munhu anopandukira Mwanakomana Munhu zviri nani dai munhu iyeye akanga asina kuberekwa (Marko 14:12-21). Panguva yekudya anotora chingwa achipa kutenda mabreaks

anovapa achiti "Tora uyu ndiwo muviri wangu" anobva atora mukombe achipa kutenda anovapa kunwa vese achiti "Iyi isungano yeropa rangu rakadururwa vazhinji vanokuudza chokwadi kuti hauchamwi muzambiringa wemuchero kusvikira zuva ravira waini itsva. humambo Mwari" vapedza kuimba rwiyo buda Gomo reMiorivhi rinoudza vadzidzi kuti vawe kunyangwe vese vadonha havazovimbisi Peter nhasi hongu manheru ano jongwe risati rarira kaviri uzvirambe katatu asi Peter anosimbirira kuti nyangwe wakafa newe usamboramba unoramba uchitaura zvakasimba (Mako 14:22-31).

3rd Ndima: Vakaenda panzvimbo inonzi Getsemani Jesu anoudza vadzidzi kuti vagare vachinamata vachishungurudzika zvikuru anoti mweya wakakurirwa neshungu rufu gara pano ramba wakarinda unoenda kure zvishoma anowira pasi anonamata kana nguva ichimupfuura "Abha Baba zvese zvinogoneka bvisai mukombe kwandiri Asi kwete. zvandinoda asi zvamunoda" anodzoka anowana akarara anobvunza Peter Simon akarara atadza kurinda awa imwe chete? Tarisa uchinamata uwire mumuyedzo mweya unoda nyama isina simba zvakare inoenda inonamata chinhu chimwe ichi inodzoka zvakare inowana yakarara nekuti maziso anorema aiziva chinonzi chinouya kechitatu chinoti awa yakwana huya uone Mwanakomana wemunhu anunurwa maoko vatadzi vanosimuka handei pano anouya mutengesi achitaura Judhasi anooneka. boka revanhu rakapakata minondo tsvimbo vakatuma vapristi vakuru vadzidzisi vomutemo mutengesi akaronga chiratidzo mberi kwenguva kuenda kutsvoda murume sungwa tungamira pasi pevarindi vanosunga Jesu vadzidzi vose vanomusiya jaya risina chinhu kunze kwenguo yerineni rakatevera Jesu apo vakamubata vakatiza asina kupfeka vachisiya nguo yake shure (Marko 14:32-52). Vakaenda naJesu mupristi mukuru uko vapristi vakuru vakuru vadzidzisi vomutemo vakaunganidza Petro akatevera chinhambwe achipinda muruvazhe rwomuprista mukuru akanga agere nevarindi achidziya moto vapristi vakuru veSanihedrini yose vakatsvaka uchapupu hwokupomera Jesu kuti vagouraya asi havana kuwana vazhinji vaimupupurira nhema asi havana kuwana uchapupu hwenhema pamusoro pake. mashoko avo haana kubvumirana ipapo vamwe vakasimuka ndokumupupurira nhema vachiti: “Takamunzwa achiti, ‘Ndichaputsa temberi iyi yakaitwa namaoko omunhu mumazuva matatu ndichavaka imwe isina kuitwa namaoko omunhu’” kunyange zvakadaro kunyange uchapupu hwavo hahuna kupindirana panguva iyoyo muprista mukuru. akamira pamberi pavo akabvunza Jesu akati, “Ko, haupinduri here? Asi akaramba akanyarara haana kupindura zvakare muprista mukuru akabvunza achiti, “Ndiwe Mesiya Mwanakomana Akaropafadzwa here? anoti "Ndini uye muchaona Mwanakomana Womunhu agere kuruoko rworudyi Wamasimba Ose achiuya makore kudenga" Muprista Mukuru akabvarura nguo akati isu tinoda zvimwe zvapupu zvanzwa kumhura zvinofungei? Vese vakashora kufa kwakakodzera vamwe vakatanga kumupfira kumeso vachirova vachiti Profita! varindi vakarova (Mako 14:53-65). Zvichakadaro Petro pazasi pechivanze mumwe murandakadzi muprista mukuru akasvikapo achizviona achidziya moto akanyatsotarisisa akati Newewo waiva muNazareta Jesu akazviramba achiti handizivi kuti chii chaitaurwa akabuda akabuda achipinda munzira yejongwe rakarira murandakadzi akaona vakadaro vamire pedyo neuyu. Vakarambazve mushure mechinguva chiduku vakanga vamire pedyo vakati Petro zvirokwazvo mumwe wavo muGarirea akatanga kutuka nokupika kuti handizivi munhu uyu aitaura nezvake pakarepo jongwe rikarira kechipiri Petro akarangarira shoko rakanga rataurwa naJesu kwaari. azviramba katatu. Akachema kwazvo (Mako 14:66-72).

Mako 14:1 Shure kwamazuva maviri kwaiva nePasika nomutambo wechingwa chisina mbiriso;

Kwasara mazuva maviri mutambo wePaseka usati waitwa, vapristi vakuru nevanyori vakarangana kubata uye kuuraya Jesu.

1: Kuda kwaMwari kukuru kupfuura zvirongwa zvevanhu - Zvirevo 19:21

2: Kuzvininipisa pamberi paMwari - 1 Petro 5:5-6

1: Mateu 26:3-5

2: Johani 11:45-53

Mako 14:2 Asi vakati: Kwete pamutambo, kuti kurege kuva nebope pakati pavanhu.

Vamwe vanhu vaiva muboka revanhu vakaramba kuti Jesu azodzwa pamutambo, sezvo zvaigona kukonzera mheremhere.

1. Kudzidza kuvimba nenguva yaMwari kunyangwe ichipesana nezviyo.

2. Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kuzviisa pasi mukuita kuda kwaMwari.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. Jakobho 4:7-10 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse zvitadzo zvenyu. moyo, imi mune mwoyo miviri. Suwai, mucheme, murire: kuseka kwenyu ngakushandurwe kuve kuchema, nemufaro uve kufundumwara. Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, agokusimudzai.

Mark 14:3 Zvino wakati ari paBhetaniya, mumba maSimoni wamaperembudzi, agere pakudya, kwakauya mukadzi, ane chinu chearibhasiteri* chechizoro chenaridho* chakakosha zvikuru; akaputsa chinu, akachidurura pamusoro wake.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura mukadzi anozodza Jesu nechizoro chinodhura chenadhi.

1: Mwari anokoshesa uye anokomborera zviito zvekuzvipira zvakanyanyisa kubva kune

vanomuda.

2: Jesu akafanirwa nezvipo zvedu zvinokosha zvikuru nemipiro.

1: 2 Vakorinde 9: 7 - Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti achichema kana achirovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara.

2: Ruka 7:36-50 Jesu akazodzwa nemafuta anonhuhwirira aidhura nomukadzi mutadzi.

Mako 14:4 Asi kwaiva nevamwe vakatsamwa mukati mavo, vakati: Kutambisa ikoku kwechizoro kwaitirwei?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveavo vakashatirwa pamusoro pokurasa kwomukadzi chizoro chakagadzirwa.

1. Kutenda muSimba Rerupo

2. Kusunungura Kubata Kwako Pazvinhu Zvenyama

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:6-7 - ? Asi rangarirai chinhu ichi: Unodzvara zvishoma, uchakohwawo zvishoma; unodzvara zvizhinji, uchakohwawo zvizhinji. Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa nomufaro.

2. Mateu. 25:40? □ iye Mambo achapindura achiti, ? Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini. □ €?

Mako 14:5 Nokuti ichi chingadai chatengeswa namadhenari anopfuura mazana matatu, akapiwa varombo. Vakamupopotera.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vadzidzi vaJesu vakagumbukira sei Mariya nekumudira mafuta anodhura patsoka dzake pane kupa varombo.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuburikidza nerungano urwu kuti tiise vamwe pamberi pedu, kunyangwe zvichireva kurega chimwe chinhu chatinokoshesa.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichida kupa vaya vanoshayiwa, sezvakaratidzwa naJesu nezvakaitwa naMariya.

Vagaratia 6:10 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, uye zvikuru sei kuna veimba yokutenda.

VaFiripi 2:3-4 Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

Mark 14:6 Jesu akati: Musiyei; munomutambudzireiko? Wandiitira basa rakanaka.

Jesu anodzivirira mukadzi kuti aita basa rakanaka paari.

1. Muenzaniso waJesu mukudzivirira vanoita zvakanaka

2. Kukosha kwokuratidza kuonga mabasa akanaka akaitwa

1. Mateu 5:7, ? □ Vaduku vane tsitsi; nekuti vachagamuchira tsitsi.

2. VaGaratiya 6:10, ? Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

Mako 14:7 Nokuti varombo munavo nguva dzose, uye nguva ipi neipi yamunoda, mungavaitira zvakanaka; asi ini hamuneni nguva dzose.

Varombo vachagara varipo uye tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kuvabatsira pese patinokwanisa, asi Jesu haagari ainesu nguva dzose.

1. Iva nerupo mukupa kwako kune vanoshaya, nekuti inzira yekubatira Jesu.

2. Jesu haasati anesu nguva dzose, naizvozvo ngatishandisei mukana wacho kumubatira iye ari pano.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 1:27 Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kuchengeta nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti

urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

Mako 14:8 Waita zvaanogona; wakagara azodzera muviri wangu kuvigwa.

Mumwe mukadzi aita zvaaikwanisa, zvokuti aifanira kukurumidza kuuya kuzozodza muviri waJesu mukugadzirira kuvigwa kwake.

1. Simba reMuitiro Mudiki: Maitiro emukadzi muna Marko 14:8 anoburitsa rutendo rukuru.

2. Kuita Zvatinogona: Maitiro Edu, Hazvinei Madiki Sei, Anogona Kuita Musiyano

1. 1 Vakorinde 13:1-3 - "Kunyange ndikataura nendimi dzavanhu nedzevatumwa, kana ndisina rudo, ndakaita sendarira inorira, kana ndarira dzinongoti ngwerengwere, kunyange ndine chipo chokuporofita, kana ndarira inongoti ngwerengwere, kana ndarira dzinongoti ngwerengwere. ndinonzwisisa zvakavanzika zvose, noruzivo rwose, kunyange ndine kutenda kwose, kuti ndibvise makomo, ndisina rudo, handisi chinhu, uye kunyange ndagovera varombo zvose zvandinazvo, uye kunyange ndikapa muviri wangu kuvarombo. kupiswa, ndisina rudo, hazvindibatsiri chinhu.

2. Mateo 7:12 - "Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nokuti uyu ndiwo murairo navaporofita."

Mako 14:9 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kwose kunozoparidzirwa Evhangeri iyi panyika yose, zvaaita izvi zvicharehwawo, chive chirangaridzo chake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechiito chorudo chomukadzi chokudira mafuta anonhuhwirira anodhura patsoka dzaJesu, uye chiito chacho chinoyeukwa somuenzaniso worudo rusina udyire nokuzvipira.

1: Mutengo Wekuzvipira - tarisa chiito chemukadzi chekuzvidira chekudira mafuta anonhuwira anodhura patsoka dzaJesu.

2: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekupa - tarisa kuti tingatevedzera sei muenzaniso wemukadzi wekupa.

1: Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, nekuzunguzirwa, chinopfachukira vachakupai pachifuva chenyu.

2: 2 Vakorinde 9: 7 - Mumwe nomumwe ngaaite sezvaakafunga pamoyo; kwete

nekuchema, kana nekurovererwa; nekuti Mwari unoda unopa nemufaro.

Mako 14:10 Judhasi Isikariyoti, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, akaenda kuvaprista vakuru kuti amutengese kwavari.

Judhasi Isikariyoti akatengesa Jesu kuvaprista vakuru.

1: Mibairo yekupandukira uye kukanganisa kwayo muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Musiyano pakati pekuvimbika nekutengesa.

1: Mateo 26:14-16 BDMCS - Ipapo mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, ainzi Judhasi Iskarioti, akaenda kuvaprista vakuru akati kwavari, “Muchandipei, uye ndichamuisa kwamuri? Vakatenderana naye mashekeri esirivha ana makumi matatu.

2: Johane 13:21-30 Jesu akati areva saizvozvi, akatambudzika mumweya, akapupura akati: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Mumwe wenyu uchanditengesa.

Mako 14:11 Uye vakati vachizvinzwa, vakafara, vakavimbisa kumupa mari. Akatsvaka kuti ungamutengesa sei panguva yakafanira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu akatengeswa naJudhasi nemari.

1. Kutengesa uye Kukanganwira - Makanganwiro Akaita Jesu Kunyange Vakamupandukira

2. Simba Remari - Makaro Anogona Kutungamirira Kukutengesa

1. Johani 13:21-30 - Jesu Anosuka Tsoka dzeVadzidzi

2. Mapisarema 41:9 - Kunyange Shamwari yangu yepedyo, yandaivimba nayo, yaidya chingwa changu, yandisimudzira chitsitsinho chake.

Mako 14:12 Nezuva rokutanga rechingwa chisina mbiriso, pavaibaya pasika, vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari: Ndekupi kwamunoda kuti tiende kunogadzirira kuti mudye pasika?

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakagadzirira kudya Paseka.

1. Kudya kwaKristu Kwekupedzisira Kunogona Kukurudzira Hupenyu Hwedu Nhasi

2. Simba Rekugadzirira muKuwadzana

1. Ruka. 22:14-20 - Nhoroondo yaJesu nevadzidzi vake vachigoverana Kudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira

2. Mateo 26:17-30 - Murayiro waJesu kuvadzidzi vake kuti vagadzirire kudya kwePaseka.

Mako 14:13 Akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari: Endai muguta, ipapo murume uchasangana nemwi akatakura chirongo chemvura;

Jesu anotuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake muguta, achivaudza kuti vatevere murume akatakura chirongo chemvura.

1. Simba remirayiridzo yaJesu: kutevera mirayiro yake kunogona kutitungamirira sei kunzvimbo dzatisingatarisiri.

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera: kuvimba naMwari kunyangwe tisingazive mhedzisiro.

1. Mateo 10:7-8 - "Uye pamunoenda, muparidze muchiti, 'Umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera.' Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai vane maperembudzi, budisai madhimoni.

2. Johani 15:14 - "Muri shamwari dzangu kana muchiita zvandinokurayirai."

Mako 14:14 uye chero paanenge apinda, muti kumwene weimba: Mudzidzisi wati: Imba yevaeni iripi, pandichadyira pasika nevadzidzi vangu?

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vabvunze muridzi wemba kwaangadyira navo Paseka.

1. Simba reKukoka: Kudzidza Kuwedzera uye Kugamuchira Nyasha dzaMwari

2. Kusiyana kwePaseka: Kurangarira Chipo cheRuponeso

1. Johani. 13:13-17 - Jesu achishambidza tsoka dzevadzidzi

2. Dhuteronomi 16:1-8 - Mirayiridzo yekuchengetwa kwePaseka

Mako 14:15 Uye iye uchakutaridzai imba huru yekumusoro yakarongedzwa, yakagadzirwa; tigadzirirei ipapo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiudza vadzidzi vake kuti vagadzirire imba huru yepamusoro yekudyira kwavo kwekupedzisira.

1. Kukosha Kwekugadzirira: Zvidzidzo kubva muKudya kwaJesu Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira

2. Kugadzirira Kristu Nzvimbo: Kumubvumira Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu.

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura amene; akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2. Mateo 26:17-19 - Pazuva rokutanga reZvingwa Zvisina Mbiriso, pavakanga vachibayira gwayana rePaseka, vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, ? □ muno munoda kuti tindokugadzirirai pasika kuti mudye here? Akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake akati kwavari: ? □ o muguta, uye murume uchasangana newe akatakura chirongo chemvura; Mutevere.??

Mako 14:16 Vadzidzi vake vakabuda, vakasvika muguta, vakawana sezvaakange areva kwavari; vakagadzirira pasika.

Vadzidzi vakatevera mirayiridzo yaJesu uye vakagadzirira paseka.

1. Kuteerera Kunounza Zvikomborero - Kutevera mirairo yaJesu kunotiswededza pedyo naye uye kunotungamirira kumaropafadzo.

2. Simba reKutenda-Mirairo yaJesu yakateverwa nokutenda uye yakatungamirira kuPasika inobudirira.

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose.

2. Johani 14:31 Asi kuti nyika izive kuti ndinoda Baba; uye Baba sezvavakandiraira, ndinoita saizvozvo. Simukai, ngatibve pano;

Mako 14:17 Ava madekwana akasvika navane gumi navaviri.

Manheru Jesu akauya kuvadzidzi aine gumi nevaviri.

1: Jesu anogara achizviratidza patinenge tichimuda zvakanyanya.

2: Usatya kukoka Jesu muhupenyu hwako.

1: Johane 14:27 "Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu; handikupiyi sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, kana kutya."

2: VaRoma 8:38-39 “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi; richakwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mako 14:18 Zvino vakati vagara vachidya, Jesu akati: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Mumwe wenyu unodya neni uchanditengesa.

Jesu akagara ataura kuti mumwe wevaya vakanga vachidya naye aizomupandukira.

1. Kutengesa muBhaibheri: Mabatiro Akaita Jesu Pakutengeswa Kwake

2. Kusiya Kusavimbika uye Kuenda Pakutendeka

1. Pisarema 41:9 - Kunyange shamwari yangu chaiyo, wandaivimba naye, aidya zvokudya zvangu, andisimudzira chitsitsinho chake.

2. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - Musada nyika kana chinhu chiri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, kuda Baba hakusi maari. Kune zvese zviri munyika? kuchiva kwenyama, kuchiva kwameso, kuzvikudza kweupenyu here? zvisingabvi kuna Baba asi kubva kunyika. Nyika nokuchiva kwayo inopfuura, asi munhu anoita kuda kwaMwari anorarama nokusingaperi.

Mako 14:19 Ndokubva vatanga kushungurudzika, umwe neumwe akati kwaari: Ndini here? Mumwe akati: Ndini here?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakabvunza kuti ndiani aizomutengesa.

1. Kutendeka nekutsiga kwaJesu paanenge atengeswa

2. Kukosha kwekuzvidavirira muhukama

1. Mateo 26:21-25 - Jesu anofanotaura kutengeswa kwake

2. Johani. 13:1-11 – Jesu anosuka tsoka dzevadzidzi

Mako 14:20 Akapindura, akati kwavari: Ndomumwe wavanegumi navaviri, unoseva neni mundiro.

Jesu anozivisa kuti Judhasi ndiye achamutengesa.

1: Jesu anoenzanisira nyasha nengoni kunyange munguva yake yerima, achigadza muenzaniso wokuti titevere.

2: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tizvininipise uye tigamuchire zvakazoitika, tichivimba nezvinodiwa naMwari chero zvodini.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

Mateo 26:39 BDMCS - Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi nechiso chake akanyengetera achiti, “Baba vangu, kana zvichibvira, mukombe uyu ngaupfuure kwandiri. wilt.

Mako 14:21 Mwanakomana wemunhu anoenda zvirokwazvo, sezvazvakanyorwa pamusoro pake; asi une nhamo munhu uyo, Mwanakomana wemunhu waanotengeswa naye! Zvaiva nani kwaari dai asina kuberekwa.

Mwanakomana woMunhu achaenda sezvazvakanyorwa, asi ane nhamo anomupandukira. Zvaiva nani dai asina kumbozvarwa.

1. Ngozi Dzokutengesa

2. Simba Rezvisarudzo Zvedu

1. Mateo 26:24 - "Mwanakomana woMunhu anoenda sezvazvakanyorwa pamusoro pake, asi ane nhamo munhu iyeye waanotengeswa naye!"

2. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Mako 14:22 Zvino vakati vachidya, Jesu akatora chingwa, akaropafadza, akamedura, ndokupa kwavari, akati, Torai, idyai, ichi ndicho muviri wangu.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vadye chingwa sechiratidzo chemuviri wake.

1. Chingwa cheUpenyu: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemashoko aJesu paKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira

2. Simba reZviito Zvokufananidzira: Mashandisiro Aiita Jesu Zviratidzo Pakutaura Mharidzo Yake

1 Johane 6:35 - "Jesu akati kwavari, Ndini chingwa chovupenyu; anouya kwandiri haangatongovi nenzara, naiye anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi nenyota."

2. Ruka 22:19 - "Akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuvapa, achiti: Uyu ndiwo muviri wangu unopirwa imwi; izvi itai muchindirangarira."

Mako 14:23 Akatora mukombe, akati avonga akapa kwavari, vakanwa vose pauri.

Jesu akagovera mukombe wewaini paKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira kuratidzira chibayiro chake chokukurumidza uye kuita sungano isingagumi nevadzidzi vake.

1. Kukosha Kwerudo Rwokuzvipira

2. Simba reSungano muhupenyu Hwedu

1. VaEfeso 5:2 - ? uye fambai murudo, Kristu sezvaakatidawo, akazvipa nekuda kwedu, ave chipo nechibayiro kuna Mwari kuva hwema hwunonhuhwira.

2. Ruka 22:19-20 - ? akatora chingwa, akavonga, akamedura, ndokuvapa, achiti: Uyu muviri wangu, unopirwa imwi; izvi itai muchindirangarira. Saizvozvowo mukombe shure kwekurayira, achiti: Mukombe uyu isungano itsva muropa rangu, rinoteurirwa imwi.

Mako 14:24 Akati kwavari, “Iri iropa rangu resungano itsva, rinoteurirwa vazhinji.

Jesu anotanga Sungano Itsva nemupiro weropa rake.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Nheyo yeSungano Itsva

2. Zvinorehwa uye Zvinokosha zveRopa raJesu

1. Vahebheru 9:14-15 - Kuti Rufu rwaKristu runomisa sei Sungano Itsva.

2. VaRoma 3:24-25 – Ruregerero rwezvivi kuburikidza nechibayiro chaJesu.

Mako 14:25 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Handichazotongomwi zvechibereko chemuzambiringa, kusvikira zuva iro randichazochinwa naro chava chitsva muushe hwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kutsunga kwaJesu kuramba achiita basa rake kusvikira kumugumo, kunyange pazvainge zvakaoma.

1. ? Kuramba Uchiita Basa Rako Here??- Kunyanya kunangidzira ngwariro pamuenzaniso waJesu wokutsungirira mukutarisana nenhamo.

2. ? iye Mufaro weKudenga??- Kutarisa patariro yerufaro nehupenyu husingaperi muumambo hwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo isu, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu guru

rakadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira nyore nyore, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatinomhanya. akaiswa pamberi pedu, takatarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro chovushe chaMwari.

Mako 14:26 Zvino vakati vaimba rwiyo vakabuda vakaenda kugomo reMiorivhi.

PaKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira, Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaimba rwiyo vasati vaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi.

1. Simba reKunamata Panguva Dzakaoma

2. Mawaniro eSimba reRwendo Uri Mberi

1. Mapisarema 100:2 - "Shumirai Jehovha nomufaro! Uyai pamberi pake muchiimba!"

2. Ruka 10:2 - "Akavaudza kuti, ?

Mako 14:27 Jesu akati kwavari: Imi mose muchagumburwa nokuda kwangu usiku huno, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Ndicharova mufudzi, makwai agopararira.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti achatambura uye vadzidzi vake vachapararira.

1: Usagumburwa naJesu - Mako 14:27

2: Kurohwa kweMufudzi - Mako 14:27

1: Isaya 53:5-6 - Akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika; isu tatendeuka? □ imwe chete? □ o nzira yake; uye Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

Zekaria 13:7 BDMCS - Muka, haiwa iwe bakatwa, urwise mufudzi wangu, urwise munhu amire pedyo neni,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose. ? □ akabata mufudzi, makwai agopararira; ndichatambanudzira ruoko rwangu kuvaduku.

Mako 14:28 Asi shure kwokumutswa kwangu, ndichakutungamirirai kuGarirea.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mako 14:28 inotaura nezvevimbiso yaJesu kuvadzidzi vake yokuti achavatungamirira kuGarireya pashure pokunge amutswa kubva kuvakafa.

1. Vimbiso yeKumuka: Kumbundikira Hupenyu Hutsva

2. Isa Vimbo Yako Muna Jesu: Achakutungamirira Munguva Dzematambudziko

1. Johani 14:1-3 ? moyo yenyu irege kutambudzika. Tenda muna Mwari; tendaiwo kwandiri. Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara. Dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakuudzai kuti ndinoenda kunokugadzirirai nzvimbo? Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzoka ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti nemiwo mugova kwandinenge ndiri.

2. VaRoma 8:28 Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

Mako 14:29 Asi Petro akati kwaari: Kunyange vose vakagumburwa, ini kwete.

Petro akazivisa kuzvipira kwake kuna Jesu, kunyange apo vamwe vose vakamusiya.

1. Kusimba Kwekuzvipira Kusingazununguki

2. Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Vahebheru 3:12-14 - Ona kuti Jesu akatsungirira sei pazvipingamupinyi zvese

2. Jakobho 1:12 - Fungisisa kutendeka kwaMwari mukati memiedzo nemiedzo.

Mako 14:30 Jesu akati kwaari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwauri: Nhasi, neusiku huno, jongwe risati rarira kaviri, uchandiramba katatu.

Jesu anofanotaura kuramba kwaPetro.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye tichivimba naMwari kunyangwe takatarisana nemiedzo.

2: Zvinokosha kuti tiite zvatinenge tavimbisa uye tive vakatendeseka kwatiri uye kuna Mwari.

1: Mateo 26:33-35 “Petro akapindura akati kwaari: Kunyange vose vakagumburwa nokuda kwenyu, ini handingatongogumburwi.” Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti usiku huno, husati hwapfuura. jongwe rakarira, uchandiramba katatu.” Petro akati kwaari, “Kunyange ndikatofanira kufa nemi, handingatongokurambiyi.” Vadzidzi vose vakadarowo.

Ruka 22:31-34 BDMCS - Ishe akati, “Simoni, Simoni, tarira, Satani akukumbirai kuti akuzungurei segorosi, asi ini ndakunyengeterera kuti kutenda kwako kurege kupera. kana watendeuka, simbisa hama dzako.” Iye akati kwaari, “Ishe, ndakagadzirira kuenda nemi zvose mutorongo uye nomurufu.” Iye akati, “Ndinokuudza kuti, Petro, jongwe haringatongoriri nhasi. , usati waramba katatu kuti unondiziva."

Mako 14:31 Asi iye wakareva zvakanyanya kusimba, achiti: Kunyange ndikatofanira kufa nemwi, handingatongokurambiyi. Vakadarowo vose.

Vadzidzi vakasimbisa kuzvipira kwavo kumira naJesu kusvika pakufa.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takazvipira kuna Jesu, zvisinei nemutengo.

2: Tinofanira kumira naJesu mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kunyange pakutarisana nerufu.

1: Mateo 16:24-25 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu uchahuwana.

2: Vahebheru 13:5-6 - Mufambiro wenyu ngaurege kuva neruchiva; mugutsikane nezvinhu zvamunazvo; nekuti iye wakati: Handingatongokusiyei, kana kukusiyai. Naizvozvo tingatsunga moyo tichiti: Ishe mubatsiri wangu;

Mako 14:32 Vakasvika panzvimbo yainzi Getsemani, akati kuvadzidzi vake: Garai pano, ndichindonyengetera.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vamirire iye achinyengetera ari muGetsemane.

1: Kukosha kwemunyengetero munguva dzekutambudzika.

2: Kudzidza kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari nenguva.

1: Jakobo 5:13-16 Simba remunamato munguva dzekutambudzika.

2: Isaya 40:31 - Isa chivimbo chako muna Jehovha.

Mako 14:33 Akatora pamwe naye Petro naJakobho naJohwani, akatanga kuvhunduka nekunetseka zvikuru;

Jesu akashungurudzika zvikuru paakatora Petro, Jakobho naJohani akaenda navo.

1. Kutarisana Nekudzika Kwemanzwiro: Kudzidza Kumbundira Kusuruvara

2. Simba reHupo: Nyaradzo yeKushamwaridzana

1. Isaya 53:3 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, uye anoziva kutambudzika.

2. Johani. 11:35 – Jesu akachema.

Mako 14:34 akati kwavari: Mweya wangu unoshungurudzika kwazvo kusvikira parufu; garai pano murinde.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti mweya wake uri kurwadziwa kusvika pakufa uye anovaudza kuti varambe vakarinda.

1. Jesu muGetsemani: Simba retsitsi uye Kuzvipira

2. Kusuwa uye Kusimba kwaJesu: Ongororo Yeshungu

1. Pisarema 22:1-2 - Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko? Munomirireiko kure nokundiponesa, kure namashoko okugomera kwangu?

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - Awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mako 14:35 Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi, akanyengetera, kuti kana zvaibvira, nguva ipfuure kwaari.

Jesu akaratidza kuzvininipisa uye kuzviisa pasi paMwari nokunyengetera kuti awa ipfuure kwaari.

1. Simba rekuzvininipisa nekuzviisa pasi paMwari

2. Kutevera Jesu??Muenzaniso Wemunamato

1. VaFiripi 2:8-10 ? □ akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa. Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, navari pasi penyika, nendimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe; kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.??

2. Jakobho 5:13 ? Kune umwe unotambudzika pakati penyu here? Ngaanyengetere. Pane anofara here? Ngaaimbe achirumbidza.??

Mako 14:36 Zvino akati: Abha*, Baba, zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kwamuri; Bvisai mukombe uyu kwandiri, asi kwete zvandinoda ini, asi zvamunoda imwi.

Jesu anonyengetera kuna Mwari achikumbira kuti mukombe wokutambudzika ubviswe, asi kuti agamuchire kuda kwaMwari.

1. Kuvimba Nehurongwa hwaMwari - Chidzidzo chemunamato waJesu muna Marko 14:36

2. Kuzviisa pasi peKuda kwaMwari - Murangariro wemunamato waJesu muna Mako 14:36.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Jakobho 4:15 - Nokuti munofanira kuti, kana Ishe achida, tichararama, tigoita ichi, kana icho.

Mako 14:37 Zvino akasvika, akavawana vavete, akati kuna Petro: Simoni, uvete here? Wakonewa kurinda awa imwe here?

Jesu akabvunza Petro kuti nei aisakwanisa kuramba akamuka kweawa imwe chete.

1. Kukosha kwokuramba takamuka uye takamuka mumunyengetero.

2. Simba raJesu rokuona zvatisingaoni.

1. VaEfeso 6:18 - munyengetere nguva dzose nomunyengetero wose nokukumbira muMweya, uye murinde pazviri nokutsungirira kwose nokukumbirira vatsvene vose.

2. Ruka 21:36 - Naizvozvo rindai, munyengetere, kuti muverengwe makafanira kupukunyuka zvinhu izvi zvose zvichaitika, nokumira pamberi poMwanakomana womunhu.

Mako 14:38 Rindai munyengetere, kuti murege kupinda mumuedzo. Mweya unoda hawo, asi nyama ine utera.

Tinofanira kuramba takangwarira uye kunyengeterera simba rokukunda muedzo.

1: Tinogona kuva vakasimba muna Ishe nemusimba resimba rake.

2: Munguva yekuedzwa, tinogona kudana kuna Mwari kuti atipe simba rake.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2: 2 Vakorinde 10: 3-5 - "Nokuti kunyange tichifamba munyama, hatirwi nemitoo yenyama; (nokuti zvombo zvehondo yedu hazvisi zvenyama, asi zvine simba kubudikidza naMwari pakuputsa nhare;) tichiwisira pasi mirangariro, nechinhu chose chakakwirira chinozvikwidziridza chichipesana neruzivo rwaMwari, uye tichitapa mirangariro yose pakuteerera kwaKristu.

Mako 14:39 Akaendazve, akanyengetera achireva mashoko mwamwechete.

Jesu akanyengetera kechipiri mubindu reGetsemane.

1. Simba reKuramba Uchinyengetera: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu mubindu reGetsemane

2. Kana Kuenda Kunooma: Kuwana Simba Kubva Mumuenzaniso waJesu muGetsemane

1. Ruka 22:44, "Zvino, ari pakurwadziwa kukuru, wakanyanya kunyengetera; ziya rake rikaita samadonhwe eropa, achiwira pasi."

2. VaHebheru 5:7, "Iye pamazuva enyama yake, wakati achipira minyengetero nemikumbiro nokuchema kukuru nemisodzi kuna iye waigona kumurwira parufu, akanzwikwa pakutya kwake."

Mako 14:40 Paakadzoka, akavawana vavatazve, nokuti meso avo akanga orema, uye vakasaziva zvavangamupindura.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakarara Jesu paainyengetera mubindu reGetsemane. Vakanga vakaneta, vakashaya kuti vomupindura sei paakadzoka.

1. Ukama Hwedu naJesu: Kuramba Takamuka uye Takagadzirira Kupindura

2. Kutsungirira Mumunyengetero: Simba raJesu? □ Kunyengeterera

1. VaHebheru 4:15-16 - ? □ kana kuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi tinaiye wakaidzwa pazvinhu zvose, sesu? □ uye haana kutadza. Zvino ngatiswederei kuna Mwari? □ chigaro cheushe chenyasha nechivimbo, kuti tigamuchire tsitsi, tiwane nyasha, dzitibatsire panguva yakafanira.??

2. VaEfeso 6:18 - ? □ uye munyengetere muMweya nguva dzose nemhando dzose dzeminyengetero nemikumbiro. Uchifunga izvi, iva wakangwarira uye ramba uchinyengeterera Ishe wose nguva dzose? □ vanhu.??

Mark 14:41 Akauya rwechitatu, akati kwavari: Chirambai muvete muzorore; Zvaringana, nguva yasvika; tarirai, Mwanakomana womunhu woiswa mumaoko avatadzi.

Jesu akauya kuvadzidzi katatu akavaudza kuti vazorore, nokuti nguva yokuti apiswe mumaoko evatadzi yakanga yasvika.

1. Rudo rwaJesu Kwatiri Mumaawa Ake Okupedzisira

2. Ushingi hwaKristu Pakutarisana Nokutengesa

1. VaRoma 8:31 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

2. VaHebheru 12:2 - “Ngatitarisei kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo. Mwari."

Mako 14:42 Simukai, ngatiende; tarirai, wondipandukira wava pedo.

Jesu anozivisa kuti uyo achamutengesa ari pedyo.

1. Kutengeswa kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Chibayiro Chake

2. Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nokutengesa

1. Mateo 26:45 - Ipapo akaenda kuvadzidzi, akati kwavari, Chirambai muvete, muzorore; tarirai, nguva yaswedera, Mwanakomana womunhu wotengeswa mumaoko avatadzi.

2. Pisarema 41:9 - Kunyange shamwari yangu yandaivimba nayo, yandaivimba nayo, yaidya zvokudya zvangu, yandisimudzira chitsitsinho chake.

Mako 14:43 Pakarepo achataura, Judhasi akasvika, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, chaunga chikuru chinaye chine minondo netsvimbo, chichibva kuvaprista vakuru navanyori navakuru.

Judhasi anotengesa Jesu neboka guru revanhu.

1. Jesu Sei??Kutengesa Kunoratidza Matambudziko Edu Pachedu Nemuedzo

2. Simba Rokukanganwira Pakutarisana Nokutengesa

1. Mateo 26:47-56 ??Jesu??kusungwa naPetro? □ kuramba kwaAri

2. Johani 13:1-20 ??Jesu achigeza tsoka dzevadzidzi??uye Judhasi achienda

kunomupandukira.

Mako 14:44 Zvino uya akamupandukira akanga avapa chiratidzo, achiti: Uyo wandichatsvoda ndiye; mumutore muende naye makamuchengetedza.

Mutengesi akanga apa chiratidzo chokuzivisa Jesu; aifanira kutsvoda.

1: Rudo Pakati Pekupandukira - Rudo rwaJesu kwatiri haruna kumbozununguka sei kunyange paakatengeswa.

2: Chiratidzo cheRudo - Kuti rudo rwaJesu kwatiri rwunoratidzwa nenzira yaakatengeswa nayo.

1: Johane 13:34-35 “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanevo saizvozvo. Vose vachaziva naizvozvi kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana muchidanana. ivai nerudo pakati penyu.

2: 1 Johane 4: 19-21 - "Isu tinomuda nekuti iye wakatanga kutida. Kana mumwe munhu achiti, ' Ida Mwari,?' uye achivenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nekuti uyo asingadi hama yake. Iye aona, angada seiko Mwari, waasina kumboona? Uye uyu murayiro tinawo unobva kwaari: “Ani naani anoda Mwari anofanira kudawo hama yake.”

Mako 14:45 Zvino wakati asvika, pakarepo akaswedera kwaari akati: Rabhi*! uye akamutsvoda.

Jesu anosvika okwazisa tenzi wake nerudo.

1. Simba reMutsa murudo rwaJesu

2. Muenzaniso waJesu: Kwaziso yorudo

1. Ruka 22:47-48 ? □ Wakati achataura, tarira, chaunga, naiye wainzi Judhasi, umwe wevanegumi nevaviri, akavatungamirira, akaswedera kuna Jesu, kuti amutsvode. Asi Jesu akati kwaari: Judhasi, unotengesa Mwanakomana wemunhu netsvodo here?

2. 1 VaKorinte 16:20 ? □ hama dzose dzinokukwazisai. Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kutsvene.

Mako 14:46 Ipapo vakaisa maoko pamusoro pake, vakamubata.

Vadzidzi vakasunga Jesu.

1: Jesu? □ muenzaniso wekuteerera uye kuzvininipisa pasinei nekutambudzika.

2: Kukosha kwekuvimba naMwari panguva yakaoma.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-8 ? □ ivai nokufunga uku pakati penyu, kuri muna Kristu Jesu; iye kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi wakazvidurura, akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.”

2: Johani 15:13 ? □ rudo rutsva hapana ane mumwe kunze kweuyu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

Mako 14:47 Mumwe akanga amire pedyo akavhomora munondo akatema muranda womuprista mukuru, akagura nzeve yake.

Mumwe wevanhu vakanga vamire naJesu akavhomora munondo akagura nzeve yomuranda womuprista mukuru.

1. Jesu Anotidzidzisa Kusava Nechisimba - Mateo 5:39

2. Simba rekuregerera - VaEfeso 4:32

1. Ruka 22:50-51 – Jesu anoporesa nzeve yomuranda

2. Mateo 26:52 - Mhinduro yaJesu kumhirizhonga ndeyekuratidza tsitsi nekuregerera

Mako 14:48 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari, Mabuda semakanangana negororo neminondo netsvimbo kuzondibata here?

Jesu akabvunza chinangwa cheboka raiuya kuzomubata neminondo netsvimbo.

1: Hatifaniri kushandisa chisimba kana chisimba kuti tiwane zvatinoda, asi kuti tizvininipise uye tishandise rudo rwaMwari kuwana rugare.

2: Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga, asi kuti titore nguva yekunzwisisa vavariro dzeavo vakatipoteredza.

1: Mateo 5:9 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanoyananisa, nokuti vachanzi vana vaMwari."

Jakobho 2:19: “Hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, cherechedzai izvi: Munhu wose anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, anonoke kutaura uye anonoke kutsamwa.”

Mako 14:49 Ndakange ndinemwi mutembere zuva nezuva ndichidzidzisa, asi hamuna kundibata, asi magwaro anofanira kuzadziswa.

Jesu akayeuchidza vadzidzi vake nezvekuvapo Kwake pakati pavo mutemberi uye kukosha kwekuzadzikiswa kwemagwaro.

1. Jesu: Muenzaniso Wedu Wakakwana Wokuteerera

2. Simba reMagwaro: Kuzadzikisa Shoko raMwari

1. Ruka 4:16-21 (Jesu ari musinagoge)

2. Mapisarema 119:105 (Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu)

Mako 14:50 Ipapo vose vakamusiya, vakatiza.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakamusiya paakasungwa.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kumira naJesu Pasinei neVadzidzi Vaitiza"

2. “Kusimba Kwetariro: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokutsungirira Munhamo”

1. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - "Musakarira mari paupenyu hwenyu, mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye wakati , ?

2. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako;

ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mako 14:51 Zvino rimwe jaya rakamutevera, rakamonera mucheka werineni pamuviri waro; majaya akamubata.

Rimwe jaya rinotevera Jesu rakapfeka mucheka werineni pamuviri wake, uye mamwe majaya anomubata.

1. Simba rekutevera Jesu Hazvinei Nemutengo

2. Kurarama Kunze Kwekutenda Kwako Nenzira Dzakashinga

1. Mateu 16:24-25 Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake anditevere. €?

2 Timotio 2:3-4 - ? anotambudzika pakutambudzika somurwi wakanaka waKristu Jesu. Hakuna murwi anopinzwa mumabasa ehondo, nokuti chinangwa chake chiri chokufadza uyo akamukokera.

Mako 14:52 ndokubva rasiya mucheka werineni, rikavatiza rakashama.

Jesu paakasungwa mubindu reGetsemane, akasiya mucheka waakanga akapfeka ndokutiza kubva kune vakanga vamubata, achimusiya asina kupfeka.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuda kwaJesu kuvimba naMwari uye kutevera hurongwa hwake pasinei nemigumisiro.

2. Kubviswa Kudada Kwedu: Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu kuti apedze basa rake.

1. Mateo 26:36-45 - Munamato waJesu mubindu reGetsemane.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-11 muenzaniso waJesu wekuzvininipisa nekuteerera.

Mako 14:53 Vakaendesa Jesu kumuprista mukuru, uye vakaunganira kwaari vaprista vakuru vose navakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro.

Vaprista vakuru navakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakaendesa Jesu kumuprista mukuru.

1) Simba reNharaunda - simba muhuwandu rinogona kushandiswa sei kune zvese zvakanaka nezvakaipa

2) Simba reKufurira - kuti muenzaniso wemutungamiri unobata sei avo vakavapoteredza

1) Mabasa. 4:23-31 - Kusatya kwaPetro naJohane pakatarisana nokushorwa

2) vaRoma 12:1-2 – kushandurwa nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzemunhu

Mako 14:54 Petro akamutevera ari kure kusvikira muruvazhe rwomuprista mukuru; akanga agere navaranda, achidziya moto.

Petro akaramba Jesu munguva yenhamo.

1: Tinofanira kumira takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye tisakurirwa nekutya kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaka simba uye ushingi kubva kuna Mwari kana tatarisana nechishoro.

1: Joshua 1:9 - "Handina kukurayira here? Simba, utsunge moyo. Usatya kana kuvhunduswa, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda."

2: Isaya 41:10 - ? □ usanzwa, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

Mako 14:55 Vaprista vakuru namakurukota ose vakatsvaka chavangapa Jesu mhosva nacho kuti vamuuraye; ndokushaya.

Vapristi vakuru nedare remakurukota vakatsvaka uchapupu hwakananganа naJesu, kuti vamuuraye, asi havana kuhuwana.

1. Mwari ndiye mudziviriri wedu uye haazombotisiya munguva yedu yekushayiwa.

2. Hapana angamirisana nesu kana tiine dziviriro yaMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:31 "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

2. 1 Johane 4:4 "Vana vaduku, imi, munobva kuna Mwari, uye makavakunda, nokuti uyo, ari mamuri, mukuru kunaiye, uri munyika."

Mako 14:56 Nokuti vazhinji vaimupupurira nhema, asi uchapupu hwavo hahuna kupindirana.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti zvapupu zvingani zvakapa umboo hwenhema pamusoro paJesu, asi ufakazi hwazvo hwakanga husingapindirani uye husingawiririani.

1: Ngatiyeukei kuva vakatendeseka mumashoko edu ose nezviito, nokuti Mwari anoona zvose.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisapa uchapupu hwenhema pamusoro pomumwe munhu, nokuti hazvienderani nezvinodiwa naMwari.

1: Eksodho 20:16 - ? □ usapupurira wokwako nhema.??

2: Zvirevo 12:17 ? □ anotaura chokwadi anopa uchapupu hwechokwadi, asi chapupu chenhema chinodurura nhema.

Mako 14:57 Vamwe vakasimuka vakamupupurira nhema, vachiti:

Zvapupu zvenhema mukutongwa kwaJesu zvakamupupurira zvenhema.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitaura chokwadi uye tisambopupurira mumwe munhu zvenhema.

2: Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe uye usataura nhema pamusoro pavo.

1: VaEfeso 4:25 - "Naizvozvo, muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri mitezo, mumwe nomumwe."

2: Zvirevo 14:5 - “Chapupu chakatendeka hachirevi nhema, asi chapupu chenhema chinodurura nhema.

Mako 14:58 Isu takamunzwa achiti, Ini ndichaputsa temberi iyi yakaitwa namaoko, uye mumazuva matatu ndichavaka imwe isina kuitwa namaoko.

Jesu akafanotaura kuparadzwa kwetemberi yeJerusarema uye kumutswa kwake.

1: Jesu akafanotaura kumuka kwake pachake uye kuparadzwa kwetemberi, uye izvi zvakafanotaurwa zvakazadzika.

2: Jesu itsime remashoko rine simba uye rakavimbika. Akataura kuti temberi yaizoparadzwa uye aizomuka, uye zvipikirwa izvi zvakazadzika.

1: Johane 2:19-22 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: inovaka temberi iyi, uye ndichaimutsa mumazuva matatu.

2: Mateo 26:61 BDMCS - vakati: Uyu akati: Ndinogona kuputsa tembere yaMwari, nokuivaka namazuva matatu.

Mako 14:59 Asi kunyange zvakadaro uchapupu hwavo hauna kupindirana.

Zvapupu mukutongwa kwaJesu hazvina kubvumirana pakupupura kwazvo.

1. Mwari Akatendeka Kunyange Pakusatendeka

2. Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro.

Mako 14:60 Zvino muprista mukuru akasimuka pakati pavo, akabvunza Jesu, achiti: Haupinduri chinhu here? Ava vanopupurei zvinopikisana newe?

Mupristi mukuru anobvunza Jesu pashure pezvapupu zvakawanda zvamupomera.

1. "Simba Rokupupura: Kuongorora Vavariro Nezviito Zvedu Pachedu"

2. "Hukuru hwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Hurongwa Hwake Munguva dzeMiedzo"

1. Johani. 8:46 - “Ndiani wenyu angaratidza kuti ndine chivi?

2. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi." ."

Mako 14:61 Asi wakanyarara, akasapindura chinhu. Mupristi mukuru akamubvunzazve, akati kwaari: Ndiwe Kristu, Mwanakomana woWakaropafadzwa here?

Jesu akabvunzwa nemupristi mukuru akaramba akanyarara achipindura.

1: Kutenda kwedu kunofanira kuva kwakasimba zvokuti, kunyange kana tikabvunzwa, tinoramba takasimba.

2: Hatimbofaniri kuita zvinopesana nezvatinotenda, kunyange kana tamanikidzwa.

1: VaRoma 8: 35-39 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa nerudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kushushwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo?

2: VaHebheru 13:6 - Saka tinogona kutaura nechivimbo kuti, ? ndiye Ishe mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; murume angandiitei???

Mako 14:62 Jesu akati: Ndini iye. Muchaona Mwanakomana womunhu agere kurudyi rwesimba, achiuya ari mumakore okudenga.

Jesu anozvizivisa seMwanakomana wemunhu uye anofanofananidzira kudzoka kwake.

1: Ruramisiro yaMwari Ichatekeshera - Kuzvizivisa kwaJesu soMwanakomana woMunhu kunotiratidza kuti Mwari achaona kururamisira kuchiitwa uye simba rake richaonekwa munyika.

2: Gadzirira Kudzoka kwaJesu - Kuzvizivisa kwaJesu seMwanakomana wemunhu

kunotiratidza kuti kudzoka kwake ndekwechokwadi uye tinofanira kunge takagadzirira.

1: Dhanieri 7:13-14 - ? □ akaona pane zvakaratidzwa usiku, zvino tarira, namakore okudenga akasvika mumwe akafanana nomwanakomana womunhu, akasvika kune akakwegura pamazuva ake, akamiswa pamberi pake. Akapiwa simba, nokubwinya, noushe, kuti vanhu vose namarudzi ose namarimi ose vamushumire; simba rake roushe isimba risingaperi, risingazopfuuri, uye ushe hwake ndihwo husingazoparadzwi.

2: Mateu 24:30 - ? □ hen achaonekwa kudenga chiratidzo cheMwanakomana wemunhu, uye ipapo marudzi ese epanyika achachema, uye achaona Mwanakomana wemunhu achiuya pamusoro pemakore ekudenga nesimba nekubwinya kukuru.

Mako 14:63 Ipapo muprista mukuru akabvarura nguo dzake akati, “Tichadirei zvapupu?

Mupristi mukuru akanga aine chokwadi chokuti Jesu aiva nemhosva zvokuti akabvarura nguo dzake sechiratidzo chokuchema.

1: Tinofanira kuva nechivimbo mukutenda kwedu uye kuda kutsigira zvatinotenda mazviri.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechokwadi nezvatinotenda tisati taita chero zvisarudzo.

1: Mateo 21:25-27 - Jesu anodzidzisa kuti tinofanira kuva nechokwadi chekuva nenheyo yakarurama tisati tavaka chero chinhu.

2: Zvirevo 14:15 BDMCS - Munhu akangwara anongwarira mafambiro ake.

Mako 14:64 Manzwa kunyomba; munofungei? Zvino vose vakamurasha kuti une mhosva yerufu.

Jesu akatongerwa rufu nevanhu nokuda kwokumhura Mwari.

1: Kufa kwaKristu pamuchinjikwa kwaiva chibayiro chezvivi zvedu, uye kunofanira kuyeukwa saizvozvo.

2: Rudo netsitsi dzaMwari dzakakura kupfuura dzedu, kunyange tine mhosva yechivi.

1: VaRoma 5:8 - ? □ ut Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu

akatifira.

2: Johani 3:16 - ? □ kana kuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Mako 14:65 Vamwe vakatanga kumupfira, nekufukidza chiso chake, nekumurova netsiva, nekuti kwaari: Porofita; varanda vakamurova nembama dzamaoko avo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekushungurudzwa kwakaitwa Jesu asati arovererwa.

1. Simba reKuregerera - Kunzwisisa kuda kwaJesu kuregerera avo vakamutadzira.

2. Simba Rokutsungirira - Kurangarira kushinga kwaJesu pakatarisana nenhamo.

1. VaKorose 3:13 - "muitirane mwoyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira."

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

Mako 14:66 Petro paakanga achiri muruvazhe pasi, mumwe wavarandakadzi vomuprista mukuru akasvika.

Petro anoramba Jesu katatu muchivanze chomuzinda womupristi mukuru.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva mukukanganisa kwaPetro towana simba noushingi muna Jesu.

2. Kana tatarisana nesarudzo dzakaoma, tinofanira kuva nekutenda uye kuvimba muhurongwa hwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai kunze kwewakajairika kuvanhu vose. Uye Mwari akatendeka, haangakuregei muchiidzwa kupfuura pamunogona kutsungirira.

Asi kana muchiidzwa, iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti utsungirire.”

Mako 14:67 achiona Petro achidziya moto, akamutarira akati, Newewo wakanga una Jesu weNazareta.

Petro akaramba Jesu katatu uye akasangana nemusikana webasa.

1. Simba rekuramba - Kuramba kwaPetro kwaJesu Kungatidzidzisei Nezvekutamburira kwedu pachedu nekutenda.

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hweushingi Pakutarisana Nematambudziko - Maitiro aPetro Anogona Kutikurudzira Kukurira Zvinetso.

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitore semufaro kana wakatarisana nemiedzo

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kujairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

Mako 14:68 Asi wakaramba, achiti: Handizivi kana kunzwisisa zvaunoreva. Akabuda panze akaenda kumusuwo; jongwe rikarira.

Akaramba Jesu akabuda achipinda muberere apo jongwe rarira.

1. Simba Rokuramba: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Muedzo

2. Kukosha Kwekuchema Kwejongwe: Kudzidza Kubva Kukanganisa kwaPetro

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 : “Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. , anobereka rufu.

2. Ruka 22:31-32: ? □ imon, Simoni, Satani akumbira kuti akuzungurei mose sezviyo. Asi ndakunyengeterera, Simoni, kuti kutenda kwako kurege kupera; Uye kana wadzoka, simbisa hama dzako.

Mako 14:69 Zvino murandakadzi akamuonazve, akatanga kuti kuna vakanga vamirepo: Uyu ndomumwe wavo.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kuti Jesu akazivikanwa sei nemusikana webasa paakaunzwa pamberi pemupristi mukuru.

1. Jesu Ndiye Kuzadzikiswa Kwechiporofita ??Kuti Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuponeso hwakazoitika sei.

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda ??Tingatevera Sei Jesu Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 53:2-3 ??” Nokuti achamera pamberi pake sebukira, nyoro, somudzi unobuda pavhu rakaoma; runako kuti timude. Akazvidzwa, nekuraswa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. Mateo 16:21? nezuva retatu.

Mako 14:70 Akarambazve. Shure kwechinguvana, vakange vamirepo vakatizve kuna Petro: Zvirokwazvo, uri wavo, nekuti uri muGarirea nemutauro wako unotenderana nazvo.

Petro akaramba Jesu katatu pasinei nevimbiso yake yokuramba akatendeka.

1. Simba Retariro Mukutarisana Nenhamo

2. Kusimba Kwokutenda Pasinei Nomuedzo

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - "Kupfuura izvozvo, tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mako 14:71 Akatanga kutuka nokupika, achiti: Handimuzivi munhu uyu wamunoreva.

Muprista mukuru akabvunza Jesu kana akanga ari Mesia, uye Jesu akapindura kupfurikidza nokusapindura mubvunzo wacho uye panzvimbo pezvo muprista mukuru akatanga kutuka nokupika.

1. Kuzvidzora kwaJesu: Kuita kwaJesu Paaitambudzwa

2. Kuwana Izwi Redu: Kumiririra Zvatinotenda

1. Johani 15:13 - Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti arase mumwe? □ hupenyu hweumwe? □ shamwari.

2. Isaya 50:7 - Nokuti Ishe Jehovha anondibatsira; naizvozvo handina kunyadziswa; naizvozvo ndakaita chiso changu sebwe romusarasara, ndinoziva kuti handinganyadziswi.

Mako 14:72 Jongwe rikarira kechipiri. Petro ndokurangarira shoko Jesu raakange areva kwaari rekuti: Jongwe risati rarira kaviri, uchandiramba katatu. Zvino wakati achifunga izvozvo akachema.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuramba kwaPetro Jesu katatu uye chiyeuchidzo chemashoko aJesu zvisati zvaitika.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Maziviro Edu Maonero Mwoyo Yedu

2. Kudzidza Kuvimba Nenguva yaShe

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

2. Pisarema 31:24 - Simbai uye mwoyo yenyu ngaitsunge, imi mose munorindira Jehovha.

Mako. 15 inorondedzera zviitiko zvakakosha zvakati wandei zvinosanganisira kutongwa kwaJesu pamberi paPirato, kurovererwa kwake, rufu, nekuvigwa kwake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiunzwa pamberi paPirato nevapristi vakuru. Vanomupomera zvinhu zvakawanda asi iye haapinduri, zvakashamisa Pirato. Pamutambo, yaiva tsika yaPirato kuti asunungure musungwa akumbirwa neboka revanhu. Bharabhasi akanga ari mutorongo pamwe chete nevapanduki vakanga vauraya panguva yebope. Vanhu vazhinji vakakumbira kuti Bharabhasi asunungurwe, izvo zvakanga zvamutswa navaprista vakuru. Pavakabvunzwa zvaaifanira kuita ‘namambo wavaJudha,’ vakashevedzera kuti “Murovererei! Kunyange mushure mokubvunza chikonzero nei uye imhosva ipi yaakapara, vakatowedzera kudanidzira vachiti, “Murovererei pamuchinjikwa! Achida kugutsa mhomho yevanhu, Pirato akasunungura Bharabhasi ndokuendesa Jesu kuti arovererwe pashure pokumurova netyava (Mako 15:1-15).

Ndima yechipiri: Varwi vakatora Jesu vakaenda naye mumuzinda (Muzinda wamambo) vakaunganidza varwi vose vakamupfekedza nguo yepepuru yakarukwa pamwe chete korona yeminzwa yakaiswa paAri vakatanga kushevedzera kuti "Kwaziwai mambo vaJudha!" Akarovazve vashandi vepamusoro vakamupfira mate achidonha mabvi vakamunamata paakasekwa akabvisa nguo yepepuru akapfeka nguo dzake obuda murovererei pamuchinjikwa Simoni Kurini baba Alexander Rufo vachipfuura nemunyika yekumanikidzirwa kutakura muchinjikwa yakaunzwa inonzi Gorogota zvinoreva nzvimbo dehenya rinopiwa waini yakavhenganiswa. mura haana kuitora akarovera pamuchinjikwa nguo dzakakamurwa kukanda mijenya ona kuti ndechipi chikamu chakanyorwa chiziviso chokupomerwa. MAMBO VAJUDHA vakaroverera pamuchinjikwa vaviri vapanduki mumwe kurudyi mumwe kuruboshwe vaya vakapfuura vakatukwa vachidzungudza misoro yavo vachiti "Saka imi muri kuzoputsa temberi muvakezve temberi kwamazuva matatu muchinjikwa, zviponese!" saizvozvowo vaprista vakuru vadzidzisi vomurayiro vakaseka pakati pavo vakati vamwe vakaponeswa havangazviponese Kristu Mambo Israeri ngaaburuke zvino pamuchinjikwa kuti tione kutenda naavo vakarovererwa pamwe chete nokumhurwa kukuru pamusoro pake (Marko 15:16-32).

3 Ndima 3: Masikati rima rakavapo panyika yose kusvikira panguva yechitatu masikati. zvinoreva kuti "Mwari wangu Mwari wangu mandisiyireiko?" Vamwe vakanga vamire pedyo vakanzwa izvi zvichinzi Teererai achidana Eria mumwe akamhanya akazadzwa chipanje waini yevhiniga akaisa tsvimbo yakapiwa chokunwa achiti Zvino siyai muone kana Eria achiuya burusa asi Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru akafema chidzitiro chekupedzisira temberi yakabvaruka maviri pamusoro pezasi mukuru wezana akamira pamberi akaona mweya wekupedzisira akati Chokwadi. munhu Mwanakomana Mwari! Vamwe vakadzi vakatarisa chinhambwe pakati paMaria Magadharena Maria mai Jakobho muduku Josesi Sarome vakadzi ava vaitevera zvaidiwa Garireyawo vamwe vakadzi vazhinji vakauya kuJerusarema asvika manheru nokuti Zuva reGadziriro risati rasvika Sabata Joseph Arimatea aiva nemukurumbira nhengo yeKanzuru murume akanga akarurama akanga asina kubvumirana nechisarudzo chiito kanzuru yakaenda noushingi. Pirato akabvunza chitunha Jesu akashamiswa kunzwa atofa kare akadana mukuru wezana akabvunza kana akafa kare kare zvakasimbiswa kuti mukuru wezana akapa mutumbi Josefa akatenga mucheka werineni akabvisa mutumbi wakaputirwa nerineni akaiswa guva rakacherwa dombo rakakungurutswa pamukova weguva Maria Magadharena Maria mai Josesi vakaona pakanga pakaradzikwa nguva dzokupedzisira dzoupenyu. Rufu kugadzirira rumuko (Marko 15:33-47).

Mako 15:1 Pakarepo mangwanani vaprista vakuru vakarangana navakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro neDare Guru rose, vakasunga Jesu, vakaenda naye vakandomuisa kuna Pirato.

Vaprista vakuru vakarangana ndokusunga Jesu vasati vamuendesa kuna Pirato.

1. Jesu ndiye aiva gwayana rekupedzisira rechibairo, achibvuma kusungwa nokuiswa kuna Pirato mukuzadzisa kuda kwaMwari.

2. Pasinei nekupikiswa kwatingasangana nako muupenyu, tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye tichivimba kuti chirongwa chaMwari chichabudirira.

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akadzvinyirirwa, uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mako 15:2 Pirato akamubvunza akati, “Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here? Akapindura akati kwaari: Unoreva iwe.

Ndima yacho inozivisa mhinduro yaJesu kumubvunzo waPirato wokuti akanga ari Mambo wavaJudha here.

1. Simba reMashoko Edu: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwechokwadi

2. Kudzivirira Kutenda Kwedu: Muenzaniso waJesu Wechivimbo Choushingi

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

2. Ruka 4:3-4 dhiabhorosi akati kwaari: Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, raira ibwe iri kuti rive chingwa.” 4 Jesu akamupindura akati: t yakanyorwa, ? Ko haangararami nechingwa chete here? €?

Mako 15:3 Vaprista vakuru vakamupomera zvinhu zvizhinji, asi iye haana kupindura chinhu.

Ndima iyi inoenzanisira kunyarara kwaJesu mukutarisana nokupomerwa nevapristi vakuru.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kutevedzera muenzaniso waJesu wokunyarara zvine chiremerera patinopomerwa zvisina kururama.

2: Simba romuenzaniso waJesu wokumira takasimba munhamo rinogona kutibatsira kuti

tirambe takatendeka munguva dzakaoma.

1: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - "Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikira, akatisiyira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake: Uyo usina kuita chivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make; iye wakati achinyombwa, haana kunyombawo; kunyange achitambudzika, haana kutyisidzira, asi wakazvipa kune unotonga zvakarurama.

2: 1 Petro 3: 15-16 - "Asi tsvenesa Ishe Mwari mumoyo yenyu; uye mugare makagadzirira kupindura munhu wose unokubvunzai chikonzero chetariro iri mamuri neunyoro uye kutya. nehana yakanaka, kuti pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa vanyare, ivo vanomhura mafambiro enyu akanaka muna Kristu.”

Mako 15:4 Pirato akamubvunzazve achiti: Haupinduri chinhu here? tarira kuti zvinhu zvingani zvavanokupikisa.

Pirato akabvunza Jesu kechipiri, achimuratidza zvinhu zvakawanda zvaaipomerwa.

1. Simba Rouchapupu: Mapinduriro Atingaita Vamwe Pavanotipomera

2. Kumira Takasimba Pakupomerwa

1. Mateo 10:17-20 - Jesu? □ mirairo kuvadzidzi vake yekuti vopindura sei pavanopomerwa

2. Jakobho 1:19 - ? □ Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikamwa, munhu umwe neumwe ngaave unokurumidza kunzwa, unononoka kutaura, unononoka kutsamwa.

Mark 15:5 Asi Jesu haana kuzopindurazve chinhu; zvekuti Pirato akashamisika.

Pirato akashamiswa apo Jesu akaramba akanyarara achipindura mubvunzo wake.

1. Simba Rokunyarara: Mashandisiro Aiita Jesu Mashoko Ake Nokuchenjera

2. Zvinorevei Jesu? □ Kuteerera: Kuzviisa Kwake Kuna Mwari Kunoratidza Kururama

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, asi haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Jakobho 1:19 - Hama dzangu dzinodiwa, cherechedzai izvi: Munhu wose anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, anonoke kutaura uye anonoke kutsamwa.

Mako 15:6 Zvino pamabiko aivasunungurira musungwa mumwe chete, wavanenge vakumbira.

Pamutambo, Pirato akasunungura musungwa mumwe chete kuvanhu, uye ivo vaigona kusarudza wavanoda.

1. "Iva Nomutsa kune Vose: Chidzidzo kubva kuna Pirato"

2. "Simba Rekusarudza: Kuita Sarudzo Yakarurama"

1. Ruka 6:31 “Itirai vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi.

2. Mateo 7:12 “Saka muzvinhu zvose itai vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi, nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinobatanidza Murayiro naVaprofita.

Mako 15:7 Zvino kwakanga kuno mumwe ainzi Bharabhasi, akanga akasungwa pamwe chete navamwe vakanga vamutsa mhirizhonga naye, vakanga vauraya munhu pabope.

Bharabhasi akanga ari tsotsi rakanga raponda panguva yebope.

1. Usatevere Mhomho Yakashata: Zvidzidzo kubva kuna Bharabhasi

2. Mutengo weRuramisiro neTsitsi: Kuongorora Nyaya yaBharabhasi

1. Ruka 6:27-36 - Ida vavengi vako uye ita zvakanaka kune vanokuvenga.

2. VaKorose 3:12-17 – Pfekai tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, uye mwoyo murefu.

Mako 15:8 Zvino chaunga chakadanidzira, vakatanga kukumbira kuti aite sezvaaigarovaitira.

Boka guru revanhu rakakumbira Jesu kuti aite zvaakanga avaitira kare.

1. Simba Rokukumbira Rubatsiro rwaMwari

2. Chikomborero Chokutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu

1. Jakobho 4:3 - "Munokumbira asi hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu."

2. Ruka 11:9-10 - "Zvino ini ndinoti kwamuri: Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa. Nokuti munhu wose anokumbira anogamuchira, uye anozarurirwa. anotsvaka anowana, uye anogogodza achazarurirwa.

Mako 15:9 Pirato akavapindura, achiti: Munoda kuti ndikusunungurirei Mambo wavaJudha here?

Pirato akabvunza vanhu kana aifanira kusunungura Jesu, Mambo wevaJudha.

1: Tichishandisa muenzaniso waJesu, tinofanira kuramba tichizvininipisa uye tichida kushumira vamwe.

2: Hatifaniri kutya kumiririra zvatinotenda, asi tiite nenyasha uye nekuzvininipisa.

1: Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

Mateo 20:25-28 BDMCS - Asi Jesu akavadanira kwaari akati. Munoziva kuti vatongi vavaHedheni vanobata ushe pamusoro pavo, navakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. Ngazvirege kudaro pakati penyu. Asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; uye ani nani unoda kuva wekutanga pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu, sezvakaita Mwanakomana wemunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira, nekupa upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji. ??

Mako 15:10 Nokuti aiziva kuti vaprista vakuru vakanga vamutengesa negodo.

Jesu akaiswa kuvaprista vakuru kuti aurayiwe, uye vakaita izvozvo negodo.

1. Simba reShanje: Nzira Yokukunda Sei Kuda Kukwikwidza

2. Chikomborero Chokukanganwira: Muenzaniso waJesu Wengoni Panguva Yokutengeswa

1. Zvirevo 14:30 - ? moyo une rugare unopa upenyu kumuviri, asi godo rinoodza mapfupa.

2. Ruka. 6:27-36 - ? ut ndinokuudzai imi munondinzwa: Idai vavengi venyu, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, ropafadzai vanokutukai, nyengetererai vanokuitirai zvakaipa.??

Mako 15:11 Asi vaprista vakuru vakakurudzira chaunga kuti zviri nani avasunungurire Bharabhasi.

Vaprista vakuru vakakumbira Pirato kuti asunungure Bharabhasi panzvimbo paJesu.

1. Vimba nehurongwa hwaMwari kunyangwe tisinganzwisise.

2. Usatsauswa nemafungiro evazhinji.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Jakobho 4:6 – Asi anopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo zvinoti: od anopikisa vanozvikudza, asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa.

Mako 15:12 Pirato akapindura akatizve kwavari: Naizvozvo munoda kuti ndimuitirei, wamunoti ndiMambo wavaJudha?

Pirato akabvunza vanhu zvaaifanira kuita naJesu uyo wavanoti Mambo wevaJudha.

1. Simba reKusarudza: Kufungisisa pana Marko 15:12

2. Mubvunzo Wakakosha: Tinoitei naJesu?

1 Johane 18:36-37 - Mhinduro yaJesu kuna Pirato

2. Ruka 23:13-15 Hurukuro dzaPirato nevanhu pamusoro paJesu

Mako 15:13 Vakadanidzirazve vachiti, “Murovererei!

Vanhu vakati Jesu arovererwe pamuchinjikwa.

1. Rufu rwaJesu paMuchinjikwa: Chibayiro Chokupedzisira

2. Simba Revanhu: Sei Tichifanira Kupindura Kuda Kwevazhinji

1. Ruka 23:21 - "Asi ivo vakaramba vachidanidzira vachiti, ' Ngaarovererwe !

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu? □ kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa!"

Mako 15:14 Ipapo Pirato akati kwavari: Nemhaka yei? Wakaita chakaipa chipi? Asi vakanyanya kudanidzira, vachiti: Murovererei pamuchinjikwa!

Mhomho yevanhu yaida kuti Jesu arovererwe, zvisinei nemubvunzo waPirato wekuti Jesu akanga aita chakaipa chipi.

1: Kufa kwaJesu pamuchinjikwa kwaiva chibayiro cherudo chikuru.

2: Kufa uye kumutswa kwaJesu kunoita kuti tiponeswe uye tive netariro.

1: Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2: VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

Mako 15:15 Naizvozvo Pirato, achida kuti agutse chaunga, akavasununguriira Bharabhasi, ndokukumikidza Jesu, amurova netyava, kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa.

Pirato akabvuma zvaidiwa neboka revanhu ndokusunungura Bharabhasi, achiendesa Jesu kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa mushure mokunge arohwa.

1. Simba reGroupthink: Ongororo yeKupesvedzera Kweboka pana Pirato

2. Jesu: Muenzaniso Wedu Wekupedzisira Woushingi Patinenge Tichitarisana Nenhamo

1. Mateo 27:25-26 "Vanhu vose vakapindura vakati, Ropa rake ngarive pamusoro pedu napamusoro pevana vedu. Ipapo akavasunungurira Bharabhasi, uye akati arova Jesu, akamupa kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa."

2. VaHebheru 12:2-3 “tichitarira kuna Jesu muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kurudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. ."

Mark 15:16 Zvino mauto akamuisa mukati meruvanze, rwunova imba yemutungamiriri; vakaunganidza boka rose.

Varwi vakatora Jesu vakaenda naye kumuzinda womubati uye vakaunganidza boka rose.

1. Simba Rokubatana: Muenzaniso waJesu wokuva akapoteredzwa neboka rakabatana revanhu.

2. Simba Rokumira Wakasimba: Kutsungirira kwaJesu mukutarisana nenhamo.

1. VaEfeso 4:1-3 - Kubatana mumuviri waKristu

2. VaHebheru 12:2 - Jesu semuenzaniso wekupedzisira wekutsungirira.

Mako 15:17 vakamupfekedza nguo dzepepuru, vakaruka korona yeminzwa vakaiisa mumusoro make.

Jesu akasekwa uye akazvidzwa, akapfeka nguo yepepuru nekorona yeminzwa.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kukunda Kunyomba uye Kurambwa

2. Rudo RwaKristu Rusingakundiki: Kutakura Marwadzo Ekurambwa

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-23 - Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiyira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake: Uyo usina kuita chivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make; , wakati achinyombwa, haana kunyombawo; achitambudzika, haana kutyisidzira; asi akazvikumikidza kune unotonga zvakarurama.

Mako 15:18 vakatanga kumukwazisa vachiti, Hekanhi, Mambo wavaJudha!

Vanhu vazhinji vakaseka Jesu vachimuti “Mambo wavaJudha”.

1. Simba Rokunyomba: Kunzwisisa Kutambura kwaJesu Nekwedu Pachedu

2. Humambo hwaMwari: Tariro yemaJuda neNyika

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

4 Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa.

2. Johani 18:33-37 Ipapo Pirato akabuda kwavari, akati, Imhosva yei yamunoisa pamunhu uyu? Vakapindura vakati kwaari: Dai anga asiri mbavha, tingadai tisina kumukumikidza kwamuri. Naizvozvo Pirato wakati kwavari: Mutorei imwi, mumutonge zvinoenderana nemurairo wenyu. Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati kwaari: Hazvisi pamutemo kwatiri kuti tiuraye munhu;

Mako 15:19 Vakamurova musoro norutsanga, vakamupfira, vakafugama mabvi, vakamunamata.

Varwi veRoma vakapfira mate ndokurova Jesu netsanga, ipapo vakapfugama mukunamata kwokunyomba.

1. Kukodzera kwaJesu Pakutarisana Nenhamo

2. Simba Rokuzvininipisa Pakusekwa

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11

2. Isaya 53:3-5

Mako 15:20 Zvino vakati vamusweveredza, vakamubvisa zveruvara rwehute, ndokumupfekedza nguvo dzake pachake, vakabuda naye kundomuroverera pamuchinjikwa.

Nguo yepepuru yakabviswa Jesu ndokubva apfekedzwa nguo dzake pachake asati abudiswa kunorovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

1. Kuzvininipisa uye Kuteerera kwaJesu - VaFiripi 2:5-11

2. Chibayiro Chokupedzisira - Johani 3:16

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akadzvinyirirwa, uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Mateo 27:35-44 - Zvino vakati vamuroverera pamuchinjikwa, vakagovana nguo dzake pakati pavo vachikanda mijenya. Vakabva vagara pasi vakamurinda ipapo. Vakaisa pamusoro wake rugwaro rwemhosva yake, rwaiti: wake ndiJesu, Mambo wavaJudha.?? Ipapo makororo maviri akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye, mumwe kurudyi mumwe kuruboshwe.

Mako 15:21 Vakamanikidza mumwe akanga achipfuura napo, Simoni muKurini, achibva kuruwa, baba vaArekizanda naRufo, kuti atakure muchinjikwa wake.

Simoni akakumbirwa kuti atakure muchinjikwa waJesu, achiratidza kutenda kwake uye kuzvipira kwake.

1: Patinosangana nedambudziko rakaoma, tinofanira kuva nechido chekutevera Jesu takatendeka, pasinei nezvazvinoita.

2: Kuvimbika kwedu kuna Kristu kunoratidzwa nechido chedu chekutakura muchinjikwa

wedu nekumutevera.

Mateo 16:24-25 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “ Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, anofanira kuzviramba, atakure muchinjikwa wake agonditevera, nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo . vanorasikirwa noupenyu hwavo nokuda kwangu vachahuwana.

Ruka 9:23 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari vose: Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, anofanira kuzviramba, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

Mako 15:22 Vakamuisa panzvimbo yainzi Gorogota, ndokuti kana zvichishandurwa, Nzvimbo yedehenya.

Vanhu vakauya naJesu kuGorogota, inozivikanwa seNzvimbo yeDehenya.

1. Kuratidza Kunoita Rufu rwaJesu Rudo rwaMwari Kwatiri

2. Zvinoreva Gorogota

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Isaya 53:10 - Kunyange zvakadaro kwaiva kuda kwaJehovha kumupwanya uye kumuita kuti atambure, uye kunyange Jehovha akaita kuti upenyu hwake huve chibayiro chechivi, achaona vana vake uye achawedzera mazuva ake, uye kuda kwaJehovha. achabudirira muruoko rwake.

Mako 15:23 Vakamupa waini yakavhenganiswa nemura kuti amwe, asi haana kugamuchira.

Jesu akaramba kunwa chaifanira kunyaradza marwadzo orufu.

1: Tinogona kusarudza kubvuma kuda kwaMwari kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2: Jesu akatsungirira marwadzo erufu nokuda kwedu nokuda kworudo.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa."

2: Vahebheru 12:2 BDMCS - “Tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari. "

Mako 15:24 Zvino vakati vamuroverera pamuchinjikwa, vakagovana nguvo dzake, vachikanda mujenya pamusoro padzo, kuti mumwe nomumwe uchatorei.

Rufu rwaJesu rwakaratidzirwa navarwi veRoma vakakanda mijenya kuti vagovane nguo dzake pakati pavo.

1. Simba reChibairo chaJesu- Kuti rufu rwaJesu rwakashandura sei nyika uye kureba kwaakaenda kuratidza rudo rwake kwatiri.

2. Mwoyo weMuranda - Kuzvininipisa uye muenzaniso wekuzvipira watakasiirwa naJesu pamuchinjikwa.

1. VaFiripi 2:7-8 - Akazviita pasina, akatora hunhu hwemuranda, akaitwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu? □ ven rufu pamuchinjikwa!

2. Isaya 53:3-6 - Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevanhu, murume wekutambudzika, uye akajairana nemarwadzo. Somunhu anovanzirwa zviso navanhu, akazvidzwa, uye isu takamuzvidza. Zvirokwazvo akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu, asi isu takafunga kuti akarohwa naMwari, akarohwa naye uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Mako 15:25 Yakanga yava awa yechitatu, vakabva vamuroverera pamuchinjikwa.

Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa nenguva yechitatu.

1. Kristu Akamutswa - Kutenda Kusingazununguki munguva dzekutambudzika

2. Kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwaJesu - Testamende kurudo rwake rusingakundiki

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - "Muukama hwenyu, ivai nemafungiro akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, kunyange ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingashandiswa kuti zvimubatsire; akazviita chinhu pasina nokutora chimiro chomuranda chaiye, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mako 15:26 Nerugwaro rwemhosva yake rwakanga rwakanyorwa pamusoro, ruchiti: MAMBO WAVAJUDHA.

Varwi veRoma vakanyora kuti “Mambo wavaJudha” pamusoro paJesu sechiseko chokuzvitaura kwake kwoumambo.

1. Jesu akasekwa nenyika asi akanga achiri mambo chaiye wamadzimambo.

2. Jesu akazvininipisa kuti asekwa uye arovererwe kuti tiponeswe.

1. VaFiripi 2:6-8 – Jesu akazvininipisa akatora chimiro chomuranda.

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:16 – Jesu ndiMambo wemadzimambo naShe wamadzishe.

Mako 15:27 Pamwe naye vakaroverera pamuchinjikwa makororo maviri; mumwe kurudyi rwake, mumwe kuruboshwe rwake.

Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pakati pemakororo maviri.

1. Chibayiro Chikuru Kwazvo: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Rudo Rwake Rusina Pakugumira Kwatiri

2. Simba Rokuregererwa: Makanganwiro Akaita Jesu Kunyange Vaimuroverera Pamuchinjikwa.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Ruka 23:39-43 - Mumwe wemakororo akarembera akamutuka achiti: ? □ ren? □ uri

Mesiya? Zviponese iwe nesu!??Asi rimwe tsotsi rakamutsiura. ? □ on? □ unotya Mwari,?? akati, ? □ ince iwe uri pasi pemutsara mumwe chete? Isu tiri kutongwa zvakarurama, nokuti tiri kuwana zvakafanira mabasa edu. Asi murume uyu haana chaatadza.??Ipapo akati, ? □ Jesu, mundirangarirewo pamunenge masvika muumambo hwenyu.” Jesu akamupindura akati, ? □ ruly ndinokuudza nhasi uchava neni muparadhiso.??

Mako 15:28 Rugwaro rukazadzisika, runoti: Akaverengwa pamwe chete navadariki.

Jesu akarovererwa pamwe chete nemakororo maviri, zvichizadzisa chiporofita chakanyorwa mumagwaro.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuti Jesu Akazadzika Sei Uprofita huri pana Mako 15:28 .

2. Mutengo usinga nzwisisike weRuregerero rwedu: Kunzwisisa chibayiro chaJesu muna Marko 15:28.

1. Isaya 53:12 - "Naizvozvo ndichamugovera mugove pakati pavakuru, achagoverana zvakapambwa navane simba, nokuti akadurura mweya wake pakufa, akaverengwa pamwe chete navadariki; zvivi zvavazhinji, akareverera vadariki.

2. Ruka 22:37 - "Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, kuti izvi zvakanyorwa zvinofanira kuzadziswa mandiri, zvinoti: Wakaverengwa pamwe nevadariki;

Mako 15:29 Vaipfuura vakamunyomba, vachidzungudza misoro yavo vachiti: “Haiwa, iwe unoputsa temberi uchiivaka nemazuva matatu!

Vapfuuri vaJesu vakamunyomba, vachiti iye akaparadza ndokuvakazve tembere mumazuva matatu.

1. Mwari anogona kuita zvisingagoneki: Kunzwisisa simba raJesu.

2. Simba rekutenda: Kukunda kunyomba nekunyomba.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Johani 2:18-22 - "Saka vaJudha vakati kwaari, ' Ko, une chiratidzo chaungatiratidza here pakuita zvinhu izvi ? Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati: Makore makumi mana nematanhatu tembere iyi ichivakwa, zvino iwe uchaimutsa nemazuva matatu here? amuka kubva

kuvakafa, vadzidzi vake vakarangarira kuti akanga areva izvozvo kwaari, vakatenda Magwaro namashoko akanga ataurwa naJesu.

Mako 15:30 zviponese, uburuke pamuchinjikwa.

Vanhu veJerusarema vakanyomba Jesu paaiva pamuchinjikwa vachimuudza kuti azviponese uye aburuke.

1. Simba reKusatenda: Kurambwa kwaJesu pamuchinjikwa kunoratidza sei udzame hwekusatenda kwevanhu.

2. Hangaidzo Yeruponeso: Jesu Sei? rufu pamuchinjikwa rwakaunza ruponeso rusingaperi

1. Johani 19:25-27 - Pedyo nemuchinjikwa waJesu pakamira mai vake, mai vake? hanzvadzi , Maria mukadzi waKiropasi, naMaria Magadharena. Jesu wakati achiona mai vake ipapo, nemudzidzi waaida amirepo, akati kuna mai vake: Mudiwa mukadzi, hoyu mwanakomana wenyu, nekumudzidzi: Tarirai mai vako.

2. VaFiripi 2:8-9 - Uye zvaakawanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu? ven rufu pamuchinjikwa! Saka Mwari akamusimudzira kumusoro uye akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose.

Mark 15:31 Saizvozvo vaprista vakuru vakamusweveredza pamwechete navanyori pakati pavo, vachiti: Wakaponesa vamwe; iye haagoni kuzviponesa.

Vaprista vakuru navanyori vakanyomba Jesu, vachiti kunyange zvazvo aigona kuponesa vamwe, iye haaigona kuzviponesa.

1: Simba raJesu??rudo nokuzvipira nokuda kwedu, kunyange pamberi peavo vaimuseka.

2: Kukosha kwekumiririra zvatinotenda mazviri, kunyange patinosekwa.

1: Johane 15:13 - "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti aradzike munhu pasi? upenyu nekuda kweumwe ?

2: 1 Vakorinde 16: 13-14 - "Chenjerai; mirai nesimba mukutenda; shingai; ivai nesimba. Itai zvinhu zvose murudo."

Mako 15:32 Kristu Mambo waIsraeri ngaaburuke zvino pamuchinjikwa, kuti tione titende. Nevakange varovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naye vakamunyomba.

Vanhu vakanga vakatarira kurovererwa kwaJesu nokutsvinya vakamukumbira kuti aburuke pamuchinjikwa kuti vagotenda.

1. Simba reKutenda: Jesu??Kuroverwa semuenzaniso

2. Kudzikisirwa Kwekutsvinya: Jesu??Kuroverwa seyambiro

1. VaHebheru 12:2 - "tichitarisisa kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. "

2. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Mako 15:33 Nguva yechitanhatu yakati yasvika, rima rikavapo panyika yose kusvikira paawa repfumbamwe.

Nenguva yechitanhatu rima rakavapo panyika yose kusvikira paawa repfumbamwe.

1. Simba reRima - Kuongorora rima rinouya pakati pekutambudzika kwedu uye zvatinogona kudzidza kubva mariri.

2. Kukosha kweChiedza - Kuongorora kukosha kwekutsvaga chiedza chetariro munguva dzerima.

1. Pisarema 23:4 - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Ndinoona kuti matambudziko edu azvino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa matiri .

Mako 15:34 Nenguva yepfumbamwe, Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, “Eroi, Eroi, rama Sabhakitani! ndokuti kana zvichishandurwa: Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyirei?

Jesu akachema kuna Mwari neshungu paawa yechipfumbamwe, achibvunza chikonzero nei akanga asiyiwa.

1. Kutenda Murima: Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Dzisina Kujeka

2. Minyengetero Isingapindurwi: Maitiro Okuita Nokuora Mwoyo

1. 2 Vakorinde 1:8-10 BDMCS - Nokuti hatidi kuti murege kuziva, hama, pamusoro pamatambudziko akatiwira tiri mudunhu reEzhia. Nokuti takanga takaremerwa kwazvo kupfuura simba redu, zvokuti takarasha tariro youpenyu pachahwo. Zvirokwazvo, takanzwa kuti takanga tatongerwa rufu. Asi izvi zvakaitika kuti tirege kuvimba nesimba redu asi naMwari anomutsa vakafa.

2. Pisarema 22:1-2 - Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko? Munomirireiko kure pakundiponesa, napamashoko okugomera kwangu? Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndinodana masikati, asi hamundipinduri, nousiku, asi handiwani zororo.

Mako 15:35 Vamwe vakanga vamirepo vakati vachizvinzwa, vakati, Tarirai, unodana Eria.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kuti vamwe veavo vaiva pedyo vakanzwa sei Jesu achidana kuna Eria ari pamuchinjikwa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Muenzaniso waJesu wokuvimba naMwari kunyange pakati pokuora mwoyo.

2. Simba Renharaunda: Tingave sei manyuko etariro nesimba kune mumwe nomumwe.

1. Mateo 11:2-6: Uchapupu hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi nezvaJesu.

2. VaHebheru 12:2: Tichitarisa kuna Jesu semuenzaniso wedu wekupedzisira wekutsungirira nekutenda.

Mako 15:36 Ipapo mumwe akamhanya, akazadza chipanje nevhiniga, akaisa parutsanga, akamupa kuti amwe, achiti: Regai! ngatione kana Eria achiuya kuzomuburusa.

Mumwe murume akamhanya ndokunwisa Jesu vhiniga parutsanga, achiti, Muregei aone kana Eria achiuya kuzomuburutsa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Haruperi - Mako 15:36

2. Vimba Nesimba raMwari Munguva Dzakaoma - Mako 15:36

1. Mateu 27:46 - "Nenguva inenge yepfumbamwe Jesu akashevedzera nenzwi guru achiti, ? □ li, Eri, lama sabhaktani ? ???

2. Pisarema 22:1 - "Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko? Muri kure neiko pakundibatsira, napamashoko okugomera kwangu?"

Mako 15:37 Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru akapa mweya.

Jesu akafira pamuchinjikwa, achidanidzira nenzwi guru.

1: Chibayiro chekupedzisira chaJesu chehupenyu Hwake uye kuda kwake kutifira.

2: Kuti rufu rwaJesu runoita sei kuti tive netariro uye ruponeso.

1: VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2: Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Mako 15:38 Vheiri retemberi rakabvaruka kuita mapandi maviri, kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi.

Vheiri retembere rakabvaruka kuita mapandi maviri, kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi.

1. Chifukidzo Chakabvaruka: Chiratidzo cheSimba raMwari

2. Kukosha Kwechidzitiro Chakabvaruka neKukanganisa Kwacho paHupenyu Hwedu

1. VaHebheru 10:19-20 - Naizvozvo, hama, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda munzvimbo tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva uye mhenyu yaakatizarurira kubudikidza nechidzitiro,

ndiko kuti, kubudikidza nenyama yake.

2. Ruka 23:44-45 - Yakanga yava nguva inenge yechitanhatu, uye rima rikavapo panyika yose kusvikira paawa yepfumbamwe, kuchingovapo zuva? □ chiedza chakundikana. Uye chidzitiro chetembere chakabvaruka napakati.

Mako 15:39 Mukuru wezana, akanga amirepo pakatarisana naye, akati achiona kuti wadanidzira akapa mweya, akati, “Zvirokwazvo munhu uyu akanga ari Mwanakomana waMwari.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti mukuru wezana akaziva Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari paakamuona achifa pamuchinjikwa.

1. “Simba Rokuziva Jesu soMwanakomana waMwari”

2. "Uchapupu hweMukuru weKutenda"

1. VaRoma 10:9 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

2 Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Mako 15:40 Kwakanga kune vakadziwo vakatarira vari kure, pakati pavo pakanga pana Maria Magadharena, naMaria mai vaJakobho muduku naJose, naSarome;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevakadzi vana vaivapo pakurovererwa kwaJesu - Maria Magadharini, Maria mai vaJakobho muduku naJose, naSarome.

1. Simba reKutenda: Chapupu cheMadzimai ari Pamuchinjikwa

2. Simba Rinowanwa Pakutambura: Muenzaniso waJesu

1. VaHebheru 12:2 – tichitarira kuna Jesu muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu; iye nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rwechigaro cheushe chaMwari.

2. VaRoma 8:17 – Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

Mako 15:41 (avowo vaimutevera achiri muGarirea, vachimushandira), nevamwe vakadzi vazhinji vakange vakwira naye kuJerusarema.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti vakadzi vangani vakatevera Jesu kubva kuGarireya kuenda kuJerusarema, vachimushumira munzira.

1. Kunaka kwebasa: Matsigiro nekushumirwa kwaJesu nevakadzi.

2. Simba reushamwari: Jesu akanga akakombwa nevateveri vakazvipira.

1. VaRoma 12:10-13 ??Ivai norudo rwoukama mumwe nomumwe; mukudzane; musingaregi pakushingaira, pisai pamweya, muchishumira Ishe; muchifara mutariro, muchitsungirira pakutambudzika, muchinyengetera.

2. VaHebheru 6:10 ??Nokuti Mwari haazi asina kururama zvokuti angabva akanganwa basa renyu norudo rwamakaratidza kuzita rake, zvamakashumira uye muchiri kushumira vatsvene.

Mako 15:42 Zvino ava madekwana, nokuti rakanga riri zuva rokugadzirira, ndiro zuva rinotangira sabata.

Zuva rakatangira Sabata rakanga riri zuva rokugadzirira.

1: Mwari vakatigadzirira zuva reSabata sezuva rekuzorora, saka ngatishandisei zuva rekugadzirira kuzvigadzirira zuva rekuzorora riri kuuya.

2: Mwari vakatipa zuva reSabata kuti tizorore uye tifungisise kunaka kwake, saka ngatishandisei zuva rekugadzirira kufunga nezvehupenyu hwedu uye kuti tingakudza sei Mwari.

1: Ekisodho 20:8-11 Rangarira zuva reSabata kuti urichengete rive dzvene.

Vakorose 3:17 BDMCS - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mungava neshoko kana basa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Mako 15:43 Josefa wokuArimatia, nhengo yedare yairemekedzwa, akanga akamirirawo umambo hwaMwari, akauya akatsunga kupinda kuna Pirato akakumbira chitunha chaJesu.

Josefa wokuArimatia akakumbira Pirato mutumbi waJesu noushingi pashure porufu rwake.

1: Umambo hwaMwari huri matiri uye tinogona kuwana ushingi hwekuita zvinhu zvakaoma.

2: Shinga uye umire pane zvaunotenda mazviri.

Isaya 41:10 BDMCS - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2: Vaefeso 6:10-13 “Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti tinozviita. kwete nenyama neropa, asi nemasimba, nemasimba, nemasimba erima riripo, nemweya yetsvina iri mumatenga. Naizvozvo torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kugona. kuti mumire pazuva rakaipa, uye maita zvose, mumire makasimba.

Mako 15:44 Pirato akashamiswa kuti akanga atofa, akadanira kwaari mukuru wezana, akamubvunza kana akanga ava nenguva afa.

Pirato akashamiswa kuziva kuti Jesu akanga atofa ndokukumbira mukuru weuto kuti asimbise izvozvo.

1: Rufu rwaJesu rwaikosha zvokuti kunyange Pirato akashamisa.

2: Rufu rwaJesu rwakanga rwuri rwokupedzisira zvokuti pakanga pasina kukanganisa.

1: Isaya 53:9 - Akaita guva rake pamwechete navakaipa, akava navapfumi pakufa kwake; nekuti haana kuita chisakarurama, kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make.

2: vaHebheru 9:28 Saizvozvo Kristu akabayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi zvavazhinji; uye uchazozviratidza kechipiri, asina chivi kuna avo vakamumirira, kuti ave ruponeso.

Mako 15:45 Akati azviziva kubva kumukuru wezana, akapa Josefa chitunha.

Apo rufu rwaJesu rwakasimbiswa nomukuru wezana, Josefa akapiwa mvumo yokutora mutumbi waJesu.

1. Simba reKutenda: Zvidzidzo kubva kuna Josefa weArimatiya

2. Mutengo wekutevera Jesu: Josefa weArimatiya

1. Mateu 27:57-61 - Josefa weArimatiya anokumbira Pirato mvumo yekuviga mutumbi waJesu.

2. Ruka 23:50-56 - Josefa weArimatiya anokumbira mvumo yekutora mutumbi waJesu kuti auvige muguva rake.

Mako 15:46 Zvino akatenga mucheka wakaisvonaka, akamuburutsa, akamuputira nomucheka, akamuradzika muguva rakanga racherwa paruware, ndokukungurusira ibwe pamukova weguva.

Jesu akavigwa muguva rakanga racherwa padombo uye rakanamwa nedombo guru.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu- Kufa nekuvigwa kwake muguva.

2. Simba raJesu - Hupenyu hwake huchiri kukunda rufu kunyange mushure mekufa kwake.

1. VaRoma 6:9 - "Nokuti tinoziva kuti Kristu zvaakamutswa kubva kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake."

2. Isaya 53:9 - "Akapiwa guva pamwe chete navakaipa, uye akava navapfumi pakufa kwake, kunyange akanga asina kuita zvechisimba, uye kunyengera kusina kuwanikwa mumuromo make."

Mako 15:47 Maria Magadharena, naMaria mai vaJose, vakaona paakaradzikwa.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Maria Magadharini naMaria mai vaJose vakapupurira sei pakaradzikwa Jesu mushure mekurovererwa.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pakutendeka kwaMariya Magadharini naMariya amai vaJose kuti vapupurire pakaradzikwa Jesu, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2: Tinodanwa kutevera muenzaniso waMaria Magadharini naMaria mai vaJose ndokumira mukutenda mukati menhamo.

1: Ruka 23:55-56 ? □ Avo vakadzi vakanga vauya naJesu vachibva Garirea vakatevera Josefa vakaona guva uye kuti mutumbi wake wakanga waradzikwa sei mariri. Vakabva vaenda kumba kwavo vakanogadzira zvinonhuwira nemafuta ekuzora.??

2: Johani 19:25-27 ? □ nzeve muchinjikwa waJesu umire mai vake, munin'ina wamai vake, naMaria mukadzi waKiropasi, naMaria Magadharena. Jesu wakati achiona mai vake ipapo, nemudzidzi waaida amirepo, akati kuna mai vake: ? Mukadzi nzeve , hoyu mwanakomana wenyu.” Akati kumudzidzi: ? □ ndimai vako here.??

Marko 16 inorondedzera zviitiko zvinokosha zvokumuka kwaJesu, kuoneka Kwake kuvadzidzi vakasiyana-siyana, uye kukwira Kwake kudenga.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naMariya Magadharini, Mariya amai vaJakobho, naSarome vachitenga zvinonhuhwirira kuti vaende kunozodza muviri waJesu. Mangwanani-ngwanani kwazvo nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, zuva richangobuda, vakanga vachienda kuguva uye vakabvunzana kuti ndiani aizokungurutsa ibwe kubva paguva. Asi vakati vachitarira, vakaona kuti rakanga riri ibwe guru kwazvo rakanga rakungurutswa (Marko 16:1-4). Vakati vachipinda muguva vakaona jaya rakanga rakapfeka nguo chena rakanga rigere kurudyi rakati, “Musavhunduka. Muri kutsvaka Jesu weNazareta akanga arovererwa pamuchinjikwa. Amuka! Haapo pano. vadzidzi Petro ‘Ari kukutungamirirai kuGarireya ikoko munomuona sezvaakakuudzai.’” Vakadzi vakanga vachidedera vakabuda vakatiza kubva muguva hapana wavakaudza nokuti vaitya (Mako 16:5-8).

2 kwete kuvatendawo pava paya vakaoneka Eleven vachidya vakatsiura kusatenda kusindimara nekuti vaisatenda vakamuona amutswa akabva ati "Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri zvisikwa zvese anotenda akabhabhatidzwa achaponeswa asingatendi zviratidzo zvakaraswa izvi perekedzai vanotenda name drive vanobudisa madhimoni vanotaura nendimi itsva vanotora nyoka maoko vachinwa huturu hunouraya vachavakuvadza vanoisa maoko vachirwara vachiporesa” achirondedzera kuoneka pashure porumuko kunorayira vadzidzi (Mako 16:9-18).

3rd Ndima: Mushure mekunge Ishe Jesu vataura vakakwidzwa kudenga vakagara ruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari zvino vadzidzi vakabuda vakanoparidza kwese kwese Ishe vakashanda nezviratidzo zveshoko zvakasimbiswa vachizviperekedza vachipedzisa nekukwira kwerumbidzo yamwari basa ravo kuburikidza nezvishamiso zvinoperekedza zvichiratidza kukunda kwekugadzwa Kristu magumo Evhangeri Mako (Mako 16:19-20).

Mako 16:1 Sabata rakati rapfuura, Maria Magadharena, naMaria mai vaJakobho, naSarome vakatenga zvinonhuhwira, kuti vaende kunomuzodza.

Mariya Magadharini, Mariya amai vaJakobho, naSarome vakatenga zvinonhuwira kuti vazodze Jesu pashure peSabata.

1. Simba revakadzi mukumuka kwaJesu

2. Kutsaurirwa kwaMaria Magadharena, Maria Mai vaJakobho naSarome

1. Ruka 23:56 - "Ipapo vakadzokera, vakagadzira zvinonhuhwira nezvizoro;

2. Mateo 27:61 - "Uye ipapo pakanga pana Maria Magadharini, nomumwe Maria, vagere pakatarisana neguva."

Mako 16:2 Mangwanani-ngwanani nomusi wokutanga wevhiki vakaenda kuguva, zuva rabuda.

Pazuva rokutanga revhiki, mambakwedza, vanhu vakauya kuguva zuva robuda.

1. Mwanakomana Akamutswa: Kumuka kwaJesu Kunochinja Zvinhu Zvose Sei

2. Simba Rerumuko: Sei Isita Inokosha

1 Vakorinde 15:20-22 - “Asi zvino Kristu akamutswa kuvakafa, akava chibereko chokutanga kuna avo vakavata. Nekuti nemunhu rufu rwakauya, nemunhuwo kumuka kwevakafa. Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvowo vose vachararamiswa muna Kristu.”

2. VaRoma 6:4-5 - “Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva. Nokuti kana takabatanidzwa pamwe chete mumufananidzo worufu rwake, zvirokwazvo tichavawo pakufanana nokumuka kwake.”

Mako 16:3 Vakataurirana vachiti, Ndianiko uchatikungurusira ibwe pamukova weguva?

Vadzidzi vakanga vachinetseka kuti ndiani aizokungurutsa dombo pasuo reguva raJesu.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Jesu Akakunda Sei Kunyange Zvipingamupinyi Zvikuru

2. Simba reMunamato: Kuvimba naMwari Kuti Akunde Chero Dambudziko

1. Mateo 17:20 – Iye akati kwavari, “Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kushoma; nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakakura setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri: Ibva pano, enda koko; uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

Mako 16:4 Zvino vakati vachitarira, vakaona kuti ibwe rakanga ratokunguruswa, nokuti raiva guru-guru.

Dombo rakanga ravhara musuo weguva raJesu rakanga rakungurutswa.

1: Kumutswa kwaJesu: Chishamiso Chikuru Kwazvo

2: Zvinoreva Dombo Rakakungurutswa

1: Johane 10:17-18, “Naizvozvo Baba vangu vanondida, nokuti ndinoradzika upenyu hwangu pasi, kuti ndihwutorezve. Hakuna angahwutora kubva kwandiri, asi ndinohwuradzika pasi pachangu. Simba ndinaro rekuhwuradzika pasi, uye ndine simba rekuhwutorazve. Uyu murairo ndakaupiwa naBaba vangu.

2: Vahebheru 2:14-15, “Naizvozvo sezvo vana vachigoverana ropa nenyama, iyewo wakagovana navo pazvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, kuti kubudikidza norufu aparadze uyo ane simba rorufu, iye dhiabhori. kuti anunure vose avo kubudikidza nokutya rufu vakanga vari muuranda hwoupenyu hwose.”

Mako 16:5 Vakati vapinda muguva, vakaona jaya rakange rigere kurudyi, rakapfeka nguo refu chena; uye vakatya.

Vakadzi vakapinda muguva vakaona jaya rakanga rakapfeka nguo refu chena, zvikaita kuti vatye.

1. Usatya: Kuvimbiswa naMwari Munguva Yekusava nechokwadi

2. Simba Renyaradzo yaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 41:10 : “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.

2. Pisarema 23:4 : “Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Mako 16:6 akati kwavari: Musavhunduka; munotsvaka Jesu weNazareta, wakange arovererwa pamuchinjikwa; Haapo pano; tarirai panzvimbo pavakanga vamuisa.

Kumuka kwaJesu chikonzero chokupemberera netariro, kwete kutya.

1: Kristu Akamuka! Farai mukumuka kwake kunoshamisa uye vimba naye!

2: Musatya, nekuti Jesu weNazareta, wakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa, wamuka!

1: 1 Vakorinde 15: 3-4 - Nokuti izvo zvandakagamuchira pakutanga ndakakumikidza kwamuri, izvo zvandakagamuchirawo: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamutswa pazuva rechitatu. zuva sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro.

2: 1 Petro 1: 3-4 - Mwari ngaarumbidzwe uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu! Netsitsi dzake huru akaita kuti tiberekwe patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, kuti tive nhaka isingaori, isina kusvibiswa uye isingasvavi, yakachengeterwa imi kudenga.

Mako 16:7 Asi endai, mundoudza vadzidzi vake naPetro, kuti unokutungamirirai kuGarirea, muchandomuonako sezvaakakuudzai.

Vadzidzi vaJesu naPetro vakakurudzirwa kuti vaende kuGarireya kunomuona, sezvaakanga avimbisa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Vimbiso yaJesu yokusangana nevadzidzi vake muGarireya inotiyeuchidza kuti tivimbe Naye, kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi kuzara kwehurongwa hwake.

2. Nyaradzo Yetariro: Kuvapo kwaJesu muGarireya kunoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chetariro yaAnounza kuupenyu hwedu, kunyange kana tichinzwa sokunge upenyu husina chokwadi.

1. VaRoma 5:1-5 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Takawanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinofara mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari. Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro.

2. Pisarema 23:4 - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Mark 16:8 Vakabuda nekukurumidza vakatiza paguva; nokuti vakanga vachidedera nokushamiswa; nokuti vakanga vachitya.

Vakadzi vakanga vashanyira guva raJesu vakamhanya vachitya uye havana kuudza munhu zvavakanga vaona.

1. Simba Rokutya Pakupupura

2. Basa Rakakosha Rouchapupu muKutenda

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-9 - Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete! Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nesimba rako rose.

2. Pisarema 91:1-2 - Uyo anogara panzvimbo yokuvanda yoWokumusorosoro achagara mumumvuri woWemasimbaose. Ndichati pamusoro paJehovha, “Ndiye utiziro hwangu nenhare yangu; Mwari wangu, wandinovimba naye.”

Mako 16:9 Jesu akati amuka mangwanani nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, akatanga kuzviratidza kuna Maria Magadharena, waakanga abudisa maari mweya yakaipa minomwe.

Jesu akamuka mangwanani nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, uye Maria Magadharini ndiye akatanga kumuona.

1. Simba Rorumuko: Kuti Jesu akamuka sei kubva kuvakafa uye akachinja nyika

2. Simba Rokuregerera: Kudzinga kwakaita Jesu madhimoni manomwe kubva kuna Maria Magadharini

1. Johane 20:11-18 - Maria Magadharena anosangana naIshe akamuka

2. Ruka 8:1-3 - Maria Magadharini mumwe wevateveri vaJesu akasunungurwa kubva kumadhimoni manomwe.

Mako 16:10 Iye akaenda akandovudza avo vakanga vanaye, pavakanga vachiungudza uye vachichema.

Vakadzi vakaona Jesu amutswa vakaenda kundoudza vadzidzi vakanga vachichema nokuchema.

1. Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Tariro Munguva Yekuchema

2. Simba Rekupupurira Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu

1. Johani 20:1-18 - Nyaya yaMaria Magadharini achienda kuguva uye achiona kumuka kwaJesu.

2. VaRoma 5: 3-5 - Tariro yatinayo muna Kristu zvisinei nekutambudzika nekusuwa.

Mako 16:11 Naivo vanzwa kuti mupenyu, uye kuti wakanga avonekwa naye, havana kutenda.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekusatenda kwevakadzi vakanga vaona Jesu ari mupenyu pashure pokunge amutswa.

1. Tenda muKumuka: Simba rekutenda

2. Kuona ndiko Kutenda: Kukunda Kusava nechokwadi

1. Johani. 20:24-29 - Kusatenda kwaTomasi nekutenda kwakazotevera

2. 1 Petro 1:3-9 - Simba retariro kuburikidza nokutenda murumuko

Mako 16:12 Shure kwaizvozvo wakazviratidza nechimwe chimiro kuvaviri vavo vachifamba, vachienda muruwa.

Jesu akazviratidza kune vaviri vevadzidzi vake muchimiro chakasiyana.

1: Jesu anesu kunyange munguva yedu yerima, uye achazviratidza kwatiri nenzira dzakasiyana.

2: Koshesa uye ziva kuvapo kwaJesu muhupenyu hwedu, kunyangwe kuvepo kwake kusiri pachena.

1: Mateo 28:20 - "muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai imi; uye, tarirai, ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni."

2: Mabasa 1: 3 - "Vakazviratidzawo kwavari ari mupenyu mushure mokutambudzika kwake neuchapupu huzhinji husingakundiki, achionekwa navo mazuva makumi mana, achitaura zvinhu zveumambo hwaMwari."

Mako 16:13 Ivo vakaenda, vakandovudza vakanga vasara; naivo vakasavatenda.

Vadzidzi havana kudavirwa pavakaudza vamwe nezverumuko rwaJesu.

1. Simba Reuchapupu: Nzira Yokuparadzira Nayo Mashoko Akanaka Pasinei Nepo Nevasina chokwadi

2. Kutenda Kupfuura Kutya: Nzira Yokumira Wakasimba Mukutenda Kwako

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. Mabasa 4:20 - Nokuti isu hatigoni kurega kutaura zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa.

Mako 16:14 Shure kwaizvozvo wakazviratidza kuna vane gumi nomumwe vagere pakudya, akavatsiura pamusoro pokusatenda kwavo noukukutu hwemwoyo yavo, nokuti havana kutenda vaya vakanga vamuona amutswa.

Akatsiura vane gumi nomumwe nokuda kwokushayiwa kwavo kutenda muna avo vakanga vamuona pashure pokunge amutswa.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kukunda Kusatenda

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda Mukumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu

1. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi. Nokuti naiko vanhu vakare vakarumbidzwa. Nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti nyika yakaitwa neshoko raMwari, zvokuti zvinhu zvinoonekwa hazvibvi kuzvinhu zvinoonekwa.

2 Johani 20:24-29 – Zvino Tomasi, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, ainzi Dhina, akanga asipo navo Jesu paakauya. Saka vamwe vadzidzi vakati kwaari, “Taona Ishe.” Asi iye wakati kwavari: Kunze kwekuti ndaona mavanga embambo muzvanza zvake, nekuisa munwe wangu pavanga rembambo, nekuisa ruoko rwangu murutivi rwake, handingatongotendi. Mazuva masere akati apera, vadzidzi vake vakanga vari mukatizve, naTomasi anavo. Kunyange zvazvo mikova yakanga yakapfigwa, Jesu akauya akamira pakati pavo akati, “Rugare ngaruve nemi.” Ipapo akati kuna Tomasi: Isa munwe wako pano, uone zvanza zvangu; tambanudza ruoko rwako, uruise murutivi rwangu. Usatenda, asi tenda.” Tomasi akamupindura, akati: Ishe wangu naMwari wangu! Jesu akati kwaari: Watenda nokuti wandiona here? Vakaropafadzwa vasina kuona asi vakatenda.

Mako 16:15 Akati kwavari: Endai munyika yose muparidze vhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi kuti vaparadzire evhangeri kumunhu wose ari munyika.

1. Simba reEvhangeri: Kuti Mharidzo yaJesu Ichiri Basa Sei Nhasi

2. Kurumidziro yeKuva Vadzidzi: Kusvika Nyika Nevhangeri

1. Isaya 6:8 Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, “Ndiani wandichatuma? Uye ndiani achatiendera?” Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu, nditumei.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Marko 16:16 Uyo anotenda akabhabhatidzwa achaponeswa; asi asingatendi achatongwa.

Ani naani anotenda muna Jesu akabhabhatidzwa achaponeswa, asi asingatendi achatongwa.

1. Kukosha kwekutenda nekubhabhatidzwa muruponeso rwedu

2. Mibairo yekusatenda muna Jesu

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti munhu unotenda nomoyo, ndokururamiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo wake ndokuponeswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

Mako 16:17 Zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda; Muzita rangu vachabudisa mweya yakaipa; vachataura nendimi itsva;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezviratidzo zvichatevera vanotenda muzita raJesu, zvakadai sokudzinga madhimoni uye kutaura nendimi itsva.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuzarura Chishamiso muhupenyu hwedu

2. Zviratidzo Nezvishamiso: Kuzarura Humambo hweMweya

1. Ruka 10:17-20 - Jesu anoraira vadzidzi vake kudzinga madhimoni muzita rake.

2. Mabasa 2:1-4 – Vadzidzi vanotaura nendimi itsva mushure mekuzadzwa noMweya Mutsvene

Mako 16:18 vachanonga nyoka; kunyange vakamwa chinhu chinouraya, hachingavakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko pamusoro pavarwere, uye vachapora.

Jesu anovimbisa kuti vaya vanomutevera vachawana dziviriro inopfuura yomuzvarirwo pakukuvadzwa, uye vachakwanisa kuporesa vanorwara.

1. Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaKristu: Simba rekutenda

2. Kukunda Kutya uye Kusava nechokwadi: Kana usina Chaunorasikirwa nacho

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

2. VaHebheru 11:1- "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mako 16:19 Shure kwokunge Ishe ataura kwavari, akatorwa akakwidzwa kudenga uye akandogara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

Jesu akakwira Kudenga uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1: Tinogona kugara tichivimba nezvipikirwa zvaJesu, uye kuti Agere kuruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari.

2: Tinogona kunyaradzwa netariro kuti Jesu anesu uye kuti Iye ruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1: Mabasa 1: 9-11 - Jesu akakwidzwa mugore akandogara kuruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari.

2: Vaefeso 1:19-23 Mwari akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa akamugarisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi kudenga.

Mako 16:20 Ivo vakaenda, vakandoparidza kwose kwose, Ishe achibata navo, achisimbisa shoko nezviratidzo zvaitevera. Ameni.

Vadzidzi vakaenda vakandoparidza kwose kwose, uye Ishe achishanda navo uye achisimbisa mashoko avo nezvishamiso.

1. “Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuparidza Nechiremera”

2. “Chiitiko Chinoshamisa Chebasa raMwari”

1. Mabasa Avapostori 10:38 - “Kuzodza kwaakaita Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene

nesimba, uyo akafamba-famba achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa naDhiyabhorosi, nokuti Mwari aiva naye.”

2. VaRoma 15:19 - “Nesimba rezviratidzo nezvishamiso, nesimba roMweya waMwari, zvokuti kubva muJerusarema nomumativi ose kusvikira kuIririkumu ndakazadzisa ushumiri hwevhangeri raKristu.”

Ruka 1 inogadza nhano yokuberekwa kwaJesu, inorondedzera migariro inoshamisa yakapoteredza kuberekwa kwaJohane Mubhapatidzi naJesu, sezvakafanotaurwa neziviso dzengirozi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naRuka achitsanangura chinangwa chake mukunyorera Tiyofiro nhoroondo iyi, achimuvimbisa kuti yakavakirwa pakunyatsoongorora uye mishumo yezvapupu zvakaona (Ruka 1: 1-4). Ipapo chinochinjira kuzviitiko Jesu asati aberekwa, kutanga naZekaria naErizabheti vakanga vakarurama asi vasina mwana. Zekariya paaishumira mutemberi, ngirozi yakasvika ikamuudza kuti pasinei nokukwegura kwavo, vaizova nomwanakomana ainzi Johani aizogadzirira vanhu kuuya kwaShe. Zekaria akakahadzika nokuda kwokuchembera kwavo uye akava mbeveve kusvikira zvinhu izvi zvaitika (Ruka 1:5-25).

2nd Ndima: Mwedzi mitanhatu gare gare, Ngirozi Gabrieri akashanyira Maria muNazareta achizivisa kuti aizova nepamuviri kuburikidza neMudzimu Mutsvene anobereka Mwanakomana anonzi Jesu uyo aizova Mwanakomana mukuru Wekumusoro-soro Mwari amupe chigaro cheushe baba vake David kutonga pamusoro pevana vaJakobho umambo nekusingaperi. Anetseka nekukwazisa uku uye achifunga kuti kukwazisa uku kungava rudzii, Maria akabvunza kuti izvi zvaizoitika sei sezvo akanga ari mhandara. Gabrieri akatsanangura kuti hakuna chinhu chisingagoneki naMwari. Mariya akabvuma nokuzvininipisa achiti, “Ndiri muranda waShe, shoko renyu ngariitike.”— Ruka 1:26-38 .

Ndima 3: Pashure pechiziviso ichi, Mariya akashanyira hama yake Erizabheti yaiva nepamuviri paJohani. Erizabheti paakanzwa kukwazisa kwaMaria mwana akakwakuka mimba yakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene wakaropafadzwa pakati pavakadzi chizvaro chezvibereko wakapiwa seiko ini mai Tenzi wangu wouya kwandiri nokukurumidza kukwazisa kwenyu kwakasvika panzeve mucheche chizvaro chakakwakuka mufaro wakakomborerwa akatenda zvakataurwa naShe kuti achaita akagara mwedzi ingangoita mitatu ndokudzokera kumba. (Ruka 1:39-56). Zvichakadaro nguva yakasvika yokuti Erizabheti asununguke aiva nomukomana vavakidzani hama dzakanzwa Ishe aitirwa ngoni huru vakamufarira pazuva rechisere kwakauya mwana akadzingisa zita rake pashure pokunge baba Zekaria mai vataura vachiti "Kwete! Achanzi Johane." Vakataura kuti hapana mumwe pakati pehama ane zita akaita masaini kuti ndiani aida kumudaidza akabvunza tablet yekunyora yakanyora kuti "Zita rake Johane." Vanhu vose vakashamiswa pakarepo muromo wakashama rurimi rwakasunungurwa vakatanga kutaura vachirumbidza Mwari vavakidzani vakazadzwa nokutya munyika yose yezvikomo yeJudhea vanhu vaitaura pamusoro pezvinhu zvose izvi munhu wose akanzwa mwoyo yakafungisisa ichibvunza kuti “Ko mwana uchagovei? Nokuti ruoko rwaShe pamwe chete naye baba Zekaria vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene vakaporofita vachifanotaura nezvehushumiri huchauya mwanakomana ndima dzekupedzisira dzine rwiyo rumbidzo inozivikanwa Benedictus achiisa chirongwa chaMwari ruponeso Israeri kusanganisira

mutambi webasa anozivisa Mesiya (Ruka 1:57-80).

RUKA 1:1 Sezvo vazhinji vakatenderana kugadzirira kududza zvinhu zvinotendwa zvirokwazvo pakati pedu.

Ndima iyi sumo yeEvhangeri yaRuka, iyo inotsanangura kuti vanhu vakawanda vakazvipa ivo pachavo kunyora dzidziso dzaJesu dzinogamuchirwa nevakawanda.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive vatariri vakatendeka veshoko rake, uye kuti tinyore takatendeka dzidziso dzaJesu dzinogamuchirwa neChechi.

2. Kuzivisa Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu ibasa rinokosha, uye tinofanira kutora matanho kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti rinogovaniswa nenzira yakarurama nezvizvarwa zvinotevera.

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2 Timotio 3:16-17 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti mushumiri waMwari agadzirirwe kwazvo mabasa ose akanaka.

RUKA 1:2 sezvavakatipa kwatiri, avo vakanga vari zvapupu zvakaona kubva pakutanga, navashumiri veshoko;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kwakabva nhoroondo dzeevhangeri sezvapupu zvakaona uye vashumiri veshoko.

1. Kukosha kwokutevera Shoko raMwari sezvinoratidzwa munhoroondo dzeEvhangeri.

2. Simba reuchapupu nebasa rahwo mukufambiswa kwekutenda.

1. Johani 14:26 - "Asi Mubetseri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, Iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose, uye akuyeudzirei zvose zvandakataura kwamuri."

2. Mabasa. 1:8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria,

uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika."

RUKA 1:3 Ndakati zvakanakawo kwandiri, zvandakanga ndichinzwisisa zvinhu zvose kubva pakutanga, kuti ndikunyorerei nokutevedzana, imi Tiofiro wakakurumbira;

Munyori ane nzwisiso yakakwana yezvinhu zvose uye anoda kuigovera muchimiro chenhoroondo yakanyorwa kuna Teofiro.

1. Kuziva Kuda kwaMwari: Maziviro Atingaita Kunzwisisa Kwake Kwakakwana

2. Kuva Teofiro Akanaka Kwazvo: Zvazvinoreva Kurarama Maererano Nezita Iroro

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Jakobho 1:5 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, uyo anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achapiwa kwaari.

Ruka 1:4 kuti muzive chokwadi chezvinhu zvamakadzidziswa.

Ruka anonyora chirevo chakabva kuna Mwari kuti avo vanorairwa muvhangeri vanogona kuziva chokwadi chedzidziso.

1. Kuva nechokwadi Kusingazununguki kweShoko raMwari

2. Kunzwisisa Simbiso Yezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. VaRoma 15: 4 - Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa kare zvakanyorerwa kudzidza isu kuti kubudikidza nemoyo murefu nekunyaradza kwemagwaro tive netariro.

2 Timotio 3:16 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.

RUKA 1:5 Kwaivapo nemazuva aHerodhe mambo weJudhiya umwe mupristi wainzi Zakaria, weboka raAbhiya, nemukadzi wake waibva kuvanasikana vaAroni, nezita rake riri Erizabheti.

Zakaria naErizabheti vakanga vari vaviri vainamata Mwari mumazuva aHerodhe, mambo weJudhea.

1. Mwari anosarudza vanhu vanozvininipisa kuti vaite kuda kwake.

2. Kuvimbika kwaZakaria naErizabheti muenzaniso kwatiri tose.

1. Jakobho 4:10 “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, uye iye achakukudzai.”

2. VaRoma 12:2 “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwendangariro dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

Ruka 1:6 Uye vari vaviri vakanga vakarurama pamberi paMwari, vachifamba nomurayiro wose nezviga zvaShe, vasina chavangapomerwa.

Zakaria naErizabheti vose vakanga vakarurama pamberi paMwari, vachitevera nokutendeka mirairo yose yaShe.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakarurama: Kudana kuUtsvene"

2. "Kurarama Mukuteerera: Chikomborero Kuvanhu vaMwari"

1. Dhuteronomi 6:24-25 “Jehovha akatirayira kuti tichengete mirayiro iyi yose, titye Jehovha Mwari wedu, kuti zvitinakire nguva dzose, kuti atichengete tiri vapenyu sezvazvakaita nhasi. kururama kwatiri, kana tichichenjerera kuita mirairo iyi yose pamberi paJehovha Mwari wedu, sezvatakarairwa naye.

2. Isaya 33:15 - “Uyo anofamba nokururama uye anotaura zvakarurama, anozvidza pfuma inowanikwa noudzvinyiriri, anoninipisa nemaoko ake, achiramba fufuro, anodzivira nzeve dzake kuti arege kunzwa nezvokuteura ropa, uye anotsinzina maziso ake kuti arege kuona zvakaipa. ”

Ruka 1:7 Uye vakanga vasina mwana, nokuti Erizabheti akanga asingabereki, uye vakanga vachembera vari vaviri.

Elisabeth nemurume wake vaive vachembera uye vasina mwana nekuda kwekushaya mbereko kwaElisabeth.

1. "Tariro munaShe - Chidzidzo kubva kuna Erizabheti noMurume wake"

2. "Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana - Chidzidzo chaElisabeth neMurume wake"

1. Pisarema 37:4 - "Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye achakupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako."

2. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

RUKA 1:8 Zvino zvakaitika kuti achibata basa roupristi pamberi paMwari panhendo yeboka rake.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Zakaria achiita mabasa ehuprista.

1. Kuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari: Kudzidza Kuva Nemwoyo Murefu uye Kutendeseka Kuburikidza Nematambudziko

2. Kuzadzikisa Chinangwa Chako Chawakapiwa naMwari: Kurarama Nekudanwa Kwebasa Rehupirisita

1. Mapisarema 119:105 “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.”

2. VaFiripi 4:13 “Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naiye anondipa simba.”

RUKA 1:9 maererano netsika youprista, akanga ari mujenya kuti apise zvinonhuwira apinda mutemberi yaShe.

Zekaria, muprista, akasarudzwa kuti apise zvinonhuwira mutembere yaJehovha, iro rakanga riri rutivi rwebasa rake roupristi.

1. Kurarama Nezvikumbiro Zvedu: Kushandisa Zvipo Zvedu Kushumira Ishe

2. Kunamata Mwari Kuburikidza Nebasa

1 Makoronike 16:23-25 - “Imbirai Jehovha, pasi pose, paridzai ruponeso rwake zuva nezuva, zivisai kubwinya kwake pakati pendudzi, mabasa ake anoshamisa pakati pendudzi dzose. ngaarumbidzwe; anofanira kutyiwa kupfuura vamwari vose.

2. 1 Petro 4: 10-11 - "Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandise chipo chipi nechipi chaakagamuchira kuti ashumire vamwe, savatariri vakatendeka venyasha dzaMwari mumhando dzakasiyana-siyana . Mashoko aMwari. Kana munhu achishumira, ngaaite izvozvo nesimba raanopiwa naMwari, kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari arumbidzwe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Kwaari ngakuve nokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Ruka 1:10 Zvino chaunga chose chavanhu chakange chichinyengetera kunze nenguva yezvipfungaidzo zvinonhuhwira.

Vanhu venguva iyoyo vakaungana pamwe chete vachinyengetera vaprista vachipisa zvinonhuwira.

1. Vanhu vaMwari vanoshevedzwa kumunyengetero nokuungana pamwe chete muhumwe.

2. Kukosha kwemunamato weungano nebasa rawo mukutenda kwedu.

1. Mabasa 2:42-47 - Kereke yekutanga yakazvipira pakunamata, kudzidzisa, kuyanana, nekumedura chingwa.

2. Pisarema 66:18 - Kana ndikarangarira zvakaipa mumwoyo mangu, Jehovha haangandinzwi.

Ruka 1:11 Ipapo mutumwa waShe akazviratidza kwaari, amire kurutivi rworudyi rwearitari yezvinonhuwira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura ngirozi yakazviratidza kuna Zekaria, baba vaJohani Mubhabhatidzi, paaipisa zvinonhuwira mutemberi.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Mabasa Edu Akatendeka Kuratidza Kuda Kwake"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Mwari Anokomborera Sei Basa Redu Rakatendeka"

1. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo kuva nechokwadi kwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi. Nokuti naiko vanhu vakare vakagamuchira kurumbidzwa kwavo. Nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti denga rakasikwa neshoko. zvaMwari, kuti izvo zvinovonekwa hazvibvi kuzvinhu zvinovonekwa.

2. Jakobho 2:17-18 - "Saizvozvo vo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa; asi mumwe uchati: Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa." Ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

Ruka 1:12 Zvino Zakaria wakati achimuona akavhiringidzika, kutya kukamuwira.

Zakaria akatambudzika uye akazadzwa nokutya paakaona mutumwa.

1. Nhume dzaMwari hadzifaniri Kuparira Kutya

2. Kukunda Kutya Nekutenda

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaFiripi 4: 4-7 - "Farai munaShe nguva dzose. Ndinotizve: Farai! Unyoro hwenyu ngahuonekwe kune vose. Ishe ari pedyo. Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero. uye mikumbiro yenyu ngaipiwe kuna Mwari pamwe chete nokuvonga. Zvino rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Ruka 1:13 Asi mutumwa akati kwaari: Usatya Zakaria, nokuti munyengetero wako wanzwikwa; uye mukadzi wako Erizabheti uchakuberekera mwanakomana, ugotumidza zita rake Johwani.

Ngirozi inoudza Zakaria kuti asatya, sezvo munyengetero wake wanzwiwa uye mudzimai wake Erizabheti achabereka mwanakomana uye zita rake richava Johane.

1. Mwari anogara achiteerera minyengetero yedu, uye anoipindura munguva yake yakakwana.

2. Kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari, kunyangwe husina musoro, kunokosha parwendo

rwedu rwekutenda.

1. Johani 14:13-14 - “Uye ndichaita zvose zvamunokumbira muzita rangu, kuti Baba varumbidzwe muMwanakomana. Kana muchikumbira chinhu kwandiri muzita rangu, ndichachiita.

2. Pisarema 37:5 - Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; Vimba naye uye achaita izvi.

Ruka 1:14 Uye uchava nomufaro nokufarisisa; uye vazhinji vachafarira kuberekwa kwake.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Ruka 1:14 inosimbisa mufaro uchauya nekuzvarwa kwaJesu.

1. Mufaro waJesu: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa naRuka 1:14

2. Kufarira Kuzvarwa kwaJesu: Kufungisisa Ruka 1:14

1. Isaya 9:6-7 : Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaFiripi 4:4: Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai.

Ruka 1:15 Nokuti uchava mukuru pamberi paShe, haangatongomwi waini kana zvinodhaka; achazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene kunyange kubva padumbu ramai vake.

Achava mukuru pamberi paMwari uye achazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene kubva pakuberekwa.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Mabatiro eUtsvene paHupenyu Hwedu

1. Mabasa 1:8 – Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Asi saiye akakudanai ari mutsvene, ivai vatsvene pane zvose zvamunoita; nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.”

Ruka 1:16 Nevazhinji vevana vaIsraeri uchatendeusira kuna Ishe Mwari wavo.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akavimbiswa kuti aizotendeudzira vazhinji vevana vaIsraeri kuna Jehovha Mwari wavo.

1. “Kurarama Upenyu Hwakakodzera Kukomborerwa naMwari”

2. “Kuwana Chinangwa Chako Muupenyu Kupfurikidza naMwari”

1. Isaya 55:6-7: Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedo; Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2. Jakobho 4:8 : Swederai pedyo naMwari, uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri.

Ruka 1:17 Iye uchafamba pamberi pake mumweya nesimba raEria, kuti adzorere moyo yamadzibaba kuvana, navasingateereri kuuchenjeri hwavakarurama; kugadzirira Ishe vanhu vakagadzirirwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvebasa raJohane mubhabhatidzi rekutendeudzira vanhu kuna Mwari uye nekugadzirira vanhu vaShe.

1. Kugadzirira Mwoyo Yedu kuna Ishe: Kuti Johane Mubhapatidzi Akaparidza Sei Mharidzo Yerupinduko neKururama.

2. Simba Rekuparidza: Mabatiro emharidzo nehushumiri hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi

1. Mateo 3:1-2 - Hushumiri hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi hwekutendeuka nekururama

2. VaRoma 10: 14-15 - Kudikanwa kwekuti vanhu vatendeuke kuna Jehovha kuti vaponeswe.

RUKA 1:18 Zakaria akati kumutumwa: Izvozvi ndichazviziva nei? nekuti ini ndava mukweguru, nemukadzi wangu waenda pamazuva ake.

Zakaria anobvunza mutumwa kuti achaziva sei chokwadi chechipikirwa chake.

1: Vimba naJehovha nekuti achakupa.

2: Tinofanira kuva nekutenda uye ushingi mukutarisana nekusava nechokwadi.

1: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 BDMCS - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Ruka 1:19 Mutumwa achipindura akati kwaari: Ini ndini Gabhirieri, unomira pamberi paMwari; ndatumwa kuti nditaure kwauri, ndikuparidzire evhangeri iyi.

Ngirozi Gabrieri yakatumwa kuzoratidza Zakaria mashoko akanaka ekuzvarwa kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi.

1. Nhume dzaMwari: Basa reNgirozi muBhaibheri

2. Vimbiso yaMwari: Kuzvarwa kwaJesu naJohane mubhabhatidzi

1. Pisarema 103:20 - Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi ngirozi dzake, imi mune simba guru, munoita zvaakarayira, muchiteerera inzwi reshoko rake.

2. VaHebheru 13:2 - Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni: nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

RUKA 1:20 Zvino tarira, uchava chimumumu, usingagoni kutaura, kusvikira zuva rinoitika zvinhu izvi, nekuti hauna kutenda mashoko angu, achazadziswa nenguva yawo.

Ngirozi yakazviratidza kuna Zekaria, baba vaJohane Mubhapatidzi, ndokumuudza kuti aizova mbeveve kusvikira uporofita hwaakanga audzwa hwaitika, nokuti haana kutenda mashoko engirozi.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuvimba neShoko raMwari

2. Kurarama Uine Chivimbo: Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Mapisarema 56:3 - Pandinotya, ndinoisa tariro yangu mamuri.

Ruka 1:21 Vanhu vakanga vakamirira Zakaria, vakashamiswa nokunonoka kwake mutemberi.

Zakaria akaenda kutemberi uye vanhu vakashamiswa nokugara kwaakaita ikoko.

1. Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana - kukurukura kuti Mwari vane hurongwa sei kune mumwe nemumwe wedu uye nguva yavo ndiyo yakanaka.

2. Kushivirira Kunonaka - kutaura nezvekuti kushivirira kwaZakaria kwakava nemubairo sei uye kuti zvakakosha sei kuve nemoyo murefu mune zvese zvehupenyu.

1. Pisarema 37:7 - "Nyarara pamberi paJehovha, umurindire unyerere."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

RUKA 1:22 Zvino wakati abuda, akakonewa kutaura kwavari; vakaziva kuti wakange aona dzengerere mutembere; iye akavaninira nemaoko, akaramba ari chimumu.

Zakaria akarohwa nembeveve pashure pokunge aona chiratidzo mutembere.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Nyangwe Tisinganzwisise

2. Kunzwisisa Kuda kwaMwari Nekunyarara Kwake

1. Isaya 6:9-10 – “Iye akati, Enda, undoudza vanhu ava, uti, Inzwai henyu, asi musanzwisisa; onai kwazvo, asi musaonesesa. Kodzai moyo yavanhu ava, remedzai nzeve dzavo, tsinzirai meso avo; kuti varege kuona nemeso avo, nekunzwa nenzeve dzavo, nekunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke, vaporeswe.

2. Habhakuki 2:20—“Asi Jehovha ari mutemberi yake tsvene, nyika yose ngairambe inyerere pamberi pake.”

RUKA 1:23 Zvino zvakaitika kuti mazuva okushumira kwake akati achangopera, akaenda kumba kwake.

Ushumiri hwaHezekia hwakapera uye akadzokera kumba kwake.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari mukugovera vanhu vake

2. Chinangwa chakapiwa naMwari chakazadzika

1. Isaya 38:5 “Enda undoudza Hezekia kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari wababa vako Dhavhidhi: Ndanzwa munyengetero wako; Ndaona misodzi yako. tarira, ndichawedzera makore ane gumi namashanu paupenyu hwako.

2. Mapisarema 103:17 “Asi rudo rwaJehovha ruri kuna vanomutya, nokururama kwake kuvana vavana vavo.”

RUKA 1:24 Zvino shure kwemazuva iwayo, mukadzi wake Erizabheti akava nemimba, akazvivanza mwedzi mishanu, achiti:

Erizabheti anova nepamuviri uye anozvivanza kwemwedzi mishanu.

1. Chikomborero Chokutendeka kwaMwari

2. Kukura Mukuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Pisarema 46:10 - “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari. Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

RUKA 1:25 Izvi ndizvo zvandakaitirwa naShe namazuva aakanditarira, kuti abvise kunyadziswa kwangu pakati pavanhu.

Ishe akanzwira Maria tsitsi, akabvisa kuzvidzwa kwake pakati pavanhu.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Muenzaniso Werudo Rwake Rwusingaperi

2. Kufara munaShe: Kugamuchira Maropafadzo Ake

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Pisarema 34:5 - Avo vanotarira kwaari vanopenya, uye zviso zvavo hazvizombonyadziswi.

RUKA 1:26 Zvino nomwedzi wechitanhatu mutumwa Gabhurieri wakatumwa naMwari kuguta reGariri, rinonzi Nazareta.

Mumwedzi wechitanhatu, mutumwa waMwari akasvika kuNazareta, guta riri muGarireya.

1. Nhume dzaMwari Dzinounza Sei Tariro

2. Simba Rekushanya kwaMwari muHupenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Inzwi rounodana: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje. 4 Mipata yose ichazadzwa, makomo ose nezvikomo zvose zvichaderedzwa; Pakaoma pachava pati chechetere, pasakaenzana pachava bani. 5 Uye kubwinya kwaShe kucharatidzwa, uye vanhu vose vachazviona pamwe chete.

2. Ruka 2:10-11 Asi mutumwa akati kwavari, “Musatya. ndinokuparidzirai mashoko akanaka achafadza vanhu vose. 11 Nhasi mazvarirwa muguta raDhavhidhi Muponesi; ndiye Kristu, Ishe.

Ruka 1:27 kumhandara, yakange yatsidza kuwanikwa nemurume ainzi Josefa, weimba yaDhavhidhi; uye zita remhandara riri Maria.

Maria akanga avimbiswa kuroorwa nomurume ainzi Josefa, wedzinza raMambo Dhavhidhi.

1. Kukosha kwedzinza nenhoroondo yemhuri muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Gadziriro inoshamisa yaMwari nokuda kwaMaria naJosefa.

1. VaRoma 8:28, "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinobata pamwe kuti zvinakire avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga."

2. Pisarema 139:13-14 , “Nokuti imi makaumba itsvo dzangu, makandifukidza ndiri mudumbu ramai vangu. Ndichakurumbidzai nokuti ndakaitwa nomutoo unotyisa unoshamisa, mabasa enyu anoshamisa; zvakanaka."

RUKA 1:28 Mutumwa akapinda kwaari akati, Hekanhi, iwe une nyasha, Ishe unewe, wakaropafadzwa iwe pakati pavakadzi.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kukwazisa kwakaita ngirozi Gabrieri kuna Mariya payakazivisa kuti akanga asarudzwa kuva amai vaJesu.

1. Favour yaMwari: Kuwana Ropafadzo Yenyasha dzaMwari Muupenyu Hwako.

2. Mhinduro yaMaria: Kudzidza Kupindura Nokutendeka Kukudanwa kwaMwari

1. Jeremia 29:11 - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokukubudiririrai kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

2. Ruka 2:19 - Asi Maria akachengeta zvinhu izvi zvose uye akazvifungisisa mumwoyo make.

RUKA 1:29 Iye wakati achimuona akavhiringidzwa neshoko rake, akafunganya kuti uku kukwazisa rudzii kwakadai.

Mariya akavhiringidzika uye akanetseka apo ngirozi, Gabrieri, yakazviratidza kwaari.

1: Hurongwa hwaMwari kwatiri dzimwe nguva hunotivhiringa uye hunotinetsa, asi zvichagara zvakatinakira.

2: Mwari vanogona kushanda kuburikidza nevatumwa vasingatarisirwe kuti vatiunzire mufaro nechinangwa.

1: Isaya 55:8-9: “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2: VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

Ruka 1:30 Zvino mutumwa akati kwaari: Usatya Maria; nekuti wawana nyasha kuna Mwari.

Ngirozi yakazviratidza kuna Maria ndokumuudza kuti akanga awana nyasha kuna Mwari uye kuti asatya.

1. Kufarirwa naMwari: Kuziva uye Kuagamuchira Sei

2. Kutarisana Nekutya Nekutenda Munyasha dzaMwari

1. Mapisarema 5:12, “Nokuti munoropafadza akarurama, Ishe; munomufukidza nenyasha senhovo.

2. Isaya 41:10, “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Ruka 1:31 Uye tarira, uchava nemimba, ugozvara mwanakomana, uchatumidza zita rake kuti JESU.

Ngirozi yakazivisa Maria kuti aizobereka mwanakomana ndokumutumidza kuti Jesu.

1: SevaKristu, tinofanira kuyeuka kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari kunyange pazvinenge zvichiita sezvisingabviri kana kuti zvakaoma.

2: Tinofanira kuvhurika kudanwa kwaMwari uye kugashira kuda kwake nomufaro, nerukudzo, uye nokuzvininipisa.

1: VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive

zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2: VaFiripi 4:4-7 “Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe vari pedyo. Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Ruka 1:32 Iye uchava mukuru, uchanzi Mwanakomana woWokumusoro-soro; Ishe Mwari uchamupa chigaro choushe chababa vake Dhavhidhi;

Jehovha Mwari achapa Mwanakomana wake chigaro choumambo chababa vake Dhavhidhi.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvoUmambo Husingagumi: Kurarama Mukutonga kwaJesu Kristu

2. Ropafadzo Yekuziva Hurongwa hwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Chigaro chaDavidi

1. Isaya 9:7 - “Kukura kwoumambo hwake norugare hazvizogumi, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napaumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahusimbise nokururamisira uye nokururamisira kubvira zvino kusvikira panguva ino. ever. Kushingaira kwaJehovha Wamasimba Ose kuchazviita.”

2. Zvakazarurwa 3:21 - “Kuno uyo anokunda ndichamubvumira kuti agare neni pachigaro changu choumambo, sezvandakakunda ndikagara naBaba vangu pachigaro chavo choumambo.

Ruka 1:33 Uchatonga pamusoro peimba yaJakobho nokusingaperi; uye ushe hwake hahungavi nemugumo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kutonga kwaJesu nekusingaperi pamusoro peimba yaJakobho.

1: Rudo nengoni zvaJesu zvisingaperi zvinotisimbisa muupenyu hwedu hwezuva nezuva.

2: Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa kuti Jesu ane umambo husingaperi uye tinofanira kuvavarira kumushumira takatendeka.

1: VaHebheru 13:8, “Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro nanhasi nokusingaperi.

2: Mapisarema 146:10, “Jehovha achatonga nokusingaperi, Mwari wako, iwe Zioni, kusvikira kumarudzi namarudzi.”

RUKA 1:34 Maria akati kumutumwa: Izvi zvingava seiko, zvandisingazivi murume?

Maria akabvunza ngirozi kuti aigona sei kuva nomwana iye akanga ari mhandara.

1: Muenzaniso waMariya wokutenda pasinei nokusava nechokwadi.

2: Simba raMwari rinoshamisa rokuita kuda kwake.

1: Genesisi 18:14 Pane chinhu chakaoma kuna Jehovha here?

2: Isaya 40:28-31 Hauzivi here? Hauna kunzwa here, kuti Mwari asingaperi, Jehovha, Musiki wamativi ose enyika, haaziyi, haaneti? kunzwisisa kwake hakunganzverwi.

Ruka 1:35 Mutumwa akapindura akati kwaari: Mweya Mutsvene uchauya pamusoro pako, nesimba roWokumusoro-soro richakudzikatira; naizvozvo icho chitsvene chichaberekwa newe chichanzi Mwanakomana waMwari.

Ngirozi yakazivisa Maria kuti aizova nemimba yeMwanakomana waMwari, kuburikidza nesimba reMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Mashandiro anoita Mwari Zvishamiso Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kudanwa kwaJesu: Mapinduriro Akaita Mariya Pakukokwa naMwari

1. Isaya 7:14 - “Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo. tarira, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Emanueri.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - “Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

RUKA 1:36 Uye tarira, Erizabheti hama yako, iyewo wava nemimba yomwanakomana pakuchembera kwake, nomwedzi uno wava wechitanhatu kwaari, wainzi mhanje.

Elisabeth akaita chishamiso chokuva nomwana muukweguru hwake, pasinei zvapo nokuva mhanje.

1: Zvishamiso zvaMwari - Kuti Mwari vanogona sei kuita minana yakadzama kunyangwe mumamiriro ezvinhu asingatarisirwi.

2: Zera harina Chipingamupinyi - Kuti Mwari vangangoshanda sei muhupenyu hwevanhu zvisinei nezera ravo.

1: Isaya 46:4 BDMCS - Kusvikira pakuchembera kwenyu uye bvudzi jena, ndini iye, ndini achakutsigirai. Ndakakuita uye ndichakutakura; ndichakutsigira uye ndichakununura.

2: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Ruka 1:37 Nokuti kuna Mwari hakuna chinhu chisingazogoneki.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chesimba raMwari uye kuti hapana chakaoma kuna Mwari.

1. "Simba Risingaperi raMwari"

2. “Hapana Chisingabviri Kuna Mwari Wedu”

1. Jeremia 32:17 Haiwa Ishe Mwari! Tarirai imwi makaita denga nenyika nesimba renyu guru noruoko rwenyu rwakatambanudzwa;

2. Mateo 19:26 Asi Jesu akavatarira, akati kwavari, Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri; asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

Ruka 1:38 Maria akati: Tarirai, murandakadzi waShe; ngazvive kwandiri seshoko renyu. Mutumwa akabva kwaari.

Maria akazvininipisa akagamuchira kuda kwaShe nokutenda nokutenda.

1: Tinogona kuwana simba mukuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari kwatiri.

2: Patinotarisana nezvisarudzo zvakaoma, tinogona kuvimba nenhungamiro yaIshe.

1: 1 Petro 5: 7 - muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake; nokuti ane hanya nemi.

2: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

RUKA 1:39 Maria akasimuka nemazuva iwayo akaenda kunyika yazvikomo nekukurumidza, kuguta raJudha;

Maria akakurumidza kuenda kuJudhea.

1. Patinotarisana nenguva dzakaoma, tinofanira kuramba takaisa pfungwa dzedu toramba tichiteerera kuda kwaMwari.

2. Kuvimbika kwaMariya uye kuteerera kuhurongwa hwaMwari muenzaniso kwatiri tose.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

2. Ruka 1:38 "Maria akati: Tarirai murandakadzi waShe; ngazvive kwandiri sezvamareva."

Ruka 1:40 akapinda mumba maZakaria, akakwazisa Erizabheti.

Maria akashanyira Erizabheti akamukwazisa mumba make.

1. Simba reHanzvadzi: Ushamwari Hwakatendeka hwaMaria naElizabeth

2. Kunaka Kwebasa: Kushanya kwaMaria kuna Elizabeth

1. Zvirevo 18:24 (Munhu ane shamwari zhinji angaparara, asi kune shamwari inonamatira kupfuura mukoma.)

2. VaRoma 12:10 (Dananai nerudo rwehama. Mupfuurire pakukudzana.)

Ruka 1:41 Zvino zvakaitika kuti Erizabheti wakati achinzwa kukwazisa kwaMaria, mwana akatamba mudumbu rake; naErizabheti akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene;

Erizabheti akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene paakanzwa kukwazisa kwaMaria, uye mwana wake akakwakuka nomufaro.

1: muchifara pamberi paIshe.

2: Kuisa pfungwa pamufaro weMweya Mutsvene.

1: Johani 16:22 “Nemiwo mune shungu zvino, asi ndichakuonai zvakare, uye mwoyo yenyu ichafara, uye hakuna achakutorerai mufaro wenyu.

2: Mapisarema 16:11 “Munondizivisa nzira youpenyu; pamberi penyu pane mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

RUKA 1:42 akadanidzira nenzwi guru, akati: Wakaropafadzwa iwe pakati pavakadzi, uye chakaropafadzwa chibereko chedumbu rako.

Mhinduro yaMaria kukuzivisa kwengirozi Gabrieri nezvokuberekwa kwaJesu: Maria akarumbidza Mwari nokuda kwechikomborero chaJesu.

1. Maropafadzo aMwari haana magumo

2. Hupenyu Hwekutenda Maropafadzo aMwari

1. Pisarema 28:7 - Jehovha ndiye simba rangu nenhoo yangu; moyo wangu wakavimba naye, ndikabatsirwa; naizvozvo moyo wangu unofara kwazvo; ndichamurumbidza norwiyo rwangu.

2. VaEfeso 5:20 - muchipa kuvonga nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose kuna Mwari uye Baba muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

RUKA 1:43 Ko zvandibvira nepi, kuti mai vaShe wangu vauye kwandiri?

Mariya anozadzwa nomufaro nemashoko okuti achabereka Mesiya.

1: Isuwo tinogona kuzadzwa nemufaro patinogamuchira makomborero kubva kuna Mwari.

2: Tinofanira kuzadzwa nekushamisika uye kutya patinofunga nezvemashandiro anoita Mwari muhupenyu hwedu.

1: VaEfeso 1: 3-14 - kuropafadza kwaPauro kwenyasha dzaMwari kuChechi yeEfeso.

2: Mapisarema 139: 1-18 - Kurumbidza kwaDhavhidhi kuna Mwari nekuda kweruzivo rwake rwakakwana pamusoro pake.

RUKA 1:44 Nokuti tarira, inzwi rokukwazisa kwako rangoti richisvika munzeve dzangu, mwana watamba mudumbu rangu nomufaro.

Mariya akafara pakukwaziswa kwaErizabheti uye mucheche akanga asati aberekwa Johani akakwakuka mudumbu make nomufaro.

1. Kufara muHupo hwaMwari

2. Simba rekukwazisa

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutenda,

2. Pisarema 5:11 - Asi vose vanovimba nemi ngavafare: Ngavadanidzire nomufaro nguva dzose, nokuti imi munovadzivirira, uye vaya vanoda zita renyu ngavafare mamuri.

Ruka 1:45 Wakaropafadzwa iye wakatenda, nokuti zvakataurwa kwaari naShe zvichazadziswa.

Maria akatenda shoko raShe uye akakomborerwa.

1: Tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waMariya wekutenda uye kuvimba nezvipikirwa zvaShe.

2: Nokutenda, tinogona kuwana zvikomborero izvo Mwari akatichengetera.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2: VaHebheru 11:1 “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

RUKA 1:46 Maria akati: Mweya wangu unokudza Ishe;

Rumbo rwaMaria rwekurumbidza nekutenda Mwari nemakomborero aakamuita.

1. Kukudza Ishe: Kudzidza Kurumbidza Nekutenda Mwari.

2. Rwiyo rwaMaria Rwekurumbidza: Muenzaniso Unokurudzira Wekutenda.

1. Pisarema 103:1-2 - "Rumbidza Jehovha, iwe mweya wangu, uye zvose zviri mukati mangu, ngazvirumbidze zita rake dzvene! Rumbidza Jehovha, mweya wangu, urege kukanganwa makomborero ake ose."

2. VaKorose 3:16 - "Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumoyo yenyu."

Ruka 1:47 Mweya wangu unofara muna Mwari Muponesi wangu.

Maria anoparidza mufaro wake munaShe, Muponesi wake.

1: Tinogona kuwana mufaro muna Jehovha kana tikaisa tariro yedu uye kuvimba naye.

2: Kuburikidza naJesu, tinogona kuwana mufaro usingaperi uye rugare muupenyu hwedu.

1: Pisarema 30:5: “Kuchema kungavapo usiku humwe, asi mufaro unouya mangwanani.”

2: VaFiripi 4:4 “Farai munaShe nguva dzose. ndinotizve: Farai!

RUKA 1:48 Nekuti wakatarira kuninipiswa kwemurandakadzi wake; nekuti tarira, kubva

zvino mazera ose achati ndakaropafadzwa.

Mwari anotarisa vakazvininipisa uye anovasimudza, achivapa nyasha nenyasha.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari dzinowanikwa kune vanozvininipisa nevanyoro.

2: Mazera ose achati vanozvininipisa vakaropafadzwa.

1: Zvirevo 3:34 - "Anogumisa vaseki; Achatsiura vanozvikudza, ndokuvaninipisa."

2: Jakobo 4:6 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

Ruka 1:49 Nokuti une masimba wakandiitira zvinhu zvikuru; uye zita rake idzvene.

Maria anorumbidza Mwari nokuda kwezvinhu zvikuru zvaakamuitira uye anozivisa utsvene hwake.

1. Mwari Ane Simba uye Mutsvene: Kupemberera Hukuru hweSimba raMwari neUtsvene.

2. Kuwana Simba Kubva Kuna Ishe: Kuona Zvinhu Zvikuru Zvatakaitirwa naMwari.

1. Mapisarema 99:3-4 - Ngavarumbidze zita renyu guru rinotyisa; nokuti matsvene. Simba ramambo rinodawo kururamisa; Munosimbisa kururama, Munotonga nokururama pakati paJakove.

2. Nehemia 9:5-6 - Simukai murumbidze Jehovha Mwari wenyu nokusingaperi-peri: uye zita renyu rinobwinya ngarirumbidzwe, iro rinokudzwa kupfuura kurumbidza kwose nokurumbidza. Ndimi Ishe, imwi moga; imwi makaita denga, nokudenga-denga, nehondo dzaro dzose, nenyika nezvose zviri mukati mayo, makungwa nezvose zviri mukati mawo; imwi munochengeta zvose; hondo dzokudenga dzinonamata kwamuri.

Ruka 1:50 ngoni dzake dziri kuna avo vanomutya kubva kumazera nemazera.

Ndima inotaura nezvetsitsi dzaMwari kune avo vanomutya kubva kuchizvarwa kuenda kune chimwe chizvarwa.

1. Zvizvarwa Zvakatendeka: Simba Rokuremekedza Mwari

2. Tsitsi Mumarudzi Akawanda: Kukudza Rudo Rwasingaperi rwaMwari

1. Pisarema 103:17 - "Asi rudo rwaJehovha rwuri kuna vanomutya, kubva pakusingaperi kusvikira pakusingaperi, uye kururama kwake kune vana vevana vavo."

2. Maraki 3:17 - “Vachava vangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, “pazuva randichaita pfuma yangu inokosha. ndichavanzwira tsitsi, sezvinoita baba vanonzwira tsitsi mwanakomana wavo vanomushandira.

Ruka 1:51 Wakaita simba noruoko rwake; akaparadzira vanozvikudza mundangariro dzemwoyo yavo.

Simba raMwari rinoonekwa nokudzivirira kwake vanozvininipisa uye nokuninipisa kwake vanozvikudza.

1: Simba raMwari Iguru Kune Redu Pachedu

2: Kudada Kunouya Kusati Kwawa

1: Jakobho 4:6: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

2: Zvirevo 16:18 - “Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

RUKA 1:52 Akabvisa vane simba pazvigaro zvoushe, akasimudza vakaderera.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuninipisa kunoita Mwari vane masimba nekusimudzira vanozvininipisa.

1. A pamusoro pesimba rekuzvininipisa uye kuti rinogona kushandiswa sei kukudza Mwari.

2. A pamusoro pemashandiro anoita Mwari kuenzanisa nhandare uye kuti anoshanda sei kutiratidza tose kuti takaenzana mumaziso ake.

1 Petro 5:5-7 “Saizvozvo nemi vaduku, muzviise pasi pavakuru. Pfekai imi mose, kuzvininipisa mumwe kuno mumwe, nokuti “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.” Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti akukudzei panguva yakafanira, muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti iye unokuchengetai.”

2. Jakobho 4:10 “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, agokukwidziridzai.”

Ruka 1:53 Vanenzara wakavagutsa nezvinhu zvakanaka; akaendesa vapfumi vasina chinhu.

Mwari anopa kune vane nzara uye anotorera vapfumi.

1. Mwari Anokomborera Vanozvininipisa: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Zvatinoda Kuti Tikomborere

2. Gadziriro yaMwari: Kudzidza Kuvimba Nerupo rwaMwari

1. Jakobho 2:5-7 “Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika here kuti vave vapfumi pakutenda uye vadyi venhaka youmambo hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda? Asi imi makazvidza murombo. Ko vapfumi havakudzvinyiririi vachikukweverai kumatare edzimhosva here? Ivo havanyombi zita rakanaka ramunodaidzwa naro here?

2. Mateo 5:3 “Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavo.”

RUKA 1:54 Wakabatsira Israeri muranda wake, achirangarira tsitsi dzake;

Ndima yacho inosimbisa ngoni dzaMwari mukubatsira mushumiri wake Israeri.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzakatendeka: Ngoni dzaMwari Dzisingakundiki Uye Dzinosimudzira

2. Simba Rokurangarira: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Ndangariro Kuratidza Rudo Rwake

1. Eksodho 34:6-7 - “Jehovha akapfuura pamberi pake, akadanidzira, achiti: “Jehovha, Ishe Jehovha, ane ngoni nenyasha, anononoka kutsamwa, ane tsitsi huru nechokwadi, anochengetera vane zviuru zvamazana nyasha dzake, anokanganwira zvakaipa zvavo nokudarika. uye chivi"

2. Mariro aJeremia 3:22-23 - "Netsitsi dzaJehovha tigere kupedzwa, nokuti tsitsi dzake hadziperi. Itsva mangwanani oga oga; kutendeka kwenyu kukuru."

RUKA 1:55 sezvaakataura kumadzibaba edu, kuna Abhurahamu nokumwana wake nokusingaperi.

Mwari akaita sungano naAbrahamu nevazukuru vake yaizogara nokusingaperi.

1. Chibvumirano chaMwari cheRudo neKutendeseka: Abrahama, Baba veKutenda Kwedu

2. Kurarama Muzvipikirwa zvaMwari: Chipikirwa Chisingakundikani Kuna Abrahama Nevana Vake

1. VaRoma 4:13-17 - Nokuti chipikirwa chokuti achava mugari wenhaka yenyika hachina kuva kuna Abhurahama kana kumbeu yake kubudikidza nomurayiro, asi kubudikidza nokururama kwokutenda.

2. VaHebheru 6:13-18 - Nokuti Mwari paakaita vimbiso kuna Abhurahama, nokuti kwakanga kusina mukuru kwaari waangapika naye, akapika naiye amene.

Ruka 1:56 Maria akagara naye mwedzi inenge mitatu, akadzokera kumba kwake.

Maria akagara naErizabheti kwemwedzi mitatu ndokudzokera kumba kwake.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari: Kutarisa Nguva yaMaria naErizabheti

2. Simba Reruwadzano: Muenzaniso waMaria naErizabheti

1. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo."

2. Johani 15:12-13 - "Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane sezvandakakudai imi. Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

Ruka 1:57 Zvino nguva yaErizabheti yekusununguka kwake yakazara; akabereka mwanakomana.

Erizabheti akabereka mwanakomana.

1: Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana - Ruka 1:57

2: Kumirira Zvipikirwa zvaMwari - Ruka 1:57

1: Isaya 40:31: “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: Isaya 46:10-11: "10 ndinoparidza kubva pakutanga izvo zvichaitika pakupedzisira, nokubva panguva yekare-kare zvinhu zvichigere kuitwa, ndichiti: Zvandakaraira zvichamira, ndichaita zvose zvandinoda; ndinodana shiri inoparadza kubva kudenga. mabvazuva, munhu achaita zvandakarayira ari kunyika iri kure; zvirokwazvo, ndakazvitaura, ndichazviitawo, ndakazvitema, ndichazviitawo.

Ruka 1:58 Vavakidzani vake nehama dzake vakanzwa kuti Ishe akanga amuitira tsitsi huru. vakafara naye.

Ishe akanzwira Maria ngoni huru, achiita kuti vavakidzani vake nehama dzake vafare naye.

1: Tinogona kudzidza pane zvakaitwa naMariya kuti tingazadzwa sei nomufaro kana Mwari akaratidza ngoni.

2: Tsitsi dzaMwari dzinogara dziripo kwatiri, pasinei nemamiriro edu ezvinhu.

1: Mapisarema 118:24 “Rino izuva rakaitwa naJehovha; ngatifarei, tifarisise mariri.

2: VaRoma 5: 20-21 "Pakukura kwechivi, nyasha dzakawedzera zvikuru, kuti chivi sezvachakatonga parufu, saizvozvowo nyasha dzitonge kubudikidza nekururama kuti tive neupenyu husingaperi naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu."

Ruka 1:59 Zvino zvakaitika kuti nezuva rerusere vakauya kuzodzingisa mucheche; vakamutumidza nezita rababa vake Zakaria.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezita remwana Zakaria maererano netsika yechitendero chechiJudha.

1. Kukosha kwetsika nenhaka mukuchengetwa kwechitendero.

2. Zvinorehwa nokutumidza mwana zita muBhaibheri.

1. Genesi 17:12-14 - Kukosha kwekudzingiswa sechikamu chesungano naMwari.

2. Mateo 1:21 - Kukosha kwezita raJesu uye kuzadzika kwaro kwechiporofita.

Ruka 1:60 Mai vake vakapindura vakati: Kwete; asi achanzi Johani.

Erizabheti, amai vaJohane Mubhapatidzi, vakazivisa kuti zita romwanakomana wavo raizova Johane, panzvimbo pezita rakanga rasarudzwa nababa vake.

1. "Simba Rechikomborero chaAmai: Kuraramira Mwari Wedu Akapiwa Zita"

2. "Simba Rokuteerera Kwakatendeka: Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari Pasinei Nezvinofungwa Nevamwe"

1. Genesi 17:5 - "Zita rako harichazonzi Abrama; zita rako richanzi Abrahama, nokuti ndakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji."

2. Mateu 1:21 - "Achabereka mwanakomana, uye unofanira kumutumidza zita rokuti Jesu, nokuti ndiye achaponesa vanhu vake pazvivi zvavo."

RUKA 1:61 Vakati kwaari: Hakuna munhu kuhama dzenyu unodaidzwa nezita iro.

Erizabheti naZakaria vakanga vasingawani hama dzavo dzine zita romwanakomana wavo Johane.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari zvakakura kupfuura zvedu.

2. Simba rokutenda nomunyengetero mukutarisana nenhamo.

1. Vaefeso 3:20 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rinobata matiri.

2. Jakobho 5:13-16 - Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngaanyengetere. Pane mufaro here? Ngaaimbe mapisarema.

Ruka 1:62 Vakataura nemaoko kuna baba vake, kuti vanoda kuti anzi ani.

Baba vaJohane Mubapatidzi vakakumbirwa kutumidza mwanakomana wavo zita.

1: Mwari anotidaidza tose kukutenda nekuteerera, sekudana kwaakaita Zakaria kuti atumidze mwanakomana wake Johane.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari uye kugamuchira zvipo zvake, sezvakaita Zekariya paakatumidza mwanakomana wake Johani.

1: Isaya 9:6 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2: Mateo 1:21 BDMCS - Iye achabereka mwanakomana, uye uchatumidza zita rake kuti Jesu, nokuti ndiye achaponesa vanhu vake pazvivi zvavo.

RUKA 1:63 Vakakumbira chinyorero, vakanyora vachiti: NdiJohwani zita rake; vakashamisika vose.

Vanhu vakashamiswa apo Zakaria akanyora zita romwanakomana wake, Johane.

1: Simba reZita - kana tapa munhu zita, tinomupa chitupa.

2: Kukosha kwaJohani - kukosha kwebasa raJohani muBhaibheri uye zvarinoreva kwatiri nhasi.

1: Isaya 9:6 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2: Mateo 1:21 BDMCS - Iye achabereka mwanakomana, uye uchatumidza zita rake kuti Jesu, nokuti ndiye achaponesa vanhu vake pazvivi zvavo.

Ruka 1:64 Muromo wake ukazarurwa pakarepo, norurimi rwake rukasununguka, akataura, achirumbidza Mwari.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura nguva apo kutaura kwaZakaria kwakadzorerwa pashure pokushanya kwake nengirozi.

1. Simba raMwari: Kudzorera Kutaura Kwedu.

2. Chishamiso cheRumbidzo: Kusunungura Mufaro Kubva Mundimi Dzedu.

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba.

2. Mapisarema 51:15 - Haiwa Jehovha, zarurai miromo yangu; Muromo wangu uchaparidza kurumbidzwa kwenyu.

RUKA 1:65 Kutya kukawira vose vaigara vakavakomba; nemashoko iwayo ose akanzwika kunyika yose yezvikomo yeJudhiya.

Kutya kwakapararira pakati pevanhu munharaunda yeJudhiya pashure pokunge vanzwa nezvezviitiko zvinoshamisa zvine chokuita nokuberekwa kwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi.

1. Simba raMwari rinopfuura kutya kwatinoita.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naMwari pasinei nokusava nechokwadi kwoupenyu.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Mapisarema 56:3-4 - Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi. Muna Mwari, ane shoko randinorumbidza, muna Mwari ndinovimba naye; handingatyi. Nyama ingandiiteiko?

RUKA 1:66 Zvino vose vakanzwa, vakazviisa mumoyo yavo, vachiti: Mucheche uyu uchazova ani? Uye ruoko rwalshe rwakava naye.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kutya uye kushamiswa kwevanhu veJerusarema pavakanzwa mashoko okuti Zekariya naErizabheti vakanga vachitarisira mwana.

1. Mwari Ari Kuita Chinhu Chitsva: Farai Mumabasa Ake Anoshamisa

2. Kuzorora muSimbiso yeSimba raMwari uye Kuvapo kwake

1. Isaya 43:19 - Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; yobuda zvino, hamuzvioni here?

2. Pisarema 46:10 - Nyarara, uye uzive kuti ndini Mwari. Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

RUKA 1:67 Baba vake Zakaria vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakaporofita, vachiti:

Zakaria akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene akaporofita chikomborero pavanhu vaMwari.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene

1. Isaya 12:2-3 - “Tarirai, Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu; ndichavimba ndisingatyi;

2. Mabasa 2:4 – “Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

Ruka 1:68 Ngaarumbidzwe Ishe Mwari waIsraeri; nekuti wakashanyira vanhu vake nokuvadzikunura;

Mwari akashanyira vanhu vake akavadzikinura.

1: Jesu akauya kuzotiponesa kubva kuzvivi zvedu.

2: Tsitsi nenyasha dzaMwari hadziperi uye dzinosvika kure.

1: Tito 2:14 , “wakazvipa nokuda kwedu kuti atidzikinure pakusarurama kwose uye kuti azvinatsire vanhu vake vakave vake vanoshingairira mabasa akanaka.”

2: VaRoma 3:23-24, "nokuti vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu."

Ruka 1:69 akatisimudzira runyanga rworuponeso mumba maDhavhidhi muranda wake;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaMwari achitisimudzira nyanga yoruponeso muimba yomuranda wake Dhavhidhi.

1. Kupa kwaMwari Ruponeso kubudikidza neimba yaDavidi

2. Simba reRuponeso rwaMwari Rinoshanda Kuburikidza neVaranda Vake

1. Isaya 11:1-2 - “Zvino padzinde raJese pachabuda davi, uye bukira richabuda pamidzi yake: Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wouchenjeri nomweya woungwaru. kunzwisisa, mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

2 Samueri 7:12-13 - "Zvino kana mazuva ako apera, iwe ukavata namadzibaba ako, ndichamutsa mwana wako unokutevera, uchabuda muura mako, ndichasimbisa ushe hwake. iye achavakira zita rangu imba, neni ndichasimbisa chigaro chake choushe nokusingaperi.

RUKA 1:70 sezvaakataura nemiromo yavaprofita vake vatsvene vakanga varipo kubva pakuvamba kwenyika.

Mwari akataura kubudikidza navaprofita vake kubva pamavambo enyika.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari - Kuongorora kuti Mwari akataura sei kwatiri kubudikidza nevaporofita vake kubva pakuvamba kwenyika.

2. Kusashanda Kwenguva Kweshoko raMwari - Kuongorora kuti Shoko raMwari rave sei nhungamiro kubva pamavambo enyika.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2. Pisarema 33:4 - "Nokuti shoko raJehovha rakarurama, uye mabasa ake ose anoitwa nechokwadi."

Ruka 1:71 kuti tiponeswe pavavengi vedu, napamaoko avose vanotivenga;

Ndima inotaura nezvekuponeswa kubva kuvavengi neavo vanotivenga.

1: Rudo rwaMwari runotiponesa pavavengi vedu nevaya vanotivenga.

2: Kuburikidza nekutenda muna Mwari, tinogona kuwana kununurwa kubva kuvavengi vedu uye kune avo vanotivenga.

1: VaRoma 8:37 Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida.

2: Mapisarema 34:17-18 Kana vakarurama vakachema kuti vabatsirwe, Jehovha anonzwa uye anovarwira pakutambudzika kwavo kwose. Jehovha ari pedyo navane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vakapwanyika pamweya.

Ruka 1:72 kuti aitire madzibaba edu tsitsi, nokurangarira sungano yake tsvene;

Ndima inotaura nezvekuzadzisa zvipikirwa zvaMwari uye nekurangarira sungano Yake tsvene.

1. Vimbiso Yakazadzikiswa: Tsitsi dzaMwari

2. Kurangarira Sungano yaMwari: Kuzvipira Kwedu Kwaari

1. Isaya 55:3 - "Rerekai nzeve yenyu, muuye kwandiri; inzwai, kuti mweya wenyu urarame; ndichaita nemi sungano isingaperi, rudo rwangu rusingaperi, rwakatendeka kuna Dhavhidhi."

2. Pisarema 105:8 - "Anorangarira sungano yake nokusingaperi, iro shoko raakaraira kumarudzi ane chiuru."

Ruka 1:73 Mhiko yaakaita kuna baba vedu Abhurahama.

Mwari akaita zvipikirwa kuna Abrahama uye akazvizadzika.

1: Mwari akatendeka uye achazadzisa zvaakavimbisa.

2: Tinogona kuvimba nezvipikirwa zvaMwari kunyange zvikatora nguva yakareba kuti zvizadzike.

1: Numeri 23:19 Mwari haazi munhu kuti areve nhema; kana Mwanakomana womunhu kuti azvidembe; Chaakataura, haangachiiti here? Kana chaareva, haangachiridzi here?

2: 2 Vakorinde 1: 20 - Nokuti zvose zvipikirwa zvaMwari maari ndihongu, uye maari Ameni, kuti Mwari akudzwe kubudikidza nesu.

RUKA 1:74 kuti atipe, kuti tisunungurwe pamaoko avavengi vedu, timushumire tisingatyi;

Muna Ruka 1:74 , Mwari akavimbisa kudzivirira uye kununura vanhu vake kubva kuvavengi vavo kuitira kuti vamushumire murugare uye vasingatyi.

1. “Chipikirwa Chekudzivirirwa: Kushumira Mwari Usingatyi”

2. "Kununura kwaMwari: Kumushumira Norusununguko"

1. Pisarema 34:7 - Ngirozi yaJehovha inokomberedza vanomutya uye inovanunura.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Ruka 1:75 muutsvene nokururama pamberi pake, mazuva ose oupenyu hwedu.

Ndima iyi inobva munaRuka 1 inotaura nezvehupenyu hwehutsvene nekururama pamberi paMwari.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene neKururama pamberi paMwari

2. Simba reUtsvene neKururama muHupenyu Hwedu

1 Petro 1:15-16 - "Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene."

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wokusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

Ruka 1:76 Newe mucheche, uchanzi muporofita weWokumusoro-soro, nokuti uchatungamira pamberi pechiso chaShe, kugadzirira nzira dzake;

Ndima inotaura nezvaJohane Mubhapatidzi achinzi muporofita woWokumusoro-soro, uyo achaenda pamberi paShe kuti agadzirire nzira dzake.

1. Kudanwa kwaJohane Mubhabhatidzi: Kugadzirira Nzira yaShe

2. Basa rechiporofita raJohane mubhabhatidzi: Kugadzirira Mwoyo kuHumambo hwaMwari

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

2. Maraki 3:1 - “Tarirai, ndichatuma nhume yangu, iye achagadzira nzira pamberi pangu.

Ruka 1:77 kupa ruzivo rweruponeso kuvanhu vake nekangamwiro yezvivi zvavo.

Ndima yacho inotaura kuti chinangwa chaMwari chokutumira Mwanakomana wake munyika chaiva chokupa vanhu vake ruzivo rworuponeso uye kuti avakanganwire zvivi zvavo.

1. Chipo cheRuponeso: Kuti Mwari Anotiponesa Sei NeMwanakomana Wake

2. Nyasha dzaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kuregererwa Kwezvivi

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

Ruka 1:78 netsitsi dzaMwari wedu; urwo mambakwedza anobva kumusoro akatishanyira.

Netsitsi dzaMwari, takashanyirwa nemambakwedza kubva kudenga.

1. Kuona Tsitsi dzaMwari Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

2. Kuwana Nyaradzo uye Tariro Mutsitsi dzaShe

1. Pisarema 86:15 - Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, muri Mwari ane ngoni nenyasha, anononoka kutsamwa uye azere norudo rusingaperi nokutendeka.

2. Jakobho 5:11 – Tarirai, tinorangarira vakaropafadzwa vakatsungirira. Makanzwa nezvokutsungirira kwaJobho, uye makaona zvakarongwa naJehovha, kuti Jehovha ane tsitsi nengoni sei.

RUKA 1:79 kuvhenekera vagere murima nomumumvuri worufu, nokururamisa tsoka dzedu munzira yorugare.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekupa chiedza nekutungamira kune avo vari murima nekupererwa, zvichivatungamira kurunyararo.

1. "Nzira yoRugare" - Kuongorora maropafadzo ekuwana rugare kuburikidza naKristu.

2. "Chiedza Murima" - Kuongorora tariro nemufaro unobva mukuvimba naMwari.

1. Isaya 9:2 - “Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru;

2. Pisarema 119:105 - "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

RUKA 1:80 Mwana akakura, akasimba mumweya, akagara mumarenje, kusvikira zuva rokuratidzwa kwake kuna Isiraeri.

Mwana Jesu akakura uye akasimba mumweya paakanga achigara mugwenga kusvikira panguva yaakazviratidza kuna Israeri.

1: Hurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu tingave tisingazive, asi tinogona kuvimba nenhungamiro yake.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achatisvitsa kumugumo wedu, kunyange zvikatora nguva.

Jeremia 29:11 BDMCS - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire uye kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.”

Ruka 2 inopfuuridzira nhauro yokuberekwa kwaJesu noupenyu hwapakuvamba, ichisimbisa zviitiko zvinokosha zvakadai sokuberekwa kwaJesu muBheterehema, kushanyirwa kwavafudzi nengirozi, uye kuratidzirwa kwaJesu patembere.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nechirevo chakabva kuna Kesari Agasto kuti vanhu vaverengwe. Josefa, weimba yaDhavhidhi, akaenda kuBheterehema naMaria, uyo akanga ane pamuviri. Vari ikoko, Maria akabereka mwanakomana wake wedangwe akamuputira nemicheka akamuradzika muchidyiro chezvipfuwo nokuti makanga musina nzvimbo yavo muimba yevaeni (Ruka 2:1-7). Munharaunda imwe cheteyo, vafudzi vakanga vachirinda makwai avo usiku apo ngirozi yakaoneka kwavari. Ngirozi yakavaunzira mashoko akanaka emufaro mukuru: Muponesi akanga azvarwa muBheterehema. Kamwe kamwe, boka guru remauto okudenga rakabatana nengirozi ichirumbidza Mwari ichiti: “Mwari ngaakudzwe kumusoro-soro, uye panyika rugare ngaruve pakati pevaya vaanofarira.”—Ruka 2:8-14 .

Ndima yechipiri: Pashure pokunzwa mashoko aya kubva kungirozi, vafudzi vakakurumidza kuenda kuBhetrehema kunotsvaka Jesu achiri mucheche. Vakawana Mariya naJosefa pamwe chete nomwana akarara muchidyiro chezvipfuwo. Vafudzi vakagoverana zvavakanga vaona nezvavakanzwa nevamwe vakashamiswa nemashoko avo (Ruka 2:15-18). Mazuva masere gare gare, maererano netsika yechiJudha yevacheche vechirume, Jesu akadzingiswa uye akatumidzwa sezvakarayirwa nengirozi asati abata pamuviri Pake—Jesu. Payakasvika nguva yekunatswa kwaMaria maererano nemutemo wemaJuda mushure mekunge kuzvara kwapfuura kwaidiwa chipiriso chakaitwa Jerusarema Josefa Maria akamutora Jerusarema akamuisa Ishe sezvazvakanyorwa Murairo Ishe Mukono wese unovhura chibereko unonzi mutsvene Ishe upe njiva mbiri hangaiwa mbiri (Ruka 2: 21-24).

Ndima 3: MuJerusarema panguva iyoyo maigara Simiyoni murume akarurama akazvipira

kunyaradzwa naIsraeri Mudzimu Mutsvene wakamuzivisa kuti aisazoona rufu asati aona Mesiya waShe achitungamirirwa noMweya mumatare etemberi vabereki pavakaunza mwana Jesu nokuda kwake Mutemo wakatora zvombo wakarumbidza Mwari. achiti, "Changamire Ishe tenderai muranda wenyu kuti aende norugare sezvo meso aona ruponeso rwakagadzirirwa pamberi pavanhu vose chiedza chizaruro vaHedheni vakudze vanhu vaIsraeri." Zvino wakaporofita pamusoro pemwana achiti wakatemera kuwira pasi vazhinji veIsraeri chive chiratidzo chicharambwa saizvozvo mirangariro yemoyo yakazarurwa munondo uchabayawo mweya Anna muporofitakadzi zera haana kubva patembere achinamata kutsanya achinamata achiuya mberi nguva akaona mwana atenda Mwari akataura munhu wese rudzikinuro Jerusarema rakadzoka Nazareta rakasimba uchenjeri hwakazadza nyasha paari (Ruka 2:25-40).

Ruka 2:1 Zvino zvakaitika nemazuva iwayo, chiga chakabuda kubva kuna Kesari Agasto, kuti nyika yose inyorwe.

Kesari Agasto akapa murayiro waida kuti vanhu vose vari munyika vabhadharwe mutero.

1. Kuberekwa kwaJesu kunozadzisa hurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso kuvanhu vose.

2. Rangarira kutenda nekuteerera Mwari, kunyangwe munguva dzemutero.

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 13:7 - Ipai munhu wose zvamunazvo kwaari: Kana muchikwereta, ripai mutero; kana iri mari, ipapo muripo; kana kuri kuremekedzwa, ngakuve neruremekedzo; kana kuri kukudzwa, kuna kukudzwa.

Ruka 2:2 (Kunyora uku kwakatanga panguva yaKuriniosi ari mubati weSiria.)

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuverengwa kwakaitwa vanhu munguva yaKuriniosi, aiva gavhuna weSiriya.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hunogara huchiratidzwa munguva yaMwari.

2. Kana tikatevera hutungamiri hwaIshe, maropafadzo anozotevera.

1. Muparidzi 3:1-8 - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye nguva yebasa rimwe nerimwe pasi pedenga.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

RUKA 2:3 Vose ndokuenda kunonyorwa, umwe neumwe kuguta rekwake.

Mariya naJosefa vaifanira kuenda kuBhetrehema kunoverengwa, saka vakaenda kunobhadhariswa mutero muguta ravo.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera Mutemo: Kutarisa Kuteerera kwaMaria naJosefa

2. Simba Rokutendeka: Kuvimba naMwari kwaMariya naJosefa

1. Mateu 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri."

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - "Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu."

RUKA 2:4 NaJosefawo akakwira achibva Garirea, muguta reNazareta, akaenda Judhiya, kuguta raDhavhidhi, rinonzi Bheterehemu; (nokuti akanga ari weimba norudzi rwaDhavhidhi.)

Ndima iyi inotaura nezverwendo rwaJosefa naMaria kubva kuNazareta kuenda kuBhetrehema kuti vazadzise uprofita hwaMesiya aizoberekerwa muguta raDhavhidhi.

1. Shoko raMwari nderechokwadi nguva dzose, uye richagara richiitika.

2. Mwari ane hurongwa kune mumwe nemumwe wedu, uye zvakakosha kuvimba naye.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva pfungwa dzandinofunga pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, pfungwa dzorugare, kwete dzezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei mugumo

unotarisirwa.

Ruka 2:5 kundonyorwa naMaria mukadzi wakange atsidzira kuwanikwa naye, ava nemimba.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Josefa naMaria vachienda kuBhetrehema kunobhadhariswa mutero, naMaria akanga ava nepamuviri panguva iyoyo.

1. Jesu, Muenzaniso Wedu Wakakwana Wokuteerera Chiremera

2. Pamwe Chete naMariya: Matevero Atingaita Jesu Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru.

2. Mateo 28:18-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

RUKA 2:6 Zvino zvakaitika kuti vachiripo, mazuva okusununguka kwake akapera.

Mariya naJosefa vakaenda kuBhetrehema kunonyoresa kuverengwa kwevanhu, uye vachiri ikoko, Mariya akabereka Jesu.

1: Nguva yaMwari inogara yakakwana. Pasinei nokuti zvinhu zvingaita sei, Mwari anogara achitonga.

2: Kutenda muna Mwari kwaMariya naJosefa kwakanga kusingazununguki. Vakatevera zano Rake, kunyange pazvaisava nemusoro kwavari.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

2: VaHebheru 11: 1 "Zvino kutenda ndiko kusatya pane zvatinotarisira, uye rusimbiso rwezvatisingaoni."

Ruka 2:7 ndokuzvara mwanakomana wake wedangwe, akamuputira nemicheka, akamuvanzarika muchidyiro; nokuti makanga musina nzvimbo yavo muimba yavaeni.

Kuberekwa kwaJesu kwaiva kwokuzvininipisa, sezvo pakanga pasina nzvimbo yavo muimba yavaeni.

1. Kuberekwa Kwakaderera kwaJesu: Kudzidza Kugamuchira Kuzvininipisa.

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvarwa kwaJesu: Tichifunga nezveKubata Kwenyasha dzaMwari.

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - kuzvininipisa kwaKristu uye kukwidziridzwa.

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Jesu seMupi Wezano Anoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, uye Muchinda woRugare.

Ruka 2:8 Zvino kwakanga kuna vafudzi munyika iyoyo vaigara kuuragu vachirinda makwai avo usiku.

Vafudzi munyika imwe cheteyo vakanga vachifudza makwai avo usiku.

1. Kungwarira Kusingaperi Kwevafudzi

2. Simba reHusiku

1. Johani 10:11 - “Ndini mufudzi akanaka; mufudzi wakanaka unorashira makwai upenyu hwake.

2. Isaya 40:11 - “Achafudza boka rake somufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana ake noruoko rwake, nokuatakura pachipfuva chake, uye achanyatso kutungamirira nhunzvi dzinomwisa.”

Ruka 2:9 Zvino tarira, mutumwa waShe akasvika pavari, nokubwinya kwaShe kukapenya kwakavakomba; vakatya zvikuru.

Mutumwa waShe akauya pamusoro pavafudzi, uye kubwinya kwaShe kukapenya kwakavakomba, kukavavhundutsa.

1. Kunyaradza Kuvapo kwaMwari

2. Usatya: Mwari Ari Pedyo Nguva Dzose

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 46:1-3 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika. kutinhira nokupupuma furo, kunyange makomo akadedera nokupupuma kwaro.

Ruka 2:10 Zvino mutumwa akati kwavari: Musatya; nekuti tarirai, ndinokuparidzirai mashoko akanaka emufaro mukuru, uchava kuvanhu vose.

Ngirozi yakazivisa kuberekwa kwaJesu, ichiunza mashoko akanaka omufaro mukuru kuvanhu vose.

1. Mufaro waJesu: Kufara muEvhangeri yaShe.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari: Kupemberera Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro.

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi. , Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

RUKA 2:11 Nokuti mazvarirwa nhasi Muponesi, unova Kristu Ishe, muguta raDhavhidhi.

Ndima iyi inoratidza chiziviso chinokosha chekuzvarwa kwaJesu Kristu, Muponesi wenyika.

1. Mufaro weKisimusi: Farai Mukuzvarwa kwaJesu, Muponesi weNyika

2. Muponesi Anozvarwa: Tariro yeRuponeso kubudikidza naJesu Kristu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Ruka 2:12 Uye ichi chichava chiratidzo kwamuri; Muchawana mucheche akaputirwa nemicheka, avete muchidyiro.

Chiratidzo chekuzvarwa kwaJesu: mucheche akapfeka machira, avete muchidyiro.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari: Kubva muchidyiro kuenda pamuchinjikwa

2. Kuwana Mufaro Muzvinhu Zviri Nyore

1. Isaya 60:1-3 - Simuka, uvheneke, nokuti chiedza chako chasvika, uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kwabuda pamusoro pako.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 Kristu Jesu, kunyange ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingashandiswa kuti azvibatsire; asi, akazviita asina maturo nokutora hunhu chaihwo hwomuranda.

RUKA 2:13 Pakarepo kukavapo pamwe chete nomutumwa chaunga chehondo yokudenga, vachirumbidza Mwari, vachiti:

Ngirozi yakakumbanirwa nemhomho yehondo dzokudenga dzakarumbidza Mwari.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Makumbirwe Anoitwa Mwari Nemashoko Edu

2. Mufaro Wokunamata: Kuwana Makomborero Erumbidzo

1. Pisarema 103:1-5 - Rumbidza Jehovha, O mweya wangu, uye zvose zviri mukati mangu, ngazvirumbidze zita rake dzvene!

2. VaHebheru 13:15 - Naizvozvo ngatirambe tichibayira Mwari naye chibayiro chokumurumbidza, ndicho chibereko chemiromo inopupura zita rake.

Ruka 2:14 Mbiri kuna Mwari kumusoro-soro, norugare panyika, nomoyo wakanaka kuvanhu.

Ndima iyi inopemberera kuzvarwa kwaJesu uye rugare, kufarirwa, uye mbiri zvinounzwa nekuuya kwake.

1. Chipo Chorugare: Kuongorora Zvinoreva Kuberekwa kwaJesu

2. Kufarira Vanhu: Kunzwisisa Kubata kweShoko raMwari

1. Isaya 9:6-7 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake ; Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haakubi, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akatora Paari akava nechimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

RUKA 2:15 Zvino zvakaitika vatumwa vakati vabva kwavari vachienda kudenga, vafudzi vakataurirana vachiti: Ngatiendei kuBheterehemu zvino, tinovona chinhu ichi chakaitika, chatakaitirwa naShe. zvakaziviswa kwatiri.

Vafudzi vakaudzwa nengirozi nezvekuzvarwa kwaJesu uye vakasarudza kuenda kuBheterehema kuti vazvionere kacheche kacheche.

1. Simba reshoko raMwari: Kuteerera kwaiita vafudzi uye kuda kuita zvavainge vaudzwa.

2. Kukosha kwekutenda: Vafudzi vaivimba sei neshoko raMwari uye vakaisa kutenda kwavo maari.

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2. Jakobho 2:26 - Nokuti sezvo muviri usina mweya wakafa, saizvozvo kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafawo.

RUKA 2:16 Zvino vakakurumidza kusvika, vakawana Maria naJosefa, nemucheche avete muchidyiro chezvipfuwo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yevafudzi vakaudzwa nengirozi nezvekuzvarwa kwaJesu uye

vakamhanya kunomutsvaga.

1. "Kukosha Kwevafudzi Munyaya Yokuzvarwa KwaJesu"

2. "Simba reChiziviso cheNgirozi"

1. Isaya 40:11- "Achafudza makwai ake somufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana mumaoko ake, achaatakura pachipfuva chake, uye achanyatsotungamirira nhunzvi."

2. Mapisarema 23:1- “Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu;

Ruka 2:17 Vakati vazviona, vakazivisa kose shoko ravakanga vaudzwa maererano nomwana uyu.

Vafudzi vakaudza vamwe nezvekuzvarwa kwaJesu mushure mekunge vamuona.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kuzvipikirwa zvake - Ruka 2:11

2. Kukosha kwekugoverana mashoko akanaka - Ruka 2:17

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava pafudzi rake. Zita rake richanzi Unoshamisa, Gota, Mwari une simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda worugare.

7Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi napaushe hwake, ahusimbise nokuhusimbisa nokururamisira nokururamisira, kubva panguva iyo kusvikira nokusingaperi. Kushingaira kwaJehovha Wamasimba Ose kuchazviita.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai; zvino tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

RUKA 2:18 Zvino vose vakanzwa vakashamisika nezvinhu zvakange zvataurwa kwavari nevafudzi.

Vafudzi vakazivisa mashoko akanaka okuberekwa kwaJesu uye vanhu vakaanzwa

vakashamiswa.

1. Iva nekutenda muhurongwa hwaMwari

2. Farai muEvhangeri

1. Ruka 2:10-11 : “Mutumwa akati kwavari: “Musatya, nokuti tarirai, ndinokuparidzirai mashoko akanaka omufaro mukuru, uchava kuvanhu vose. raDhavhidhi Muponesi, unova Kristu Ishe.

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 : “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari, uye vachatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? vanoparidza kunze kwekuti vatumwa here?

Ruka 2:19 Asi Maria akachengeta zvinhu izvi zvose, achifungisisa mumwoyo make.

Mariya akachengeta chiziviso chishamiso chaMwari chokuberekwa kwaJesu uye akachifungisisa mumwoyo make.

1: Tinogona kudzidza pane zvakaitwa naMariya pakukoshesa shoko raMwari uye kurifungisisa mumunyengetero.

2: Nokufungisisa shoko raMwari mumwoyo yedu, tinogona kuswedera pedyo naye uye kuwana rugare muzvipikirwa zvake.

1: Mapisarema 119:11 “Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

2: Mateo 6:21, “Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.”

RUKA 2:20 Zvino vafudzi vakadzokera, vachikudza nokurumbidza Mwari pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvavakange vanzwa nekuona, sezvakange zvataurwa kwavari.

Vafudzi vakarumbidza nokurumbidza Mwari nokuda kwezvinhu zvavakanzwa nokuona.

1: Kurumbidza Mwari Nezve Zvishamiso Zvakatipoteredza

2: Kudzidza Kufarira Zvinoshamisa zvaMwari

1: Mapisarema 150:2 Murumbidzei nokuda kwesimba rake guru; murumbidzei zvakafanira ukuru-kuru hwake.

2: Mapisarema 103: 2 - Rumbidza Jehovha, iwe mweya wangu, uye urege kukanganwa makomborero ake ose.

Ruka 2:21 Mazuva masere akati apera kuti mucheche adzingiswe, zita rake ndokunzi Jesu, raakange atumidzwa nemutumwa asati agamuchirwa mudumbu.

Pashure pemazuva masere okudzingiswa, Jesu akapiwa zita rakaziviswa nengirozi asati abata pamuviri pake.

1. Simba Remazita - Maonero Atinoita Mazita Atinosarudza

2. Jesu: Zita Rinopfuura Mazita Ose

1. Mateo 1:23 - "Tarira, mhandara ichava nemimba, uye ichabereka mwanakomana, uye vachamutumidza zita rokuti Emanueri, kana zvichishandurwa, Mwari anesu."

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - "Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, avari kudenga navari panyika; nevari pasi penyika, uye kuti ndimi dzose dzireurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Ruka 2:22 Zvino mazuva okunatswa kwake nomurairo waMozisi akati apera, vakauya naye kuJerusarema, kuti vamukumikidze kunaShe;

Maria naJosefa vakauya naJesu kuJerusarema kuti vamuise kuna Ishe mushure memazuva okucheneswa maererano nemutemo waMosesi.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera mutemo waMwari

2. Kupira upenyu hwedu kunaShe

1. Dhuteronomi 6:5-9 - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nesimba rako rose.

2. Mateo 22:37-40 - Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nepfungwa dzako dzose.

Ruka 2:23 (Sezvazvakanyorwa pamurairo waShe, zvichinzi: Murume mumwe nomumwe, unozarura chizvaro, uchanzi mutsvene kunaShe;)

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemutemo waJehovha unoti mukomana wese anozvarwa anofanira kunzi mutsvene kuna Jehovha.

1. Mitemo yaMwari Ichiri Kushanda Nanhasi

2. Hutsvene hweVana vaMwari

1. Genesi 17:12-13 - "Uye ane mazuva masere achadzingiswa pakati penyu, mukomana wose pamazera enyu, anoberekerwa mumba kana anotengwa nemari kumutorwa upi noupi, asiri womutorwa. Wakazvarwa mumba mako newakatengwa nemari yako unofanira kudzingiswa, uye sungano yangu ichava panyama yenyu, ive sungano yekusingaperi.

2. Eksodo 12:48-49 - "Kana mutorwa agere newe achida kuitira Jehovha Pasika, vanhurume vose vari kwaari ngavadzingiswe, ipapo ngaaswedere hake kuiita; wakaponerwa munyika, nokuti hakuna asina kudzingiswa ngaarege kuidya. Murayiro unofanira kuva mumwe kunowakaberekerwa munyika, nokumutorwa agere pakati penyu.

RUKA 2:24 nokubayira chibayiro sezvazvakarehwa pamurairo waShe, njiva mbiri kana hangaiwa mbiri duku.

Maererano noMutemo waShe, Mariya naJosefa vakapa chibayiro chenjiva mbiri kana kuti hangaiwa duku mbiri pavakauya naJesu kutemberi.

1. Zvinoreva Chibairo: Kuongorora Chibairo chaJesu paTemberi

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Maria naJosefa Muenzaniso Wekuzviisa pasi peMutemo waShe

1. Revhitiko 12:8 uye mamiriro ezvinhu emutemo waMosesi maererano nechibayiro

2. Mateo 5:17 uye mashoko akapoteredza edzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pokuzadzika

kwoMutemo.

Ruka 2:25 Zvino tarira, kwakange kune murume muJerusarema, zita rake raiva Simioni; uye munhu uyu wakange akarurama akazvipira kushumira Mwari, akamirira kunyaradzwa kwaIsraeri, neMweya Mutsvene wakange uri pamusoro pake.

Simeoni akanga ari murume akarurama uye akazvipira muJerusarema akanga akamirira kunyaradzwa kwaIsraeri uye akanga akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

1. Kukosha kwekuzvipira muhupenyu hwemutendi

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

2. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro? Asi kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu.

Ruka 2:26 Zvino zvakange zvaratidzwa kwaari neMweya Mutsvene, kuti haangaoni rufu asati aona Kristu waShe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvouprofita hwaSimiyoni pamusoro paJesu hwokuti aisazoona rufu asati aona Kristu waShe.

1. Chipikirwa chaMesiya: Kuti Jesu Akazadzika Sei Uprofita hwaSimiyoni

2. Jesu: Kuzadzika Kwezvipikirwa zvaMwari Zvisingagumi

1. Isaya 7:14 - “Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo: Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Imanueri.

2. Mapisarema 16:10 - "Nokuti hamuzosiyi mweya wangu mugehena, kana kutendera Mutsvene wenyu kuti aone kuora."

RUKA 2:27 Akapinda mutembere noMweya; zvino vabereki vakati vapinza mucheche

Jesu, kuti vamuitire netsika yomurairo.

Maria naJosefa vakaunza mwana Jesu kutemberi kuti azadzise zvaidiwa nomutemo.

1. Kukosha Kwekutevera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvarwa kwaJesu

1. Mika 6:8 - Iye akakuratidza, iwe munhuwo zvake, zvakanaka. Uye Ishe anodei kwauri? Kuti uite zvakarurama uye ude unyoro uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako.

2. Ruka 1:26-38 - Mumwedzi wechitanhatu wenhumbu yaErizabheti, Mwari akatuma ngirozi Gabrieri kuNazareta, guta reGarireya, kumhandara yakanga yavimbiswa kuroorwa nomurume ainzi Josefa, wedzinza raDhavhidhi. Zita remhandara rainzi Maria. Mutumwa akaenda kwaari akati, "Kwaziwa, iwe une nyasha! Ishe unewe."

Ruka 2:28 Ipapo akamufungatira mumaoko ake, akarumbidza Mwari akati.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera nguva apo Simiyoni, aona mucheche Jesu, anogumbatira Jesu mumaoko ake, anorumbidza Mwari, uye anotaura chikomborero.

1. “Mufaro Wokuva Muhupo hwaMwari” - Kuongorora mufaro wokuuya pamberi paMwari, sezvinoratidzwa naSimioni munaRuka 2.

2. “Kuropafadzwa kwaJesu” - Kuongorora simba rechikomborero chaJesu, sezvakapupurirwa naSimioni munaRuka 2.

1. VaFiripi 4:4 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose. Ndichatizve: Farai!

2. Mapisarema 34:1 - Ndicharumbidza Jehovha nguva dzose; Kurumbidzwa kwake kucharamba kuri mumuromo mangu.

RUKA 2:29 Tenzi, zvino motendera muranda wenyu kuenda norugare, sezvamareva.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemunamato waSimeoni wekutenda mushure mekunge aona mucheche Jesu paTemberi. Akaratidza kufara kwake uye akatenda Mwari nokumubvumira kuona Mesiya asati afa.

1. Kufara Muhupo hwaShe: Kupemberera Kuzadzikiswa kwaMwari Kwezvipikirwa Zvake.

2. Kurarama Mukugutsikana: Kuwana Rugare Mukuziva Kuda kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 15:13 - Zvino Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro, nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2. VaFiripi 4:7 - Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Ruka 2:30 Nokuti meso angu aona ruponeso rwenyu.

Ndima inotaura nezveruponeso rwakaunzwa naJesu sezvakaonekwa naSimeoni.

1. Vimbiso yeRuponeso: Tariro yeNyika

2. Mufaro Wokuona Ruponeso rwaMwari

1. Isaya 9:6-7 (Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake; zita rake richanzi: Unoshamisa, Gota, Mwari une simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda Rugare.)

2 Johani 3:16 (Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.)

Ruka 2:31 zvamakagadzirira pamberi pavanhu vose;

Ngirozi dzakazivisa kuti Jesu akanga ari kuzadzikwa kwechipikirwa chaMwari chokuunza ruponeso kuvanhu vose.

1: Vimbiso yaMwari yeRuponeso ndeyeMunhu wese.

2: Jesu Ndiye Kuzadzika Kwechipikirwa chaMwari.

1: Isaya 9:6-7 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo

huchava pamapfudzi ake. Uye achanzi Mupi weZano Anoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2: Tito 2:11-14 Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakaonekwa, dzinoponesa vanhu vose. Inotidzidzisa kuti titi “Kwete” pakusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, uye kuti tirarame upenyu hwokuzvidzora, hwokururama uye hwoumwari munguva ino.

Ruka 2:32 Chiedza chokuvhenekera vaHedheni nokubwinya kwavanhu venyu vaIsraeri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu ari chiedza kuvaHedheni nekubwinya kwevanhu veIzirairi.

1. “Chiedza Chenyika: Jesu Sechiedza Chetariro Kuvanhu Vose”

2. "Kuona Jesu seKubwinya kwaIsraeri"

1. Isaya 9:2 - “Vanhu vanofamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; pane vagere munyika yerima guru chiedza chabudira.

2. Pisarema 106:21 - “Vakakanganwa Mwari Muponesi wavo, Wakaita zvinhu zvikuru paEgipita.

Ruka 2:33 Josefa namai vake vakashamiswa nezvinhu zvakarehwa pamusoro pake.

Josefa naMariya vakashamiswa neuprofita hwakataurwa nezvaJesu.

1. Shoko raMwari nderechokwadi uye rakatendeka - Ruka 2:33

2. Jesu Akakodzera Kushamisa uye Kushamiswa - Ruka 2:33

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; uye umambo huchava pafudzi rake. Uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose; navari pasi penyika, uye kuti ndimi dzose dzireururе kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Ruka 2:34 Simioni akavaropafadza akati kuna Maria mai vake: Tarira, mwana uyu wakaisirwa kuwa nokumuka kwavazhinji muna Isiraeri; uye nechiratidzo chichapikiswa;

Simeoni akaropafadza Maria naJesu uye akaporofita kuti Jesu aizova chiratidzo chevazhinji muIsraeri vachawa nokusimuka uye vachishorwa.

1. Kumuka Kwevazhinji: Basa raJesu muRudzikinuro rwaMwari

2. Chiratidzo Chaizotaurwa Chinopesana: Kumbundikira Kutambudzirwa Humambo hwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino, tichatii pamusoro pezvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Ruka 2:35 (Hongu, munondo uchabaya mweya wakowo) kuti ndangariro dzemoyo mizhinji dzifukurwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti kufa kwaJesu kuchaunza sei kuzarurirwa kupfungwa dzemwoyo yevanhu vakawanda .

1. Simba reZvakazarurwa: Maziviro Anoita Rufu rwaKristu Mwoyo Yedu

2. Rudo Rwokuzvipira: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Rudo Rwake Norufu Rwake

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaHebheru 4:12-13 - Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu uye rine simba. Rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana moyo nomweya, namafundo nomongo; rinotonga mifungo nendangariro dzomwoyo.

Ruka 2:36 Kwakanga kuno mumwe muporofitakadzi, Ana, mukunda waFanueri, worudzi rwaAsheri; wakanga akwegura kwazvo, wakanga agara nomurume makore manomwe kubvira paumhandara hwake.

Ana akanga ari muprofitakadzi worudzi rwaAsheri, akanga aroorwa kwamakore manomwe kubvira achiri mhandara.

1. Yeuchidzwa nezvekutendeka kwaAna kuna Mwari kunyangwe panguva yekuroora kwake.

2. Ngatikurudzirwei kurarama hupenyu hwedu tichikudza Mwari, kunyangwe muwanano.

1. Zvirevo 18:22 inoti, "Awana mukadzi awana chinhu chakanaka, awana nyasha kuna Jehovha."

2. 1 VaKorinte 7:3-5, “Murume ngaape mukadzi wake zvaanoda, nomukadziwo kumurume wake; Mukadzi haana simba pamusoro pomuviri wake, asi murume. saizvozvowo murume haana simba pamusoro pomuviri wake, asi mukadzi ndiye anaro. Musanyimana , kunze kwekunge matenderana kwenguva, kuti muzvipe pakutsanya nekunyengetera; mosanganazve, kuti Satani arege kukuedzai pakusazvidzora kwenyu.

Ruka 2:37 Akanga ari chirikadzi yamakore anenge makumi masere namana, akanga asingabvi mutemberi, achishumira Mwari nokutsanya neminyengetero usiku namasikati.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera Ana, chirikadzi yaiva nemakore 84, yaishumira Mwari nokuzvinyima zvokudya nokunyengetera masikati nousiku.

1: Hupenyu Hwekunamata - Kupira hupenyu hwedu kuna Mwari kuburikidza nemunamato nekutsanya.

2: Kukosha Kwehupenyu Hwakanaka - Kukoshesa kutendeka kwehupenyu hwese kwaAna.

1: 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - Nyengeterai musingaregi.

2: Vafiripi 4:6 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga.

RUKA 2:38 Naiye wakati achisvika nenguva iyoyo akatenda Mwari, akataura pamusoro pake kuna vose vakanga vachitarisira kusunungurwa muJerusarema.

Maria akatenda Mwari uye akataura nezvake kuna avo vakanga vachitarisira rudzikinuro muJerusarema.

1. Ruregerero rwaMwari: Manununuro Atinoita Jesu

2. Chipikirwa chaMwari: Kutarisa Nyaya yaMaria

1. Isaya 53:5-6, "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. VaRoma 5:8, "Asi Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

Ruka 2:39 Zvino vakati vapedza zvinhu zvose zvaienderana nomurayiro waShe, vakadzokera Garirea kuguta ravo Nazareta.

Vaviri ava Mariya naJosefa vakadzokera kuguta rokumusha kwavo reNazareta pashure pokunge vaita zvose zvaidiwa noMutemo waJehovha.

1. Kuteerera Mirairo yaIshe - Kuteerera Mutemo Kunotiunza Sei Kumba

2. Kuuya Kumba Kwekurangarira - Kukosha kwaMaria naJosefa Kudzokera kuNazareta

1. Dhuteronomi 10:12-13 - “Zvino, iwe Israeri, Jehovha Mwari wako anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti utye Jehovha Mwari wako, ufambe munzira dzake dzose, umude uye ushumire Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wose. nomoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose, nokuchengeta mirairo nemitemo yaJehovha, yandinokuraira nhasi, kuti zvikunakire?

2. Pisarema 122:1 - Ndakafara pavakati kwandiri, "Handei kuimba yaJehovha!"

Ruka 2:40 Mucheche akakura, akasimba mumweya, akazara nenjere; nenyasha dzaMwari dzakange dziri pamusoro pake.

Mwana Jesu akanga achikura uye achiwedzera kusimba pamweya, akachenjera uye azere nenyasha dzaMwari.

1. Kukura muNyasha: Kurarama Sei Hupenyu Hwekuvandudzwa Kwemweya

2. Uchenjeri hwaJesu: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Makomborero aMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:23, “Muvandudzwe mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu.”

2. Mateo 7:7, “Kumbirai, uye muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa.

Ruka 2:41 Zvino vabereki vake vaienda kuJerusarema gore negore pamutambo wepaseka.

Gore negore vabereki vaJesu vaienda kuJerusarema kuPaseka.

1. Kukosha kwekuchengeta mitambo yaShe.

2. Kuteerera Mwari kunoratidzwa nokunamata kwedu.

1. Dheuteronomio 16:16 - "Katatu pagore vanhurume vako vose vanofanira kuuya pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako panzvimbo yaachasarudza, pamutambo wechingwa chisina kuviriswa, napamutambo wemavhiki, uye pamutambo waachasarudza. ngavarege kumira pamberi paJehovha vasina chinhu.

2. Eksodo 23:14-17 - "Undiitire mutambo katatu pagore. Uite mutambo wezvingwa zvisina kuviriswa; uchadya chingwa chisina kuviriswa mazuva manomwe, sezvandakakuraira, panguva yakatarwa. wemwedzi waAbhibhi, nekuti wakabuda nawo muEgipita, uye hakuna munhu ungauya pamberi pangu asina chinhu.) pakupera kwegore, kana waunganidza zvawakabatira pamunda.

Ruka 2:42 Akati ava namakore gumi namaviri okuberekwa, vakakwira kuJerusarema maererano netsika yomutambo.

Jesu akaenda kuJerusarema navabereki vake paakanga ava namakore gumi namaviri okuberekwa, maererano netsika yoMutambo.

1. Kukosha Kwetsika dzeMhuri Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba rekuchengeta Mitambo Tsvene

1. Genesi 17:9-14, Sungano yaMwari naAbrahama

2. Ruka 2:22-24, Hurukuro yaJesu muTemberi

Ruka 2:43 Vakati vapedza mazuva, pakudzoka kwavo, mwana Jesu akasara Jerusarema; asi Josefa namai vake havana kuziva.

Rwendo rwemhuri yaJesu kuenda kuJerusarema rwakapera Jesu akasara Josefa naMaria vasingazvizivi.

1. Usatya kutora njodzi uye kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari.

2. Iva nehanya nezvidikanwi zvevamwe uye kukosha kwemhuri.

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Usanetseka asi vimba naMwari.

2. Zvirevo 17:17 - Shamwari inoda nguva dzose uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire panguva yokutambudzika.

RUKA 2:44 Asi vaimufungira kuva mune vamwe vevakange vachifamba navo, vakafamba mufambo wezuva; vakamutsvaka pakati pehama nekuvazikanwi.

Maria naJosefa vakafamba rwendo rwezuva rimwe kubva kuJerusarema ndokutsvaka Jesu pakati pehama dzavo neshamwari, asi havana kumuwana.

1. Kukosha kwekuvapo uye kuteerera kuda kwaMwari

2. Kukosha kwemhuri nenharaunda

1. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose. Ishe ari pedo; musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Zvirevo 11:14 - Kana pasina kutungamirirwa, vanhu vanowa, asi pane varairiri vazhinji ndipo pane ruponeso.

Ruka 2:45 Asi vakati vasingamuwani, vakadzokera kuJerusarema vachimutsvaka.

Maria naJosefa vakarasikirwa naJesu ndokumutsvaka muJerusarema.

1. Kudzidza kuvimba naMwari kana tariro yose yapera.

2. Kukosha kwekutendeka muupenyu hwedu.

1. Isaya 40:31 “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mateo 19:26 “Asi Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, “Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

RUKA 2:46 Zvino zvakaitika shure kwemazuva matatu, kuti vakamuwana mutembere, agere pakati pavadzidzisi, achivateerera, achivabvunza.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kukosha kwekudzidza uye kutsvaga zivo.

1: Uchenjeri Hwokutsvaka Zivo - Ruka 2:46

2: Jesu Muenzaniso Wekudzidza - Ruka 2:46

1: Zvirevo 4:7 - “Uchenjeri ndicho chinhu chikuru pane zvose; saka wana uchenjeri;

2: VaKorose 2:3 - "Maari pfuma yose youchenjeri nokuziva yakavigwa."

Ruka 2:47 Vose vakanga vachimunzwa vakashamiswa nokunzwisisa kwake uye nemhinduro dzake.

Vanhu vakashamiswa neuchenjeri hwaJesu uye mhinduro dzaaipa.

1. Simba Rouchenjeri: Kuongorora Kunzwisisa Kusingaenzaniswi kwaJesu

2. Jesu: Muenzaniso Wakakwana WeZivo Yokutendeka

1. Zvirevo 1:7 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa.

2. VaKorose 2:3 – maari makavigwa pfuma yose youchenjeri nokuziva.

RUKA 2:48 Zvino vakati vamuona vakakatyamara; mai vake vakati kwaari: Mwana, waitirei zvakadai kwatiri? Tarira, baba vako neni tanga tichikutsvaka tichishungurudzika.

Vabereki vaJesu vakashamiswa pavakamuwana ari mutemberi uye vakamubvunza kuti sei akanga aita izvi.

1: Tinogona kudzidza mumuenzaniso waJesu kuwana nguva yokuva pamberi paMwari.

2: Vabereki vanofanira kuchengeta vana vavo uye kuona kuti havasi kuoneswa ngozi.

1: Zvirevo 22:6 BDMCS - Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo; kunyange akwegura haangatsauki pairi.

2: Dhuteronomi 6:5-7 - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose uye nesimba rako rose. Mirayiro iyi yandinokupai nhasi inofanira kuva mumwoyo yenyu. Varoverere pavana vako. Taura pamusoro pawo kana ugere mumba mako, kana uchifamba munzira, kana uchivata pasi, kana uchimuka.

Ruka 2:49 Akati kwavari: Munonditsvaka seiko? Manga musingazivi here kuti ndinofanira kuva pazvinhu zvaBaba vangu?

Jesu akabvunza vabereki vake chikonzero nei vakanga vachimutsvaka, sezvo akanga akabatikana kuita basa raBaba vake.

1. Mwari vane chirongwa kwatiri tose, uye ibasa redu kuchitevera.

2. Kana usina chokwadi, gara uchitendeukira kuna Mwari uye kuda kwake.

1. Mateu 6:33—“Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.”

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Ruka 2:50 Asi ivo havana kunzwisisa shoko raakataura kwavari.

Jesu anodzidzisa vabereki vake chidzidzo chokuteerera.

1. Kuteerera Kuda kwaMwari: Chidzidzo kubva kuna Jesu

2. Simba Rokunzwisisa Shoko raMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:17 "Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe kwakadini."

2. Mateo 11:29 "Takurai joko rangu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu."

RUKA 2:51 Akaburuka navo, akasvika Nazareta; akazviisa pasi pavo; asi mai vake vakachengeta mashoko iwayo ose mumoyo mavo.

Jesu akaburuka nevabereki vake kuNazareta uye aivateerera, asi Mariya akachengeta zvinhu zvose zvaakataura mumwoyo make.

1. Kuteerera Vabereki: Kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu

2. Kukoshesa Shoko raMwari: Muenzaniso waMariya

1. VaEfeso 6:1-2 “Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama.

2. Mapisarema 119:11 "Shoko renyu ndakarichengeta mumoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai."

Ruka 2:52 Jesu akawedzera panjere nekukura, nepakudiwa naMwari nevanhu.

Jesu akakura muuchenjeri, muchimiro chomuviri, uye achidiwa naMwari nevanhu.

1. Kukura Muuchenjeri: Kufungisisa muenzaniso waJesu.

2. Kufarirwa naMwari uye Nomunhu: Nzira yekukudziridza ukama navo vose.

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 3:17-18 - Uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro hwakachena, hune rugare, hunyoro, uye huri nyore kukumbirwa.

Ruka 3 inotaura nezvehushumiri hwaJohane Mubhabhatidzi nebasa rake mukugadzirira nzira yeushumiri hwaJesu pachena . Inopawo dzinza raJesu, richironda dzinza rake kusvika kuna Adhamu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekuzivisa Johani Mubhabhatidzi, akauya achiparidza murenje. Akadana vanhu kuti vatendeuke uye akavabhabhatidza sechiratidzo chokutendeuka kwavo uye kugadzirira kuuya kwaMesia (Ruka 3:1-6). Ruka anogovera nhoroondo ine udzame yeshoko raJohane, achisimbisa kutsiura kwake kunotyisa kuvatungamiriri vorudzidziso uye kudana kwake kuti vanhu vabereke zvibereko zvakakodzera rupfidzo. Mapoka evanhu akamubvunza zvavaifanira kuita, uye akapa mirayiridzo inoshanda yakadai sokugoverana nevaya vaishayiwa, kubata vamwe zvakanaka, uye kusashandisa zvinzvimbo zvavo zvisina kunaka (Ruka 3:7-14).

Ndima yechipiri: Ruka anobva ataura nezvaHerodhi Andipasi, aitonga muGarireya panguva iyoyo. Johane akatsoropodza pachena Herodhe nokuda kwokuroora kwake kusiri pamutemo naHerodhiasi, mudzimai womunun’una wake. Izvi zvakaita kuti Johani asungwe uye apinzwe mutorongo naHerodhi (Ruka 3:19-20). Pashure peiyi nhoroondo, Ruka anogovera mutsara wedzinza waJesu Kristu achironda dzinza Rake kudzokera shure kupfurikidza naDhavhidhi kusvikira kuna Adhama. Izvi zvinosimbisa kubatana kwaJesu nevanhu pamwe nenzvimbo yake yakakodzera mukuzadzisa zvipikirwa zvaMwari kuburikidza nedzinza rake (Ruka 3:23-38).

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chinoguma nechiitiko chinokosha—kubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu naJohani muRwizi rwaJodhani. Apo Jesu akanga achinyengetera pashure porubhapatidzo rwake, denga rakazaruka, uye Mweya Mutsvene ndokuburukira paari muchimiro chomuviri senjiva. Inzwi rakabva kudenga rakazivisa kuti, “Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofarira kwazvo.” (Ruka 3:21-22) Ikoku kwakaratidzira mavambo oushumiri hwapachena hwaJesu sezvaakazodzwa nomudzimu waMwari ndokusimbiswa soMwanakomana waMwari. Kupfurikidza neizvi zviitiko zvakanyorwa muna Ruka 3 , tinoona zvose zviri zviviri basa raJohane rokugadzirira nokuda kwoushumiri hwaJesu uye kusimbiswa kwoumwari kwokuzivikanwa kwaJesu nebasa.

RUKA 3:1 Zvino negore regumi namashanu rokutonga kwaTibherio Kesari, Pondio Pirato

ari mubati weJudhea, naHerodhe ari mubati weGarirea, Firipi munin'ina wake ari mutongi weruwa rweItureya nedunhu reTrakoniti, naRisaniasi ari mutongi wedunhu reAbhirene. ,

Mugore regumi namashanu rokutonga kwaTibherio Kesari, Pondio Pirato akanga ari mubati weJudhea naHerodhi, Firipi naRisaniasi vakanga vari vatongi veGarirea, Iturea neAbhirene.

1. "Simba raMwari: Kutsigira Kutonga kwaTiberius Kesari"

2. "Simba reHuranda: Pirato naVatongi"

1. VaRoma 13:1 - "Munhu wose ngaazviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari, uye iro riripo rakagadzwa naMwari."

2. VaKorose 3:23 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, kwete vanhu."

Ruka 3:2 Anasi naKayafasi vari vaprista vakuru, shoko raMwari rakasvika kuna Johani mwanakomana waZakaria murenje.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akadanwa naMwari kuti aparidze murenje kuti agadzirire nzira yaJesu.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tibve munzvimbo dzedu dzekugara tiite basa rakaoma rekugadzirira Jesu.

2. Shoko raMwari rine simba uye rinogona kutisvika chero kwatinenge tiri.

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Kugadzira nzira yaIshe.

2. Mateo 3:1-3 - Hushumiri hwaJohane hwokugadzirira nzira yaJesu.

Ruka 3:3 Iye akaenda munyika yose yakapoteredza Jorodhani, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuti vanhu varegererwe zvivi;

Johane mubhabhatidzi akauya kuna Jorodhani achiparidza kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezvivi.

1. Simba rerupinduko: Hurongwa hwaMwari hwekuregererwa

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuregererwa: Kuwana Runyararo uye Mufaro muna Kristu

1. Mabasa 2:38 - "Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe mumwe nomumwe wenyu muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi."

2. VaHebheru 10:17 – “Zvivi zvavo nokuipa kwavo handichatongozvirangaririzve”

RUKA 3:4 sezvazvakanyorwa mubhuku ramashoko aIsaya muporofita, zvichinzi: Inzwi rounodana murenje, Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai migwagwa yake.

Ndima inotaura nezvekugadzirira kuuya kwaShe nokururamisa nzira dzake.

1: "Kudana Kwemusango: Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaShe"

2: “Nzira Yakarurama Uye Nhete: Kuchenesa Nzira yaShe”

1: Matthew 3: 3 - "Nokuti uyu ndiye akataurwa nezvake naIsaya muporofita, achiti: Inzwi reunodana murenje: Gadzirai nzira yaIshe, ruramisai nzira dzake.

2: Isaya 40:3 - “Inzwi rounodanidzira murenje, richiti: Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

Ruka 3:5 Mipata yose ichafusirwa, negomo roga roga nechikomo zvichaderedzwa; uye nzira dzakakombama dzicharuramiswa, nenzira dzakakombama dzicharuramiswa;

Ndima yaRuka 3:5 inosimbisa kuti Mwari achaita nzira kune vanomutsvaka, zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1: Rudo rwaMwari nekupa zvinozotipa nzira kunyangwe rwendo rwakaoma sei.

2: Tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari achaenzanisa makomo nemipata muupenyu hwedu.

1: Isaya 40:4-5 - Mipata yose ichazadzwa, uye makomo ose nezvikomo zvichaderedzwa; ivhu risina kuenzana richava rakati chechetere, nenzvimbo dzakakoromoka dzichava

bani.

2: VaFiripi 4:13 – Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

Ruka 3:6 uye nyama yose ichaona ruponeso rwaMwari.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akaparidza shoko rekutendeuka akaporofita kuti vanhu vose vachakwanisa kuona ruponeso rwaMwari.

1. Simba Rokutendeuka: Kunzwisisa Mharidzo yaJohane mubhabhatidzi

2. Kupupurira Ruponeso rwaMwari: Kuzvigadzirira Nyasha dzaMwari

1. Isaya 40:5 Uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kucharatidzwa, uye vanhu vose vachazviona pamwe chete.

2. Pisarema 98:2 Jehovha akazivisa ruponeso rwake; akaratidza kururama kwake pamberi pavahedheni.

RUKA 3:7 Naizvozvo wakati kuzvaunga zvaibudira kuzobhabhatidzwa naye: Zvizvarwa zvenyoka, ndiani wakakutaridzirai kuti mutize kutsamwa kunovuya?

Ruzhinji rwakanga rwauya kubhapatidzo yaJohane Mubhapatidzi rwakanyeverwa pamusoro pehasha dzaiuya.

1. Kupfidza kwechokwadi nekugamuchira Jesu semuponesi wedu ndiyo nzira yega yekunzvenga kutsamwa kwaMwari.

2. Hasha dzaMwari ndedzechokwadi uye hatifaniri kuzvifuratira.

1 Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

RUKA 3:8 Naizvozvo berekai zvibereko zvakafanira kutendeuka; uye musatanga kuti mukati menyu: Tina Abhurahamu ndibaba vedu; nekuti ndinoti kwamuri: Mwari unogona kubva pamabwe awa kumutsira Abrahama vana.

Johane Mubhapatidzi anokurudzira vanhu kuratidzira rupfidzo rwechokwadi kupfurikidza nokubereka mabasa akanaka, panzvimbo pokuvimba natateguru wavo Abrahama. Anosimbisa kuti Mwari anogona kumutsa vana vaAbrahamu kunyange pamatombo.

1. Kudaidzwa kuKutendeuka Kwechokwadi: Ongororo yaRuka 3:8

2. Kuvimba neMadzitateguru Edu Kana Kutsvaka Kufarirwa naMwari: Chidzidzo cheRuka 3:8.

1. VaRoma 4:13-16 - Kutenda kwaAbrahama kwakanzi kwaari ndiko kururama.

2. Jakobho 2:14-26 – Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.

Ruka 3:9 Uye sanhuwo ratoiswa pamudzi wemiti, naizvozvo muti mumwe nomumwe usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa ugokandwa mumoto.

Demo rakateyiwa kutonga miti isingabereki, uye isingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka ichatemwa yokandwa mumoto.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari paMiti Isingabereki: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yekusapfidza.

2. Chibereko Chokupfidza: Kukudziridza Upenyu Hunobereka Michero Yakanaka

1. Johane 15:2, “[Jesu akati,] Davi rimwe nerimwe riri mandiri risingabereki zvibereko, vanoribvisa;

2. Jeremia 17:7-8, “Akaropafadzwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, uye ane tariro naIshe. nekuti uchava somuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi, usingaoni kana kupisa kuchisvika, asi mashizha awo achava matema; haungavi nehanya negore rokusanaya kwemvura, kana kurega kubereka zvibereko.

RUKA 3:10 Chaunga chakamubvunza, chichiti: Zvino tichaitei?

Vanhu vakabvunza Johane zvavaifanira kuita kuti vaponeswe.

1: Vanhu vose vanofanira kutendeukira kuna Mwari kuti vaponeswe.

2: Tora nguva yekufungisisa nezvehupenyu hwedu uye kupfidza pane zvakaipa zvedu.

1: Mabasa 2:38 - "Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe nomumwe wenyu, muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu."

2: VaRoma 10: 9 - "Kana uchipupura nemuromo wako kuti, "Jesu ndiye Ishe," uye uchitenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Ruka 3:11 Akapindura akati kwavari: Une nguvo mbiri, ngaagovane neusina; neune chikafu ngaaite saizvozvo.

Johane Mubapatidzi anoraira avo vane zvimwe zvekushandisa kuti vagovane zviwanikwa zvavo neavo vasina.

1. "Chikomborero cheKupa"

2. "Kugovera Zvatinazvo"

1. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingashanduki semimvuri inoshanduka.

2. Mateu 25:40 - "Mambo achapindura achiti, 'Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.'

RUKA 3:12 Zvino kwakavuyavo vateresi kuzobhapatidzwa, vakati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, tichaiteiko?

Vanhu vakabvunza Johane Mubhabhatidzi zvavaifanira kuita kuti vabhabhatidzwe.

1. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa kutsvaga hutungamiri kubva kuna Mwari nevaporofita Vake.

2. Simba rekutendeuka nekuregererwa kuburikidza nekubhabhatidzwa.

1. Jeremia 29:13 - “Muchanditsvaka mondiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose.”

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:38 “Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe mumwe nomumwe wenyu muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu.”

RUKA 3:13 Akati kwavari: Musateresa kupfuura pamakatemerwa napo.

Ndima yacho ndeyekusatora zvinopfuura zvawapihwa.

1. Kugutsikana: Kuwana Mufaro Mune Zvauinazvo

2. Rupo: Kukomborera Vamwe Nechipo chaMwari

1. VaFiripi 4:12-13 “Ndinoziva kuzvidzwa, ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; Muzvinhu zvose uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvizhinji uye kushayiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye unondisimbisa.

2. VaHebheru 13:5 “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye gutsikanai nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, ‘Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.’”

RUKA 3:14 Nemautowo akamubvunza, achiti: Ko isu tichaitei? Akati kwavari: Musamanikidza munhu, kana kupomera munhu nhema; uye mugutsikane nomubayiro wenyu.

Kupfupisa ndima: Johane mubhabhatidzi anoraira masoja kuti asiyane nemhirizhonga nekupomera zvenhema, uye kuti vagutsikane nemuhoro wavo.

1. Kugutsikana: Nei zvichikosha kuna Mwari

2. Kushevedzera Kusaita Chisimba uye Kutendeseka

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - "Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nokuda kwokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; pachinhu chipi nechipi nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvinhu

zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

2. Mateu 5:9 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanoyananisa, nokuti vachanzi vana vaMwari."

RUKA 3:15 Zvino vanhu vakati vakatarira, vose vachizeya mumoyo mavo pamusoro paJohwani, kuti angava iye Kristu here, kana kwete;

Johane mubhabhatidzi akakumbira vanhu kuti vatendeuke vabhabhatidzwe kuti vawane kuregererwa kwezvivi zvavo.

1: Tendeuka ubhabhatidzwe - Ruka 3:15

2: Simba Rekutarisira - Ruka 3:15

1: Mabasa 2:38 - "Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe mumwe nemumwe wenyu muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu, uye muchagamuchira chipo cheMweya Mutsvene."

2: Mako 1:4 - "Johane Mubhabhatidzi akaonekwa murenje, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuti vanhu varegererwe zvivi."

Ruka 3:16 Johane akapindura, akati kwavari vose: Ini zvirokwazvo ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura; asi une simba kupfuura ini unouya, wandisina kufanira ini kuti ndisunungure rukanda rweshangu dzake; iye uchakubhabhatidzai neMweya Mutsvene nemoto;

Johane Mubapatidzi anozivisa kuuya kwaJesu seuyo achabhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene uye nemoto.

1. Kuuya kwaJesu: Kubhabhatidzwa kweMweya Mutsvene neMoto

2. Kukosha kwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi: Kuzivisa Kuuya kwaJesu

1. Mabasa. 2:1-4 - Kuuya kweMweya Mutsvene paPendekosti

2. Mateo 3:11-12 - Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani rwekutendeuka uye kubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu kweMweya Mutsvene.

RUKA 3:17 Une rusero rwuri muruoko rwake, uchachenesa buriro rake kwazvo, achiunganidza zviyo mudura rake; asi hundi uchaipisa nemoto usingadzimiki.

Johane Mubapatidzi anodaidzira kutendeuka kuti agadzirire nzira yaShe.

1: Tendeuka uye ugadzirire kuuya kwaShe.

2: Tsvaka kutevera kuda kwaMwari pamberi pekutonga kwekuuya kwake.

1: Isaya 55:6-7 Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa, danai kwaari achiri pedyo.

2: Ezekieri 18: 30-31 - Tendeuka uye utendeuke kubva pakudarika kwako, nokuti zvakaipa hazvizovi mubairo wako.

RUKA 3:18 Nazvimwe zvinhu zvizhinji achikukurudzira, akaparidzira vanhu.

Johane Mubapatidzi akaparidza dzidziso zhinji kuvanhu.

1. Simba Rekukurudzira - Kuvimba Kwatingaita Neshoko raMwari Kuti Rititungamirire

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera - Kudzidza Kunzwa uye Kutevera Inzwi raMwari

1. VaRoma 15:4 - “Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa pamazuva ekare zvakanyorerwa kuti tirayiridzwe, kuti kubudikidza nokutsungirira uye nokunyaradza kwaMagwaro tive netariro.

2. Pisarema 119:105 - “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu nechiedza panzira yangu.

RUKA 3:19 Asi Herodhe umwe wevatongi vana, wakati atsiurwa naye pamusoro paHerodhiasi, mukadzi waFiripi, munin'ina wake, nezvakaipa zvose Herodhe zvaakanga aita.

Herodhi akatsiurwa naJohani Mubhabhatidzi pamusana peunzenza hwaHerodhiasi nomunun’una wake Firipi, uye nokuda kwezvakaipa zvakawanda zvaakanga aita.

1. Mwari anogara akatarisa, zvisinei nezvivi zvedu.

2. Kupfidza kunogona kutungamirira kukanganwiro.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Mapisarema 51:17 - Zvibayiro zvaMwari mweya wakaputsika; mwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, imi Mwari hamungaushori.

Ruka 3:20 wakawedzerazve ichi pamusoro pezvose, kuti akapfigira Johane mutorongo.

Ndima inoburitsa pachena kuti Johane Mubapatidzi akaiswa mutorongo naHerodhi.

1: Pasinei nemamiriro edu ezvinhu, Mwari achiri kutonga.

2: Tinodanwa kuti tirambe takatendeka kuna Mwari kunyangwe takatarisana nematambudziko.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Jakobho 1:2-4 inoti: “Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiedzwa nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

RUKA 3:21 Zvino vanhu vose vakati vabhabhatidzwa, Jesuvo akati abhabhatidzwa, achinyengetera, denga rakazaruka.

Jesu akabhabhatidzwa uye paainyengetera, denga rakazaruka.

1. Jesu akatiratidza kukosha kwomunyengetero uye kuzvipira kuna Mwari.

2. Kubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu kunotiratidza sei simba rekutenda muna Mwari.

1. Mateu 11:28 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini

ndichakuzorodzai.

2. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

Ruka 3:22 Mweya Mutsvene ndokuburukira pamusoro pake nomufananidzo wenjiva, inzwi rikabva kudenga, richiti: Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu unodikamwa; ndinofara mamuri.

Mweya Mutsvene wakaburukira pana Jesu muchimiro chenjiva uye inzwi rakabva Kudenga rakataura richimutendera.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kutenderwa naMwari kwaJesu soMwanakomana Wake Anodiwa

1. Johani. 1:32-34; Johwani ndokupupura, achiti: Ndakaona Mweya achiburuka kudenga senjiva, akagara pamusoro pake.

2. Isaya 42:1; Tarirai muranda wangu wandinotsigira; musanangurwa wangu unofadza mweya wangu; Ndakaisa Mweya wangu pamusoro pake, uye uchauyisa kutonga kuvaHedheni.

Ruka 3:23 Jesu pachake akanga ava namakore anenge makumi matatu, ari (sezvaifungidzirwa) mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waHeri.

Jesu akanga ava namakore anenge makumi matatu okuberekwa, mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waHeri.

1: Jesu aiva muenzaniso wakakwana wezvakaitika paaiva nemakore 30 paakatanga ushumiri hwake.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kubva parwendo rwaJesu kuti Mwari anogona kutishandisa tose pasinei nezera redu uye mararamiro.

1: 2 Vakorinde 5:21 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akaita Kristu, uyo asina kutongotadza, kuti ave chibayiro chezvivi zvedu, kuti isu tiruramiswe naMwari kubudikidza naKristu.

2: VaFiripi 2:5-7 - Munofanira kuva nemafungiro akafanana neaiva naKristu Jesu.

Kunyange zvazvo akanga ari Mwari, haana kufunga nezvokuenzana naMwari sechinhu chokunamatira. Panzvimbo pezvo, iye akasiya ropafadzo dzake dzoumwari; akatora nzvimbo yakaderera yomuranda uye akaberekwa somunhu. Paakazviratidza muchimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa mukuteerera Mwari uye akafa rufu rwomutadzi pamuchinjikwa.

RUKA 3:24 waiva mwanakomana waMatati, mwanakomana waRevhi, mwanakomana waMeriki, mwanakomana waJana, mwanakomana waJosefa,

Ndima iyi yerugwaro inotaura nezvedzinza raJesu, kuronda dzinza rake kudzokera kuna Josefa.

1. Kukosha Kwedzinza: Chidzidzo Mudzinza raJesu

2. Kukosha kwedzinza raJesu mukuratidza huMwari hwake

1. Mateo 1:1-17 - Dzinza raJesu Kristu

2. VaHebheru 7:14 – Dzinza raJesu rakanga riri rerudzi rwaMerkizedeki

RUKA 3:25 akanga ari mwanakomana waMatatiasi, mwanakomana waAmosi, mwanakomana waNaume, mwanakomana waEsiri, mwanakomana waNage,

Ndima iyi inonyora mutsara waJesu Kristu kubva kuMattathias kuenda kuNagge.

1. Dzinza raJesu rinoratidza dzinza rake roumwari uye rinoratidza kusaenzana kwake pakati pevamwe vanhu vose.

2. Muti wemhuri yaJesu chiyeuchidzo chekutendeka kwaMwari nekuzvipira kuzvipikirwa zvake.

1. Genesi 22:18 - “Uye muvana vako ndudzi dzose dzenyika dzicharopafadzwa, nokuti wakateerera inzwi rangu.

2. Mateo 1:1-17 - "Bhuku renhoroondo yedzinza raJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, mwanakomana waAbhurahama: Abhurahama akabereka Isaka, Isaka akabereka Jakobho, uye Jakobho akabereka Judha nevanin'ina vake."

RUKA 3:26 akanga ari mwanakomana waMaati, mwanakomana waMatatiasi,

mwanakomana waShimei, mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waJudha;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura dzinza raJesu Kristu kubva kuna Josefa kuenda kuna Juda.

1. Dzinza Risingadaviriki raJesu Kristu

2. Simba reVimbiso dzaMwari kuburikidza nedzinza

1. Mateu 1:1-17; Dzinza raJesu Kristu

2. VaRoma 1:3; Jesu Kristu, muzukuru waDhavhidhi panyama

RUKA 3:27 akanga ari mwanakomana waJoana, mwanakomana waResa, mwanakomana waZorobhabheri, mwanakomana waSaratieri, mwanakomana waNeri,

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvedzinza raJesu, kunyanya kubva kuSalatieri kuenda kuNeri.

1. Kukosha kwemhuri nedzinza muhupenyu hwaJesu nemuushumiri

2. Kukosha kwekucherechedza basa raMwari muupenyu hwedu

1. Mateo 1:1-17 - Dzinza raJesu Kristu

2. VaRoma 4:13-16 – Abhurahamu nembeu yake umo marudzi ose anokomborerwa naye

RUKA 3:28 akanga ari mwanakomana waMeriki, mwanakomana waAdhi, mwanakomana waKosami, mwanakomana waErimodhamu, mwanakomana waEri,

Ruka anoratidza dzinza raJesu richidzokera kuna Er.

1. Mwari Vanoshandisa Vanhuwo zvavo Kuita Zvinhu Zvinoshamisa

2. Mutsara Wakareba Wevateveri Vakatendeka

1. Genesi 22:18 - "Marudzi ose enyika acharopafadzwa kubudikidza navana vako, nokuti wakateerera inzwi rangu."

2. VaHebheru 11:4 - "Nokutenda Abheri akapa Mwari chibayiro chiri nani pane chaKaini. Nokutenda akapupurirwa somunhu akarurama, Mwari paakataura zvakanaka pamusoro pezvipiriso zvake."

RUKA 3:29 Mwanakomana waJose, mwanakomana waEriezeri, mwanakomana waJorimu, mwanakomana waMatati, mwanakomana waRevhi,

Ndima iyi inoronga dzinza raJesu Kristu.

1. Jesu ndiye Ishe neMuponesi Wedu - Kuti Kuzivikanwa Kwake Kunokosha Sei

2. Kukosha Kwekuziva Mhuri Yedu

1. Mateo 1:1-17 – Dzinza raJesu maererano naMateo

2. Ruka 1:26-38 - Kuzvarwa kwaJesu maringe naRuka

Ruka 3:30 akanga ari mwanakomana waSimeoni, mwanakomana waJudha, mwanakomana waJosefa, mwanakomana waJonani, mwanakomana waEriakimi,

Jesu akabva mumutsara murefu wemadzitateguru.

1. Kurangarira dzinza redu: Jesu nemuti wemhuri yedu

2. Kuzivikanwa muna Kristu: Kupemberera Nhaka yedu

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Vaefeso 2:19-22 - Saka zvino, hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa, asi mava vagari pamwe chete navatsvene nemitezo yeimba yaMwari, yakavakwa pamusoro penheyo dzavaapostora navaprofita, Kristu Jesu amene ari iye Kristu. Ibwe rapakona, maari chivako chose chakabatanidzwa, chikure ive tembere tsvene muna Ishe. Maari nemiwo

muri kuvakwa pamwe chete kuti muve ugaro hwaMwari noMweya.

RUKA 3:31 akanga ari mwanakomana waMerea, mwanakomana waMenani, mwanakomana waMatata, mwanakomana waNatani, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi,

Ndima iyi inopa dzinza raJesu, ichironda dzinza rake kusvika kuna Mambo Dhavhidhi.

1. Kukosha kwedzinza raJesu munzvimbo Yake saMesiya

2. Zvinorehwa nechipikirwa chaMwari kuna Mambo Dhavhidhi

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake; yeRugare.

2. VaRoma 1: 3-4 - "zvoMwanakomana wake, wakabva kuna Dhavhidhi panyama uye akaonekwa kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari nesimba maererano neMweya Mutsvene nekumuka kwake kubva kuvakafa, Jesu Kristu wedu. Ishe."

RUKA 3:32 akanga ari mwanakomana waJese, mwanakomana waObhedhi, mwanakomana waBhoazi, mwanakomana waSarimoni, mwanakomana waNaasoni,

Ruka 3:32 inopa mutsara wedzinza unotangira pana Jese uchiguma naNaasoni.

1. Mhuri yaJesu: Kuongorora Dzinza raMesiya.

2. Kukosha Kwenhaka: Kuchengetedza Nyaya dzeMadzitete edu.

1. Mateo 1:1-17 - Dzinza raJesu Kristu.

2. Rute 4:18-22 – Dzinza raJesu Kristu kuburikidza naRute naBhoazi.

RUKA 3:33 Akanga ari mwanakomana waAminadhabhi, mwanakomana waAramu, mwanakomana waEziromi, mwanakomana waPerezi, mwanakomana waJudha,

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvedzinza remhuri yaJesu kubva kuna Judha.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari mukuchengetedza dzinza raJesu

2. Kukosha kwekunzwisisa nhoroondo yemhuri yedu

1. VaRoma 9:5 - "Madzibaba ndeavo, uye kubva kwavari kunobva dzinza remunhu raKristu, ari Mwari pamusoro pezvose, anorumbidzwa nokusingaperi! Ameni."

2. Mateo 1:1-17 - "Iyi ndiyo nhoroondo yedzinza raJesu Kristu, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, mwanakomana waAbhurahama: ... naJakobho baba vaJosefa, murume waMaria, kwakazvarwa kwaari Jesu. anonzi Mesiya.

RUKA 3:34 akanga ari mwanakomana waJakobho, mwanakomana waIsaka, mwanakomana waAbrahama, mwanakomana waTara, mwanakomana waNahori,

Dzinza redzinza raJesu Kristu rinorondwa kusvika kuna Abrahama.

1. Abrahama: Chiedza cheKutenda Munguva Dzisina Kujeka

2. Kutevera Makwara aAbrahama: Muenzaniso Wekuteerera

1. Genesi 22:17-18 : "Zvirokwazvo ndichakuropafadza, ndichaita kuti vana vako vawande senyeredzi dzokudenga, uye sejecha riri pamahombekombe egungwa, vana vako vachatora maguta avavengi vavo, 18 uye nokupfuura napakati pegungwa; vana vako marudzi ose enyika acharopafadzwa, nokuti wakanditeerera.

2. VaRoma 4:13-17 : Abrahamu nembeu yake havana kugamuchira chipikirwa chokuti aizova mugari wenhaka yenyika nokuda kwomutemo, asi nokururama kunouya nokutenda.14 Nokuti kana vaya vanovimba nomurayiro. vadyi venhaka, kutenda hakuna maturo uye chipikirwa hachina maturo, 15 nokuti murayiro unouyisa kutsamwa. Uye pasina mutemo hapana kudarika.

16 Naizvozvo chipikirwa chinouya nokutenda, kuitira kuti zvive zvenyasha uye kuti chisimbiswe kuvana vose vaAbhurahama, kwete avo vari vomurayiro chete, asi nokuna vaya vari vokutenda kwaAbhurahama. Ndibaba vedu tose. 17 Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Ndakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji.” Ndiye baba vedu pamberi paMwari, waakatenda kwaari, iye Mwari anopa upenyu kuvakafa uye anodana zvisipo.

RUKA 3:35 Akanga ari mwanakomana waSaruki, mwanakomana waRagau, mwanakomana waFareki, mwanakomana waHebheri, mwanakomana waSara,

Vedzinza raHebheri vanorondwa muna Ruka 3:35.

1: Muti wemhuri waJesu Kristu.

2: Kukosha kwekuronda dzinza redu.

1: Mateo 1:1-17 - Dzinza raJesu kubva kuna Abrahama kusvika kuna Josefa.

2: Genesi 10:21-30 - zvizvarwa zvaHebheri.

RUKA 3:36 Akanga ari mwanakomana waKainani, mwanakomana waArpakishadhi, mwanakomana waSemu, mwanakomana waNoa, mwanakomana waRameki,

Ndima iyi inobva pana Ruka 3:36 inotsanangura dzinza raJesu Kristu, ichironda dzinza rake kubva kuna Noa kusvika kuna Rameki.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kuti Jesu Akazadzisa Sei Chipikirwa Choruponeso

2. Dzinza raJesu: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemadziteteguru Ake

1. Genesi 5:1-32; 6:9-9:17 - Nyaya yaNoa nevimbiso yaMwari yeruponeso

2. Mateo 1:1-17 - Dzinza raJesu uye kuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita

Ruka 3:37 akanga ari mwanakomana waMetusera, mwanakomana waEnoki, mwanakomana waJaredhi, mwanakomana waMarereri, mwanakomana waKainani,

Dzinza raJesu rinorondwa richidzokera kuKainani.

1. Kuziva kukosha kwedzinza redu remweya

2. Nhaka yedu yemweya inoumba sei upenyu hwedu

1. VaRoma 4:17 - sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi, "Ndakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji."

2 Timotio 1:5 - Ndinoyeuchidzwa kutenda kwako kusinganyengeri, kwakatanga kugara muna mbuya vako Roisi uye muna mai vako Yunisi uye, ndinovimba kuti kunogarawo mauri.

Ruka 3:38 Akanga ari mwanakomana waEnosi, mwanakomana waSeti, mwanakomana waAdhamu, mwanakomana waMwari.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura dzinza raJesu, kutanga naMwari uye kugumira naJesu, mwanakomana waMwari.

1: Tese tiri vana vaMwari, takaitwa nemufananidzo wake uye takapiwa simba rekurarama hupenyu hwerudo nekutenda.

2: Jesu mwanakomana waMwari, uye rufu rwake rwechibairo nekumuka kwake zvinotipa tariro uye vimbiso yeruponeso nekuregererwa.

Varoma 8:14-17 BDMCS - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

2: 1 Johane 3: 1 - Tarirai kukura kworudo rwatakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari; uye ndizvo zvatiri.

Ruka 4 inorondedzera muedzo waJesu murenje uye kutanga kwehushumiri Hwake hwepachena, kusanganisira kudzidzisa kwake nemabasa anoshamisa.

Ndima 1: Mushure mokubhabhatidzwa, Jesu akatungamirirwa neMweya Mutsvene kurenje kwaakatsanya kwemazuva makumi mana. Panguva iyi, Satani akamuedza katatu. Kutanga, Satani akaedza Jesu kuti achinje matombo kuti ave chingwa kuti apedze nzara Yake, asi Jesu akapindura kupfurikidza nokunokora mashoko Rugwaro: “Munhu haangararami nechingwa choga.” (Ruka 4:1-4) Naizvozvo Satani akaedza kushandura mabwe kuti ave chingwa. Zvadaro, Satani akaratidza Jesu umambo hwose hwenyika uye akamupa simba pamusoro pahwo kana aizomunamata. Zvisinei, Jesu akatsiura Satani zvakare neMagwaro: “Namata Ishe Mwari wako, umushumire iye oga.”— Ruka 4:5-8 . Pakupedzisira, Satani akatora Jesu akaenda naye pamusoro peJerusarema uye akamukurudzira kuti azviwisire pasi, achinokora mashoko Magwaro kunze kwechirevo chechinyorwa. Asi zvakare, Jesu akapikisa neMagwaro akakunda muedzo (Ruka 4: 9-13).

Ndima yechipiri: Mushure mekukunda kwake muedzo, Jesu akadzokera kuGarireya azere nesimba reMweya. Akadzidzisa mumasinagogi munharaunda yose uye akawana

rumbidzo yakapararira kubva kuvanhu vaishamiswa nouchenjeri hwake (Ruka 4:14-15). MuNazareta, kwaakakurira, Jesu akapinda musinagogi pazuva reSabata akaverenga uprofita hwaIsaya hunotaura nezvekuunzira varombo mashoko akanaka uye kuzivisa kusunungurwa kunhapwa. Akazivisa kuti mashoko aya akazadzikiswa maari (Ruka 4:16-21). Zvisinei, pane kuti varumbidzwe neboka revanhu vomuguta rokumusha kwake sezvaitarisirwa, vakatsamwira zvaaitaura uye vakaedza kumukuvadza. Asi achipfuura nepakati pavo nenzira inoshamisa asina kukuvadzwa; akaenda (Ruka 4:22-30).

3rd Ndima: Vachibva kuNazareta mushure mekurambwa vakaenda kuKapenaume guta reGarireya rakatanga kudzidzisa vanhu vane simba rakashamisika shoko rakadzinga dhimoni musinagoge munhu mweya wetsvina wakadanidzira uchiti "Ha! Chii chamauyira kutiparadza? Asi akatsiurwa akati, "Nyarara ubude kwaari!" akakandira munhu pamberi pavo pasina kukuvadza mumwe. Mumwe nomumwe akashamiswa akati, “Kudzidzisa uku ndekupiko? akapararira munzvimbo dzakapoteredza akaporesa zvirwere zvakawanda aidzingwa nemadhimoni nokuti Mesiya akazivikanwa akazadzika uprofita Magwaro ekuporesa ushumiri hunoenderera mberi kuparidza masinagogi Judhiya nokudzinga madhimoni Ushumiri hweGarireya hwakaratidza dzidziso dzine simba zviito zvine simba zvinoratidza kuvapo kwesimba roumwari Ruka anogadza danho rekuzorora Nhoroondo yeEvhangeri ichisimbisa zvipupuriro Mwanakomana waMwari auya anounza ruponeso vanhu.

RUKA 4:1 Zvino Jesu azere noMweya Mutsvene wakadzoka achibva Jorodhani, akatungamirirwa noMweya kurenje;

Ndima inotsanangura Jesu achizadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye achitungamirirwa neMweya murenje.

1. Nei Jesu Akaenda Murenje

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwaJesu

1. Mapisarema 23:4 “Zvirokwazvo, kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, handingatongotyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. Isaya 40:31 “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba, vasingaziyi.

Ruka 4:2 achiidzwa nadhiabhorosi mazuva makumi mana. Asi wakange asingadyi chinhu nemazuva iwayo; zvino akati apera, akazonzwa nzara.

Jesu achitsanya kwemazuva 40 uye achiedzwa naDhiyabhorosi.

1: Jesu akatsungirira muedzo uye akaukunda kuburikidza nekutsanya uye nekunyengetera.

2: Tinogona kutarira kuna Jesu somuenzaniso wokutsungirira uye kukunda muedzo.

1: 1 Vakorinde 10: 13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai iwe usati wakajairika kuvanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

2: Jakobho 1:12-15: "12-15 Akaropafadzwa munhu anotsungirira pakuidzwa, nokuti kana akunda pakuidzwa, munhu iyeye achagamuchira korona youpenyu yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda. Anoedzwa achiti, “Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,” nokuti Mwari haangaedzi nezvakaipa uye iye haaedzi munhu, asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa paanotorwa mwoyo uye achinyengerwa nokuchiva kwake, ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunopa kubereka chivi, uye chivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.

Ruka 4:3 Dhiabhorosi akati kwaari: Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, udza ibwe iri kuti rive chingwa.

Jesu akaedzwa naDhiyabhorosi kuti ashandise simba rake kushandura dombo kuti rive chingwa.

1: Hatifaniri kupinda mumuedzo sezvakaita Jesu.

2: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu patinosangana nemiedzo.

Jakobho 1:12-15 BDMCS - Akaropafadzwa munhu anotsungirira pakuedzwa, nokuti kana akunda pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2: Mateo 4:1-11 Ipapo Jesu akatungamirirwa noMweya kurenje kuti andoedzwa nadhiabhorosi.

Ruka 4:4 Jesu akamupindura, achiti: Kwakanyorwa kuti: Munhu haangararami nechingwa chete, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe raMwari.

Munhu anofanira kuwana simba nerutsigiro kubva kumashoko aMwari, kwete kubva mukurarama kwenyama chete.

1. “Kurarama neShoko raMwari” – tichisimbisa kukosha kwekuvimba nezvipikirwa zvaMwari uye kuvimba neShoko rake.

2. “Chingwa cheUpenyu” – tichitarisa kudya kwemweya kunobva kuna Jesu Kristu, Chingwa cheHupenyu.

1. Dhuteronomi 8:3 - "Akakuninipisa, akakuita kuti unzwe nzara, akakudyisa mana yawakanga usingazivi, kunyange madzibaba ako akanga asingazivi, kuti akuzivise kuti munhu haararami nechingwa chete. , asi munhu anorarama neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maJehovha.”

2. Mateo 4:4 - “Asi iye akapindura akati, Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, munhu haangararami nechingwa bedzi, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maMwari.

RUKA 4:5 Dhiabhorosi akamuisa pagomo refu, akamuratidza ushe hwose hwenyika nechinguvana.

Dhiyabhorosi akaedza Jesu noumambo hwose hwenyika.

1. Simba raJesu: Kukunda Muedzo

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka Kurongwa hwaMwari Pasinei Nezvidhori Zvenyika

1. Mateo 4:1-11 - Jesu anoedzwa nadhiabhorosi murenje

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kujairika kuvanhu

Ruka 4:6 Dhiabhorosi akati kwaari: Ndichakupa simba iri rose nokubwinya kwahwo, nokuti ndakaripiwa ini; uye ndinopa ani nani wandinoda.

Ndima Dhiabhorosi anopa Jesu simba rose nekubwinya kwenyika mukutsinhana naJesu kumunamata.

1. Ngozi Dzemuedzo: Kuramba Kwakaita Jesu Zvaakapiwa naDhiyabhorosi

2. Simba Mukuzviisa pasi: Kuteerera Kwakaita Jesu Kuda kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:12-15 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Ruka 4:7 Naizvozvo iwe kana ukandinamata, zvose zvichava zvako.

Satani anoedza Jesu kuti amunamate achichinjanisa pfuma yenyika.

1. Ngozi Yemuedzo: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kufurira kwaSatani

2. Simba Rokunamata: Kunzwisisa Mibayiro Yekutevera Mwari

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. Pisarema 8:9 - "Haiwa Jehovha, Ishe wedu, zita renyu rakaisvonaka sei panyika yose! Makaisa kubwinya kwenyu kudenga-denga."

Ruka 4:8 Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Ibva shure kwangu, Satani, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Uchamata Ishe, Mwari wako, umushumire iye oga.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu akarayira Satani kuti amusiye kuti achengete murayiro waMwari wokungomunamata.

1. Kukosha kwekutsigira Shoko raMwari.

2. Kuramba miedzo yaSatani.

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. Dhuteronomi 6:13 - "Unofanira kutya Jehovha Mwari wako, nokumushumira, nokupika

nezita rake."

RUKA 4:9 Akaenda naye kuJerusarema, akamuisa pachiruvu chetembere, akati kwaari: Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, zviwisire pasi uchibva pano;

Dhiyabhorosi akaedza Jesu kuti azviwisire pasi kubva pachiruvu chetemberi.

1. Tinofanira kuramba takasimba uye tichidzivisa muedzo.

2. Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye kuvimba naMwari.

1. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

2. Pisarema 46:10 - “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari. Ndichava mukuru pakati pamarudzi, ndichakudzwa panyika!

RUKA 4:10 Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Iye ucharaira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako, kuti vakuchengete;

Ndima inotaura kuti Mwari achapa dziviriro kune avo vanotenda maari kuburikidza nengirozi dzake.

1: Hatisi toga, nekuti rudo rwaMwari nedziviriro zvinesu nguva dzose.

2: Pasinei nezvatinosangana nazvo muupenyu, tinogona kunyaradzwa nekuziva kuti Mwari anesu nguva dzose.

1: Mapisarema 91: 11-12 - Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose; vachakusimudza mumaoko avo, kuti urege kugumbusa rutsoka rwako pabwe.

2: Vahebheru 1:14 - Ko, ngirozi dzose hadzisi mweya inoshumira yakatumwa kuzoshumira avo vachagara nhaka yoruponeso here?

Ruka 4:11 Pamaoko vachakugamha, zvimwe ungagumbusa rutsoka rwako pabwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaMwari anodzivirira vanovimba naye.

1. Vimba naJehovha nemwoyo wako wose - Zvirevo 3:5-6

2. Mwari Ndiye Utiziro Nenhovo Yedu - Mapisarema 34:7-8

1. Pisarema 91:11-12 - Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako, kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Ruka 4:12 Jesu achipindura, akati kwaari: Kwakanzi: Usaidza Ishe Mwari wako.

Ndima yacho inonyevera pamusoro pokuedza kushivirira kwaMwari.

1. “Simba Rokushivirira”

2. “Mwari haafaniri Kuedzwa”

1. Jakobho 1:12-15; Wakaropafadzwa munhu unotsungirira pamuidzo; nekuti kana anzverwa, uchagamuchira korona yeupenyu Ishe yaakavimbisa avo vanomuda.

2. Dhuteronomi 6:16; Musaidza Jehovha Mwari wenyu, sezvamakamuedza paMasa.

Ruka 4:13 Dhiabhorosi akati apedza muedzo wose, akabva kwaari kwenguva.

Jesu akaidzwa nadhiabhorosi, asi dhiabhorosi akati apedza miedzo yose, akabva kwechinguva.

1. Mwari Achakudzivirira Pamuedzo

2. Paunenge Uchiedzwa, Tsvaka Simba raMwari

1 Vakorinde 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kujairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

2. Jakobho 1:12-15 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda. Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti, ndinoidzwa naMwari; nokuti Mwari haangaidzwi nezvakaipa, naiye amene haangaidzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.

RUKA 4:14 Zvino Jesu wakadzokera kuGarirea nesimba roMweya; mukurumbira wake ukabudira kudunhu rose rakapoteredza.

Jesu anodzokera kuGarirea musimba roMweya uye mukurumbira wake unopararira mudunhu rose.

1. Jesu: Simba reMweya uye Mukurumbira weZita Rake

2. Simba reMweya uye Maparadzire Arinoita Mbiri yaJesu

1. Mabasa 10:38 – Mwari akazodza sei Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba;

2. Isaya 11:2 - Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, Mweya wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa, Mweya wamano nesimba, Mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

Ruka 4:15 Akadzidzisa mumasinagoge avo, achikudzwa navose.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu akagamuchirwa uye airemekedzwa paaiparidza mumasinagogi.

1: Jesu airumbidzwa nekukudzwa nevose vakamunzwa achiparidza.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva saKristu sezvinobvira, kuti isuwo tigorumbidzwa nokukudzwa.

1: Mateo 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2: VaFiripi 2:5-8 “Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haako kupamba, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa. akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

RUKA 4:16 Akasvika paNazareta, paakange arerwa, netsika yake wakapinda musinagoge nomusi wesabata, akasimuka kuti averenge.

Akapinda musinagoge nomusi weSabata setsika yake.

1. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Tsika

2. Simba reKugara Akatendeka

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro, ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu, nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. Zvirevo 13:9 - “Chiedza chowakarurama chinofarisisa, asi mwenje wavakaipa uchadzimwa.”

Ruka 4:17 Akapiwa bhuku romuprofita Isaya. Zvino wakati avhura bhuku, akawana nzvimbo pakange pakanyorwa.

Jesu akavhura bhuku raIsaya ndokuverenga mariri.

1. Kukosha kweMagwaro muhushumiri hwaJesu

2. Simba reShoko raMwari

1. Mapisarema 119:105-112, "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

2. VaRoma 10:17, "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Ruka 4:18 Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti wakandizodza, kuti ndiparidze evhangeri kuvarombo; wakandituma kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, namapofu kuti aonezve, kuti ndisunungure vakamanikidzwa.

Summarize Passage:

Jesu anopihwa simba neMweya waShe kuti azadzise basa rake rekuparidza evhangeri kuvarombo, kuporesa vakaora mwoyo, nekuunza kusunungurwa kunhapwa uye kuona kumapofu.

1. Simba Rinosimudzira reMishoni yaJesu

2. Kuporeswa uye Kusunungurwa: Mabudisiro Anoita Jesu Kununurwa

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - “Mweya walshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka; akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa. , uye kuzarurirwa kwetirongo kune vakasungwa.

2. VaGaratia 5:1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

Ruka 4:19 kuti ndiparidze gore rakanaka raShe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiparidza mashoko akanaka enyasha dzaShe muushumiri hwake.

1. "Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Mamiriro: Kuwana Gore Rake Rinogamuchirika"

2. "Chipo chaJesu: Kurarama Mugore raShe"

1. Isaya 61:1-2 : “Mweya walshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndizivise mashoko akanaka kuvarombo, akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa. nokusunungurwa parima nokuda kwavasungwa.

2. VaRoma 5:8 : “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

RUKA 4:20 Akapeta bhuku, akadzosera kumuranda, akagara pasi; Meso avose vaiva musinagoge akamudzvokora.

Jesu anoverenga mubhuku raIsaya musinagogi, uye munhu wese anoisa pfungwa dzake paari.

1. Mwari ane zvaakaronga muupenyu hwedu, uye Jesu akatiratidza izvozvo nomuenzaniso wake.

2. Tinofanira kuvhurika kumashoko atinotumirwa naMwari kuburikidza nemagwaro.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2. Jeremia 29:11 - "Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "zvirongwa zvekukufambirai zvakanaka kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvekukupai tariro neramangwana."

RUKA 4:21 Zvino akatanga kuti kwavari: Nhasi rugwaro urwu rwazadziswa munzeve dzenyu.

Jesu akazivisa kuti rugwaro rwakazadzika pamberi pavanhu.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari kuzadzisa zvipikirwa zvake.

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera Jesu.

1. Pisarema 33:4-5 "Nokuti shoko raJehovha rakarurama uye nderechokwadi; akatendeka pane zvose zvaanoita. Jehovha anoda kururama nokururamisa; nyika izere norudo rwake rusingaperi."

2. Johani 14:23-24 Jesu akapindura akati, “Ani naani anondida achateerera kudzidzisa kwangu, Baba vangu vachavada uye tichauya kwavari tikaita imba yedu navo. Ani naani asingandidi haanganditeereri. dzidziso yangu."

RUKA 4:22 Vose vakapupura nezvake, vakashamiswa namashoko enyasha akabuda

mumuromo make. Ndokuti: Uyu haazi mwanakomana waJosefa here?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuita kwevanhu kumashoko aJesu, ayo akazadzwa nenyasha neuchenjeri. Vakabvunza kana akanga ari mwanakomana waJosefa.

1. Simba reNyasha dzaMwari muMashoko aJesu

2. Jesu Muenzaniso Wedu Wekutaura Nokuchenjera

1. VaKorose 4:6 - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.

2. Jakobho 3:13-17 - Ndiani akachenjera uye anonzwisisa pakati penyu? Ngaaratidze nomufambiro wake wakanaka mabasa ake nounyoro hwouchenjeri.

RUKA 4:23 Akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo muchataura kwandiri dimikira iri: Murapi, zvirape iwe; zvose zvatakanzwa zvakaitwa paKapenaume, zviitewo muno munyika yekwako.

Jesu anoudza vanhu vomutaundi rokumusha kwake kuti vanofanira kutarisira kuti aite zvinhu zvaakaita muKapenaume.

1. Simba raJesu: Mashandiro Aiita Jesu Zvishamiso Muushumiri Hwake Hwose

2. Kuramba Jesu: Mutengo Wokuramba Kutenda Muna Jesu

1. Mateo 4:23-25 – Jesu Anotanga Hushumiri hwake muGarireya

2. Mako 1:21-28 Jesu Anoporesa Murume Akanga Ano Mweya Wakaipa muSinagogi.

RUKA 4:24 Iye akati: Zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Hakuna muporofita unogamuchirwa munyika yekwake.

Jesu akaparidza kuti muprofita haagamuchirwi munyika yavo.

1. "Kurambwa kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Kurambwa Kwedu Pachedu"

2. "Kuoma Kwekurambwa: Kuziva Kugamuchirwa naMwari"

1. Isaya 53:3 - "Akazvidzwa, nekuraswa navanhu, murume wokusuwa, uye anoziva kutambudzika."

2. VaRoma 15:7 - "Naizvozvo, gamuchiranai sokugamuchira kwaKristu, kuti murumbidze Mwari."

RUKA 4:25 Asi zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Chirikadzi zhinji dzaivako kuna Israeri pamazuva aEria, apo denga rakavharwa makore matatu nemwedzi mitanhatu, nzara huru ikavapo panyika yose;

Muna Ruka 4:25 , Jesu anogovera kuti mumazuva aEria, kwakanga kune chirikadzi zhinji muIsraeri uye nzara huru yakatora makore matatu nehafu.

1. Kutenda kweChirikadzi: Matarisiro Anoita Mwari Vanhu Vake Munguva Yekushayiwa

2. Kupa kwaMwari: Kuona Kuwanda kwaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Jakobho 1:27 - Chitendero icho Mwari Baba vedu vanogamuchira sechakachena uye chisina mhosva ndeichi: kutarisira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo uye kuti uzvichengete iwe pachako kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2. Mapisarema 68:5 - Baba venherera nomuchengeti wechirikadzi ndiMwari ari paugaro hwake hutsvene.

RUKA 4:26 Asi Eria haana kutumwa kune umwe wavo, kunze kwekuSarepta yeSidhoni, kumukadzi chirikadzi.

Eria akatumwa kuSarepta, guta reSidhoni, kumukadzi akanga afirwa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro kune Vanonyanya Kushaya

2. Simba Rokutenda Mukutarisana Nenhamo

1. Jakobho 2:5-6 - "Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika here kuti vapfume pakutenda uye kuti vagare nhaka youmambo hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda? makazvidza varombo. Ko havazi vafumi vanokubirai here? Havazi ivo

vanokuzvuzvurudzirai kumatare edzimhosva here?

2. Isaya 61:1-3 - “Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka, akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa. nokusunungurwa parima nokuda kwavasungwa, kuti ndiparidzire gore rengoni dzaJehovha nezuva rokutsiva raMwari wedu, kuti ndinyaradze vose vanochema, uye ndipe vari kuchema muZioni, kuti ndivapfekedze korona yorunako panzvimbo porunako. madota, mafuta omufaro panzvimbo yokuchema, nenguvo yokurumbidza panzvimbo yomweya wakaora;

Ruka 4:27 Uye vanemaperembudzi vazhinji vaivako kuna Israeri panguva yemuporofita Erisha; asi hakuna umwe wavo wakanatswa , kunze kwaNaamani muSiria.

Munguva yomuprofita Erisha, vanhu vakawanda vaiva nemaperembudzi vaiva muIsraeri, asi hapana kana mumwe wavo akaporeswa, kunze kwomurume wokuSiriya ainzi Naamani.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari ndedzevose - zvisinei kuti ndiwe ani, Mwari anogona kuratidza tsitsi nekuporesa.

2. Simba reKutenda - Naamani akaporeswa nekuda kwekutenda kwake muna Mwari.

1. Jakobho 5:15 - "Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti munhu anorwara apore; Ishe achamumutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa."

2 Johane 5:14 - "Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu akamuwana ari mutemberi, akati kwaari, "Tarira, waporeswa; usatadzazve, zvimwe chimwe chakanyanya kuipa chingaitika kwauri."

RUKA 4:28 Zvino vose vaiva musinagoge vakazara nehasha, vachinzwa zvinhu izvi.

Vanhu vaiva musinagogi vakashatirwa pavakanzwa mashoko aJesu.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuramba tiine pfungwa dzakavhurika uye kuti tisazadzwa nehasha patinonzwa chimwe chinhu chinopikisa zvatinotenda.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti Jesu aigara achitaura mashoko aiita kuti vanhu vasagadzikana uye aite kuti vatsamwe, asi aingotevera kuda kwaMwari.

1: VaEfeso 4:2-3 - Zvininipise zvakakwana uye mupfave; muite mwoyo murefu,

muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo. Shingairai kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

Vakorose 3:12-14 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, savasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, fukai mwoyo une tsitsi, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu. Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai. Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

RUKA 4:29 Vakasimuka, vakamubudisira kunze kweguta, vakaenda naye kumawere egomo, pakanga pakavakwa guta ravo, kuti vamusundire pasi.

Vanhu verimwe guta vakasimuka vakabudisira Jesu kunze kweguta ravo, vachienda naye kumucheto kwegomo pakanga pakavakirwa guta ravo kuti vamupotsere kubva pamawere.

1. Ngozi Yekushingaira Kwechitendero Pasina Zivo

2. Simba Rokutenda Mukutarisana Nenhamo

1. Pisarema 23:4 - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Ruka 4:30 Asi iye akapfuura napakati pavo akaenda.

Ruka 4:30 inopfupikisa Jesu achipfuura nepakati peboka revanhu ari munzira.

1. Jesu, Muchinda Worugare: Kuvapo kwaJesu kunonyaradza sezvaaipfuura nepakati peboka.

2. Zvatinodzidziswa neMabasa aJesu: Kukosha kwekuvapo pasina udyire uye mutsa pakati pemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1. VaEfeso 2:14-17 , nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, wakatiita tose tiri vaviri uye akakoromora munyama yake rusvingo runoparadzana rworuvengo.

2. Mateo 5:43-44, “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

Ruka 4:31 Ipapo akaburuka zasi kuKapenaume, guta reGarirea, akavadzidzisa nomusi weSabata.

Jesu akaburuka kuguta reKapenaume muGarirea ndokudzidzisa vanhu pamazuva eSabata.

1. Mashandisiro Aunoita Zuva reSabata Zvakanakisa

2. Simba reDzidziso dzaJesu

1. Mateo 12:9-14 – Jesu anodzidzisa nezveSabata

2. Mako. 2:23-28 – Jesu anotaura nezvekukosha kweSabata

Ruka 4:32 Vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake, nokuti shoko rake rakanga rine simba.

Vanhu vakashamiswa nedzidziso yaJesu nokuti yakapiwa nesimba.

1. Matauriro Atingaita Nechiremera

2. Simba Nesimba zveDzidziso yaJesu

1. Isaya 55:11 , “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2. VaEfeso 6:19-20, “Nokwandiri, kuti ndipiwe kutaura, kuti ndishame muromo wangu ndisingatyi, kuti ndizivise chakavanzika cheEvhangeri, yandiri nhume yayo muzvisungo; ndingataura ndisingatyi, sezvandinofanira kutaura.

RUKA 4:33 Zvino musinagoge makanga muno murume akanga ane mweya wedhimoni retsvina, akadanidzira nenzwi guru.

Mumwe murume akanga ari musinagoge akanga ane mweya wakaipa, uye akadanidzira nenzwi guru.

1. Kubvuma uye Kuramba Muedzo: Chidzidzo cheMurume muSinagogi muna Ruka 4:33.

2. Kukunda Masimba Erima: Mirangariro inobva munaRuka 4:33

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9 - "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inodzvova, unofamba-famba achitsvaka waangaparadza; zvakaitwa pakati pehama dzenyu dziri panyika.

Ruka 4:34 achiti: Ngatiregei; tinei nemwi Jesu weNazareta? Mauya kuzotiparadza kanhi? Ndinokuzivai zvamuri; Mutsvene waMwari.

Vanhu veNazareta vakaramba Jesu uye vakamupomera kuti aida kuvaparadza.

1: Kurambwa kwaJesu Kunounza Migumisiro

2: Jesu ndiye Mutsvene waMwari

1: Isaya 43:3 BDMCS - Nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri, Muponesi wako.

2: Johane 10:30 – Ini naBaba tiri vamwe.

RUKA 4:35 Jesu akautsiura, akati: Nyarara, ubude maari! dhimoni rakati ramuwisira pakati, rikabuda kwaari, risina kumukuvadza.

Jesu anodzinga dhimoni mumumwe murume uye dhimoni racho harikuvadzi murume wacho.

1. Jesu anounza upenyu nechiedza murima nokuora mwoyo.

2. Simba raJesu rinopfuura uipi hwose.

1. VaKorose 1:13-14 Akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima akatiendesa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana wake waanoda, watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

2. Johani 12:46 Ndakauya panyika sechiedza, kuti ani naani anotenda kwandiri arege kugara murima.

RUKA 4:36 Vakashamiswa vose, vakataurirana, vachiti: Ishoko ripi iri? Nekuti nesimba nesimba unoraira mweya yetsvina, ikabuda.

Vanhu vakashamiswa nesimba raJesu uye simba rokurayira mweya yakaipa, uye vaimuteerera.

1. Jesu Ndiye Simba Nesimba Redu

2. Simba Rokuteerera

1. Mateo 8:16 - Ava madekwana, vakauyisa kwaari vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni. Akabudisa mweya neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara

2. 1 Johane 4:4 - Imi, vana vaduku, muri vaMwari, makavakunda, nokuti uyo, ari mamuri, mukuru kunaiye ari munyika.

Ruka 4:37 Mukurumbira wake ukabuda kunzvimbo dzose dzedunhu rakapoteredza.

Mukurumbira waJesu wakapararira munharaunda yose yeGarireya somugumisiro wezvishamiso zvaakaita.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Maziviro Akaita Zvishamiso zvaJesu Simba Rokutenda

2. Kutenda Muzvisingabviri: Machinjiro Akaita Jesu Nzira Yenhoroondo

1. Mateu 4:23-24 – Jesu akapota neGarireya yose, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, achiparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo uye achiporesa hosha dzose nehosha dzose pakati pevanhu.

24 Mukurumbira wake wakaparararira muSiria yose, uye vanhu vakauya kwaari navose vairwara nehosha dzakasiyana-siyana, vaitambudzwa namarwadzo akanyanya, vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni, vaiva nezvipusha, navakanga vakafa mitezo . uye akavaporesa.

2. Mako 6:34-34 Jesu akati aburuka uye akaona vanhu vazhinji zhinji, akavanzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vakaita samakwai asina mufudzi. Saka akatanga kuvadzidzisa zvinhu zvizhinji.

RUKA 4:38 Zvino wakasimuka akabuda musinagoge, akapinda mumba maSimoni; Zvino mbuyawasha vaSimoni vakange vakabatwa nefivhiri huru; vakamukumbirira kwaari.

Jesu akaporesa vamwene vaSimoni pafivha huru pashure pokubuda musinagoge.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa Rakaratidzwa Mumba maSimoni

2. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu rekukunda hurwere

1. Mako. 1:41-42 - Jesu akanzwira varwere tsitsi uye akavaporesa.

2. Isaya 53:5 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Ruka 4:39 Ipapo akakotamira pamusoro pavo, akatsiura fivhiri, ikavarega; ukabva kwavari; pakarepo vakasimuka vakavashandira.

Jesu akaporesa mukadzi airwara nefivha nenzira inoshamisa, achimubvumira kushumira.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa Nokushandura Hupenyu

2. Mufaro Wokushumira Vamwe

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaashandise chipo chipi nechipi chaakapiwa

kuti ashumire vamwe, savatariri vakatendeka venyasha dzaMwari mumhando dzakasiyana-siyana.

RUKA 4:40 Zvino zuva rakati rovira, vose vaiva navanorwara nezvirwere zvakasiyana siyana vakavauyisa kwaari; akaisa maoko ake pamusoro peumwe neumwe wavo, akavaporesa.

Zuva rakanga rodoka uye vose vakanga vane zvirwere zvakasiyana-siyana vakauya navo kuna Jesu, akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe wavo akavaporesa.

1: Simba rekutenda netariro muna Jesu.

2: Kuporeswa kwaJesu uye kukosha kwekumutsvaga munguva dzekushaiwa.

1: Matthew 8: 2-3 - Zvino tarira, munhu ane maperembudzi akauya kwaari, akamupfugama pamberi pake achiti, "Ishe, kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa." Jesu akatandavadza ruoko, akamubata, achiti: Ndinoda, chinatswa. Pakarepo maperembudzi ake akanatswa.

Mako 2:25-29 BDMCS - Uye pakanga pano mumwe mukadzi aibuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri, uye kunyange zvazvo akanga apedzera zvose zvoupenyu hwake kuvarapi, akanga asingagoni kuporeswa nomunhu. Akauya mushure make, akabata mupendero wenguvo yake, pakarepo kubuda kweropa kukaguma. Uye Jesu akati, “Ndiani andibata?” Zvino vose vakati vachiramba, Petro akati, Tenzi, vanhu vazhinji vakakukombai, vachikutsimbirirai. Asi Jesu akati, “Pane mumwe andibata, nokuti ndanzwa kuti simba rabuda mandiri.

RUKA 4:41 Nemadhimoni akabuda kuvazhinji, achidanidzira achiti: Ndimwi Kristu Mwanakomana waMwari. Akaatsiura akasaatendera kutaura, nekuti aiziva kuti ndiye Kristu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achitsiura mweya yakaipa yaimuziva seMwanakomana waMwari.

1. Jesu ndiIshe: Kumira Akasimba Pakutarisana Nematambudziko

2. Simba reSimba raJesu Pamusoro pezvakaipa

1. VaKorose 1:13-14 - Akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima uye akatiendesa muumambo hweMwanakomana wake werudo.

14 maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri mamuri muna Kristu Jesu.

6 uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa;

7 asi wakazvidurura, akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

8 akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

9 Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose;

10 kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika;

11 uye ndimi dzose dzireurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuve rumbidzo kuna Mwari Baba.

RUKA 4:42 Zvino kwakati kwaedza, akabuda, akaenda kunzvimbo yerenje, chaunga chikamutsvaka, chikauya kwaari, chikamudzivisa kuti arege kubva kwavari.

Vanhu vakatsvaka Jesu uye vakamukumbira kuti agare navo.

1: Tinofanira kutsvaga nekutevera Jesu muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuda kuudza vamwe zvatinotenda.

1: 1 Johani 4:19 - Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida.

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

RUKA 4:43 Akati kwavari: Ndinofanira kuparidza ushe hwaMwari kumamwe magutawo,

nokuti ndizvo zvandakatumirwa.

Jesu anotaura kuti anotumwa kunoparidza umambo hwaMwari kune mamwe maguta.

1. Basa raJesu: Kuparidza Humambo hwaMwari

2. Kurumidziro yaJesu: Kuparidzira Maguta Ose

1. Mabasa 1:8 – Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2. Mateu 24:14 - Uye evhangeri iyi youshe ichaparidzwa munyika yose souchapupu kumarudzi ose, uye zvadaro kuguma kuchasvika.

Ruka 4:44 Akaparidza mumasinagoge eGarirea.

Jesu akaparidza mumasinagogi eGarireya.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Kugamuchira Dambudziko Rokuzivisa Shoko raMwari

2. Kuparidza Vhangeri: Kugovera Rudo rwaMwari neNyasha naVose

1. Isaya 61:1-3 - Mweya walshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka; akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa.

2. Mateo 10:7-8 - Uye paridzai sezvamunoenda, muchiti, 'Umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera.' Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai vane maperembudzi, budisai madhimoni. Wakagamuchira pasina kubhadhara; ipai pasina muripo.

Ruka 5 inosimbisa zviitiko zvinokosha muushumiri hwaJesu, kubatanidza kubatwa kwenenji kwehove, kuporesa munhu ane maperembudzi, uye kudanwa kwevadzidzi vake.

Ndima 1: Jesu aive pedyo neGungwa reGarireya kwaakaona magwa maviri. Akapinda mune imwe yaSimoni (yakazonzi Petro) akamukumbira kuti asunda kubva kumahombekombe zvishoma. Ari ikoko, Jesu akadzidzisa mapoka evanhu. Apedza

kudzidzisa, Jesu akaudza Simoni kuti aende kwakadzika adzikise mimbure yavo kuti abate. Kunyange zvazvo Simoni akanga asina chokwadi nokuti vakanga varedza usiku hwose vasingabudiriri, akateerera murayiro waJesu. Vakati vachikanda usvasvi hwavo sezvavakanga varayirwa, vakabata hove zhinji kwazvo zvokuti utava hwavo hukatanga kubvaruka. Vakakumbira rubatsiro kubva kune imwe igwa uye magwa ose ari maviri akazadzwa nehove. Achikurirwa nechishamiso ichi, Simoni akawira patsoka dzaJesu ndokumuziva saIshe. Jesu akapindura achiti kubva ipapo vaizobata vanhu pachinzvimbo (Ruka 5:1-11).

Ndima 2: Jesu paaienderera mberi neushumiri hwake, mumwe murume aiva nemaperembudzi akauya kwaari achikumbira kuporeswa. Maperembudzi aionekwa seanotapurirana zvakanyanya uye avo vairwara vaiparadzaniswa nevanhu. Zvisinei, kutenda kwomurume uyu kwakamuita kuti atende kuti Jesu aigona kumuporesa kana Aida. Anzwa tsitsi, Jesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake akabata murume wacho achiti, Ndinoda, chinatswa. Pakarepo maperembudzi ake akapera (Ruka 5:12-13). Pasinei nokurayira murume akanga aporeswa kuti asaudza munhu asi kuti azviise kumupristi kuti acheneswe maererano nomutemo waMosesi; nhau dzechishamiso ichi dzakapararira munzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana.

Ndima 3: Ruka anonyorawo nhoroondo yekudana kwakaita Jesu Revhi (aizivikanwawo saMateu), muteresi aizvidzwa nevakawanda pamusana pekubatana kwavo nevakuru veRoma uye mukurumbira weuori. Revhi akasiya zvose shure—imba yake yokuteresa—uye akatevera Jesu paakashevedzwa (Ruka 5:27-28). Gare gare muna Ruka 5 kumba kwaRevhi vaFarise vanyori vakatsoropodza vadzidzi vaidya vachinwa vateresi vatadzi asi vakazvidzivirira vachiti vakagwinya havadi chiremba vanorwara vakauya kuzodaidza vatadzi vakarurama kuti vatendeuke zvichiratidza kuti basa rake rotsvaka kuponesa vakarasika (Ruka 5:29-32). Chitsauko ichi hachingoratidzi simba raJesu pamusoro pezvakasikwa kuburikidza nezvishamiso chete asiwo tsitsi dzake kune avo vaionekwa sevanhu vakarashwa kana kushorwa munzanga achipokana netsika dzemagariro nezvemitemo yekuchena inobatana nevatadzi inovhura nzira inosanganisirwa yemeseji ruponeso runowanikwa zvese zvisinei nekwakabva kana chimiro.

RUKA 5:1 Zvino zvakaitika kuti chaunga chakati chichimumbandidzira kuti vanzwe shoko raMwari, iye akamira parutivi rwegungwa reGenesareti;

Jesu anoparidza pedyo negungwa reGenesareti kuboka guru revanhu.

1. Kushevedzwa Kwatingaita: Mapindure Atingaita Kukokero yaJesu

2. Kuchengeta Vamwe: Kurarama Upenyu Hwetsitsi uye Rudo

1. Mateo 4:19 – “Iye akati kwavari, Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.

2. 1 Johane 3:17-18 – “Asi ani nani ane pfuma yenyika, akaona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vangu vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana norurimi; asi nezviito nechokwadi.

Ruka 5:2 akaona zvikepe zviviri zvimire parutivi rwegungwa, asi varedzi vakanga vabuda mazviri vachisuka mimbure.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera vabati vehove vachisuka utava hwavo mugungwa.

1. Kudana kwaJesu kuvaredzi vevanhu - Ruka 5:2-11

2. Kukosha kwekushanda nesimba - Ruka 5:2-3

1. Jeremiya 16:16 . nomumakomba amatombo.

2. Ezekieri 47:10 - “Varedzi vehove vachamirapo kubva kuEngedhi kusvikira kuEnegraimi, pachava panoteya utava, hove dzavo dzichaenderana nemarudzi adzo sehove. yegungwa guru, mazhinji-zhinji.

RUKA 5:3 Akapinda mune chimwe chezvikepe chakanga chiri chaSimoni, akakumbira kwaari kuti abve pavhu zvishoma. Ndokubva agara pasi, akadzidzisa chaunga ari muchikepe.

Passage Jesu akapinda muigwa raSimoni akamukumbira kuti aribvise panyika kuti arishandise sechikuva chokudzidzisa vanhu.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kuti kutevera zvikumbiro zvaJesu kunogona sei kutungamirira kumigumisiro inoshamisa.

2. Shoko Benyu: Kuti dzidziso dzaJesu dzinounza sei upenyu panyika.

1. Mabasa. 17:25-29—ZvaPauro paAreopago.

2 Johane 3:16 - rudo rwaMwari kunyika.

RUKA 5:4 Zvino wakati amira kutaura, akati kuna Simoni: Pinda kwakadzika udzikise mimbure yenyu kuti ubate.

Jesu anoudza Simoni kuti aise mimbure yake mumvura yakadzika kuti abate hove.

1. Vimba neKutungamirira kwaJesu - Ruka 5:4

2. Kusvetuka pakutenda - Ruka 5:4

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi.

2. Pisarema 23:2 - Anondivatisa pasi pamafuro manyoro. Anondisesedza pamvura inozorodza.

RUKA 5:5 Simoni akapindura, akati kwaari: Tenzi, tafondoka vusiku hwose, tikasabata chinhu, asi zvamadaro, ndichakanda mumbure.

Simoni neboka rake vakanga vashanda usiku hwose asi havana chavakabata, asi Jesu paakarayira akakanda rutava rwake akabata hove dzakawanda.

1. Shoko raMwari rine simba - Ruka 5:5

2. Kuteerera Mwari kunounza kuwanda - Ruka 5:5

1. Jeremia 33:3 - “Dana kwandiri uye ndichakupindura, uye ndichakuudza zvinhu zvikuru zvakavanzika zvawakanga usingazivi.”

2. Mapisarema 107:23-24 - “Vamwe vakaenda kugungwa muzvikepe; vaiva vatengesi pamvura zhinji ine simba. Vakaona mabasa aJehovha, mabasa ake anoshamisa pakadzika.

RUKA 5:6 Vakati vaita izvozvi, vakakomba dutu rehove zhinji; utava hwavo hukabvaruka.

Vabati vehove vaviri vaiva mugwa muGungwa reGarireya vakakandira utava hwavo ndokubata hove zhinji dzakanga dzakawanda kwazvo zvokuti dzakadambura utava hwavo.

1. Zvikomborero zvaMwari zvinopfuura zvatinotarisira.

2. Gadziriro yaMwari inogara ichipfuura zvakakwana.

1. VaEfeso 3:20 - "Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rinobata matiri."

2. Pisarema 40:5 - “Haiwa, Jehovha Mwari wangu, mabasa enyu mazhinji amakaita, anoshamisa, amakaita, nemifungo yenyu kwatiri; vavo, vakawanda zvokusagona kuverengwa.”

RUKA 5:7 vakaninira vamwe vavo vakange vari mune chimwe chikepe, kuti vauye vazovabatsira; Vakauya vakazadza zvikepe zviri zviviri, zvekuti zvakatanga kunyura.

Zvikepe zviviri zvakazadzwa nehove zvokusvika pakunyura uye vabati vehove vakaninira vamwe vavo vaiva mune chimwe igwa kuti vavabatsire.

1. Mwari anotipa zvinhu kuti zvitibatsire munguva yedu yokushayiwa.

2. Kushanda pamwe chete kunotiswededza pedyo nezvinangwa zvedu.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - “Zvino Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

2 Muparidzi 4:9-12 - “Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vane zvibereko zvakanaka pabasa ravo: Kana mumwe wavo akawira pasi, mumwe anogona kusimudza mumwe. Asi nzwirai tsitsi ani naani anowira pasi, uye asina anomusimudza. Uyewo, kana vaviri vakarara pamwe chete, vachadziyirwa. Asi munhu angadziyirwa seiko? Kunyange mumwe akakurirwa, vaviri vanogona kuzvidzivirira. Rwonzi rutatu harukurumidzi kudambuka.

RUKA 5:8 Simoni Petro akati achiona, akawira pasi pamabvi aJesu, achiti: Ibvai kwandiri; nokuti ndiri mutadzi, Jehovha.

Simoni Petro anoona kusakodzera kwake pamberi paJesu uye anomuteterera kuti abve paari.

1. Kuziva kusakosha kwedu pamberi paMwari

2. Simba reKukanganwira kwaKristu

1. Mapisarema 51:3-4 - Nokuti ndinobvuma kudarika kwangu, uye chivi changu chinogara chiri pamberi pangu. Ndakatadza kwamuri, imwi moga, Ndakaita chinhu chakaipa pamberi penyu;

2. VaRoma 5:6-8 - Nokuti patakanga tichiri pakushaiwa simba, panguva yakafanira, Kristu akafira vasingadi Mwari. Nekuti kashoma kuti munhu afire munhu akarurama; asi zvimwe mumwe ungatsunga kufira munhu wakanaka. Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

RUKA 5:9 Nokuti wakashamiswa, navose vaakanga anavo, nokubatwa kwehove dzavakange vabata;

Chishamiso chaJesu chokubata hove kukuru chakashamisa vabati vehove navaiva naye.

1. Simba raJesu Rinoshamisa Netsitsi: Kuwana Maropafadzo Asingatarisirwi aMwari.

2. Gadziriro Inoshamisa yaMwari: Kudzidza Kuvimba naShe kune Zvisingatarisirwi

1. Pisarema 34:8 - Ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka; wakakomborerwa munhu anovimba naye.

2. Mateo 19:26 – Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, “Kumunhu hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

RUKA 5:10 saizvozvowo Jakobho naJohwani, vanakomana vaZebhedhi, vaiva vadyidzani naSimoni. Jesu akati kuna Simoni: Usatya; kubva zvino uchabata vanhu.

Jesu anoudza Simoni, mumwe wevadzidzi vake, kuti asatya uye kuti iye zvino achange achibata vanhu. Jakobho naJohani, vaviri vevaperekedzi vaSimoni, varipowo.

1. Kudanwa kwaJesu Kuti Umutevere - Ruka 5:10

2. Kushumira nekutevera Ishe - Ruka 5:10

1. Mateo 4:19 - “Ipapo akati kwavari, “Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.”

2. Johani 1:43 “Zuva rakatevera Jesu akafunga zvokuenda kuGarirea. akawana Firipi, akati kwaari: Nditevere.

RUKA 5:11 Zvino, vakati vaisa zvikepe kunyika, vakasiya zvose vakamutevera.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuzvipira kwevaredzi kutevera Jesu mushure mekunge vadzika zvikepe zvavo.

1: Tinofanira kuvimba naJesu kuti achatitungamirira, kunyange kana zvichireva kusiya zvirongwa zvedu nezvatinazvo.

2: Kutevera Jesu kunoda kusiya zvese zvatinazvo uye kuvimba naye nehupenyu hwedu.

Mateo 16:24-25 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu uchahuwana.

2: Mako 8:34-35 BDMCS - Zvino akadanira kwaari vanhu vazhinji pamwe chete navadzidzi vake, akati kwavari: Ani nani unoda kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani ucharashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu nekweevhangeri , ndiye uchahuponesa.

RUKA 5:12 Zvino zvakaitika, ari mune rimwe guta, tarira, murume azere maperembudzi; wakati achiona Jesu akawa nechiso, ndokumugombetedza, achiti: Ishe, kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa. .

Jesu akaratidza tsitsi uye akaporesa murume aiva nemaperembudzi.

1: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu kuratidza tsitsi uye mutsa kune vakatipoteredza.

2: Hatimbofaniri kurerutsa simba rekutenda nemunyengetero.

1: Matthew 8: 2-3 - Zvino tarira, kwakauya ane maperembudzi ndokumunamata achiti: Ishe, kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa. Jesu akatandavadza ruoko, akamubata, achiti: Ndinoda; uve wakachena.

2: James 5:15 - Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

Ruka 5:13 Ipapo akatambanudza ruoko, akamubata, achiti: Ndinoda, chinatswa. Pakarepo maperembudzi akabva kwaari.

Simba rekubata kwaKristu rakarapa munhu ane maperembudzi.

1. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu Kristu

2. Simba rokuporesa rokubata kwoumwari

1. Mateo 8:1-3 - Jesu anobata munhu ane maperembudzi ndokumuporesa

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 Simba remunamato kuunza kuporeswa

RUKA 5:14 Iye akamuraira kuti asaudza munhu; asi enda undozviratidza kumupristi, ubayire pakunatswa kwako, Mozisi sezvaakaraira, chive chapupu kwavari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutevera murayiro waJesu wokuenda kunozviratidza kumupristi kuti acheneswe, sezvakanga zvarayirwa naMosesi.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Murayiro waJesu Wokuenda uye Kuzviratidza Kumushumiri

2. Kukosha Kwekutevera Mirayiridzo: Kuteerera Jesu naMosesi

1. Eksodho 29:20, 21 - Uye unofanira kuitira vapristi vaRevhi, vanoswedera kuna Jehovha, uye unofanira kuvatsvenesa kuti vashumire Jehovha: nokuti ndivo vanopa zvipo zvaJehovha zvinopiswa nomoto. , nechingwa chaMwari wavo, naizvozvo vanofanira kuva vatsvene.

2. VaHebheru 13: 20-21 - Zvino Mwari worugare, akadzosa kubva kuvakafa Ishe wedu Jesu, mufudzi mukuru wemakwai, neropa resungano isingaperi, ngaakuitei vakakwana pabasa rose rakanaka kuti muite mabasa ake. iye unoda achiita mukati menyu izvo zvinofadza pamberi pake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

RUKA 5:15 Asi mukurumbira wake wakapararira zvikuru kwazvo; zvaunga zvikuru zvikaungana kuzonzwa, nokuporeswa naye pazvifo zvavo.

Mbiri yaJesu yakapararira kure uye vanhu vazhinji vakaungana kuti vanzwe uye vaporeswe naye.

1. Simba raJesu: Matauriro Ake Nezvishamiso Zvake Zvakakwezva Vazhinji

2. Ushumiri hwaJesu hwokuporesa: Kuti Zvishamiso Zvake Zvakaunza Sei Nyaradzo Uye Tariro

1. Mateu 4:23-24 – Jesu akapota neGarireya yose, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, achiparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo uye achiporesa hosha dzose nehosha dzose pakati pevanhu.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 3:1-8 – Zvino Petro naJohani vakanga vachikwira kuenda kutemberi nenguva yepfumbamwe, nguva yokunyengetera. Kwaitakurwa mumwe murume akanga ari chirema kubva pakuberekwa kwake, wavaiisa zuva rimwe nerimwe pasuo retemberi rainzi Rakanaka, kuti akumbire zvipo kuna avo vaipinda mutemberi.

Ruka 5:16 Zvino iye waienda kurenje akandonyengetera.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achibuda achienda kurenje kunonamata.

1. Ongororo yemuenzaniso waJesu wemunamato nekukosha kwawo kuhupenyu hwedu hwemweya.

2. Kudaidzira kuti titevedzere muenzaniso waKristu wokudzokera kurenje kunonyengetera nokufungisisa.

1. Mateo 6:5-6 - “Uye pamunonyengetera, musava savanyengeri nokuti vanoda kunyengetera vamire mumasinagoge napamharadzano dzenzira kuti vaonekwe navanhu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo wakakwana. Asi kana uchinyengetera, pinda muimba yako yomukati, ugopfiga mukova, unyengetere kuna Baba vako vasingaonekwi.

2. VaHebheru 4:14-16 - “Naizvozvo, zvatine muprista mukuru akakwira kudenga, iye Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisise kutenda kwatinopupura. Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa munzira dzose sesu, iye asina kutadza. Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nesimba kuchigaro choushe chenyasha,

kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha, dzitibatsire nenguva yakafanira.

RUKA 5:17 Zvino zvakaitika nerimwe zuva, wakati achidzidzisa, kuti vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurairo vakanga vagerepo, vaibva kuguta rimwe nerimwe reGariri neJudhea neJerusarema; nesimba guru. waShe akanga aripo kuti avaporese.

Nerimwe zuva Jesu akanga achidzidzisa ari pakati pechaunga chevaFarisi nevadzidzisi vomurayiro vaibva kuGarirea, neJudhea, neJerusarema. Simba raShe rakanga riripo kuvaporesa.

1. Simba Rokuporesa Kuburikidza naJesu

2. Ngativimbe NaShe Kuti Tiporese

1. Mateu 9:35 BDMCS - Uye Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo nokuparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo uye achirapa hosha dzose nehosha dzose pakati pevanhu.

2. Pisarema 103:3 - Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvose; anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose.

RUKA 5:18 Zvino tarira, varume vakanga vakatakura munhu pauchanja wakanga akafa mitezo;

Boka revarume rinounza murume akaoma mitezo kuna Jesu, richitsvaka nzira yokumuisa pamberi paJesu.

1. “Mwari Vanogona Kuporesa: Chishamiso Chemunhu Akaoma Mutezo”

2. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuunza Murume Akaoma Mutezo kuna Jesu"

1. Isaya 35:3-6 - Simbisai maoko asina simba, uye simbisai mabvi anodedera.

2. Jakobho 5:14-16 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raJehovha.

RUKA 5:19 Zvino vakati vachishaiwa pavangamupinza napo nokuda kwokuwanda kwavanhu, vakakwira pamusoro pedenga, vakamuburusira pasi pakati noruchanja rwake,

nomumapfuriro, pamberi paJesu.

Mumwe murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri paakatadza kusvika kuna Jesu nokuda kweboka guru revanhu, shamwari dzake dzakakwira pamusoro pedenga reimba ndokumuburutsa napadenga nomubhedha wake pakati peboka pamberi paJesu.

1. Mwari achaedza zvikuru kuunza vanhu kwaari.

2. Kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma, tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari achatigadzirira nzira.

1. VaRoma 8:28 : Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

2. Isaya 43:19: Tarirai, ndiri kuita chinhu chitsva! Zvino chamera; hamuzvioni here? Ndiri kugadzira nzira murenje nehova musango.

RUKA 5:20 Iye wakati aona kutenda kwavo, akati kwaari: Munhu, zvivi zvako wazvikangamwirwa.

Jesu akaona kutenda kwemurume uyu uye akamuudza kuti zvivi zvake zvakanga zvaregererwa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Zvatinotenda Zvinogona Kutungamirira Kuminana

2. Ruregerero: Kugamuchira nekupa Nyasha

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - “Pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - “Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

RUKA 5:21 Zvino vanyori navaFarisi vakatanga kufunga, vachiti: Ndianiko uyu unotaura kunyomba? Ndiani ungakanganwira zvivi kunze kwaMwari oga?

Jesu anoratidza simba rake rekuregerera zvivi uye anodenha vakuru vechitendero.

1: Simba raJesu rokukanganwira chivi rinotiratidza kuti pasinei nokuti takatsauka zvakadini, Mwari anogona kutikanganwira achishandisa Jesu.

2: Kudenha kwaJesu kuvakuru vakuru vechitendero vomunguva yake kunotiyeuchidza tose kuti tizvininipise uye tibvume kukanganwirwa naMwari.

1: Isaya 43:25 - "Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako."

2: VaEfeso 1:7 - "Maari tine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, zviri maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari."

RUKA 5:22 Asi Jesu akaziva mifungo yavo, akapindura, akati kwavari: Munofungei mumoyo yenyu?

Jesu akaudza mapoka evanhu kuti vafunge zvakadzama nezvekutonga kwavo.

1: Tinofanira kuvhurika kune maonero evamwe uye kuedza kuvanzwisisa zviri nani.

2: Usakurumidza kutonga, nekuti kutonga kose kunobva kuna Mwari.

1: VaRoma 12:19 - Vadikanwa, musatsiva, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2: Jakobho 4:11-12 Musareverana zvakaipa, hama. Unorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kutonga hama yake unorevera murairo zvakaipa nekutonga murairo; asi kana uchitonga murairo, hauzi muiti wemurairo, asi mutongi.

Ruka 5:23 Chii chakareruka, kuti: Waregererwa zvivi zvako; kana kuti: Simuka ufambe?

Jesu anobvunza mubvunzo wokubvunza kuti ndechipi chiri nyore, kukanganwira zvivi zvemumwe munhu kana kurapa zvirwere zvake zvomuviri?

1. Simba Rokuregerera: Kuti Jesu Anotisunda Sei Kuti Tiratidze Tsitsi Netsitsi

2. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Matauriro Ake Anotaura Zvinonzwika Kupfuura Mashoko Ake

1. Mateo 9:1-8 - Jesu anoregerera uye anoporesa murume akanga akaoma mitezo

2. Mako. 2:1-12 - Jesu anoregerera uye anoporesa murume wehurwere hwake

RUKA 5:24 Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana womunhu une simba panyika rokukanganwira zvivi (akati kune wakange akafa mitezo): Ndinoti kwauri: Simuka, tora uchanja hwako, uende mumba mako. imba.

Jesu anoratidza simba rake rokukanganwira zvivi nokuporesa murume akafa mitezo uye achimuudza kuti atore mubhedha wake apinde mumba make.

1. Simba neSimba raJesu Rokuregerera Zvivi

2. Kuporeswa nekuregererwa muna Jesu

1. Mateo 9:6 - Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana womunhu ane simba panyika rokukanganwira zvivi (akabva ati kune wakange akafa mitezo): Simuka, tora uchanja hwako, uende kumba kwako.

2. Mako 2:10 - Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana wemunhu une simba panyika rekuregerera zvivi (akati kune wakange akafa mitezo):

RUKA 5:25 Pakarepo akasimuka pamberi pavo, akatora chaakanga avete pachiri, akaenda kumba kwake, achirumbidza Mwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yaJesu achiporesa murume akaoma mitezo uye murume wacho akabva angosimuka ndokuenda kumba, achikudza Mwari.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuporesa: Mashandiro Anoita Basa Rinoshamisa raJesu Upenyu Hwedu

2. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kuratidza Kutenda Zvishamiso zvaMwari

1. Mabasa.3:1-10—Kuporeswa kweChirema

2. Mapisarema 117 – Vanhu Vose Ngavarumbidze Jehovha

RUKA 5:26 Ipapo vose vakashamiswa, vakarumbidza Mwari, vakazadzwa nokutya, vachiti: Taona chisionekwe nhasi.

Vadzidzi vakashamiswa uye vakakudza Mwari pashure pokunge vaona kuporesa kunoshamisa kwaJesu murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri. Vakazadzwa nekutya sezvo vakanga vasati vamboona zvakadaro.

1. Mwari anogona kuita chinhu - VaRoma 4:17 (Sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ndakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji) pamberi paiye waakatenda, iye Mwari unoraramisa vakafa, uye anodana zvisipo. sokunge ndivo.

2. Ivai nokutenda musimba raMwari - Mateo 17:20 (Jesu akati kwavari: “Nemhaka yokusatenda kwenyu, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri: kubva ipapo kuenda uko; uye ichabva; uye hakuna chinhu chisingazogoneki kwamuri.)

1. Mateu 8:5-13 (Zvino Jesu akati apinda muKapenaume, mumwe mukuru wezana akauya kwaari, achimuteterera, achiti: “Ishe, muranda wangu arere kumba, akafa mitezo, ari kurwadziwa kwazvo.” Jesu akati kwaari: , ndichauya kuzomuporesa.” Mukuru wezana akapindura akati, “Ishe, handina kufanira kuti mupinde pasi pedenga remba yangu, asi taurai shoko chete, uye muranda wangu achaporeswa.” Jesu akati azvinzwa, akashamiswa uye akashamiswa nazvo. akati kune vaitevera, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti handina kumbowana kutenda kukuru zvakadai kunyange pakati paIsraeri.” Ndinokuudzai kuti vazhinji vachauya vachibva kumabvazuva nokumavirira, vachagara pakudya naAbhurahama, uye vagodya. Isaka naJakobho muumambo hwokudenga, asi vana voumambo vachakandirwa kunze kurima rekunze, ikoko kuchava nokuchema nokurumanya kwameno.” Ipapo Jesu akati kumukuru wezana, “Enda zvako, uye sezvawakatenda. Ngazvive saizvozvo kwamuri.” Muranda wake akaporeswa nenguva iyoyo.

2. Mako 2:3-12 (Vakauya kwaari nomunhu akanga akafa mutezo, akatakurwa navanhu vana. Vakati vasingagoni kusvika kwaari nokuda kwavanhu vazhinji, vakapfurunyura denga paakanga ari; vakati vaiparura, vakaburutsa nhoo pakanga pavete uya akanga akafa mitezo.” Jesu akati aona kutenda kwavo akati kumunhu akanga akafa mitezo, “Mwanakomana, zvivi zvako zvaregererwa.” Asi vamwe vadzidzisi vomurayiro vakanga varipo. vakagara pasi uye vachifunga mumwoyo yavo kuti, “Munhu uyu anotaura sei achimhura Mwari? Ndechipi chakareruka, kuti kune wakaoma mitezo, ‘Zvivi zvako waregererwa,’ kana kuti, ‘Simuka, tora nhoo yako ufambe?’ Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu ane simba guru. panyika kuti varegerere zvivi, (akati kune wakange akafa mitezo): Ndinoti kwauri: Simuka, utore uchanja hwako, uende kumba kwako. Zvino pakarepo akasimuka, akatora uchanja, ndokubuda pamberi pavo vose; zvekuti vose vakashamisika, vakarumbidza Mwari, vachiti: Hatina kumbozviona zvakadai.

RUKA 5:27 Zvino shure kwezvinhu izvi wakabuda, akaona muteresi, wainzi Revhi, agere pahofisi yemutero, akati kwaari: Nditevere.

Revhi akadanwa naJesu kuti amutevere.

1. Kudanwa Kutevera Jesu: Kupindura Kokero yaMwari

2. Kuva Mudzidzi: Kuzvipira Kunoshandura Hupenyu Kwekutevera Jesu

1. Mateo 4:18-22 - Kudanwa kwevadzidzi vekutanga

2. Johani 4:34-35 - Kukokwa kwaJesu kuti timutevere uye kuita basa rake

Ruka 5:28 Akasiya zvose, akasimuka akamutevera.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Revhi akasiya sei basa rake nezvinhu zvake kuti atevere Jesu.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tisiye zvese zvatingave takanamatira pazviri, kumutevera nekumushumira .

2: Kudana kwaJesu kudanwa kuti tisiye zvishuwo zvedu uye kuti timutevere nemoyo yedu yese.

1: Mateo 16:24-25: "24 Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Ani nani unoda kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere, nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo, asi ani nani unorashikirwa nahwo. upenyu kwandiri huchahuwana.

2: VaHebheru 11:24-26 “Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao. Akasarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe chete navanhu vaMwari pano kufadzwa kwenguva duku namafaro echivi. Akati kuzvidzwa nokuda kwaKristu kunokosha kupfuura pfuma yeIjipiti, nokuti akanga achitarira mberi kumubayiro wake.”

Ruka 5:29 Revhi ndokumuitira mabiko makuru mumba make, kukavapo chaunga chikuru chavateresi navamwe vakanga vagere navo pakudya.

Revhi akaratidza mutsa kuna Jesu nokuita mabiko makuru.

1: Tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waRevhi wokugamuchira vaeni uye kukoka Jesu mudzimba dzedu.

2: Tinofanira kuratidza vamwe mutsa, sezvakaita Revhi kuna Jesu.

1: VaRoma 12:13 - "Ipai pakushayiwa kwevatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni."

2: 1 Petro 4: 9 - "Muitirane rudo kune mumwe nemumwe musinganyunyuti."

RUKA 5:30 Asi vanyori vavo navaFarisi vakanyunyutira vadzidzi vake, vachiti: Nemhaka yei muchidya nokunwa navateresi navatadzi?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakatsoropodzwa nevanyori nevaFarisi pamusana pokudya nokunwa nevateresi nevatadzi.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Rudo Kuvatadzi

2. Rudo Rwakasimba rwaJesu: Kusvika kune Avo Sosaiti Kunoramba

1. Mateo 9:10-13 – Jesu anotaura nezvekusadaidza vakarurama asi vatadzi kuti vatendeuke.

2 Johane 8:1-11 Jesu anoratidza tsitsi kumukadzi akabatwa achiita choupombwe

Ruka 5:31 Jesu achipindura akati kwavari: Vakagwinya havadi chiremba; asi avo vanorwara.

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti vaya vanorwara mumudzimu vanoda chiremba, asi vaya vakagwinya mumudzimu havadaro.

1. "Chiremba weMweya: Jesu seMupodzi weMwoyo yedu"

2. "Musiyano Uri Pakati PePanyama NepaMweya"

1. Mateo 9:12-13 - "Asi Jesu wakati achizvinzwa akati kwavari, "Vasingarwari havatsvaki chiremba, asi vanorwara. Endai munodzidza kuti izvi zvinorevei: 'Ndinoda tsitsi. , kwete

chibayiro.' nekuti handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi.

2. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

Ruka 5:32 Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi mukutendeuka.

Jesu akauya kuzounza vatadzi mukutendeuka.

1: Jesu Akauya Kuzoponesa Vose

2: Simba Rokupfidza

1: VaRoma 10: 13 - Nokuti ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa.

2: Mabasa 2:38 - Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe nemumwe wenyu, muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi.

RUKA 5:33 Zvino vakati kwaari: Nemhaka yei vadzidzi vaJohwani vachitsanya kazhinji, vachiita minyengetero, uye saizvozvo vevaFarisi; asi venyu vanodya nokunwa?

Vanhu vakabvunza Jesu kuti nei vadzidzi vake vaisazvinyima zvokudya nokunyengetera sezvaiita vadzidzi vaJohani nevaFarisi.

1. Jesu neVadzidzi Vake: Muenzaniso Wekurarama Mukutenda

2. Simba rekutsanya nemunamato muhupenyu hwemutendi

1. Mateo 6:16-18, “Pamunotsanya, musaunyanisa zviso sezvinoita vanyengeri nokuti vanounyanisa zviso zvavo kuti varatidze vamwe kuti vari kutsanya. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo wakakwana. Asi pamunotsanya, zorai mafuta mumisoro yenyu uye mugogeza kumeso kwenyu, kuitira kuti zvirege kuonekwa navanhu kuti muri kutsanya, asi kuna Baba venyu avo vasingaonekwi. uye Baba vako vanoona zvinoitwa pakavanda vachakupa mubayiro.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17, “Rambai muchinyengetera.”

RUKA 5:34 Asi wakati kwavari: Munogona kutsanyisa vana veimba yemuchato muwani achiri kwavari here?

Jesu akayeuchidza vadzidzi vake kuti zvakanga zvisina kufanira kutsanya Chikomba chiripo.

1. Mufaro weChikomba: Pemberera Hupo hwaMwari Muupenyu Hwako.

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakawanda uye Kutenda muna Kristu.

1. Isaya 61:10 - Ndichafarira Jehovha kwazvo, mweya wangu uchava nomufaro muna Mwari wangu; nekuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso, akandifukidza nenguo yokururama.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

Ruka 5:35 Asi mazuva achasvika achabviswa chikomba kwavari, ipapo mumazuva iwayo vachatsanya.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake kuti panosvika nguva yokuti abviswe kwavari, vachatsanya mumazuva iwayo.

1. Simba rekutsanya - kutsanya kungatiswededza sei kuna Mwari.

2. Chipikirwa cheChikomba - kuti vimbiso yaJesu yekudzoka inounza sei tariro nemufaro kuvatendi.

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandakasanangura here? kuti musunungure zvisungo zvezvakaipa, nokubvisa makashu anorema, nokuregedza vakamanikidzwa vaende havo, nokuvhuna majoko ose?

7 Hakuzi kuti ugovane zvokudya zvako une nzara, uye kuti udane varombo vakadzingwa vapinde mumba mako here? kana uchiona wakashama, umufukidze; Kuti urege kuvanda panyama yako here?

2. Mateo 6:16-18 - Uyezve, kana muchitsanya, musava nezviso zvinopunyaira sevanyengeri; nokuti vanounyanisa zviso zvavo, kuti vaonekwe navanhu kuti vanotsanya. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo.

17 Asi iwe, kana uchitsanya, zora mafuta musoro wako, ugeze chiso chako;

18 kuti urege kuonekwa kuvanhu kuti unotsanya, asi kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda; zvino Baba vako vanoona pakavanda, vachakuripira pachena.

Ruka 5:36 Akataura mufananidzo kwavari; Hakuna unoisa chigamba chemucheka mutsva panguvo sharu; kana zvisakadaro, iyo itsva inobvarura, nechigamba chakabva panguo itsva hachipindirani nesharu.

Hapana munhu anofanira kuedza kubatanidza yekare neitsva, sezvo isingabudiriri.

1. Mararamiro Itsva: Sei Kuedza Kubatanidza Zvekare Nezvitsva Zvisingashande

2. Mavambo Matsva: Kugamuchira Shanduko uye Kugamuchira Hurongwa hwaMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:22-24 - Makadzidziswa, maererano nemararamiro enyu ekare, kuti mubvise munhu wenyu wekare, unoodzwa nokuchiva kwawo kunonyengera; kuti muitwe vatsva mukufunga kwendangariro dzenyu; uye kuti mufuke munhu mutsva, akasikwa kuti akafanana naMwari pakururama kwechokwadi noutsvene.

2. VaGaratia 6:15 - Kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvina maturo; chinokosha chisikwa chitsva.

Ruka 5:37 Uye hakuna munhu anodira waini itsva muhombodo tsaru; zvikasadaro waini itsva ichaparusa hombodo, ikateuka, nehombodo dzikaparara.

Waini itsva haifaniri kuiswa muhombodo tsaru, nokuti ichaita kuti hombodo iparare uye waini irasikike.

1 - Usayedze kubatanidza zvinhu zvitsva mumaparadigms ekare; tsvaga nzira itsva dzekuita zvinhu.

2 - Usatya kutora njodzi uye edza zvinhu zvitsva.

1 Isaya 43:19 Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; zvino ichabukira; hamungazvizivi here? Ndichagadzira nzira murenje, nenzizi murenje;

2 Vahebheru 13:8 BDMCS - Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro, nanhasi, nokusingaperi.

Ruka 5:38 Asi waini itsva inofanira kuiswa muhombodo itsva; uye zvose zviri zviviri zvakachengetedzwa.

Ndima iyi inodzidzisa kuti zvinhu zvitsva zvinofanirwa kubatwa nehungwaru kuti zvichengetedzwe.

1. Kukosha Kweutsva: Kudzidza Kutarisira Zvinhu Zvitsva

2. Mavambo Matsva: Kugamuchira Mikana Itsva

1. Muparidzi 3:1-8 - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye nguva yechinhu chimwe nechimwe pasi pedenga.

2. Pisarema 118:24 - Iri ndiro zuva rakaitwa naJehovha; ngatifarei nokufarisisa mariri.

Ruka 5:39 Hakuna munhu unoti kana amwa waini sharu pakarepo akashuva itsva; nekuti unoti: Sharu iri nani.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti munhu haawanzoshuvi chimwe chinhu chitsva kana aine chimwe chinhu chakanaka nechekare.

1. “Zvekare Nezvitsva: Kudzidza Kuonga Zvatinazvo”

2. “Kukoshesa Vanozivikanwa: Kugutsikana Nezvatinoziva”

1. Muparidzi 1:9 “Chinhu chakambovapo, ndicho chichazovapo; chakamboitwa, ndicho chichazoitwa, hapane chinhu chitsva pasi pezuva.

2. VaHebheru 13:8 “Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro, nanhasi, nokusingaperi.”

Ruka 6 inodononongodza dzidziso nezviitiko zvakakosha muhushumiri hwaJesu,

kusanganisira zvaakaita paSabata, kusarudzwa kwevaapostora vake gumi nevaviri, uye kupiwa kweMharidzo yepabani.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemakakatanwa maviri emaSabata. Pane chimwe chiitiko, Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakanga vachifamba nomuminda yezviyo pazuva reSabata. Vadzidzi vakanonga hura dzezviyo kuti vadye, izvo zvakatsoropodzwa nevaFarisi vachiti zvakanga zvisiri pamutemo paSabata. Jesu akavadzivirira nekutaura nezvechiitiko cheTestamente Yekare chaisanganisira Davidi paakanga ava nenzara (Ruka 6:1-5). Mune chimwe chiitiko musinagogi pazuva reSabata, Jesu akaporesa murume akanga ane ruoko rwakanga rwakakokonyara pasinei nokushorwa nevatungamiriri vechitendero vakanga vakatarira kuti vaone kana aizotyora dudziro yavo yemitemo yeSabata (Ruka 6:6-11).

2 Varume ava vaiva Simoni Petro, Andireya, Jakobho, Johani, Firipi, Bhatoromeo/Natanieri, Mateu/Revhi (muteresi), Tomasi/Asina chokwadi Tomasi (“Mupatya”, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi/Muduku kana Muduku kana Muduku kana kuti Muduku. James kana James Mudiki kana Mudiki James/Jacobus mudiki/James Mudiki/Mudiki Jacobus/Iacobus Mudiki/Jacobus Mudiki/Jacobus Mudiki/Iakobos Mikros/Iakobos Mikroteros/Iakobos ho mikros/Jacobus Minimus/Yaakov HaKat'an/Yaakov Katan/James mwanakomana waMaria/Mwanakomana waMaria Jakobho/Mwanakomana waMaria Jakobho/Mwanakomana Mary Yakov/Mwanakomana Mary Yaakov/Mwanakomana Mary Iakovos/Mwanakomana Mary Iakobos/Mwanakomana Mary Jacob/Mwanakomana waMariam Jakobho/Mwanakomana waMariam Yakov/Mwanakomana waMariam Iakovos/Mwanakomana waMariam Iakobos/Yeshua bar Miria /Yeshu'a bar Miriam/Jesu bar Miriam/Yehoshua bar Miriam/Hama Yeshua/Hama Yehoshua/Hama Yeshua/Mukoma Jesu/Mukoma Ishe/Ishe Mukoma/The Lord Brethren/The Brethren Lord/Hama Mutsvene/Vatsvene Vatsvene /Hama Vatsvene Mwari/Mwari Hama Vatsvene/Mwari Hama Vatsvene/Hama Vatsvene Mwari/Mwari Hama Vatsvene/Mwari Hama Vatsvene/Hama Vatsvene Mwari/Mwari Hama Vatsvene/Hama Mwari Vatsvene/Vatsvene Mwari Hama/Vatsvene Mwari Hama/Tzaddik/Tzaddiq/Zaddik /Zaddiq/Apostle Zaddikim/Apostle Zaddiqim/Apostle Tzadokites/Apostle Tzedukim/Apostle Saduki/Apostle Saducean/Apostle Tsadokite Zealot/Tsadoqite Zealot/Zealot Tsadoqite/Zealot Tsadokite/Tsadokite Sadusi/Zelotes /Zelotes Saddoukaios/Saddoukaíos Zelotes /Saddoukaios Zelotes/Sadducæus Zelotes/Zelotes Sadducæus/Zealot of the Tsadokites/Zealot of the Tsadoqites/Tsadoqite Zealots/Tsadokite Zealots/Tsadokim Zealots/Tsadoqim Zealots/Sadhusean Zealots/Sadducean Zealots/Simon the Zealot Tadhio/Judhasi mwanakomana waJakobho/Judhasi kwete Iskarioti, naJudhasi Iskariyoti uyo aizomupandukira. Ipapo akaburuka mugomo akakombwa neboka guru revanhu vaibva kuJudhea, Jerusarema, Tire neSidhoni. Vakauya kuzonzwa kudzidzisa kwake uye kuti vazoporeswa zvirwere zvavo. Jesu akadzingawo mweya yakaipa (Ruka 6:17-19).

Ndima 3: Mumamiriro ezvinhu aya mainge makazara vanhu, Jesu akapa mharidzo yakafanana neMharidzo yepaGomo yaMateu inonzi Mharidzo yepabani iri muna Ruka. Mharidzo iyi yaisanganisira makomborero evarombo vane nzara vaichema vachivengwa vasingabatanidzwe kutukwa kwarambwa nokuti Mwanakomana wemunhu mubayiro mukuru denga nhamo vapfumi kuseka kuzere kutaurwa zvakanaka vanhu vose mashoko anoungira tsika yechiporofita Testamende Yekare inopikisa tsika dzemagariro evanhu (Ruka 6:20-26). Jesu akaenderera mberi nedzidziso pamusoro pekuda vavengi vanoita zvakanaka vasingatarisire kudzoka vaine tsitsi saBaba vane tsitsi vasingatonge kana kupa mhosva vamwe vachiregerera vanotitadzira tichipa zvakawanda (Ruka 6:27-38). Akapedzisa nemifananidzo yebofu anotungamirira mudzidzi bofu achiva somudzidzisi

muti wakanaka unobereka chibereko chakanaka muti wakaipa wakaipa kukosha kushandisa mashoko ake somurume akachenjera anovaka imba nheyo yakasimba kumirisana nedutu kusiyana nemurume benzi akavakira imba isina nheyo isingagoni kumira pamberi pedutu. (Ruka 6:39-49). Dzidziso idzi dzaisimbisa rudo rwakanyanya kukanganwira tsitsi pakati pedzidziso dzetsika dzechiKristu kuva mudzidzi.

Ruka 6:1 Zvino nesabata rechipiri shure kwerekutanga, iye wakafamba achigura nemuminda yezviyo; vadzidzi vake vakatanha tsanga dzezviyo, vakadya, vachidzipukuta nemaoko.

PaSabata rechipiri, Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakatanha hura dzezviyo ndokudya.

1. Jesu akatiratidza kuti mutemo waMwari une chokuita netsitsi netsitsi.

2. Tinofanira kurarama upenyu hwedu maererano nemitemo yaMwari.

1. Mateo 12:1-2 “Nenguva iyoyo Jesu akapfuura nomuminda yezviyo nomusi weSabata. Vadzidzi vake vakanga vava nenzara, vakatanga kutanha hura dzezviyo nokudya. , “Tarira, vadzidzi vako vari kuita zvisingatenderwi kuitwa nomusi weSabata!”

2. Mateo 12:7-8 "Uye dai maiziva kuti zvinorevei kuti, 'Ndinoda tsitsi uye kwete chibayiro,' mungadai musina kuti vane mhosva vasina mhosva, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiye Ishe weSabata.

RUKA 6:2 Vamwe vaFarisi vakati kwavari: Munoitireiko zvisingatenderwi nomusi wesabata?

VaFarisi vakabvunza kuti nei vadzidzi vaiita chimwe chinhu chisingabvumirwi nomutemo nomusi wesabata.

1: Hatifaniri kurega kuteerera kwedu mutemo kuchikosha kupfuura kuteerera kwedu Mwari.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti hatisi kurerutsa Zuva raShe uye kurishandisa kuti tizvibatsire isu pachedu.

Vakorose 2:16-17 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokutongai pamusoro

pezvamunodya kana kunwa, kana pamusoro pemitambo yechitendero, kupemberera Kugara kwoMwedzi kana zuva reSabata. Izvi mumvuri wezvinhu zvaizouya; chokwadi, zvisinei, chinowanikwa muna Kristu.

Vahebheru 4:9-11 BDMCS - Zvino zvasarira vanhu vaMwari zororo reSabata. nokuti ani naani anopinda muzororo raMwari anozororawo pamabasa ake, saMwari pane ake. Naizvozvo ngatiitei zvose zvatinogona kuti tipinde muzororo iroro, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anoparara nokutevera muenzaniso wavo wokusateerera.

Ruka 6:3 Jesu akavapindura akati, “Hamuna kumboverenga here zvakaitwa naDhavhidhi paakanga ava nenzara, iye navakanga vanaye;

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waDhavhidhi uyo akaratidza ushingi uye kuzvipira paaiva nenzara.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kutevedzera muenzaniso waDhavhidhi pakuratidza ushingi uye kuzvipira patinosangana nematambudziko.

2: Tinofanira kushinga uye kusava noudyire patinotarisana nenhamo, sezvakaita Dhavhidhi.

1: 1 VaKorinte 11: 1 - "Ivai vatevedzeri vangu, seni ndiri waKristu."

2: 1 Petro 2:21 - "Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu akakutambudzikiraiwo, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake."

Ruka 6:4 kuti wakapinda sei mumba maMwari, akatora akadya zvingwa zvokuratidza, akapavo vakanga vanaye; izvo zvisiri pamutemo kudyiwa kunze nevapristi chete?

Jesu akapinda mumba maMwari akatora zvingwa zvokuratidza, zvaingodyiwa nevapristi chete, akazvigovera nevaiva naye.

1. Kukosha kwekugoverana uye rupo.

2. Kuzvidza kwaJesu mitemo nemirairo yechivanhu.

1. Mabasa. 2:42-47 - Kugovaniswa kwemidziyo nemidziyo yekereke yekutanga.

2. Mateo 22:36-40 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pemurairo mukuru.

Ruka 6:5 Akati kwavari: Mwanakomana womunhu ndiye Ishe wesabatawo.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti ndiIshe weSabata uye anogadza muenzaniso wekuporesa neSabata.

1. Simba Rokuporesa neSabata

2. Kunzwisisa Jesu saIshe weSabata

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - “Kana ukadzora rutsoka rwako paSabata, kuti urege kuita zvinokufadza pazuva rangu dzvene, uchiti Sabata rinofadza, uye zuva dzvene raJehovha rinokudzwa; kana ukachikudza, usingaendi nenzira yako, kana kutsvaka zvinokufadza, kana kutaura zvisina maturo, ipapo uchafarira Jehovha, uye ndichakutasvisa panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzenyika.

2. Mako 2:27-28 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, Sabata rakaitirwa munhu, munhu haana kuitirwa sabata.

RUKA 6:6 Zvino zvakaitikawo nerimwe sabata kuti wakapinda musinagoge, akadzidzisa; zvino kwakanga kuno murume akanga ane ruoko rworudyi rwakawonyana.

Rimwe zuva reSabata, Jesu akapinda musinagogi akadzidzisa, uye akasangana nomumwe murume aiva noruoko rworudyi rwakakokonyara.

1. Kubata kwaJesu Kuporesa - Kuchinja Kwakaita Jesu Hupenyu Kuburikidza Netsitsi nerudo

2. Kukunda Matambudziko - Kuswedera Kwatingaita Pedyo naJesu Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mateu 19:26-27 BDMCS - “Asi Jesu akavatarira akati: “Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

Ruka 6:7 Vanyori navaFarisi vakamutarisisa, kuona kana angaporesa nomusi wesabata; kuti vawane chavangamupomera mhosva nacho.

Jesu ari kuongororwa nevanyori nevaFarisi kuti aone zviratidzo zvekutadza.

1: Zviito zvaJesu zvakanaka uye ndezvechokwadi nguva dzose, uye tinofanira kuedza kumutevedzera.

2: Hatimbofaniri kudziviswa nekutsoropodzwa kana kufungidzira kuti tiite zvakanaka.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-8 - “Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haako kupamba, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa. akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.”

2: Mateo 7:12: "12 Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nokuti uyu ndiwo murayiro navaporofita."

RUKA 6:8 Asi iye wakaziva mifungo yavo, akati kumunhu wakange ane ruoko rwakawonyana: Simuka, uende unomira pakati. Akasimuka akamira.

Jesu akaziva mifungo yavaFarise, akadana murume akanga ane ruoko rwakakokonyara kuti amire pakati.

1. Tsitsi dzaJesu: Jesu akaratidza kunzwira tsitsi murume aiva noruoko rwakakokonyara nokuziva uye kuita chimwe chinhu pane zvaaida.

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu kunogona kutipa simba nokuporesa, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma zvikuru.

1. Mateo 8:3 - Jesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata, achiti: Ndinoda; uve wakachena. Pakarepo maperembudzi ake akanatswa.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Ruka 6:9 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari: Ndichakubvunzai shoko rimwe; Zviri pamutemo here nemasabata kuita zvakanaka kana kuita zvakaipa? kuponesa upenyu, kana kuparadza?

Jesu akapokana nomutemo kuita zvakanaka kana zvakaipa pazuva reSabata.

1. Kukosha kwekuchengeta pfungwa yehutsvene nekuremekedza pazuva reSabata.

2. Simba raKristu rekupikisa chimiro uye nekutsanangura patsva maonero atinoita zvinhu.

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - Kana ukadzora rutsoka rwako paSabata, kuti urege kuita zvinokufadza nezuva rangu dzvene; uye uiti sabata zuva remufaro, idzvene raJehovha, rinokudzwa; uye uchamukudza, usingaiti nzira dzako, kana kuwana zvinokufadza, kana kutaura mashoko ako pachako.

2. VaRoma 14:5-6 - Umwe munhu unotemera rimwe zuva kupfuura rimwe: mumwe unotemera zuva rimwe nerimwe zvakafanana. Umwe neumwe ngaave nechokwadi mufungwa dzake. Uyo unorangarira zuva, unorirangarira muna Ishe; uye usingachengeti zuva, haane hanya naIshe; neunodya unodya nekuda kwaIshe, nekuti unovonga Mwari; ne usingadyi, haadyi muna Ishe, uye unovonga Mwari.

RUKA 6:10 Zvino akaringa-ringa kwavari vose, akati kumunhu: Tambanudza ruoko rwako. Akaita saizvozvo ruoko rwake rukaporeswa rukagwinya serumwe.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achiporesa murume aive neruoko rwakakokonyara.

1. Jesu anowanika sei nguva dzose kuti apindure minyengetero yedu yokukumbira kubatsirwa.

2. Simba rekutenda kuita zvisingagoneki.

1. Mako. 11:22-24 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pekutenda nemunamato.

2. Jakobho 5:16 Simba remunamato kubatsira vanoshaya.

Ruka 6:11 Ivo vakazara neupengo; vakataurirana umwe neumwe, kuti vangamuitei Jesu.

Vanhu vakatsamwa kwazvo uye vakataurirana zvavangaita kuna Jesu.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Mukutarisana Nehasha Dzedu Dzevanhu - VaRoma 8:38-39

2. Kubatana murudo rwaMwari - VaEfeso 4:1-3

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi zvacho, mugone kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaEfeso 4:1-3 Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadaidzwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo; muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hweMweya muchisungo cherugare.

RUKA 6:12 Zvino zvakaitika nemazuva iwayo kuti wakabuda akaenda kugomo kundonyengetera; agara usiku hwose mukunyengetera kuna Mwari.

Jesu akaenda kugomo kunonyengetera uye akagara ikoko usiku hwose kuti ataure naMwari.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Muenzaniso waJesu wokudzamisa ukama hwedu naMwari.

2. Kutora Nguva: Kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waJesu wenzira yokuwana nayo rugare tiri toga naMwari.

1. Mateu 6:6 - "Asi iwe paunonyengetera, pinda muimba yako uye upfige mukova uye unyengetere kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda. Uye Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakupa mubayiro."

2. Pisarema 55:17 - "Madekwana namangwanani namasikati ndinotaura kunyunyuta kwangu nokuchema, uye iye anonzwa inzwi rangu."

Ruka 6:13 Zvino kwakati kwaedza, akadanira vadzidzi vake kwaari; akasanangura kwavari vanegumi nevaviri, vaakatumidzawo kuti vaapostora;

Jesu akadana vadzidzi vake akasarudza gumi nevaviri vavo kuti vave vaapostora vake.

1. Simba Rekusarudza: Kurarama Musimba raJesu

2. Kudaidzwa Kweudzidzi: Kupindura Kudaidzwa kwaMwari Kubasa

1. Mateo 10:1-4, Jesu akadana vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri akavapa simba rokudzinga mweya yakaipa nokuporesa hosha dzose nourwere hwose.

2. Mabasa 26:16-18 , basa raPauro rokuparidza chokwadi chaJesu Kristu uye kutungamirira vanhu kuti vateerere kuda kwaMwari.

Ruka 6:14 Simoni (waakatumidzawo kuti Petro) naAndirea munun'una wake, Jakobho naJohani, Firipi naBhatoromeo,

Jesu akasarudza varume 12 kuti vave vadzidzi vake.

1. Simba Rekusarudza: Sarudzo yaMwari Yekusarudza Vadzidzi

2. Kuvimbika muUtungamiri: Kudaidzwa kweVadzidzi gumi nevaviri

1. Mateo 10:1-4 Jesu akadana vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri akavapa simba rokudzinga mweya yakaipa.

2. Johani 15:16 - Imi hamuna kundisarudza, asi ini ndakakusarudzai uye ndikakugadzai kuti muende mugondobereka zvibereko - zvibereko zvinogara.

Ruka 6:15 Mateo naTomasi, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi, naSimoni ainzi Zerote,

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvevaapostora vana vegumi nevaviri vaJesu: Mateu, Tomasi, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi, naSimoni ainzi Zerote.

1. Jesu akasarudza vanhuwo zvavo kuti vaite zvinhu zvinoshamisa

2. Mwari anotidaidza kuti timushumire zvisinei nekwakabva

1. Johani 15:16 - Imi hamuna kundisarudza, asi ini ndakakusarudzai uye ndikakugadzai kuti muende mubereke chibereko uye kuti chibereko chenyu chigare, kuti chero chamunokumbira Baba muzita rangu, ivo vakupei. iwe.

2. Vaefeso 4:11-13 - Uye akapa vaapostora, vaprofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vatsvene vagadzirire basa roushumiri, rokuvaka muviri waKristu, kusvikira tose tasvika pakunamata. humwe hwerutendo nehweruzivo rweMwanakomana waMwari, pakuva murume mukuru, nechiyero cheukuru hwekuzara kwaKristu.

RUKA 6:16 Judhasi munun'una waJakobho, naJudhasi Isikariyoti, wakazovawo mutengesi.

Jesu akasarudza vadzidzi vake 12, kusanganisira Judhasi Isikariyoti aizomutengesa.

1. Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisatonge munhu nezvikanganiso zvake zvekare.

2. Jesu akaratidza rudo rwake nenyasha zvisina magumo nekusarudza Judhasi Iskarioti kuti ave mumwe wevadzidzi gumi nevaviri.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

RUKA 6:17 Akaburuka navo, akamira pabani, neboka ravadzidzi vake, navanhu vazhinji vaibva Judhea rose neJerusarema, nokumahombekombe egungwa reTire neSidhoni, vakanga vauya kuzorwa navo. munzwei, uye vaporeswe zvirwere zvavo;

Vanhu vazhinji vaibva kuJudhea, Jerusarema, Tire neSidhoni vakauya kuzonzwa Jesu uye kuti vazoporeswa zvirwere zvavo.

1. Jesu Mupodzi Wedu

2. Kutenda muna Jesu Kunounza Kuporeswa

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Pisarema 103:3 - "Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvose, anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose."

Ruka 6:18 nevakange vachitambudziwa nemweya yetsvina, vakaporeswa.

Jesu akaporesa avo vaitambudzwa nemweya yakaipa.

1. "Simba Rinoshamisa Rokuporesa raJesu"

2. "Simba reKutenda: Kukunda Miedzo Nematambudziko"

1. Mako 16:17-18 - Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda: Vachadzinga madhimoni muzita rangu; vachataura nendimi itsva;

2. Jakobho 5:13-16 - Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngaanyengetere. Pane anofara here? Ngaaimbe mapisarema. Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa.

RUKA 6:19 Chaunga chose chikatsvaka kumubata, nekuti kwakabuda simba kwaari rikaporesa vose.

Boka guru revanhu rakaunganira Jesu richida kumubata, nokuti kuvapo kwake bedzi ndiko kwaiva nesimba rokuvaporesa.

1. Simba rehuvepo hwaMwari - Kuvapo kwaJesu kwakaunza sei kuporeswa kune avo vaishaya.

2. Hunhu hwetsitsi - Tsitsi dzaJesu nekunzwisisa zvakaunza sei kuporeswa kune vese.

1. Mateo 8:17 - "Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvizadzise zvakarehwa nomuporofita Isaya: "Akatora utera hwedu uye akatakura matenda edu."

2. Mabasa 10:38 - "kuti Mwari akazodza sei Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba, uye kuti akafamba sei achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vaiva pasi pesimba radhiabhorosi, nokuti Mwari aiva naye."

RUKA 6:20 Akatarira kuvadzidzi vake, akati: Makaropafadzwa varombo, nokuti ushe hwaMwari ndohwenyu.

Vakaropafadzwa varombo, nekuti ushe hwaMwari ndohwavo.

1: Mwari anokomborera avo vanozvininipisa uye vanovimba naye.

2: Umambo hwaMwari ndehwevaya vanotenda uye vanovimba naye.

1: Mateo 5:3 “Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavo.”

2: Jakobho 2:5 “Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Ko Mwari haana kusarudza varombo mukuona kwenyika kuti vapfume pakutenda uye kuti vagare nhaka youmambo hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda here?

Ruka 6:21 Makaropafadzwa imi munenzara zvino, nokuti muchagutiswa. Makaropafadzwa imwi munochema zvino, nekuti muchaseka.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vari kutambura iye zvino vachakomborerwa uye vachapiwa mubayiro mune ramangwana.

1. "Vimbiso yeMufaro: Kuwana Tariro Pakati Pekutambudzika"

2. "Ropafadzo Yemisodzi: Kukohwa Mubairo Kubva Mukutambudzika"

1. VaRoma 8:18, "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. Jakobho 1:12, "Wakaropafadzwa uyo unotsungirira pakuidzwa, nokuti, kana wakunda pakuidzwa, uchagamuchira korona yeupenyu Ishe yaakavimbisa avo vanomuda."

Ruka 6:22 Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikuvengai, vachikutsaurai kubva kwavari, vachikutukai, vachirasha zita renyu serakaipa, nokuda kwoMwanakomana womunhu.

Jesu anokomborera avo vanorambwa, vanovengwa, uye vanodzingwa nemhaka yekutenda kwavo maari.

1. "Chikomborero chekurambwa"

2. "Kumira Takasimba Mukutarisana Noruvengo"

1 Johani 15:18-20 - "Kana nyika ichikuvengai, muyeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. Dai maiva venyika, yaikudai sezvainoda vayo. Hamusi venyika. Nyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kubva munyika, saka nyika inokuvengai.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14 - "Vadikani, musashamiswa nekutambudzika kukuru kwakakuwirai, kukuidzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chirikuitika kwamuri. Asi farai sezvamunogovana pamatambudziko Kristu, kuti mufare kwazvo pakuratidzwa kwokubwinya kwake, uye kana muchinyombwa nokuda kwezita raKristu, makaropafadzwa, nokuti Mweya wokubwinya nowaMwari agere pamusoro penyu.

RUKA 6:23 Farai nezuva iro, muuruke nemufaro; nekuti tarirai, mubairo wenyu mukuru kudenga; nekuti saizvozvo ndizvo zvakaita madzibaba avo kuvaporofita.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tifare uye tifarire mubayiro wedu kudenga, sezvakaita madzitateguru edu kuvaprofita.

1. Mwoyo Unofara: Kufara Mumibayiro Yedenga

2. Nhaka Yedu: Kufarira Maropafadzo aMwari

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. Mapisarema 126:2-3 - Miromo yedu yakanga izere nokuseka, rurimi rwedu nenziyo dzomufaro. Ipapo zvakanzi pakati pendudzi, “Jehovha akavaitira zvinhu zvikuru.”

Ruka 6:24 Asi mune nhamo imi vapfumi! nekuti magamuchira kunyaradzwa kwenyu.

Jesu anoyambira kuti vapfumi vakatowana kunyaradzwa kwavo uye havafaniri kuzvikudza.

1. Ngozi Dzepfuma: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kudada uye Makaro

2. Kuramba Muedzo Wepfuma: Ropafadzo Yekugutsikana

1. Zvirevo 30:8–9 - “Bvisai kure neni zvisina maturo nenhema; mundipe zvokudya zvakandifanira.

2. Muparidzi 5:10 - “Anoda sirivha, haangagutswi nesirivha; naiye unoda zvakawanda, haane zvibereko; naizvozvowo hazvina maturo.

Ruka 6:25 Mune nhamo imi munoguta! nekuti muchanzwa nzara. Mune nhamo imi munoseka zvino! nokuti muchachema nokuungudza.

Vane nhamo avo vasingafariri, nokuti vachawana kushayiwa nokusuwa.

1: Yambiro kune Vasina hanya - Ruka 6:25

2: Farai Mune Chinokosha Zvechokwadi - Ruka 6:25

Zvirevo 23:4-5 BDMCS - Rega kushandisa simba rako pamusoro pavakadzi, simba rako pamusoro povanoparadza madzimambo. Iwe Remueri, hazvifaniri madzimambo, hazvifaniri madzimambo kumwa waini, kana vabati kukara waini;

2: VaKorose 3:2 BDMCS - Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zviri panyika.

Ruka 6:26 Mune nhamo kana vanhu vose vachitaura zvakanaka pamusoro penyu! nokuti ndizvo zvakaita madzibaba avo kuvaporofita venhema.

Jesu anonyevera kuti tisafarirwa nevanhu, sezvaiitwa nevaprofita venhema munguva yakapfuura.

1. Ngwarira Kutenderwa Nemunhu: Chidzidzo kubva mumashoko aJesu.

2. Ngozi Yekurumbidza: Zvatinodzidziswa naJesu nezvokutsvaka kufarirwa.

1. Jeremia 5:31 - "Vaprofita vanoprofita nhema, uye vapristi vanobata ushe kubudikidza navo; uye vanhu vangu vanofarira kuti zvidaro."

2. Mateo 23:27-28 - “Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti

makafanana nemarinda akacheneswa, anoonekwa akanaka kunze, asi mukati azere nemafupa evakafa netsvina yose. Saizvozvo nemwi munoonekwa kunze makarurama kuvanhu, asi mukati muzere neunyepedzeri nekusarurama.

Ruka 6:27 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri imi munonzwa: Idai vavengi venyu, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuda vavengi vedu uye kuita zvakanaka kune vanotivenga.

1. Kuda Vavengi: Nzira inoenda kuRudzikinuro

2. Kuita zvakanaka kune vanotivenga: Kudana kukutenda

1. VaRoma 12:17-21 - “Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Chenjerai kuti muite zvakarurama pamberi pavanhu. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose. Musatsiva , vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Mukupesana: “Kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe chokunwa. Mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake. Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

2. Mateo 5:43-45 - “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai, kuti mugova vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga. Anobudisira zuva rake pane vakaipa nevakanaka, nemvura anoinayisa pamusoro pevakarurama nevasina kururama.

Ruka 6:28 Ropafadzai vanokutukai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa.

Tinofanira kukomborera avo vanotiitira hasha uye kunyengeterera avo vakatiitira zvakaipa.

1. "Simba Rechikomborero: Maitiro Ekuita Nekushata"

2. "Simba reMunamato: Mapinduriro Aungaita Kune Kusina Tsitsi"

1. Jakobho 3:9-10 - "Norurimi tinorumbidza Ishe wedu naBaba vedu, uye narwo tinotuka vanhu, vakaitwa nemufananidzo waMwari. Mumuromo mumwe chete munobuda kurumbidza nekutuka. Hama dzangu , izvi hazvifanirwe kudaro."

2. VaRoma 12:14 - "Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai, musatuka."

Ruka 6:29 Kune unokurova padama, umupe rimwewo; unokutorera nguvo yako, usamudzivisa kutora nguvo yakowo.

Jesu anodzidzisa kutendeutsa rimwe dama kwete kurambidza vanotora zvinhu zvedu.

1. Simba reKukanganwira: Kudzidza Kushandura Rimwe Dama

2. Kusimba Kwekupa: Mapiro Ekupa Kunyange Tisina

1. Mateo 5:38-42 - “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa. Asi kana munhu akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

2. VaRoma 12:17-21 – “Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita zvakanaka pamberi pavanhu vose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose. Musazvitsivira, vadikanwa, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Asi, ‘kana muvengi wako aine nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe chokunwa; nekuti mukuita izvi uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake. Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

Ruka 6:30 Upe umwe neumwe unokumbira kwauri; uye kune unokutorera zvako, usazvibvunzazve.

Rugwaro urwu runotikurudzira kuti tive nerupo pakupa kune vanoshayiwa.

1. Simba Rorupo: Maratidziro Atingaita Tsitsi Kune Vamwe.

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokupa: Nzira Yokutevedzera Nayo Muenzaniso waJesu.

1. Zvirevo 19:17 - Ane tsitsi kumurombo anokweretesa kuna Jehovha, uye Iye achamutsiva pane zvaakaita.

2. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nekuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

RUKA 6:31 Sezvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei imi, muvaitirewo saizvozvo.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti tinofanira kubata vamwe sezvatinoda kuti vatiitirewo.

1. “Kuitira Vamwe Zvatinoitira Vamwe: Kuda Vamwe Sezvatinozviita”

2. "Kuitira Vamwe Zvataizoda Kuitirwa Kwatiri"

1. VaRoma 12:10 - "Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu.

2. Mateo 7:12 - "Saka pazvinhu zvose, itai vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi, nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinobatanidza Murayiro naVaprofita."

Ruka 6:32 Nokuti kana muchida vanokudai, mune kuvongwa kwakadiniko? nokuti vatadzi vanoda vanovada.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tide avo vasingatidiwo, sezvinoita vatadziwo.

1. "Maitiro eKuda Zvisina Mamiriro"

2. "Chiyero Chorudo Chinotarisirwa Kwatiri"

1. VaRoma 12:14-16 - Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai uye musatuka. Farai nevanofara; ucheme navanochema. Garai muchinzwano mumwe nomumwe. Musazvikudza, asi muchizvipira kufambidzana navanhu vakaderera. Usazvikudza.

2. Mateu 5:44-45 - Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai, kuti muve vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga. Anobudisira zuva rake pane vakaipa nevakanaka, nemvura anoinayisa pamusoro pevakarurama nevasina kururama.

Ruka 6:33 Uye kana muchiitira zvakanaka kune avo vanokuitirai zvakanaka, mune kuvongwa kwakadini? nokuti vatadzi vanoita zvimwe chetezvo.

Jesu anobvunza kuti vanhu vanoonga sei pavanoitira zvakanaka vaya vanovaitira zvakanaka, sezvo kunyange vatadzi vanoitawo saizvozvo.

1. Tsitsi Dzinopfuura Chiyero: Kutsanangura Patsva Miganhu yeTsitsi

2. Rudo Kupfuura Masvingo: Kurarama mumweya weRadical Love

1. VaRoma 12:9-13 - Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; batisisai kune zvakanaka.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-8 - Vadiwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

Ruka 6:34 Uye kana muchikweretesa vamunotarisira kugamuchira kwavari, mune kuvongwa kwakadini? Nekuti vatadzi vanokweretesawo kuvatadzi, kuti vagamuchirezve zvakaenzana nazvo.

Vatendi havafanire kutarisira kutenda kubva kune vamwe pavanokweretesa mari sezvinoita vatadziwo.

1. Kukosha Kwekupa Kusina Udyire

2. Zvazvinonyatsoreva Kuva Mushumiri waMwari

1. Mateu 5:38-42 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa. Kana munhu akakurova padama rorudyi, umupewo rimwe dama.

40 Kana munhu akakukwirira kumatare achida kukutorera nguo yako, umupe nejasi rakowo. 41 Kana munhu akakumanikidza kufamba maira imwe, enda naye miviri. 42Ipa anokumbira kwauri, uye usafuratira anoda kukwereta kwauri.

2. VaFiripi 2:4 - Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

Ruka 6:35 Asi idai vavengi venyu, muite zvakanaka, mukweretese musingatarisirizve chinhu; uye mubairo wenyu uchava mukuru, uye muchava vana veWokumusoro-soro; nekuti iye une moyo munyoro kune vasingavongi nevakaipa.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuda vavengi vedu, kuita zvakanaka, uye kukweretesa tisingatarisiri kudzorerwa chimwe chinhu, nokuti Mwari ane mutsa kune vasingaongi nevakaipa.

1. Simba rerudo rusina magumo

2. Zvazvinoreva Kuva Mwana waMwari

1. VaRoma 12:14-21 - Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai uye musatuka.

2. Mateo 5:44-45 - Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere avo vanokutambudzai.

Ruka 6:36 Naizvozvo ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyuwo vane tsitsi.

Iva netsitsi uye mutsa kune vamwe, sezvo Mwari ane nyasha netsitsi kwatiri.

1. Ngoni dzaMwari: Muenzaniso Kwatiri

2. Chipo cheNgoni dzaMwari

1. Eksodho 34:6-7 - “Jehovha akapfuura pamberi pake, akadanidzira, achiti, ‘Jehovha, Jehovha, Mwari uzere nyasha nengoni, unononoka kutsamwa, une tsitsi huru nokutendeka.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Ruka 6:37 “Musatonga, mugorega kutongwawo; musapa mhosva, mugorega kupiwawo mhosva;

Ndima yacho inotirayira kuratidza tsitsi uye kukanganwira mukubata kwedu nevamwe.

1. Simba Rokuregerera: Maratidziro Atingaita Tsitsi Nengoni Muukama Hwedu

2. Chipo cheNyasha: Kuwana Mufaro Wekurega Chigumbu

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2. Mateo 5:7 - Vakaropafadzwa vane ngoni, nokuti vachagamuchira ngoni.

Ruka 6:38 Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, nekuzunguzirwa, chinopfachukira vachakupai pachifuva chenyu. Nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho zvekare.

Jesu anotikurudzira kupa zvakawanda uye anovimbisa kuti zvichadzorerwa kwatiri.

1. Zvikomborero zvekupa

2. Simba reMwoyo Unopa

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:6-7 - "Asi ndinoreva izvi: Unodzvara zvishoma, unokohwawo zvishoma; unodzvara zvizhinji, uchachekawo zvizhinji. Mumwe nomumwe ngaaite sezvaakafunga pamoyo; kwete nekuchema, kana nekurovererwa; nekuti Mwari unoda unopa nemufaro.

2. Zvirevo 11:24-25 - "Mumwe ariko anoparadzira, achiwedzerwa; uye mumwe ariko anonyima zvaakafanira kupa, asi izvo zvinopa urombo. Mweya unopa uchakodzwa; unodiridza uchadiridza; iye pachake."

Ruka 6:39 Akataura mufananidzo kwavari akati: Bofu ringatungamirira bofu here? Havangawiri mugomba vari vaviri here?

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo wengozi yokutevera munhu asingaoni nzira yakarurama.

1. Usatevera Mapofu: Ngozi dzekutevera Hutungamiri Husina Kuziva

2. Ndiani Ari Kutungamira Nzira? Nhungamiro Inobva Kune Vane Uchenjeri Nenjere

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2. Mateo 15:14 "Varegei: vatungamiriri mapofu vemapofu. Zvino kana bofu richitungamirira bofu, achawira mugomba ari maviri."

Ruka 6:40 Mudzidzi haapfuuri mudzidzisi wake, asi mumwe nomumwe kana akakwana

achava somudzidzisi wake.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti mudzidzi anofanira kuvavarira kuva akakwana uye kuti anofanira kuvavarira kuva satenzi wake.

1. Kuva Akakwana: Kuedza kuva SaJesu

2. Kutevera Mutsoka dzaTenzi: Kuva Akakwana

1. VaEfeso 4:13 - “Kusvikira isu tose tasvika pahumwe hwokutenda nokuziva Mwanakomana waMwari, napamunhu akura, napamwero woukuru hwokuzara kwaKristu.”

2. VaFiripi 2:5-11 – “Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura, akatora nechimiro chemuranda, akaitwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa. Nekuda kweizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita riri pamusoro pemazita ose; kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, evari kudenga nevari panyika, nevari pasi penyika, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame. ndimi dzose dzichapupura kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.”

RUKA 6:41 Unotarisirei kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usingaoni danda riri muziso rako?

Ngwarira zvaunokanganisa usati watsoropodza vamwe.

1. "Kukanda Matombo" - Kukosha kwekuzviongorora usati watonga vamwe.

2. "The Mote and Beam" - Kuziva kukanganisa kwedu pachedu tisati tatonga muvakidzani wedu.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo;

2. Jakobho 4:11-12 “Musareverana zvakaipa, hama dzangu. Ani naani anorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kumutonga, unorevera murairo zvakaipa, nokuutonga; usingazvichengeti, asi ugere pakutonga pamusoro pazvo.

RUKA 6:42 Kana ungareva seiko kuhama yako, uchiti: Umwe wangu, rega ndivhomore

rubanzu ruri muziso rako, iwe pachako usingaoni danda riri muziso rako? Iwe munyengeri, tanga wavhomora danda muziso rako, ugoona kwazvo kuvhomora rubanzu ruri muziso reumwe wako.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti titange tabvisa danda riri muziso redu tisati tabatsira hama yedu nerubanzu muziso rake.

1. "Kuona Zvakajeka: Kubvisa Logi Muziso Redu"

2. "Kuva Mukoma Akanaka: Kubvisa Kabanzu Muziso Rehama Yedu"

1. Mateo 7:1-5 “Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa;

2. 1 Johane 4:20-21 “Kana munhu achiti, ndinoda Mwari, achivenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nokuti asingadi hama yake yaakaona haangagoni kuda Mwari waasina kumboona. ."

Ruka 6:43 Nokuti hakuna muti wakanaka unobereka chibereko chakaipa; kana muti wakaipa unobereka chibereko chakanaka.

Muti wakanaka haungabereki muchero wakaipa, uye muti wakaipa haungabereki muchero wakanaka.

1. Chibereko cheHupenyu Hwedu: Maitiro Edu Anoratidza Hunhu Hwedu

2. Mufananidzo weMiti: Migumisiro Yemaitiro Akanaka Neakaipa

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Jeremia 17:7-8 - “Akaropafadzwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naJehovha. Akafanana nomuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi, usingatyi kana kupisa kuchisvika, nokuti mashizha awo anoramba ari matema, haune hanya negore rokusanaya kwemvura, nokuti hauregi kubereka zvibereko. .

Ruka 6:44 Nokuti muti mumwe nomumwe unozivikanwa nomuchero wawo. Nokuti pamhinzwa havatanhi maonde, kana kutanha mazambiringa parukato.

Zvibereko zvatinobereka zvinoratidza kuti tiri muti rudzii. Hatingatarisiri kuwana zvibereko zvakanaka kubva pane zvakaipa.

1. Zvibereko zveHupenyu Hwedu - Maitiro edu anoratidza maitiro edu chaiwo

2. Simba reTsika Dzakanaka - Magadzirirwo atinoita ramangwana redu

1. Zvirevo 13:20 - “Munhu anofamba nevanhu vakachenjera achava akachenjera, asi shamwari yemapenzi ichakuvadzwa.”

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

Ruka 6:45 Munhu wakanaka kubva pafuma yakanaka yemoyo wake unobudisa zvakanaka; uye munhu wakaipa pafuma yakaipa yemoyo wake unobudisa zvakaipa; nekuti muromo unotaura kubva pazvizere mumoyo.

Mashoko edu nezviito zvinoratidza zviri mumwoyo yedu. Tinogona kuziva kuti tiri vanhu vakaita sei nezvatinotaura uye zvatinoita.

1. Kukosha kwemwoyo wakachena - Ruka 6:45

2. Simba remashoko edu - Ruka 6:45

1. Zvirevo 4:23 - Chengeta moyo wako kupfuura zvose zvinofanira kurindwa; nokuti mukati mawo ndimo mune zvitubu zvoupenyu.

2. Mateo 15:18-19 - Asi zvinhu zvinobuda mumuromo zvinobva mumwoyo; uye vanosvibisa munhu. Nekuti mumoyo munobuda ndangariro dzakaipa, umhondi, ufeve, upombwe, umbavha, uchapupu hwenhema, kunyomba.

RUKA 6:46 Munondiidzireiko Ishe, Ishe, asi musingaiti zvandinoreva?

Ndima iyi iri kubvunza kuti sei vanhu vachikudza Jesu saIshe kana vasingateveri dzidziso dzake.

1. "Kurarama Somudzidzi waJesu: Kukudza Jesu Nekuteerera"

2. "Dambudziko Rokutevera Jesu: Kuteerera Mirairo Yake"

1. Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

2. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

RUKA 6:47 Aninani unouya kwandiri, akanzwa mashoko angu, akaaita, ndichakuratidzai wakafanana naye;

Akafanana nomurume akachenjera anovaka imba yake paruware.

1. Kuvaka upenyu hwedu pahwaro hwakasimba hwokutenda muna Jesu.

2. Kurarama nedzidziso dzaJesu muhupenyu hwedu hwemazuva ese.

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

RUKA 6:48 Akafanana nomunhu wakavaka imba, akachera zvakadzika, akateya nheyo paruware ; mafashame akati auya, rukova rukarova nesimba pamusoro peimba iyo, rukasagona kuizunungusa; paruware.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuisa hwaro hwakasimba.

1. Kuvaka Padombo: Kugadzira Nheyo Yakasimba Yehupenyu

2. Kusimbisa Nheyo Dzedu: Kumira Kwakasimba Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Mateo 7:24-27 “Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu awa, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume wakachenjera, wakavaka imba yake paruware; mhepo dzakavhuvhuta, dzikarova imba iyo, asi haina kuwa, nokuti yakanga yakateyiwa paruware.” Zvino mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko angu awa akasaaita,

ungafananidzwa nomurume benzi, wakavaka imba yake pamusoro pawo. jecha: Mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyo, ikawa, kuwa kwayo kukava kukuru.

2. VaEfeso 2:19-20 “Naizvozvo, hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa, asi vobwo pamwe chete navatsvene, neveimba yaMwari, makavakwa pamusoro penheyo dzavaapostora navaporofita, Jesu Kristu amene ari mukuru. ibwe rekona.

RUKA 6:49 Asi unonzwa asingaiti, wakafanana nomunhu wakavaka imba pavhu isina nheyo; rukova rukarova nesimba, pakarepo rukawa; uye kuwa kweimba iyo kukava kukuru.

Jesu anonyevera kuti vaya vanonzwa mashoko ake vorega kuatevera vakafanana nomunhu anovaka imba isina nheyo, ichakurumidza kuparadzwa nezvinhu.

1. "Nheyo dzeHupenyu Hwedu: Kuvaka paShoko raMwari"

2. “Ngozi Yekusatevera Shoko raJesu”

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - "Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume wakachenjera, wakavaka imba yake paruware..."

2. Mapisarema 11:3 - "Kana nheyo dzakaparadzwa, akarurama angaiteiko?"

Ruka 7 inoenderera mberi nerondedzero yehushumiri hwaJesu, ichidonongodza zvishamiso zvakadai sokuporeswa kwemuranda wemukuru wezana uye kumutswa kwemwanakomana wechirikadzi kubva kuvakafa. Inosanganisirawo kusangana kwaJesu nevadzidzi vaJohani Mubhabhatidzi uye dzidziso yake yerudo nekuregerera.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemukuru weuto weRoma muKapenaume uyo akatuma vakuru vechiJudha kunokumbira Jesu kuti aporese muranda wake. Mukuru weuto aidavira kuti Jesu aigona kuporesa mushumiri wake nokungotaura shoko, kuratidza kutenda kunoshamisa. Abatwa nokutenda kwake, Jesu akaporesa muranda asina kana kumboenda kunomuona (Ruka 7:1-10). Nokukurumidza pashure pechishamiso ichi, Jesu akaenda kuNaini kwaakasangana nomudungwe wamariro omwanakomana mumwe bedzi wechirikadzi. Akanzwa tsitsi, akabata hwanyanza, akaraira jaya kuti risimuke; akadzorerwa kuupenyu ndokudzorerwa kuna mai vake (Ruka 7:11-17).

Ndima yechipiri: Zvichakadaro, Johani Mubhabhatidzi akanga ari mujeri akanzwa nezvezvinhu zvose izvi zvaiitika kuburikidza nevadzidzi vake. Akatuma vaviri vavo kunobvunza Jesu kana akanga ari zvomenemene “uyo aizouya,” kana kuti vaifanira

kutarisira mumwe here? Mukupindura, Jesu akavaudza pamusoro pezvavakanga vaona nokunzwa—mapofu achiona, vanokamhina vaifamba vane maperembudzi vakacheneswa matsi vanonzwa vakafa vanomutsa varombo vane mashoko akanaka akaparidzirwa akawedzera “Akaropafadzwa munhu asingagumburwi achindirangarira.” Mhinduro iyi yakasimbisa Johane kuva mesia wake. uprofita hwakazadzika hwaIsaya hune chokuita nemabasa aMesiya (Ruka 7:18-23).

Ndima 3: Pashure pacho, vadzidzi vaJohani pavakaenda, Jesu akatanga kutaura boka revanhu pamusoro pebasa raJohani rouprofita akamurondedzera kupfuura muprofita nhume kugadzirira nzira Ishe akasimbisawo ukuru achiti pakati pevakadzi vakazvarwa hapana umambo hwaMwari mukuru kupfuura iye achiratidza kuti nguva itsva yakatanga ushumiri Hwake . kuunza kuzadzikiswa kwechizaruro chepamusoro (Ruka 7:24-28). Zvisinei nezviito zvekururamisa huchenjeri zvese zviri zviviri Johane pachake vanhu chizvarwa chakavaramba zvikonzero zvakasiyana vachiti aimbove dhimoni rekupedzisira chidhakwa shamwari vateresi vatadzi zvichireva kuti kunyangwe meseji yaunzwa sei vamwe vanoramba vachiiramba nekuda kwefungidziro dzakagara dzagara dziripo (Ruka 7:29-35). Chitsauko chinopedzisa nhoroondo mukadzi mutadzi akazodzwa tsoka dzinodhura mafuta anonhuwira akachema akapukuta imba yebvudzi MuFarisi ainzi Simoni akamushora asi akamudzivirira achitsanangura kuti akaratidza rudo rukuru nokuti akanganwirwa zvikuru asi Simoni akaratidza mutsa muduku nokuti akaonekwa kuti anoda kukanganwirwa zvishoma mufananidzo vane chikwereti vaviri vanoratidza pfungwa kukanganwira kunotungamirira rudo uyo anokanganwira rudo ruduku. zvitadzo zvake zvishoma kunyange zvazvo zvizhinji zvakaregererwa—nokuti aida zvikuru asi uyo anoregererwa zvishoma anoda mukadzi akaudzwa zvivi zvinoregererwa enda kurunyararo uchiratidza zvakare rudo rwakadzama runobatanidza rudo rwenyasha kune vanhu vakarambwa.

Ruka 7:1 Zvino wakati apedza mashoko ake ose munzeve dzavanhu, akapinda muKapenaume.

Jesu akati apedza kutaura navanhu, akapinda muKapenaume.

1. Jesu anoisa pokutanga muupenyu hwake - Ruka 7:1

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera Mwari - Ruka 7:1

1. Mateo 4:13-17 Jesu achibva kuNazareta achinogara muKapenaume.

2 Johani 2:12-22 Jesu achichenesa temberi muJerusarema

Ruka 7:2 Zvino muranda womumwe mukuru wezana, waiva akakosha kwaari, wakanga achirwara, oda kufa.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti muranda wemukuru wezana akatarisana nerufu sei nekuda kwehurwere.

1. Ngatirangarirei kuva netsitsi nerudo kune avo vanodikanwa kwatiri munguva yavo yekushaiwa.

2. Ngatiswederei pedyo naMwari munguva dzokurwara nenhamo, tichivimba nokunaka kwake netsitsi.

1. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara; ucheme navanochema.

2. Jakobho 5:13-14 - Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngavanyengetere. Pane anofara here? Ngavaimbe nziyo dzokurumbidza.

RUKA 7:3 Zvino wakati anzwa zvaJesu, akatuma kwaari vakuru vavaJudha, achikumbira kuti auye kuzoporesa muranda wake.

Mumwe mutungamiriri wechiJudha akakumbira Jesu kuti aporese muranda wake nokutumira vakuru vevaJudha kwaari.

1. Akatendeka kuna Mwari: Simba romunyengetero uye simba rokuporesa raShe.

2. Nguva yaMwari: Kuvimba nehurongwa hwaIshe nekunzwisisa kwaanoita panguva yake.

1. Jakobho 5:13-16 - Munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa anorwara uye Ishe achamumutsa.

2. Mapisarema 103:2-5 - Rumbidzai Jehovha nokuda kwesimba rake rokuporesa uye nokuda kweidi rokuti anokanganwira zvivi zvedu zvose.

RUKA 7:4 Zvino vakati vasvika kuna Jesu, vakamukumbirisa zvikuru, vachiti: Wakafanira kuti mumuitire izvozvi;

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yevanhu vaiuya kuna Jesu vachimukumbira rubatsiro.

1: Tinogona kuvimba naJesu patinenge tichida kubatsirwa.

2: Tinogona kutendeukira kuna Jesu nguva dzose nezvatinoda uye tichikumbira rubatsiro rwake.

1: Mateo 11:28 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai."

2: VaFiripi 4: 6-7 "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya yenyu. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Ruka 7:5 Nokuti anoda rudzi rwedu uye ndiye akavaka sinagoge redu.

Jesu aida rudzi rwaIsraeri uye akavabatsira kuvakira sinagogi.

1. Rudo RwaJesu Rusina Zvisungo - kuongorora nzira iyo Jesu anoratidza nayo rudo rwake kuvanhu vake.

2. Simba reCommunity - tichitarisa kuti sinagogi yaive nzvimbo yekuunganidzira vaIsraeri sei.

1. Johani 13:34-35 - Jesu anotirayira kuti tidanane sezvaakatida.

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Kukurudzirana kutsungirira mukutenda uye kuungana pamwechete kuti tidaro.

Ruka 7:6 Ipapo Jesu akaenda navo. Zvino akanga asisiri kure neimba, mukuru wezana akatuma shamwari kwaari, achiti kwaari: Ishe, musazvitambudza; nekuti handina kufanira kuti mupinde pasi pedenga remba yangu;

Mukuru wezana anotuma shamwari kuna Jesu kundomuudza kuti arege kuuya kumba kwake, sezvo asina kufanira kuvapo kwaJesu.

1. Kuzvininipisa kweMukuru: Simba Rekuziva Kusakosha Kwedu Pachedu.

2. Kuziva Nzvimbo Yedu: Chikumbiro ChoKuzvininipisa cheMukuru Wezana Kuna Jesu

1. VaFiripi 2:3- Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2. Jakobho 4:10- Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai.

RUKA 7:7 naizvozvo handina kumbofunga ini pachangu ndakafanira kuuya kwamuri; asi taurai henyu shoko, muranda wangu uchaporeswa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuzvininipisa netsitsi dzaJesu, achiziva kuti Iye haana kuzviona seakakodzera kuuya kumurume achikumbira rubatsiro, asi achingopa murume chikumbiro Chake neshoko rimwe chete.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kudzidza Kuziva uye Kugamuchira Kusakwana Kwedu.

2. Tsitsi dzaKristu: Maratidziro Anoita Jesu Tsitsi Kune Vese Vanokumbira

1. Jakobho 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

2. Mateo 8:8 - "Mukuru wezana akapindura akati, Ishe, handina kufanira kuti mupinde pasi pedenga remba yangu; asi taurai shoko chete, zvino muranda wangu uchaporeswa."

Ruka 7:8 Nokuti neniwo ndiri munhu uri pasi pesimba, ndine varwi pasi pangu; ndinoti kune uyu: Enda, anoenda; nekune umwe: Uya, anouya; nekumuranda wangu: Ita ichi, achichiita.

Mwari ane simba pamusoro pedu uye tinofanira kumuteerera.

1: Teerera Mwari Ugamuchire Zvikomborero Zvake

2: Zviise Pasi Pesimba raMwari

Muparidzi 8:4-5 BDMCS - Pane shoko ramambo rine simba, ndiani angati kwaari, ‘Munoiteiko? Kana kuti: Unoitirei zvakadai?

2: Vafiripi 2:10-11 - kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, evari kudenga nevari panyika, nevari pasi penyika; uye kuti ndimi dzose dzireurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

RUKA 7:9 Jesu wakati achinzwa zvinhu izvi, akashamiswa naye, akatendeuka, akati kuchaunga chaimutevera: Ndinoti kwamuri: Handina kuwana rutendo rukuru rwakadai kunyange pakati paIsraeri.

Jesu akashamiswa nokutenda kwoMukuru weChiuto weRoma ndokumurumbidza nokuda kwakwo, pasinei zvapo nokusava muIsraeri.

1: Tose tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso weMukuru weRoma toedza kuva nokutenda kwakakura sekwake.

2: Tose tinogona kufemerwa kuti tive nekutenda kwakasimba seMukuru weRoma, kunyange tisiri vaIsraeri.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2: Mateo 17:20 Jesu akati kwavari: Nemhaka yokusatenda kwenyu; richabva, uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai.

Ruka 7:10 Zvino avo vakanga vatumwa vodzokera kumba vakawana muranda airwara agwinya.

Jesu akaporesa muranda akanga achirwara, uye nhume dzacho padzakadzokera kumba, muranda wacho akapora zvachose.

1. Jesu ndiye Chiremba Mukuru anogona kutiporesa pazvirwere zvedu zvenyama nezvemweya.

2. Mwari ndiye manyuko ekuporesa kwedu nesimba.

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - "Kuno mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngavadanidzire vakuru vekereke kuti vamunyengeterere uye vamuzodze nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti murwere Jehovha achamumutsa; kana akatadza, acharegererwa."

Ruka 7:11 Zvino zvakaitika zuva raitevera, kuti wakaenda kuguta rainzi Naini; uye vazhinji vevadzidzi vake nechaunga chikuru vakaenda naye.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera Jesu achishanyira guta reNaini nevadzidzi vake vakawanda neboka guru revanhu.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kukosha kwenharaunda nekuyanana.

2: Jesu anotiratidza kuti tsitsi nengoni zvinhu zvinokosha zvehupenyu hwechiKristu.

Vagaratia 6:2 BDMCS - Takuriranai mitoro yenyu uye saizvozvo zadzisai mutemo waKristu.

2: Johane 13:34-35 - Ndinokupai murairo mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai, kuti nemiwo mudane. Pane izvi vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo umwe kune umwe.

RUKA 7:12 Zvino, wakati achiswedera pasuwo reguta, zvino tarira, mushakabvu achibudiswa kunze, mwamakomana umwe woga wamai vake, uye ivo vaiva chirikadzi; nechaunga cheguta chakange chinaye.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveimwe chirikadzi yakanga ichiperekedzwa nevanhu vakawanda vomuguta payaitakura chitunha chemwanakomana wayo mumwe chete.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Manyaradzo Atingaita Uye Kutsigira Vaya Vari Kuchema

2. Basa reNharaunda munguva dzekuchema

1. Isaya 61:1-3 - Mweya walshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndizivise mashoko akanaka kuvarombo; Akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kusunungurwa;

2. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema.

RUKA 7:13 Ishe akati achimuona, akamunzwira tsitsi, akati kwaari: Usachema.

Jesu akaona imwe chirikadzi yakanga ichangobva kufirwa nomwanakomana wayo uye yakazadzwa netsitsi. Akamuudza kuti asachema.

1. Rudo Rune Tsitsi: Jesu neChirikadzi yeNaini

2. Nyaradzo yaMwari: Kuwana Simba Mukutambudzika Kweupenyu

1. Mateu 9:36 - Paakaona mapoka evanhu, akavanzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vaneta uye vasina simba, semakwai asina mufudzi.

2 Vakorinde 1:3-4 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vengoni uye Mwari wokunyaradza kwose, anotinyaradza pakutambudzika kwedu kwose, kuti isu tive nesimba rokunyaradza avo vari mumatambudziko. tiri pakutambudzika kupi nokupi, nokunyaradza kwatinonyaradzwa nako isu tomene naMwari.

RUKA 7:14 Akaswedera akabata uchanja; zvino vatakuri vakamira; Akati: Jaya, ndinoti kwauri: Muka!

Jesu anomutsa rimwe jaya kuupenyu nokungobata hwanyanza.

1. Simba raMwari: Jesu anotiratidza simba raMwari kuburikidza nekumutswa kwejaya.

2. Kutenda uye Zvishamiso: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti kutenda kunogona kuita kuti zvishamiso zvipenyu.

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; uye ani naani anorarama nokutenda kwandiri haangatongofi.

2. Mako 5:41-42 - Akabata ruoko rwomusikana akanga afa, akati kwaari, "Tarita kumi," zvinoreva kuti, "Musikana, ndinoti kwauri, muka!" Pakarepo musikana akasimuka ndokutanga kufamba famba.

Ruka 7:15 Mushakabvu akamuka akagara, akatanga kutaura; Akamupa kuna mai vake.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera chishamiso chaJesu chokumutsa murume akanga afa, uyo akabva atanga kutaura ndokupiwa kuna amai vake.

1. Simba Reupenyu: Maratidziro Anoita Jesu Rudo Rwake Rusingaperi Kwatiri

2. Chishamiso: Kuti Minana yaJesu Inopupurira sei Humwari Hwake

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye mumwe nomumwe anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi."

2. VaRoma 6:4 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

Ruka 7:16 Kutya kukabata vose; vakarumbidza Mwari, vachiti: Muporofita mukuru wamuka pakati pedu; uye kuti Mwari washanyira vanhu vake.

Vanhu vakazadzwa nokutya Jesu paakaita chishamiso, uye vakarumbidza Mwari nokuda kwomuprofita mukuru akanga atumwa kwavari.

1. Kutya Jehovha: Matauriro Atinoitwa naMwari Nenyaradzo Munguva Dzisina chokwadi

2. Kushanya kwaMwari: Kuziva Jesu seMuporofita Mukuru

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - "Uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere uye wekunzwisisa, mweya wezano nesimba, mweya wezivo uye wekutya Jehovha."

2. Mabasa avaApostora 3:19-20 - "Tendeukai naizvozvo, mudzoke, kuti zvivi zvenyu zvidzimwe, kuti nguva dzokuvandudzwa dzinobva pamberi paShe, dzisvike."

RUKA 7:17 Shoko rake rikabudira muJudhea rose nenharaunda yose yakapoteredza.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti mashoko aJesu akapararira sei muJudhiya mose nenharaunda yakapoteredza.

1. Runyerekupe rweMufaro: Kupararira kweMharidzo yaJesu

2. Tariro Mukuita: Mibairo yekugovera Vhangeri

1. VaRoma 10:13-15 (Nokuti ani nani unodana kuzita raShe uchaponeswa.”)

2. Mabasa 1:8 (Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu paJerusarema, napaJudhea rose, napaSamaria, nokusvikira kumugumo wenyika.)

RUKA 7:18 Vadzidzi vaJohwani ndokumupira zvezvinhu izvozvi zvose.

Vadzidzi vaJohani vakaudza Johani nezvemabasa makuru aJesu.

1. Mwari anogara achishanda nenzira dzatisingatarisiri kuunza kuda kwake.

2. Tinogona kuvimba kuti Jesu achaita zvakanaka uye zvakanakisisa, kunyange zvazvo zvisinganzwisisike kwatiri.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sokukwirira kwakaita matenga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Jeremia 29:11 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire uye kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.

RUKA 7:19 Johwani akadanira kwaari vaviri vevadzidzi vake, akavatuma kuna Jesu achiti: Ndimi munouya here? kana kutsvaka mumwe?

Johani Mubhabhatidzi akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake kuna Jesu kunobvunza kana akanga ari iye Mesiya aitarisirwa.

1. Kutarisira kwaMesiasi - Ruka 7:19

2. Iva nechivimbo muna Jesu - Ruka 7:19

1. Mateu 11:2-3 Johani paakanzwa ari mujeri zvakanga zvichiitwa naKristu, akatuma vadzidzi vake kuti vanomubvunza kuti, “Ndimi here iye akanga achinzi achauya, kana kuti totarisira mumwewo munhu?”

2. Isaya 35:4 - Iti kune vane mwoyo inotya, “Simbai, musatya; Mwari wenyu achauya, achauya nokutsiva; nokutsiva kwoumwari achauya kuzokuponesai.

Ruka 7:20 Zvino varume vakati vasvika kwaari, vakati: Johwani Mubhabhatidzi watituma kwamuri achiti: Ndimwi unouya here? kana kutsvaka mumwe?

Nhume mbiri dzaJohani Mubhabhatidzi dzinobvunza Jesu kana ari iye Mesiya wavanga vachitarisira.

1. “Kutenda kwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi: Tarisa kuna Jesu”

2. “Zvinorevei kuva naJesu saMesiasi wedu?

1 Petro 2:4-5 - "Sezvamunouya kwaari, iye ibwe benyu, rakarashwa navanhu, asi pamberi paMwari, rakasarudzwa uye rinokosha, imi pachenyu samabwe mapenyu muri kuvakwa muve imba yemweya, kuti muve imba yoMweya. upristi hutsvene, kuti vabayire zvibayiro zvomweya zvinogamuchirika kuna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

2. Isaya 9:6 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake; ."

RUKA 7:21 Zvino nenguva iyoyo akaporesa vazhinji pazvifo neurwere, nepamweya yakaipa; uye kumapofu mazhinji akapa kuona.

Jesu akaporesa vanhu vakawanda pazvirwere zvavo zvokunyama nezvomudzimu.

1: Tsitsi dzaJesu Netsitsi: Ishe neMuponesi Wedu Vanounza Kuporeswa nekudzorerwa sei

2: Kuporeswa Nokutenda: Simba Rokutenda Mune Chishamiso

Mateo 9:35 BDMCS - Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo nokuparidza evhangeri youshe uye achiporesa hosha dzose nourwere hwose pakati pavanhu.

1 Petro 2:24 Iye wakatakura amene zvivi zvedu pamuviri wake pamuti, kuti isu, takafa kuzvivi, tiraramire kururama; iye wamakaporeswa namavanga ake.

Ruka 7:22 Ipapo Jesu achipindura akati kwavari: Endai mundoudza Johwani zvamakaona

nezvamakanzwa; kuti mapofu anoona, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, varombo vanoparidzirwa evhangeri.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kupupura nezvemabasa Ake kuparidza evhangeri kuvarombo.

1: Simba raJesu - Kuti mabasa aJesu anoratidza simba revhangeri rake.

2: Kuparidzira Vhangeri kuvarombo - Mashandiro aJesu anoratidza kukosha kwekuparidza evhangeri kuvarombo.

1: Matthew 11: 5 - Mapofu anoona, uye vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, nematsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, uye varombo vanoparidzirwa evhangeri.

2: Isaya 61:1 Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu; nekuti Ishe wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa.

Ruka 7:23 Uye wakaropfadzwa ani nani usingagumbuswi neni.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vaya vanotenda maari vachakomborerwa.

1. Maropafadzo eKutenda muna Jesu

2. Kukunda Zvinetso Zvekutenda

1. Johani 14:1-4 - Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti ani naani anotenda maari achakwanisa kuita mabasa aanga achiita.

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti hapana chingavaparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu.

RUKA 7:24 Zvino vatumwa vaJohwani vakati vabva, wakatanga kutaura kuzvaunga pamusoro paJohwani, achiti: Makabudira kurenje kunoonei? Rutsanga runozungunuswa nemhepo here?

Jesu anotaura kuvanhu nezvaJohane Mubhabhatidzi, achivabvunza kuti vakaenda kurenje

kunoonei - rutsanga runozungunuswa nemhepo?

1. Simba reKutenda: Chii Chawakaenda Kunoonei?

2. Hupenyu hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi: Chapupu murenje

1. Mateo 11:7-11 – “Makabuda mukaenda kurenje kundooneiko? Rutsanga runozungunuswa nemhepo here?

2. Isaya 40:3-5 – “Inzwi rinodanidzira, richiti: ‘Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.’”

Ruka 7:25 Asi makange mabuda kunoonei? Munhu wakapfeka nguvo dzakapfava here? Tarirai, vanopfeka zvinobwinya, vachirarama zvakanaka, vari mudzimba dzamadzimambo.

Jesu ari kunyevera pamusoro pokufadzwa nevaya vakapfuma kunze uye vane mararamiro oumbozha, nokuti vanhu vakadaro vanogona kuwanwa mudzimba dzemadzimambo.

1. Usaororwa Nepfuma neUmbozha - Ruka 7:25

2. Tsvaka Kugutsikana Kunobva Kuna Mwari Panzvimbo Pane Kufumiswa Kwenyika - Ruka 7:25

1. Zvirevo 30:8-9 - "Bvisai kure neni zvisina maturo nenhema; regai kundipa urombo kana fuma; mundidyise zvokudya zvakandikwanira, ndirege kuti kana ndaguta, ndikurambei, ndichiti, Jehovha ndianiko? zvimwe ndive murombo, ndibe, ndimhure zita raMwari wangu.

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - "Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nokuda kwokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; pachinhu chipi nechipi nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

Ruka 7:26 Asi makange mabuda kunoonei? Muprofita here? Hongu, ndinoti kwamuri: Kunyange unopfuura zvikuru muporofita.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehukuru hwaJesu, uyo aipfuura muprofita.

1. Jesu: Kupfuura Muporofita

2. Kubwinya Kusingaenzaniswi kwaJesu

1. VaHebheru 1: 1-2 - Mwari, uyo akataura munguva dzakapfuura uye nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana kumadzibaba kubudikidza nevaprofita , mumazuva ano okupedzisira akataura kwatiri kubudikidza noMwanakomana wake, waakagadza mugari wenhaka yezvinhu zvose. , waakaitawo naye nyika;

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; uye umambo huchava pafudzi rake. Uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake norugare hazvina mugumo.

RUKA 7:27 Uyu ndiye wakanyorwa pamusoro pake, zvichinzi: Tarira, ini ndinotuma mutumwa wangu pamberi pechiso chako, uchagadzira nzira yako pamberi pako.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti Jesu ndiye akanyorwa nezvake muTestamente Yekare, akatumwa naMwari kuti agadzirire nzira yekuuya kwake.

1: Jesu kuzadzikiswa kwehurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso.

2: Tinodanwa kuti tigadzirire nzira yaShe sezvakaita Jesu.

1: Isaya 40:3-5 Inzwi rounodana: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

2: Maraki 3: 1 - "Tarirai, ndichatuma nhume yangu, iyo ichagadzira nzira pamberi pangu. Ipapo Jehovha wamunotsvaka achauya pakarepo patemberi yake; mutumwa wesungano, wamunoshuva, achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.

Ruka 7:28 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Pakati pevakaberekwa nevakadzi, hakuna muporofita mukuru kuna Johwani Mubhabhatidzi; asi mudukusa muushe hwaMwari mukuru kwaari.

Ndima iyi inozivisa kuti Johane Mubhabhatidzi ndiye muporofita mukuru pakati peavo vakazvarwa nevakadzi, asi kuti kunyange mudiki muumambo hwaMwari mukuru kwaari.

1. Simba reUmambo: Kunzwisisa Ukuru hweSimba raMwari

2. Kutevedzera Hurongwa hwaMwari: Kugashira Mudiki muHumambo hwaMwari

1. Mateo 11:11 - "Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, pakati pavakaberekwa navakadzi, hakuna kumuka mukuru kuna Johane Mubhapatidzi; asi munhu muduku muushe hwokudenga mukuru kwaari."

2. 1 Petro 2:9 - "Asi imi muri rudzi rwakasanangurwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vaMwari chaivo, kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye wakakudanai kuti mubve murima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa."

RUKA 7:29 Vanhu vose vakati vachimunzwa, navateresi vakati Mwari wakarurama, zvavakanga vabhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwaJohane.

Vanhu vakanzwa Jesu nevateresi vakabhabhatidzwa naJohane uye vakaruramisa Mwari.

1. Tinofanira kugamuchira rubhabhatidzo rwaJohane uye toruramisa Mwari.

2. Simba remashoko aJesu uye kuti angaunganidza sei vanhu kuti varuramise Mwari.

1. Ruka 7:29

2. VaRoma 3:25-26 “Nokuti Mwari akapa Jesu sechibayiro chezvivi. akasiya zvivi zvakaitwa kare zvisina kurangwa.

Ruka 7:30 Asi vaFarisi nenyanzvi dzomutemo vakaramba zano raMwari pamusoro pavo, vakasabhabhatidzwa naye.

VaFarisi nemagweta vakaramba kubvuma zano raMwari, vachiramba kubhabhatidzwa naye.

1. Kugamuchira zano raMwari uye kuzvininipisa pamberi pake.

2. Kukosha kwekubhabhatidzwa uye zvazvinoreva paukama hwedu naMwari.

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. 10 Nokuti munhu unotenda nomoyo, ndokururamiswa; anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.

2. Jakobho 4:6-7 - "Asi anopa nyasha zhinji, naizvozvo anoti: "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa." 7 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari; pikisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

RUKA 7:31 Ishe akati: Zvino vanhu vezera iri ndichavafananidza nei? uye vakaita sei?

Ishe Jesu vakabvunza kuti varume vechizvarwa ichi vakaita sei.

1. Varume Vechizvarwa Ichi: Kuenzanisa Sosaiti Yemazuva Ano Nemitemo yeBhaibheri

2. Kurarama Munyika Isingakoshesi Mipimo yeBhaibheri

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Jakobho 4:4 – Imi vanhu mhombwe! Hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika hunovengana naMwari?

Ruka 7:32 Vakafanana navana vagere pamusika vachidanidzira kuno mumwe nomumwe wavo vachiti: Takakuridzirai nyere, asi hamuna kutamba; takakuchemai, asi hamuna kuchema.

Vanhu vacho vanogona kufananidzwa nevana vepamusika vanofonerana asi vasingawani mhinduro yavanoda.

1: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekudavidza kudana kwaMwari, tichizarura mwoyo yedu kune mufaro nekusuwa kwaanounza.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisava vanhu vasingakendengi kukutaura kwaMwari, sezvo kuchigona kutungamirira kukuderera kwomudzimu.

1: Isaya 55:6 - "Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo."

2: VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa

kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

Ruka 7:33 Nokuti Johane Mubhabhatidzi akauya asingadyi chingwa kana kumwa waini; zvino moti: Une dhimoni.

Vanhu vakashora Johane Mubapatidzi nekusaita tsika dzemagariro dzakafanana nedzavo, vachiti aive nedhimoni.

1. Mapinduriro Okuita Pakutsoropodzwa Nenyasha.

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvidzora.

1. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

2. VaFiripi 4:5 - "Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe ari pedo."

Ruka 7:34 Mwanakomana womunhu akauya achidya nokunwa; zvino moti: Tarirai munhu wamakaro nemumwi wewaini, shamwari yevateresi nevatadzi.

Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya achidya uye achinwa, asi ari kupomerwa kuva munhu anokara uye munwi wewaini, shamwari yavateresi navatadzi.

1. Kugamuchirwa kwaKristu neShumiro Yake

2. Kuzaruka kwaJesu Kuvanhu Vose

1. Mateu 11:19 - "Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya achidya uye achinwa, uye vanoti, 'Tarirai munhu anokara nomunwi, shamwari yavateresi navatadzi!' Asi uchenjeri hunoruramiswa namabasa ahwo.

2. Johani 8:12 - "Jesu akataurazve navo, achiti, "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu."

Ruka 7:35 Asi uchenjeri hunoruramiswa navana vahwo vose.

Jesu ari kudzidzisa vanhu kuti vakachenjera vacharuramiswa nevana vavo.

1. Uchenjeri Hwechokwadi Huchapiwa Mubayiro

2. Zvikomborero zveUchenjeri

1. Zvirevo 2:6-7 - Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nenjere; anochengetera vakarurama uchenjeri chaihwo; ndiye nhovo kuna avo vanofamba muzvokwadi.

2. VaKorose 2:3 – maari makavigwa pfuma yose youchenjeri nokuziva.

Ruka 7:36 Zvino mumwe wavaFarisi akamukumbira kuti adye naye. akapinda mumba memuFarisi, akagara pakudya.

Jesu akakokwa kumba kwomumwe muFarisi kuti azodya.

1. Zvinoreva Kugamuchira Vaeni: Kugamuchira Jesu Mudzimba Dzedu

2. Simba Rokukoka: Kusvika Kune Vamwe

1. VaRoma 12:13 - Goverana navanhu vaShe vanoshayiwa. Gadzirai kugamuchira vaeni.

2. Vahebheru 13:2 - Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti mukuita izvi vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

RUKA 7:37 Zvino tarira, mukadzi muguta, waiva mutadzi, akaziva kuti Jesu agere pakudya mumba momuFarisi, akauya nechinu chearibhasiteri chechizoro,

Mumwe mukadzi aizivikanwa kuti aiva mutadzi akaratidza kuda uye kuyemura kwaaiita Jesu nokuuya nebhokisi rearabhasta remafuta okuzora.

1. Simba Rokuratidza Rudo uye Kuonga

2. Kuregererwa Kusina Zvisungo kwaJesu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mateo 6:12 - Uye mutikanganwire mhosva dzedu, sezvatakakanganwirawo vane mhosva nesu.

RUKA 7:38 Akamira patsoka dzake shure kwake achichema, akatanga kushambidza tsoka dzake nemisodzi, akapusika nebvudzi romusoro wake, akatsvoda tsoka dzake, akadzizodza nechizoro.

Mumwe mukadzi akageza ndokutsvoda tsoka dzaJesu nemisodzi yake nebvudzi, ndokudzizodza namafuta.

1. Jesu Akakodzera Kudiwa Nekuzvipira Kwedu

2. Maratidziro Atingaita Rudo Rwedu Kuna Jesu

1. Johani. 13:1-17 - Jesu achishambidza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 – Kuzvipira kuna Mwari sezvibayiro zvipenyu

RUKA 7:39 Zvino muFarisi wakange amudana wakati achizviona, akataura mukati make, achiti: Uyu dai aiva muporofita, ungadai aiziva kuti ndiani, uye ndewakadini mukadzi unomubata; mutadzi.

MuFarisi akakoka Jesu kuzvokudya zvemanheru akakatyamadzwa kuona mukadzi mutadzi achigeza tsoka dzake nemisodzi yake nebvudzi, achidavira kuti muporofita wechokwadi aizoziva ikoku.

1. Jesu anotiratidza simba renyasha neruregerero nokutendera mukadzi nzenza kushambidza tsoka dzake.

2. Tinofanira kuda kugamuchira nekuregerera vanhu vese, zvisinei nekare.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mateo 7:1 - Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa.

RUKA 7:40 Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Simoni, ndine chekutaura kwauri. Iye ndokuti: Mudzidzisi, revai.

Jesu akasangana naSimoni uye ane zvaaida kutaura kwaari, zvichiita kuti Simoni amukumbire kuti arambe achitaura.

1. Jesu ane zvaanoda kutaura kwatiri tose - usatya kuterera nekukumbira zvimwe.

2. Zarura mwoyo wako nepfungwa kuna Jesu - Ane zvaanoda kutaura kwauri zvinogona kushandura hupenyu hwako.

1. 1 Johane 3:18, "Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana norurimi, asi nezviito nechokwadi."

2. Jakobho 1:19-20, "Saka naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari."

RUKA 7:41 Kwakange kune vakwereti vaviri kune umwe mukweretesi; umwe wakange ane chikwereti chamadhenari* mazana mashanu, uye umwe makumi mashanu.

Mufananidzo wevakwereti vaviri unosimbisa kukosha kwekukanganwira.

1: Kukanganwira kwaMwari kukuru kupfuura kwedu, uye tinofanira kukurumidza kukanganwira vanenge vatitadzira.

2: Hatifaniri kunyanya kutonga vamwe, sezvo tose tine zvivi zvedu zvatinofanira kutakura.

1: Mateo 6:14-15 BDMCS - “Nokuti kana mukaregerera vamwe vanhu pavanokutadzirai, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo. Asi kana musingaregereri vamwe zvivi zvavo, Baba venyu havangakukangamwiriyi zvivi zvenyu.

2: VaEfeso 4:32 - "Itiranai munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

Ruka 7:42 Vakati vasina chokuripa nacho, akavakangamwira vose vari vaviri. Naizvozvo

ndiudzei, ndiani wavo achamuda zvakanyanya?

Jesu akataura mufananidzo wevaiva nechikwereti avo vose vakakanganwirwa chikwereti chavo, achibvunza kuti ndiani aizomuda zvikuru mukupindura.

1. Rudo rwaKristu rusina magumo

2. Kuonga Mukupindura Kukanganwirwa

1. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi zvedu, akatiita vapenyu pamwe chete naKristu.

2. Pisarema 103:11-12 - Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kumusoro kwenyika, ndizvo zvakaita kukura kwomutsa wake worudo kuna vanomutya. Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, Saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kose kure nesu.

RUKA 7:43 Simoni akapindura, akati: Ndinofunga ndouyo waakakangamwira zvizhinji. Akati kwaari: Watonga zvakarurama.

Simoni anofungidzira nenzira kwayo kuti Jesu akanganwira mukuru wevakwereti vaviri.

1. Tsitsi dzaJesu - kuda kwaJesu kuregerera zvivi zvedu kunyangwe tisingakodzeri.

2. Kutonga kwaJesu - Matambudziko atinofanira kuita kuita zvisarudzo zvakanaka maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

RUKA 7:44 Zvino akatendeukira kumukadzi, akati kuna Simoni: Unoona mukadzi uyu here? Ndapinda mumba mako, mvura yetsoka dzangu hauna kundipa; asi uyu washambidza tsoka dzangu nemisodzi, ndokudzipusika nevhudzi remusoro wake.

Jesu anotiratidza kukosha kwekugamuchira vaeni uye tsitsi.

1. “Kurarama Netsitsi: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokugamuchira Vaeni”

2. "Simba Retsitsi: Kuchinja kwakaita Jesu Mwoyo waSimoni"

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. Jakobho 2:13 - "Nokuti kutonga hakuna tsitsi kune uyo asina kunzwira tsitsi. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga."

Ruka 7:45 Hauna kunditsvoda, asi mukadzi uyu, kubva panguva yandapinda, haana kurega kutsvoda tsoka dzangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiratidza tsitsi nenyasha kumukadzi mutadzi, asi iye asina kugamuchirwa neruremekedzo rumwe chete.

1. Tsitsi Dzakakodzera: Jesu Anotidzidzisa Kugamuchira Munhu Wese Norudo

2. Kugamuchira Nyasha: Magamuchire Sei Ruregerero netsitsi

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - uye muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2. Zvirevo 31:8-9 - Taurai pamusoro paavo vasingagoni kuzvitaurira, pamusoro pekodzero dzavose vanoshayiwa. Taura uye utonge zvakarurama; dziviririrai kodzero dzavarombo navanoshayiwa.

RUKA 7:46 Nemafuta musoro wangu hauna kuuzodza, asi mukadzi uyu azodza tsoka dzangu nechizoro.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechiitiko chemukadzi akazodza tsoka dzaJesu nemafuta.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti zviito zvemutsa uye rudo rusina udyire zvakakosha kupfuura tsika kana tsika.

2: Jesu anotiratidza kuti hazvisi zvatinoita, asi kuti mwoyo watinozviita ndiwo unokosha.

1: Johane 13:34-35, “Ndinokupai murairo mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanane saizvozvo. Vanhu vose vachaziva naizvozvo kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana muri vadzidzi vangu. mune rudo pakati penyu.

2: 1 Johane 4:7-8, “Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, mumwe nomumwe, unoda, wakaberekwa naMwari, unoziva Mwari; asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. rudo."

Ruka 7:47 Naizvozvo, ndinoti kwauri: Zvivi zvake zvizhinji zvaregererwa; nekuti wakada zvikuru; asi unokangamwirwa zvishoma, unoda zvishoma.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti kana mumwe munhu akakanganwirwa zvikuru, achada zvikuru; Ukuwo, kana mumwe munhu akaregererwa zvishoma, ivo vachada zvishoma.

1. Kukanganwira Kukuru Kwedu, Rudo Rwedu Mukuru

2. Simba rerudo kubudikidza neruregerero

1 Johani 4:19 – Tinoda nokuti akatanga kutida.

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - Uye ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari nokuda kwaKristu.

Ruka 7:48 Ipapo akati kwaari: Zvivi zvako waregererwa.

Ndima iyi inobva munaRuka 7:48 inotaura nezvaJesu achiregerera zvitadzo zvemukadzi.

1: Tsitsi dzaMwari nerudo zvinowanikwa kune wese anotendeukira kwaari kuti akanganwirwe.

2: Mashoko aJesu okukanganwira anounza kuporeswa netariro kune avo vanoutsvaka.

1: VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwirana,

sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

Varoma 3:22-25 BDMCS - Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuHedheni— Ishe mumwe chete ndiye Ishe wavose uye anoropafadza zvikuru vose vanodana kwaari, nokuti, “Ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa. kuponeswa.” Zvino vangadana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari, uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa, uye vanganzwa seiko kana pasina anovaparidzira? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanouya namashoko akanaka!

RUKA 7:49 Zvino avo vakange vagere pakudya naye vakatanga kureva mukati mavo, vachiti: Ndiani uyu unokangamwirawo zvivi?

Pakudya, vaenzi vaJesu vakaona kuti ane simba rokukanganwira zvivi uye vakatanga kushamisika kuti aiva ani.

1. Jesu Muponesi Wenyika: Kuregerera Kwake Kunoshandura Zvinhu Zvose Sei

2. Simba Rokuregerera: Mashanduro Anoita Rudo rwaJesu Upenyu

1. VaEfeso 1:7 – maari tine rudzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzake.

2. VaKorose 1:14 – watine dzikinuro maari neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

Ruka 7:50 Akati kumukadzi: Rutendo rwako rwakuponesa; enda norugare.

Jesu anorumbidza mumwe mukadzi nokuda kwokutenda kwake uye anomuudza kuti aende norugare.

1. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu Kristu

2. Kurarama upenyu hworugare nokutenda muna Jesu

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9, "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2. Jakobho 3:17-18, "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere

hune rugare, hunyoro, hunozadza pfungwa, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, husingasaruri uye hune huchenjeri. vanoita rugare.

Ruka 8 ine dzidziso dzinokosha dzakabva kuna Jesu uye inorondedzera zvishamiso zvakawanda zvinokosha, zvinosanganisira mufananidzo wemukushi, kunyaradza dutu, uye zvishamiso zvokuporesa.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achifamba mutaundi neguta, achiparidza nezveUmambo hwaMwari. Akaperekedzwa nevadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri nevamwe vakadzi vakanga vaporeswa pamweya yakaipa nezvirwere (Ruka 8:1-3). Jesu akabva ataura mufananidzo wemukushi kuti aratidze mhinduro dzakasiyana-siyana kushoko raMwari. Mbeu dzakawira pavhu rakanaka dzinomirira vaya vanonzwa shoko raMwari, vorichengeta, vobereka zvibereko (Ruka 8:4-15). Akasimbisawo kuti hapana munhu anotungidza mwenje kuti angouvanza; saizvozvowo, hapana chakavanzika muupenyu hwedu chisingazobudiswi pachena kana kuvanzika chisingazozikamwi (Ruka 8:16-18).

Ndima yechipiri: Jesu paaidzidzisa, mai vake nevanun'una vake vakauya kuzomuona asi havana kukwanisa kusvika paari nokuda kwevanhu vazhinji. Paakaudzwa izvi, Jesu akapindura achiti vaya vanonzwa shoko raMwari vorishandisa ndivo mhuri yake yechokwadi (Ruka 8:19-21). Gare gare vachiyambuka gungwa nevadzidzi dutu rakamuka richivaita kuti vatyire upenyu hwavo pasinei nevabati vehove vane ruzivo pakati pavo. Kusiyana nehope dzakadzikama chikepe chakamuka chakatsiura mafungu emhepo anonyaradza dutu achiratidza chiremera pamusoro pezvakasikwa vadzidzi vakasara vachishamisika nesimba Rake vachibvunza kuti "Uyu ndiani? Anorayira kunyange mhepo mvura inomuteerera" (Ruka 8: 22-25).

3rd Ndima: Vachisvika kune rimwe divi dunhu redhamu vaGerasa vakasangana nevarume vaiva nemadhimoni vaigara makuva vaizviti Regiyoni nokuti madhimoni mazhinji akanga apinda maari. Madhimoni akakumbira kuti asaarayira kuti aende mugomba rakadzika-dzika panzvimbo payo akabvumira kupinda muboka renguruve pedyo idzo dzakabva dzamhanyira kumawere akadzika mugungwa dzakanyura dzichiratidza simba pamusoro pemasimba emweya rima kununurwa kwakadzosa munhu kupengereka ndokudzokera kumba achizivisa zvaakaita muguta rose (Ruka 8:26-39). Chitsauko chinopedzisa nyaya mbiri dzakabatana dzekupodza mukadzi achibuda ropa makore gumi nemaviri akabata nguo yemupendero aporeswa kutenda Jairosi mukuru wesinagogi ane mwanasikana wekufa kwake akasvika house girl atofa asi akamubata ruoko akati "Mwana muka!" akasimuka akambotanga kudya zviitiko zvose izvi zvakasimbisa simba pamusoro pechirwere rufu kukwanisa kuunza hupenyu huzere apo pane kupererwa nechirwere rufu.

RUKA 8:1 Zvino zvakaitika shure kwaizvozvo, kuti wakagura nemuguta nemusha umwe neumwe, achiparidza nekuparidza mashoko akanaka eushe hwaMwari; vanegumi nevaviri vakange vanaye.

Jesu akafamba achiparidza vhangeri roumambo hwaMwari uye vane gumi navaviri vakanga vanaye.

1. Jesu ndiye mutakuri wemashoko akanaka - Ruka 8:1

2. Kudanwa kweKuita Mudzidzi - Ruka 8:1

1. Mateu 9:35 - 36 Jesu akafamba nomumaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, achiparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo uye achirapa hosha dzose nehosha dzose.

2. Mako 6:34 Jesu akati aburuka uye akaona vanhu vazhinji zhinji, akavanzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vakaita samakwai asina mufudzi. Saka akatanga kuvadzidzisa zvinhu zvizhinji.

RUKA 8:2 Nevamwe vakadzi, vakanga vaporeswa pamweya yakaipa nevundonda, Maria unonzi Magadharini, maari makabuda mweya yakaipa minomwe.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaMariya Magadharini, akaporeswa pamidzimu yakaipa nehosha.

1. A pamusoro pesimba rekuporesa uye nerudo rwaKristu.

2. A pamusoro pekukunda nhamo uye kuti Mwari vangatibatsira sei kuburikidza nazvo.

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:16 - Naizvozvo reururai zvivi zvako kune mumwe nemumwe uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda.

RUKA 8:3 naJohana, mukadzi waKuza mutariri waHerodhi, naSusana, navamwe vazhinji, vaimubatira nefuma yavo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevakadzi vakawanda vakapa Jesu noushumiri hwake, vachishandisa pfuma yavo.

1. "Kurarama Nekupa: Simba Rerutsigiro rwevakadzi"

2. "Vakadzi muHumambo: Muenzaniso weKuzvipira uye Investment"

1. Zvirevo 31:10-31

2. Ruka 16:10-13

RUKA 8:4 Chaunga chikuru chakati chaungana, vachibva kumaguta ose vakauya kwaari, akataura nomufananidzo.

Boka guru revanhu rakaungana mumaguta ose kuti rinzwe Jesu achidzidzisa.

1. Jesu Anodzidzisa Nemienzaniso

2. Simba reShoko raJesu

1. Mateo 13:3-9 – Jesu anotsanangura mufananidzo wemukushi.

2. Mapisarema 19:7-8 - Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere.

Ruka 8:5 Mukushi wakabuda kundokusha mbeu yake; zvino pakukusha kwake, dzimwe dzakawira parutivi rwenzira; ikatsikwa-tsikwa, shiri dzokudenga dzikaidya dzikaipedza.

Mudyari akabuda kundogovera mbeu dzake, asi imwe yakawira panzvimbo payakatsikwa ndokudyiwa neshiri.

1. Kuvimbika kweMukushi ??Kuvimbika kwaMwari kunoonekwa sei kuburikidza nemabasa emukushi

2. Njodzi muKusvasvavirira

1. Mateu 13:3-9 ??Jesu anotsanangura mufananidzo wemukushi nembeu.

2. Johani. 4:35-38 ??Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kudyara mhodzi dzevhangeri.

Ruka 8:6 Uye imwe ikawira paruware; zvino yakamera, ikawoma, nekuti yakashaiwa unyoro.

Mhodzi yakawira paruware yakasvava nokuda kwokushayikwa kwounyoro.

1: Kupa kwaMwari nguva dzose kunotikwanira; tinofanira kungwarira kuitsvaga kuti tibudirire.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira mapinduriro atinoita shoko raMwari kana tichida kubudirira muupenyu.

1: Pisarema 1:3: “Akafanana nomuti wakasimwa pahova dzemvura, unobereka michero yawo nenguva yawo, mashizha awo haasvavi.

2: Isaya 58:11: “Jehovha achakutungamirira nguva dzose, achagutsa chishuvo chako panzvimbo dzakatsva, nokusimbisa mapfupa ako; uchava somunda wakadiridzwa, setsime remvura, risingapwi mvura yaro.

Ruka 8:7 Imwe ikawira paminzwa; mhinzwa ikakura nayo, ikaivhunga.

Ndima iyi inotidzidzisa kuti kana tikabvumira zvinotsausa kuti zvidzika midzi muupenyu hwedu, zvinogona kutitadzisa kukura mukutenda kwedu.

1. “Kudyara Mbeu Dzokutenda Pasinei Nezvinotsausa”

2. "Kukura Mukutenda Pasinei Nezvinetso"

1. VaKorose 3:2 - "Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

RUKA 8:8 Uye imwe yakawira muvhu rakanaka, ikamera, ikabereka zvibereko zvinezana. Zvino wakati areva zvinhu izvi, akadanidzira achiti: Une nzeve dzekunzwa, ngaanzwe.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unokurudzira vateereri kuisa kutenda kwavo muna Mwari kuti vakure uye vabereke zvibereko.

1. Patinoisa Kutenda Kwedu Muna Mwari, Achatigovera

2. Simba rekutenda muna Mwari rekushandura Hupenyu

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:8 - Uye Mwari anogona kuita kuti nyasha dziwande kwamuri, kuti muine zvose zvinokwana pazvinhu zvose, muwanze pabasa rose rakanaka.

2. Mateo 17:20 - Akati kwavari, ? □ nekuda kwekutenda kwako kudiki. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ? □ ove kubva pano kuenda uko,??uye ichafamba, uye hapana chingakutadzisa.??

RUKA 8:9 Vadzidzi vake ndokumubvunza vachiti: Mufananidzo uyu ungavei?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevadzidzi vaJesu vachibvunza zvairehwa nemufananidzo waakanga ataura.

1. Tinofanira kugara tichida kubvunza mibvunzo kuti tinzwisise Shoko raMwari zviri nani.

2. Tinofanira kutaura naMwari nomwoyo nepfungwa dzakazaruka, tichitsvaka chokwadi nouchenjeri.

1. Zvirevo 2:3-5 - kana ukadanidzira kuti uwane njere uye ukadanidzira nenzwi rako kuti uwane kunzwisisa, ukaitsvaka sesirivha uye ukaitsvaka sepfuma yakavanzwa, ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha uye kuwana zivo. zvaMwari.

2. Jakobho 1:5 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa.

Ruka 8:10 Ndokubva ati: Kwamuri kwakapiwa kuziva zvakavanzika zveushe hwaMwari; asi kune vamwe nemifananidzo; kuti vachiona varege kuona, uye vachinzwa varege kunzwisisa.

Zvakavanzika zvehumambo hwaMwari zvinoratidzwa kune avo vanohutsvaka, asi zvakavanzwa kune avo vasingahutsvage.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutsvaga Zvakavanzika zveHumambo hwaMwari

2. Chidzitiro cheKusatenda: Kufumura Zvakavanzika zveHumambo hwaMwari

1. Mateo 13:11-17 – Mufananidzo weMukushi

2 Johane 6:44-45 - Kukwevera Vose kuna Mwari

Ruka 8:11 Zvino mufananidzo ndiwoyu: Mbeu ishoko raMwari.

Mufananidzo uyu uri kutidzidzisa kuti Shoko raMwari rakafanana nembeu inoda kudyarwa uye kutarisirwa kuti ikure uye ibereke zvibereko.

1. “Shoko raMwari rakaita seMbeu”

2. “Kukura Mukutenda Neshoko raMwari”

1. Mateo 13:1-9 – Mufananidzo weMukushi

2. Jakobho 1:18-25 – Kuva Vaiti veShoko

Ruka 8:12 Avo vaparutivi rwenzira ndivo vanonzwa; ipapo dhiabhorosi unouya ndokubvisa shoko pamoyo yavo, kuti varege kutenda, vaponeswe.

Shoko raMwari harigamuchirwi nguva dzose navose, uye dhiabhorosi anokurumidza kubvisa shoko raro kune avo vasingarigamuchire.

1. Kuteerera Shoko raMwari: Simba Rokugamuchira

2. Kuramba Shoko raMwari: Migumisiro Yekusateerera

1. Mateo 13:18-23 – Mufananidzo weMukushi

2. Jakobho 1:21 Shoko reChokwadi Rinoshanda

Ruka 8:13 Nevaparuware ndevaya, vanoti kana vanzwa, vanogamuchira shoko nemufaro; asi ava havana mudzi, vanotenda kwechinguva, asi nenguva yemuedzo vanowa.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unodzidzisa kuti havasi vose vanonzwa Shoko raMwari vacharigamuchira zvechokwadi. Vamwe vachazvigamuchira, asi vasina midzi yakadzika yakakwana yokuramba vakatendeka pakuedzwa.

1. Iva Nemidzi Yakadzika: Nzira Yokuvimbisa Kutendeseka Kwako Pakutarisana Nomuedzo.

2. Mufananidzo weMukushi: Kuwana Nzwisiso Yakadzama yeShoko raMwari

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, 3 nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. 4 Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti imi mukure uye muve vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. VaKorose 2:6-7 - Saka zvino, sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu saIshe, rambai muchirarama maari, 7 makadzika midzi uye muchivakwa maari, muchisimbiswa mukutenda sezvamakadzidziswa, uye muzere nokuvonga. .

Ruka 8:14 Yakawira muminzwa ndevaya vanoti kana vanzwa, vanoenda vakavhungwa nokufunganya nepfuma namafaro zvoupenyu huno, vakasasvitsa zvibereko.

Mufananidzo wemukushi unoratidza kuti vamwe vanhu vanonzwa shoko raMwari vanotsauswa nyore nyore nezvinhu zvenyika uye mafaro, zvichiita kuti vasabereka zvibereko.

1: Usarega kufunga kwenyika ino kuchivhunga kutenda kwako.

2: Ramba zvinotsausa zvenyika uye isa pfungwa dzako pana Mwari.

1: Mateu 6:24-34 - Jesu anotikurudzira kuti tisarega mwoyo yedu ichiremerwa nezvinhu zvenyika.

2: Jakobho 4:7-10—Dzivisai dhiabhorosi uye muswedere pedyo naMwari.

RUKA 8:15 Asi iri muvhu rakanaka, ndevaya vanoti vanzwa shoko, vanorichengeta mumoyo wakarurama nowakanaka, vachibereka zvibereko nokutsungirira.

Avo vanonzwa Shoko raMwari uye vachirichengeta mumwoyo yavo, vachiratidza

kushivirira nokutsungirira, vachabereka zvibereko zvakanaka.

1. Simba reKushivirira muHupenyu hwechiKristu

2. Kukudziridza Mwoyo Wakanaka uye Wakatendeseka

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji , nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. Pisarema 51:10 - Sikai mukati mangu mwoyo wakachena, Mwari, uye vandudzai mukati mangu mweya wakasimba.

Ruka 8:16 Hakuna munhu unoti kana atungidza mwenje, unoufukidzira nemudziyo, kana kuisa pasi pemubhedha; asi unouisa pachigadziko chemwenje, kuti avo vanopinda vaone chiedza.

Hakuna munhu anovanza mwenje kana atungidza; panzvimbo pezvo, inoiswa panzvimbo inooneka kuti vamwe vaone.

1: Ratidza chiedza chako kuti nyika ione uye uve chiedza chetariro kune vamwe.

2: Tinodanwa kuti tive mwenje wechiedza uye kuti tigovane chokwadi cheVhangeri nenyika.

1: Mateo 5:16 BDMCS - Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2: Johani 1:4-5 Maari maiva noupenyu, uye upenyu hwaiva chiedza chavanhu. Chiedza chinovhenekera murima, asi rima harina kuchikunda.

Ruka 8:17 Nokuti hakuna chakavanzika chisingazobudiswi pachena; kana chakavigwa chisingazozikamwi nekubuda pachena.

Hapana chakavanzika, hapana chinoramba chakavanzika; zvakavanzika zvose zvichaziviswa.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kurarama upenyu hwokuvimbika uye hwokuvimbika, nokuti Mwari anoona zvose uye hapana chakavanzika kwaari.

2: Mwari ndiye changamire uye hapana chakavanzika chakavanzika kwaari, isu tinofanira kutsvaga kuteerera uye kuita zvinoenderana nekuda kwake.

Jobho 34:21-22 BDMCS - Nokuti meso ake ari panzira dzomunhu, uye anoona mafambiro ake ose. Hakuna rima, kana mumvuri worufu, Pangavanda vaiti vezvakaipa.

Zvirevo 5:21 BDMCS - Nokuti nzira dzomunhu dziri pamberi paJehovha, uye ndiye anoyera mafambiro ake ose.

RUKA 8:18 Naizvozvo chenjerai, kuti munonzwa sei; nekuti ani nani unazvo, uchapiwa; ani nani usina, uchatorerwa kunyange icho chaanofunga kuti unacho.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti titeerere zvatinonzwa kuti tigamuchire makomborero kubva kuna Mwari uye kuti tisarasikirwa nezvatinazvo.

1. Pfeka Nzeve Dzokutenda: Kudzidza Kuteerera Shoko raMwari

2. Chikomborero Kumwoyo Unoteerera: Kuzarura Pfuma yeShoko raMwari

1. Jakobho 1:19-21 – Nzwisisa kuti Shoko raMwari rakakwana uye rinofanira kushandiswa muupenyu hwedu.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 – Fungisisa Shoko raMwari masikati nousiku kuti urinzwisise zvakadzama.

Ruka 8:19 Ipapo mai vake navanun’una vake vakauya kwaari, vakasagona kusvika kwaari nokuda kwavanhu vazhinji.

Mai vaJesu navanun'una vake vakaedza kusvika paari, asi vakakoniwa nokuda kwokuwanda kwavanhu.

1. Usarega chero chipingamupinyi chichikutadzisa kutsvaga Mwari.

2. Zvakakosha kukoshesa hukama hwedu nemhuri uye naMwari.

1. Mateo 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. Mako 3:31-35 - Zvino kwakauya vanun'una vake namai vake, vakamira kunze, vakatumira nhume kwaari vachimudana. Chaunga chakange chigere chakamukomba; vakati kwaari: Tarirai, mai venyu nevanin'ina venyu vari panze vanokutsvakai. Akavapindura achiti: Mai vangu ndiani kana vanin'ina vangu? Zvino akaringa-ringa kupoteredza avo vakange vagere vakamukomba akati: Tarirai mai vangu nevanin'ina vangu. Nekuti ani nani unoita kuda kwaMwari, ndiye munin'ina wangu nehanzvadzi yangu namai.

RUKA 8:20 Akaudzwa nevamwe vakati: Mai venyu nevanin'ina venyu vamire panze, vanoda kukuonai.

Jesu anoudzwa nevanhu kuti amai vake nevanun’una vake vari panze vachida kumuona.

1. ? □ amily Ties: Rudo rwaJesu kune Vake ??

2. ? □ iye Simba reRudo: Rudo rusina Mamiriro rwaJesu ??

1. Mateo 12:46-50 (Mhinduro yaJesu kuna mai vake navanun’una vake)

2. Mako. 3:31-35 (Mhinduro yaJesu kuna mai vake navanun'una vake)

RUKA 8:21 Akapindura akati kwavari: Mai vangu navanun’una vangu ndeava vanonzwa shoko raMwari vachiriita.

Amai vangu nevanin'ina vangu ndeavo vanoteerera shoko raMwari uye vachiriita.

1. ‘Chipikirwa Choupenyu Hwakawanda’, tichisimbisa kukosha kwokurarama maererano neShoko raMwari.

2. 'Simba Rokuteerera', tichisimbisa kukosha kwekutora nguva yekunyatsoteerera Shoko raMwari.

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 , inotaura nezvokuva vaiti veShoko kwete vanzwi chete.

2. Johani 14:15-21 , inotaura nezvevimbiso yaJesu youpenyu husingaperi kune vaya vanochengeta mirayiro yake.

RUKA 8:22 Zvino zvakaitika nerimwe zuva kuti wakapinda muchikepe iye nevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari: Ngatiyambukire mhiri kwegungwa. Vakasimuka.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vanopinda muchikepe ndokuenda kune rimwe divi regungwa.

1. Rwendo rwaJesu neVadzidzi Vake: Simba rekubatana

2. Kutenda kwaJesu neVadzidzi Vake: Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Ruka 8:23 Zvino vakati vachienda nechikepe, akavata hope; kukauya dutu guru remhepo pagungwa; vakazadzwa nemvura, vakava munjodzi.

Vadzidzi vakasangana nedutu pavaifamba naJesu muchikepe, panguva iyo vakanga vava mungozi yokunyura.

1. Tinogona kuvimba naMwari munguva dzenjodzi uye dzisina chokwadi.

2. Kunyange kana zvinhu zvichiita sezvisingadzoreki, Mwari ndiye ari kutonga uye anogona kutipinza mune chero mamiriro ezvinhu.

1. Mapisarema 46:1-3 - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa.

2. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

RUKA 8:24 Vakaswedera vakamumutsa, vachiti: Tenzi, tenzi, toparara! Ipapo akamuka akatsiura mhepo nemafungu emvura; zvikaguma, kukadzikama.

Vadzidzi vaitya kuti vaizoparara nedutu, asi Jesu akanyaradza mhepo nemvura.

1. Munguva dzenhamo, tinogona kuvimba naJesu kuti achatiunzira rugare.

2. Mwari ane simba pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvakasikwa, uye achatidzivirira kunyange mukati medutu.

1. Mateo 6:25-27 - Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Ko, upenyu hausi hwakakosha here kudarika zvokudya, nomuviri kudarika nguo? Tarirai shiri dzokudenga; hadzidyari kana kukohwa kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imwi hamuzvipfuuri zvikuru here?

2. Mapisarema 46:10 - Anoti,? □ e, muzive kuti ndini Mwari; Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.??

Ruka 8:25 Akati kwavari: Kutenda kwenyu kuripiko? Asi vachitya vakashamisika, vakataurirana vachiti: Uyu munhu rudzii? nekuti anoraira kunyange mhepo nemvura, zvichimuteerera.

Kutenda kunokosha pakuteerera mirayiro yaMwari.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuteerera Mirairo yaMwari"

2. "Usatya: Simba rekutenda"

1. VaHebheru 11:1-6

2. VaRoma 10:17

Ruka 8:26 Vakasvika munyika yavaGadharini, yakatarisana neGarirea.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu nevadzidzi vake vachisvika munyika yevaGadharini, iri mhiri kweGarireya.

1. Rwendo rwaJesu Kudivi Rakapesana - Kuongorora Kukosha Kwechishamiso chaJesu

paNyika yevaGadharini.

2. Kubuda Munzvimbo Dzedu Dzakanaka - Muenzaniso weMisheni yaJesu kuNyika yevaGadharini

1. Mateo 8:28-34 – Chishamiso chaJesu Munyika yevaGadharini

2. Mako 5:1-20 Chishamiso chaJesu neMurume Akanga Akabatwa nemadhimoni munyika yevaGadharini.

RUKA 8:27 Zvino wakati achibudira panyika, akamuchingamidza umwe murume achibva muguta, wakange ane madhimoni kwenguva refu, uye asingapfeki nguvo, asingagari mumba, asi kumarinda.

Mugero Mumwe murume akanga ane madhimoni maari, akanga asina kupfeka uye aigara mumakuva, akasangana naJesu paakasvika panyika.

1. Tariro yeVakadzingwa: Manunuro aJesu Vakarasika Zvakanyanya.

2. Rudo rwaJesu Rusina Zvisungo: Masvikire Aanoita Kune Vose.

1. Mateo 12:22-28 - Jesu anodzinga dhimoni uye anopomerwa kudzinga madhimoni nesimba raBheerizebhuri.

2. Mako 5:1-20 - Jesu anodzinga madhimoni mazhinji kubva kune mumwe murume uye anoaendesa muboka renguruve.

RUKA 8:28 Wakati achiona Jesu, akadanidzira ndokuwira pasi pamberi pake, akati nenzwi guru: Ndinei nemwi, Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari Wekumusoro-soro? Ndinokukumbirisai, musanditambudza.

Murume wacho akakumbira Jesu kuti asamurwadzisa sezvo aiziva kuti Jesu aiva Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Simba Rokuziva Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuvimba naJesu

1. Mateo 8:29 - "Zvino tarira, vakadanidzira, vachiti: Tinei nemwi, Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari?

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. pfungwa naKristu Jesu.

Ruka 8:29 nokuti wakanga araira mweya wakaipa kuti ubude mumunhu; murenje.)

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemurume akanga akachengetwa nadhiabhorosi ari mungetani, asi Jesu akarayira mweya wakaipa kuti ubude maari.

1: Tinogona kutendeukira kuna Jesu nguva dzese munguva dzekupererwa, nekuti Anogara achitisunungura.

2: Kunyange patinonzwa tisina simba, Jesu anogona kutipa simba rokudambura ngetani dzeusungwa hwedu.

1:VaRoma 8:1-2 (Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu vasingafambi nenyama asi nemweya, nekuti murairo wemweya weupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisunungura. kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu.)

2: Mapisarema 146:7 (Uyo anotongera vanodzvinyirirwa; Anopa vane nzara zvokudya; Jehovha anosunungura vasungwa;)

Ruka 8:30 Jesu ndokumubvunza achiti: Zita rako ndiani? Akati: Regiyoni; nekuti madhimoni mazhinji akange apinda maari.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu akasangana sei nemurume aive akagarwa nemadhimoni mazhinji, Jesu akamubvunza zita rake murume ndokupindura achiti “Regiyoni”.

1. Kukunda madhimoni edu emukati kuburikidza nekutenda muna Jesu

2. Kunzwisisa hunhu hwedu muna Kristu

1. Mateu 8:28-34 ??Jesu anodzinga madhimoni muvarume vaviri

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 ??Hapana simba rinogona kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari ruri muna Kristu Jesu.

Ruka 8:31 Akamukumbirisa kuti arege kuirayira kuti iende kwakadzika.

Boka remadhimoni rakakumbira Jesu kuti arege kuaendesa kwakadzika.

1. Kudzika Kwekutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba naJesu

2. Kukunda Muedzo: Kuramba Nhema dzaSatani

1. Mateo 4:1-11 - Kuedzwa kwaJesu murenje

2. Jakobho 4:7 – Dzivisai dhiabhorosi uye achakutizai

RUKA 8:32 Zvino kwakange kuripo ipapo boka renguruve zhinji dzaifura mugomo; akamukumbirisa kuti amatendere kupinda madziri. Akavatendera.

Boka renguruve rakabvumirwa kupinda mumakomo naJesu.

1: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti Jesu azere nenyasha nengoni uye tinogona kuvimba naye kuti achaita zvakatinakira.

2: Simba raJesu harina parinogumira uye anogona kuporesa nekubatsira nenzira dzatisinga fungidzire.

1: Mateo 8:1-3 BDMCS - Jesu akati apinda muKapenaume, mumwe mukuru wezana akauya kwaari achikumbira rubatsiro kumuranda wake.

2: Johane 8:1-11 – Jesu akaregerera mukadzi akanga abatwa achifeva uye akamuudza kuti aende uye usazotadzazve.

RUKA 8:33 Zvino madhimoni akabuda kumunhu, akapinda munguruve; boka ndokupitirikira kumawere richiinda kudziva, rikabitirirwa.

Madhimoni akasiya munhu akava neboka renguruve, uye dzakamhanyira kumawere kumawere dzikafira mugungwa.

1. Simba raJesu rekukunda Kubatwa nemadhimoni

2. Kukosha Kwekuvimba naShe

1. Mateo 8:28-34 - Jesu Anotora Simba Pamusoro pemadhimoni

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Kuwana Mufaro mumiedzo nemumatambudziko.

RUKA 8:34 Zvino vaidzifudza vachiona zvaitika, vakatiza, vakaenda kunotaura muguta nomuruwa.

Vanhu vaidyisa murume akanga akabatwa nemadhimoni vakatya pavakaona Jesu achidzinga madhimoni uye vakamhanya kunoudza vamwe zvakanga zvaitika.

1. Simba raJesu Kristu - Kuti Jesu ane simba rekukunda chero chinhu.

2. Kupindura Minana yaJesu - Mapinduriro atinofanira kuita kune minana nezvishamiso zvinoitwa naJesu.

1. Mateo 8:16 - Ava manheru, vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakauyiswa kuna Jesu, uye akadzinga mweya yacho neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara.

2. Mako 5:19 - Zvisinei, Jesu haana kumutendera, asi akati kwaari, ? □ o kumusha kune vekwako uvaudze zvawaitirwa naJehovah, nekukuitira nyasha sei.??

Ruka 8:35 Ipapo vakabuda kundoona zvakanga zvaitika; vakasvika kuna Jesu, vakawana munhu, wakange abuda madhimoni maari, agere patsoka dzaJesu, akapfeka uye ari munhu kwaye; vakatya.

Murume aiva nemadhimoni akaporeswa naJesu uye akawanikwa ari patsoka dzake, akapfeka uye ava nepfungwa dzakanaka.

1. Simba raMwari rekuporesa nekutidzoreredza rinowanikwa muna Jesu.

2. Jesu ndiye tsime retariro yedu nekuporesa.

1. Isaya 53:5 - ? Akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Mateu. 11:28? □ Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

RUKA 8:36 Vakange vazvionawo vakavaudza kuti wakaponeswa sei waiva nemadhimoni.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuporesa kwakaita Jesu mumwe munhu kubva mumaoko ake nadhiabhorosi.

1. Simba raMwari rokuporesa vakadzvinyirirwa

2. Chokwadi chesimba raJesu rokuponesa

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Mabasa 10:38 - "Kuzodza kwakaita Mwari Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba: waipota nenyika achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi; nokuti Mwari akanga anaye."

Ruka 8:37 Ipapo chaunga chose chedunhu rakapoteredza vaGadharini chakakumbirisa kwaari kuti abve kwavari; nekuti vabatwa nekutya kukuru; akakwira muchikepe, akadzokerazve .

Vanhu vokwaGadharini vakakumbirisa Jesu kuti abve muguta ravo nokuda kwokutya. Jesu akabva adzokera kugwa akaenda.

1. Simba raMwari nekuvapo kwake zvinogona kuunza kutya kunyangwe kune avo vasingamuzivi.

2. Kana tichinzwa kuremerwa kana kutya, Jesu anogara aripo kuti atibatsire.

1. Pisarema 34:7 - Ngirozi yaJehovha inokomberedza vanomutya, uye inovanunura.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

RUKA 8:38 Zvino murume wakanga abuda madhimoni maari, wakakumbirisa kwaari kuti ave naye; asi Jesu akamuendesa, achiti:

Murume akanga asunungurwa kubva pamadhimoni akakumbira kugara naJesu, asi Jesu akamuudza kuti aende kunoparidza mashoko akanaka ezvakanga zvaitika.

1. Kukosha kwokupupura - murume wacho akakumbira kugara naJesu, asi Jesu akamuudza kuti aende kunoparidza mashoko akanaka ezvakanga zvaitika.

2. Simba raJesu- Jesu aive nesimba rekudzinga madhimoni nekusunungura munhu.

1. Mako 16:15-20 - Akati kwavari, Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose.

2. Mabasa 1:8 - Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu paJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, nokusvikira kumugumo wenyika. pasi.

RUKA 8:39 Dzokera kumba kwako, undotaura kuti zvikuru sei Mwari zvaaita kwauri. Akaenda, akaparidza muguta rose kuti zvikuru sei Jesu zvaakamuitira.

Mumwe murume akaporeswa naJesu, uye akadzokera kumba ndokuudza vanhu vose vomuguta nezvesimba raJesu rokuporesa.

1. Simba raJesu Rinoporesa neKushandura Hupenyu

2. Simba reUchapupu: Mabatiro Angaite Nhau Dzedu Panyika

1. Mako. 5:19 - ? □ Akavaraira zvikuru kuti kusava nemunhu unoziva nezvazvo; akaraira kuti apiwe chokudya.

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 - ? □ Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa???

RUKA 8:40 Zvino zvakaitika kuti pakudzoka kwaJesu, chaunga chakamugamuchira; nekuti vose vakange vakamurindira.

Vanhu vakamirira kudzoka kwaJesu nomwoyo wose.

1: Kumirira pana Ishe kunounza mufaro nekugutsikana.

2: Mwari vanombononoka asi havafi vakaodza moyo.

1: Mapisarema 27:14 - Mirira Jehovha; simba, utsunge moyo, umirire Jehovha.

2: Isaya 40:31 Asi avo vane tariro muna Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

RUKA 8:41 Zvino tarira, kwakasvika murume, zita rake rainzi Jairosi, iye wakange ari mukuru wesinagoge, akawira patsoka dzaJesu, akamukumbirisa kuti apinde mumba make.

Mumwe murume ainzi Jairosi, mukuru wesinagoge, akawira patsoka dzaJesu akamukumbira kuti auye kumba kwake.

1. Kuzvininipisa uye Kutenda kwaJairosi

2. Simba reKuvapo kwaJesu

1. Mateo 15:22-28 - Kutenda kwemukadzi muKenani

2. Mako 5:21-43 - Jesu achiporesa mukadzi ane kubuda ropa uye kumutsa mwanasikana waJairosi kubva kuvakafa.

Ruka 8:42 nokuti akanga ane mwanasikana mumwe chete, akanga ane makore anenge gumi namaviri, uye iye akanga achitandadza. Zvino wakati oenda, chaunga chikamumbandidzira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvababa vaiva nemwanasikana mumwe chete aiva nemakore anenge gumi nemaviri uye akanga ava kufa. Vanhu vakanga vakamukomba vakamutsikirira achifamba.

1. Kukosha Kwemhuri: Rudo rwaBaba Munguva Yekusuwa

2. Simba retsitsi: Kusuwa kwaBaba Munguva Yekushaiwa

1. Mapisarema 34:18 - ? □ iye Jehovha ari pedo nevane moyo yakaputsika, uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika.

2. Mateu 9:36? □ Zvino wakati achiona zvaunga, akavanzwira tsitsi, nekuti vaishushwa, vasina simba, semakwai asina mufudzi;

RUKA 8:43 Uye mukadzi waiva nekubuda ropa makore gumi nemaviri, wakange apedzera zvose zveupenyu hwake kuvarapi, asingagoni kurapwa chero kupi zvako.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvomumwe mukadzi akanga ava nemakore 12 achirwara nechirwere chokubuda ropa uye akanga apedza mari yake yose achirapwa asi asingabudiriri.

1. Mwari ndiye murapi mukuru uye tariro yedu yekuporesa iri maari.

2. Simba raMwari guru kupfuura zvose zvatinoita pamwe chete.

1. Jakobho 5:14-15 ? Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? Ngavadanidzire vakuru vekereke kuti vavanyengeterere uye vavazodze namafuta muzita raJehovha. Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti munhu anorwara apore; Jehovha achavamutsa.??

2. Isaya 53:5 "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

Ruka 8:44 akauya shure kwake akabata mupendero wenguo yake, pakarepo kubuda kweropa kwake kukaguma.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Ruka 8:44 inotaura nyaya yemukadzi aiva nechirwere chakaipisisa

akaporeswa paakabata mupendero wenguo yaJesu.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa: Chiratidzo chehuMwari hwake

2. Kutenda Nezvishamiso: Mabatiro Atinogona Kuita Zvatinotenda Kukurira Matambudziko

1. Mateo 9:20-22 (Zvino, tarira, mukadzi, wakanga achirwara nokubuda ropa makore anegumi namaviri, wakavuya shure kwake, akabata mupendero wenguvo yake; nokuti wakati mukati make, Kana ndikangobata nguo yake ndichapora." Asi Jesu akatendeuka uye akamuona akati, "Mukunda, tsunga moyo, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa." Mukadzi akaporeswa kubva panguva iyoyo.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 (Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.)

Ruka 8:45 Jesu akati: Ndiani wandibata? Zvino vose vakati vachiramba, Petro nevaiva naye vakati: Tenzi, chaunga chinokumbandidzirai nekukutsikirirai zvino moti: Ndiani wandibata?

Jesu akanga achibvunza kuti ndiani akanga amubata, kunyange zvazvo akanga akakombwa neboka guru revanhu.

1. Simba reKubata: Maonero anoita Jesu Munamato Yese uye Kuita Kwekuteerera

2. Kukosha Kwekubatana Kwemanzwiro: Jesu Anotsvaka Hukama neVateveri Vake

1. Johani. 20:27-29 - Jesu? □ kuonekwa kuna Tomasi uye kudanwa kwake kuti Tomasi amubate.

2. Mateo 9:20-22 - Jesu? □ kuporeswa kwemukadzi ane kubuda kweropa uye nesimba rekutenda rakamugonesa kumubata.

Ruka 8:46 Jesu akati, "Pane andibata, nokuti ndanzwa kuti simba rabuda mandiri.

Jesu akanzwa kuti mumwe munhu akanga amubata uye kuti simba rake rakanga rabuda maari.

1. Simba raJesu??Bata: Kudzidza Kugamuchira Mwari? □ Nyasha uye Tsitsi

2. Chishamiso chaJesu??Bata: Kuona Simba Rokuporesa raMwari

1. Mako 5:30, "Zvino Jesu, achiziva mukati make kuti simba rakanga rabuda maari, akatendeuka pachaunga akati: Ndiani wabata nguvo dzangu?

2. Jakobho 5:14-16 , “Kune munhu anorwara pakati penyu here? ponesai vanorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa, uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikanganwirwa.” Reururiranai zvitadzo zvenyu mumwe nomumwe uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. munhu akarurama ane simba guru.

RUKA 8:47 Zvino mukadzi wakati achiona kuti haana kuvanzika, akauya achibvunda, akawira pasi pamberi pake, akarondedzera kwaari pamberi pavanhu vose kuti wakamubata nechikonzero chipi, uye kuti wakaporeswa pakarepo sei.

Mukadzi wacho akaziva simba raJesu uye akawira pasi pamberi pake, achitaura chikonzero nei akanga amubata uye kuti akanga aporeswa sei.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuziva Simba raJesu

2. Kuporeswa kweKutenda: Kuona Minana yaJesu

1. Mateo 9:20-22 - “Uye, tarira, mukadzi akanga achitambura nokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri akauya shure kwake akabata mupendero wenguo yake, nokuti akati mumwoyo make , ? Jesu akatendeuka akamuona akati, “ Mwanasikana, tsunga mwoyo, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.” Pakarepo mukadzi uyu akaporeswa.

2. Mako 5:25-34 BDMCS - Uye pakanga pano mukadzi aiva nechirwere chokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri. Akanga atambura zvikuru achitarisirwa navanachiremba vakawanda uye akanga apedza zvose zvaaiva nazvo, asi panzvimbo pokuva nani akawedzera kuipa. Wakati anzwa nezvaJesu, akauya shure kwake pakati pechaunga, akabata nguvo yake; kana ndikangobata nguo dzake chete, ndichapora.??Pakarepo ropa rakabva ramira uye akanzwa mumuviri wake kuti asunungurwa kubva pakutambudzika kwake.

RUKA 8:48 Zvino akati kwaari: Mukunda, tsunga moyo, rutendo rwako rwakuponesa; enda norugare.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutenda mukuunza rugare.

1: Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari kunogona kutiunzira rugare nenyaradzo munguva dzakaoma.

2: Tinogona kuwana rugare nenyaradzo muna Jehovha kunyange kana upenyu hwaoma.

Vafiripi 4:7 BDMCS - Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Isaya 26:3 BDMCS - Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane mwoyo wakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi.

RUKA 8:49 Wakati achataura, kwakasvika umwe achibva kumba kwemukuru wesinagoge, achiti kwaari: Mukunda wenyu wafa; musatambudza Tenzi.

Jesu akanga achitaura nemukuru wesinagogi pakasvika nhume nemashoko okuti mwanasikana wake akanga afa. Nhume yakamuudza kuti asanetsa Master.

1. Jesu Ane Hanya: Simba retsitsi nerudo

2. Zviratidzo Neminana: Jesu Anoshandura Hupenyu

1 Johane 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari,? □ Ndini kumuka neupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. Mako 5:35-36 BDMCS - Achiri kutaura, vamwe vakauya vachibva kumba kwomubati vakati, “? □ mwana wedu afa. Muchiri kutambudzirei Mudzidzisi?” Achinzwa zvavaireva, Jesu akati kumukuru wesinagoge. □ o kusatya, tenda chete.??

RUKA 8:50 Asi Jesu wakati achinzwa, akamupindura, akati: Usatya, tenda chete, uye uchaponeswa.

Ndima yacho inokurudzira kutenda muna Jesu uye inovimbisa kuporesa.

1. Vimba muna Jesu: Tenda uye Ugamuchire Kuporeswa Kwake

2. Usatya: Isa Kutenda Kwako Muna Jesu Ugamuchire Maropafadzo Ake

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

RUKA 8:51 Zvino wakati apinda mumba, haana kutendera munhu kupinda, kunze kwaPetro, naJakobho, naJohwani, nababa vomusikana, namai.

Jesu anopinda mumba memusikana ari kurwara ndokungobvumira Petro, Jakobho, Johani, uye vabereki vomusikana wacho kupinda.

1. Simba raJesu: Jesu Akaporesa Musikana Airwara

2. Kutenda kwaBaba: Kuchinja Kwakaita Kutenda kwaBaba Nzira Yenhoroondo

1. Mateu 8:14-15 ??Jesu anoporesa vanorwara

2. Mako. 5:22-43 ??Jesu anomutsa mwanasikana waJairosi kubva kuvakafa

RUKA 8:52 Uye vose vakachema, vachimuririra. haana kufa, asi uvete.

Mukadzi aifungidzirwa kuti akafa akanga akarara uye Jesu akarayira boka raichema kuti rirege kuchema.

1: Kuchema muKutenda - Kuvimba naMwari munguva dzenhamo

2: Simba raJesu – Jesu akaunza sei upenyu kune vakafa

1: Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “? □ Ndini kumuka neupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2: Mako 5:35-43 Jesu anomutsa mwanasikana waJairosi kubva kuvakafa.

Ruka 8:53 Vakamuseka nokumhura, vachiziva kuti akanga afa.

Vanhu vakaseka Jesu nokuti aitaura kuti aigona kumutsa mukadzi akanga afa.

1. Jesu: Tariro yeHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Iva nekutenda muna Jesu Nyangwe Pazvinenge Zvisingabviri

1 Johane 11:25-26 Jesu akati,? □ Ndini kumuka neupenyu. Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama, uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri haangatongofi nekusingaperi.

2. Mateo 17:20 - Akati kwavari, ? □ nekuda kwekutenda kwako kudiki. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ? □ ove kubva pano kuenda uko,??uye ichafamba, uye hapana chingakutadzisa.??

RUKA 8:54 Ipapo akavabudisa vose panze, akamubata ruoko, akadanidzira, achiti: Musikana, muka.

Jesu akarapa mumwe mukadzi akanga achirwara kwenguva refu nokumubata ruoko ndokumuudza kuti asimuke.

1. Kutenda muna Jesu Kunoporesa: Chidzidzo Chesimba Rinoshamisa raJesu

2. Kuwana Kuporeswa Kunoshamisa Muzita raJesu

1. Mateo 9:2-8; Jesu anoporesa murume akaoma mitezo

2. Mako. 5:25-34; Jesu anoporesa mukadzi ane kubuda ropa

RUKA 8:55 Mweya wake ukadzoka, akamuka pakarepo; akaraira kuti apiwe zvokudya.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achiporesa mukadzi nekudzorera hupenyu kumweya wake uye ipapo akarayira kuti apiwe chikafu.

1. Simba raJesu rokuporesa nokupa zvokudya

2. Kukosha kwekutevera mirairo yaJesu

1. Mateo 8:2-3 - “Zvino tarira, kwakauya une maperembudzi, akamunamata, achiti: Ishe, kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa. Chida, chinatswa. Pakarepo maperembudzi ake akanatswa.

2. Mako 1:40-41 - "Zvino mumwe munhu ane maperembudzi akauya kwaari, achimukumbira, akapfugama pamberi pake, achiti kwaari, Kana muchida munogona kundinatsa. Jesu akamunzwira tsitsi, akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata, akati kwaari: Ndinoda, chinatswa.

RUKA 8:56 Vabereki vake vakashamiswa; asi wakavaraira kuti varege kuudza munhu zvakaitika.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Ruka 8:56 inotiudza nezvokuporesa kunoshamisa kwakaitwa naJesu pamusikana muduku akanga ava nenguva afa. Akabva akumbira vabereki vemusikana uyu kuti vasaudze munhu nezvezvakanga zvaitika.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuporeswa Kunoshamisa kweMusikana Mudiki"

2. “Kuda kwaMwari: Kuchengeta Zvishamiso Zvake Zvakavanzika”

1. Mateo 8:1-4, Jesu Anoporesa Murume Aiva Nemaperembudzi

2. Mabasa 5:12-16, Petro Anoporesa Murume Akaremara paSuo reTemberi

Ruka 9 inosanganisira kutumwa kwevadzidzi vanegumi nevaviri, kupiwa zvokudya kwezviuru zvishanu, kupupura kwaPetro pamusoro paKristu, uye kushanduka chitarisiko kwaJesu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achipa vadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri simba nemvumo yekudzinga madhimoni nekurapa zvirwere. Akavatuma kunoparidza umambo hwaMwari nokuporesa vanorwara. Akavarayira kuti varege kutora chero chinhu parwendo rwavo asi kuvimba nekugamuchira vaeni kubva kune avo vaizogamuchira shoko ravo (Ruka 9: 1-6). Zvichakadaro, Herodhi Andipasi akanzwa zvose zvakanga zvichiitika uye akakanganisika nokuti vamwe vakanga vachiti Johani akanga amutswa kubva kuvakafa (Ruka 9:7-9).

nevadzidzi vake vari voga pedyo neBhetisaidha asi mapoka evanhu akamutevera akagamuchirwa vanhu vakataura nezveUmambo. "Iwe vape chikafu." Vakapikisa zvingwa zvishanu chete hove mbiri kunze kwekunge vaenda kunotenga chikafu vanhu vese. Asi kuronga mapoka evanhu makumi mashanu vakaita kuti vadzidzi vagovere zvingwa zvehove mushure mokutenda kukuwanza kunoshamisa munhu wese akadya akaguta matengu gumi nemaviri akasara akaunganidzwa achiratidza kupa kwaMwari tsitsi dzinoda vazhinji (Ruka 9: 10-17).

3rd Ndima: Gare gare vari vega vakabvunza vadzidzi vake kuti mhomho yavanhu inoti ani vakashuma kuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi vamwe Eria vamwezve mumwe muporofita wekare akamutswa ndokubvunza "Asi ko imi? Ko imi munoti ndini ani?" Petro akapindura kuti “Mesiya waMwari” achiratidza kuziva basa raJesu chairo (Ruka 9:18-20). Zvichitevera izvi Jesu akatanga kudzidzisa anofanira kutambudzika zvinhu zvizhinji zvakarambwa vakuru vaprista vakuru vadzidzisi vomurayiro anofanira kuurayiwa zuva retatu akamuka upenyu akataurawo mutengo achimutevera achitakura muchinjikwa wake zuva nezuva achirashikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kuhuwana achiyambira avo vanonyara Iye Mwanakomana womunhu achanyadziswa apo kunouya kubwinya Baba ngirozi tsvene (Ruka 9:21-27). Chitsauko chinopedzisa nhoroondo yokushanduka chitarisiko uko Jesu akaenda naPetro Johane Jakobho akakwira mugomo chitarisiko chokunyengetera chakachinja chikava chichena chinopenya Mosesi Eria akaoneka kubwinya kunobwinya akataura kuenda uko pamusoro pokuzadzika Jerusarema akapupurira denga richisimbisa "Uyu Mwanakomana wangu wakasarudzwa; inzwai iye!" Mushure mechiitiko ichi chakachengetwa chakavanzika hapana kana nguva imwe chete yakamboonekwa chikamu chekupedzisira chitsauko chinobata kusabudirira kudzinga mukomana dhimoni rakazoitwa zvakabudirira nekutsiura mweya wetsvina unoporesa mukomana achimudzosera baba vake zvakare kuratidza simba pamusoro pemasimba emweya kunosanganisirawo kudzidzisa kupfupi ukuru kugamuchira vana vadiki zita kufanotaura Kutengeswa kwake. chido kutevera kwose kunodiwa kugadziriswa kushingairira kwakarasika Jakobho Johane aida kuti moto uburuke Musha weSamaria hauna kumugamuchira rwendo rweJerusarema runosimbisa zvinodikanwa zvikuru zvinodhura kuva mudzidzi zvinetso zvinotarisirwa zvinozivikanwa kuti kutevera kushumira Mwari.

Ruka 9:1 Zvino wakadanira pamwe vadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri, akavapa simba nechikuriri pamusoro pemadhimoni ose, nekuporesa zvirwere.

Jesu akadana vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri akavapa simba nechikuriri pamusoro pamadhimoni nokuporesa zvirwere.

1. Simba raJesu: Mashandisiro Aiita Jesu Vadzidzi Vake Simba Nesimba Rokuporesa

2. Rudo rwaJesu Kuvadzidzi Vake: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Vadzidzi Vake Rudo Rwake Rukuru Nokuvapa Chiremera.

1. Mateo 10:1 - Zvino akadana vadzidzi vake vane gumi navaviri kwaari, akavapa simba pamusoro pemweya yakaipa, kuti vaibudise nokuporesa marudzi ose ehosha nehosha dzose.

2. Mako 6:7 - Zvino akadana vanegumi nevaviri kwaari, akatanga kuvatuma vaviri-vaviri; uye akavapa simba pamusoro pemweya yetsvina.

Ruka 9:2 Akavatuma kuparidza ushe hwaMwari nokuporesa varwere.

Jesu akatuma vadzidzi vake kunoparidza shoko roUmambo hwaMwari uye kuporesa vanorwara.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Sei Jesu Akachinja Upenyu Nevhangeri Rake

2. Kuporeswa Nokutenda: Kunzwisisa Zvishamiso zvaJesu

1. Mateo 10:6-8 - "Asi endai kumakwai akarasika eimba yaIsraeri. Paridzai pamunoenda, muchiti, 'Umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera.' Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai vane maperembudzi, budisai madhimoni.

2. Jakobho 5:13-16 - "Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngaanyengetere. Pane munhu anofara here? Ngaaimbe nziyo dzokurumbidza. Pane mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavanyengetere kwaari. nokumuzodza namafuta muzita raShe. Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa, uye kana akaita zvivi, acharegererwa.

RUKA 9:3 Zvino akati kwavari: Musatakura chinhu cherwendo, kana mudonzvo, kana nhava, kana chingwa, kana mari; uye musava nenguvo mbiri.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti vasatakura chero chinhu chipi zvacho parwendo rwavo.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Mumamiriro Ausina Kujaira

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwakapfava

1. Mateo 10:9-10 “Musatora ndarama, kana sirivheri, kana ndarira muzvikwama zvenyu, kana homwe yorwendo, kana shati mbiri, kana manyatera, kana tsvimbo;

2. Dhuteronomi 8:2-3 “Uye unofanira kurangarira nzira yose yawakafambiswa nayo naJehovha Mwari wako murenje makore awa makumi mana, kuti akuninipise, nokukuidza, kuti azive zvaiva mumoyo mako, kana uchida. chengetai mirairo yake, kana kwete. Akakuninipisa, akakuzirisa, akakudyisa mana, yawakanga usingazivi kunyange madzibaba ako akanga asingaziviwo; kuti akuzivise kuti munhu haararami nechingwa bedzi, asi kuti munhu unorarama neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maJehovha.”

Ruka 9:4 Uye imba ipi neipi yamunopinda mairi, garaimo, mugobvamo.

Ichi chinyorwa chaRuka chinokurudzira vatendi kuti vagare pavanenge vachigamuchirwa uye kuti vaende kana nguva yekuenda yakwana.

1. Simba Rokugamuchira Vaeni: Kugamuchira Vamwe Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hwedu

2. Zvikomborero Zvekuteerera: Kutevera Mirairo yaMwari Kunounza Mibayiro Sei

1. VaRoma 12:13 - “Ipai pakushayiwa kwevatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni.

2. VaHebheru 13:2 - “Musarega kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira ngirozi vasingazvizivi.

RUKA 9:5 Uye ani nani usingakugamuchiriyi, kana mobuda muguta iro, zuzai kunyange guruva retsoka dzenyu, chive chapupu kwavari.

Ndima yacho inotaura kukosha kwokupupurira vaya vasingagamuchiri mashoko aJesu.

1. Simba Rouchapupu: Mashandisiro Aungaita Chapupu Chako Kuparadzira Shoko raMwari

2. Kuramba Kunyarara: Kusimba Kwekutenda Kwedu Pakutarisana Nokurambwa

1. Mabasa 5:29-32 - Petro nevamwe vaapostora chisarudzo chekuteerera Mwari panzvimbo pevanhu.

2. Jeremia 5:1 - Kudana kwaMwari kutsvaga kutendeka muJerusarema.

RUKA 9:6 Ipapo vakabva, vakagura nemisha, vachiparidza evhangeri, nokuporesa

panzvimbo dzose.

Jesu akatuma vadzidzi vake kunoparidza evhangeri nokuporesa vanorwara.

1. Simba Reushumiri hwaJesu: Matumire Jesu Vadzidzi Vake Kunoparidza Nokuporesa

2. Rudo rwaMwari Runoshanda: Muenzaniso Weushumiri hwaJesu Hwekuparidza Nokuporesa

1. Mabasa 10:38 - "Kuzodza kwakaita Mwari Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba, aipota achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi, nokuti Mwari aiva naye."

2. Mateu 5:14-16 “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Ruka 9:7 Zvino Herodhe, umwe wevatongi vana, wakanzwa zvose zvakaitwa naye; akakanganisika, nokuti zvairehwa nevamwe kuti Johwani wakange amuka kuvakafa;

Herodhi akavhiringidzika nemashoko okuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi akanga amuka kubva kuvakafa.

1: Simba raJesu rakakura kudarika rufu, uye hapana chinomutadzisa.

2: Hatingavhiringike nesimba raMwari, asi tinofanira kuvimba nekutendeka kwake.

1: Johani 11:25-26 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; uye ani nani anorarama uye anotenda kwandiri haangatongofi.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Ruka 9:8 nevamwe kuti Eria waonekwa; nevamwe kuti umwe wevaporofita vekare wamuka.

Vanhu vakanga vanzwa nezvezviitiko zvinoshamisa zvaEriya uye mumwe wevaprofita vekare achimutswa.

1. Zvishamiso Zvinogoneka Nekutenda

2. Simba Retariro Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Mateo 17:1-9 - Kushandurwa kwaJesu

2. Johani 11:17-44 - Jesu anomutsa Razaro kubva kuvakafa

RUKA 9:9 Herodhe akati: Johwani ndakagura musoro ini; asi ndiani uyu, ini wandinonzwa zvinhu zvakadai pamusoro pake? akashuva kumuona.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yaHerodhi akanzwa nezvaJesu uye achida kusangana naye.

1. Simba reMukurumbira waJesu: Maparadzirwe Evhangeri

2. Kuda kuziva kwaHerodhi: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Zvido Zvedu

1. Mako. 6:14-16 - Kuita kwaHerodhi kuna Jesu kunofambirana nenhau yaHerodhi akanzwa nezvezvishamiso zvaJesu uye achida kusangana naye.

2. Zvirevo 16:3 - Isa basa rako kuna Jehovha, uye zvirongwa zvako zvichasimbiswa.

Ruka 9:10 Zvino vaapositori vakati vadzoka, vakamuudza zvose zvavakange vaita. Akavatora, akaenda navo vari vega kunzvimbo yerenje reguta rainzi Bhetisaidha.

Vaapostora vakaudza Jesu zvose zvavakanga vaita, uye ipapo Jesu akaenda navo kunzvimbo yerenje pedyo neguta reBhetisaidha.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kuteerera Jesu Nekuita

2. Jesu: Muenzaniso Weutungamiri Hune Tsitsi

1. Ruka 6:40, "Mudzidzi haasi pamusoro pemudzidzisi wake, asi munhu wose kana anyatsodzidziswa achava somudzidzisi wake."

2. Mateo 9:35-36 , “Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo, achiparidza Evhangeri youshe, nokuporesa urwere hwose, nourwere hwose, akati achiona vanhu vazhinji, akavanzwira tsitsi. nokuti vakanga vaneta, vasinesimba, samakwai asina mufudzi.

Ruka 9:11 Zvino zvaunga zvakati zvazviziva, zvikamutevera; akavagamuchira, akataura kwavari zveushe hwaMwari, akaporesa vakange vachida kuporeswa.

Jesu akagamuchira boka guru revanhu rakamutevera uye akataura kwavari nezvoUmambo hwaMwari uye akaporesa vaya vaida kurapwa.

1. Rudo rwaJesu rwunogamuchira: Magamuchiriro uye Kuporesa kwaJesu Boka

2. Simba reUmambo: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Umambo hwaMwari

1. VaKorose 1:13-14 - Nokuti akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima uye akatiuyisa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana waanoda, watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

2. VaRoma 12:12 - Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, katendeka mumunyengetero.

RUKA 9:12 Kuzoti koedza, vanegumi navaviri vakauya kwaari, vakati kwaari: Endesai chaunga, kuti vaende kumisha nemisha yakapoteredza, vagare, vawane zvokudya; muno munzvimbo yerenje.

Vadzidzi vakakumbira Jesu kuti abudise mapoka evanhu akanga amutevera kurenje kuti vawane zvokudya nepokugara.

1. Jesu akanzwira mapoka mapoka kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Tinofanira kurangarira zvinodikanwa zvavamwe, zvikuru munguva dzokuomerwa.

1. Mateo 14:13-21—Jesu akapa zviuru zvishanu zvokudya.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 6:1-7 Kereke yekutanga yakagadza madhikoni kuti vatarisire zvinodiwa nechirikadzi.

Ruka 9:13 Asi akati kwavari: Vapei imwi kuti vadye. Asi vakati: Hatina chimwe kunze kwezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri; kunze kwekuti isu taenda kunotengera vanhu ava vose nyama.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vainetseka nokuti kwaiva nevanhu vakawanda vaidya nezvokudya zvishoma, asi Jesu akavaudza kuti vape vanhu zvavaiva nazvo.

1. Mwari anogona kushandisa zvatinazvo kuita kuda kwake.

2. Kunyange pazvinenge zvichiita sezvisingabviri, vimba naMwari kuti achakupa.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Mateo 14:16-21 Jesu akatora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akazviropafadza, akazvimedura ndokupa zviuru mazana mashanu zvokudya.

Ruka 9:14 Nokuti vaiva varume vanenge zviuru zvishanu. Akati kuvadzidzi vake: Vagarisei pasi mumapoka ane makumi mashanu.

Jesu akadyisa vanhu zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, uye akakumbira vadzidzi vake kuti varonge vanhu mumapoka evanhu makumi mashanu.

1. Muenzaniso waJesu worupo uye wokugamuchira vaeni zvakanaka.

2. Kukosha kwevadzidzi kuita mirairo yaIshe.

1. Mateo 14:13-21 – Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2. Johani. 6:1-15 - Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya Zvekare

Ruka 9:15 Vakaita saizvozvo, vakavagarisa vose pasi.

Vadzidzi vakatevera murayiro waJesu uye vakaita kuti munhu wose agare pasi.

1: Mwari anoda kuti titeerere mirairo yake yekuchengeta kurongeka nerunyararo muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Patinoteerera Jesu, tinoratidza kutenda kwedu uye kuvimba naye.

Vaefeso 6:1-3 BDMCS - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu muna She, nokuti ndizvo zvakanaka. “Kudza baba vako namai”—ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa—“kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka uye kuti urarame upenyu hurefu panyika.”

2: Mateo 28:19-20 BDMCS - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

RUKA 9:16 Zvino akatora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akatarira kudenga, akazviropafadza, akazvimedura, ndokupa vadzidzi kuti vagadzike pamberi pavanhu.

Jesu akatora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akazviropafadza, ndokubva agovera vanhu vazhinji.

1. Kupa kwaMwari - chishamiso chaJesu achidyisa vanhu vazhinji nezvingwa zvishoma nehove.

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu – kutarisira uye tsitsi dzaJesu kuvanhu, achivapa zvavanoda zvenyama nezvemweya.

1. Johani. 6:5-13 - Jesu achidyisa zviuru zvishanu.

2. Mateo 15:32-39 – Jesu achidyisa zviuru zvina.

RUKA 9:17 Vakadya, vakaguta vose; kukanongwa zvimedu zvakasara kwavari, matengu anegumi namaviri.

Jesu akadyisa boka guru revanhu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, uye vose vakaguta. Paive netswanda gumi nembiri dzezvasara.

1. Mwari anogona kuita zvisingagoneki - Ruka 9:17

2. Simba rerupo - Ruka 9:17

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2 Vakorinde 9:8 - Uye Mwari anogona kuita kuti nyasha dziwande kwamuri, kuti muine zvose zvinokwana pazvinhu zvose panguva dzose, muwanze pabasa rose rakanaka.

RUKA 9:18 Zvino zvakaitika ari oga achinyengetera, vadzidzi vakange vanaye; akavabvunza, achiti: Zvaunga zvinoti ndini ani?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake achiti, "Vanhu vanoti ndini ani?"

1. Unoti Jesu Ndiani?

2. Kuziva Jesu Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Mateu 16:13-20

2. Johani. 1:1-18

Ruka 9:19 Vakapindura vakati: Johwani Mubhabhatidzi; asi vamwe: Eria; vamwe vachiti: Umwe wevaporofita vekare wamuka.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevamwe vachiti Johane Mubhabhatidzi, vamwe vachiti Eria, vamwe vachiti mumwe wevaporofita vekare wamuka.

1. Kuregererwa kwezvivi: Simba rerupinduko nekutenda

2. Kutevedzera Kuda kwaMwari: Nhaka yeVaporofita Vekare

1. Ruka 15:7 - "Saizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti kuchava nomufaro mukuru kudenga pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe chete anotendeuka kupfuura pamusoro pavakarurama

makumi mapfumbamwe navapfumbamwe vasingatsvaki kupfidza."

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

RUKA 9:20 Akati kwavari: Ko imwi munoti ndini ani? Petro akapindura akati: Kristu waMwari.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera nguva apo Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi kuti vaifunga kuti aiva ani, uye Petro akapindura kuti Jesu akanga ari Kristu waMwari.

1. Simba Rouchapupu: Zvazvinoreva Kuti Jesu ndiKristu waMwari

2. Kuzivikanwa kwaJesu: Kudzidza Kumuziva saKristu waMwari

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

10 Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.

2. VaKorose 1:13-20 - Akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima uye akatiendesa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana wake waanoda, watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi. 17 Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari. 18 Ndiye musoro womuviri, iyo kereke; Ndiye wokutanga, dangwe kubva kuvakafa, kuti pazvinhu zvose ave mukuru.

RUKA 9:21 Akavaraira zvikuru, akavaraira kuti varege kuudza munhu izvozvo;

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vachengete rufu nokumuka kwake kuri kuuya kuva chakavanzika.

1. Simba Rekuvanzika - Kuti Mwari vangatikumbira sei kuti tichengete rumwe ruzivo rwakavanzwa kubva kunyika kuitira chinangwa chikuru.

2. Kuchengeta Kutenda - Kutenda kungatibatsira sei kuchengeta zvakavanzika zvaMwari, kunyangwe tisinganzwisise kuti sei.

1. Mateo 16:20-21 - Ipapo akarayira zvikuru vadzidzi kuti varege kuudza munhu kuti iye ndiye Kristu.

2. Johani 20:19 - Manheru ezuva iroro, zuva rokutanga revhiki, mikova yakanga yakakiyiwa maiva nevadzidzi nokuda kwokutya vaJudha, Jesu akauya akamira pakati pavo akati kwavari: “Rugare ngaruve nemi. iwe.”

RUKA 9:22 achiti: Mwanakomana womunhu unofanira kutambudzika pazvinhu zvizhinji, nekurambwa navakuru, navaprista vakuru, navanyori, nokuurawa, nokumutswa zuva retatu.

Jesu anofanira kutsungirira kutambura kukuru nokurambwa asati afa nokumutswa.

1: Muchinjikwa: Kutambura uye Kurambwa kwaJesu

2: Simba Rokumuka

1: VaFiripi 3:10-11 kuti ndimuzive iye, nesimba rekumuka kwake, nekudyidzana kwematambudziko ake, ndifananidzwe nerufu rwake; kuti zvimwe ndisvike pakumuka kwevakafa. ."

2: Isaiah 53: 7-8 - "Akamanikidzwa, uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akauyiswa segwayana rinoiswa kunobayiwa, uye segwai pamberi pevaveuri varo, mbeveve, saka haana kuzarura. muromo wake. Akabviswa mutorongo napakutongwa, zvino ndiani angarondedzera zera rake? Nokuti akagurwa akabviswa panyika yavapenyu, nokuda kokudarika kwavanhu vangu, akarohwa.

RUKA 9:23 Akati kwavari vose: Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

Ndima iyi inoda kuti mumwe nemumwe wedu azvirambe uye atore michinjikwa yedu zuva nezuva kuti atevere Jesu.

1: "Gadzirira Kutakura Muchinjikwa Wako"

2: "Zvirambe Utevere Jesu"

Mako 8:34 BDMCS - Akadana vanhu vazhinji kwaari pamwe chete navadzidzi vake akati, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, anofanira kuzviramba, atakure muchinjikwa wake agonditevera.

Vagaratia 2:20 BDMCS - Ndakarovererwa pamwe chete naKristu uye handichisiri ini ndinorarama, asi Kristu anorarama mandiri. Kurarama kwandinorarama zvino munyama, ndinorarama nokutenda muMwanakomana waMwari, akandida akazvipa nokuda kwangu.

Ruka 9:24 Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu ndiye achahuponesa.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vade kupa upenyu hwavo nokuda kwake, sezvo iriyo nzira bedzi yokuhuponesa nayo.

1. "Simba Rechibairo: Kuisa Upenyu Hwedu Pasi Kunogona Kutungamirira Kuupenyu Hwechokwadi"

2. "Kuraramira Kristu: Kurarama Sei Hupenyu Hwekuzvipira"

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaRoma 12:1 - "Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwechokwadi."

Ruka 9:25 Ko munhu ungabatsirweiko kana akawana nyika yose, asi iye pachake azvitadzire kana kurasikirwa?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekukosha kwemunhu pane pfuma yenyika.

1. "Nyika Inobatsirei Kana Tikazvirasikirwa?"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuzvida Pamusoro PeKuwana Kwezvinhu"

1. Mateo 16:26 - "Nokuti zvinobatsirei kana munhu akawana nyika yose, akarasikirwa nomweya wake?"

2. Zvirevo 22:1 - "Zita rakanaka rinofanira kusarudzwa panzvimbo yepfuma zhinji, kudiwa panzvimbo pesirivha negoridhe."

Ruka 9:26 Nokuti ani nani unonyara pamusoro pangu namashoko angu, Mwanakomana womunhu uchanyarawo pamusoro pake, kana achiuya nokubwinya kwake nokwaBaba, nokwevatumwa vatsvene.

Ndima iyi inotidzidzisa kuti hatifaniri kunyara nezvaJesu nemashoko ake, sezvo Jesu achanyara nesu paachadzoka mukubwinya kwake.

1. Kumira Zvakasimba Muna Jesu: Kusanyara Nemashoko Ake

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Zvinotarisirwa naJesu Kwatiri

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - “Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

2. VaRoma 1:16 - “Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda: kutanga kumuJudha, tevere kumuHedheni.

RUKA 9:27 Asi zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vamwe varipo kune vamire pano, vasingazoraviri rufu, kusvikira vaona ushe hwaMwari.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vamwe vavo havazofi vasati vaona Umambo hwaMwari.

1. Tariro Ipenyu yeKudenga: Kunzwisisa Chipikirwa chaJesu Cheupenyu Husingagumi

2. Kuziva Umambo hwaMwari: Wagadzirira Kuhuona Here?

1 Vakorinde 15:50-58 - Kutsanangura kuti miviri yedu inofa inofanira kuchinjwa kuva miviri isingafi kuti ipinde muHumambo hwaMwari.

2. 1 Johani 3:2-3 - Kutsanangura zvatichange takaita patinoona Umambo hwaMwari.

RUKA 9:28 Zvino zvakaitika mazuva anenge masere mushure memashoko awa, kuti wakatora Petro naJohwani naJakobho, akakwira mugomo kunonyengetera.

Vadzidzi vakakwira mugomo kunonyengetera naJesu anenge mazuva masere pashure pokunge Ataura mashoko anokosha.

1. Kukosha kwekunamata uye kupedza nguva naJesu

2. Kukosha kwemashoko aJesu uye kukosha kwaanoita muupenyu hwedu

1. VaKorose 4:2 - "Zvipirei pakunamata, makarinda uye muchivonga."

2. Johani 15:7 - "Kana muchigara mandiri uye mashoko angu achigara mamuri, kumbirai zvose zvamunoda, uye muchazviitirwa."

RUKA 9:29 Zvino wakati achinyengetera, chimiro chechiso chake chikashanduka, uye nguvo yake ikachena, ikapenya.

Chitarisiko chaJesu chakachinja uye zvipfeko zvake zvakapenya zvinonwisa mvura paainyengetera.

1: Hupenyu hwemunamato hwaJesu hwaive nesimba zvekuti hwakachinja chimiro chake nemapfekero.

2: Kuzvipira kwaJesu kumunyengetero kwaioneka muchitarisiko chake nechipfeko chakachinjwa.

1: Matthew 17: 2 - "Uye akashanduka pamberi pavo, uye chiso chake chakapenya sezuva, uye nguo dzake dzikachena sechiedza."

2: 1 VaKorinte 15:52 - "Pakarepo, mukubwaira kweziso, nehwamanda yekupedzisira. Nokuti hwamanda icharira, uye vakafa vachamutswa mukusaora, uye isu tichashandurwa."

RUKA 9:30 Zvino tarira, varume vaviri vakataura naye, vaiva Mozisi naEria;

Ndima Jesu aitaura naMosesi naEria.

1. Simba reKukurukurirana: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu munaRuka 9:30

2. Kusangana kwaJesu naMosesi naEria: Zvatingadzidza Kubva muKudyidzana Kwavo

1. VaHebheru 11:24-26 - Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao; pachinzvimbo chaizvozvo wakasarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe nevanhu vaMwari pane kuva mumufaro wechivi kwechinguvana; akati kunyombwa kwaKristu ifuma huru pakufuma kose kweEgipita; nekuti wakarangarira muripo wemubayiro.

2. Mateo 17:3 - Zvino tarira, kwakaonekwa kwavari Mosesi naEria vachitaura naye.

Ruka 9:31 Vakavonekwa mukubwinya, akataura zvokubva kwake, kwaakanga ondopedzisa paJerusarema.

Jesu akazviratidza mukubwinya uye akataura nezvorufu rwake, rwaaizozadzisa muJerusarema.

1. Kuteerera kwaJesu kuChirongwa chaMwari: Muenzaniso Weupenyu Hwedu

2. Kubwinya kweChibairo chaJesu: Rufu Rwake Kuti Tiponeswe

1. VaF. Varoma 2:5-11 BDMCS - “Muve nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura, akatora semuranda, akaberekwa akafanana nevanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chemunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa; naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamukumikidza paari zita. iro riri pamusoro pemazita ose.

2. VaH. 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira, ngatimhanye nokutsungirira nhangemutange yakaiswa pamberi pedu; tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari.

RUKA 9:32 Asi Petro navaiva naye vakanga varemerwa nehope; vakati vapepuka, vakaona kubwinya kwake, navarume vaviri vakanga vamire naye.

Petro navaiva naye vakanga vabatwa nehope, asi vakati vapepuka, vakaona kubwinya kwaJesu, nevarume vaviri vaiva naye.

1. Simba reKubwinya kwaKristu: Kuwana Simba Rokutsungirira

2. Kumuka Kuvapo kwaMwari: Kuziva Hukuru Hwake Netsitsi

1. VaEfeso 5:14 - "Muka iwe uvete, muka kubva kuvakafa, Kristu achavhenekera pauri."

2. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

RUKA 9:33 Zvino zvakaitika pakubva kwavo paari, Petro akati kuna Jesu: Tenzi, zvakanaka kuti tive pano; rimwe renyu, nerimwe raMozisi, nerimwe raEria, asingazivi zvaanoreva.

Petro anokarakadza kuvaka matabhenakeri matatu okukudza Jesu, Mosesi, uye Eria, asinganzwisisi revo yechikarakadzo chake.

1. Ngwarira zvatinotaura uye nemabatiro azvinoita parwendo rwedu rwekutenda.

2. Usatya kuisa njodzi mukutenda uye kuvimba nekutungamira kwaMwari.

1. Zvirevo 15:28 - Mwoyo wowakarurama unombofunga kuti upindure, asi muromo wowakaipa unodurura zvakaipa.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pasina; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Zvino rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda moyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

RUKA 9:34 Wakati achitaura izvozvo, kwakauya gore rikavadzikatira; vakatya pakupinda kwavo mugore.

Vadzidzi vakazadzwa nekutya apo gore rakauya rikavafukidza.

1. Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri.

2. Kuvapo kwaMwari kunogona kuva zvose zviri zviviri kunyaradza nokupedza simba.

1. Pisarema 111:10 : “Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri; vose vanozviita vane njere dzakanaka.

2. Isaya 6:5 : “Ndine nhamo! vatenzi!"

RUKA 9:35 Inzwi rakabva mugore, richiti: Uyu Mwanakomana wangu unodika; inzwai iye.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa humwari hwaJesu Kristu uye inokurudzira vatendi kuti vamuteerere.

1. Tinofanira kuteerera kuna Ishe nguva dzose, nokuti ndiye Mwanakomana anodiwa waMwari.

2. Kuteerera Ishe haisi sarudzo, asi iropafadzo - tinofanira kuda kumuteerera.

1. Mateo 17:5 - Achiri kutaura, gore rinopenya rakavadzikatira, uye tarira, inzwi rakabva mugore rikati: “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofadzwa naye kwazvo;

2. Johani 3:34 - Nokuti uyo akatumwa naMwari anotaura mashoko aMwari, nokuti anopa Mweya asingayeri.

Ruka 9:36 Inzwi rakati ranzwika, Jesu akawanikwa ari oga. Asi ivo vakazvichengeta, vakasaudza munhu mumazuva iwayo chimwe chezvinhu zvavakange vaona.

Jesu akawanikwa ari oga mushure mokunge inzwi ranzwika uye vadzidzi vake vakaramba vakanyarara pamusoro paro.

1. Kukosha kwekunyarara pamberi pezviitiko zvemweya

2. Muenzaniso waJesu wokuzvininipisa uye wokuteerera

1. Mateo 17:5 - “Achiri kutaura, tarira, gore rinopenya rakavadzikatira, uye kamwe kamwe inzwi rakabva mugore, richiti: “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofadzwa maari kwazvo, inzwai iye. !”

2. Jakobho 3:17 - Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune

rugare, hunyoro, hunoda kuzvipira, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura uye hahunyengeri.

RUKA 9:37 Zvino zvakaitika kuti nezuva raitevera, vaburuka mugomo, chaunga chikuru chikamuchingamidza.

Zuva rakatevera Jesu akasangana neboka guru.

1: Dzidziso dzaJesu uye ushumiri hwake zvine simba zvokuti vanhu vanobva kure nekure vanoswededzwa kwaari.

2: Hatifaniri kutya kuudza vamwe mashoko edzidziso dzaJesu uye ushumiri hwake.

1: Mabasa 2:46-47 “Zuva rimwe nerimwe vaipinda mutemberi pamwe chete uye vachimedura chingwa mudzimba dzavo, uye vaidya zvokudya zvavo nomufaro uye norupo mumwoyo, vachirumbidza Mwari uye vachifarirwa nevanhu vose. Uye Ishe akawedzera kwavari zuva nezuva avo vakanga vachiponeswa.”

2: VaFiripi 1:15-18 “Zvirokwazvo vamwe vanoparidza Kristu negodo nenharo, asi vamwe nechido. Vamwe vanoita izvozvo murudo, vachiziva kuti ndakaiswa muno nokuda kwokudzivirira vhangeri. Vamwe vanoparidza Kristu nenharo, kwete pachokwadi, vachifunga kuti vangandimutsira dambudziko ndichiri mungetani. Asi zvine basa rei? Chinhu chinokosha ndechokuti munzira dzose, dzingava ndangariro dzenhema kana dzechokwadi, Kristu ari kuparidzwa hake. Uye nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinofara. Hongu, uye ndicharamba ndichifara.”

RUKA 9:38 Zvino tarira, murume muchaunga wakadanidzira, achiti: Mudzidzisi, ndinokukumbirisai, tarirai mwanakomana wangu nekuti ndiye wakaberekwa umwe woga;

Mumwe murume aiva nomwanakomana mumwe chete akakumbira Jesu kuti amutarire.

1. Ropafadzo Yekukumbira Jesu Rubatsiro

2. Simba rekutenda nemunamato

1. Mako. 10:46-52 - Jesu Anoporesa Bhatimeo Bofu

2. Jakobo 5:13-16 Simba remunamato nekureurura

Ruka 9:39 Mweya unomubata, pakarepo woridza mhere; asi unobva wamugwinhisa achipupuma furo, unorema kubva paari, uchimukuvadza.

Mudzimu unouya pamunhu woita kuti acheme achirwadziwa, achipupuma furo uye uchimurwadza zvikuru asati abva paari.

1. "Simba reMuvengi: Kumira Akasimba Kurwisa Kurwisa Kwemweya"

2. "Kusimba Kwekutenda: Kukunda Zvinetso Nerubatsiro rwaMwari"

1 Petro 5:8-9 - "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inoomba, unofamba-famba achitsvaka waingadya; mumurwise, makasimba pakutenda, muchiziva kuti kutambudzika kwakadaro dziri kuratidzwa nehama dzenyu munyika yose.

2. James 4:7-8 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambainisa maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse zvitadzo zvenyu. Mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri.

Ruka 9:40 Ndakakumbirisa vadzidzi venyu kuti vaudzinge; vakasagona.

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti vadzinge mudzimu wakaipa, asi vakatadza kuubvisa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

2. Kukurira Rutyo: Kuvimba naMwari Nokuda Kwesimba Noushingi

1. Mateu 17:20 Jesu akati kwavari: “Nemhaka yokusatenda kwenyu. richabva; uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai imi.

2. Mako 9:23 Jesu akati kwaari, Kana uchigona kutenda, zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kuna anotenda.

RUKA 9:41 Jesu akapindura akati: Haiwa rudzi rusingatendi, rwakatsauka, ndichava nemi kusvikira rinhiko, ndichikuitirai moyo murefu? Uya nomwanakomana wako pano.

Jesu akatsiura vanhu nokuda kwokusatenda kwavo uye akavakumbira kuti vaunze

mwanakomana wavo kwaari.

1: Tinofanira kuva nekutenda muna Mwari uye kuvimba naye kuti achatipinza mumatambudziko edu.

2: Tinofanira kuva nemoyo murefu uye kutsungirira uye kuunza matambudziko edu kuna Mwari.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2: James 1: 3-4 "Nokuti munoziva kuti kana kutenda kwenyu kuchiedzwa, kutsungirira kwenyu kunova nemukana wokukura, saka ngakukure, nokuti kana kutsungirira kwenyu kwazadziswa, muchava vakakwana uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu. ."

RUKA 9:42 Zvino wakati achaswedera, dhimoni rikamuwisira pasi, rikamugwinhisa zvikuru. Zvino Jesu akatsiura mweya wetsvina, akaporesa mwana, akamudzosera kuna baba vake.

Jesu akasangana nemwana akanga akagarwa nedhimoni akamuporesa, achimuisa kuna baba vake.

1. Jesu Anoratidza Simba Rake Neminana

2. Simba Rokutenda Mukukunda Zvinetso

1. Mateo 8:28-34, Jesu anodzinga madhimoni

2. Mako. 5:1-20, Jesu anoporesa murume akagarwa nemadhimoni

Ruka 9:43 Vose vakashamiswa noukuru hwaMwari. Zvino vose vachakashamisika nezvose Jesu zvaakaita, akati kuvadzidzi vake.

Vadzidzi vakashamiswa nesimba raMwari rakaratidzwa naJesu.

1. Ngatityei nesimba raMwari

2. Ngatidzidzei kuna Jesu kukoshesa simba raMwari

1. Pisarema 33:6 - Neshoko raJehovha matenga akaitwa; nehondo dzose nokufema komuromo wake.

2. Mateu 19:26 Asi Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, “Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.”

Ruka 9:44 Itai kuti mashoko awa apinde munzeve dzenyu, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achaiswa mumaoko avanhu.

Mwanakomana woMunhu achaiswa mumaoko avanhu.

1: Jesu Kristu Muponesi wedu akazvipa nokuzvidira kuti apiwe vanhu kuti tiponeswe.

2 Jehovha Mwari wedu akazvipira kutambura nemaoko evanhu kuti atiponese kubva muzvitadzo zvedu.

1: Johane 3:16 Nokuti Mwari wakada nyika nokudaro, kuti wakapa Mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga, kuti ani nani unotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

RUKA 9:45 Asi ivo havana kunzwisisa chirevo ichi, uye chakange chakavanzika kwavari, kuti vasachinzwisisa; vakatya kumubvunza pamusoro pechirevo ichi.

Vadzidzi havana kunzwisisa mashoko aJesu uye vakatya zvikuru kumubvunza kuti avajekese.

1: Tinofanira kutsvaka kunzwisisa dzidziso dzaJesu, kunyange kana tisingadzinzwisisi pakutanga.

2: Tinofanira kushinga kuti tibvunze tsananguro yezvinhu zvatisinganzwisisi.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira

kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: Jakobho 1:5 – “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki; uye achazvipiwa.

Ruka 9:46 Zvino kwakamuka nharo pakati pavo, kuti ndiani ungava mukurusa kwavari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukakavadzana kwakaita vadzidzi pakati pavo kuti ndiani aizova mukuru muumambo hwaMwari.

1. Kudada Kunogona Kutyisidzira Sei Kudanwa Kwedu: Kuongorora Kuzvikudza kweVadzidzi muna Ruka 9:46.

2. Ungaramba Sei Wakazvininipisa: Kurega Kuzvikoshesa Muna Ruka 9:46 .

1. Ruka 22:24-27 Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake kuti vazvininipise uye vashandirane.

2. Mateo 23:11-12 - Jesu anotsiura vaFarisi nekuda kwekutsvaga ukuru uye anorumbidza kuzvininipisa.

RUKA 9:47 Jesu achiona kufunga kwemoyo yavo, akatora mwana, akamuisa parutivi rwake.

Jesu akapindura kumaitiro evadzidzi ekusada kudzingwa nekuvapa muenzaniso wekugamuchira mwana.

1: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu kuti munhu wose anofanira kugamuchirwa.

2: Tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waJesu wokuratidza rudo uye kugamuchira vaeni kuvanhu vose, pasinei nekwavanobva.

1: Mako 10:13-14 “Zvino vakauya nevana kwaari kuti avabate, asi vadzidzi vakavatsiura. Zvino Jesu wakati achizviona, akatsamwa akati kwavari: Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri; musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwavakadai.”

2: VaEfeso 5:1-2 “Naizvozvo ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodiwa. uye fambai murudo, Kristu sezvaakatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu, sechipiriso chinonhuwira

nechibayiro kuna Mwari.”

Ruka 9:48 akati kwavari: Ani nani unogamuchira mucheche uyu muzita rangu, unondigamuchira ini, uye ani nani unogamuchira ini unogamuchira wakandituma; nekuti mudukusa pakati penyu mose, ndiye uchava mukuru.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti ani naani anogamuchira mwana mudiki muzita rake achave achimugamuchira, uye uyo anomugamuchira anogamuchirawo mutumwa waJesu. Anovaudzazve kuti muduku pakati pavo achava mukuru.

1. "Simba rekugamuchira"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa"

1. Mateo 18:3-4 - “Iye akati, Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kunze kwokunge matendeuka mukava savana vaduku, hamungatongopindi muumambo hwokudenga. Naizvozvo ani nani unozvininipisa semucheche uyu ndiye mukurusa muushe hwekumatenga.

2. Jakobho 4:10 - “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, iye agokukwidziridzai.”

Ruka 9:49 Johane akapindura akati: Tenzi, taona mumwe achibudisa madhimoni muzita renyu; tikamudzivisa, nekuti haana kutitevera.

Johane nevadzidzi vake vakarambidza murume kudzinga madhimoni muzita raJesu sezvo iye asina kuvatevera.

1. Kukosha kwekubatana mumuviri waKristu.

2. Simba raJesu rokudzinga midzimu yakaipa.

1 Vakorinde 12:12-20 - Nokuti somuviri uri mumwe, une mitezo mizhinji, nemitezo yose yomuviri iwoyo, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe, ndizvo zvakaita Kristuwo.

2. Mako 3:14-15 - Akagadza vanegumi nevaviri, kuti vave naye, uye kuti avatume kunoparidza, uye kuti vave nesimba rokuporesa zvirwere nekubudisa madhimoni.

RUKA 9:50 Jesu akati kwaari: Musamudzivisa, nokuti usingatipikisi, ndowedu.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vasarambidza mumwe munhu kubatana navo sezvinoita munhu wose asingapesani navo.

1. Pamwe chete takasimba: Kudzidza kumbundira kubatana mukusiyana.

2. Kufambira mberi neKutenda: Kukunda kupikiswa nekumbundira zvakanaka.

1. VaGaratia 6:2 - Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye saizvozvo zadzisai mutemo waKristu.

2. VaRoma 12:18 - Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

RUKA 9:51 Zvino nguva yakati yasvika yokukwidzwa kwake, akarinzira chiso chake kuenda Jerusarema.

Jesu akaisa chiso chake kuJerusarema kuti azadzise basa Rake uye magumo.

1: Jesu akanga akatsunga kuzadzisa basa Rake uye magumo ake, zvisinei nemutengo.

2: Kutsunga kwaJesu kuita zvinodiwa naMwari kunotiratidza kuti tinofanira kuda kuita zvimwe chetezvo.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nepfungwa idzi pakati penyu, dziri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Ruka 9:52 akatuma vatumwa pamberi pechiso chake, vakaenda, vakapinda mumusha wavaSamaria kundomugadzirira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutuma kwakaita Jesu vatumwa mberi kwake kuti vagadzirire kusvika kwake mumusha weSamariya.

1. Kukosha kwekugadzirira uye kugadzirira.

2. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa mukuparadzira vhangeri.

1. Mateu 28:19-20—“Naizvozvo endai muite vadzidzi vamarudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.”

2. VaFiripi 2:1-4 – “Saka kana kunyaradza kuripo muna Kristu, kunyaradza kupi nokupi kunobva parudo, kana kuwadzana kwoMweya, rudo rupi norupi netsitsi, zadzisai mufaro wangu nokuva nomurangariro mumwe, mune rudo rumwe chete. muri muhumwe hwakazara uye nomufungo mumwe. Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vakuru kupfuura imwi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

Ruka 9:53 Havana kumugamuchira, nokuti chiso chake chaienda kuJerusarema.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakanga vachienda kuJerusarema, asi vanhu vavakasangana navo havana kuvagamuchira nokuti Jesu airatidza kuti akanga achienda ikoko.

1. Jesu akatsungirira kurambwa kuti azadzise kuda kwaMwari

2. Tinofanira kuzvipira kushumira Mwari kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. Mateo 16:24 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, "Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

RUKA 9:54 Vadzidzi vake Jakobho naJohane vakati vachizviona vakati, Ishe, munoda kuti tiraire moto uburuke kudenga, uvaparadze, sezvakaita Eria here?

Jakobho naJohani vakabvunza Jesu kana vaigona kushevedza moto kubva kudenga kuti uparadze vaSamariya, sezvakaita Eriya.

1. Usave Mushingairi: Ngozi yeKushingaira

2. Kupindura Kurambwa neRudo

1. Mateo 5:43-48 - "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai...

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 - "Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari."

RUKA 9:55 Asi wakatendeuka akavatsiura akati: Hamuzivi kuti muri vemweya wakadini.

Jesu akatsiura vanhu nokuda kwokusanzwisisa rudzi rwomudzimu rwavaiva narwo.

1. Simba reKutsiura: Chidzidzo cheKudana kwaJesu kuRutendeuko

2. Kunzwisisa Mudzimu waMwari: Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Ishe

1. VaEfeso 4:30-32 - "Uye regai kushungurudza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakasimbiswa maari kusvikira pazuva rokudzikinurwa. Shungu dzose, nehasha, nokutsamwa, nokupopota, nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri; uipi. Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2. VaHebheru 12:14-15 - "Itai zvose zvamunogona kuti mugare murugare nevanhu vose uye muve vatsvene; pasina utsvene hakuna munhu achaona Ishe. Chenjerai kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unokundikana panyasha dzaMwari uye kuti parege kuva neshungu. mudzi unomera kuti ugotambudza uye usvibise vazhinji.

Ruka 9:56 Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoparadza upenyu hwavanhu, asi kuzohuponesa. Zvino vakaenda kune umwe musha.

Mwanakomana womunhu akauya kuzoponesa vanhu, kwete kuvaparadza.

1: Tinofanira kutsvaga kuunza ruponeso kune vamwe pane kuparadzwa.

2: Jesu anoda kuti pfungwa dzedu dzive pakuponesa hupenyu kwete kuvaparadza.

1: Johane 3:16-17 Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: Matthew 5:44-45 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa nekukutambudzai; kuti mugova vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga.

RUKA 9:57 Zvino zvakaitika vachifamba munzira, umwe akati kwaari: Ishe, ndichakuteverai kupi zvako kwamunoenda.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vanosangana nomumwe murume anoda kwazvo kutevera kwose kwaanoenda Jesu.

1. Kukosha kwekuzvipira kubasa raKristu.

2. Simba remwoyo unoda kuita mabasa makuru.

1. Mateo 16:24 - "Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

2. VaRoma 12:1 - "Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kunonzwisisika."

RUKA 9:58 Jesu akati kwaari: Makava ane mwena, neshiri dzokudenga matendere; asi Mwanakomana wemunhu haana paangatsamidza musoro wake.

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti upenyu hwokuva mudzidzi wechokwadi hunoda kudisa kusiya pfuma uye kuda kuzviriritira.

1: Kuva mudzidzi wechokwadi kunoda kuti tisiye zvinhu zvedu zvenyika uye tivimbe naMwari kuti atipe zvatinoda.

2: Muenzaniso waJesu woupenyu husina pfuma unotidzidzisa kuvimba nourongwa hwaMwari.

1: Mateu 6: 25-34 - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pezvatinoda zvinokosha, asi kuvimba neurongwa hwaMwari.

2: VaFiripi 4:19 Mwari achatipa zvose zvatinoda maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya.

Ruka 9:59 Akati kune mumwe: Nditevere. Asi iye wakati: Ishe, ndiregei nditange ndaenda ndinoviga baba vangu.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa mhinduro yaJesu kumurume aikumbira kumutevera mushure mekuviga baba vake.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka zvisungo zvedu kune avo vari pedyo nesu, kunyangwe zvikapikisana nezvisungo zvedu kuna Mwari.

2: Mwari vanogara vachitidaidza kuti timutevere, zvisinei nekuzvipira uye mamiriro edu ezvinhu.

1: Matthew 8: 21-22 - "Zvino mumwe wevadzidzi vake akati kwaari: Ishe, ndiregei nditange ndaenda ndinoviga baba vangu. Asi Jesu akati kwaari: Nditevere, rega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo."

2: VaFiripi 3:13-14 “Hama dzangu, ini handiti ndatochibata, asi chinhu chimwe chete chandinoita, ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichinanavira kune zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kunhanho mubairo wekudana kwekumusoro kwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu.

Ruka 9:60 Jesu akati kwaari: Rega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo; asi iwe enda undoparidza ushe hwaMwari.

Jesu anokurudzira mumwe murume kuti aende kunoparidza umambo hwaMwari pane kuenda kunoviga vakafa.

1. Kuisa Basa raMwari Pokutanga Pamusoro Pezvinokosheswa Nevanhu

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuteerera Kwakasimba

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai, mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana, neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi; uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2. Mako 16:15-16 - Akati kwavari, Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose. Uyo unotenda akabhabhatidzwa uchaponeswa; asi asingatendi achatongwa.

Ruka 9:61 Mumwezve akati: Ishe, ndichakuteverai; asi nditenderei kutanga ndinovawoneka ivo vari kumba kwangu.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kukosha kwekukoshesa kuzvipira kwedu kwaAri kupfuura mhuri dzedu nezvinhu zvepanyika.

1: Kuzvipira Kwatinoita Kuna Jesu Ndiko Kunofanira Kunyanya Kukoshesa

2: Tinofanira Kusarudza Jesu Kupfuura Zvimwe Zvose

1: Mateo 6:33 BDMCS - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

Vahebheru 12:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatirasei zvose zvinotidzivisa uye nechivi chinongotinamatira nyore. Uye ngatimhanye nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa, takatarisisa meso edu kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda.

RUKA 9:62 Jesu akati kwaari: Hakuna ungati kana aisa ruoko rwake pagejo, akacheukira kuzvinhu zviri shure, wakafanira ushe hwaMwari.

Hakuna munhu anocheuka achirima akafanirwa noumambo hwaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kuramba takaisa pfungwa dzedu pana Jehovha uye kuti tisatsauswa nenyika yakatipoteredza.

2: Tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye tisaedzwa kuti tidzokere shure.

1: VaFiripi 3:13-14 “Hama dzangu, handizvirangariri kuti ndatoibata. Asi chinhu chimwe chandinoita: ndinokanganwa zviri shure uye ndichivavarira zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kunharidzano kuti ndiwane mubairo wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Vahebheru 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatirase zvose zvinotidzivisa uye nechivi chinongotinamatira nyore. Uye ngatimhanye nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa, takatarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda.”

Ruka 10 inorondedzera kutumwa kwevadzidzi makumi manomwe nevaviri, mufananidzo wemuSamariya Akanaka, uye kushanya kwaJesu kumba kwaMarita naMaria.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achigadza vamwe vadzidzi makumi manomwe nevaviri achivatuma vaviri vaviri vaviri kumaguta ese aaizoenda. Akavarayira kuti vaifanira kuzvibata sei, achisimbisa kuti vakanga vakaita semakwaiana pakati pemhumhi. Vaisafanira kutakura mari ipi neipi kana zvipfeko zvakawedzerwa, asi kuti vatsamire pamutsa weavo vaivagamuchira (Ruka 10:1-12). Pavakadzoka vachifara nokuti kunyange madhimoni akazviisa pasi pavo muzita rake, Jesu akavayeuchidza kuti vasafara nesimba ravo pamusoro pemidzimu asi kuti mazita avo akanyorwa kudenga (Ruka 10:17-20).

Ndima 2: Pashure pekurukurirano iyi, Jesu akarumbidza Mwari nokuzivisa zvinhu izvi ku“vana vaduku”—vaya vanozvininipisa zvakakwana kuti vagamuchire chizaruro chaMwari—panzvimbo pevakachenjera uye vakadzidza. Akasimbisawo hukama hwake hwakasiyana naMwari saBaba Mwanakomana mumwechete chete anoziva Baba zvizere, mumwe chete ndiye anogona kuzivisa vamwe Baba (Ruka 10:21-24). Rimwe gweta rakamuedza nokumubvunza zvaanofanira kuita kuti agare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi. Mukupindura, Jesu akamunongedzera kumashure kumutemo waiti ida Mwari nemoyo wese simba remoyo muvakidzani wako wakabvumirana pane dudziro iyi yakawedzerwa nyaya MuSamaria akanaka anoratidza kuva pedyo kwechokwadi hakuganhurwe miganhu yechitendero asi kunosanganisira kuratidza tsitsi tsitsi chero ani zvake anoda zvisinei nedzinza rake kana chinzvimbo. (Ruka 10:25-37).

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chinoguma nenhoroondo yekushanya kwakaitwa Jesu kumba kwaMarita naMariya. Marita paaive akabatikana negadziriro dzose dzokugamuchira vaenzi, munun’una wake Mariya akagara patsoka dzaJesu achiteerera dzidziso dzake. Martha paakanyunyuta kuti ane basa rose pachake akabvunza Ishe udzai hanzvadzi kumubatsira akapindura akati "Marita Marita uri worried pamusoro pezvinhu zvakawanda zvishoma zvinodikanwa zvirokwazvo Maria mumwe chete asarudza izvo zviri nani zvaasingazotorerwi." Chiitiko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekukoshesa hukama hwekudya kwemweya pane kubatikana uchishumira kunyange zvinhu zvakanaka semutsa kana zvichititadzisa kunyatsonzwa kugamuchira shoko.

Ruka 10:1 Shure kwaizvozvo Ishe wakagadza vamwe vanamakumi manomwewo, akavatuma vaviri vaviri pamberi pechiso chake muguta rimwe nerimwe nenzvimbo imwe neimwe iye kwaakange achizoenda.

Ishe akagadza vamwezve vanhu makumi manomwe kuti vapinde muguta rimwe nerimwe nenzvimbo imwe neimwe maAizosvika.

1. Mwari anotipa mabasa anokosha, uye tinofanira kuramba takatendeka uye tichiteerera kuti tiaite.

2. Ishe vanesu mukuedza kwedu kwese, uye Achatipa hutungamiri nesimba rekuzadzisa kuda Kwake.

1. Mateo 28:18-20 - "Jesu akauya kwavari akati, "Simba rose kudenga nepanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba uye muvabhabhatidze muzita raBaba." cheMwanakomana nechoMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imwi; tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

RUKA 10:2 Naizvozvo wakati kwavari: Goho zvirokwazvo iguru, asi vashandi vashoma; naizvozvo kumbirai Ishe wegoho kuti abudisire vashandi pagoho rake.

Jesu ari kukurudzira vadzidzi vake kuti vanyengetere kuna Mwari kuti atumire vamwe vashandi kuti vabatsire pakukohwa.

1. Simba reMunamato neChipo chaMwari - tichisimbisa kukosha kwemunamato uye kutendeka kwaMwari kupa patinokumbira.

2. Hukuru Hwokukohwa uye Kudiwa Kwevashandi - tichisimbisa kudiwa kukuru kwevashandi uye kukosha kwegoho.

1. Mateo 9:35-38 - Jesu achituma vadzidzi kunoparidza nokuporesa.

2. Jakobho 5:13-18 Simba remunamato nokutendeka kwaMwari.

Ruka 10:3 Endai; tarirai, ini ndinokutumai samakwayana pakati pamapere.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achituma vadzidzi vake semakwaiana pakati pemhumhi.

1. Kudana kuKutenda Kusingatyi: Kugamuchira Simba raMwari Mumamiriro Mamiriro Akaoma

2. Ushingi Hwemakwai: Kumira Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka

namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

Ruka 10:4 Musatakura chikwama, kana hombodo, kana manyatera; uye musakwazisa munhu panzira.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vateveri vaJesu kufamba zvishoma uye kuti vazvininipise mukudyidzana kwavo nevamwe.

1: Rarama Wakazvininipisa - Mharidzo kumaKristu kuti vasatakura zvinhu zvinoratidza pfuma kana kudada uye kukwazisa vanhu nerukudzo nekuzvininipisa.

2: Famba Zvishoma - Chiyeuchidzo kuvateveri vaJesu kuti vasatore zvinopfuura zvinodiwa parwendo rwavo uye kuvimba negadziriro yaMwari.

1: Mateo 10:8-10 - Makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena. Musatora ndarama, kana sirivha, kana ndarira, muzvikwama zvenyu, kana hombodo yorwendo, kana shati mbiri, kana manyatera, kana tsvimbo; nekuti mushandi wakafanira zvokudya zvake.

2: Vafiripi 4:19 BDMCS - Asi Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

Ruka 10:5 Uye paimba ipi neipi yamunopinda, tangai mati: Rugare ngaruve kuimba ino.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vapinde mumba chero ipi zvayo yavanopinda voikwazisa nemashoko okuti “Rugare ngaruve muimba ino.”

1. "Rugare Chipo chinobva kuna Mwari"

2. "Kukwazisa Vamwe Norugare"

1. Johani 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai rugare rwangu. Handikupii sokupa kunoita nyika. Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka uye musatya."

2. VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

Ruka 10:6 Uye kana mwanakomana worugare ari ipapo, rugare rwenyu ruchazorora pamusoro pake; kana zvisakadaro, ruchadzokera kwamuri.

Mwanakomana worugare chikomborero uye manyuko orugare kuna avo vanomugamuchira. 1. Simba reMwanakomana weRugare 2. Gamuchira Maropafadzo eMwanakomana Worugare. 1. VaRoma 5:1-2 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. 2 VaFiripi 4:7 - Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

RUKA 10:7 Garai muimba iyo muchidya nekumwa zvinobva kwavari; nekuti mushandi wakafanirwa nemubairo wake. Musaenda paimba neimba.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwokugara muimba imwe chete uye kudya nokunwa zvose zvinogoverwa, sezvo vashandi vakafanirwa nomubayiro wavo.

1. Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekushanda nesimba uye mibayiro yaro.

2. Kudzidzira kuzvininipisa uye kuonga panzvimbo yebasa.

1. Mateo 20:1-16 - Nyaya yevashandi vomumunda wemizambiringa.

2. VaEfeso 4:28 - Shanda nekuvimbika uye uwane mubairo.

RUKA 10:8 Muguta ripi neripi ramunopinda, vakakugamuchirai, idyai izvo zvinoiswa pamberi penyu;

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kubvuma kugamuchira vaeni nenyasha uye kuti tidye zvokudya zvinopiwa.

1: Kugamuchira mutsa nenyasha nerutendo.

2: Kuratidza kuonga kuburikidza nezviito zvedu.

1: VaRoma 12:13 - goverai vatsvene pakushaiwa kwavo; gamuchirai vaeni zvakanaka.

2: Vahebheru 13:2 BDMCS - Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni; nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

Ruka 10:9 muporese varwere varimo, muchiti kwavari: ushe hwaMwari hwaswedera kwamuri.

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuporesa vanorwara uye kuzivisa kuuya kwoUmambo hwaMwari.

1. MuSamariya Akanaka: Kuratidza Tsitsi Uye Kuzivisa Umambo hwaMwari

2. Kuzivisa Mashoko Akanaka: Kuuya kwoUmambo hwaMwari

1. Isaya 61:1-2 Mweya walshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu; nekuti Ishe wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndirape vanemoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa;

2. Johani 14:27 - Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu: kwete sokupa kwenyika, ini ndinopa kwamuri. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye irege kutya.

RUKA 10:10 Asi muguta ripi neripi ramunopinda, vakasakugamuchirai, budai mumigwagwa yaro, muti:

Ndima iri muna Ruka 10:10 inokurudzira vaverengi kuti vazivise Evhangeri kunyange vanhu vakaramba kuigamuchira.

1: Hatimbofaniri kuodzwa mwoyo mubasa redu rokuparadzira shoko reVhangeri kuburikidza nezviito zvedu nemashoko.

2: Ishe vanotiraira kuti tiunze mashoko akanaka eVhangeri kuvanhu vose zvisinei nerudaviro.

1: Mateu 28:19-20 “Naizvozvo endai munoita kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose vave vadzidzi, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai; zvino tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2: Mako 16:15 - “Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose.”

RUKA 10:11 Kunyange neguruva reguta renyu rakanamatira patiri, tinorikuhumurira kwamuri; asi zivai naizvozvi kuti ushe hwaMwari hwaswedera kwamuri.

Umambo hwaMwari huri pedyo nevanhu vose, pasinei nokuti vari kupi.

1: Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri haruna zvimiso uye runogara ruripo.

2: Tinodanwa kutsvaka Umambo hwaMwari muupenyu hwedu hwezuva nezuva.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhu mune zvose. zvisikwa zvichakwanisa kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Mapisarema 34:8 - "Haiwa, ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka! Akakomborerwa munhu anovimba naye!"

Ruka 10:12 Asi ndinoti kwamuri: Zvicharerukira Sodhoma nezuva iro, kupfuura guta iro.

Mwari achatonga avo vasingamuteereri nehasha kupfuura avo vanomuteerera.

1: Mwari mutongi akarurama uye haaregi vakaipa vasina kurangwa.

2: Teerera Mwari uye uwanikwe wakarurama pamberi pake.

1: VaRoma 2: 6-8 - "Mwari achapa kune mumwe nomumwe maererano nemabasa ake: upenyu husingaperi kune avo vanotsungirira mukuita zvakanaka vachitsvaka kubwinya, kukudzwa, uye kusafa; musateerera chokwadi, asi teererai zvisakarurama, kutsamwa nehasha.

2: Isaya 1:16-17 – Shambai, muzvinatse; bvisai zvakaipa zvamabasa enyu pamberi pangu; Regai kuita zvakaipa, dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; Tsvakai kururamisira, tsiurai mumanikidzi; rwirai nherera, mureverere chirikadzi.

Ruka 10:13 Une nhamo iwe Korazini! Une nhamo, Bhetisaidha! Nekuti dai akaitwa muTire neSidhoni mabasa esimba akaitwa mamuri, vangadai vakatendeuka kare, vakagara vakapfeka masaga nedota.

Jesu anozivisa nhamo pamaguta maviri eGarirea nokuda kwokuramba kupfidza pasinei zvapo nokupupurira mabasa Ake esimba.

1. Kuziva Zvishamiso zvaMwari uye Kupindura Mukupfidza

2. Migumisiro Yokuramba Kubvuma Simba raMwari

1. Isaya 45:22 - “Tendeukirai kwandiri muponeswe, imi migumo yose yenyika; nokuti ndini Mwari, hakuna mumwe.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako uye ugoruramiswa, uye unopupura nomuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

RUKA 10:14 Asi zvicharerukira Tire neSidhoni pakutongwa, kupfuura imi.

Jesu anonyevera vadzidzi vake kuti chirango chevaya vanovaramba chichava chakaipisisa kupfuura cheTire neSidhoni.

1. "Kurarama seZvapupu zvaJesu: Migumisiro Yokurambwa"

2. "Kutsamwa kwaMwari: Sei Kurambwa kweVhangeri Kwakaipa Kupfuura Kusaziva"

1. Mateo 11:20-24 – Jesu anoyambira maguta eKorazini, Bhetisaidha, neKapenaume nezvechirango chikuru chekusatenda kwavo.

2. VaRoma 11:22 - Tsitsi dzaMwari dzinotambanudzirwa kune avo vasingamuzivi, asi kutsamwa kwake kwakachengeterwa avo vakamuramba.

Ruka 10:15 Newe Kapenaume, wakasimudzirwa kudenga, uchawisirwa pasi mugehena.

Jesu anoyambira Kapenaume kuti kana ikasatendeuka, ichakandwa mugehena.

1. Yambiro yaJesu: Tendeuka kana Kutarisana nekurangwa Nokusingaperi

2. Mibairo Yekuramba Kutendeuka: Kapernaume seYambiro

1. Mateo 11:20-24 - Jesu anotsiura maguta eKorazini neBhetisaidha nokuda kwokusapfidza pasinei zvapo nezvishamiso zvake.

2. Isaya 5:14 - Mwari acharanga avo vanoramba shoko rake.

Ruka 10:16 unokunzwai imwi unondinzwa ini; neunokurambai imi, unondiramba ini; neunondiramba ini, unoramba iye wakandituma.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti vadzidzi vaJesu vanofanira kuremekedzwa, uye kusaremekedza kupi nokupi kwavanoitwa kwakafanana nokusaremekedza Jesu naMwari.

1. Vadzidzi vaJesu vanofanira kuonekwa sevamiririri vekuda kwaMwari, uye vanofanira kubatwa noruremekedzo.

2. Kusaremekedza vadzidzi vaJesu kwakafanana nokusaremekedza Jesu naMwari, uye hakufaniri kuitwa.

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

2 Mateo 7:12 - Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nokuti uyu ndiwo murayiro navaporofita.

Ruka 10:17 Vanemakumi manomwe vakadzoka nomufaro, vachiti: Ishe, nemweya yakaipa inozviisa pasi pedu nezita renyu.

Vadzidzi vakazadzwa nemufaro pavakaona kuti vaive nesimba pamusoro pemadhimoni muzita raJesu.

1. Simba reZita raJesu - Kuongorora Simba reVatendi

2. Mufaro mubasa - Kudzidza kubva muMhinduro yeMudzidzi

1. Mateo 28:18-20 - Kutumwa kukuru kwaJesu uye Simba rakapiwa kuvatendi.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18 – Kupfeka nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari dzehondo yemweya.

Ruka 10:18 Akati kwavari: Ndakaona Satani semheni achiwa achibva kudenga.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura chiono chaJesu chaSatani achikandwa kubva kudenga semheni.

1. Chokwadi uye Simba raSatani muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Migumisiro Yokuramba Chiremera chaMwari

1. Isaya 14:12-15 - Kuwa kwaSatani

2. VaEfeso 6:11-12 – Kupfeka nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari

Ruka 10:19 Tarirai, ndakakupai simba rokutsika pamusoro penyoka nezvinyavada, napamusoro pesimba rose romuvengi; hakuna chinhu chingatongokukuvadzai.

Jesu anotipa simba rekukunda simba rose remuvengi uye anovimbisa kuti hapana chichatikuvadza.

1. Simba raJesu: Kusakuvadzwa neMuvengi

2. Kukunda Kutya Nesimba raJesu

1. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. Pisarema 91:3-4 - Zvirokwazvo iye achakununura parugombe rwomuteyi weshiri, napahosha inoparadza . Iye achakufukidza neminhenga yake, uye uchavimba pasi pamapapiro ake; chokwadi chake inhovo huru neduku.

Ruka 10:20 Asi musafara nechinhu ichi kuti mweya inozviisa pasi penyu; asi farai nokuti mazita enyu akanyorwa kudenga.

Farai nekuponeswa nekunyorwa zita renyu kudenga, kwete nekuva nesimba pamusoro pemidzimu.

1. Kufarira Ruponeso: Mazita Edu Akanyorwa Kudenga

2. Simba Rechiremera: Kufara Mumidzimu Iri Pasi Pedu

1. VaRoma 10:13 - Nokuti ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa.

2. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

RUKA 10:21 Nenguva iyo Jesu wakafara mumweya, akati: Ndinokutendai, Baba, Ishe wokudenga napasi, kuti makavanzira vakachenjera navakangwara zvinhu izvi, mukazvizarurira vacheche; Baba; nekuti saizvozvo zvakava zvakanaka pamberi penyu.

Jesu anofara nechisarudzo chaBaba chokuzivisa chokwadi chaMwari kune vaya vanozvininipisa uye vakaita sevana.

1. Farai Mukuda kwaBaba: Kupemberera Kuzarurwa Kutsvene kwaMwari

2. Kuzvininipisa pamberi paShe: Ropafadzo yeKutenda kwakafanana noMwana

1. Mateo 11:25-26 “Panguva iyoyo Jesu akati, “Ndinokurumbidzai, Baba, Ishe wokudenga napasi, nokuti makavanzira zvinhu izvi vakachenjera navakadzidza, mukazvizarurira kuvana vaduku. Hongu, Baba, nokuti ndizvo zvamaida kuita.

2. Jakobho 4:6-10 “Asi anotipa nyasha dzakawanda, ndosaka Rugwaro ruchiti: “Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anonzwira nyasha vanozvininipisa.” Saka zvininipisei pasi pesimba guru raMwari, uye panguva yakafanira. achakusimudzirai mukukudzwa.Ipai kuna Mwari kufunganya kwenyu kwose nokufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti ane hanya nemi, zvidzorai uye musvinure, muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova ichitsvaka waingadya. makasimba pakutenda, nokuti munoziva kuti hama dzenyu munyika yose dziri mumatambudziko mamwe chetewo, uye Mwari wenyasha dzose, iye akakudanirai kukubwinya kwake kusingaperi muna Kristu, mushure mokutambura kwenguva duku. iye achakusimbisa, nokukusimbisa, nokukusimbisa, nokukusimbisa.

Ruka 10:22 Zvinhu zvose zvakakumikidzwa kwandiri naBaba vangu; uye hakuna unoziva kuti Mwanakomana ndiani, kunze kwaBaba; uye kuti Baba ndiani, kunze kweMwanakomana, uye ani nani Mwanakomana waanoda kuzarurira.

Jesu anoratidza kuti Iye chete ndiye anoziva Baba uye Baba chete ndivo vanovaziva, uye Iye acharatidza Baba kune avo vaanosarudza.

1. Mamiriro ekuzivisa aJesu - kunzwisisa kukosha kwaJesu kuratidza Baba kune avo vaakasarudza.

2. Chakavanzika chaBaba neMwanakomana - kuongorora hukama hwakasiyana pakati paBaba neMwanakomana nezvahunoreva kwatiri.

1. Mateo 11:25-27 - Panguva iyoyo Jesu akapindura akati, Ndinokutendai, Baba, Ishe wokudenga napasi, nokuti makavanzira zvinhu izvi vakachenjera navakangwara, mukazvizarurira vacheche.

2. Johani 16:25-27 - Zvinhu izvi ndataura kwamuri nemifananidzo, asi nguva inouya yandisingazotauri nemi nemifananidzo, asi ndichakuratidzai pachena nezvaBaba.

Ruka 10:23 Ipapo akatendeukira kuvadzidzi vake vari voga akati: Akaropafadzwa meso anoona zvamunoona.

Vadzidzi vanokomborerwa nokuona zvinhu zvavari kuona.

1: Mwari akatipa chikomborero chikuru mukukwanisa kuona zvinoshamisa zvechisiko chake.

2: Kuburikidza nemeso edu tinogona kuona rufaro rwerudo rwaMwari nekupa.

1: Isaya 6:1-3 - Mugore rokufa kwaMambo Uziya, ndakaona Ishe agere pachigaro choushe, chirefu chakakwirira; uye mupendero wenguo yake wakazadza tembere.

2: Matthew 5: 8 - Vakaropafadzwa vakachena pamoyo, nekuti ivo vachaona Mwari.

Ruka 10:24 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Vaporofita vazhinji namadzimambo vaishuva kuona zvamunoona, asi havana kuzviona; nokunzwa zvamunonzwa, asi havana kuzvinzwa.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa ropafadzo yekukwanisa kuona nekunzwa zvinhu zveEvhangeri izvo zvaishuvira kusangana nevaporofita vazhinji nemadzimambo.

1. "Ropafadzo yekunzwa Evhangeri"

2. “Kukosha Kwekuona Zvaidiwa neVaprofita neMadzimambo”

1. Isaya 29:18-19, “Zvino nezuva iro vamatsi vachanzwa mashoko orugwaro, meso amapofu achaona ari mukati merima guru naparima. Ishe, uye varombo pakati pavanhu vachafara muMutsvene waIsraeri.

2. Mateo 13:16-17, "Asi akaropafadzwa meso enyu, nokuti anoona, nenzeve dzenyu, nokuti dzinonzwa. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kuti vaporofita vazhinji navakarurama vakashuva kuona , uye hamuna kuzviona, nokunzwa zvinhu zvamunonzwa, asi hamuna kuzvinzwa.”

Ruka 10:25 Zvino tarira, imwe nyanzvi yomutemo yakasimuka, ichimuidza, ichiti: Mudzidzisi, ndingaiteiko kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi?

Rimwe gweta rakabvunza Jesu zvaaifanira kuita kuti awane upenyu husingaperi.

1. Kuzadzikisa Hurongwa hwaMwari: Kugamuchira Hupenyu Husingaperi.

2. Mubvunzo Wegweta: Tinofanira Kuitei Kuti Tiwane Hupenyu Husingaperi?

1. Mateo 19:16-30—Murume Mupfumi

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika zvokuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Ruka 10:26 Ndokuti kwaari: Pamurairo pakanyorwei? unorava sei?

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kuti tizive kuda kwaMwari, tinofanira kudzidza uye kunzwisisa shoko rake.

1. Kukosha Kwekuziva uye Kunzwisisa Shoko raMwari

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuteerera Shoko raMwari

1. Pisarema 119:11 - "Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai."

2. Isaya 8:20 - "Kumurairo nekuzvipupuriro: kana vasingatauri sezvinoreva shoko iri, nokuti hamuna chiedza mavari."

Ruka 10:27 Iye achipindura, akati: Ida Ishe Mwari wako, nomoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nesimba rako rose, nokufunga kwako kwose; nowokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuda Mwari nemwoyo wedu wose, mweya, simba, nepfungwa dzedu dzose, uye kuda muvakidzani wedu sezvatinozviita.

1. “Ida Mwari Ude Muvakidzani Wako”

2. “Murairo Mukuru”

1. Mateo 22:37-40 - “Jesu akati kwaari, Ida Ishe, Mwari wako, nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2. 1 Johani 4:20-21 - “Kana munhu achiti, ‘Ndinoda Mwari,’ achivenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nokuti usingadi hama yake yaakaona, ungada seiko Mwari waasina kuona? Uye uyu murairo tinawo unobva kwaari, kuti unoda Mwari unofanira kudawo hama yake.”

Ruka 10:28 Akati kwaari: Wapindura zvakarurama; ita izvozvo, ugorarama.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutevera mirairo yaMwari kuti uponeswe uye urarame.

1. Mirairo yaMwari inopa Upenyu - Ruka 10:28

2. Teerera Mwari Urarame - Ruka 10:28

1. Dhuteronomi 30:19-20 - "Ndinodana denga nenyika kuti zvikupupurirei nhasi, kuti ndaisa pamberi penyu upenyu norufu, maropafadzo nokutukwa. Naizvozvo sarudzai upenyu, kuti murarame, imi nevana venyu."

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu

anozvikudza."

RUKA 10:29 Iye, achida kuzviruramisa, akati kuna Jesu: Zvino ndianiko muvakidzani wangu?

Mumwe murume anobvunza Jesu kuti muvakidzani wake ndiani.

1. "Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Murayiro waMwari uye Nharaunda Yedu"

2. "Mwoyo Wetsitsi: Muvakidzani Wangu Ndiani?"

1. Mateo 22:39 - "Wechipiri wakafanana nawo, ndiwo: Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita."

2. VaRoma 13:8-10 - "Musava nechikwerete nomunhu, asi chokudanana; nokuti unoda mumwe, wazadzisa murayiro. Nokuti, usaita upombwe, usauraya, usaba. , Usapupura nhema, usachiva, kana mumwe murairo upi noupi, zvinonzwisiswa muchidimbu pashoko rokuti, Ude wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Rudo haruitiri wekwake zvakaipa; kuzadzikiswa kwemurairo.

Ruka 10:30 Jesu akapindura akati, “Mumwe murume akaburuka achibva kuJerusarema achienda kuJeriko.

Mumwe murume akabva Jerusarema achienda Jeriko uye akarwiswa nemakororo, akamusiya oda kufa.

1: Tinofanira kunzwira tsitsi avo vanoshayiwa, sezvakaita muSamaria Akanaka.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kubva munyaya yemuSamariya Akanaka kuisa vamwe pekutanga.

1: Mateo 22:37-40 - "Jesu akati kwaari, 'Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose.' Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru, uye wechipiri wakafanana nawo: Ida umwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe. Mutemo wose neVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.

2: James 2: 14-17 - "Zvinobatsireiko, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane rutendo asi asina mabasa? Kana muchiti kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” asi musingavapi izvo zvinodiwa nomuviri wenyu, zvinobatsirei?” Saizvozvowo kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa. akafa."

RUKA 10:31 Zvakangoitikawo kuti umwe mupristi wakange achiburuka nenzira iyo; akati achimuona, akapfuura neparutivi rwakapesa.

Muprista akapfuura nerumwe rutivi paakaona murume anoshayiwa.

1. Simba retsitsi: Kudzidza Kuda uye Kubatsira Vaya Vanoshaya

2. Kupupurira Rudo rwaMwari: Kuchinja Kwatingaita Upenyu Hwevamwe

1. Jakobho 2:16 “Nokuti kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, ‘Endai norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,’ asi musingaiti chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvomuviri, zvinobatsirei?

2. Mateo 25:35-40 “Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba, ndaida zvokufuka mukandipfekedza; ndakanga ndichirwara mukanditarisira, ndakanga ndiri mutorongo mukandishanyira.

RUKA 10:32 Saizvozvowo muRevhi akati asvika panzvimbo iyo, akamuona, akapfuura neparutivi rwakapesa.

Mufananidzo wemuSamariya Akanaka: Jesu anodzidzisa chidzidzo nezvekubatsira vanoshayiwa, pasinei nekwavanobva.

1. "Mwoyo Wetsitsi: Kuva Muvakidzani Wese"

2. “Rudo Kune Vese: Kuratidza Mutsa Kumunhu Wese”

1. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - "Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisingaori mwoyo. Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose; zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

2. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika."

Ruka 10:33 Asi mumwe muSamaria, akanga ari parwendo, akasvika paakanga ari; akati

achimuona, akamunzwira tsitsi.

MuSamaria akanaka ainzwira tsitsi munhu aishaiwa.

1. Simba Retsitsi

2. Simba Rokuzvininipisa

1. Mateu 9:36 - Paakaona mapoka evanhu, akavanzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vaneta uye vasina simba, semakwai asina mufudzi.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro hakugoni kuvaponesa. Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare; mudziyirwe, mugute,” asi pasina chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvokunyama, zvinobatsirei? Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.

RUKA 10:34 akaenda kwaari, akasunga mavanga ake, achiadira mafuta newaini, akamuisa pachipfuwo chake, akamuisa kuimba yavaeni, akamuchengeta.

MuSamariya anobatsira murume akakuvadzwa nemakororo nokusunga maronda ake, kuadira mafuta newaini, uye kumuendesa kuimba yevaeni kuti amutarisire.

1. MuSamaria Akanaka: Muenzaniso Wetsitsi

2. Rupo rwoMuchengeti Wemba: Kuchengeta Mutorwa

1. Isaya 58:10 - "kana iwe ukadya uchibatsira vane nzara uye uchigutsa zvinoshayiwa zvevakadzvinyirirwa, ipapo chiedza chako chichabuda murima, uye usiku hwako huchaita semasikati."

2. 1 Johani 3:17 - "Kana munhu ane pfuma uye akaona hama kana hanzvadzi ichishayiwa, asi akasainzwira tsitsi, rudo rwaMwari rungagona sei kuva mumunhu iyeyo?"

RUKA 10:35 Zvino chifume oenda, wakabudisa madhenari* maviri, akapa kumwene weimba, akati kwaari: Muchengete; uye chipi nechipi chaunoshandisa kupfuvurisa, ndichakupazve kana ndichidzoka.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achichengetesa mugamuchiri mari mbiri uye achimuudza kuti achabhadhara chero mari ipi neipi yaizoshandiswa.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekupa;

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuvimba.

1. 2 VaKorinde 9:7-8: “Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara. Uye Mwari anogona kukuropafadzai zvikuru, kuti muzvinhu zvose panguva dzose, muine zvose zvamunoda, muchakwanisa kuita mabasa ose akanaka.

2. Zvirevo 11:25 - “Munhu ane rupo achabudirira; ani naani anozorodza vamwe achasimbiswa.”

RUKA 10:36 Naizvozvo ndeupi wavatatu ava waunofunga kuti waiva muvakidzani waiye wakawira pakati pemakororo?

Mufananidzo wemuSamariya akanaka unobvunza kuti ndiani muvakidzani kune mumwe munhu anoshayiwa.

1. Tinofanira kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu uye kubatsira vanoshaya.

2. Kuda muvakidzani wako kune zvakunoreva zvikuru kupfuura munhu anogara pedyo naye.

1. Mateu 22:37-40 - Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.

2. VaGaratia 6:10 - Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

Ruka 10:37 Akati: Ndiye wakamuitira tsitsi. Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari: Enda, newe unoita saizvozvo.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekunzwira vamwe ngoni.

1. "Kurarama Netsitsi: Kuita Rudo Rusina Mamiriro uye Mutsa"

2. "Simba Retsitsi: Tsitsi Dzingashandura Sei Hupenyu"

1. Mika 6:8 - “Iye akakuudza, iwe munhu, kuti zvakanaka ndezvipi; Jehovha anodei kwauri asi kuti uite zvakarurama, ude unyoro, uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako?

2. Mateo 5:7 - “Vanofara vane ngoni, nokuti vachagamuchira ngoni.”

Ruka 10:38 Zvino zvakaitika pakufamba kwavo, kuti iye wakapinda mune umwe musha; umwe mukadzi wainzi Marita akamugamuchira mumba make.

Marita akagamuchira Jesu mumba make.

1. Chidzidzo chemutsa: Kugamuchira vamwe mudzimba dzedu.

2. Kudzidza pane zvakaitwa naMarita pakugamuchira vaeni zvakanaka.

1. VaRoma 12:13 - “Goverana navatsvene vanoshayiwa. Gamuchirai kugamuchira vaeni.

2. 1 Petro 4:9 - “Itiranai vaeni musinganyunyuti.

Ruka 10:39 Uye iye wakanga anomunun’una wake ainzi Maria, wakagarawo patsoka dzaJesu akanzwa shoko rake.

Mariya aiva hanzvadzi yaMarita ainyatsoteerera dzidziso dzaJesu.

1) Kuzvipira pakunzwa Dzidziso dzaJesu kwakakosha

2) Muenzaniso waMaria Wekuteerera Dzidziso dzaJesu Unokurudzira

1) Jakobho 1:22-25 Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo

wakakwana, iwo murairo wekusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti wekuita, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

2) Zvirevo 4:20-22 Mwanakomana wangu, inzwa mashoko angu; rerekerai nzeve yenyu munzwe zvandinoreva. Ngazvirege kutiza pamberi penyu; zvichengete mumwoyo mako. Nokuti ndihwo upenyu kuna vanoawana, nokuporesa kwenyama yavo yose.

RUKA 10:40 Asi Marita wakange akabatikana kwazvo nekushanda kukuru, akaswedera akati: Ishe, hamuna hanya here nekuti munin'ina wangu wandisiya ndoga ndichishanda? Naizvozvo muudzei kuti andibatsire.

Marita akanyunyuta kuna Jesu kuti hanzvadzi yake yaimusiya achiita basa rose ari oga uye akamukumbira kuti audze hanzvadzi yake kuti imubatsire.

1. Kukosha kwekushanda pamwe chete mukubatana

2. Kukosha kwekusatora zvakanyanya.

1. 1 VaKorinte 12:14-26 - Inotsanangura kuti muviri waKristu unoshanda sei pamwe chete uye kuti nhengo imwe neimwe yakakosha sei.

2. Muparidzi 4:9-10 - Inotsanangura kukosha kwekuva nevafambidzani muupenyu uye kuti zvakawanda zvinoitwa pamwe chete kupfuura kuparadzaniswa.

RUKA 10:41 Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Marita, Marita, unozvidya moyo nekutambudzika nezvinhu zvizhinji;

Marita ainyanya kuzvidya mwoyo, uye Jesu anomudzidzisa kuti aise zvinhu zvinokosha pakutanga.

1: Kuisa zvinodiwa naMwari pakutanga pane zvedu

2: Kudzikama Kwepfungwa Nomwoyo

1: VaFiripi 4: 6-7 "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2: Mateo 6:25-34: "25 Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahusi kupfuura zvokudya, nomuviri unopfuura. Tarirai shiri dzedenga, hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya.Imi hamuzi kudzipfuura kwazvo here? nguva yehupenyu hwako?"

Ruka 10:42 Asi chinhu chimwe chinodikamwa; Maria wasanangura mugove wakanaka, waasingazotorerwi.

Maria akasarudza chinhu chimwe chete chaidikanwa, chaasingazotorerwi.

1. Chinhu Chinodiwa: Kusarudza izvo Zvakanakisa

2. Muenzaniso waMariya: Kutsvaka Chinonyanya Kukosha

1. Zvirevo 4:23 inoti, "Kupfuura zvose, chengetedza mwoyo wako, nokuti zvose zvaunoita zvinobva mauri."

2. Mateo 6:33, "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye izvi zvose zvichapiwa kwamuriwo."

Ruka 11 ine munamato waShe, dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pemunamato, nharo dzake nevaFarisi nevadzidzisi vemurairo, uye yambiro pamusoro pekusatenda.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemumwe wevadzidzi vaJesu achimukumbira kuti avadzidzise kunyengetera. Mukupindura, Jesu akapa munyengetero womuenzaniso unozivikanwa soMunyengetero waShe (Ruka 11:1-4). Ipapo akavadzidzisa pamusoro pokutsungirira mumunyengetero kupfurikidza nomufananidzo weshamwari inouya pakati pousiku ichikumbira chingwa. Shamwari haiwani rubatsiro nekuda kwehushamwari asi nekuda kwehushingi nekushingirira kwayo (Ruka 11:5-8). Jesu akasimbisa kuti vanofanira kukumbira, kutsvaka, uye kugogodza muminamato yavo kuna Mwari akafanana nababa vakanaka vanopa zvipo zvakanaka kune avo vanomukumbira (Ruka 11:9-13).

Ndima Yechipiri: Pashure pedzidziso iyi yomunyengetero, Jesu akabudisa dhimoni mumumwe murume raiita kuti akwanise kutaura. Vamwe pakati pavanhu vakamupomera mhosva yokudzinga madhimoni naBheerizebhubhi (Satani), asi akaramba izvi achiti kana Satani akazvipesanisa umambo hwake hahungagoni kumira. Akataurawo kuti kana achibudisa madhimoni naBheerizebhubhi, ko vateveri vavo vanoabudisa naani? Saka vachave vatongi pachavo vachiratidza kusapindirana kwavo kwakataura zvakare kuti ani nani asina naye achipikisana naye haaungani naye anoparadzira achiratidza

kusarerekera kwete sarudzo kana humambo hwaMwari hwauya hondo yemweya pakati pezvakaipa zvakanaka (Ruka 11: 14-23).

Ndima 3: Ipapo Jesu akataura nezvemweya wetsvina unosiya munhu uchipfuura nemunzvimbo dzakaoma uchitsvaka zororo hauwani uchiti 'Ndichadzokera kumba kwandakabva.' Kana yasvika inowana imba yatsvairwa yachena yakarongeka yoenda kunotora mimwe mweya minomwe yakaipa kupfuura pachayo inoenda kunogara ikoko kwekupedzisira munhu akaipa kupfuura yekutanga yambiro njodzi isina chinhu chinamato pasina kutendeuka kwechokwadi kunotonyanya kuipa mamiriro ehusungwa hwemweya pamberi (Ruka 11:24- 26). Achiri kutaura izvozvo, vazhinji zhinji vakadanidzira vachiti: “Chizvaro chakaropafadzwa chakakuberekai mazamu akayamwisa! Asi akapindura "Vakaropafadzwa avo vanonzwa shoko Mwari vanoriteerera" achisimbisa kukosha kuteerera kutenda pamusoro penyama biological kubatana pakupedzisira chitsauko chinopedzisa nhevedzano nhamo yakataurwa vaFarise nyanzvi mutemo unyengeri pamutemo kuregeredza kururamisira kuda Mwari chiedza mwenje muviri ziso utano muviri wose chiedza chakazara asi kana muviri usina kunaka wakazara rima. kunyevera kungwarira kunovimbisa chiedza mukati medu kwete rima zvichireva kukosha kuchena kwemukati pane chitarisiko chekunze mhemberero dzechitendero.

RUKA 11:1 Zvino wakati achinyengetera pane imwe nzvimbo, apo amira, mumwe wavadzidzi vake akati kwaari: Ishe, tidzidzisei kunyengetera, Johane sezvaakadzidzisawo vadzidzi vake.

Vadzidzi vakakumbira Jesu kuti avadzidzise kunyengetera.

1. Kudzidza Kunamata naJesu: Nzira Yokukudziridza Ukama Hwepedyo naMwari

2. Simba reMunamato: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Minana Nemakomborero aMwari

1. Johani 15:7 - “Kana muchigara mandiri, uye mashoko angu achigara mamuri, kumbirai zvose zvamunoda, uye muchazviitirwa.”

2. VaHebheru 4:16 - “Ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.”

RUKA 11:2 Akati kwavari: Kana muchinyengetera, muti: Baba vedu vari kudenga, zita renyu ngarikudzwe noutsvene. Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye. Kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga.

Jesu akadzidzisa vadzidzi vake nzira yokunyengetera nayo, achivarayira kuti vataure kuna Mwari sa“Baba Vedu Vari Kudenga” uye kuti vanyengeterere kuti kuda kwavo kuitwe

panyika sezvakunoitwa Kudenga.

1. Kunyengeterera Kuda kwaMwari: Zvinoreva uye Kukosha kweDzidziso dzaJesu.

2. Kutsvaga Humambo hwaMwari: Kuunza Denga Panyika Nemunamato

1. Mateo 6:9-13 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro peMunamato waShe

2. 1 Johani 5:14-15 - Kunyengetera Maererano Nekuda kwaMwari

Ruka 11:3 Tipei zuva nezuva chingwa chedu chamazuva namazuva.

Ndima iyi chikumbiro chakabva kuna Jesu kuna Mwari kuti vapiwe chekurarama nacho zuva nezuva.

1. "Zvinorevei Kukumbira Chingwa Chedu Chezuva Nezuva?"

2. "Simba Rokuteterera Kwakatendeka Kuna Mwari"

1. Mateo 6:11 – “Tipei nhasi zvokudya zvedu zvanhasi.”

2. Pisarema 145:15-16 – “Meso avose anotarira kwamuri, uye munovapa zvokudya zvavo nenguva yakafanira. Munozarura ruoko rwenyu; munogutisa zvipenyu zvose.

Ruka 11:4 Uye mutiregerere zvivi zvedu; nekuti isuwo tinokangamwira vose vane mhosva kwatiri. Uye musatipinza pakuidzwa; asi mutisunungure pakuipa.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kukumbira Mwari ruregerero, kuti tisapinzwa mumuedzo, uye kuti tinunurwe kubva kune zvakaipa.

1. Kudana kuKupfidza uye Kukanganwirwa

2. Kudzivirirwa naMwari Pamuedzo

1. Mateo 6:12-15 - Tikanganwirei mhosva dzedu, sezvatinokanganwira vane mhosva

nesu.

2. Jakobho 1:13-15 - Kana munhu achiedzwa, ngaarege kuti, "Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari," nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye iye pachake haaedzi munhu.

Ruka 11:5 Akati kwavari: Ndiani wenyu angava neshamwari, akaenda kwaari pakati pousiku, akati kwaari: Shamwari, ndikweretesewo zvingwa zvitatu;

Jesu anotikurudzira kukumbira rubatsiro kune vamwe patinenge tichishayiwa.

1: Hatifaniri kutya kukumbira rubatsiro kune vamwe patinenge tichishayiwa.

2: Tinofanira kuda kubatsira vamwe vanoshayiwa sezvatakaitirwa naMwari.

1: Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, nekuzunguzirwa, chinopfachukira vachakupai pachifuva chenyu.

2: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.

RUKA 11:6 Nokuti shamwari yangu yasvika kwandiri iri parwendo, asi handina chinhu chandingamugovera?

Shamwari iri kushanya uye mukurukuri haana chekuvapa.

1. Kukosha kwekugamuchira vaeni: Ruka 14:12-14

2. Simba rekutenda: Mateo 17:20

1. Zvirevo 25:21 : Kana muvengi wako aine nzara, mupe zvokudya adye; kana ane nyota, mupe mvura amwe.

2. VaRoma 12:13: Goverana navanhu vaShe vanoshayiwa. Gadzirai kugamuchira vaeni.

Ruka 11:7 uye uyo ari mukati akapindura akati: Usandinetsa; ikozvino mukova wapfigwa,

nevana vangu vaduku vaneni pamubhedha; handigoni kumuka ndikakupa.

Murume anoramba kumuka kuti avhure musiwo kuti ape munhu akamira panze zvaanokumbira sezvo vana vake vari pamubhedha.

1. Simba reMhuri: Kuongorora kukosha kwekuchengetedza nekudyara mumhuri dzedu.

2. Kukosha Kwerupo: Kukurukura kubatsira kunoita kuratidza vamwe mutsa.

1. VaEfeso 6:4 - “Madzibaba, regai kunetsa vana venyu; asi, vararei pakuranga nokurayira kwaShe.”

2. Mateo 25:35-36 - “Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba.

RUKA 11:8 Ndinoti kwamuri: Kunyange akasamuka akamupa, nokuti ishamwari yake, asi nokuda kwokutsungirira kwake, uchamuka akamupa zvose zvaanoshaiwa.

Ukoshi hwokupfuurira uye kutsunga hunosimbiswa sezvo Jesu anotsanangura kuti kunyange kana chikumbiro chikarambwa, kana munhu akapfuurira, achapiwa zvaanoda.

1. "Simba Rekutsungirira: Kusvika Kupfuura Kuramba"

2. “Chipo chaMwari Nokutsungirira”

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda kwazvo."

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu . pfungwa naKristu Jesu.

Ruka 11:9 Ini ndinoti kwamuri: Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa.

Mwari vanozopindura minamato yedu kana tikakumbira, tikatsvaka, uye tikagogodza.

1. Mwari achagovera zvatinoda kana tikanyengetera nokutenda.

2. Mwari achazarura mikova kana tikamutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

1. Jakobho 1:5-8 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

2. Mateo 7:7-8 - Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa. Nokuti wose anokumbira anogamuchira; neunotsvaka unowana; uye anogogodza achazarurirwa.

Ruka 11:10 Nokuti wose anokumbira anogamuchira; neunotsvaka unowana; uye anogogodza achazarurirwa.

Mwari anopa mubayiro vaya vanokumbira, vanotsvaka, uye vanogogodza.

1: Simba reMunamato - Mwari vanozogara vachipindura minamato yedu uye vanozovhura musuwo kune zvatinoda.

2: Ropafadzo Yekutenda - Iva nekutenda muna Mwari kuti anogara achitipa.

1: Jakobho 4:8 Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi.

2: 1 Johane 5: 14-15 - Ndiko kusatya kwatinako pamberi pake, kuti kana tichikumbira chinhu nekuda kwake, anotinzwa. Uye kana tichiziva kuti anotinzwa pazvose zvatinokumbira, tinoziva kuti tapiwa zvichemo zvatakakumbira kwaari.

RUKA 11:11 Kana mumwe wenyu ari baba, kana mwanakomana achikumbira chingwa, ungazomupa ibwe here? Kana kuti akakumbira hove achamupa nyoka panzvimbo yehove here?

Jesu anobvunza boka revanhu mubvunzo usina kunyatsojeka pamusoro peukama huri pakati pevabereki nevana vavo, uye kuti baba vangapa mwanakomana wavo dombo here kana kuti nyoka panzvimbo yechingwa kana hove.

1. Rudo rwaBaba - Kuongorora rudo rusina zvimiso urwo baba vanarwo kumwana wavo.

2. Simba reMubvunzo Wenhando - Kuongorora simba rekushandisa kwaJesu mibvunzo yenhando kupikisa nekukurudzira vateereri vake.

1. Mateo 7:9-11 - "Ndiani wenyu, anoti kana mwanakomana wake akakumbira chingwa, achamupa ibwe?"

2. Isaya 28:23-29 - “Uchava semhepo inofefetera inobva kurutivi rwokumusoro, nemhepo inodziya inobva murenje.

Ruka 11:12 Kana kuti akakumbira zai, ungazomupa chinyavada here?

Ndima yacho iri kubvunza kuti sei Mwari achipa chinhu chinovava mukudzorera kukumbira chimwe chinhu chinotapira.

1: Mwari haatipi zvakafanira, anotipa zvatinoda.

2: Kumbira Mwari zvaunoda, vanokupa izvo zvakanakisisa.

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2: Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

Ruka 11:13 Zvino kana imi makaipa muchiziva kupa zvipo zvakanaka kuvana venyu, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachapa zvikuru sei Mweya Mutsvene vanovakumbira!

Mwari ane shungu dzokupa Mweya Mutsvene kune avo vanomukumbira.

1. Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene – Rudo rwaMwari Rwukuru Kupfuura Rwedu Pachedu

2. Kudzidza Kukumbira Mweya Mutsvene - Kukura mukutenda uye neukama naMwari

1. Jakobho 4:2-3 - Hamuna nokuti hamukumbiri.

2. 1 Johani 5:14-15 - Kumbirai uye muchagamuchira, kuti mufaro wenyu uzare.

Ruka 11:14 Zvino akanga achibudisa dhimoni iro rakanga riri chimumumu. Zvino zvakaitika kuti dhimoni rabuda, chimumumu chikataura; vanhu vakashamisika.

Jesu akadzinga dhimoni mumumwe murume, izvo zvakaita kuti murume wacho atangezve kutaura. Vanhu vakashamiswa nechishamiso ichi.

1. Simba raMwari rokudzorera: Chishamiso chaJesu chokuporesa murume akanga ari mbeveve

2. Kutendeka kwaMwari mumamiriro ezvinhu anoshamisa

1. Mateo 9:6-7 - Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana womunhu ane simba panyika rokukanganwira zvivi (wakabva ati kune wakange akafa mitezo): Simuka, tora uchanja hwako, uende kumba kwako. imba. Akasimuka, akaenda kumba kwake.

2. Pisarema 103:1-5 - Rumbidza Jehovha, O mweya wangu: uye zvose zviri mukati mangu, ngazvirumbidze zita rake dzvene. Rumbidza Jehovha, iwe mweya wangu, urege kukanganwa makomborero ake: Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvose; anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose; Anodzikunura upenyu hwako pakuparadzwa; anokuisa korona younyoro netsitsi; Anogutisa muromo wako nezvakanaka; Kuti utsva hwako huvandudzwe segondo.

RUKA 11:15 Asi vamwe vavo vakati: Unobudisa madhimoni naBheerizebhubhi mukuru wemadhimoni.

Vamwe vanhu vakapomera Jesu kuti akashandisa Bheerizebhubhi, mukuru wemadhimoni, kudzinga madhimoni.

1. Kupomerwa kwaJesu: Mapinduriro Atingaita Pakupomerwa Zvenhema

2. Simba raJesu: Jesu Anokunda Sei Kupikiswa

1. Mateo 12:28-29, "Asi kana ini ndichibudisa madhimoni noMweya waMwari, zvirokwazvo umambo hwaMwari hwasvika pamuri. Murume ane simba, uye ipapo achapamba imba yake.

2. VaRoma 8:31-32, “Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani

angatirwisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamukumikidza nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega seiko nayewo kutipa pachena zvinhu zvose?”

Ruka 11:16 Vamwe vachimuidza, vakatsvaka kwaari chiratidzo chinobva kudenga.

Vamwe vanhu vakakumbira Jesu chiratidzo chaibva kudenga senzira yokumuedza nayo.

1. Ngozi Yekuedza Mwari

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda muna Jesu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Mateo 4:7 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Zvakare kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, 'Usaedza Ishe Mwari wako.'

Ruka 11:17 Asi iye achiziva mifungo yavo akati kwavari: Ushe hwose hwunopesana hwuchizvipikisa hwunoparadzwa; neimba inopikisana neimba inowa.

Umambo hwose hunozvipesanisa huchaparadzwa.

1: Kubatana pakati penharaunda kwakakosha pakubudirira.

2: Kubatana kunounza simba nekugadzikana.

Mateo 12:25 BDMCS - Jesu akati, “Umambo hwose hunozvipesanisa huchaparara, uye guta rimwe nerimwe kana imba inozvipesanisa haingamiri.

Vaefeso 4:3 BDMCS - Itai zvose zvamunogona kuti muchengete humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

Ruka 11:18 Kana Sataniwo achipesana achizvipikisa, ushe hwake hwungazomira sei? nekuti munoti, ndinobudisa madhimoni naBheerizebhuri.

Umambo hwaSatani hahusati huchizomira kana akapesana achizvirwisa amene, bva

vavengi vaJesu vakamupomera zvenhema kuti anodzinga madhimoni naBheerizebhubhi.

1. Kusava nematuro kwehuipi - simba raMwari richagara richikunda mazano aSatani.

2. Kukosha kwechokwadi - Jesu ane simba rekukunda nhema nekupomerwa kwenhema.

1. Vaefeso 6:12 - Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navabati venyika yerima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga.

2. 1 Johane 4:4 - Imi, vana vaduku, muri vaMwari vaMwari, makavakunda, nokuti ari mamuri mukuru kuna iye, uri munyika.

RUKA 11:19 Kana ini ndichibudisa madhimoni naBheerizebhubhi, ko, vanakomana venyu vanoabudisa nani? naizvozvo ivo vachava vatongi venyu.

Jesu anopikisa vaFarise kuti vabvume simba rake seMwanakomana waMwari nekubvunza kuti vanotsanangura sei simba rezvishamiso zvake kana asiri weKudenga.

1: Mashoko aJesu ari pana Ruka 11:19 anoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chokuti tinofanira kuda kugamuchira chiremera Chake uye kumutevera soMwanakomana waMwari.

2: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa toziva simba rezvishamiso zvaJesu, tosarudza kubvuma simba rake soMwanakomana waMwari.

Mateo 28:18-20 BDMCS - “Ipapo Jesu akaswedera akati kwavari, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

RUKA 11:20 Asi kana ndichibudisa madhimoni nomunwe waMwari, naizvozvo ushe hwaMwari hwasvika kwamuri.

Umambo hwaMwari hwasvika apo Jesu anodzinga madhimoni nomunwe waMwari.

1. Mwari anesu uye akauya kuzotiunzira Humambo hweKudenga

2. Jesu ndiye Mesiya uye anounza ruponeso kuburikidza nesimba raMwari

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; uye umambo huchava pafudzi rake. Uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaRoma 14:17 - Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hakusi kudya kana kunwa, asi kururama norugare uye mufaro muMweya Mutsvene.

RUKA 11:21 Kana munhu ane simba, akashonga nhumbi dzokurwa, akarinda muzinda wake, nhumbi dzake dziri murugare;

Murume ane simba anotaurwa mundima ino chiratidzo chokuti vaya vane simba uye vakachengeteka vanogona kudzivirira zvinhu zvavo zviri nyore.

1. Simba raMwari Rokutidzivirira

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Pisarema 91:1-2 - Uyo anogara panzvimbo yokuvanda yoWokumusorosoro achagara mumumvuri woWemasimbaose. Ndichati pamusoro paJehovha, Ndiye utiziro hwangu nenhare yangu, Mwari wangu; ndichavimba naye.

2. VaRoma 8:31-32 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye usina kutongoomera neMwanakomana wake, asi wakamukumikidza nekuda kwedu tose, ungarega sei nayewo kutipa pachena zvinhu zvose?

RUKA 11:22 Asi kana wakasimba kuipfuura akairwisa, akaikunda, unotora nhumbi dzayo dzose dzokurwa dzayange ichivimba nadzo, ndokugovera zvayapamba zvayo.

Ane simba anogona kubvisa kuvimba kweasina simba.

1: Simba muna Mwari ndiyo chete dziviriro yechokwadi.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuvimba nesimba risiri raMwari.

Mapisarema 18:2 BDMCS - Jehovha ndiye dombo rangu, nhare yangu, murwiri wangu, Mwari wangu, dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rworuponeso rwangu, nhare yangu.

Vaefeso 6:10-13 Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga.

Ruka 11:23 Usina ini, unopesana neni; neusingaunganidzi neni unoparadzira.

Ani naani asiri kudivi raMwari anopikisana naye uye achaparadzirwa panzvimbo pokuunganidzwa.

1: Tinofanira kusarudza kuva kudivi raMwari kuti tigounganidzwa pamwe chete naye.

2: Tinofanira kubatana mukutenda kwedu muna Mwari kuti tive nechokwadi chekuti hatina kupararira.

1: Mateo 12:30 - "Uyo asineni anopesana neni; uye asingaunganidzi neni anoparadzira."

2: Jakobho 4:4 - "Imi mhombwe nezvifeve, hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika hunovengana naMwari? Naizvozvo munhu wose anoda kuva shamwari yenyika muvengi waMwari."

Ruka 11:24 Kana mweya wetsvina wabuda mumunhu, unofamba uchigura nzvimbo dzakawoma, uchitsvaka zororo; asi achishaiwa unoti: Ndichadzokera kumba kwangu kwandakabuda.

Mudzimu wetsvina, kana wadzingwa mumunhu, unotsvaka nzvimbo itsva yokugara asi haukwanisi kuwana zororo nokudaro unodzokera kumunhu wawakabva.

1. Simba raMwari rinogona kukunda mudzimu usina kuchena

2. Kuzvininipisa uye munyengetero zvinogona kubetsera kudzivisa mudzimu usina kuchena

1. Jakobho 4:7-8 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2. VaEfeso 6:12 Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namadzishe enyika erima rino, nomweya yakaipa yedenga.

Ruka 11:25 Zvino kana wasvika unowana yatsvairwa nekurongedzwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveimba isina chinhu uye yakarongeka.

1. “Mutengo Wekugadzirira” – A pamusoro pekukosha kwekuva nehupenyu hwakarongeka, hwakagadzirirwa kana Ishe vadzoka.

2. "Runako rweKurongeka" - A pamusoro pekunaka uye simba rekurongeka uye chirango muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Mateu 6:33—“Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.”

2. Zvirevo 16:9 - “Mwoyo womunhu anofunga nzira yake;

Ruka 11:26 Ipapo unoenda ndokutora pamwe naye mimwe mweya minomwe yakaipa kumupfuura; vanopinda, ndokugaramo; kuguma kwemunhu uyo kwakaipa kupfuura kutanga.

Jesu anonyevera kuti kana mudzimu usina kuchena ukabvumirwa kudzoka muupenyu hwomunhu, uchaunza mimwe midzimu isina kuchena minomwe nawo, zvichiguma nemamiriro ezvinhu akaipa zvikuru kupfuura kare.

1. Ngozi dzekubvumira muvengi kuti adzokere kuhupenyu hwako.

2. Kukosha kwekuchengetedza mwoyo wako nepfungwa kubva kuchivi.

1. Vaefeso 6:10-18 – Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti dzidzivirire kumasimba emweya yakaipa.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-10 - Ivai vakasvinura uye vakasvinura, muchidzivisa dhiabhorosi uye iye achatiza.

RUKA 11:27 Zvino zvakaitika achataura zvinhu izvozvi, umwe mukadzi pakati pechaunga akasimudza inzwi, akati kwaari: Rakaropafadzwa dumbu rakakutakurai, nemazamu amakayamwa.

Mumwe mukadzi akarumbidza Jesu nokuda kwokuberekwa kubva mudumbu rakaropafadzwa uye kurerwa kwakakomborerwa.

1. Tingawana Sei Makomborero kubva kuna Jesu

2. Simba Rokurumbidza Nekuropafadza

1. Ruka 1:42 - "Akadanidzira nenzwi guru, akati: Wakaropafadzwa iwe pakati pavakadzi, uye chakaropafadzwa chibereko chedumbu rako."

2. Mapisarema 103:1-5 - "Rumbidza Jehovha, iwe mweya wangu: uye zvese zviri mukati mangu ngazvirumbidze zita rake dzvene. Rumbidza Jehovha, mweya wangu, uye urege kukanganwa makomborero ake: Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvese. anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose, anodzikunura upenyu hwako pakuparadzwa, unokupfekedza korona younyoro netsitsi, anogutisa muromo wako nezvakanaka; kuti utsva hwako huvandudzwe segondo.

RUKA 11:28 Asi iye akati: Hongu, asi zvikuru vakaropafadzwa vanonzwa shoko raMwari vachirichengeta.

Jesu akataura kuti vaya vanoteerera Shoko raMwari voriteerera vanokomborerwa.

1. Zvikomborero zvekuteerera

2. Simba rekuteerera kuShoko raMwari

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

2. Pisarema 119:11 Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

Ruka 11:29 Zvino kwakati kwaungana zvaunga zvakatsikirirana, akatanga kuti: Zera iri rakaipa, rinotsvaka chiratidzo; uye hapana chiratidzo chingapiwa kwariri, kunze kwechiratidzo chaJona muporofita.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuraira kwaJesu kuvanhu kuti vatsvage zviratidzo kubva kwaari pane kutenda.

1. "Chiratidzo cheKutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari"

2. "Chiratidzo chaJona: Chidzidzo Chekuteerera"

1. Isaya 7:9 - "Kana musingatendi, hamungasimbiswi."

2. Jakobho 2:17-18 - "Saizvozvo vo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa; asi mumwe uchati: Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa." Ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

Ruka 11:30 Nokuti Jona sezvaakanga ari chiratidzo kuvaNinevhe, ndizvo zvichaita Mwanakomana woMunhu kurudzi urwu.

Jesu chiratidzo kuchizvarwa chino, sechiratidzo chaJona kuvaNinevhe.

1. Jesu ndiye kuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita cheTestamente Yekare

2. Tariro muna Jesu kuchizvarwa chitsva

1. Jona 1:1-3 , “Zvino shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jona mwanakomana waAmitai, richiti: Simuka, uende Ninivhe, riya guta guru, undoridanidzira pamusoro paro; ini.' Asi Jona akasimuka achitizira Tashishi abve pamberi paJehovha. Akaburuka akaenda kuJopa akawana chikepe chaienda kuTashishi.

2. Mateo 16:4 , “Chizvarwa chakaipa chinofeva chinotsvaka chiratidzo, asi hapana chiratidzo chichapiwa kwariri kunze kwechiratidzo chaJona.”

Ruka 11:31 Mambokadzi weZasi achasimuka pakutongwa pamwe chete navarume vorudzi urwu agovapa mhosva, nokuti akabva kumigumo yenyika kuzonzwa uchenjeri hwaSoromoni; zvino tarirai, mukuru kuna Soromoni uri pano.

Uchenjeri hwaMwari hukuru kupfuura uchenjeri hwose hunowanikwa panyika.

1: Tsvaka Uchenjeri hwaMwari Kupfuura Zvimwe Zvose

2: Mambokadzi Wekumaodzanyemba Anotiratidza Kukosha Kwekutsvaga Uchenjeri hwaMwari

1: Jakobho 1:5 Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

Zvirevo 2:1-5 Mwanakomana wangu, kana ukagamuchira mashoko angu, Nokuchengeta mirairo yangu kwauri; Kuti urerekere nzeve yako iteerere uchenjeri, Nokurwadza moyo wako, kuti unzwisise; Zvirokwazvo, kana ukachemera kunzwisisa, Ukadanidzira nenzwi rako kuti uwane njere; kana ukahutsvaka sesirivha, ukahutsvakisisa sefuma yakavanzwa; Ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha, Nokuwana zivo yaMwari.

Ruka 11:32 Varume veNinivhi vachasimuka pakutongwa norudzi urwu, vakarupa mhosva; nokuti vakatendeuka pakuparidza kwaJona; zvino tarirai, mukuru kuna Jona uri pano.

Rutongeso rwaMwari rweichi chizvarwa ruchabva mukuenzanisa nokupfidza kwevaNinevhe mukupindura kuparidzirwa kwaJona.

1: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye kupfidza zvivi zvedu kuti tigamuchire nyasha dzaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kutonga kwaMwari chizvarwa ichi kuchabva pakuuenzanisa nokupfidza kwevaNinivhi mukupindura kuparidza kwaJona.

1: Joere 2: 12-13 "Kunyange zvakadaro," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "dzokerai kwandiri nemoyo yenyu yose, muchitsanya, muchichema uye muchiungudza; uye bvarurai moyo yenyu, murege kubvarura nguvo dzenyu." Dzokerai kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu, nokuti ane nyasha nengoni, anononoka kutsamwa uye azere norudo.

2: Isaya 55:6-7 Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedo; Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

Ruka 11:33 Hakuna munhu unoti kana atungidza mwenje unoisa pakavanda, kana pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, kuti avo vanopinda vaone chiedza.

Jesu anokurudzira vanhu kugovera chiedza chezivo nechokwadi, kuti avo vanopinda vagobetserwa nacho.

1. "Kuvhenekera Nzira: Kugovera Chiedza cheZivo neChokwadi"

2. "Bushel uye Chigadziko Chemwenje: Simba Rokuvhenekera Vamwe"

1. Mateo 5:14-16 “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. Zvirevo 4:18 “Asi gwara rowakarurama rakaita sechiedza chamambakwedza, chinoramba chichiwedzera kubwinya kusvikira pamasikati makuru.

Ruka 11:34 Mwenje womuviri iziso; naizvozvo kana ziso rako riri benyu, muviri wakowo wose uzere nechiedza; asi kana rakaipa, muviri wakowo uzere nerima.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kana ziso rakanaka, muviri wose uchava nechiedza, asi kana ziso rakaipa, muviri wose uchazadzwa nerima.

1. Kuona nemaziso ekutenda

2. Kufamba Muchiedza cheShoko raMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:8 - Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe; fambai savana vechiedza.

2. Mateo 6:22-23—Ziso ndiwo mwenje womuviri. Naizvozvo kana ziso rako rakanaka, muviri wako wose uchava nechiedza; asi kana ziso rako rakaipa, muviri wako wose uchava nerima.

Ruka 11:35 Naizvozvo chenjera kuti chiedza chiri mukati mako chirege kuva rima.

Jesu anonyevera vateveri vake kuti vave nechokwadi chokuti chiedza chiri mavari hachitsiviwa nerima.

1. Chiedza cheNyika: Simba reKutenda

2. Kukunda Rima reChivi Nechiedza chaJesu

1. Mateo 5:14-16 – “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2 VaFiripi 2: 15-16 - "Kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa uye vasina mhosva, vana vaMwari vasina chavangapomerwa pakati pechizvarwa chakakombama uye chakakombama, chamunopenya pakati pavo sezviedza munyika, muchibatisisa shoko reupenyu. .”

RUKA 11:36 Naizvozvo kana muviri wako wose uzere nechiedza, pasina rumwe rutivi rwune rima, uchazara nechiedza wose, sepaya mwenje uchikuvhenekera nekupenya.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kana muviri wedu wose uzere nechiedza, uchavhenekerwa sezvinoita kenduru rinovhenekera .

1. "Chiedza cheNyika: Kumbundira uye Kugovera Chiedza chaKristu"

2. "Muviri weChiedza: Kurarama Sei Muchiedza chaKristu"

1. Mateo 5:14-16 - "Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu. chiri kudenga.

2 Johane 8:12 - "Zvino Jesu wakataurazve kwavari, achiti: Ndini chiedza chenyika; unonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi uchava nechiedza cheupenyu."

Ruka 11:37 Zvino wakati achataura, mumwe muFarisi akamukumbira kuti adye naye; akapinda, akagara pakudya.

MuFarisi akakumbira Jesu kuti adye naye, uye Jesu akabvuma.

1. Kubvuma Kokero: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuzvininipisa

2. Simba reKugamuchira Vaeni: Kugamuchira Jesu muHupenyu hwedu

1. Mateu 11:29 - “Takurai joko rangu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndinozvininipisa mumwoyo, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.”

2. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - “Naizvozvo ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodiwa. uye fambai murudo, Kristu sezvaakatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu, sechipiriso chinonhuwira nechibayiro kuna Mwari.”

RUKA 11:38 Zvino muFarisi wakati achiona, akashamisika kuti wakange asina kushamba asati adya chisvusvuro.

Mumwe muFarisi akashamiswa apo Jesu asina kugeza asati adya kudya kwamanheru.

1. "Zvinoreva Kugeza: Chidzidzo Kubva kuna Jesu"

2. "Kukosha Kwezviito zvaJesu: Kuratidzwa kubva munaRuka 11:38"

1 Johane 13:12-17 Jesu achigeza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake sechiratidzo cherudo nekuzvininipisa.

2. Mako. 7:1-5 - Jesu achishora vaFarise pamusoro pekusimbisa kwavo tsika yekugeza pane kukosha kwekuchena kwemukati.

Ruka 11:39 Ishe akati kwaari: Ikozvino imi vaFarisi munonatsa kunze kwemukombe nendiro; asi mukati menyu muzere nokupambara nokuipa.

Ishe vakatsiura vaFarise nekuda kwehunyengeri.

1: Tinofanira kutarisa mukati medu uye nekuona kuti mwoyo yedu yakachena uye isina uipi.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuva vechokwadi mukutenda kwedu uye kuita zvatinoparidza.

1: Mateo 15:8-10 “Vanhu ava vanondikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni. Vanondinamata pasina; dzidziso dzavo dzinongova mitemo yavanhu.”

2: Jakobho 1:26-27 “Kana munhu achizviona seanonamata asi asingadzori rurimi rwake

zvakasimba, anozvinyengera uye chinamato chake hachina maturo. Kunamata Mwari Baba vedu kwakachena uye kusina mhosva ndouku: kutarisira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo uye kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.”

Ruka 11:40 Mapenzi, ko, iye wakaita kunze, haana kuita mukatiwo here?

Jesu anotsiura vaFarise nokuda kwokusanzwisisa kuti Mwari akasika zvose zviri zviviri mativi okunze nomukati avanhu.

1. Simba reKusika kwaMwari - Kuongorora kuti simba raMwari nerudo zvinoonekwa sei pakusikwa kwezvose zviri zviviri zvisikwa zvedu zvekunze nemukati.

2. Kudiwa Kwekukura Kwemukati - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekukura pamweya kwemukati pamwe nekukura kwemuviri.

1. Genesi 1:27 - Saka Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akavasika nomufananidzo waMwari; akavasika murume nomukadzi.

2. Pisarema 139:13-14 - Nokuti ndimi makasika itsvo dzangu; makandiruka mudumbu ramai vangu. Ndichakurumbidzai nokuti ndakaitwa nomutoo unotyisa unoshamisa; mabasa enyu anoshamisa, ndinozviziva kwazvo.

Ruka 11:41 Asi ipai sechipo kuvarombo izvo zvamunazvo; uye tarirai, zvinhu zvose zvakachena kwamuri.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kupa zvipo uye kuziva kuti Mwari achavakanganwira.

1. Kushandisa Zvatiinazvo Kubatsira Vamwe: Dambudziko Rerudo

2. Kubva kuKusachena kuenda kuKuchena: Simba reKuregerera

1. Mateo 6:1-4 - “Chenjerai kuti murege kuita basa renyu pamberi pavanhu kuti muonekwe navo; Naizvozvo kana uchiita basa rerudo, rega kuridza hwamanda pamberi pako, sezvinoita vanyepedzeri mumasinagoge nemunzira dzemumaguta, kuti vakudzwe nevanhu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo. Asi iwe kana uchiita basa rerudo, ruoko rwako rweruboshwe ngaruregе kuziva zviri kuitwa neruoko rwako rwerudyi, kuti kuita kwako basa rerudo kuve pakavanda; uye Baba vako vanoona pakavanda vachakuripira pachena.

2. Jakobho 2:15-17 - “Kana hama kana hanzvadzi yakashama, ichishaiwa zvokudya zvezuva nezuva, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute; asi hamuvapi zvinhu izvo zvinodikamwa nemuviri; zvinobatsirei? Saizvozvo rutendo kana rwusina mabasa, rwakafa rwuri rwoga. Hongu, mumwe angati: Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa: ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, neni ndigokuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

Ruka 11:42 Asi mune nhamo vaFarisi! Nekuti munopa chegumi cheminte neruyi nemirivo yose, uye muchirega kururamisira, nerudo rwaMwari; maifanira kuzviita izvi, nekusarega zvimwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutadza kwevaFarisi kukoshesa zvinhu zvemweya pane kutevedzera murairo.

1: Tinofanira kukoshesa upenyu hwedu hwomudzimu uye kutsvaka kushumira Mwari nemwoyo wose, kwete nezviito zvedu chete.

2: Hatifaniri kukanganwa kuratidza rudo kune vamwe vanhu, nokuti rudo rwedu ndirwo rwunoita kuti tiratidze kuzvipira kwedu kuna Mwari.

1: Mateo 22:37-40 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Mutemo wose neVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.

2: Dhuteronomi 10:12-13 BDMCS - Zvino, iwe Israeri, Jehovha Mwari wako anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti utye Jehovha Mwari wako, ufambe munzira dzake dzose uye umude uye ushumire Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wose. nomoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose, nokuchengeta mirairo yaJehovha, nezvaakatema, zvandinokuraira nhasi kuti zvikunakire?

Ruka 11:43 Mune nhamo vaFarisi! Nekuti munoda zvigaro zvepamusoro mumasinagoge, nekwaziso pamisika.

VaFarise vanotsiurwa nokuda kworudo rwavo rwokuva munzvimbo dzinokudzwa, uye nokuda kwokuda kuzivikanwa munzvimbo dzavose.

1: Shoko raIshe kuvaFarise nderekutsvaga kukudzwa mukuzvininipisa.

2: Hatifaniri kukurudzirwa nokuzivikanwa asi kuti titsvake kushumira vamwe tichizvininipisa.

1: Matthew 23: 12 - "Uye ani nani unozvikwidziridza uchaninipiswa; uye unozvininipisa uchakwiridzirwa."

2: VaFiripi 2:3 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa kwendangariro, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi;

Ruka 11:44 Mune nhamo, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! nekuti makafanana semarinda asingaonekwi, uye vanhu vanofamba pamusoro pawo vasingaazivi.

Jesu anoshora vanyori nevaFarisi nekuda kweunyengeri hwavo.

1: Tinofanira kuva vakatendeseka mukutenda kwedu uye kwete kungofamba-famba.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisambofa takaregeredza mukutenda kwedu uye kwete kungopfuura nemumiriro.

Mateo 23:27-28 BDMCS - “Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, imi vanyengeri! Makafanana nemakuva akadzururwa nevhu jena, ayo kunze anotaridzika akanaka kunze asi mukati muzere nemapfupa evakafa nezvinhu zvose zvisina kuchena. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, munoonekwa navanhu kunze semakarurama, asi mukati muzere nounyengeri nouipi.”

2: Isaya 29:13 BDMCS - “Vanhu ava vanoswedera kwandiri nemiromo yavo vachindikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni. Kundinamata kwavo kwakavakirwa pamirau yavanhu yavakadzidziswa.”

RUKA 11:45 Ipapo mumwe wenyanzvi dzomutemo wakapindura akati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, kana muchitaura izvozvo munotuka isuwo.

Rimwe gweta rinotuka Jesu nokuda kwokupomera magweta nevanyori nounyengeri.

1. Chivi Chounyengeri: Kufumura Nhema uye Kuda Chokwadi

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwechokwadi: Kuita Zvatinoparidza

1. VaRoma 12:9 - "Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; batirirai kune zvakanaka."

2. Jakobho 4:17 - "Saka ani naani anoziva chaanofanira kuita akakundikana kuchiita, iye chivi."

Ruka 11:46 Asi akati: Mune nhamowo imwi nyanzvi dzemutemo! Nekuti munotakudza vanhu mitoro inorema kutakura, asi imwi mumene hamubati mitoro iyo kunyange neumwe weminwe yenyu.

Magweta omunguva yaJesu aidzvinyirira vanhu nemitoro inorema uye airamba kuvabatsira.

1. Hatifaniri kukanganwa musengwa wedu wokubatsira vaya vari kutambura.

2. Unyengeri hweavo vanoramba kubatsira vanoshayiwa.

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 BDMCS - Nokuti kana mumwe munhu akapinda muungano yenyu ane mhete dzegoridhe nenguo dzakaisvonaka, uye murombo akapfeka nguo dzakashama akapindawo, mukateerera uyo akapfeka nguo dzakanaka, muchiti. , “Gara pano panzvimbo yakanaka,” muchiti kumurombo, “Mira apo,” kana kuti, “Gara patsoka dzangu,” hamuna kutsaura pakati penyu mukava vatongi vane pfungwa dzakaipa here?

2. Mateu 25: 31-46 - "Mwanakomana wemunhu paanouya mukubwinya kwake, nevatumwa vose vanaye, ipapo achagara pachigaro chake cheumambo chinobwinya, uye pamberi pake pachaunganidzwa marudzi ose, uye achaparadzanisa vanhu. mumwe kubva kune mumwe somufudzi anoparadzanisa makwai nembudzi.

Ruka 11:47 Mune nhamo! Nekuti munovaka marinda avaporofita, uye madzibaba enyu akavauraya.

Ndima iyi inoshoropodza avo vanovaka matombo evaprofita vakaurayiwa nemadzitateguru avo.

1. Tinofanira kurangarira vaporofita uye tidzidze kubva mudzidziso dzavo pane kungovakudza nezviyeuchidzo.

2. Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisadzokorore kukanganisa kwemadzitateguru edu uye panzvimbo pezvo tovavarira kururama.

1. Mateo 5:7 - "Vakaropafadzwa vane ngoni, nokuti vachanzwirwa ngoni."

2. Jakobho 2:13 - "Nokuti kutonga hakuna tsitsi kune uyo asina kunzwira tsitsi. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga."

Ruka 11:48 Munopupura kuti munotenderana nezvakaitwa namadzibaba enyu; nokuti ivo vakavauraya zvirokwazvo, imi munovaka marinda avo.

Jesu ari kushora vaFarisi nekukudza mabasa emadzitateguru avo aiuraya vaprofita asi vasingateereri nyevero dzevaprofita.

1. Kukudza Vakarurama, Kwete Vakaipa

2. Kurangarira Nhoroondo Yedu uye Kudzidza kwairi

1. Mateo 23:29-31 - "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri, nokuti munovaka makuva avaporofita, nokushongedza makuva avakarurama, muchiti, Dai taiva pamazuva amadzibaba edu; , tingadai tisina kugoverana navo paropa ravaprofita.” Naizvozvo munopupura nezvenyu kuti muri vana vevaya vakauraya vaprofita.

2. Zvirevo 27:1 - "Usazvikudza pamusoro pemangwana, nokuti hauzivi zvingaunzwa nezuva."

RUKA 11:49 Naizvozvo uchenjeri hwaMwari hwakatiwo: Ndichavatumira vaprofita navapostori, uye vachauraya vamwe vavo nokuvatambudza.

Mwari akatumira vaprofita nevaapostora kuvanhu, vamwe vavo vakatambudzwa uye kunyange kuurayiwa.

1. Kusimba Kwekutenda Pakutarisana Nekutambudzwa

2. Simba reUchenjeri hwaMwari Norudo

1. VaHebheru 11:32-39 – Magamba ekutenda akatambudzwa, asi akaramba akatendeka.

2. VaRoma 5:8 – rudo rwaMwari mukutumira Mwanakomana wake, Jesu, kuti atambudzwe nokuda kwedu.

Ruka 11:50 Kuti ropa ravaprofita vose, rakadeurwa kubva pakuvambwa kwenyika, ritsvakirwe parudzi urwu;

Chizvarwa ichi chinozvidavirira paropa rose revaporofita rakadeurwa kubva pakutanga kwenguva.

1: Vanhu vese vane mhosva kuna Mwari nekuda kwechisimba nekusaruramisira zvakaitirwa vaporofita vake kubva pakutanga.

2: Tese tinofanira kutora mhosva yekusaruramisira kwakaitwa nechizvarwa chedu uye izvo zvakauya pamberi pedu.

1: Isaya 58:1 - “Danidzira kwazvo, usarega, danidzira nenzwi rako sehwamanda, uparidzire vanhu vangu kudarika kwavo, neimba yaJakobho zvivi zvavo.

2: Mika 6:8 BDMCS - “Iye akakuzivisa, haiwa iwe munhu, zvakanaka; uye Jehovha anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti uite zvakarurama, ude unyoro, uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako?” - Biblics

RUKA 11:51 kubva paropa raAbheri kusvikira paropa raZakaria wakaparara pakati pearitari netemberi, zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Richatsvakwa kurudzi urwu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemhedzisiro yezvivi zvechizvarwa, izvo zvichadiwa kwavari.

1. Ruramisiro netsitsi dzaMwari: Kunzwisisa Mugumisiro Wechivi

2. Mutengo Wokusateerera: Kudzidza Kubva Kare

1. VaHebheru 9:22 - "Zvinenge zvinhu zvose zvinonatswa nomurayiro neropa; uye pasina kuteurwa kweropa, hapana kuregererwa."

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Ruka 11:52 Mune nhamo, nyanzvi dzomutemo! nekuti makabvisa kiyi yeruzivo; hamuna kupinda imwi, uye makavadzivisa vaipinda.

Magweta akanga atora kiyi yezivo uye akanga achidzivisa vamwe kuiwana.

1: Hatifanire kudzivirira vamwe kubva pakuwana ruzivo, asi panzvimbo pezvo kuvabatsira murwendo rwavo.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuramba tichizvininipisa kana tine zivo, uye kwete kuichengeta kwatiri.

1: Jakobho 3:17-18 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kudenga pakutanga kwezvose, hwakachena; tevere rudo rworugare, rune hanya, runozviisa pasi, ruzere nengoni nechibereko chakanaka, rusingasaruri uye rwechokwadi. Vaiti vorugare vanodyara murugare vanokohwa zvibereko zvokururama.

Zvirevo 11:9 BDMCS - Munhu asina umwari anoparadza muvakidzani wake nomuromo wake, asi kubudikidza nezivo vakarurama vanorwirwa.

RUKA 11:53 Wakati areva izvozvo kwavari, vanyori navaFarisi vakatanga kumugombedzera zvikuru, nokumukurudzira kuti ataure zvinhu zvizhinji.

Vanyori nevaFarisi vakadenha zvikuru Jesu kuti ataure zvinhu zvakawanda.

1. Simba Rekutaura: Mabatiro Anoita Mashoko Edu Upenyu Hwedu

2. Jesu Anopesana neVanyori nevaFarisi: Tingadzidzei Pakunetsana Kwavo?

1. Mateo 12:36-37 – “Asi ndinoti kwamuri, Shoko rimwe nerimwe risina maturo vanhu ravanoreva, vachazvidavirira pamusoro paro nezuva rokutongwa. Nekuti nemashoko ako ucharuramiswa, uye nemashoko ako uchapiwa mhosva.

2. Pisarema 19:14 - “Mashoko omuromo wangu, nokurangarira kwomwoyo wangu, ngazvifadze pamberi penyu, imi Jehovha, dombo rangu, nomudzikunuri wangu.”

RUKA 11:54 vachimuvandira, nokutsvaka kubata chinhu chinobuda mumuromo make, vagomupomera mhosva.

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vaiedza kubata Jesu nekubata chimwe chinhu chaibuda mumuromo make kuti vamupomere.

1. Ngozi Yekutsauswa Nekuzvikudza

2. Simba Rokuzvininipisa Pakutambudzwa

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

2. Zvirevo 16:18 "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

Ruka 12 inoratidza dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pehunyengeri, kunetseka, pfuma, kurinda, uye kupatsanura.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiyambira vadzidzi vake nezvehunyengeri hwevaFarisi uye achivakurudzira kuti vasatya vanogona kuuraya muviri asi vasingakwanise kuita zvimwe. Panzvimbo pezvo, vanofanira kutya Mwari ane simba pamusoro pezvose zviri zviviri muviri nomweya (Ruka 12:1-7). Akasimbisawo kuti munhu wose anomubvuma pamberi pevamwe achabvumwa pamberi pengirozi dzaMwari. Zvisinei, avo vanomuramba vacharambwa (Ruka 12:8-12). Achipindura chikumbiro chomumwe murume chokuti Jesu audze mukoma wake kuti agovane nhaka yemhuri naye, Jesu akanyevera nezvemarudzi ose okukara uye akataura mufananidzo webenzi rakapfuma rakazviunganidzira pfuma asi risina kupfuma kuna Mwari (Ruka 12 . :13-21).

Ndima Yechipiri: Achitevera dzidziso iyi yokukara, Jesu akatendeukira kuvadzidzi vake ndokuvakurudzira kuti vasanetseka pamusoro pezvinodiwa muupenyu nokuti Mwari anoziva zvavanoda. Panzvimbo pokufunganya pamusoro pezvinhu zvokunyama vanofanira kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari zvinhu izvi zvichapiwawo (Ruka 12:22-31). Akavavimbisa kuti ndizvo zvinofadza Baba ipai humambo saka zvinoda kutya kapoka ndoda tengesai pfuma ipai zvipoko zvikwama usapera pfuma isingapere kudenga uko kusina mbavha inoswedera pedyo nezvipfukuto zvinoparadza pane pfuma yako ikoko moyo wako uchisimbisawo kukosha kwemweya usingaperi pamusoro. zvinhu zvenyama (Ruka 12:32-34).

Ndima yechitatu: Chikamu chekupedzisira chaRuka 12 chinotarisa pakugadzirira kurinda kwekuuya kweMwanakomana wemunhu uko kwakafananidza kusvika kusingatarisirwi mbavha usiku kana tenzi achidzoka mabiko emuchato vanoda kugara vakamirira kudzoka kwatenzi vakakomborerwa ndivo avo tenzi vanowana vakarinda paanouya (Ruka 12:35) - 40). Petro akabvunza kana mufananidzo waireva vadzidzi vakarurama kana kuti munhu wose akapindura mumwe mufananidzo mutariri akatendeka akachenjera uyo tenzi anogadza mutariri wevaranda vake kuti avape zvokudya panguva yakafanira akasiyaniswa muranda akaipa anoti mwoyo ‘Tenzi wangu ari kunonoka kuuya’ anotanga kurova varandakadzi varanda vanodya zvokunwa ndokudhakwa tenzi womuranda anouya zuva raasingamutarisire awa asingazivi zvidimbu zvakatemwa kugovera nzvimbo isina kutendeka zvichiratidza migumisiro yakakomba kusatendeseka kusagadzirira Kudzoka kwaShe kwakawedzera kusimbisa kupatsanurwa Shoko rake raizounza kunyange mukati memhuri dzinosimbisa kuzvipira kwomutengo kumutevera pakupedzisira dzakagumisa zviratidzo nguva dzavanhu kukwanisa kududzira zviratidzo zvemamiriro okunze asi

kukundikana kududzira. mazuva ano nyevero teerera zviratidzo zvinoziva kudiwa kwekukurumidzira kugadzirira Umambo hwaMwari.

RUKA 12:1 Zvichakadaro vanhu vazhinji vakati vaungana, zvekuti vakanga vachitsikana, akatanga kutaura kuvadzidzi vake pakutanga, achiti: Chenjerai mbiriso yavaFarisi, inova unyengeri.

Jesu akanyevera vadzidzi vake kuti vangwarire unyengeri hwevaFarisi.

1. "Ngozi Yehunyengeri"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwechokwadi"

1. Mateo 23:27-28 - "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri!

2. VaRoma 12:9 - "Rudo ngaruve rusina mano. Semai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka."

Ruka 12:2 Nokuti hapana chakafukidzwa chisingazobvundunurwi; kana chakavigwa chisingazozikamwi.

Mwari vachazivisa zvakavanzika zvese uye hapana chinoramba chakavanzwa.

1. Iva wechokwadi uye akatendeseka pane zvose zvatinoita, nokuti Mwari acharatidza zvatinovanza.

2. Mabasa edu ose achaiswa pachena pamberi paMwari, saka itai zvakarurama pamberi pake.

1 Muparidzi 12:14 - Nokuti Mwari achatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, kusanganisira zvinhu zvose zvakavanzika, zvingava zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

2. Zvirevo 28:13 - Ani naani anofukidza zvivi zvake haabudiriri, asi anozvireurura nokuzvirasa achawana nyasha.

Ruka 12:3 Naizvozvo zvose zvamakataura murima zvichanzwikwa muchiedza;

nezvamakataura munzeve mudzimba dzomukati zvichaparidzwa pamusoro pematenga edzimba.

Vanhu vanofanira kungwarira zvavanotaura sezvo zvichanzwika uye zvinogona kudzokororwa.

1: Taura Upenyu, Kwete Rufu - Mashoko ane simba rekuvaka kana kukoromora. Sarudza mazwi anounza hupenyu uye anovaka vamwe.

2: Ngwarira Zvaunotaura - Ngwarira mashoko anobuda mumuromo mako, sezvaanonzwika uye achidzokororwa.

1: Zvirevo 18:21 BDMCS - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

2: Jakobho 3:5-10 Saizvozvo rurimi mutezo muduku, uye runozvikudza zvikuru. Tarirai, moto muduku unotungidza sei chinhu chikuru sei! Rurimi moto, inyika yokusarurama, ndizvo zvakaita rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nokutungidza nzira yose youpenyu; uye unotungidzwa negehena. Nokuti marudzi ose emhuka, neshiri, nezvinokambaira, neezvinhu zviri mugungwa angapingudzwa, uye akambopingudzwa navanhu; asi hakuna munhu ungapingudza rurimi; chinhu chakaipa chisingadzoreki, chizere nomuchetura unouraya. Narwo tinorumbidza Mwari ivo Baba; narwo tinotuka vanhu, ivo vakaitwa nemufananidzo waMwari; mumuromo mumwewo munobuda kurumbidza nekutuka. Hama dzangu, zvinhu izvi hazvifaniri kudaro.

Ruka 12:4 Ndinoti kwamuri shamwari dzangu, musatya vanouraya muviri, asi shure kweizvozvo vasingazogoni kuita chimwe chinhu.

Jesu anokurudzira shamwari dzake kuti dzisatya vaya vanogona kungokuvadza muviri wenyama, sezvo vasina simba rokuita chimwe chinhu.

1. Simba Rokutenda Kusingatyi: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Kutya Vanhu

2. Kusunungura Kutya Kwedu Rufu: Kuwana Simba Mumashoko aJesu

1. Mapisarema 56:3-4 "Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi. Muna Mwari, ane shoko randinorumbidza, muna Mwari ndinovimba; handingatyi. Nyama ingandiiteiko?"

2. Mateo 10:28 "Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi mutye uyo anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena."

Ruka 12:5 Asi ndichakuratidzai wamunofanira kutya: Ityai iye unoti kana auraya ane simba rokukandira mugehena; hongu, ndinoti kwamuri: Ityai iye.

Ityai Mwari, nokuti ane simba rokukandira mugehena.

1. Kutya Jehovha ndiko kutanga kwouchenjeri

2. Teerera Nyevero yalshe: Ityai Iye

1. Zvirevo 9:10 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri, uye zivo yomutsvene ndiko kunzwisisa.

2. VaHebheru 10:31 - Zvinotyisa kuwira mumaoko aMwari mupenyu.

RUKA 12:6 Ko dhimba shanu hadzitengeswi nemakobiri maviri here, uye hakuna imwe yadzo inokanganikwa pamberi paMwari?

Mwari anoyeuka uye ane hanya kunyange nezvisikwa zviduku zvikuru.

1: Mwari ane hanya nesu, kunyange patinonzwa takanganwika.

2: Tinogona kuvimba nekupa kwaMwari, pasinei nekukura kwedambudziko redu.

1: Mateo 10:29-31: “Ko, shiri duku mbiri hadzitengeswi nesendi here? Asi hapana imwe yadzo ingawira pasi kunze kwokunge Baba venyu vasingachengetwi. Uye kunyange nevhudzi remusoro wenyu rakaverengwa rose. Naizvozvo musatya; imi munokosha kupfuura shiri duku zhinji.

2: Mapisarema 147:3-4 “Anoporesa vane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anosunga maronda avo. Ndiye anotara kuwanda kwenyeredzi, uye anodzidana imwe neimwe nezita radzo.

Ruka 12:7 Asi kunyange nevhudzi romusoro wenyu rakaverengwa rose. Naizvozvo musatya, imwi munopfuura dhimba zhinji.

Mwari ane hanya nesu, kunyange muzvinhu zviduku zvikuru.

1. Tinokosha kuna Mwari - Ruka 12:7

2. Mwari Anoona Uye Ane Hanya Nezvose - Ruka 12:7

1. Mateo 10:30-31 - Kunyange shiri duku hadzisiyirwe hanya naMwari.

2. Isaya 43:1-4 – Mwari anotida uye haazombotikanganwi.

Ruka 12:8 Ndinoti kwamuri, mumwe nomumwe unondipupura pamberi pavanhu, Mwanakomana womunhu uchamupupuravo pamberi pavatumwa vaMwari;

Mwanakomana woMunhu achapupura avo vanomupupura pamberi pavanhu.

1. Simba rekupupura Kristu paruzhinji

2. Mibayiro Yekureurura Kwechokwadi

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - "Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe unondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. "

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumoyo mako, kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti munhu unotenda nomwoyo, ndokururamiswa ; muromo unopupura ugoponeswa.

Ruka 12:9 Asi unondiramba pamberi pavanhu, ucharambwa pamberi pavatumwa vaMwari.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti kuramba Jesu pamberi pevanhu kuchaita kuti arambwe pamberi pengirozi dzaMwari.

1. "Kukosha Kwekuva Nekutenda Muna Jesu"

2. "Mibairo yekuramba Jesu"

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - "Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe uchandipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. kudenga."

2. 1 Johane 4:15 - "Ani nani unopupura kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari, Mwari anogara maari, naiye muna Mwari."

Ruka 12:10 Uye ani nani unotaura shoko rinopikisa Mwanakomana wemunhu ucharegererwa, asi unonyomba Mweya Mutsvene haangakanganwirwi.

Ndima iyi inoti kutaura zvakaipa pamusoro peMwanakomana wemunhu kucharegererwa, asi kumhura Mweya Mutsvene hakuzoregererwi.

1. Simba rekuregerera - Tarisiro pana Ruka 12:10

2. Kumhura Mweya Mutsvene - Mazivire uye Kuadzivisa sei

1. Mateo 12:31-32 - "Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vanhu vachakanganwirwa zvivi zvose nokumhura kwose, asi kumhura Mweya Mutsvene hakungakanganwirwi vanhu. Uye ani nani unotaura shoko rinopikisa Mwanakomana wemunhu , uchakanganwirwa, asi ani nani unotaura achipikisa Mweya Mutsvene haazokanganwirwi, kana panguva ino, kana mune inouya.

2. Mako. 3:29 - "Asi ani nani anonyomba achipikisa Mweya Mutsvene haana kuregererwa narinhi, asi ane mhosva yekutongwa kusingaperi."

RUKA 12:11 Kana vachikuisai kumasinagoge, navatongi navane simba, musafunganya kuti muchapindura sei, kana chinhu, kana kuti muchataurei;

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti tisazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pezvatichataura kana vaunzwa pamberi pevakuru vehurumende nevamwe vane masimba.

1. Vimba naShe, Kwete Mauri Pachako: Nzira Yokutsamira Pakutenda Kana Watarisana Nemamiriro Akaoma

2. Kurarama Usingatyi: Kutevedzera Kwaungaita Muenzaniso waKristu Wokurarama Noushingi

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe, usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako,

ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rworudyi. yekururama kwangu.

2. VaEfeso 6:16 - "Kupfuura zvose matora nhovo yokutenda, yamungagona kudzima nayo miseve yose inopfuta yowakaipa."

Ruka 12:12 Nokuti Mweya Mutsvene uchakudzidzisai nenguva iyo zvamunofanira kutaura.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kweMweya Mutsvene pakutitungamirira mumashoko akanaka ekutaura.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kutaura Nesimba roMweya Mutsvene

1. Johani 14:26 - “Asi Mubetseri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeudzirai zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.”

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:4 – “Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.”

Ruka 12:13 Mumwe wechaunga akati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, udzai mukoma wangu kuti agovane nhaka neni.

Mumwe murume aiva muboka revanhu akakumbira Jesu kuti apindire mukukakavadzana kwaiva pakati pake nomunun’una wake pamusoro penhaka yemhuri.

1. Kukosha kwokuva nemaonero akanaka panyaya yepfuma.

2. Simba rekuregerera nekuyananisa mukati memhuri.

1. Mateo 6:19-21 - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisava nehanya nezvinhu zvepanyika.

2. VaKorose 3:12-15 - Murayiro waPauro wokuregererana sezvatakakanganwirwa naMwari.

Ruka 12:14 Akati kwaari: Iwe munhu, ndiani wakandigadza kuva mutongi kana mugoveri pamusoro penyu?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuramba kwaJesu kutonga mumwe munhu. Anoyeuchidza murume wacho kuti haisi nzvimbo yake kuita zvisarudzo zvakadaro.

1: Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga vamwe, sezvatinoyeuchidzwa naJesu pana Ruka 12:14 .

2: Hatifaniri kunyanya kuva nechivimbo mukutonga kwedu, sezvakanyevera Jesu pana Ruka 12:14 .

1: Jakobho 4:11-12 “Musareverana zvakaipa, hama dzangu. Uyo anorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kutonga hama yake anorevera murayiro zvakaipa uye anotonga murayiro. Asi kana uchitonga murairo, hauzi muiti womurairo, asi mutongi.

2: Mateu 7:1-5 “Musatonga kuti murege kutongwa. Nokuti nokutonga kwaunotonga nako ndiko kwauchatongwa nazvo, uye nechiyereso chaunoshandisa ndicho chichayerwa kwauri. Unotarirei kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usingatariri danda riri muziso rako? Kana ungataura sei kune umwe wako uchiti: Rega ndibvise rubanzu muziso rako, iwe pachako uine danda muziso rako? Iwe munyepedzeri, tanga wabvisa danda muziso rako, ugoona kwazvo kuvhomora rubanzu muziso reumwe wako.

RUKA 12:15 Akati kwavari: Chenjerai, muchenjerere ruchiva, nokuti upenyu hwomunhu hahuzi mukuwanda kwezvinhu zvaanazvo.

Ndima iyi inodzidzisa kuti hupenyu hwechokwadi hahubvi pakuva nezvinhu zvakawanda, asi kubva pakuvimba naMwari.

1. Kuda Mwari Kupfuura Zvinhu

2. Kuziva Chikomborero Chokugutsikana

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinodya uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye kupi. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba.

2. Muparidzi 5:10 - "Anoda mari haangagutswi nemari, naiye anoda fuma haangagutswi nezvaanowana; naizvozvowo hazvina maturo."

Ruka 12:16 Akataura mufananidzo kwavari, akati: Munda womumwe mupfumi wakabereka kwazvo;

Mufananidzo womupfumi unosimbisa kukosha kwokushandisa zvikomborero zvokunyama nokuchenjera.

1: Tinofanira kushandisa zvikomborero zvedu zvokunyama nenzira yokungwarira uye kusanyanyozvivimba matiri.

2: Tinofanira kushandisa zvikomborero zvatiinazvo kuti tikudze Mwari uye tisazvikudza pane zvatinenge taita.

1: Zvirevo 21:20, “Mumba momunhu akachenjera mune pfuma inokosha namafuta, asi benzi rinozvipedza.

2: Muparidzi 5:10, “Anoda sirivha, haangagutswi nesirivha, naiye anoda zvakawanda, haangagutswi nezvakawanda; naizvozvowo hazvina maturo.

RUKA 12:17 akafunga mukati make, achiti: Ndichaitei, nokuti handina nzvimbo pandingaunganidzira zvibereko zvangu?

Mumwe murume akanga achinetseka kuti oita sei nemichero yake yakawanda, sezvo akanga asina pokuichengetera.

1. Ropafadzo yeKuwanda: Mashandisiro Aungaite Makomborero Ako

2. Kugutsikana Mumamiriro Ose: Kuwana Mufaro Pakati Penhamo

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana mumamiriro ezvinhu ose andinenge ndiri.

12 Ndinoziva urombo, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; Muzvinhu zvose uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvizhinji uye kushayiwa.

2. Zvirevo 3:9-10 - Kudza Jehovha nepfuma yako uye nezvitsva zvezvibereko zvako zvose; 10 ipapo matura ako achazadzwa nezvakawanda, uye zvisviniro zvako

zvichapfachuka newaini.

Ruka 12:18 Akati: Ndichaita izvi: Ndichaputsa matura angu, ndivake makuru; ndipo pandichaunganidzira zvibereko zvangu zvose nenhumbi dzangu.

Murume anofunga kuputsa matura ake aripo ovaka makuru kuti achengete zvinhu zvake zvose.

1. Kudiwa Kwerupo: Kushandisa dzidziso yaJesu muna Ruka 12:18 kuongorora kuti tingagovera sei zvakawanda zvedu nevamwe.

2. Kugutsikana: Kuongorora mashoko aJesu ari pana Ruka 12:18 kuti tiratidze kukosha kwokunzwisisa ganhuriro dzepfuma yedu.

1. 2 Vakorinde 9:6-7 - Tichifunga nezvekukosha kwekupa nemufaro.

2. Zvirevo 11:24 - Tichifunga nezvemakomborero erupo.

Ruka 12:19 Ndichati kumweya wangu, Mweya, une zvinhu zvizhinji zvakanaka, zvakachengeterwa makore mazhinji; zorora, idya, imwa, uye fara.

Jesu anonyevera nezvengozi yokunyanya kufunga nezvepfuma uye panzvimbo pezvo anopa zano rokuisa pfungwa dzedu pazvokudya zvomudzimu.

1. Ngozi Yekuda Zvinhu Zvokunyama: Matambudziko Ekunangidzira Pazvinodikanwa Zvomudzimu

2. Kukosha Kwekugutsikana: Kugutsikana Nezvizhinji Pakunamata

1. Mateu 6:19-21 , “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane imwe nguva. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba, nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. Muparidzi 5:10-12 , “Anoda sirivha, haangagutswi nesirivha, naiye anoda zvakawanda, haangagutswi nezvakawanda; naizvozvowo hazvina maturo; varidzi kunze kwekuvaona nemeso avo?

Ruka 12:20 Asi Mwari akati kwaari: Dununu, usiku hwuno mweya wako uchadikamwa kubva kwauri;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehupenzi hwekuunganidza midziyo sezvo isingazokwanisi kuendwa nayo kana tafa.

1. Kusabatsira Kwekuhodha Pfuma

2. Kusakwana kweHupenyu

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - "Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika ... pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba."

2. Muparidzi 5:13-14 - "Pane chinhu chakaipa chandakaona pasi pezuva: pfuma inochengeterwa muridzi wayo, ichimukuvadza."

Ruka 12:21 Ndizvo zvakaita munhu anozviunganidzira pfuma, asi asina kupfuma kuna Mwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekupfuma kuna Mwari pane kuzviunganidzira pfuma yepanyika.

1. Humwari Hukuru Kupfuura Pfuma - Tichitarisa pana Ruka 12:21 nechiyeuchidzo chayo chokuti tinofanira kukoshesa ukama hwedu naMwari kupfuura pfuma.

2. Hupfumi Hwako Kudenga - Kuongorora pfungwa yekuti pfuma yedu yechokwadi iri muukama hwedu naMwari kwete pazvinhu zvepanyika.

1. Jakobho 4:13-15 BDMCS - “Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, ‘Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, tigopedza gore tiri imomo, tichishambadzira uye tichiwana mubereko,’ asi hamuzivi kuti chii mangwana. achaunza. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; Asi munofanira kuti, ‘Kana Jehovha achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.

2. Muparidzi 5:10 - “Uyo anoda mari haambogutswi; ani naani anoda pfuma haagutsikani nezvaanowana. Naizvozviwo hazvina maturo.

Ruka 12:22 Zvino akati kuvadzidzi vake: Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei; kana muviri, kuti muchapfekei.

Usazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pezvaunoda sezvo Mwari achakupa.

1: Vimba naJehovha uye achakupa zvese zvaunoda.

2: Iva nekutenda muna Mwari uye achazadzisa zvaunoda.

Vafiripi 4:19 BDMCS - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Mateo 6:25-34 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahupfuuri chikafu here, nemuviri zvipfeko?

Ruka 12:23 Upenyu hunopfuura zvokudya, uye muviri unopfuura zvokufuka.

Upenyu hunokosha zvikuru kupfuura zvokudya zvokunyama nezvokupfeka.

1: Mwari anokoshesa upenyu hwedu kupfuura zvatinoda zvenyama.

2: Tinofanira kuisa kukura kwomudzimu panzvimbo yokutanga pane zvokunyama.

1: Mateu 6: 25-34 - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pezvatinoda uye pane kuti titange kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari.

2: VaFiripi 4:11-13 — Pauro anotikurudzira kuti tigutsikane nemamiriro ezvinhu chero api zvatiri atiri, nokuti Mwari achatipa zvatinoda.

Ruka 12:24 Fungai makunguo, nokuti haadyari kana kukohwa; hadzina tsapi kana dura; Mwari anoapa zvokudya. Imi munokunda sei shiri zvikuru sei!

Mwari anotarisira kunyange zvisikwa zvakapfava, saka achatichengeta zvakadii?

1: Mwari Ane Hanya Nezvisikwa Zvose Uye Achatitarisira

2: Kunyange Zvisikwa Zviduku Kupfuura Zvose Zvakakodzera Kutariswa naMwari

1: Mateo 6:26 Tarirai shiri dzedenga; hadzidyari kana kukohwa kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya.

2: Mapisarema 147:9 BDMCS - Anopa kumhuka zvokudya zvadzo, namanyana amakunguwo anochema.

Ruka 12:25 Ndiani kwamuri nekufunganya ungagona kuwedzera mbimbi imwe paurefu hwake?

Ndima iyi inotaura pamusoro pekugumira kwesimba remunhu nekuedza.

1. Kugutsikana munaShe: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari kwete Rako Pachako

2. Kuvimba naShe: Kuwana Mufaro Muna Mwari uye Kwete Nepfuma

1. Mateo 6:25-34, "Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. pane hembe?"

2. Isaya 40:28-31 , “Hamuzivi here ? kunzwisisa."

Ruka 12:26 Zvino kana musingagoni kuita chinhu chidukusa, munofunganyirei pamusoro pezvimwe?

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti titarise pane zvakakosha uye kuti tisazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pezvinhu zvatisingakwanisi.

1. Rega Uende Uye Rega Mwari: Kuvimba naIshe neSimba reKupa Kwake

2. Usadikitira Zvidiki Zvidiki: Kuisa Pakutanga Zvinokosha

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Jesu achidzidzisa pamusoro pekufunganya

2 VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose, nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari.

Ruka 12:27 Fungai midovatova, kuti inokura sei; haichami, hairuki; asi ndinoti kwamuri: Soromoni pakubwinya kwake kose, haana kumboshonga serimwe raaya.

Jesu anokurudzira vateereri vake kuti vacherechedze kukura kunoita maruva uye kuti Soromoni, mukubwinya kwake kwose kwepasi, aisagona kupfeka zvakaisvonaka saiwo.

1. Kunaka kweChisikwa chaMwari: Kuyemura Hukuru Hwezvakasikwa

2. Kuvimba neChipo chaMwari: Kugutsikana uye Kuonga Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Mapisarema 104:24-25 - Haiwa Jehovha, mabasa enyu mazhinji sei! Makaaita ose nenjere; nyika izere nezvisikwa zvenyu.

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 Haiwa, kudzika kwepfuma nouchenjeri nokuziva kwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! Nekuti ndiani wakaziva fungwa yaIshe kana ndiani wakange ari mupi wake wezano? Kana kuti ndianiko akapa chipo kwaari, kuti aripezve? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye zviripo kubudikidza naye uye ndezvake. Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Ruka 12:28 Zvino kana Mwari achipfekedza saizvozvo uswa, huripo nhasi, hunokandirwa muchoto mangwana; achakupfekedzai zvikuru sei, imi vokutenda kuduku?

Mwari ane hanyn’a nechinhu chiduku-duku, saka achatarisira zvikuru sei avo vanotenda maari.

1. Vakatendeka Vakapfeka Rudo: Kuchengeta kwaMwari Kusina Zvisungo Kune Avo Vanotenda

2. Kuva neKutenda Kuduku Hapana Chikonzero: Tsitsi Dzisingapedzi dzaMwari kune Vese

1. Mateo 6:30-31 - "Zvino kana Mwari achipfekedza saizvozvo uswa hwesango, huripo nhasi, uye mangwana huchikandwa muchoto, haangakupfekedzii zvikuru here, imi vokutenda kuduku?

2. VaRoma 8:31-32 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye usina kutongoomera neMwanakomana wake, asi wakamukumikidza nekuda kwedu tose, ungarega sei nayewo kutipa pachena zvinhu zvose?

Ruka 12:29 Uye musatsvaka zvamuchadya kana zvamuchanwa; uye musazvidya moyo.

Vanhu havafaniri kunetseka pamusoro pezvavachadya kana kunwa, uye panzvimbo pezvo vanofanira kuvimba kuti Mwari anovapa.

1. Rega Tiende Uye Rega Mwari: Kuvimba naMwari kune Zvatinoda

2. Kusava Nokusava Neshungu: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yekusavimbika

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei.

2. Mapisarema 37:3-5 - Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka; gara panyika ufarire mafuro akachengeteka. Farikana muna Jehovha iye agokupa zvinodikamwa nemoyo wako. Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye uye Achaita izvi.

Ruka 12:30 Nokuti marudzi enyika anozvitsvaka izvo zvose; Baba venyu vanoziva kuti munoshaiwa izvozvi.

Marudzi enyika anotsvaka pfuma, asi Baba vedu vanoziva kuti tinoda zvinopfuura izvozvo.

1. Usavavarire Pfuma Yepanyika - Ruka 12:30

2. Tsvaka kupihwa naMwari - Ruka 12:30

1. Zvirevo 23:4-5 - Usazvinetsa kuwana fuma; ivai nouchenjeri hwokuzvidzora. Kungotarira pfuma, yaenda, nokuti zvirokwazvo ichamera mapapiro uye ichabhururukira kudenga segondo.

2. Mateo 6:24-25 - “Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri. Zvimwe uchavenga mumwe uye uchida mumwe, kana uchanamatira mumwe uye uchizvidza mumwe. Hamungashumiri zvose Mwari nepfuma . Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Ko, upenyu hausi hwakakosha here kudarika zvokudya, nomuviri kudarika nguo?

Ruka 12:31 Asi tsvakai ushe hwaMwari; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Tsvaga Mwari pekutanga uye zvese zvaunoda zvichazadziswa.

1. Humambo Hwezvakawanda: Kuvimba naMwari Kuti Anogovera

2. Kutsvaka Umambo: Nzira Inoenda Kugutsikana

1. VaFiripi 4:19 “Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Mateu 6:33 “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.”

Ruka 12:32 Musatya imi boka duku; nekuti mufaro waBaba venyu kukupai ushe.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kuti vave nokutenda muna Mwari, sezvo uri mufaro Wake wakanaka kuvapa umambo.

1. "Usatya: Mufaro Wakanaka waMwari Kutipa Umambo"

2. “Vimba naMwari: Anoda Kutipa Umambo”

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa , ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 118:6 - "Jehovha ari kurutivi rwangu; handingatyi. Munhu angandiiteiko?"

Ruka 12:33 Tengesai zvamunazvo mupe varombo zvipo; muzviitire zvikwama zvisingasakari, fuma kumatenga isingaperi, kusina mbavha ingasvika kana zvipfukuto zvingaodza.

Tengesai zvamunazvo mupe varombo zvakanaka, nekuti mubairo wenyu wakachengetwa kuDenga kwausingazotapudzike kana kubiwa.

1. Mubayiro worupo waMwari: shandisa mukana wokuwana pfuma isingaperi

2. Kukosha kwerudo: kuisa mari muHumambo hwaMwari husingaperi

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane imwe nguva. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. Zvirevo 19:17 - “Uyo ane rupo kuvarombo anokweretesa kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamutsiva pane zvaanoita.”

Ruka 12:34 Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuisa mwoyo yedu mune zvatinonyanya kukoshesa.

1: Kuisa Mwoyo Yedu - Tinofanira kungwarira kuisa mwoyo yedu muzvinhu zvinogara zvichitiswededza pedyo naMwari.

2: Kurarama Nevavariro - Tinofanira kuva nechinangwa pamashandisiro atinoita nguva yedu nengwariro, tichiziva kuti mwoyo yedu ichatevera.

1: Mateu 6:19-21 - Tinofanira kuisa pfungwa dzedu pakuchengeta pfuma kudenga, uko mwoyo yedu ichanyatsogutsikana.

2: VaKorose 3:1-2 - Tinofanira kuisa pfungwa dzedu nemwoyo pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika ino.

Ruka 12:35 Zviuno zvenyu ngazvigare zvakasungwa, nemwenje ichipfuta;

Gadzirira kudzoka kwaShe.

1: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kudzoka kwaKristu uye kurarama hupenyu hwedu zvinoenderana.

2: Tinofanira kurarama zuva nezuva tichitarisira kudzoka kwaKristu, uye kuva takagadzirira kumugamuchira paAnouya.

1: Mateo 24:44 - "Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingatarisiri."

2: 1 VaTesaronika 5: 2-4 - "Nokuti imi mumene munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku, uye vanhu pavanenge vachiti, "Kune rugare nekuchengeteka," kuparadzwa kwakamwe kamwe kuchauya. pamusoro pavo sokurwadziwa kunowira mukadzi ane mimba, uye havangapukunyuki. Asi imi, hama dzangu, hamusi murima, kuti zuva iro rikusvikirei sembavha.

Ruka 12:36 nemwi muve sevanhu vakarindira ishe wavo, pakudzoka kwake kumuchato ; kuti kana achisvika akagogodza, vangamuzarurira pakarepo.

Vatendi vanofanira kuva sevaranda vakamirira Ishe wavo, vane chido chokumuzarurira musuwo kana adzoka.

1. Kurarama Mukutarisira Kudzoka kwaShe

2. Kugadzirira Mwoyo Nepfungwa Dzedu Zuva raShe

1. Mateo 25:13, “Rindai naizvozvo, nokuti hamuzivi zuva kana awa iyo Mwanakomana womunhu anouya naro.”

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:2-4, “Nokuti imi munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe rinosvika sembavha usiku. Nekuti kana vachiti, Rugare nekugarika; ipapo kuparadzwa kunokurumidza kuvawira, sekurwadzwa kwemukadzi une mimba; uye havangapukunyuki. Asi imi, hama, hamusi murima, kuti zuva iro rikubatei sembavha.

Ruka 12:37 Vakaropafadzwa varanda avo, vanoti kana ishe achisvika unovawana vakarinda; zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Uchazvisunga chiuno, akavagarisa pakudya, obuda akavashandira.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vagare vakagadzirira uye vateerere paanodzoka, nokuti achavapa mubayiro wemabiko makuru.

1. Gadzirira: Gadzirira Kudzoka kwaJesu

2. Vimbiso yeMaropafadzo aMwari: Kupihwa Mubayiro neMutambo

1. Mateo 24:42-44 - "Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi kuti Ishe wenyu ari kuuya zuva ripi. Akati achisvika, airinda, akasatendera imba yake kuti ipazwe.” Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva

yamusingamutarisiri.

2. Isaya 25:6 - Pagomo iri Jehovha wemauto achagadzirira marudzi ose mabiko ezvokudya zvinovaka muviri, mabiko ewaini yasakara, ezvokudya zvakakora zvizere nomwongo, wewaini yakare yakanatswa.

Ruka 12:38 Kana akasvika nenguva yokurindira yechipiri, kana kusvika nenguva yokurindira yechitatu, akawana vakadaro, vakaropafadzwa varanda ivavo.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekuropafadzwa kwevaya vanowanwa vakagadzirira pasinei nokuti tenzi akasvika.

1: Gadzirira Chero Nguva: Kugadzirira Kudzoka kwaTenzi

2: Kuraramira Tenzi: Kuita Zvaanotarisira Kwatiri

1: 1 Vatesaronika 5: 2-4 - Nokuti imi munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku. Vanhu pavanenge vachiti, “Rugare nokuchengeteka,” kuparadzwa kuchasvika pamusoro pavo nokukurumidza, sokurwadziwa kwomukadzi ane mimba, uye havazopukunyuki.

2: Mateo 24:36-44: "36 Asi zvezuva iro nenguva iyo hakuna unozviziva, kunyangwe vatumwa vekumatenga, kana Mwanakomana, asi Baba chete. Nokuti sezvazvakanga zvakaita pamazuva aNoa, kuchaita saizvozvowo kuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu. Nokuti sapamazuva iwayo mafashamu asati auya, vaidya nokunwa, nokuwana nokuwaniswa, kusvikira zuva iro Noa raakapinda naro muareka, vakanga vasingazvizivi, kusvikira mafashame asvika akavakukura vose, kuchaita saizvozvowo kuuya kwomuareka. Mwanakomana woMunhu.

RUKA 12:39 Asi zivai izvi, kuti dai mwene weimba aiziva nguva inosvika mbavha , ungadai akarinda, akasatendera imba yake kuti ipazwe.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake kuti varambe vakarinda uye kuti vagare vakagadzirira, sezvavasingambozivi kuti mbavha ichauya rini pamba pavo.

1. Gadzirira: Kukosha Kwekugadzirira

2. Imba Yakasvinura: Kuramba Wakangwarira uye Wakachengeteka

1. Mateo 24:42-43 “Rindai naizvozvo, nokuti hamuzivi nguva yaachauya naShe wenyu. angadai asina kubvumira imba yake kuti ipazwe.

2. 1 Petro 5:8 "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu Dhiabhorosi, seshumba inodzvova, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waangaparadza."

Ruka 12:40 Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingafungiri.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugadzirira kudzoka kweMwanakomana wemunhu, sezvazvichaitika kana munhu asingatarisiri.

1: Kudzoka Kusingatarisirwi: Gadzirira Mwanakomana WoMunhu

2: Kukosha Kwekugadzirira: Teerera Mashoko aRuka 12:40

1: Mateo 24:44 - "Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingatarisiri."

2: 1 VaTesaronika 5: 2-4 - "Nokuti imi mumene munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku, uye vanhu pavanenge vachiti, "Kune rugare nekuchengeteka," kuparadzwa kwakamwe kamwe kuchauya. pamusoro pavo sokurwadziwa kunowira mukadzi ane mimba, uye havangapukunyuki. Asi imi, hama dzangu, hamusi murima, kuti zuva iro rikusvikirei sembavha.

Ruka 12:41 Ipapo Petro akati kwaari: Ishe, munoutaura mufananidzo uyu kwatiri, kana kuna vosewo?

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake achishandisa mifananidzo kuti vanzwisise Umambo hwaMwari.

1. Tinodzidzei kuna Jesu muMifananidzo?

2. Tingashandisa sei zvidzidzo zveMifananidzo yaJesu muupenyu hwedu hwezuva nezuva?

1. Mateo 13:1-52 - Jesu anotsanangura mifananidzo yeHumambo hweKudenga.

2. Mako. 4:1-34 - Jesu anodzidzisa mufananidzo weMukushi nemwenje.

RUKA 12:42 Ishe akati: Ko ndiani zvino mutariri uyo wakatendeka, wakachenjera, uchagadzwa natenzi wake pamusoro pavaranda vake, kuti avape mugove wechikafu nenguva yakafanira?

Jesu anobvunza kuti ndiani mutariri akatendeka uye akachenjera achapiwa simba pamusoro peimba yokugovera zvokudya munguva yakafanira.

1. Simba Routariri Hwakatendeka

2. Mibayiro Yekuita Sarudzo Nokuchenjera

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. Zvirevo 16:3 - Isa kuna Jehovha zvose zvaunoita, uye iye achasimbisa zvirongwa zvako.

Ruka 12:43 Wakaropafadzwa muranda uyo, unoti kana ishe wake achisvika, amuwane achiita saizvozvo.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugadzirira uye kutendeka mubasa.

1. "Gadzirira: Kurarama Wakatendeka Mushumiro"

2. "Chikomborero Chekugadzirira"

1. Mateu 25:21 - Tenzi wake akati kwaari, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka. Wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma; ndichakuita mutariri wezvakawanda.

'.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

Ruka 12:44 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Uchamugadza pamusoro pezvose zvaanazvo.

Jesu anoudza boka revanhu kuti muranda akatendeka achapiwa mubayiro wokutonga zvose zvatenzi wake.

1. Basa rokutendeka kuna Mwari rinotuswa nezvikomborero zvikuru.

2. Tinofanira kupa nhamburiko dzedu dzakanakisisa muzvose zvatinoita, tichivimba nechipikirwa chaShe chemubayiro.

1 VaKorose 3:23-24 “Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. ndiye Ishe Kristu wamunoshumira.

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti."

Ruka 12:45 Asi kana muranda uyo akati mumoyo make: Ishe wangu wanonoka kuuya; akatanga kurova varandarume navarandakadzi, nekudya, nokumwa, nokubatwa;

Muranda asingaremekedzi simba ratenzi wake achatakura migumisiro yacho.

1. Tinofanira kuva vakatendeka uye tichiteerera kumirairo yaMwari, nokuti Iye ane simba rose uye haashiviriri kusateerera.

2. Kunyangwe munguva dzekunonoka, tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye nekuvimba muhurongwa hwaMwari.

1. Vaefeso 6:5-8 - Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu panyama, nokutya nokudedera, nomoyo wakarurama, sokuna Kristu;

2. Dhuteronomi 8:10-11 - Kana wadya ukaguta, ipapo ucharumbidza Jehovha Mwari wako nokuda kwenyika yakanaka yaakakupa. Chenjera, kuti urege kukanganwa Jehovha Mwari wako, nokusachengeta mirairo yake, nezvaakatonga, nezvaakatema, zvandinokuraira nhasi.

RUKA 12:46 Tenzi womuranda uyo achauya nezuva raasingamutarisiri, napaawa

yaasingazivi, akamugura nepakati, akamugadza mugove wake navasingatendi.

Ishe achauya asingatarisirwi uye achatonga vakaipa, achivapa kune vasingatendi.

1: Gadzirira kuuya kwaIshe uye urarame hupenyu hwekutendeka.

2 Jehovha achatonga vakaipa, uye achapa mubayiro vakatendeka.

1: Mateo 25:31-46 - Jesu anotaura nezveKutonga Kwekupedzisira apo vakarurama vachapiwa mubayiro uye vakaipa vacharangwa.

2: Zvakazarurwa 20: 11-15 - Kutongwa Kwekupedzisira kuchaitika uye vakaipa vachakandwa mudziva remoto.

Ruka 12:47 Muranda uyo waiziva kuda kwaishe wake, akasagadzirira, kana kuita sezvaanoda, ucharohwa shamhu zhinji.

Avo vanoziva kuda kwaJehovha asi vasingakuteveri vacharangwa zvakaomarara.

1. Tinofanira Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari Kana Kuti Kutarisana Nemigumisiro

2. Kuteerera Mirairo yaMwari Kunounza Makomborero uye Kusateerera Kunounza Kurangwa.

1. Dheuteronomio 6:17 - "Munofanira kushingaira kuchengeta mirairo yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, nezvipupuriro zvake, nezvaakatema, zvaakakurairai."

2. VaRoma 13:1-2 - "Munhu wose ngaazviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari, uye iro riripo rakagadzwa naMwari. Naizvozvo ani naani anodzivisa vane simba anodzivisa zvakaiswapo naMwari. uye vanopikisa vachawana kutongwa.

Ruka 12:48 Asi wakanga asingazivi, akaita zvakafanira kurohwa, ucharohwa shamhu shoma. Nekuti wose wakapiwa zvizhinji, zvizhinji zvichatsvakwa kwaari; neunobatiswa zvizhinji, vachareva zvinopfuurisa kwaari.

Chiito chese chine mugumisiro, uye avo vane ropafadzo yakawanda nebasa vachabatwa kune mwero wepamusoro.

1. NeRopafadzo Yakakura Kunouya Mutoro Mukuru

2. Munhu wese Anokohwa Zvaanodzvara

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo weMatarenda

2. Jakobho 3:1 – Tose tichatongwa maererano nemashoko nezviito zvedu

Ruka 12:49 Ndakauya kuzokanda moto panyika; zvino ndichadiiko kana watobatidzwa?

Jesu ari kunyevera vadzidzi vake kuti kupesana kukuru kuri kuuya pakati pevaya vanomugamuchira nevaya vanomuramba.

1. Moto Wekupatsanurwa: Kuti Jesu Anotiparadzanisa uye Anotibatanidza sei

2. Moto waKristu: Mapinduriro Okuita Kukudanwa kwaMwari

1. Mateu 10:34-35 “Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzounza rugare panyika. handina kuuya kuzounza rugare, asi munondo. Nekuti ndakauya kuzopesanisa munhu nababa vake, nemukunda namai vake, nemuroora navamwene vake.

2. Mabasa 2:2-3 - “Pakarepo kwakauya mutinhiro kubva kudenga sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba, rikazadza imba yose yavakanga vagere. Zvino kwakaonekwa kwavari ndimi dzakaparadzana sedzemoto, ndokumhara pamusoro peumwe neumwe wavo.

Ruka 12:50 asi ndine rubhabhatidzo rwandichabhabhatidzwa narwo; ndinomanikidzwa sei kusvikira zvaitwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezverubhabhatidzo rwaJesu rwuri kuuya uye kuti ane shungu dzokuruzadzisa sei.

1. “Kurarama Nokutarisira: Jesu Nokubhabhatidzwa Kwake Kuuya”

2. "Kukosha Kwekuita Zvatinoita Sezvakaratidzwa naJesu"

1. Mateo 3:13-17 - kubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu murwizi Jorodhani

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - Kuzvipira kwaJesu kuteerera nekuzvininipisa kuda kwaBaba

Ruka 12:51 Munofunga kuti ndakauya kuzopa rugare panyika here? Kwete, ndinoti kwamuri; asi kutoti kupatsanurana.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti haana kuuya kuzounza rugare panyika, asi kuti kupatsanurwa.

1. Mutengo Wokutevera Jesu - kuongorora mutengo wekuva mudzidzi wechokwadi waKristu uye kuti ungaunza sei kupatsanurana.

2. Kudikanwa kwekupatsanura - kuongorora kuti kupatsanura kungave chikamu chakakosha chekutsvaga kururama.

1. Mateo 10:34-36 – tichikurukura nezve mukana wekuparadzana pakati pemitezo yemhuri inobva mukutevera Jesu.

2. VaRoma 16:17-18 - yambiro pamusoro peavo vanokonzeresa kupesana mukereke uye vanokonzeresa kuti vanhu vagumburwe.

Ruka 12:52 Nokuti kubva zvino kuchava navashanu muimba imwe vakapesana, vatatu vachirwa navaviri, uye vaviri vachirwa navatatu.

Jesu anoyambira vadzidzi vake kuti mhuri dzichakamukana nemhaka yedzidziso dzake.

1: Kukosha kwekubatana mumhuri.

2: Simba redzidziso dzaJesu uye kuti zvingaita sei kuti vanhu vapesane.

1: Johane 17:21-23 “Kuti vose vave vamwe; semi, Baba, muri mandiri, neni mamuri, kuti ivowo vave matiri, kuti nyika igotenda kuti makandituma. Uye ndakavapa kubwinya kwamakandipa, kuti vave vamwe, sesu tiri vamwe: Ini mavari, nemi mandiri, kuti vapedzeredzwe vave umwe; kuti nyika izive kuti imwi muri vamwe. makandituma, uye makavada, sezvamakandida ini.

2: VaEfeso 4:3 "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

Ruka 12:53 Baba vachapesana nomwanakomana, nomwanakomana achipikisana nababa; mai vachipikisana nemukunda, nemukunda achipikisana namai; vamwene vachipikisana nomuroora wavo, nomukadzi womwana vamwene vake.

Mhuri dzinopesana nekuda kwekunetsana.

1. Maitirwo erudo kuburikidza nekusawirirana - Kuwana runyararo mukati mekusawirirana kwemhuri

2. Kunaka kweKuyananisa - Kubatanidza mhuri mushure mekuparadzana

1. Mateo 5:21-26 - Jesu anotsanangura nzira yekuyananisa hukama kuburikidza nekuregererana nekudanana.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-26 - Zvibereko zveMweya uye kuti zvinobatsira sei pakuyananisa hukama.

Ruka 12:54 Akatiwo kuzvaunga: Kana muchiona gore richisimuka kubva kumavirira, pakarepo munoti: Mvura inouya; uye ndizvo zvazviri.

Jesu anotaura nevanhu, achivaudza kuti pavanoona gore richibva kumadokero, vazive kuti kuchanaya.

1. Kuziva Zviratidzo zveChipo chaMwari - Kuziva sei zvipikirwa zvaMwari muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Gore rehuvepo hwaMwari - Kunzwisisa kuti huvepo hwaMwari hunesu nguva dzose sei.

1. Mapisarema 65:9-13 - Munoshanyira pasi nokudiridza, munoipfumisa kwazvo; rwizi rwaMwari ruzere nemvura; munopa vanhu zviyo, nokuti ndizvo zvamagadzira.

10 Munodiridza mihoronga yaro kwazvo, munosimbisa mihomba yaro, munoinyorovesa nemvura inopfunha, munoropafadza kukura kwayo.

11 Munoshongedza gore nekorona younaki hwavo; nzira dzengoro dzako dzinopfachukira nezvakawanda.

12 Mafuro erenje anopfachukira, zvikomo zvinozvisunga nomufaro;

13 Mafuro anopfekedza mapoka ezvipfuwo, mipata inopfeka zviyo, inopururudza nokuimba nomufaro pamwe chete.

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - “Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti, musafunganya nezvoupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Ko, upenyu hausi hwakakosha here kudarika zvokudya, nomuviri kudarika nguo? 26 Tarirai shiri dzokudenga; hadzidyari kana kukohwa kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imwi hamudzipfuuri zvikuru here? 27Ndiani wenyu anogona kuwedzera awa imwe paupenyu hwake nokufunganya?

28 “Ko, munofunganyirei pamusoro penguo? Tarirai kuti maruva esango anokura sei; Haashandi kana kuruka. 29Asi ndinokuudzai kuti kunyange naSoromoni mukubwinya kwake kwose haana kumboshonga serimwe raaya. 30 Kana ariwo mashongedzero anoita Mwari uswa hwesango, huripo nhasi uye mangwana huchikandwa mumoto, haangakupfekedzii zvikuru here, imi vokutenda kuduku? 31 Naizvozvo musafunganya, muchiti: Tichadyei? kana: Tichanwei? kana kuti, 'Tichapfekeiko?' 32 Nekuti vahedheni vanomhanyira zvinhu izvi zvose, uye Baba venyu vari kudenga vanoziva kuti munoshaiwa izvozvi. 33 Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwake nokururama kwake, zvino izvozvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri. 34 Naizvozvo musafunganya nezvamangwana, nokuti mangwana achazvifunganyira zvawo. Zuva rimwe nerimwe rinokwanirwa namatambudziko aro.

Ruka 12:55 Uye kana muchiona mhepo yezasi ichivhuvhuta munoti: Kuchapisa; zvikaitika.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekururama kwekuziva mamiriro ekunze.

1. Uchenjeri hwaMwari hunoonekwa muzvinhu zvakasikwa zvakatipoteredza.

2. Tinogona kuvimba nekupa kwaIshe kunyangwe kufanotaura kuchiita sekusina chokwadi.

1. Pisarema 19:1 - “Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari;

2. Muparidzi 11:5 - "Sezvausingazivi nzira yemhepo, kana maumbirwo omuviri mudumbu ramai, saizvozvo haugoni kunzwisisa basa raMwari, Muiti wezvinhu zvose."

Ruka 12:56 Vanyepedzeri, munoziva kududzira zviri kudenga nepanyika; asi hamuzivi

seiko nguva ino?

Ndima iyi inyevero yekuti tizive nguva yatiri kurarama mairi.

1. Mwari vari kutidaidza kuti titarise zvazvino uye kuti tione zviratidzo zvenguva yedu.

2. Iva wakachenjera unzwisise zviratidzo nenguva dzatiri kurarama madziri.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

2. VaEfeso 5:15-17 - “Zvino chenjerai kwazvo pakufamba kwenyu, kuti murege kufamba savasina kuchenjera asi savakachenjera, muchishandisa nguva zvakanaka, nokuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe kwakadini.

RUKA 12:57 Ko, munoregereiko kuzvitongera mumene zvakarurama?

Jesu anorayira vanhu kuti vasatonge vamwe, asi kuti vashandise kuzviongorora kuti vaone zvakanaka.

1. Ngatizvitarisei mumwoyo medu kuti tione zvakarurama torega kutonga vamwe.

2. Tinogona kushandisa kuzviongorora uye kutenda kuita sarudzo dzakarurama.

1. Mateo 7:1-5 - “Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa; Nokuti nokutonga kwaunotonga nako, kwauchatongwa nako, uye nechiyero chaunoyera nacho chichayerwa kwauri.

2 Zvirevo 14:12 - “Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.

Ruka 12:58 Kana uchienda kumutungamiriri nomudzivisi wako, shingaira kuti usunungurwe naye muri munzira; kuti arege kukukwevera kumutongi, mutongi akukumikidze kumupurisa, mupurisa akukande mutirongo.

Jesu anotikurudzira kungwarira patinenge tichitarisana nevavengi uye kuti tiite zvatinogona kuti tinunurwe pavari tisati tasvika kumutongi wedare.

1. Kukunda Matambudziko Nokushingaira

2. Paunenge Uchibata Nevavengi, Ramba Wakarinda

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. Zvirevo 22:3 - Munhu akachenjera anoona njodzi agohwanda, asi vasina mano vanopfuura havo votambura.

Ruka 12:59 Ndinoti kwauri, Haungatongobudimo, kusvikira waripa kamari kekupedzisira.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuva nehanya nemari yako uye kubhadhara chikwereti zvizere.

1: Mwari anotiyeuchidza nezvebasa redu rekubhadhara zvikwereti zvedu zvizere.

2: Edza kuva mutariri akanaka wepfuma yaMwari uye kubhadhara chikwereti.

1: Zvirevo 22:7 "Mupfumi anobata ushe pamusoro pomurombo, uye anokwereta muranda woanomukweretesa."

2: Mateo 6:24 "Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri. Zvimwe uchavenga mumwe uye uchida mumwe, kana kuti uchanamatira kune mumwe uye uchizvidza mumwe. Haugoni kushandira zvose zviri zviviri Mwari nepfuma."

Ruka 13 inoratidzira dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pokupfidza, Umambo hwaMwari, uye kuporesa neSabata, pamwe chete nokuchema Kwake pamusoro peJerusarema.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevanhu vachiudza Jesu nezvevaGarireya vane ropa rakanga rasanganiswa nezvibayiro zvavo naPirato. Achipindura, Jesu akaonesa kuti avo vakatambura ngwavaira dzakadaro vakanga vasiri vatadzi vakaipisisa kupfuura vamwe. Akasimbisa kuti kana vakasatendeuka, naivowo vaizoparara (Ruka 13:1-5). Ipapo akataura mufananidzo womuonde wakanga usingabereki. Muridzi wacho aida kuutema nokuti wakanga usingabereki zvibereko asi murimi akakumbira rimwezve gore kuti auise mupfudze nokuuchengeta asati aita chisarudzo ichocho (Ruka 13:6-9). Mufananidzo uyu

unosimbisa kushivirira kwaMwari uye chido chokupfidza.

Ndima yechipiri: Nerimwe zuva reSabata musinagogi, Jesu akaporesa mukadzi akanga akaremara nomudzimu kwemakore gumi nemasere. Mukuru wesinagoge akatsamwa nokuti Jesu akanga aporesa nomusi weSabata, asi Jesu akamutsiura akati, “Imi vanyengeri! Mukadzi, mwanasikana waAbhurahama, akanga akasungwa naSatani kwamakore gumi namasere, agosunungurwa nomusi weSabata pane zvakanga zvakamusunga?” Vese vaimupikisa vakanyadziswa asi vanhu vaifarira zvinhu zvinoshamisa zvaaiita (Ruka 13:10-17).

Ndima 3: Pashure pechiitiko ichi, Jesu akataura mifananidzo miviri pamusoro poumambo hwaMwari akatanga akaenzanisa tsanga yemasitadhi, imbeu duku pane dzose asi kana yanyatsokura yova hombe zvokuti shiri dzinogara pamatavi ayo mbiriso yechipiri yakasanganiswa nefurawa yakawanda kusvikira mukanyiwa wose waviriswa Umambo pasinei nemavambo maduku aiita seasina basa (Ruka 13:18-21). Pakuenderera mberi nerwendo rwekuenda kuJerusarema mumwe munhu akamubvunza kuti "Ishe vanhu vashoma chete ndivo vachaponeswa?" Akapindura shingirira kupinda nepagonhi rakamanikana vazhinji ndinokuudza kuti uchaedza kupinda hazvingagone kamwe master house anosimuka anovhara gonhi panze stand knock door achiti 'Changamire tivhurirei' mhinduro 'Handikuzivei kwamunobva.' Avo vakasara kunze vanogona kuona Abrahama Isaka vaporofita humambo Mwari ivo pachavo vakaraswa zvichiratidza kukurumidza kunoda kuzvipira pane kungovimba nenhaka yechitendero kana kushamwaridzana chitsauko chinochema pamusoro peJerusarema chinoshuvira kuunganidza vana pamwe huku inounganidza nhiyo pasi pemapapiro asi ivo vasingadi vanofanotaura imba yasiiwa dongo inodaro " Hamuchazondionizve kusvikira mati, 'Ngaarumbidzwe iye anouya muzita raShe.'” achiratidza kusuwa kukuru kusateerera Kudana kwake kushuva pakupedzisira kumuziva Mesiya.

Ruka 13:1 Panguva iyoyo vakanga varipo vamwe vakamuudza nezvavaGarirea, ropa ravo Pirato raakanga avhenganisa nezvibayiro zvavo.

Jesu anonyevera vateereri vake nezvemigumisiro yokusapfidza pazvivi zvavo. Mbiri 1. Kupfidza ndiyo nzira chete yokuponeswa nayo kubva pakutsamwa kwaMwari. 2. Tinofanira kutora nguva yese semukana wekutendeuka kubva kuzvivi zvedu uye kutendeukira kuna Mwari. Vaviri 1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedyo. Vakaipa ngavasiye nzira dzavo, navakaipa mirangariro yavo; Ngavadzokere kuna Jehovha, uye iye achavanzwira nyasha, uye kuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru. 2. Mabasa 2:38 Petro akapindura akati, “Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe nomumwe wenyu, muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu, uye muchagamuchira chipo choMweya Mutsvene.

RUKA 13:2 Jesu achipindura akati kwavari: Munofunga kuti vaGarirea avo vaiva vatadzi kupfuura vaGarirea vose here, nokuti vakatambudzika zvinhu zvakadai?

Jesu anopokana nefungidziro yekuti vaGarireya vaive vatadzi kupfuura vamwe vese

nekuda kwekutambura kwavakatsungirira.

1: Hatimbofaniri kufunga kuti kutambura chiratidzo chekutonga kana kusafara kwaMwari.

2: Rudo rwaMwari netsitsi zvinotsungirira kunyange mukati mekutambudzika.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Isaya 53:4-5 BDMCS - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu, asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Ruka 13:3 Ndinoti kwamuri: Kwete, asi kana musingatendeuki, mose muchaparara saizvozvo.

Jesu anotiyambira kuti kana tikasatendeuka tichaparara.

1. Kutendeuka: Nzira inoenda kuHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Ngozi Yekusapfidza

1. Ezekieri 18:30-32 - “Naizvozvo ndichakutongai, imi imba yaIsraeri, mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha. tendeukai, mutendeuke pakudarika kwenyu kose; kuti zvakaipa zvirege kukuparadza. Rashai kure nemwi kudarika kwenyu kose, kwamakadarika nako; mugozviitira moyo mutsva nomweya mutsva; nekuti muchafireiko, imwi imba yaIsiraeri?

2. Johani 3:16 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.”

RUKA 13:4 Kana vaya vanegumi navasere, vakawirwa neshongwe yeSiroami, ikavauraya, munofunga kuti ivo vakanga vari vatadzi kukunda vanhu vose vaigara Jerusarema here?

Jesu anobvunza boka revanhu pamusoro perufu rwevanhu gumi nevasere vakaurayiwa pakawira shongwe yeSiroami pavari, achibvunza kana ivo vaive vatadzi kupfuura chero

ani zvake anogara muJerusarema.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Nengoni pasinei nokutambura kwevanhu

2. Simba reKutenda uye Kutsungirira

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 Petro 5:7- Kandirai pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti ane hanya nemi.

Ruka 13:5 Ndinoti kwamuri: Kwete, asi kana musingatendeuki, mose muchaparara saizvozvo.

Jesu anonyevera kuti vose vanofanira kupfidza kana kuti kutarisana nemiuyo yakafanana.

1: Tendeuka uye uponeswe kubva mukurangwa kusingaperi.

2: Rudo rwaMwari runoratidzwa mutsitsi dzake nenyasha kune avo vanodzokera kwaari.

1: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: Isaya 1:18 BDMCS - “Chiuyai zvino titaurirane,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

Ruka 13:6 Akataurawo mufananidzo uyu; Umwe wakange ane muonde, wakange wakasimwa mumunda wake wemizambiringa; akasvika achitsvaka chibereko pauri, asi akashaiwa.

Mufananidzo uyu unotidzidzisa nezvemigumisiro yokusabereka zvibereko. 1: Munhu wese anofanira kuedza kubereka zvibereko muupenyu hwake, nokuti kana tikasadaro, tinotambura migumisiro yacho. 2: Mwari anoda kuti tibereke zvibereko muupenyu hwedu uye achaita chiito kana tikasadaro. 1: Mateo 3:10 - "Zvino demo ratoiswa pamudzi

wemiti, naizvozvo muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa wokandwa mumoto." Jakobho 3:17-18: "17 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera."

Ruka 13:7 Ipapo akati kumurimi womunda wemizambiringa: Tarira, makore matatu ndichiuya ndichitsvaka zvibereko pamuonde uyu, ndikashaiwa; unotemereiko pasi?

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo womuonde usina kubereka zvibereko kwemakore matatu, uye anobvunza kuti nei uchifanira kuramba uchitora nzvimbo pasi.

1. "Simba Rokushivirira: Kumirira Muchero Muupenyu Hwedu"

2. "Chibereko cheKutenda: Kudanwa kwaMwari Kwekuita"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 - "Naizvozvo, hama, tsungirirai, kusvikira Ishe achiuya. Tarirai kuti murimi anomirira sei minda kuti igozobereka zvibereko zvayo zvinokosha, achimirira mvura yamatsutso nemvura yokupedzisira; nemiwo; ivai nomwoyo murefu uye mumire nesimba, nokuti kuuya kwaShe kwava pedyo.

RUKA 13:8 Akapindura akati kwaari: Ishe, muregei gore rinowo, kusvikira nditimbe ndichiupoteredza, nokuuisa mupfudze;

Mufananidzo uyu unotaura nezvekukosha kwekutarisira utano hwemweya.

1: "Ita Nenhamburiko: Kudikanwa Kwekuisa Mari muUtano Hwedu Hwemweya"

2: “Kushivirira uye Kutsungirira: Unhu Hwokushingaira Mukuchengeta Utano Hwedu Hwemweya”

1: 2 Petro 3: 18 - Asi kurai munyasha neparuzivo rwaIshe wedu neMuponesi Jesu Kristu.

2: Jakobho 1:4 Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakakwana nekukwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

Ruka 13:9 Kana ukabereka chibereko, zvakanaka; kana zvikasadaro, shure kwaizvozvo mungazoutema henyu.

Mwari vanoda kuti tibereke zvibereko muhupenyu hwedu; kana zvisakadaro, tichaparadzwa.

1: Kukudziridza Upenyu Hune Zvibereko - Kurarama hupenyu hunofadza Mwari uye hunobereka zvibereko zvakanaka.

2: Kuchekererwa Kuti Uve Nezvibereko Zvikuru-Kuda kubviswa pane zvisingaunzi muchero wakanaka.

1 VaKorose 1:10 kuti mufambe zvakafanira Ishe muchimufadza chose, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka.

2: Johane 15:2 Davi rimwe nerimwe riri mandiri risingabereki vanoribvisa, uye rimwe nerimwe rinobereka michero vanorichekerera kuti ribereke zvibereko zvakawanda.

Ruka 13:10 Zvino akanga achidzidzisa mune rimwe remasinagoge nomusi weSabata.

Jesu akanga achidzidzisa musinagogi paSabata.

1. Simba reSabata: Madzidzisiro aJesu paSabata Anogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kutora Nguva YaMwari: Kuwana Nguva YeSabata Kunogona Kukanganisa Upenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - "Kana ukadzora rutsoka rwako paSabata, kuti urege kuita zvinokufadza nezuva rangu dzvene, uchiti Sabata rinofadza, nezuva dzvene raJehovha rinokudzwa; kana uchienda nenzira dzako, kana kutsvaka zvinokufadza, kana kutaura zvisina maturo, ipapo uchafarira Jehovha, uye ndichakutasvisa panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzenyika.

2. VaKorose 2:16-17 - "Naizvozvo ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokutongai pamusoro pezvokudya nezvokunwa, kana pamusoro pomutambo, kana pakugara kwomwedzi, kana paSabata. Izvi mumvuri wezvinhu zvinovuya; muviri ndewaKristu.

Ruka 13:11 zvino tarira, kwaivapo mukadzi waiva nomweya woundonda makore anegumi namasere, wakanga akakombama, asingatongogoni kutasamuka.

Mukadzi uyu akanga ava nemakore 18 achirwara nemweya wendonda uye aisakwanisa kusimudza muviri wake.

1. "Kuporeswa: Kutenda Kugamuchira"

2. "Simba raJesu Rokuporesa"

1. Jakobho 5:14-15 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita ralshe.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

RUKA 13:12 Jesu akati achimuona, akamudanira kwaari, akati kwaari: Mai, wasunungurwa paundonda hwako.

Jesu akarapa mumwe mukadzi airwara.

1: Jesu murapi ane tsitsi azere nenyasha nengoni.

2: Tinogona kuwana rusununguko uye kuporeswa kuburikidza naJesu.

1: Isaya 53:5 - “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: Mateu 8:17 BDMCS - Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvizadzise zvakataurwa kubudikidza nomuprofita Isaya zvichinzi: “Akatora utera hwedu akatakura zvirwere zvedu.

Ruka 13:13 Ipapo akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pake, pakarepo akatasanudzwa, akarumbidza Mwari.

Jesu akaporesa mukadzi akanga akaremara uye akakudza Mwari mukupindura.

1. Simba reKubata kwaJesu: Maonero Anoita Zvishamiso ZvaJesu Zvokuporesa Humwari Hwake

2. Kufara munaShe: Kupindura Kwedu Kuzvishamiso Zvake Kunoratidza Kutenda Kwedu

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Mateo 8:2-3 - "Zvino tarira, munhu ane maperembudzi akauya kwaari, akamufugama, achiti: Ishe, kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa. Jesu akatandavadza ruoko, akamubata, achiti: Ndinoda, chinatswa. Pakarepo maperembudzi ake akanatswa.

RUKA 13:14 Mukuru wesinagoge akapindura akatsamwa nokuti Jesu wakanga aporesa nomusi wesabata, akati kuvanhu, Pane mazuva matanhatu anofanira kubatwa nawo; naizvozvo uyai muporeswe nawo, muporeswe. kwete nezuva reSabata.

Jesu akaporesa pazuva resabata uye akatsamwa.

1. Simba reNyasha: Jesu Anoporesa neSabata.

2. Simba raMwari: Kushanda Mumazuva Aakatangisa.

1. Ekisodho 20:8-11 Rangarira zuva reSabata kuti urichengete rive dzvene.

2. Mateo 12:8 - Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiye Ishe kunyange weSabata.

RUKA 13:15 Ipapo Ishe akamupindura, akati: Munyepedzeri, ko umwe neumwe wenyu haangasununguri nzombe yake kana mbongoro pachidyiro nesabata, akaitungamidza kunoimwisa here?

Jesu anotsiura mumwe murume nokusabvumira mukadzi akanga akaremara nomudzimu kuti aporeswe paSabata.

1. Sabata haisi Chikonzero chekuramba Tsitsi

2. Simba rerudo nenyasha dzaJesu

1. Mateo 12:7, "Uye dai maiziva kuti zvinorevei kuti, 'Ndinoda tsitsi, kwete chibayiro,' mungadai musina kuti vane mhosva vasina mhosva."

2. Jakobho. 2:13, "Nokuti kutonga hakuna tsitsi kune usina kunzwira tsitsi. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga."

RUKA 13:16 Zvino mukadzi uyu, mukunda waAbhurahamu, wakanga akasungwa naSatani, tarira, makore anegumi namasere, akanga asingafaniri kusunungurwa pachisungo ichi nomusi wesabata here?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa idi rokuti Jesu ari kubvunza kuti nei mukadzi uyu, ari mwanasikana waAbrahama asingafaniri kusunungurwa muuranda hwaSatani paSabata.

1. Sabata harizi rekuzorora chete, asi rekuvandudzwa

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari kune Vaya Vari Muuranda

1. Ekisodho 20:8-11 Rangarira zuva reSabata kuti urichengete rive dzvene.

2. VaRoma 6:6-7 - Munhu wedu wekare akarovererwa pamwe chete naye kuti muviri wechivi uparadzwe, kuti tirege kuzovazve varanda vechivi.

RUKA 13:17 Zvino achireva zvinhu izvi, vapikisi vake vose vakanyadziswa; asi chaunga chose chakafara nezvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa zvakaitwa naye.

Jesu akataura nemhandu dzake uye vanhu vakafara nokuda kwezvinhu zvinokudzwa zvaakaita.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari - Matauriro aJesu ane chiremera kuti akudze Mwari.

2. Kukunda Matambudziko - Mamirire akaita Jesu vavengi vake noushingi nokutenda.

1. Mapisarema 19:7-9 - Mutemo waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere; zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; Murau waJehovha wakaisvonaka, unovhenekera meso;

2. VaEfeso 6:10-13 - Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga. Naizvozvo torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kuramba mumire pazuva rakaipa, maita zvose, kuti mumire.

Ruka 13:18 Ipapo akati, “Umambo hwaMwari hwakaita seiko? uye ndicharifananidza nei?

Umambo hwaMwari hunofananidzwa nehuwandu husingazivikanwi.

1: Humambo hwaMwari hwakavanzika uye hunoshamisa; zvinopfuura kunzwisisa kwedu, asi hazvirevi kuti hatingaedze kuzvinzwisisa.

2: Humambo hwaMwari chinhu chatinofanira kuedza kunzwisisa, zvisinei nekuti chakavanzika.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: Mapisarema 145:3 “Jehovha mukuru, uye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo; uye ukuru hwake hahunganzverwi.

Ruka 13:19 Hwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, yakatorwa nomunhu akandoisa mubindu rake; ikamera, ikaita muti mukuru; uye shiri dzekudenga dzikamhara mumatavi awo.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo womurume anodyara tsanga yemasitadhi mubindu rake, inokura kuva muti mukuru, uchigovera pokugara shiri.

1. "Simba reMhodzi yemasitadhi: Zvidzidzo mukutenda uye nemoyo murefu"

2. “Mbeu yeMasitadhi: Kukokwa Kugoverana Norudo rwaMwari”

1. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, Ibva pano; kuenda ikoko,’ uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai.”

2. Mako 4: 30-32 - "Iye akati, "Umambo hwaMwari tingahufananidza nei, kana kuti tingahushandisa mufananidzo upiko? Hwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, iyo kana yadyarwa muvhu. , iduku pambeu dzose dziri panyika, asi kana yadyarwa, inokura uye inova huru kuzvirimwa zvose zvomubindu uye inoita matavi makuru, zvokuti shiri dzokudenga dzinogona kuvaka matendere pamumvuri wawo."

Ruka 13:20 Akatizve: Ndichahwufananidza nei ushe hwaMwari?

Umambo hwaMwari hunofananidzwa nemhodzi yemasitadhi.

1: "Mbeu yeMasitadhi - Mufananidzo weHumambo hwaMwari"

2: "Umambo hwaMwari: Mbeu Yemasitadhi Yokutenda"

Mateo 17:20 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, 'Ibva pano. kuenda ikoko,' uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai."

Mako 4:30-32 BDMCS - Akati: "Umambo hwaMwari tingahufananidza nei, kana kuti tingahushandisa mufananidzo upiko? Hwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, inodyarwa muvhu. , iduku pambeu dzose dziri panyika, asi kana yadyarwa, inokura uye inova huru kuzvirimwa zvose zvomubindu uye inoita matavi makuru, zvokuti shiri dzokudenga dzinogona kuvaka matendere pamumvuri wawo."

RUKA 13:21 Hwakafanana nembiriso, mukadzi yaakatora, akaiisa muzviyero zvitatu zveupfu, kusvikira hwose hwaviriswa.

Mufananidzo wembiriso unotidzidzisa kuti Umambo hwaMwari hunokura uye hunopararira nezviito zviduku, zvisingaoneki.

1. Simba reZviito Zvidiki: Kuparadzirwa kweHumambo hwaMwari

2. Mbiriso Idiki asi Ine Simba: Kunzwisisa Kubata kweHumambo hwaMwari

1. Mateo 13:33 BDMCS - "Akavaudza mumwe mufananidzo achiti, "Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nembiriso, mukadzi yaakatora akaivhenganisa noupfu hwefurawa hunenge hupfu hwakapetwa huviri hwose.

2. 1 VaKorinte 5:6-7 - “Kuzvirumbidza kwenyu hakuna kunaka. Hamuzivi here kuti mbiriso shoma inovirisa mukanyiwa wose? Bvisai mbiriso yekare, kuti mugova chikanyiwa chitsva chisina mbiriso, sezvamuri chaizvo. Nokuti Kristu, gwayana redu rePasika, akabayirwa.”

Ruka 13:22 Zvino wakafamba achipfuura nemumaguta nemisha achidzidzisa ari munzira kuenda kuJerusarema.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achifamba mumaguta nemisha, achidzidzisa uye achifamba akananga kuJerusarema.

1. Mufaro wekutevera Jesu: Kudzidza Kugamuchira Kudanwa kwaJesu Kuti Umutevere

2. Simba Rokudzidzisa: Kudzidza Kugoverana Uchenjeri hwaJesu nevamwe

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.”

2. VaFiripi 3:12-14 - “Kwete kuti ndatowana zvose izvi, kana kuti ndatokwaniswa, asi ndinoshingaira kuti ndichibate icho Kristu Jesu akandibatira. Hama dzangu, ini handizvioni kuti ndatochibata. Asi chinhu chimwe chandinoita: Ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichisveerera zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kunharidzano kuti ndiwane mubairo wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu.”

Ruka 13:23 Umwe akati kwaari: Ishe, vachaponeswa vashoma here? Iye akati kwavari.

Ndima yacho inoratidza kuti Jesu akadzidzisa kuti ruponeso rwakaoma kuwana, asi vaya vanoruvavarira vachawana mubayiro.

1. "Kuoma kweRuponeso: Kuvavarira Mubairo"

2. "Nzira Nhete yeKururama: Kushandira Mubairo Usingaperi"

1 VaFiripi 3:12-14 Kwete kuti ndatowana izvi kare, kana kuti ndatokwaniswa, asi ndinoshingairira kuti ndizviite zvangu, nokuti Kristu Jesu akandiita wake. Hama dzangu, handifungi kuti ndakazviita zvangu ndega. Asi ndinoita chinhu chimwe: ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichisveerera zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa, kumubairo wekudana kunobva kumusoro kwaMwari, muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 1:12 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kune vanomuda.

RUKA 13:24 Rwisai kupinda nesuwo rakamanikana; nokuti vazhinji, ndinoti kwamuri, vachatsvaka kupinda, asi havangagoni.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuvavarira kupinda nesuwo rakamanikana sezvichatsvaka vazhinji asi vasingazokwanisi.

1: Jesu anotikurudzira kuti tivavarire kururama, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma, kuti tipinde pasuo rakamanikana .

2: Tinofanira kutsunga kupinda muumambo hwaMwari nepagedhi rakamanikana, pasinei nezvipingamupinyi zvatingasangana nazvo.

1: Mateo 7:13-14 “Pindai nesuo rakamanikana. Nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji vanopinda naro. Nekuti suwo rakamanikana nenzira inhete inoenda kuupenyu, uye vashoma vanoiwana.

Joshua 2:15 BDMCS - “Zvino kana zvakaipa kwamuri kushumira Jehovha, sarudzai nhasi wamuchashumira, vangava vamwari vaishumirwa namadzibaba enyu mhiri kwoRwizi, kana vamwari vavaAmori vakanga vagere pakati pavo. nyika yaunogara. Asi kana ndirini neimba yangu tichashumira Jehovha.

Ruka 13:25 Shure kwokunge mwene weimba asimuka avhara mukova, imi mukatanga kumira kunze nokugogodza pamukova, muchiti, Ishe, Ishe, tizarurirei; iye uchapindura achiti kwamuri: Handikuziviyi kwamunobva;

Tenzi wemba achasimuka ovhara mukova, uye vari kunze vachagogodza uye vachakumbira kuti vapiwe, asi tenzi achati haavazivi.

1. Kukosha kwekuva wakagadzirira kana nguva yasvika

2. Kudiwa kwoukama hwomunhu oga naMwari

1. Mateo 25:1-13 – Mufananidzo weMhandara Gumi

2. Jakobho 4:8 - Swederai kuna Mwari uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi

RUKA 13:26 Ipapo muchatanga kuti: Takadya nekumwa pamberi penyu, uye maidzidzisa panzira dzekwedu.

Vanhu vachabvuma kuti Jesu akavadzidzisa mumigwagwa yavo uye kuti vakadya nokunwa pamberi pake.

1. Jesu anesu nguva dzose, kunyange munguva dzedu dzokuedzwa nokutadza.

2. Jesu anotidzidzisa muhupenyu hwedu hwemazuva ese, kana tichitsvaga zvidzidzo zvake.

1. Isaya 55:1-3 - "Uyai imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji, nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye; uyai mutenge waini nomukaka, musina mari uye pasina mutengo. mari pane zvisati zviri zvokudya, nesimba renyu pazvinhu zvisingaguti? Teererai, nditeererei, mudye zvakanaka, mweya wenyu uchafarira zvakakora.

2. Johani 14:15-18 - "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirayiro yangu. Uye ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Murevereri kuti akubatsirei uye agare nemi nokusingaperi- Mweya wechokwadi. mugamuchire, nokuti haimuoni, kana kumuziva, asi imi munomuziva, nokuti agere nemi, achagara mukati menyu, handingakusii muri nherera; ndichauya kwamuri. ini zvakare, asi imi muchandiona, nekuti ndiri mupenyu, nemiwo muchava vapenyu.

Ruka 13:27 Asi uchati: Ndinoti kwamuri, handikuziviyi kwamunobva; ibvai kwandiri imi vaiti vose vezvakaipa.

Vanhu vazhinji vakarambwa naMwari nokuda kwenzira dzavo dzokutadza namabasa akaipa.

1. Tinofanira kusiya chivi kuti tigamuchirwe naMwari.

2. Tinofanira kuedza kuva vakarurama kana tichida kugamuchirwa muumambo hwake.

1. VaRoma 3:23 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari.

2. VaFiripi 2:12-13 - Naizvozvo, vadikamwa vangu, sezvamakateerera nguva dzose, saizvozvo zvino, kwete pakuvapo kwangu bedzi, asi zvikuru ndisipo, shandai kuponeswa

kwenyu nokutya nokudedera, nokuti ndiMwari. iye unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita chido chake chakanaka.

Ruka 13:28 Ipapo pachava nokuchema nokugeda-geda kwemeno, kana moona Abhurahamu, naIsaka, naJakobho, navaporofita vose, vari muushe hwaMwari, asi imi marasirwa kunze.

Jesu anoyambira kuti avo vasingatendeuke pazvivi zvavo vachabviswa muumambo hwaMwari, uye vachapupurira Abrahama, Isaka, Jakobho, uye vaporofita muumambo apo ivo vamene vakaraswa kunze.

1. Kukosha Kwekupfidza: Usasiyiwa MuHumambo hwaMwari

2. Migumisiro Yekusatendeuka: Kuchema uye Kugeda-geda Mazino

1. Mateo 5:3, “Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavo”

2. 2 VaKorinte 7:10, “Nokuti kusuwa kwoumwari kunouyisa kutendeuka uko kunotungamirira kukuponeswa kusingazozvidembi; asi kusuwa kwenyika kunouyisa rufu.”

RUKA 13:29 Uye vachauya vachibva kumabvazuva, nokumavirira, nokumusoro, nezasi, vachagara pakudya muushe hwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuungana kukuru kwevanhu vanobva kumativi ose, vachabatana muUmambo hwaMwari.

1. "Kubatanidzwa kweHumambo: Kukokwa Kune Vese"

2. "Simba Rinobatanidza Humambo: Kusasiya Mumwe Munhu"

1. Pisarema 122:3-4 - "Nokuda kweimba yaJehovha Mwari wedu, ndichakutsvakira kubudirira. Rugare ngaruve mukati mamasvingo ako, nokuchengetedzeka mukati meshongwe dzako!"

2. Isaya 2:2-3 - “Pamazuva okupedzisira zvichaitika kuti gomo reimba yaJehovha richasimbiswa sepamusoro-soro pamakomo, richakwiridzwa kupfuura zvikomo; marudzi ose achamhanyira kwariri, uye marudzi mazhinji avanhu achauya, achiti: “Uyai, ngatikwire kugomo raJehovha, kuimba yaMwari waJakobho, kuti atidzidzise nzira dzake uye kuti tingafamba mumakwara ake.”

Ruka 13:30 Uye tarirai, varipo vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga, uye varipo vokutanga vachava vokupedzisira.

Vekupedzisira vachava vekutanga uye vekutanga vachava vekupedzisira.

1: Tsitsi dzaMwari ndedzemunhu wese uye kurongeka kwenyika hakuzi kwedu pachedu.

2: Tinofanira kuisa chivimbo chedu muna Jehovha uye kutsvaka kutevera kuda kwake, kwete kwedu.

1: Mateo 20:16 - Saizvozvo vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga, uye vokutanga vachava vokupedzisira.

Jakobho 2:5 BDMCS - Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Ko, Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika here kuti vapfume mukutenda uye kuti vagare nhaka youmambo hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda?

Ruka 13:31 Nezuva iroro kwakasvika vamwe vaFarisi, vachiti kwaari: Budai mubve pano, nekuti Herodhe unoda kukuurayai.

Vamwe vaFarisi vakayambira Jesu kuti abve munharaunda yacho, sezvo Herodhi akanga achida kumuuraya.

1. Ngozi Yechiremera Chisina Kururama - Mapinduriro Okuita Kuchiremera Chisina Kururama.

2. Kugadzirira Zvakaipa - Kufambisa Mamiriro Akaoma.

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru.

2. Mateo 10:17-22 - Ivai vakachenjera senyoka uye vasina mhosva senjiva.

Ruka 13:32 Akati kwavari: Endai munoudza gava iro, muti: Tarira, ndinobudisa madhimoni nekuita kuporesa nhasi namangwana, neretatu ndinopedzeredza.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti Jesu ane simba uye akakwana, sezvo achikwanisa kudzinga

madhimoni uye kuporesa vanhu.

1: Simba raJesu uye Kukwana - Ruka 13:32

2: Zvishamiso Zvinoshamisa zvaJesu - Ruka 13:32

Mateo 8:16 BDMCS - Ava madekwana, vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakauyiswa kuna Jesu, uye akadzinga mweya yakaipa neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara.

Mako 5:1-20 BDMCS - Jesu akati abuda mugwa, mumwe murume akanga ano mweya wakaipa akauya achibva kumakuva kuti azosangana naye. Ndima iyi ine nhoroondo yaJesu achiporesa murume aiva nemweya usina kuchena uye vanhu vemuguta racho vachishamiswa nesimba raJesu.

Ruka 13:33 Zvakadaro ndinofanira kufamba nhasi namangwana nerinotevera, nokuti hazvigoneki kuti muprofita aparare kunze kweJerusarema.

Jesu anosimbisa kukosha kwekupedza basa rake muJerusarema pasinei nengozi.

1. Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tirambe takaisa pfungwa pabasa redu pasinei nenjodzi.

2. Jesu anotiratidza ushingi nekuzvipira mukupedza basa rake.

1. Mateu 10:16-19 - Jesu anorayira vadzidzi kuti vaende kunoparidza mashoko akanaka.

2. Mateo 16:25 - Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kuti vazvirambe vatakure muchinjikwa wavo.

Ruka 13:34 Haiwa, Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwe unouraya vaporofita, nokutaka namabwe avo vanotumwa kwauri! ndakange ndichida kazhinji sei kuunganidza vana vako semhambo hukwana dzayo pasi pemapapiro, asi hamuna kuda.

Jesu anoratidzira kusuruvara kwake pamusoro pokumuramba kweJerusarema iye neshoko rake.

1. "Kusuwa Kwekurambwa"

2. “Kukokwa kwaMwari kuJerusarema”

1. Jeremia 17:13 - “Haiwa Jehovha, tariro yaIsraeri, vose vanokurashai vachanyadziswa, uye vaya vanotsauka kwandiri vachanyorwa muvhu, nokuti vakasiya Jehovha, tsime remvura mhenyu. "

2. Isaya 53:3 - "Akazvidzwa, nekuraswa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvedu; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza."

Ruka 13:35 Tarirai, imba yenyu yasiiwa kwamuri riri dongo, asi zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Hamuchazondioni, kusvikira zvasvika zvamuchati: Ngaarumbidzwe iye unouya nezita raShe.

Jesu anoudza boka revanhu kuti imba yavo ichasiyiwa iri dongo uye havazomuonizve kusvikira vabvuma kuti ndiye Mesiya.

1. Kukosha kwokuziva Jesu saMesiya.

2. Vimbiso yekudzoreredzwa nekuregererwa kuburikidza nekugamuchira Jesu saIshe.

1. Isaya 40:1-3 - Nyaradzai, nyaradzai vanhu vangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari wenyu.

2 Johane 14:6 - Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu;

Ruka 14 inobatanidza dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pokuzvininipisa, mutengo wokuva mudzidzi, uye mifananidzo yoMutambo Mukuru noMuvaki weShongwe.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiporesa murume aive nerukandwe paSabata pamba pemuFarisi, achipikisa tsananguro dzavo dzemutemo dzekuchengeta Sabata (Ruka 14:1-6). Achiona kuti vaenzi vaisarudza sei nzvimbo dzinokudzwa pamabiko, akavaudza mufananidzo achivarayira kuti vatore nzvimbo dzakaderera pamabiko kuitira kuti vakokwa kuti vakwire panzvimbo pokukumbirwa kuti vasiye zvigaro zvavo kuti vawanire vaeni vanoremekedzwa. Dzidziso iyi inosimbisa kuzvininipisa uye inoshandura tsika dzenyika - “Nokuti vose vanozvikwidziridza vachaninipiswa, uye vanozvininipisa vachakwiridzirwa.” (Ruka 14:7-11)

Ndima 2: Achienderera mberi nekudzidzisa Kwake panguva yekudya uku, Jesu akarayira mugamuchiri wake kuti asakoke shamwari, hama kana vavakidzani vakapfuma vanogona

kumudzorera asi kuti akoke varombo vakaremara vakaremara mapofu vasingagoni kuripa nokudaro vachiva nechokwadi chokuti vachawana mubayiro wokumutswa. Akabva ataura Parable Great Banquet apo vazhinji vakakokwa vakaita zvikonzero zvekusauya saka tenzi weimba akaraira varanda kuti vabude mumigwagwa nzira dzekumaruwa vanomanikidza vanhu kuti vauye mumba mangu zvichange zvakazara zvichiratidza umambo hwekukoka kwaMwari kunyanya avo vakarambwa munharaunda nekugutsikana nekuzvigutsa (Ruka 14) :12-24).

3rd Ndima: Mapoka makuru aitevera Jesu uye akatendeukira kwavari achiti ani nani anouya kwaari anofanira kuvenga baba mai mukadzi vana vakoma nevanun'una hongu kunyange hupenyu hwake pachake zvimwe haangavi mudzidzi ani nani asingatakuri muchinjikwa anomutevera haakwanisi mudzidzi wake. Mutauro wakasimba uyu unoshandiswa kusimbisa kuzvipira kwakakwana kunodiwa kuva mudzidzi pamusoro pehumwe kuvimbika kwehukama hwemhuri. Akawedzera kuenzanisira izvi achishandisa mifananidzo miviri – mumwe weshongwe yevavaki mumwe mambo achienda kuhondo zvose zvinosimbisa kukosha kwekuverenga mutengo usati waita chisungo chakadaro unova nechokwadi chekugona basa rakakwana rekugadzirisa kusawirirana kunosimbisa kufunga kwakadzama kuzviramba kunodiwa kumutevera (Ruka 14: 25-33). Chitsauko chinopedzisa nedimikira raJesu munyu unochengetedza asi kana ukarasika kuva munyu hauzovi nomunyu zvakare saka zvakanaka kana ivhu kana mupfudze unoraswa kunze uchinyevera vadzidzi vanochengeta runako rwakasiyana nedzimwe nyika vanozoshaya basa (Ruka 14:34-35).

Ruka 14:1 Zvino zvakaitika pakupinda kwake mumba meumwe wevakuru kuvaFarisi kuzodya chingwa nesabata, kuti ivo vakamucherekedza.

Jesu akaenda kumba kwomumwe wevakuru vavaFarisi kuzodya chingwa nomusi weSabata, uye vaFarisi vakamutarisisa.

1. Hukuru hwaJesu: Kupikisa kwakaita Jesu Tsika dzeNguva Yake

2. Sabata: Mukana Wekufungisisa Kuvapo kwaJesu Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Mateo 5:17-20 - "Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza murairo kana vaporofita; handina kuuya kuzoparadza, asi kuzozadzisa. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kusvikira denga nenyika zvichipfuura, mumwe. joti kana chidodzi chimwe hazvingatongopfuuri pamurairo, kusvikira zvose zvaitika.

2. VaKorose 2:16-17 - "Naizvozvo ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokutongai pamusoro pezvokudya kana zvokunwa, kana nezvemitambo, kana pakugara kwomwedzi, kana pamasabata; izvo mumvuri wezvinhu zvichauya. ; asi muviri ndewaKristu.

Ruka 14:2 Zvino tarira, kwakange kune umwe murume pamberi pake waiva nerukandwe.

Jesu akaporesa murume aiva nerukandwe.

1. Simba raJesu rokuporesa rinoratidzwa nezviito zvetsitsi.

2. Kukosha kwekutenda munguva dzekutambudzika kwenyama.

1. Mateo 9:35 “Zvino Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo nokuparidza Evhangeri youshe, nokuporesa kurwara kwose nourwere hwose.

2. Ruka 18:42 “Jesu akati kwaari, Chionazve! kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.’”

Ruka 14:3 Jesu ndokupindura akataura kunyanzvi dzemutemo nevaFarisi, achiti: Zviri pamutemo here kuporesa nesabata?

Jesu akabvunza magweta nevaFarisi kana zvaitenderwa kuporesa nomusi weSabata.

1. Simba Rokuporesa: Kuongorora Maitiro Anopa Upenyu ezvishamiso zvaJesu

2. Kuchengeta Sabata: Kuongorora Murairo Wokuzorora uye Kufara

1. Mako. 3:1-6 - Jesu Anoporesa Murume Aiva Noruoko Rwakawonyana

2. Isaya 58:13-14 - Kuchengeta Sabata sechiito chekunamata

Ruka 14:4 Ipapo vakanyarara. Zvino akamubata, akamuporesa, ndokumurega achienda;

Jesu akaratidza tsitsi nengoni nekutora murume aiva neruoko rwakakokonyara, achimuporesa, uye kumusunungura.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari neTsitsi: Mashandurirwo Akaitwa Upenyu Hwemunhu naJesu

2. Kuwana Rusununguko Nesimba raJesu Rokuporesa

1. Jakobho 5:15 – “Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 – “Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.”

RUKA 14:5 Akavapindura achiti: Ndiani kwamuri ungati kana ane mbongoro kana nzombe ikawira mugomba, akasaisimudza pakarepo nesabata?

Ndima iyi inobva kuna Ruka 14:5 inoratidza dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pekukosha kwetsitsi pakuchengetwa kweSabata.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari dzakakura kupinda Mitemo: Tsitsi pamusoro peChiito

2. Mharidzo yaJesu yeRudo netsitsi: Kuisa Zvatinokoshesa Zvakanaka

1. Mateu 12:1-14; Dzidziso yaJesu yokuti rudo nengoni zvinofanira kukurira mutemo.

2. Mapisarema 145:8-9; rudo rwaMwari netsitsi zvinogara nokusingaperi.

Ruka 14:6 Vakasagona kumupindurazve pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

Vanhu vaiva muboka revanhu havana kukwanisa kupindura mashoko aJesu.

1. Hatifaniri kutya kupikisa chiremera uye kubvunza mibvunzo.

2. Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye tisatya kubvuma kana tisina mhinduro.

1. Zvirevo 29:20 – “Unoona munhu unokurumidza kutsamwa? Benzi rine tariro yakawanda kupfuura iye.

2. Jakobho 1:19 – “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodiwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.”

RUKA 14:7 Zvino wakataura mufananidzo kune vakange vakokwa, achiona kusanangura kwavo zvigaro zvepamusoro; achiti kwavari.

Mufananidzo waJesu kune vaya vaiva pamabiko unokurudzira kuzvininipisa uye kuonga vamwe.

1: "Simba Rokuzvininipisa"

2: “Chikomborero Chokuonga Vamwe”

1: VaFiripi 2: 3-5 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo.

2: James 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

Ruka 14:8 Kana wakokwa nemumwe munhu kumuchato, usagara pachigaro chepamusoro; kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unokudzwa kupfuura iwe wakokwa naye;

Munhu haafaniri kutora chigaro chinokudzwa zvikuru apo akokwa kumuchato kana kumwe kuungana, sezvo pangava nomumwe munhu anokosha kupfuura iye amene aripo.

1) Kuzvikudza chivi: usazvirega zvichikutungamirira kutora zvakapfuura zvaunofanirwa.

2) Kudza vamwe pamberi pako, uye tora chigaro chepasi.

1) VaFiripi 2:3-4 : “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2) Zvirevo 25:27: "Hazvina kunaka kudya uchi huzhinji, uye hazvina kunaka kuti munhu azvitsvakire kukudzwa."

Ruka 14:9 zvino wakakukoka iwe naiye asvike ati kwauri: Dziurira uyu; zvino uchatanga kugara panzvimbo yepazasi nenyadzi.

Jesu anodzidzisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kutora nzvimbo yakaderera pakuungana.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa: Kudzidza Kutora Nzvimbo Yakaderera

2. Kupesana Kwekudada: Nei Kuzvininipisa Chiri Chipo Chikuru Kwazvo

1. VaFiripi 2:3-8 "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo."

2. Jakobho 4:6-10 "Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anonzwira nyasha vanozvininipisa. Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti akukudzei nenguva yakafanira."

Ruka 14:10 Asi kana wakokwa, enda ugare panzvimbo yepasisa; kuti kana wakakukoka achisvika, angati kwauri: Shamwari, kwira kumusoro;

Jesu anokurudzira vaya vakakokwa kuti vazvininipise uye vade kugamuchira kukokwa kuchigaro chepamusoro pane vamwe.

1. "Kudanwa kwaKristu kuKuzvininipisa: Kukokwa kuchigaro chepamusoro"

2. "Ropafadzo Yekuzvininipisa: Kukohwa Mubairo Wekuzvininipisa"

1. Jakobho 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi; umwe neumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zvinhu zveumwe. ."

Ruka 14:11 Nokuti ani nani unozvikudza, uchaninipiswa; uye unozvininipisa uchakwiridzirwa.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vaya vanozvininipisa vachakwidziridzwa asi vaya vanozvikudza vachaninipiswa.

1. Simba rekuzvininipisa: Kurarama sei Hupenyu Hwakanaka

2. Kuzvikudza: Muparadzi Asingaoneki Wehukama

1. Jakobho 4:6 – Asi anopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

2 VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

Ruka 14:12 Ipapo akatiwo kuna iye wakamukoka: Kana waita chisvusvuro kana chirayiro, usadana shamwari dzako, kana hama dzako, kana hama dzako, kana vavakidzani vakapfuma; zvimwe naivowo vachakukokazve, uye mubairo ugoitwa kwauri.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuva nerupo kune avo vanoshayiwa panzvimbo peavo vakatokomborerwa.

1: "Chipo cheRupo"

2: “Mufaro Wokupa”

1: 1 Johani 3:17-18 “Asi kana munhu ane pfuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akapfiga mwoyo wake kwaari, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo, asi nezviito nechokwadi.

2: Jakobho 2:14-17 “Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana mumwe munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here? Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, uye mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” musingavapi zvinodikanwa zvomuviri, zvinobatsirei? Saizvozvowo rutendo rwuri rwoga, kana rwusina mabasa, rwakafa.

Ruka 14:13 Asi kana waita mabiko, dana varombo, mhetamakumbo, mhetamakumbo, mapofu;

Jesu anorayira kukoka varombo, zvirema, vanokamhina, uye mapofu kumutambo.

1. Kukoka Vasina Ropafadzo: Fungidzirazve Chiono chaJesu Choruwadzano

2. Kuchengeta Varombo: Kudanwa kwaJesu Kukugamuchira Vaeni

1. Isaya 58:7-10 - Govera vane nzara zvokudya zvako, uye uunze varombo vasina pokugara mumba mako.

2. Jakobho 1:27 - Chitendero chakachena uye chisina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndeichi: kutarisira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo.

Ruka 14:14 newe ucharopafadzwa; nekuti ivo havana zvokukuripira nazvo, nekuti ucharipirwa pakumuka kwevakarurama.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemubayiro weavo vanorarama hupenyu hwekutenda nekururama, sezvavacharopafadzwa pakumuka kwevakarurama.

1. Mubairo weKururama: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda nekuteerera

2. Ropafadzo Yekumuka: Upenyu Husingaperi naMwari

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye kupi. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba, nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

RUKA 14:15 Umwe wevakange vagere naye pakudya wakati achinzwa zvinhu izvi, akati kwaari: Wakaropafadzwa uyo uchadya chingwa paushe hwaMwari.

Jesu anotaura nezvomufaro wokudya muumambo hwaMwari kumumwe wavakokwa vake.

1. Mufaro Wokudya muUmambo hwaMwari

2. Maropafadzo Ekupinda muHumambo hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 14:17 - Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hahusi zvokudya kana zvokunwa; asi kururama, norugare, nomufaro muMweya Mutsvene.

2. Mateo 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

RUKA 14:16 Ipapo akati kwaari: Umwe munhu wakagadzira chirayiro chikuru, akakokera vazhinji;

Mumwe murume akakoka vanhu vazhinji kuchirairo chikuru.

1. Kukokwa kweVhangeri: Mupiro waMwari weRuponiso

2. Mufaro weKuwadzana: Kudana Kunharaunda yechiKristu

1. VaRoma 10:13-14 - “Nokuti ani nani unodana kuzita raShe, uchaponeswa. Asi vangadana sei kwaari kuti avaponese kunze kwokunge vatenda maari? Uye vangatenda sei maari kana vasina kumbonzwa nezvake? Uye vanganzwa seiko pamusoro pake kana pasina munhu avaudza?

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - “Ngatifungei nzira dzokukurudzirana nadzo kumabasa orudo namabasa akanaka. Uye ngatirege kuregeredza kuungana kwedu, sezvinoita vamwe vanhu, asi tikurudzirane, zvikurukuru zvino nokuti zuva rokudzokera kwake riri kuswedera pedyo.”

Ruka 14:17 akatuma muranda wake nenguva yokurayira kuti ati kuna vakanga vakakokwa: Uyai; nokuti zvose zvagadzirwa zvino.

Tenzi akanga agadzira mabiko uye akanga achikoka vose vakanga vakokwa kuti vauye kuzodya.

1: Jesu anotikoka kumabiko eruponeso.

2: Kukokwa kwaShe kumutambo wenyasha.

Zvakazarurwa 19:9 BDMCS - Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyora, uti: Vakaropafadzwa vakakokerwa kuchirayiro chomuchato weGwayana.

2: Isaya 25:6 - “Pagomo iri, Jehovha wehondo achagadzirira marudzi ose avanhu mutambo wezvakakora, mutambo wewaini yakagara pamasese, wezvakakora zvizere nomwongo, wewaini yakagara pamasese yakasvinwa zvakanaka. ”

Ruka 14:18 Ipapo vose vakatanga mumwe nomumwe kuzvikumbirira ruregerero. Wekutanga akati kwaari: Ndatenga munda, ndinofanira kuenda kunomuona; ndinokukumbira, undiregerere.

Vanhu vakanga vakokwa kumutambo vose vaiva nechikonzero chokusauya. Wekutanga akati atenga munda achida kunoona.

1: Tinofanira kuda kuisa Mwari pakutanga muupenyu hwedu, kunyange kupfuura zvatinoda nezvatinoda.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekutakura muchinjikwa wedu uye kutevera Jesu, kunyange pazvinenge zvisingafadzi kana kutinetsa.

1: Mateo 16:24 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

2: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - [Musarega] chinhu [kuchiitwa] nenharo kana kuzvikudza; asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi; umwe neumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zvinhu zvevamwewo.

RUKA 14:19 Mumwe akati: Ndatenga zvipani zvishanu zvenzombe, ndinoenda kundodziidza; ndinokumbira undiregerere.

Mufananidzo uyu unotaura nezvemumwe munhu akaita zvitsidzo zvakawanda uye ava kutsvaga nzira yekubuda nayo.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisazvipira kune zvatisingakwanisi kuita.

2: Tinofanira kugara takatendeseka kwatiri uye kune vamwe nezvemano edu.

Muparidzi 5:4-5 BDMCS - Kana uchinge wapikira Mwari mhiko, usanonoka kuiripa; nekuti haafariri mapenzi; ripa zvawapika. Zviri nani kuti urege kupika, pakuti upike usingaripi.

Jakobho 4:13-17 BDMCS - Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, ‘Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakadai, tigogarako gore rimwe chete, tichitengesa uye tichiwana mubairo. zvichavapo mangwana. Nokuti upenyu hwako chii? Ihwo mhute, inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; Nekuti mungadai muchiti: Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho. Asi zvino munozvirumbidza pakuzvikudza kwenyu; kuzvirumbidza kose

kwakadai kwakaipa. Naizvozvo uyo unoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

Ruka 14:20 Mumwe akati: Ndawana mukadzi, naizvozvo handigoni kuuya.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuoma kwekuisa Umambo hwaMwari pamberi pemitoro yepasi.

1: Kubvuma Kukokwa naMwari Kuti Tipinde muUmambo Hwake

2: Kuisa Umambo hwaMwari Pakutanga Kupfuura Mabasa Epanyika

1: Mateu 6:33: “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.”

VaKorose 3:1-2 BDMCS - “Zvino, sezvo makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, isai mwoyo yenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika.

Ruka 14:21 Naizvozvo muranda uyo akauya akapira zvinhu izvi ishe wake. Ipapo mwene weimba akatsamwa, akati kumuranda wake: Buda nekukurumidza uende kumigwagwa nemunzira dzemuguta, upinze pano varombo, nezvirema, nemheta, nemapofu.

Tenzi wemba anorayira muranda wake kuti aende kundotora varombo, zvirema, zvirema namapofu.

1. Kukosha kwekushandira varombo munharaunda dzedu.

2. Simba rekugamuchira mutorwa.

1. Jakobho 1:27 - Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandinosarudza here: kusunungura zvisungo zvezvakaipa, kusunungura makashu ejoko, kurega vakadzvinyirirwa vachienda vakasununguka, uye kutyora majoko ose? Hakuzi kuti ugovane zvokudya zvako navanenzara, nokupinza varombo varombo mumba mako here? kana uchiona wakashama, kuti umufukidze, urege kuvanda venyama yako?

RUKA 14:22 Muranda akati: Ishe, zvaitwa sezvamaraira, asi nzvimbo ichipo.

Muranda anoshanda kuti aite zvaakarayira tenzi wake, uye anoona kuti pachine imwe nzvimbo.

1. Simba rekuteerera: Kuzadzikisa Mirairo yaMwari

2. Kune Nguva Dzose Nzvimbo Yezvimwe: Iyo Isingaperi Inogoneka Yekutenda

1. VaEfeso 2:10: “Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa kuti muna Kristu Jesu tiite mabasa akanaka, akagara agadzirwa naMwari, kuti tifambe maari.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:16-18 : “Farai nguva dzose, nyengeterai musingaregi, ongai pazvinhu zvose;

RUKA 14:23 Ishe akati kumuranda: Buda kumigwagwa nokuuzhowa, ugombedzere kuti vapinde, kuti imba yangu izadzwe.

Jehovha anodana vashumiri vake kuti vabude vokoka vanhu muUmambo hwaMwari kuti imba yake izare.

1. Iva Neushingi Uye Koka Vamwe Kuti Vapinde muUmambo hwaMwari

2. Usapotsa Mukana Wako Wekugovera Vhangeri

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2. Isaya 55:6 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo.

Ruka 14:24 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Hakuna kuvarume avo vakakokwa ucharavira chirayiro changu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti hapana kana mumwe wevakakokwa kuchirairo acharavira.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzvipira: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yokuramba Kukokwa naMwari.

2. Mutengo Wokusatenda: Kuziva Mibairo Yokuramba Kugamuchira Kokero yaShe.

1. Mateo 22:2-14 - Mufananidzo wemutambo wemuchato.

2. VaRoma 11:17-24 - Tsitsi dzaMwari uye Hasha.

RUKA 14:25 Vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakafamba naye, akatendeuka akati kwavari.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuti vakoshese ukama hwavo Naye kupfuura kugadzikana uye kuchengeteka kwezvinhu zvavo zvepanyika.

1. Kuisa Jesu Pakutanga: Kukosheswa Kwehukama

2. Hupenyu Hwakawanda: Rusununguko rwekuraramira Jesu

1. Mateo 6:33 — “Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. VaFiripi 3:8 — “Hongu, zvirokwazvo, ndinototi zvinhu zvose kurashikirwa nokuda kokunaka kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu, wandakarashikirwa nezvinhu zvose nokuda kwake, ndikazviidza marara, kuti vangakunda Kristu.”

Ruka 14:26 Kana ani nani achiuya kwandiri, akasavenga baba vake namai, nemukadzi, nevana, nevanin'ina nemadzikoma, nehanzvadzi, hongu, kunyange neupenyu hwakewo, haagoni kuva mudzidzi wangu.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna Ruka 14:26 inodzidzisa kuti kuva mudzidzi kunoda mwero wekuzvipira uri pamusoro perudo rwedu rwechisikirwo kumhuri yedu uye pachedu.

1. "Kuzvipira Kwekupedzisira: Kuva Mudzidzi Pamusoro Pemhuri"

2. “Ida Mwari Kupfuura Chero Chinhu Chipi Zvacho: Kukosheswa Kwekuita Mudzidzi”

1. Mateu 16: 24-26 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: "Kana munhu achida kuuya shure

kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere, nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa. asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.” Nokuti zvinobatsirweiko kana munhu akawana nyika yose akarasikirwa noupenyu hwake?

2. Mako 8:34-37 - "Zvino wakati adanira chaunga kwaari, navadzidzi vakewo, akati kwavari: Ani nani unoda kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu uye nokuda kwevhangeri achahuponesa, nokuti zvinobatsirei munhu kana akawana nyika yose akarasikirwa noupenyu hwake? Ko, munhu acharipira upenyu hwake here?” Nokuti ani naani anonyara pamusoro pangu namashoko angu murudzi urwu rwoufeve uye runotadza, Mwanakomana woMunhu achanyarawo pamusoro pake paanouya mukubwinya kwaBaba vake ane vatumwa vatsvene. ”

Ruka 14:27 Zvino ani nani usingatakuri muchinjikwa wake akanditevera, haangavi mudzidzi wangu.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti munhu anofanira kutakura muchinjikwa wake agomutevera kuti ave mudzidzi wake.

1. Simudza Muchinjikwa wako Utevere Jesu - A pamusoro pekukosha kweudzidzi.

2. Kutakura Muchinjikwa Wedu - A pamutoro wekufamba naKristu.

1. Mako 8:34-37 Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vatakure muchinjikwa wavo vagomutevera.

2. VaGaratia 5:24 – Takadanwa kuti tiroverere nyama pamuchinjikwa uye tirarame muMweya.

Ruka 14:28 Nokuti ndiani wenyu, kana achida kuvaka shongwe, usingatangi agara pasi, akaverenga madhuriro, kana ane zvokuipedza nazvo?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugadzirira pachine nguva uye kuverenga mutengo wechero chinhu.

1. “Mutengo Wekuvaka: Kugadzirira Kuzvipira”

2. “Kuita Zvirongwa: Kuverenga Mutengo Uri Mberi”

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. Zvirevo 13:4 - “Mweya wesimbe unopanga, asi hauwani chinhu ;

RUKA 14:29 Kuti zvimwe ateya nheyo akakoniwa kuipedza, vose vanovona vatange kumuseka;

Ndima yacho inonyevera nezvekutanga chimwe chinhu pasina kukwanisa kuchipedzisa, sezvo vaoni vangaseka munhu wacho.

1. Ngozi yokutora zvinopfuura zvaunogona kubata

2. Kukosha kwekupedzisa zvaunenge watanga

1. VaEfeso 6:13 - "Naizvozvo shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti kana zuva rakaipa rasvika, mugokwanisa kumira, nokumira, kana maita zvose."

2. Zvirevo 16:3 - "Isa kuna Jehovha zvose zvaunoita, uye iye achasimbisa zvirongwa zvako."

Ruka 14:30 vachiti: Uyu munhu akatanga kuvaka, asi akakoniwa kupedzisa.

Jesu anodzidzisa mufananidzo wemurume akatanga basa asi otadza kuripedza.

1. Kukosha kwekupedzisa zvaunenge watanga

2. Kutsungirira mumatambudziko

1. VaFiripi 3:14 - "Ndinoshingairira kuti ndisvike kumagumo enhangemutange uye ndigamuchire mubairo wekudenga, uyo Mwari, kubudikidza naKristu Jesu, watinodana nawo."

2. VaKorose 3:23 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira

Ishe, kwete vanhu."

RUKA 14:31 Kana ndeupi mambo, kana achienda kuhondo akamirisana neumwe mambo, usingatangi agara pasi, akafungisisa kana angagona nezvuru gumi kusangana neunouya akapikisana naye nezvuru makumi maviri?

Mambo anofanira kufunga nezvepfuma yake asati aenda kunorwa nomumwe mambo ane pfuma yakapetwa kaviri.

1. Mwari achatipa zvinhu zvatinoda kuti tikunde chipingamupinyi chipi nechipi.

2. Tinofanira kudzidza kuvimba naMwari uye kuva vakachenjera pazvisarudzo zvedu.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki, uye achahupiwa."

RUKA 14:32 Asi kana zvisakadaro, iye achiri kure, unotuma nhume, akumbire zverugare.

Mufananidzo wemwanakomana akarasika unosimbisa kukosha kwekutsvaga vakarasika uye kuvawedzera mukana wekuyananisa.

1. Simba reKukanganwira: Nzira Yokuwedzera Nyasha kune Vakarasika

2. Kuyananisa: Kugamuchira uye Kumbundikira Muparadzi

1. Mateo 18:12-14 - Unoitei kana munhu akarasika akadzoka?

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Simba rerudo rwaMwari mukuyananisa naye

Ruka 14:33 Saka saizvozvo, ani nani kwamuri usingasii zvose zvaanazvo, haangavi mudzidzi wangu.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekusiya zvinhu zvese kuti uve mudzidzi waJesu.

1. Kuva Mudzidzi Wechokwadi: Mutengo Wekuverenga Mutengo - Ruka 14:33

2. Kusiya Zvose Kuti Utevere Jesu - Ruka 14:33

1. Mateu 19:21 - Jesu akati kwaari, “Kana uchida kuva wakakwana, enda utengese zvaunazvo upe varombo, uye uchava nepfuma kudenga; ugouya unditevere.

2. Mako 10:21 - Zvino Jesu akamutarira, akamuda, akati kwaari: “Unoshaiwa chinhu chimwe: enda, utengese zvose zvaunazvo, upe varombo, uye uchava nefuma kudenga; ugouya unditevere.

Ruka 14:34 Munyu wakanaka; asi kana munyu warasa kuvava, ucharungwa nei?

Munyu idimikira rinokosha mukudzidzisa kwaJesu, richiratidza kudiwa kwokuti vadzidzi vaKristu vave manyuko etsika uye pakunamata munyika.

1: Munyu Wenyika: Kuva Mudzidzi waKristu uye Kuita Pesvedzero Munyika

2: Kunwisa Munyu: Kurarama Sei Upenyu Hwokunaka Kwoumwari

Mateo 5:13-14 BDMCS - “Imi muri munyu wenyika, asi kana munyu warasa kuvava kwawo, kuvava kwawo kungadzorerwa sei? Hauchabatsiri chinhu, kunze kwokuti urasirwe kunze utsikwe-tsikwe netsoka dzavanhu.

VaKorose 2:6: “Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.”

Ruka 14:35 Hauchina kufanira ivhu, kana padutu remupfudze; asi vanhu vanoukanda kunze. Une nzeve dzekunzwa, ngaanzwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuteerera kushoko raMwari nekuteerera kudana kwaro.

1. "Kushevedzera Kuteerera: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekuteerera Shoko raMwari"

2. "Kudzinga Vasina Kukodzera: Mutengo Wokuzvidza Shoko raMwari"

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - "Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Ruka 15 inoratidzira mifananidzo mitatu yaJesu inoratidza mufaro waMwari pakupfidza kwevatadzi: Gwai Rakarasika, Mari Yakarasika, uye Mwanakomana Anorasika.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nevateresi nevatadzi vachiungana kuti vanzwe Jesu, izvo zvakakonzera kugunun'una pakati pevaFarisi nevadzidzisi vemutemo vachiti "Munhu uyu anogamuchira vatadzi achidya navo." Mukupindura, Jesu akaudza Mufananidzo weGwai Rakarasika apo mufudzi anosiya makwai makumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe musango kuti atsvage gwai rimwe rakarasika. Kana ariwana, anoriisa pamapfudzi ake nomufaro, odzokera kumba. Ipapo anodana shamwari dzake vavakidzani pamwe chete achiti, 'Farai ini ndawana gwai rangu rakarasika.' Jesu anobva atsanangura kuti kune mufaro mukuru kudenga pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe chete anopfidza kupfuura pamusoro pavakarurama makumi mapfumbamwe nevapfumbamwe vasingafaniri kutendeuka (Ruka 15:1-7).

Ndima 2: Pashure pemufananidzo uyu, Jesu akataura mumwe mufananidzo wemukadzi aiva nemari yesirivha gumi asi akarasikirwa neimwe. Anotungidza mwenje, anotsvaira imba yake kusvikira ariwana. Paanoiwana, anodana shamwari dzake vavakidzani pamwe chete oti 'Farai ndawana mari yangu yakanga yarasika.' Zvakare Jesu akasimbisa kuti kune mufaro mukuvapo kwengirozi dzaMwari pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe anopfidza (Ruka 15:8-10).

3rd Ndima: Pakupedzisira, Akagovera Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika. Munyaya iyi, mwanakomana muduku anokumbira mugove wake wenhaka kubva kuna baba vake uye ipapo anopambadza yose mukugara kwosango kuri kure. Pakamuka nzara huru akatanga kushayiwa saka akashandira mugari wenyika iyo yakamutumira minda nguruve dzaishuva dumbu nguruve dzanga dzichidya hapana akamupa chero chinhu pakasvika pfungwa dzakati, 'Vangani vashandi vababa vangu vane zvokudya zvasara pano kufa nenzara. !' Akafunga kudzokera kumba kunoreurura zvivi baba vasati vakumbira kubatwa semushandi wemaricho. Asi vachiri kure baba vakamuona azere netsitsi vakamhanya ndokumbundirana vachimutsvoda mwanakomana akati 'Baba vakatadzira kudenga iwe hauchakodzeri kunzi mwanakomana wako.' Asi baba vakarayira varanda kuti vauye nenguo yakanakisisa vapfekedze mhete pashangu pamunwe muuye nemhuru yakakodzwa bayai tidye tifare nokuti mwanakomana wangu uyu akanga afa ari mupenyu zvakare arasika awanikwa saka vakatanga kupembera mukoma vakatsamwa vakaramba kupinda saka baba vakabuda vakamuteterera. 'Tarira, makore ose andave ndichikuita muranda wako, handina kutongodarika zvawaraira, asi hauna kutongondipa kunyange mbudzana, kuti ndifare neshamwari dzangu, asi panodzoka mwanakomana wako uyu akaparadza zvifeve zvako, umuuraye mhuru yakakodzwa!' Baba vakati 'Mwanangu unogara uneni zvose zvandinazvo ndezvako asi taifanira kupembera tichifara nokuti mukoma wako akanga afazve arasika awanikwa' (Ruka 15:11-32). Mufananidzo uyu

unosimbisa hunyoro hune rudo Baba kuvatadzi vanotendeuka vanodenhawo kuzviruramisa kushaya tsitsi kune avo vakarasika.

Ruka 15:1 Zvino kwakaswedera kwaari vateresi navatadzi vose, kuzomunzwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu akakombwa nevateresi nevatadzi vaiuya kuzomunzwa.

1: Jesu anotiratidza kuti munhu wese anogamuchirwa pamberi pake uye kuti hapana anofanira kusarudzika.

2: Rudo rwaJesu haruna magumo uye anowanikwa kune wese anomutsvaga.

1: Mateo 11:28 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai."

2: Mako 2:17 - "Jesu wakati achizvinzwa akati kwavari: Vakagwinya havadi chiremba, asi vanorwara. Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi mukutendeuka."

RUKA 15:2 VaFarisi navanyori vakatsutsumwa vachiti: Uyu unogamuchira vatadzi, achidya navo.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa kushoropodzwa nekusatendera kwevaFarisi nevanyori kuna Jesu nekushamwaridzana nevatadzi.

1. Rudo rwaJesu rusina zvimiso uye kugamuchirwa kwevatadzi

2. Ngozi Yekutonga Vamwe

1. VaRoma 14:13 - "Naizvozvo ngatirege kuramba tichipana mhosva, asi zviri nani kuti tisarudze kuti tisaisa chipinganidzo kana chipingamupidzo munzira yehama."

2. Mateo 7:1-2 - "Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa. Nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako;

Ruka 15:3 Akataura mufananidzo uyu kwavari, akati.

Mufananidzo WeGwai Rakarasika: Jesu anotaura mufananidzo womufudzi anorasikirwa nerimwe remakwai ake osiya mamwe 99 achitsvaka rarasika kusvikira ariwana.

1. Mwoyo Womufudzi: Matarisiro Anoita Jesu Vakarasika

2. Makwai Akarasika: Kutsvaka kwaMwari Vanokuvadzwa

1. Ezekieri 34:11-16—Chipikirwa chaMwari chokuponesa makwai ake

2. Mapisarema 23:1-4 - Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu

RUKA 15:4 Ndoupi munhu kwamuri ungati kana ane makwai zana, kana arashikirwa nerimwe rawo, usingasii makumi mapfumbamwe namapfumbamwe murenje, akatevera rakarashika, kusvikira ariwana?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutsvaga kusinganeti kwaMwari kwevakarasika, ichisimbisa tsitsi dzake kuvatadzi.

1. "Rudo rwaMwari Rusingaperi: Kutsvaga Vakarasika"

2. "Mufudzi neGwai Rakarasika: Mufananidzo wetsitsi"

1. Ezekieri 34:11-16 ??Chipikirwa chaMwari SoMufudzi Wechokwadi

2. Jeremia 29:11-14 ??Urongwa hwaMwari kune Vakarasika uye Vanowanikwa

Ruka 15:5 Uye kana ariwana, anoriisa pamapfudzi ake achifara.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemufaro wekuwana chinhu chakarasika.

1. Kuwana mufaro munaShe: Kufara munaShe kunoita kuti tigutsikane zvechokwadi.

2. Mufudzi? Rudo : Ungave sei nerufaro rwekuregererwa kuburikidza naMwari? □ rudo.

1. Isaya 40:11 ? □ achafudza boka rake somufudzi; uchaunganidza makwayana mumaoko ake; Achaatakura pachipfuva chake, uye atungamirire zvinyoronyoro vaya vanoyamwiswa.??

2. Pisarema 30:5 ? Kana kutsamwa kwake kuripo chinguva chiduku, Asi tsitsi dzake ndedzoupenyu hwose. Kuchema kungavata usiku, Asi mufaro unouya mangwanani.

RUKA 15:6 Zvino kana asvika kumusha, unodana pamwe shamwari nevavakidzani, achiti kwavari: Farai neni; nokuti ndawana gwai rangu rakanga rarashika.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvomurume akawana gwai rake rakanga rarasika achipemberera neshamwari dzake nevavakidzani.

1. Mwari mufudzi anotsvaka zvakarasika uye anofara kana awanikwa.

2. Mufaro wokuwana akarasika chinhu chokugoverana navamwe.

1. Pisarema 23:1-4 ??? □ ndiye Ishe mufudzi wangu; handingashaiwi. Anondivatisa pasi pamafuro manyoro. Anondisesedza pamvura inozorodza. Anoponesa mweya wangu. Anonditungamirira mumakwara okururama nokuda kwezita rake.??

2. Ezekieri 34:11-16 ??? kana zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Tarirai, ini pachangu ndichatsvaka makwai angu nokuatsvaka; Somufudzi anotarira boka rake kana ari pakati pamakwai ake akapararira, saizvozvo ndichatsvaka makwai angu, ndichaarwira panzvimbo dzose kwaakapararira nezuva ramakore nerima guru. Ndichaabudisa pakati pamarudzi avanhu, nokuaunganidza kunyika dzose, nokuaisa kunyika yawo. Ndichaafudza pamakomo aIsiraeri, pahova, napanzvimbo dzose dzenyika inogarwa navanhu. Ndichaafudza pamafuro akanaka, uye pamakomo aIsraeri ndipo pachava namafuro awo. Ichavata pasi ipapo pamafuro akanaka, uye pamafuro manyoro dzichafura pamakomo aIsiraeri. Ini pachangu ndichava mufudzi wamakwai angu, uye ini pachangu ndichaavatisa pasi, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha.

Ruka 15:7 Ndinoti kwamuri, saizvozvo mufaro uchava kudenga pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe unotendeuka, kupfuura pamusoro pavakarurama vana makumi mapfumbamwe navapfumbamwe, vasingatsvaki kutendeuka.

Mufaro Kudenga pamutadzi akatendeuka.

1: Mwari anofara kana tikatendeuka todzokera kwaari.

2:Jesu??rudo kwatiri runopfuura mwero uye anofara kana tikabvuma zvitadzo zvedu uye tikatendeukira kwaari.

1: 2 Makoronike 7:14 - ? Kana vanhu vangu, vakatumidzwa nezita rangu, vakazvininipisa, vakanyengetera nokutsvaka chiso changu, nokutendeuka panzira dzavo dzakaipa; ipapo ndichanzwa kudenga, ndichavakanganwira zvivi zvavo, nokuporesa nyika yavo.

2: VaRoma 2:4 - ? r unozvidza fuma yenyasha dzake, nemoyo munyoro, nemoyo murefu, usingazivi kuti Mwari here? mutsa unoitirwa kukutungamirira pakutendeuka???

RUKA 15:8 Kana ndeupi mukadzi une makobiri gumi, kana arashikirwa nekobiri rimwe, usingatungidzi mwenje, akatsvaira imba, akatsvakisisa kusvikira ariwana?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvomukadzi anoshingaira kutsvaka sirivha yakarasika.

1. Kushingairira Kwevakarasika: Kutsvaga Vakarasika Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kukutenda Kutsva.

2. Mufananidzo weSirivha Piece: Mabatiro Atinofanira Kutsungirira Munguva Dzakaoma.

1. Zvirevo 24:10 Kana ukapera simba nezuva rokutambudzika, simba rako ishoma.

2. Mateo 6:33 Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Ruka 15:9 Uye kana ariwana, unodana shamwari dzake navavakidzani pamwechete, achiti: Farai neni; nekuti ndawana kobiri randanga ndarashikirwa naro.

Mumwe mukadzi akanga arasikirwa nechimwe chinhu chinokosha kwaari anofara paanochiwanazve uye anokoka shamwari dzake nevavakidzani kuti vazopembera naye.

1. Mufaro Wokudzorerwa: Kupemberera Kudzoka Kwezvinhu Zvakarasika

2. Mwari? Rudo Muzvinhu Zvidiki: Kuwana Mufaro mune Zvakajairika

1. Pisarema 126:3:3 ? iye Ishe wakatiitira zvinhu zvikuru, uye isu tizere nemufaro.

2. Ruka 15:7: ? ndinokuudzai kuti kuchava nomufaro mukuru kudenga pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe chete anotendeuka, kupfuura pamusoro pavakarurama makumi mapfumbamwe navapfumbamwe vasingafaniri kutendeuka.

RUKA 15:10 Saizvozvo, ndinoti kwamuri, mufaro uripo pamberi pavatumwa vaMwari pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe unotendeuka.

Kuvapo kwaMwari kunounza mufaro kana mutadzi akapfidza.

1. Mufaro Wokupfidza

2. Kuwanazve Rudo rwaMwari kuburikidza neKupfidza

1. Isaya 1:18 - Uyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvikaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

2. Jeremia 31:34 - Uye havangazodzidzisi mumwe nomumwe muvakidzani wake, uye mumwe nomumwe hama yake, achiti, 'Ziva Jehovha!' nokuti vose vachandiziva, kubva kumuduku wavo kusvikira kumukuru wavo,' Jehovha, nekuti ndichavakangamwira kuipa kwavo, nezvivi zvavo handingazozvirangariri.

Ruka 15:11 Akati: Mumwe murume akanga ane vanakomana vaviri.

Mufananidzo waJesu uyu unotaura nyaya yababa nevanakomana vavo vaviri, mumwe wavo arasika otsvaka nzira yokudzokera kumba.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tidzoke kumba kuti tibatanidzwe naMwari.

2: Tinofanira kuziva kuda kwedu Mwari uye kutsvaga hukama naye.

Ruka 15:20 BDMCS - Akasimuka akaenda kuna baba vake. Asi wakati achiri kure, baba vake vakamuona, vakanzwa tsitsi, vakamhanya, vakawira pamutsipa wake, ndokumutsvoda.

Ezekieri 16:63 BDMCS - kuti urangarire, unyadziswe, uye urege kuzoshamisa muromo wakozve nokuda kwokunyadziswa kwako, kana ndakunzwira tsitsi pamusoro pezvose zvawakaita,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha.

Ruka 15:12 Muduku wavo akati kuna baba vake, Baba, ndipei mugove wenhumbi wakanangana neni. Akavagovera zvokurarama nazvo.

Baba vevanakomana vaviri vakagovera pfuma yavo pakati pavo, uye mwanakomana muduku akakumbira mugove wake.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kuvana Vake: Maonero Anoita Rupo rwaBaba Mwoyo waBaba Vedu Vokudenga.

2. Simba reChikumbiro: Kudzidza Kukumbira Neushingi uye Kugamuchira Maropafadzo aMwari Akawanda.

1. Vaefeso 3:20 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu.

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nemunyengetero nekuteterera, nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Ruka 15:13 Pasina kupfuura mazuva mazhinji, mwanakomana muduku akaunganidza zvose pamwe chete, akasimuka akaenda kunyika iri kure;

Mwanakomana muduku akapambadza pfuma yake nokugara munyika iri kure.

1. Ngozi Yekurarama Musango

2. Mutengo Wakakwirira Wechivi

1. Zvirevo 13:15 - "Kunzwisisa kwakanaka kunounza nyasha, asi nzira yevasina kutendeka ndiyo kuparadzwa kwavo."

2. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - "Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti izvo zvinodzvara, ndizvo zvaachacheka. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchacheka kuora, kunobva panyama; anodzvara kuMweya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

Ruka 15:14 Wakati apedza zvose, nzara huru ikavapo panyika iyo; akatanga kushaiwa.

Mumwe murume akapedza mari yake yose nenzara munyika yakamuita kuti ave murombo.

1. Ngozi Yekutambisa Mari

2. Chikomborero Chokugutsikana Mumamiriro Ose

1. Zvirevo 21:20, "Mumba mowakachenjera mune fuma inokosha namafuta, asi benzi rinozviparadza."

2. 1 Timotio 6:6-10, "Asi uMwari nekugutsikana ndiwo mubairo mukuru; nekuti hatina kuuya nechinhu panyika, uye hatigoni kubuda nechinhu panyika. Asi kana tine chikafu nezvekufuka tichava nezvinhu izvi . Asi vanoshuva kupfuma vanowira mukuidzwa nomumusungo nomukuchiva kwoupenzi kuzhinji kunokuvadza kunonyudza vanhu mukuparadzwa nomukuparadza, nokuti kuda mari ndiwo mudzi wezvakaipa zvose. kuti vamwe vakatsauka pakutenda, vakazvibaya neshungu zhinji.

Ruka 15:15 Zvino wakaenda, akanozvibatanidza neumwe wezvizvarwa zvenyika iyo; akamutumira kuminda yake kunofudza nguruve.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemwanakomana anopambadza akabva pamba akapambadza mari yake, akazopererwa zvokuti akabvuma basa rokufudza nguruve.

1. Ngozi Yekusateerera: Kudzidza kubva kuMwanakomana Akarasika

2. Kutendeukira kuna Mwari Munguva Yokupererwa Nezano: Nyaya yeMwanakomana Akarasika

1. Zvirevo 13:13-15 "Ani naani anozvidza shoko anozviunzira kuparadzwa, asi anotya murayiro achapiwa mubayiro. Kudzidzisa kwowakachenjera itsime roupenyu, kuti munhu apukunyuke pamisungo yorufu. Njere dzakanaka dzinouyisa kufarirwa navanhu, asi nzira yavanyengeri ndiyo kuparadzwa kwavo.

2. Mateo 6:24 "Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri. Zvimwe uchavenga mumwe uye uchida mumwe, kana kuti uchanamatira kune umwe uye uchizvidza mumwe. Haugoni kushandira zvose Mwari nepfuma."

Ruka 15:16 Wakange achishuva kugutsa dumbu rake nemateko aidyiwa nenguruve, asi hakuna munhu waimupa.

Mwana mupambadzi akanga apererwa nezano zvokuti akanga ava kuda kudya zvaidyiwa nenguruve. Hapana aida kumubatsira.

1. Ngozi Yokupererwa: Kudzidza kubva kuMwanakomana Akarasika

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Matarisiro Aanoita Vane Mwoyo Yakaputsika

1. Isaya 41:10 - Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Mateu. 6:25? □ Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Ko, upenyu hausi hwakakosha here kudarika zvokudya, nomuviri kudarika nguo?

RUKA 15:17 Zvino wakati apengenuka, akati: Varikichi vazhinji sei vababa vangu vane zvingwa zvakawandisisa, asi ini ndofa nenzara!

Murume anoona kuti ari kushayiwa zvikuru uye anofunga nezvekuwanda kwezvinhu zvinowanikwa kwaari.

1. Kuwanda kweChipo chaMwari

2. Kuziva Kudzama Kwezvinodiwa Zvedu

1. Mateo 6:31-33 - "Naizvozvo musafunganya muchiti, 'Tichadyeiko?' kana: Tichanwei? kana kuti, 'Tichapfekeiko?' Nokuti izvozvi zvose vaHedheni vanozvitsvaka, uye Baba venyu vokudenga vanoziva kuti munoda zvinhu izvi zvose. Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. 1 Johane 4:19 - "Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida."

RUKA 15:18 Ndichasimuka ndiende kuna baba vangu, ndindoti kwavari: Baba, ndakatadzira kudenga, napamberi penyu;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemwanakomana anodzokera kuna baba vake oreurura zvivi zvaakaita.

1. Rudo rwaBaba: Kuti Baba Vedu Vanoregerera uye Kutigamuchira Sei Musha

2. Kureurura Chivi: Danho Rinodiwa Pakutendeuka Kwechokwadi

1 Johane 1:9 - "Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose."

2. Matthew 6: 14-15 - "Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo, asi kana musingakanganwiri vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu.

Ruka 15:19 uye handichafaniri kunzi mwanakomana wenyu; ndiitei semumwe wevarikichi venyu.

Mwanakomana mupambadzi munaRuka 15 anoratidza kuzvidemba kwake pamusoro pemaitiro ake ekare uye anokumbira baba vake kuti vamubvumire kuva mumwe wevashandi vake.

1. Simba Rokupfidza: Zvazvinonyatsoreva Kusiya Nzira Dzako Dzakaipa

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kuti Baba Vanogamuchira Sei Mwanakomana wavo Akarasika

1. Ezekieri 18:21-23 - Asi kana akaipa akatendeuka pazvivi zvake zvose zvaakaita, akachengeta mitemo yangu yose, akaita zvinorehwa nomurayiro nezvakarurama, zvirokwazvo achararama, haangafi.

2. VaRoma 5:20 – Mutemo wakapindawo kuti kudarika kuwande. Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda nekupfuurisa.

Ruka 15:20 Akasimuka akaenda kuna baba vake. Asi wakati achiri kure, baba vake vakamuona, vakanzwa tsitsi, vakamhanya, vakawira pamutsipa wake, ndokumutsvoda.

Mwanakomana mupambadzi anodzokera kuna baba vake uye anogamuchirwa norudo netsitsi.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina magumo - Kuti rudo rwaMwari runogara ruripo uye rusingazununguki, zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

2. Simba reRupinduko - Rupinduko rungadzoreredza sei kunyangwe hukama hwakaputsika.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2 Johani 8:1-11 Asi Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. Kuzoti kwaedza akazviratidzazve mutemberi, vanhu vakamuunganira, akagara pasi kuti avadzidzise.

RUKA 15:21 Mwanakomana akati kwavari: Baba, ndakatadzira kudenga nepamberi penyu, uye handichafaniri kunzi mwanakomana wenyu.

Mwanakomana anoreurura zvivi zvake kuna baba vake uye anobvuma nokuzvininipisa kuti haachakodzeri kunzi mwanakomana wake.

1. Simba Rokureurura: Kudzidza Kubvuma Kukundikana Kwedu

2. Hudzamu hwerudo rwaMwari: Ruregerero rusina Mamiriro kune Vese

1 Johane 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu, nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

2. Vaefeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha;

Ruka 15:22 Asi baba vakati kuvaranda vavo, Budai nenguvo yakanakisisa mumupfekedze; akaisa mhete paruoko rwake, neshangu patsoka dzake;

Baba vari mundima iyi vari kuratidza mwanakomana wavo rudo rusina magumo uye kugashira zvisinei nezvikanganiso zvake zvekare.

1: Hazvinei kuti takarasika zvakadii, Mwari acharamba achitida uye anotigamuchira nemaoko maviri.

2: Tese takakodzera rudo nenyasha dzaMwari, zvisinei kuti zvakaitika kare zvingaratidzika sei.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Isaya 43:1-3 Zvanzi naJehovha: usanzwa, nekuti ndini ndakakudzikunura; ndakakudana nezita rako, uri wangu. Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi. Nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri, Muponesi wako.

Ruka 15:23 muuye nemhuru yakakodzwa mubaye; uye ngatidye uye tifare.

Mwana Akarasika anotambirwa kumba nemabiko.

1: Kugamuchirwa Kumba: Mufaro Wokuregererwa uye Kudzorerwa

2: Mutengo Wokuregererwa: Chibayiro Chemhuru Yakakodzwa

1: VaEfeso 1:7 - ? watine dzikinuro maari neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

2: VaRoma 5:8 - ? ut Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Ruka 15:24 Nokuti mwanakomana wangu uyu akanga afa, zvino araramazve; wakange arashika, wawanikwa. Uye vakatanga kufara.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekufara uye kusunungurwa kwemwanakomana paakawanikwa arasika.

1: Tinogona kuwana mufaro uye rugare murudo rwaMwari kana tarasika.

2: Tinogona kuwana mufaro wekuregererwa patinotendeukira kuna Mwari.

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2: Mapisarema 107: 13-14 - Ipapo vakachema kuna Jehovha pakutambudzika kwavo, uye akavaponesa kubva mumatambudziko avo. Akavabudisa murima nokusviba kukuru uye akadambura ngetani dzavo.

RUKA 15:25 Zvino mwanakomana wake mukuru akanga ari kumunda; akati achisvika, oswedera paimba, akanzwa mumhanzi nokutamba.

Baba vakagamuchira mwanakomana mupambadzi pamusha nomufaro nenziyo nokutamba.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro - Kupemberera Kudzoka kweMwanakomana Akarasika

2. Kumbundikira Mikana Yechipiri - Simba Rokudzikinura reKupfidza

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Isaya 43:25 - Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

Ruka 15:26 Ipapo akadana mumwe wavaranda, akabvunza kuti izvi zvinorevei.

Mwanakomana anopambadza anodzoka uye anogamuchirwazve nababa vake.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari dzakakura kudarika zvivi zvedu.

2: Hatisi kure zvakanyanya nerudo rwaMwari.

1: Mapisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

Jeremia 2:31:3 BDMCS - Jehovha akazviratidza kwatiri kare akati, “Ndakakuda norudo rusingaperi ; ndakakukweva norudo rusingaperi.

Ruka 15:27 Zvino akati kwaari: Munin'ina wako wasvika; uye baba vako vabaya mhuru yakakodzwa, nekuti vamugamuchira ari mupenyu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemufaro wababa mukugamuchira mwanakomana wavo kumba mushure menguva refu vasipo. Mufaro wake mukuru zvokuti anobayira mhuru yakakodzwa kuti apemberere kudzoka kwakachengeteka kwomwanakomana wake.

1: Mwari vanofara kana tauya kumusha kwaari.

2: Mufaro waShe ndiro simba redu.

1: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: Mapisarema 51:12 Dzoseraizve kwandiri mufaro woruponeso rwenyu; nditsigirei nomweya wenyu wakasununguka.

RUKA 15:28 Asi wakatsamwa, akasada kupinda; naizvozvo baba vake vakabuda, vakamukumbirisa.

Baba vomwana muparadzi vakabuda kundomunyengerera kuti adzoke kumba.

1. Rudo neKushivirira kweMwoyo waBaba

2. Simba reKuyananisa

1. VaEfeso 4:32 ? Muve nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe netsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2. VaRoma 8:35-39 ? □ Achatiparadzanisa nerudo rwaKristu ndiani? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kushushwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: ? □ Kana nokuda kwenyu tinotarisana norufu zuva rose; tinoitwa samakwai anobayiwa.” Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

RUKA 15:29 Iye akapindura akati kuna baba vake: Tarirai, makore mazhinji ndakakubatirai, handina kutongodarika murairo wenyu, asi hamuna kutongondipa mbudzana, kuti ndifare neshamwari dzangu.

Mwanakomana anoreurura kuna baba vake kuti haana kumbobvira atyora chero ipi zvayo yemirairo yake, asi haana kumbobvira apihwa mbudzana yekupemberera neshamwari dzake.

1: Rudo rwababa uye kupa kwavo hazvifanirwe kurerutswa.

2: Nyasha dzaMwari netsitsi hadzibvi pakuita kwedu.

1: Vaefeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2: VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

RUKA 15:30 Asi mwanakomana wenyu uyu wakaparadza nhumbi dzenyu nezvifeve achisvika, mamubaira mhuru yakakodzwa.

Baba vakanga vane mwanakomana akanga apambadzira pfuma yake pamusoro pezvifeve, asi baba vakamugamuchira uye vakamupemberera nokumuurayira mhuru yakakodzwa.

1. Rudo Rusina Zvisungo rwaBaba Vedu - Kupemberera Kudzoka kweMwanakomana Akarasika

2. Zvinorehwa Nechokwadi Zvokupfidza - Kudzidza Kugamuchira Ruregerero neTsitsi

1. Mateo 18:21-35 - Mufananidzo weMuranda asingaregereri

2. Hosea 14: 1-3 - Kukoka kwaMwari kuRutendeuko neKudzoreredza.

Ruka 15:31 Akati kwaari: Mwana, iwe uneni nguva dzose, uye zvose zvandinazvo ndezvako.

Baba nomwanakomana vanoyananiswa, uye baba vanoudza mwanakomana kuti anogara ainaye uye kuti zvose zvaanazvo ndezvake.

1. Mwanakomana Akarasika: Kuwana Kuyananiswa Nokukanganwira

2. Rudo rwaBaba: Chisungo Chisina Mamiriro uye Chisingaperi

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Vaefeso 3:14-17 Nechikonzero ichi ndinopfugama pamberi paBaba, avo kubva kwavari mhuri yose iri kudenga napanyika inodanwa, kuti maererano noupfumi hwokubwinya kwavo vakupei kuti musimbiswe nesimba kubudikidza nesimba. Mweya wake mumunhu womukati, kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yenyu nokutenda? kuti muve nemidzi nemidzi murudo, kuti muve nesimba rekunzwisisa pamwe nevatsvene vose kufara, nekureba, nekukwirira, nekudzika; uye muzive rudo rwaKristu runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe nekusingaperi. kuzara kwaMwari.

Ruka 15:32 Zvaifanira kuti tifare nokufarisisa, nokuti munun’una wako uyu akanga afa, zvino araramazve; wakange arashika, wawanikwa.

Ndima iyi inotidzidzisa mufaro wekubatanidzwazve nemudiwa akarasika.

1: Kufarira Mufaro Wokubatanazve

2: Kuziva Kukosha Kwezvatinazvo

1: VaRoma 12: 15 - Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema.

2: Johane 14:27 - Rugare ndinokusiirai, rugare rwangu ndinokupai; kwete sokupa kwenyika, ini ndinopa kwamuri. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye irege kutya.

Ruka 16 ine dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro peutariri, hupfumi, uye mushure merufu, kusanganisira Mufananidzo weMutariri Akangwara uye Mufananidzo waRazaro uye Mupfumi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiudza vadzidzi vake Mufananidzo weMutariri

Akangwara. Mumufananidzo uyu, maneja womumwe mupfumi akapomerwa kuparadza pfuma yake. Paakaziva kuti akanga ava kuda kupererwa nebasa, akashevedza mumwe nomumwe aiva nechikwereti natenzi wake ndokuderedza zvikwereti zvavo kuti vamugamuchire mudzimba dzavo kana arasikirwa nechinzvimbo chake. Tenzi wacho akamurumbidza kuti akanga aita nokungwara. Jesu akashandisa mufananidzo uyu kudzidzisa vadzidzi vake kushandisa pfuma yenyika kuti vazviwanire shamwari kuitira kuti kana yaenda, vagamuchirwe mudzimba dzisingaperi (Ruka 16:1-9). Akasimbisazve kuti munhu wose anogona kutendeka pane zvishoma anogonawo kutendeka pane zvakawanda, asi uyo asina kutendeka pazvishoma achavawo asina kutendeka pane zvakawanda (Ruka 16:10-12).

Ndima yechipiri: Achienderera mberi nedzidziso yake pamusoro pepfuma neutariri, Jesu akati "Hapana muranda anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri. Zvimwe uchavenga mumwe rudo kana kuti uchazvipira mumwe achizvidza mumwe haagoni kushandira vese Mwari mari." VaFarise vaida mari vakanzwa zvose izvi vakamunyomba asi iye akavaudza zvinhu zvinokosha pakati pavanhu zvinosemesa pamberi paMwari (Ruka 16:13-15). Ipapo akataura kuti vaprofita vemitemo vakaparidzwa kusvikira pana Johani kubvira panguva iyoyo Umambo hwaMwari huri kuparidzwa munhu wose anopinda mahuri nyore nyore denga kunyangarika pane kudonhedzwa kwemutemo webhii kunoratidza hunhu husingagumi hweshoko raMwari (Ruka 16:16-18).

Ndima yechitatu: Pekupedzisira muchitsauko chino, Jesu akaudza Mufananidzo waRazaro Mupfumi achienzanisira migumisiro sarudzo dzine chokuita nepfuma tsitsi pashure porufu murume murombo ainzi Razaro aifukidza maronda aiva pagedhi mupfumi achitarisira kudya zvakadonha patafura yomupfumi kunyange imbwa dzakauya dzichinanzva maronda ake nguva yakasvika Razaro akafa. ngirozi dzakamutakura padivi paAbhurahama mupfumi akafawo akavigwa mugehena uko kutambudzika kwakatarisa kumusoro akaona Abhurahama ari kure naRazaro ainzi 'Baba Abhurahama ndinzwirei tsitsi nditume Razaro mvura yokunyika yomunwe atonhodze rurimi rwangu nokuti ndiri kurwadziwa kwazvo moto.' Asi Abhurahama akapindura akati, 'Mwanakomana yeuka kuti panguva yose youpenyu hwako wakagamuchira zvinhu zvakanaka, Razaro akagamuchira zvinhu zvakaipa zvino achinyaradzwa. Ipapo mupfumi akabvunza baba vatuma Razaro kuti ayambire vakoma vashanu kuti varege kuuya kuzorwadziswa asi Abrahama akati 'Vana Vaprofita vaMosesi ngavavateerere.' 'Kwete baba Abhurahama,' akadaro, 'asi kana mumwe akabva kuvakafa akaenda kwavari vangatendeuka.' Asi akapindura, ‘Kana vasingateereri Vaprofita vaMosesi havangatendi kunyange kana mumwe akamuka kubva kuvakafa’ (Ruka 16:19-31) . Nyaya iyi inosiyanisa zvimiro zvekusingaperi zvinoenderana nemaitiro epanyika kunyanya kupfuma kubatwa zvisina rombo rakanaka zvakare inosimbisa kukosha kwekupindura zvakazarurwa magwaro aMwari pane kutsvaga zvinoshamisa zviratidzo zvishamiso.

Ruka 16:1 Zvino wakataurawo kuvadzidzi vake achiti: Kwakange kune umwe munhu mufumi, waiva nemutariri; iye akapomerwa kwaari kuti unoparadza nhumbi dzake.

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake mufananidzo womumwe mupfumi nomutariri wake vaipomerwa mhosva yokuparadza pfuma yomurume wacho.

1. Ngozi Dzokupambadza

2. Basa reMutariri

1. Zvirevo 21:20 - "Mumba momunhu akachenjera mune pfuma inokosha namafuta, asi benzi rinozvipedza."

2 Vakorinde 8:7 - "Naizvozvo sezvamakapfuurisa pazvinhu zvose, pakutenda, napakutaura, napakuziva, napakushingaira kwose, naparudo rwenyu kwatiri, tarirai kuti muwanze panyasha idzi vo."

RUKA 16:2 Zvino wakamudana akati kwaari: Chii ichi chandinonzwa nezvako? Zvidavirire pamusoro poutariri hwako; nokuti hauchazovi mutariri.

Mutariri anodaidzwa kuti azvidavirire natenzi wake pamusoro pokutarisira kwake zvinhu zvatenzi.

1. Kuzvidavirira Kweutariri

2. Kuvimba kwaTenzi muMuranda Wake

1. Mateu 25:14-30, mufananidzo wematarenda

2. Zvirevo 3:4-5 , Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

RUKA 16:3 Zvino mutariri akati mukati make: Ndichaiteiko? nekuti ishe wangu wonditorera utariri, handigoni kuchera; kupemha ndinonyara.

Mutariri anofanira kufunga kuti oita sei sezvo tenzi wake amubvisa pachinzvimbo chake. Haakwanisi kuita basa remaoko uye anonyara kupemha.

1. Mwari achagovera nzira yokubuda nayo mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma zvikuru.

2. Kuvimba naMwari kana watarisana nekunyara nekunyadziswa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe, usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako, ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rworudyi. yekururama kwangu.

2. Pisarema 50:15 - "Udane kwandiri pazuva rokutambudzika: ini ndichakurwira, uye iwe uchandikudza."

RUKA 16:4 Ndinoziva zvandichaita, kuti kana ndabudiswa pautariri, vandigamuchire mudzimba dzavo.

Mutariri muna Ruka 16:4 anosarudza zvokuita achitarisira kubviswa pabasa rake, kuti shamwari dzake dzigomugamuchira mudzimba dzavo.

1. Kukosha kwekuronga pachine nguva

2. Simba rehukama munguva dzekuoma

1. Mateu 6:33 - “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.”

2. Zvirevo 6:6-8 - “Enda kumujuru, iwe simbe; cherechedza nzira dzake ugova wakachenjera. Asina mutungamiriri, kana mutariri, kana mutongi, anogadzira zvokudya zvawo muzhizha, nokuunganidza zvokudya zvawo mukukohwa.

RUKA 16:5 Zvino wakadanira kwaari umwe neumwe wakange ane chikwereti kuna ishe wake, akati kune wekutanga: Une chikwereti chakadini kuna ishe wangu?

Mufananidzo womutariri asina kururama unosimbisa kukosha kwokushandisa pfuma yedu nokuchenjera.

1. Kushandisa zvakanyanya zvatakapiwa

2. Kutarisira zviwanikwa

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo Wematarenda

2. 1 VaKorinte 4:1-2 - Kupiwa zvakavanzika zvaMwari

Ruka 16:6 Akati: Zviyero zana zvamafuta. Ndokuti kwaari: Tora rugwaro rwako, ugare pasi nekukurumidza, unyore makumi mashanu.

Mumwe mupfumi akakumbira mutariri wake kuti abhadhare akaunzi ake, uye mutariri akakarakadza kuderedza mari yaakanga akwereta nehafu.

1. Tinofanira kuva nerupo uye kuratidza ngoni kune vane ngava nesu.

2. Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari, kwete nemari yedu, kuti atipe.

1. Mapisarema 37:25 – Ndakanga ndiri muduku, zvino ndakwegura; Kunyange zvakadaro handina kutongoona wakarurama achisiiwa, Kana vana vake vachipemha zvokudya.

2. Mateu 6:33—Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Ruka 16:7 Ipapo akati kuno mumwe: Newe, une chikwereti chakadini? Iye ndokuti: Zviyero zana zvezviyo. Ndokuti kwaari: Tora rugwaro rwako, unyore makumi masere.

Mupfumi akabvunza muranda wechipiri kuti akanga ane chikwereti chipi, uye muranda akapindura kuti akanga ane chikwereti chezviyo zana. Mupfumi akamuudza kuti aderedze chikwereti chake kusvika pazviyero makumi masere.

1. Mwari ndiMwari wetsitsi neruregerero, uye anotarisira kuti isu tiwedzere nyasha dzakafanana kune vamwe.

2. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vatariri vakachenjera vezviwanikwa zvatakapiwa.

1. Ruka 16:7-8

2. VaEfeso 4:7-8 “Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha sokugoverwa kwadzakaitwa naKristu.

RUKA 16:8 Ishe akarumbidza mutariri usakarurama, nokuti wakanga aita nokuchenjera; nokuti vana venyika ino vakachenjera pazera ravo kukunda vana vechiedza.

Ishe akarumbidza mutariri asina kururama nokuda kwokuva akachenjera mukuita kwake. Akaratidza kuti vanhu venyika vanogona kuva vakangwara zvikuru kupfuura vaya vokutenda.

1. Ngozi Yeuchenjeri Hwenyika: Kushandisa Zviwanikwa Zvedu Noungwaru

2. Kukosha Kweutariri Hwakatendeka: Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Nematarenda Zvakanakisisa

Cross References:

1 Vaefeso 5:15-17 BDMCS - Naizvozvo chenjerai kwazvo pamararamiro enyu, kwete savasina kuchenjera asi savakachenjera, muchishandisa mukana wose, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

2. Zvirevo 11:30 - Zvibereko zvowakarurama muti woupenyu, uye munhu akachenjera anoponesa upenyu.

Ruka 16:9 Neni ndinoti kwamuri: Muzviitire shamwari nafuma wekusarurama; kuti kana wapera, vakugamuchirei mudzimba dzekusingaperi.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kushandisa zvinhu zvavanazvo kuti vavake ukama nevamwe, kuitira kuti vave noukama hwenguva refu kunyange kana pfuma yavo ikakundikana.

1. "Kuita Shamwari neMammon: Maitiro Ekuvaka Mabatanidza Anogara"

2. "Kushandisa Zviwanikwa Zvedu Nokuchenjera: Maitiro Ekusimudzira Hukama Husingaperi"

1. Muparidzi 4:9-12 - "Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vanomubayiro wakanaka pabasa ravo. Nokuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; asi ari oga ane nhamo paanowira pasi; “Uyezve, kana vaviri vakavata pamwechete, vachadziyirwa, asi mumwe chete angadziyirwa sei? ".

2. Mateu 6:24 - "Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri: nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe, uye kuda mumwe; kana zvimwe achanamatira kune mumwe, ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungagoni kushumira Mwari nePfuma".

Ruka 16:10 Ani naani akatendeka pazvinhu zvidukuduku akatendekawo pazvinhu zvikuru, uye ani naani asina kutendeka pazvinhu zviduku duku haana kutendekawo pazvinhu zvikuru.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti avo vakatendeka muzvinhu zviduku vachavawo vakatendeka muzvinhu zvinokosha zvikuru uye kuti avo vasina kururama muzvinhu zviduku vachavawo vasina kururama muzvinhu zvinokosha zvikuru.

1. Kukosha Kwekutendeka Muzvinhu Zviduku zveUpenyu

2. Kuita Sarudzo Dzakarurama Muzvinhu Zviduku

1. Zvirevo 21:3 - Kuita zvakarurama nokururamisira zvinonyanya kufadza Jehovha kupfuura chibayiro.

2. 1 VaKorinte 4:2 - Pamusoro pazvo zvinodikanwa pavatariri, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka.

Ruka 16:11 Naizvozvo kana manga musina kutendeka pana fuma usakarurama, ndiani uchakubatisai chinhu chechokwadi?

Jesu ari kusimbisa kukosha kwekutendeka kunyange nezvinhu zvisina kururama, sezvo izvi zvichiratidza kuvimbika kwedu pakupiwa pfuma yechokwadi.

1. “Kurarama Nokutendeka Munyika Isina Kururama”

2. "Kukosha Kwekuva Akatendeka neMamoni Asina Kururama"

1 Vakorinde 4:2 - "Zvino zvakafanira kuti vaya vakatarirwa vave vakatendeka."

2. Tito 2:7-8: "7 Pazvinhu zvose muvaratidze muenzaniso wokuita zvakanaka. Pakudzidzisa kwenyu ratidzai kuperera, nokutendeka, uye nokutaura kwakarurama kusingagoni kushorwa, kuti vanokupikisai vanyare nokuti vanokuvengai. hapana chakaipa kutaura pamusoro pedu."

Ruka 16:12 Uye kana wanga usina kutendeka pane zvomumwe munhu, ndiani achakupa zvinhu zvako iwe?

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti zvinokosha kuti tive vakatendeka pane zvatakaronzeswa, sezvo Mwari achatipa mubayiro wokutendeka kwedu.

1. Simba Rokutendeka - Kuti Kutendeseka Kwedu Kunogona Kuunza Sei Kuchikomborero chaMwari

2. Ropafadzo Yekuva Wakatendeka - Kuva Akatendeka Kunounza Mibayiro Kubva Kuna Mwari

1. Zvirevo 3:9-10 - Kudza Jehovha nepfuma yako uye nezvitsva zvezvibereko zvako zvose; ipapo matura ako achazadzwa nezvakawanda, uye zvisviniro zvako zvichapfachuka newaini.

2. Mateu 25:23 Tenzi wake akati kwaari, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka. Wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma; ndichakuita mutariri wezvakawanda. pinda mumufaro watenzi wako.

Ruka 16:13 Hakuna muranda angagona kushandira vatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe akada mumwe. kana uchanamatira kuno mumwe, akazvidza mumwe. Hamungashumiri Mwari nePfuma.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti munhu haakwanisi kushandira vatenzi vaviri, sezvo zvichizoguma nekukonana kwezvido uye kusavimbika.

1: Tinofanira kusarudza kushumira Ishe nemoyo yedu yese, pfungwa uye mweya, uye kwete kutsauswa nekukwezva kwenyika.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisanyengerwa nenyika mukukara uye kuda pfuma, asi kuti tirambe takaisa pfungwa dzedu pakushumira Mwari.

1: Mateu 6:24 Hapana anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri, nekuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe akada mumwe, kana kuti achanamatira kune mumwe akazvidza mumwe.

2: Jakobho 4:4 Imi vanhu voupombwe! Hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika hunovengana naMwari? Naizvozvo ani nani unoda kuva shamwari yenyika unozviita muvengi waMwari.

RUKA 16:14 NavaFarisi, vaiva vadi mari, vakanzwa zvinhu izvi zvose, vakamunyomba.

VaFarisi vakanyomba Jesu nokuda kwokudzidzisa pamusoro pemari nezvinhu.

1: Zvinhu zvedu hazvifanire kutitsanangura.

2: Kutsvaka pfuma haisi nzira yokuwana mufaro usingaperi kana kuti kugutsikana.

1: Matthew 6: 19-21 "Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nendovha, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2: 1 Timotio 6:6-10 "Asi uMwari nekugutsikana ifuma huru. Nokuti hatina kuuya nechinhu panyika, uye hatigoni kubuda chinhu kubva mairi. Asi kana tine chikafu nezvekufuka, tichagutsikana nazvo. Vanoda kupfuma vanowira mukuedzwa nomumusungo nomukuchiva kwoupenzi kuzhinji kunokuvadza kunonyudza vanhu mukuparadzwa nomukuparadza, nokuti kuda mari ndiwo mudzi wezvakaipa zvose, uye vamwe vachishuva mari, vakadzungaira. kubva pakutenda uye vakazvibaya neshungu zhinji.

Ruka 16:15 Akati kwavari, “Imi ndimi vanozviruramisa pamberi pavanhu; asi Mwari unoziva moyo yenyu; nekuti icho chinokudzwa pakati pevanhu, chinyangadzo pamberi paMwari.

Jesu anonyevera vadzidzi vake kuti vanhu vangaona zviito zvavo sezvakanaka, asi Mwari anoona zvakaita mwoyo uye zvinokosheswa zvikuru nevanhu zvinosemesa Mwari.

1. Ngozi dzokutsvaka kufarirwa navanhu panzvimbo paMwari.

2. Tinofanira kutarira kuna Mwari nokuda kwemipimo yedu yokururama.

1. Zvirevo 16:2 - “Nzira dzose dzomunhu dzinoita sedzakachena pakuona kwake, asi Jehovha anoyera mweya.”

2. 1 Samueri 16:7-15 BDMCS - “Asi Jehovha akati kuna Samueri, “Usatarira chiso chake kana mumhu wake, nokuti ndamuramba. Ishe havatarisi zvinhu zvinotariswa nevanhu. Vanhu vanotarira zviri kunze, asi Jehovha unotarira zviri pamwoyo.’”

RUKA 16:16 Murairo navaporofita zvaivapo kusvikira kuna Johane; kubva panguva iyo ushe hwaMwari hunoparidzwa, mumwe nomumwe anopinda mahuri nesimba.

Mutemo nevaporofita zvakashanda kusvika pana Johane Mubhabhatidzi, mushure mezvo

umambo hwaMwari hwakaparidzwa uye hukagamuchirwa nevazhinji.

1. Umambo hwaMwari: Kugamuchira uye Kupinda Munyika Yechipikirwa

2. Nguva dzaJohane mubhabhatidzi: Kushanduka kubva kuSungano yekare kuenda kuItsva

1. Mateo 3:2 - “Pfidzai, nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwava pedyo”

2. Mateu 4:17 - “Kubva panguva iyoyo zvichienda mberi Jesu akatanga kuparidza achiti, ‘Pfidzai, nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwava pedyo.’”

Ruka 16:17 Zviri nyore kuti denga nenyika zvipfuure pano kuti chidodzi chimwe chomurayiro chiwe.

Jesu anosimbisa kuti hapana kunyange chikamu chiduku zvikuru chomutemo waMwari chinogona kuregeredzwa.

1. Simba reShoko: Kunzwisisa uye Kushandisa Mutemo waMwari

2. Kuteerera Mutemo: Kiyi yeHupenyu Hwakaropafadzwa

1. Mapisarema 19:7-8 – “Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere; zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; murayiro waJehovha wakachena, unovhenekera meso.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 – “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wokusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

Ruka 16:18 Ani nani unoramba mukadzi wake akawana mumwe unoita upombwe; uye ani nani unowana wakarambwa nomurume unoita upombwe.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kurambana uye kuroorazve zviito zveupombwe.

1. Mhedzisiro Yeupombwe pahukama

2. Migumisiro Yekurambana

1. Maraki 2:13-16 - Yambiro yaMwari pamusoro pengozi yekurambana

2. Mateo 19:4-9 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pewanano nekurambana

RUKA 16:19 Kwaiva nomumwe murume mupfumi aipfeka nguo dzepepuru nomucheka wakaisvonaka uye aifara zvake zuva rimwe nerimwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemumwe mupfumi aipfeka nguo dzoumbozha uye aidya zvokudya zvakakora zuva nezuva.

1: Zvinokosha kuti tifunge nezvemakomborero atinawo, uye tishandise zvinhu zvedu zvakanaka.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuonga zvikomborero zvatakapiwa muupenyu, uye kuzvishandisa pakushumira vamwe.

1: Jakobho 1:17 chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

2: 1 Timotio 6:17-19 - Raira vakapfuma panyika ino, kuti varege kuzvikudza, kana kuvimba nefuma isingavimbiki, asi naMwari mupenyu, unotipa zvinhu zvose achiwanza kuti tifare nazvo; kuti vaite zvakanaka, kuti vave vafumi pamabasa akanaka, vagadzirire kupa, vachishuva kudyidzana; vazvirongedzere nheyo yakanaka yenguva inovuya, kuti vabatisise upenyu hwusingaperi.

Ruka 16:20 Zvino kwakanga kuno mumwe mupemhi ainzi Razaro, akanga akaiswa pasuo rake azere namaronda.

Razaro, mupemhi, akaradzikwa pagedhi romumwe murume akanga akapfuma, airwara namaronda.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Maitiro Okuita Kune Vaya Vanoda

2. Kurarama Kwakarurama: Kukosha Kwekupa

1. Mateu 25:35-40 - Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandigamuchira.

2. Dhuteronomi 15:7-11 - Kana mumwe wehama dzako akava murombo mune ripi zvaro remaguta ako ari munyika yako yauri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, usaomesa mwoyo wako kana kuvhara ruoko rwako pauri. Murombo hama.

Ruka 16:21 achishuva kugutswa nezvimedu zvaiwa patafura yomupfumi; uye imbwa dzaiuya dzichinanzva maronda ake.

Murombo akashuva zvimedu zvaidonha patafura yomupfumi, uye kunyange imbwa dzaiuya kuzonanzva maronda ake.

1. Simba Rokutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu kune Varombo neKutambura

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka."

2. Mateo 15:22-28 - "Uye tarira, mukadzi muKenani womunzvimbo iyoyo akauya akadanidzira achiti: “Ndinzwirei ngoni, Ishe, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, mwanasikana wangu akabatwa kwazvo nedhimoni. Asi haana kumupindura kana shoko, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari ndokukumbira zvikuru kwaari vachiti: Muindisei, nekuti unodanidzira shure kwedu. Akapindura akati, “Ndakatumwa chete kumakwai akarasika eimba yaIsraeri. Asi iye akauya akasvikopfugama pamberi pake akati, “Ishe, ndibatsirei henyu. Akapindura akati, Hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa chevana ndokukandira imbwanana. Iye akati: Hongu, Ishe, asi nembwananawo dzinodya zvimedu zvinowa patafura yavatenzi vadzo. Zvino Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Haiwa mukadzi, rutendo rwako rukuru! Ngazvive kwauri sezvaunoda. Mwanasikana wake akaporeswa pakarepo.

Ruka 16:22 Zvino zvakaitika kuti mupemhi wakafa, akatakurwa nevatumwa kuchifuva chaAbhurahamu; mufumi akafawo, akavigwa;

Ndima iyi inorondedzera chiitiko apo mupemhi akafa akatakurwa ndokuendeswa kuchipfuva chaAbrahama apo mupfumi akafa akavigwa.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekupa: Zvidzidzo Kubva Pachipfuva chaAbrahama"

2. "Chokwadi Chorufu uye Tariro Yedenga"

1. VaRoma 8:18-25 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here?

RUKA 16:23 Zvino ari mugehena wakasimudza meso ake, ari pamarwadzo, akaona Abhurahama ari kure, naRazaro ari pachifuva chake.

MuGehena, mumwe murume airwadziwa akaona Abrahama naRazaro kuDenga.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama maererano nokuda kwaMwari kuti tigobatana naAbrahama naRazaro Kudenga.

2: Upenyu hwedu pano pasi pano hupfupi, uye tose tichatarisana nekutongwa kana tafa.

1: Mateo 25:31-46 Mufananidzo wamakwai nembudzi.

Muparidzi 9:10 BDMCS - Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose.

Ruka 16:24 Iye ndokudanidzira akati: Baba Abrahama, ndinzwirei tsitsi, mutume Razaro, kuti anyike muromo wemunwe wake mumvura, atonhodze rurimi rwangu; nokuti ndinotambudzwa mumurazvo uyu.

Mupfumi ari mugehena anokumbira Baba Abrahama kuti vatume Razaro kuti amusunungure pakutambudzika kwake.

1. Kukosha kwetsitsi: Chidzidzo cheRuka 16:24

2. Mugumisiro Wemakaro: Chidzidzo cheRuka 16:24

1. Jakobho 2:13-17 - Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa

2. Mateo 25:31-46 - Mufananidzo wamakwai nembudzi

RUKA 16:25 Asi Abhurahamu wakati: Mwana, rangarira kuti paupenyu hwako wakagamuchira zvakanaka zvako, saizvozvo naRazaro zvakaipa; asi zvino iye unonyaradzwa, uye iwe uri kurwadziwa.

Abrahama anotaura kune mupfumi muupenyu hwapashure, achimuudza kuti akanga ane zvinhu zvakanaka muupenyu apo Razaro ane zvinhu zvakaipa, asi zvino Razaro anonyaradzwa uye mupfumi ari kurwadziwa.

1. Ruramisiro yaMwari inoonekwa muupenyu hwapashure porufu - Ruka 16:25

2. Rangarira kuva nerupo netsitsi kune avo vasina rombo rakanaka kupfuura iwe - Ruka 16:25

1. VaHebheru 9:27 - Uye sezvazvakatemerwa vanhu kuti vafe kamwe, uye shure kwaizvozvi kutongwa

2. Jakobho 2:13-17 - Nokuti kutonga hakuna tsitsi kune uyo asina kunzwira tsitsi. Tsitsi dzinokunda kutonga.

Ruka 16:26 Uye pamusoro paizvozvi zvose, pakati pedu nemwi pane mukaha mukuru wakaiswa, kuti vanoda kuyambuka kubva kuno vachiuya kwamuri vakonewe; havagoni kuyambukira kwatiri, ivo vanobva ikoko.

Mukaha mukuru wakagadziriswa pakati pevakaponeswa nevasina kuponeswa, uchivatadzisa kuyambuka.

1: Tinofanira kushandisa nguva yedu panyika kuisa mari mumweya yedu isingaperi, sezvo kana tangofa, hapana mukana wechipiri wekuregererwa.

2: Munhu anofanira kuedza kuponeswa asati afa, sezvo kana gomba guru ragadziriswa, hapana mukana wekupfuura kubva kune rumwe rutivi kuenda kune rumwe.

1: Johane 3:16 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: Mabasa Avapostori 16:31 BDMCS - Ivo vakati, Tenda kuna She Jesu Kristu, ipapo uchaponeswa iwe nemhuri yako.

RUKA 16:27 Iye akati: Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai, baba, kuti mumutumire kumba kwababa vangu;

Mupfumi akakumbira Mwari kuti atume mutumwa kumba kwababa vake.

1. Zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka naMwari, pasinei nokuti mamiriro ezvinhu angaratidzika sei akaoma sei.

2. Mwari ndiBaba vane rudo vanonzwa minyengetero yedu uye vanoipindura.

1. Mateo 7:7-8 - "Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa; anogogodza achazarurirwa.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. pfungwa naKristu Jesu.

Ruka 16:28 Nokuti ndine vanakomana vamai vangu vashanu; kuti anyatsovapupurira, zvimwe ivowo vangauya panzvimbo ino yemarwadzo.

Jesu anotaura nezvevakoma vake vashanu uye anovanyevera kuti vadzivise nzvimbo yokutambudzirwa.

1. Simba Reyambiro: Kuteerera Mashoko aJesu

2. Kukosha Kwemhuri: Kubatana Kubudikidza Norudo Nokutenda

1. Zvirevo 22:3 - Mwoyo womunhu akachenjera unotungamirira muromo wake, uye miromo yake inokurudzira kurayirwa.

2. VaGaratia 6: 1-2 - Hama, kana mumwe munhu akabatwa ari muchivi, imi vanorarama

noMweya munofanira kumudzosa nounyoro. Asi zvichenjererei imwi, kuti nemiwo murege kuidzwa. Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye saizvozvo muchazadzisa murayiro waKristu.

Ruka 16:29 Abhurahamu akati kwaari: Mozisi navaporofita vanavo; ngavanzwe ivo.

Abrahama anoudza mupfumi womumufananidzo kuti ivo vanofanira kuteerera Mosesi navaporofita.

1. Kudzidza Kuteerera: Uchenjeri hwaMosesi neVaporofita

2. Kubatsira Vamwe: Simba Rokunzwa Shoko raMwari

1. Pisarema 119:105 : “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.”

2. Joshua 1:8 : “Bhuku iri roMutemo harifaniri kubva pamuromo wako, asi unofanira kurifungisisa masikati nousiku, kuti uchenjere kuita maererano nezvose zvakanyorwa mariri. Nokuti kana ukadaro uchazviwanira mufaro panzira yako, nokubata nokuchenjera.

RUKA 16:30 Iye akati: Kwete, Baba Abrahama, asi kana mumwe akabva kuvakafa akaenda kwavari, vachatendeuka.

Mupfumi anotarisira kuti vanhu vomutaundi rokumusha kwake vachapfidza kana mumwe munhu anobva kuvakafa akavashanyira.

1. Simba Rorumuko: Rudo rwaMwari Runokunda Sei Zvose

2. Kukurumidzira Kupfidza: Kutsvaga Ruregerero Kusati Kwanyanya Kunonoka

1. Ezekieri 18:30-32 - “Naizvozvo ndichakutongai, imi imba yaIsraeri, mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha. tendeukai, mutendeuke pakudarika kwenyu kose; kuti zvakaipa zvirege kukuparadza. Rashai kure nemwi kudarika kwenyu kose, kwamakadarika nako; muzviitire moyo mitsva nomweya mutsva; nekuti muchafireiko, imwi imba yaIsiraeri? nekuti handifariri rufu rwounofa, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha; naizvozvo tendeukai, murarame.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:36-38 - “Naizvozvo imba yose yaIsraeri ngaizive kwazvo, kuti Mwari wakaita iye Jesu wamakaroverera pamuchinjikwa, zvose Ishe naKristu. Zvino vakati vachinzwa izvi vakabayiwa pamoyo, ndokuti kuna Petro nekune vamwe vaapositori:

Varume hama, tichaitei? Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu, kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.

RUKA 16:31 Ipapo akati kwaari: Kana vasinganzwi Mozisi navaporofita, havangatendiswi, kunyange mumwe akamuka kuvakafa.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo kuti aratidze kuti vanhu havazotendeuki kuna Mwari kana vakasateerera dzidziso dzaMosesi nevaprofita.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Shoko raMwari

2. Simba Rekunyengetedza Mukutevera Kuda kwaMwari

1. Isaya 55:3 - "Rerekai nzeve yenyu, muuye kwandiri; inzwai, mweya yenyu igorarama; ndichaita sungano isingaperi nemi, idzo tsitsi dzakatendeka dzaDhavhidhi."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

Ruka 17 inobatanidza dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pokukanganwira, kutenda, basa, uye kuuya kwoUmambo hwaMwari. Rinewo nhoroondo yaJesu achiporesa vaiva nemaperembudzi gumi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiyambira vadzidzi vake nezvekuita kuti vamwe vatadze. Akavapa zano rokuti zvaizova nani kuti guyo risungirirwe pamutsipa wavo ndokukandirwa mugungwa pane kugumbusa muduku (Ruka 17:1-2). Akavadzidzisawo kukosha kwokutsiura hama kana hanzvadzi inotadza uye kuvakanganwira pavanopfidza, kunyange kana zvikaitika kanomwe pazuva (Ruka 17:3-4). Vadzidzi vake pavakamukumbira kuti awedzere kutenda kwavo, akavaudza kuti kana vaiva nokutenda kuduku semhodzi yemasitadhi, vaigona kurayira kuti muonde udzurwe uye usimwe mugungwa uye waizoteerera (Ruka 17:5-6))

Ndima 2: Achienderera mberi nekudzidzisa kwake nevadzidzi vake, Jesu akataura nezvebasa achishandisa mufananidzo wevaranda vakaswera vachishanda mumunda kana kufudza makwai vanotarisirwa kugadzirira tenzi wavo chirairo vasati vadya vakazorora. Tenzi haaongi varanda vake nokuita zvaitarisirwa. Saizvozvowo, kana taita zvose zvatakarayirwa kuti tiite tinofanira kuti 'Tiri varanda vasina maturo; takangoita basa redu' tichisimbisa kuteerera kwekuzvininipisa pasina tarisiro yekucherechedzwa kwemubairo (Ruka 17:7-10).

Ndima 3: Paaienda kuJerusarema akapfuura nepamuganhu weSamariya Garireya

akasangana nevanhu gumi vaiva nemaperembudzi vakamira nechekure vachiti 'Jesu Tenzi tinzwireiwo tsitsi!' Paakavaona akati 'Endai munozviratidza vapristi.' Pavaienda vakacheneswa asi mumwe chete ndiye akadzoka votenda Mwari muSamaria akazviwisira patsoka dzaJesu akamutenda izvo zvakaita kuti Jesu abvunze kuti 'Havana kunatswa vose vane gumi here? Vamwe vapfumbamwe kupi? Hakuna adzoka angarumbidza Mwari kunze kwouyu mutorwa here? Ipapo akati kwaari 'Simuka enda zvako kutenda kwako kwakuporesa' achiratidza kuonga chikamu chinokosha kuporesa kuporesa pasinei nedzinza rechitendero (Ruka 17:11-19). Mukupindura mubvunzo wevaFarise pamusoro pokuti umambo hwaMwari huchauya rini vakapindura umambo hwaMwari kwete chinhu chakaonekwa kana kuti vanhu vanoti ‘Hhowu ndihwo’ ‘Hoyo apo’ nokuti umambo hwaMwari huri pakati penyu hunoratidza umambo hwomudzimu panzvimbo penzvimbo inooneka (Ruka 17:20) -21). Pakupedzisira akapa hurukuro kuuya Mwanakomana womunhu akaenzanisa mazuva Noa Roti apo vanhu vaidya vachinwa kuroora vachiroorwa vachitenga kutengesa chivako chokudyara kusvikira ruparadziko rwakamwe kamwe rwasvika akanyevera vadzidzi pamusoro pokushuva pfuma yenyika vachidzokera shure kana vakaisa gejo roruoko rwakagumisa uyo anoedza kuchengeta upenyu acharasikirwa. ani naani anorashikirwa achahuchengetedza achinongedza hunhu hunokatyamadza hupenyu hwechokwadi hunowanikwa huchirasikirwa nekuda kweHumambo hweMwanakomana Womunhu hunouya zvakare huchaita semheni inopenya mudenga inooneka munhu wese semazuva aNoa Roti akangoerekana adenha kugutsikana nekusagadzirira Ruka 17: 22-37).

RUKA 17:1 Zvino akati kuvadzidzi: Hazvibviri kuti zvigumbuso zviuye; asi une nhamo wazvinouya naye!

Zvigumbuso zvichauya, uye vane nhamo vanozviita.

1. Ngozi Yezvigumbuso: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kuva Manyuko Edambudziko

2. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa: Kuchengeta Egos Yedu Mukutarisa

1. Jakobho 3:1-12 - Simba rerurimi

2. Zvirevo 16:18 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa

RUKA 17:2 Zvaiva nani kwaari kuti guyo risungirirwe pamutsipa wake, akandwe mugungwa, pakuti agumbuse mumwe wavaduku ava.

Mhosva yeasina mhosva haifanirwe kurerutswa, asi mhedzisiro yakaoma inofanira kutarisirwa kana yaitwa.

1: Mwari vanokoshesa kudzivirira vasina mhosva; tinofanira kuita zvimwe chetezvo.

2: Hatifanire kugumbura vasina mhosva zvishoma, nekuti zvinounza mhedzisiro yakaoma.

1: Mateo 18:6-7: "6 Asi ani nani unogumbusa umwe wevaduku ava vanotenda kwandiri, zvaiva nani kwaari kuti guyo guru risungirirwe pamutsipa wake, anyudzwe mukudzika kwegungwa.

2: Zvirevo 17:15 “Unopembedza wakaipa, nounopa wakarurama mhosva, vose vari vaviri vanonyangadza Jehovha.”

Ruka 17:3 Zvichenjererei imi mumene: Kana hama yako yakutadzira, mutsiure; uye kana akatendeuka mukanganwire.

Ndima iyi iri kutidzidzisa kuregerera vanotitadzira uye kuvatsiura kana vakanganisa.

1. Simba rekuregerera - Mawaniro eSimba rekuregerera nekuporesa

2. Kutsiura Nerudo – Kusimuka Uchitaura Netsitsi

1. Mateu 18:21-22 Ipapo Petro akauya kuna Jesu akamubvunza achiti, “Ishe, kanganiko kandingaregerera munhu anonditadzira? Kanomwe here?” Jesu akapindura akati: Kwete, kanomwe, asi kakapetwa makumi manomwe ane nomwe.

2. VaRoma 12:17-19 - Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Chenjerai kuti muite zvakarurama pamberi pavanhu. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose. Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Ruka 17:4 Uye kana akutadzira kanomwe pazuva, akadzoka kwauri kanomwe pazuva, achiti: Ndatendeuka; unofanira kumukanganwira.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuregerera avo vanotitadzira, kunyangwe zvikaitika kakawanda pazuva.

1. "Simba Rokuregerera"

2. "Kuti Kuregerera Kunotisunungura Sei"

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. VaKorose 3:13 - "muitirane mwoyo murefu, muchikanganwirana, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe; Kristu sezvaakakukanganwirai, muite saizvozvo nemiwo."

Ruka 17:5 Vaapostora vakati kunaShe: Wedzerai kutenda kwedu.

Vaapostora vakakumbira Jesu kuti awedzere kutenda kwavo.

1. Kutenda chipo chinobva kuna Mwari chinotibvumira kuvimba uye kutenda maari.

2. Tinofanira kuzvininipisa muzvikumbiro zvedu kuna Mwari, tomukumbira kuti atitungamirire mukutenda.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. Jakobho 1:5-6 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achapiwa. Asi ngaakumbire murutendo, asingakahadziki chinhu; nekuti uyo unokahadzika wakaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

RUKA 17:6 Ishe akati, Dai maiva nokutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, maiti kumuonde uyu, Dzurwa, usimwe mugungwa; uye inofanira kukuteererai.

Jesu anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave nokutenda musimba raMwari, achivaudza kuti kana vane kutenda kuduku setsanga yemasitadhi, vanogona kutaura nomuonde uye uchavateerera.

1. Kutenda Kuduku Semhodzi yeMasitadhi: Simba raMwari Rokufambisa Makomo

2. Simba Rokutenda: Tenda uye Uchaona Zvishamiso

1. Mateo 17:20 – “Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. Ndinokuudzai

chokwadi kuti kana mune kutenda kudiki setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva. Hapana chichakukonai.

2. VaRoma 4:17- “Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Ndakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji.” Ndiye baba vedu pamberi paMwari, waakatenda kwaari, iye Mwari anopa upenyu kuvakafa uye anodana zvisipo.

RUKA 17:7 Asi ndeupi kwamuri une muranda unorima kana kufudza, ungati achingobva kumunda kwaari pakarepo: Enda ugare pakudya?

Jesu anokumbira vateveri vake kuti vafunge nezvomuenzaniso watenzi anoda kuti mushandi wake ashande mumunda, uye havatarisiri kuti muranda wacho angopinda ogara pasi kuti adye.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwebasa: Zvatinogona Kudzidza Mumuenzaniso waJesu

2. Kuyeuka Nzvimbo Yedu Uye Kuonga Zvikomborero Zvatinowana

1. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kwavari. vari veimba yerutendo.

2. VaKorose 3:23-24 - "Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomwoyo wose, sokuna Ishe, uye kwete kuvanhu, nokuti muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka kuna Ishe, nokuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu. "

Ruka 17:8 Asi ungarega here kuti kwaari: Gadzira zvandingaraira, uye uzvisunge chiuno, undishandire, kusvikira ndadya, ndikamwa; shure kwaizvozvo iwe uchadya nokumwa?

Tenzi anorayira muranda wake kuti avagadzirire zvokudya uye kuti avashandire kusvikira vapedza kudya nokunwa.

1. Simba Rehuranda: Kudzidza kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu.

2. Zvakanakira Kuteerera: Kunzwisisa mibayiro yokutendeka.

1. Mateo 25:23, “Ishe wake akati kwaari, Waita zvakanaka, muranda wakanaka, wakatendeka; wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma, ndichakuisa pamusoro pezvizhinji; pinda mumufaro waishe wako.

2. Mateo 20:26-28, “Asi hazvingazodaro pakati penyu: asi ani nani anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave mushumiri wenyu; Uye ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; seMwanakomana wemunhu usina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira, nekupa upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji.

RUKA 17:9 Unotenda muranda uyo nekuti wakaita zvarairwa here? Ini handirambi.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo wemuranda anoita zvinenge zvakumbirwa natenzi wake uye asingagamuchiri kuonga nokuda kwazvo.

1. Koshesa Kuedza Kwevamwe - Ruka 17:9

2. Kushumira nokuzvininipisa - Ruka 17:9

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi; umwe neumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zvinhu zveumwe. ."

2. VaKorose 3:23-24 - "Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomwoyo wose, sokuna Ishe, uye kwete kuvanhu, nokuti muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka kuna Ishe, nokuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu. "

RUKA 17:10 Saizvozvo nemiwo, kana maita zvose zvamakarairwa, muti: Tiri varanda pasina, taita zvataifanira kuita.

Tinofanira kubvuma kuti zvose zvatinoita ibasa redu uye tiri varanda vasina maturo.

1: Kuziva Basa Redu Kuna Mwari Pane Zvose Zvatinoita

2: Kubvuma Kusabatsira Kwedu Kuna Mwari

Muparidzi 12:13-14 BDMCS - Ngatinzwe mhedziso yeshoko rose: Itya Mwari uchengete mirayiro yake, nokuti ndiro basa rose romunhu. nekuti Mwari achatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, pamwechete nezvose zvakavanzika, kunyange zvakanaka, kunyange zvakaipa.

Mateo 25:14-30 BDMCS - Nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomunhu akafamba achienda kunyika iri kure, akadana varanda vake akavapa pfuma yake. Uye kune umwe

wakapa matarenda mashanu, umwe maviri, umwe rimwe; kune umwe neumwe zvakakwanirana nesimba rake; pakarepo akasimuka.

RUKA 17:11 Zvino zvakaitika pakuenda kwake kuJerusarema, kuti iye wakapfuura nepakati peSamaria neGarirea.

Jesu akafamba nomuSamaria neGarirea achienda kuJerusarema.

1. Rwendo rwaJesu rwekutenda nekuteerera

2. Kubatana Nevamwe Parwendo Rwedu rweMweya

1. Mateo 8:1-4 – Jesu Anoporesa Munhu Akanga Akaoma Mutezo

2. Mako. 6:30-34 – Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

RUKA 17:12 Zvino wakati achipinda mune umwe musha, varume gumi vaiva nemaperembudzi vakasangana naye, vamire kure.

Jesu akasangana nevanhu gumi vaiva nemaperembudzi paakapinda mune mumwe musha.

1. Simba raJesu: Kuziva kuti Jesu ane simba rokuporesa maperembudzi edu enyama, epfungwa, uye emweya.

2. Simba reNharaunda: Kunzwisisa kuti tingauya sei pamwechete kuti tibatsirane munguva dzenhamo.

1. Mateo 14:14 - "Jesu akati aburuka akaona vanhu vazhinji zhinji, akavanzwira tsitsi uye akaporesa varwere vavo."

2. VaRoma 12:15 - "Farai nevanofara; chemai nevanochema."

RUKA 17:13 Ivo vakasimudza inzwi, vakati: Jesu, Tenzi, tinzwirei tsitsi!

Boka revaperembudzi rakachema kuna Jesu kuti anzwirwe ngoni.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kudzidza kubva kune vane maperembudzi munaRuka 17:13

2. Chemera kuna Jesu: Kudzidza kubva kune vane maperembudzi munaRuka 17:13

1. Mateo 9:27-28 - Mapofu maviri akachema kuna Jesu kuti anzwirwe ngoni

2. Mateo 15:22-28 - Mukadzi muKenani akachema kuna Jesu kuti anzwirwe ngoni

RUKA 17:14 Zvino wakati achivaona, akati kwavari: Endai munozviratidza kuvapristi. Zvino zvakaitika kuti vachienda, vakanatswa.

Vaiva nemaperembudzi vakaporeswa pavakatevera murayiro waJesu wokuenda kunozviratidza kuvaprista.

1: Kutenda muna Jesu kunotungamirira kukuporesa.

2: Kuteerera Jesu kunounza zvikomborero.

1: Isaya 53:5 “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: Jakobho 5:14-15 “Pane munhu ari kurwara pakati penyu here? Ngavadanidzire vakuru vekereke kuti vavanyengeterere uye vavazodze namafuta muzita raJehovha. Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti munhu anorwara apore; Ishe achavamutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa.

RUKA 17:15 Mumwe wavo akati aona kuti aporeswa, akadzoka, akarumbidza Mwari nenzwi guru.

Murume wacho akakudza Mwari nokuda kwechishamiso chokuporeswa kwake.

1: Nesuwo tinofanira kukudza Mwari nezvishamiso zvose zvaakatiitira.

2: Patinoporeswa, tinofanira kuwana nguva yekutenda nekurumbidza Mwari.

1: Mapisarema 150:6 BDMCS - Zvose zvinofema ngazvirumbidze Jehovha.

2: Mapisarema 107: 1 - Vongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka; rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi.

Ruka 17:16 Akawira pasi nechiso patsoka dzake, achimuvonga; zvino iye akanga ari muSamaria.

Mumwe murume muSamaria akawira pasi patsoka dzaJesu ndokumuonga.

1. Mwoyo Inoonga: Muenzaniso wemuSamariya Wekuonga

2. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kukudza Jesu neKunamata Kwedu

1. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza.

2. VaEfeso 5:20 - muchipa kuvonga nguva dzose uye pamusoro pezvinhu zvose kuna Mwari Baba muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

RUKA 17:17 Jesu akapindura, akati: Vanga vasiri gumi here vanatswa? asi vapfumbamwe varipi?

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekubvunza kwakaita Jesu kuti vanhu vapfumbamwe vaiva nemaperembudzi vakanga vacheneswa pachirwere chacho.

1. "Simba reKutenda" - Kusatenda kwevapfumbamwe vane maperembudzi kunoratidza kukosha kwekuratidza rutendo rwechikomborero.

2. “Simba Rokutenda” – Kutenda kunounza sei kuporeswa kuhupenyu hwedu, sezvinoratidzwa nekuporesa vane maperembudzi.

1. Pisarema 103:2-3 - Rumbidza Jehovha, O mweya wangu, uye urege kukanganwa mikomborero yake yose: Iye anokanganwira zvakaipa zvako zvose; anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose.

2. VaKorose 3:15 – Rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga.

Ruka 17:18 Hapana kuwanikwa vadzokera kuzopa Mwari rukudzo, kunze kwouyu mutorwa.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekupa mbiri kuna Mwari, uye kuti hazviwanzoitiki sei.

1. “Unyanzvi Hwakakanganwika Hwokupa Mbiri Kuna Mwari”

2. "Kukosha Kwekutenda Mwari"

1. VaKorose 3:17 - "Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye."

2. Isaya 12:4 - "Zvino nezuva iro muchati: "Ongai Jehovha, danai zita rake, zivisai mabasa ake pakati pendudzi dzavanhu, zivisai kuti zita rake rinokudzwa."

Ruka 17:19 Ipapo akati kwaari: Simuka, enda; kutenda kwako kwakuponesa.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu anoporesa murume wacho uye anomuudza kuti kutenda kwake kwamuporesa.

1: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti kutenda kwedu muna Jesu ndiko kuchatiporesa nokutiita kuti tive vakanaka.

2: Jesu anogona kuunza kuporeswa nekuzara kwatiri kana tikavimba naye uye tiine kutenda.

1: Jeremia 17:14 Haiwa Jehovha, ndiporesei, ipapo ndichaporeswa; ndiponesei, ipapo ndichaponeswa, nekuti ndimi wandinorumbidza.

2: James 5:15 - Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

RUKA 17:20 Zvino wakati achibvunzwa nevaFarisi, kuti ushe hwaMwari hwunosvika rinhi, akavapindura akati: ushe hwaMwari hahwuuyi nekuonekwa;

Jesu anopindura mubvunzo wevaFarisi wekuti umambo hwaMwari huchauya rini, achiti hahungauyi nekuonekwa.

1. “Umambo hwaMwari hwava Pedyo”

2. “Kusaoneka kwoUmambo hwaMwari”

1. VaRoma 14:17 - Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hausi nyaya yekudya nekunwa, asi kururama, nerugare, nemufaro muMweya Mutsvene.

2. VaKorose 1:13 Akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima akatiendesa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana wake waanoda.

Ruka 17:21 uye havangati, Tarirai pano! kana, tarira apo! nokuti umambo hwaMwari huri mamuri.

Umambo hwaMwari haisi nzvimbo inooneka, huri matiri tose.

1. “Umambo hwaMwari Huri Mamuri: Shoko Retariro Nenyaradzo”

2. “Mawaniro Aungaita Umambo hwaMwari: Matanho Anobatsira Kuti Uwedzere Kutenda Kwako”

1. Mateo 18:20 “Nokuti apo pakaungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, ndiripo pakati pavo.”

2. VaKorose 1:27 “Kuna Mwari akasarudza kuti azivise kuti ukuru sei pakati pavaHedheni pfuma inobwinya yechakavanzika ichi, iye Kristu mamuri, tariro yokubwinya.”

Ruka 17:22 Akati kuvadzidzi vake: Mazuva achasvika amuchashuva kuona rimwe ramazuva oMwanakomana womunhu, asi hamungarioni.

Mazuva aJesu achauya apo vadzidzi vachashuva kuvaona, asi havazokwanisi.

1. Simba Rokushuva: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Kugutsikana Muzvishuvo Zvisina Kuzadzika

2. Umambo hwaMwari: Umambo Hwezvishamiso Zvisingaoneki

1. VaRoma 8:18-19 - “Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. Nokuti zvisikwa zvinomirira nomwoyo wose kuratidzwa kwevanakomana vaMwari.”

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni.”

Ruka 17:23 Zvino vachati kwamuri: Tarirai pano; kana: Tarirai uko: regai kuvatevera, kana kuvatevera.

Jesu anopa zano pamusoro pokutevera vadzidzisi venhema vanoedza kutsausa vanhu padzidziso dzake.

1. Kukosha Kwekutevera Jesu: Kudzidza Kuziva Vadzidzisi Venhema

2. Kurambira Kosi: Kuramba Wakatendeka Kudzidziso dzaJesu

1. Mabasa 17:11 - Ava vakanga vakanaka kukunda veTesaronika, vakagamuchira shoko nemwoyo inodisa, vachinzvera magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana zvinhu izvozvo zvaiva izvo.

2 Johane 14:6 - Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu;

Ruka 17:24 Nokuti semheni inopenya ichibva kuno rumwe rutivi pasi pedenga ichivhenekera kusvikira kuno rumwe rutivi pasi pedenga; ndizvo zvichaita Mwanakomana woMunhu pazuva rake.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekuuya kweMwanakomana wemunhu uye kuti kuvapo Kwake kuchaita sei semheni.

1. Kuuya kweMwanakomana woMunhu - Kugadzirira Kudzoka Kwake

2. Chiedza chaShe - Kufarira Hukuru Hwake

1. Isaya 60:1 - Simuka, uvheneke; nokuti chiedza chako chasvika, nokubwinya kwaShe kwabuda pamusoro pako.

2 Vakorinde 4:6 - Nokuti Mwari, akaraira kuti chiedza chipenye parima, ndiye wakavhenekera mumoyo yedu, kuti atipe chiedza chokuziva kubwinya kwaMwari pachiso chaJesu Kristu.

Ruka 17:25 Asi kutanga unofanira kutambudzika zvinhu zvizhinji, nekurambwa nezera iri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutambudzika uye kurambwa kwakatarisana naJesu pamberi pekubwinya kwake kwekupedzisira.

1. Kutambura kwaJesu: Muenzaniso Wekurarama kwechiKristu

2. Kurambwa: Kana Nyika Ikati 'Kwete'

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevanhu, murume wekutambudzika, uye akajairana nemarwadzo. Somunhu anovanzirwa zviso navanhu, akazvidzwa, uye isu takamuzvidza.

2. VaHebheru 12:2 - Ngatitarise meso edu pana Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, uyo nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari. .

Ruka 17:26 Sezvazvakanga zvakaita pamazuva aNoa, ndizvo zvazvichaitawo namazuva oMwanakomana woMunhu.

Mazuva aNoa achava akafanana neaJesu.

1. Mafashamo: Chidzidzo Pamusoro Pokugadzirira Kudzoka kwaMwari

2. Vimbiso yaMwari yeRuregerero mumazuva aNoa

1. Isaya 43:18-19 - Musarangarira zvinhu zvakare, kana kufunga zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; zvino ichabukira; hamungazvizivi here?

2 Petro 3:3-4 - muchiziva izvi kutanga, kuti mumazuva okupedzisira vaseki vachauya

vaseki, vachifamba nokuchiva kwavo, vachiti: Chipikirwa chokuuya kwake chiripiko? nekuti kubva pakuparara kwemadzibaba, zvinhu zvose zvinongoramba zvakaita sezvazvakanga zvakaita kubva pakutanga kwokusikwa.

RUKA 17:27 Vaidya, vaimwa, vaiwana, nokuwaniswa, kusvikira zuva iro Noa raakapinda naro muareka, mafashame akasvika, ndokuvaparadza vose.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa migumisiro yokusateerera nyevero dzaMwari dzorutongeso. 1: Tinofanira kuteerera nyevero dzaMwari tobva pachivi nguva isati yakwana. 2: Tinofanira kutenda tsitsi nenyasha dzaMwari torarama hupenyu hunomufadza. 1: VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu." 2: Mateo 7:13-14 “Pindai nesuo rakamanikana nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji vanopinda naro, nokuti suo rakamanikana nenzira inhete. zvinoenda kuupenyu, uye vashoma vanohuwana.

Ruka 17:28 Saizvozvowo sezvazvakange zvakaita mumazuva aRoti; vaidya, vaimwa, vaitenga, vaitengesa, vaidzvara, vaivaka;

Mumazuva aRoti, vanhu vakanga vachiita mabasa avo ezuva nezuva nemabasa semazuva ose.

1. Ngozi dzekusagadzikana: Chidzidzo cheRuka 17:28

2. Kurarama Munguva: Muenzaniso waRoti muna Ruka 17:28

1. Genesi 19:14-17 - Roti nemhuri yake vanotiza Sodhoma neGomora.

2. Amosi 6:1-7 - Yambiro pamusoro pekusakendenga nekufuratira dambudziko revarombo.

RUKA 17:29 Asi nezuva iro Roti akabuda muSodhoma, kwakanaya moto nesarufa zvichibva kudenga, zvikavaparadza vose.

Roti akabva muSodhoma pazuva rakanaya moto nesarufa zvichibva kudenga, zvikaparadza guta navose vakanga vari mariri.

1. Kurarama neMaonero Asingagumi

2. Kutiza Muedzo

1. VaHebheru 13:14 - Nokuti pano hatina guta rinogara, asi tinotsvaka iro richauya.

2 Timotio 2:22 - Naizvozvo tiza kuchiva kwouduku uye utevere kururama, kutenda, rudo norugare, pamwe chete naavo vanodana kuna Ishe nomwoyo wakachena.

Ruka 17:30 Zvichaita saizvozvo pazuva iro Mwanakomana woMunhu acharatidzwa.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake kuti zuva rekudzoka kwake richaita semazuva aNoa naRoti.

1. Zuva raShe: Kugadzirira Mwoyo Yedu Kudzoka Kwake

2. Kurarama Nokururama Munyika Yevasingatendi

1. VaRoma 13:11-14 : “Kunze kweizvi munoziva nguva, kuti awa yasvika yokuti mumuke pahope. Nokuti ruponeso rwava pedyo zvino kupfuura patakatanga kutenda. Usiku hwaenda; zuva rava pedyo. Naizvozvo ngatirashe mabasa erima uye ngatishonge nhumbi dzokurwa dzechiedza. Ngatifambe zvakafanira sapamasikati, kwete mukutamba kwakaipa nokudhakwa, kana upombwe, kana utere, kana nenharo, negodo.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:1-5 : “Zvino kana dziri nguva nemwaka, hama dzangu, hamufaniri henyu kuti munyorerwe chinhu; Nokuti imi pachenyu munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku. Vanhu pavanenge vachiti, ‘Kune rugare nokuchengeteka,’ kuparadzwa kuchakurumidza kuvawira, sokurwadza kunoita mukadzi ane pamuviri, uye havazopukunyuki. Asi hamusi murima, hama dzangu, kuti zuva iro rikusvikirei sembavha. Nekuti mose muri vana vechiedza, vana vemasikati; Hatizi veusiku kana verima. Saka ngatirege kuvata sezvinoita vamwe, asi ngatisvinurei uye tive vanozvidzora.

RUKA 17:31 Pazuva iro, uyo uchava pamusoro pedenga reimba, nenhumbi dzake dziri mumba, ngaarege kuburuka kundodzitora; neuri kumunda saizvozvo ngaarege kudzokera zvinhu zviri shure.

Pazuva iroro, Jesu anotinyevera kuti tirambe tiri panzvimbo yatinenge tiri, pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1. Ramba Wakasimba Mukutenda: Mashoko aJesu ari pana Ruka 17:31 anotiyeuchidza kuramba takadzika midzi mukutenda uye kuvimba naJehovha, pasinei nemiedzo yatinosangana nayo.

2. Iva Akatsiga Mukusava Nechokwadi: Mashoko aJesu ari pana Ruka 17:31 anotikurudzira kuramba takasimba uye kuramba takatendeka kunyange upenyu huchiita sehusina chokwadi.

1. VaHebheru 10:35-36 - Saka regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu; uchapiwa mubayiro wakakura. Munofanira kutsungirira kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvaakavimbisa.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kukwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizokwanisiki. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Ruka 17:32 Rangarirai mukadzi waRoti.

Ndima iyi inyevero kubva kuna Jesu nezve njodzi yekucheuka shure. Iye nyaya yemukadzi waRoti akacheuka akashandurwa kuita shongwe yemunyu.

1. "Njodzi dzeKutarisa Shure"

2. "Simba rekuteerera: Nyaya yemukadzi waRoti"

1. VaHebheru 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa . isu tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari.

2. VaRoma 8:13-14 “Nokuti kana muchirarama maererano nenyama muchafa, asi kana noMweya muchiuraya mabasa omuviri noMweya, muchararama, nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari. muri vanakomana vaMwari.”

Ruka 17:33 Ani nani unotsvaka kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; uye ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake achahuponesa.

Ani naani anonyanya kufunga nezvekuzvichengetedza achaparadzwa pakupedzisira, nepo avo vanozvipira ivo pachavo vachaponeswa.

1. Kupesana Kwekuzvipira: Kudzidza Kuzvida Nekurega Kuenda

2. Simba Rokurega: Mawaniro Ekuwana Hupenyu Hwechokwadi kuburikidza neKuzvipira

1. Mako. 8:34-38 - Kudana kwaJesu kuti azvirambe uye atakure muchinjikwa wake.

2. Mateo 16:24-27 - Yambiro yaJesu pamusoro pezvinoreva kumutevera.

Ruka 17:34 Ndinoti kwamuri: Muusiku uhwo kuchava nevaviri pamubhedha umwe; umwe uchatorwa, uye umwe uchasiiwa.

Vaviri vachaparadzaniswa pamubhedha mumwe: mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa.

1. Dichotomy yeKutonga: Maonero anoita Mwari Zvitarisiko Zvakapfuura

2. Mufananidzo weVakatendeka neVasina Kutendeka: Kufamba Mukuteerera Mwari

1. Mateo 24:40-41 - “Ipapo varume vaviri vachava mumunda; mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa. Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi zuva iro Ishe wenyu ari kuuya.

2. Mateo 25:31-34 - “Zvino kana Mwanakomana woMunhu achiuya nokubwinya kwake, navatumwa vatsvene vose vanaye, ipapo achagara pachigaro chake choushe. Marudzi ose achaunganidzwa pamberi pake, uye achavaparadzanisa mumwe kubva kune mumwe, somufudzi anoparadzanisa makwai ake kubva kumbudzi. Uchamisa makwai kuruoko rwake rwerudyi, asi mbudzi kuruboshwe. Zvino Mambo uchati kune vari kuruoko rwake rwerudyi: Uyai, imwi makaropfadzwa naBaba vangu, mugare nhaka yeushe hwakagadzirirwa imwi kubva pakuvamba kwenyika.

Ruka 17:35 Vakadzi vaviri vachange vachikuya pamwe chete; umwe achatorwa, uye umwe achasiiwa.

Vanhu vaviri vachatongwa, mumwe achaponeswa uye mumwe achasiyiwa.

1: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira zuva redu rekutongwa toramba tiri pedyo naMwari.

2: Hazvinei nemamiriro edu ezvinhu, Mwari vane hurongwa kumunhu wese uye vachatitonga zvinoenderana.

1: Mateo 24:40-41 “Ipapo varume vaviri vachava mumunda; mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa. Vakadzi vaviri vachange vachikuya paguyo; mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa.

2: 2 VaKorinde 5:10: "10 Nokuti tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu, kuti mumwe nomumwe apiwe zvakamufanira pazvinhu zvaakaita nomuviri wake, zvingava zvakanaka kana zvakaipa."

Ruka 17:36 Varume vaviri vachange vari mumunda; umwe achatorwa, uye umwe achasiiwa.

Varume vaviri vachava nezviitiko zvakasiyana, mumwe achitorwa uye mumwe achisiiwa.

1. Kukosha kwekugadzirira zvinhu zvisingatarisirwi.

2. Simba rekuda kwaMwari kuzviratidza muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Mateo 25:1-13 – Mufananidzo weMhandara Gumi.

2. Jakobho 4:13-15 - Kuronga ramangwana neuchenjeri uye nekuzvininipisa.

Ruka 17:37 Vakapindura vakati kwaari: Kupi Ishe? Ndokuti kwavari: Pose pane mutumbi, ndipo pachaunganidzwa magora.

Jesu anoudza vateveri vake kuti kwose kune muviri, makondo achauya.

1. Kudana kwaMwari: Kupindura Kukoka kwaShe Wedu

2. Simba Rokuunganidza: Sei Tichida Mumwe Nomumwe

1. Johane 15:5 - “Ini ndiri muzambiringa; imi muri matavi. Ani nani unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka chibereko chakawanda; nekuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu.

2. VaHebheru 10:25 - "Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka."

Ruka 18 ine dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pemunamato, kuzvininipisa, uye mutengo wekumutevera. Unosanganisira Mufananidzo weChirikadzi Yakarambira uye muFarisi uye Muteresi, pamwe chete nekudyidzana kwaJesu nemutongi akapfuma uye kufanotaura Kwake nezverufu rwake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiudza vadzidzi vake mufananidzo wekuvaratidza kuti vaifanira kugara vachinyengetera uye kusakanda mapfumo pasi. Mumufananidzo uyu, chirikadzi inosimbirira inoramba ichiuya kumutongi asina kururama ichikumbira kuti iruramisirwe mhandu yayo. Kunyangwe akambozeza, mutongi anozopedzisira amupa kururamisira kuitira kuti asamunetesa nekushingirira kwake. Jesu anoshandisa rungano urwu kukurudzira kuramba uchinyengetera nokutenda mukururama kukuru kwaMwari (Ruka 18:1-8). Anobva ataura mumwe mufananidzo wevarume vaviri vakakwira kutemberi kunonyengetera—mumwe muFarisi uye mumwe wacho muteresi. MuFarisi akatenda Mwari achizvikudza kuti akanga asina kufanana nevamwe vanhu—makororo, vaiti vezvakaipa, mhombwe—kana kunyange somuteresi uyu apo muteresi akamira ari kure aisatombotarira kudenga asi akazvirova chipfuva akati ‘Mwari ndinzwirei tsitsi ini mutadzi. Jesu akarumbidza muteresi anozvininipisa pamusoro pekuzviita akarurama muFarisi achiti munhu wese anozvikwidziridza achaninipiswa ani nani anozvininipisa achakwidziridzwa (Ruka 18: 9-14).

2nd Paragraph: Vanhu vaiuyawo nevana kuna Jesu kuti avabate asi vadzidzi pavakazviona vakavatsiura asi Jesu akadana vana kuti vauye akati 'Regai vana vadiki vauye kwandiri musavadzivisa umambo. asingazogamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haatongopindi mahuri’ achisimbisa kudikanwa kwokutenda somwana kuzvininipisa kupinda muUmambo (Ruka 18:15-17). Mumwe mutongi akamubvunza kuti chii chaanofanira kuita kuti agare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi iyo yakatungamirira nhaurirano yemirairo mutongi yainzi yakachengetwa kubva pauduku asi paakaudzwa kuti tengesa zvinhu zvose wape varombo vane pfuma denga rinomutevera zvakava neshungu zvikuru nokuti akanga akapfuma zvikuru achiratidza denho pfuma inounza kuzvipira kwechokwadi kuva mudzidzi Umambo. (Ruka 18:18-25). Vadzidzi pavakabvunza kuti ndiani angaponesa dambudziko rekupfuma kupinda muumambo Mwari akapindura izvo zvisingagoneke nevanhu Mwari achiratidza ruponeso pakupedzisira chiito choumwari chinopfuura simba remunhu (Ruka 18:26-27).

3rd Ndima: Petro akabva aratidza kuti vakanga vasiya zvose zvavaiva nazvo kuti vamutevere. Kwazviri Jesu akapindura achiti zvirokwazvo hakuna wakasiya musha kana mukadzi kana vanin'ina kana vabereki kana vana nekuda kweushe Mwari uchakundikana kugamuchira zvakapetwa kazhinji munguva ino yezera rinouya hupenyu husingaperi hunosimbisa mibayiro zvibayiro zvakaitwa nekuda kweUmambo zvose. upenyu hwazvino uno (Ruka 18:28-30). Ari munzira akananga kuJerusarema akatora Gumi neVaviri parutivi akavaudza zvose zvakanyorwa Vaprofita pamusoro poMwanakomana Womunhu zvaizozadziswa kusanganisira kuendeswa mumaoko evaHedheni vachinyombwa nokupfirwa mate vakarohwa vakaurayiwa nezuva retatu vakamuka zvakare zvisinei nokufanotaura pachena vakatadza kunzwisisa kuti zvinhu izvi zvairevei nokuti zvakanga zvakavanzika kwavari . vasingazive zvaAitaura pamusoro pazvo zvichiratidza kunzwisisa kwavo kushoma kuri kubuditsa basa ramesiya panguva (Ruka 18:31-34). Pakupedzisira chitsauko chinopera nekuporesa bofu mupemhi pedyo neJeriko akadanidzira achiti 'Jesu Mwanakomana David ndinzwirei ngoni!' Pasinei nokuti vanhu vaimutsiura, anoramba akanyarara achishevedzera kuti 'Mwanakomana Dhavhidhi ndinzwireiwo ngoni!' Jesu

akati arayira kuti murume auyiswe, akamubvunza kuti chii chaaida. Akati, 'Ishe ndinoda kuona.' Jesu akati kwaari, 'Chionazve, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.' Pakarepo akaona akatevera Jesu achirumbidza Mwari vanhu vose vakazviona zvakapa rumbidzo kuna Mwari zvichiratidza simba rehuMesia pamusoro pekutambudzika kwenyama simba rinounza kuporesa (Ruka 18: 35-43).

Ruka 18:1 Akataura mufananidzo kwavari, kuti vanhu vanofanira kunyengetera nguva dzose, vasinganeti;

Mufananidzo weChirikadzi Inoshingirira unotikurudzira kuti tigare tichinamata uye tisakanda mapfumo pasi.

1. "Simba Rekutsungirira Mumunyengetero"

2. "Usarega: Maropafadzo eKunamata usingafende"

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. VaRoma 12:12 - "Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera."

RUKA 18:2 achiti: Kwaiva mune rimwe guta neumwe mutongi, wakange asingatyi Mwari, kana kuva nehanya nomunhu;

Jesu akataura mufananidzo womutongi akanga asingatendi muna Mwari uye aisava nehanya nevanhu.

1. Mwari Anotidana Kuti Tive Nekutenda uye Tiratidze Tsitsi

2. Usarega Kutya kana Kusava nechokwadi Kuchimira Munzira Yokuita Zvakarurama

1. Jakobho 2:14-18 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here?

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Ruka 18:3 Zvino kwakanga kune chirikadzi muguta iro; akauya kwaari, achiti: Ndiruramisirei kumuvengi wangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechirikadzi yakakumbira Jesu kuti atsive muvengi wayo.

1. "Simba reKutenda: Chikumbiro cheChirikadzi kuna Jesu"

2. "Simba Rokutsungirira: Chikumbiro cheChirikadzi kuna Ishe"

1. Mateu 5:5 - “Vanofara vanyoro, nokuti vachagara nhaka yenyika.”

2. Zvirevo 21:31 - “Bhiza rinogadzirirwa zuva rokurwa, asi ruponeso runobva kuna Jehovha.

Ruka 18:4 Iye wakaita nguva asingadi; asi pashure akati mukati make: Kunyange ndisingatyi Mwari, kana kuva nehanya nomunhu;

Mufananidzo wechirikadzi inosimbirira unoratidza kukosha kwokusimbirira mumunyengetero.

1: Simba rekutsungirira mumunamato rinogona kufambisa makomo nekuvhura masuwo edenga.

2: Tinogona kushandisa muenzaniso wechirikadzi inosimbirira kuratidza kukosha kwokutsiga mumunyengetero.

1: Jakobho 5:16: “Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake.”

Ruka 11:5-8 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, ‘Ndiani wenyu ane shamwari, achaenda kwaari pakati pousiku akati, ‘Shamwari, ndikweretesewo zvingwa zvitatu, nokuti shamwari yangu yasvika. parwendo, uye handina chandingamupa?

RUKA 18:5 Asi nokuda kwokuti chirikadzi iyi inonditambudza, ndichairuramisira, zvimwe inoramba ichindinetsa.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo wechirikadzi yakaramba ichitsvaka kururamisira kumutongi asina kururama. Anodzidzisa kuti Mwari achapindura minyengetero yeavo vanoramba vachimutsvaka.

1. Kutsungirira Mumunamato: Kutenda kweChirikadzi Kunogona Kutikurudzira Sei

2. Simba Rokutsungirira: Kusatya Kwechirikadzi Kunotishandura Sei

1. Jakobho 5:16-18 - "Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pauri kushanda. Eria akanga ari murume ane simba. Uye akanyengetera nemwoyo wose kuti mvura irege kunaya, uye haina kunaya panyika kwemakore matatu nemwedzi mitanhatu. Akanyengeterazve, uye denga rikapa mvura, uye nyika ikabereka zvibereko zvayo.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - "Rambai muchinyengetera."

Ruka 18:6 Ishe akati: Inzwai mutongi usakarurama zvaanoreva.

Mutongi asina kururama anoratidza kuti Mwari anopindura sei minyengetero.

1. Mwari anogara achiteerera minamato yedu uye anopindura nenguva Yake.

2. Hatimbofaniri kurasa tariro kana kutenda muna Mwari, pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1. 1 Petro 5:7 - "kandirai kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari, nokuti iye unokuchengetai."

2. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe."

Ruka 18:7 Ko Mwari haangaruramisiri here vakasanangurwa vake, vanodana kwaari masikati nousiku, kunyange achivanonokera?

Ndima inotaura nezvekutendeka kwaMwari mukupindura minyengetero yavanhu vake, kunyange kana zvichitora nguva refu.

1. Nguva yaMwari: Kushivirira Pamberi Pekunyengetera

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kuvimbiswa Mukutarisana Nokusava nechokwadi

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - Nyengeterai musingaregi.

2. Habhakuki 2:3 - Nokuti zvakaratidzwa izvi ndezvenguva yakatarwa, zvovavarira kuguma, hazvingarevi nhema; nekuti achauya zvirokwazvo, haanganonoki.

Ruka 18:8 Ndinokuudzai kuti achakurumidza kuvaruramisira. Asi kana Mwanakomana wemunhu achisvika, uchawana kutenda panyika here?

Jesu anonyevera vadzidzi vake kuti Mwari achakurumidza kutsiva vakarurama, asi anoshamisika kana pachine kutenda pasi pano paanodzoka.

1. Kudikanwa Kwekutsungirira Mukutenda

2. Chokwadi Kutsiva kwaMwari

1. Vahebheru 10:36-39 - “Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugamuchire icho chakapikirwa. Nokuti, “Kwasara chinguva chiduku, Iye unouya uchauya, uye haanganonoki; asi wakarurama wangu uchararama nokutenda; zvino kana akadzokera shure, mweya wangu haungafari naye. Zvino isu hatizi veavo vanodzokera shure uye vanoparadzwa, asi veavo vanotenda uye vanochengeta mweya yavo.

2. VaRoma 12:19-21 - “Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Mukupesana, “kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe chokunwa; nekuti mukuita izvi uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake. Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

Ruka 18:9 Akataura mufananidzo uyu kuna vamwe vakanga vachizvitenda kuti vakarurama, vachizvidza vamwe.

Mufananidzo uyu unodzidzisa kuti hazvina kunaka kutarisira vamwe pasi uye kuzvikoshesa.

1: Kuzvikudza muvengi wekuzvininipisa.

2: Kuzvininipisa ndihwo hwaro hwekururama kwechokwadi.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2: Jakobho 4:6: “Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anonzwira nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

Ruka 18:10 Varume vaviri vakakwira kutemberi kundonyengetera; umwe muFarisi, uye umwe muteresi.

Mufananidzo wemuFarisi nemuteresi unosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa pakuswedera pedyo naMwari.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kudzidza kubva mumufananidzo wemuFarisi nemuteresi

2. Kuzvikudza kunopesana. Kuzvininipisa: Zvatingadzidza kubva kumuFarisi nemuteresi

1. Jakobho 4:6 “Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; Naizvozvo unoti: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

2. Zvirevo 16:18-19 “Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa. Zviri nani kuva nomweya unozvininipisa pakati pavarombo pakugovana zvakapambwa navanozvikudza.

Ruka 18:11 MuFarisi akasimuka akazvinyengeterera achiti, Mwari, ndinokutendai kuti handina kufanana navamwe vanhu, makororo, vasakarurama, mhombwe, kana nomuteresi uyu.

MuFarisi wacho akatenda Mwari nokuda kwehukuru hwake pane vamwe.

1: Tinofanira kuziva makomborero atakapiwa naMwari, asi tizvininipise uye tisazvienzanisa nevamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama hupenyu hwekururama uye kutenda nyasha dzaMwari.

1: Jakobho 4:10 Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, agokukudzai.

2: Vakorose 3:12 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, pfekai mwoyo munyoro, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu.

RUKA 18:12 Ndinotsanya kaviri pavhiki, ndinopa chegumi chezvose zvandinazvo.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna Ruka 18:12 inotaura nezvemunhu akazvipira kutsanya nguva dzose uye kupa kukereke kubva pane zvese zvaanazvo.

1: Tinofanira kuzvipira kutsanya nguva dzose uye kupa kukereke kubva pane zvese zvatinazvo.

2: Mwari vakatipa zvinhu zvedu uye tinofanira kutendeka pakuzvishandisa pakumushumira.

1: 1 Vakorinde 4: 2 - "Pamusoro pazvo zvinodikanwa pavatariri, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka."

Zvirevo 3:9-10: "9 Kudza Jehovha nezvaunazvo, uye nezvitsva zvezvibereko zvako zvose; ipapo matura ako achazadzwa nezvakawanda, uye zvisviniro zvako zvichapfachuka newaini itsva."

Ruka 18:13 Asi muteresi akamira ari nechokure, asingadi kunyange kutarira kudenga, asi akazvirova chipfuva akati, Mwari, ndinzwirei tsitsi, ini mutadzi.

Mumwe muteresi, akamira kure neboka revanhu, akanyengetera kuna Mwari kuti amunzwire ngoni, asingakwanisi kutarira kudenga.

1. Kudanwa kuKureurura - kubvuma zvivi zvedu nekutadza kwedu pamberi paMwari uye kutsvaga tsitsi dzake.

2. Munamato wepamoyo- kutsvaga tsitsi dzaMwari nekuzvininipisa uye nemoyo wakazvidemba.

1. Mapisarema 51:17 - Zvibayiro zvaMwari mweya wakaputsika, mwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, imi Mwari hamuzoushori.

2. Jakobho 4:6-7 – Asi anopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo anoti: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.” Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari.

Dzivisai dhiabhorosi uye achakutizai.

Ruka 18:14 Ndinoti kwamuri: Uyu wakaburukira kumba kwake aruramiswa pane uya, nokuti mumwe nomumwe unozvikudza uchaninipiswa; uye unozvininipisa uchakwiridzirwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuzvininipisa, ichisimbisa kuti vanozvininipisa vachakwidziridzwa.

1. "Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kudzidza Kubva Mumufananidzo wemuFarisi nemuteresi"

2. "Kukwidziridzwa kwekuzvininipisa: Zvikomborero zvekuzvininipisa"

1. Jakobho 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

2. Zvirevo 16:18 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

Ruka 18:15 Zvino vakauyisa kwaari vachechewo, kuti avabate; asi vadzidzi vakati vachizviona, vakavatsiura.

Mutsara Utsva: Vadzidzi vaJesu vakatsiura vaya vaiunza vacheche kwaari kuti vawane chikomborero.

1. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa neruremekedzo pakusvika kuna Jesu.

2. Rudo rwaJesu nokugamuchira vana.

1. Mako. 10:13-16, “Zvino vakauya nevana kwaari kuti avabate, asi vadzidzi vakavatsiura. Asi Jesu wakati achizviona, akatsamwa, akati kwavari: Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri; musavadzivisa, nokuti ushe hwaMwari ndohwavakadai. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, ani naani asingagamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haangatongopindi mahuri. Uye akavafungatira mumaoko ake, akavaropafadza, achiisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo.

2. Mateo 19:13-15, “Zvino kwakauyiswa kwaari vana vaduku, kuti aise maoko pamusoro pavo, anyengetere. Vadzidzi vakatsiura vanhu, asi Jesu akati: “Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri, uye musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavakadai. Akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo akaenda.

Ruka 18:16 Asi Jesu akadanira vacheche kwaari akati: Tenderai vana vaduku kuuya kwandiri, musavadzivisa, nokuti ushe hwaMwari ndohwevakadai.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuti tive sevana uye kuti tigamuchire Umambo hwaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kuita sevana kuti tipinde muUmambo hwaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kubvuma Umambo hwaMwari sezvinoita vana.

1: Matthew 18: 3 akati: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kunze kwekuti mutendeuka mukava sevacheche, hamungapindi muushe hwekumatenga.

Mako 10:14 BDMCS - Asi Jesu akati azviona akatsamwa, akati kwavari, “Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri, uye musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwevakadai.

Ruka 18:17 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani usingagamuchiri ushe hwaMwari somwana muduku, haangatongopindi mahuri.

Humambo hwaMwari hunofanira kugamuchirwa nokutenda somwana.

1: Tinofanira kupinda muHumambo hwaMwari nekutenda kumwe chete uye kusava nemhosva kwemwana, tichivimba nerudo rwaMwari nekupa.

2: Kana tichida kupinda muUmambo hwaMwari, tinofanira kurega kudada kwedu tobvuma nokutenda kwakapfava.

1: Matthew 18: 3 - "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kana mukasatendeuka mukava savana, hamungatongopindi muumambo hwekumatenga."

2: VaGaratia 5:22-23 – “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

RUKA 18:18 Zvino umwe mutungamiriri akamubvunza, achiti: Mudzidzisi wakanaka, ndingaiteiko kuti ndigare nhaka yeupenyu husingaperi?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura mubvunzo wemutongi kuna Jesu wekuti angagara sei nhaka yeupenyu husingaperi.

1. Nzwisisa kukosha kwakakosha kwehupenyu husingaperi uye kuti ungahugamuchira sei kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

2. Iva nechido chekuuya kuna Jesu nemibvunzo yechokwadi uye nekuzvipira kwechokwadi pakumutevera.

1. Johani 14:6 – Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama, uye nemuromo unopupura koita ruponeso.

Ruka 18:19 Jesu akati kwaari: Unondiidzirei wakanaka? hakuna wakanaka, kunze kweumwe, iye Mwari.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu anosimbisa kuti Mwari chete ndiye akanaka uye kuti hapana anofanira kunzi akanaka.

1. Hukuru hwaMwari – Tinofanira kupa mbiri kuna Mwari chete nguva dzose sezvo pasina akanaka kunze kwake.

2. Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu - Kubvuma kwaJesu nokuzvininipisa kuti Mwari oga ndiye akanaka zvechokwadi.

1. Pisarema 116:5 - Jehovha anenyasha, uye akarurama; zvirokwazvo, Mwari wedu ane tsitsi.

2. Mateu 19:17 - Akati kwaari, Sei uchinditi ndakanaka? hakuna wakanaka, kunze kweumwe, iye Mwari.

Ruka 18:20 Unoiziva mirairo inoti: Usaita upombwe, usauraya, usaba, usapupura nhema, kudza baba vako namai vako.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwekutevera Mitemo ineGumi, ichitaura zvakananga

nezvekusaita upombwe, usauraya, usaba, usapupura nhema, uye kudza baba vako namai vako.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwokuteerera: Mitemo Gumi"

2. "Simba reMurayiro: Kudza Baba vako naMai vako"

1. Eksodho 20:1-17

2. VaEfeso 6:1-3

RUKA 18:21 Iye akati: Izvi zvose ndakazvichengeta kubva pauduku hwangu.

Jesu akafadzwa nekuzvipira kwemutongi wechidiki akapfuma kutevera mutemo kubva paudiki.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kutsvaka kuda kwaMwari nokukurumidza muupenyu hwedu sezvinobvira.

2: Tinofanira kuva vakatendeka uye vasingachinji murudo nekuteerera kwedu kuna Mwari.

1: Zvirevo 22:6 - “Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo, ipapo kana akura haangatsauki pairi.”

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti mugonzwisisa chiri kuda kwaMwari, zvakanaka, zvinogamuchirika uye zvakakwana."

RUKA 18:22 Zvino Jesu wakati achinzwa zvinhu izvi akati kwaari: Uchiri kushaiwa chinhu chimwe; tengesa zvose zvaunazvo, ugovere varombo, uye uchava nefuma kudenga; ugouya unditevere.

Muvaravara uyu unoratidza kudanwa kwaJesu kuhudzidzi hwakasimba: kusiya zvinhu zvese nekumutevera.

1. "Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi"

2. "Kutenda Kwakasimba: Kutengesa Zvese uye Kutevera Jesu"

1. Mateo 19:27-30 - "Ipapo Petro akapindura, akati: "Tarirai, isu takasiya zvose tikakuteverai; zvino tichawaneiko?" Jesu akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Munyika itsva, kana Mwanakomana wemunhu achizogara pachigaro cheushe chekubwinya kwake, imwi makanditevera muchagarawo pazvigaro gumi nezviviri, muchitonga marudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri. mumwe nomumwe wakasiya dzimba, kana vanun'una, kana hanzvadzi, kana baba, kana mai, kana vana, kana minda, nokuda kwezita rangu, uchapiwa zvakapetwa kazana, akagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi.

2. Mako 10:17-31 - "Zvino wakati achibuda parwendo rwake, mumwe munhu akamhanyira kwaari, akapfugama pamberi pake, akamubvunza, "Mudzidzisi Akanaka, ndingaitei kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi?" ... Zvino Jesu akamutarira, akamuda, akati kwaari: Unoshaiwa chinhu chimwe: enda, utengese zvose zvaunazvo, upe varombo, uye uchava nefuma kudenga; ugouya unditevere. .” Aora moyo neshoko iro, wakaenda neshungu, nekuti wakange ane nhumbi zhinji.

Ruka 18:23 Akati anzwa izvozvo, akasuwa zvikuru, nokuti akanga akapfuma kwazvo.

Mumwe mupfumi akarwadziwa zvikuru apo Jesu akamuudza kuti zvakanga zvakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muUmambo hwokudenga.

1. Kugamuchira Mafungiro oUmambo: Kudzidza Kushumira uye Kuzvipira muUmambo hwaMwari

2. Ropafadzo nemutoro wePfuma: Kumbundira Dambudziko reutariri

1. Mateo 19:21-24 - Jesu anoudza mutongi wechiduku akapfuma kuti atengese pfuma yake yose uye amutevere.

2. Jakobho 5:1-5 - Yambiro kuvapfumi kuti vatendeuke pakusarurama kwavo vagodzokera kunaShe.

RUKA 18:24 Zvino Jesu wakati achiona kuti washungurudzika zvikuru akati: Zvicharemera sei vane fuma kupinda muushe hwaMwari!

Jesu akadzidzisa nezvekuoma kwevakapfuma kupinda muumambo hwaMwari.

1. Pfuma neHumambo hwaMwari: Zvinetso zveVatendi Vakapfuma

2. Kuvaka Kutenda Kwete Ramba: Nzira inoenda kuHumambo hwaMwari

1. Mateu 6:19-21 “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi muzviunganidzire fuma kudenga, kusina zvipfunho nengura zvinoodza, naapo mbavha padzisingapazi dzichiba; nekuti pane fuma yenyu, ndipo pachavawo nemoyo yenyu.

2. Jakobho 2:1-7 Hama dzangu, kutenda kwenyu munaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Ishe wokubwinya, musava nerusarura. Nokuti kana muungano yenyu mukapinda mumwe murume ane mhete dzendarama, akapfeka nguo dzakanaka, uye murombo akapindawo akapfeka nguo dzine tsvina, mukateerera uyo akapfeka nguo dzakanaka kwazvo, mukati kwaari, “Gara pasi iwe. pano panzvimbo yakanaka,” muchiti kumurombo, “Iwe mira apo,” kana, “Gara pano pachitsiko chetsoka dzangu,” hamuna kutsaura here pakati penyu uye mukava vatongi vane pfungwa dzakaipa?

Ruka 18:25 Nokuti zvakareruka kuti ngamera ipinde napaburi retsono, pano kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

Zvinonetsa kuti munhu akapfuma apinde muHumambo hwaMwari.

1: “Vapfumi noUmambo hwaMwari” - Bhaibheri rinotinyevera kuti zvakaoma kuti munhu akapfuma apinde muUmambo hwaMwari.

2: "Simba Roupfumi" - Tinofanira kungwarira simba repfuma uye kugona kwayo kutidzivirira kubva muHumambo hwaMwari.

Jakobho 1:11 Nokuti zuva rinobuda pamwe chete nemhepo inopisa rigoomesa uswa; ruva raro rinodonha, nokunaka kwaro kunoparara; saizvozvowo mupfumi uchasvava ari pakati penzira dzake.

Zvirevo 28:20 BDMCS - Munhu akatendeka achava namaropafadzo mazhinji, asi ani naani anomhanyira kupfuma haangaregi kurangwa.

Ruka 18:26 Vakanzwa vakati: Ndiani zvino ungagoponeswa?

Ndima Vanhu vakanzwa dzidziso yaJesu uye vakabvunza kuti ndiani aizoponeswa.

1. Kudanwa kuRuponeso: Kugamuchira Chipo chaJesu cheHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kudzivisa Chivi Chisingaregererwi: Kukosha Kwekupindura Kukokwa kwaJesu.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.

RUKA 18:27 Iye akati: Zvinhu zvisingagoneki kuvanhu, zvinogoneka kuna Mwari.

Jesu anodzidzisa chidzidzo pamusoro pesimba romunyengetero nokutenda, achisimbisa kuti kuna Mwari, zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda: Simba Remunamato"

2. "Hazvibviri kuvanhu, Zvinogoneka naMwari"

1. VaRoma 4:17-21 - Kutenda kwaAbrahama kwakanzi kwaari ndiko kururama

2. Jakobho 2:14-26 – Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa

Ruka 18:28 Ipapo Petro akati, Tarirai, isu takasiya zvose, tikakuteverai.

Vadzidzi vakasiya zvinhu zvose kuti vatevere Jesu.

1. Simba Rokuita Mudzidzi: Zvinorevei Kutevera Jesu

2. Mutengo Wokutevera Jesu: Chii Chatinoda Kusiira?

1. Mako. 10:28-31 - Kudana kwaJesu kuti mupfumi asiye zvinhu zvose uye amutevere.

2. VaHebheru 11:8 - Chido chaAbrahama kusiya nyika yake uye kutevera kudanwa kwaMwari.

RUKA 18:29 Akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Hakuna munhu wakasiya imba, kana vabereki, kana vanin'ina, kana mukadzi, kana vana, nokuda kwoushe hwaMwari;

Hapana murume anofanira kuda kurega mhuri yake nokuda kwoumambo hwaMwari.

1. Mwari anokosha kupfuura ukama hwepanyika.

2. Funga nezvemutengo wekutevera Mwari.

1. Mateu 10:37-38 - “Ani naani anoda baba kana mai kupfuura ini haana kukodzera kuva wangu, uye ani naani anoda mwanakomana kana mwanasikana kupfuura ini haana kukodzera kuva wangu. Uye ani nani usingatori muchinjikwa wake akanditevera haana kufanira ini.

2. Dheuteronomio 6:5 - “Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.”

Ruka 18:30 asingazogamuchiri zvakapetwa kazhinji munguva ino, uye upenyu husingaperi munguva inouya.

Ndima inotaura nezvevimbiso yehupenyu husingaperi uye maropafadzo akawanda munguva ino neramangwana.

1. Vimbiso yeHupenyu Husingaperi: Kutarisa pana Ruka 18:30

2. Kukohwa Zvikomborero Zvakawanda: Ongororo yaRuka 18:30

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Mateu 19:29 - Uye munhu wose akasiya dzimba kana vanun'una kana hanzvadzi kana baba kana mai kana vana kana minda nokuda kwangu achagamuchira zvakapetwa kazana uye achagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi.

RUKA 18:31 Zvino wakatora vanegumi nevaviri, akati kwavari: Tarirai, tinokwira kuJerusarema, uye zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa nevaporofita maererano neMwanakomana wemunhu zvichazadziswa.

Jesu akanga achigadzirira vadzidzi gumi nevaviri nezvezviitiko zvaizoitika pavaizoenda kuJerusarema.

1: Zano raMwari rakakwana uye harikundikane, kuda kwake ngakuitwe.

2: Jesu akanga akatendeka kubasa raakapiwa naMwari, uye tinofanira kuedza kuita zvimwe chetezvo.

Vafiripi 2:8 BDMCS - uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa!

2: Isaya 53:12 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndichamugovera mugove pamwe chete navazhinji, uye achagoverana zvakapambwa navane simba, nokuti akadurura mweya wake kurufu uye akaverengwa pamwe chete navadariki; kunyange zvakadaro akatakura zvivi zvavazhinji, akareverera vadariki.

Ruka 18:32 Nokuti uchaiswa kuvaHedheni, agosekwa, nokuitirwa zvakaipa, nokupfirwa mate;

Jesu achaiswa kuvaHedheni ndokutambura kunyadziswa nokutambudzwa.

1. Kusimudza Muchinjikwa Wedu: Kukosha Kwekuzvipira

2. Simba Rokukanganwira: Muenzaniso waJesu Worudo Rusina Mamiriro

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-25 - Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake: Iye usina kuita chivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make.

Ruka 18:33 vachamurova netyava, nokumuuraya, nezuva retatu uchamukazve.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu akazvamburwa uye kuurayiwa pazuva rechitatu, uye ipapo kumuka zvakare.

1. "Kukunda Rufu: Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu"

2. "Simba Rokuregererwa kuburikidza nechibayiro chaJesu"

1. 1 VaKorinte 15:55-57 (“Iwe rufu, kukunda kwako kuripi? Iwe rufu, rumborera rwako ruripiko?”)

2. Isaya 53:5 (“Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake.”)

Ruka 18:34 Asi ivo havana kunzwisisa chinhu chimwe cheizvozvi, uye shoko iri rakanga rakavanzwa kwavari, uye havana kuziva zvinhu zvakarehwa.

Vadzidzi vaJesu havana kunzwisisa zvinhu zvavakaudzwa naJesu.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Mumamiriro Asina Kujaira

2. Zvakanakira Kuva Mudzidzi Weupenyu Hwakareba

1. VaEfeso 4:20-21 - Asi kuti muzadzwe nokuziva kuda kwake nouchenjeri hwose nokunzwisisa kwomweya; Kuti mufambe zvakafanira Ishe, muchimufadza, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka.

2. Zvirevo 2:2-5 - Kuti urerekere nzeve yako iteerere uchenjeri, nokurwadza moyo wako, kuti unzwisise; Zvirokwazvo, kana ukachemera kunzwisisa, Ukadanidzira nenzwi rako kuti uwane njere; kana ukahutsvaka sesirivha, ukahutsvakisisa sefuma yakavanzwa; Ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha, Nokuwana zivo yaMwari.

RUKA 18:35 Zvino zvakaitika oswedera Jeriko, rimwe bofu raigara padivi penzira richipemha.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvemurume aiva bofu aipemha pedyo neJeriko.

1: Jesu Anoporesa Mapofu - Ruka 18:35

2: Simba Rokutenda - Ruka 18:35

1: Isaya 35:5-6 “Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, norurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

Mateo 9:27-28: "27 Zvino Jesu wakati obvapo, mapofu maviri akamutevera, achidanidzira, achiti: Tinzwireiwo ngoni, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi. Akati apinda mumba, mapofu akauya. Jesu akati kwavari: Munotenda kuti ndinogona kuita izvozvi here?

RUKA 18:36 rakati richinzwa chaunga chichipfuura, rikabvunza kuti chinyi ichi.

Ndima inotsanangura Jesu achibvunza kuti chaunga chaipfuura chaive nezvei.

1. Simba Rekuda Kuziva: Kubvunza Mibvunzo Kunogona Kutitungamirira Kuna Mwari

2. Simba Rokuteerera: Kunyatsoteerera Nyika Yakatipoteredza Kunogona Kutiswededza Pedyo NaJesu.

1. Jeremia 33:3—“Dana kwandiri uye ndichakupindura, uye ndichakuudza zvinhu zvikuru zvakavanzika zvawakanga usingazivi.”

2. Dheuteronomio 4:29 – “Asi ipapo muchatsvaka Jehovha Mwari wenyu, uye muchamuwana, kana mukamutsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose uye nomweya wenyu wose.”

RUKA 18:37 Vakariudza kuti: Jesu weNazareta unopfuura.

Vanhu vakaudza mumwe murume kuti Jesu weNazareta akanga achipfuura.

1. Kuvapo kwaJesu kunounza upenyu - Ruka 18:37

2. Kukosha kwekuziva Jesu - Ruka 18:37

1. Johani 11:25 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda mandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama."

2. Mako 10:45 - "Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, uye nokupa upenyu hwake sorudzikinuro rwavazhinji."

RUKA 18:38 Zvino rakadanidzira richiti: Jesu Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi!

Ndima iyi inotsanangura murume anodaidzira kuti Jesu amunzwire ngoni.

1. Tinofanira kugara tichitendeukira kuna Jesu panguva dzedu dzekushaiwa.

2. Vose vanodana kuna Jesu nokutenda vachapindurwa.

1. Mateo 7:7-8 - "Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa; anogogodza achazarurirwa.

2. Isaya 55:6 - "Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa, danai kwaari achiri pedyo."

RUKA 18:39 Zvino vakange vakatungamira vakaritsiura kuti rinyarare; asi iro rakanyanyisa kudanidzira, richiti : Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi!

Bofu racho rakaramba richitsvaka kuporeswa naJesu, pasinei nokutsiurwa nevaya vakanga vakamupoteredza.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira: Usamborega Mwari

2. Chengeta Kutenda: Vimba naJesu Kuti Uporeswe

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - Pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko, uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose.

2. Jakobho 5:16-18 - Reururiranai kudarika kwenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munamato unoshanda, unesimba wemunhu akarurama unobatsira zvikuru.

RUKA 18:40 Jesu akamira, akaraira kuti riuyiswe kwaari; zvino rakati raswedera akaribvunza.

Jesu anoporesa bofu uye anodzidzisa chidzidzo pamusoro pokutenda.

1. Kutenda Kunoshanda: Kudzidza Mumuenzaniso waJesu

2. Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari: Kukunda Upofu Hwenyama NepaMweya.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. VaRoma 15:13 - “Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

Ruka 18:41 achiti: Unoda kuti ndikuitirei? Iye ndokuti: Ishe, kuti ndionezve.

Jesu achiporesa bofu: Jesu akaratidza tsitsi netsitsi kune bofu nokumubvunza zvaaida.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Kuona Kare Zvinodiwa Pakarepo Zvevamwe

2. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muKugona Kwesimba Repamusoro Kurapa

1. Mateo 9:27-30 - Jesu anoporesa mapofu maviri

2. Jakobho 5:14-16 - Munamato wekuporesa uye simba rekutenda

Ruka 18:42 Jesu akati kwaari: Chionazve, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa.

Ndima iyi yeEvangeri yaRuka inozivisa kuti kutenda muna Jesu ndiko kunotiponesa.

1. "Simba reKutenda: Kuporeswa kwaBartimeo Bofu"

2. "Ruponeso rweKutenda: Jesu naBartimeo"

1. Mako 10:46-52 Jesu achiporesa bofu paJeriko

2. VaRoma 10:9 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

RUKA 18:43 Pakarepo rikaonazve, rikamutevera, richirumbidza Mwari; vanhu vose vakati vachizviona, vakarumbidza Mwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemurume akaporeswa upofu ndokutevera Jesu, achirumbidza Mwari.

1. Simba raJesu: Sei Jesu Anogona Kutiporesa Pakunamata Nepanyama

2. Kuona uye Kuwana Kutenda: Mawaniro Atingaita Nzira Yedu Kuna Jesu

1. Mateo 9:27-30 - “Zvino Jesu wakati achipfuurapo, mapofu maviri akamutevera, achidanidzira, achiti: Tinzwireiwo ngoni, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi. Akati apinda mumba, mapofu akauya. Jesu akati kwavari, “Munotenda here kuti ndinogona kuita izvi?” Vakapindura vakati, “Hongu, Ishe.” Ipapo akabata meso avo akati, “Ngazviitike kwamuri maererano nokutenda kwenyu.” Ipapo meso avo akasvinudzwa ; Jesu akavarairisa achiti: Onai kuti hakuna unozviziva.

2. Isaya 35:5-6 - “Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, norurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

Ruka 19 inosanganisira nyaya yaZakeo, mufananidzo weMaina Gumi, kupinda kworukundo kwaJesu muJerusarema, uye kuchema Kwake pamusoro peJerusarema.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achipinda muJeriko paakasangana naZakeo, muteresi akanga akapfuma akakwira mumuti wemusikamori kuti aone Jesu. Jesu akamudana kuti aburuke akazivisa kuti aizogara kumba kwake. Izvi zvakakonzera kugunun’una pakati pevanhu vakaona izvi nokuti vaiona Zakeo somutadzi. Zvisinei, Zakeo akapikira kupa hafu yepfuma yake kuvarombo ndokuripira kakapetwa kana munhu upi noupi waakanga abiridzira. Jesu akataura kuti ruponeso rwakanga rwauya kumba kwake nokuti iyewo akanga ari mwanakomana waAbrahama uye akasimbisa basa Rake: “Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu akauya kuzotsvaka kuponesa kwakarasika” (Ruka 19:1-10).

Ndima yechipiri: Pavakanga vachiteerera izvi, akaenderera mberi achitaura mufananidzo

nokuti akanga ava pedyo neJerusarema uye vanhu vaifunga kuti umambo hwaMwari hwaizobva hwaonekwa pakarepo. asati aenda akadana varanda gumi akavapa pondo imwe neimwe akati kwavari, 'Shandisai mari iyi kusvikira ndichidzoka.' Asi vaya vaimuvenga vakatuma nhume shure kwake kuti dzindoti, 'Munhu uyu hatidi kuti ave mambo wedu.' Achidzoka mambo akarayira kuti varanda vakanga vapiwa mari vanzi vaone kuti vakanga vawana chii nazvo vamwe vakawedzera pondo dzavo asi mumwe akaviga jira remina yake kutya mambo akamutorera mumwe akanga ane pondo gumi achiti. zvichawedzerwa, asi ani naani asina kunyange nezvaanazvo achazvitorerwa.' Ipapo akabata vagari vakamuramba (Ruka 19:11-27). Mufananidzo uyu unoratidza basa routariri hwakatendeka mikana yatinopiwa naMwari pamwe chete nemigumisiro yokuramba ushe hwaKristu.

Ndima 3: Ataura mufananidzo uyu, Jesu akapfuurira mberi achikwira Jerusarema pedyo neBhetifage Bhetania Gomo reMiorivhi akatuma vadzidzi vaviri kundotora mhuru yembongoro isina kumbotasvwa vakabvunzwa kuti nei kuriita kwaifanira kuti 'Ishe anoida.' Vakauya nembongoro vakaisa majasi avo pamusoro payo, iye akagara vanhu vazhinji vakawaridza majasi avo mumugwagwa vamwe vakatema matavi miti vakawaridza nzira vadzidzi vazhinji vakatanga kurumbidza Mwari nenzwi guru nenzwi guru zvishamiso zvose zvakaonekwa vachiti 'Wakaropafadzwa mambo anouya zita raJehovha! Rugare kudenga ngarukudzwe!' Vamwe vaFarisi vakati kwaari, “Mudzidzisi, tsiurai vadzidzi venyu! Asi akapindura kuti 'Ndinokuudzai kuti kana vakanyarara matombo achadanidzira' zvichiratidza unhu hwoumwari Humambo Hwake husingadzivisiki rumbidzo yakafanira chisiko (Ruka 19:28-40). Sezvo guta raiswedera akachema pamusoro paro achifanotaura kuparadzwa kunouya nokuti haana kuziva nguva yekushanyira rugare achichema upofu kusatenda pasinei nekuvapo kwaMesiya pakati (Ruka 19: 41-44). Chitsauko chinopedzisa naiye achipinda mutemberi achidzinga vaya vaitengesa imomo achiti 'Imba yangu ichava yokunamatira imba asi imi makaita makororo' achidzoka zuva nezuva achidzidzisa temberi asi vaprista vakuru vadzidzisi vomutemo vanhu vaiedza kutsvaka nzira yokumuuraya nayo asi vasingawani nzira. ita izvi nekuti vanhu vese vakarembera pamashoko airatidza kusawirirana kuri kukura pakati pake vakuru vechitendero vachitarisira zviitiko zveshungu zvinozoitika muzvitsauko zvinotevera (Ruka 19: 45-48).

Ruka 19:1 Zvino Jesu wakapinda, akagura muJeriko.

Jesu akapfuura nomuJeriko.

1. Simba reKuvapo kwaJesu

2. Mabatiro Ekupfuura kwaJesu

1. Ruka 5:17-26 – Jesu achiporesa murume akanga akaoma mutezo

2. Mako. 10:46-52—Kuporesa kwaJesu Bhatimeo bofu

RUKA 19:2 Zvino tarira, murume wainzi Zakeo nezita; iye wakanga ari mukuru wavateresi, uye akanga akapfuma.

Zakeo akanga ari muteresi akapfuma aivawo nesimba guru muguta rake.

1. Mwari vane hurongwa kumunhu wese, zvisinei nenzvimbo yake muhupenyu.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari netsitsi dzinowanikwa kune vese, zvisinei nehupfumi hwavo kana chinzvimbo.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. Mateu 19:26 Asi Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, “Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.”

Ruka 19:3 uye wakatsvaka kuona Jesu kuti ndiani; akasagona nokuda kwechaunga, nokuti akanga ari mupfupi.

Zakeo, murume muduku, akanga asingakwanisi kuona Jesu nokuda kweboka guru.

1. Mwari anotidaidza tose zvisinei nehukuru kana chimiro.

2. Jesu anotiratidza kuti munhu wose anokosha kuna Mwari.

1. Isaya 64:6 - Isu tose tava soune tsvina, uye mabasa edu ose akarurama akafanana nenguo ine tsvina; isu tose tinooma seshizha, zvivi zvedu zvinotikukura semhepo.

2. 1 VaKorinde 12:12-27 - Nokuti sezvo muviri uri mumwe uye une mitezo mizhinji, uye mitezo yose yomuviri, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe chete, wakadarowo naKristu.

RUKA 19:4 Zvino wakamhanyira mberi, akakwira mumuonde wemusikamori kuti amuone; nekuti wakange achizopfuura nenzira iyo.

Zakeo akamhanyira mberi ndokukwira mumuti womuonde kuti anyatsoona Jesu paaipfuura napo.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa - Zakeo anotidzidzisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa sezvaaida kuita zvinopfuura zvakakwirira kuti angoona Jesu zviri nani.

2. Kubuda Mukunyaradza Kutevera Jesu - Zvakaitwa naZakeo zvinoratidza kuti tinofanira kuda kubva mukugarika kwedu kuti titevere Jesu.

1. Mateo 5:3-4 - "Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Vakaropafadzwa vanochema, nokuti vachanyaradzwa."

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi; umwe neumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zvinhu zveumwe. ."

Ruka 19:5 Jesu akati asvika panzvimbo iyo, akatarira kumusoro, akamuona, akati kwaari: Zakewu, kurumidza uburuke; nekuti nhasi ndinofanira kugara mumba mako.

Zakeo akanga ari murume akanga akapfuma zvikuru aizvidzwa nenzanga, asi Jesu akamuona sezvaari chaizvoizvo ndokumupa nyasha nokugamuchirwa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari haruna zvimiso uye Kune Munhu wese

2. Kumbundikira Asingadiwi uye Asingadiwi

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mateu 25:40 - Uye Mambo achapindura oti kwavari, Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Pamakaitira mumwe wevaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.

Ruka 19:6 Zvino wakakurumidza kuburuka, akamugamuchira achifara.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achiburuka kuzosangana nevanhu achifara.

1. Mufaro waJesu: Kudzidza Kugamuchira Mufaro kubva kunaShe

2. Simba Rokuchimbidza: Kupindura Nokukurumidza Kukudanwa kwaMwari

1. Mapisarema 100:2: Shumirai Jehovha nomufaro; uyai pamberi pake muchiimba.

2. VaFiripi 4:4: Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai!

RUKA 19:7 Vakati vazviona vakan'un'una vose vachiti: Wapinda kundovata nomunhu mutadzi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezvakaitwa nevanhu pavakaona Jesu achizogara nemurume aiva mutadzi.

1. Jesu Anoda Munhu wese: Kutarisa pana Ruka 19:7 kuratidza rudo rwaMwari rusina magumo

2. Kuva Chiedza Murima: Kuongorora Kuti Mabasa aJesu Anogona Kutitungamirira Sei

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mateo 5:14-16 - “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Ruka 19:8 Ipapo Zakeo akamira akati kuna Ishe; Tarirai, Ishe, hafu yefuma yangu ndinopa kuvarombo; uye kana ndakatorera munhu chinhu nekunyengera, ndinodzosera runa.

Zakeo akaratidzira rupfidzo rwechokwadi apo akataura kupa hafu yepfuma yake ndokudzorera zvakapetwa kana zvaakanga atora zvisina kururama.

1. Simba Rokupfidza

2. Nyasha dzaMwari mukuregerera

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Ruka 19:9 Jesu akati kwaari: Nhasi ruponeso rwasvika mumba muno; nokuti iyewo mwanakomana waAbhurahama.

Ruponeso rwasvika kune avo vanotenda muna Jesu uye vari vana vaAbrahama.

1. Tese tiri Vana vaAbrahama, uye Ishe vanotiunzira Ruponeso.

2. Tenda muna Jesu uye ugamuchire Ruponeso rwaShe.

1. VaRoma 4:11-12 - Uye akagamuchira chiratidzo chokudzingiswa, chisimbiso chokururama kwaakanga ana nako nokutenda asati adzingiswa. Naizvozvo ndiye baba vavose vanotenda, asi vasina kudzingiswa, kuti kururama kugonzi kwavari.

2. VaGaratia 3:6-7 - Sezvo Abrahama “akatenda Mwari, zvikanzi kwaari ndiko kururama,” nzwisisaiwo kuti avo vanotenda ndivo vana vaAbrahama. Rugwaro rwakaona zviri mberi kuti Mwari aizoruramisa vaHedheni nokutenda, uye rukazivisa kare evhangeri kuna Abhurahama, kuti: “Ndudzi dzose dzicharopafadzwa kubudikidza newe.

Ruka 19:10 Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzotsvaka nokuponesa chakarasika.

Jesu akauya kuzotsvaka nokuponesa avo vakarasika.

1. Gwai Rakarasika: Simba rerudo netsitsi dzaJesu

2. Nzira Itsva: Jesu seMutungamiriri weRuponeso

1 Johani 3:17 Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape nyika mhosva, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. Mateo 18:11 - Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzoponesa vakarasika.

Ruka 19:11 Vakati vanzwa zvinhu izvi, wakawedzera akataura mufananidzo, nokuti akanga ava pedyo neJerusarema, uye nokuti vaifunga kuti umambo hwaMwari hwobva hwaonekwa pakarepo.

Jesu akanga ari pedyo neJerusarema uye vanhu vakanga vachitarisira kuti Umambo hwaMwari hwaizokurumidza kuoneka, saka Jesu akataura mufananidzo kwavari.

1. “Kumirira Umambo hwaMwari”

2. "Simba reMienzaniso"

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mateu 13:34 - "Zvinhu izvi zvose Jesu akazvitaura kuvanhu vazhinji nemifananidzo, uye pasina mufananidzo haana kutaura kwavari."

RUKA 19:12 Naizvozvo wakati: Mumwe munhu une mbiri, wakaenda kunyika iri kure, kunozvigamuchirira ushe agodzoka.

Jesu anotaura mufananidzo womumwe muchinda akaenda kunyika iri kure kuti andopiwa umambo obva adzoka.

1: Mwari anotipa mabasa akakosha uye tinofanira kutendeka kwaari kuti tiwane maropafadzo ake.

2: Upenyu hwaJesu hwaiva muenzaniso wekushandira Mwari kwakatendeka kuburikidza nekuteerera nekutsungirira.

1: Mateo 25:14-30 Mufananidzo wematarenda.

Joshua 2:8 BDMCS - Simba utsunge mwoyo, nokuti Jehovha achava newe kwose kwaunoenda.

Ruka 19:13 Akadana varanda vake gumi, akavapa pondo gumi, akati kwavari: Bhindaukai kusvikira ndichiuya.

Jesu anopa varanda gumi pondo gumi, uye anovaudza kuti vashandise kusvikira Iye adzoka.

1. Basa reMutariri - Kudzidza Kutarisira Zvatakapiwa

2. Akatendeka Kusvikira Kudzoka kwaKristu - Kukudziridza Upenyu Hwokutsungirira

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo weMatarenda

2. 1 VaK. 4:1-2 – Vatariri Vakavimbika venyasha dzaMwari

RUKA 19:14 Asi vanhu venyika yake vaimuvenga, vakatuma nhume shure kwake, vachiti: Hatidi uyu kuti atitonge.

Vagari vomuJerusarema vakaramba Jesu samambo wavo.

1. Kutonga Kwakarurama kwaJesu - Kuti Jesu Ndiye Mutongi Akarurama Watinofanira Kutevera Sei

2. Kurambwa kwaJesu - Sei Tisingafaniri Kuramba Simba raJesu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzinopupura kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

RUKA 19:15 Zvino zvakaitika kuti adzoka atora ushe, wakaraira kuti vaya varanda vaakange apa mari, vadanirwe kwaari, kuti anzwe kuti umwe neumwe wakawana zvakadini. nekutengesa.

Jesu anodzoka uye anorayira vashumiri vake kuti vamuudze kuti vakanga vawana mari yakawanda sei nokutengeserana.

1. Mubayiro Webasa Rokushingaira: Jesu anopa mubayiro vashumiri vakatendeka nokuda kwokushingaira kwavo.

2. Mufaro Unobva Pakupa: Jesu anopemberera rupo rwevashumiri vake.

1. 1 VaKorinte 4:2 (“Zvino pavatariri zvinodikamwa, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka.”)

2. 2 VaKorinte 9:6-7 (“Asi ndinoreva izvi: Unodzvara zvishoma, unokohwawo zvishoma, unodzvara zvizhinji, uchachekawo zvizhinji.” Mumwe nomumwe ngaaite sezvaakafunga pamoyo; kwete nokuchema, kana nokurovererwa; nokuti Mwari unoda unopa nomufaro.”)

Ruka 19:16 Wokutanga ndokusvika, achiti: Ishe, pondo yenyu yawana pondo gumi.

Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kushandisa matarenda avo kuti vave vatariri vakachenjera vezvinhu zvavakapiwa naMwari.

1. Mutariri Akatendeka: Kurarama Hupenyu Hune Chinangwa Chakazadzikiswa.

2. Kukohwa Zvaunodyara: Makomborero eKudyara Kwakatendeka.

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo weMatarenda.

2. Zvirevo 13:11 - Pfuma inowanikwa nokukurumidza ichaderera, asi uyo anounganidza zvishoma nezvishoma achawedzera.

RUKA 19:17 Akati kwaari: Zvakanaka, muranda wakanaka; zvawakanga wakatendeka pachiduku-duku, uve nesimba pamusoro pamaguta ane gumi.

Mushumiri akatendeka akapiwa simba rokutungamirira maguta gumi.

1. Basa Rakatendeka Rinotungamira Kumubayiro Mukuru

2. Ropafadzo Yekutendeka

1. Mateu 25:21 - Tenzi wake akati kwaari, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka. Wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma; ndichakuita mutariri wezvakawanda.

2. Zvirevo 12:24 - Ruoko rwevasina usimbe ruchatonga, asi vane usimbe vachabatiswa chibharo.

Ruka 19:18 Wechipiri akasvika, akati, Ishe, pondo yenyu yawana pondo shanu.

Jesu akarumbidza murume wacho nekuchenjera kushandisa matarenda aakapiwa.

1: Mwari akatipa tose matarenda nemano akasiyana. Tinofanira kushandisa zvipo izvozvo noungwaru kuunza mbiri kwaari.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vatariri vakatendeka vezvikomborero zvatakapiwa naMwari.

1: Mateo 25:14-30 – Mufananidzo Wematarenda.

2: 1 Petro 4:10 Mumwe nomumwe wedu anofanira kushandisa chero chipo chaakapiwa kuti ashumire vamwe, achiitira nyasha dzaMwari akatendeka.

Ruka 19:19 Akati kwaariwo: Newe, uve pamusoro pamaguta mashanu.

Jesu akarayira mumwe wevadzidzi vake kuti atungamirire maguta mashanu.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Mirayiridzo yaJesu ingatungamirira sei kuzvinhu zvikuru.

2. Hukuru Hwebasa: Kuti kushumira vamwe kunounza sei zvikomborero.

1. Mateo 20:25-28 - Jesu anodzidzisa nezvehukuru hunowanikwa mukushumira vamwe.

2. 1 Petro 5: 6-7 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai.

RUKA 19:20 Mumwe akasvika akati, Ishe, tarirai pondo yenyu, yandakanga ndakachengeta mumucheka wekumeso;

Jesu akadzidzisa chidzidzo chine simba pamusoro pekukosha kwekushandisa mari yatakapiwa naMwari.

1: Kuisa Zviwanikwa Zvatinopiwa naMwari

2: Kuvimbika Nezvatinazvo

1: Mateo 25:14-30 – Mufananidzo Wematarenda

2: Zvirevo 3:9-10 - Kudza Jehovha nepfuma yako

RUKA 19:21 nekuti ndakange ndichikutyai, zvamuri munhu wakaoma; munotora zvamusina kuisa, muchikohwa zvamusina kudzvara.

Jesu anotiyambira nezvezvinozoguma zvaitika kana tikararama upenyu husina kuzvidavirira.

1: Tinofanira kuzvidavirira pane zvatinoita uye kuzvidavirira pazvisarudzo zvedu pachedu.

2: Mwari anotipa mhosva pazvinhu zvatinoita, saka ngatiedzei kurarama nekuvimbika uye nekuzvininipisa.

1: 1 Vakorinde 10: 12 - Naizvozvo ani nani anofunga kuti akamira ngaachenjere kuti arege kuwa.

Muparidzi 11:9 BDMCS - Fara hako, iwe jaya, pauduku hwako, uye mwoyo wako ngaukufadze pamazuva ouduku hwako. Famba nenzira dzemoyo wako nezvaunoona nemeso ako.

RUKA 19:22 Zvino wakati kwaari: Ndichakutonga nezvinobuda mumuromo mako, muranda wakaipa; wakange uchiziva kuti ndiri munhu une hasha, ndinotora zvandisakaisa, nekukohwa zvandisina kudzvara;

Jesu anotiyambira kuti tive vatariri vakatendeka vezvipo zvake.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive vatariri vakatendeka vezvaakatiropafadza nazvo.

2. Tinofanira kushandisa pfuma yedu kukudza Mwari uye kufambisira mberi humambo hwake.

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo Wematarenda.

2. 1 VaKorinte 4:2 - Naizvozvo zvinodikanwa kuvatariri, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka.

RUKA 19:23 Seiko zvino usina kuisa mari yangu mubhanga, kuti pakudzoka kwangu ndizoitora yawanda?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achibvunza kuti sei muranda asina kushandisa mari yaakapiwa kuti awane mhindu.

1. Simba reKuisa mari: Kuisa Sei Nekuchenjera Kunogona Kuendesa Kumibayiro Yakakura

2. Mufananidzo Wematarenda: Sei Tichifanira Kushandisa Zvipo Nematarenda Edu Kushumira Mwari.

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo weMatarenda

2. Zvirevo 22:7 Mupfumi anobata ushe pamusoro pomurombo, uye mukwereti anova muranda womukweretesi.

RUKA 19:24 Akati kune vakanga vamirepo: Mutorerei pondo mupe kune une pondo gumi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achirayira vakanga vakamira pedyo kuti vatore kubva kune uyo aiva nepondo imwe voipa kune uyo akanga aine pondo gumi.

1. Simba Rorupo: Nyaya yomurayiridzo waJesu kune vaya vakamira pedyo inotaura nezvesimba rorupo uye mashandisirwo aungaitwa kukomborera vamwe.

2. Kuwanda kwaMwari: Murayiridzo waJesu kune vaya vakamira pedyo unotaura nezvokuwanda kwechipo chaMwari uye kuti chingashandiswa sei kutarisira zvinodiwa nevamwe.

1. 2 Vakorinde 9: 7-8 - "Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti achichema kana achirovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara. Uye Mwari anogona kukuropafadzai zvikuru zvokuti muzvinhu zvose panguva dzose, muine zvose zvamunoda, muchawedzerwa pabasa rose rakanaka.

2. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira

tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo, sezvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose. , zvikuru kune veimba yavatendi.

Ruka 19:25 (Vakati kwaari: Ishe, une pondo gumi.)

Ndima iyi inobva pana Ruka 19:25 inotaura nezvekubvunzwa kwakaitwa vamwe vateveri vaJesu kuti chii chaifanira kuitwa nomurume akanga aine pondo gumi.

1. Simba Rokuva Nepfuma: Mashandisiro Atingaita Makomborero aMwari Kuita Musiyano Munyika.

2. Hunhu Hwekupa: Mararamire Ehupenyu Hwekuzvipira uye Neutariri

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo Wematarenda

2. 2 VaKorinte 8:1-15 - Rupo rwemakereke eMasedhonia

Ruka 19:26 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, mumwe nomumwe unazvo uchapiwa; ani nani usina, uchatorerwa kunyange nezvaanazvo.

Wese munhu achapihwa mubairo kana kurangwa zvichienderana nekuita kwavo.

1: Zvatinoita zvine migumisiro, uye tinofanira kuedza kurarama upenyu hunofadza Mwari.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira zvatinoita uye kuti zvinotikanganisa sei isu nevamwe, nekuti zvine zvazvichaita pane ramangwana redu.

1: Jakobho 4:17 Naizvozvo, kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

Zvirevo 11:18 BDMCS - Munhu akaipa anowana mubayiro wokunyengedzera, asi anokusha kururama anokohwa mubayiro wazvokwadi.

RUKA 19:27 Asi vavengi vangu avo, vakanga vasingadi kuti ndive mambo wavo, uyai navo pano, muvauraye pamberi pangu.

Jesu anorayira vateveri vake kuti vaunze vavengi vake pamberi pake vovauraya.

1. Simba reRudo Rusina Mamiriro: Kudzidza Kuda Vavengi Vako

2. Kukanganwira Pakutambudzwa: Kushandura Rimwe dama

1. Mateo 5:43-44 "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' 44Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

2. VaRoma 12:17-21 "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Chenjerai kuti muite zvakarurama pamberi pavanhu vose. 18 Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose. 19 Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe 20 “Asi, kana muvengi wako ane nzara, achatsiva ndowangu. mupe zvokudya, kana ane nyota, umupe chokunwa, uye mukuita izvi, uchaunganidzira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake. 21 Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

RUKA 19:28 Zvino wakati areva saizvozvi, akatungamira, akakwira kuJerusarema.

Jesu akataura nevanhu ndokubva aenda kuJerusarema.

1. Jesu anoratidza simba rokutenda norwendo rwake rwokuenda kuJerusarema.

2. Rwendo rwaJesu kuJerusarema muenzaniso wekuti tingakunda sei zvipingamupinyi muupenyu hwedu pachedu.

1. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo kuva nechokwadi kwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi. Nokuti naiko vanhu vakare vakagamuchira kurumbidzwa kwavo. Nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti denga rakasikwa neshoko. zvaMwari, kuti izvo zvinovonekwa hazvibvi kuzvinhu zvinovonekwa.

2. VaFiripi 3:13-14 - "Hama dzangu, handifungi kuti ndakazviita zvangu ndoga; asi ndinoita chinhu chimwe: Ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichisvetukira kune zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kunharidzano; mubairo wokudana kunobva kudenga kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu.

RUKA 19:29 Zvino zvakaitika oswedera kuBhetifage neBhetania, pagomo rinonzi reMiorivhi, akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake;

Jesu akatuma vadzidzi vake vaviri kumusha weBhetifage neBhetani, waiva paGomo reMiorivhi.

1. Simba reVaviri: Masimbisiro anoita Jesu Vadzidzi Vake

2. Zvinoreva Gomo reMiorivhi: Basa Raro Muushumiri hwaJesu

1. Ruka 10:1-2 - Uye shure kwezvinhu izvi Ishe akagadza vamwe makumi manomwewo, akavatuma vaviri vaviri pamberi pechiso chake muguta rimwe nerimwe nenzvimbo imwe neimwe kwaakanga achizoenda. Naizvozvo wakati kwavari: Goho zvirokwazvo iguru, asi vashandi vashoma; naizvozvo kumbirai Ishe wegoho kuti abudisire vashandi pagoho rake.

2. Mateo 28:18-20 - Jesu akaswedera akataura kwavari, achiti, Simba rose rakapiwa kwandiri kudenga napanyika. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imwi; zvino tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose. , kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

Ruka 19:30 achiti: Endai kumusha wakatarisana nemi; kana muchipinda mauri, muchawana dhongwana rakasungirwa, risina munhu wakamborigara;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura murayiro waJesu kuvadzidzi vake wokuti vatsvake mhuru yembongoro isina kutakurwa, vouya nayo kwaari.

1. Jesu anotidaidza kuti titeerere mirairo Yake, zvisinei kuti inoratidzika seinoshamisa sei.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naJesu kuti anotipa zvose zvatinoda.

1. Mateo 17:27 - "Asi kuti tirege kuvagumbusa, enda kugungwa, ukande chiredzo, ubate hove inotanga kubuda; kana washamisa muromo wayo, uchawana chimedu chemvura." mari: tora uvape, kuitira ini newe.

2. Isaya 40:11 - "Achafudza boka rake somufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana ake noruoko rwake, nokuatakura pachipfuva chake, uye achanyatsotungamirira nhunzvi."

RUKA 19:31 Zvino kana chero munhu akakubvunzai achiti: Munorisununguririrei? Muchati kwaari: Ishe unorida .

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kupindura mubvunzo upi noupi wokuti nei vari kusunungura mbongoro, nokutaura kuti Ishe anoida.

1. Upenyu hwedu hunofanira kutsaurirwa pakushumira chinangwa chaMwari.

2. Tinofanira kuva nechido chekusiya zvatinoda kuti tiite zvaMwari.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-5 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake. Paukama hwenyu pakati penyu, ivai nemafungiro akafanana neaKristu Jesu.”

2. Mako 10:45 “Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira uye nokupa upenyu hwake sorudzikinuro rwavazhinji.”

RUKA 19:32 Avo vakatumwa vakaenda vakandowana sezvaakange areva kwavari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevadzidzi vakawana zvavakanga vaudzwa naJesu kuti vatsvage.

1: Mwari anogara akatendeka kuzvipikirwa zvake.

2: Shoko raMwari rinogona kuvimbwa naye.

Joshua 1:23:14 BDMCS - “Tarirai, nhasi ini ndoenda nenzira yenyika yose; uye imi munoziva mumwoyo yenyu yose nomumweya yenyu yose, kuti hapana chinhu chimwe chete pazvose zvakanaka zvakaitwa naJehovha chakakona. Jehovha Mwari wenyu wakataura pamusoro penyu; zvose zvakaitika kwamuri, hakuna chinhu chimwe chazvo chakakona.

2: Isaya 55:11 - "Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

RUKA 19:33 Zvino vakati vachisunungura mwana wembongoro, varidzi vayo vakati kwavari: Munosununguririrei mwana wembongoro?

Varidzi vembongoro yacho vakabvunza kuti sei rakanga richisununguririrwa.

1: Mwari vari muzvinhu zvidiki zvehupenyu hwedu. Anoona zvose zvatinoita uye ane hanya nezviito zvedu, zvikuru nezviduku.

2: Jesu akakodzera kuti tivimbe uye timuteerere. Akakumbira vadzidzi vake kuti vasunungure mwana wembongoro, uye vakazviita nokutenda.

1: Mateo 10:28-31 - Uye musatya vanouraya muviri, asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya; asi ityai uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Ruka 19:34 Ivo vakati: Ishe unorida.

Vanhu vakataura kuti Jesu aida mbongoro.

1: Jesu aida mbongoro kuratidza kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari.

2: Isuwo tinogona kuratidza kutenda kwedu muna Jesu nokupa zvatinazvo.

Vafiripi 2:8 BDMCS - uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa!

2: Mateo 11:29 BDMCS - Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

RUKA 19:35 Zvino vakariuyisa kuna Jesu; vakakanda nguvo dzavo pamusoro pedhongwana, vakatasvisa Jesu pariri.

Vanhu vakauya naJesu nemwana wembongoro vakamuisa pamusoro payo. Vakaifukidza nenguo dzavo.

1. “Simba Rokutenda: Vateveri Vakatendeka vaJesu”

2. "Simba Rebasa: Kuisa Vamwe Pamberi Pako"

1. Mateo 21:1-11 - Kupinda Mukukunda kwaJesu

2. VaFiripi 2:3-7 - Muenzaniso waJesu wekuzvininipisa nebasa

Ruka 19:36 Zvino achifamba, vakawarira nguvo dzavo munzira.

Jesu paaifamba, vateveri vake vakawaridza nguo dzavo munzira sechiratidzo chokuremekedza.

1. Mhinduro Yedu Kuna Jesu: Kuremekedza uye Kuremekedza

2. Kukudza Jesu Nezviito zvedu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2. Mako 6:34-44 Zvino wakati achibuda, akaona chaunga chikuru, akachinzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vakaita samakwai asina mufudzi; akatanga kuvadzidzisa zvinhu zvizhinji.

Ruka 19:37 Zvino wakati ava pedyo nokuburuka kweGomo reMiorivhi, chaunga chose chevadzidzi vakatanga kufara nokurumbidza Mwari nenzwi guru nokuda kwemabasa esimba ose avakaona;

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakafara uye vakarumbidza Mwari nenzwi guru nokuda kwemabasa esimba avakanga vaona Jesu paakanga ava kusvika pakuburuka kweGomo reMiorivhi.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kudzidza Kufara Uye Kuonga Mwari Nekuda Kwemabasa Ake Ane Simba

2. Gomo reMiorivhi: Zvinoreva Kuburuka kwaJesu muna Ruka 19:37 .

1. Pisarema 145:3-4 - Jehovha mukuru, uye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo; uye ukuru hwake hahunganzverwi. Rudzi rumwe rucharumbidza mabasa enyu kuno rumwe, Vachadudzira zvamakaita zvine simba.

2. VaHebheru 13:15 - Naizvozvo ngatirambe tichibayira Mwari naye chibayiro

chokumurumbidza, ndicho chibereko chemiromo inovonga zita rake.

Ruka 19:38 vachiti: Ngaarumbidzwe Mambo unouya muzita raIshe: rugare kudenga, nekubwinya kumusoro-soro.

Vanhu vomuJerusarema vakagamuchira Jesu nomufaro nokumuropafadza.

1: Tinofanira kugamuchira Jesu nomufaro nezvikomborero sezvakaita vanhu vomuJerusarema.

2: Tinofanira kuzivisa Jesu saMambo wedu uye kumupa kukudzwa kwaakakodzera.

1: VaEfeso 2:14 Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye wakaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe.

2 VaKorose 3:17 Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mukuita, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Ruka 19:39 Vamwe vaFarisi vakanga vari pakati pavanhu vazhinji vakati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, tsiurai vadzidzi venyu.

VaFarisi vakakumbira Jesu kuti atsiure vadzidzi vake.

1: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti zvinokosha kuva nemwoyo murefu uye kuremekedza zvinotendwa nevamwe.

2: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti haisi nzvimbo yedu kutonga uye kushora vamwe nekuda kwekutenda kwavo.

1: VaRoma 12:9-10—“Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; batisisai kune zvakanaka. Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

2: Mako 12:31 - “Wechipiri ndouyu: 'Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.' Hakuna mumwe murayiro mukuru kupfuura iyi.

RUKA 19:40 Akapindura akati kwavari: Ndinokuudzai kuti kana ava vakanyarara, mabwe achadanidzira.

Vanhu vakabayiwa mwoyo nemashoko aJesu zvokuti dai vakasataura, matombo aizodaro.

1: Ngatifemerwe nemashoko aJesu kuti titaure uye tigovere vhangeri.

2: Ngatiregei kuita sematombo, asi panzvimbo pezvo ngativei sevanhu vakasundwa nemashoko aJesu kuzivisa shoko retariro.

1: VaFiripi 2:15-16 “Kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa uye vasina chavangapomerwa, vana vaMwari vasina chavangapomerwa pakati porudzi rwakakombama uye rwakatsauka, rwamunovhenekera pakati parwo semwenje munyika; muchibatisisa shoko roupenyu.”

2: Isaya 43:10 “Imi muri zvapupu zvangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, nomuranda wangu wandakasananangura, kuti muzive, mugonditenda, munzwisise kuti ndini iye; nditevere.

RUKA 19:41 Zvino wakati aswedera, akatarira guta, akachema pamusoro paro;

Jesu akachema pamusoro peguta reJerusarema sezvaaiswedera pedyo.

1: Tsitsi dzaJesu: Kuona Kupfuura Ikozvino

2: Kuchema Vakarasika: Muenzaniso waJesu Worudo

Mateo 23:37-38 BDMCS - “Haiwa Jerusarema, Jerusarema, guta rinouraya vaprofita nokutaka namabwe avo vanotumwa kwariri! Ndakange ndichida kazhinji sei kuunganidza vana vako sehuku inounganidza hukwana dzayo pasi pemapapiro ayo, asi hamuna kuda.

2: Vahebheru 4:15-16 BDMCS - “Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi. Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.”

RUKA 19:42 achiti: Dai waiziva, kunyange newe, pazuva rino rako, zvinhu zverugare rwako! asi zvino zvakavanzirwa meso ako.

Jesu anochema kushaikwa kwekunzwisisa muJerusarema.

1. Isa chivimbo chako muna Mwari uye vhura maziso ako kuchokwadi.

2. Usarasikirwa nezvinhu zvinogona kukuunzira rugare.

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Usanetseka, vimba naMwari.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

RUKA 19:43 Nokuti mazuva achasvika pamusoro pako, auchakukomba nawo murwi, vavengi vako vachakukomba, nokukuchengeta pamativi ose.

Mazuva ari kuuya apo vavengi vachatikomba uye vachititeya.

1: Mwari achava simba neutiziro hwedu kana takakombwa.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achatidzivirira kunyange tiri pakati pevavengi vedu.

1: Isaya 43:2 “Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi. "

2: Mapisarema 18:2 “Jehovha ndiye dombo rangu, nenhare yangu, nomurwiri wangu; Mwari wangu, dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rworuponeso rwangu, nhare yangu.

Ruka 19:44 vachakuputsira pasi iwe, navana vako mukati mako; havangasii mukati mako ibwe pamusoro perimwe; nokuti hauna kuziva nguva yokushanyirwa kwako.

Vanhu veJerusarema vachaparadzwa pamwe chete nevana vavo, sezvo vasina kuziva kuti Jesu ndiye aiva Mesiya wavo.

1. Kuziva Kushanya kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Migumisiro yekusatenda

1. Isaya 48:17-19 - Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, Mudzikinuri wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri: Ndini Jehovha Mwari wako, anokudzidzisa zvinokubatsira, anokutungamirira munzira

yaunofanira kufamba nayo.

2. VaRoma 1:18-20 - Nokuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva kudenga pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu, vanodzivisa chokwadi nokusarurama, nokuti izvo zvingazivikanwa zvaMwari zvinoonekwa mavari, nokuti Mwari akazviratidza. kwavari.

Ruka 19:45 Zvino wakapinda mutembere, akatanga kudzingira panze avo vaitengesamo, nevaitenga ;

Jesu akachenesa temberi uye akaratidza kutsamwira kwake vanhu vane uori vaibata zvisina kufanira.

1: Kutonga kwaMwari kunokurumidza uye kwechokwadi.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka kuva vatariri vekutenda kwedu.

Zvirevo 21:3 BDMCS - Kuita zvakarurama nokururamisira zvinonyanya kufadza Jehovha kupfuura chibayiro.

2: Mika 6:8 BDMCS - Iye akakuudza, iwe munhu, kuti zvakanaka ndezvipi; Jehovha anodei kwauri kunze kwekuti uite zvakarurama, ude unyoro, uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako?

Ruka 19:46 achiti kwavari: Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Imba yangu iimba yokunyengetera; asi mava kuiita bako ramakororo.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti imba yaMwari inofanira kuva imba yokunamatira, kwete nzvimbo yezviito zvinonyadzisa.

1. Dzimba Dzedu Dzokunamatira Dzinofanira Kuratidza Hutsvene hwaMwari

2. Simba reKururama maringe nekuparadza kwechivi

1. Pisarema 24:3-4 - Ndiani angakwira mugomo raJehovha? Kana ndiani angamira panzvimbo yake tsvene? Uyo anamaoko akachena, nomoyo wakanaka kwazvo; asingasimudziri moyo wake kune zvisina maturo, kana kupika nhema.

2. Isaya 56:7 - Naivowo ndichavauyisa kugomo rangu dzvene, nokuvafadza muimba yangu yokunyengetera: zvipiriso zvavo zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvavo zvichagamuchirwa paatari yangu; nokuti imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengetera yavanhu vose.

Ruka 19:47 Waidzidzisa zuva rimwe nerimwe mutemberi. Asi vapristi vakuru nevanyori nevakuru vevanhu vakatsvaka kumuparadza;

Jesu akadzivisa vaimutambudza uye akaramba achiparidza muTembere zuva nezuva.

1: Tinofanira kutevera muenzaniso waJesu uye kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu kunyange patinoshorwa.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba nedziviriro yaMwari toita kuda kwake noushingi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu.

1: Mabasa 5:29 - "Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu!"

2: Mapisarema 27:1 - "Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noMuponesi wangu; ndingagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko?"

Ruka 19:48 Vakashayiwa zvokuita, nokuti vanhu vose vakanga vakanyatsoteerera kuti vamunzwe.

Jesu akanga achitaura nevanhu uye vakanga vachinyatsoteerera.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Nzira Yokuswedera Nayo Pedyo naJesu

2. Unyanzvi Hwokuteerera Kuteerera: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu

1. Jakobho 1:19 - Saka naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

2. Zvirevo 10:19 - Pamashoko mazhinji hapashaiwi chivi; asi uyo anodzora miromo yake ndiye akachenjera.

Ruka 20 inoratidzira nhevedzano yokusangana pakati paJesu navatungamiriri vorudzidziso muJerusarema. Unosanganisira mufananidzo wake weVarimi, dzidziso yekubhadhara mutero kuna Kesari, kurukurirano yerumuko, uye kunyevera pamusoro

pevadzidzisi vomutemo.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achidzidzisa mutemberi uye achiparidza evhangeri apo vakuru vevapristi vevanyori vakauya kwaari vakabvunza simba raaiita zvinhu izvi. Akavapindura pamusoro porubhabhatidzo rwaJohwani rwakabva kudenga kana kuvanhu. Pavakatadza kupindura nekutya kuti vanhu vangaite sei, Jesu akarambawo kuvaudza kuti aiita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi (Ruka 20:1-8). Ipapo akaudza mufananidzo waVarimi Vakaipa, uyo akandotora minda yake yemizambiringa, akaenda nguva refu paisvika vachengeti vakatumwa nemichero, asi vakamurova vakamuendesa asina chinhu. Izvi zvakaitika kaviri ndokuzotuma mwanakomana wake waaida achifunga kuti vaizomuremekedza asi panzvimbo pezvo maroja akauraya mwanakomana kutora nhaka. Jesu akaratidza kuti muridzi aizouya kuzoparadza varimi vaya vaizopa vamwe munda wemizambiringa izvo zvakatsamwisa vakuru vezvitendero pavakaona kuti mufananidzo waipikisana navo uchiratidza kuramba kwavo vatumwa vaMwari pakupedzisira Mwanakomana wake (Ruka 20:9-19).

2nd Ndima: Gare gare vasori vakatumwa nevatungamiriri vezvitendero kuti vamuteye mazwi kuti vagomuisa kuna gavhuna wesimba vachimubvunza kana zvakakodzera kubhadhara mutero Kesari. Achiziva unyengeri hwavo, akakumbira dhinari ndokubvunza kuti rakanga rakanyorwa mufananidzo waani. Pavakapindura kuti ‘zvaKesari,’ akati kwavari ‘Zvino dzorerai kuna Kesari zvaKesari uye kuna Mwari zvaMwari’ nokudaro vachidzivisa musungo wavo wokusimbisa zvose zviri zviviri mabasa ehurumende omudzimu pasina kurwisana (Ruka 20:20-26). Ipapo vaSadhusi vanoti hakuna kumuka kwavakafa vakauya kwaari nomubvunzo pamusoro pomukadzi akanga ane varume vanomwe maererano nomutemo waMosesi weroorano weroorano waaizomuka kuvakafa sezvo vose vakanga vamuwana. Achipindura, Jesu akajekesa kuti vaya vakafanirwa norumuko havazororiri vakaroorana havazofizve nokuti kufanana nengirozi vana vaMwari vari vana vanomutswa kunyange Mosesi akaratidza vakafa vachimutswa achitaura nezvegwenzi rinopfuta apo anodana Ishe 'Mwari Abrahamu Isaka Jakobho.' Naizvozvo kwete Mwari akafa mupenyu zvichiratidza kuti vose vanomurarama nokudaro vachisimbisa rumuko rwechokwadi pashure porufu (Ruka 20:27-38).

Ndima 3: Ipapo vaipenengura matafura evatungamiriri vanobvunza vakavabvunza kuti Kristu angava sei mwanakomana waDhavhidhi apo Dhavhidhi amene anozivisa mubhuku reMapisarema 'Ishe akati Ishe wangu Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka.' Saka Dhavhidhi anomuti 'Ishe.' Zvino angagova mwanakomana wake sei? Hapana aikwanisa kupindura mubvunzo uyu kana mumwe munhu akamboda kumubvunza mimwe mibvunzo ichiratidza ukuru Huchenjeri Hwake huchinyaradza vatsoropodzi vachigadza Humwari hutsvene hwaMesia kupfuura dzinza renyama (Ruka 20:41-44). Pakupedzisira vanhu vose pavakanga vachiteerera vadzidzi vakanyevera vadzidzisi vomurayiro vanoda kufamba nenguo refu vachida kwaziso dzinoremekedzwa pamisika zvigaro zvapamusoro-soro masinagogi nzvimbo dzokurumbidza dzinoparadza dzimba dzechirikadzi nokuda kwokushamisira vanoita minyengetero mirefu. (Ruka 20:45-47).

RUKA 20:1 Zvino zvakaitika nerimwe ramazuva, wakati achidzidzisa vanhu mutembere, achiparidza Evhangeri, vaprista vakuru navanyori vakauya kwaari navakuru;

Passage Jesu akadzidzisa vanhu mutemberi uye akaparidza evhangeri, apo vaprista vakuru, vanyori, nevakuru vakauya paari.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Maparidzo akaita Jesu Evhangeri muTemberi

2. Kubatsira Vasingatendi: Vaprista Vakuru, Vanyori, uye Vakuru Vanodenha Jesu.

1. Mabasa Avapostori 4:11-12 BDMCS - “Uyu Jesu ndiye ibwe rakarashwa nemi vavaki, rakazova musoro wekona. Uye hakuna ruponeso mune mumwe munhu, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro.

2. Johani 8:31-32 - “Kana muchigara mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo. Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraí.

Ruka 20:2 ndokutaura kwaari vachiti: Tiudzei, munoita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi? kana ndiani iye wakakupai simba iri?

Vanhu vakabvunza Jesu kuti aiita nesimba ripi uye kuti ndiani akamupa simba rokuita izvozvo.

1. Jesu: Inzwi rine simba reChokwadi

2. Kutora Simba muShoko raMwari

1 Johane 8:31-32 - “Saka Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda kwaari: “Kana muchirambira mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo, uye muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusununguraí. ”

2. Mateo 7:29 - "Nokuti akavadzidzisa somunhu ane simba, asingaiti savanyori."

Ruka 20:3 Akapindura akati kwavari: Ini ndichakubvunzaiwo shoko rimwe; uye ndipindure.

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vakabvunzwa mubvunzo naJesu.

1. Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kupindura mibvunzo yatinobvunzwa naJesu.

2. Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye kuda kupindura mibvunzo apo Jesu anobvunza.

1. Mateu 22:37-40 - "Jesu akapindura kuti: “‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose. Ndiwo murairo mukuru nowokutanga, Wechipiri unofanana nawo, unoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Murayiro wose naVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.”

2. Jakobho 1:19 - Hama dzangu dzinodiwa, cherechedzai izvi: Munhu wose anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, anonoke kutaura uye anonoke kutsamwa.

Ruka 20:4 Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohwani rwakabva kudenga, kana kuvanhu?

Jesu akabvunzwa nevapristi vakuru nevakuru nezvekwakabva rubhabhatidzo rwaJohane mubhabhatidzi.

1. Simba Rokubvunza Kutenda Kwedu

2. Maziviro Atingaita Kuda kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Mateu 3:16-17 - Zvino Jesu paakabhabhatidzwa, pakarepo akabuda mumvura, uye tarira, denga rakamuzarukira, uye akaona Mweya waMwari uchiburuka senjiva uye uchiuya pamusoro pake. ; uye tarira, inzwi richibva kudenga richiti: Uyu Mwanakomana wangu unodika, wandinofara naye kwazvo.

2. 1 Johani 4:1-3 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika. Ndizvo zvamunoziva nazvo Mweya waMwari: Mweya mumwe nomumwe unopupura kuti Jesu Kristu wakavuya panyama, unobva kuna Mwari, nomweya wose usingapupuri Jesu, haubvi kuna Mwari. Uyu ndiwo mweya waAntikristu, wamakanzwa kuti unouya uye zvino watova panyika.

Ruka 20:5 Vakaonesana, vachiti: Kana tikati: Kudenga; uchati: Naizvozvo makaregerei kumutenda?

Vapristi vakuru nevanyori vaiedza kubata Jesu nemubvunzo wakaoma.

1: Kunyange patinotarisana nemibvunzo yakaoma, Jesu achiri kukwanisa kutibatsira uye kutitungamirira kumhinduro yakarurama.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muna Mwari kunyange patinotarisana nemibvunzo nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1: Isaya 41:10 - Usatya iwe; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2: VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose nekunyengetera nekuteterera, nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari; Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Ruka 20:6 Asi kana tikati: Kuvanhu; vanhu vose vachatitaka nemabwe; nekuti vaiva nechokwadi kuti Johwani waiva muporofita.

Vanhu vakatenda kuti Johani akanga ari muporofita, uye vaizotaka nematombo ani naani aitaura zvakasiyana.

1: Tinofanira kugara takavhurika mukana wekuti Mwari anogona kushanda kuburikidza nesu nenzira dzatisingatarisiri.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kurarama nokutenda kwedu takavimbika, kunyange patinoshorwa.

1: VaGaratia 5:22-23 “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2: Vahebheru 13:20-21 “Zvino Mwari worugare, wakamutsa kuvakafa, Mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, Ishe wedu Jesu, neropa resungano isingaperi, ngaakushongedzei zvose zvakanaka kuti muite mabasa ake. achida, achiita mukati medu izvo zvinofadza pamberi pake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, ngakuve nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Ruka 20:7 Vakapindura vachiti havazivi kwarwakabva.

Vanhu vakatadza kuziva kuti simba revapristi vakuru nevanyori raibvepi.

1: Tine basa rokutsvaka chokwadi, kuziva manyuko echiremera chedu, uye kuzvibatirira pachiri.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kuziva kwakabva chiremera chedu, uye kuva takagadzirira kuhudzivirira patinenge tichidenhwa.

1: Mateo 22:21 - "Naizvozvo ipai kuna Kesari zvinhu zvaKesari, uye kuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari."

2: Zvirevo 2:2 - “Kuti urerekere nzeve yako iteerere uchenjeri, nokurwadza mwoyo wako kuti unzwisise.”

RUKA 20:8 Jesu akati kwavari: Neni handikuudziyi simba randinoita naro zvinhu izvi.

Jesu akaramba kuudza vatungamiriri vechitendero kwaibva simba rake nokuda kwezviito zvake.

1. Simba raMwari: Kudzidza Kuremekedza uye Kuteerera Chiremera chaMwari

2. Kuita Zvakanaka: Kurarama Upenyu Hwekuzvipira kuKuda kwaMwari

1 Petro 2:13-15 - Kuzviisa pasi pezviremera zvinotonga

2. VaEfeso 6:5-7 – Kuteerera nekukudza vatenzi vedu

Ruka 20:9 Zvino wakatanga kuudza vanhu mufananidzo uyu; Umwe murume wakasima munda wemizambiringa, akauhaisa kuvarimi, akaenda parwendo nguva refu;

Muchidimbu: Mumwe murume anodyara munda wemizambiringa ouhaisa kuvarimi asati aenda rwendo rurefu.

1. Mufananidzo Wevaroja: Matarisiro Atinofanira Kuita Zviwanikwa zvaMwari

2. Basa Routariri Akatendeka

1 Mateo 21:33-44 Mufananidzo waJesu wevarimi vomumunda wemizambiringa.

2. 1 VaKorinte 4:2 - Vatariri vakatendeka venyasha dzaMwari

Ruka 20:10 Nenguva yakafanira, akatumira muranda kuvarimi, kuti vamupe zvimwe zvezvibereko zvomunda wemizambiringa; asi varimi vakamurova, vakamuendesa asina chinhu.

Muridzi womunda akatuma muranda kumunda wake wemizambiringa kundotora zvibereko zvake, asi varimi vakarova muranda, vakamuendesa asina chinhu.

1. Hatifaniri kutora mukana kune vasina simba.

2. Tinofanira kuratidza mutsa nerupo kune vanoshayiwa.

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; iwe."

Ruka 20:11 Akatumazve mumwe muranda; naiye vakamurovawo vakamunyadzisa, vakamuendesa asina chinhu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kubatwa zvisina kunaka kwevaranda nevatenzi vavo.

1. Ngozi Yekuda Chinzvimbo

2. Simba Rokukanganwira

1. Jakobho 4:1-10

2. Ruka 23:32-34

Ruka 20:12 Akatumazve mumwe wechitatu, uyuwo ndokumukuvadza, vakamukandira kunze.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kurambwa kwenhume yakatumwa naMwari, mutumwa achikuvadzwa nekukandwa kunze.

1: Hazvinei kuti tinoedza zvakadini, tichasangana nekurambwa. Tinofanira kuramba

takatendeka kuna Mwari kunyange kana tikarambwa nenyika.

2: Vatumwa vaMwari vanowanzorambwa, asi izvi hazvifanire kutitadzisa kuparadzira shoko rake nekuita basa rake.

1: Isaya 55:11 “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, richiendika pane zvandakaritumira.

2: Johane 15:18-19 “Kana nyika ichikuvengai, munoziva kuti yakavenga ini isati yakuvengai imi. Dai maiva venyika, ingadai ichikuda zvayo pachayo; asi nokuti hamusi venyika, asi imi. ini ndakakusanangurai panyika, naizvozvo nyika inokuvengai.

Ruka 20:13 Ipapo mwene womunda wemizambiringa akati, Ndichaiteiko? Ndichatuma mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, zvimwe vangamukudza.

Tenzi womunda wemizambiringa akabvunza zvaaifanira kuita kuti aratidze rukudzo kubva kuvanhu vake, uye akafunga kutuma mwanakomana wake waaida.

1. Chokwadi Chorudo rwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Rudo rwaMwari Nezviito Zvake

2. Kunyatsoshandisa Nyasha dzaMwari: Kuziva uye Kukoshesa Tsitsi dzaMwari.

1. VaRoma 5:8 “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaRoma 3:23-24 “Nokuti vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, vakaruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

RUKA 20:14 Asi varimi vakati vachimuona vakarangana, vachiti: Uyu ndiye mugari wenhaka; uyai ngatimuuraye, nhaka igova yedu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemufananidzo wevarimi, umo varimi vanouraya mugari wenhaka kuti vawane simba renhaka.

1. Ngozi dzemakaro nemigumisiro youdyire

2. Kukosha kwekucherechedza chiremera chechokwadi

1. Zvirevo 28:25 Munhu ane mwoyo unozvikudza anomutsa kukakavara, asi uyo anovimba naJehovha achakodzwa.

2. Jakobho 4:1-3 Dzinobvepi hondo nokurwa pakati penyu? Hakubvi pakuchiva kwenyu kunorwa mumitezo yenyu here? Munochiva, asi hamuna chinhu; munouraya muchishuva kuva nazvo, asi hamungawani chinhu; munorwa muchirwa, asi hamuna chinhu nekuti hamukumbiri. Munokumbira asi hamugamuchiri, nekuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu.

Ruka 20:15 Saka vakamubudisa mumunda wemizambiringa ndokubva vamuuraya. Naizvozvo mwene wemunda wemizambiringa uchavaitei?

Ishe woMunda wemizambiringa akabvunza kuti aifanira kuitei kune avo vakadzinga muranda uye vakamuuraya.

1. Mibairo Yemakaro: Murangariro pana Ruka. 20:15

2. Kudiwa kweRuramisiro: Zvidzidzo kubva munaRuka 20:15

Muparidzi 8:11-12 BDMCS - Kana mutongo wemhosva ukasakurumidza kuitwa, mwoyo yavanhu inozadzwa namano okuita zvakaipa.

2. VaRoma 12:19 - Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Ruka 20:16 Uchauya, ndokuparadza varimi ivava, agopa munda wemuzambiringa vamwe. Ivo vakati vachizvinzwa, vakati: Ngazvisadaro!

Vanhu vakateerera mufananidzo waJesu woMunda weMizambiringa uye vakashamiswa nomugumo apo mwene womunda wemizambiringa akaparadza varimi ndokupa munda wemizambiringa kune vamwe.

1. Mufananidzo Wemunda Wemizambiringa: Kuwana Ruramisiro yaMwari Munzvimbo Dzausina Kuzivikanwa

2. Mufananidzo weMunda Wemizambiringa: Humambo hwaMwari

1. Mateo 21:33-46 - Mufananidzo wevarimi mumunda wemizambiringa

2. Isaya 5:1-7 - Mufananidzo womunda wemizambiringa waJehovha wehondo

RUKA 20:17 Akavatarira, akati: Naizvozvo chii ichi chakanyorwa, chinoti: Ibwe vavaki ravakaramba, ndiro rava musoro wekona?

Jesu akacherechedza vadzidzisi vomurayiro akavabvunza mubvunzo pamusoro pevhesi remuBhaibheri.

1. Kuti Dombo Rakarambwa Rakava Sei Dombo Repakona reKereke

2. Simba reRuregerero rwaMwari kuburikidza neshoko rake

1. Mabasa 4:11-12 - Uyu ndiye ibwe rakazvidzwa nemi vavaki, razova musoro wekona.

12 Uye hakuna ruponeso kune umwezve; nekuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu, ratinofanira kuponeswa naro.

2. Isaya 28:16 - Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Tarirai, ndinoisa paZiyoni ibwe rive nheyo, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona, nheyo yakasimba;

Ruka 20:18 Ani nani unowira pamusoro pebwe iro, uchavhuniwa; asi ani nani warinowira pamusoro richamukuya.

Dombo rinogona kuunza kuparadzwa kune avo vanowira pamusoro paro kana kune avo rinowira pamusoro paro.

1: Simba raKristu Rokutonga neKuponesa

2: Ngozi Yokuramba Kristu

1: Isaya 8:14-15 Uye iye achava nzvimbo tsvene; asi ibwe rokugumbusa nedombo rokupinganidza kudzimba dzose mbiri dzaIsiraeri, ave rugombe nomusungo kuna vagere Jerusaremu.

2: VaRoma 9:30-32 – Zvino tichatii? Kuti vahedheni vasingatsvaki kururama, ndivo vakawana kururama, iko kururama kwerutendo; asi Israeri achitsvakisisa murairo wekururama, haana kusvika pamurairo wekururama. Nei? Nekuti havana kutsvaka nerutendo, asi nezvainge nemabasa emurairo.

Ruka 20:19 Zvino vaprista vakuru navanyori vakatsvaka kumubata nenguva iyoyo; vakatya vanhu; nekuti vaiziva kuti wakange ataura mufananidzo uyu akanangana navo.

Vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakaedza kusunga Jesu nokuti vakaziva kuti akanga ataura mufananidzo pamusoro pavo.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kuziva zviito zvedu nemigumisiro yazvo.

2: Tinofanira kuramba tichizvininipisa uye tisagumbuka kana vamwe vachitidenha.

1: Zvirevo 16:18-19 “Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa. Zviri nani kuva nomweya unozvininipisa pakati pavarombo pakugovana zvakapambwa navanozvikudza.

2: VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

Ruka 20:20 Vakamucherekedza, vakatuma vashori, vainyepedzera kuva vakarurama, kuti vamubate pashoko rake, kuti vamukumikidze kusimba noukuru hwomubati.

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vakarangana kuuraya Jesu nokutumira vasori kuti vaedze kutsvaka nzira yokumupomera nayo uye kuita kuti asungwe nagavhuna weRoma.

1. Ngozi Yehunyengeri: Kuongorora Kuedza Kwevatungamiriri Vezvitendero Kubata Jesu.

2. Simba Rechokwadi: Mabatiro Akaita Jesu Unyengeri Nokutendeka

1. Mateo 22:15-22 – Jesu Anonangana navaFarisi Nomufananidzo.

2. Pisarema 34:13 - “Dzora rurimi rwako pane zvakaipa, nemiromo yako pakutaura zvinonyengera.

RUKA 20:21 Zvino vakamubvunza, vachiti: Mudzidzisi, tinoziva kuti munotaura nekudzidzisa zvakarurama, uye hamugamuchiri chiso chemunhu, asi munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari muchokwadi.

Jesu akadzidzisa chokwadi pasina rusaruro kana p kumunhu chero upi zvake.

1. Tinofanira kuita zvatinoparidza uye kupindirana mumashoko nezviito zvedu.

2. Jesu akatiratidza nzira yokurarama nayo upenyu hwokuvimbika nokuvimbika.

1. Zvirevo 12:17 - Munhu anotaura chokwadi anoparidza zvakarurama, asi chapupu chenhema chinoparidza unyengeri.

2. Mateu 22:37-40 Jesu akati kwaari, Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida umwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe. Murairo wose nevaporofita zvakaremberedzwa pamirairo iyi miviri.

Ruka 20:22 Zviri pamutemo here kwatiri kupa mutero kuna Kesari, kana kwete?

Mundima Vatungamiriri vezvitendero vakabvunza Jesu kana zvakanga zviri pamutemo kuti vape mutero kuna Kesari.

1. Dzidziso dzaJesu Pakuteerera Mitemo yeHurumende

2. Simba reMashoko aJesu Mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

2. Mateo 22:15-22 - Naizvozvo dzorerai kuna Kesari zvinhu zvaKesari; uye kuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari.

RUKA 20:23 Asi wakaziva kunyengera kwavo, akati kwavari: Munondiidzirei?

Ndima yacho inoratidza kuti Jesu aiziva nezvemanomano evakuru vakuru vechitendero uye akavakumbira kuti varege kuedza kumunyengera.

1. “Mwari Anoona Vavariro Yedu Yemanomano”: Chidzidzo pamusoro penzira iyo Jesu akaziva nayo namanomano evakuru vakuru vorudzidziso ndokuvadenha kurega kuedza kumunyengera.

2. “Mwari Vanoziva Mwoyo Yedu”: A pamusoro pekuti Mwari anoziva sei mifungo yedu yose nevavariro, uye kuti ruzivo urwu runofanira kutitungamirira sei mukutendeuka.

1. Mateu 22:15-22 : Mufananidzo wemutambo womuchato, unoratidza kuti Jesu aiziva sei nemanomano evakuru vakuru vechitendero uye kuti akavapikisa sei.

2. VaRoma 2:17-24: Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pezivo yaMwari yemifungo yedu uye kuti inofanira kutitungamirira sei kukupfidza.

Ruka 20:24 Ndiratidzei dhenari. Rine mufananidzo nechinyorwa chaani? Vakapindura vakati: ZvaKesari.

Vanhu vakabvunzwa kuti mufananidzo nerunyoro zvaani zvakanga zviri padhenari vakapindura kuti zvakanga zviri zvaKesari.

1. “Ipai kuna Kesari zvinhu zvaKesari”

2. “Simba Nesimba reVakuru veHurumende”

1. Mateo 22:21 - “Naizvozvo ipai Kesari zvaKesari; nokuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari.”

2. VaRoma 13:1 - “Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba kunze kwaMwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.”

Ruka 20:25 Akati kwavari: Naizvozvo dzorerai kuna Kesari zvinhu zvaKesari, uye kuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari.

Ipai kuna Mwari zviri zvaMwari: Kukosha kwekuziva mabasa edu emweya.

1:

Iva wakazvipira kuna Jehovha: Kurarama hupenyu hwakatsaurirwa kukuda Kwake.

2:

Kudzorera kuna Mwari: Kunzwisisa basa redu sevatendi.

1:

Varoma 12:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

2:

Mateu 22:37-40 Jesu akapindura kuti: “'Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.' Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose. Wechipiri wakafanana nawo, unoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Murayiro wose naVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.”

Ruka 20:26 Vakakoniwa kumubata neshoko rake pamberi pavanhu; vakashamiswa nemhinduro yake; vakanyarara.

Vanhu vakashamiswa nemhinduro yaJesu uye vakatadza kuita nharo nazvo.

1: Yeuka kuvimba uye kuvimba naMwari pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndiye manyuko ouchenjeri nesimba redu.

2: Tinofanira kugadzirira kupindura mibvunzo yakaoma nenyasha uye nenjere kubva kuna Ishe.

1: James 1: 5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vanhu vese asingatuki, uye iye achazvipiwa."

2: Zvirevo 2:6-7 - "Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa;

Ruka 20:27 Zvino kwakauya kwaari vamwe vaSadhusi, vanoramba kuti hakuna kumuka kwevakafa; vakamubvunza vakati.

VaSadhusi vakabvunza Jesu nezvokumuka kunobvira.

1. Tinofanira kuvimba nesimba rorumuko uye hatitongorasikirwi nokutenda.

2. Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muzvipikirwa zvaMwari, zvikurukuru murumuko.

1 Vakorinde 15:12-26 - Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pekumuka kwevakafa.

2. Isaya 26:19—Chipikirwa chaMwari chokumutsa vanhu vake.

RUKA 20:28 vachiti: Mudzidzisi, Mozisi wakatinyorera kuti: Kana mukoma wemunhu akafa ane mukadzi, asi iye akafa asina vana, munin'ina wake atore mukadzi, amutsire mukoma wake mbeu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechinodikanwa chakanyorwa naMosesi chokuti kana murume akafa asina vana, mukoma wake anofanira kutora mudzimai wake kuti arere vana muzita romunun’una wake.

1. Kukosha Kwemhuri: Nei Tichifanira Kutarisira Vadiwa Vedu

2. Kukosha Kwenhaka: Kusiya Impact Yakanaka paZvizvarwa Zvemberi

1. Genesi 2:24, “Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatire mukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe.”

2. 1 Johane 3:17, “Asi ani nani ane pfuma yenyika, akaona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari?

Ruka 20:29 Zvino kwakange kune vanakomana vanomwe vemunhu umwe; wekutanga akawana mukadzi, akafa asina vana.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera nyaya yehama nomwe, apo mukoma wokutanga akatora mudzimai ndokufa asina vana.

1. Kukosha kwekuchengeta vadiwa muupenyu; 2. Chidzidzo pamusoro pehutete hwehupenyu.

1. Muparidzi 3:2 - “Nguva yokuberekwa, nenguva yokufa”; 2. 1 Petro 1:24-25 - "Nokuti nyama yose yakaita souswa, uye kubwinya kwose kwomunhu seruva rouswa. Uswa hunooma, uye ruva rahwo rinodonha."

Ruka 20:30 newechipiri akatora mukadzi uyo, naiye akafa asina mwana.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevarume vaviri vakaroora mukadzi mumwe chete. Munhu wekutanga akafa asina mwana asi wechipiri haana.

1: Hurongwa hwaMwari Hwakanaka Nguva Dzose - VaRoma 8:28

2: Kukosha Kwekutenda - VaHebheru 11:6

1: Muparidzi 9:11-21 BDMCS - Rujaho haruzi ivo vanomhanyisa, vane simba havasi ivo vanorwa pakurwa, vakachenjera havazi ivo vane chingwa, kana pfuma yavakachenjera, kana nyasha kune vane ruzivo, asi nguva nechinoitika kwavari vose.

Zvirevo 16:9 BDMCS - Mwoyo womunhu anoronga nzira yake, asi Jehovha anosimbisa mafambiro ake.

Ruka 20:31 newechitatu akamutora. Zvikadarowo nevanomwe, uye vakasasiya vana, vakafa.

Hama nomwe dzakatora mukana wavo wokuroora chirikadzi, asi hapana akava nevana uye vose vakafa.

1: Mwari vane plan nesu tose nyangwe zvikasaita kuti tiite vana.

2: Kuda kwaMwari dzimwe nguva kwakaoma kunzwisisa, asi nguva dzose kunobatsira isu.

1: VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoshanda kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

Muparidzi 3:1-8 inoti: “Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye chine nguva yechinhu chimwe nechimwe pasi pedenga: nguva yokuberekwa, nenguva yokufa, nguva

yokusima nenguva yokudzura, nguva nenguva. nguva yokuuraya nenguva yokuporesa, nguva yokuputsa nenguva yokuvaka, nguva yokuchema nenguva yokuseka, nguva yokuchema nenguva yokutamba, nguva yokurasa mabwe nenguva yokuaunganidza. nguva yokumbundikira nenguva yokurega kumbundikira, nguva yokutsvaka nenguva yokurega, nguva yokuchengeta nenguva yokurasa, nguva yokubvarura nenguva yokugadziridza, nguva yokunyarara. nenguva yokutaura, nguva yokuda nenguva yokuvenga, nguva yokurwa nenguva yorugare.

Ruka 20:32 Pakupedzisira mukadzi akazofawo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kufa kwemukadzi.

1: Tinofanira kurangarira kukoshesa nguva yedu yepasi, sezvo kufa kwedu chiri chiyeuchidzo chekusasimba kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kurarama upenyu hune chinangwa uye hune chinangwa, tichiziva kuti tose rimwe zuva tichakundwa norufu.

Muparidzi 7:2 BDMCS - “Zviri nani kuenda kuimba yokuchema pane kuenda kuimba yomutambo, nokuti rufu ndiwo mugumo womunhu wose; vapenyu vanofanira kuzviisa mumwoyo yavo.”

2: VaHebheru 9:27: “Sezvo vanhu vakatemerwa kufa kamwe chete, uye pashure paizvozvo votongwa.”

Ruka 20:33 Naizvozvo pakumuka kwevakafa, uchava mukadzi waani kwavari? nekuti vanomwe vakava naye semukadzi.

Muchikamu chacho, Jesu anobvunza mubvunzo nezvemukadzi aiva nevarume vanomwe vakatevedzana muupenyu hwake. Anoshamisika kuti chii chichaitika kwaari murumuko, sezvo varume vanomwe vose vachamutswawo.

1. Uchenjeri hwaMwari Husinganzwisisike: Kuongorora Chakavanzika cheHupenyu Mushure merufu

2. Chisungo Chisingagumi Chewanano: Kusimbisazve Kuzvipira Kwedu Kurudo Nokutendeka

1. 1 VaKorinte 15:35-45; Kuongorora zvakavanzika zvehupenyu mushure mekufa

2. VaEfeso 5:21-33; Chisungo chisingagumi chewanano uye kukosha kwayo kwemweya

Ruka 20:34 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Vana venyika ino vanowana, vanowaniswa;

Jesu anotsanangura kuti vanhu vari munyika vanoroora sei uye vanoroorwa.

1. Muchato hachisi chisarudzo chakareruka.

2. Utsvene hwewanano hunofanira kuremekedzwa.

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 - Vakadzi vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo mukuremekedza Kristu.

2. VaHebheru 13:4 - Wanano ngaikudzwe navose.

Ruka 20:35 Asi avo vachanzi vakakodzera kuwana nyika iyo nokumuka kubva kuvakafa havazoroori kana kuwaniswa.

Ndima inotaura nezvekukodzera kuwana nyika uye kumuka kubva kuvakafa, uko kunouya nechimiro chekusapinda muwanano.

#1: Kuti vawane nyika nekumuka kubva kuvakafa, maKristu anofanira kusiya wanano otarisa kuna Mwari.

#2: Wanano chipo chakapiwa naMwari, asi handicho chinhu chinonyanya kukosha muupenyu; asi tinofanira kuvavarira upenyu husingaperi norumuko.

#1: Mateo 19:12 - "Nokuti kune ngomwa, dzakaberekwa dzakadaro kubva mudumbu ramai; uye kune ngomwa dzakaitwa ngomwa navanhu; uye kune ngomwa dzakazviita ngomwa nokuda kwoumambo nokuda kwedenga. Uyo anogona kuzvigamuchira, ngaagamuchire.

#2: 1 Vakorinde 7:32-34 - "Asi ndinoda kuti murege kufunganya. Usina kuwana unofunganya zvinhu zvaShe, kuti ungafadza Ishe sei; asi wakawana unofunganya zvinhu zvaIshe. vari venyika, kuti angafadza mukadzi sei.Pane musiyano pakati pemukadzi nemhandara.Mukadzi asina kuwanikwa anofunganya zvinhu zvaIshe, kuti ave mutsvene zvose pamuviri nepamweya; wakawanikwa, unofunganya zvinhu zvenyika, kuti

ungafadza murume wake sei.

Ruka 20:36 Havachazofizve, nokuti vakaenzana navatumwa; uye vari vana vaMwari, vari vanakomana vekumuka kwevakafa.

Vana vaMwari vakaenzana nengirozi uye vachararama nokusingaperi nemhaka yokuva vana vorumuko.

1. Upenyu Husingagumi: Vimbiso yaMwari Yokusafa

2. Vana vaMwari: Vakaregererwa nerudo rwake

1. Mateo 22:30 - "Nokuti pakumuka havawanani, kana kuwaniswa, asi vakaita sengirozi dzaMwari dziri kudenga."

2. VaRoma 8:17 - "Zvino kana tiri vana, saka tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu; kana zvirokwazvo tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe chete naye."

Ruka 20:37 Asi kuti vakafa vanomutswa, kunyange naMozisi wakaratidza pagwenzi, paakaidza Ishe, Mwari waAbhurahama, naMwari waIsaka, naMwari waJakobho.

Vakafa vanomutswa, uye Mozisi akaratidza izvi pagwenzi raipfuta, paakatumidza Ishe Mwari waAbhurahama, Isaka naJakobho.

1. Simba raMwari Murumuko

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari muSungano

1. VaRoma 4:16-17 - Saka chivimbiso chinogamuchirwa nokutenda. Inopiwa sechipo chepachena. Uye isu tose tine chokwadi chokuugamuchira, kana tichirarama nemurairo waMozisi kana kwete. Nokuti chipikirwa chinouya nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu.

2. VaHebheru 11:17-19 - Nokutenda Abhurahama, paakaedzwa, akabayira Isaka, uye iye akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa akanga achibayira mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga; ndiye wakanzi kwaari: Muna Isaka vana vako vachatumidzwa; Aifunga kuti Mwari anogona kumutsa vanhu kunyange kubva kuvakafa, uye zvaakanga atomugamuchirazve somufananidzo.

Ruka 20:38 Nokuti haazi Mwari wavakafa, asi wavapenyu; nokuti vose vanoraramira iye.

Ndima iyi inodzidzisa kuti Mwari ndiMwari wevapenyu, kwete vakafa, uye vanhu vese vanoraramira Iye.

1. Kuraramira Ishe: Mharidzo yaRuka 20:38

2. Kugashira Upenyu Husingaperi munaKristu: Ropafadzo yaRuka 20:38

1. VaRoma 14:8-9 - Nokuti kana tichirarama, tinoraramira Ishe; uye kana tichifa, tinofira Ishe; naizvozvo kana tichirarama, kana tichifa, tiri vaIshe.

2. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

Ruka 20:39 Ipapo vamwe vevanyori vakapindura vakati: Mudzidzisi, mataura zvakanaka.

Mashoko aJesu okuchenjera akarumbidzwa nevanyori.

1: Uchenjeri hunowanikwa pakuziva chokwadi cheshoko raMwari uye kurarama maererano nacho.

2: Jesu akataura nechiremera uye tinofanira kuteerera mashoko ake sechokwadi.

Zvirevo 1:7 BDMCS - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo, asi mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurayirwa.

2: Johani 8:32 BDMCS - Muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai.

Ruka 20:40 Uye havana kuzoshinga kumubvunzazve chinhu.

Vanhu havana kuzoda kubvunza Jesu mimwe mibvunzo mushure mekunge apindura mumwe wemibvunzo yavo.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waJesu kuva nechokwadi nezvemhinduro dzedu uye kuti tisatya kutaura chokwadi.

2. Kunyange zvazvo zvingava zvinotyisa kubvunzwa mibvunzo yakaoma, tinofanira kuvimba nenhungamiro yaMwari uye kutenda mumhinduro dzedu.

1. Pisarema 46:10: “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari;

2. Mateu 11:28-29 : “Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

RUKA 20:41 Zvino wakati kwavari: Vanoreva sei kuti Kristu mwanakomana waDhavhidhi?

Jesu anobvunza vatungamiriri vechitendero vomunguva yake nezvezvavanotenda.

1: Kuzivikanwa kwaKristu chinhu chikuru pakutenda kwedu, uye tinofanira kuva nechokwadi chokuti tinozvinzwisisa zvakarurama.

2: Jesu anotipikisa kuti tisava nechokwadi nezvatinotenda uye kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti tiri kurarama maererano nezvatinotaura zvatinotenda.

1: VaRoma 10: 14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? Vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2: Mateo 7:21-23 - Havazi vose vanoti kwandiri, Ishe, Ishe, vachapinda muushe hwokudenga; asi anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga. Vazhinji nezuva iro vachati kwandiri: Ishe, Ishe, hatina kuporofita muzita renyu here? Nokudzinga madhimoni muzita renyu here? Mukaita mabasa mazhinji anoshamisa muzita renyu here? Zvino ndichavaudza pachena: Handina kutongokuzivai; ibvai kwandiri, imwi vaiti vekusarurama.

RUKA 20:42 Dhavhidhi amene unoti mubhuku raMapisarema: Ishe wakati kunaShe wangu: Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi;

Jehovha anorayira Ishe waDhavhidhi kuti agare kuruoko rwake rworudyi.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichida kutevera mirairo yaIshe.

2: Jehovha anokwidziridza avo vanomuteerera.

1: Isaya 42: 1 - "Tarirai muranda wangu, wandinotsigira, musanangurwa wangu, mweya wangu unofadzwa naye; ndaisa mweya wangu pamusoro pake, achaunzira marudzi kutonga."

2: Johane 15:14 - "Imi muri shamwari dzangu, kana muchiita chipi nechipi ini chandinokurairai."

Ruka 20:43 kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevimbiso yaJesu yokuita vavengi vake chitsiko chetsoka kusvikira adzoka.

1. Kurarama Mutariro Inotarisira: Kumirira Kudzoka kwaJesu

2. Kumira Takasimba mukutenda: Jesu ndiye Murwi Wedu

1. Mapisarema 110:1 - "Ishe anoti kuna Ishe wangu: "Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako."

2. VaHebheru 10:12-13 - “Asi muprista uyu akati abayira chibayiro chimwe chete chenguva dzose, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, uye kubva panguva iyo akamirira kuti vavengi vake vaitwe chitsiko chetsoka dzake.

Ruka 20:44 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi unomuidza Ishe, ko mwanakomana wake sei?

VaFarisi vakabvunza Jesu nezveukama hwaDhavhidhi naMesiya, vachibvunza kuti Dhavhidhi aizodana sei Mesiya kuti “Ishe” kana vaiva baba nemwanakomana.

1: Ukama hwaJesu naMwari hwakasiyana nemamwe, uye tinofanira kuziva simba rehumwari hwaJesu.

2: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye kugamuchira Jesu saIshe neMuponesi wedu.

1: Mapisarema 110: 1 - "Ishe akati kuna Ishe wangu: Gara kuruoko rwangu rwerudyi,

kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako."

2: VaKorose 2:9 - "Nokuti kuzara kwoumwari kunogara maari pamuviri."

Ruka 20:45 Ipapo vanhu vose vachizvinzwa akati kuvadzidzi vake.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vangwarire mashandisiro avanoita mari yavo uye kuti vaipe kuna Mwari pane kuzvipa ivo.

1. Simba Rokusazvipira: Kupa Kuna Mwari Kunounza Makomborero

2. Kudiwa Kwekugutsikana: Kuwana Mufaro Mune Zvatatova Nazvo

1. 2 VaKorinde 9:7 - "Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara."

2. 1 Timotio 6:6-8 - "Asi uMwari nekugutsikana ifuma huru. Nokuti hatina kuuya nechinhu panyika, uye hatigoni kubuda chinhu kubva mairi. Asi kana tine chikafu nezvekufuka, tichagutsikana nazvo. ."

Ruka 20:46 Chenjerai vanyori, vanoda kufamba nenguvo refu, uye vanoda kwaziso pamisika, nezvigaro zvepamusorosa mumasinagoge, nezvigaro zvapamusoro pazvirairo;

Ngwarira avo vanotsvaka simba nechinzvimbo.

1. Kuramba miyedzo yekuzvikudza nesimba.

2. Kuvavarira kuzvininipisa pane kuva nechinzvimbo.

1. Johani. 13:12-17 – Jesu achigeza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake.

2. Zvirevo 16:18 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa.

Ruka 20:47 vanodya dzimba dzechirikadzi, uye vachinyepedzera nekuita minyengetero mirefu; ivavo vachagamuchira kurashwa kukuru.

Ndima iyi iri yambiro pamusoro peavo vanoshandisa minyengetero mirefu kuti vabire chirikadzi kuti vawane pfuma yavo.

1. Ruramisiro yaMwari ichapiwa kune avo vanoshandisa zvisina kufanira.

2. Nyengetera nemwoyo wese, kwete zvekuda kushamisira.

1 Johane 3:17-18 - "Asi kana munhu ane fuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana neshoko rorudo. kutaura asi nezviito nemuchokwadi.

2. Zvirevo 22:22-23 - "Usabira murombo, nokuti murombo, kana kupwanya anotambudzika pasuo, nokuti Jehovha achavarwira pamhaka yavo uye achapamba vanovabira."

Ruka 21 inoratidza dzidziso dzaJesu pamusoro pechipo chechirikadzi, zviratidzo zvenguva yekupedzisira, uye kuparadzwa kweJerusarema.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achicherechedza vapfumi vachiisa zvipo zvavo muchivigiro chetemberi uye chirikadzi murombo ichiisa tumari tuviri twemhangura. Akati, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti chirikadzi murombo iyi yaisa mari zhinji kupfuura vamwe vose. Ava vose vapa zvipo zvavo zvichibva pafuma yavo; asi iye, pakushayiwa kwake, akaisa zvose zvaanga achirarama nazvo’ achisimbisa kupa kwake kwechibairo somuenzaniso worupo rwechokwadi (Ruka 21:1-4).

2 vachasaina kuti zvichaitika. Mukupindura akavayambira kuti vasanyengerwa vazhinji vanouya zita rake vachiti nguva yava pedyo asi havafaniri kuvatevera akataurawo hondo dzinomukira rudzi rudzi ruchimukirana noumambo kudengenyeka kwenyika nzara nehosha zviitiko zvinotyisa zviratidzo zvikuru zvinobva kudenga zvinhu izvi zvisati zvaitika (Ruka 21:5-5) 11). Akafanotaurazve vatendi vaizotambudzwa izvi zvisati zvaitika asi akavavimbisa kuti zvaizoguma nemukana wokupupurira uchenjeri hwakavimbiswa taura vadzivisi vasingagoni kupikisa uye akanyeverawo kutengesa kunyange rufu ruvengo rwemarudzi ose nokuti zita rake rakavakurudzira kumira zvakasimba kutsungirira kuwana upenyu (Ruka 21: 12-19))

Ndima 3: Achipfuuridzira uporofita Hwake, Akadeya kuzivisa kuitwa dongo Jerusarema rakakombwa nemauto achinyevera avo vaJudhea vatiza makomo guta iroro ibvai munyika iyoyo musapinda muguta nokuda kwamazuva ano kutsiva kuzadzikwa kwakanyorwa nhamo huru nyika yokutsamwa vanhu vayo inowa nomunondo yakatungamirira marudzi akatapwa Jerusarema rakatsika-tsika Vemamwe Marudzi kusvikira nguva dzevaHedheni dzakazadzikiswa (Ruka 21:20-24). Ipapo akataura nyonganiso dzomuchadenga zviratidzo zuva mwedzi nyeredzi nyika nhamo marudzi

kukangaidzika kuzunungusa gungwa vanhu vanopera simba kutya kutya kutyisidzira kuri kuuya kwenyika dzomuchadenga zvinozungunuswa ipapo vachaona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya gore ane simba guru nokubwinya kukuru pazvinotanga kuitika simuka simudza misoro nokuti rudzikinuro runoswedera pedyo. pedyo vachikurudzira vadzidzi vanoverenga zviratidzo nguva dzakaita semuonde nhungirwa ziva umambo Mwari pedyo achivanyevera vakangwarira mwoyo kwete kuremerwa kudhakwa kudhakwa funganyo upenyu zuva pedyo zvisingatarisirwi musungo kunamata simba kupukunyuka zvose pamusoro kuitika mira pamberi peMwanakomana Munhu (Ruka 21:25-36). Chitsauko chinopedzisa naYe achidzidzisa temberi yemazuva ese achipedza husiku hweGomo reMiorivhi uye mangwanani-ngwanani vanhu vakauya Iye vachimunzwa temberi achiratidza kurudziro iri kuramba ichikura pakati pemakakatanwa aikura achitungamirira zviitiko zvekupedzisira zvitsauko zvinotevera (Ruka 21:37-38).

Ruka 21:1 Zvino wakati atarira kumusoro akaona vafumi vachikanda zvipo zvavo muchivigiro chezvipo.

Jesu akacherekedza vapfumi vachipa norupo muchivigiro chetemberi.

1: Rupo runopfuura mari chete - VaRoma 12:8

2: Kupa kwedu kunofanira kuva chibayiro - 2 VaKorinte 8:1-2

1: Zvirevo 3:9-10 BDMCS - Kudza Jehovha nezvaunazvo, uye nezvitsva zvezvibereko zvako zvose.

2: Maraki 3:10 BDMCS - Uyai nezvegumi zvose muimba yokuvigira, kuti mumba mangu muve nezvokudya.

Ruka 21:2 Uye akaona imwe chirikadzi murombo ichikandamo tumari twemhangura tuviri.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu achicherechedza chirikadzi murombo ichipa tumari tuviri kutemberi.

1. Simba reZvibayiro Zviduku: Maitiro Atingaita Musiyano Nezvishoma

2. Mwoyo Wechirikadzi: Mwari Anoona Uye Anokoshesa Basa Redu

1. Mako. 12:41-44 - Jesu anorumbidza chipo chechirikadzi

2 Vakorinde 8:1-5 - Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vape zvakawanda maererano nezvavanokwanisa

Ruka 21:3 Akati: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Chirikadzi iyi murombo yakanda kupfuura vose;

Chirikadzi iyi murombo yakapa zvakawanda kupfuura chero ani zvake.

1. Simba Rokupa

2. Kukosha Kwechibayiro

1. Mako. 12:41-44 - Jesu anorumbidza chirikadzi nerupo rwayo.

2 Vakorinde 8:1-5 - Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vape nekuzvipira.

RUKA 21:4 Nokuti ava vose vakanda muzvipo zvaMwari pamuraudziro wavo;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuzvipira kwakanyanyisa uye kutendeka kwechirikadzi yakapa zvese zvayaive nazvo kuzvipiriso zvaMwari.

1. Simba reKupa: Kudzidza Kupira neKutenda

2. Mari yeChirikadzi: Kuvimba nekupa kwaMwari

1. Mako. 12:41-44 - Jesu anorumbidza chirikadzi nekuda kwekutenda kwayo uye nekuzvipira.

2. Dhuteronomi 15:7-11 - Murairo waMwari wekupa rupo uye nerupo kune avo vanoshaya.

RUKA 21:5 Vamwe vakati vachataura pamusoro petemberi, kuti yakanga yakashongedzwa sei namabwe akanaka nezvipo, akati.

Tembere yakanga yakashongedzwa nematombo akanaka nezvipo.

1: Mwari anoda kuti tishongedze nezvipo zvakanaka uye kuti tizvishandise kukudzwa kwake.

2: Kunaka kwetemberi kuratidzwa kwekubwinya kwaMwari.

1: 1 Petro 3:3-4 ? □ o usarega kushongedza kwako kuve kwekunze? Kurukwa kwebvudzi nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe, kana nguo dzamunopfeka? ??

2: Pisarema 45:13-14 ? □ Mambo anofadzwa nokunaka kwako; mukudze nokuti ndiye ishe wako. Muchindakadzi ane mbiri yose muimba yake yomukati, ane nguvo dzakarukwa nendarama.

RUKA 21:6 Zvinhu izvi zvamunoona, mazuva achasvika, asingazosiiwi ibwe pamusoro pebwe, risingazoputsirwi pasi.

Mazuva achauya apo temberi ichaparadzwa uye hapana kana ibwe rimwe chete richasara.

1. Kukosha kwekurarama munguva yazvino uye kuvimba nechirongwa chaIshe.

2. Kupfuura kwezvimiro zvemuviri uye kugara kweshoko raMwari.

1. Pisarema 146:3-4 - "Regai kuvimba namachinda, nomwanakomana womunhu, asingagoni kuponesa. Kana mweya wake wapera, iye anodzokera pasi; nezuva iro mano ake anopera."

2. VaHebheru 13:8 - "Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro nanhasi uye nokusingaperi."

RUKA 21:7 Zvino vakamubvunza, vachiti: Mudzidzisi, ko zvinhu izvozvi zvichagova rinhi? Nechiratidzo chii, kana izvozvi zvoitika?

Vanhu vakabvunza Jesu kuti kuparadzwa kwetemberi nezviratidzo zvine chokuita nako kwaizoitika riini.

1: Kuziva Zviratidzo Zvenguva: Dzidziso dzaJesu Pamusoro Penguva Yokupedzisira

2: Kugadzirira Kwaungaita Mugumo: Zvidzidzo zvinobva kuna Jesu Nezvekuparadzwa Kuri Kuuya

1: Mateu 24:3-14 ??Jesu anodzidzisa nezvezviratidzo zvenguva yekupedzisira.

2: Mateu 24:36-44 ??Jesu ??dzidziso pamusoro pekugadzirira nguva yekupedzisira.

Ruka 21:8 Akati: Chenjerai kuti murege kunyengerwa; nokuti vazhinji vachauya nezita rangu, vachiti: Ndini Kristu; uye nguva yaswedera. Naizvozvo musavatevera.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuchenjerera vaprofita venhema vanouya muzita raJesu vachizviti ndivo Mesiya.

1. Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaIshe: Kuramba Takangwarira Maporofita Venhema

2. Musanyengerwa: Kuziva Vaporofita Venhema Munyika Yanhasi

1. Jeremia 29:8-9 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: Vaprofita venyu nevauki venyu vari pakati penyu ngavarege kukunyengerai, uye musateerera kurota kwenyu kwamunorotesa. murote; nekuti vanokuporofitirai nhema nezita rangu; ini handina kuvatuma, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. 2 Petro 2:1,3 “Asi kwakanga kuna vaporofita venhema pakati pavanhu, sezvakuchavapowo vadzidzisi venhema pakati penyu, vachapinza pakavanda dzidziso dzakatsauka dzinoparadza, vachiramba naiye Ishe wakavatenga, vachizviuyisa pamusoro pavo. kuparadzwa kunokurumidza... Uye mukuchiva vachakubatai namashoko amanomano.

Ruka 21:9 Asi kana muchinzwa zvehondo nenyonganyonga, musavhunduswa nokuti zvinhu izvi zvinofanira kutanga kuitika; asi kuguma hakusi nekukurumidza.

Jesu anonyevera kuti kuchava nehondo nenyonganyonga asi kuti tisatya nokuti mugumo hausati wava pedyo.

1. Chidzidzo chinobva kuna Jesu pamusoro pekubata kutya nekuzvidya mwoyo.

2. Kudzidza kuvimba naMwari munguva dzematambudziko.

1. Pisarema 46:1-3 “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika. uye furo uye makomo anodengenyeka nekuvhuvhuta kwawo.

2. VaRoma 8: 28-29 "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nokuti avo Mwari vagara vaziva kare vagara vatemerawo kuti vafanane nemufananidzo we Mwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

Ruka 21:10 Ipapo akati kwavari: Rudzi ruchamukira rudzi, neushe huchamukira ushe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvenguva iri mberi apo marudzi acharwisana.

1. Kusawirirana Kuri Kuuya: Magadzirirwo Atingaita Mhirizhonga Iri Mberi

2. Kuwana Runyararo Pakati Penyonganyonga: Kuvimba naMwari Kwaungaita Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Mateo 24:6-7 - "Muchanzwa nezvehondo nerunyerekupe rwehondo. , noumambo huchamukira humwe umambo.

2. Mapisarema 46:1-2 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika.

Ruka 21:11 Uye kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru kuchava kunzvimbo dzakasiyana siyana, nenzara nematenda; uye zvinhu zvinotyisa nezviratidzo zvikuru zvinobva kudenga zvichavapo.

Bhaibheri rinofanotaura nezvenjodzi dzinongoitika dzoga, nzara, denda uye zvinhu zvinotyisa nezviratidzo zvikuru zvinobva kudenga.

1: Mwari ndiye ari kudzora njodzi dzose dzinongoitika dzoga, kunyange kana isu tikazviita? □ zvinzwisise.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari uye kutenda kunyange patinowirwa nenjodzi dzinongoitika dzoga.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Isaya 41:10 - Usatya iwe; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Ruka 21:12 Asi mberi kwaizvozvi zvose vachaisa maoko avo pamuri, nokushusha, vachikukumikidzai kumasinagoge nomumatirongo, muchiiswa pamberi pamadzimambo navabati, nokuda kwezita rangu.

VaKristu vachatambudzwa, vachasungwa, uye vachatomiswa pamberi pevatongi nokuda kwokutenda kwavo muna Jesu.

1. Usatya kumira wakasimba mukutenda kwako zvisinei nemutengo.

2. Ngatisakanganwa kuti Jesu pachake akatambudzwa nokuda kwekuparidza shoko revhangeri.

1. Mabasa 5:41 - Vaapostora vakafara kuti vakanga vanzi vakafanirwa nokuzvidzwa nokuda kwezita rake.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-16 - Vadiwa, musafunga kuti chinhu chinoshamisa pakuidzwa kunopfuta kwazvo kuri kukuidzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chakaitika kwamuri.

Ruka 21:13 Uye izvi zvichashandukira kwamuri kuva uchapupu.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti zviitiko zvose muhupenyu zvichava uchapupu hwebasa raMwari muupenyu hwedu.

1. "Uchapupu hweBasa raMwari muhupenyu hwedu"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hweuchapupu"

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo

yakasiyana-siyana, muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana; kushaya chinhu.

RUKA 21:14 Naizvozvo zviisei mumoyo menyu, kuti murege kufanofunganya zvamuchapindura;

Jesu anotirayira kuti tivimbe nokutungamirira kwaMwari uye kuti tisazvidya mwoyo nezvokuti tichaita sei mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1: ? □ Kutenda Kwako Muna Mwari Uye Kutenda Mukutungamira Kwake??

2: ? □ o Kusanetseka Nemhinduro Yako, Iva Nekutenda Muna Mwari??

1: Mateu 6:25-34 ??Musanetsekana

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 ??Vimba naJehovha nemwoyo wako wose

Ruka 21:15 Nokuti ini ndichakupai muromo nouchenjeri, vavengi venyu vose zvavachakonewa kupikisa kana kuramba.

Jesu anovimbisa vadzidzi vake kuti achavapa muromo uye uchenjeri izvo vavengi vavo vasingazokwanisi kupikisa kana kupikisa.

1. Jesu ndiye Murevereri wedu: Kuvimba neUchenjeri hwaMwari Munguva dzeMatambudziko

2. Kushinga Mukutarisana Nechishoro: Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaShe

Muchinjikwa-

1. Johani. 14:26 - ? □ ut Mubetseri, Mweya Mutsvene, iwo Baba wavachatuma muzita rangu, iye uchakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose nekukuyeudzirai zvose zvandakareva kwamuri.??

2. 1 VaKorinte 1:25-27 ? □ Nekuti upenzi hwaMwari hwakachenjera kupfuura vanhu, neutera hwaMwari hwakasimba kupfuura vanhu. Nokuti rangarirai kudanwa kwenyu, hama dzangu: havazi vazhinji venyu vakachenjera pamafambiro enyika, havazi vazhinji vane simba, havazi vazhinji vanokudzwa. Asi Mwari akasarudza zvoupenzi zvenyika ino

kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba panyika kuti zvinyadzise zvine simba.??

Ruka 21:16 Zvino muchatengeswa zvose nevabereki, nevanin'ina nevanin'ina, nehama, neshamwari; vachauraya vamwe venyu.

Jesu anonyevera kuti vamwe vevadzidzi vake vachatengeswa uye vachaurayiwa nevomumhuri, shamwari, nevamwewo.

1. Kuwana Simba Munguva Yokupandukira

2. Simba Rokutsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. VaRoma 8:35-39 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu?

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 – Ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa.

Ruka 21:17 uye muchavengwa navose nokuda kwezita rangu.

Vanotenda muna Jesu vachatambudzwa nevaya vasingatendi zvavanotenda.

1. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Kumira Wakasimba Zvisinei Nekutambudzwa

2. Zvikomborero Zvekutambudzwa: Nzira Yokutsungirira Nematambudziko

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - Vadikani, musashamiswa nokuedzwa kunopisa pakunouya kwamuri kuzokuedzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chiri kuitika kwamuri.

Ruka 21:18 Asi hapana kana bvudzi romusoro wenyu richaparara.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti hapana kana tambo imwe chete yebvudzi mumusoro medu ichaparara.

1: Mwari ndivo vari kutonga hupenyu hwedu, saka vimba nekuchengetedza kwavo uye hauzombokuvadzwa.

2: Mwari acharamba achitichengeta uye anotipa zvatinoda, pasinei nematambudziko atinosangana nawo.

1: Pisarema 91:4 - ? Iye achakufukidza neminhenga yake, Uchatizira pasi pamapapiro ake; kutendeka kwake kuchava nhovo yako nenhare yako.

2: Isaya 41:10 - ? usanzwa, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

Ruka 21:19 Mukutsungirira kwenyu muchawana mweya yenyu.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira kushivirira uye kutsungirira mukutarisana nekuoma, tichivimba kuti Mwari achatitsigira.

1. Simba raMwari Munguva Dzenhamo

2. Kubatisisa Patariro Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 40:28-31 - "Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; haaziyi kana kuneta, kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa. anopa anoziya simba, uye anowedzera simba kuna asina simba.

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - "Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi ngatifare mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari yakadururwa mumoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri.

RUKA 21:20 Zvino kana muchiona Jerusarema rakombwa nehondo, zivai ipapo kuti kuparadzwa kwaro kwaswedera.

Jesu akanyevera vanhu vomuJerusarema kuti vaizokombwa nemauto, izvo zvaizoratidza kuparadzwa kweguta racho.

1. Mwari anoshandisa nguva dzakaoma kuunza hurongwa hwake hwekupedzisira.

2. Zvirongwa zvaMwari zvinogara zvakakura kupfuura zvedu.

1. Jeremiya 29:11 - ? kana kuti ndinoziva zvandakakurongerai, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha? lans kuti ubudirire kwete kukukuvadza, inoronga kukupa tariro neramangwana.??

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Ruka 21:21 Ipapo vari muJudhea ngavatizire kumakomo; nevari mukati maro ngavabude; uye vari kuruwa ngavarege kupinda mariri.

Jesu anonyevera kuti vagari vomuJudhiya vanofanira kutizira kumakomo uye kuti vasapinda mumaguta, nepo vari mumaguta vachifanira kusiya.

1. Kukosha kwekugadzirira nguva dzisina chokwadi.

2. Mapinduriro atingaita nyevero dzaMwari dziri muBhaibheri.

1. Mateo 24:16-18 - "Ipapo vari muJudhea ngavatizire kumakomo; uri pamusoro pedenga reimba ngaarege kuburuka kuti andotora zviri mumba make; neuri kumunda Tarirai, ini ndinokutumai samakwai pakati pamapere; naizvozvo chenjerai senyoka mururame senjiva.

2. Isaya 26:20-21 Haiwa , vanhu vangu, pindai mudzimba dzenyu dzomukati, mupfige mikova shure kwenyu; muvande kwechinguvana kusvikira kutsamwa kwapfuura. Nokuti tarirai, Jehovha anobuda panzvimbo yake kurova vagere panyika nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavo; nyika ichafukura ropa rakateurwa pamusoro payo, ikasazofukidzazve vakaurawa vayo.

Ruka 21:22 Nokuti awa ndiwo mazuva okutsiva, kuti zvose zvakanyorwa zvizadziswe.

Mazuva okutsiva asvika kuti zvose zvakanyorwa zvizadziswe.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuregerero: Zvinorevei Mazuva Ekutsiva Kwatiri

2. Simba Rokuzadzika: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa naRuka 21:22 .

1. VaRoma 12:19 - “Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi , ?

2. Isaya 35:4 - "Itii kune vane mwoyo inotya, □ e simba; musatya! Tarirai, Mwari wenyu achauya nokutsiva, nokuripira kwaMwari; achauya achikuponesai.??

Ruka 21:23 Asi vane nhamo vane mimba nevanomwisa nemazuva iwayo! nekuti kuchavapo kutambudzika kukuru panyika, nehasha pamusoro perudzi urwu.

Kutambudzika kukuru nehasha zvichauya pamusoro paavo vane mimba kana vanoyamwisa mumazuva anouya.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Kuratidza Tsitsi Panguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakakwana uye zvachose, hapana chaanoda."

Ruka 21:24 Vachawa neminondo inopinza, nokutapwa kundudzi dzose; Jerusarema richatsikwa pasi navahedheni, kusvikira nguva dzavahedheni dzazadziswa.

Nguva yeMamwe Marudzi ichasvika pakuguma apo kuda kwaMwari kuchazadzika.

1: Zano raMwari nguva dzose ndiro zano rakanaka.

2: Isa chivimbo chako muna Mwari uye kuda kwake nokuda kwenguva yemberi.

Jeremia 29:11-13: "11 Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinahwo pamusoro penyu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro. Ipapo uchadana kwandiri uye uchauya uye ndinyengetereiwo,

ndikunzwei. Muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomoyo wenyu wose.

2: Zvirevo 16:3 - “Isa basa rako kuna Jehovha, uye zvirongwa zvako zvichasimbiswa.

Ruka 21:25 Zvino zviratidzo zvichavapo pazuva, napamwedzi, napanyeredzi; napanyika kutambudzika kwendudzi, nokukanganiswa; gungwa nemafungu zvichitinhira;

Nyika iri mukutambudzika uye mhirizhonga, zvinoratidzwa nezviratidzo mudenga uye makungwa ari kutinhira.

1. Mwari ndiye ari kutonga kunyange kana nyika yakatipoteredza ichinzwa isingachadzorwi.

2. Tinogona kuwana rugare mukuvimba naMwari pakati penyonganyonga.

1. Isaya 26:3-4 - "Munomuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane pfungwa dzakasimba pamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi. Vimbai naJehovha nokusingaperi, nokuti Ishe Jehovha idombo risingaperi."

2. Pisarema 46:10-11 - “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari. Ndichava mukuru pakati pamarudzi, ndichakudzwa panyika!

Ruka 21:26 vanhu vachapera simba nokutya nokutarisira izvo zvinouya panyika, nokuti masimba okudenga achazungunuswa.

Nyika yakazara nokusava nechokwadi uye kutya, uye simba raMwari richakunda pakupedzisira.

1: “Usatya: Mwari Ndiye Anodzora”

2: “Simba raMwari Rinokurira Kutya”

1: Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2: 2 Timotio 1:7 - "Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wokutya; asi wesimba, noworudo, nowokuzvidzora."

Ruka 21:27 Ipapo vachaona Mwanakomana woMunhu achiuya ari mugore nesimba nokubwinya kukuru.

Jesu Kristu achauya ari mugore nesimba guru nokubwinya.

1. Kudzoka kwaJesu: Zvatingatarisira

2. Simba nekubwinya kwaJesu??Dzoka

1. Dhanieri 7:13-14 ? akaona pane zvakaratidzwa usiku, zvino tarira, mumwe wakafanana noMwanakomana womunhu achiuya namakore okudenga, akasvika kune akakwegura pamazuva ake, vakamuswededza pamberi pake. Akapiwa simba, nokubwinya, noushe, kuti vanhu vose namarudzi ose namarimi ose vamushumire; simba rake roushe isimba risingaperi, risingazopfuuri, uye ushe hwake haungazoparadzwi. ??

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:11-16 ? ndikaona denga rakazaruka, zvino tarira, bhiza jena; naiye wakange agere pamusoro paro unonzi Wakatendeka neWechokwadi, uye mukururama unotonga nekuita hondo. Meso ake akaita semurazvo wemoto; nepamusoro wake pane korona zhinji; uye wakange ane zita rakanyorwa, risina kuzikamwa nemunhu, asi naiye amene. Zvino wkapfeka nguvo yakanyikwa muropa; uye zita rake rinonzi Shoko raMwari. Uye hondo dzaiva kudenga dzakamutevera dzakatasva mabhizha machena, dzakapfeka rineni yakapfava, chena isina tsvina. Uye mumuromo make makabuda munondo unopinza, kuti nawo arove marudzi; uye uchaatonga netsvimbo yedare, uye unotsika chisviniro chewaini chehasha dzekutsamwa kwaMwari Wemasimbaose. Uye panguvo yake nepachidya chake pakange pakanyorwa zita rinoti: MAMBO WAMADZIMAMBO, NASHE WAMADZISHE.

Ruka 21:28 Zvino kana zvinhu izvi zvichitanga kuitika, zvino tarirai kumusoro, musimudze misoro yenyu; nokuti rudzikunuro rwenyu rwaswedera.

Jesu anoudza vateveri vake kuti vatarise uye vave netariro nokuti rudzikinuro rwavo rwava pedyo.

1. Tariro munaShe: Kutarira Mberi Kururegerero

2. Kutarira Kumusoro: Kurangarira Kuti Ruregerero Rwava Pedyo

1. Isaya 25:9 - Zvino nezuva iro zvichanzi, Tarirai, uyu ndiye Mwari wedu; takanga takamumirira, iye achatiponesa; takanga takamumirira, tichafara, nokufarira ruponeso rwake.

2. VaRoma 13:11 - uye kuti, tichiziva nguva, kuti zvino yatova nguva yokumuka pahope; nokuti zvino ruponeso rwedu rwava pedyo kupfuura patakatenda.

Ruka 21:29 Akataura mufananidzo kwavari; Tarirai muonde nemiti yose;

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti Mwari achatipa zvose zvatinoda.

1: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achatipa zvatinoda muzvinhu zvose zvoupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muna Mwari nezvipikirwa zvake, tichiziva kuti achatipa zvatinoda.

1: Mateu 6:25-34 Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tivimbe naMwari kuti atipe zvatinoda paGomo.

2: VaFiripi 4:19 - Mwari anotipa zvose zvatinoda maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya.

Ruka 21:30 Kana yotunga zvino, munoona nokuziva pachenyu kuti zhizha rava pedyo.

Zhizha rava pedyo.

1: Tinofanira kugadzirira mwaka wezhizha unouya uye kwete kuutora sewokurerutsa.

2: Gamuchira mufaro wemwaka wezhizha uye tora nguva yekunakidzwa nawo.

Muparidzi 3:1-8 BDMCS - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, nenguva yechinhu chimwe nechimwe pasi pedenga.

2: Mapisarema 65:9-13 - Munochengeta ivhu nekuidiridza; Unohupfumisa kwazvo. Munoshongedza gore nekorona yezvikomborero zvenyu, uye ngoro dzenyu dzinopfachukira nezvakawanda.

RUKA 21:31 Saizvozvo nemiwo, kana moona izvozvi zvichiitika, zivai kuti ushe hwaMwari hwava pedo.

Umambo hwaMwari hwava pedyo.

1: Mwari vari pedyo, saka tambanudza ruoko uvakokere mumoyo mako.

2: Mwari ari pedyo, tinofanira kuvavarira kururama noutsvene.

1: Mateo 6:33 - Tanga kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake.

2: Mapisarema 34:18 BDMCS - Jehovha ari pedyo navose vanodana kwaari, kuna vose vanodana kwaari muchokwadi.

Ruka 21:32 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zera iri haringapfuuri, kusvikira zvose zvaitika.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti zviitiko zvakafanotaurwa naJesu zvichaitika chizvarwa chazvino chisati chapfuura.

1. Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka mukutarisana neramangwana risina chokwadi, tichivimba naIshe nezvipikirwa zvake.

2. Uprofita hwaJesu ndehwechokwadi uye huchazadzika; tinofanira kugadzirira kuuya Kwake.

1. Mateu 24:34 - "Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, chizvarwa ichi hachizombopfuuri kusvikira zvinhu izvi zvose zvaitika."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizovipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Ruka 21:33 Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kugara kwemazwi aMwari.

1: Shoko raMwari Rinogara Nokusingaperi

2: Kugara kweShoko raMwari

1: 1 Petro 1:25 - "Asi shoko raShe rinogara nokusingaperi. Uye iri ndiro shoko rakaparidzwa kwamuri neEvhangeri."

2: Isaya 40:8 - "Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi."

RUKA 21:34 Zvichenjererei, kuti moyo yenyu irege kuremedzwa nokudyisa, nokubatwa, nokufunganya zvoupenyu huno, zuva iro rikusvikirei musingafungiri.

Muchidimbu: Iva nehanya nengozi yekunyanyisa uye kuve wakabatikana nehupenyu, kudzivirira kutorwa nekushamisika nezuva rinouya.

1. Ngozi Dzekunyanyisa - Ruka 21:34

2. Kuisa Upenyu Mugwara - Ruka 21:34

1. Zvirevo 23:20-21 - Usava pakati pezvidhakwa kana vanokara nyama; Nokuti mumwi neane madyo vachava varombo, uye hope dzichapfekedza munhu mamvemve.

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura maererano nokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana mumamiriro ezvinhu ose andinenge ndiri: ndinoziva kuzvidzwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. kose nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidza zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

Ruka 21:35 Nokuti seriva richasvika pamusoro pavose vagere pamusoro penyika yose.

Nyika yose ichabatwa mumusungo.

1: Mwari anoteya vanhu vese musungo kuti avayeuchidze kuti varambe vakatendeka kwaari.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiziva misungo yenyika uye kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu.

Vahebheru 10:36 BDMCS - Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuitira kuti kana maita kuda

kwaMwari mugogamuchira chipikirwa.

2: 1 Vakorinde 10: 13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakubatai usati wakajairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

RUKA 21:36 Naizvozvo rindai nguva dzose, munyengetere, kuti muverengwe makafanira kupukunyuka zvinhu izvozvi zvose zvichaitika, nokumira pamberi poMwanakomana womunhu.

Ichi chinyorwa chaRuka chinokurudzira varavi kuramba vakasvinura uye kunyengetera nguva dzose, kuti vagowanwa vakakodzera kumira pamberi paJesu.

1. Kugadzirira Kumira Pamberi Pajesu: Simba Rokusvinurira Nemunamato

2. Kudaidzwa Kuti Urambe Wakakodzera: Kukokwa Kwekugara Muhupo hwaKristu.

1. Mateu 24:42-44; ? Naizvozvo rindai, nekuti hamuzivi zuva Ishe wenyu raanouya. Asi nzwisisai izvi: Dai mwene weimba aiziva kuti inguva ipi yeusiku ichauya mbavha, angadai airinda uye haaizotendera kuti imba yake ipazwe. Saka nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingatarisiri.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17; ? ray risingamire.??

Ruka 21:37 Zvino waidzidzisa masikati mutembere; asi usiku waibuda, ndokunogara mugomo rinonzi reMiorivhi.

Jesu aidzidzisa masikati uye aipedza usiku hwose ari paGomo reMiorivhi.

1. Kukosha kwomuenzaniso waJesu wokutevedzera.

2. Kutenda muna Jesu semudzidzisi naIshe wedu.

1. Mateo 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2 Johane 14:6 - "Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu; hapana anouya kuna Baba, asi nokwandiri."

RUKA 21:38 Vanhu vose ndokuuya kwaari mangwanani-ngwanani mutembere kuti vamunzwe.

Vanhu vaiuya kutemberi mangwanani-ngwanani kuti vateerere Jesu.

1. Shoko raMwari Ndiro Rinofanira Kuva Pekutanga Kwedu: Kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso weavo vari muna Ruka 21:38 .

2. Tora Nguva YaJesu: Kukosha kwekukoshesa nguva yekunzwa kubva kwaari.

1. Mapisarema 119:105 - "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

2. VaKorose 3:16 - "Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande pauchenjeri hwose, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana namapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu."

Ruka 22 inotaura nezverangano yaJesu, Kudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira, munyengetero uye kusungwa kwaJesu paGomo reMiorivhi, kuramba kwakaita Petro Jesu, uye kutongwa kwaJesu pamberi peSanihedrini.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevatungamiriri vezvitendero vachironga kuuraya Jesu pasina kukonzera mheremhere. Judhasi Iskarioti, mumwe wevadzidzi vake, akabvuma kumutengesa nemari (Ruka 22:1-6). Paseka yava pedyo, Jesu akarayira Petro naJohani kuti vagadzirire imba muJerusarema yokuti vadyire Paseka. Munguva yeKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira nevadzidzi Vake, Akamedura chingwa uye akagovera waini sechiratidzo chemuviri Wake neropa izvo zvaizopiwa ivo. Akafanotaurawo kuti mumwe wavo aizomupandukira (Ruka 22:7-23).

2 Akabva aita sungano navo yokuti vachadya zvokunwa patafura Yake muumambo hwake vagare pazvigaro zvovushe vachitonga marudzi gumi namaviri eIsraeri vachibvuma kuenderera mberi kwemiedzo yeushamwari hwavo zvisinei akafanotaurawo kurambwa kwaSimoni Petro zvisinei nokutaura kwake kuti akagadzirira kupinda mutorongo kunyange rufu. vakadzokera shure pashure pokuwa vanofanira kusimbisa hama (Ruka 22:28-34). Mimwe mirairo yaisanganisira kutakura shangu dzebhegi dzechikwama kutengawo munondo unoratidza kushanduka kwemamiriro ezvinhu kumberi kwavanosangana neruvengo rwakasiyana nemishoni yapfuura (Ruka 22:35-38).

Ndima yechitatu: Pashure peizvi, vakaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi kwaAkanyengetera nomwoyo wose kuna Mwari pamusoro pokutambura kwaizouya asi achizviisa pasi pokuda kwaMwari apo ngirozi yakaonekwa ichibva kudenga ichimusimbisa ziya rakava

semadonhwe eropa richidonha pasi richiratidza kusimba Kwake kurwadza kwokutarisira muchinjikwa (Ruka 22) :39-44). Mushure mekunamata vadzidzi vakawana vakarara neshungu dzakavayambira kuti musawira mukuedzwa panguva iyoyo chaunga chakasvika Judhasi achivatungamirira akamutsvoda achitungamirira kusungwa zvisinei nokurambwa kwenguva pfupi nomudzidzi akatema muranda wemupristi mukuru achigura nzeve yake yerudyi iyo yakapora achiti. !' zvichiratidza kuramba chisimba nzira yekurwisa kutambura yakasarudzwa chirongwa chaMwari chizarure (Ruka 22:45-53). Chitsauko chasara chinonyora kuramba kwaPetro katatu achiziva kuzadzika kwaJesu kufanotaura kwakamborira jongwe kuchimuyeuchidza mashoko aitungamirira kupfidza nemisodzi inorwadza zvakare nhoroondo yekutsvinyirwa kwakatarisana nevarindi vachibvunzana kumhura pamberi peSanihedrini kuti Kristu Mwanakomana Mwari akasimbisa chokwadi here achiti 'Munoti ndini' akazivisazve 'Asi kubva zvino paMwanakomana womunhu pachagara ruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.' Pavakabvunzwa zvakananga kana akanga ari Mwanakomana, Mwari akapindura kuti ‘Iwe unoti ndini’ zvokuti havana kuzogumisa humwe uchapupu hwaidiwa kubvira pavakanzwa kumhura Mwari ivo pachavo vachironga rufu zuva raitevera (Ruka 22:54-71).

Ruka 22:1 Zvino mutambo wezvingwa zvisina mbiriso wakaswedera, unonzi Pasika.

Mutambo weChingwa Chisina Mbiriso, unonziwo Pasika, wakanga woswedera.

1. Kukosha kwePaseka Muupenyu hwaJesu

2. Zvinorehwa Nechingwa Chisina Mbiriso muBhaibheri

1. Eksodho 12:14-20; chirevo: Mirayiridzo yekuchengeta Paseka

2. 1 VaKorinte 5:7-8; chirevo chechinyorwa: Kukosha kwechingwa chisina mbiriso muhupenyu hwechiKristu

Ruka 22:2 Vaprista vakuru navanyori vakatsvaka kuti vangamuuraya sei; nekuti vaitya vanhu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kutya kwevapristi vakuru nevanyori kuna Jesu uye kuda kwavo kumuuraya.

1. Kutya Ishe: Kunzwisisa Kutya Kwakafemerwa naJesu

2. Ngozi yeUtungamiri Husina Kururama: Kuongorora Kutya kweVapirisita Vakuru neVanyori.

1. Zvirevo 1:7 - “Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; Mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa.

2. Mateo 7:24-27 - “Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware; mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, nemhepo. akafuridza akarova paimba iyo; uye haina kuwa, nekuti yakateyiwa paruware. Asi mumwe nomumwe unonzwa mashoko angu awa, akasaaita, uchafananidzwa nomurume benzi wakavaka imba yake pajecha; mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyo; ikabva yawa. Uye kuwa kwayo kwaiva kukuru.”

Ruka 22:3 Ipapo Satani akapinda muna Judhasi anonzi Iskarioti, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri.

Satani akapinda muna Judhasi Iskarioti, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri.

1. Ngozi Yekubvumidza Chivi Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba reMuvengi muhupenyu Hwedu

1. Jakobho 4:7 “Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-12 “Pakupedzisira ivai nesimba munaShe nomusimba roukuru hwake. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino razvino, namasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga.”

RUKA 22:4 Akaenda, akandotaura navaprista vakuru navakuru, kuti ungamutengesa sei kwavari.

Kutengeswa kwaJesu naJesu naJudhasi kunofanotaurwa.

1: Kutengesa hakusi nyore kubata nako - kunyangwe Jesu akatengeswa.

2: Chibayiro chekupedzisira chaJesu chaive nekuda kwekutengesa kwaJudhasi.

1: Johane 15:13- "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2: Mapisarema 55:12-14 BDMCS - Nokuti akanga asiri muvengi akandishora; ipapo ndaigona kutsunga; akanga asiri iye aindivenga akazvikudza kwandiri; ipapo ndingadai ndakamuvanda kwaari. Asi wakange uriwe, munhu wakaenzana neni, shamwari yangu, nomuzikamwi wangu. Tarangana zvakanaka, tikafamba mumba maMwari pamwechete navanhu vazhinji.

Ruka 22:5 Zvino vakafara, vakatenderana kumupa mari.

Vadzidzi vakafara kupa Jesu mari.

1. Simba Rerupo: Kupa Kunogona Kuunza Mufaro Sei

2. Kukosha Kwekuonga: Kuonga Kunogona Kusimbisa Sei Ukama

1. 2 Vakorinde 9:7 BDMCS - Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa nomufaro.

2 VaFiripi 4:6 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nomunyengetero uye muteterera, pamwe chete nokuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari.

Ruka 22:6 Akatenda, akatsvaka mukana wakafanira wokumutengesa kwavari pasina chaunga.

Jesu akatengeswa naJudhasi, kunyange zvazvo akanga avimbisa kusazviita.

1. Kutengeswa kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Chinangwa Chayo uye Zvidzidzo

2. Kuchengeta Kutenda Mukutarisana Nokutengesa

1. Isaya 53:3-5

2. Johani. 13:18-30

Ruka 22:7 Zvino zuva rezvingwa zvisina mbiriso rakasvika, paifanira kubaiwa pasika.

Pazuva reChingwa Chisina Mbiriso, gwayana rePaseka raifanira kubayirwa.

1. Chibayiro cheGwayana rePaseka: Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Ruyananiso

2. Simba reKufananidzira: Kuongorora Kukosha Kwechingwa Chisina Mbiriso muBhaibheri.

1. Eksodho 12:1-14 (Mirairo yaMwari kuvaIsraeri yokupira gwayana rePaseka)

2 Johane 1:29 (Jesu seGwayana raMwari rinobvisa zvitadzo zvapasi)

RUKA 22:8 Zvino wakatuma Petro naJohwani, achiti: Endai munotigadzirira pasika, kuti tidye.

Jesu anotuma Petro naJohani kunogadzirira Paseka.

1. "Simba Rebasa: Matevero Akaita Petro naJohani Murairo waJesu"

2. "Zvinorehwa nePaseka: Chibairo chaJesu uye Rudzikinuro Rwedu"

1. Mateo 26:17-30 - Jesu anotanga Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. Ekisodho 12:1-14 - Paseka yekutanga inotsanangurwa

Ruka 22:9 Vakati kwaari: Ndekupi kwamunoda kuti tigadzirire?

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kugadzirira Paseka.

1: Kukosha kwekutevedzera mirayiridzo yaJesu muupenyu hwedu.

2: Gadziriro yeupenyu hwekushumira Mwari.

1: Mateo 6:33-33 BDMCS - Tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2: Jakobho 4:7 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Ruka 22:10 Akati kwavari: Tarirai, kana mapinda muguta, muchasangana nomurume akatakura chirongo chemvura; mumutevere mumba maanopinda.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vatevere murume akatakura chirongo chemvura pavanopinda muguta, uye vaende kuimba iyo murume wacho anopinda.

1. Simba Rokuteerera - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti kutevera mirairo yaMwari nekuteerera ndiyo kiyi yekuzarura magumo edu.

2. Kukosha Kwemwoyo Wakazaruka - Jesu anotiratidza kuti kuvhurika kugwara raMwari kunogona kutitungamirira kunzvimbo dzatisingatarisiri dzemaropafadzo.

1. Dhuteronomi 28:2 - "Zvino zvikomborero izvi zvose zvichauya pamusoro pako, zvichakubata, kana ukateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako."

2. Mateo 7:7 - "Kumbirai, uye muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa."

Ruka 22:11 Uye muti kumwene weimba: Mudzidzisi unoti kwauri: Imba yevaeni iripi, pandichadyira pasika nevadzidzi vangu?

Jesu anobvunza kwaanogona kudyira Paseka nevadzidzi vake.

1. Simba Rekukoka: Jesu Akakoka Sei Vadzidzi Vake kuChidyo chePaseka

2. Zvinoreva Kudya Paseka: Kunzwisisa Zvinokosha Kuna Jesu NeVadzidzi Vake.

1. Johane 13:1-2 , “Zvino mutambo wePaseka usati wasvika, Jesu woziva kuti nguva yake yakanga yasvika yokuti abve munyika ino, aende kuna Baba, ada vake vakanga vari munyika, akavada magumo. Zvino vakati vachirayira, dhiabhorosi atoisa mumoyo maJudhasi Isikariyoti, waSimoni, kuti amutengese.

2. Mateo 26:17-20, “Zvino nezuva rokutanga reZvingwa Zvisina Mbiriso vadzidzi vakauya

kuna Jesu vachiti, ‘Ndokupi kwamunoda kuti tikugadzirirei kuti mudye Paseka? Akati: Endai muguta kune mumwe munhu, muti kwaari: Mudzidzisi unoti: Nguva yangu yava pedo; Ndichapemberera Pasika navadzidzi vangu mumba mako.”’ Vadzidzi vakaita sezvavakanga varayirwa naJesu, vakagadzirira Paseka.

Ruka 22:12 Uye iye uchakutaridzai imba huru yekumusoro yakarongedzwa;

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi kuti vagadzirire imba huru yepamusoro nokuda kwePaseka.

1. Kutenda kwaJesu muVadzidzi Vake: Mavimbo Anoita Jesu uye Anotipa Simba Rekuita Zvinhu Zvikuru.

2. Kugadzirira Paseka: Kutarisa Kuti Jesu Akagadzirira Sei Vadzidzi Vake Kudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira.

1. Mateo 26:20-25 – Jesu anoudza vadzidzi machengeterwo ePaseka.

2. Johani. 13:1-17 - Jesu anosuka tsoka dzevadzidzi panguva yekudya kwePaseka.

RUKA 22:13 Vakaenda vakandowana sezvaakange areva kwavari; vakagadzirira pasika.

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti vaende kunogadzirira Paseka.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Mirayiridzo yaJesu inoratidza sei chiremera Chake.

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Jesu: Nei tichifanira kuteerera mirayiro yaJesu.

1. 1 Johani 5:3 - "Nokuti rudo rwaMwari ndirwo, kuti tichengete mirayiro yake; uye mirayiro yake hairemi."

2. VaFiripi 2:12-13 - "Naizvozvo, vadiwa vangu, sezvamakateerera nguva dzose, kwete pakuvapo kwangu chete, asi kunyanya pakusavapo kwangu, shandai kuponeswa kwenyu nokutya nekudedera; nokuti ndiMwari. iye unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita chido chake chakanaka.

Ruka 22:14 Nguva yakati yasvika, akagara pasi navapostori gumi navaviri vanaye.

Jesu nevaapositori gumi nevaviri vakaungana kuti vagoverane Kudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira.

1. Simba reNharaunda: Zvidzidzo kubva paKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira

2. Kudzidza Kutevedzera: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuteerera

1. VaHebheru 13:15-16 - Kuburikidza naJesu, ngatirambei tichipa kuna Mwari chibayiro chokurumbidza, chibereko chemiromo inotaura zita rake pachena. Uye musakanganwa kuita zvakanaka nokugoverana navamwe, nokuti Mwari anofadzwa nezvibayiro zvakadai.

2. 1 Vakorinde 11:23-26 - Nokuti ndakagamuchira kubva kunaShe izvo zvandakakupaiwo: Ishe Jesu, nousiku hwaakapandukirwa, akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura akati. , “Uyu muviri wangu unomedurirwa imi; itai izvi muchindirangarira. Nenzira imwecheteyo, shure kwekurayira, akatora mukombe, achiti: Mukombe uyu isungano itsva muropa rangu; itai izvi nguva dzose kana muchiinwa, muchindirangarira. Nokuti nguva dzose kana muchidya chingwa ichi nokunwa mukombe uyu, munoparidza rufu rwaShe kusvikira achidzoka.

Ruka 22:15 Akati kwavari, “Ndanga ndichidisa kwazvo kuti ndidye pasika iyi nemi ndisati ndatambudzika.

Jesu akataura chido chake chokudya Paseka nevadzidzi vake asati afa.

1. Chikumbiro ChaJesu Chekupedzisira: Muenzaniso Wokushumirana

2. Chibayiro chaJesu: Rudo rwake Kwatiri

1. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Ruka 22:16 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Handichazoidyizve, kusvikira yazadziswa muushe hwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuzivisa kwaJesu kuti haazodyi paseka kusvikira yazadzika muumambo hwaMwari.

1. Kuzadzikiswa kwePaseka muHumambo hwaMwari

2. Kukosha kwechibayiro chaJesu

1. Mateo 26:17–19 – Jesu anotanga Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:6-9 – Jesu anoratidzwa saMambo weMadzimambo naShe wamadzishe

RUKA 22:17 Akatora mukombe, akavonga, akati: Torai ichi, mugovane pakati penyu.

Vadzidzi vakapiwa kapu yewaini uye vakarayirwa kuti vaigovane pakati pavo. 1: Muenzaniso waJesu wokugoverana uye kuratidza kuonga unofanira kuteverwa. 2: Muenzaniso waJesu wokuzvininipisa uye wokushumira vamwe unofanira kutevedzerwa. Vafiripi 2:3-4 BDMCS - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. 2: Johane 13:12-17 – Jesu akazvininipisa akageza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake semuenzaniso wekuti tinofanira kushumirana sei.

Ruka 22:18 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, handichatongomwi zvechibereko chomuzambiringa, kusvikira ushe hwaMwari hwasvika.

Umambo hwaMwari huchauya apo Jesu achanwa zvibereko zvomuzambiringa.

1. Humambo hwaMwari huri kuuya - Ruka 22:18

2. Kumirira Humambo hwaMwari Nemoyo murefu - Ruka 22:18

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake: uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi. , Muchinda woRugare.

2. Zvakazarurwa 22:20 - Iye anopupura zvinhu izvi anoti, Hongu, ndinouya nekukurumidza. Ameni. Kunyange zvakadaro, uyai, Ishe Jesu.

RUKA 22:19 Akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuvapa, achiti: Uyu ndiwo muviri wangu, unopirwa imwi; izvi itai muchindirangarira.

Jesu akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuchipa kuvadzidzi, achivaudza kuti vaite izvi vachimurangarira.

1. Zvinoreva Chirairo: Ongororo yaRuka 22:19

2. Chipo chaJesu: Murangariro pamusoro pekukosha kweKudya Chirairo

1 Vakorinde 11:23-26 - Nokuti ini ndakagamuchira kuna Ishe icho chandakakupaiwo, kuti Ishe Jesu nousiku uhwo hwaakapandukirwa, akatora chingwa; akati avonga, akachimedura. , akati: Torai, idyai, uyu muviri wangu unomedurirwa imwi; izvi itai muchindirangarira.

2. Johani 6:51-58 - Ndini chingwa chipenyu chakaburuka kubva kudenga: kana munhu achidya chingwa ichi, achararama nekusingaperi, uye chingwa chandichapa inyama yangu, yandichapa . hupenyu hwenyika.

Ruka 22:20 Saizvozvowo mukombe shure kwekurayira, achiti: Mukombe uyu isungano itsva muropa rangu, rinoteurirwa imi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achimisa Sungano Itsva kuburikidza neropa rake rakadeurwa.

1: Kugara kwechibayiro chaJesu uye simba reSungano Itsva.

2: Kukosha kwerufu rwaKristu uye kukosha kwemukombe.

1: Jeremia 31:31-33 Chipikirwa chaMwari cheSungano Itsva.

2: 1 Vakorinde 11:25 - Kukosha kwekutora mukombe mukurangarira rufu rwaJesu.

Ruka 22:21 Asi tarirai, ruoko rwounondipandukira runeni patafura.

Jesu akafanotaura kuti mumwe wevadzidzi vake aizomutengesa pavakanga vakaungana paKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira.

1. Dambudziko Rokutengesa: Nzira Yokuona uye Kudzivisa Kunyengera

2. Zviyeuchidzo Zvinosimbisa: Mwari Ndiye Anodzora Mamiriro Akashata

1. Mateo 26:21-25: Apo Jesu akafanotaura kutengeswa kwake kekutanga.

2. Pisarema 55:12-14: Dziviriro yaMwari pavavengi vanonyengera.

RUKA 22:22 Mwanakomana womunhu unoenda hake sezvazvakatemwa; asi une nhamo munhu uyo waanotengeswa naye!

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti Iye achatengeswa sezvakafanorongwa, asi anonyevera pamusoro pomunhu achazviita.

1. Chibayiro Chokupedzisira: Kutengeswa kwaJesu

2. Simba rekuregerera: Rudo rwaJesu rusina magumo

1. VaHebheru 12:2 - “tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. "

2. 1 Johane 4:10 - "Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida, akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikinuro rwezvivi zvedu."

Ruka 22:23 Vakatanga kubvunzana pakati pavo kuti angava ani pavari achaita chinhu ichi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuvhiringidzika kwevadzidzi apo Jesu akavaudza kuti mumwe wavo aizomutengesa.

1. "Simba Rokutengesa: Kunzwisisa Nyevero yaJesu kuVadzidzi Vake"

2. "Simba Rokutenda: Vadzidzi Vakapindura Sei Pakutengeswa kwaJesu?"

1. Pisarema 40:10 - "Handina kuvanza kururama kwenyu mumwoyo mangu; ndakaparidza kutendeka kwenyu noruponeso rwenyu. Handina kuvanzira ungano huru rudo rwenyu rusingaperi nokutendeka kwenyu."

2. Mateo 26:21-25 - "Vakati vachidya, akati, "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, mumwe wenyu achandipandukira." Vakashungurudzika zvikuru uye vakatanga kuti kwaari, mumwe mushure momumwe, “Ndini here, Ishe?” Akapindura akati, “Munhu aisa ruoko rwake mundiro pamwe chete neni ndiye achandipandukira.” Mwanakomana woMunhu achaenda sezvazvakanyorwa pamusoro pake, asi ane nhamo munhu uyo Mwanakomana woMunhu anotengeswa naye! nokuti dai munhu uyo asina kuberekwa. Judhasi uyo waizomupandukira akapindura akati: Rabhi* handisi ini here? Akati kwaari, Wataura iwe.

Ruka 22:24 Zvino gakava rakavapowo pakati pavo kuti ndiani kwavari unoverengwa semukurusa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevadzidzi vachiitirana nharo pakati pavo kuti ndiani wavo aiva mukuru.

1: “Mukuru Pakati Pedu” - Kudada kwedu uye kuda chinzvimbo kunogona kuita kuti tiite zvinhu zvinopesana nedzidziso dzaJesu. Tinofanira kuisa pfungwa pakuzvininipisa uye kushumira vamwe.

2: “Simba Rokuzvininipisa” - Kudada kwevadzidzi uye vavariro yavo zvakavaita kuti varege kutevedzera muenzaniso watakasiyirwa naJesu wokushumira vamwe, pane kutsvaka ukuru.

1: VaFiripi 2:3, “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.”

2: Mateo 20:26-28 BDMCS - “Ani naani anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu, uye ani naani anoda kuva wokutanga anofanira kuva muranda wenyu, soMwanakomana woMunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira. uye kuti ape upenyu hwake kuti huve rudzikinuro mukutsinhana nevazhinji.

Ruka 22:25 Zvino wakati kwavari: Madzimambo evechirudzi anotonga zvakaoma pamusoro pavo; uye vaya vanobata nesimba pamusoro pavo vanonzi vabatsiri.

Jesu anodzidzisa vadzidzi vake nezvesimba revatongi nevaya vane masimba.

1: Mwari anotidana kuti tizvininipise uye titeerere vaya vane masimba, kunyange pavanenge vasiri kuita zvakatinakira .

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti Mwari ndiye mutongi wedu mukuru nechiremera, uye kuzviisa pasi pake kupfuura zvimwe zvose.

Vaefeso 5:22 Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu sezvamunoita kuna She.

2: VaRoma 13: 1 - Mweya umwe neumwe ngauzviise pasi pemasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

Ruka 22:26 Asi imi zvisadaro; asi mukurusa kwamuri ngaave somuduku; uye mukuru ngaave neanoshandira.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira kuzvininipisa pakati peavo vane chiremera, ichisimbisa kuti mukuru anofanira kuzvininipisa ndokubatira somuduku.

1: Mukuru Pakati Pedu Anofanira Kushumira

2: Simba Rokuzvininipisa

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

2: James 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai."

Ruka 22:27 Nokuti ndiani mukuru, ugere pakudya kana unoshandira? Haazi iye agere pakudya here? asi ini ndiri pakati penyu sounoshandira.

Jesu akadzidzisa kuti tinofanira kushumira vamwe pane kuedza kushumirwa.

1: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu wokuzvininipisa uye webasa.

2: Tinofanira kuisa zvinodiwa nevamwe pakutanga uye kuvashumira nerudo.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2: VaGaratia 5:13 - Shandiranai muchizvininipisa murudo.

Ruka 22:28 Imi ndimi makagara neni pamiidzo yangu.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza nezvorudo rwaJesu rusina magumo uye kutendeka kwake kunyange apo vateveri vake vakanga vasina kutendeka nguva dzose.

1: Tinodanwa kuti tirambe tiina Jesu, kunyangwe munguva dzekuomerwa.

2: Jesu akatendeka kwatiri, kunyange patinenge tisina kutendeka kwaari nguva dzose.

1: VaFiripi 1:6, "Uye ndine chokwadi pamusoro paizvozvi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mukati menyu acharipedzisa kusvikira pazuva raJesu Kristu."

2: VaHebheru 13:8, “Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro nanhasi nokusingaperi.

Ruka 22:29 uye ini ndinogadza kwamuri ushe, saBaba vangu vakagadza kwandiri;

Jesu anogadza vateveri vake noumambo, sokugadza kwaakanga aita Baba vake.

1: Mwari anotidaidza kuti titore jasi reutungamiri, sezvaakaita kuna Jesu.

2: Takapiwa mabasa okuzadzisa muumambo hwaMwari, uye tinofanira kuyeuka kuva vakatendeka mukuaita.

1: Mateo 28:18-20—Jesu anotirayira kuti tiende kundoita vadzidzi vamarudzi ose.

2: VaFiripi 2: 3-4 - Tinofanira kudzidza kuzviisa pasi peumwe neumwe nekuda kwekuremekedza Kristu.

RUKA 22:30 kuti mudye nokunwa patafura yangu muushe hwangu, mugare pazvigaro zvoushe, muchitonga marudzi anegumi namaviri alsiraeri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevimbiso yaJesu yenzvimbo patafura yake muumambo hwake kune avo vanomutevera.

1. Vimbiso yaJesu yeNzvimbo Patafura Yake: Kudanwa Kumutevera

2. Kukoka kwaJesu kuUmambo Hwake: Kukokwa Kuti Uvewo Pamutambo Wake

1. Mateo 7:21-23 - Havazi vose vanoti kwandiri, 'Ishe, Ishe,' vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi uyo chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga.

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:9 BDMCS - Ipapo mutumwa akati kwandiri, “Nyora uti: Vakaropafadzwa vakakokwa kuchirayiro chomuchato weGwayana! Uye akatizve, “Aya ndiwo mashoko echokwadi aMwari.”

RUKA 22:31 Ishe akati: Simoni, Simoni, tarira, Satani wakutsvakai kuti akuzungurei segorosi.

Jesu anoyambira Simoni Petro nezvehondo yemweya yaaizotarisana nayo.

1: Mazano Okukunda Muedzo

2: Kukunda Satani Kuburikidza naJesu

1: 1 VaKorinte 10:13 inoti, "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

2: VaEfeso 6:10-11, "Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba munaShe, nomusimba resimba rake. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi."

Ruka 22:32 Asi ini ndakunyengeterera, kuti kutenda kwako kurege kupera; uye kana watendeuka, usimbise hama dzako.

Jesu akanyengeterera Petro, achikumbira kuti kutenda kwake kurege kupera, uye kuti apo aizodzorerwa, aizosimbisa hama dzake.

1. "Simba Romunyengetero: Jesu Anonyengeterera Petro"

2. "Kusimbisa Hama Dzedu: Kurarama Nomuenzaniso waJesu"

1. Jakobho 5:16b - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. VaHebheru 10: 24-25 - "Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi

tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoita. onai Zuva roswedera.

Ruka 22:33 Akati kwaari: Ishe, ndakagadzirira kuenda nemi zvose mutirongo nomurufu.

Vadzidzi vakanga vachida kumira naJesu, kunyange parufu.

1. Kumira Takasimba Mukutarisana Nemiedzo Mikuru

2. Kutora Michinjikwa yedu nekutevera Jesu

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti mumwe munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

RUKA 22:34 Asi iye wakati: Ndinokuudza, Petro, jongwe haringatongoriri nhasi, usati waramba katatu kuti unondiziva.

Jesu anoudza Petro kuti acharamba katatu kuti anomuziva jongwe risati rarira.

1. Kukunda Muedzo: Zvidzidzo kubva pakuramba Jesu kwaPetro

2. Kana Njodzi Ikaitika: Mapinduriro Okuita Nekutenda uye Kugadzirisa

1. Jakobho 4:7 – Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. isu, tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu.

RUKA 22:35 Zvino akati kwavari: Pandakakutumai musina chikwama nehombodo neshangu, makashaiwa chinhu here? Ivo ndokuti: Hapana.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi kana vaishaya chinhu paakavatuma vasina chikwama, bhegi, kana shangu. Vadzidzi vakapindura kuti hapana chavanoshayiwa.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwakawanda - Mawaniro Anoita Jesu Zvatinoda

2. Vimba naShe - Kuvimba Naye Ega Kuti Uwane Kupa

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - "Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu."

2. Mateu 6:26 - "Tarirai shiri dzokudenga: hadzidyari kana kukohwa kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vokudenga vanodzipa zvokudya.

RUKA 22:36 Ipapo akati kwavari: Asi zvino, une chikwama ngaachitore, saizvozvowo nehombodo yake; noune usina munondo, ngaatengese nguvo yake, autenge.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kutenga minondo kana vasina.

1. "Munondo weMweya: Kudana Kuti Ugadzirire"

2. "Mutengo Wekugadzirira: Kutengesa Nguo Yako Nebakatwa"

1. VaEfeso 6:17 - Torai ngowani yoruponeso, nomunondo woMweya, iro Shoko raMwari.

2. Isaya 54:17 - Hakuna chombo chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa chichabudirira, uye rurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa ruchapa mhosva.

Ruka 22:37 Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri: Izvi zvakanyorwa zvinofanira kuzadziswa mandiri, zvinoti: Wakaverengwa pamwe nevadariki; nekuti zvinhu zviri maererano neni zvine mugumo.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti zvinhu zvine chekuita naJesu zvinofanirwa kusvika kumagumo, uye kuti akaonekwa semutadzi.

1. Kutambura uye Rufu rwaJesu: Zvinorevei Kwatiri?

2. Kukosha Kwekunzwisisa Kukosha Kwechibayiro chaJesu.

1. Isaya 53:12 - Naizvozvo ndichamugovera mugove pamwe chete navakuru, uye achagovera zvakapambwa navane simba; nekuti akadurura mweya wake pakufa; akaverengwa pamwechete navadariki; uye akatakura chivi chavazhinji, akareverera vadariki.

2. VaFiripi 2:7-8 - asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu: akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akava nomufananidzo womunhu ; inoteerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Ruka 22:38 Zvino vakati: Ishe, tarirai, heyi minondo miviri. Akati kwavari: Zvaringana.

Vadzidzi vakapa Jesu minondo miviri, uye akabvuma.

1. Simba reKukwana- Mwari haambotikumbiri kupfuura zvatinokwanisa kupa.

2. Kana Zvishoma - Zvinotiyeuchidza kuti Jesu aingoda minondo miviri chete kuti azadzise kuda kwaMwari.

1. Mateo 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. Zvirevo 21:20 - Muimba yowakachenjera mune fuma namafuta; Asi benzi rinozvipedza.

Ruka 22:39 Zvino wakabuda, akaenda sezvaaisiita kugomo reMiorivhi; uye vadzidzi vake vakamutevera.

Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi sezvaakanga ajaira kuita, uye vadzidzi vake vakamutevera.

1. Jesu akatisiyira muenzaniso wokunyengetera uye wokuzvipira kuti titevedzere.

2. Kutevera Jesu kunoita kuti tive nerugare uye simba zvinobva pakuva pedyo naMwari.

1. Pisarema 23:5 - “Munondigadzirira chokudya pamberi pavavengi vangu. Makazodza

musoro wangu namafuta; mukombe wangu unopfachukira.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

RUKA 22:40 Wakati asvika panzvimbo, akati kwavari: Nyengeterai kuti murege kupinda mumuedzo.

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti vanyengetere kuti vasazoedzwa kuita chivi.

1. Simba Rechokwadi Rinobva Pakunyengetera Kuna Mwari Kuti Tidzivirirwe Pamuedzo

2. Simbisa Kutenda Kwako Nemunamato Kuti Ukunde Muedzo

1. Jakobho 1:12-15 - Akaropafadzwa anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

RUKA 22:41 Akabva kwavari, chingava chinhambwe chingaposherwa ibwe, akafugama akanyengetera.

Jesu anoratidza kutenda kwake mumunyengetero munguva yekutambudzika kukuru.

1: Munguva dzekutambudzika, zvakakosha kuvimba nekutenda muna Mwari uye munamato.

2: Jesu anotipa muenzaniso wemunyengetero munguva dzakaoma.

1: Vafiripi 4:6-7 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga.

2: Matthew 6: 9-13 - Baba vedu vari kudenga, zita renyu ngarikudzwe, ushe hwenyu ngahuuye, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga. Tipei nhasi chingwa

chedu chamazuva namazuva. Uye mutikangamwire mhosva dzedu, sezvatinokangamwirawo vane mhosva nesu; uye musatipinza pakuidzwa, asi mutisunungure pakuipa.

Ruka 22:42 achiti: Baba, kana muchida, bvisai mukombe uyu kwandiri; asi kusava kuda kwangu, asi kwenyu ngakuitwe.

Munyengetero waJesu kuna Mwari kuti abvise kutambura kwaakanga ava kuda kutsungirira, asi pakupedzisira achizvipira kuita kuda kwaMwari.

1. Simba Rokuzviisa pasi: Kudzidza Kutsamira pana Mwari Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kurega Zvishuvo Zvoudyire: Kuwana Rugare Mukuda kwaMwari

1 VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobo 4:7-8 “Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari, dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. , mune pfungwa mbiri."

Ruka 22:43 Zvino kwakaonekwa mutumwa kwaari wakabva kudenga achimusimbisa.

Jesu paairwadziwa mubindu reGetsemane, ngirozi yakabva kudenga yakazviratidza kuti imusimbise.

1. "Kuvapo kwaMwari Kunosimbisa"

2. "Nyaradzo yaIshe Munguva Yokutambudzika"

1. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - "Musakarira mari paupenyu hwenyu, mugutsikane nezvamunazvo;

2. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva yokutambudzika;

Ruka 22:44 Zvino, ari pakurwadziwa kukuru, wakanyanya kunyengetera, ziya rake rikaita samadonhwe eropa achiwira pasi.

Jesu akanga achirwadziwa zvikuru achinyengetera uye ziya rake rakanga rakaita samadonhwe eropa richidonhera pasi.

1. Simba reMunamato: Zvakaitika kwaJesu Mubindu reGetsemane

2. Kukosha Kwemarwadzo aJesu: Mutengo Woruponeso

1. Mateo 26:39 - “Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi nechiso chake, akanyengetera, achiti, Baba vangu, kana zvichibvira, mukombe uyu ngaupfuure kwandiri; unoda."

2. VaHebheru 5:7 - "Iye pamazuva enyama yake, akapa minyengetero nemikumbiro nokuchema kukuru nemisodzi kuna iye wakanga achigona kumurwira parufu, akanzwikwa pakutya kwake;

RUKA 22:45 Zvino wakati asimuka pakunyengetera, akavuya kuvadzidzi vake, akavawana vavete neshungu.

Jesu akanyengetera uye paakadzokera kuvadzidzi vake, vakanga vakarara nokuda kwokusuruvara.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Muenzaniso waJesu unotidzidzisa simba romunyengetero mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Vimba naMwari: Muenzaniso waJesu unotidzidzisa kuti tivimbe naMwari kunyange patinotarisana nokusuruvara uye miedzo.

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. Pisarema 23:4 - "Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza."

Ruka 22:46 Ndokuti kwavari: Mararirei? Mukai munyengetere, kuti murege kupinda mumuedzo.

Jesu anokurudzira vadzidzi kuti varambe vakamuka uye vanyengetere kuti vasakundwa nemiedzo.

1. Simba reMunamato Mukukunda Muedzo

2. Kuzvigadzirira Kuedzwa Nemunamato

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

RUKA 22:47 Achiri kutaura, tarira, chaunga, naiye wainzi Judhasi, mumwe wavanegumi navaviri, akavatungamirira, akaswedera kuna Jesu, kuti amutsvode.

Boka guru revanhu rinosvika uye Judhasi, mumwe wevadzidzi gumi nevaviri vaJesu, anoswedera pedyo kuti amutsvode.

1. Kutengesa Pakatarisana Norudo: Murangariro wezviito zvaJudhasi munaRuka 22:47.

2. Nzira Yokuramba Wakatendeka Mukutarisana Nomuedzo

1. Mateo 26:14-16 - "Ipapo mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, ainzi Judhasi Iskariyoti, akaenda kuvaprista vakuru, akati kwavari: Muchandipei, kuti ndigomuisa kwamuri? Uye vakaita sungano naye. uye kubva panguva iyo akatsvaka mukana wakafanira wekumukumikidza kwavari.

2. VaRoma 8:31 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari wedu, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

Ruka 22:48 Asi Jesu akati kwaari, Judhasi, unotengesa Mwanakomana womunhu nokutsvoda here?

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekutengesa kwakaita Judhasi Jesu nokutsvoda.

1. Kutengesa muChechi: Nyaya yaJudhasi

2. Simba Rekutsvoda: Kutengeswa kwaJesu

1. Mapisarema 55:12-14: "Nokuti haazi muvengi anondishora; ipapo ndaigona kutsungirira; haazi muvengi anondiitira zvakaipa; ipapo ndingavanza pamberi pake; Murume, wakaenzana neni, Shamwari yangu, nomuzikanwi wangu. Tairangana zvakanaka pamwechete, Takafamba mumba maMwari pamwechete navanhu vazhinji.

2. Johani 13:21-30 : “Pashure pokunge ataura zvinhu izvi, Jesu akanetseka mumweya wake, akapupura kuti: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, mumwe wenyu achandipandukira. Vadzidzi vakatarirana, vasingazivi kuti waaitaura pamusoro paani, mumwe wavadzidzi vake, Jesu waaida, akanga akatsenhama pakudya padivi paJesu, Simoni Petro akamuninira kuti abvunze Jesu kuti waireva ani. akasendamirazve pana Jesu, akati kwaari: Ishe, ndianiko? Jesu akapindura akati, Ndiye wandichapa chimedu chechingwa kana ndaseva. Akati aseva chimedu, akapa Judhasi Isikariyoti waSimoni.

Ruka 22:49 Zvino vakange vakamukomba vakati vachiona zvaizoitika vakati kwaari: Ishe, tichatema nemunondo here?

Vadzidzi vakabvunza Jesu kana vaifanira kushandisa minondo yavo kuti vamudzivirire pavakaona zvakanga zvoda kuitika.

1. Ungave Sei Wakagadzirira Kutevera Jesu Mune Chero Mamiriro

2. Simba Rokutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Mateo 26:51-52 - Uye tarira, mumwe wavaiva naJesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akavhomora munondo wake, akatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzeve yake. Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari: Dzosera munondo wako munzvimbo yawo, nekuti vose vanobata munondo vachaparara nemunondo.

2. VaRoma 12:19 - Vadikanwa, musatsiva, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo ; ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Ruka 22:50 Mumwe wavo akatema muranda womuprista mukuru, akagura nzeve yake yokurudyi.

Mumwe wavadzidzi vaJesu akatema muranda woMuprista Mukuru, akagura nzeve yake yokurudyi.

1. Simba reNgoni: Muenzaniso waJesu weRudo uye Kukanganwira muna Ruka 22:50

2. Kukosha kwekuregererwa: Kuratidza Nyasha netsitsi muna Ruka 22:50.

1. Mateo 5:38-39 - “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa. Asi kana munhu akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

2. Ruka 6:27-31 - “Asi ndinoti kwamuri munonzwa, Idai vavengi venyu, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, ropafadzai vanokutukai, nyengetererai vanokumhurai. Kune unokurova padama, umupe rimwewo; uye unokutorera nguvo yako, usamunyima nejasiwo. Ipa munhu wese anokumbira kwauri, uye kune anokutorera nhumbi dzako, usareva kuti adzoserwe. Uye sezvamunoda kuti vamwe vakuitirei, muvaitirewo saizvozvo.

Ruka 22:51 Jesu akapindura akati: Regai zvisvike ipapa. Ndokubata nzeve yake, akamuporesa.

Jesu akaporesa murume akanga akuvadzwa nebakatwa.

1: Simba raJesu hariperi; Anogona kutiporesa mumuviri nomumudzimu.

2: Tinofanira kudzidza kuvimba naJesu kwete matiri.

1: Isaya 53:5 "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2: Mateo 8:17 kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa naIsaya muporofita, achiti: Iye wakatora utera hwedu, akatakura matenda edu.

RUKA 22:52 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaprista vakuru navakuru vetembere, navakuru vakanga vavuya kwaari: Mabuda semakanangana negororo neminondo netsvimbo here?

Jesu anotuka vaprista vakuru, vakuru vakuru vetembere, navakuru nokuda kwokuuya kuzomubata neminondo netsvimbo sokunge kuti mbavha.

1. Kusarurama kwaJesu - kuti Kristu akapomerwa zvisizvo nekusungwa sei.

2. Rudo rwaJesu rusina magumo - mapinduriro akaita Jesu kune avo vaitsvaka kumukuvadza nerudo nenyasha.

1. Mateo 5:38-39 - "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa; asi kana ani nani akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

2. VaGaratia 5:13-14 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi batiranai norudo. Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa neshoko rimwe: " Ude wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Ruka 22:53 Ndaiva nemwi mutembere zuva nezuva mukasatandavadzira ruoko kwandiri; asi ino iawa yenyu, nesimba rerima.

Vadzidzi havana kusimudza ruoko kuna Jesu paaiva navo mutemberi, asi zvino ndiyo nguva yesimba rerima.

1: Hatingambonyanyochenjerera pakufamba kwedu naMwari, nekuti panogara paine mweya werima unotivandira uchitsvaga kutibvisa panzira yaMwari.

2: Jesu aiziva kuti nguva yerima yaiuya, asi akasarudza kutida uye kugara nesu. Tinofanira kudaira kurudo Rwake nekutevera muenzaniso Wake uye nekuda avo vakatipoteredza.

1 Petro 2:21-23 “Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake; iye usina kuita zvivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make; , wakati achinyombwa, haana kunyombawo; achitambudzika, haana kutyisidzira; asi wakazvipa kune unotonga zvakarurama.

2: Johane 15:12-14 “Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane, sezvandakakudai. Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake. Imwi muri shamwari dzangu, kana muchiita chipi nechipi ini chandinokurairai.

Ruka 22:54 Ipapo vakamubata, vakaenda naye, vakandomuisa mumba momupristi mukuru. Petro ndokutevera ari kure.

Jesu anoendwa naye kumba kwoMupristi Mukuru, uye Petro anotevera ari kure.

1. Patinenge tichitamburira kuramba takatendeka, Jesu anonzwisisa.

2. Kunyange munguva dzakaoma, Jesu anesu nguva dzose.

1. VaHebheru 13:5 - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati: “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

2. Mateo 28:20 - "Tarirai, ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika."

Ruka 22:55 Vakati vavesa moto pakati poruvazhe uye vagara pasi pamwe chete, Petro akagara pakati pavo.

Petro akagara pasi pakati pavanhu vakanga vabatidza moto pakati pehoro.

1. Simba Reruwadzano: Muenzaniso waPetro Wokubatana

2. Kushinga Pakati Pekupikiswa: Muenzaniso waPetro Weushingi

1. Mabasa 4:13-20 Petro naJohane pavakasangana nokushorwa nokuda kwokuparidza nezvaJesu, vakashinga uye vakatsungirira.

2. Pisarema 34:1-3 - Tinogona kuwana simba uye ushingi muna Jehovha patinotarisana nechishoro.

RUKA 22:56 Zvino umwe murandakadzi wakamuona agere pamoto, ndokumutarisisa, akati: Uyuwo munhu wakange anaye.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yemusikana anoratidza kuti Jesu aiva mumwe wevarume vakanga vachitaurwa natenzi wake.

1. Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa muenzaniso womusikana, uyo akazivisa Jesu nokuzvininipisa uye noushingi.

2. Kutenda kwedu muna Jesu kunofanira kuva kwakasimba zvokuti kunooneka kune vose vanotitarira.

1. Mateo 10:32-33—“Naizvozvo ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu neniwo ndichamupupura pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, iye ndichamurambawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga.

2. Zvirevo 28:1 - “Munhu akaipa anotiza kusina anomudzinganisa, asi vakarurama vakashinga seshumba.”

Ruka 22:57 Asi iye akamuramba, akati, Mukadzi, handimuzivi.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera kuti Petro akaramba sei Jesu katatu jongwe risati rarira.

1. Simba rekuramba: Kudzidza kubva mukukanganisa kwaPetro

2. Murangariro Pamusoro Pekutendeseka: Kumira naJesu Zvisinei Nekuomerwa

1. Mateo 26:69-75 - Kuramba kwaPetro Jesu

2 Johane 21:15-17 - kudzoreredzwa kwaPetro kwaPetro mushure mekuramba kwake

Ruka 22:58 Uye shure kwechinguvana, mumwe akamuona akati: Iwewo uri mumwe wavo. Petro ndokuti: Iwe munhu, handisini.

Petro, mumwe wevadzidzi vaJesu, akaramba kuti aiva muteveri paakabvunzwa nomumwe.

1. "Kumira Nekutenda Kwako"

2. "Simba rekuramba"

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaRoma 8:37 - "Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida."

RUKA 22:59 Zvino nguva inenge awa imwe yakati yapfuura, mumwe akasimbisa kwazvo, achiti: Zvirokwazvo, uyuwo wakanga anaye; nokuti muGarirea.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kupomerwa kwakaitwa Jesu nomumwe wevakanga varipo pakutongwa kwake, achisimbisa kuti akanga ainaye.

1. Simba ReZvapupu Zvenhema: Kuongorora Migumisiro Yemhosva Dzakashata

2. Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo: Kukunda Kupikiswa uye Kutsigira Chokwadi

1. Mateo 10:19-21 - "Asi kana vachikukumikidzai, musafunganya kuti muchataura sei kana chinyi; nokuti muchapiwa nenguva iyo zvamuchataura. asi Mweya waBaba venyu unotaura mukati menyu.Mukoma achakumikidza munun'una kurufu, nababa mwana, uye vana vachamukira vabereki vavo nokuvaurayisa."

2. Jakobho 1:12 - "Wakaropafadzwa munhu unotsungirira pakuidzwa;

Ruka 22:60 Petro akati: Iwe munhu, handizivi zvaunoreva. Pakarepo achataura jongwe rikarira.

Petro anoramba Jesu katatu, uye achiri kutaura, jongwe rakarira.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Matauriro Atinotaura Anogona Kuva Nemigumisiro Isingatarisirwi

2. Usamboramba Kutenda Kwako: Muenzaniso waPetro

1. Mateo 18:15-17 - "Kana hama yako yakutadzira, enda umuudze mhosva yake, pakati pako naye moga. Kana ikakunzwa, wawana hama yako; Asi kana asinganzwi, tora mumwe kana vaviri newe, kuti shoko rimwe nerimwe risimbiswe nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu. Kana akaramba kuvanzwa, uudze kereke. Kana akaramba kuteerera kunyange kereke, ngaave kwauri somuHedheni nomuteresi.

2. Isaya 1:18 - "Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

Ruka 22:61 Ishe akatendeuka akatarira Petro. Petro ndokurangarira shoko raIshe, kuti rakamuudza sei achiti: Jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu.

Jesu akatendeuka akatarira Petro, zvichiita kuti arangarire zvakanga zvataurwa naJesu pamusoro pokuti akanga amuramba katatu jongwe risati rarira.

1. Simba reKutarisa: Rudo neNyasha dzaJesu pakatarisana neKutengeswa

2. Kuyeuka Shoko raMwari: Kukunda Kwatingaita Muedzo

1. Ruka 22:31-34; Jesu anofanotaura kuramba kwaPetro

2. Mateu 26:75; Kurambwa kwechitatu kwaPetro

Ruka 22:62 Petro akabuda panze akachema zvikuru.

Peter akabuda panze akachema zvaipisa tsitsi mushure mekunge atsiurwa naJesu pakumuramba katatu.

1. Kudzidza kugamuchira kuda kwaMwari pasinei nokukundikana kwedu.

2. Kunzwisisa nyasha dzaMwari pakati pekusuwa nekutendeuka.

1. VaRoma 8:28, "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Isaya 61:3 , “Kuvapfekedza korona yorunako panzvimbo yamadota, mafuta omufaro panzvimbo yokuchema, nenguo yokurumbidza panzvimbo yomweya wakaora, vachanzi miouki yokururama, simwa chaJehovha nokuda kwokuratidza kubwinya kwake.”

Ruka 22:63 Varume vakanga vakabata Jesu vakamuseka, vakamurova.

Varume vakanga vakabata Jesu vakamuseka uye vakamurova.

1: Tinofanira kuda vavengi vedu, kunyange kana vakatirwadzisa. Mateu 5:44

2: Tinofanira kukanganwira vaya vanotitadzira, sezvakaita Jesu. Ruka 23:34

1: Zvirevo 25:21-22 BDMCS - Kana muvengi wako aine nzara, mupe zvokudya adye; kana ane nyota, umupe mvura amwe; nekuti uchatutira mazimbe omoto pamusoro wake, Uye Jehovha uchakuripira.

Vaefeso 4:31-32 BDMCS - Shungu dzose, nokutsamwa, nehasha, nokupopota, nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri neuipi hwose; muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwirana; Mwari sezvaakakukangamwiraiwo nokuda kwaKristu.

Ruka 22:64 Uye vakati vamuvhara kumeso, vakamurova kumeso, ndokumubvunza vachiti: Porofita! Ndiani wakurova?

Jesu akavharwa kumeso ndokurohwa kumeso, achibva anzi aporofite kuti ndiani akanga aita basa racho.

1: Hatifanire kutsiva mumaoko edu, asi kuti titarisire kuna Mwari kuti aruramisire.

2: Tinogona kuramba tichivimba naMwari kunyange patinobatwa zvisina kunaka.

Varoma 12:19-21 BDMCS - “Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” anodaro Ishe. Mukupesana, “kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, umupe chokunwa; nokuti kana ukadaro, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake.” Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

2: Mateo 5:38-42: "38 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa. Asi kana munhu akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo. Kana munhu akakukwirira kumatare achida kukutorera nguo yako, rega atorewo nejasi rako. Kana munhu akakumanikidza kufamba maira imwe, enda naye miviri. Ipa anokumbira kwauri, uye usaramba uyo anoda kukwereta kwauri.

Ruka 22:65 Nezvimwe zvinhu zvizhinji vakareva kwaari, vachinyomba.

Ndima Vanhu vakataura vachimhura Jesu.

1. "Ngozi Yekumhura: Mutengo Wekutaura Kupikisana naMwari"

2. "Kudzidza Kuremekedza Shoko raMwari: Simba Rokuremekedza"

1. Revhitiko 24:16 BDMCS - “Munhu anomhura zita raJehovha anofanira kuurayiwa, uye ungano yose inofanira kumutaka namabwe, nomutorwa kana ari munhu akaberekerwa munyika. anomhura zita raJehovha, anofanira kuurawa.

2. Pisarema 50:21 - “Zvinhu izvi wakazviita, ndikaramba ndinyerere; wakafunga kuti ini

ndakafanana newe chose;

RUKA 22:66 Zvino kwakati kwaedza, vakuru vavanhu navaprista vakuru navanyori vakaungana, vakamuisa kudare ravo guru, vachiti.

Zvino kwakati kwaedza, vakuru vevanhu nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vakaungana, vakauya naJesu pamberi pedare remakurukota.

1. Simba Remubatanidzwa Wakabatana: Kubatana Kwevanhu vaMwari Kunogona Kutungamirira Kukuru

2. Kumirira Zvakarurama: Ushingi hwaJesu Pakupomerwa Kusina Kururama

1. Danieri 6:7-10 - Hushingi hwaDhanieri Pakupomerwa Kusina Kufanira.

2. VaEfeso 4: 1-3 - Kubatana kweKereke uye Mabatiro Atingaita Tose Kuunza Mbiri Kuna Mwari.

Ruka 22:67 Ndiwe Kristu here? tiudze. Zvino akati kwavari: Kana ndikakuudzai, hamutongotendi;

Ndima iyi inoratidza kusatenda kwevaibvunza Jesu, avo vaisatenda kuti ndiye aiva Mesiya, pasinei nezvaaidzidzisa.

1. "Kusatenda kweVabvunzi vaJesu"

2. "Simba rekutenda muna Kristu"

1. Johani 11:25-27 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda mandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. "

2. Isaya 8:14 - "Iye achava nzvimbo tsvene, asi ibwe rokugumbusa nedombo rokupinganidza kudzimba dzose dziri mbiri dzaIsraeri, seriva nomusungo kuvagari veJerusarema."

Ruka 22:68 Uye kana ndikakubvunzai, hamungandipinduri, kana kundisunungura.

Ndima iyi inoenzanisira kubvunzurudzwa kwaJesu nomupristi mukuru, apo iye anoramba kupindura mibvunzo inobvunzwa kwaari.

1: Tinogona kuwana simba mumuenzaniso waJesu wokumira takasimba mukutenda kwedu, kunyange pakutarisana nokushorwa.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waJesu wekuzvininipisa uye wenyasha kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa."

2: Jakobho 4:6 - "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

Ruka 22:69 Kubva zvino Mwanakomana woMunhu achagara kuruoko rworudyi rwesimba raMwari.

Jesu anoprofita kuti achagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1. “Simba raJesu: Kuziva Nzvimbo Yedu muUmambo Hwake”

2. "Simba raMwari: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yake Yechiremera"

1. Mateo 26:64 - Jesu anoti kumuprista mukuru, "Wazvitaura. Kunyange zvakadaro, ndinoti kwamuri, kubva zvino muchaona Mwanakomana womunhu agere kuruoko rworudyi rwesimba, achiuya pamusoro pamakore okudenga. kudenga."

2. VaEfeso 1:20-21 - "yaakashanda muna Kristu paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa akamugarisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi kudenga, kumusoro-soro kwoutongi hwose nesimba noukuru noukuru, uye namazita ose arimo. nezita, kwete panguva ino chete, asi mune inozouyawo.

Ruka 22:70 Ipapo vose vakati: Saka iwe uri Mwanakomana waMwari kanhi? Iye ndokuti kwavari: Imwi mareva kuti ndini.

Vaprista vakuru navanyori vakabvunza Jesu kana akanga ari Mwanakomana waMwari, uye akatsinhira kuti akanga ari iye.

1. Hutongi hwaJesu-kusimbisa kwaJesu pachena kwehuMwari hwake kunoratidza simba rake nesimba.

2. Kumira Takasimba mukutenda - Mhinduro yaJesu yeushingi kuvaprista vakuru nevanyori inotiratidza kuti tingamira sei takasimba mukutenda kwedu pasinei nokushorwa.

1. Mateo 16:13-20 - Kubvunza kwaJesu nevapristi vakuru nevanyori kwakafanana nekuzivisa kwaPetro kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

2 Johane 14:5-11 - Kuzivikanwa kwaJesu soMwanakomana waMwari kunosimbiswazve nevimbiso Yake kuvadzidzi Vake yokuti Iye ndiye nzira, zvokwadi, uye upenyu.

RUKA 22:71 Zvino vakati: Tichadirei uchapupu? nekuti tanzwa pamuromo wake.

Vanhu vainzwa mashoko aJesu vakanga vasingadi zvimwe zvapupu kana uchapupu, sezvavakanga vamunzwa achitaura vamene.

1. Kukosha kwekupupurira chokwadi chaJesu

2. Kuwana nguva yokuteerera Jesu uye kudzidza kubva mudzidziso dzake

1 Johane 8:14 “Jesu akapindura akati, “Kunyange ndichizvipupurira pachangu, kupupura kwangu ndokwechokwadi, nokuti ndinoziva kwandakabva nokwandinoenda.

2. Johani 15:27 “Nemiwo munofanira kupupura, nokuti maiva neni kubva pakutanga.

Ruka 23 inobata kutongwa kwaJesu pamberi paPirato naHerodhe, kurovererwa kwake, rufu, nekuvigwa kwake. Zvinosanganisirawo nyaya yemakororo maviri akarovererwa pamwe chete Naye.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiendeswa pamberi paPirato apo vatungamiriri vezvitendero vakamupomera mhosva yekupidigura rudzi rwunopikisa mutero Kesari achizviti ndiye Kristu mambo. Pirato haana kuwana chikonzero chokumupomera mhosva asi paakaziva kuti akanga ari pasi poutongi hwaHerodhi akamutumira kuna Herodhi aivawo muJerusarema panguva iyoyo. Herodhi pakutanga akafara kuona Jesu achitarisira kuona chishamiso chaaiita, zvisinei, apo Jesu haana kupindura mibvunzo yake vatungamiriri vechitendero vakamupomera zvakasimba. Mushure mekunyomba iye achimupfekedza nguo yakanaka, akamudzosera kuna Pirato zvichiratidza kuti hapana mhosva yaakawana yakafanira rufu (Ruka 23:1-12). Zvisinei

nekutaura kuti havana mhosva vatongi vese vakabvuma kumanikidza mhomho kuti isunungure Bharabhasi musungwa wekupondwa kwechimurenga asi Jesu achidana kuti arovererwe (Ruka 23:13-25).

2nd Ndima: Paakanga achiendeswa kunorovererwa, mumwe murume ainzi Simoni weKurini akamanikidzwa kutakura muchinjikwa wake. Chiverengero chikuru chevakadzi vakatevera vachichema vachichema asi Jesu akavatendeuka akati 'Vanasikana veJerusarema musacheme ini muzvicheme imi vana venyu' achifanotaura kutongwa kwaizouya Jerusarema (Ruka 23:26-31). Panzvimbo yainzi Dehenya akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pakati pematsotsi maviri mumwe kurudyi mumwe kuruboshwe achinamata Baba varegererei havazivi zvavari kuita vachizadzisa chiporofita chekugovana hembe vachikanda mijenyawo varwi vakasekwa vakapiwa waini inovava vanhu vakamira vachiona vatungamiri vachinyomba vachiti 'Akaponesa vamwe ngaaponese. pachake kana ari Mesiya Akasanangurwa waMwari' (Ruka 23:32-38).

Ndima yechitatu: Mamwe matsotsi akanga akarembera akamutuka achiti 'Hausi Mesiya here? Zviponese isu!' Asi vamwe vakamutsiura vakabvuma kurangwa kwavo nekuda kwemabasa avo kusiyana naJesu akabvunza kuti muyeuke paakapinda muumambo izvo zvakapindura zvechokwadi kuti 'Chokwadi ndinokuudza nhasi iwe uchava neni muParadhiso' zvichiratidza vimbiso yeruponeso kutenda kunopfidza kunyange nguva yekupedzisira (Ruka 23: 39-43). Nenguva dzemasikati rima rakavapo panyika kusvikira zuva rechitatu masikati ramira kupenya keteni retemberi rakabvaruka nepakati ndokudanidzira nenzwi guru 'Baba mumaoko enyu ndinoisa mweya wangu.' Akati ataura izvi akabudisa mweya wake wekupedzisira mukuru wezana achiona zvakaitika akarumbidza Mwari chokwadi murume uyu akarurama! Vanhu vose vaiziva izvi kusanganisira vakadzi vakanga vatevera kubva kuGarireya vakaona zviitiko izvi vachizvirova zvipfuva vakaenda zvichiratidza maitiro avo vaiona rufu rwake (Ruka 23: 44-49). Pakupedzisira Joseph Arimatiya nhengo yeDare murume akanaka akanga akarurama akanga asina kubvumirana nechisarudzo chavo akakumbira muviri waJesu kubva kuna Pirato akaputira mucheka werineni akaradzika guva rakachekwa paruware apo pakanga pasina munhu akanga aradzikwa achigadzira zvinonhuwira zvinonhuhwirira zororo reSabata maererano nomurairo unotanga kuvigwa rumuko runotevera (Ruka 23: 50-56).

Ruka 23:1 Zvino chaunga chavo chose chakasimuka, chikaenda naye kuna Pirato.

Vanhu vakaendesa Jesu kuna Pirato kuti atongwe.

1: Tinofanira kugamuchira Jesu nguva dzose uye tichitevera muenzaniso Wake.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichitsigira zvakarurama uye zvakarurama.

1: Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa

mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2: Mateo 5:38-39: "38 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa. Asi kana munhu akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

RUKA 23:2 Zvino vakatanga kumupomera mhosva, vachiti: Takawana munhu uyu achitsausa rudzi, nokudzivisa kupa mutero kuna Kesari, achiti iye pachake ndiKristu Mambo.

Vanhu vakapomera Jesu mhosva yekuda kupidigura hurumende uye kuramba kubhadhara mutero, vachiti ndiye Mambo wemaJuda.

1. "Simba Rokupomera: Maitiro Ekuita Kutsoropodzwa Kusina Kururama"

2. "Simba raJesu: Tinoshumira Ndiani?"

1. Mateo 10:28 - "Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi mutye uyo anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena."

2. VaRoma 13:1 - "Munhu wose ngaazviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari, uye iro riripo rakagadzwa naMwari."

RUKA 23:3 Pirato akamubvunza achiti: Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here? Akamupindura akati: Unoreva iwe.

Pirato akabvunza Jesu kana akanga ari Mambo wevaJudha, Jesu akamupindura achiti, “Mareva imi”.

1. Simba reruvimbo mukuzivikanwa kwaKristu - Ruka 23:3

2. Hutongi hwaKristu - Ruka 23:3

1. VaFiripi 2:6-11 - Jesu akazvininipisa uye akateerera kuna Mwari

2 Johane 18:33-37 Jesu akapindura mibvunzo yaPirato nechivimbo nechokwadi

Ruka 23:4 Ipapo Pirato akati kuvaprista vakuru navanhu vazhinji, “Handiwani mhosva kumunhu uyu.

Pirato haana kuwana mhosva muna Jesu pashure pokunge amuongorora.

1. Mwari akatendeka uye akarurama, kunyange pakupomerwa kusina kururama.

2. Jesu anoratidza nyasha nengoni pakutambudzwa.

1. Pisarema 25:10 - Nzira dzose dzaJehovha ndedzorudo nokutendeka, kuna avo vanochengeta sungano yake nezvipupuriro zvake.

2. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

RUKA 23:5 Asi vakasimbisa, vachiti: Unopesva vanhu, achidzidzisa muJudhiya rose, kutanga paGarirea kusvikira pano.

VaJudha vakatsamwira Jesu nokuti akanga amutsa vanhu nokudzidzisa muJudhiya yose kubva kuGarireya kusvika kuJerusarema.

1: Jesu aida kudzidzisa uye kunyandura vanhu kunyange pavaishorwa.

2: Tinofanira kutevera muenzaniso waJesu tova noushingi mukutarisana nechishoro kuti tifambisire mberi umambo Hwake.

1: Mateo 10:28 - "Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi ityai uyo anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena."

2: Mabasa 4:13 - "Zvino vakati vachiona kusatya kwaPetro naJohani, uye vachinzwisisa kuti vakanga vari vanhu vasina kudzidza uye vasina ruzivo, vakashamiswa; uye vakaziva kuti vaiva naJesu."

Ruka 23:6 Pirato akati anzwa zveGarirea, akabvunza kana murume uyu akanga ari muGarirea.

Pirato akabvunza kuti Jesu akanga achibva Garirea here paakanzwa nezvedunhu iroro.

1. Jesu: Mambo Wedu Anozvininipisa

2. Simba raJesu muGarireya

1. Mateo 5:5 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanyoro, nokuti vachagara nhaka yenyika."

2. Johani 1:14 - "Shoko rakazova nyama, rikagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwoMwanakomana mumwe oga, akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi."

RUKA 23:7 Zvino paakangoziva kuti ndeweushe hwaHerodhe, wakamutumira kuna Herodhe, iye waivawo muJerusarema pamazuva iwayo.

Pirato anoendesa Jesu kuna Herodhi sezvo aiziva kuti Herodhi ane simba pamusoro paJesu.

1. Gamuchira simba raMwari rokukuona munguva dzokuedza.

2. Teerera chiremera kuti uwane maropafadzo aMwari.

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. Mapisarema 46:1-3

Ruka 23:8 Zvino Herodhe paakaona Jesu wakafara zvikurusa; nekuti waishuva kumuona kwenguva refu, nekuti wakange anzwa zvinhu zvizhinji pamusoro pake; uye wakatarisira kuona chimwe chiratidzo chichiitwa naye.

Herodhi akafara chaizvo paakaona Jesu nekuti akanga anzwa zvinhu zvakawanda nezvake uye aida kumuona achiita chishamiso.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda kwaHerodhi Kwakamuita Kuti Aone Jesu

2. Mufaro Wekuwanikwa: Kuona Kuvapo kwaMwari Nenzira Dzisingatarisirwi.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva

nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Pisarema 16:11 - "Munondizivisa nzira youpenyu; pamberi penyu pane mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi."

Ruka 23:9 Ndokumubvunza nemashoko mazhinji; asi haana kumupindura chinhu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura gavhuna weRoma, Pirato, achibvunza Jesu achiedza kutsvaga mhosva maari, asi Jesu haana chaanomupindura.

1. Simba Rokunyarara Pakutarisana Nekudzvinyirirwa

2. Matauriro Anoita Mashoko Edu Kutenda Kwedu

1. Zvirevo 17:28 - Kunyange benzi rinonzi rakachenjera kana rikanyarara; Kana akavhara miromo yake, anonzi ane njere.

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Nzwisisai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Ruka 23:10 Vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakamira vakamupomera zvine simba.

Mutsara Vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakamira vachinyanya kumupomera mhosva.

1. "Simba Rokupomera: Nei Tichifanira Kutaura Nemutsa uye Norudo"

2. "Unhu Hwokumiririra Zvakarurama: Muenzaniso waJesu"

1. VaRoma 12:14-21 - "Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai uye musavatuka."

2. Zvirevo 16:28 - "Munhu asina kutendeka anomutsa kukakavara, uye guhwa rinoparadzanisa shamwari dzepedyo."

Ruka 23:11 NaHerodhe navarwi vake vakamuzvidza, vakamusweveredza, vakamupfekedza nguvo inobwinya, vakamudzosera kuna Pirato.

Jesu akasekwa uye akanyadziswa naHerodhe nemauto ake asati adzorerwa kuna Pirato.

1. Simba rekuninipiswa- kuti Jesu akazvininipisa sei uye akatsungirira kutambura kuti tiponeswe.

2. Simba reKuregerera - Kuda kwaJesu kuregerera Herodhi nemauto ake zvisinei nekusabatwa zvakanaka kwavo.

1. VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - kuzvininipisa kwaKristu uye kuteerera kune kuda kwaMwari pasinei nekunyadziswa uye kutambura.

2. Mateu 6:14-15 - Dzidziso yaJesu yekuti tinofanira kukanganwira sei vamwe sezvatinokanganwirwa naMwari.

Ruka 23:12 Nemusi iwoyo Pirato naHerodhe vakava shamwari neshamwari; nekuti paimbova neruvengo pakati pavo.

Ndima yeBhaibheri inotaura kuti Pirato naHerodhi vakava sei shamwari pazuva rimwe chete ravaimbovengana.

1. Simba rekuyananisa - Mune izvi, ongorora kuyananiswa pakati paPirato naHerodhi, uye kuti izvi zvinoratidza sei simba rekuregerera nekugadzirisa.

2. Simba reKuregerera - Mune izvi, kurukura kuti chiito chimwechete chekuregerera chingashandura sei mararamiro ehupenyu huviri, sezvakaonekwa naPirato naHerodhi.

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira."

Ruka 23:13 Ipapo Pirato akaunganidza vaprista vakuru navatongi navanhu.

Vanhu veJerusarema vakaungana pamberi paPirato kuti vanzwe mutongo wake.

1. Tinofanira kutarira kuna Jesu nokuda kweruramisiro netsitsi munguva dzenhamo.

2. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tigare mukubatana uye nerunyararo, zvisinei nekusiyana kwedu.

1. Isaya 30:18, “Naizvozvo Jehovha anokumirirai kuti akunzwirei tsitsi, naizvozvo anozvikudza kuti akuitirei tsitsi. Nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari wokururamisira; vakaropafadzwa vose vanomumirira.

2. VaEfeso 4:3, “muchiedza nepatinogona napo kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya nechisungo chorugare.”

Ruka 23:14 Akati kwavari, “Mauyisa murume uyu kwandiri somunhu anotsausa vanhu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achibvunzurudzwa pamberi pevanhu ndokuwanikwa asina mhosva yezvaaipomerwa.

1. Jesu: Mutamburi Asina Mhosva

2. Zvinorevei Kuwanikwa Asina Mhosva?

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, asi haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Zvirevo 17:15 - Uyo anoruramisa wakaipa uye uyo anopomera vakarurama, vose vari vaviri vanonyangadza Jehovha zvakafanana.

Ruka 23:15 kwete, kunyange naHerodhe, nokuti ndakutumai kwaari; zvino tarirai, hapana chakafanira rufu chaakaitwa.

Gavhuna weRoma Pirato haana kuwana mhosva muna Jesu uye akaramba kumupa mhosva.

1: Kudzivirira kunoita Mwari Jesu kunoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri.

2: Kusava nemhosva kwaJesu kunoratidza simba rechokwadi chake.

1: Isaya 53:9 BDMCS - Akapiwa guva rake pamwe chete navakaipa, uye akava navapfumi pakufa kwake, kunyange akanga asina kuita zvechisimba, uye kunyengera kusina kuwanikwa mumuromo make.

2: VaFiripi 2: 7-8 - asi akazviita pasina, akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Ruka 23:16 Naizvozvo ndichamurova ndigomusunungura.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuda kwaJesu kuregerera avo vakamutadzira.

1. "Simba Rokuregerera"

2. "Kudikanwa Kwengoni"

1. Mateo 6:14-15 - "Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakukanganwiraiwo, asi kana musingakanganwiri vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu."

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

Ruka 23:17 (Nokuti aifanira kuvasunungurira mumwe pamutambo.)

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti apo vanhu vakarayira kuti Pirato asunungure musungwa, Jesu akapiwa kwavari mukuwirirana netsika yomutambo.

1. Kupa Vamwe Zvibayiro: Kunzwisisa Chibayiro chaJesu Nokuda Kwedu

2. Simba reSarudzo yaPirato: Zvatingadzidza Muchisarudzo Chake

1 Johani 3:16 : Nokuti Mwari akada nyika kwazvo zvokuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu

husingaperi.

2. VaFiripi 2:8: Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

RUKA 23:18 Vakadanidzira pakarepo, vachiti: Bvisai murume uyu, mutisunungurire Bharabhasi.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kudana kwemhomho yekuti Bharabhasi asunungurwe uye nekurovererwa kwaJesu.

1. Mutengo Wokuregererwa: Kunzwisisa Chibairo chaJesu

2. Hutsvene hweHupenyu: Kusarudza Jesu Pamusoro paBharabhasi

1. Johane 8:34, “Jesu akavapindura akati, “Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, mumwe nomumwe unoita zvivi muranda wechivi.

2. VaRoma 6:23, “Nokuti mubairo wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chokungopiwa chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Ruka 23:19 (iye akanga akandwa mutirongo nemhaka yerimwe bongozozo rakanga raitika muguta, uye nemhaka yokuuraya.)

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kusungwa kwaJesu nekuda kwekupomerwa nhema dzekumukira nekuponda.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kuramba takatendeka kuna Mwari kunyange patinotambudzwa.

2: Hatifaniri kupupurira vamwe zvenhema, nokuti zvakaipa uye zvinopesana nemutemo waMwari.

Jakobho 5:12 BDMCS - “Asi pamusoro pazvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga kana nenyika kana nokumwe kupika kupi zvako, asi kuti hongu yenyu ngaive hongu na“kwete” wenyu ngaave aiwa, kuti varege kuva pasi pemhosva.

2: Mateo 7:12 BDMCS - “Saka pazvinhu zvose, itai vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi, nokuti izvi zvinobatanidza Murayiro naVaprofita.

Ruka 23:20 Naizvozvo Pirato achida kusunungura Jesu, akataurazve kwavari.

Pirato achida kusunungura Jesu, akataura kechipiri kuvanhu.

1. Simba Rengoni: Nei Jesu Achifanira Kukanganwirwa

2. Simba reKuregerera: Maratidziro Anoita Jesu Nyasha

1. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

2. Mateo 18:21-25 - "Ipapo Petro akauya kuna Jesu uye akabvunza, "Ishe, kangani kandingaregerera hama yangu kana hanzvadzi inonditadzira? Kusvikira kanomwe?" Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudza, kwete kanomwe, asi kakapetwa makumi manomwe ane nomwe.

Ruka 23:21 Asi vakadanidzira, vachiti: Roverera pamuchinjikwa, roverera pamuchinjikwa!

Vanhu vakadaidza kuti Jesu arovererwe.

1: Jesu akatsungirira kutambura kwemuchinjikwa, uye tinofanira kuyeuka chibayiro chake.

2: Hatifaniri kuita semhomho yevanhu vaida kuti Jesu arovererwe, asi tinofanira kutendeukira kwaari kuti atinzwire ngoni uye atikanganwire.

1: 1 Petro 2: 21-24 - "Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu akakutambudzikiraiwo, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake. Haana kuita zvivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa maari. muromo wake, akati achitukwa, haana kutukazve; pakutambudzika, haana kutyisidzira, asi akaramba achizviisa kuna iye anotonga zvakarurama, iye akatakura zvivi zvedu pamuviri wake pamuti, kuti tife. kuchivi nokuraramira kururama, uye namavanga ake makaporeswa.

2: Isaya 53:4-6 "Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu. ndiye kurohwa kwakatiunzira rugare, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika, takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake, Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake

kuipa kwedu tose. "

RUKA 23:22 Akati kwavari rwechitatu: Nemhaka yei, iye waita chakaipa chipi? Handina kuwana mhosva yerufu kwaari; naizvozvo ndichamurova ndigomusunungura.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kuedza kwechitatu kwaPirato kunyengetedza mhomho kuti isunungure Jesu pashure pokunge awana mhosva kwaari.

1. Jesu, Asina Mhosva: Shoko pamusoro pesimba rokusava nemhosva kwaJesu uye kuti raiva nesimba sei rokumuponesa.

2. Pesvedzero Yeboka: Shoko pamusoro pengozi yendangariro yemhomho uye kuti haifaniri kuvimbwa sei.

1. Isaya 53:9 - "Akapiwa guva pamwe chete navakaipa, uye akava navapfumi pakufa kwake, kunyange akanga asina kuita zvechisimba, uye kunyengera kusina kuwanikwa mumuromo make."

2. Johane 8:46 - "Ndiani wenyu angandipomera pamusoro pechivi? Kana ndichitaura chokwadi, sei musinganditendi?"

Ruka 23:23 Ipapo vakasimbisa namanzwi makuru, vachikumbira kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa. Manzwi avo neevapristi vakuru akakunda.

Vanhu navaprista vakuru vakarayira kuti Jesu arovererwe pamuchinjikwa.

1. Simba reKubatana: Inzwi Rimwechete, Chinangwa Chimwe

2. Ngozi yeGroupthink: Kutevera Mhomho Nemutengo Wei?

1. Pisarema 118:8 - Zviri nani kuvimba naJehovha pane kuvimba nomunhu.

2. Mabasa 5:29 Ipapo Petro navamwe vaapostora vakapindura vakati, Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu.

Ruka 23:24 Ipapo Pirato akatonga kuti zvavakakumbira zviitwe.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Pirato akabvuma zvaidiwa nevanhu ndokuvabvumira kuita zvavaida.

1. Mwari anogara achitonga, kunyange zvisinganzwisisike.

2. Kuzviisa pasi pokuda kwaMwari ndiyo nzira bedzi yokuwana nayo rugare rwechokwadi.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sokukwirira kwakaita matenga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Zvirevo 16:9 Mumwoyo make vanhu vanoronga nzira yavo, asi Jehovha anosimbisa nhanho dzake.

Ruka 23:25 Akavasunungurira uyo wavakanga vakumbira, akanga akandwa mutirongo nemhaka yebope nokuuraya; asi akakumikidza Jesu kuchido chavo.

Vanhu veJerusarema vaida kuti Bharabhasi asunungurwe, uye panzvimbo paizvozvo, Jesu akaiswa kuti vaite zvavanoda.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Machinjiro Akaita Jesu Mutongo Werufu Kuti Uve Hupenyu

2. Simba Revanhu: Kuongorora Migumisiro Yezwi Reboka.

1. Mateu 27:15-26 - Kudyidzana kwaPirato nevanhu veJerusarema uye chisarudzo chekupedzisira chekusunungura Bharabhasi uye kuroverera Jesu.

2. Ruka 15:11-32 Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika, unoratidza tsitsi dzaJesu netsitsi.

Ruka 23:26 Vakati voenda naye, vakabata murume ainzi Simoni weKurini, akanga achibva muruwa, vakamutakudza muchinjikwa ari mushure maJesu.

Varwi vakamanikidza Simoni kuti atakure muchinjikwa waJesu.

1: Mwari anoshandisa vanhu vasingatarisirwi kuita hurongwa hwake.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari, kunyange kana tikamanikidzwa kuita chimwe chinhu chakaoma.

1: Mabasa 10:34-35 Mwari haasaruri, asi murudzi rwose munhu anomutya uye anoita zvakarurama anogamuchirwa naye.

Mateo 16:24-25 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

Ruka 23:27 Vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera, pamwe chete navakadzi vakanga vachichema nokuungudza.

Vanhu vazhinji zhinji, pamwe chete navakadzi vazhinji, vakatevera Jesu uye vakaratidza kuchema kwavo pamusoro pake.

1. Jesu Kristu: Muponesi Wedu Kutambura

2. Simba rerudo rwaJesu netsitsi

1. VaHebheru 4:15-16 “Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi wakaedzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi. Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.”

2. Johani 11:35 “Jesu akachema.”

Ruka 23:28 Asi Jesu akatendeukira kwavari akati, “Vanasikana veJerusarema, musandichema ini, asi muzvichemere imi navana venyu.

Jesu anopa zano vakadzi veJerusarema kuti vacheme nokuda kwokutambura kwavo vamene panzvimbo pokuchema kwake.

1: Kuchemera Kutambudzika kwedu pachedu - kuraira kwaJesu kuvakadzi veJerusarema muna Ruka 23:28.

2: Tsitsi Kune Vamwe - Dzidziso yaJesu kuvakadzi veJerusarema muna Ruka 23:28 yekuchema ivo nevana vavo vachitambura.

1: VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara; chemai navanochema.

2: Matthew 5: 4 - Vakaropafadzwa vanochema, nekuti ivo vachanyaradzwa.

Ruka 23:29 Nokuti tarirai, mazuva anouya avachati nawo: Dzakaropafadzwa mhanje, nezvizvaro zvisina kumbobereka, namazamu asina kumwisa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvenguva apo vakadzi vasingabereki vachakomborerwa.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari kune Vakadzi vasingabereki - A panyasha dzaMwari kune avo vasingabereki nevasina vana.

2: Tariro kuvakadzi vasingabereki - Kunzvera tariro inobva kuna Mwari kunyangwe mukadzi asingabereki.

1: Mapisarema 113: 9 - Anogarisa mukadzi asingabereki mumba, uye kuti ave mai vanofara vevana. Rumbidzai Jehovha.

2: Isaya 54:1 - Imba, iwe ngomwa, iwe usina kubereka; pururudza uimbe rwiyo, udanidzire, iwe usina kumborwadziwa; nekuti vana vouri oga vazhinji kukunda vana vomukadzi akawanikwa, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Ruka 23:30 Ipapo vachatanga kuti kumakomo: Wirai pamusoro pedu; nekuzvikomo: Tifukidzei.

Vanhu vari mukurwadziwa vanochema kuti makomo nezvikomo zviwire pamusoro pavo uye zvivafukidze.

1. Hudzamu Hwokuora Mwoyo: Kuongorora Hudzamu Hwokupererwa nezano muBhaibheri

2. Kana Tariro Yese Yarasika: Kuwana Nyaradzo muMashoko aJesu

1. Mariro 3:48-51

2. Mapisarema 61:2-4

Ruka 23:31 Nokuti kana vachiita zvinhu izvi pamuti munyoro, chiiko chichaitika kune wakaoma?

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvengoni dzaMwari nokutonga kwake uye kuti zvichaitwa sei maererano nezviito zvomunhu.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari neKutonga: Muti wakasvibira uye wakaoma

2. Migumisiro Yezviito zvedu: Kugamuchira Zvatinofanira

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 - “Akaropafadzwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naJehovha. Akafanana nomuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi, usingatyi kana kupisa kuchisvika, nokuti mashizha awo anoramba ari matema, haune hanya negore rokusanaya kwemvura, nokuti hauregi kubereka zvibereko . .”

2. VaRoma 2:6-9 - “Achapa mumwe nomumwe maererano namabasa ake: kuna avo vanotsvaka kubwinya nokukudzwa nokusafa, nokutsungirira mukuita zvakanaka, achavapa upenyu husingaperi; asi kuna avo vanotsvaka zvavo, vasingateereri chokwadi, asi vachiteerera zvisakarurama, kuchava nokutsamwa nehasha. Kuchava nokutambudzika nokutambudzika kumunhu mumwe nomumwe anoita zvakaipa, kutanga kumuJudha, nomuGirikiwo.”

Ruka 23:32 Zvino kwakatorwawo vamwe vaiti vezvakaipa vaviri, kuti vaurawe pamwe naye.

Matsotsi maviri akaendeswa kunourayiwa pamwe chete naJesu.

1: Jesu akatsungirira kutambura uye kufa kuti atiratidze kudzama kwengoni uye rudo rwaMwari.

2: Jesu akaratidza ushingi uye kuteerera Mwari zvechokwadi, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1: VaFiripi 2:8 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira kurufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa!"

2: Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye

namavanga ake takaporeswa."

Ruka 23:33 Vakati vasvika panzvimbo yainzi Karivhari, ipapo vakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa, nevaiti vezvakaipa, mumwe kurudyi, mumwe kuruboshwe.

Jesu akaroverwa pamuchinjikwa pakati pemakororo maviri panzvimbo yeCalvari.

1. Rudo Rukuru rwaJesu: Murangariro weKuroverwa kwaKristu

2. Simba reKuregerera: Zvidzidzo kubva paMuchinjikwa

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Mateo 27:46 - Nenguva inenge yepfumbamwe, Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru, achiti, "Eri, Eri, rama sabhakitani?" ndiko kuti, “Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko?

Ruka 23:34 Ipapo Jesu akati, Baba, vakangamwirei; nokuti havazivi chavanoita. Zvino vakagovana nguvo dzake, vakakanda mijenya.

Jesu akakumbira Mwari kuti aregerere vaya vakanga vasinganzwisisi zvavaiita.

1: Tinofanira Kukanganwira Vamwe Pasinei Nezvavakaita

2: Jesu Anoratidza Muenzaniso Wokukanganwira

Vakorose 3:13 BDMCS - muchiitirana mwoyo murefu uye kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira.

Vaefeso 4:32 BDMCS - Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

Ruka 23:35 Vanhu vakamira vakatarira. Nevatongiwo vakamusweveredza, vachiti: Wakaponesa vamwe; ngaazviponese iye pachake kana ari Kristu, musanangurwa waMwari.

Vanhu nevatongi vanonyomba Jesu vachiti anofanira kuzviponesa kana ari iye akasarudzwa naMwari.

1. Kukosha kwekutenda munguva dzakaoma

2. Simba rekutaura

1 VaKorinde 1:27-29 Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera uye Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise izvo zvine simba.

2. VaRoma 10:17 – Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

RUKA 23:36 Navarwiwo vakamusweveredza, vachiuya kwaari, vachimupa vhiniga.

Varwi vakaseka ndokupa Jesu vhiniga.

1. Simba rekuzvininipisa: Zvidzidzo kubva pakurovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwaJesu

2. Simba Rokukanganwira: Mhinduro yaJesu Pakunyomba

1. VaFiripi 2:3-8 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2. Mateo 5:38-48 - Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere avo vanokutambudzai.

Ruka 23:37 vachiti: Kana uri mambo wavaJudha, zviponese.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa kunyomba kwaJesu neavo vaivepo pakurovererwa kwake, vakamudenha kuti aratidze humambo hwake nekuzviponesa pamuchinjikwa.

1: Jesu akasekwa uye akapikiswa pakurovererwa kwake, asi akasarudza kutevera kuda kwaMwari uye kuramba achimuteerera.

2: Jesu aida kusekwa uye kushorwa kuti aite kuda kwaMwari uye kuti vanhu vose

vaponeswe.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-8 “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina. akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2: VaHebheru 12:2 “Tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari.

RUKA 23:38 Zvino kwakange kune rugwarowo rwakanyorwa pamusoro pake nemavara echiGiriki nechiRatini nechiHebheru, rwaiti: UYU NDIMAMBO WEVAJUDHA.

Pamusoro paJesu pakanga pakanyorwa rugwaro rwechiGiriki, nechiLatin uye nechiHebheru, kuti: “UYU NDIYE MAMBO WAVAJUDHA”.

1. Humambo hwaJesu: Kuongorora Chiratidzo cheMuchinjikwa.

2. Runyoro rweMuchinjikwa: Kuongorora Zvazvaireva Ipapo uye Zvino.

1. Mateo 27:37-38 Pirato akanyora chiziviso akachiisa pamuchinjikwa.

2 Johani 19:19-22 Pirato akanyora chiziviso akachiisa pamuchinjikwa.

Ruka 23:39 Mumwe wevaiti vezvakaipa vakanga vakaturikwa akamutuka achiti: Kana iwe uri Kristu, zviponese iwe nesu.

Mutadzi aiva pamuchinjikwa akatsiura Jesu, achimukumbira kuti azviponese iye pamwe chete navo.

1: Pasinei nechivi chedu, Jesu achiri kutida uye aripo kuti atiponese.

2: Jesu ndiye ega nzira yeruponeso uye kubudikidza naye tinogona kuponeswa.

1: Johane 3:16-17 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Varoma 10:9-10 BDMCS - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.”

RUKA 23:40 Asi umwe wakapindura achimutsiura, achiti: Iwe hautyi Mwari kanhi, zvauri pakutongwa kumwe?

Makororo maviri achirovererwa pamwe chete naJesu, mumwe wacho akatsiura mumwe wacho nokuda kwokunyomba Jesu, achimuyeuchidza kutya Mwari.

1. Itya Mwari mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kunyange paunosangana nemiedzo nematambudziko.

2. Ramba kusekwa uye tsvaka kutendeuka munguva dzekutambudzika.

1. Zvirevo 1:7 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa.

2. Isaya 55:6-7 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedo; Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

Ruka 23:41 Isu zvirokwazvo zvakarurama; nekuti tinogamuchira zvakafanira mabasa edu; asi uyu haana kuita chinhu chisakafanira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemakororo maviri akarovererwa pamwe chete naJesu. Kunyange zvazvo vakanga vachigamuchira chirango chakafanira nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavo, Jesu akanga asina chaakanga aita.

1. "Simba Rokuregerera: Kuongorora Kusava Nemhosva kwaJesu"

2. "Nyasha dzaMwari: Kufungisisa Nekurovererwa"

1. Mateo 27:24-26 - "Pirato paakaona kuti hapana chaaigona kuita asi kutoti poita bongozozo, akatora mvura akageza maoko ake pamberi peboka revanhu achiti, 'Handina

mhosva yeropa reuyu wakarurama. zvionerei henyu.” Vanhu vose vakapindura vakati, “Ropa rake ngarive pamusoro pedu napamusoro pevana vedu.”

2. 1 Petro 2:21-24 - "Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake: Uyo usina kuita chivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make; iye wakati achinyombwa, haana kunyombawo; kunyange achitambudzika, haana kutyisidzira, asi wakazviisa kune unotonga zvakarurama; iye wakatakura amene zvivi zvedu pamuviri wake pamuti, kuti isu takafa kuzvivi . , muraramire kururama, iye wamakaporeswa namavanga ake.

Ruka 23:42 Zvino akati kuna Jesu: Ishe mundirangarire kana masvika muushe hwenyu.

Ndima iyi inozivisa kuteterera kwegororo rakarovererwa pedyo naJesu, richikumbira kuyeukwa naJesu paAnouya muUmambo Hwake.

1. Jesu anoratidza tsitsi kune vanozvininipisa uye vanopfidza - Ruka 23:42

2. Nyasha dzaKristu dzinotambanudzirwa kune avo vanotenda - Ruka 23:42

1. Isaya 57:15 - “Nokuti zvanzi noUyo ari kumusoro nokumusoro, anogara nokusingaperi, ane zita rinonzi Mutsvene: “Ndinogara panzvimbo yakakwirira nenzvimbo tsvene, uyewo nowakapwanyika nounozvininipisa. kuti ndimutsidzire mweya wevanozvininipisa, uye ndimutsidzire mwoyo yevakadzvinyirirwa.”

2. VaRoma 5:8 - “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Ruka 23:43 Jesu akati kwaari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwauri: Nhasi uchava neni muParadhiso.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura chipikirwa chaJesu cheupenyu husingaperi kumutadzi akarovererwa pamwe chete naye pamuchinjikwa.

1: Jesu anotipa rugare uye vimbiso yehupenyu husingaperi naye muparadhiso.

2: Mupiro waJesu pamuchinjikwa wakanga usiri kuregererwa kwezvivi zvedu chete, asi vimbiso yekusingaperi naye.

1: Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2: 1 Vatesaronika 4: 13-18 "Asi hatidi kuti musaziva, hama, pamusoro pevavete, kuti murege kuchema sevamwe vasina tariro. Nokuti isu tichitenda kuti Jesu akafa uye Kumutswa kwavakafa saizvozviwo kubudikidza naJesu, Mwari achauyisa pamwe chete naye avo vakavata." Nokuti izvi tinozvizivisa kwamuri neshoko raShe, kuti isu vapenyu, vakasara kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. usatangire vakavata, nokuti Ishe amene uchaburuka kudenga nokudanidzira, nenzwi romutumwa mukuru, nokurira kwehwamanda yaMwari, uye vakafa muna Kristu vachatanga kumuka. vapenyu vakasara, vachatorwa pamwe chete navo mumakore kuti vasangane naShe mudenga; naizvozvo tichava naShe nguva dzose.

Ruka 23:44 Yakanga iri nguva inenge yechitanhatu, uye rima rikavapo panyika yose kusvikira panguva yepfumbamwe.

Pazuva rokurovererwa kwaJesu, rima rakafukidza pasi rose kubva paawa yechitanhatu kusvikira paawa yepfumbamwe.

1: Kuti chibayiro chaJesu pamuchinjikwa chakaunza sei rima pamusoro penyika kuratidza kutambura kwake kukuru uye rudo rwake kwatiri.

2: Jesu akatsungirira sei rima pamuchinjikwa kuti atiponese kubva kuzvivi zvedu uye kuti tinofanira kugamuchira sei rudo nenyasha dzake.

1: Mateo 27:45-46 BDMCS - Kubva panguva yechitanhatu kwakava nerima panyika yose kusvikira panguva yepfumbamwe. Neawa rinenge repfumbamwe, Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru, achiti: "Eri, Eri, rama sabhakitani?" ndiko kuti, “Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko?

2: Isaya 53: 3-5 - Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevanhu, murume wekutambudzika, uye anoziva kurwadziwa. Somunhu anovanzirwa zviso navanhu, akazvidzwa, uye isu takamuzvidza. Zvirokwazvo akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu, asi isu takafunga kuti akarohwa naMwari, akarohwa naye uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Ruka 23:45 Zuva rakadzikatirwa, uye vheiri retemberi rakabvarurwa nepakati.

Zuva rakasvibiswa uye chidzitiro chetemberi chakabvaruka nepakati pakafa Jesu.

1. Simba reKurovererwa: Kutonga kwaMwari netsitsi Zvinoratidzwa

2. Kuona Huvepo hwaMwari Munguva Yekuchema Nekuoma

1. VaRoma 5:8-9 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Ruka 23:46 Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru akati, “Baba, mumaoko enyu ndinoisa mweya wangu.” Akati areva izvi, akabudisa mweya wake.

Mashoko aJesu ekupedzisira asati afa aiva munamato wekuvimba naMwari.

#1: Mashoko aJesu ekupedzisira asati afa anogona kutidzidzisa nezvekuvimba naMwari munguva dzakaoma.

#2: Munamato waJesu wekuvimba naMwari ungatikurudzira sei kuti tive nekutenda maari.

#1: Isaya 12:2 - “Tarirai, Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu; ndichavimba ndisingatyi; nekuti Jehovha Jehovha ndiye simba rangu norwiyo rwangu; Iye akavawo ruponeso rwangu.

#2: Vahebheru 11:6 - “Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko, uye kuti anopa mubayiro vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

Ruka 23:47 Mukuru wezana akati aona zvakanga zvaitika, akarumbidza Mwari achiti, “Zvirokwazvo uyu anga ari munhu akarurama.

Mukuru wezana, paakaona kurovererwa kwaJesu, akarumbidza Mwari ndokuzivisa kuti Jesu akanga ari munhu akarurama.

1. Kururama kwechokwadi kunowanikwa murufu rwaKristu rwechibayiro.

2. Mwari haazoregi vakarurama vachienda vasina mubayiro.

1. VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari akaratidza rudo rwake rukuru kwatiri nokutuma Kristu kuti azotifira patakanga tichiri vatadzi.

2. Pisarema 34:19 - Matambudziko omunhu akarurama mazhinji, asi Jehovha anomununura maari ose.

Ruka 23:48 Vanhu vose vakanga vakaungana kuzoona izvozvo, vakati vachiona zvakanga zvaitika, vakadzokera vachizvirova zvipfuva.

Vanhu vaiona kurovererwa kwaJesu vakazadzwa neshungu neshungu.

1. "Simba rekusuwa"

2. "Chibairo chaJesu"

1. Isaya 53:3-5 "Akazvidzwa, nekuraswa navanhu, munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye hatina kumukudza. akatakura matenda edu, nokusuwa kwedu, asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. mavanga ake taporeswa.

2. VaRoma 5:8 “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Ruka 23:49 Asi vakanga vachimuziva, pamwe chete navakadzi vakanga vamutevera vachibva kuGarirea, vakamira nechokure, vakatarisa zvinhu zvose izvi.

Vakadzi vakatevera Jesu kubva kuGarireya vaiva zvapupu zvekurovererwa.

1: Tinofanira kudzidza kuvimba naMwari kunyange munguva dzekutambudzika nekutambudzika.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekutevera Jesu pasinei nokuti zvinodhura zvakadini.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2: Vahebheru 12:2 BDMCS - Ngatitarise meso edu kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. .

Ruka 23:50 Zvino tarira, murume wainzi Josefa, nhengo yedare; zvino wakange ari murume wakanaka, wakarurama;

Josefa akanga ari murume akanaka uye akarurama.

1: Kurarama Nokururamisira Munyika Isina Kururamisira

2: Muenzaniso Wemurume Akanaka

Zvirevo 21:3 BDMCS - Kuita zvakarurama nokururamisira zvinonyanya kufadza Jehovha kupfuura chibayiro.

2: Matthew 5: 6 - Vanofara vane nzara nenyota yekururama, nekuti ivo vachagutiswa.

Ruka 23:51 (Iye akanga asina kutenderana nezano nechiito chavo;) akanga achibva Arimatiya, guta ravaJudha, naiyewo akanga akamirira vushe bwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa Josefa weArimatia, guta revaJudha, asina kubvumirana nezano nechiito zvevamwe uye panzvimbo pezvo akamirira umambo hwaMwari.

1. Kutevera Mwari Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka Kuna Mwari Kunyange Vamwe Vasingadaro

1. Mabasa Avapostori 1:6-7 BDMCS - Saka vakati vaungana vakamubvunza vakati, “Ishe, mava kudzorera umambo kuna Israeri panguva ino here? Zvino akati kwavari: Hazvisi zvenyu kuziva nguva kana misi Baba yavakatara nesimba ravo romene.

2. VaRoma 8:18-19 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. Nekuti chisikwa chinomirira nemoyo wose kuratidzwa kwevanakomana vaMwari.

Ruka 23:52 Murume uyu akaenda kuna Pirato akandokumbira mutumbi waJesu.

Josefa weArimatiya akakumbira Pirato mutumbi waJesu.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuzvipira kwaJosefa weArimatia kuna Jesu

2. Kunaka kweChibairo: Kusazvipira kwaJosefa weArimatia

1. Johani. 19:38-42—Josefa weArimatiya anovigwa Jesu

2. Mateo 27:57-60 – Josefa weArimatiya akakumbira mutumbi waJesu kubva kuna Pirato.

Ruka 23:53 Ipapo akauburutsa, akauputira nomucheka, akauradzika muguva rakanga racherwa paruware, rakanga risina kumboradzikwa munhu.

Jesu akavigwa muguva rakanga racherwa padombo, rakanga risati ramboshandiswa.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Kuti Rufu rwaJesu rwakachinja sei Nyika

2. Guva raJesu: Guva Risina Chiro uye Tariro Itsva

1. Isaya 53:7-9 - Akadzvinyirirwa, akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake: akauyiswa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai pamberi pavaveuri varo, mbeveve, saizvozvo haana kuzarura muromo wake. muromo. Akabviswa mutirongo nomukutongwa, zvino ndiani angarondedzera zera rake? nekuti akagurwa akabviswa panyika yavapenyu, nokuda kokudarika kwavanhu vangu, akarohwa.

2. Johani 19:38-42 BDMCS - Shure kwaizvozvi Josefa wokuArimatia, ari mudzidzi waJesu, asi pachivande nokuti aitya vaJudha, akakumbira Pirato kuti abvise mutumbi waJesu, uye Pirato akamubvumira. Naizvozvo akauya akatora mutumbi waJesu. Kwakauyawo Nikodhimo, wakauya pakutanga kuna Jesu usiku, akatakura musanganiswa wemura nearosi mapaundi anenge zana. Ipapo vakatora mutumbi waJesu, vakamuputira nemicheka yerineni nezvinonhuhwira, seyaiva tsika yevaJudha yekuviga. Panzvimbo iyo pakarovererwa Jesu pamuchinjikwa, pakange pane bindu; uye mubindu mune guva idzva, makange musina kumboradzikwa munhu. Naizvozvo vakaradzika Jesu ipapo nekuda kwegadziriro yevaJudha; nekuti guva rakanga riri pedo.

Ruka 23:54 Zvino raiva zuva rokugadzirira, uye sabata roswedera.

Pazuva rokugadzirira kweSabata, Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Sei Good Friday Yakanaka

2. Kukosha kweSabata: Kuwana Zororo Muna Mwari

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2. Ekisodho 20:8-11 - "Rangarira zuva reSabata uriite dzvene. Ubate mazuva matanhatu ugoita mabasa ako ose, asi zuva rechinomwe iSabata kuna Jehovha Mwari wako. kana basa, iwe, kana mwanakomana wako, kana mwanasikana wako, kana murandarume wako, kana murandakadzi wako, kana zvipfuwo zvako, kana mutorwa upi noupi ugere mumaguta ako, nokuti namazuva matanhatu Jehovha akaita denga nenyika, negungwa, nezvose zviri mukati mazvo . akazorora nezuva rechinomwe. Naizvozvo Jehovha akaropafadza zuva reSabata akariita dzvene.

Ruka 23:55 Nevakadziwo, vakange vauya naye vachibva Garirea, vakatevera mumashure, vakaona guva, nekuti mutumbi wake waradzikwa sei.

Vakadzi vaibva kuGarirea vakatevera Jesu kuguva vakaona kuti mutumbi wake waradzikwa sei.

1. Kufa kwaJesu kwakanga kusiri pasina, asi kwakanga kuri chibayiro choruponeso rworudzi rwomunhu.

2. Rudo uye kuvimbika kune vatinoitira hanya zvichawana mubayiro pakupedzisira.

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Mateo 28:6 - Haapo pano: nokuti wamuka sezvaakareva. Uyai muone pakanga pavete Ishe.

Ruka 23:56 Uye vakadzokera, vakagadzirira zvinonhuhwira nezvizoro. vakazorora nomusi wesabata sezvavakanga varairwa.

Pazuva rokurovererwa kwaJesu, vateveri vake vakagadzira zvinonhuhwirira nezvizoro kuti vazodze muviri wake ndokuzorora paSabata mukuwirirana nomutemo wechiJudha.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kudzidza kuVateveri vaJesu

2. Kukudza Kwaungaita Sabata: Chidzidzo Kubva Kuvateveri vaJesu

1. Dhuteronomi 5:12-14 - Kudza Sabata uye urichengete rive dzvene

2. Ruka 22:19 - Tora, idya; uyu ndiwo muviri wangu unopirwa imwi

Ruka 24 inotaura nezvekumutswa kwaJesu, kuzviratidza kwake kuvateveri Vake, uye kukwira kwake kudenga.

Ndima Yokutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nevakadzi vakanga vatevera Jesu kubva kuGarireya vachienda kuguva mangwanani-ngwanani pazuva rokutanga revhiki vaine zvinonhuhwirira zvavakanga vagadzirira mutumbi wake. Vakawana ibwe rakungurutswa kubva paguva, asi pavakapinda, vakashayiwa mutumbi waJesu. Pakarepo varume vaviri vakanga vakapfeka nguo dzaipenya semheni vakamira parutivi pavo vakati, “Seiko muchitsvaka mupenyu pakati pavakafa? Haapo pano; amuka!' Vakavayeuchidza nezvemashoko aJesu okuti aifanira kurovererwa uye omutswazve pazuva rechitatu. Vakadzi vakadzoka kubva kuguva vakataurira vane gumi nomumwe zvinhu izvi zororo (Ruka 24:1-10).

2nd Ndima: Petro akasimuka akamhanyira kuguva akakotama akaona micheka yerineni yakaradzikwa yoga, akaenda achishamisika kuti chii chaitika (Ruka 24:11-12). Nezuva rimwe chetero vadzidzi vaviri vakanga vachienda kumusha wainzi Emausi, makiromita anenge gumi nerimwe chete kubva kuJerusarema, vachitaurirana pamusoro pezvose zvakanga zvaitika. Vachikurukurirana zvinhu izvi Jesu pachake akasvika akafamba navo asi maziso avo airamba vakamuziva. ngirozi dzakati mupenyu ipapo dzimwe shamwari dzake dzakaenda kuguva dzakawana angori kutaura navakadzi asi iye havana kumuona (Ruka 24:13-24). Ipapo akavatsanangurira zvakataurwa muMagwaro ose pamusoro pake kutanga Vaprofita Mosesi akagara pasi akamedura chingwa pakarepo meso avo akasvinudzwa vakamuziva kuti akanga anyangarika pamberi pameso ake (Ruka 24:25-31). Pakarepo vakadzokera Jerusarema vakawana vane gumi nomumwe vakaungana pamwe chete vachiti, “Ichokwadi! Ishe amuka aonekwa Simoni.' Zvino vaviri vakataura zvakaitika mumugwagwa kuti akamuziva sei pakumedura chingwa (Ruka 24:32-35).

Ndima 3: Vachiri kutaura nezvazvo, Jesu pachake akamira pakati pavo akati 'Rugare ngaruve nemi.' Akavhunduka achitya kufunga akaona chipoko chasimbiswa chakaratidza maoko tsoka achiri kukahadzika mufaro kushamisika akakumbira chinhu kudya akapa chimedu hove yakagochwa akadya kuvapo akazaruka pfungwa nzwisisa Magwaro akanyorwa akanyorwa Kristu tambura amuke akafa zuva rechitatu kutendeuka ruregerero kukanganwirwa zvivi akaparidzwa zita rake marudzi ose kutanga Jerusarema zvapupu

zvinhu izvi zvakavimbiswa tumira chipo. Baba vakakumbira kugara muguta kusvikira vapfekedzwa simba repamusoro (Ruka 24:36-49). Pakupedzisira akaendeswa kunze pedyo Bhetania akasimudzwa maoko akakomborerwa apo chikomborero chakasara chichiendeswa kudenga chichinamatwa chakadzoka Jerusarema mufaro mukuru wakagara uchigara mutemberi uchirumbidza Mwari vachicherechedza magumo Evhangeri Ruka kuziviswa kwomufaro kumuka kukwira kudenga Kristu anosimbisa basa revadzidzi rinopfuurira basa (Ruka 24:50-53).

Ruka 24:1 Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, mambakwedza, vakadzi vaya vakatora zvinonhuwira zvavakanga vagadzira vakaenda kuguva, uye vamwe vanavo.

Pazuva rokutanga revhiki, vakadzi vakauya kuguva vaine zvinonhuwira navamwe vanhu.

1: Kubva Murima Kusvika Kuchiedza: Kukunda Kwakaitwa naJesu Rufu

2: Kugadzirira Kugamuchira Chiedza: Kuteerera Kwakatendeka Kwevakadzi

1: Johani 20:1-2 BDMCS - Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki Maria Magadharena akaenda kuguva mangwanani kuchakasviba, uye akaona ibwe rabviswa kubva paguva.

Mako 16:1-3 BDMCS - Sabata rakati rapfuura, Maria Magadharena, Maria mai vaJakobho, naSarome vakatenga zvinonhuwira kuti vagondomuzodza. Mangwanani-ngwanani nomusi wokutanga wevhiki vakaenda kuguva, zuva rabuda.

Ruka 24:2 Vakawana ibwe rakungurutswa kubva paguva.

Ibwe rakanga rakavhara pamukova weguva rakakungurutswa.

1. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Chiratidzo Chetariro

2. Guva Risina chinhu: Mharidzo yeHupenyu

1. Isaya 26:19 - Vakafa vako vachararama; miviri yavo ichamuka. Mukai, imi mugere muguruva, imbai nomufaro!

2. Mateo 28:6 - Haasi pano, nokuti wamuka sezvaakareva. Uyai muone paakange avete.

Ruka 24:3 Vakati vapinda, vakashayiwa mutumbi walshe Jesu.

Vakadzi vaiva vateveri vaJesu vakaenda kuguva mangwanani erumuko vakawana kuti mutumbi waJesu wakanga usipo.

1. Jesu mupenyu! Akamuka kubva kuvakafa uye anotipa tariro nehupenyu hutsva maari.

2. Simba rekumuka kwaJesu rinoonekwa muguva risina chinhu, uye rinofanira kutiyeuchidza nezvevimbiso dzake uye rudo rwake kwatiri.

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 ? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva. Nokuti kana takabatanidzwa naye mumufananidzo worufu rwake, zvirokwazvo tichavawo pakufanana nokumuka kwake.??

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 ? ut Mwari, akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange takanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu (makaponeswa nenyasha).

Ruka 24:4 Pavakanga vachiri kushamisika nazvo, pakarepo varume vaviri vakanga vakapfeka nguo chena dzaipenya semheni vakamira parutivi pavo.

Varume vaviri vakanga vakapfeka nguo dzaipenya vakaoneka kuvadzidzi vakanga vavhiringidzika mumugwagwa unoenda kuEmausi.

1. Usatya kana Mwari vatumira nhume kwauri munguva yekuvhiringika.

2. Huvepo hwaMwari inyaradzo munguva dzekutambudzika.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Pisarema 46:1 - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo pakutambudzika.

Ruka 24:5 Mukutya kwavo, vakakotamisa zviso pasi, varume vakati kwavari, “Seiko muchitsvaka mupenyu pakati pavakafa?

Varume vaviri vakaoneka kuvadzidzi vaviri vaifamba vachienda kuEmausi ndokubvunza chikonzero nei vakanga vachitsvaka vapenyu pakati pavakafa.

1. Simba Retariro Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda Munguva Yekutya

1. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro?

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Ruka 24:6 Haapo pano, asi wamuka; rangarirai kuti wakataura sei kwamuri achiri muGarirea.

Amuka! Jesu akazadzisa vimbiso yake yokumutswa.

1: Kumuka kwaJesu chiyeuchidzo chaMwari? □ kutendeka nezvivimbiso.

2: Kumuka kwaJesu chiyeuchidzo chetariro nehupenyu hutsva.

1: Isaya 53:5 ? Akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: 2 VaKorinte 5:17 ? □ Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva; zvekare zvapfuura, zvitsva zvasvika!??

RUKA 24:7 achiti: Mwanakomana womunhu unofanira kukumikidzwa mumaoko avatadzi, arovererwe pamuchinjikwa, agomukazve nezuva retatu.

Mwanakomana woMunhu aifanira kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa agomukazve pazuva retatu.

1. Simba reKumuka: Kusangana neHupenyu Hutsva muna Kristu

2. Kununurwa Kwakapikirwa: Kuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 6:4-11 – Takabatanidzwa naKristu murufu nokumuka kwake

2. 1 Vakorinde 15:20-22 - Kumuka kwaKristu ndiko kutanga kwerumuko ruchauya.

Ruka 24:8 Vakarangarira mashoko ake.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakarangarira mashoko ake okuraira.

1: Simba Rokuyeuka Mashoko aJesu

2: Kuteerera Nokuyeuka Mashoko aJesu

1: Joshua 1:8 - Bhuku iri romurayiro harifaniri kubva pamuromo wako; asi unofanira kuirangarira masikati nousiku, kuti uchenjere kuita zvose zvakanyorwamo; nekuti nokudaro uchazviwanira mufaro panzira yako nokubata nokuchenjera.

2 Mapisarema 119:11 BDMCS - Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

Ruka 24:9 Zvino vakadzoka vachibva guva, akaudza zvinhu izvi zvose kuvanegumi neumwe nekune vamwe vose.

Vakadzi vakaenda kuguva vakaudza vane gumi nomumwe uye navamwe vadzidzi nezvokumuka kwaJesu.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Ushingi uye kutenda kwevakadzi muna Jesu kwakakurudzira sei vamwe kuti varambe vachitenda.

2. Simba Rouchapupu: Uchapupu hwevakadzi hwekumuka kwaJesu hwakapararira sei pakati pevadzidzi nevamwewo.

1. Mateo 28:5-7 - Vakadzi vaiva paguva vakaudzwa nengirozi nezvekumuka kwaJesu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Ruka 24:10 VanaMaria Magadharena, naJohana, Maria mai vaJakobho, uye navamwe vavaiva navo ndivo vakandoudza vapostori izvozvo.

Mariya Magadharini, Joana, Mariya amai vaJakobho, uye vamwe vakadzi vakaona kumutswa kwaJesu uye vakaudza vaapostora mashoko acho.

1. Pemberera Nomufaro: Chokwadi chokumuka kwaJesu chinofanira kuzadza mwoyo yedu nomufaro.

2. Govera Mashoko Akanaka: Tinofanira kuedza kuudza vamwe mashoko akanaka okumuka kwaJesu.

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vachatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? vatumwa here?"

2. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Ruka 24:11 Zvino mashoko avo akanzwika kwavari sengono, asi havana kuvatenda.

Vadzidzi vakanga vasina chokwadi nemishumo yokumuka kwaJesu, vachifunga kuti ngano dzacho dzakanga dzisiri dzechokwadi.

1. Simba reUchapupu: Tingakunda Sei Kusava nechokwadi

2. Kutenda Kusina Kuona: Kutenda Zvisingadaviriki

1. Mabasa avaApostora 2:24-32—ZvaPetro zvekumutswa kwaJesu kubva kuvakafa.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye shoko rinonzwika neshoko raKristu.

Ruka 24:12 Ipapo Petro akasimuka, akamhanyira kuguva; ndokukotama, akaona micheka

yerineni yakaradzikwa yoga, ndokuenda, achishamisika mukati make nezvakange zvaitika.

Petro akamhanyira kuguva, akaona micheka iri pasi, akashamiswa nezvakanga zvaitika.

1. Kutenda Musimba raMwari Pasinei Nemamiriro ezvinhu Asingaoneki

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda Mukutarisana Nekusava nechokwadi

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Ruka 24:13 Zvino tarira, pazuva irero vaviri vavo vaifamba vachienda kumusha wainzi Emausi, waiva mastadhia* makumi matanhatu kubva kuJerusarema.

Vadzidzi vaviri vaJesu vakaenda kumusha wainzi Emausi, mastadhia anenge 60 kubva kuJerusarema.

1. Rwendo Rwekutenda: Nzira Inoenda kuEmausi Inotidzidzisa Sei Kutevera Jesu

2. Simba Retariro: Mazaruriro Akaita Jesu Meso eVadzidzi paMugwagwa waienda kuEmausi.

1. Isaya 35:8-10 - Ipapo pachava nomugwagwa, nenzira, uye ichanzi, Nzira youtsvene; usina kunaka haangapfuuri napo; asi zvichava zvavo; vafambi, kunyange vari mapenzi, havangarashiki mairi.

2. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Ruka 24:14 Vakanga vachitaurirana pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitika.

Vadzidzi vaviri vakakurukura zviitiko zvakanga zvaitika.

1. Simba Rekurukurirano: Kugovera Zvakaitika Zvedu Kunogona Kutungamirira Kukuvhara

2. Kusakanda Mapfumo pasi: Kufungisisa pamusoro peVadzidzi??Kutsungirira Pakutarisana Nekuomerwa.

1. Zvirevo 27:17, 17 ? □ simbi inorodza simbi, uye mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 , NW ? □ Pamusoro pezvo, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana chingarumbidzwa chipi nechipi, fungai izvozvo.

Ruka 24:15 Vachiri kutaura nokukurukurirana pamusoro pezvinhu izvi, Jesu pachake akabva asvika uye akafamba navo;

Jesu akaswedera pedyo navadzidzi vake akafamba navo.

1: Jesu anoda kuva pedyo nesu kunyange munguva dzedu dzakaoma.

2: Tinogona kunyaradzwa uye ushamwari pakufamba naJesu.

1: Dheuteronomio 31:8 - ? □ ndiJehovha unokutungamirirai; iye uchava newe; haangakusii kana kukurasa. Usatya kana kuvhunduka.??

2: Mapisarema 23:4 - ? □ Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, Handingatongotyi zvakaipa, nekuti imwi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Ruka 24:16 Asi meso avo akanga abatwa kuti varege kumuziva.

Vadzidzi havana kuziva Jesu paakatanga kuzviratidza kwavari.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takavhurika kuti tizive Jesu munzira dzatisingatarisiri.

2: Kutenda kwedu kunofanira kuva kwakasimba zvakakwana kuti tizive Jesu, kunyange kana asiri muchimiro Chake chenguva dzose.

1: Johane 20:24-29 Tomasi akaziva Jesu paakazviratidza kuvadzidzi mushure mekumuka kwake.

2: Ruka 5:4-6 - Vadzidzi vakaziva Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari paakanyaradza dutu.

Ruka 24:17 Akati kwavari: Mashoko ei awa amunotaurirana muchifamba, uye makasuwa?

Vadzidzi vakanga vachifamba vachikurukurirana chimwe chinhu chaivashungurudza.

1: Hatimbofaniri kurega miedzo yedu ichitisvitsa pakusuruvara.

2: Kunyange kana tatarisana nenguva dzakaoma, tinofanira kuvimba naMwari uye kuvimba naye kuti atitsigire.

1: Jeremiya 29: 11 - "Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro.

2: Pisarema 34:17-18 - ? Kana vakachemera kubatsirwa vakarurama, Jehovha anonzwa uye anovarwira panjodzi dzavo dzose. Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika.

RUKA 24:18 Umwe, zita rake rainzi Kiropasi, ndokupindura akati kwaari: Ndiwe woga mutorwa muJerusarema, usati aziva zvakaitikamo mumazuva ano here?

Kreopasi nomumwe wake asina kutaurwa zita vanosangana naJesu mumugwagwa unoenda kuEmausi, uye Kreopasi anobvunza Jesu nezvokusaziva zvakaitika muJerusarema.

1. Kunyaradzwa kwaKristu Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Chakavanzika cheChirongwa chaMwari Chiri kuzaruka

1. Isaya 53:3-5 Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevanhu, murume anotambura, uye akajairana nemarwadzo . Somunhu anovanzirwa zviso navanhu, akazvidzwa, uye isu takamuzvidza.

4 Asi wakatakura utera hwedu; kusuwa kwedu ndiko kwaimuremera. Isu takafunga kuti

kutambudzika kwake kwaiva chirango chakabva kuna Mwari, chirango chezvivi zvake.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 Shamwari dzinodikanwa, musashamiswa nokutambudza kukuru kwakavuya pamusoro penyu, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chirikuitika kwamuri. 13 Asi farai sezvamunogoverana nesu mumatambudziko aKristu, kuti mufare kwazvo pakuonekwa kwokubwinya kwake.

Ruka 24:19 Akati kwavari: Zvinhui? Ivo vakati kwaari: Zviri maererano naJesu weNazareta, waiva murume muporofita une simba pachiito nepashoko pamberi paMwari nevanhu vose;

Vadzidzi vaviri vaiva munzira yokuenda kuEmausi vakaudza Jesu weNazareta, muporofita ane simba muchiito nomushoko pamberi paMwari navanhu vose.

1. Huporofita hwaJesu Hwakazadzikiswa: Kuziva Jesu seMuporofita Ane Simba

2. Kurarama seMuporofita waMwari: Kuvavarira Kuita Nemashoko Akanaka

1. Isaya 35:4-5 - Iti kune vane mwoyo inotya, ? □ e nesimba, musatya; Mwari wenyu achauya, achauya nokutsiva; nokutsiva kwamwari achauya kuzokuponesai.??

2. 1 Petro 2:15 - Nokuti ndiMwari? □ ichaita kuti nekuita zvakanaka unyaradze kusaziva kwemapenzi.

Ruka 24:20 uye kuti vaprista vakuru navatongi vedu vakamukumikidza sei kuti atongerwe rufu, uye vakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa.

Vaprista vakuru navatongi vavaJudha vakatengesa nokuroverera Jesu.

1. Kutengeswa kwaJesu: Kutendeukira Kuna Mwari Munguva Yokuedzwa

2. Kurovererwa kwaJesu: Kuwana Simba uye Tariro Mukutambudzika

1. Isaya 53:7-8 - Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, asi haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Ruka 24:21 Asi isu takanga tichivimba kuti ndiye akanga achizodzikinura vaIsraeri. Pamusoro paizvozvo, ratova zuva rechitatu kubvira pazvakaitika.

Vadzidzi vaviri vaJesu vakanga vachikurukura nezvezviitiko zvakanga zvaitika mumazuva matatu akanga apfuura, kusanganisira kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwaJesu uye kuodzwa mwoyo kwavo nokusaregererwa.

1. Ungashingirira Sei Mukutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Mamiriro erudo rwaMwari runodzikinura

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

RUKA 24:22 Nevamwewo vakadzi vekwedu vatishamisa, vanga vafumira kuguva;

Vakadzi vakanga vauya kuguva vakashamisa vadzidzi.

1: Tinogona kushamiswa nokutenda kwevamwe vakatipoteredza.

2: Tinofanira kugara tiine kutenda muna Mwari kunyange zvinhu zvichiita sezvisingabviri.

1: Ruka 18:27 Jesu akapindura akati, ? □ hat haigoneki nemunhu zvinogoneka naMwari.??

2: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndiko kuva nechivimbo mune zvatinotarisira uye nokugutsikana kwezvinhu zvatisingaoni.

Ruka 24:23 Asi vakati vasingawani mutumbi wake, vauya vachiti vaona chiratidzo chavatumwa, avo vati iye mupenyu.

Vakadzi vakanga vachitsvaka mutumbi waJesu mushure mokurovererwa kwake havana kuuwana uye panzvimbo pezvo, vakave nechiratidzo chengirozi dzakazivisa kuti Jesu akanga ari mupenyu.

1. Hatifanire kurasa tariro – kunyangwe murima guru, Mwari anesu nguva dzose.

2. Kuburikidza naJesu, tinogona kumutswa uye kudzorerwa kuupenyu.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. 1 Vakorinde 15:20-22 - "Asi zvino Kristu wakamutswa kuvakafa, akava chibereko chokutanga kunavakavata. Nokuti rufu sezvarukauya nomunhu, kumuka kwavakafa kwakauya nomunhuwo. vose vanofa, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.”

Ruka 24:24 Vamwe vaiva nesu vaenda kuguva vakawanawo zvakadaro vakadzi sezvavakanga vareva, asi iye havana kumuona.

Vamwe varume vaiva nevateveri vaJesu vakaenda kuguva raJesu vakawana musina munhu, asi havana kumuona.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kudzidza kubva kune Vakadzi Vakapupurira Guva Risina Chinhu

2. Ropafadzo Isingatarisirwi Yeguva Risina chinhu: Kumuka kwaJesu Kunochinja Zvinhu Zvose Sei.

1 Johane 20:1-18 - Nyaya yaMaria Magadharini achiona guva risina chinhu

2. Mako 16:1-8 Nyaya yevamwe vakadzi vakaenda kuguva vakawana musina munhu.

Ruka 24:25 Ipapo akati kwavari, “Haiwa imi vokusanzwisisa, uye mune mwoyo inononoka kutenda zvose zvakarehwa navaprofita!

Jesu anotsiura vadzidzi vake pamusana pokusatenda zvose zvakataurwa nevaprofita.

1. Kutenda Kwedu Mune Zvakataurwa - Ruka 24:25

2. Kunonoka kwemoyo kunounza kusava nechokwadi - Ruka 24:25

1. VaR. Varoma 10:17 BDMCS - Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa kunobva pashoko raKristu.

2. VaH. Varoma 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Ruka 24:26 Ko Kristu akanga asingafaniri kutambudzika pazvinhu izvi agopinda mukubwinya kwake here?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakavhiringidzika pakarovererwa Jesu uye vaida kunzwisisa kuti nei aifanira kutambura asati apinda mukubwinya kwake.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kunzwisisa Kutambura uye Kubwinya kwaJesu

2. Muchinjikwa: Muenzaniso Werudo Rusina Mamiriro

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaHebheru 12:2 - Ngatitarise meso edu pana Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, uyo nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari. .

RUKA 24:27 Ndokutanga kuna Mozisi nekuvaporofita vose, akadudzira kwavari mumagwaro ose zvinhu zviri maererano naye.

Jesu akatsanangurira vadzidzi vake zvinhu zvakanga zviri maererano naye, akatanga naMozisi navaprofita akapfuurira mberi mumagwaro.

1. Simba reRugwaro: Mashandisiro Akaita Jesu Bhaibheri Kuti Azviratidze

2. Tingadzidzei paNzira yaJesu Yokudzidza Magwaro?

1. Isaya 53:3-4 Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina

kumukudza. Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa.

2. Johane 5:39 Nzverai magwaro; nekuti imwi munofunga kuti mune upenyu hwusingaperi maari; uye ndiwo anopupura nezvangu.

Ruka 24:28 Kuzoti vava kusvika mumusha mavakanga vachienda, Jesu akaita sokunge oda kupfuurira.

Vadzidzi vanoswedera pedyo nemusha uye Jesu anonyepedzera kupfuurira.

1. "Simba Rekunyepedzera: Maratidziro Atikaitwa naJesu Maitiro Ekuita Mumamiriro Akaoma"

2. "Kukosha Kwekufamba kwaJesu: Zvatingadzidza Kubva Munzendo Dzake"

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - "Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari."

2. VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

RUKA 24:29 Asi vakamumanikidza, vachiti: Garai nesu, nokuti kwava kudoka, uye zuva ranyura. akapinda kuti agare navo.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vanomukurudzira kuti agare navo manheru sezvo zuva rakanga rava kunopera.

1. Muenzaniso waJesu wokugamuchira vaeni uye nyasha

2. Kukosha kweruwadzano nekufambidzana

1. VaHebheru 13:2 Musarega kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti naizvozvo vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

2. Muparidzi 4:9-12 Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vane mubayiro wakanaka wokushanda kwavo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; Asi ane nhamo ari oga kana achiwira pasi, akashaiwa mumwe ungamusimudza! Uyezve,

kana vaviri vachivata pamwechete, vachadziyirwa; asi mumwe angadziyirwa sei? Uye kunyange munhu akavamba mumwe, vaviri vangamudzivisa here? tambo yakakoswa netambo nhatu haikurumidzi kudamburwa.

RUKA 24:30 Zvino zvakaitika agere navo pakudya, akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuvapa.

Jesu akatora chingwa, akachikomborera, uye akachimedura asati apa vadzidzi vake.

1. Simba Rechikomborero: Makomborero Anogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu Sei

2. Chingwa cheHupenyu: Kuwana Mufaro uye Kuzadzika muna Kristu

Muchinjikwa-

1. Mateo 14:14-21 ??Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2. Johani 6:35 ??Jesu ndiye Chingwa choUpenyu

Ruka 24:31 Ipapo meso avo akasvinudzwa, vakamuziva; akabva anyangarika pamberi pavo.

Jesu anozviratidza kuvateveri vake vaviri mumugwagwa unoenda kuEmausi uye vanomuziva, asi anobva anyangarika.

1. Simba raJehovha rokuonekwa nokunyangarika.

2. Kukosha kwekuziva kuvapo kwaShe.

1. VaHebheru 13:8 – Jesu Kristu haashanduki zuro, nhasi, nokusingaperi.

2. Johani 14:18 – Handingakusiyei muri nherera; ndichauya kwamuri.

Ruka 24:32 Vakataurirana vachiti, “Ko, mwoyo yedu yanga isingapisi neiko mukati medu zvaanga achitaura nesu mumugwagwa uye achitizarurira magwaro?

Vadzidzi vakaona kupisa mumwoyo yavo Jesu paaitaura navo uye akavavhurira magwaro.

1. Kuziva Shoko raMwari: Simba reMagwaro kuMwoyo Unotsva

2. Kuona Mwari: Kuvapo kwaMwari Kunoshandura Kunogona Kutungidza Mwoyo Yedu

1. Pisarema 119:103-105 ? □ Mashoko enyu anotapira seiko pakuaravira kwangu! Zvirokwazvo, zvinotapira kupfuura uchi mumukanwa mangu! Pazviga zvenyu ndinowana njere; Saka ndinovenga nzira dzose dzenhema. Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

2. Pisarema 19:7-8 ? Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; Chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere . Zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; Murau waJehovha wakaisvonaka, unovhenekera meso.

RUKA 24:33 Vakasimuka nenguva iyo, vakadzokera Jerusarema, vakawana vanegumi nomumwe vakaungana pamwechete navakanga vanavo;

Vadzidzi vakasimuka pakarepo vakadzokera kuJerusarema kundowana vane gumi nomumwe vakaungana pamwe chete.

1: Usambonyanya kuora mwoyo kuti uuye pamwe chete sechechi.

2: Mwari anogara aripo achitipa simba nekushinga.

1: Mabasa 2:42-47 Kereke yekutanga ichiungana muhumwe.

2: VaRoma 12:4-5 - Kubatanidzwa mumuviri waKristu.

Ruka 24:34 vachiti: Ishe wamuka zvirokwazvo, wazviratidza kuna Simoni.

Ishe amuka uye azviratidza kuna Simoni.

1: Simba rekumuka kwaJesu kwatiri nhasi.

2: Kukosha kwokuudza vamwe mashoko akanaka okumuka kwaJesu.

Varoma 6:4-5 BDMCS - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2: Mabasa 1:8 Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

Ruka 24:35 Ivo vakataura zvakanga zvaitika munzira, uye kuti vakaziva sei Jesu paakamedura chingwa.

Vaviri vevadzidzi vaJesu vakasangana naye munzira yekuenda kuEmausi uye vakamuziva nekumedura chingwa.

1. Kuziva Jesu Munzira Dzisingatarisirwi

2. Simba Rekumedura Chingwa Pamwe Chete

1. Mateo 26:26-29 - Jesu anotanga Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. Mabasa 2:42-47 Vatendi vakazvipira kumedura chingwa pamwechete mukuyanana.

RUKA 24:36 Vakati vachataura izvozvo, Jesu amene akamira pakati pavo, akati kwavari: Rugare kwamuri.

Jesu akazviratidza kuvadzidzi pashure pokumutswa kwake ndokuvakwazisa norugare.

1. Simba Rorugare: Kuchinja Kwakaita Nyika Nekukwazisa KwaJesu Kune Runyararo

2. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Chiratidzo Chinoshamisa Chetariro Munyika Inotambudzika

1. Pisarema 29:11 - Jehovha anopa vanhu vake simba; Jehovha anoropafadza vanhu vake norugare.

2. VaRoma 5:1 - Naizvozvo, zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

RUKA 24:37 Asi vakavhunduswa, vakatya, vachifunga kuti vaona mweya.

Vadzidzi vakatya pavakaona Jesu nokuti vakafunga kuti aiva mweya.

1: Mwari anesu kunyangwe panguva dzekutya.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda kunyange zvinhu zvichiita sezvisingabviri.

1: Vahebheru 13: 5 - "Kufamba kwenyu ngakuve kusina kuchochora, uye mugutsikane nezvinhu zvamunazvo;

2: Mateo 28:20 - "Muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai imi; uye, tarirai, ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni."

Ruka 24:38 Akati kwavari: Munotambudzikirei? uye mifungo inomukirei mumoyo yenyu?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake chikonzero nei vakanga vachinetseka uye nei mifungo yakanga ichimuka mumwoyo yavo.

1. Usaora Mwoyo: Kuwana Rugare Munyika Ine Zvinetso

2. Kukunda Kuzvidya Mwoyo: Nzira Yokudzikamisa Pfungwa Nemwoyo Wako

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nokunyengetera nokukumbira, pamwe chete nokuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mweya yenyu. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. Pisarema 46:10 - “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari;

Ruka 24:39 Tarirai maoko angu netsoka dzangu, ndini ndomene; ndibatei muone; nekuti mweya hauna nyama namapfupa, sezvamunoona ndinazvo ini.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achipa humbowo hunobatika hwekumuka kwake panyama nekuratidza maoko netsoka dzake.

1. Umboo Hwokumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu: Jesu anotiratidza kuti haazati ari mweyawo zvake asi ane umboo hunobatika hwekumuka kwake.

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kumutswa kwaJesu mumuviri kunotipa kutenda musimba raMwari uye kunoratidza kutendeka Kwake.

1. Johane 20:27 : Ipapo akati kuna Tomasi, Uyisa munwe wako pano uone maoko angu; uuyise ruoko rwako, uruise murutivi rwangu; usava usina rutendo, asi unotenda.

2. VaHebheru 11:1: Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Ruka 24:40 Zvino wakati areva izvozvi akavaratidza maoko ake netsoka dzake.

Vadzidzi vakaratidzwa maoko netsoka dzaJesu mushure memashoko ake.

1: Jesu akamutswa zvechokwadi pashure porufu rwake, akaratidzirwa namaronda ari mumaoko Ake netsoka.

2: Chitarisiko chaJesu pashure pokunge amutswa chinotipa tariro patinotambura.

1: Johani 20:27-29 Ipapo akati kuna Tomasi: isa chigunwe chako pano; ona maoko angu. Tambanudza ruoko rwako uise murutivi rwangu. Rega kupokana utende.??

2: VaKorose 3:12-14 Naizvozvo, saMwari? Pfekai vanhu vakasanangurwa, vatsvene navanodikanwa, zvifukidzei netsitsi, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava, nokutsungirira. Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai.

Ruka 24:41 Uye pavakanga vachigere kutenda nokuda kwomufaro uye vachishamiswa, akati kwavari, “Mune chokudya here pano?

Vadzidzi vakazadzwa nomufaro asi vasina chokwadi nechaiitika, saka Jesu akabvunza kana vakanga vane zvokudya.

1. Kuvimba neShoko raMwari Pakati Pokusava nechokwadi

2. Kuwana Mufaro Pakati Penhamo

1. VaRoma 15:13 - "Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare sezvamunovimba naye, kuti muve netariro yakawanda nesimba roMweya Mutsvene."

2. Pisarema 30:5 - "Kuchema kungavapo usiku hwose, asi mufaro unouya mangwanani."

Ruka 24:42 Vakamupa nhindi yehove yakagochwa neyezinga rouchi.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu akapiwa sei chimedu chehove yakagochwa nezinga reuchi nevadzidzi vake.

1. Simba Rokugamuchira Vaeni: Muenzaniso waJesu wokugamuchira nokuita chiito chomutsa

2. Kudyisa Vane Nzara: Chiyeuchidzo chokuratidza mutsa netsitsi kune vanoshayiwa

1. Genesi 18:2-5 - Kugamuchira vaeni kwaAbrahama vaenzi vatatu

2. Isaya 58:7-11 - Kudana kwaMwari kuti atarisire vane nzara nevanoshaya.

Ruka 24:43 Akatora akadya pamberi pavo.

Vadzidzi vakaona Jesu achidya chimedu chehove kuratidza kuti akanga amutswa.

1. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Chishamiso Chezvishamiso

2. Simba Rekupupurira Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu

1 Johane 20:25-29 Jesu anoratidza Tomasi maronda ake, achiratidza kuti mupenyu.

2. Ruka 24:36-43 – Jesu anozviratidza kuvadzidzi vake odya chimedu chehove.

RUKA 24:44 Akati kwavari, Ndiwo mashoko andakataura kwamuri ndichiri nemi, kuti zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa pamurairo waMozisi, navaporofita, napabhuku, zvinofanira

kuzadziswa. Mapisarema ari pamusoro pangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiyeuchidza vadzidzi kuti zviitiko zvoupenyu hwake nerufu zvakanga zvafanotaurwa muMutemo, Vaprofita, uye Mapisarema.

1. Kuzadzika kwouprofita: Kuzadzika kwakaita Upenyu hwaJesu Norufu rwake muMagwaro.

2. Kuzadzika Kwakatendeka: Maratidziro Akaita Upenyu hwaJesu Kuvimbika

1. Isaya 53:4 ??

2. Mapisarema 22:1??8

Ruka 24:45 Ipapo akazarura kunzwisisa kwavo, kuti vanzwisise magwaro.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achivhura kunzwisisa kwevadzidzi vake, kuti vanzwisise magwaro.

1) Simba raJesu: Kudzidza Kuvimba Nekutungamirira Kwake

2) Kuzarura Simba reMagwaro kuburikidza naJesu

1) Johane 14:26 - "Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uchatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, uchakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye uchakuyeuchidzai zvose zvandakareva kwamuri."

2) Mapisarema 119:18 - "Ndisvinudzei meso angu, kuti ndione zvinoshamisa pamurau wenyu."

RUKA 24:46 akati kwavari: Ndizvo zvakanyorwa, saizvozvi Kristu unofanira kutambudzika, nokumuka kuvakafa nezuva retatu.

Jesu akarayira vadzidzi vake kuti aifanira kutambudzika uye ozomuka pazuva rechitatu.

1. Simba Rinoshamisa reRumuko

2. Kukosha Kuzadzika Uprofita

1. Pisarema 16:10 - Nokuti hamuzosiyi mweya wangu mugehena; hamungatenderi Mutsvene wenyu kuti aone kuora.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu, asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Ruka 24:47 uye kuti kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezvivi zviparidzirwe marudzi ose muzita rake, kutanga paJerusarema.

Jesu akarayira vateveri vake kuparidza kupfidza uye kukanganwirwa kwezvivi kumarudzi ose, kutanga muJerusarema.

1. Simba Rokupfidza uye Kukanganwira

2. Mufaro Wekuparidza Mharidzo yaJesu yeKutendeuka neKukanganwira

1. Mabasa avaApostora 3:19—Tendeukai zvino, mudzokere kuna Mwari, kuti zvivi zvenyu zvidzimwe.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Ruka 24:48 Imi muri zvapupu zvezvinhu izvi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuve zvapupu zvechokwadi cheevhangeri yaKristu.

1: Kuva chapupu cheChokwadi - Kurarama hupenyu hwekuvimbika uye nekuramba uchipupura chokwadi cheEvangeri raJesu Kristu.

2: Kuva Uchapupu hweNyasha - Kugovera shoko rerudo, tsitsi, uye nyasha dzinowanikwa muna Jesu Kristu nevamwe.

1: Mabasa 1: 8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, napaJudhiya rose neSamaria, uye

kusvikira kumigumo yenyika."

2: Mateu 28: 18-20 - Ipapo Jesu akaswedera kwavari akati: Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Ruka 24:49 Zvino tarirai, ini ndinotuma chivimbiso chaBaba vangu pamusoro penyu; asi imwi garai muguta reJerusarema, kusvikira mafukidzwa nesimba rinobva kumusoro.

Vadzidzi vakarayirwa kuti varambe vari muJerusarema kusvikira vapfekedzwa simba rinobva kumusoro.

1. Kugara Muzvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kumirira pana Ishe nokuda kweSimba Rake

2. Kurarama Uchitarisira: Kuziva Kuti Zvakanakisisa Zvichiri Kuuya

1. Isaya 40:31 : “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva;

2. Pisarema 27:14 : “Rindira Jehovha; iva nesimba, uye iye achasimbisa mwoyo wako;

Ruka 24:50 Akati avatungamirira kunze kweguta pedyo neBhetania, akatambanudza maoko ake akavaropafadza.

Jesu akatungamirira vadzidzi vake kuBhetania ndokuvakomborera nemaoko akasimudzwa.

1. Maropafadzo eKuva Mudzidzi Akatendeka

2. Simba reMakomborero aJesu

1. Mabasa avaApostora 3:1-8, Petro naJohane vanoporesa chirema muzita raJesu

2. Jakobho 5:13-15, Simba remunamato uye nemunamato unoshanda, unesimba wemunhu akarurama unoshanda zvakanyanya .

Ruka 24:51 Zvino zvakaitika achivaropafadza, akaparadzana navo, akakwidzwa kudenga.

Jesu akaropafadza vadzidzi akatorwa akakwidzwa kudenga.

1. Kukwira kwaJesu kudenga: Simba Remaropafadzo Ake

2. Jesu, Tariro Yedu Nokusingaperi: Ropafadzo Yekukwira Kwake

1. Mabasa Avapostori 1:9-11 BDMCS - Wakati areva zvinhu izvi, akakwidzwa vakatarira, negore rikamubvisa pameso avo. Zvino vachakatarisisa kudenga, achikwira, tarira, varume vaviri vakamira navo vakapfeka nguvo chena vakati: ? □ en weGarirea, makamirirei makatarisisa kudenga? Uyu Jesu akakwidzwa kudenga achibva kwamuri, uchauya saizvozvo sezvamamuona achienda kudenga.??

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzinopupura kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Ruka 24:52 Ipapo vakamunamata, vakadzokera kuJerusarema nomufaro mukuru.

Vadzidzi vakanamata Jesu ndokudzokera kuJerusarema nomufaro mukuru.

1 Farai muna Ishe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. (VaFiripi 4:4)

2: Uyai, ngatikotamire tichinamata, ngatipfugame pamberi paJehovha Muiti wedu (Mapisarema 95:6)

1: Jesu akati, moyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika; Iwe unotenda muna Mwari; tendaiwo kwandiri (Johane 14:1).

2 Jesu akati: □ eace ndichaenda nemi; rugare rwangu ndinokupai. Handikupii sokupa kwenyika. Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka uye musatya (Johane 14:27).

Ruka 24:53 uye vakaramba vari mutemberi, vachirumbidza Mwari nguva dzose. Ameni.

Vadzidzi vaigara mutemberi, vachirumbidza nokunamata Mwari.

1. Mwari Akakodzera Kuti Tirumbidzwe

2. Kunamata Mwari Mutemberi

1. Mapisarema 34:1 - ? □ Acharumbidza Jehovha nguva dzose; kurumbidzwa kwake kucharamba kuri mumuromo mangu.

2. Mapisarema 100:4 - ? Pindai pamasuwo ake muchivonga, Navazhe dzake muchirumbidza; Muvongei; Rumbidzai zita rake!??

Johane 1 inosuma Shoko (Logos), uchapupu hwaJohane Mubapatidzi pamusoro paJesu, uye vadzidzi vaJesu vokutanga.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemashoko akadzama ezvidzidzo zvouMwari pamusoro peShoko (Logos) uyo akanga ari pakutanga naMwari uye akanga ari Mwari. Shoko iri ndiro rakabatsira pakusika; zvinhu zvose zviripo zvakaitwa kubudikidza naye. Maari maiva noupenyu, chinova chiedza chavanhu vose, chinovhenekera murima risina kuchikunda. Logos uyu akava nyama saJesu Kristu azere nenyasha chokwadi achigara pakati pedu achiratidza kubwinya Mwanakomana mumwe waBaba (Johane 1:1-14).

2nd Ndima: Rondedzero inobva yaenda kuna Johane Mubhabhatidzi akatumwa kubva kuna Mwari kuzopupura kuChiedza ichi kuti vese vatende kubudikidza naye. Akanga asiri iye chiedza pachake, asi akauya sechapupu kuzopupurira chiedza ichi (Johani 1:6-8). Vatungamiriri vechiJudha pavakatuma vapristi vaRevhi vanobvunza kuti aiva ani, akazivisa pachena kuti akanga asiri Kristu kana kuti Eriya kana kuti Muprofita asi inzwi rainzi renje ‘Ruramisai Ishe’ achinokora mashoko muprofita Isaya achiratidza basa rake rokugadzirira Mesiya (Johani 1:19) -23). Zuva rakatevera akaona Jesu achiuya kwaari akati, 'Tarirai, Gwayana raMwari, rinobvisa nyika yezvivi!' kupupura kusarudzwa kwoumwari kuzodza kwaJesu Mwanakomana weMweya Mutsvene Mwari achizadzisa basa rake rekunongedza vamwe kuna Kristu (Johani 1:24-34).

Ndima 3: Zuva rakatevera zvakare Johani akamira vadzidzi vake vaviri akatarisa Jesu achifamba zvakare akati 'Tarirai Mwari Gwayana!' Pavakanzwa izvi vadzidzi vaviri vakatevera Jesu vachitungamira kurukurirano yekutanga apo vakavabvunza kuti vaitsvagei vakavakoka kuti vauye kuzoona nokudaro vakagara naye zuva rekutanga ava Andreya munun'una waSimoni Petro akatanga kuwana mukoma wake Simoni akamuudza kuti akawana Mesiya akashandurwa Kristu akamuunza kuna Jesu akatarisa akati. 'Ndiwe Simoni mwanakomana waJohani iwe uchanzi Kefasi' rakashandurwa kuti Petro richisuma kushanduka kwemunhu achitevera Kristu (Joh 1:35-42). Chitsauko chinopera nekudaidza vamwe vadzidzi vekutanga vaiti Firipi Natanaeri akazotanga kukahadzika chero chinhu chakanaka chakabuda muNazareta asi pavakasangana vakashamiswa neruzivo rwemweya wemweya waJesu pamusoro pake vakareurura kuti ave Mwanakomana Mwari Mambo Israeri akavimbisa zvakazarurwa zvakakura ngirozi dzinokwira dzichiburuka paMwanakomana wemunhu zvichireva denga rakazaruka denga roumwari. basa renyika

kuburikidza nehushumiri Hwake (Johani 1:43-51).

Johani 1:1 Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari.

Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, rakanga riri kuna Mwari uye rakanga riri Mwari.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari

2. Humwari hwaJesu Kristu

1. Genesi 1:1-3 - Pakutanga Mwari akasika denga nenyika

2. VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose.

Johani 1:2 Iyeyu pakutanga akanga ana Mwari.

Ndima inotaura kuti Jesu akanga ana Mwari pakutanga.

1. Jesu muenzaniso wekutendeka kuna Mwari sei.

2. Kukosha kwokuziva Jesu semwanakomana waMwari.

1. Johani 1:14 - "Zvino Shoko rakazova nyama, rikagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwoMwanakomana mumwe oga, akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi."

2. VaKorose 1:15-17 - "Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari usingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose; nokuti naye zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe, kana vabati, kana vabati, kana vatongi. simba, zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye zvakasikirwa iye, uye anotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

Johane 1:3 Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa naye; kunze kwake hakuna kuitwa chinhu chimwe chakaitwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti Jesu ndiye musiki wezvinhu zvese.

1. Jesu ndiye Musiki wezvose - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwaJesu semupi wechisikwa chose.

2. Zvinhu Zvose Zvakagadzirwa Naye - Kukoshesa simba raJesu uye kukwanisa kwake kuunza hupenyu kuzvinhu zvose.

1. Genesi 1:1 - "Pakutanga Mwari akasika denga nenyika."

2. VaKorose 1:16 - "Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane masimba; zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake."

Johwani 1:4 Maari maiva neupenyu; uye upenyu hwaiva chiedza chevanhu.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti Jesu ndiye tsime rehupenyu nechiedza kuvanhu vese.

1. “Chiedza Chinopa Upenyu chaJesu”

2. “Chiedza Chenyika: Jesu”

1. VaRoma 8:10-11 - Uye kana Kristu ari mamuri, kunyange muviri wakafa nokuda kwechivi, Mweya upenyu nokuda kwokururama. Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2. Pisarema 36:9 - Nokuti kwamuri ndiko kune tsime roupenyu; muchiedza chenyu tinoona chiedza.

Johane 1:5 Chiedza chinovhenekera murima; uye rima harina kuzvigamuchira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti chiedza chaMwari chinovhenekera murima, asi rima harigoni kuchinzwisisa kana kuchigamuchira.

1. "Chiedza chaMwari Murima"

2. "Simba Risinganzwisisike reChiedza"

1. Isaya 9:2 - "Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; vaigara munyika yomumvuri worufu, vakapenyerwa chiedza."

2. VaEfeso 5:8-10 - "Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe; fambai savana vechiedza: (Nokuti chibereko choMweya chiri mukunaka kwose nokururama nechokwadi;) zvinofadza Jehovha."

Johani 1:6 Pakanga pano murume akatumwa achibva kuna Mwari, ainzi Johani.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akatumwa naMwari kuti agadzirire nzira yaJesu.

1: Kukosha kwekugadzirira nzira yaJesu.

2: Kukosha kwebasa raJohane mubhabhatidzi.

1: Isaya 40:3-5 BDMCS - Inzwi rounodana, richiti: "Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

2: Mateo 3:1-3 - Mumazuva iwayo Johani Mubhabhatidzi akauya achiparidza murenje reJudhiya achiti, "Tendeukai, nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera."

Johani 1:7 Iye akauya sechapupu kuzopupurira chiedza chiya, kuitira kuti vanhu vatende kubudikidza naye .

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu Kristu achiuya panyika sechapupu kuzopupura nezveChiedza, kuti vanhu vose vatende maari.

1. Kukosha Kwekupupurira Chiedza

2. Simba reKutenda Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

1. Isaya 9:2 - Vanhu vakafamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; vaigara munyika yomumvuri worufu, vakapenyerwa chiedza.

2. Mateo 4:16 - Vanhu vakanga vagere murima vakaona chiedza chikuru, uye kuna avo vakanga vagere munharaunda nomumumvuri worufu chiedza chakavabudira.

Johani 1:8 Akanga asiri icho chiedza, asi wakatumwa kuti apupure pamusoro pechiedza.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akatumwa naMwari kuzopupura nezvaJesu, uyo aive Chiedza chechokwadi.

1. Kupupurira Chiedza: Basa raJohane mubhabhatidzi muurongwa hwaMwari

2. Chiedza Chenyika: Jesu uye Tariro Yaanounza

1 Johane 1:5-7 - “Iri ndiro shoko ratakanzwa kwaari uye ratinoparidza kwamuri, kuti Mwari chiedza, uye maari hamuna rima zvachose. Kana tichiti tinowadzana naye asi tichifamba murima, tinoreva nhema uye hatiiti chokwadi. Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

2. Isaya 9:2 - “Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; avo vaigara munyika yerima guru, chiedza chakavapenyera.”

Johane 1:9 Chaiva chiedza chechokwadi, chinovhenekera munhu umwe neumwe unouya panyika.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu sechiedza chechokwadi chinopa chiedza kumunhu wose ari munyika.

1. Kurarama muChiedza chaJesu

2. Kunobva Chiedza Chedu

1 Johani 8:12 Jesu akati, “Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.

2. Isaya 9:2 - Vanhu vanofamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; kuna avo vaigara munyika yerima guru, chiedza chakabudira.

JOHANE 1:10 Wakange ari munyika, nenyika yakaitwa naye, asi nyika haina kumuziva.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuuya kwaJesu panyika uye kusazivikanwa nenyika.

1: Tinofanira kuziva kukosha kwaJesu muupenyu hwedu uye kusamutora seasingakoshi.

2: Tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waJesu todzidza kuvimba Naye nenhungamiro Yake.

1: VaHebheru 13:8 - Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro nanhasi uye nokusingaperi.

2: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Johane 1:11 Akauya kune zvake, asi vake havana kumugamuchira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiuya kuvanhu vake vaakasarudza, asi ivo havana kumugamuchira.

1. Kukosha kwekugamuchira uye kugamuchira kuda kwaMwari muupenyu hwedu.

2. Kukosha kwekubvuma kugamuchira Jesu saIshe neMuponesi wedu.

1. Isaya 53:3 – “Iye akazvidzwa uye akarambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva kutambudzika; uye wakazvidzwa somunhu anovanzirwa zviso zvavo, nesu hatina kumukudza.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 – “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo kuti aruramiswe, uye anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.”

Johane 1:12 Asi vose vakamugamuchira, wakavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari, ivo vanotenda kuzita rake;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezve simba rekutenda muna Jesu uye kuti rinopa sei vanhu kugona kuve vana vaMwari.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kudana Kutevera Kristu

2. Kunzwisisa Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi Kuburikidza naJesu

1. VaGaratia 3:26 - Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

Johane 1:13 vakaberekwa, kwete neropa, kana nechido chenyama, kana nechido chemurume, asi naMwari.

Simba raMwari ndiro tsime rehupenyu hwose.

1. Simba raMwari: Nzira Yokugamuchira Sei Upenyu kubva kuna Ishe

2. Kuda kwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kukosha kweNyasha

1 Johane 3:5-8 “Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudza chokwadi, hakuna munhu angapinda muumambo hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwa nemvura uye noMweya. Nyama inobereka nyama, asi Mweya anobereka nyama. Haufaniri kushamiswa nezvandareva ndichiti, 'Unofanira kuberekwa patsva.' Mhepo inovhuvhuta ichienda kwainoda, uye unonzwa inzwi rayo, asi hauzivi kwainobva kana kwainoenda, ndizvo zvakaitawo vose vakaberekwa noMweya.

2. VaRoma 8: 28-29 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nokuti avo Mwari vaakagara aziva kare, iye akagara atemerawo kuti vafanane nemufananidzo. woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

JOHANE 1:14 Shoko rakazova nyama, rikagara pakati pedu, tikaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwewakaberekwa mumwe woga waBaba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

Shoko rakava nyama uye rakagara pakati pedu, richiratidza kubwinya nenyasha dzaMwari.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari muna Kristu - Johane 1:14

2. Kubwinya kwaMwari Kunoratidzwa muna Kristu - Johane 1:14

1. VaRoma 8:3-4 - "Nokuti Mwari akaita zvakanga zvisingagoni kuitwa nomurayiro, wakanga usina simba panyama. Nokutumira Mwanakomana wake mumufananidzo wenyama yezvivi uye nokuda kwechivi, akapa mhosva chivi chiri munyama. kuti kururama kunodiwa nomurayiro kuzadziswe matiri, isu tisingafambi nenyama, asi noMweya.

2. VaHebheru 1:3 - “Ndiye kupenya kwokubwinya kwaMwari nomufananidzo chaiwo wohunhu hwake, uye anochengeta zvinhu zvose neshoko resimba rake.

Johane 1:15 Johane akapupura pamusoro pake, akadanidzira, achiti: Uyu ndiye wandakareva ndichiti: Uyo unouya shure kwangu wakanditangira, nekuti wakange ariko mberi kwangu.

Johane ari kupupurira ukuru hwaJesu nokutaura kuti Iye anoiswa pamberi pake uye akanga ari pamberi pake.

1. Jesu mukuru kwatiri tose uye akakodzera kuti timunamate.

2. Ukuru hwaJesu hwakaratidzwa kuburikidza neuchapupu hwaJohani.

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura; nekutora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa. Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, navari pasi penyika, nendimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe; kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.”

2. VaHebheru 1:3-4 - “Ndiye kupenya kwokubwinya kwaMwari nomufananidzo chaiwo wamasikirwo ake, uye anochengeta denga neshoko resimba rake. Mushure mokunge aita kunatswa kwezvivi, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaChangamire kumusoro, akava mukuru kupfuura vatumwa sezvo zita raakagara nhaka yaro rakanyanya kunaka kupfuura ravo.

Johane 1:16 Nepakuzara kwake isu tose takagamuchira, uye nyasha nenyasha.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti Mwari akatiropafadza nenyasha dzake nekuzara kwake kose.

1: Tinofanira kutenda nekuzara kwenyasha dzaMwari nezvose zvaakatipa.

2: Mwari akatiropafadza nenyasha dzake uye tinofanira kuziva nekukudza chipo ichocho.

1: VaEfeso 2:8-9, "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2: Jakobo 4:6, "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; naizvozvo unoti, "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

Johani 1:17 Nokuti murayiro wakapiwa kubudikidza naMozisi, nyasha nechokwadi zvakauya naJesu Kristu.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti murairo wakapiwa naMosesi, asi nyasha nechokwadi zvakauya naJesu Kristu.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kuti Jesu Kristu Anounza sei Shanduko

2. Kukosha Kwechokwadi: Kuramba Kunyengedzwa uye Kugamuchira Utsvene

1. VaRoma 6:14, "Nokuti chivi hachichazovi tenzi wenyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha."

2. Johane 8:32, "Ipapo muchaziva zvokwadi, nezvokwadi ichakusununguraí."

Johane 1:18 Hakuna wakatongoona Mwari; Mwanakomana wakaberekwa umwe woga, uri pachifuva chaBaba, ndiye wakamuzivisa.

Hakuna akamboona Mwari, asi Jesu ndiye akamuratidza.

1. Jesu - Muzivisi waMwari

2. Hakuna Akaona Mwari - Asi Tinogona Kumuziva Kuburikidza naJesu

1. Johani 14:9 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndava nemi kwenguva refu yakadai, asi hausati wandiziva here, Firipi? Wandiona ini, waona Baba; zvino ungareva seiko uchiti, Tiratidzei Baba?

2. VaKorose 1:15 - Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaoneki, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose.

JOHANE 1:19 Uhwu ndihwo uchapupu hwaJohwani, apo vaJudha vakatuma vapristi nevaRevhi kubva kuJerusarema kuti vanomubvunza kuti: Iwe ndiwe ani?

Johane Mubapatidzi akabvunzwa nevakuru vemaJuda kuti aive ani.

1. Ndiwe Ani? - Kufunga nezvekuzivikanwa kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi semuenzaniso wehupenyu hwedu

2. Kupindura Kudana kwaMwari - Kuongorora kukosha kwekuzadzisa chinangwa chaMwari pasinei nekupikiswa

1. Isaya 40:3 - Inzwi rounodana: "Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje."

2. Ruka 3:4, 7-8 - Sezvazvakanyorwa mubhuku ramashoko aIsaya muprofita kuti: “Inzwi rounodana murenje, ‘Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai migwagwa yake. ... Johane akati kuzvaunga zvaibuda kuzobhabhatidzwa naye: Imi vana venyoka! Ndiani akakuyambirai kuti mutize kutsamwa kunouya? Berekai zvibereko zvinoenderana nokutendeuka.

Johane 1:20 Akabvuma, uye haana kuramba; asi akanyatsopupura pachena achiti: Ini handisi Kristu.

Johani Mubhabhatidzi anobvuma kuti haasi Kristu, Mesiya.

1: Kuziva kuti ndiwe ani uye kunzwisisa zvawakapihwa naMwari.

2: Kusavavarira kuva chimwe chinhu chausiri - kuwana kugutsikana muhurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwako.

1: Mateo 3:11-17 - Hushumiri hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi hwekubhabhatidza

nekugadzirira Mesiya nzira.

2: VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kuwana kugutsikana mukuda kwaMwari muupenyu hwako.

JOHANE 1:21 Vakamubvunza, vachiti: Saka kudiniko? Ndiwe Eria here? Iye akati: Handisi. Iwe uri muporofita uya here? Akapindura akati, Kwete.

Vamwe vakabvunza Johane Mubapatidzi kana aive muporofita Eria kana muporofita wechipikirwa, iye akapindura kwete.

1) Zano raMwari reruponeso muTestamente Yekare neItsva

2) Kugadzirira Jesu nzira: Hushumiri hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi

1) Isaya 40:3-5 Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

Ruka 7:24-27 BDMCS - Zvino vatumwa vaJohani vakati vabva, Jesu akatanga kutaura kuvanhu vazhinji pamusoro paJohani achiti, “Makabuda mukaenda kurenje kundooneiko? Rutsanga runozungunuswa nemhepo here? Asi makange mabuda kunoonei? Munhu akanga akapfeka nguo dzakapfava here? Zvirokwazvo, vaya vanopfeka zvinoyevedza uye vanogara muumbozha vari mumizinda yamadzimambo.

Johane 1:22 Zvino vakati kwaari: Ndiwe ani? kuti tipe mhinduro avo vakatituma. Unoti kudini pamusoro pako?

Johane anokumbirwa kuzvizivisa amene ndokutsanangura donzo rake.

1. Tinofanira kugadzirira kutsanangura kutenda kwedu nechinangwa muupenyu.

2. Tinofanira kuva nechivimbo mukuzivikanwa kwedu muna Kristu.

1. Isaya 43:10-11 - “Imi muri zvapupu zvangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “nomuranda wangu wandakasanangura, kuti muzive, mugonditenda, munzwisise kuti ndini iye. uye hakungazovi neanonditevera.

2. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

JOHANE 1:23 Akati: Ini ndini inzwi rounodana murenje: Ruramisai nzira yaShe; sezvakarehwa nomuporofita Isaya.

Johane Mubhapatidzi anozivisa chiporofita chaIsaya, achizvizivisa amene inzwi rounodanidzira murenje kururamisa nzira yaShe.

1. Kudanwa kwechiporofita kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi-Kuongorora kuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita chaIsaya.

2. Inzwi raMwari Murenje - Kuongorora zvakazarurwa zvaMwari munzvimbo dzisingatarisirwi.

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Chinyorwa chechiporofita chakazadzikiswa naJohane mubhabhatidzi.

2. Mateo 3:1-3 - Chirevo chaJohane chokutendeuka nokubhabhatidzwa murwizi Jorodhani.

Johane 1:24 Ava vakanga vatumwa vakanga vari vaFarisi.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti avo vakanga vatumwa navaFarise vakanga vachizviita nokuda kwavo.

1. Kurarama Nokutenda Kwedu Noushingi: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso WevaFarisi

2. Simba Rokupupura: Kutsigira Zvatinotenda

1. Mako 2:16-17 - Zvino vanyori nevaFarisi vakati vachimuona achidya nevateresi nevatadzi, vakati kuvadzidzi vake: Sei achidya nekunwa nevateresi nevatadzi?

2. Mateu 23:23 - Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nekuti munopa chegumi cheminte, neanisi nekumini, muchisiya zvinhu zvikuru zvemurairo, zvinoti, kururamisira, tsitsi, nerutendo; maifanira kuzviita izvi, nekusarega zvimwe.

JOHANE 1:25 Vakamubvunza, vakati kwaari: Unogobhabhatidzireiko, kana iwe usiri Kristu, kana Eria, kana muporofita uya?

Johane mubhabhatidzi anobvunzwa kuti sei ari kubhabhatidza kana asiri Mesiya, Eria

kana muporofita.

1. Simba rerubhabhatidzo: Kuongorora kukosha kwehushumiri hwaJohane mubhabhatidzi

2. Kuzivikanwa kwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi nebasa rake muHumambo hweKudenga

1. Mateo 3:11-13 - “Ini zvirokwazvo ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura mukutendeuka; moto: Rusero rwake rwuri muruoko rwake, uchachenesa buriro rake kwazvo, nekuunganidza zviyo zvake mudura, asi hundi uchaipisa nemoto usingadzimiki.

2. Ruka 3:15-17 – “Vanhu pavakanga vakatarisira, uye vose vachifunganya mumwoyo mavo pamusoro paJohani kuti, kana akanga ari Kristu here kana kuti kwete, Johani akapindura akati kwavari vose, “Ini zvirokwazvo ndinokubhabhatidzai nesimba. mvura; asi une simba kundipfuura unouya, wandisina kufanira kusunungura rukanda rweshangu dzake; iye uchakubhabhatidzai neMweya Mutsvene nemoto; ane rusero rwuri muruoko rwake; unganidza zviyo mudura, asi hundi uchaipisa nemoto usingadzimiki.

Johane 1:26 Johwani akavapindura, achiti: Ini ndinobhabhatidza nemvura; asi pakati penyu pamire umwe wamusingazivi;

Johane ari kusuma Jesu seuyo achabhabhatidza neMweya Mutsvene.

1: Jesu ndiye anotipa simba rekuponeswa.

2: Tinofanira kuisa chivimbo chedu muna Jesu uye kumugamuchira somuponesi wedu.

1: Mabasa 2: 38-39 - "Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe mumwe nemumwe wenyu muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, uye muchagamuchira chipo cheMweya Mutsvene."

2: VaRoma 10: 9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nemuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye uchitenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

JOHANE 1:27 Ndiye unouya shure kwangu, uri mberi kwangu, wandisina kufanira ini kuti ndisunungure rukanda rweshangu yake.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura ukuru uye kuzvininipisa kwaJesu, sokubvuma kunoita Johani Mubhabhatidzi kuti haana kufanira kuitira Jesu kunyange basa rakaderera.

1. Kudzama Kwekuzvininipisa: Kunzwisisa Muenzaniso waJesu

2. Hukuru hweHukuru: Kubvuma ukuru hwaJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Muenzaniso waJesu wekuzvininipisa

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Hukuru hwaJesu nehukuru hwake

Johani 1:28 Izvi zvakaitika paBhetani mhiri kwaJorodhani, uko kwaibhabhatidzira Johani.

Johane mubhabhatidzi aibhabhatidza paBhetani mhiri kwaJorodhani.

1. Simba rekubhabhatidzwa: Basa raJohane mubhabhatidzi richiri kushanda nanhasi

2. Kukosha Kwekutevera Kudaidzwa kwaMwari: Zvidzidzo Zvakadzidzwa kubva kuna Johane Mubhabhatidzi

1. Mateo 3:16-17, “Jesu akati angobhabhatidzwa, akabuda mumvura. inzwi rakabva kudenga richiti, Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofara naye kwazvo.

2. Isaya 40:3, "Inzwi rounodanidzira, richiti: 'Gadzirai Jehovha nzira murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.'

Johane 1:29 Ava mangwana Johane akaona Jesu achiuya kwaari, akati, Tarirai, Gwayana raMwari, rinobvisa rotakura zvivi zvenyika.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akaziva Jesu sehwayana yaMwari inobvisa matadzo enyika.

1. "Gwayana raMwari: Ruponeso Kubudikidza naJesu"

2. “Johani Mubhabhatidzi: Chapupu Chakatendeka”

1. Isaya 53:6 – Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika; takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake; Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

JOHANE 1:30 Uyu ndiye wandakataura nezvake ndichiti: Shure kwangu kunouya murume, wakanditangira, nekuti wakange ariko mberi kwangu.

Johane Mubapatidzi anopupurira ukuru hwaJesu pamusoro pake.

1: Jesu Mukuru Kune Isu Tese

2: Jesu Akauya Pamberi Pedu Tose

1: VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba—zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

2: VaFiripi 2:5-7 Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina. nechimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

JOHANE 1:31 Neni ndakanga ndisingamuzivi; asi kuti aratidzwe kuna Israeri, naizvozvo ndakauya ndichibhabhatidza nemvura.

Johane mubhabhatidzi akanga auya kuzobhabhatidza nemvura kuti Jesu aratidzwe kuIsraeri.

1: Jesu kuratidzwa kwerudo nenyasha dzaMwari.

2: Basa raJohane mubhabhatidzi raiva rokushanda senhume yekuuya kwaKristu.

1: Isaya 40:3-5 - Inzwi rounodana: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

2: Maraki 3: 1 - "Tarirai, ndichatuma nhume yangu, iyo ichagadzira nzira pamberi pangu. Ipapo Jehovha wamunotsvaka achauya pakarepo patemberi yake; mutumwa wesungano, wamunoshuva, achauya," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.

Johane 1:32 Johane akapupura, achiti: Ndakaona Mweya achiburuka kudenga senjiva, akagara pamusoro pake.

Johane Mubapatidzi akaona Mweya Mutsvene achiburuka kubva Kudenga senjiva achizorora pamusoro paJesu.

1. Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene: Kuti Mwari Anotipa Sei Simba Rekuita Basa

2. Zvinokosha Kubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu: Nguva Itsva yeSimba raMwari

1. Ruka 3:22 - "Uye Mweya Mutsvene wakaburukira pamusoro pake nechimiro chemuviri senjiva, uye inzwi rakabva kudenga richiti: "Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu unodikanwa, wandinofarira kwazvo."

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:3-4 - "Ipapo kwakaonekwa kwavari ndimi dzakaparadzana sedzemoto, ndokumhara pamusoro peumwe neumwe wavo. Zvino vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, soMweya. vakavapa mhinduro."

JOHANE 1:33 Neni ndakanga ndisingamuzivi; asi wakandituma kubhabhatidza nemvura, ndiye wakati kwandiri: Uyo waunoona Mweya achiburuka pamusoro pake, akagara pamusoro pake, ndiye unobhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene. .

Johane mubhabhatidzi haana kuziva Jesu, asi akaudzwa naMwari kuti uyo waakaona Mweya achiburuka uye achigara paari ndiye aizobhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene.

1. Jesu, Muzodziwa Anobhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene

2. Simba Rokuziva Mesiya

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake - Mweya wenjere nekunzwisisa, Mweya wezano nesimba, Mweya wezivo uye kutya Jehovha.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:1-4 Pazuva rePentekosta, Mweya Mutsvene wakaburukira pavadzidzi muchimiro chendimi dzemoto.

Johane 1:34 Ini ndakaona ndikapupura kuti uyu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari.

Johane anozivisa Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari.

1. Mwari akaratidza Mwanakomana wake kunyika.

2. Jesu kuratidzwa kwerudo nenyasha dzaMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:32 “Iye asina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose—angarega seiko kutipawo zvinhu zvose pamwe chete naye?

2. VaGaratia 4:4-5 “Asi nguva yakati yakwana, Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, akaberekwa nomukadzi, akaberekwa pasi pomurairo, kuti adzikunure vari pasi pomurairo, kuti tigamuchire kuitwa vanakomana. ."

John 1:35 Ava mangwanazve Johwani wakange amire, nevaviri vevadzidzi vake;

Johane akazivisa kuuya kwaMesia uye akadana kutendeuka.

1. Kuziva Kuuya kwaMesiya uye Kugadzirira Kusvika Kwake

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJohani weKuita Mudzidzi

1. Ruka. 3:3-6 - Kudanwa kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi pakutendeuka

2 Johane 4:1-3 – kudana kwaJesu kuvadzidzi vake kuti vamutevere

JOHANE 1:36 Akatarisa Jesu achifamba-famba, akati: Tarirai Gwayana raMwari!

Johane Mubapatidzi akaona Jesu achifamba akamuzivisa kuti iGwayana raMwari.

1. Gwayana raMwari: Chibairo Chakakwana

2. Kuona Jesu: Kudanwa kuKutenda

1. Isaya 53:7 - “Akamanikidzwa uye akarwadziswa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; "

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - "Nokuti munoziva kuti hamuna kudzikinurwa nezvinhu zvinoora zvakadai sesirivha kana ndarama panzira isina maturo yamakagamuchira kubva kumadzitateguru enyu, asi neropa rinokosha Kristu, gwayana risina charingapomerwa kana kuremara.

JOHANE 1:37 Vadzidzi vaviri vakamunzwa achitaura, vakatevera Jesu.

Vadzidzi vaviri vaJohani vakanzwa Jesu achitaura vakasarudza kumutevera.

1: Kudana kwaMwari kune simba uye kunogona kutisunda kuita chiito.

2: Tinofanira kusarudza kuti tichapindura kudanwa kwaMwari here kana kuti kufuratira.

Isaya 6:8 BDMCS - Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, “Ndichatuma aniko? Uye ndiani achatiendera?” Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu, nditumei.

Ruka 2:9:23 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari vose, “Ani naani anoda kuva mudzidzi wangu anofanira kuzviramba uye atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe agonditevera.

Johane 1:38 Zvino Jesu akatendeuka wakavaona vachitevera, akati kwavari: Munotsvakei? Vakati kwaari: Rabhi* (ndokuti kana zvichishandurwa: Mudzidzisi), munogarepi?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi kuti vaitsvagei uye vakapindura nekubvunza kwaaigara.

1: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kupindura kudanwa kwaJesu uye kuva nechido chekumutevera.

2: Hatifaniri kutya kubvunza Jesu mibvunzo tichizvininipisa uye kutsvaka kutungamirirwa naye.

Ruka 9:23 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari vose, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

2: Johane 15:4-5 Garai mandiri, neni mamuri. Sedavi risingagoni kubereka zvibereko pacharo, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa; hamungagoni kuitazve kana musingagari mandiri. Ini ndiri muzambiringa, imi matavi. Unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka zvibereko zvakawanda; nekuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu.

Johane 1:39 Akati kwavari: Uyai muone. Vakauya vakaona paaigara, vakagara naye zuva iroro, nekuti raiva awa rinenge regumi.

Johani anokoka vaviri vevadzidzi vake kuti vauye kuzoona paaigara, uye vakagara naye kwezuva racho rose.

1. Kukokwa kwaJesu: Huya Uone

2. Garai naKristu: Kugara munaShe

Muchinjikwa-

1. Mateu 11:28-29 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

2 Johane 15:4-5 - Garai mandiri, neni mamuri. Sedavi risingagoni kubereka zvibereko riri roga, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa; Ini ndiri muzambiringa; imi muri matavi. Ani nani unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka chibereko chakawanda; nekuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu.

JOHANE 1:40 Andirea munun'una waPetro, ndiye wavaviri vakanga vanzwa Johwani akamutevera.

Andireya aiva mumwe wevaviri vakanzwa dzidziso dzaJohani uye vakasarudza kumutevera.

1: Tinofanira kuvhurika kuti tinzwe shoko raMwari uye tide kumutevera.

2: Tinogona kutevedzera muenzaniso waAndreya woushingi uye kuda kutevera Jesu.

1: Matthew 4: 19 - "Iye akati kwavari: Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vevanhu.

2: Johane 15:14 - "Imi muri shamwari dzangu, kana muchiita chipi nechipi ini chandinokurairai."

Johane 1:41 Iye akatanga kuwana Simoni, mukoma wake, akati kwaari: Tamuwana Mesiya (ndiko kuti Kristu, kana zvichishandurwa.

Simoni anoona kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya.

1. Mufaro Wokugovera Mashoko Akanaka

2. Mesiya Ndiani?

1. Mabasa. 10:38 - "Kuzodza kwakaita Mwari Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba; aipota achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi; nokuti Mwari akanga anaye."

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, umambo huchava papfudzi rake; Baba, Muchinda woRugare.Kukura kwoumambo hwake norugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napaumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahusimbise nokutonga nokururamisira kubvira zvino kusvikira nokusingaperi. . Kushingaira kwaJehovha Wamasimba Ose kuchazviita.

Johani 1:42 Uye akauya naye kuna Jesu. Jesu wakati achimutarira akati: Iwe uri Simoni mwanakomana waJona; iwe uchanzi Kefasi, ndokuti kana zvichishandurwa, Ibwe.

Johani ari kusuma Simoni kuna Jesu, uye Jesu anomupa zita rokuti “Kefasi” rinoreva kuti “dombo”.

1: Jesu ane simba rekutipa kuzivikanwa kutsva, uye kuzivikanwa ikoko kwakasimba kupfuura chero mazita epanyika.

2: Jesu anotipa hwaro hwakachengeteka, pasinei nokuti takamboita sei.

1: Isaya 28:16 BDMCS - “Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, “Tarirai, ndini ndakavaka ibwe muZioni senheyo, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona kuita nheyo yakasimba; ani naani anotenda haangatendi. kurumidza.

Mateo 7:24-25 BDMCS - “Zvino mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita achafananidzwa nomurume akachenjera uyo akavaka imba yake paruware. Mvura ikanaya, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyo, asi haina kuputsika, nekuti yakanga yakateyiwa paruware.

JOHANE 1:43 Ava mangwana Jesu akada kubuda aende Garirea, akawana Firipi, akati kwaari: Nditevere.

Jesu anodana Firipi kuti amutevere.

1: Kutevera Jesu kunoreva kumutsvaka pakutanga muzvinhu zvose.

2: Kuteerera Jesu kunokosha pakukura kwedu mukutenda.

1: Mateu 6:33: “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.”

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - "Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi shandurwai nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

Johani 1:44 Firipi akanga ari weBhetisaidha, guta raAndirea naPetro.

Firipi, mumwe wevadzidzi vepakutanga, aibva kuBhetisaidha.

1. Kukosha Kwenharaunda: Chidzidzo chaFiripi

2. Simba reKukoka: Jesu akadana sei Firipi

1. Mateo 4:18-20 – Jesu paakaona mukoma nomunun’una, Simoni (Petro) naAndrea vachiredza hove pagungwa, akavadana kuti vamutevere.

2. Ruka 5:1-11 - Jesu anokoka Simoni (Petro) nevamwe vake kuti vabate hove kune imwe nzvimbo, kwavanobata hove dzakawanda.

JOHANE 1:45 Firipi akawana Natanieri, akati kwaari: Tamuwana iye wakanyorwa nezvake naMozisi pamurairo, navaporofita, Jesu weNazareta, mwanakomana waJosefa.

Firipi anoudza Natanaeri kuti vawana Jesu weNazareta, mwanakomana waJosefa, uyo Mosesi navaporofita vakanyora nezvake mumutemo.

1. Jesu kuzadzikiswa kwezviporofita zveTestamente Yekare.

2. Jesu ndiye Mesiya akapikirwa anobva kuNazareta.

1. Isaya 7:14 - Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo; Tarirai, mhandara ichava napamuviri, ichabereka mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Emanueri.

2 Mika 5:2 - Asi iwe, Bhetrehema Efrata, kunyange uri muduku pakati pezviuru zvaJudha, kwauri kuchandibudira mumwe achava mutongi waIsraeri; mabudiro ake aiva kubva kare, kubva pakusingaperi.

JOHANE 1:46 Natanieri akati kwaari: Kune chinhu chakanaka chingabuda muNazareta here? Firipi akati kwaari: Uya uone.

Natanieri ane panikiro pamusoro pokuti Jesu anobva kuNazareta, asi Firipo anomuudza kuti “Uya uzvionere” amene.

1. “Uya Uone: Kupupura Kunaka kwaJesu”

2. "Pane Chinhu Chakanaka Chingabuda muNazareta Here?: Kukunda Kusava nechokwadi Nokutenda"

1. Jakobho 1:5-8 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose uye asingazvidzi , uye achahupiwa."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

JOHANE 1:47 Jesu wakaona Nataniyeri achiuya kwaari, akati pamusoro pake: Tarirai muIsraeri wechokwadi, asina kunyengera maari.

Jesu akarumbidza Natanaeri pamusana pokutendeseka kwake.

1. Mwoyo Wakatendeseka: Kurarama Nokuvimbika

2. Kuva Murume Weshoko Rako: Simba Rokuchengeta Zvipikirwa

1. Zvirevo 10:9 - “Munhu anofamba akavimbika anofamba akachengeteka, asi uyo anominamisa nzira dzake achazivikanwa.”

2. Ruka 6:45 - "Munhu akanaka kubva papfuma yakanaka yemwoyo wake anobudisa zvakanaka, uye munhu akaipa papfuma yakaipa anobudisa zvakaipa, nokuti muromo wake unotaura kubva pazvizere mumwoyo."

Johane 1:48 Nataniyeri akati kwaari: Mandizivirepi? Jesu akapindura, akati kwaari: Firipi asati akudana, uri munyasi momuonde, ndakuona.

Natanieri akashamiswa paakaziva kuti Jesu aimuziva Firipo asati auya kuzomudana. Jesu akamuona ari pasi pomuonde, uye Natanieri akaziva kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya akanga avimbiswa.

1. Zivo yaMwari yakakura kupfuura yedu.

2. Jesu ndiye Mesiya akapikirwa.

1. Pisarema 139:1-2 - "Haiwa Jehovha, makandinzvera uye munondiziva! Munoziva kugara kwangu pasi nokusimuka kwangu; munonzwisisa pfungwa dzangu muri kure."

2. Johani 14:6 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri."

Johane 1:49 Nataniyeri akapindura akati kwaari: Rabhi, imwi muri Mwanakomana waMwari; ndimi Mambo waIsiraeri.

Natanieri akazivisa Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari uye Mambo weIsraeri.

1: Jesu ndiMambo weMadzimambo naShe wemadzishe

2: Fara Muchiremera chaJesu

Vakorose 2:9-10 BDMCS - Nokuti kuzara kwoumwari kunogara maari pamuviri, uye imi makazadzwa maari, anova iye musoro wokutonga kwose noukuru.

2: VaFiripi 2:11 - uye rurimi rwose rureurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Johane 1:50 Jesu akapindura, akati kwaari: Unotenda nokuti ndati kwauri, ndakuona munyasi momuonde here? uchaona zvinhu zvikuru kupinda izvi.

Jesu akataura kuti akanga aona Natanieri pasi pomuonde, uye kuti aizoona zvinhu zvikuru kwazvo.

1. Kutenda muna Jesu kunotitungamirira kuupenyu hwezvinhu zvikuru.

2. Tenda muna Jesu uye uchasangana nezvakawanda kupfuura zvaungafungidzira.

1. Isaya 11:6-9 – Bere richagara negwayana, ingwe ichavata pasi nembudzana; nemhuru nomwana weshumba nechipfuwo chakakora pamwechete; uye mwana muduku achadzitungamirira.

2. Mapisarema 34:8 – Ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka: Akaropafadzwa munhu anovimba naye.

Johane 1:51 Zvino akati kwaari: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Kubva zvino muchaona denga richizaruka, nevatumwa vaMwari vachikwira nekuburukira pamusoro peMwanakomana wemunhu.

Johani ari kutaura naNatanaeri achimuudza kuti achaona denga richizaruka uye ngirozi dzaMwari dzichikwira nokuburuka paMwanakomana womunhu.

1. "Denga Rakazaruka: Chipikirwa chaKristu"

2. "Ngirozi dzaMwari: Kukwira nekudzika"

1. VaHebheru 1:14 - “Ko yose haizi mweya inoshumira yakatumwa kuzoshumira nokuda kwavachagara nhaka yoruponeso here?

2. Ruka 2:15 - “Vatumwa vakati vabva kwavari uye vaenda kudenga, vafudzi

vakataurirana vachiti: “Handei kuBheterehema tinoona chinhu ichi chaitika, chataudzwa nezvacho naJehovha.”

Johane 2 inorondedzera nhau yechishamiso chaJesu chokutanga pamuchato muKana nokucheneswa Kwake kwetembere muJerusarema.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu, amai vake Mariya, uye vadzidzi vake vari kumuchato kuKana. Pavakapera waini, Mariya akaudza Jesu nezvazvo. Pasinei nokupindura pakutanga kuti nguva Yake yakanga isati yasvika, akarayira varanda kuti vazadze zvirongo zvitanhatu zvematombo nemvura. Pavakabudisa imwe, vakaenda nayo kumukuru womutambo, akawana kuti yashandurwa kuva waini yakanaka kwazvo. Ichi chaiva chishamiso chaJesu chokutanga kunyorwa chichiratidza kubwinya kwake achitungamirira vadzidzi kumutenda (Johani 2:1-11).

2nd Ndima: Shure kwaizvozvi, akaburuka kuKapenaume naamai vake vadzidzi vakagarapo mazuva mashoma asi Paseka yevaJudha yakati yoswedera kuJerusarema (Johani 2:12-13). MuJerusarema Akawana vanhu vachitengesa makwai njiva vamwe vakagara pamatafura vachitsinhanha mari matare etemberi akazadzwa hasha dzakarurama dzakaitwa tyava dzakadzinga vose kubva pachivanze chetemberi zvose makwai mombe dzakaparadzirwa mari vaichinja mari vakapidigura tafura vakati kune vaitengeswa njiva ‘Budisai izvi pano! Regai kushandura imba yaBaba vangu kuti ive misika!' kuzadzisa chiporofita kushingairira imba yenyu kunondipedza (Johane 2:14-17).

3rd Ndima: VaJudha vakabva vakumbira chiratidzo kubva kwaari kuti varuramise zvaakanga aita. Achipindura, Jesu akati, 'Putsai temberi iyi, ndichaimutsazve mazuva matatu.' Vaifunga kuti aireva temberi chaiyo yakatorwa makore makumi mana nematanhatu kuvaka asi akataura nezvemuviri wake zvinoreva zvakava pachena mushure mekumuka apo vadzidzi vakarangarira zvaakanga ataura vakatenda magwaro akataurwa naJesu (John 2: 18-22). Chitsauko ichi chinopedzisa nekucherechedza vanhu vazhinji vakaona zviratidzo zvaiitwa pamutambo wePaseka vakatenda zita asi haana kuzvivimba nekuti aiziva kuti vanhu vese vaisada chero humbowo nezverudzi rwevanhu nekuti vaiziva zvaive mumunhu mumwe nemumwe zvichiratidza ruzivo rwekuziva moyo yevanhu kutenda kwavo kwepamusoro kwakavakirwa pazvishamiso chete. (Johane 2:23-25).

JOHANE 2:1 Zvino nezuva retatu kwakava nemuchato muKana yeGarirea; namai vaJesu vakange varipo.

Jesu akapinda muchato muKana yeGarireya uye amai vake vaivapo.

1. Kukosha kwemhuri: Jesu anoronga nguva yokupinda zviitiko zvinokosha zvemhuri, kunyange ari pakati poushumiri hwake.

2. Mufaro weroorano: Jesu akapinda mabiko eroorano muKana, achiratidza tendero yake nechikomborero pamubatanidzwa weroorano.

1. VaKorose 3:12-14 - “Naizvozvo, savasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, pfekai mwoyo une tsitsi, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava, nomoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, muchikanganwira kana munhu anemhosva nomumwe; imwe neimwe; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira. Uye pamusoro pezvose fukai rudo, runosunganidza zvinhu zvose pamwe chete mukuwirirana kwakakwana.

2. VaEfeso 5:25-33 - “Imi varume, idai vakadzi venyu, Kristu sezvaakadawo kereke, akazvipa nokuda kwayo, kuti aiite tsvene, nokuichenesa nokuishambidza kwemvura neshoko, kuti aiite tsvene. unouyisa kwaari kereke ine kubwinya, isina gwapa kana kuwonyana, kana chimwe chinhu chakadai, kuti ive tsvene isina gwapa. Nenzira imwe cheteyo varume vanofanira kuda vakadzi vavo semiviri yavo vamene. Unoda mukadzi wake unozvida iye; Nokuti hakuna munhu akatongovenga nyama yake, asi anoipa zvokudya uye anoichengeta, sezvinoita Kristu kukereke, nokuti tiri mitezo yomuviri wake. “Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatire mukadzi wake, uye vaviri vachava nyama imwe. Chakavanzika ichi chakadzama, uye ndiri kuti chinoreva Kristu nekereke. Zvisinei, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaade mukadzi wake sezvaanozvida iye, uye mudzimai ngaatye kuti anoremekedza murume wake.”

Johani 2:2 NaJesuwo akanga akokwa pamwe chete nevadzidzi vake kumuchato.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakakokwa kumuchato.

1. Kukosha kwekupemberera nguva muhupenyu.

2. Kukosha kwekuve chikamu chekuungana kwenharaunda.

1. Muparidzi 3:4 - “nguva yokuchema, nenguva yokuseka; nguva yokuchema, nenguva yokutamba;

2. Ruka 15:25 - "Zvino mwanakomana wake mukuru akanga ari kumunda, uye akati achisvika pedyo nemba, akanzwa nziyo nokutamba."

Johane 2:3 Waini yakati ichishaikwa, mai vaJesu vakati kwaari: Havana waini.

Ndima iyi inotaura nyaya yaJesu akashandura mvura kuita waini pamuchato weKana yeGarireya.

1: Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Simba Reupenyu Hwakachinja

2: Simba Rokutenda: Jesu uye Muchato weKana

1: Mateo 9:29 BDMCS - Ipapo akabata meso avo akati, “Ngazviitike kwamuri maererano nokutenda kwenyu.

2: VaRoma 15:13 - "Zvino Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene."

Johane 2:4 Jesu akati kwaari: Mukadzi, ndinei newe? nguva yangu haisati yasvika.

Jesu anotsiura chikumbiro chenenji chinobva kumukadzi, sezvo nguva yake isati yasvika.

1. Simba Rokushivirira: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu Kumirira Nguva Yakakodzera

2. Vimba Nenguva yaMwari: Kuziva kuti Zvirongwa Zvake Zvakakwana

1. Zvirevo 20:22 - "Usati, 'Ndichakutsiva nokuda kwezvakaipa izvi!' Mirira Jehovha, iye achakurwira.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - "Kandirai kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari, nokuti iye unokuchengetai."

Johane 2:5 Mai vake vakati kuvaranda: Chipi nechipi chaanokuudzai, itai.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuteerera mirairo yaJesu.

1: Tinofanira kuvimba uye kuteerera kuda kwaMwari, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

2: Jesu akakodzera kuti titeerere uye titende.

1: Dheuteronomio 30:20 - "Ida Jehovha Mwari wako, teerera inzwi rake, uye unamatire kwaari.

2: VaHebheru 11: 6 - "Pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya

kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose."

JOHANE 2:6 Zvino kwakanga kwakaiswa zvirongo zvitanhatu zvamabwe, setsika yokunatsa yavaJudha, chimwe nechimwe chaipinda zviyero zviviri kana zvitatu.

Muna Johani 2:6 , Jesu akaita chishamiso pamuchato weKana yeGarireya nekushandura mvura kuita waini. Paiva nezvirongo zvitanhatu zvematombo, chimwe nechimwe chine zviyero zviviri kana zvitatu zvemvura.

1. Jesu seMuiti Wezvishamiso: Ongororo yaJohani 2:6

2. Kupa kwaMwari Munguva Yekudikanwa: Chidzidzo chaJohani 2:6

1. Isaya 55:1 - “Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji, nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye!

2. Johani 7:37-38 BDMCS - Pazuva rokupedzisira uye guru roMutambo, Jesu akamira akati nenzwi guru, “Ani naani ane nyota ngaauye kwandiri azonwa. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, sezvazvakarehwa muRugwaro, hova dzemvura mhenyu dzichayerera dzichibva mukati make.

Johane 2:7 Jesu akati kwavari: Zadzai makate nemvura. Vakaazadza kusvikira pamuromo.

Jesu akarayira varanda kuti vazadze zvirongo nemvura kusvikira zvazara.

1. "Simba Rokuteerera: Kuzadza Mapoto nemvura"

2. "Kuwanda kwaMwari: Kuzadza Zvirongo zveMvura kusvika Kumuromo"

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - "Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume wakachenjera, wakavaka imba yake paruware; mhepo dzakavhuvhuta, dzikarova imba iyo, ikasawa, nokuti yakanga yakateyiwa paruware. Zvino mumwe nomumwe unonzwa mashoko angu awa, akasaaita, ungafananidzwa nomurume benzi, wakavaka imba yake. pamusoro pejecha: Mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyo, ikawa, kuwa kwayo kukava kukuru.

2. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

JOHANE 2:8 Akati kwavari: Cherai ikozvino, muise kumubati wechikafu. Vakazvitakura.

Johane 2:8 inopfupikisa Jesu achiudza vadzidzi vake kuti vatore imwe yemvura yaakanga ashandura ikava waini vagoipa kumubati womutambo.

1. Jesu Anogara Akagadzirira Kugovera: Pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu, Jesu anogara akagadzirira kutigovera nokutibatsira.

2. Simba raJesu: Jesu ane simba rekuita zvishamiso uye anogona kutipa zvatinoda.

1. Isaya 55:1 - "Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka, pasina mari, pasina mutengo."

2. Mateu 11:28 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai."

JOHANE 2:9 Zvino mukuru womutambo wakati aravira mvura yakanga yaitwa waini, akasaziva kwayakanga yabva, (asi varanda vakanga vachera mvura vaiziva), mubati womutambo akadana chikomba.

Gavhuna womutambo wacho akashamiswa nokuchinjwa kwemvura kuva waini uye akanga asingazivi kwaibva.

1. Mwari anogona kuita zvishamiso muupenyu hwedu kana tikaramba takatendeka kukuda kwake.

2. Tinofanira kugadzirira kumira kudivi raMwari kunyange nyika yakatipoteredza isinganzwisisi nzira dzake.

1. Johane 10:30 – Ini naBaba tiri vamwe.

2. Mateu 17:20 akati kwavari, “Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende. ikoko,’ uye richafamba, uye hapana chichakukonai.

Johane 2:10 ndokuti kwaari: Munhu umwe neumwe pakutanga unopa waini yakanaka, kana vanyatso kumwa; asi iwe wachengeta waini yakanaka kwazvo, kusvikira zvino.

Passage Jesu anoshandura mvura kuita waini pamuchato uye ndiyo yakanakisa waini yakambopihwa pamuchato.

1. Simba raJesu muhupenyu hwedu - Jesu anogona sei kuita zvisingagoneki muhupenyu hwedu

2. Zvinoshamisa zvaMwari - Mashandiro anoita Mwari nenzira dzisinganzwisisike

1. Dhanieri 3:17-18 - Shadhireki, Misheki, naAbhedhinego vakaramba kupfugamira chifananidzo chaNebhukadhinezari.

2. Ekisodho 14:13-14 Mwari paakapatsanura Gungwa Dzvuku kuti vaIsraeri vafambe zvakanaka.

Johane 2:11 Uku kutanga kwezviratidzo kwakaita Jesu paKana yomuGarirea, akaratidza kubwinya kwake; uye vadzidzi vake vakatenda kwaari.

Jesu akatanga kuratidza kubwinya kwake muKana yomuGarirea nechiratidzo chake chokutanga, uye vadzidzi vake vakatenda kwaari.

1. Simba raJesu Rinoshamisa uye Kusimba Kwekutenda

2. Kubwinya kwaMwari Kunoratidzwa muna Jesu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo urwo urwo rusingavonekwi;

2. Johani 14:11 “Nditendei kuti ndiri muna Baba uye Baba vari mandiri, kana zvisakadaro tendai nokuda kwamabasa amene.

Johane 2:12 Shure kwaizvozvo wakaburukira Kapenaume, iye, namai vake, navanin'ina vake, navadzidzi vake; vakagarako mazuva asiri mazhinji.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaenda kuKapenaume pashure pemuchato weKana uye vakagara kwemazuva mashomanana.

1: Jesu nevadzidzi vake vanoratidza kukosha kwekupedza nguva pamwe chete semhuri uye nenzanga.

2: Jesu anotidzidzisa kuzvininipisa uye kuva nerupo nokutevedzera muenzaniso wake wokugoverana mumufaro wevamwe.

1: VaEfeso 4:2-3: “Nekuzvininipisa kose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.”

VaKorose 3:13 BDMCS - “Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nomumwe. kanganwirai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai.

JOHANE 2:13 Pasika yavaJudha yakati yava pedyo, Jesu akakwira kuJerusarema.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukwira kwaJesu kuJerusarema kuPaseka yemaJuda.

1. "Simba raJesu - Nyaya yePaseka"

2. "Zvinorehwa nePaseka yechiJudha uye Zvazvinoreva Muupenyu hwaJesu"

1. Ruka 22:15 - “Iye akati kwavari, “Ndanga ndichidisa kwazvo kudya pasika iyi nemi ndisati ndatambudzika.”

2. Ekisodho 12:1-14 - “Mwedzi uno uchava mwedzi wokutanga kwamuri: unofanira kuva mwedzi wokutanga wegore kwamuri. Taurai kuungano yose yaIsiraeri, muti, Nezuva regumi romwedzi uno mumwe nomumwe anofanira kuzvitorera gwayana, sezvavanochengeta imba yamadzibaba avo, gwayana paimba imwe neimwe.

JOHANE 2:14 akawana mutembere vanotengesa mombe namakwai nenjiva, navatsinhanisi vemari vagere.

Jesu anotsamwiswa nezviri kuitwa zvokutengeserana muTemberi uye anodzinga vose vanobatanidzwa.

1. Jesu anotidaidza kuti tive vatariri veImba yaMwari uye kuti tiidzivirire kuti isasvibiswa.

2. Imba yaMwari inofanira kuva nzvimbo yokunamatira noruremekedzo, kwete musika.

1. Mateu 21:12-13 - Jesu anopinda muTemberi uye anodzinga vose vanotenga nekutengesa.

2. Isaya 56:7 – Temberi inzvimbo yokunamatira marudzi ose.

Johane 2:15 Zvino wakati aruka tyava yerwodzi, akavabudisa vose mutembere, nemakwai nemombe; akateura mari yevatsinhanisi, akapidigura matafura.

Jesu akachenesa temberi nokubvisa uori.

1: Kutenda kwechokwadi hakusi kwekuda pfuma, asi kurarama hupenyu hwekururama nekururamisira.

2: Jesu akaratidza kuti imba yaMwari inzvimbo tsvene uye yakachena uye inofanira kuremekedzwa saizvozvo.

Mateo 21:12-13 BDMCS - Jesu akapinda mutemberi akadzinga avo vakanga vachitenga nokutengesa imomo, achiti, “Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ‘Imba yangu ichava imba yokunyengetera,’ asi imi maiita ‘bako remvura. makororo.’”

2: Isaya 56: 7 - "Ava ndichavaunza kugomo rangu dzvene uye ndichavafadza muimba yangu yekunyengetera. Zvipiriso zvavo zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvichagamuchirwa paaritari yangu; nokuti imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengetera yendudzi dzose.

Johane 2:16 Akati kune vaitengesa njiva: Bvisai zvinhu izvi pano; musaita imba yaBaba vangu imba yokutengesera.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kutsamwira kwaJesu vatengesi vaitengesa njiva mutemberi uye murayiro wake kwavari kuti vatore zvinhu zvavo.

1. Kuzvipira Kuhushe hwaJesu: Zvinoratidzika Sei?

2. Kupindura Jesu neKuteerera uye Noruremekedzo.

1 Vakorinde 10:31 - Naizvozvo, kana muchidya kana kunwa, kana chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe.

2. Mateu 6:24 - Hapana anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe uye kuda mumwe, kana kuti achazvipira kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamugoni kushandira Mwari nemari.

Johane 2:17 Vadzidzi vake vakarangarira kuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Kushingairira imba yenyu kwandipedza.

Vadzidzi vakarangarira kushingairira kwaJesu imba yaMwari.

1. Simba reshungu uye shungu dzeImba yaMwari

2. Basa reVadzidzi Mukurangarira nekuita Zvakadzidziswa naJesu

1. Pisarema 69:9 - "Nokuti kushingairira imba yenyu kwandipedza, uye kutuka kwevanokutukai kwakawira pamusoro pangu."

2. Mateu 28: 19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Johane 2:18 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakapindura, vakati kwaari: Unotiratidza chiratidzo chei, unoita zvinhu izvi?

Simba raJesu rakanga richishorwa nevaJudha.

1: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muchiremera chaJesu kupfuura zvimwe zvose.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba kuti mabasa aJesu ndeechokwadi uye ane simba.

Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2: Johane 15:7 - Kana muchigara mandiri, nemashoko angu achigara mamuri, muchakumbira chero chamunoda, uye muchachiitirwa.

Johane 2:19 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Pazai tembere iyi, uye namazuva matatu ndichaimutsa.

Jesu akaratidza simba rake roumwari nokuvimbisa kuvakazve temberi mumazuva matatu.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Simba Rake

2. Chishamiso Chekumuka: Zvatakaratidzwa naJesu Nezveupenyu Pashure Porufu

1. Mateo 28:6 - "Haapo pano; nokuti wamuka sezvaakareva.

2. VaHebheru 4:15 - "Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi wakaidzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi."

JOHANE 2:20 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati: Makore makumi mana namatanhatu tembere iyi ichivakwa, zvino iwe ungaimutsa nemazuva matatu here?

VaJudha vakanga vasingadaviri kuti Jesu aigona kuvakazve temberi mumazuva matatu.

1: Jesu ane simba kupfuura zvatingafungidzira, uye kugona kwake kuvaka temberi nemazuva matatu kunoratidza simba rake.

2: Hatifanire kukurumidza kupokana simba raMwari, nekuti anogona kuita zvakawanda kupfuura zvatinofunga.

1: Isaya 40:28-31 Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haanete kana kuneta; kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa. Vanoziya anovapa simba, uye anowedzera simba kuna vasina simba. Kunyange majaya achaneta nokuneta, namajaya achawira pasi chose; asi vanomirira Ishe vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mateo 19:26 BDMCS - Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, “Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.” - Biblics

Johane 2:21 Asi iye waireva tembere yemuviri wake.

Jesu akataura nezvetemberi yomuviri wake, achifananidzira chibayiro chake chokupedzisira nokuda kwevanhu.

1. Chibayiro Chikuru Kwazvo: Muviri waJesu seTemberi

2. Zvinoreva Mazwi aJesu: Temberi yeMuviri Wake

1. VaEfeso 2:19-22 - Hamusiri vaeni navatorwa, asi vagari pamwe chete navatsvene nemitezo yeimba yaMwari.

2. VaHebheru 10:19-20 - Naizvozvo, hama, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda munzvimbo tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva uye mhenyu yaakatizarurira kubudikidza nechidzitiro.

Johane 2:22 Naizvozvo wakati amuka kuvakafa, vadzidzi vake vakarangarira kuti wakange areva izvozvo kwavari; vakatenda rugwaro neshoko rakanga rarehwa naJesu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutenda kwevadzidzi rugwaro nemashoko aJesu mushure mekunge amuka kubva kuvakafa.

1. Jesu Akamutswa: Simba reKutenda Kwakatendeka

2. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Kutendeuka uye Hupenyu kuburikidza nekutenda

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti, ‘Jesu ndiye Ishe,’ uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako uye ugoruramiswa, uye unopupura nomuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

2. VaRoma 6:4-5 - “Naizvozvo takavigwa naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva. Nokuti kana takabatanidzwa naye murufu rwakafanana norwake, zvirokwazvo tichabatanawo naye pakumuka kwakaita sokwake.

JOHANE 2:23 Zvino wakati ari muJerusarema papasika, pamutambo, vazhinji vakatenda kuzita rake pavakaona zviratidzo zvaaiita.

Vakawanda vakatenda muna Jesu pavakaona zvishamiso zvaakaita paPaseka muJerusarema.

1. Mwoyo Wakashandurwa Unounza Kutenda Muna Jesu Sei

2. Simba Reminana muHushumiri hwaJesu

1 Johane 4:48-50 “Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari, Kunze kwokunge maona zviratidzo nezvishamiso, hamungatendi. Jinda rikati kwaari: Ishe, burukai mwana wangu asati afa. Jesu akati kwaari: Enda; mwanakomana wako mupenyu. Murume ndokutenda shoko Jesu raakareva kwaari, akaenda.

2. Mateo 14:22-27 “Pakarepo Jesu akamanikidza vadzidzi vake kuti vapinde mugwa, vafanotungamira kuenda mhiri, iye achirega zvaunga zvichienda. Zvino wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akakwira mugomo ari oga kunonyengetera; akati ava madekwana, wakange ari oga ipapo. Asi chikepe zvino chakange chava pakati pegungwa chichivheyeswa nemafungu; nekuti mhepo yakange ichipikisa. Nenguva yechina yemurindiro yeusiku Jesu akaenda kwavari achifamba pamusoro pegungwa. Zvino vadzidzi vakati vachimuona achifamba pamusoro pegungwa, vakavhunduka vachiti idzangaradzimu. vakadanidzira nokutya. Asi pakarepo Jesu wakataura navo akati: Tsungai moyo; ndini; musatya. Petro ndokumupindura akati: Ishe, kana muri imwi ndirairei ndiuye kwamuri pamusoro pemvura.

JOHANE 2:24 Asi Jesu haana kuzvikumikidza kwavari, nokuti aiziva vanhu vose.

Jesu akanga asingavimbi nevanhu vakamupoteredza, achinzwisisa kuti vanhu vose vanogona kusavimbika.

1: Usakurumidza kuvimba nevamwe, nekuti tinogona kutsauswa.

2: Ziva ngozi yekunyengedzwa nevanhu vakatipoteredza.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Vafiripi 4:8 BDMCS - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinoyevedza, kana paine chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai.

JOHANE 2:25 Uye akanga asingatsvaki kuti ani zvake apupure zvomunhu, nokuti akanga achiziva zvakanga zviri mumunhu.

Johane arikusimbisa kuti Jesu anoziva mwoyo yavanhu uye haadi kupupura kwomunhu kuti azive zviri mavari.

1. Mwari Vanoziva Mwoyo Yedu - Kuziva Uchenjeri hwaMwari Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Jesu Anonzwisisa Matambudziko Edu - Kudzidza Kubva Pakukanganisa Nezvatakasangana nazvo

1 Samueri 16:7 BDMCS - “Asi Jehovha akati kuna Samueri, “Usatarira chitarisiko chake kana mumhu wake, nokuti ndamuramba. Nokuti Jehovha haawoni somunhu; munhu unotarira zviri kunze, asi Jehovha unotarira zviri pamwoyo.”

2. Jeremia 17:10 - “Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera mwoyo uye ndinoedza ndangariro, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, zvakafanira zvibereko zvamabasa ake.

Johane 3 inobata nhaurirano pakati paJesu naNikodhimo pamusoro pokuzvarwa patsva, ufakazi hwaJohane Mubhapatidzi pamusoro pohukuru hwaJesu, uye nhauro pamusoro porudo rwaMwari nokuda kwenyika.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naNikodhimo, muFarisi uye nhengo yedare rinotonga rechiJudha, achiuya kuna Jesu usiku. Akabvuma kuti Jesu mudzidzisi akabva kuna Mwari sezvo pasina munhu aigona kuita zviratidzo zvaanoita kunze kwokunge Mwari ainaye. Achipindura, Jesu akatanga pfungwa yokuberekwazve kana kuti kuberekwa kunobva kumusoro achiti, 'Chokwadi ndinokuudza kuti hapana munhu angaona umambo hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwazve.' Zvisinei nekuvhiringika kwaNikodhimo pamutauro wemadimikira uyu , Jesu akatsanangura kuti waireva kuzvarwa pamweya nemvura neMweya zvichisiyanisa kuzvarwa kwenyama. Akatsanangura zvakare zvinhu zvekudenga kusanganisira kuburuka kwake Mwanakomana wemunhu kuti ani nani anotenda ave nehupenyu husingaperi (Johane 3:1-15).

Ndima yechipiri: Ndima inonyanyozivikanwa muchitsauko chino inotevera apo Jesu anozivisa kuti 'Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga ani naani anotenda kwaari haazoparari asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.' Izvi zvinosimbisa kwete kupiwa mhosva asi ruponeso kuburikidza nekutenda maari kune avo vasingatendi vatova nemhosva nekuti havana kutenda muzita roMwanakomana mumwe oga waMwari chiedza chakauya munyika vanhu vakada rima pachinzvimbo chechiedza nekuti mabasa avo akange akaipa (Johane 3 16-21).

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chinoguma neuchapupu hwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi paakabvunzwa nevadzidzi vake kuti vese vaienda kuna Jesu panzvimbo pake. Akadzokorora basa rake semugadzirisiwo nzira Kristu anozvifananidza nayo seshamwari muroori achifarira inzwi rechikomba nokudaro achizivisa kuti 'Anofanira kuva mukuru ini ndinofanira kudukupiswa.' Uyezve akapupura mavambo kubva kumusoro kwezvisikwa zvekudenga ukuru akasimbisa ani nani anogashira mashoko ake anobvuma chokwadi mavambo oumwari kutsamwa kunoramba kuri pane avo vanomuramba achisimbisa kutenda kuteerera pakati pekugamuchira upenyu husingaperi (Johane 3:22-36).

JOHANE 3:1 Kwaiva nomumwe murume wevaFarisi, ainzi Nikodhimo, mutongi wevaJudha.

Nikodhimo aiva muFarisi uye mutongi wevaJudha.

1: Jesu anosangana nemarudzi ese evanhu, zvisinei nemagariro avo.

2: Munhu wese anogamuchirwa patsoka dzaJesu uye anogona kugamuchira nyasha netsitsi dzake.

1: Ruka 15:1-2, "Zvino vateresi navatadzi vakanga vakaungana vose kuzonzwa Jesu. Asi vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakagunun'una vachiti, 'Uyu munhu anogamuchira vatadzi uye anodya navo.'

2: VaRoma 10:13, "Nokuti ani nani unodana kuzita raShe uchaponeswa."

JOHANE 3:2 Uyu wakauya kuna Jesu usiku, akati kwaari: Rabhi, tinoziva kuti muri Mudzidzisi wakabva kuna Mwari; nokuti hakuna munhu unogona kuita zviratidzo izvi zvamunoita, kana Mwari asinaye.

Johani akanga ari murume aiziva kuti Jesu aiva mudzidzisi akanga atumwa naMwari nokuda kwezvishamiso zvaigona kuitwa naJesu.

1. Simba raMwari rinooneka muzvishamiso zvaJesu.

2. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuziva Jesu somudzidzisi akatumwa naMwari.

1. Johani 1:14 Shoko rakazova nyama, rikagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwowakaberekwa ari mumwe oga waBaba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

2. Mako 16:20 - Ivo vakaenda, vakaparidza kwose kwose, Ishe achishanda navo, achisimbisa shoko nezviratidzo zvaitevera. Ameni.

Johane 3:3 Jesu akapindura, akati kwaari: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwauri: Kunze kwekuti munhu aberekwa kutsva, haangaoni ushe hwaMwari.

Jesu anodzidzisa Nikodhimo kuti munhu anofanira kuberekwa patsva kuti apinde muUmambo hwaMwari.

1: Zvinorevei kuberekwa patsva?

2: Kurarama hupenyu hwekutenda nekutendeuka kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

1: Mabasa Avapostori 2:37-38 BDMCS - Vanhu vakati vanzwa izvi, vakabayiwa pamwoyo vakati kuna Petro navamwe vaapostora, “Hama dzangu, tichaiteiko?” - Biblics Petro akapindura akati, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu, kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.

2: 1 Johani 5: 1-5 - Mumwe nomumwe anotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu akaberekwa naMwari, uye mumwe nomumwe anoda Baba anodawo mwana wake. Aya ndiwo maziviro edu kuti tinoda vana vaMwari: kuda Mwari uye kuita mirayiro yake. Chokwadi, uku ndiko kuda Mwari: kuchengeta mirayiro yake. Uye mirayiro yake hairemi, nokuti munhu wose akaberekwa naMwari anokunda nyika nokusingaperi. Uku ndiko kukunda kunokunda nyika, iko kutenda kwedu. Ndianiko anokunda nyika? Uyo chete anotenda kuti Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari.

Johane 3:4 Nikodhimo akati kwaari: Munhu unogona kuberekwa sei ava mukuru? Ungapinda rwechipiri mudumbu ramai vake agoberekwa here?

Nikodhimo akabvunza Jesu kuti munhu angaberekwa sei patsva kana akura.

1. "Kuzvarwa patsva: Hupenyu Hutsva Muna Kristu"

2. "Kuvandudzwa kweMweya"

1. Tito 3:5 - "Iye akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwamabasa akaitwa nesu mukururama, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene."

2. Ezekieri 36:26 - "Ndichakupai mwoyo mutsva, uye ndichaisa mweya mutsva mukati menyu. Ndichabvisa mwoyo webwe munyama yenyu uye ndichakupai mwoyo wenyama."

Johane 3:5 Jesu akapindura akati, Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwauri: Kana munhu asingaberekwi nemvura noMweya, haangapindi muvushe bwaMwari.

Ruponeso runoda kuzvarwa patsva pamweya.

1. “Kuberekwa Patsva: Maitirwo Atinoitwa Nomudzimu”

2. “Umambo hwaMwari: Huchipinda Nepasuo Renyasha”

1. Tito 3:4-5 - “Asi unyoro norudo rwaMwari Muponesi wedu pazvakaonekwa, akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwamabasa akaitwa nesu mukururama, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake;

2. VaGaratia 2:20 – “Ndakarovererwa pamwe chete naKristu. Handichisiri ini ndinorarama, asi Kristu unorarama mandiri. Uye upenyu hwandinorarama zvino munyama ndinorarama nokutenda muMwanakomana waMwari, akandida akazvipa nokuda kwangu.

Johane 3:6 Icho chakaberekwa nenyama inyama; uye chakaberekwa noMweya mweya.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti vanhu vanofanira kuberekwa neMweya kuti vapinde muumambo hwaMwari.

1. “Kuberekwa Kwomudzimu: Kuva Nhengo yeUmambo hwaMwari”

2. "Kukosha Kwekuzvarwa Patsva Pakunamata"

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2. Tito 3:5 - "Iye akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akatiponesa kubudikidza nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa patsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene."

JOHANE 3:7 Usashamisika kuti ndati kwauri: Unofanira kuberekwa patsva.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekudiwa kwekuzvarwa patsva kwemweya.

1. Simba reKuberekwa Patsva: Kuberekwazve Kunoshandura Zvose

2. Kudiwa Kwekuzvarwa Patsva: Kunzwisisa Kuberekwazve Kwemweya

1. VaRoma 6:4 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu, kuti sezvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2. Tito 3:5 - Kwete namabasa okururama atakaita, asi maererano netsitsi dzake akatiponesa, kubudikidza nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

JOHANE 3:8 Mhepo inovhuvhuta painoda, uye unonzwa inzwi rayo, asi haugoni kuziva kwainobva kana kwainoenda; wakadarowo wose wakaberekwa neMweya.

Mhepo yeMweya haizivikanwi uye isinganzwisisiki, asi ine simba guru kune avo vakazvarwa nayo.

1. Mhepo isingafungidzike asi inesimba yeMweya

2. Kuongorora Chakavanzika neHukuru hweMweya

1 Johane 4:4-24 Jesu anotaura nemukadzi weSamaria nezvemvura mhenyu yeMweya Mutsvene.

2. Mabasa. 2:1-13 - Kuuya kweMweya Mutsvene paPendekosti uye kutaura nendimi kwakatevera.

Johane 3:9 Nikodhimo akapindura, akati kwaari: Zvinhu izvi zvingagoitika seiko?

Nikodhimo anobvunza Jesu nezvenzira yeruponeso.

1. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu: Kutenda maari Kunounza Ruponeso

2. Kusiyana kwaJesu: Sei Nzira Yake Ndiyo Yoga Nzira Yokuponeswa

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 10:13 - "Nokuti ani nani unodana kuzita raShe, uchaponeswa."

Johane 3:10 Jesu akapindura, akati kwaari: Iwe uri mudzidzisi waIsiraeri, asi haunzwisisi zvinhu izvi here?

Johane 3:10 inopfupikisa mhinduro yaJesu kumudzidzisi weIsraeri akanga asinganzwisisi dzidziso dzake: “Iwe uri mudzidzisi waIsraeri, asi hauzivi zvinhu izvi here?

1. Simba Rokuziva: Chidzidzo chinobva kuna Jesu pamusoro pekukosha kwekunzwisisa nheyo dzekutenda.

2. Kusaziva Hakusi Mufaro: Chiyeuchidzo chakabva kuna Jesu chokuti zivo inokosha pakurarama upenyu hwokutenda.

1. Mateu 11:29 - "Takurai joko rangu mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu."

2. Zvirevo 1:7 - "Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa."

Johane 3:11 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwauri: Tinotaura zvatinoziva, tichipupura zvatakaona; uye hamugamuchiri uchapupu hwedu.

Jesu ari kutaura naNikodhimo, achisimbisa kukosha kwekutenda muuchapupu hwaJesu naBaba.

1: Tenda muuchapupu hwaJesu naBaba, nekuti kubudikidza navo chete uchagamuchira hupenyu husingaperi.

2: Gashirai mazwi aJesu naBaba, nokuti ndiwo nzira inoenda kuruponeso neupenyu husingaperi.

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2: Johani 1:12 BDMCS - Asi vose vakamugamuchira, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari, kuna avo vanotenda kuzita rake.

JOHANE 3:12 Ndakakuudzai zvinhu zvenyika uye mukasatenda, muchatenda sei kana ndichikuudzai zvinhu zvokudenga?

Jesu anobvunza vateereri vake kuti vangatenda sei zvinhu zvokudenga zvaanotaura nezvazvo kana vasingatendi zvinhu zvepanyika zvaakatovaudza.

1. Iva nokutenda muShoko raMwari

2. Tenda munaShe Nezvipikirwa zvake

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

JOHANE 3:13 Hakuna munhu akakwira kudenga, kunze kwaiye wakaburuka kudenga, iye Mwanakomana womunhu, uri kudenga.

Hakuna munhu akakwira kudenga kunze kwaJesu, akaburuka kubva kudenga.

1. Kusiyana kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Chokwadi chokuti Jesu Ndiye Chete Nzira Yokuenda Kudenga.

2. Jesu Ndiye Chete Nzira Yokuenda Kudenga: Kukurudzira Kutenda Muvimbiso Yake

1. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. Johani. 10:30 – Ini naBaba tiri vamwe.

JOHANE 3:14 Mozisi sezvaakasimudza nyoka murenje, saizvozvo Mwanakomana womunhu unofanira kusimudzwawo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekudikanwa kwekusimudza Mwanakomana wemunhu, seizvo Mosesi akasimudza nyoka murenje.

1. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa kusimudza Mwanakomana wemunhu.

2. Mucherechedzo wekusimudza nyoka murenje.

1. Numeri 21:8-9 – “Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Uzviitire nyoka inopenga, ugoiturika padanda; achararama. Mozisi akaita nyoka yendarira, akaiturika padanda; zvino kana munhu akarumwa nenyoka, akatarira nyoka yendarira, akararama.

2. Isaya 45:22 – “Tarirai kwandiri muponeswe, imi mativi ose enyika; nokuti ndini Mwari, hakuna mumwe.

Johane 3:15 kuti ani nani unotenda kwaari arege kuparara, asi ave neupenyu husingaperi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveruponeso runopiwa kune avo vanotenda muna Jesu Kristu, nevimbiso yehupenyu husingaperi.

1. Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi: Chidzidzo chaJohani. 3:15

2. Kutenda neRuponeso: Kuwana Ruponeso Nokutenda muna Kristu

1. Johane 5:24, “Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Anonzwa shoko rangu, nokutenda kune wakandituma , ane upenyu husingaperi, haauyi mukupiwa mhosva; asi wabva murufu wakapinda muupenyu.”

2. VaRoma 6:23, “Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Johane 3:16 Nokuti Mwari wakada nyika nokudaro, kuti wakapa Mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga, kuti ani nani unotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Mwari anoda nyika kwazvo zvokuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, Jesu Kristu, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Rusingaenzaniswi

2. Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi

1 Johane 4:8-10 – “Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo. Rudo rwaMwari rwakaratidzwa kwatiri nechinhu ichi, kuti Mwari wakatuma Mwanakomana wake mumwe woga munyika, kuti tive noupenyu naye. Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida uye akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikinuro rwezvivi zvedu.”

2. VaRoma 5:8-10 – “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira. Naizvozvo zvino zvatinonzi takarurama neropa rake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei naye pakutsamwa kwaMwari. Nokuti kana patakanga tiri vavengi takayananiswa naMwari norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei kubudikidza norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, zvino zvatakayananiswa noupenyu hwake.

Johane 3:17 Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti azoponesa nyika, kwete kuishora.

1: Farai: Kristu akauya kuzotiponesa, kwete kutipa mhosva

2: Rudo rwaMwari Kwatiri: Akatuma Mwanakomana Wake Kuti azotiponesa

1: VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Vaefeso 2:4-5 BDMCS - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu.

JOHANE 3:18 Unotenda kwaari haapiwi mhosva, asi usingatendi watopiwa mhoswa, nokuti haana kutenda kuzita roMwanakomana waMwari wakaberekwa mumwe woga.

Vatendi havapiwi mhosva, asi avo vasingatendi vakatopiwa mhosva yekusatenda muzita raJesu.

1. Kutenda muna Jesu ndiyo Nzira inoenda kuRuponeso

2. Kuramba Jesu Kunotungamira Kukutongwa

1. VaRoma 10:9 - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.”

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - “Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

JOHANE 3:19 Kutongwa ndokuku, kuti chiedza chakasvika panyika, asi vanhu vakada rima panzvimbo yechiedza, nokuti mabasa avo akanga akaipa.

Vanhu vanoramba chokwadi chaMwari uye vanosarudza rima pachinzvimbo, nekuda kwemabasa avo akaipa.

1. Chivi chinotungamirira kurima uye kuparadzaniswa naMwari

2. Chiedza chaMwari chinoratidza kutadza kwedu uye chinounza ruregerero

1. VaRoma 1:18-20 - Nokuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa, kuchibva kudenga, pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu, vanodzivisa chokwadi nokusarurama, 19 nokuti izvo zvingazivikanwa zvaMwari zvinoonekwa mavari, nokuti Mwari akazviratidza. kwavari. 20 Nokuti kubvira pakusikwa kwenyika izvo zvisingaonekwi zvake, iro simba rake risingaperi nouMwari hwake, zvinoonekwa kwazvo, zvichizivikanwa pazvinhu zvakaitwa, kuti varege kuva nepembedzo.

2. VaEfeso 5:8-14 - Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza muna She. Fambai savana vechiedza 9 (nokuti chibereko choMweya chiri mukunaka kwose, nokururama, nechokwadi), 10 muchitsvaka zvinofadza Ishe. 11 uye musadyidzana nemabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani muafumure. 12 Nekuti zvinhu zvinoitwa navo pakavanda zvinonyadzisa kunyange kutaura nezvazvo. 13 Asi zvinhu zvose zvinoratidzwa pachena, zvinoratidzwa nechiedza; 14 Naizvozvo anoti: “Muka, iwe uvete, muka kubva kuvakafa, uye Kristu achakuvhenekera.”

Johane 3:20 Nokuti umwe neumwe unoita zvakaipa unovenga chiedza, uye haauyi kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake arege kutsiurwa.

Mumwe nomumwe anoita zvakaipa anovenga chiedza uye anonzvenga izvozvo kuti anovanza zvakaipa zvake.

1: Ngatisarega zvivi zvedu zvichititadzisa kubva pachiedza asi kuti tigamuchire uye tishandure nzira dzedu.

2: Tingaedza kuvanza zvakaipa zvedu, asi chiedza chechokwadi chinogara chichizvizivisa.

1: VaEfeso 5:13-14: "13-14 Asi kana chinhu chipi nechipi chinoratidzwa nechiedza, chinobuda pachena, nokuti chinhu chipi nechipi chinovonekwa, chava chiedza."

2: James 1: 22-25 - "Musangoteerera shoko chete, uye nokudaro muchizvinyengera. Ita zvarinotaura. Ani naani anoteerera kushoko asi asingaiti zvarinotaura akafanana nomunhu anotarira chiso chake muchionioni uye, mushure mokunge azvitarira, anoenda uye pakarepo anokanganwa kuti iye akaita sei. Asi munhu anotarisisa murayiro wakakwana unopa rusununguko, akaramba achidaro, asingakanganwi zvaanzwa, asi achizviita, ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

JOHANE 3:21 Asi unoita chokwadi unouya kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake aratidzwe, kuti akaitwa muna Mwari.

Johani 3:21 inokurudzira vanhu kuti vaite chokwadi uye vauye kuchiedza kuitira kuti mabasa avo aonekwe seakaitwa muna Mwari.

1: Tose takadanwa kuti tiite zvakarurama, uye kana tadaro, Mwari achavhenekera chiedza chake patiri uye oratidza nyika mabasa edu akanaka.

2: Hatifaniri kutya chiedza, asi kuti tigochigamuchira, tichiziva kuti Mwari ari kutikudza nokuda kwemabasa edu akanaka.

1: Mateo 5:16 - "Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

: fambai savana vechiedza (nokuti chibereko choMweya chiri mukunaka kwose nokururama nechokwadi;) zvinofadza Jehovha.”

JOHANE 3:22 Shure kwezvinhu izvi wakasvika Jesu nevadzidzi vake munyika yeJudhiya; akagarapo navo, akabhabhatidza.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakaenda kunyika yeJudhiya uye Jesu akagara navo akabhabhatidza.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera Jesu nedzidziso dzake.

2. Kushumira vamwe kuburikidza nekubhabhatidzwa.

1. Johani 14:15 - “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirayiro yangu.”

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

JOHANE 3:23 NaJohwaniwo wakange achibhabhatidza muAinoni pedo neSarimu, nekuti paiva nemvura zhinji ipapo; uye vaiuyapo vachibhabhatidzwa.

Johane akabhabhatidza paAenoni pedyo neSarimu nokuda kwokuwanda kwemvura.

1: Mwari anotipa zvinhu zvatinoda pabasa rake.

2: Tinofanira kuda kuenda kwatinotungamirirwa naMwari kuti tizadzise kuda kwake.

1: Isaya 43:19-20 “Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; zvino ichabukira; hamungazvizivi here? Ndichagadzira nzira murenje, nenzizi murenje.

2: Mateo 10:7-8 “Pamunoenda, paridzai muchiti, ‘Umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera pedyo. Poresai vanorwara, natsai vane maperembudzi, mutsai vakafa, budisai mweya yakaipa;

Johani 3:24 Nokuti Johani akanga asati aiswa mutorongo.

Johane aiparidza vhangeri raJesu Kristu asati asungwa.

1: Vimba naJehovha, uye achakupa utiziro hwako, kunyange pakati penhamo.

2: Zano raMwari kwatiri rakakura kupfuura marongero evanhu. Tinofanira kuramba tichitsungirira mumiedzo nematambudziko, tichivimba nezvipikirwa zvake.

1: Isaya 26:3 BDMCS - Muchavachengeta murugare rwakakwana vose vanovimba nemi, ivo vose vane mirangariro yenyu.

2: Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti Mwari anoita kuti zvinhu zvose zvishande pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanoda Mwari uye vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

Johani 3:25 Nharo dzakamuka pakati pavamwe vadzidzi vaJohani navaJudha pamusoro pokuchenura.

Vadzidzi vaJohane vakanga vachibvunza vaJudha mibvunzo pamusoro pokucheneswa.

1: Tinogona kuwana kujeka kuburikidza neruremekedzo nhaurirano nevaya vane maonero akasiyana.

2: Tinofanira kutaura tichizvininipisa, tichiziva kuti tingasava nemhinduro dzose.

Jakobho 1:5 BDMCS - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achapiwa.

Vakorose 2:8 BDMCS - Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nounyengeri husina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, uye kwete maererano naKristu.

JOHANE 3:26 Zvino vakauya kuna Johwani vakati kwaari: Rabhi, uya waiva nemi mhiri kwaJoridhani, wamaipupura nezvake, tarirai, iye unobhabhatidza, uye vanouya kwaari vose.

Johani akabvunzwa nezvaJesu, waakanga apupurira nezvake, uye akanga achibhabhatidza vanhu vazhinji.

1. Simba reUchapupu: Matauriro Ako Anogona Kuita Musiyano

2. Kudanwa Kutevera Jesu: Mhinduro kuKukokwa

1. Mabasa 4:18-20 Vakavadana, vakavarayira kuti varege kutaura kana kudzidzisa muzita raJesu.

2. Mateo 28:18-20 - Jesu akaswedera akataura kwavari, achiti, Simba rose rakapiwa kwandiri kudenga napanyika. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

Johane 3:27 Johane akapindura akati: Munhu haangagamuchiri chinhu, kana asina kuchipiwa kubva kudenga.

Johane anosimbisa kukosha kwekuvimba nenyasha dzaMwari pazvinhu zvese.

1: Tinofanira kuziva kuvimba kwedu naMwari uye kuvimba nenyasha dzake pane zvese zvatinoda.

2: Kuti tigamuchire maropafadzo aMwari, tinofanira kubvuma kuvimba kwedu naye uye nokugamuchira nyasha dzake.

1: Vaefeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2: VaRoma 11:36 - "Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvinobva kwaari uye kubudikidza naye uye zvinoenda kwaari. Kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi. Ameni."

JOHANE 3:28 Imwi mumene munopupura nezvangu, kuti ndakati: Ini handisi Kristu, asi kuti ndakatumwa mberi kwake.

Ndima inoburitsa pachena kuti Johane Mubapatidzi anoramba kuti ndiye Mesiasi, asi kuti akatumwa pamberi pake.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichifunga nezvechinangwa chedu muhupenyu uye kwete kuedza kuita mabasa asina kuitirwa isu.

2: Tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waJohani Mubhabhatidzi, uyo akabvuma achizvininipisa basa rake rokugadzirira kuuya kwaMesiya.

1: VaFiripi 2: 3-5 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muva nehanya nevamwe pamusoro penyu, musingatarisi zvido zvenyu, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu, achifunga nezvevamwe. mumwe nomumwe, muve nomurangariro mumwe waKristu Jesu.

2: Isaya 40: 3 - "Inzwi rounodana: "Gadzirai nzira yaIshe murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje."

Johane 3:29 Uyo une mwenga muwani; asi shamwari yechikomba, imire ichimunzwa, inofara nemufaro nenzwi rechikomba; naizvozvo mufaro wangu uyu wazadziswa.

Mufaro wokuva shamwari yechikomba unozadzika apo munhu anonzwa inzwi rechikomba.

1. Mufaro Woushamwari: Kuva Shamwari kuMuroori

2. Kupembera Nomufaro: Kufarira Inzwi reChikomba

1. Johane 15:14-15 , “Muri shamwari dzangu, kana muchiita chipi nechipi chandinokurairai. Kubva zvino handichakuidzii varanda, nokuti muranda haazivi zvinoitwa natenzi wake; izvo zvandakanzwa kuna Baba vangu, ndizvo zvandakakuzivisai.

2. Zvirevo 17:17 , “Shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire pakutambudzika.”

Johane 3:30 Iye unofanira kukura, asi ini ndinofanira kudukupiswa.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kuzvipira, zvichiratidza kuti Jesu anofanira kupiwa pekutanga kupfuura zvimwe zvese.

1. “Simba Rokuzvininipisa Muupenyu hwechiKristu”

2. “Kukosha kwaJesu Muupenyu Hwedu”

1 VaFiripi 2:3-5 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo. Ivai nemafungiro aya pakati penyu, ari mamuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 4:10 - “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, uye iye achakukudzai.”

JOHANE 3:31 Unobva kumusoro uri pamusoro pavose; unobva panyika ndowenyika, unotaura achibva panyika; unobva kudenga uri pamusoro pavose.

Uyo anobva kudenga ndiye mukuru pane zvose. 1: Mwari ndiye manyuko oukuru hwose hwechokwadi, uye tinofanira kutsvaka kurarama mukuwirirana nokuda kwake. 2: Hupenyu hwedu hunofanira kuratidza maonero ekudenga, kwete epasi. 1: Mateo 6:9-10

"Baba vedu vari kudenga, zita renyu ngarikudzwe noutsvene; ushe hwenyu ngahuuye, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga." 2: Jakobo 4:7-8 "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye achaswedera pedyo nemi."

Johane 3:32 Uye zvaakaona nezvaakanzwa, ndizvo zvaanopupura; uye hakuna munhu anogamuchira kupupura kwake.

Johani anopupura zvaakaona nezvaakanzwa, asi hakuna munhu anogamuchira uchapupu hwake.

1. Simba Rokutenda Kusingazununguki Mukutarisana Nokusava Nechokwadi

2. Zvinodiwa Kupupurira Umambo hwaMwari

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - “Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.”

2. Mabasa. 1:8 - “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.”

Johane 3:33 Unogamuchira uchapupu hwake unoisa mucherechedzo kuti Mwari ndewechokwadi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti vaya vanogamuchira uchapupu hwaMwari vanosimbisawo kuti Mwari ndewechokwadi.

1. "Kutenda muuchapupu hwaMwari"

2. "Chokwadi chaMwari: Nheyo Yeupenyu Hwedu"

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako, ururamiswe. , uye unopupura nomuromo wako ugoponeswa.

2 Timotio 2:13 - "Kana tisina kutenda, iye anoramba akatendeka, nokuti haangazvirambi."

Johane 3:34 Nokuti uyo akatumwa naMwari anotaura mashoko aMwari, nokuti Mwari anopa Mweya asingayeri.

Mwari vakapa muporofita Jesu Mweya pasina miganhu.

1. Chipo Chisina Kuyerwa chaMwari: Rudo Rwakawanda rwaJesu Runotishandura Sei

2. Simba Risinganzwisisike reMweya: Kuti Zvipo zvaJesu zvoumwari Zvinotisimbisa sei.

1. Jeremia 31:3 - "Ndakakuda norudo rusingaperi, uye ndakakukweva nomutsa worudo."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Johane 3:35 Baba vanoda Mwanakomana, uye vakapa zvinhu zvose muruoko rwake.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Mwari anoda Jesu uye akamupa simba pamusoro pezvisikwa zvose.

1: Rudo rwaMwari kuna Jesu haruna magumo

2: Jesu ndiye Ishe weZvisikwa Zvose

1: Jeremiya 31: 3 - "Jehovha wakazviratidza kwandiri kubva kare, achiti, "Hongu, ndakakuda nerudo rusingaperi; naizvozvo ndakakukweva nerudo rukuru."

VaKorose 2:15-17: "15 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari usingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose; nokuti naye zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, kana ngazvive zvigaro zvoushe, kana masimba, kana ukuru, kana masimba; zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zvakasikirwa iye: Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinoumbwa naye.

Johane 3:36 Anotenda muMwanakomana ano upenyu husingaperi; asi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunogara pamusoro pake.

Avo vanotenda muna Jesu vane upenyu husingaperi, asi avo vasingatendi maari havazovi noupenyu, asi vanotarisana nokutsamwa kwaMwari.

1. "Kurarama Muchiedza cheHupenyu Husingaperi"

2. "Chokwadi Chehasha dzaMwari"

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2 Johane 17:3 - Uhu ndihwo upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari oga wechokwadi, naJesu Kristu, wamakatuma.

Johane 4 inorondedzera kusangana kwaJesu nomukadzi muSamaria patsime, dzidziso Yake pamusoro pokukohwa kwomudzimu, uye kuporeswa kwomwanakomana womukuru mukuru.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achibva kuJudhiya achienda kuGarireya, achisarudza kupfuura nemuSamariya. Ipapo akasangana nomukadzi muSamaria achichera mvura mutsime raJakobho. Pasinei nezvipingamupinyi zvetsika, Akamukumbira chokunwa uye akapfuurira kutaura pamusoro pemvura mhenyu inotungamirira kuupenyu husingaperi. Paakaratidza kufarira mvura iyi, Jesu akazivisa nezvehupenyu hwake pachake achiratidza ruzivo rwake rwepamusoro-soro achizozviratidza saMesiasi (Johani 4:1-26).

2 Asi vakamukurudzira kuti adye, asi iye akati, 'Ndine chokudya chandinodya chamusingazivi.' Izvi zvakavashamisa asi akajekesa kuti kudya kwake kwaive kuita kuda kwelye akamutuma achipedzisa basa rake akaunza mutauro wedimikira kudyara kukohwa hupenyu husingaperi hunoratidza kugadzirira vanhu kugamuchira vhangeri (Johani 4:27-38).

Ndima 3: Pavakadzokera kuguta, vaSamaria vazhinji vakatenda maari nokuda kwouchapupu hwomukadzi panguva iyoyo nokuda kwamashoko ake pavakamunzwa achizivisa zvomenemene Muponesi wenyika (Johane 4:39-42). Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu akabva muSamaria akadzokera kuGarirea, kunyange zvazvo muprofita akanga asina rukudzo kunyika yake, akaenda kuKana uko kwaakanga ashandura mvura ikava waini. Ikoko mukuru wamambo ane mwanakomana airwara Kapenaume akauya akamukumbira kuti auye aporese mwanakomana wake achifa asina kubva panzvimbo iye akanga ari Jesu akati 'Enda mwanakomana wako achararama.' Murume uyu akatora Jesu neshoko rake paakaenda achiri munzira varanda vakasangana naye nhau mukomana anorarama nokutenda simba rokuporesa Kristu akaratidzwa zvakare chitsauko chokupedzisira (Johani 4:43-54).

JOHANE 4:1 Zvino Ishe wakati aziva kuti vaFarisi vakanga vanzwa sei, kuti Jesu wakaita vadzidzi vazhinji nokubhabhatidza Johane;

Ushumiri hwaJesu hwokubhabhatidza vadzidzi vakawanda kupfuura Johani hwakapikisa kariro dzegamuchidzanwa dzavaFarise.

1. Ushumiri hwaJesu: Tsika Dzinonetsa

2. Rubhabhatidzo rwaJesu: Kudanwa Kutevera

1. Mako 1:14-15 - "Zvino shure kwokusungwa kwaJohani, Jesu akasvika kuGarireya, achiparidza evhangeri yaMwari, achiti: “Nguva yakwana, uye umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera pedyo; tendeukai uye mutende vhangeri.”

2. Mabasa avaApostora 5:27-29 “Vakati vavauyisa vakavamisa pamberi peDare Guru. Muprista mukuru akavabvunza akati, “Takakurayirai zvakasimba kuti murege kudzidzisa muzita iri, asi tarirai mazadza Jerusarema nedzidziso yenyu uye munoda kuuyisa ropa romunhu uyu pamusoro pedu. Asi Petro nevaapositori vakapindura vakati: Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu.

Johani 4:2 (Kunyange Jesu pachake akanga asingabhabhatidzi, asi vadzidzi vake,)

Vhangeri yaJohane chitsauko 4 ndima 2 inosimbisa basa raJesu rekudzidzisa nekugovera vhangeri pane kuzvibhabhatidza iye pachake.

1. Basa raJesu: Kudzidzisa neKugovera Vhangeri

2. Simba reMubatanidzwa weKereke Unoshanda Mukubatana

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?" vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai."

JOHANE 4:3 Akabva Judhiya, akaendazve Garirea.

Jesu akabva kuJudhiya akadzokera kuGarireya kunoparidza vhangeri.

1: Jesu akabva kuJudhiya kuti atange basa rekuparidza evhangeri yaMwari.

2: Jesu akabva kuJudhiya kuti aenderere mberi nebasa rake rokuparidza mashoko akanaka oruponeso.

1: Mabasa 1:8 - “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2: Mateu 28:19-20 “Naizvozvo endai munoita kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose vave vadzidzi, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai; zvino tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Johani 4:4 Asi akanga achifanira kupfuura nomuSamaria.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kudikanwa kwaJesu kuti afambe nomuSamaria.

1. Kuteerera kwaJesu: Kukosha Kwekutevera Hurongwa hwaMwari

2. Nhungamiro yaMwari: Rwendo rwaJesu kuburikidza neSamaria runotidzidzisa sei kutevera mirairo yaIshe.

1. Mateo 7:7-11, “Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa; anogogodza achazarurirwa.” Kana ndeupi munhu kwamuri anoti kana mwanakomana wake akakumbira chingwa, achamupa ibwe, kana kuti akakumbira hove, achamupa nyoka? zvakaipa, munoziva kupa vana venyu zvipo zvakanaka, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachapa zvikuru sei zvinhu zvakanaka kune vanovakumbira?

2. VaRoma 8:28, "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

JOHANE 4:5 Zvino wakasvika paguta reSamaria rinonzi Sikari, pedo nomunda wakanga wapiwa kuna Josefa nababa vake Jakobho.

Jesu anoshanyira Sikari, guta riri muSamaria.

1. Simba reRupo - muenzaniso waJesu wekupa kuburikidza nekupa kwaJakobho chikamu chevhu kuna Josefa.

2. Simba rerudo – kuratidza kwaJesu rudo kuburikidza nekushanya kwake kuSamaria, nzvimbo yaishorwa nemaJuda munhoroondo.

1. Genesi 48:22 - "Ndakupawo mugove mumwe kupfuura vamwe vana vababa vako, wandakatorera vaAmori nomunondo wangu nouta hwangu."

2. Ruka 10:25-37 - “Zvino tarira, imwe nyanzvi yomutemo yakasimuka, ichimuidza, ichiti: Mudzidzisi, ndingaiteiko kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi? unorava here?” Akapindura akati, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nesimba rako rose, nokufunga kwako kwose, nomuvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

Johani 4:6 Zvino tsime raJakobho rakanga riripo. Naizvozvo Jesu aneta nerwendo wakagara saizvozvo patsime. Yakange yava awa inenge yechitanhatu.

Jesu, aneta norwendo, akamira patsime raJakobho uye akagara pamusoro paro anenge masikati.

1. Kuneta parwendo rwedu - Johane 4:6

2. Kuwana Zororo neZororo - Johane 4:6

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaHebheru 4:9-11 – Naizvozvo kuchine zororo revanhu vaMwari. Nekuti uyo wakapinda muzororo rake wakazorora iye amene pamabasa ake, saMwari pane ake. Naizvozvo ngatishingaire kuti tipinde muzororo iroro, kuti zvimwe kusava nemunhu anozowa achitevera muenzaniso iwoyo wekusatenda.

JOHANE 4:7 Kwakasvika mukadzi achibva Samaria kuzochera mvura; Jesu akati kwaari: Ndipe ndimwe.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu achikumbira mukadzi weSamaria mvura yokunwa.

1. Simba rerudo netsitsi dzaJesu

2. Kukosha Kwekuputsa Zvipingamupinyi

1. Ruka 10:25-37 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka

2. VaRoma 5:8 – Mwari Anoratidza Rudo Rwake Kwatiri

Johani 4:8 (Nokuti vadzidzi vake vakanga vaenda muguta kunotenga zvokudya.)

Ndima yacho inotsanangura matauriro aiita Jesu kumukadzi weSamariya patsime, uye kuti vadzidzi vake vakanga vaenda sei kuguta kunotenga zvokudya.

1. Simba rekusangana naKristu: Nyaya yaJesu neMukadzi weSamaria

2. Kunaka Kwebasa: Rwendo rweVadzidzi vaJesu Kunotenga Zvokudya

1. Mateo 10:8 - "Makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena."

2. Johani 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanei, saizvozvo vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu. , kana mune rudo pakati penyu.”

JOHANE 4:9 Ipapo mukadzi muSamaria akati kwaari: Sei iwe uri muJudha uchikumbira kumwa kwandiri, ini mukadzi muSamaria? nokuti vaJudha havadyidzani navaSamaria.

Mukadzi wokuSamariya anobvunza Jesu kuti sei Iye, muJudha, ari kumukumbira mvura yokunwa, muSamariya.

1. Isu sevaKristu tingatarisa sei kunze kwekusiyana kwedu kuti tisvike kune vaya vatisingawanzoshamwaridzana navo?

2. Tingavimba sei nemuenzaniso waJesu kuti uzambure kupatsanura uye kugadzira hukama nevaya vakasiyana nesu?

1. VaEfeso 2:14-17 - Nokuti iye pachake ndiye rugare rwedu, akatiita tose tiri vaviri uye akaputsa munyama yake rusvingo runoparadzana rworuvengo.

2. VaRoma 12:18 - Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

Johane 4:10 Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Dai waiziva chipo chaMwari, uye kuti ndiani unoti kwauri: Ndipe ndimwe; ungadai waikumbira kwaari, uye ungadai akupa mvura mhenyu.

Jesu akapa mukadzi mhenyu mvura mhenyu patsime, achiratidza chipo chaMwari chenyasha nengoni.

1: Jesu akapa mukadzi mhenyu mvura mhenyu patsime, inova mucherechedzo wechipo chenyasha netsitsi icho Mwari anopa kwatiri.

2: Mukadzi patsime akapiwa mvura mhenyu naJesu, achitiratidza nyasha netsitsi dzaIshe wedu dzisingaperi.

1: Johane 3:16, "Nokuti Mwari wakada nyika nokudaro, kuti wakapa Mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga, kuti ani nani unotenda kwaari, arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2: VaEfeso 2:8-9, "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza."

JOHANE 4:11 Mukadzi akati kwaari: Ishe, hamuna chinhu chekucheresa, uye tsime rakadzika; zvino munowanepi mvura mhenyu?

Mukadzi ari patsime anobvunza Jesu kuti akawana kupi mvura mhenyu yaari kupa.

1. Mvura Inorarama: Chipo Chisinganzwisisike

2. Jesu anopira chii?

1. Pisarema 36:9 - Nokuti kwamuri ndiko kune tsime roupenyu; muchiedza chenyu ndimo matinoona chiedza.

2. Isaya 12:3 - Naizvozvo muchachera mvura nomufaro pamatsime oruponeso.

JOHANE 4:12 Imwi muri mukuru kuna baba vedu Jakobho, vakatipa tsime, vakamwa pariri ivo, navana vavo, nemombe dzavo here?

Ndima iyi iri muna Johane 4:12 ine mubvunzo pamusoro pesimba raJesu mukuenzanisa neraJakobho.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kunzwisisa Chiremera chaJesu

2. Nhaka yaBaba: Jakobho uye Chipo cheTsime

1. Genesi 26:18-22 - Nyaya yekuchera tsime kwaJakobho

2. Mateo 14:22-33 – Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura sechiratidzo chesimba rake

Johane 4:13 Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Ani nani unomwa pamvura iyi, uchava nenyotazve;

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kugutsikana kwenyika ndokwenguva pfupi uye kugutsikana pakunamata chete ndiko kunounza kugutsikana kwechokwadi.

1: Jesu anotiyeuchidza kuti zvinhu zvenyika hazviiti kuti tigutsikane zvechigarire uye kuti Mwari chete ndiye anogona kuzadzisa zvatinoshuva zvakadzama.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaga Mwari kuti azadzise zvisaririra muhupenyu hwedu, sezvo Iye ega anogona kutipa kugutsikana kwechokwadi uye kunogara.

1: Mateo 6:19-21 BDMCS - Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto noupfu zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nendovha, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2: Mapisarema 16:11 - Munondizivisa nzira yeupenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

Johane 4:14 asi ani nani unomwa pamvura yandichamupa ini, haachatongovi nenyota nekusingaperi; asi mvura yandichamupa ichava maari chitubu chemvura, inodzutukira

kuupenyu hwusingaperi.

Mvura iyo Jesu anogovera haisati ichizotongosiya munwi ane nyota, asi ichava manyuko oupenyu husingaperi.

1. Simba reMvura Mhenyu yaJesu - Kuongorora kuti mvura mhenyu yaJesu inogona sei kuunza hupenyu husingaperi.

2. Kukokwa kwaJesu Kunwa - Kuburitsa kukoka kwaJesu kunopa kuti anwe Mvura Mhenyu Yake.

1. Isaya 55:1 - “Uyai imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo.

2. Zvakazarurwa 22:17 - “Mweya nomwenga vanoti, 'Uya!' Uye anonzwa ngaati, 'Uya!' Ane nyota ngaauye; uye ani naani anoda ngaatore chipo chemvura youpenyu asingabhadhari.

Johane 4:15 Mukadzi akati kwaari: Ishe, ndipei mvura iyi, kuti ndirege kuva nenyota, kana kuuya pano kuzochera.

Mukadzi wacho akakumbira Jesu mvura mhenyu kuti arege kuzova nenyota zvakare.

1: Jesu anotipa mvura mhenyu inogona kupedza nyota yedu yezvokunamata nokusingaperi.

2: Mukadzi akaratidza kutenda kwake muna Jesu nokumukumbira mvura mhenyu.

Isaya 55:1 BDMCS - “Haiwa imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji, noasina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye, zvirokwazvo, uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo. "

2: Zvakazarurwa 22:17 - "Uye Mweya nomwenga vanoti: Uya! Uye anonzwa ngaati, 'Uya!' Ani naani ane nyota ngaauye, uye ani naani anoda ngaatore mvura youpenyu asingatengi."

Johane 4:16 Jesu akati kwaari: Enda, unodana murume wako, ugouya pano.

Ndima yacho inoratidza Jesu achirayira mukadzi weSamariya kuti adane murume wake odzoka.

1: Jesu ndiye manyuko makuru ekutungamirira uye kunyaradza kwatiri.

2: Jesu akaratidza tsitsi paakarayira mukadzi weSamariya kuti adane murume wake.

1: VaFiripi 4:6-7: "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga."

2: Johane 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai rugare rwangu. Handikupiyi sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, kana kutya."

Johane 4:17 Mukadzi akapindura, akati: Handina murume. Jesu akati kwaari: Wareva zvakanaka kuti: Handina murume;

Mukadzi wacho akabvuma kuti akanga asina kuroorwa.

1. Simba Rokutendeseka: Kuongorora Mukadzi paTsime

2. Kuva Vachokwadi Kwatiri Pachedu: Muenzaniso Wemukadzi Patsime

1. Zvirevo 10:19, “Kana mashoko ari mazhinji, kudarika hakungashaikwi;

2 Petro 3:3-4, “Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze—kurukwa kwebvudzi nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe kana kupfeka nguo dzenyu—asi kushonga kwenyu ngakuve kwomunhu akavanzika womwoyo. runako rusingaori rwemweya munyoro wakanyarara, unokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari.

Johane 4:18 Nokuti wakava navarume vashanu; uye waunaye ikozvino haazi murume wako;

Mudzimai wepatsime akanga aroorwa kashanu uye pari zvino aigara nemurume asiri wake.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina magumo uye Rudzikinuro

2. Kubvisa Hukama Hune Chepfu

1. Isaya 43:25 - “Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako nokuda kwangu, handicharangariri zvivi zvako.

2. 1 Vakorinde 6:18 - “Tizai upombwe. Zvimwe zvivi zvose zvinoitwa nomunhu zviri kunze kwomuviri wake; asi ani naani anoita vupombwe, anotadzira muviri wake.

Johane 4:19 Mukadzi akati kwaari: Ishe, ndinoona kuti muri muporofita.

Mukadzi uyu akaziva kuti Jesu aiva muprofita.

1: Tinofanira kuziva uye kuziva kuvepo kwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuda kubvuma kuda kwaMwari kunyange pazvinopesana nekwedu.

1: Johani 7:40 BDMCS - “Vakati vanzwa mashoko aya, vamwe vanhu vakati, ‘Zvirokwazvo uyu ndiye Muprofita.’” - Biblics

2: Isaya 11: 2-3 - "Uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere uye kunzwisisa, mweya wemano nesimba, mweya wekuziva uye kutya Jehovha. Achafarira kuteerera Jehovha.”

JOHANE 4:20 Madzibaba edu ainamata mugomo iri; asi imwi munoti muJerusarema ndimo mune nzvimbo yatinofanira kunamatira.

Ndima iyi inokurukura manamatiro aiita madzibaba edu mugomo uye kuti vanhu vepanguva yaJesu vaiti Jerusarema ndiyo nzvimbo yekunamatira.

1. Kukosha kwekunamata Mwari panzvimbo yakakodzera.

2. Kuziva nekukudza tsika dzemadzibaba edu.

1. Dhuteronomi 12:5-7; Munofanira kutsvaka nzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu pakati pamarudzi enyu ose kuti aise zita rakepo uye kuti agarepo.

2. Mapisarema 122:1-5; Ndakafara pavakati kwandiri, “Handei kumba kwaJehovha!”

Johane 4:21 Jesu akati kwaari: Mai, nditende, kuti awa rinouya, ramuchanamata Baba musiri mugomo iri, kana paJerusarema.

Ichi chinyorwa chinobva pana Johane 4:21 chinozivisa shoko raJesu rokuti kunamatwa kwaBaba hakusati kuchaganhurirwa kunzvimbo imwe chaiyo.

1. Kunamata Mwari Kuita Kwemweya, Kwete Kwenyama

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kuwana Mwari Kwose Kwese

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

2. Pisarema 95:6 - “Uyai, ngatinamatei tikotamire pasi: ngatipfugamei pamberi paJehovha Muiti wedu.

JOHANE 4:22 Imi munonamata chamusingazivi; isu tinoziva chatinonamata, nokuti ruponeso runobva kuvaJudha.

Ichi chinyorwa chinosimbisa musiano uri pakati pokunamata kwechiJudha nekwevasiri vaJudha, chichiti vaJudha vanonamata nokunzwisisa, nepo vasiri vaJudha vasingadaro.

1. "Kunamata Kwechokwadi: Kuziva Chatinonamata"

2. "Tsime Roruponeso: Nhaka yechiJudha"

1. Isaya 43:7 - "Mumwe nomumwe anodanwa nezita rangu, wandakasikira kukudzwa kwangu, wandakaumba nokuita."

2. VaRoma 11:11-15 - "Saka ndinobvunza kuti, vakagumburwa kuti vawe here? Kwete! Asi kubudikidza nokudarika kwavo ruponeso rwakasvika kuvaHedheni, kuti vagoita vaIsraeri godo. Zvino kana kudarika kwavo kuchireva pfuma. Nokuti nyika, uye kana kukundikana kwavo kuchireva pfuma kuvaHedheni, kuzara kwavo kuchareva pfuma yakakura zvakadii!” Zvino ndiri kutaura kwamuri imi vaHedheni.” Naizvozvo sezvandiri mupostori kuvaHedheni, ndinokudza ushumiri hwangu kuitira kuti ndigova nomukurumbira wakanaka. kuitira godo hama dzangu, uye nokudaro ndiponesei vamwe

vavo.

JOHANE 4:23 Asi awa rinouya, nazvino ravapo, apo vanamati vechokwadi vachanamata Baba mumweya nomuzvokwadi, nokuti Baba vanotsvaka vakadaro kuti vamunamate.

Baba vanoda kuti vanamati vauye kwavari mumweya nemuchokwadi.

1. Kunamata Mwari noMweya nemuZvokwadi

2. Kunyatsoshandisa Zvakaitika Pakunamata Kwedu

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo.

2. Jakobho 4:8 - Swederai kuna Mwari uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi. Shambai maoko, imi vatadzi, munatse mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri.

Johane 4:24 Mwari ndiMweya, vanomunamata vanofanira kumunamata mumweya nomuzvokwadi.

Mwari anotidaidza kuti timunamate mumweya nemuchokwadi.

1: Tinofanira kuuya kuna Mwari nomwoyo wose tova vakatendeseka pakunamata kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuuya kuna Mwari nekuzvininipisa neruremekedzo, tichinzwisisa zvaari chaizvo.

1: Mapisarema 95:6-7: “Uyai, tinamate tikotamire pasi; ngatipfugamei pamberi paJehovha Muiti wedu. nekuti ndiye Mwari wedu, isu tiri vanhu vanofudzwa naye, namakwai oruoko rwake.

Varoma 12:1-2 BDMCS - “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

Johane 4:25 Mukadzi akati kwaari: Ndinoziva kuti Mesiasi unouya unonzi Kristu; kana iye asvika, uchatiudza zvinhu zvose.

Mukadzi muna Johane 4:25 akaziva kuti Mesiasi, anonzi Kristu, achauya ozivisa zvinhu zvose kwavari.

1: Jesu ndiye Kristu, Mesiya akavimbiswa muTestamende Yekare, uye Ari pano kuzotiratidza zvinhu zvose.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naJesu Kristu, nokuti ndiye Mesiya akapikirwa akauya kuzozivisa zvinhu zvose kwatiri.

1: Isaya 9:6 BDMCS - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda woRugare.

2: Jeremia 33:14-16 BDMCS - Tarirai, mazuva anouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, andichaita chinhu chakanaka chandakapikira imba yaIsiraeri nokuimba yaJudha. Namazuva iwayo, nenguva iyo, ndichamedzera Dhavhidhi davi rokururama; iye achaita mutongo nokururama panyika. Namazuva iwayo Judha vachaponeswa, Jerusaremu richagara rakachengetwa; zita rarichatumidzwa ndireri, Jehovha ndiye kururama kwedu.

Johane 4:26 Jesu akati kwaari: Ini ndinotaura kwauri, ndini iye.

Jesu anozviratidza kumukadzi ari patsime uye anozivisa kuti ndiye tsime remvura mhenyu.

1: Jesu ndiye tsime remvura mhenyu inotiunzira upenyu husingaperi.

2: Jesu anozviratidza kwatiri uye anotidaidza kuti tive nehukama naye.

1: Isaya 12:3 - Nomufaro muchachera mvura mumatsime oruponeso.

2: Jeremia 2:13 BDMCS - Vanhu vangu vakaita zvivi zviviri: Vakandisiya, ini tsime remvura mhenyu, vakazvicherera mativi, mativi akaputsika asingagoni kuchengeta mvura.

JOHANE 4:27 Zvino nenguva iyoyo vadzidzi vake vakasvika, vakashamisika kuti unotaura nomukadzi; asi hakuna akati: Munotsvakeiko? kana: Munotaurirei naye?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakashamiswa pavakamuwana achitaura nomukadzi, asi hapana akabvunza kuti nei aizviitira.

1. "Kukosha Kwekukurukurirana Kunoremekedza: Chidzidzo Kubva Mukubata KwaJesu Nomukadzi weSamariya"

2. "Kuwana Uchenjeri Pakutaura Nevamwe"

1. Zvirevo 18:13 - "Uyo anopindura nyaya asati ainzwa, upenzi uye kunyadziswa kwaari."

2. VaKorose 4:5-6 - "Fambai muuchenjeri kune vari kunze, muchidzikunura nguva. Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nemunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita."

JOHANE 4:28 Ipapo mukadzi akasiya chirongo chake, akaenda muguta, akati kuvarume.

Mukadzi aiva patsime akasangana naJesu ndokusiya chirongo chake kuti aende kunoudza vanhu vomuguta nezvake.

1: Jesu ndiye Mvura mhenyu inogutsa nyota yedu yakadzama.

2: Tinofanira kuudza vamwe Evhangeri yaJesu.

Johani 7:37-38 BDMCS - Pazuva rokupedzisira roMutambo, iro zuva guru, Jesu amire ipapo, akadanidzira achiti, “Ani naani ane nyota ngaauye kwandiri, uye ani naani anotenda kwandiri ngaanwe. .”

2: VaRoma 10: 14-15 - Saka, vangadana sei kune wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko pasina anovaparidzira? Uye munhu angaparidza seiko kana asina kutumwa?

JOHANE 4:29 Uyai, muone munhu, wandiudza zvinhu zvose zvandakaita; ko uyu haazi iye Kristu here?

Mukadzi muSamariya akashamiswa nokukwanisa kwaJesu kumuudza zvose zvaakanga aita muupenyu hwake ndokubvunza kana akanga ari Kristu.

1. Zivo inoshamisa yaJesu uye kugona kwake kupa nyaradzo nenzwisiso kune avo vanomutsvaka.

2. Kuziva huvepo hutsvene hwaKristu muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Mapisarema 147:3 "Anoporesa vane mwoyo yakaputsika, uye anosunga maronda avo."

2. Ruka 8:48 “Iye akati kwaari, “Mukunda, tsunga moyo, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa; enda norugare.

Johane 4:30 Zvino vakabuda muguta, vakauya kwaari.

Vanhu veSikari vakabuda muguta vakauya kuna Jesu.

1: Jesu anogara achida kusangana nesu chero kwatinenge tiri.

2: Jesu anogara akagadzirira kusangana nesu patinomutsvaga.

1: Mapisarema 145:18 BDMCS - Jehovha ari pedyo navose vanodana kwaari, kuna vose vanodana kwaari muchokwadi.

2: Mabasa 17: 27 - kuti vatsvake Mwari, netariro yekuti vangarangarira nzira yavo kwaari uye vamuwane.

Johane 4:31 Zvichakadaro vadzidzi vake vakamunyengetedza vachiti: Rabhi*, idyai.

Jesu akakurudzirwa nevadzidzi vake kuti vadye.

1: Tinofanira kugara takazaruka kukurudziro kubva kune vakatipoteredza uye kuva vanoonga nokuda kwayo.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekuisa parutivi zvatinoda uye kutarisira zvinodiwa nevamwe.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri

zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2: VaGaratia 6:2 “Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye saizvozvo muchazadzisa murayiro waKristu.

Johane 4:32 Asi iye wakati kwavari: Ini ndine chikafu chekudya chamusingazivi imwi.

Jesu anozivisa vadzidzi vake kuti ane tsime rezvokudya zvomudzimu izvo vasingazivi kwavari.

1. Chingwa cheHupenyu: Kuwana Tsime Yakavanzika Yekudya Kwemweya.

2. Jesu: Tsime Rezvizhinji Zvisingatauriki.

1. Isaya 55:1-2 - “Uyai imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo. Munoparadzireiko mari pazvinhu zvisati zviri zvokudya, nesimba renyu pazvinhu zvisingagutsi?

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - “Zvino Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

Johane 4:33 Naizvozvo vadzidzi vakataurirana vachiti: Kuti pane umwe wamuvigira zvokudya here?

Jesu akaratidza kuzivikanwa kwake kwoumwari apo Iye akazivisa kumukadzi weSamaria kuti Iye aigona kumugovera mvura mhenyu.

1: Jesu ndiye tsime rekudya kwechokwadi uye kunogara kwemweya yedu.

2: Simba raJesu rakakura kudarika chero chinodiwa chenyika chatingasangana nacho.

1: Isaya 55:1 - "Haiwa, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji, naiye asina mari; uyai, mutenge mudye; zvirokwazvo, uyai, mutenge waini nomukaka, musina mari, pasina mutengo."

2: Johane 6:35 - "Jesu akati kwavari: Ndini chingwa cheupenyu; anouya kwandiri haangatongovi nenzara; uye anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi nenyota."

Johane 4:34 Jesu akati kwavari: Zvokudya zvangu ndizvo kuti ndiite chido chowakandituma, nokupedza basa rake.

Kurudziro yaJesu ndeyokuita kuda kwaMwari uye kupedza basa rake.

1. Kukosha kwokuita kuda kwaMwari.

2. Kukosha kwekupedza basa raMwari.

1. Mateo 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, uye kwete kuvanhu.

Johane 4:35 Imwi hamutauri here kuti: Kuchine mwedzi mina, zvino kukohwa kunosvika? Tarirai, ndinoti kwamuri: Simudzai meso enyu, muone kuminda; nokuti atochenera kukohwa.

Kukohwa kwapera uye kudanwa kunotarisa kumusoro uye kutora matanho.

1: Tarisa kumusoro - tora mukana wekukohwa goho kuna Jehovha.

2: Usanonoke - goho rave ikozvino, usarega richipfuura iwe.

Muparidzi 9:10 BDMCS - Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose.

Mateo 9:37-38 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma. Naizvozvo kumbirai Ishe wokukohwa kuti atumire vashandi mukukohwa kwake.”

Johane 4:36 Mukohwi anogamuchira mubairo, uye anounganidza zvibereko muupenyu husingaperi, kuti vose unokusha nounokohwa vafare pamwe chete.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa mufaro wokukohwa chakadyarwa mukutsvaka upenyu

husingaperi.

1. Mufaro Wekudyara Nokukohwa Mukutsvaga Upenyu Husingaperi

2. Kukohwa Mibayiro Yekutenda uye Kuteerera

1. VaGaratia 6:7-9 – “Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodyarwa ndicho chaanokohwawo. Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama, asi anodzvarira Mweya achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya. Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa, kana tisingaori mwoyo.”

2. Mateu 6:19-21 – “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane imwe nguva. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

JOHANE 4:37 Pane izvi shumo ndeyechokwadi inoti, Mumwe anokusha, uye mumwe anokohwa.

Tsumo inoti mumwe anokusha uye mumwe anokohwa ndeyechokwadi.

1. Simba Rokudyara Nokukohwa: Chidzidzo chinobva pana Johani 4:37

2. Kuisa Mune Vamwe: Nzira Yokuwana Sei Makomborero

1. VaGaratia 6:7-9 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodyarwa ndicho chaanokohwawo.

2 Vakorinde 9:6-10 - Ani naani anodyara zvishoma achakohwawo zvishoma, uye ani naani anodyara zvizhinji achakohwawo zvizhinji.

JOHANE 4:38 Ini ndakakutumai kukohwa zvamusakashandira; vamwe vakashanda, zvino imwi mapinda pabasa ravo.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chekuti makomborero mazhinji atinowana anouya kuburikidza nekushanda kwevamwe uye kuti tinofanira kuratidza kuonga kwedu nekuva vanobudirira uye vane rupo mumabasa edu pachedu.

1. Mwari Anotidana Kuti Tizive Kukosha Kwemabasa Evamwe

2. Kukoshesa Zvikomborero Zvemabasa Evamwe

1. VaEfeso 4:28 - Wakaba ngaarege kubazve;

2. Zvirevo 6:6-11 - Enda kumujuru, iwe simbe; Cherekedza nzira dzaro ugova wakachenjerawo, iro risina mufambisi, kana mutariri, kana mutongi, rinochengeta zvokudya zvaro muzhizha, nokuunganidza zvokudya zvaro mukukohwa.

JOHANE 4:39 VaSamaria vazhinji veguta iro vakatenda kwaari nokuda kweshoko romukadzi, rakapupura richiti: Wandiudza zvose zvandakaita.

VaSamaria vakawanda vomuguta racho vakatenda muna Jesu pashure pokunge mumwe mukadzi apupura pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvaakanga amuudza.

1. Simba Reuchapupu: Mabatsiriro Angaita Nyaya Dzedu Vamwe Kutenda

2. Kutenda muna Jesu: Kukosha Kwekuziva uye Kugovera Rudo Rwake

1. VaRoma 10:14-17 - "... zvino vangatenda seiko kuna iye, wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko, pasina unoparidza?"

2. Mab. 1:8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumugumo wenyika."

JOHANE 4:40 Zvino vaSamaria vakati vachisvika kwaari, vakamunyengetedza kuti agare navo; akagarapo mazuva maviri.

VaSamaria vakakumbira Jesu kuti agare navo akagara navo kwamazuva maviri.

1. Kuda kwaJesu kuramba ane vaya vaimukumbira kubatsirwa.

2. Kukosha kwekuvhurika kune dzimwe tsika nezvitendero.

1. Mateo 11:28-29 “Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri; nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu.

2. VaRoma 12:15 “Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema.”

Johane 4:41 Vazhinji vakawedzerwa vakatenda nokuda kweshoko rake;

Vanhu veSamaria vakatenda kushoko raJesu.

1. Simba reMashoko aJesu: Kuongorora Kuvimbika kwaJesu

2. Tenda uye Ugamuchire: Kugamuchira Zvipikirwa zvaJesu

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

JOHANE 4:42 Vakati kumukadzi: Hatitendi nokuda kwezvawataura, nokuti tazvinzwa pachedu, uye tinoziva kuti zvirokwazvo uyu ndiye Kristu Muponesi wenyika.

Vanhu veSikari vakatenda muna Jesu saKristu neMuponesi wenyika mushure mekumunzwa pachavo.

1. Simba reUchapupu Hwedu: Kuti Zvakaitika Zvedu Zvinogona Kuita Kuti Vamwe Vatende

2. Tenda MunaShe: Kufambisa Kunogona Kufambisa Makomo Sei?

1. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Kutenda kunobva pakunzwa shoko uye kuti shoko rinoparidzwa sei.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:22-24 - Uchapupu hwaPetro hwaJesu uye kuti vanhu veJerusarema vakazvigamuchira sei.

JOHANE 4:43 Zvino shure kwemazuva maviri wakabvapo, ndokuenda Garirea.

Ndima yacho inotaura kuti pashure pemazuva maviri Jesu akabva munzvimbo iyoyo akaenda kuGarireya.

1. Nzendo dzaJesu: Zvidzidzo mukuzvipira nekutsungirira.

2. Muenzaniso waJesu weushumiri: Kuisa pfungwa pabasa.

1. Mako 12:30 - "Uye ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose, uye nesimba rako rose."

2. Mateo 11:28-29 - “Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo. Takurai joko rangu mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndinozvininipisa mumwoyo, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.”

JOHANE 4:44 Nekuti Jesu amene wakapupura kuti muporofita haana rukudzo munyika yekwake.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kusazivikanwa kwaJesu munyika yake, pasinei nokuti aiva muprofita.

1: Hatifaniri kusava nehanya nekutenda kwedu, asi kuziva zvakanaka mune vamwe, kunyange kana tisingabvumirani navo.

2: Tinofanira kuda kutarira kunze kwemafungiro edu ekare kuti tione zvakanaka mune vamwe, pasinei nekwavanobva.

1: Matthew 7: 12 - "Saka chero zvamunoda kuti vamwe vakuitirei, vaitireiwo ivo, nekuti uyu ndiwo Mutemo neVaprofita."

2: VaRoma 12: 17-18 - "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita zvakanaka pamberi pavose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose."

JOHANE 4:45 Zvino wakati asvika Garirea, vaGarirea vakamugamuchira, vaona zvinhu zvose zvaakaita paJerusarema pamabiko, nekuti naivo vakange vaenda kumutambo.

Kusvika kwaJohani muGarireya kwakagamuchirwa nevaGarirea vakanga vanzwa

nezvemabasa ake pamutambo muJerusarema.

1. Simba raMwari Rinogona Kusvika Kwose Kwese - Johani 4:45

2. Gamuchirai Mutorwa - Johane 4:45

1. VaRoma 15:8-13 - Nokuti ndinoti, nenyasha dzandakapiwa, kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo; asi afunge nemoyo munyoro, Mwari sezvaakagovera umwe neumwe chiyero cherutendo.

2 Mateo 25:35 - Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara, mukandipa chokudya: ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni, mukandigamuchira;

Johani 4:46 Jesu akauyazve kuKana yomuGarirea, uko kwaakanga ashandura mvura ikava waini. Zvino kwakange kune rimwe jinda, mwanakomana waro wakange achirwara paKapenaume.

Jesu akadzokera kuKana yomuGarirea, uko kwaakanga amboshandura mvura ikava waini. Mumwe muchinda weKapenaume akakumbira Jesu kuti aporese mwanakomana wake, akanga achirwara.

1. Simba Risingagumi raJesu: Kuporesa Kwakaita Jesu Mwanakomana weMukuru

2. Kudzoka kwaJesu kuGarireya: Kuporeswa Kunoshamisa

1. Mako. 5:21-43 – Jesu anoporesa mukadzi akanga ava nemakore gumi nemaviri achibuda ropa

2 Johane 11:1-44 - Jesu anomutsa Razaro kubva kuvakafa

JOHANE 4:47 Iro rakati richinzwa kuti Jesu wabva Judhiya, asvika Garirea, rikaenda kwaari, rikamugombedzera kuti aburukire aporese mwanakomana wake, nekuti wakange woda kufa.

Jesu anoporesa mwanakomana wemumwe murume akanga ava kuda kufa.

1. Jesu ndiye tsime roupenyu nokuporesa.

2. Simba raMwari rinokunda marwadzo ose nekutambura.

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Mateu 9:22 - "Asi Jesu akatendeuka uye akati achimuona, akati: “Mukunda, tsunga moyo, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.” Mukadzi wacho akaporeswa kubva panguva iyoyo.

Johane 4:48 Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari: Kunze kwekuti maona zviratidzo nezvishamiso, hamungatongotendi.

Jesu anoudza mumwe murume kuti anofanira kuona zviratidzo nezvishamiso kuti atende.

1. Zvinodiwa Pakutenda: Jesu Nesimba Rezvishamiso

2. Umboo hwaJesu: Kuona Kutenda

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, Ibva pano; kuenda ikoko,’ uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai.”

Johane 4:49 Jinda rikati kwaari: Ishe, burukai mwana wangu asati afa.

Mukuru wacho akakumbira Jesu kuti aburuke azoporesa mwanakomana wake asati afa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda Muna Jesu Kunogona Kuunza Zvishamiso

2. Rudo rwaBaba: Baba Vachaendepi Kumwana Wavo

1. Mako. 5:35-43 - Jesu Anoporesa Munhu Ane Mweya Wakaipa

2. Mateo 8:5-13 – Jesu Anoporesa Muranda woMukuru

Johane 4:50 Jesu akati kwaari: Enda; mwanakomana wako mupenyu. Murume ndokutenda shoko Jesu raakareva kwaari, akaenda.

Ndima iyi inoratidza simba remashoko aJesu ekuunza kuporeswa nokutenda kumurume aitsvaga rubatsiro.

1. "Simba reMashoko aIshe Wedu"

2. "Kuporeswa Kunounzwa Nekutenda"

1. Mako 5:35-36 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, “Endai kumusha wakatarisana nemi, uye nokukurumidza muchawana mbongoro yakasungirwa, ine mhuru yayo; Kana ani nani achitaura chinhu kwamuri, muchati: Ishe unozvida; uye pakarepo achadzitumira.

2. Jakobho 5:15 - Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

JOHANE 4:51 Zvino wakati oburuka, varanda vake vakasangana naye, vakamuudza vachiti: Mwana wenyu unorarama.

Vabatiri vaJesu vakasangana naye paakanga achiburuka ndokumuudza kuti mwanakomana wake akanga ari mupenyu.

1: Kutenda Mune Zvishamiso - Tinofanira kugara tiine kutenda uye kutenda muzvishamiso, sezvakaita Jesu paakagamuchira mashoko ekupora kwemwanakomana wake.

2: Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma - Kunyange munguva dzakaoma, tinofanira kuva netariro, sezvakaita Jesu paakaudzwa nezvokunaya kwemwanakomana wake.

Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2: VaRoma 5:5 - uye tariro hainyadzisi; nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

Johani 4:52 Ipapo akavabvunza nguva yaakatanga kunaya. Vakati kwaari: Zuro neawa rechinomwe fivhiri yakabva paari.

Mumwe murume akabvunza boka revanhu kuti aporeswa kwake kwakaitika nguvai uye vakapindura kuti rakanga riri zuva rakanga rapfuura paawa yechinomwe.

1. Kutenda musimba raMwari rokuporesa kunowanzoonekwa munzira dzisingatarisirwi.

2. Zvakakosha kuva nokutenda munguva yaMwari uye kuva nemwoyo murefu kuti kuda Kwake kuzadzikiswe.

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 5:16 - Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munamato wemunhu akarurama une simba guru pauri kushanda.

JOHANE 4:53 Naizvozvo baba vakaziva kuti maiva imo muawa Jesu maakati kwaari: Mwanakomana wako unorarama; akatenda iye neimba yake yose.

Vamwe baba vakatenda muna Jesu apo mwanakomana wavo akaporeswa panguva imwe chete iyo Jesu akati mwanakomana wavo aizorarama.

1. Mwari vanogona kuita minana muhupenyu hwedu kana tikaisa kutenda kwedu maAri.

2. Jesu ane simba rekuporesa nekutidzosa kuupenyu.

1. Johani 4:53 - "Saka baba vakaziva kuti yakanga iri nguva iyoyo Jesu yaakati kwaari, ' Mwanakomana wako anorarama;' uye akatenda iye neimba yake yose.

2. Mako. 5:36 - "Usatya, tenda chete."

Johani 4:54 Ichizve chakanga chiri chiratidzo chechipiri chakaitwa naJesu, abva kuJudhea ava kuGarirea.

Jesu akaita chishamiso chechipiri paakabva kuJudhiya achienda kuGarireya.

1. Simba raJesu Rokushandura Upenyu: Kutarisa Zvishamiso zvaJesu

2. Jesu neRwendo Rwake rwekuGarireya: Chidzidzo mukutenda nekuteerera

1. VaRoma 8:28 : Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

2. Mateu 28:18-20: Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati, “Ndakapiwa simba rose kudenga napanyika. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Johane 5 inotsanangura kuporeswa kwomumwe murume padziva reBhethesda, gakava rakazotevera pamusoro pokuchengetwa kweSabata, uye hurukuro yaJesu pamusoro peukama Hwake naMwari Baba.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu ari muJerusarema pamutambo wechiJudha. Akasangana nemumwe murume padziva reBethesda akanga arwara kwemakore makumi matatu nemasere. Jesu paakaziva kuti akanga ava nenguva refu ari mumamiriro ezvinhu aya, akamubvunza kana aida kuporeswa. Pashure pokunge murume wacho atsanangura kusakwanisa kwake kupinda mumvura inoporesa yedziva padzakabvongodzwa, Jesu akamuudza kuti atore rukukwe rwake afambe. Pakarepo, akaporeswa uye akaita sezvakarairwa (Johane 5:1-9).

Ndima yechipiri: Zvisinei, chishamiso ichi chakakonzera gakava nokuti chakaitika paSabata. Vatungamiriri vechiJudha havana kungotsoropodza murume akanga aporeswa bedzi nokuda kwekutakura rukukwe rwake asiwo Jesu nokuda kwokuita basa rakadaro paSabata. Achipindura kutsoropodza kwavo, Jesu akati 'Baba vangu vanogara vari pabasa ravo kusvikira nhasi chaiye ini ndiri kushandawo.' Uku kuzviti kuenzana naMwari kwakatsamwisa vatungamiri vechiJudha vakatsvakazve kumuuraya kwete kungotyora Sabata chete asi kutodaidza Mwari kuti ndiBaba chaivo achizvienzanisa naMwari (Johani 5:10-18).

Ndima yechitatu: Mukuzvidzivirira papomero idzi, Jesu akapa hurukuro yakareba pamusoro peukama Hwake naMwari Baba vachitsanangura Mwanakomana hapana chaanogona kuita ari oga bedzi icho chinoona Baba vachiita chipi kana chipi chinoitwa noMwanakomana anopa upenyu uyo anoda kuva nechiremera achiita rutongeso nemhaka yokuti Mwanakomana Munhu anopupura. zvapupu zvina zvinoti Johane Mubhabhatidzi anoshanda Baba pachake Magwaro anotungamirira upenyu husingaperi avo vanonzwa vachitenda asi zvisinei noumbowo hwakakwana vatungamiri vechiJudha vakaramba kuuya Kwake vane upenyu hunoguma nhauro yakakasharara yokusatenda kwavo (Johane 5:19-47).

Johane 5:1 Shure kwaizvozvo kwakava nemutambo wavaJudha; Jesu akakwira kuJerusarema.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura chiitiko apo Jesu akaenda kuJerusarema kunopinda mutambo wevaJudha.

1: Jesu anotiratidza kukosha kwekutora chikamu mumitambo yechitendero uye kuva munharaunda nevamwe vatendi.

2: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu wokuteerera mirayiridzo yaMwari.

1: VaGaratia 5: 13-14 - "Nokuti makadanirwa kusununguka, hama dzangu. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi shumiranai nerudo; nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa neshoko rimwe: " Ude wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2: VaRoma 12:10 - "Dananai nerudo rwehama.

JOHANE 5:2 Zvino paJerusarema pedo nesuwo regwai pane dziva rinonzi Bhetisaidha nechiHebheru, rine maberere mashanu.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera dziva rinonzi Bhetisaidha riri pedyo nemusika wemakwai muJerusarema.

1. Jesu anogara aripo patinenge tichishayiwa.

2. Mwari anoshanda nenzira dzisinganzwisisike.

1. Pisarema 138:7 - Kunyange ndikafamba pakati penhamo, imi muchandiponesa: Muchatambanudza ruoko rwenyu kurwisa hasha dzevavengi vangu, uye ruoko rwenyu rworudyi ruchandiponesa.

2. Jakobho 5:13-15 - Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? ngaanyengetere. Pane mufaro here? ngaaimbe mapisarema. Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

Johane 5:3 Mukati mawo makange muvete chaunga chikuru chevarwere, chemapofu, chezvirema, chevakawonyana, vakamirira kubvongodzwa kwemvura.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Johane 5:3 inotsanangura boka guru revanhu vakaremara vakamirira padziva reBhethesda kuti mvura ibvongodzwe.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari kune Vakadzikiswa - Kunzvera shoko retariro nenyaradzo kubva kuna Johane 5:3.

2. Kukunda Zvisingagoneki - Kuongorora simba rekutenda mukutarisana nenhamo.

1. Mateu 11:28 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

2. Isaya 35:3-6 - Simbisai maoko asina simba, uye simbisai mabvi anodedera. Itii kune vane moyo inotya, Simbai, musatya.

JOHANE 5:4 Nekuti mutumwa waiburukira pane imwe nguva mudziva iro, achibvongodza mvura; ani nani waitanga kupinda mudziva shure kwekubvongodzwa kwemvura, waiporeswa, pachirwere chipi zvacho chaainge anacho.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechishamiso paDziva reBhethesda apo ngirozi yaizouya kuzobvongodza mvura, uye ani naani aipinda aiporeswa pachirwere chavo.

1. Vimba Neminana yaMwari - Simba rekutenda rekuporesa

2. Ruoko rusingaonekwi - Huvepo hwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu

1. Jakobho 5:15 - “Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa.

2. Isaya 53:5 - “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.”

Johani 5:5 Mumwe murume akanga arimo akanga arwara kwamakore makumi matatu namasere.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvomurume akanga ava nemakore 38 achirwara.

1: Jesu ndiye murapi mukuru. Hapana chinomuomera.

2: Kurwara nekutambura zvinogona kushandiswa naMwari kuita kuda kwake.

1: Isaya 53:4-5 BDMCS - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu, asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: Mateo 8:17 BDMCS - kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa nomuporofita Isaya achiti: Iye wakatora utera hwedu, akatakura matenda edu.

JOHANE 5:6 Jesu wakati achimuona avete, achiziva kuti ikozvino wakange ava nenguva refu, akati kwaari: Unoda kuporeswa here?

Jesu akasangana nomumwe murume akanga avete achirwara kwenguva refu ndokumubvunza kana aida kuporeswa.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuporesa - Maporesero Akaita Jesu Murume Airwara Nechishamiso

2. Simba reKutenda - Kutenda Mwari Kweminana

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

Johane 5:7 Murwere akamupindura akati: Ishe, handina munhu unondikanda mudziva, kana mvura ichibvongodzwa; asi kana ini ndichiuya, umwe unoburukira mberi kwangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemurume asingakwanisi kupinda mudziva remvura kana yabvongodzwa, sezvo asina anomubatsira.

1: Jesu anotiratidza kuti, kunyangwe munguva dzedu dzekusazvibatsira, aripo kuti atibatsire.

2: Tinogona kunyaradzwa nokuziva kuti Jehovha haazotisiyi tichitambura toga.

1: Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2: Vahebheru 13:5-6 BDMCS - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.” Saka tinogona kutaura nechivimbo kuti, “Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

Johane 5:8 Jesu akati kwaari: Simuka, simudza nhovo yako, ufambe.

Jesu akaporesa murume akanga asingakwanisi kufamba uye akamurayira kuti atore mubhedha wake afambe.

1. Jesu ndiye Mupodzi Mukuru- Johane 5:8

2. Simba rekuteerera - Johane 5:8

1. Mateo 9:2-7 – Jesu anoporesa akafa mitezo

2. Mabasa avaApostora 3:1-8 Petro naJohane vanoporesa murume akanga akaremara kubva pakuberekwa

JOHANE 5:9 Pakarepo munhu uyu akaporeswa, akatora nhovo yake akafamba; zvino raiva sabata nemusi iwoyo.

Ndima iyi inodononongodza nezvekuporeswa kwemurume naJesu pazuva reSabata.

1. Tinogona kuvimba naJesu kuti achatipa kuporesa nekudzorera, kunyange pamazuva ekuzorora.

2. Rudo rwaMwari nenyasha zvinoonekwa kunyangwe pakutevera mitemo yeSabata.

1. Isaya 53:5, "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 , “Kune munhu anorwara pakati penyu here? ponesai vanorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikanganwirwa.”

Johane 5:10 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati kune wakaporeswa: Isabata; hazvisi pamutemo kuti utakure nhovo.

Mumwe murume akanga aporeswa paundonda hwake akapikiswa nevaJudha nemhaka yokuti akanga akatakura mubhedha wake paSabata.

1. Jesu ane hanya nevanhu kupfuura mitemo yechitendero.

2. Jesu anotisunungura kubva muutera hwenyama nehwemweya.

1. Mateo 12:1-14 – Jesu anodzivirira vadzidzi vake pakutanha zviyo nomusi weSabata.

2. Ruka 13:10-17 – Jesu anoporesa mukadzi nomusi weSabata uye anodzivirira zviito zvake.

Johane 5:11 Akavapindura akati: Uyo wandiporesa, ndiye wati kwandiri: Simudza nhovo yako, ufambe.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kusangana kwaJesu nevaya vaivepo pakuporeswa. Jesu anotsanangura kuti ndiye akaporesa munhu wacho ndokuvarayira kuti vatore nhovo dzavo vafambe.

1. Simba reKuporesa kwaJesu: Kuwana Chishamiso Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kunaka kwaMwari: Kupemberera Kupihwa Kwekuporesa

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda

kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Eksodho 15:26 - Akati, Kana ukateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako nokushingaira, ukaita zvakarurama pamberi pake, ukarerekera nzeve kumirairo yake, ukachengeta zvaakatema zvose, handingaisi pamusoro pako hosha idzo dzandakauyisa pamusoro pavaEgipita, nekuti ndini Jehovha anokuporesa.

Johane 5:12 Naizvozvo vakamubvunza, vachiti: Ndiani munhu uyo wati kwauri: Simudza nhovo yako, ufambe?

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvechishamiso chokuporesa kwaJesu murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri.

1: Jesu ndiye tsime rekuporesa uye tariro muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Simba remashoko aJesu rinogona kuita kuti tive neupenyu uye kuti tiporeswe.

1: Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2: Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Johane 5:13 Zvino wakange aporeswa wakange asingazivi kuti ndiani; nekuti Jesu wakange asvova, zvakwaiva nechaunga panzvimbo iyoyo.

Murume akanga aporeswa akanga asingazivi kuti ndiani akanga amuporesa nokuti Jesu akanga abva munzvimbo yakanga yakazara vanhu.

1: Mwari vanoshanda nenzira dzisinganzwisisike, uye kunyangwe tingasaziva huvepo hwake nguva dzose, anogara aripo.

2: Simba raMwari nerudo zvinopfuura kunzwisisa kwedu, uye Anoshanda nenzira dzinopfuura kunzwisisa kwedu.

1: Isaya 55:8-9: “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu

hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

JOHANE 5:14 Shure kwaizvozvo Jesu akamuwana mutembere, akati kwaari: Tarira, waporeswa;

Jesu akaporesa murume uyu uye akamuyambira kuti asatadza zvakare, kana zvikasadaro chimwe chinhu chakaipisisa chingaitika.

1. Simba raJesu: Chiyeuchidzo Chekupfidza

2. Kuvimbiswa kwaJesu: Ndiye Tsime Roupenyu

1. VaRoma 6:12-14 - "Naizvozvo musatendera zvivi kuti zvibate ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo; musapa mitezo yenyu kuzvivi, ive nhumbi yezvakaipa, asi zvipei kuna Mwari, kuti vave nhumbi dzokuita zvakaipa. avo vakabviswa murufu vachiiswa kuupenyu, uye ipai kwaari mitezo yenyu yose ive nhumbi yokururama. Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

2. Ezekieri 18:20-22 - "Mweya unotadza, uchafa. Mwanakomana haangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvababa vake, nababa havangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvomwanakomana wavo; kururama kwowakarurama kuchava pamusoro pake. uye kuipa kwowakaipa kuchava pamusoro pake, asi kana akaipa akatendeuka pazvivi zvake zvose zvaakaita, akachengeta mitemo yangu yose, akaita zvinorehwa nomurayiro nezvakarurama, zvirokwazvo achararama, haangararami. kufa."

Johani 5:15 Murume akabva akaenda akandoudza vaJudha kuti ndiJesu akanga amuporesa.

Mumwe murume akaporeswa naJesu uye akaudza vaJudha nezvazvo.

1. Jesu ndiye Mupodzi mukuru uye anounza tariro nekuzara.

2. Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muna Jesu uye tichipupura kumabasa Ake.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda

kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.”

2. Mateo 9:2 - “Zvino tarira, vamwe vanhu vakauya kwaari nomunhu akanga akafa mitezo, avete pamubhedha. Zvino Jesu wakati aona kutenda kwavo akati kune wakange akafa mitezo: Tsunga moyo, mwana wangu; zvivi zvako zvaregererwa.

JOHANE 5:16 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakashusha Jesu, vakatsvaka kumuvuraya, nokuti wakaita zvinhu izvi nomusi weSabata.

VaJudha vakatambudza Jesu uye vakatsvaka kumuuraya nokuti akaita zvishamiso nomusi weSabata.

1. Simba reRudo Rusina Mamiriro: Kudzidza kubva pakukwanisa kwaJesu Kuda Pasinei Nekutambudzwa

2. Simba reKutenda: Kunzwisisa Simba rekutenda kwaJesu muhushumiri hwake

1. VaRoma 12:14-21 - Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai uye musatuka.

2. Mateu 5:38-42 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa muiti wezvakaipa. Asi kana munhu akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

Johane 5:17 Asi Jesu wakavapindura akati: Baba vangu vanoshanda kusvikira ikozvino, neni ndinoshanda.

Jesu ari kuyeuchidza vanhu kuti Mwari anogara achishanda uye kuti Iye pachake ari kushandawo.

1. Basa raMwari Risingagumi - Kuongorora basa raMwari rinoenderera mberi muhupenyu hwedu uye kuti tingatora sei chikamu mariri.

2. Jesu Muenzaniso - Tichifunga kuti kuzvipira kwaJesu kubasa raMwari kunogona kutikurudzira sei kumushumira.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, uye kwete kuvanhu.

JOHANE 5:18 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakanyanya kutsvaka kumuuraya, nekuti wakange asingadariki sabata chete, asi wakatiwo Mwari ndiBaba vake, achizvienzanisa naMwari.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu aiti Mwari ndiBaba vake akashatirisa vaJudha, zvichiita kuti vaedze kumuuraya pamusana pokutyora kweSabata nokuzviita akaenzana naMwari.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Kuchinja Kwaakaita Kuti Mwari ndiBaba Vake Kwakachinja Nzira Yenhoroondo.

2. Mutengo Wokutenda: Chibayiro chaJesu Sezvo Akamira Pamusana Pake

1 Johane 8:58-59 – Jesu akati, “Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Abrahama asati avapo, ini ndaivapo.

2. Mateo 10:32-33 - Jesu akati, "Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga."

JOHANE 5:19 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Mwanakomana haagoni kuita ari oga, asi zvaanoona Baba vachichiita; nokuti zvose zvavanoita, Mwanakomana unozviita vo. .

Jesu anoudza vanhu kuti anongogona kuita zvaanoona Baba vachiita uye kuti Iye anoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo zvinoitwa naBaba.

1. Kudzidza Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waBaba

2. Kuita Kuda kwaMwari Nekuita Zvinoitwa naBaba

1. Mateu 11:29 - Takurai joko rangu mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndinozvininipisa mumwoyo, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

2. Pisarema 40:8 - Ndinofarira kuita kuda kwenyu, Mwari wangu; murayiro wenyu uri mumoyo mangu.

JOHANE 5:20 Nokuti Baba vanoda Mwanakomana, vanomuratidza zvose zvavanoita ivo; vachamuratidza mabasa makuru kunawawa, kuti imi mushamiswe.

Baba vanoda Mwanakomana uye vanomuratidza mabasa Ake kuti vanhu vashamiswe.

1: Kuda kwaBaba KuMwanakomana Wavo Uye Maonerwo Anoitwa Rudo Irworwo

2: Zvinoshamisa Zvebasa raMwari: Kushamiswa Nezvaakasika

1: Dhuteronomi 4:32-40 BDMCS - Bvunzai zvino pamusoro pamazuva akapfuura, akakutangirai, kubva pazuva iro Mwari akasika munhu panyika, uye bvunzai kubva kuno rumwe rutivi rwedenga kusvikira kuno rumwe rutivi, kana Chinhu chakadai seiko ichi, kana kumbonzwika saicho?

2: Mapisarema 19: 1-3 - Matenga anoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; Uye denga rinoratidza basa remaoko ake. Zuva nezuva anotaura, Uye usiku humwe hunopupurira humwe usiku njere. Hapana kutaura, kana mutauro; inzwi razvo harinzwiki.

Johane 5:21 Nokuti Baba sezvavanomutsa vakafa vachivararamisa; saizvozvo Mwanakomana unororamisa waanoda.

Vose Baba neMwanakomana vane simba rokuunza upenyu kune wavanosarudza.

1: Simba reKumutsa

2: Upenyu Hwakawanda

1: Ezekieri 37: 1-14 - Mupata Wemapfupa Akaoma

2: VaRoma 8:11 - Mweya weHupenyu muna Kristu Jesu

Johane 5:22 Nokuti Baba havatongi munhu, asi vakapa Mwanakomana kutonga kwose;

Baba vakapa kutonga kwese kuMwanakomana.

1. Simba reMwanakomana: Kuti Chiremera chaJesu Chinotipa Sei Tariro

2. Hutongi hwaMwari: Matongero Aanoita Pamusoro Pekutonga Kwose

1. Johani 5:22 - Nokuti Baba havatongi munhu, asi vakapa Mwanakomana kutonga kwose

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzinopupura kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Johani 5:23 kuti vanhu vose vakudze Mwanakomana sokukudza kwavanoita Baba. Usingakudzi Mwanakomana, haakudzi Baba vakamutuma.

Vanhu vanofanira kukudza Mwanakomana sokukudza kwavanoita Baba, uye kana vasingakudzi Mwanakomana, havakudzi Baba vakamutuma.

1. Kukosha Kwekukudza Baba neMwanakomana

2. Chisungo Chisingaparadzaniswi pakati paBaba neMwanakomana

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzinopupura kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2. VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba—zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

Johane 5:24 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Unonzwa shoko rangu, nokutenda wakandituma, unoupenyu husingaperi; asi wabva murufu wakapinda muupenyu.

Vatendi vakabva murufu vapinda muupenyu uye vava noupenyu husingaperi.

1: Pasinei nezvatinoita, rudo rwaMwari nenyasha zvinogona kutiponesa uye kutipa

upenyu husingaperi.

2: Tine chipo chinoshamisa choupenyu husingaperi nokutenda muna Jesu.

Varoma 6:23 BDMCS - Nokuti mubairo wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chokungopiwa chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

JOHANE 5:25 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Awa rinouya, nazvino ravapo, apo vakafa vachanzwa inzwi roMwanakomana waMwari, vanonzwa vachararama.

Awa iri kuuya apo vakafa vachanzwa inzwi roMwanakomana waMwari ndokudzorerwa kuupenyu.

1. Simba raMwari rekuunza Upenyu kuvakafa

2. Tariro yeKumuka kuvakafa neHupenyu Husingaperi

1. Ezekieri 37:1-14 (Chiratidzo chemapfupa akaoma)

2. Johani. 11:25-26 (Chiziviso chaJesu chokumuka kwevakafa)

Johane 5:26 Nokuti Baba sezvavane upenyu mavari; saizvozvowo wakapa kuMwanakomanawo kuti ave neupenyu maari pachake;

Baba vakapa Mwanakomana upenyu, kuti ave noupenyu maari.

1. Simba reUpenyu: Mwari Akatipa Upenyu

2. Chipo cheHupenyu: Kugamuchira Maropafadzo aMwari

1. VaRoma 6:23 - “Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johani 3:16 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.”

Johani 5:27 uye vakamupa simba rokuti atonge nokuti ndiye Mwanakomana woMunhu.

Jesu akapiwa simba naMwari rokutonga sezvo ari Mwanakomana woMunhu.

1. Jesu: Mutongi Wevose

2. Simba reMwanakomana wemunhu

1. Mateo 28:18 - Jesu akaswedera akataura kwavari, achiti: Simba rose rakapiwa kwandiri kudenga napanyika.

2. VaHebheru 10:30 - Nokuti tinoziva iye akati: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Uyezve: Ishe uchatonga vanhu vake.

JOHANE 5:28 Musashamiswa naizvozvo; nokuti nguva inouya, nayo vose vari mumabwiro vachanzwa inzwi rake;

Nguva iri kuuya apo munhu wose ari mumakuva achamutswa uye achanzwa inzwi raShe.

1: Kune Tariro muRumuko - Johani 5:28

2: Inzwi raShe rine Simba - Johane 5:28

1: 1 Vatesaronika 4: 16 - Nokuti Ishe amene achaburuka kubva kudenga nekudanidzira, nenzwi remutumwa mukuru, nehwamanda yaMwari.

2: Isaya 25:8 Achaparadza rufu nokusingaperi, uye Ishe Jehovha achapisika misodzi pazviso zvose.

Johane 5:29 vachabuda; avo vakaita zvakanaka, mukumuka kweupenyu; uye avo vakaita zvakaipa, mukumuka kwekutongwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezverumuko rwehupenyu nekutongwa, uye kuti zviito zvedu tisati tamutswa zvichava nemigumisiro parumuko rwatichasangana narwo.

1. Mhedzisiro yezviito zvedu: Magadzirirwo Edu Sarudzo Magadzirirwo Edu

2. Maropafadzo eKururama: Kusangana neKumuka kweHupenyu

1. Zvirevo 11:19 - Sezvo kururama kunotungamirira kuupenyu, saizvozvo uyo anotevera zvakaipa anovinga rufu rwake.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare; mudziyirwe, mugute," asi pasina chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvokunyama, zvinobatsirei? Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.

Johane 5:30 Ini handigoni kuita chinhu pachangu; sezvandinonzwa, ndinotonga; nokuti handitsvaki kuzvida kwangu, asi kuda kwaBaba vakandituma.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti tinofanira kutsvaka kuda kwaMwari pane kuda kwedu.

1: Tinofanira kutsvaka kuita kuda kwaMwari panzvimbo pekwedu.

2: Ngatiedzei kutevera muenzaniso waJesu mukutsvaga kuda kwaMwari panzvimbo pekwedu.

Jakobho 4:13-15 BDMCS - Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, "Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, tigopedza gore tiri imomo, tichishambadzira uye tichiwana mubereko," asi hamuzivi zvichazoitika mangwana. bring. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; Asi munofanira kuti, "Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho."

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Johani 5:31 Kana ndichizvipupurira, uchapupu hwangu hahusi hwechokwadi.

Ndima iyi yaJohani 5:31 inotiyeuchidza kuti kupupura kwedu hakusi kwechokwadi kana tikazvipupurira pachedu.

1. "Ngozi Yekuzvikudza: Kuisa Kutenda Matiri"

2. "Kuwana Budiriro Yechokwadi Nekuzvininipisa"

1. 2 Vakorinde 10:12 - “Kwete kuti tinotsunga kuzvienzanisa kana kuzvifananidza navamwe vanozvirumbidza. Asi kana vachizvienzanisa ivo pachavo uye vachizvienzanisa ivo pachavo, ivo havana kunzwisisa.

2. Zvirevo 16:18 - “Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye kuzvikudza kunotangira kuwa.

Johane 5:32 Uripo umwe unopupura nezvangu; uye ndinoziva kuti uchapupu hwaanopupura nezvangu ndehwechokwadi.

Jesu akapupurira chokwadi chemashoko ake nokududza chimwe chapupu.

1: Shoko raMwari iChokwadi uye rinogona kuvimbwa naye.

2: Uchapupu hunobva munzvimbo dzakawanda chiratidzo chechokwadi.

1: Dhuteronomi 17:6 BDMCS - Kana zvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu munhu achafa anofanira kuurayiwa; munhu haafaniri kuurawa nokupupura kwechapupu chimwe.

2: 1 Timoti 2:5 - Nokuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete uye murevereri mumwe chete pakati paMwari navanhu, munhu Kristu Jesu.

JOHANE 5:33 Makatuma kuna Johwani, uye akapupurira chokwadi.

Johani chapupu chechokwadi.

1: Tinogona kutarira kuna Johani kuti atipupurire chokwadi totevedzera muenzaniso wake.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaka chokwadi uye kushandisa dzidziso dzaJohani kutitungamirira.

1: Zvirevo 12:17 BDMCS - Munhu anoreva zvokwadi anoparidza zvakarurama, asi chapupu chenhema chinoparidza kunyengedzera.

2: Vafiripi 4:8 Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi; kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana kurumbidzwa kumwe, fungai izvozvo.

Johane 5:34 Asi ini handigamuchiri kupupura kunobva kumunhu, asi ndinoreva zvinhu izvi kuti imwi muponeswe.

Jesu haagamuchiri uchapupu hunobva kuvanhu, asi anotaura kuti vanhu vaponeswe.

1. Mashoko aJesu: Nzira inoenda kuRuponeso

2. Kuramba Uchapupu Hwevanhu: Kugamuchira Dzidziso dzaJesu

1. Johani 3:16-17 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape mhosva. nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti nomoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama . ; uye anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.”

Johane 5:35 Iye wakange ari mwenje unopfuta neunovhenekera, nemwi makange muchishuva kufara kwazvo kwechinguvana muchiedza chake.

Johane 5:35 inotaura nezvaJesu sechiedza icho vateveri Vake vakanga vachidisa kufara machiri kwenguva yakati.

1. Chiedza Chinopenya Murima: Simba rerudo rwaJesu

2. Kufarira Chiedza: Kupemberera Kuvapo kwaJesu Muupenyu Hwedu

1 Johane 8:12 - "Zvino Jesu wakataurazve kwavari, achiti: Ndini chiedza chenyika; unonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi uchava nechiedza cheupenyu."

2. Mateo 5:14-16 - "Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Vanhu havangatungidzi mwenje vagouisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje. rinovhenekera vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

JOHANE 5:36 Asi ini ndine uchapupu ukuru kune hwaJohwani; nekuti mabasa Baba avakandipa kuti ndimapedze, awa mabasa ini andinoita, anopupura nezvangu kuti Baba vakandituma.

Johane 5:36 inopa ufakazi hwebasa roumwari raJesu kupfurikidza namabasa aakapiwa naBaba kuti aite.

1. Jesu akatumwa naBaba kuzoita mabasa aMwari pasi pano.

2. Mabasa edu pachedu anogona kuva uchapupu kuushumiri hutsvene hwaJesu.

1. VaRoma 8:14-17 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

2. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

JOHANE 5:37 NaBaba vakandituma, ivo vakapupura nezvangu. Hamuna kutongonzwa inzwi ravo, kana kuona chimiro chavo.

Jesu anotaura kuti vaJudha kana kuti chero ani zvake akamboona kana kunzwa inzwi raMwari kana kuti chimiro chake.

1. Kunzwisisa Mwari Asingaoneki - Kunzvera zvakavanzika zvekusaonekwa kwaMwari

2. Kunzwa Inzwi raMwari - Kuteerera kutungamirirwa naMwari muupenyu hwedu

1. VaHebheru 11:27 - Nokutenda Mozisi akabva Egipita, asingatyi kutsamwa kwamambo;

nokuti wakatsungirira somunhu unovona iye usingavonekwi.

2. Isaya 40:12 - Iye akayera mvura zhinji muchanza choruoko rwake, nokuyera denga nechanza chamaoko ake, nokuenzanisa guruva rapasi nechiyero, nokuyera kurema kwamakomo nechikero, nezvikomo nechiyero. kuenzanisa?

Johane 5:38 Uye hamuna shoko rake rinogara mamuri, nokuti iye waakatuma, uyu imi hamutendi.

Vanhu vanoramba kutenda muna Jesu, kunyange zvazvo vasina kugamuchira shoko rake.

1. Simba reShoko raJesu: Matendi Ane Zvisingadaviriki

2. Kukunda Kusatenda: Nei Tichifanira Kutenda Muna Jesu

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

Johane 5:39 Nzverai magwaro; nekuti imwi munofunga kuti mune upenyu hwusingaperi maari; uye ndiwo anopupura nezvangu.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuverenga magwaro, sezvaanopupura nezvaJesu uye aine hupenyu husingaperi.

1. Kugara mushoko raMwari - Sei Kunzvera Magwaro Kwakakosha paKutenda

2. Uchapupu hwaJesu - Maonero Atinoitwa neMagwaro Jesu

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2 Johane 6:63 - "Mweya ndiwo unoraramisa, nyama haibatsiri chinhu; mashoko ini andinotaura kwamuri, mweya, uye upenyu."

Johane 5:40 Asi hamudi kuuya kwandiri, kuti muve neupenyu.

Jesu anodana vanhu kuti vauye kwaari kuti vawane upenyu.

1: Huya kuna Jesu Upenyu Hupenyu

2: Gamuchira Upenyu kuburikidza naJesu

1: Johane 10:10 mbavha inongouya kuzoba nokuuraya nokuparadza; Ini ndakauya kuti ave noupenyu, uye ave nohwakazara.

2: Mateo 11:28 BDMCS - Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

Johani 5:41 Handigamuchiri kukudzwa kunobva kuvanhu.

Ndima yacho inotaura kuti Jesu haagamuchire rukudzo kana kuzivikanwa kubva kuvanhu.

1. Tinofanira kutsvaka kuzivikanwa nekukudzwa kubva kuna Mwari chete, kwete kuvanhu.

2. Tinofanira kutora muenzaniso waJesu wokusatsvaka kukudzwa nevanhu uye panzvimbo pezvo kutsvaka kuna Mwari.

1. Mateo 6:1-4 - Usaita kururama kwako pamberi pevamwe vanhu kuti uvonekwe navo, asi tsvaka kufadza Mwari.

2. VaRoma 2:29 - Nokuti munhu haasi muJudha kana ari muJudha anoonekwa kunze chete, uye kudzingiswa hakuzi kwokunze kana panyama.

Johane 5:42 asi ndinokuzivai imwi, kuti hamuna rudo rwaMwari mamuri.

Ndima yaJohani 5 inoti Jesu anoziva kuti vaanotaura navo havana rudo rwaMwari mavari.

1: Pasina rudo rwaMwari, isu hatisi chinhu.

2: Kuti tizive Mwari zvechokwadi, tinofanira kumuda.

1: 1 Johane 4: 19 - Isu tinomuda, nekuti iye akatanga kutida.

2: Vaefeso 5:2 – uye fambai murudo, Kristu sezvaakatidawo.

Johane 5:43 Ini ndauya muzita raBaba vangu, asi hamundigamuchiri; kana mumwe akauya muzita rake pachake, muchamugamuchira iye.

Johani ari kunyevera kuti tisangobvuma dzidziso nedzidziso dzenhema kubva kune vaya vasina kutumwa naMwari.

1. Tinofanira kuedza dzidziso dzose maererano nechokwadi cheShoko raMwari.

2. Gamuchira chete dzidziso dzinobva kune vakatumwa naMwari.

1. Mabasa 17:11 - Ava vakanga vakanaka kukunda veTesaronika, vakagamuchira shoko nemwoyo inodisa, vachinzvera magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana zvinhu izvozvo zvaiva izvo.

2. 1 Johane 4:1 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kana yakabva kunaMwari; nokuti vaporofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

JOHANE 5:44 Mungatenda seiko kana muchikudzana pachenyu, musingatsvaki rukudzo runobva kuna Mwari oga?

Vanhu vari kuyambirwa kuti vasatsvage mbiri kubva kune mumwe nemumwe, asi kubva kuna Mwari chete.

1. Kutsvaga kukudzwa kubva kuna Jehovha - Johane 5:44

2. Kutsvaga Kukudzwa Kwechokwadi - Johani 5:44

1. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro kune mumwe nemumwe nerudo rwehama, mukukudza muchipana kune mumwe.

2. Zvirevo 3:34 - Anoseka vaseki vanozvikudza, asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa.

JOHANE 5:45 Musafunga kuti ndichakupomerai mhosva kuna Baba; uriko unokupai mhosva, ndiye Mozisi wamunovimba naye imwi.

Jesu anoyambira vaJudha kuti havafaniri kufunga kuti achavapomera mhosva kuna Baba, saMosesi ari iye achavapomera, nokuti vanovimba naMosesi.

1. Kuziva Simba raMosesi naJesu

2. Kuvimba neShoko raMwari Nokuna Mosesi naJesu

1. VaRoma 10:5-6 - "Nokuti Mozisi anonyora pamusoro pokururama kunobva pamurayiro, kuti munhu anoita zvaakarayira achararama nazvo. Asi kururama kunobva pakutenda kunoti, 'Usataura mumwoyo mako. , “Ndianiko achakwira kudenga?”’ (ndiko kuti, kuburusa Kristu)”

2. VaGaratia 3:24-25 - "Saka murayiro wakanga uri muchengeti wedu kusvikira Kristu auya, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda;

JOHANE 5:46 Dai maitenda Mozisi, mungadai maitendawo ini, nokuti akanyora nezvangu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vaya vanobvuma dzidziso dzaMosesi vanogonawo kugamuchira dzidziso dzaJesu sezvakanyorwa naMosesi nezvaJesu.

1. Kukosha kwekunzwisisa hukama pakati paMosesi naJesu

2. Kuziva Jesu muzvinyorwa zvaMosesi

1. Ekisodho 3:13-15 - Mosesi paakabvunza Mwari kuti ndiani, Mwari akapindura achiti, "Ndiri iye wandiri."

2. Mateo 11:25-27 - Jesu anorumbidza avo vanogamuchira dzidziso dzaMosesi uye vanotsvaka chokwadi mumashoko ake.

Johane 5:47 Asi kana musingatendi magwaro ake, muchatenda sei mashoko angu?

Jesu anokumbira vanhu kuti vaone zvakanyorwa naMwari souchapupu hwokutenda mashoko ake.

1. Kuvimba neShoko raMwari: Kutenda muuchapupu hwaJesu

2. Rugwaro: Hwaro Hwekutenda

1. 2 Timotio 3:16 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Johane 6 inorondedzera kudyiswa kwezviuru zvishanu, Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura, hurukuro yake yokuva Chingwa choUpenyu, uye chisarudzo chevamwe vadzidzi chokutsauka.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga neboka guru revanhu richitevera Jesu nekuti vakaona zviratidzo zvake zvinoshamisa pane vairwara. Nezvingwa zvishanu zvebhari nehove duku mbiri zvaakapiwa nomukomana, Jesu akaita chimwe chishamiso chokudyisa varume zviuru zvishanu. Mushure mokunge vanhu vadya vakaguta, matengu gumi namaviri ezvakasara akaunganidzwa. Vachiona chiratidzo ichi, vanhu vakatanga kutaura kuti zvechokwadi ndiye muprofita akanga auya panyika (Johani 6:1-14).

Ndima yechipiri: Pashure pechishamiso ichi, Jesu akabvazve akaenda kugomo ari oga. Kuzoti ava madekwana vadzidzi vake vakaburuka mugungwa kwavakandopinda mugwa vakasimuka vakananga mhiri kwegungwa reKapenaume kwasviba uye Jesu akanga asati asangana navo mhepo ine simba yakanga ichivhuvhuta uye mvura yakanga ichipenga. Vakakwasva makiromita angangosvika matatu vakaona gungwa richiswedera pedyo negwa vachitya zvikuru. akati 'Ini handityi' ipapo nechido akamugamuchira muchikepe pakarepo akasvika kumahombekombe kwavakanga vachienda vachiratidza simba raMwari pamusoro pezvakasikwa (Johani 6:15-21).

Ndima 3: Zuva rakatevera racho boka revanhu rakaona igwa rimwe chete imomo musina Jesu kana vadzidzi vake imomo zvokuti zvikepe zvaibva kuTibheriasi zvakasvika pedyo nenzvimbo yakanga yavonga chingwa pashure pokunge aona kuti akanga aenda mhiri kwegungwa akamutevera muKapenaume ndokubvunza kuti. asvika akatsiura vavariro dzavo vachimutsvaka kwete nekuti zviratidzo asi vazadze dumbu ravo vachikurudzirwa kutsvaka chikafu chinogara hupenyu husingaperi hwauchapiwa neMwanakomana wemunhu akazvizivisa Chingwa Upenyu hurukuro inotungamira gakava pakati pevaJudha vateveri pamusoro pekudya nyama vachimwa ropa inopedzisira yaita kuti vadzidzi vazhinji vamusiye iye Petro. vakareurura vakasara vane Gumi neVaviri 'Ishe tichaenda

ani? Ndimi mune mashoko oupenyu husingaperi tendai zivai kuti muri Mutsvene Mutsvene.' kusimbisa kukosha kwechokwadi chezvemweya kudya kunouya kuburikidza nekutenda kwaKristu chete zvisinei nekuoma kunzwisisa dzidziso (Joh. 6: 22-71).

Johani 6:1 Shure kwaizvozvi, Jesu akaenda mhiri kwegungwa reGarirea, rinova reTibheriasi.

Jesu akaenda mhiri kweGungwa reGarireya.

1: Rwendo rwaJesu mhiri kweGungwa reGarireya runotidzidzisa kukosha kwekutsungirira uye kutenda munguva dzakaoma.

2: Rwendo rwaJesu mhiri kweGungwa reGarireya runotiyeuchidza kuti tinogona kufambira mberi kana mvura yakashata.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Mapisarema 107:23 BDMCS - Avo vanoburukira kugungwa muzvikepe, vanoshambadzira kumvura zhinji.

Johane 6:2 Chaunga chikuru chikamutevera, nokuti vakaona zviratidzo zvake zvaaiita kune avo vairwara.

Boka guru revanhu rakatevera Jesu richiona zvishamiso zvaakaita pane vairwara.

1. Zvishamiso zvaJesu Zvokuporesa: Kudanwa Kumutevera

2. Simba reKutenda: Kuona Zvishamiso kuburikidza naJesu

1. Mako 10:52-53 “Jesu akati kwaari, “Enda hako; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.” Pakarepo akaonazve akatevera Jesu munzira.

2. Ruka 5:17-26 “Zvino rimwe zuva paakanga achidzidzisa, vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakanga vabva kumaguta ose eGarireya neJudhea neJerusarema vakanga vagerepo. Uye simba raShe rakanga riripo kuvaporesa.

Johani 6:3 Jesu akakwira mugomo akagara ikoko navadzidzi vake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achikwira mugomo nevadzidzi vake.

1. Kokero yaJesu Yokukwira: Kokero Yokutevera Utungamiriri hwaMwari

2. Gomo raMwari: Nzvimbo Yokuzorodza nekuvandudzwa

1. Mateo 17:1-8 - Jesu akashandurwa pagomo

2. Ekisodho 19:3-6 - Kusangana kweIsraeri naMwari paSinai

JOHANE 6:4 Zvino pasika, mutambo wavaJudha, wakanga woswedera.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvePaseka yechiJudha pedyo.

1. Chipo cheRuponeso muPaseka

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekutenda panguva yePaseka

1. Ekisodho 12:1-14 - Mirayiridzo yaMwari yePaseka

2. Ruka 22:15-20 - kugadzwa kwaJesu kwechirairo paPaseka.

JOHANE 6:5 Zvino Jesu wakati achisimudza meso ake, akaona chaunga chikuru chichiuya kwaari, akati kuna Firipi: Tichatengepi zvingwa, kuti ava vadye?

Jesu akaona vanhu vazhinji vakaungana vakamukomba, akabvunza Firipi kwavaizotenga chingwa kuti vadye.

1. Chingwa Choupenyu: Chipo chaJesu Chekudya Kunopa Mweya

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu Kuvanhu: Kusangana Nezvinodikanwa Zvenyama NezvoMweya

1. Mateo 14:14-21 – Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2. Isaya 55:1-2 - Kukokwa kune Vese Vane Nyota neNzara yeKururama.

JOHANE 6:6 Wakareva izvozvo achimuidza, nokuti iye waiziva zvaaizoita.

Jesu akaedza vadzidzi nokuvakumbira kuti vape mhomho zvokudya, achiziva zvaaizoita kuti avabatsire.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Kugovera: Kudzidza Kutsamira pana Ishe Munguva Yekushaiwa

2. Simba raJesu: Kunzwisisa Chiremera Chake uye Mano Anoshamisa

1. Mako. 6:30-44—Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2. Ekisodho 16:1-36 VaIsraeri Vanopihwa Mana murenje.

JOHANE 6:7 Firipi akamupindura akati: Zvingwa zvemadhenari* mazana maviri hazvivakwani, kuti umwe neumwe wavo atore chiduku.

Firipi anoratidza kunetseka kuti zvingwa zvemadhenari mazana maviri hazvingakwani kuti vanhu vadye.

1. Simba reKupa - Matarisiro anoita Mwari Vanhu Vake

2. Chishamiso chekuwanda - Kristu Anowanza Sei Zviwanikwa

1. Genesi 22:14 - “Saka Abhurahama akatumidza nzvimbo iyo zita rokuti, 'Jehovha achagovera'; sezvinonzi nanhasi, “Pagomo raJehovha zvichagoverwa.”

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - “Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti, musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, zvamuchadya kana zvamuchanwa, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahupfuuri chikafu here, nemuviri zvipfeko? Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya.

JOHANE 6:8 Mumwe wavadzidzi vake, Andiriyasi, munun’una waSimoni Petro, akati kwaari.

Mudzidzi waJesu, Andireya, akamuudza nezvomukomana akanga ane zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.

1. "Simba reZvinhu Zvidiki"

2. "Simba reKutenda uye Rupo"

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:6-8

2. Ruka 12:31-34

JOHANE 6:9 Pane kamukomana pano kane zvingwa zvebhari zvishanu nehove duku mbiri; asi zvinyi kuvazhinji vakadai?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achidyisa vanhu vazhinji nezvingwa zvishanu zvebhari nehove duku mbiri.

1. Mwari anokwanisa kutipa zvakawanda muupenyu hwedu, pasinei nokuti pfuma yedu ishoma sei.

2. Nokutenda, kunyange pfuma shoma zvikuru inogona kushandiswa kuita zvinhu zvikuru.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Mateo 17:20 - Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti kana mune kutenda kudiki setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva. Hapana chichakona kukukonesa.

Johane 6:10 Jesu akati: Garisai vanhu pasi. Zvino kwakange kune uswa huzhinji panzvimbo iyo. Naizvozvo varume vakagara pasi, muhuwandu hwavo hunenge zviuru zvishanu.

Vhangeri raJohane rinonyora nezvechishamiso chaJesu achidyisa zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu chete nehove mbiri.

1: Jesu anoratidza simba rake netsitsi dzake nekupa zviuru zvishanu zvekudya.

2: Jesu ndiye mutarisiri wedu uye mudziviriri, kunyangwe mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma kwazvo.

1: Mateo 14:13-21—Jesu Anopa Zviuru Zvishanu Zvokudya

2: Mapisarema 33:18-19—Mwari ndiye anotipa uye muchengeti wedu.

Johane 6:11 Jesu akatora zvingwa; akati avonga akagovera kuvadzidzi, vadzidzi vakagovera avo vakange vagere pasi; saizvozvowo nehove zhinji sezvavaida.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera Jesu achitora zvingwa nehove ndokupa kutenda asati azvigovera kuvadzidzi vake.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuonga kwaJesu Kwakachinja Upenyu Hupenyu

2. Chidzidzo Mukupa: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokugovera

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga.

2. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita ralshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Johane 6:12 Vakati vaguta, akati kuvadzidzi vake: Unganidzai zvimedu zvasara, kuti kurege kurashika chinhu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvomurayiro waJesu kuvadzidzi vake wokuunganidza zvinenge zvasara pazvokudya.

1. Simba Rerupo: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Mwoyo Unopa

2. Muenzaniso waJesu Weutariri: Kukoshesa uye Kushandisa Zvatiinazvo

1. Ruka 12:13-21 Mufananidzo webenzi rakapfuma

2. Mateo 6:19-21 - Mufananidzo wepfuma kudenga

JOHANE 6:13 Naizvozvo vakazviunganidza, vakazadza matengu anegumi namaviri nezvimedu zvezvingwa zvishanu zvebhari, zvakasara kune vakadya.

Jesu akaita chishamiso chokudyisa boka guru nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri. Zvakasara zvaikwana matengu gumi nemaviri.

1: Kupa kwaMwari nguva dzose kwakakwana.

2: Tinogona kuwana mufaro muzvinhu zviduku, kunyange kana zvatinoda zvichiita sezvakanyanya kuwanda.

1: VaFiripi 4:19 - "Zvino Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu."

2: Ruka 12: 22-34 - "Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei; kana pamusoro pemuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Nokuti upenyu hunopfuura chikafu, uye muviri kupfuura zvipfeko."

JOHANE 6:14 Zvino vanhu avo vakati vaona chiratidzo chakanga chaitwa naJesu, vakati: Zvirokwazvo uyu ndiye muporofita uchauya panyika.

Varume vakaona Jesu achiita chishamiso vakazivisa kuti aiva muprofita akanga avimbiswa naMwari.

1. Vimbiso yaMwari yeMuporofita inozadzikiswa muna Jesu

2. Zvishamiso uchapupu hwehuMwari hwaJesu

1. Dhuteronomi 18:15-19 - Jehovha Mwari wenyu achakumutsirai muprofita akaita seni anobva pakati penyu pahama dzenyu, ndiye wamunofanira kumuteerera.

2 Johane 10:37-38 - Kana ndisingaiti mabasa aBaba vangu, musanditenda; asi kana

ndichiaita, kunyange musinganditendi ini, tendai mabasa iwayo, kuti mugoziva nokunzwisisa kuti Baba vari mandiri, neni ndiri muna Baba.

JOHANE 6:15 Naizvozvo Jesu aziva kuti voda kuuya kuzomubata nesimba, kumuita mambo, akasuduruka akaenda mugomo ari oga.

Jesu akasarudza kuramba achizvininipisa pane kuitwa mambo nechisimba.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takazvininipisa uye tichivimba nehurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu.

2: Mwari anoda kuti tive nekutenda maari uye nekudzivisa muedzo wesimba repanyika.

1: Jakobho 4:10 Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, agokukudzai.

Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nepfungwa idzi pakati penyu, dziri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Johane 6:16 Zvino ava madekwana, vadzidzi vake vakaburukira kugungwa.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakaenda kugungwa manheru.

1: Vadzidzi vaJesu vaimutevera vakatendeka, pasinei nokuti yaiva nguva ipi yezuva.

2: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kutevera Jesu uye kuteerera mirayiro yake.

1: Mako 4:35-41 Jesu anonyaradza dutu remugungwa

2: Mabasa 27:13-26 - Chikepe chaPauro chakaputsikira mugungwa

Johani 6:17 vakapinda mugwa vakayambuka mhiri kwegungwa vakananga kuKapenaume. Zvino kwakange kwatosviba, uye Jesu wakange asati asvika kwavari.

Vadzidzi vakapinda mugwa ndokuenda mhiri kweGungwa reGarireya vakananga kuKapenaume. Hwaiva usiku uye Jesu akanga asati abatana navo.

1. Kuita Kuda kwaMwari Murima - Johani 6:17

2. Kukura mukutenda munguva dzakaoma - Johane 6:17

1. Isaya 50:10 - “Ndiani pakati penyu anotya Jehovha, anoteerera inzwi romuranda wake, anofamba murima, asina chiedza, ngaavimbe nezita raJehovha, avimbe naMwari wake. ."

2. VaKorose 1:13 - "Iye akatinunura pasimba rerima, uye akatiendesa muumambo hwoMwanakomana wake waanoda."

Johane 6:18 Gungwa ndokumuka nekuti mhepo huru yaivhuvhuta.

Passage Mhepo huru yakaita kuti gungwa risimuke.

1. "Simba Remhepo: Tingadzidzei kubva pana Johani 6:18?"

2. “Kutonga kwaMwari Muzvakasikwa: Kunzwisisa Johani 6:18”

1. Pisarema 148:8 - "Moto nechimvuramabwe, chando nemakore; Dutu guru, rinozadzisa shoko rake."

2. Ezekieri 37:9 BDMCS - “Ipapo akati kwandiri, ‘Profita kumhepo, profita, mwanakomana womunhu, uti kumhepo, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Uya uchibva kumhepo ina, haiwa iwe mweya, ufemere. pamusoro pavava vakaurawa, kuti vararame.

Johane 6:19 Zvino vakati vakwasva masitadhiya* anenge makumi maviri namashanu kana makumi matatu, vakaona Jesu achifamba pamusoro pegungwa, achiswedera pedo nechikepe; vakatya.

Jesu achifamba pamusoro pegungwa kuratidzwa kwesimba rake nechiremera.

1: Jesu ndiIshe wavose uye ane simba pamusoro pegungwa.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naJesu munguva dzisina chokwadi uye toisa kutenda kwedu maari.

1: Mapisarema 107: 23-29 - Avo vanodzika kugungwa nezvikepe, vanoita bhizimisi mumvura zhinji; Ndivo vanoona mabasa aJehovha, Nezvishamiso zvake pakadzika.

2: Mateo 14:22-33 BDMCS - Pakarepo Jesu akaita kuti vadzidzi vapinde mugwa vafanotungamira kuenda kune rumwe rutivi, iye achizoendisa vanhu vazhinji. Zvino wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akakwira mugomo ari oga kunonyengetera. Ava madekwana, akanga ari oga ipapo.

Johane 6:20 Asi wakati kwavari: Ndini; musatya.

Jesu anozviratidza kuvadzidzi vanotya, uye anovaudza kuti vasatya.

1. Kukunda Kutya Nekutenda muna Jesu

2. Kuwana Simba Muna Jesu Munguva Yematambudziko

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mapisarema 27:1 - "Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noruponeso rwangu, ndichagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko?"

Johane 6:21 Zvino vakada kumugamuchira muchikepe, pakarepo chikepe chikasvika kunyika kwavakange vachienda.

Boka revanhu rakabvumira Jesu kuti akwire ngarava yavo nokuzvidira, uye ngarava yakasvika kwayaienda nokukurumidza.

1. Simba raMwari rakakura kupfuura redu uye rinoonekwa pane zvese zvatinoita.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naJesu kuti achatisvitsa kwatinoenda kana tikamubvumira kuti atibatsire.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 : “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 : “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.”

JOHANE 6:22 Fume vanhu vazhinji vakanga vamire mhiri kwegungwa pavakaona kuti pakanga pasina chimwe igwa ipapo, kunze riya rakanga rapinda vadzidzi vake, uye kuti Jesu haana kupinda mugwa navadzidzi vake. asi vadzidzi vake vakange vaenda vari voga;

Vanhu vakanga vari mhiri kwegungwa vakaona kuti Jesu akanga asina kupinda mugwa navadzidzi vake pavakanga vobva, uye vakaziva kuti maingova neigwa rimwe chete.

1: Vadzidzi vaJesu vakashinga uye vakashinga kuenda kwasina kuenda Jesu.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muna Mwari, kunyange kana mamiriro edu ezvinhu asina kunaka.

1: Isaya 43:2 - “Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi.

2: Vahebheru 11:6 BDMCS - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

JOHANE 6:23 Asi mamwe magwa aibva kuTibheriasi akasvika pedyo nenzvimbo yavaidya chingwa, Ishe avonga.

Jesu anodyisa vane zviuru zvishanu: Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti Jesu akadyisa sei vanhu zviuru zvishanu nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri chete. Pashure pokuonga, Jesu akagovera zvokudya kuvanhu.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Maratidziro Atikaitwa naJesu Simba Rokushandura Rokutenda

2. Zvishamiso zveKuwanda: Mashandisiro Akaita Jesu Zvishoma Kusika Zvakawanda

1. Mateo 14:13-21 - Jesu Anodyisa zviuru zvishanu

2. Mateo 15:32-38 – Jesu Anopa zviuru zvina zvekudya

Johane 6:24 Naizvozvo chaunga chakati chaona kuti Jesu wakange asipo kana vadzidzi vake, ivo vakapindawo muzvikepe, vakasvika Kapenaume, vachitsvaka Jesu.

Vanhu vakaenda kuKapenaume vachitsvaka Jesu pavakaona kuti akanga asipo.

1. Kana watarisana nedambudziko, vimba naJesu uye Iye achatungamirira nzira.

2. Tsvaka Jesu uye uchamuwana.

1. Mateo 7:7-8 - “Kumbirai, uye muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa. Nokuti wose anokumbira anogamuchira; neunotsvaka unowana; uye anogogodza achazarurirwa.

2. Pisarema 34:10 - “Vana veshumba vanoshaiwa, vanofa nenzara, asi vanotsvaka Jehovha havangashaiwi chinhu chakanaka.

JOHANE 6:25 Zvino vakati vamuwana mhiri kwegungwa, vakati kwaari: Rabhi*, masvika pano rinhi?

Jesu akanga ayambuka Gungwa reGarireya uye vanhu vakanga vamuwana mhiri.

1. Jesu anotiratidza kuti kutenda kunogona kubvisa makomo, chaizvoizvo uye nenzira yokufananidzira.

2. Jesu anotikoka kuti titore nzira yeushingi uye tivimbe naye.

1. Mateu 17:20 Jesu akati kwavari: “Nemhaka yokusatenda kwenyu. richabva; uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai imi.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Johane 6:26 Jesu akavapindura akati: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Hamunditsvaki nokuti makaona zviratidzo, asi nokuti makadya zvingwa mukaguta.

Jesu ari kushora vanhu vachimutsvaka nokuda kwezvikonzero zvoudyire, kwete nokuda kwezvishamiso zvaakaita.

1: Tinofanira kutsvaka Mwari nomwoyo wakachena uye wakatendeseka, kwete nokuda kwezvikonzero zvoudyire.

2: Jesu anotibata kune mwero wakakwirira uye anotarisira kuti timutsvake nezvikonzero zvakanaka.

1: Mateo 22:37-40, “Jesu akati kwaari, Ida Ishe, Mwari wako, nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Mutemo wose neVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.

2: Jakobho 4:3, “Munokumbira asi hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti mugozvipedza pamafaro enyu.”

Johane 6:27 Musashandira zvokudya zvinopera, asi zvokudya zvinogara kuvupenyu bwusingaperi, zvamuchapiwa noMwanakomana womunhu;

Usashande kuti uwane pfuma yenyika, asi tsvaga hupenyu husingaperi hunobva chete kubva kuMwanakomana weMunhu, akasimbiswa naMwari Baba.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuwana hupenyu husingaperi hwatinopihwa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu uye kuti tisadyiwa nekutsvaga pfuma yenyika.

2: Tinofanira kushanda kuti tiwane hupenyu husingaperi hunouya chete naJesu Kristu, nokuti Mwari Baba vakahuisa chisimbiso.

Vafiripi 3:7-14 BDMCS - Asi zvinhu zvaiva pfuma kwandiri, ndakaona kuri kurasikirwa nokuda kwaKristu.

2: 1 Johane 2:15-17 Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

Johane 6:28 Zvino vakati kwaari: Tichaitei, kuti tibate mabasa aMwari?

Ndima Vanhu vakabvunza Jesu zvavaifanira kuita kuti vaite mabasa aMwari.

1. “Ita Mabasa aMwari”

2. “Kuteerera Mirayiro yaMwari”

1. Dhuteronomi 10:12-13 “Zvino, iwe Israeri, Jehovha Mwari wako anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti utye Jehovha Mwari wako, ufambe munzira dzake dzose, umude, ushumire Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wose. mwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose, 13 uye kuchengeta mirau nezvakatemwa zvaJehovha, zvandiri kukurayira nhasi kuti zvikunakire?

2. VaEfeso 2:10 “Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu, akagara agadzirwa naMwari, kuti tifambe maari.

Johane 6:29 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Iri ndiro basa raMwari, kuti mutende kuna iye waakatuma.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwokutenda muna Jesu, uyo akatumwa naMwari.

1. Basa raMwari: Kuvimba naJesu

2. Kutenda muMutumwa waAllah

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 – “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo kuti aruramiswe. ; uye anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.”

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 – “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, izvo zvisingabvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari;

Johane 6:30 Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: Ko imwi munoita chiratidzo chipi, kuti tione tikutendei? unobateiko?

Jesu akakumbirwa kuti ape chiratidzo chokuratidza simba rake.

1. Jesu: Mukuru kune Zvishamiso

2. Kudana kuKutenda

1. Isaya 53:1 - Ndiani akatenda zvatakaparidza? uye ruoko rwaJehovha rwakaratidzwa kuna ani?

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

JOHANE 6:31 Madzibaba edu akadya mana murenje; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Akavapa chingwa chakabva kudenga kuti vadye.

Mundima yeBhaibheri yaJohani 6:31 , makanyorwa kuti Mwari akapa vaIsraeri chingwa chaibva kudenga murenje.

1. Mwari ndiye Mupi wedu - Anogara achitipa panguva dzekutambudzika.

2. Manna inobva Kudenga - Kudzidza kuvimba naMwari munguva dzematambudziko.

1. Dhuteronomi 8:2-3 BDMCS - Rangarira kuti Jehovha Mwari wako akakutungamirira sei munzira yose murenje makore aya makumi mana, kuti akuninipise uye akuedze kuti azive zvaiva mumwoyo mako, kana waizoda kuchengeta mirayiro yake kana kuti kwete. . Akakuninipisai, akaita kuti munzwe nzara, akakudyisai mana, yamusina kumboziva imi kana madzibaba enyu, kuti akudzidzisei kuti munhu haararami nechingwa bedzi, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maJehovha.

2. Pisarema 78:24 - Akanisa mana kuti vanhu vadye, akavapa zviyo zvokudenga.

Johane 6:32 Jesu akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Mozisi haana kukupai chingwa chakabva kudenga; asi Baba vangu vanokupai chingwa chechokwadi chinobva kudenga.

Jesu anoudza vanhu kuti Mosesi haana kuvapa chingwa chakabva kudenga, asi Baba vake vanogovera chingwa chechokwadi chinobva kudenga.

1. "Chingwa cheHupenyu: Chipo Chinobva Kumusoro"

2. "Chingwa Chechokwadi cheKudenga: Chipo chaJesu"

1. Isaya 55:1-2 “Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; neasina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo. Munoparadzireiko mari yenyu muchitenga zvisati zviri zvokudya, nesimba renyu muchitenga zvisingagutisi? Nditeererei zvakanaka, mudye zvakanaka, mufarire zvokudya zvakanaka.

2 Johane 6:35 “Jesu akati kwavari, ‘Ndini chingwa choupenyu; ani naani anouya kwandiri haangatongovi nenzara, uye ani naani anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi nenyota.

Johane 6:33 Nokuti chingwa chaMwari ndiye unoburuka achibva kudenga achipa upenyu kunyika.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti Jesu ndiye chingwa chaMwari anopa upenyu kunyika.

1. Chingwa cheUpenyu: Jesu saManyuko Oupenyu Husingagumi

2. Chinangwa chaJesu: Kupa Upenyu Kunyika

1. Johane 10:10 - Mbavha inongouya kuzoba nokuuraya nokuparadza; Ini ndakauya kuti ave noupenyu, uye ave nohwakazara.

2. Pisarema 36:9 - Nokuti kwamuri ndiko kune tsime roupenyu; muchiedza chenyu tinoona chiedza.

Johane 6:34 Zvino vakati kwaari: Ishe, tipei chingwa ichi nguva dzose.

Jesu anopa chingwa chemweya kuti agutse mweya yedu.

1: Jesu ndiye Chingwa Choupenyu chinogona kugutsa zvose zvatinoda pakunamata.

2: Tinogona kutendeukira kuna Jesu nokuda kwezvokudya uye zvokudya zvomudzimu.

1: Isaya 55:1-2 - "Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai, mutenge waini nomukaka, musina mari, pasina muripo."

2: Mapisarema 63:1-2 BDMCS - “Haiwa Mwari, imi muri Mwari wangu, ndinokutsvakai nomwoyo wose; mweya wangu une nyota kwamuri, muviri wangu unokushuvai, munyika yakaoma, yakaoma isina mvura.

Johane 6:35 Jesu akati kwavari: Ndini chingwa chovupenyu; unouya kwandiri, haangatongovi nenzara; uye ani naani anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi nenyota.

Ndima inotaura nezvaJesu ari chingwa cheupenyu uye avo vanouya kwaAri vachitenda maari havazombofi nenzara kana nyota.

1: Jesu ndiye Chingwa cheHupenyu - kuuya kwaAri kunozopa chouviri uye hupenyu hwekuzadzikiswa.

2: Tenda muna Jesu - Ndiye mhinduro kune zvese zvatinoda uye achatipa chikafu.

1: Isaya 55:1-3: "Uyai imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye; uyai mutenge waini nomukaka musina mari uye pasina mutengo. mari pane zvisati zviri zvokudya, nesimba renyu pazvinhu zvisingaguti? Teererai, nditeererei, mudye zvakanaka, mweya wenyu uchafarira zvakakora.

2: Mateo 5:6 - "Vanofara avo vane nzara nenyota yekururama, nokuti ivo vachagutiswa."

Johane 6:36 Asi ndakati kwamuri: Nemwi makandiona, asi hamuna kutenda.

Ndima yacho inotaura kuti Jesu akanga aonekwa nevateveri vake, asi vakanga vasingamutendi.

1: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muna Jesu, kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi zvishamiso zvake.

2: Kutenda muna Jesu inhau yokutenda, kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi zvaari kuita.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Jakobho 1:2-3: "2 Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira."

Johane 6:37 Vose Baba vavanondipa vachauya kwandiri; neunouya kwandiri, handingatongomurasiri kunze.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevimbiso yaBaba yokuunza avo vanouya kuna Jesu kwaAri, uye vimbiso yaJesu yokusazovaramba.

1. Vimbiso yaBaba yeRudo Rwusingaperi

2. Chipikirwa chaJesu chokugamuchirwa zvisina Mamiriro

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 Johane 4:19 - "Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida."

JOHANE 6:38 Nokuti ndakaburuka kudenga, kwete kuti ndiite kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwaiye wakandituma.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti akauya pasi kuzoita kuda kwaMwari, kwete kwake.

1. "Kuzviisa pasi kwaKristu kuKuda kwaMwari"

2. "Simba Rekupa Kuda Kwedu Kuna Mwari"

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8

2. Mateo 26:39-42

Johane 6:39 Zvino ichi ndicho chido chaBaba vakandituma, kuti chose chavakandipa, ndisarasikirwa nechinhu pachiri, asi kuti ndichimutse nezuva rekupedzisira.

Kuda kwaBaba ndokwokuti Jesu arege kurasikirwa naani zvake waakapiwa, uye achavamutsa pazuva rokupedzisira.

1. Rudo Rusingazununguki rwaBaba Nokutendeka

2. Vimbiso yeKumuka paZuva Rokupedzisira

1. VaRoma 8: 28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Pamusoro pazvo, vaakagara atemera, ndivo vaakadanawo; nevaakadana, ndivo vaakaruramisawo; nevaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:16-17 - Nokuti Ishe amene achaburuka kudenga nokudanidzira, nenzwi romutumwa mukuru, nehwamanda yaMwari: uye vakafa muna Kristu vachatanga kumuka: tevere isu vapenyu. zvino vakasara vachabvutwa pamwe navo mumakore, kuti tichingamidze Ishe mumhepo; naizvozvo tichava naIshe nekusingaperi.

Johane 6:40 Uye ichi ndicho chido chowakandituma, kuti wose unoona Mwanakomana nokutenda kwaari ave noupenyu husingaperi, uye ndichamumutsa nezuva rokupedzisira.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti vaya vanotenda maari vachawana upenyu husingaperi uye vachamutswa pazuva rokupedzisira.

1. Tenda muna Jesu uye Ugamuchire Hupenyu Husingaperi

2. Vimbiso yekumuka kuvakafa nezuva rekupedzisira

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti nomoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama. ; uye anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.”

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza."

Johane 6:41 Zvino vaJudha vakagunin'ina pamusoro pake, nokuti wakati: Ndini chingwa chakaburuka kubva kudenga.

VaJudha vakagunun’una vachipindura Jesu achiti aiva chingwa chakaburuka kubva kudenga.

1. Jesu, Chingwa cheKudenga: Kuwanazve Chishamiso cheKuve Munhu

2. Kupindura Kugunun'una Kwekupokana: Kusimbisazve Kutenda Kwedu muchingwa cheKudenga.

1. Mapisarema 78:24-25 - Akanisa mana pamusoro pavo kuti vadye uye akavapa zviyo zvokudenga. Vanhu vakadya chingwa chavatumwa; Akavatumira zvokudya zvakawanda;

2 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

JOHANE 6:42 Vakati: Uyu haasi iye Jesu Mwanakomana waJosefa, watinoziva baba namai vake here? Zvino unogoti sei: Ndakaburuka kubva kudenga?

Vanhu vomuguta rokumusha kwaJesu vakavhiringidzika nemashoko ake okuti akanga aburuka kubva kudenga kunyange zvazvo vaiziva vabereki vake vepanyika.

1. Jesu: Murume anobva Kudenga

2. Chakavanzika Chokuzivikanwa kwaJesu

1 Johane 3:13 - "Hakuna munhu akamboenda kudenga kunze kwaiye akabva kudenga, Mwanakomana woMunhu."

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

Johane 6:43 Naizvozvo Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Musagunin'ina pakati penyu.

Jesu anorayira vateereri vake kuti vasagunun’una pakati pavo.

1: Mwari anoda kuti tivimbe naye kwete kugunun'una kana kunyunyuta.

2: Jesu ari kutidzidzisa kuti tiise kutenda kwedu maari uye kuti tisazvidya mwoyo kana kuzvidya mwoyo.

1: VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, pamwe chete

nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Mapisarema 37:4-5 "Fara muna Jehovha, iye agokupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako. Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye uye iye achaita izvozvi."

Johani 6:44 Hakuna munhu angauya kwandiri kunze kwokunge Baba vakandituma vamukweva, uye ndichamumutsa nezuva rokupedzisira.

Mwari ndiye anokwevera vanhu kwaari, uye achavamutsa pakupedzisira.

1: Mwari Anoda Kukuswededza Pedyo

2: Chipikirwa chaMwari Choupenyu Husingagumi

Isaya 43:1 BDMCS - “Asi zvino zvanzi naJehovha, akakusika, iwe Jakobho, akakuumba, iwe Israeri, “Usatya, nokuti ndini ndakakudzikinura; ndakakudana nezita rako, uri wangu. ."

2: VaFiripi 2:13 - "Nokuti ndiMwari unoshanda mamuri zvose kuda nekuita kuda kwake kwakanaka."

JOHANE 6:45 Zvakanyorwa muvaporofita zvichinzi: Vachadzidziswa vose naMwari. Naizvozvo umwe neumwe wakanzwa kuna Baba akadzidza unouya kwandiri.

Ndima inotaura kuti munhu wose akanzwa uye akadzidza kubva kuna Mwari achauya kuna Jesu.

1: Kudanwa kwaMwari Kuuya Kuna Jesu

2: Inzwa uye Dzidza kubva muShoko raMwari

1: Jeremia 31:34 “Havachazodzidzisi mumwe nomumwe muvakidzani wake kana mumwe nomumwe hama yake, achiti, ‘Ziva Jehovha, nokuti vose vachandiziva, kubva kumuduku wavo kusvikira kumukuru wavo,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Jehovha: nokuti ndichakanganwira kuipa kwavo, uye handizorangaririzve chivi chavo.”

2: James 1: 22-25 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana ani nani ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona

chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini. Asi munhu unocherekedza murairo wakakwana wokusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

JOHANE 6:46 Kwete kuti kune wakaona Baba, kunze kwouyo unobva kuna Mwari, ndiye wakaona Baba.

Ndima iyi inotidzidzisa kuti hakuna munhu akaona Baba, kunze kwouyo anobva kuna Mwari.

1. Mwari Haaonekwi uye Haanzwisisike

2. Chipo chekutenda munaShe

1. Isaya 40:28 - Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haanete kana kuneta; kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Johane 6:47 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Unotenda kwandiri, unoupenyu husingaperi.

Jesu anozivisa kuti vaya vanotenda maari vachawana upenyu husingaperi.

1. Jesu ndiye Kiyi yeHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Tenda Ugamuchire Upenyu Husingaperi

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

Johani 6:48 Ndini chingwa choupenyu.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti Jesu ndiye chingwa cheupenyu, uyo anopa kudya kwemweya nekudya kune vanomutevera.

1. Jesu: Chingwa cheHupenyu - Kuongorora kuti Jesu anotidyisa sei pamweya

2. Kuwana Simba neKudya muna Jesu - Kudzidza kuvimba naJesu kuti uwane chokurarama nacho

1. Isaya 55:1-2 - "Uyai imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji, nemi musina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo. mari pazvinhu zvisati zviri zvokudya, nesimba renyu pazvinhu zvisingagutsi?

2. Pisarema 34:8 - Ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka; akaropafadzwa munhu anovanda maari.

Johane 6:49 Madzibaba enyu akadya mana murenje, asi akafa.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekudya kwemweya, sezvo chikafu chenyama chete chisingatungamiri kuhupenyu husingaperi.

1: Jesu ndiye chingwa chedu chehupenyu husingaperi, uye kubudikidza naye tinogona kuwana hupenyu husingaperi.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaka zvokudya zvomudzimu, sezvo chokurarama nacho choga chisingazotitsigisi nokusingaperi.

1: Mateo 4:4 - "Asi iye akapindura, "Kwakanyorwa kuti, 'Munhu haangararami nechingwa chete, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobva mumuromo maMwari.'

2: Mapisarema 34:8 BDMCS - “Haiwa, ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka! Akakomborerwa munhu anovimba naye!

Johane 6:50 Ichi ndicho chingwa chinoburuka kubva kudenga, kuti munhu achidye, arege kufa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechingwa cheupenyu chakatumwa kubva Kudenga, icho chinopa

hupenyu husingaperi.

1. Chingwa cheUpenyu: Kurarama Nokusingaperi muHupo hwaMwari

2. Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi: Kugamuchira Chipo chaMwari

1 Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chepachena chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

JOHANE 6:51 Ndini chingwa chipenyu, chakaburuka kudenga; kana munhu achidya chingwa ichi, uchararama nokusingaperi, nechingwa chandichapa inyama yangu, yandichapa upenyu hwenyika. .

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu ari chingwa chipenyu chakaburuka kubva kudenga, uye kuti kana tikadya chingwa ichi tichararama nokusingaperi.

1. Chingwa cheUpenyu: Kuti Jesu Anotipa Sei Hupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kudya Nyama yaJesu: Zvinorevei Kutenda Maari

1. Johani 3:16 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.”

2. VaRoma 10:9 - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.”

Johane 6:52 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakakakavadzana vachiti: Uyu ungatipa seiko nyama yake tidye?

VaJudha vakavhiringidzika uye vakaitirana nharo pakati pavo apo Jesu akati aizovapa nyama yake kuti vadye.

1. Chingwa cheUpenyu: Kukokwa Kwakasimba kwaJesu

2. Chakavanzika cheYukaristiya: Kunzwisisa Chipo chaJesu

1. Isaya 55:1-2 - “Haiwa, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji, uye ani naani asina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo.

2. Mateo 26:26-28 - "Zvino vakati vachidya, Jesu akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuchipa kuvadzidzi, akati, Torai, mudye, uyu ndiwo muviri wangu." Akatora mukombe, akati avonga akapa kwavari, achiti: Imwai mose pauri; nekuti iri iropa rangu, resungano, rinoteurirwa vazhinji rekukangamwirwa kwezvivi. ”

Johane 6:53 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Kunze kwekuti mudye nyama yeMwanakomana wemunhu nekumwa ropa rake, hamuna upenyu mamuri.

Jesu anoudza vateveri vake kuti vanofanira kudya nyama yake nokunwa ropa rake kuti vave noupenyu mavari.

1. Chingwa cheUpenyu: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa nemashoko aJesu ari muna Johani 6:53.

2. Hupenyu Hwedu Husingaperi: Kugamuchira Chipo chaJesu Kuburikidza Nenyama Neropa Rake

1. 1 VaKorinte 11:23-26 – Jesu anotanga Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. Ezekieri 16:6 – Mwari anovimbisa kuva tsime reupenyu kuIsraeri

Johane 6:54 Ani naani anodya nyama yangu nokunwa ropa rangu, ano upenyu husingaperi; uye ini ndichamumutsa nezuva rekupedzisira.

Jesu ari kupa upenyu husingaperi kune avo vanotenda maari uye vanodya nyama yake neropa rake.

1. Tenda musimba rechibayiro chaJesu chokupa upenyu husingaperi.

2. Rarama uchiziva kuti Jesu achatimutsa pazuva rokupedzisira.

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 10:9 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

JOHANE 6:55 Nokuti nyama yangu ndicho chokudya zvirokwazvo, neropa rangu chokunwa zvirokwazvo.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Johane 6:55 inosimbisa kuti Jesu ndiye tsime rezvokudya nezvokudya kuvatendi.

1: Jesu ndiye Tsime Roupenyu - Johane 6:55

2: Chingwa Choupenyu - Johani 6:55

1: Isaya 55:1-3 - Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo.

2: Mateo 4:4 BDMCS - Jesu akapindura akati, “Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ‘Munhu haangararami nechingwa bedzi, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobva mumuromo maMwari.’”

Johane 6:56 Unodya nyama yangu nekumwa ropa rangu, unogara mandiri, neni maari.

Ndima inotsanangura kuti munhu anodya nyama yaJesu nokunwa ropa rake achagara maari uye iye mavari.

1. Jesu ndiye tsime roupenyu hwedu - Johane 6:56

2. Kugara muna Kristu - Johane 6:56

1. Johane 15:4-5 - Garai mandiri, neni mamuri. Sedavi risingagoni kubereka zvibereko pacharo, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa; hamungagoni kuitazve kana musingagari mandiri.

2. VaGaratia 2:20 - Ndakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naKristu: zvisinei ndinorarama; zvakadaro handisisiri ini, asi Kristu unorarama mandiri; uye upenyu

hwandinorarama zvino panyama, ndinorarama nerutendo rweMwanakomana waMwari; wakandida akazvipa nekuda kwangu.

Johane 6:57 Baba vapenyu sezvavakandituma, neni ndinorarama naBaba; saizvozvo unondidya naiye uchararama neni.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekurarama naJesu, sezvo Jesu anorarama naBaba.

1. "Kurarama kuburikidza naJesu: Tsime Reupenyu Hwedu"

2. "Kudya Chingwa cheHupenyu: Kurarama naJesu"

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 - "Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva. kana isu takasimwa pamwe chete mumufananidzo werufu rwake, tichadarowo mukufanana nekumuka kwake.

2. VaKorose 3:1-4 - "Saka kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete zviri panyika. makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari. Kana Kristu, iye upenyu hwedu, achionekwa, nemiwo muchaonekwa pamwe chete naye mukubwinya.

Johane 6:58 Ichi ndicho chingwa chakaburuka kubva kudenga; hazvina kuita semadzibaba enyu akadya mana, akafa; unodya chingwa ichi, uchararama nekusingaperi.

Ndima iyi inoreva chingwa choupenyu icho Jesu anopa kune avo vanotenda maari, icho chichaunza upenyu husingaperi.

1 - Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda: Mapi Jesu Hupenyu Husingaperi

2 - Kudya Chingwa cheHupenyu: Nzira yekugamuchira Hupenyu Husingaperi

1 - Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2 vaRoma 10:9 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda

mumoyo mako kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

JOHANE 6:59 Zvinhu izvi wakazvireva musinagoge achidzidzisa paKapenaume.

Jesu akadzidzisa musinagogi muKapenaume.

1. Dzidziso dzaJesu musinagogi dzinoratidza simba Rake soMudzidzisi uye Mutungamiriri.

2. Tinogona kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu kuti tingashandisa sei rugwaro zvakanaka muupenyu hwedu.

1. Mateo 5:17-20 "Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza murairo kana vaporofita; handina kuuya kuzozviparadza, asi kuzozadzisa. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kusvikira denga nenyika zvapfuura. hapana vara kana vara duku zvomurayiro zvichapfuura, kusvikira zvose zvaitika.” Naizvozvo ani naani anotyora mumwe chete wemirayiro miduku iyi uye achizodzidzisawo vamwe kuita zvimwe chetezvo achanzi muduku muumambo hwokudenga. uye muvadzidzise vachanzi vakuru muumambo hwokudenga.” Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, kana kururama kwenyu kukasapfuura kwavanyori navaFarisi, hamungatongopindi muumambo hwokudenga.

2. VaKorose 3:16 Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu rifume, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumwoyo yenyu.

Johane 6:60 Naizvozvo vazhinji vevadzidzi vake vakati vachinzwa, vakati: Iri shoko igukutu; ndiani angazvinzwa?

Pashure pokunge Jesu ataura nezvokudikanwa kwokudya nyama yake nokunwa ropa rake, vazhinji vavadzidzi vake vakava nechinetso mukunzwisisa uku kutaura uye vakapindura nokusadavira.

1. Dzidziso dzaJesu dzakaitirwa kuti dzinzwike uye dzinzwisiswe, kunyange kana dzakaoma kunzwisisa.

2. Mashoko aJesu ane simba rokusandura upenyu hwedu kana tikaateerera.

1. Mateu 11:28-29 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa, fungai. pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

Johane 6:61 Jesu achiziva mukati make kuti vadzidzi vake vanogunin'ina neizvi, akati kwavari: Izvi zvinokugumbusai kanhi?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kana mashoko ake aiita kuti vagumbuke.

1. Rudo rwaJesu kuVadzidzi Vake: Kufungisisa nezvaJohani. 6:61

2. Mapinduriro Okuita Kumashoko Anogumbura: Chidzidzo Kubva muna Johane 6:61

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mateu 11:28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

Johane 6:62 Ko muchagodini kana muchiona Mwanakomana wemunhu achikwira kwaaiva pakutanga?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukwira kwaJesu kudenga uye nezvinorehwa nekudzoka kwake.

1: Jesu Ari Kudzoka - Kudanwa Kunogadzirira

2: Kukwira kwaJesu Kudenga - Zvazvinoreva Kwatiri

1: Mabasa 1:11 - "Jesu uyu, akatorwa kubva kwamuri achienda kudenga, achadzoka nenzira imwe cheteyo yamamuona achienda kudenga."

VaKorose 3:1-4: "1 Naizvozvo, zvino, makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, isai mwoyo yenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari; isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete zvenyika. Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu

hwenyu hwakavigwa zvino naKristu muna Mwari. Kana Kristu, iye upenyu hwenyu, achionekwa, nemiwo muchaonekwa pamwe chete naye mukubwinya.

Johane 6:63 Mweya ndiye unoraramisa; nyama haibatsiri chinhu; mashoko ini andinotaura kwamuri, mweya uye upenyu.

Mudzimu ndiwo unopa upenyu, nyama haina pundutso. Mashoko aJesu mweya uye anopa upenyu.

1. Simba reIzwi raMwari - Kuti mazwi aJesu anounza sei hupenyu neshanduko.

2. Kukosha kweMweya - Kuti mweya unounza sei hupenyu uye unotipa simba.

1. VaRoma 8:11 - “Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

Ezekieri 37:3-5 BDMCS - “Akandibvunza akati, “Mwanakomana womunhu, mapfupa aya angararama here? Ndakati, “Haiwa Changamire Ishe, imi moga ndimi munoziva.” Ipapo akati kwandiri, “Profita kumapfupa awa, uti kwaari, ‘Mafupa akaoma, inzwai shoko raJehovha! Zvanzi naIshe Jehovha kumapfupa aya: Ndichaita kuti mweya upinde mamuri, uye muchava vapenyu.’”

Johani 6:64 Asi variko vamwe venyu vasingatendi. Nekuti Jesu wakange achiziva kubva pakutanga, kuti ndivanaani vasingatendi, uye kuti ndiani waizomutengesa.

Jesu aiziva kubva pakutanga kuti ndiani aizotenda kwaari uye kuti ndiani aizomupandukira.

1. Kuvimbika kwaJesu - Jesu aiziva kuti ndiani aizotenda maari uye oramba akatendeka, pasinei nekutya kupandukira.

2. Simba raJesu - Jesu aive nesimba rekuona ramangwana uye kuziva kuti ndiani aizomira naye uye ndiani aizomupandukira.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. VaHebheru 13:5 - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye gutsikanai nezvamunazvo,

nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

Johane 6:65 Akati: Nekuda kwaizvozvi ndati kwamuri: Hakuna munhu unogona kuuya kwandiri, kunze kwekuti azvipiwa naBaba vangu.

Hakuna angauya kuna Jesu kunze kwekunge apihwa mvumo naMwari Baba.

1. Kuwana Ruponeso Rwechokwadi: Kuvimba Nenhungamiro yaMwari

2. Nyasha dzaBaba: Tariro Yedu Yega

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. VaRoma 11:36 - Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye kubudikidza naye uye zvinoenda kwaari. Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Johani 6:66 Kubva panguva iyoyo vadzidzi vake vazhinji vakadzokera shure, vakasazofambazve naye.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakawanda vakamusiya pashure pokunge adzidzisa zvinhu zvakaoma.

1. "Nzira Yakaoma Yeudzidzi"

2. "Dambudziko rekutevera Jesu"

1. Mateo 8:19-22 - Kudana kwaJesu kumudzidzi kuti amutevere

2. Ruka 14:25-33 Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pemutengo wekuva mudzidzi

Johane 6:67 Ipapo Jesu akati kune vanegumi navaviri: Imwiwo munoda kuenda here?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi gumi nevaviri kana vaizomusiya sevamwe.

1. Usakanda mapfumo pasi pana Jesu paanobvunza mibvunzo yakaoma.

2. Kana waedzwa, mira wakasimba naJesu.

1. VaHebheru 10:23 Ngatibatisise kupupura kwetariro yedu tisingazununguki, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka.

2. Jakobho 1:12 - Akaropafadzwa uyo anotsungirira mukuedzwa nokuti, kana amira pakuedzwa, munhu iyeye achagamuchira korona youpenyu iyo Ishe yakavimbisa avo vanomuda.

JOHANE 6:68 Ipapo Simoni Petro akamupindura, akati: Ishe, tichaenda kuna aniko? ndimi mune mashoko oupenyu husingaperi.

Simoni Petro anozivisa kuvimbika kwake kuna Jesu, achimubvunza kuti ndiani mumwe wavaigona kutendeukira kwaari kuti vawane upenyu husingaperi.

1. "Kuvimbika Kusingazununguki: Kutarisa Kuzvipira kwaPetro kuna Jesu"

2. "Mazwi eHupenyu Husingaperi: Sei Tichitendeukira kuna Jesu"

1. VaRoma 10:8-13 - “Nokuti ani nani unodana kuzita raShe uchaponeswa.”

2. Mateu 16:13-20 - Jesu anobvunza vadzidzi vake kuti vanhu vanoti Iye ndiani, uye Petro anopindura kuti, “Ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

JOHANE 6:69 Isu tinotenda, tinoziva kuti ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

Jesu anosimbiswa nevadzidzi vake saMesiya, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

1. Kusimbisazve Jesu saMesiasi: Kutenda Mubasa Rake Nesimba

2. Kuziva Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari: Kiyi yeHupenyu Husingaperi

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. Mateu 16:13-17 Jesu paakasvika munharaunda yeKesariya yeFiripi, akabvunza vadzidzi vake, achiti: “Vanhu vanoti ini Mwanakomana woMunhu ndini ani? Saka vakati, “Vamwe vanoti Johani Mubhabhatidzi, vamwe Eria, vamwewo Jeremiya kana mumwe wavaprofita. Akati kwavari: Ko imwi munoti ndini ani? Simoni Petro akapindura akati: Ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu. Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Wakaropafadzwa iwe, Simoni Bar-Jona, nekuti nyama neropa hazvina kukuzarurira izvozvi, asi Baba vangu vari kudenga.

JOHANE 6:70 Jesu akavapindura akati: Ini handina kusanangurai imi vanegumi navaviri here, asi mumwe wenyu ndidhiabhorosi?

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi gumi nevaviri kana akanga avasarudza, uye akavayeuchidza kuti mumwe wavo akanga ari dhiabhorosi.

1. Jesu anotisarudza nemazvo, asi tinofanira kugara tichingwarira kufurira kwadhiabhorosi muupenyu hwedu.

2. Rudo rwaJesu kwatiri rwakakura zvokuti akatisarudza kunyange paakaziva kuti mumwe wedu aizova dhiyabhorosi.

1 Petro 5:8-9 – “Ivai vakasvinura; rindai. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka waingadya; Mumudzivisei, makasimba mukutenda kwenyu...”

2. VaEfeso 6:11-13 – “Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino razvino, namasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga.”

Johane 6:71 Waireva Judhasi Isikariyoti waSimoni; nekuti ndiye waizomutengesa, ari umwe wevanegumi nevaviri.

Jesu akaratidza kuti mumwe wevadzidzi vake gumi nevaviri, Judhasi Iskarioti, aizomutengesa.

1. Ungave Wakatendeka Kuna Mwari Munguva Yokupandukira

2. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Zvisungo

1. Pisarema 119:63 - Ndiri shamwari yavose vanokutyai, neyevanochengeta zviga zvenyu.

2. Mateo 26:45 - Ipapo akaenda kuvadzidzi vake, akati kwavari, Chirambai muvete, muzorore; tarirai, nguva yaswedera, Mwanakomana womunhu wotengeswa mumaoko avatadzi.

Johane 7 inotsanangura kushanya kwaJesu kuMutambo weMatumba muJerusarema, gakava rakazotevera pamusoro pedzidziso dzake, uye maonero akasiyana pamusoro pekuzivikanwa Kwake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achifamba-famba muGarireya, achinzvenga Judhiya nokuti vatungamiriri vechiJudha ikoko vaitsvaka mukana wokuti vamuuraye. Zvisinei, Mutambo waMatumba wavaJudha wakati wava pedyo, vanun'una vake vakamuudza kuti aende pachena kuJudhea kuti vadzidzi vake vaone mabasa aakanga achiita. Jesu akapindura kuti nguva yake yakanga isati yakwana asi yavo inogara iripo vakabva vaenda vari voga vaenda (Johane 7:1-10).

2 Mutambo wava pakati Jesu akakwira matare etemberi akatanga kudzidzisa akashamisa vazhinji vaishamisika kuti aiziva sei magwaro asina kumboadzidza. Achipindura, akataura kuti dzidziso yakabva kuna Mwari Baba, kwete pachake, anosarudza kuita kuda kwaMwari achanzwisisa kana dzidziso ichibva kuna Mwari kana kuti anozvitaurira pachake, vaFarisi nevapristi vakuru vanotuma varindi vetemberi vanomusunga, asi hapana munhu akaisa ruoko rwake paari, nokuti nguva yake yakanga yasvika. haasati auya (Johane 7:11-30).

3 Ndima yechitatu: Pamutambo mukuru wezuva rekupedzisira Jesu akamira akati nenzwi guru: "Munhu wose ane nyota ngaauye kwandiri anwe. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, sezvazvakarehwa muRugwaro, hova dzemvura mhenyu dzichayerera dzichibva mukati make. Mweya uyu wavakazogamuchira vakatenda kwaari, nokuti Mweya wakanga usati wapiwa, nokuti Jesu akanga asati akudzwa, nokudaro, zvichikonzera kupesana pakati pavanhu vazhinji, vachiti, "Muprofita," vamwe vachiti, "NdiKristu," vamwe vachiti zvimwe Kristu angabva kuGarirea. naNikodhimo achimudzivirira pakupiwa mhosva pasina kunzwa kuzvidzivirira maererano nemutemo zvichikonzera kumwe kutsvinyirwa nevezera rake vachisiya mumwe nemumwe achienda kumusha (Johani 7:31-53).

JOHANE 7:1 Shure kwezvinhu izvi Jesu wakafamba-famba muGarirea; nekuti wakange asingadi kufamba-famba muJudhiya, nekuti vaJudha vakange vachitsvaka kumuuraya.

Jesu akanzvenga vaJudha vokuGarireya nokuti vaitsvaka kumuuraya.

1: Dziviriro yaMwari inogara iripo kwatiri, pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

2: Hatimbofaniri kurasa tariro, pasinei nokushorwa kwatinosangana nako.

1: Mapisarema 23:4 “Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata une rima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Johani 7:2 Mutambo waMatumba wavaJudha wakanga wava pedyo.

Panguva yoMutambo waMatumba wavaJudha, Jesu akanga ari munzira kuenda kuJerusarema.

1. Rudo rwaJesu Kuvanhu Vake: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Rudo Rwake Nekuenda kuJerusarema Panguva yeMutambo Wematumba.

2. Kuteerera Mwari: Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mwari Nyangwe Pazvakaoma

1. Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

2. Mateo 28:20 - "Tarirai, ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika."

JOHANE 7:3 Naizvozvo vanin'ina vake vakati kwaari: Ibvai pano muende muJudhiya, kuti vadzidzi venyuwo vaone mabasa enyu amunoita.

Vanun’una vaJesu vakamukurudzira kuti abve muGarireya aende kuJudhiya kuti vadzidzi vake vaone zvishamiso zvaaiita.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kutenda Muzvishamiso

2. Kutevedzera Kuda kwaBaba: Kuteerera Kwaiita Jesu Zano Rehama dzake

1. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.” Saka tinogona kutaura nechivimbo kuti, “Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

2. Johane 14:12-14 - “Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, ani nani unotenda kwandiri, iye uchaaitawo mabasa andinoita; uye makuru kune awa uchaaita, nekuti ini ndinoenda kuna Baba. Chinhu chipi nechipi chamunokumbira muzita rangu, ndichachiita, kuti Baba varumbidzwe muMwanakomana. Kana muchikumbira chinhu kwandiri muzita rangu, ndichachiita.

Johane 7:4 Nokuti hakuna unoita chinhu muchivande asi iye amene achitsvaka kuva pachena. Kana uchiita zvinhu izvi, chizviratidza kunyika.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuita mabasa akanaka paruzhinji kuitira kuti vamwe vakurudzirwe kuitawo saizvozvo.

1. Kuita Zvakanaka Paruzhinji: Kuratidza Nyika Kuti Kutevera Jesu Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hupenyu

2. Simba Rebasa: Kuita Musiyano Muupenyu Hwevamwe

1. Mateu 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - "Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa, kana tisingaori mwoyo."

Johani 7:5 Nokuti kunyange vanun'una vake chaivo vakanga vasingatendi kwaari.

Ndima: Kunyange zvazvo Jesu akanga aita zvishamiso zvakawanda muguta rokumusha kwake reNazareta, vanun’una vake chaivo havana kumutenda (Johani 7:5).

Jesu haana kugamuchirwa nemhuri yake pachake, pasinei nezviratidzo zvakawanda zvaakanga aita.

1. Kuziva Kuda kwaMwari Mumamiriro Mamiriro Akaoma: Muenzaniso waJesu

2. Simba Rokutenda Pasinei Nokusatenda: Nyaya yaJesu Nevakoma Vake

1. Isaya 53:1 - "Ndiani akatenda shoko redu uye ruoko rwaJehovha rwakaratidzwa kuna ani?"

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

JOHANE 7:6 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari: Nguva yangu haisati yasvika, asi nguva yenyu inogara yakagadzirwa.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti nguva yedu inofanira kunge iri pabasa raMwari.

1: Nguva yedu chipo chinobva kuna Mwari, uye inofanira kushandiswa kumushumira.

2: Tinodanwa kuti tipe nguva yedu nezviwanikwa zvedu kuna Mwari nehumambo hwake.

Vakorose 3:17 BDMCS - Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Vaefeso 5:15-16 BDMCS - Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti munofamba, kwete samapenzi asi sevakachenjera, muchidzikunura nguva, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

Johani 7:7 Nyika haigoni kukuvengai; asi ini inondivenga, nekuti ini ndinopupura nezvayo, kuti mabasa ayo akaipa.

Nyika inovenga Jesu nokuda kwouchapupu hwaanopa pamusoro pemabasa akaipa enyika.

1. Kupupura mumamiriro ezvinhu asina kunaka - Johane 7:7

2. Mutengo wekumira Wakasimba mukutenda - Johane 7:7

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. 1 Johani 5:19 – Tinoziva kuti tiri vana vaMwari, uye kuti nyika yose iri musimba rowakaipa.

JOHANE 7:8 Kwirai imwi kumutambo uyu; ini handisati ndokwira kumutambo uyu, nokuti nguva yangu haisati yazadzisika.

Johane 7:8 inotidzidzisa kushivirira uye kumirira kusvikira nguva yakwana yokuti tiite chiito.

1: Kushivirira chinhu chakanaka - Johane 7:8

2: Nguva yaMwari yakakwana - Johani 7:8

1: Jakobho 5:7-8 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai, murimi unomirira chibereko chevhu chinokosha, uye unomoyo murefu nacho, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira.

Muparidzi 3:1-8 BDMCS - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine musi wacho, uye nguva yechinhu chimwe nechimwe pasi pedenga: nguva yokuberekwa, uye nguva yokufa; nguva yokusima, nenguva yokudzura chakasimwa;

Johane 7:9 Wakati areva izvozvo kwavari, akagara muGarirea.

Jesu akataura nemapoka evanhu muGarireya ndokubva aramba ari munharaunda yacho pashure pacho.

1. Kuteerera kwaJesu Kurongwa hwaMwari: Muenzaniso Wokugara kwaJesu muGarireya

2. Simba reMashoko: Matauriro aJesu Akazivisa Mabasa Ake

1. Mateu 4:23-24 - Zvino Jesu akapota neGarireya yose, achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, uye achiparidza evhangeri yeumambo, uye achiporesa marudzi ose ehosha nehosha dzose pakati pevanhu.

2. Johani 9:4 - Ndinofanira kushanda mabasa ewakandituma achiri masikati;

Johane 7:10 Asi vanin'ina vake vakati vakwira, naiye akabva okwira kumutambo, kwete pachena, asi panenge sepachivande.

Johane anoyeuchidzwa nezvebasa rake kuna Mwari uye anoenda kumabiko, asi anozviita nomutoo wokuchenjera.

1. Basa Redu Kuna Mwari: Kunyange Pachivande

2. Kurarama Nokungwarira Kuti Tiite Zvatinosungirwa Kuti Tiite

1. Zvirevo 16:2 Nzira dzose dzomunhu dzakachena pakuona kwake; Asi Jehovha anoyera mweya.

2. Mateo 6:4-6 “Naizvozvo musafanana navo. Nokuti Baba venyu vanoziva zvamunoshayiwa musati mavakumbira. Naizvozvo nyengeterai sezvizvi: Baba vedu vari kudenga, zita renyu ngarikudzwe noutsvene. Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye. Kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga.

JOHANE 7:11 Zvino vaJudha vakamutsvaka pamutambo, vakati: Uripi iye?

VaJudha vakanga vachitsvaka Jesu pamutambo.

1: Jesu anogara ari pedyo nesu, kunyangwe isu tisingamuwane.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaga Jesu nguva yega yega yehupenyu hwedu.

1: Jeremia 29:13: “Muchanditsvaka, mondiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomoyo wenyu wose.

2: 1 Makoronike 16:11 - "Tsvakai Jehovha nesimba rake; tsvakai chiso chake nguva dzose!"

Johane 7:12 Kwakavapo kun'u'nuna kukuru pakati pezvaunga pamusoro pake; vamwe vachiti: Wakanaka; asi anonyengera vanhu.

Vanhu vaigunun’una nezvaJesu, vamwe vachiti aiva munhu akanaka uye vamwe vachiti aivanyengera.

1. Rudo rwaMwari: Kuona Jesu Nemaziso Okutenda

2. Simba reMashoko: Chokwadi nekunyengera

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu

husingaperi.

17 Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. Jakobho 3:5-6 - Saizvozvowo rurimi mutezo muduku, uye runozvikudza zvikuru. Tarirai, moto muduku unotungidza sei chinhu chikuru sei!

6 Nerurimi moto, inyika yezvisakarurama, ndizvo zvakaita rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nekutungidza nzira yose yeupenyu; uye unotungidzwa negehena.

JOHANE 7:13 Asi kwakanga kusina munhu wakataura pachena pamusoro pake nekutya vaJudha.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa ngozi yokutaura pachena nezvaJesu, sezvo vaJudha vaiva nemaonero asina kunaka nezvake.

1: Mwari anotipa ushingi hwokutaura pachena uye noushingi nezvaJesu, pasinei nekutya zvingafungwa nevamwe.

2: Nyangwe patinenge tisingawirirani nesu, tinofanira kumira takasimba mukutenda kwedu muna Jesu.

1: Mabasa Avapostori 4:19-20 BDMCS - “Asi Petro naJohani vakapindura vakati kwavari, “Tongai henyu imi kana zvakarurama pamberi paMwari kuti titeerere imi kupfuura Mwari. Nekuti isu hatigoni kurega kutaura zvinhu zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa.

2: Mateo 10:32-33 - “Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu neniwo ndichamupupura pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, iye ndichamurambawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga.

Johani 7:14 Mutambo wakati wava pakati, Jesu akakwira kutemberi akandodzidzisa.

Jesu akakwira kutemberi pakati pomutambo uye akadzidzisa.

1. Simba reDzidziso yaJesu

2. Kuzvipira kwaJesu Kubasa Rake

1. Isaya 55:11, "Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira."

2. Mateo 9:35, "Zvino Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo, nokuparidza Evhangeri youshe, nokuporesa kurwara kwose nourwere hwose."

Johane 7:15 Zvino vaJudha vakashamisika vachiti: Uyu unoziva sei magwaro asina kudzidza?

VaJudha vakashamiswa nokukwanisa kwaJesu kunzwisisa nokudzidzisa kunyange zvazvo akanga asina kudzidziswa pamutemo.

1. Simba reshoko raMwari rekushandura hupenyu

2. Kukosha kwekucherechedza kugona mune vamwe

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

Johane 7:16 Jesu akavapindura akati: Dzidziso yangu haizi yangu, asi yake wakandituma.

Jesu akabvunzwa nezvedzidziso yake uye akapindura kuti yaibva kuna Baba vake.

1. Simba reDzidziso yaJesu

2. Kwakabva Dzidziso yaJesu

1. Mateo 28:18-20 - "Jesu akauya kwavari akati, "Simba rose kudenga nepanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba uye muvabhabhatidze muzita raBaba." cheMwanakomana nechoMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imwi; tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Johani 14:26 - "Asi Mubatsiri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvose zvandakareva kwamuri."

JOHANE 7:17 Kana munhu achida kuita kuda kwake, uchaziva zvedzidziso kana ichibva kuna Mwari, kana kuti ini ndinotaura ndoga.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kutsvaga kuda kwaMwari kuti tinzwisise dzidziso dzake.

1. Tsvaka Kuda kwaMwari Uye Unzwisise Chokwadi cheDzidziso Dzake

2. Isa Kuda kwaMwari Pamusoro Pezvimwe Zvimwe Zvose Uye Dzidza Uchenjeri Hwake

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka mondiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

2. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa."

Johane 7:18 Unozvitaurira pachake, unotsvaka rumbidzo yake; asi unotsvaka kurumbidzwa kwewakamutuma, ndiye wechokwadi, hapana kusarurama maari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutsvaga kukudzwa kwaMwari pane kutsvaka mbiri yako pachako.

1: Tsvaka Kukudzwa kwaMwari Panzvimbo PeKukudzwa Kwako Pachako

2: Hapana Chisina Kururama Mukutsvaga Kubwinya kwaMwari

1: VaFiripi 2: 3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muve nehanya nevamwe pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achiona zvavamwe."

2: James 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

JOHANE 7:19 Ko Mozisi haana kukupai murairo here, asi hakuna wenyu unochengeta murairo? Munotsvakireiko kundiuraya?

Jesu ari kubvunza kuti nei vatungamiriri vechiJudha vari kuedza kumuuraya kunyange zvazvo vaine mutemo waMosesi.

1. Hunyengeri hwekuedza Kuuraya Jesu - Kuongorora zviito zvedu tichitarisa murairo waMosesi.

2. Kusiyana kwaJesu - Kukurukura nezvekusiyana kwaJesu tichienzanisa nemutemo waMosesi.

1. Mateo 5:17 - "Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Murayiro kana Vaprofita; handina kuuya kuzoparadza asi kuzozadzisa."

2. Jakobho 2:10 - "Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose, akakundikana pane imwe chete, ava nemhosva yawo yose."

Johane 7:20 Chaunga chikapindura chikati: Une dhimoni; ndiani unotsvaka kukuuraya?

Jesu akabvunzwa nevanhu nekuda kwedzidziso dzake uye vakamupomera kuti aive nedhimoni.

1: Dzidziso dzaJesu dzaive dzakasimba uye dzechimurenga zvekuti vanhu vakatadza kuzvinzwisisa saka vakamupomera kuti aive akagarwa nadhiabhorosi.

2: Tinofanira kuramba takavhurika kuchokwadi, kunyange kana zvakaoma kugamuchira, sezvo kutenda kwedu kuchifanira kuva kwakasimba zvakakwana kuti tikubate.

1: Johane 8:32, "Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai."

2: Johane 14:6, "Jesu akati kwaari: Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu; hapana unouya kuna Baba, asi nokwandiri."

Johane 7:21 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Ndakaita chishamiso chimwe, uye munoshamisika mose.

Jesu akataura kuti Akaita basa rimwe chete uye vanhu vakashamiswa.

1. Basa raJesu: Chishamiso Chinoshamisa

2. Kushamisa kwebasa raMwari muhupenyu Hwedu

1. VaHebheru 2:3-4 “Ko isu tichapukunyuka sei kana tichishaya hanya noruponeso rukuru rwakadai, urwo rwakatanga kutaurwa naShe, rukasimbiswa kwatiri naivo vakamunzwa, Mwari achivapupurirawo; zvose nezviratidzo nezvishamiso, namabasa esimba mazhinji, nezvipo zvoMweya Mutsvene, nokuda kwake?

2. Mabasa 2:22 “Imi varume vaIsraeri, inzwai mashoko awa: Jesu weNazareta, murume wakapupurirwa naMwari pakati penyu nezvishamiso nezvishamiso nezviratidzo, zvakaitwa naMwari pakati penyu kubudikidza naye pakati penyu, sezvamunoziva imi pachenyu. ."

Johane 7:22 Naizvozvo Mozisi wakakupai kudzingiswa; (kwete kuti zvakabva kuna Mozisi, asi kumadzibaba), nesabata munodzingisa munhu.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvenzira iyo Mosesi akapa vaIsraeri kudzingiswa, kwete nemhaka yechiremera chake, asi nemhaka yokuti chakanga chiri chimwe chinhu chaiitwa nemadzitateguru avaIsraeri.

1. Kukosha kwekukudza madzitateguru edu netsika dzavo.

2. Simba raMwari rakakura kupfuura chero chiremera chemunhu.

1. Dhuteronomi 10:16 - "Naizvozvo dzingisai mwoyo yenyu, murege kuva nemitsipa mikukutu."

2. Pisarema 78:5-7 - “Nokuti akasimbisa chipupuriro pakati paJakobho, akatema murayiro pakati paIsiraeri, waakaraira madzibaba edu, kuti vauzivise vana vavo, kuti rudzi runotevera ruzvizive; ivo vana vachazoberekwa, vachamuka, ndokuudza vana vavo, kuti vaise tariro yavo kuna Mwari, varege kukanganwa mabasa aMwari, asi vachengete mirairo yake.”

Johane 7:23 Kana munhu nesabata achigamuchira dzingiso, kuti murairo waMozisi urege kutyorwa; munonditsamwira nekuti ndaporesa munhu chose nesabata here?

Jesu anodzivirira zviito zvake zvokuporesa nomusi weSabata, achibvunza vanhu kuti nei vatsamwa kana ari kuita chimwe chinhu chinobvumirwa nomutemo waMosesi.

1. “Jesu neSabata: Kutevedzera Kuteerera Mitemo yaMwari”

2. “Jesu neSabata: Mupodzi Ane Tsitsi”

1. Mateo 12:1-14 - Jesu anobvunzwa nezvevadzidzi vake vachinhonga zviyo neSabata.

2. Dhuteronomi 5:12-15 - murairo waMwari wekuchengeta zuva reSabata

Johane 7:24 Regai kutonga nezvinoonekwa zvomunhu, asi tongai kutonga kwakarurama.

Jesu anotikurudzira kuita zvisarudzo zvichibva pachokwadi uye pakururama panzvimbo pezvitarisiko.

1. Kuita Mitongo Nokururama - Johane 7:24

2. Kuona Mhiri Kwepamusoro - Johane 7:24

1. Zvirevo 16:2 - "Nzira dzose dzomunhu dzinoita sedzakachena pakuona kwake, asi Jehovha anoyera mweya."

2. VaKorose 3:12 - "Saka pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, uye moyo murefu."

JOHANE 7:25 Ipapo vamwe veJerusarema vakati: Ko uyu haazi iye wavanotsvaka kuuraya here?

Vamwe vevanhu veJerusarema vakabvunza kana murume wavaiedza kuuraya akanga aripo.

1. Tingava sei nechokwadi chokuti tiri kuita kuda kwaMwari uye kwete kuda kwomunhu?

2. Chii chatinofanira kuita patinozviwana tiri pakati pemamiriro ezvinhu anoita seanopesana nokutenda kwedu?

1. Mateo 22:36-40 - "'Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMurayiro?' Akati kwaari: Ida

Ishe Mwari wako nemoyo wako wose, uye nemweya wako wose, uye nefungwa dzako dzose. Uyu ndiwo murairo mukuru uye wekutanga: Wechipiri unofanana nawo: Ida umwe wako. sezvaunozviita iwe.” Pamirayiro iyi miviri panobva Mutemo wose neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita.’”

2. Zvirevo 14:12 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

JOHANE 7:26 Asi tarira, unotaura asingatyi, asi havarevi chinhu kwaari. Ko vakuru vanoziva here kuti uyu ndiye Kristu?

Pfupiso - Jesu akataura asingatyi paruzhinji, uye kunyangwe vatongi vaiziva kuti ndiye Mesiasi, vakasarudza kunyarara.

1. Ushingi hwaJesu hwokutaura chokwadi pasinei nokushorwa.

2. Migumisiro yekusarudza kuramba wakanyarara pamberi pechokwadi.

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - "Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga."

2. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Johane 7:27 Asi uyu tinoziva kwaanobva; asi Kristu kana achisvika, hakuna ungaziva kwaanobva.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti hapana anoziva kuti Jesu achabva kupi kana asvika.

1. Chakavanzika chaJesu: Kuongorora Zvisingazivikanwe

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda kune Zvisingaoneki

1. Isaya 40:13 - Ndiani akarayira Mweya waJehovha, kana akamudzidzisa achimurayira namano?

2. Ruka 17:20-21 - Zvino wakati achibvunzwa nevaFarisi, kuti umambo hwaMwari huchasvika rinhi, akavapindura akati: Ushe hwaMwari hahuuyi nekuonekwa: uye havangati, Tarirai pano! kana, tarira apo! nokuti umambo hwaMwari huri mamuri.

Johani 7:28 Ipapo Jesu akadanidzira ari mutemberi achidzidzisa achiti, “Nemi munoziva ini, uye munoziva kwandakabva, uye handina kuzviuira, asi uyo akandituma ndiye wechokwadi, wamusingazivi imi.

Jesu akadzidzisa mutemberi, achizivisa kuti akanga atumwa naMwari uye kuti vanhu vaisaziva kuti Mwari ndiani.

1. Basa raJesu nokudzidzisa zvaibva kuna Mwari kwete kwaari.

2. Tinofanira kuziva chokwadi chaMwari totsvaka kuchinzwisisa.

1. Johane 8:12, "Jesu akataurazve kwavari, achiti, "Ndini chiedza chenyika; unonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi uchava nechiedza chovupenyu."

2. Mapisarema 34:8, “Ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka! wakakomborerwa munhu anovanda maari.

Johani 7:29 Asi ini ndinomuziva, nokuti ndinobva kwaari, uye ndiye akandituma.

Jesu akataura kuti anoziva Mwari nokuti akanga atumwa naye.

1. Tese takabatana naMwari kubudikidza naJesu.

2. Kuziva Mwari iropafadzo inouya kubudikidza naJesu.

1 Johane 1:1-5 - Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari.

2. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

Johane 7:30 Ipapo vakatsvaka kumubata, asi hakuna akaisa ruoko paari, nokuti nguva yake yakanga ichigere kusvika.

Jesu akatsvagwa kutorwa nevaimupikisa asi hapana aikwanisa kuisa ruoko paari sezvo nguva yake yaive isati yasvika.

1. Kudzidza Kuvimba Nenguva yaMwari - Tinofanira kuvimba kuti nguva yaMwari yakakwana, kunyange pazvisina musoro kwatiri.

2. Simba Mukumirira - Dzimwe nguva chinhu chakasimba kwazvo chatinogona kuita kumirira nemoyo murefu chirongwa chaMwari kuti chizadzike muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. Jakobho 4:13-15 - “Zvino chinzwai, imi munoti, Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakadai, tigogarako gore, tichitengesa, tichiwana; chii chichaitika mangwana.” Nokuti upenyu hwenyu chii?Imhute, inoonekwa nguva duku, yobva yanyangarika.” Munofanira kuti, ‘Kana Jehovha achida, tichararama uye tichaita izvi. , kana kuti."

JOHANE 7:31 Vazhinji vechaunga vakatenda kwaari, vakati: Kana Kristu achisvika, ungaita zviratidzo zvizhinji kune izvi uyu zvaaita here?

Vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa nezvishamiso zvaJesu uye vakashamisika kana aizoita zvimwe zvakawanda pakudzoka kwake.

1. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Zviratidzo zveSimba Guru

2. Tenda muna Jesu: Mharidzo inobva kuZvishamiso

1. Mateo 11:2-5 - Uchapupu hwaJohani Mubhabhatidzi nezvaJesu

2. Isaya 35:5-6 - Chipikirwa chaMwari chekuporesa nekudzorerwa

Johane 7:32 VaFarisi vakanzwa vanhu vazhinji vachin'un'una zvinhu zvakadai pamusoro pake; vaFarisi nevapristi vakuru ndokutuma vabatsiri kuti vamubate.

VaFarisi neVaprista vakuru vakanzwa vanhu vachigunun’una pamusoro paJesu ndokubva vatuma mapurisa kuti anomusunga.

1. Simba Rerunyerekupe - Kuti makuhwa nerunyerekupe zvingakanganisa sei sarudzo nezviito zvedu.

2. Kusadzivisika Kwekutambudzwa - Muenzaniso waJesu wekutsungirira pakatarisana nekupikiswa.

1. Jakobho 3:5-6 - "Saizvozvo rurimi mutezo muduku, uye runozvirumbidza zvikuru. Tarirai, moto muduku unotungidza chinhu chikuru sei! Norurimi moto, inyika yezvakaipa; rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nokutungidza nzira yose youpenyu; runotungidzwa nomoto wegehena."

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai, vachitaura zvakaipa zvose. pamusoro penyu zvenhema, nokuda kwangu.Farai mupembere kwazvo, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga; nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

JOHANE 7:33 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari: Ndichinemwi chinguvana, ndoenda kunowakandituma.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti munguva pfupi achange ava kuvasiya kuti adzokere kuna Baba vake.

1: Jesu anotida zvikuru zvokuti anopa upenyu hwake nokuda kwedu nokuda kwedu.

2: Jesu ndiye muenzaniso wedu mukuru wekuzvipira uye kuteerera.

1: Johani 10:17-18 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, Mwanakomana haagoni kuita chinhu ari oga, asi zvaanoona Baba vachizviita; nokuti zvose zvavanoita, Mwanakomana unozviitawo saizvozvo. anoda Mwanakomana, uye anomuratidza zvinhu zvose zvaanoita iye; uye achamuratidza mabasa makuru kupfuura aya, kuti imi mushamiswe."

2: VaFiripi 2:5-8 "Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haako kupamba, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa. akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Johane 7:34 Muchanditsvaka, mukasandiwana; uye apo pandiri ini, imi hamugoni kuuyapo.

Jesu ari kuudza vadzidzi vake kuti havazomuwani, uye kuti havagoni kuenda kwaanenge ari.

1. Kukosha kwekutenda muna Jesu: Kumutsvaga Kunyange Paasingaoneki

2. Kukwira kwaJesu Kudenga: Kusasvikirwa kweDenga

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose.

2. Ruka 24:50-51 - Zvino akavatungamirira kunze kusvikira kuBhetania, akasimudza maoko ake, akavaropafadza. Zvino zvakaitika achivaropafadza, akaparadzana navo, akakwidzwa kudenga.

Johane 7:35 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakataurirana vachiti: Uyu uchaendepi kuti isu tisamuwana? Achaenda here kuvanhu vakapararira pakati pavaHedheni agondodzidzisa vaHedheni?

VaJudha vakanga vasina chokwadi kana Jesu aizoenda kune Vemamwe Marudzi kuti avadzidzise.

1. Jesu: Muranda Wemarudzi Ose

2. Kuenda Mhiri Kwedu Nyaradzo Zones

1. Mabasa 10:34-35 “Ipapo Petro akatanga kutaura, achiti: “Zvino ndinoziva kuti Mwari haazi mutsauri wavanhu, asi parudzi rupi norupi munhu, unomutya, achiita zvakarurama;

2. VaRoma 10:12-13 “Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuHedheni—Ishe mumwe chete ndiye Ishe wavose uye anoropafadza zvikuru vose vanodana kwaari, nokuti, “Ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa. ."

Johane 7:36 Ishokoi iri raanoti: Muchanditsvaka, asi hamungandiwani;

Ndima iyi iri muna Johane 7 inotaura nezvevimbiso yaJesu yekuti achawanikwa nevanomutsvaka uye kuti achange ari munzvimbo isingasvikike nevasingatendi maari.

1. Nyaradzo Yokuziva Jesu: Kuvimba Nechipikirwa chaJesu chokuti Achawanikwa

2. Dambudziko reKutenda: Kutora Basa Rokutsvaka Jesu

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka, mondiwana, pamunenge muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

2. Johani 4:23 - "Asi nguva inouya, nazvino yatovapo, yokuti vanamati vechokwadi vachanamata Baba mumweya nomuzvokwadi, nokuti Baba vanotsvaka vakadaro kuti vavanamate."

JOHANE 7:37 Zvino nezuva rokupedzisira, iro guru romutambo, Jesu wakasimuka akadanidzira, achiti: Kana ani nani ane nyota, ngaauye kwandiri amwe.

Jesu anokoka vose vane nyota kuti vauye kwaari vanwe.

1: Zorodzwa naJesu: Kune Vane Nyota.

2: Kunwa Mutsime raJesu: Kupedza Nyota Yako.

1: Isaya 55:1-2 “Uyai imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo.

Zvakazarurwa 22:17 BDMCS - “Mweya nomwenga vanoti, “Uya!” Uye anonzwa ngaati, “Uya!” Ane nyota ngaauye; uye anoda ngaatore chipo chemvura youpenyu pachena.”

JOHANE 7:38 Unotenda kwandiri, sezvazvakarehwa murugwaro, nzizi dzemvura mhenyu dzichayerera dzichibva mukati make.

Jesu anozivisa kuti vaya vanotenda maari vachakomborerwa nezvikomborero zvomudzimu zvakawanda.

1. Mvura mhenyu yaJesu: Maropafadzo Akawanda Epamweya

2. Nzizi dzeMvura mhenyu: Maropafadzo eKutenda muna Jesu

1. Ezekieri 47:1-12 - Chiratidzo cherwizi rwemvura mhenyu

2. Isaya 55:1 - Kukokwa kuti uuye kuna Jehovha kumvura yeupenyu.

Johane 7:39 (Asi izvi wakareva zvoMweya wavaizogamuchira vanotenda kwaari, nokuti Mweya Mutsvene wakanga usati wapiwa, nokuti Jesu akanga asati akudzwa.)

Ndima iyi inokurukura kuti Jesu akataura sei nezveMweya waizogamuchira vatendi, asi Mweya Mutsvene wakanga usati wapiwa nokuti Jesu akanga asati akudzwa.

1. Kutenda muna Jesu uye neSimba roMweya Mutsvene

2. Kutenda uye Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene

1. Mabasa 2:38 (Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu, kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.)

2. VaEfeso 4:30 (Uye regai kushungurudza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakasimbiswa maari kusvikira pazuva rokudzikinurwa.)

JOHANE 7:40 Naizvozvo vazhinji vechaunga vakati vachinzwa shoko iri vakati: Zvirokwazvo uyu ndiye muporofita.

Vanhu vazhinji vakanzwa mashoko aJesu uye vakatenda kuti aiva muprofita.

1. Teerera Mashoko aJesu: Kuti Dzidziso Dzake Dzingatiswededza Sei Pedyo naMwari

2. Kutenda Muna Jesu: Kuva Mudzidzi waMesiya

1. Dhuteronomi 18:15-19 – Ishe vachitaura nezvemuprofita akaita saMosesi.

2 Johane 1:45 - Firipi achizivisa kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya akavimbiswa.

JOHANE 7:41 Vamwe vakati: Uyu ndiye Kristu. Asi vamwe vakati: Kristu ungabva Garirea here?

Pakava nokukakavadzana pakati pavanhu pamusoro pokuti munhu Jesu akanga ari Kristu here, vamwe vachibvunza kana Kristu aizobva kuGarirea.

1. Jesu: Kristu Watinoda

2. Kusiyana kweMavambo aKristu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. Mateo 2:23 - Uye akaenda akandogara muguta rainzi Nazareta, kuti zvizadziswe zvakataurwa navaprofita: "Iye achanzi muNazareta."

JOHANE 7:42 Rugwaro haruna kureva here kuti Kristu uchabva kumbeu yaDhavhidhi, napaguta reBheterehemu, pakanga pana Dhavhidhi?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa chokwadi chokuti Jesu akaberekwa kubva mudzinza raDhavhidhi uye mutaundi reBhetrehema.

1. Kuve Munyama Kunoshamisa: Mazadzisiro Akaita Kristu Rugwaro

2. Hukuru hwaJesu: Kuberekwa Kwake Kwakafanotaurwa

1. Isaya 9:6-7 : Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2 Mika 5:2 : “Asi iwe, haiwa iwe Bhetrehema Efrata, muduku kwazvo zvokusagona kuva pakati pemhuri dzaJudha, kwauri pachandibudira mumwe achava mutongi waIsraeri, ane kubuda kwake kubvira kare; kubva pamazuva akare.

Johani 7:43 Naizvozvo pakava nokupesana pakati pavanhu nokuda kwake.

Vanhu vakapesana pamusoro paJesu.

1. Kuparadzana kwaJesu: Kukunda Kwaungaita Kusawirirana

2. Simba raJesu: Kuvapo Kwake Kunogona Kutibatanidza Sei

1. VaRoma 14:13-14 - Naizvozvo ngatirege kuramba tichitongana, asi zviri nani kuti tisarudze kuti tisaisa chipinganidzo kana chipinganidzo pamberi pehama.

2. 1 VaKorinte 1:10-13 - Ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, nezita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti imi mose mutaure chinhu chimwe, kuti parege kuva nokupesana pakati penyu, asi kuti mubatanidzwe pamurangariro mumwe. uye kutonga kumwe chete.

Johane 7:44 Vamwe vavo vakada kumubata; asi hakuna akaisa ruoko paari.

Johane 7:44 ndima inotaura nezvekudzivisa kusungwa kwaJesu.

1. Usatya kutsigira zvakarurama.

2. Mwari achadzivirira vanomushumira vakatendeka.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 27:1 - "Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noruponeso rwangu; ndingagotya ani? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko?"

JOHANE 7:45 Zvino vatariri vakasvika kuvaprista vakuru nokuvaFarisi; vakati kwavari: Nemhaka yei musina kuuya naye?

Vakuru vakuru vakabvunza vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi kuti sei vakanga vasina kuuya naJesu kwavari.

1. Simba rekubvunza mibvunzo kuburitsa chokwadi.

2. Kukosha kwekutevera zvakavimbiswa.

1. Ruka 6:46-49 , Sei muchinditi ‘Ishe, Ishe,’ asi musingaiti zvandinoreva?

2. Ruka 11:9-10, Tsvakai muchawana; gogodzai uye muchazarurirwa mukova.

JOHANE 7:46 Vatariri vakapindura vakati: Hakuna kumbotaura munhu seuyu.

Vakuru vakuru vakashamiswa nemashoko aJesu.

1: Mashoko aJesu anoshamisa uye anoshamisa.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kutaura neuchenjeri uye chiremera sezvakaita Jesu.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 "Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2: Jakobho 3:17 “Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

Johane 7:47 Ipapo vaFarisi vakavapindura vakati: Nemwi matsauswa kanhi?

VaFarisi vakabvunza kana vanhu vaiteerera Jesu vakanga vanyengerwawo.

1. Hapana chakavanzika kuna Mwari - Muparidzi 12:14

2. Teerera Mashoko OUchenjeri - Zvirevo 23:23

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Pisarema 119:104 - Pazvirevo zvenyu ndinowana kunzwisisa; naizvozvo ndinovenga nzira dzose dzenhema.

Johani 7:48 Pane mumwe wavatongi kana wavaFarisi ava kutenda kwaari here?

Ndima iyi inobvunza kana paine mumwe wevatongi vechiJudha kana vaFarisi akatenda muna Jesu.

1. Upofu hweMwoyo: Tinopotsa Hupo hwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda Kunogona Kutishandura

1. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Kuti munhu wose anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa sei.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Kuti Mwari akatuma sei Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Johane 7:49 Asi vanhu ava vasingazivi murairo vakatukwa.

Vanhu vasingazivi murayiro vakatukwa.

1: Usakanganwa basa rako kuna Mwari nekumurairo; nokuti kungotevera murayiro chete unogona kuponeswa.

2: Usafuratira murairo, nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kuti tiuteerere; uye vasingadaro vachatukwa.

1: Jakobho 2:10-12: "10 Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose asi akakundikana pane chimwe chete ane mhosva yawo yose. Nokuti iye akati, “Usaita upombwe,” ndiyewo akati, “Usauraya.” Kana usingaiti upombwe, asi uchiuraya, wava mudariki womurayiro.

2: Matthew 5: 17-19 - "Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Murayiro kana vaporofita; handina kuuya kuzozviparadza, asi kuzozadzisa. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kusvikira denga nenyika zvapfuura, kwete. vara duku duku, kana kunyange tsanga duku yepeni, richanyangarika paMurayiro kusvikira zvose zvaitika.” Naizvozvo ani naani anodarika mumwe wemirairo miduku iyi uye achidzidzisa vamwe saizvozvo achanzi muduku muumambo hwokudenga. , asi ani naani anoita akaidzidzisa iyi mirayiro achanzi mukuru muumambo hwokudenga.

JOHANE 7:50 Nikodhimo akati kwavari, uya akauya kuna Jesu usiku, ari mumwe wavo,

Nikodhimo anosimbisa kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiasi.

1. Zvinorevei kuva muteveri waJesu?

2. Tingararama sei zvinoenderana nekutenda kwedu muna Jesu?

1. Johani. 3:1-21 - Nikodhimo anoshanyira Jesu

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kureurura nemuromo uye kutenda mumoyo kunotungamirira kuruponeso.

JOHANE 7:51 Murairo wedu unotonga munhu here, usati wamunzwa nekuziva chaanoita?

Ndima iyi iri kubvunza kuti mutemo unofanira kutonga munhu here asati anzwikwa nekunzwisiswa.

1. Mutemo waMwari hausi mudziyo wekutonga, asi tsime renyasha nekunzwisisa.

2. Tinofanira kuedza kunzwa nekunzwisisa vamwe tisati tapa mutongo.

1. Jakobho 2:12-13 - "Taurai uye muite savaya vachatongwa nomurayiro unopa rusununguko, nokuti kutonga kusina tsitsi kucharatidzwa kuna ani naani asina kunzwira tsitsi. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga."

2. Mateo 7:1-5 - "Musatonga, kuti nemiwo murege kutongwawo; nokuti nenzira imwe yamunotonga nayo vamwe, muchatongwawo nayo, uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho, muchayerwa nacho. Unotarira kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usina hanya nepuranga riri muziso rako? Iwe munyengeri, tanga wavhomora danda muziso rako, ugoona kwazvo kuvhomora rubanzu muziso reumwe wako.

Johane 7:52 Vakapindura vakati kwaari: Iwewo uri weGarirea here? Nzvera, uye uchaona kuti hakuna muprofita anobva kuGarirea.

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vomunguva yaJesu vakamubvunza kana aibva kuGarireya, nokuti hapana muprofita akanga ambomuka kubva kuGarireya.

1. Jesu akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevaifanira kuziva zviri nani.

2. Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga mumwe munhu maererano nekwaanobva.

1. Isaya 53:3 - Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa navanhu, murume wokusuwa uye anoziva kutambudzika.

2. Mateo 7:1 - Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa.

Johane 7:53 Mumwe nomumwe akaenda kumba kwake.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti maJuda akapararira sei mushure meMutambo weMatumba.

1. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Mazuva Matsvene aMwari

2. Ropafadzo yeKubatana uye Kuwadzana

1. Mabasa. 2:1-4 - Kuuya kweMweya Mutsvene paPendekosti

2. Pisarema 133:1 - Zvakanaka uye zvinofadza sei kana vanhu vaMwari vachigara pamwe chete mukubatana.

Johane 8 inorondedzera chiitiko chemukadzi akabatwa achifeva, nhaurwa yaJesu pamusoro pehuMwari hwake nemabviro ake, uye gakava rakazotevera nevatungamiri vechiJudha.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achidzidzisa pachivanze chetemberi apo vanyori nevaFarisi vakaunza mukadzi akanga abatwa achiita upombwe pamberi pake. Vakamubvunza kana aifanira kutakwa namabwe maererano nomurayiro waMozisi, vachiedza kumuteya. Panzvimbo pokupindura zvakananga, Jesu akanyora pasi ipapo akati 'Asina chivi pakati penyu ngaatange kupotsera dombo kwaari.' Vakapindwa nehana dzavo, vakabuda mumwe nemumwe kusvika Jesu angosara nemukadzi akamira uyo waakasunungura achiti 'Neniwo handikupi mhosva enda zvino siya hupenyu hwako chivi.' (Johani 8:1-11).

2 Mukupindura akati kunyangwe akapupura nezvake kupupura kunechokwadi nekuti anoziva kwakabva kuenda mberi achivapomera kutonga netsika dzevanhu kusaziva Mwari Baba vakamutuma (John 8: 12-20).

3rd Ganhuro: Zvisinei nekuramba kwavo kusatenda uye nekuvhiringidzika pamusoro pekuzivikanwa kwake, akadzokorora kufa kwaizouya kusatenda kwavo kwechivi nekuti

havangaendi kwavanoenda kunze kwekunge vakatenda kuti 'ndini iye' achafa zvivi zvinokonzeresa kupesana pakati pemaJuda vamwe vanotenda vamwe vachitsvaka kumubata asi kwete. mumwe akamubata nokuti nguva yake yakanga isati yasvika achipedzisa nokusimbisa zuva romufaro waAbrahamu akariona richifara nharo dzokuti kuvapo kwekare Abrahama asati avapo 'Abhurahama asati aberekwa ini ndiripo.' achivatungamirira kunonga matombo akamutake asi akapukunyuka akandovanda (Johane 8:21-59).

Johani 8:1 Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi.

Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi kunodzidzisa vadzidzi vake.

1. Kukosha Kwekudzidzisa: Jesu ari paGomo reMiorivhi

2. Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu: Rwendo rwokuenda kuGomo reMiorivhi

1. Mateu 28:18-20 Jesu akauya kwavari akati, “Ndakapiwa simba rose kudenga napanyika. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neraBaba. Mwanakomana noMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi, uye tarirai, ndinemi nguva dzose kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mabasa 1:1-8 - Mubhuku rokutanga, Teofiro, ndakanyora pamusoro pezvose izvo Jesu akatanga kuita nokudzidzisa, kusvikira zuva raakakwidzwa kudenga, pashure pokunge arayira noMweya Mutsvene kuvaIsraeri. vapostori vaakanga asarudza. Shure kwokutambudzika kwake, akazviratidza kwavari ari mupenyu pakati pokutambudzika kwake neuchapupu uzhinji, achionekwa navo mazuva makumi mana, achitaura zvoushe hwaMwari. Akagara navo akavarayira kuti varege kubva muJerusarema asi vandomirira chipikirwa chaBaba, chaakati, “Makanzwa kwandiri; nekuti Johwani wakabhabhatidza nemvura, asi imwi muchabhabhatidzwa neMweya Mutsvene kusati kwapfuura mazuva awa mazhinji.

Johane 8:2 Zvino mangwanani-ngwanani wakauyazve kutembere, vanhu vose ndokuuya kwaari; akagara pasi akavadzidzisa.

Johani akadzidzisa vanhu mutemberi mangwanani-ngwanani.

1. Simba reKumuka Kwepakutanga: Kudzidza kubva kuMuenzaniso waJohani

2. Kuisa Muupenyu Hwako Hwemweya: Kuita Nguva YaMwari

1. Pisarema 5:3 - “Mangwanani, Jehovha, munonzwa inzwi rangu; mangwanani ndinoisa mikumbiro yangu pamberi penyu, ndichimirira ndichikumirirai.

2. Zvirevo 8:17 - "Ndinoda vanondida, uye vanonditsvaka vanondiwana."

Johane 8:3 Zvino vanyori nevaFarisi vakauya kwaari nemukadzi wakabatwa achifeva; uye vakati vamumisa pakati.

Vanyori nevaFarisi vakauya nomukadzi akanga abatwa achifeva kuna Jesu.

1. Simba Rengoni: Kudzidza paMuenzaniso waJesu

2. Jesu neMutemo: Kuongorora Mabasa Edu Pachedu

1. Jakobho 2:13 - “Nokuti kutonga hakuna tsitsi kune usina kuitira vamwe tsitsi. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga.

2. Ruka 6:36-37 - “Ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi. Musatonga, mugorega kutongwawo; musapa mhosva, mugorega kupiwawo mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa.

Johane 8:4 Vakati kwaari: Mudzidzisi, mukadzi uyu wabatwa achifeva, pachiitiko chaipo;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemukadzi akabatwa achiita choupombwe akauyiswa kuna Jesu kuti atongwe.

1. Simba reRuregerero: Nyasha dzaMwari nerudo mukuregerera

2. Kuongororwa kweChivi Chedu Pachedu: Kuziva uye Kutarisana Nezvikanganiso Zvedu Pachedu.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Isaya 1:18 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava

somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

JOHANE 8:5 Zvino Mozisi pamurairo wakatiraira kuti vakadaro vatakwe nemabwe; zvino imwi munoti kudini?

Ndima iyi inokurukura chokwadi chokuti Mosesi akarayira kutemwa nematombo nokuda kwezvimwe mhosva, uye mhinduro yaJesu.

1. Tsitsi dzaJesu: Kunzwisisa dzidziso yaJesu yetsitsi nenyasha muchiedza chemutemo waMosesi.

2. Mutemo neNyasha: Kuenzanisa nekusiyanisa mitemo yeTesitamende yekare nenyasha dzaJesu .

1. VaRoma 6:14 - Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

2. Mateo 5:17-18 - "Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Murayiro kana Vaprofita; handina kuuya kuzozviparadza asi kuzozadzisa. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kusvikira denga nenyika zvapfuura. hakuna vara duku, kana tsanga imwe, ichapfuura pamurairo, kusvikira zvose zvaitika.

JOHANE 8:6 Izvi vakareva vachimuidza, kuti vave nechavangamupomera. Asi Jesu wakakotama, akanyora pasi nemunwe, seusina kunzwa.

Johane akanga achiedzwa naavo vakamupoteredza, asi Jesu akakotama ndokunyora pasi panzvimbo pacho, achiita seanofuratira muedzo wacho.

1. Mwari anotipa simba rokukunda muedzo.

2. Tinofanira kushandisa uchenjeri kuti tinzwisise zvatinofanira kuita patinosangana nemiedzo.

1. Jakobho 1:13-15 “Paanenge achiedzwa, munhu ngaarege kuti, “Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,” nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye iye haaedzi munhu. zvino kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.

2. VaHebheru 4:15-16 - "Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi wakaedzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asina chivi. pedyo nechigaro

cheushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire tsitsi, tiwane nyasha, tibatsirwe nenguva yakafanira.

Johane 8:7 Zvino vakati vachiramba vachimubvunza, akatasamuka akati kwavari: Usina chivi pakati penyu, ngaatange kukanda ibwe kwaari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kudana kwaJesu kwekuzvininipisa nekururamisira, achikurudzira vanhu kuti vazvitongere zvivi zvavo vasati vapa mhosva mumwe.

1. "Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kuti Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinogona Sei Kutibatsira Kutonga Zvakarurama"

2. "Ruramisiro Mumeso aMwari: Kudzidza Kuda uye Kukanganwira"

1. Jakobho 4:12 - "Kunongova nemupi womutemo mumwe chete nomutongi, iye anogona kuponesa nokuparadza. Asi iwe ndiwe ani kuti utonge muvakidzani wako?"

2. Mateo 7:5 - "Iwe munyengeri, tanga wabvisa puranga riri muziso rako, ipapo unozoona zvakanaka kubvisa kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako."

JOHANE 8:8 Zvino akakotamirazve pasi, akanyora pasi.

Johane akanga achinyora pasi sechiratidzo chokuzvininipisa.

1: Kuzvininipisa unhu hunogona kutitungamirira muupenyu hwedu hwezuva nezuva.

2: Tinogona kuwana simba neuchenjeri kubva mumuenzaniso waJesu uri pana Johani 8:8.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2: James 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai.

JOHANE 8:9 Zvino ivo vanzwa, vachipiwa mhosva nehana dzavo, vakabuda mumwe-mumwe, kutanga kuvakuru kusvikira kuno wokupedzisira; Jesu akasara ari oga, nemukadzi amire pakati.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera kuita kwevanhu vakanzwa mashoko aJesu, sezvavakatongerwa nehana dzavo uye mumwe nomumwe achibva panzvimbo yacho, kusvikira Jesu bedzi nomukadzi wacho vasara.

1. Kurarama Nokuvimbika: Nzira Yokumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nomuedzo

2. Simba Remashoko: Matauriro Anogona Kuita Mashoko Edu Upenyu Mune Vamwe

1. VaRoma 2:15 - "Vanoratidza kuti basa romurayiro rakanyorwa pamwoyo yavo, hana yavo ichipupurawo, uye pfungwa dzavo dzinorwisana dzichivapa mhosva kana kuvapembedza."

2. Jakobho 3:2 – “nokuti tinokanganisa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pakutaura, iye munhu wakakwana, unogona kudzora muviri wake wosewo.

Johane 8:10 Jesu wakati atasamuka, akasaona munhu asi mukadzi, akati kwaari: Mai, varipiko vaya vapomeri vako? Hapana akutonga here?

Mukadzi wacho akatarisana neboka revanhu vaimupomera, asi Jesu akazviona uye akabvunza kana paiva nomumwe akanga amupa mhosva.

1: Mwari haatarise pane zvinopomerwa nenyika uye ane hanya nesu zvikuru.

2: Rudo rwaJesu kwatiri haruna miganhu uye runotambanukira kupfuura kunyange mamiriro ezvinhu akaipisisa.

1: 1 Johane 3: 16-18 - "Naizvozvi tinoziva rudo, kuti akaisa upenyu hwake nokuda kwedu, uye isu tinofanira kupa upenyu hwedu nokuda kwehama. rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo, asi muzviito nechokwadi.

2: Ruka 6: 27-28 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri munonzwa, Idai vavengi venyu, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, ropafadzai vanokutukai, nyengetererai vanokubatai zvakaipa."

Johane 8:11 Iye akati: Hakuna, Ishe. Jesu ndokuti kwaari: Neni handikupi mhosva; enda, usatadzazve.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvetsitsi nenyasha dzaJesu kumukadzi akabatwa achiita choupombwe. Akaratidza tsitsi nokusamupa mhosva uye panzvimbo paizvozvo

akamuudza kuti aende uye arege kuzotadzazve.

1. Rudo rwaJesu rusina magumo - rudo rwaJesu kwatiri rwakakura zvekuti anotarisa kupfuura zvivi zvedu uye anotiratidza tsitsi nenyasha.

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene- Jesu haangokanganwiri zvivi zvedu, anotidaidza kuti tirarame hupenyu hwehutsvene nekuteerera Mwari.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

Johane 8:12 Zvino Jesu wakataurazve kwavari, achiti: Ini ndiri chiedza chenyika; unonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi uchava nechiedza cheupenyu.

Jesu anozvizivisa pachake sechiedza chenyika uye anovimbisa kuti avo vanomutevera havazofambi murima asi panzvimbo pezvo vachava nechiedza choupenyu.

1. Kurarama Muchiedza chaJesu - Tariro yeRuponeso

2. Kufamba Muchiedza chaJesu - Nzira Inoenda Kuupenyu Hwechokwadi

1 Johane 1:5 - uye chiedza chinovhenekera murima; uye rima harina kuzvigamuchira.

2. Isaya 60:1 - Simuka, uvheneke; nekuti chiedza chako chasvika, nokubwinya kwaJehovha kwabuda pamusoro pako.

Johane 8:13 Naizvozvo vaFarisi vakati kwaari: Iwe unopupura nezvako; kupupura kwako hakusi kwechokwadi.

Kuzvipupurira kwaJesu pachake kwakashorwa nevaFarisi.

1: Uchapupu hwaJesu hwakavimbika pasinei nezvingataurwa nenyika.

2: Tinogona kuvimba nemashoko aJesu kuti atitungamirire.

1: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2: 2 Vakorinde 5: 17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, chisikwa chitsva; zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva.

Johane 8:14 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Kunyange ndichipupura nezvangu ini, uchapupu hwangu ndehwechokwadi ; nekuti ndinoziva kwandakabva, uye nokwandinoenda; asi imwi hamuzivi kwandakabva, uye kwandinoenda.

Jesu akazvipupurira pachake asi zvinyorwa zvake zvaiva zvechokwadi.

1. Uchapupu hwaJesu uye Chokwadi

2. Kuziva Kwatakabva neKwatiri kuenda

1 Johani 1:14 Shoko rakazova nyama uye rakagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwoMwanakomana mumwe oga akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

2. 1 Johane 5:9-10 - Kana tichigamuchira kupupura kwavanhu, kupupura kwaMwari kukuru, nokuti uhwu ndihwo uchapupu hwaMwari hwaakapupura pamusoro poMwanakomana wake. Ani naani anotenda muMwanakomana waMwari ane uchapupu maari.

Johane 8:15 Imwi munotonga maererano nenyama; ini handitongi munhu.

Johani 8:15 inotidzidzisa kuzvininipisa uye kusatonga vamwe.

1. "Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Uchirega Kutonga"

2. "Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kurega Kutonga Vamwe"

1. Jakobho 4:11-12 - "Musareverana zvakaipa, hama. Unorevera hama yake zvakaipa, kana kutonga hama yake, unorevera murairo zvakaipa, nokutonga murairo; havasi muiti womurayiro, asi mutongi.

2. Mateo 7:1-5 - "Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa; nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako, uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho chichayerwa kwamuri. Uri muziso rehama yako, asi hauoni danda riri muziso rako, kana ungati sei kuhama yako, ‘Rega ndibvise kabanzu kari muziso rako,’ iwe pachako uine danda riri muziso rako? Iwe munyepedzeri, tanga wabvisa danda muziso rako, ugoona kwazvo kuvhomora rubanzu muziso reumwe wako.

JOHANE 8:16 Asi kunyange ini ndichitonga, kutonga kwangu ndekwechokwadi; nokuti handisi ndoga, asi ini naBaba vakandituma.

Jesu haasi ega mukutonga kwake, sezvo Iye naBaba vari vamwe.

1. Simba reKubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunogona Kusimbisa Kutonga Kwedu

2. Baba neMwanakomana: Chidzidzo pamusoro peukama huri pakati paJesu naMwari

1. VaRoma 8:31-39 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. Johani 17:1-26 - Uye ndakavapa kubwinya kwamakandipa; kuti vave vamwe, sesu tiri vamwe.

Johane 8:17 Mumurairo wenyu makanyorwa kuti kupupura kwavanhu vaviri ndokwechokwadi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveuchokwadi hwezvapupu zviviri kana kupfuura mumutemo, maererano nemutemo.

1. "Simba Rouchapupu: Kuti Mutemo WeZvapupu Zviviri Unotibatsira Sei Kusvika Pachokwadi"

2. "Mutemo weZvapupu: Zvishandiso Zvinoshanda zveHupenyu Hwedu"

1. Dheuteronomio 19:15 - “Chapupu chimwe hachifaniri kupupurira munhu pachinhu chakaipa chipi nechipi, kana chivi chipi nechipi, chiri chivi chipi nechipi chaakatadza; nyaya igadziriswe.

2. VaHebheru 10:28 - "Uyo aizvidza mutemo waMosesi anofa pasina tsitsi pasi pezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu."

Johane 8:18 Ndini ndinopupura nezvangu, naBaba vakandituma vanopupura nezvangu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu ari kupupurira kuzivikanwa kwake, uye kuti Baba vakamutuma vanopupurawo kuti ndiani.

1. Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari: Uchapupu hweKutenda

2. Chapupu chaMwari chaJesu: Chidzidzo chaJohani. 8:18

1. VaRoma 8:16 – Mweya amene unopupurirana nomweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari.

2. 1 Johane 5:9-10 - Kana tichigamuchira kupupura kwavanhu, kupupura kwaMwari kukuru; nokuti uhwu ndihwo uchapupu hwaMwari hwaakapupura pamusoro poMwanakomana wake.

Johane 8:19 Zvino vakati kwaari: Baba vako varipi? Jesu akapindura akati: Hamundizivi ini, kana Baba vangu; dai maindiziva ini, maiziva Baba vanguwo.

VaFarisi vakabvunza Jesu nezvaBaba Vake, iye akavapindura kuti vakanga vasingamuzivi kana Baba Vake.

1. Hukama hwedu naMwari - kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuziva kuti Mwari ndiani uye kuti tiri ani muukama naye.

2. Kuziva Mwari - kuziva kukosha kwekunzwisisa kukosha kwaMwari nehunhu hwake.

1. Mateo 11:27 - "Zvinhu zvose zvakakumikidzwa kwandiri naBaba vangu.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

Johane 8:20 Jesu wakataura mashoko awa muchivigiro chezvipo, achidzidzisa mutembere; nokuti nguva yake yakanga isati yasvika.

Jesu akataura mutemberi asina kusungwa, sezvo nguva yake yakanga isati yasvika.

1. Nguva yaMwari yakakwana - Johane 8:20

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera - Johani 8:20

1. Mabasa. 2:23 - Urongwa hwakafanorongwa uye kufanoziva kwaMwari pamusoro perufu rwaJesu.

2. Isaya 53:10 - Kunyange zvakadaro kwaiva kuda kwaJehovha kumupwanya uye kumuita kuti atambure, uye kunyange Jehovha akaita kuti upenyu hwake huve chibayiro chechivi, achaona vana vake uye achawedzera mazuva ake, uye kuda kwaJehovha. achabudirira muruoko rwake.

Johane 8:21 Jesu akatizve kwavari: Ini ndinoenda, uye muchanditsvaka, mukafira muzvivi zvenyu; ini pandinoenda, imwi hamugoni kuuyapo.

Jesu anoudza vanhu kuti vachamutsvaka, asi vachafira muzvivi zvavo, uye havangagoni kumutevera.

1. Mibairo yekuramba Jesu

2. Simba rerudo rwaMwari netsitsi

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Johane 8:22 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati: Uchazviuraya kanhi? Nekuti unoti: Kwandinoenda, imwi hamugoni kuuyako.

MaJuda akavhiringika nemashoko aJesu ekuti vaisakwanisa kumutevera kwaaienda.

1. Chinangwa cheBasa raJesu: Kutibatsira Kumutevera Kwese Kwaanotitungamirira

2. Simba reKutenda: Nzira Yokutevera Jesu Chero Kwaanoenda

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro avo vanomutsvaka."

2 Johane 14:4 - "Uye munoziva nzira yandinoenda nayo."

Johane 8:23 Zvino akati kwavari: Imwi munobva pasi; ini ndinobva kumusoro; imwi muri venyika ino; ini handizi wenyika ino.

Jesu anojekesa kuti haasi wenyika ino, asi anobva kumusoro.

1: Jesu akauya kuzotiponesa kubva munyika yechivi nerima.

2: Jesu anobva kudenga, kwete munyika ino ine uori.

1: Johani 3:19-21 BDMCS - Kutongwa ndokuku, kuti chiedza chakasvika munyika, asi vanhu vakada rima panzvimbo yechiedza, nokuti mabasa avo akanga akaipa. Nekuti umwe neumwe unoita zvakaipa unovenga chiedza, uye haauyi kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake arege kutsiurwa. Asi unoita chokwadi unouya pachiedza, kuti mabasa ake aratidzwe, kuti akaitwa muna Mwari.

VaKorose 1:13-14 Akatinunura pasimba rerima, akatiendesa muumambo hwoMwanakomana wake anodikanwa, watine dzikinuro maari kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

Johane 8:24 Naizvozvo ndareva kwamuri kuti, muchafira muzvivi zvenyu; nekuti kana musingatendi kuti ndini iye, muchafira muzvivi zvenyu.

Muchafira muzvivi zvenyu kunze kwekunge matenda muna Jesu saMesiasi.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu Kunotiponesa Sei

2. Kugamuchira Jesu saMesiya: Zvinorevei Kumutevera

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Johane 8:25 Zvino vakati kwaari: Ndiwe ani? Jesu akati kwavari: Ndizvo zvandakuudzai kubva pakutanga.

Jesu akazivisa kuti akafanana nezvaakataura kubva pakutanga.

1. Kunzwisisa Kuzivikanwa kwaJesu - Iye ndiani?

2. Kutsiga - Kusagadzikana kwaJesu Nenguva

1. Isaya 7:14, "Naizvozvo Ishe amene achakupai chiratidzo: Mhandara ichava napamuviri, igozvara mwanakomana, ichamutumidza Imanueri."

2. Johane 10:30, "Ini naBaba tiri vamwe."

Johane 8:26 Ndine zvizhinji zvekutaura nekutonga pamusoro penyu; asi wakandituma ndewechokwadi; uye izvo zvandakanzwa kwaari ndizvo zvandinotaura kunyika.

Johani ari kutaura kunyika nezvechokwadi chaakanzwa kuna Mwari.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwechokwadi.

2. Kuziva uye Kugamuchira Chokwadi chaMwari.

1. Johane 8:32, "Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai."

2. VaKorose 3:17, "Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raShe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari naBaba kubudikidza naye."

Johane 8:27 Havana kunzwisisa kuti unotaura kwavari zvaBaba.

Vanhu havana kunzwisisa kuti Jesu aitaura nezvaBaba.

1. Baba Vanoziviswa Kuburikidza naJesu: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemashoko aJesu

2. Kuziva Baba: Kuona Rudo rwaMwari Kuburikidza naJesu

1. Mateo 11:27 - “Zvinhu zvose zvakakumikidzwa kwandiri naBaba vangu. Hakuna anoziva Mwanakomana kunze kwaBaba, uye hakuna anoziva Baba kunze kwoMwanakomana naavo Mwanakomana anosarudza kuzarurira kwaari.”

2. 1 Johani 4:16 - “Mwari rudo, uye munhu wose anogara murudo anogara muna Mwari, uye Mwari anogara maari.

Johane 8:28 Zvino Jesu akati kwavari: Kana masimudza Mwanakomana wemunhu, ipapo muchaziva kuti ndini iye, uye kuti handiiti chinhu pachangu; asi ndinotaura zvinhu izvi sezvandakadzidziswa naBaba.

Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiJesu uye anotaura zvaakadzidziswa naBaba vake.

1. Jesu, Muenzaniso Wedu Wokutendeka

2. Uchenjeri hwaBaba uye Kuteerera kweMwanakomana

1. Johane 14:10-11 - "Hamutendi here kuti ini ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri? Mashoko andinotaura kwamuri, handiarevi pachangu, asi Baba vanogara mukati ndinoita mabasa ake, nditendei kuti ini ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri;

2. VaGaratia 2:20 - "Ndakarovererwa pamwe chete naKristu. Handichisiri ini ndinorarama, asi Kristu anorarama mandiri. Uye hupenyu hwandinorarama zvino munyama, ndinorarama nokutenda muMwanakomana waMwari, akandida akazvipa nokuda kwangu.

Johane 8:29 Iye wakandituma uneni; Baba havana kundisiya ndoga; nokuti ndinogara ndichiita zvinomufadza.

Mwari vanesu nguva dzose uye havambotisiyi tiri toga.

1. Mwari Aripo Nguva Dzose: Kutsamira Pahuvepo hwaShe muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Kufadza Mwari: Maonero Anoita Mabasa Edu Rudo rwaMwari

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Vahebheru 13:5 - Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye gutsikanai nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

Johani 8:30 Achiri kutaura izvi, vazhinji vakatenda kwaari.

Ndima Vanhu vazhinji vakatenda muna Jesu mushure mekunge ataura.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kuti mashoko aJesu akakurudzira sei kutenda muvateveri vake.

2. Tenda uye Ugamuchire - Kukosha kwekutenda muna Jesu uye nemakomborero anobva mairi.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Johane 8:31 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda kwaari: Kana imwi muchirambira mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo;

Jesu anokurudzira vaJudha kupfuurira mushoko rake kuti vave vadzidzi vechokwadi.

1: Kugara muna Kristu Kuve Mudzidzi Wechokwadi

2: Mutengo Wokuva Mudzidzi

1: Johane 15:1-10 - Kugara muna Kristu kuti uve Mudzidzi Wechokwadi

2: Ruka 14:25-33 Mutengo Wokuva Mudzidzi

Johani 8:32 Muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraí.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vanhu kutsvaga zivo nechokwadi, izvo zvinounza rusununguko.

1. Ziva kuti zivo nechokwadi ndihwo hwaro hworusununguko.

2. Gamuchira ruzivo nechokwadi senzira inoenda kuupenyu hwakasununguka.

1. Zvirevo 3:13-14 - “Anofara munhu awana uchenjeri, uye munhu anowana kunzwisisa. nekuti kuhuwana ihwo kunopfuura kufuma nesirivha, nokuwanikwa nahwo kupfuura ndarama yakaisvonaka.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - “Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvinhu zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi; kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana kurumbidzwa kumwe, rangarirai izvozvo.

JOHANE 8:33 Vakamupindura vakati: Tiri mbeu yaAbhurahamu, uye hatina kutongova varanda vomunhu; zvino iwe unoreva sei kuti muchasununguruwa?

VaJudha vanotaura kuti havana kumbova muuranda hwomunhu upi noupi, asi Jesu haabvumirani nazvo.

1. "Chokwadi cherusununguko muna Kristu"

2. "Zvinorevei Kuva Akasununguka Zvechokwadi?"

1. VaGaratia 5:1, "Kristu akatisununguru kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

2. Vahebheru 2:14-15, “Naizvozvo sezvo vana vachigoverana ropa nenyama, iyewo wakagovana navo pazvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, kuti kubudikidza norufu aparadze uyo ane simba rorufu, iye dhiabhori; uye kuti anunure vose avo kubudikidza nokutya rufu vakanga vari muuranda hwoupenyu hwose.

Johane 8:34 Jesu akavapindura akati, Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani unoita chivi muranda wechivi.

Chivi chinotiita varanda, uye Jesu chete ndiye anogona kutisunungura.

1: Jesu Ndiye Chete Nzira Yerusununguko

2: Usave Muranda Wechivi

1: Johani 8:34

2: VaGaratia 5: 1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

JOHANE 8:35 Uye muranda haagari mumba nokusingaperi, asi Mwanakomana ndiye anogaramo nokusingaperi.

Mwanakomana acharamba ari mumba nguva dzose asi vashandi vasingazoiti.

1. Rudo rwaBaba: Kugara muna Kristu

2. Kuzvipira Kusingakundiki kwaMwari: Vimbiso Isingaperi

1. Johani 14:16-18 - Uye ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Mubetseri, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi, iye Mweya wechokwadi.

2. Isaya 40:8 - Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

Johane 8:36 Naizvozvo kana Mwanakomana achikusununguraí, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaKristu kugamuchira chipo chaJesu cherusununguko uye kurarama murusununguko irworwo.

1. "Kusununguka Chokwadi - Kurarama Murusununguko Runopiwa naJesu"

2. "Rusununguko rusina Mamiriro rwaKristu"

1. VaRoma 6:18 "Makasunungurwa kubva kuchivi, makava varanda vokururama."

2. VaGaratia 5:1 "Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda."

Johane 8:37 Ndinoziva kuti muri zvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama; asi munotsvaka kundiuraya, nekuti shoko rangu harina nzvimbo mamuri.

Vanhu vedzinza raAbrahama vaitsvaga kuuraya Jesu nekuti vakaramba shoko rake.

1: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa kuti tigamuchire chokwadi cheShoko raJesu pasinei nenhaka yedu.

2: Hatifaniri kushandisa nhaka yedu sechikonzero chokuramba dzidziso dzaJesu.

1: VaRoma 2:17-29 - VaJudha vakayeuchidzwa kuti dzinza ravo renyama kubva kuna Abrahama rakanga risingakwane kuti vave vakarurama pamberi paMwari.

2: VaGaratia 6: 15-16 - Pauro anoyeuchidza vaGaratia kuti haisi nhaka yavo inokosha, asi chisikwa chitsva muna Kristu.

JOHANE 8:38 Ini ndinotaura izvo zvandakaona kuna Baba vangu; naizvozvo imwi munoita izvo zvamakaona kuna baba venyu.

Jesu anotaura nezvaakaona kuna Baba vake, uye vateveri vake vanoita zvavakaona kuna baba vavo.

1. "Kuona Zvatinotenda: Ongororo yaJohani 8:38"

2. "Kufamba Hurukuro: Kurarama Nezvatinotenda"

1. Vaefeso 4:1-2 - "Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri kuti

mufambe zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitira vamwe mwoyo murefu. mumwe nomumwe murudo.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

Johane 8:39 Vakapindura vakati kwaari: Baba vedu ndiAbhurahamu. Jesu akati kwavari: Dai maiva vana vaAbhurahamu, maiita mabasa aAbhurahamu.

Vanhu vakaudza Jesu kuti Abrahamu ndiye aiva baba vavo, asi Jesu akapindura kuti kana vaiva vana vake zvechokwadi, vaizoita maererano nemabasa ake.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda: Chidzidzo chaAbrahama

2. Gara mushoko: Kurarama neMagwaro

1. VaRoma 4:16-17, “Naizvozvo chipikirwa chinouya nokutenda, kuti zvive zvenyasha uye kuti chisimbiswe kuvana vose vaAbrahama, kwete bedzi kuavo vari vomurayiro, asiwo nokuna avo vari vomurayiro. kutenda kwaAbhurahamu. Ndiye baba vedu tose.

2. Jakobho 2:21-22, "Tateguru wedu Abhurahama haana kunzi akarurama nokuda kwezvaakaita paakapa mwanakomana wake Isaka paaritari here? Unoona kuti kutenda kwake namabasa ake zvakanga zvichibata pamwe chete, uye kutenda kwake kwakakwaniswa kubudikidza noKutenda kwoKutenda kwake. zvaakaita."

JOHANE 8:40 Asi zvino munotsvaka kundiuraya, munhu wakakuudzai chokwadi, chandakanzwa kuna Mwari; Abhurahama haana kuita izvozvo.

Jesu ari kutambudzwa nokuda kwokutaura chokwadi chezvaakanzwa kuna Mwari, izvo Abrahama akanga asina kuita.

1. Ngozi Yekutaura Chokwadi

2. Kutambudzirwa Kuita Zvakarurama

1. Johani 15:18-21 “Kana nyika ichikuvengai, muyeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. Dai manga muri venyika, ingadai ichikudai sezvainoda vayo. Zvino, hamusi venyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kuti mubude munyika. Ndokusaka nyika ichikuvengai. Rangarirai

mashoko andakataura kwamuri anoti, 'Hakuna muranda angava mukuru kuna tenzi wake.' Kana vakatambudza ini, vachakutambudzai nemi vo. Kana vakateerera kudzidzisa kwangu, vachateerera kudzidzisa kwenyuwo. Vachakuitirai saizvozvo nokuda kwezita rangu, nokuti havazivi iye akandituma.

2. Ruka 6:22-23 - “Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikuvengai, kana vachikusarurai, vachikutukai, vachiramba zita renyu serakaipa, nokuda kwoMwanakomana woMunhu. Farai pazuva iro uye mupembere nomufaro, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga. Nokuti ndizvo zvakaita madzitateguru avo kuvaprofita.”

Johane 8:41 Munoita mabasa ababa venyu. Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: Hatina kuberekwa neupombwe isu; tina Baba vamwe, Mwari.

Jesu anozivisa kuvaJudha kuti havafaniri kuberekwa noufeve, sezvo vanaBaba vamwe, Mwari.

1. Tese Tina Baba Vamwechete: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa naJohani. 8:41

2. Kuva Baba vaMwari: Kwatinobva Kuzivikanwa Kwedu

1. Isaya 64:8 - Asi zvino, Jehovha, muri baba vedu; isu tiri ivhu, imi muri muumbi wedu; isu tose tiri basa roruoko rwenyu.

2. 1 Johane 3:1 - Tarirai kukura kworudo rwavakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari; naizvozvo nyika haitizivi, nokuti haina kumuziva iye.

Johane 8:42 Jesu akati kwavari: Dai Mwari aiva Baba venyu, maindida, nokuti ini ndakabuda ndikabva kuna Mwari; uye handina kuzviuyira, asi ndiye wakandituma.

Jesu ari kukumbira avo vasina chokwadi nezvake kuti vafunge kuti dai Mwari aiva Baba vavo zvechokwadi, vaisazomupokana.

1: Tinofanira kuda uye kuvimba naJesu, nokuti anobva kuna Mwari uye akatumwa naye.

2: Hatifaniri kusava nechokwadi nezvaJesu uye kuti ndiani, sezvo kuita kudaro kungava kusava nokutenda muna Mwari, Baba vedu.

1: Mateo 7:21-23 “Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe,’ vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi uyo chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga. Vazhinji vachati

kwandiri. nezuva iroro, ‘Ishe, Ishe, hatina kuprofita muzita renyu uye muzita renyu tikadzinga madhimoni uye tikaita zvishamiso zvizhinji muzita renyu here? Ipapo ndichavaudza pachena: Handina kutongokuzivai. Ibvai kwandiri, imi vaiti vezvakaipa.

2: 1 Johane 4: 7-8 "Vadikani, ngatidanane, nekuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari. Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo. ."

Johane 8:43 Sei musinganzwisisi kutaura kwangu? nekuti hamugoni kunzwa shoko rangu.

Jesu ari kubvunza kuti nei vateereri vake vasinganzwisisi mashoko aari kutaura, achireva kuti chikonzero chavasingagoni kunzwisisa ndechokuti havanzwi shoko rake.

1. Kuteerera Shoko raMwari: Kiyi Yokunzwisisa

2. Kugamuchira Mharidzo yaJesu: Nyaya Yemwoyo

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

2. Zvirevo 4:20-22 - Mwanakomana wangu, teerera mashoko angu; rerekera nzeve yako kune zvandinoreva. Ngazvirege kubva pameso ako; Uzvichengete mukati momoyo wako.

Johane 8:44 Imi muri vababa venyu dhiabhorosi, munoda kuita kuda kwababa venyu. Akanga ari muurayi kubva pakutanga, haamiri muzvokwadi, nokuti maari hamuna zvokwadi. Kana achitaura nhema, unotaura pachake; nekuti murevi wenhema uye baba vadzo.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa chokwadi chekuti bviro yenhema nehunyengeri ndidhiyabhorosi.

1. Nhema dzaDhiyabhorosi: Iva Wakasvinurira Paunyengeri

2. Simba Rechokwadi: Kuramba Kunyengedzwa kweMuvengi

1. 1 Johane 4:1-6 - Kuedza Mweya

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18 – Kupfeka nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari

Johani 8:45 Uye nokuti ndinotaura chokwadi, imi hamutendi kwandiri.

Chokwadi chinorambwa nevaya vanochinzwa.

1: Tinofanira kusununguka kunzwa chokwadi, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma kugamuchira.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama upenyu hwechokwadi, kuti mashoko edu ave anovimbwa nawo.

Zvirevo 12:17 BDMCS - Anotaura chokwadi anotaura zvakarurama, asi chapupu chenhema chinonyengera.

Vakorose 3:9-10 BDMCS - Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake uye mukafuka munhu mutsva, ari kuvandudzwa muzivo, akafanana nomufananidzo woMusiki wake.

Johane 8:46 Ndiani kwamuri ungandipomera pamusoro pechivi? Uye kana ndichitaura chokwadi, sei musinganditendi ini?

Johane 8:46 inotidenha kunzvera mwoyo yedu timene ndokurangarira kana takazaruka kuzvokwadi, pasinei zvapo nekwakabva.

1: Usakurumidza kutonga avo vanokuunzira chokwadi, nokuti unogona kunge uri kurasikirwa nemukana wekudzidza chimwe chinhu.

2: Tenda chokwadi, zvisinei kuti ndiani anotaura.

Jakobho 1:19 Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Zvirevo 18:13 BDMCS - Kana munhu akapa mhinduro asati anzwa, ndihwo upenzi hwake nokunyadziswa kwake.

Johane 8:47 Uyo unobva kuna Mwari unonzwa mashoko aMwari; naizvozvo imwi hamunzwi, nokuti hamubvi kuna Mwari.

Vanhu vari vaMwari vachateerera kumashoko aMwari, asi avo vasiri vaMwari

havazoanzwi.

1. Tinofanira kusarudza kuva vaMwari kana tichida kunzwa mashoko Ake.

2. Mwari ari kutidaidza kuti tigamuchire mashoko ake uye tive nhengo yemhuri yake.

1. VaRoma 8:14-17 Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

2. 1 Johani 5:1-5 Mumwe nomumwe anotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, akaberekwa naMwari.

JOHANE 8:48 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakapindura vakati kwaari: Isu hatina kureva kwazvo here kuti iwe uri muSamaria, uye une dhimoni?

MaJuda akapomera Jesu kuti aive nedhimoni nekuti aive muSamariya.

1. Kupomerwa Kusina Kurongeka Kwevavakidzani Vedu

2. Kuramba Kupomerwa Kwenhema

1. VaRoma 8:31-32 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega sei nayewo kutipa nenyasha dzake zvose?

2. Mateu 5:11-12 - “Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai uye vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose zvenhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

Johane 8:49 Jesu akapindura, akati: Ini handina dhimoni; asi ndinokudza Baba vangu, asi imwi munondizvidza.

Jesu ari kusimbisa kuti anokudza Mwari uye kuti vanhu vari kumuzvidza.

1. Kukudzwa kwaJesu: Chidzidzo muEvhangeri yaJohani

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hunokudzwa Kuratidza Kuremekedza Mwari

1. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

2. 1 Petro 2:17 - Ratidzai ruremekedzo rwakafanira kumunhu wose: Idai hama dzevatendi, ityai Mwari, kudzai mambo.

Johane 8:50 Ini handitsvaki rumbidzo yangu; uriko unotsvaka nekutonga.

Jesu haatsvage mbiri yake, asi kune mumwe anotsvaga uye anotonga.

1. Kuwana Kubwinya mukusazvifunga - Johane 8:50

2. Kutonga kwaMwari - Johane 8:50

1 VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

4. VaRoma 14:10 - Nokuti isu tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chekutonga chaMwari.

JOHANE 8:51 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Kana munhu akachengeta shoko rangu, haangatongooni rufu nokusingaperi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutevera dzidziso dzaJesu kuti tiwane hupenyu husingaperi.

1. Simba Rekudzidzisa kwaJesu: Kuchengeta Shoko Rake Kunotipa Sei Hupenyu Husingaperi

2. Vimbiso yaJesu yeUpenyu: Nhungamiro yeKurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda

1. Isaya 25:8 - Achaparadza rufu nokusingaperi; uye Ishe Mwari achapisika misodzi pazviso zvose.

2. 1 VaKorinde 15:26 - Muvengi wokupedzisira achaparadzwa rufu.

Johane 8:52 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati kwaari: Ikozvino toziva kuti une dhimoni; Abhurahamu wakafa, nevaporofita; zvino iwe unoti: Kana munhu akachengeta shoko rangu, haangatongoraviri rufu nekusingaperi.

VaJudha vakapomera Jesu kuti ane dhimoni pashure pokunge ataura kuti kana munhu akachengeta mashoko ake, haazomboraviri rufu.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Nei Tichifanira Kumuteerera Uye Kumutevera

2. Kusanzwisisa kwevaJudha nezvaJesu: Mabatiro Atisingafaniri Kutevedzera Muenzaniso Wavo

1. VaHebheru 9:27 - "Zvino sezvazvakatemerwa vanhu kuti vafe kamwe, shure kwaizvozvi kutongwa."

2. Johane 11:25-26 - "Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini kumuka noupenyu: unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; ."

JOHANE 8:53 Iwe uri mukuru kuna baba vedu Abhurahamu, vakafa? nevaporofita vakafa; iwe unozviita ani?

Jesu akanga achibvunzwa nevaJudha pamusoro pesimba rake.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitsvaga kuziva kwakabva chiremera chatinotevera.

2: Tinofanira kugara takavhurika mukana wekuti chimwe chiremera chingava chikuru pane zvatiri kutotevera.

1: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

Vaefeso 2:19-20 BDMCS - Saka zvino, hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa, asi mava vagari pamwe chete navatsvene uye nemitezo yeimba yaMwari, makavakwa pamusoro penheyo dzavapostori navaprofita, iye Jesu Kristu amene. riri ibwe rekona.

Johane 8:54 Jesu akapindura akati: Kana ini ndichizvikudza, rukudzo rwangu harwusi chinhu; ndiBaba vangu vanondikudza; iye wamunoti ndiMwari wenyu;

Jesu anodzidzisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye simba raMwari.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu

2. Kukudza Mwari: Mwoyo Wokunamata Kwechokwadi

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11

2. Mateo 6:1-4

Johwani 8:55 Asi hamuna kuvaziva; asi ini ndinovaziva, uye kana ndikati handivazivi, ndichava murevi wenhema semi; asi ndinovaziva, ndinochengeta shoko ravo.

Johane aiziva Mwari nedzidziso dzake, uye akanga asingatyi kutaura achishora avo vakanga vasingamuzivi.

1: Hatifaniri kutya kutaura patinenge tichiziva chokwadi.

2: Kuziva Mwari uye kutevera dzidziso dzake kunokosha zvikuru.

Zvirevo 28:1 BDMCS - Akaipa anotiza kusina anomudzinganisa, asi vakarurama vakashinga seshumba.

2: VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunovuya nokunzwa, nokunzwa kunovuya neshoko raMwari.

JOHANE 8:56 Baba venyu Abhurahama vakafara pavakaona zuva rangu, uye vakariona vakapembera.

Ndima inotaura nezvemufaro waAbrahama mukuona Jesu nezuva rake.

1. Mufaro Wokuona Jesu: Kutarisa Kutenda kwaAbrahama

2. Kufara muna Jesu: Kupemberera Chivimbiso cheRuregerero

1. VaHebheru 11:13-16 - Kutenda kwaAbrahama muchivimbiso cheMuponesi

2. VaRoma 4:17-18 - Kutenda uye tariro yaAbrahama muzvipikirwa zvaMwari

JOHANE 8:57 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati kwaari: Iwe hausati wava namakore makumi mashanu, zvino wakaona Abrahama here?

Jesu anoshandisa Abrahama kuratidza pfungwa yake kuti anobva kuna Mwari.

1. Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu wokushandisa Rugwaro kutsigira kutaura kwake nedzidziso.

2. Kutenda muzvipikirwa zvaMwari uye kuvimba kuti nguva yake yakakwana.

1. VaHebheru 11:8-12 - Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka. Akabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

2. Pisarema 33:4 - Nokuti shoko raJehovha rakarurama uye nderechokwadi; Akatendeka pane zvose zvaanoita.

Johane 8:58 Jesu akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Abrahama asati avapo, ini ndiripo.

Jesu anozviti ndiMwari, sezvaanotaura kuti aivapo Abrahamu asati avapo, uko kwaiva kutaura kwokusingagumi.

1. Jesu ndiMwari: Ongororo yaJohani 8:58

2. Kunzwisisa Hukuru hwaJesu Kuburikidza Nehunhu Hwake Husingaperi

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11

2. Isaya 9:6-7

JOHANE 8:59 Ipapo vakanonga mabwe kuti vamutake; asi Jesu akazvivanza, akabuda

mutembere, achigura napakati pavo; akapfuura saizvozvo.

Jesu haana kuita nharo uye akabva abuda mutemberi akadzikama.

1. Simba rerunyararo nekuzvininipisa pamusoro pekukonana.

2. Kukosha kwekubva pamuyedzo.

1. Mateo 26:52-54 – Mhinduro yaJesu kuna Petro paakacheka nzeve yomuranda womuprista mukuru.

2. Zvirevo 16:32 - "Munhu ane mwoyo murefu ari nani pane murwi, anozvidzora pane uyo anotapa guta."

Johane 9 ndicho chitsauko chechipfumbamwe cheEvhangeri yaJohani, chinorondedzera kuporeswa kwomurume akaberekwa ari bofu naJesu uye gakava rinozovapo pakati pevatungamiriri vezvitendero.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achisangana nemurume akaberekwa ari bofu (Johani 9:1-7). Vadzidzi vake vanobvunza pamusoro pechisakiso choupofu hwake, vachibvunza kana kwakanga kuri nemhaka yechivi chake amene kana kuti chivi chavabereki vake. Jesu anopindura kuti hapana akanga ane mhosva, asi izvi zvakaitika kuti mabasa aMwari aratidzwe maari. Jesu anobva apfira mate pasi, okanya dope nemate Ake, oazora mumaziso omurume wacho. Anomurayira kuti ageze mudziva reSiroami. Murume wacho anoteerera uye anoona nenzira inoshamisa.

Ndima yechipiri: Kuporeswa kwacho kunokonzera mheremhere pakati pevaya vaiziva murume aimbova bofu (Johani 9:8-34). Vamwe vanoshamiswa nezvaachangobva kuona asi vamwe vachibvunza kana ari munhu mumwe chete iyeye. VaFarisi—vatungamiriri vechitendero—vanoshevedza murume aporeswa nevabereki vake kuti vabvunzurudzwe. Vanobvunza kuti akaona sei paSabata, vachikuona sokuputswa kwetsanangudzo yavo yakasimba yemitemo yeSabata. Murume aporeswa anodzivirira Jesu somuprofita akatumwa naMwari asi anobvuma kuti haazivi zvakawanda nezvake.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naJesu achitsvaga nekuzviratidza kumurume akange aporeswa (Johani 9:35-41). Aziva kuti vatungamiriri vechitendero vakanga vadzinga murume aimbova bofu pakati pavo, Jesu anomuwana obvunza kana achitenda maari so“Mwanakomana womunhu.” Murume aporeswa anopindura achisimbisa uye anomunamata. Mukupindura, Jesu anozivisa kuti Akauya munyika ino kuzotongwa—kuzoratidza avo vari mapofu mumudzimu—uye nokuda kworuponeso—kuzarura meso avo kuzvokwadi yomudzimu. Vamwe vaFarisi vanonzwa kukurukurirana uku uye vanobvunza kana ivowo mapofu mumudzimu nemhaka yokuramba kwavo dzidziso dzaJesu.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chepfumbamwe chaJohane chinorondedzera kuporeswa kwomurume akaberekwa ari bofu naJesu, gakava rakazotevera pakati pavatungamiriri vorudzidziso, uye kuzviratidza kwaJesu amene soMwanakomana woMunhu.

Jesu anoporesa bofu nemate uye anorirayira kugeza mudziva, achiita kuti rionezve. Izvi zvinokonzera kupesana pakati pevaya vaimuziva, zvichiita kuti vaFarisi vabvunze pamusoro pekuputswa kweSabata.

Murume aporeswa anodzivirira Jesu somuprofita uye anozosangana naye zvakare. Anobvuma Jesu seMwanakomana wemunhu uye anomunamata. Jesu anotsanangura chinangwa chake chekutongwa neruponeso achipikisa upofu hwepamweya hwevamwe vaFarisi. Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa simba rezvishamiso raJesu, kunangana Kwake nemutemo wechitendero, uye basa Rake somutongi neMuponesi.

JOHANE 9:1 Wakati achipfuura, akaona munhu bofu kubva pakuberekwa.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera kusangana kwaJesu nomurume akanga ari bofu kubvira pakuberekwa.

1. Kutenda Kwemurume Bofu: Manzwisisiro Pakuvimba naJesu Pasinei Nenhamo

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu Kune Vanotambura: Muenzaniso Wekudyidzana Kwedu Nevamwe

1. Mateu 11:5 - "Mapofu anoona, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, uye varombo vanoparidzirwa Evhangeri."

2. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndiko: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika."

JOHANE 9:2 Vadzidzi vake ndokumubvunza, vachiti: Rabhi*, ndiani wakatadza, uyu kana vabereki vake, kuti aberekwe ari bofu?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakamubvunza kana murume akaberekwa ari bofu akanga aita chimwe chinhu chakaipa, kana kuti yaiva mhaka yevabereki vake.

1. Mwari anoshandisa kutambura kuti aunze zvakanaka muupenyu hwedu.

2. Kutambura kwedu hakuratidzi kuti Mwari haatifariri.

1. VaRoma 8:28 "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. 2 Vakorinde 12:7-10 "Naizvozvo, kuti ndirege kuzvikudza, ndakapiwa munzwa munyama yangu, nhume yaSatani, kuti indirove, ndakakumbirisa Ishe katatu kuti aubvise. Asi iye akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nekuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza pamusoro poutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu, naizvozvo nokuda kwaKristu ndinofara muutera, mukutukwa, munhamo, mukutambudzwa, nomukuomerwa. utera, ipapo ini ndine simba.

Johane 9:3 Jesu akapindura akati: Uyu haana kutadza, kana vabereki vake; asi kuti mabasa aMwari aoneswe maari.

Ndima iyi inozivisa kuti Jesu haana kuona chivi mumurume akaberekwa ari bofu, kana kuti muvabereki vake, asi kuti mabasa anoshamisa aMwari aigona kuonekwa mukuporeswa kwomurume wacho.

1. Simba raMwari Rinoshamisa - Maonerwo anoitwa mabasa aMwari kuburikidza nezvishamiso zvakaita sekuporeswa kwemurume akaberekwa ari bofu.

2. Hapana Mhosva - Kuti Jesu haana kuona chivi sei mumurume kana kuvabereki vake, uye kuti isu hatipiwi mhosva sei naMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:1-2 - Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nekuti murairo weMweya weupenyu wakakusununguraí muna Kristu Jesu pamurairo wechivi nerufu.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Johane 9:4 Ndinofanira kubata mabasa ewakandituma achiri masikati;

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti tinofanira kushanda nesimba uye kushandisa nguva yatinayo iye zvino, sezvo usiku huchasvika uye mukana wedu usisina.

1. Kushandisa Nguva Yatiinayo Zvakanaka: Kudzidza kubva kuna Johani 9:4

2. Kushanda Nesimba Nekuita Zvatinogona: Uchenjeri hwaJohani. 9:4

1 Muparidzi 9:10 - Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose.

2. VaEfeso 5:16 - muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

Johani 9:5 Ndichiri munyika, ndiri chiedza chenyika.

Jesu anozivisa kuti kana achiri munyika, ndiye chiedza chenyika.

1. Chiedza Chenyika: Kuti Jesu Anounza sei Tariro neRuponeso.

2. Chiedza Chikurusa cheNyika: Jesu neMharidzo Yake Yokusingaperi yeRudo netsitsi.

1. Mateo 5:14-16 - “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2 VaFiripi 2: 14-16 - "Itai zvinhu zvose musinganyunyuti kana nharo, kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa uye vasina mhosva, vana vaMwari vasina chavangapomerwa pakati pechizvarwa chakakombama uye chakakombama, chamunopenya pakati pacho sezviedza munyika. , muchibatisisa shoko roupenyu, kuti pazuva raKristu ndizvirumbidze, kuti handina kumhanya pasina kana kushandira pasina.

JOHANE 9:6 Akati areva saizvozvi, akapfira pasi, akakanya dope namate, akazodza bofu nevhu pameso ebofu.

Jesu akashandisa mate ake neguruva revhu kuporesa murume akanga ari bofu.

1: Kunyange munguva dzakaoma zvikuru, Jesu anogona kutipa kurapa kwatinoda.

2: Mwari anogona kushandisa chero chinhu kuita chishamiso, kunyangwe zvinhu zvemazuva ese.

1: Mako 8:22-25 Jesu anoporesa bofu pedyo neBhetisaidha nekubata maziso ake.

2: Mateo 9:29-30 - Jesu anoporesa mapofu maviri nekubata maziso avo.

JOHANE 9:7 akati kwaari: Enda unoshamba mudziva reSiroami (zvinoshandurwa kuti: Wakatumwa). Naizvozvo akaenda akandoshamba, uye akauya achiona.

Johane anodzidzisa kukosha kwekutenda nekuteerera. 1. "Kutenda uye Kuteerera: Simba Riri Seri Kweminana" 2. "Dziva reSiroami: Simba reKutenda uye Kuteerera". 1. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, Ibva pano; kuenda ikoko,' uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai." 2. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka."

JOHANE 9:8 Naizvozvo vavakidzani nevaimuona pakutanga kuti wakange ari bofu, vakati: Haazi iye uyu waigara achipemha here?

Boka revanhu vakanga vamboona bofu richipemha ririziva pashure pokunge raporeswa naJesu.

1. Kuporeswa kunoshamisa kweBofu - Johane 9:8

2. Kuona Zvishamiso zvaJesu neMeso Matsva - Johane 9:8

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa. Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; nekuti mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

2. Mateo 15:30-31 - Zvino zvaunga zvikuru zvakauya kwaari, vane vanokamhina, mapofu, mbeveve, zvirema, nevamwe vazhinji, vakavakanda patsoka dzaJesu; akavaporesa, zvekuti zvaunga zvakashamisika zvichiona zvimumumu zvichitaura, zvirema zvakagwinya, vanokamhina vachifamba, nemapofu achiona; vakarumbidza Mwari waIsraeri.

JOHANE 9:9 Vamwe vakati: Ndiye; vamwe vakati: Wakafanana naye; asi iye akati: Ndini.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuzivikanwa kwaJesu sezvo achisimbisa kuzivikanwa kwake.

1. Jesu anoziva kuti Iye ndiani uye anoda kuti isu tizivewo

2. Kuzivikanwa kwedu kungawanikwa sei muna Jesu

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaEfeso 1:17-21 - kuti Mwari waShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vokubwinya, akupei mweya wouchenjeri nowokuzarurirwa pakumuziva, nokuvhenekerwa kwameso emwoyo yenyu, muchiziva kuti tariro yaakakudanirai chii, fuma yenhaka yokubwinya kwake muvatsvene, uye ukuru husingaenzaniswi hwesimba rake kwatiri isu vanotenda, maererano nokushanda kwesimba rake guru raakashanda mukati. Kristu paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa akamugarisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi kudenga, kumusoro-soro kweushe hwose nesimba noukuru nesimba noukuru, uye pamusoro pezita rimwe nerimwe rinorehwa, kwete munyika ino chete, asi mune imwe chete. uya.

Johane 9:10 Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: Meso ako akazarurwa sei?

Akavhura maziso ake kuchokwadi chaJesu Kristu: Jesu ndiye Chiedza chenyika.

1: Jesu ndiye Chiedza chinopenya murima uye chinotisvitsa tose kuruponeso.

2: Tinofanira kuvhura maziso edu kuchokwadi chaJesu Kristu uye kugamuchira chiedza Chake.

1: Johane 3:16-17 Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: Mateo 5:14-16 Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki; uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje; uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kumatenga.

Johane 9:11 Iye akapindura akati: Munhu unonzi Jesu wakakanya dope, akazodza meso angu, akati kwandiri: Enda kudziva reSiroami undoshamba, ndikaenda ndikandoshamba,

ndikaonazve.

Murume uyu akaporeswa upofu hwake naJesu, uyo akakanya ivhu uye akazodza meso ake.

1. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Kudanwa Kutenda

2. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa: Ramba Kuona Uye Wona Chokwadi

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - “Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa; ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba nomufaro.

2. Mateo 11:5 - “Mapofu anoona, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, navarombo vanoparidzirwa Evhangeri.

Johane 9:12 Zvino vakati kwaari: Iye uripi? Iye ndokuti: Handizivi.

VaFarisi vakabvunza Jesu kwaiva nebofu rakanga raporeswa, asi Jesu akati haazivi.

1: Mwari haafanire kugara achitonga mamiriro ese ezvinhu. Dzimwe nguva Anotitendera kuti tiite sarudzo nemakwara edu.

2: Kunyangwe tisinganzwisisi hurongwa hwaMwari, Anoramba achitonga uye achishandira zvakatinakira.

1: VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2: Zvirevo 3:5 “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; uye urege kusendama panjere dzako.”

Johani 9:13 Vakamuisa kuvaFarisi, iye aimbova bofu.

VaFarisi vakasangana nomumwe murume akanga ari bofu kare.

1. Kuporeswa kwaMwari: Uchapupu hweKutenda

2. Muna Jesu Tinowana Restoration

1. Isaya 61:1 - “Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu; nekuti Ishe wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndirape vanemoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa;

2. Mako 10:46-52 - “Vakasvika kuJeriko, uye zvaakanga achibuda Jeriko nevadzidzi vake neboka guru revanhu, Bhatimeo bofu, mwanakomana waTimeo, akanga agere parutivi penzira achipemha. Zvino wakati anzwa kuti ndiJesu weNazareta, akatanga kudanidzira, nekuti: Jesu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwirei tsitsi.... Jesu akati kwaari, Enda; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Pakarepo akaonazve, akatevera Jesu munzira.

Johane 9:14 Zvino rakanga riri zuva reSabata apo Jesu akaita dope, akasvinudza meso ake.

Ndima yacho inodononongodza nhoroondo yaJesu achiporesa murume akaberekwa ari bofu pazuva reSabata.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari hadziperi

2. Kuporeswa Nokutenda

1. Mateo 12:9-14 - Jesu anodzivirira vadzidzi vake pakutanha zviyo nomusi weSabata.

2. Ruka 6:6-11 - Jesu anoporesa vanorwara nezuva reSabata, zvisinei nekutsoropodzwa nevaFarisi.

Johani 9:15 Ipapo vaFarisi vakamubvunzawo kuti akasvinudzwa sei. Akati kwavari: Waisa dope pameso angu, ndikashamba, ndoona.

Jesu akaporesa bofu nokungoshandisa ivhu nemvura.

1: Tinogona kuwana kuporeswa kwenyama nekwemweya kana tikazviisa pasi pechirongwa chaMwari nekuzvininipisa.

2: Kutenda muna Jesu kunounza kuporeswa nekudzorerwa.

1: James 5:15 "Uye munyengetero wekutenda uchaponesa anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikanganwirwa."

2: Isaya 53:5 "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

Johane 9:16 Naizvozvo vamwe vevaFarisi vakati: Munhu uyu haabvi kuna Mwari, nekuti haachengeti sabata. Vamwe vakati: Ko munhu mutadzi ungaita sei zviratidzo zvakadai? Kukava nekupesana pakati pavo.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vaFarisi vakapesana mumaonero avo nezvaJesu pavakaona zvishamiso zvaakaita pazuva reSabata.

1: Tinofanira kupemberera simba raMwari, pasinei nezuva.

2: Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga zvinoitwa nevamwe.

1: Mateo 7:1-5 - "Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa. Nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako, uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho."

2: 1 Vakorinde 13: 4-7 "Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana hutsinye. vanofara mukuita zvakaipa, asi vanofara nechokwadi.

Johane 9:17 Vakatizve kubofu: Iwe unoti kudini naye, zvaakasvinudza meso ako? Akati: Muporofita.

Bofu rakapupura kuti Jesu muprofita.

1. Uchapupu hupi hwatingapa pamusoro paJesu?

2. Tingaziva sei basa raMwari?

1. Dhuteronomi 18:15-22 (Jehovha Mwari wenyu achakumutsirai muprofita akaita seni pakati penyu, pahama dzenyu—ndiye wamunofanira kumuteerera—)

2. VaHebheru 1:1-2 (Kare, panguva zhinji uye nenzira dzakawanda, Mwari akataura kumadzibaba edu kubudikidza navaprofita, asi mumazuva ano okupedzisira akataura kwatiri noMwanakomana wake...)

JOHANE 9:18 Asi vaJudha havana kutenda pamusoro pake, kuti wakanga ari bofu, akavonazve, kusvikira vadana vabereki vowakavona.

Johani 9:18 inotaura nezvekusatenda kwevaJudha pamusoro pomurume akanga aporeswa paupofu.

1. Mwari anogona kuita zvishamiso muupenyu hwedu, kunyange patinenge tisingazvioni.

2. Kutenda kwedu hakufaniri kutsamira pane zvinoonekwa, asi kuti kuve kwakadzika midzi mune zvisingaonekwi.

1 Johane 20:29 "Jesu akati kwaari, "Watenda nokuti wandiona here? Vakaropafadzwa vasina kuona asi vakatenda."

2. VaRoma 4:17-21 “Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Ndakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji” pamberi paMwari waaitenda maari, anopa upenyu kuvakafa uye anoita kuti zvinhu zvivepo. havapo. Nekutariro wakatenda pasina tariro, kuti uchava baba vemarudzi mazhinji, sezvaakange audzwa, zvichinzi: Ndizvo zvichaita mbeu yako; Haana kupera simba pakutenda paakafunga muviri wake wakanga wakafa (nokuti akanga ava namakore anenge zana), kana kuti paakafunga nezvokusabereka kwechizvaro chaSara. Hapana kusatenda kwakamuita kuti azununguke pamusoro pechipikirwa chaMwari, asi akasimbiswa mukutenda kwake paakapa mbiri kuna Mwari, aine chokwadi chakazara chokuti Mwari aigona kuita zvaakanga avimbisa.”

JOHANE 9:19 Vakavabvunza, vachiti: Uyu ndiye mwanakomana wenyu wamunoti wakaberekwa ari bofu here? zvino woona sei?

Vanhu vakabvunza vabereki vebofu kuti akanga ava kuona sei.

1. Kutenda Kunogona Kuzarura Sei Maziso Edu

2. Kuona Zvishamiso zvaMwari Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Mateo 9:27-31 (Kuporeswa kwemapofu maviri)

2 Johane 11:38-44 (Kumutswa kwaRazaro kubva kuvakafa)

Johani 9:20 Vabereki vake vakavapindura vakati: Tinoziva kuti uyu mwanakomana wedu, uye kuti akaberekwa ari bofu.

Vabereki vaJohn vakazivisa kutenda kwavo mukuporesa kwenenji kwomwanakomana wavo, pasinei zvapo noupofu hwake huri pachena.

1: Ngativimbei nezvishamiso zvaMwari, kunyange tisingazvioni nemaziso edu.

2: Tinofanira kugamuchira kuda kwaMwari nokutenda, kunyange kana maziso edu atadza kuona.

1: Jeremia 17:7-8 "Akakomborerwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naJehovha, akafanana nomuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi, usingatyi kana kupisa kwezuva kuchipisa. unouya, nokuti mashizha awo anoramba ari matema, haune hanya negore rokusanaya kwemvura, nokuti hauregi kubereka zvibereko.

2: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Johane 9:21 asi kuti ikozvino woona sei, hatizivi; kana kuti ndiani wasvinudza meso ake, isu hatizivi; iye achazvitaurira.

Johani 9:21 inotidzidzisa kuti tivimbe naMwari kana mibvunzo yedu isina kupindurwa uye kuremekedza kuzvitonga kwevamwe.

1. Chakavanzika chaMwari: Kuvimba kunyangwe tisinganzwisise

2. Kuremekedza Kuzvitonga: Kukudza zvisarudzo zvevamwe

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Isaya 40:28-29 “Hamuna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari

nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haanete kana kuneta; kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa. Vanoziya anovapa simba, uye anowedzera simba kuna vasina simba.

JOHANE 9:22 Vabereki vake vakareva izvozvo, nokuti vaitya vaJudha; nokuti vaJudha vakanga vatotenderana, kuti ani nani unopupura kuti ndiye Kristu, abudiswe musinagoge.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kutya kwevanhu vechiJudha sezvavaidavira kuti kupupura Kristu kwaizoita kuti vadzingwe musinagoge.

1. Kutya Munhu Musungo

2. Simurira Zvaunotenda

1. Zvirevo 29:25 - Kutya munhu kunounza musungo, asi ani naani anovimba naJehovha achachengetwa.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama, uye nemuromo unopupura koita ruponeso.

Johane 9:23 Naizvozvo vabereki vake vakati: Wakura; mubvunzei.

Ndima: Muna Johane 9, Jesu anoporesa murume akaberekwa ari bofu. Vavakidzani vake, vaaizivana navo, uye kunyange vabereki vake vakabvunzwa pamusoro pokuti ndiani akanga aita chiito ichi “chisiri pamutemo” chokuporesa paSabata. Zvisinei, havana kukwanisa kupindura kuti ndiani akanga amuporesa nokuti vakanga vasingazivi. Vadzidzi vaJesu pavakabvunza murume akanga amuporesa, akati ndiJesu. Zvisinei, vabereki vake vakaramba vanyerere, nokuti vaitya vaJudha. Pakupedzisira vakati: Wakura mubvunzei.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa: Kuti Jesu akakwanisa sei kuporesa murume akaberekwa ari bofu uye kutenda kwaidiwa.

2. Ushingi Hwevateveri vaJesu: Murume akaberekwa ari bofu nevabereki vake vakaratidza sei ushingi pakutevera Jesu kunyange paaishorwa.

1. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, Ibva pano; kuenda ikoko,’ uye ichafamba, uye hapana

chichakudzivisai.”

2. Johani 10:27-28 - "Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, neni ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera. Ini ndinoapa upenyu husingaperi, uye haangatongoparari, uye hakuna achaabvuta muruoko rwangu."

Johane 9:24 Ipapo vakadanazve bofu, vakati kwaari: Ipa Mwari rumbidzo; isu tinoziva kuti munhu uyu mutadzi.

Vakuru vechitendero vakakumbira bofu kuti ripe rumbidzo kuna Mwari, vachitenda kuti Jesu akanga ari mutadzi.

1: Tinofanira kuziva simba raMwari mubasa raJesu, kunyange kana vaya vakatipoteredza vasingadaro.

2: Tinofanira kupemberera zvishamiso zvaJesu, kunyange kana vamwe vasingazvizivi.

1: Isaya 29: 18-19 - Pazuva iro matsi dzichanzwa mashoko ebhuku, uye kubva murima ravo uye murima maziso emapofu achaona. Vanyoro vachawana mufaro kutsva muna Jehovha, uye varombo pakati pavanhu vachafara muMutsvene waIsraeri.

Mateo 11:5 BDMCS - Mapofu anoona uye vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, uye vakafa vanomutswa, uye varombo vanoparidzirwa Evhangeri.

JOHANE 9:25 Iye akapindura, akati: Kunyange ari mutadzi handizivi; chinhu chimwe chandinoziva, kuti ndaiva bofu, zvino ndovona.

Bofu rinoporeswa naJesu uye rinotsanangura kuti harina chokwadi kuti murapi wacho mutadzi here kana kuti kwete, asi rinoziva kuti aimbova bofu, asi iye zvino rava kuona.

1. Simba raJesu Rokuporesa Nokudzorera

2. Uchapupu hweKutenda kweBofu

1. Mateo 9:27-31 - Jesu anoporesa mapofu maviri

2. Mapisarema 146:8 - Jehovha anosvinudza meso amapofu

Johane 9:26 Zvino vakati kwaarizve: Wakaitei kwauri? Akasvinudza meso ako sei?

Kuporeswa Kwebofu: Jesu akaratidza simba rake roumwari nokuporesa nenzira inoshamisa bofu.

1. Mwari anokwanisa kuita zvisingabviri

2. Zvishamiso chiyeuchidzo chesimba raMwari

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Eksodho 15:11 - Ndiani akafanana nemi, Ishe, pakati pavamwari? Ndiani akafanana nemi, paukuru pavutsvene, munotyisa pamabasa anokudzwa, munoita zvishamiso?

JOHANE 9:27 Akavapindura akati: Ndadokuudzai, asi hamuna kunzwa, munodirei kunzwa zvekare? nemwi munoda kuva vadzidzi vakewo here?

Mumwe murume akaberekwa ari bofu akabvunzwa nevaFarisi kana akanga ari mudzidzi waJesu, uye akapindura achibvunza kuti nei vaizofanira kunzwa mhinduro yacho zvakare kana vakanga vatoinzwa.

1. Simba raJesu: Pasinei nokuti akaberekwa ari bofu uye achisekwa nevaFarisi, murume uyu akasarudza kutsigira kutenda kwake muna Jesu.

2. Kutenda Mukutarisana Nenhamo: Kutenda kwomurume uyu muna Jesu kwakanga kusingazununguki pasinei zvapo nechishoro chevaFarisi.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Mateo 16:24 - "Ipapo Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake, "Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere."

Johane 9:28 Ipapo vakamutuka, vakati: Ndiwe mudzidzi wake; asi isu tiri vadzidzi vaMozisi.

Johani 9:28 inopfupikisa vadzidzi vaJesu vachitukwa nevamwe vanhu vaizviti vadzidzi vaMosesi.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waJesu wokuzvininipisa uye wenyasha pakutarisana nokushorwa.

2. Kutenda kwedu kunofanira kurumbidzwa pane kushorwa.

1. Mateo 5:11-12 “Makaropafadzwa imi, kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mupembere kwazvo; nekuti mubairo wenyu mukuru kudenga; nekuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaporofita vakakutangirai.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Johane 9:29 Tinoziva kuti Mwari wakataura naMozisi; kana ari uyu, hatizivi kwaanobva.

Vanhu vepanguva iyoyo vakabvunza kuti Jesu aiva ani nokuti vaiziva kuti Mwari akataura naMosesi, asi vakanga vasingazivi kwaibva Jesu.

1. Jesu mukuru kuna Mosesi: Mwari akataura naMosesi, asi Jesu akanga ari muenzaniso unokosha wesimba raMwari.

2. Vese vanogamuchirwa muumambo hwaMwari: Hazvinei kuti tinobva kupi, Mwari anotigamuchira nemaoko maviri.

1. Mateo 11:11-12 "Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, pakati pavakaberekwa navakadzi, hakuna kumuka mukuru kuna Johane Mubhapatidzi; asi muduku muushe hwokudenga mukuru kwaari."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

JOHANE 9:30 Murume akapindura, akati kwavari: Pachinhu ichi pane chinoshamisa, kuti imwi hamuzivi kwaanobva, asi wasvinudza meso angu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechishamiso apo mumwe murume akaberekwa ari bofu akaporeswa naJesu. Anoshamiswa kuti Jesu akamuporesa, kunyange zvazvo akanga asingazivi kuti ndiani.

1: Jesu Mupodzi uye kuporeswa kwake kunowanikwa kune vese, zvisinei nekuti ndiani.

2: Jesu ndiye tsime rekuporesa kunoshamisa uye avo vanogamuchira kuporeswa kwake vanoshandurwa.

1: Matthew 11: 5 - Mapofu anoona, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, uye vhangeri riri kuparidzwa kuvarombo.

2: Isaya 53:5 Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Johane 9:31 Zvino tinoziva kuti Mwari haanzwi vatadzi; asi kana munhu ari mushumiri waMwari, achiita kuda kwake, iye unomunzwa.

Mwari anoteerera vaya vanomunamata zvechokwadi uye vanoteerera kuda kwake.

1: Kunamata Kwechokwadi: Mwoyo Wokuteerera

2: Simba Rokunamata: Manzwiro Atingaita Inzwi raMwari

1: Jakobho 4:7-10 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2 VaKorose 3:17 Uye chipi nechipi chamunoita pashoko kana chiito, itai zvose muzita ralshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Johani 9:32 Kubvira rinhi hakuna kumbonzwika kuti mumwe munhu akasvinudza maziso omunhu akaberekwa ari bofu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvomurume akaberekwa ari bofu uye maziso ake akasvinudzwa.

1. Zvishamiso zvaMwari nezvipo zveNyasha

2. Simba Rokutenda

1. Mateo 19:26, “Asi Jesu akavatarira, akati kwavari: Kuvanhu hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

2. Mapisarema 146:8, “Jehovha anosvinudza meso amapofu; Jehovha anosimudza vakakotamiswa; Jehovha anoda vakarurama.”

Johani 9:33 Dai munhu uyu anga asingabvi kuna Mwari, haaigona kuita chinhu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rehumwari uye simba raJesu, ichisimbisa kuti aikwanisa chete kuita zvaanoita nekuti anobva kuna Mwari.

1. Jesu: Kunobva Chiremera Chose Nesimba

2. Mabasa Anoshamisa aKristu: Uchapupu hwehuMwari Hwake

1. Johani 14:10-11 - "Hamutendi here kuti ini ndiri muna Baba uye Baba vari mandiri? Mashoko andinotaura kwamuri, handiatauri pachangu, asi Baba vanogara mandiri. anoita mabasa ake.” Nditendei kuti ini ndiri muna Baba, uye Baba vari mandiri;

2. VaKorose 2:9-10 - Nokuti kuzara kwoumwari kunogara maari pamuviri, uye imi makazadzwa maari, anova iye musoro wokutonga kwose noukuru.

Johane 9:34 Vakapindura vakati kwaari: Iwe zvachose wakaberekerwa muzvivi, zvino iwe wotidzidzisa here? Vakamudzingira kunze.

Vatungamiriri vorudzidziso vakanga vakazara nokudada norusaruro zvokuti vakadzinga bofu nemhaka bedzi yokuti akanga avadzidzisa chimwe chinhu.

1: Kudada uye Rusaruro hazvina nzvimbo muUmambo hwaMwari.

2: Ishe vanotidaidza kuti tizvininipise uye tivhure kudzidza kubva kune vamwe.

1: Jakobho 4:6: “Asi anopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

2: Ruka 18:14 : “Ndinokuudzai kuti, Murume uyu akaburukira kumba kwake aruramiswa pane uya. Nokuti mumwe nomumwe anozvikudza achaninipiswa, asi uyo anozvininipisa achakudzwa.

Johane 9:35 Jesu akanzwa kuti vamudzingira kunze; akati amuwana akati kwaari: Iwe unotenda kuMwanakomana waMwari here?

Jesu anoratidza tsitsi kumurume akadzingwa nevanhu vekwake uye anomupa mukana wekutenda maari.

1: Tsitsi dzaJesu hadzina magumo

2: Tenda muMwanakomana waMwari

1: Ruka 6:36 - "Ivai nengoni, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi."

2: 1 Johane 5: 10-12 - "Ani naani anotenda muMwanakomana waMwari ano kupupura mukati make; asingatendi Mwari akamuita murevi wenhema, nekuti haana kutenda kupupura kwa Mwari kwaakapa pamusoro peMwanakomana wake. ."

Johane 9:36 Iye akapindura akati: Ndianiko, Ishe, kuti nditende kwaari?

Johani 9:36 inopfupikisa chikamu ichi somubvunzo wakabvunzwa nebofu, richibvunza kuti Jesu ndiani kuti atende maari.

1. Mubvunzo Wekutenda: Tinoziva sei kuti tinogona kutenda muna Jesu?

2. Kufumura Chokwadi: Kutsvaga Zvipikirwa zveMuponesi

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Kutenda kunouya nekunzwa uye nekunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2. 1 Johane 5:13 - Ndanyora zvinhu izvi kwamuri imi munotenda kuzita roMwanakomana waMwari; kuti muzive kuti mune upenyu hwusingaperi.

Johane 9:37 Jesu akati kwaari: Newe wamuona, uye ndiye unotaura newe.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Jesu akazvizivisa kumurume akaberekwa ari bofu, uye akasimbisa kuzivikanwa kwake soaitaura naye.

1. Simba reKuzivikanwa Kwemunhu: Kuziva Kuti Tiri Ani Kunotibatsira Kukunda Upofu.

2. Jesu Anozivisa Kuzivikanwa Kwake: Kuziva uye Kumbundikira Unhu Hwedu Hwechokwadi

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Eksodho 33:14 - Jehovha akapindura, "Kuvapo kwangu kuchaenda newe, uye ndichakuzorodza."

Johane 9:38 Zvino akati: Ishe ndinotenda; akamunamata.

Johane anoratidza kutenda nokunamata Jesu mundima iyi.

1. Simba reKutenda-Kuongorora simba rekutenda kuburikidza nemuenzaniso waJohani achinamata Jesu.

2. Kukura mukutenda - Kudzidza kuti tingakura sei mukutenda kuburikidza nemuenzaniso waJohani wokunamata Jesu.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye izvo zvinonzwika zvinouya neshoko raKristu."

Johane 9:39 Jesu akati: Kutonga ndiko kwandakauyira panyika ino, kuti vasingaoni vaone; uye kuti avo vanoona vave mapofu.

Jesu akauya panyika kuzotonga avo vakapofumadzwa nechivi uye kuti asvinudze meso eavo “mapofu”.

1: Jesu ndiye Chiedza cheNyika.

2: Kutonga kwaMwari Kwakarurama.

1: Isaya 9:2 Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; vaigara munyika yomumvuri worufu, vakapenyerwa chiedza.

2: Johani 12:46 BDMCS - Ini ndakauya ndiri chiedza panyika, kuti ani nani unotenda kwandiri arege kugara murima.

JOHANE 9:40 Vamwe vevaFarisi vaiva naye vakanzwa mashoko iwayo, vakati kwaari: Nesu tiri mapofu here?

Jesu akanga achidzidzisa vaFarise nezveupofu hwomudzimu uye ivo vakapindura kupfurikidza nokubvunza kana ivowo vakanga vari mapofu.

1. Ngozi Yeupofu Hwemweya

2. Kushevedzera Kuzvifungisisa

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - Nzwisisa nemwoyo yavo uye utendeuke kuna Jehovha kuti avaporese.

2. Mateu 13:13-15 Mufananidzo waJesu wemukushi nevaya vane maziso asi vasingaoni.

Johane 9:41 Jesu akati kwavari: Dai maiva mapofu, mungadai musina chivi; asi zvino munoti: Tinoona; naizvozvo chivi chenyu chinoramba chiripo.

Jesu anodenha vaFarisi, avo vanoti vanogona kuona, nokuvaratidza kuti kudai vaiva mapofu, vangadai vasina chivi.

1. “Upofu Hwokuzvikudza” - Kuongorora kuti kudada kungatidzivisa sei kuona chokwadi, uye kuti kuzvininipisa kungatibatsira sei kukura mukutenda kwedu.

2. “Kuona Nemaziso Emweya” - Kuongorora kukosha kwekunzwisisa chokwadi nemeso ekutenda, kwete kungoona kwenyama.

1. Jakobho 4:6 - “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Johane 10 inotaura dimikira raJesu reMufudzi Akanaka, nhaurwa yake pamusoro pehukama hwake nevateveri Vake, uye kupatsanurwa kunoenderera mberi pamusoro pekuzivikanwa Kwake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga Jesu achizvisuma segedhi remakwai uye nemufudzi akanaka. Anotsoropodza avo vanopinda mudanga ramakwai neimwe nzira kunze kwesuo sembavha namakororo. Makwai anomutevera nokuti anoziva inzwi rake asi haangatongoteveri mweni. Somufudzi akanaka, anoziva makwai Ake uye anoradzikira pasi upenyu hwake nokuda kwawo nenzira yokudisa kusiyana nomubatiri anoripirwa anosiya makwai achiona mhumhi (Johane 10:1-18).

Ndima yechipiri: Dzidziso iyi yakakonzera kupesana pakati pevaJudha vamwe vachiti aive nedhimoni anopenga vamwe vachibvunza kuti dhimoni ringasvinudza sei mapofu. Panguva yoMutambo woKutsaurirwa kweJerusarema munguva yechando Jesu akanga achifamba muruvazhe rwetemberi Biravira raSoromoni apo vaJudha vakamuunganira vakamubvunza kuti muchasvika riniko muchitinetsa? Kana uri Kristu, tiudze pachena. Achipindura akavaratidza kuti akavaudza asi havatendi mabasa anopupura zita raBaba asi havatendi nokuti haazi makwai ake anoteerera inzwi rake anoaziva aape upenyu husingaperi asingaparari munhu angaabvuta. bvisa ruoko rwaBaba (Johane 10:19-30).

Ndima yechitatu: Pashure pehurukuro iyi, Jesu akataura kuti vamwe naMwari Baba 'Ini Baba ndiri mumwe.' VaJudha vakatungamira uyu vanononga matombo vamutake zvakare kumhura vachiti ndiMwari asi munhu akapindura achiratidza mabasa anoita zita Baba mupupurire zvakadaro kana vasingatendi mabasa tendai zvishamiso kuti vazive nzwisisa Baba vari mandiri ndiri muna Baba vachitungamirira mumwe. Asina kumusunga. Ipapo akabvazve mhiri kwaJorodhani, uko kwaaibhabhatidzira Johani pakutanga, vazhinji vakauya kwaari vakatenda vachiti, “Johani haana kuita zviratidzo zvose zvakataurwa naJohani pamusoro pomurume uyu zvaiva zvechokwadi. (Johane 10:31-42).

JOHANE 10:1 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Asingapindi napamukova mudanga ramakwai, asi anokwira nokumwe, ndiye mbavha negororo.

Jesu anonyevera nezvevadzidzisi venhema vanoedza kutsausa vanhu pakutenda kwechokwadi. 1: Tinofanira kungwarira vadzidzisi venhema uye kunamatira kuShoko

raMwari. 2: Tinofanira kutsvaga chokwadi uye tisanyengerwa nemashoko anonyengera. 1: Jeremia 29:11 “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvorugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei nguva yemberi netariro. 2: 1 Petro 5:8, "Svinurai, murinde. Muvengi wenyu Dhiabhorosi unofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka waingadya."

Johane 10:2 Asi unopinda napamukova ndiye mufudzi wamakwai.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemufudzi anopinda nepamusuwo kuti atadze makwai.

1. Tinodanwa kuti tive vafudzi vakatendeka veboka redu, tichiadzivirira nokutarisira sezvinoita mufudzi makwai ake.

2. Kutevera Kristu kunoreva kuti tinofanira kutsvaka kuva vafudzi vanozvininipisa uye vakapfava, vachitungamirira nzira netsitsi nokunzwisisa kumwe kwaanayo.

1. 1 Petro 5:2-3 “Ivai vafudzi veboka raMwari ramunotarisira, muchiritarisira—kwete nokuti munofanira kudaro, asi nokuti munoda, sokuda kwaMwari kuti muve; musingatsvaki fuma yakaipa, asi muchishuva kushumira; musingazviiti madzishe pamusoro pevakaiswa kwamuri, asi muve mienzaniso kuboka.

2. Mapisarema 23:1 “Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu, hapana chandinoshaiwa.”

Johwani 10:3 Murindi wemukova unomuzarurira; uye makwai anonzwa inzwi rake, uye unodana makwai ake nezita, nekuatungamirira kunze.

Mufudzi Akanaka anodana makwai ake nemazita uye anoatungamirira kunze.

1. Mufudzi Anotiziva Nezita

2. Kutevera Kudana kweMufudzi

1. Isaya 40:11 Achafudza makwai ake somufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana ake noruoko rwake, nokuatakura pachipfuva chake, uye achanyatsotungamirira dziya dzinoyamwisa.

2. Mateu 18:12-14 Unofungei? Kana munhu ane makwai zana, rimwe rawo rikarashika, haangasii makumi mapfumbamwe namapfumbamwe mumakomo kundotsvaka rakarashika here? Uye kana ariwana, zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Unorifarira kupfuura

makumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe asina kurashika. Saizvozvo hakusi kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kumatenga, kuti umwe wevaduku ava aparare.

Johane 10:4 Uye kana abudisa makwai ake, unoatungamirira, nemakwai anomutevera, nokuti anoziva inzwi rake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezve matungamiriro aiita Jesu makwai ake uye anoziva inzwi Rake nekumutevera.

1: Jesu ndiye Mufudzi Akanaka Anotungamirira uye Anotarisira makwai Ake

2: Inzwi raJesu Rinooneka uye Rinoteverwa neMakwai Ake

1: Mapisarema 23:1, “Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu;

2: Mateo 11:28-30, "Uyai kwandiri imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

Johane 10:5 Asi mweni haangatongomuteveri, asi anomutiza; nekuti haazivi inzwi revaeni.

Vanhu havakwanisi kutevera vavasingazivi, sezvo vasina kujairana nenzwi ravo.

1. Simba reKuzivana - Isu tinokwanisa kuteerera nekutevera vanhu vatinoziva kupfuura vatisingazivi.

2. Kukosha Kwekuziva Mwari - Tinofanira kuvavarira kuziva Mwari zvakadzama kuti tinyatsotevera inzwi rake.

1. Mabasa 2:42 - Uye vakazvipira pakudzidzisa kwevaapositori nepakuwadzana, pakumedura chingwa nepaminyengetero.

2 Johani 8:32 - Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai.

Johane 10:6 Jesu wakareva mufananidzo uyu kwavari, asi ivo havana kunzwisisa, kuti zvinhui zvaakataura kwavari.

Jesu akataura mufananidzo kuvanhu, asi ivo havana kunzwisisa zvaakanga achitaura.

1. Mufananidzo waJesu: Kuzarura Shoko raMwari

2. Kududzira Kwaungaita Mienzaniso: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa nemashoko aJesu

1. Mapisarema 119:105-106: "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu. Ndakapika mhiko, ndikaisimbisa, kuti ndichachengeta zvamakatonga zvakarurama."

2. Zvirevo 2:1-5 : “Mwanakomana wangu, kana ukagamuchira mashoko angu, nokuchengeta mirayiro yangu kwauri, uchiita kuti nzeve yako iteerere uchenjeri uye uchirerekera mwoyo wako kuti unzwisise, chokwadi, kana ukashevedzera kuti uwane njere uye ukasimudza mwoyo wako kuti uwane njere. inzwi rokunzwisisa, kana ukahutsvaka sesirivha uye ukahutsvakisisa sepfuma yakavanzwa, ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha uye uchawana zivo yaMwari.”

Johane 10:7 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavarizve: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Ini ndiri mukova wamakwai.

Jesu ndiye mukova weruponeso kumakwai.

1. Jesu ndiye Muchengeti weSuo reHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Simba raJesu seMukova weRuponeso

1. Mateo 7:13-14 “Pindai nesuo rakamanikana. Nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji vanopinda naro. Nekuti suwo rakamanikana nenzira inhete inoenda kuupenyu, uye vashoma vanoiwana.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 “Mwari ngaavongwe, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu! Netsitsi dzake huru akaita kuti tiberekwe patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, kuti tive nhaka isingaori, isina kusvibiswa uye isingasvavi, yakachengeterwa kudenga nokuda kwenyu. muri kurindwa nokutenda nokuda kworuponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.”

Johane 10:8 vose vakanditangira kuuya imbavha namakororo, asi makwai haana kuvanzwa.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekuti makwai aJesu haana kuteerera sei mbavha nemakororo akauya pamberi pake.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kuteerera inzwi raMwari chete uye kuramba vaporofita vose venhema.

2: Tinofanira kuziva watiri kuteerera uye kuva nechokwadi chokuti tiri kungoteerera inzwi rimwe chete rechokwadi raMwari.

1: Jeremiah 23: 1-4 - "Vane nhamo vafudzi vanoparadza nekuparadzira makwai emafuro angu!"

2: Matthew 7: 15-20 - "Chenjererai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nenguo dzamakwai, asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza."

Johane 10:9 Ndini mukova; kana munhu achipinda neni, uchaponeswa, uchapinda, nokubuda, nekuwana mafuro.

Ndima iri muna Johane 10:9 inotsanangura kuti Jesu ndiye mukova weruponeso, uye ani naani anopinda naiye achava nehupenyu husingaperi uye nerubatsiro rwese uye chikafu chavanoda.

1. Jesu ndiye Mukova weRuponeso: Kukokwa kuHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kuchengeta nekupa kwaJesu: Kuwana Zvokudya Maari

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Johane 10:10 Mbavha haiuyi asi kungozoba nekuuraya nekuparadza; ini ndakauya, kuti vave neupenyu, uye vave nezvinopfachukira.

Jesu vakauya kuzopa hupenyu huzhinji.

1: Jesu akauya kuzotipa hupenyu uye mufaro.

2: Jesu akauya kuzotipa rugare, tariro, uye zvakawanda.

1: Isaya 61:1-2 Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndirape vane moyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa; kuti ndiparidzire gore rengoni dzaJehovha, nezuva rokutsiva raMwari wedu.

Varoma 8:11 BDMCS - Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

JOHANE 10:11 Ndini mufudzi wakanaka; mufudzi wakanaka unorashira makwai upenyu hwake.

Mufudzi akanaka anorasira makwai ake upenyu hwake.

1. Jesu soMufudzi Akanaka: Rudo Rwokupira

2. Simba reRudo rwakaita seMufudzi

1. Isaya 40:11 - Anofudza boka rake somufudzi: Anounganidza makwayana mumaoko ake uye anoatakura pedyo nemwoyo wake;

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

JOHANE 10:12 Asi muricho, asati ari mufudzi, makwai asati ari ake pachake, unoona bere richiuya, akasiya makwai, ndokutiza; bere rinoabata, nekuparadzira makwai.

Mushandi haasi mufudzi wechokwadi, uye achatiza kana njodzi yauya, achisiya makwai ari panjodzi yekukuvadzwa.

1: Vafudzi vechokwadi vacharamba vachidzivirira makwai avo, zvisinei nengozi.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira pakuziva vafudzi vechokwadi kubva kune vanobhadharwa.

Mateo 7:15-20 BDMCS - Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati mavo vari mapere anoparadza.

2: Jeremiah 23: 1-4 - Vane nhamo vafudzi vanoparadza nekuparadzira makwai emafuro angu! ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

JOHANE 10:13 Muricho unotiza nokuti muricho, uye haana hanya namakwai.

Mufudzi wemaricho haana hanya nemakwai, achitiza kana njodzi yauya.

1: Mwari Anotidana Kuti Titarisire Boka Rake

2: Basa Redu Rokushumira uye Kudzivirira

1: 1 Petro 5: 2-3 - "Ivai vafudzi veboka raMwari ramunotarisira, muchirinda, kwete nekuti munofanira, asi nekuti munoda, sezvaanoda Mwari; musingatsvaki fuma yakaipa, asi muchishuva kushumira; musingazviiti madzishe pamusoro pevakaiswa kwamuri, asi muve mienzaniso kuboka.

Ezekieri 34:11-12 BDMCS - “Nokuti zvanzi naIshe Jehovha: Ini pachangu ndichatsvaka uye ndichawana makwai angu. ndichava somufudzi anotarira makwai ake akaparararira; Ndichawana makwai angu ndigoanunura kubva munzvimbo dzose dzaakaparararira nezuva iro rine rima uye rine makore.

JOHANE 10:14 Ini ndiri mufudzi wakanaka, ndinoziva makwai angu, namakwai angu anondiziva.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu kuva mufudzi akanaka uye kuziva makwai ake, ayowo anomuziva.

1: Jesu Mufudzi Akanaka uye anotiziva zvakanyanya.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naJesu, Mufudzi Akanaka, kuti achatipa zvatinoda nokutitungamirira.

1: Ezekieri 34:11-16—Chipikirwa chaMwari chokugovera nokudzivirira makwai ake.

2: Mapisarema 23 Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu, hapana chandingashaiwa.

Johane 10:15 Baba sezvavanondiziva, neni ndinoziva Baba; ndinorashira makwai upenyu hwangu.

Johane 10:15 inotaura nezvehukama pakati paMwari Baba naJesu Kristu. Vose vane ruzivo rwakakwana uye kunzwisisana kweumwe neumwe.

1. Chisungo Chakakwana Chorudo pakati paBaba neMwanakomana

2. Kushumira Makwai kuburikidza nechibayiro

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

Johane 10:16 Namamwe makwai ndinawo, asati ari edanga rino; naiwo ndinofanira kuuya nawo, achanzwa inzwi rangu; uye richava boka rimwe, nomufudzi mumwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achiunganidza vatendi vasiri vaJudha mudanga rimwe pasi pehutungamiriri hwake semufudzi mumwechete.

1. Simba Rekukoka kwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Kubatana Kwevatendi

2. Mufudzi Akanaka: Zvinoreva Utungamiriri hwaJesu

1. VaEfeso 4:4-6 - Kune muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanwa kutariro imwe pamakadanwa; Ishe mumwe, nokutenda kumwe, norubhabhatidzo rumwe; Mwari mumwe uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose.

2. Mapisarema 23:1-3 - Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu, hapana chandingashaiwa. Anondivatisa pasi pamafuro manyoro; anondisesedza pamvura inozorodza; anoponesa mweya wangu. Anondifambisa panzira dzakarurama nokuda kwezita rake.

Johane 10:17 Nekuda kwaizvozvi Baba vanondida, nekuti ini ndinoradzika upenyu hwangu pasi, kuti ndihwutorezve.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti Jesu akapa upenyu hwake nokuda kwaBaba, uye aizohutorazve.

1. Simba Rorudo: Kuongorora Muenzaniso waJesu Worudo Rwokuzvipira

2. Zvinoreva Chibayiro Chechokwadi: Kunzwisisa Kudzama Kwerudo rwaJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Muenzaniso waJesu wekuzvininipisa nekuteerera

2. VaRoma 5:8 - rudo rwaMwari kwatiri pasinei nekutadza kwedu

Johani 10:18 Hakuna angahwutora kubva kwandiri, asi ndinohupa pachangu. Simba ndinaro rekuhwuradzika pasi, uye ndine simba rekuhwutorazve. Uyu murairo ndakaugamuchira kuna Baba vangu.

Johane 10:18 inosimbisa chiremera chaJesu nesimba pamusoro poupenyu hwake, raakapiwa naBaba.

1. Jesu: Simba Risingadzivisiki Rechiremera

2. Kuzvipira kwaJesu Kunoratidza Simba Rake

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Mafungiro ako anofanira kuva akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina, achitora hunhu chaihwo. muranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Johane 10:19 Naizvozvo kukavapozve kupesana pakati pevaJudha pamusoro pemashoko awa.

VaJudha vakapesana mumaonero nekuda kwedzidziso dzaJesu.

1. Dzidziso dzaJesu dzine simba rokubatanidza nokuparadzanisa.

2. Simba remashoko aJesu ekuunza rugare nekusawirirana.

1. Mateo 10:34-36 “Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzounza rugare panyika. Handina kuuya kuzounza rugare, asi munondo. mai vake..."

2. VaHebheru 12:14-15; pasina utsvene hapana achaona Ishe. Chenjerai kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anokundikana kuwana nyasha dzaMwari uye kuti mudzi wokuvava urege kumera kuti ugotambudza uye ugosvibisa vazhinji.

Johane 10:20 Vazhinji vavo vakati: Une dhimoni uye unopenga; munomunzwei?

Vavengi vaJesu vakanga vachipokana nedzidziso dzake uye vachiti anopenga uye ane dhimoni.

1: Tinofanira kuva nepfungwa dzakazaruka kune zvinobvira zvepfungwa itsva kunyange kana tisingadzinzwisisi.

2: Hazvina kunaka kutonga vamwe uye kuita fungidziro pamusoro pehunhu hwavo pasina humbowo.

1: Mateo 7:1-5 - "Musatonga kuti murege kutongwa. Nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako; uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho, muchayerwa nacho zvakare."

2: Jakobho 1:19: "19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa."

Johane 10:21 Vamwe vakati: Mashoko awa haasi eune dhimoni; dhimoni ringasvinudza meso emapofu here?

Vatsoropodzi vaJesu vakabvunza kugona kwake kuita zvishamiso, asi vateveri vake vaiziva kuti akanga asina dhimoni.

1. Simba raJesu rekukunda kusava nechokwadi

2. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Chiratidzo cheHumwari Hwake

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Ipapo meso amapofu achasvinudzwa, nenzeve dzematsi dzichadziurwa.

6 Ipapo unokamhina uchakwakuka senondo, rurimi rwembeveve rwuchaimba; nekuti mvura zhinji ichadzutuka murenje, nehova dzemvura mugwenga.

2 Mateo 11:4-5 - Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Endai mundozivisazve Johane zvinhu zvamuri kunzwa nezvamunoona.

5 Mapofu anoonazve, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa, navarombo vanoparidzirwa Evhangeri.

JOHANE 10:22 Zvino paiva nemutambo wekuvandudza paJerusarema, yaiva chando.

Munguva yechando, vaJudha vaichengeta Mutambo Wokutsaurira muJerusarema.

1. Kukosha Kwekupemberera Kuvimbika kwaMwari

2. Kupemberera Rudo rwaMwari muChando

1. Nehemia 8:13-18

2. Mapisarema 105:1-5

Johani 10:23 Jesu akanga achifamba mutemberi muberere raSoromoni.

Johani 10:23 inotiudza kuti Jesu akafamba mutemberi muberere raSoromoni.

1. Zvinoreva kuvapo kwaJesu mutemberi muberere raSoromoni.

2. Kukosha kwekuvapo kwaJesu mutemberi muberere raSoromoni muupenyu hwedu nhasi.

1 Madzimambo 6:3 BDMCS - Biravira raiva pamberi petemberi yetemberi rakanga

rakareba makubhiti makumi maviri richienderana noupamhi hweimba yacho; upamhi hwaro hwakaita mamita ane gumi pamberi peimba.

2 Johani 4:23 - Asi nguva inouya, nazvino yatovapo, yokuti vanamati vechokwadi vachanamata Baba mumweya nomuzvokwadi, nokuti Baba vanotsvaka vakadaro kuti vavanamate.

Johane 10:24 Zvino vaJudha vakamukomba, vakati kwaari: Kusvikira rinhi uchigara wakaremberedza mweya yedu? Kana iwe uri Kristu, tiudze pachena.

Jesu akazvizivisa amene saMesia kuvaJudha, achida mhinduro.

1: Munhu wese anofanira kuita sarudzo pamusoro paJesu: kumutenda kana kumuramba.

2: Jesu ndiye chete nzira yeruponeso, saka tinofanira kumugamuchira saIshe neMuponesi.

1: Mabasa Avapostori 4:12 BDMCS - Uye hakuna ruponeso kuna ani zvake, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pavanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro.

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Johane 10:25 Jesu akavapindura akati: Ndakakuudzai, asi hamuna kutenda; mabasa andinoita ini muzita raBaba vangu ndiwo anopupura nezvangu.

Jesu akavaratidza kuti aiva Mesiya kuburikidza nemabasa ake aaiita muzita raBaba vake.

1. Jesu aiva Mesiya, akaratidzwa kuburikidza nemabasa ake aaiita muzita raBaba Vake.

2. Tenda muna Jesu saIshe neMuponesi wako, anoratidzwa kuburikidza nemabasa ake akaitwa muzita raBaba Vake.

1. Johane 5:36, "Asi ini ndine uchapupu hukuru kune hwaJohane: dzidziso dzangu nezvishamiso zvangu."

2. Isaya 61:1 , “Mweya waChangamire Ishe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndizivise mashoko akanaka kuvarombo, akandituma kuti ndirape vane

mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire kusunungurwa kwenhapwa nokusunungurwa. kubva murima nokuda kwevasungwa.

JOHANE 10:26 Asi imwi hamutendi, nokuti hamuzi makwai angu, sezvandakareva kwamuri.

Ndima yacho inotaura kuti avo vasingatendi havasi vemakwai aJesu.

1. Kukosha Kwekutenda Muna Jesu

2. Simba remakwai aJesu

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. Mateu 11:28 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

Johane 10:27 Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, neni ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuteerera kuizwi raJesu nekutevera mirairo Yake.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Nei Tichifanira Kutevera Jesu

2. Chikomborero Chokuteerera: Kutevera Jesu Kunounza Mufaro Sei

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

Johane 10:28 uye ini ndinoapa upenyu husingaperi; uye haangatongoparari, uye hakuna munhu ungaabvuta muruoko rwangu.

Mwari anotipa hupenyu husingaperi uye anotidzivirira kubva kune zvakaipa.

1: Rudo rwaMwari Rusingagumi Nedziviriro

2: Vimbiso yeUpenyu Husingagumi

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Mapisarema 121: 2-3 - Kubatsirwa kwangu kunobva kuna Jehovha, akasika denga nenyika. Haangatenderi rutsoka rwako kuti rutedzemuke; muchengeti wako haangakotsiri.

Johane 10:29 Baba vangu vakandipa iwo vakuru kuna vose; uye hakuna unogona kuabvuta muruoko rwaBaba vangu.

Dziviriro yaMwari inopfuura ngozi ipi neipi yatinosangana nayo.

1: Tinogona kuva nechivimbo chokuti pasinei nengozi yatinosangana nayo, kudzivirira kwaMwari kuchatidzivirira.

2: Mwari mukuru kupfuura chero njodzi yatingatarisana nayo uye haazoregi chero chakaipa chichiuya kwatiri kana tikavimba naye.

1: VaRoma 8:31-39 Hapana simba munyika ino rinogona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari.

2: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Johani 10:30 Ini naBaba tiri vamwe.

Jesu Kristu akamisa kubatana kwake naMwari Baba kuburikidza nehunhu hwake hutsvene, achivaita vamwe.

1: Jesu Kristu ndiMwari Munyama, Achibatanidza Mwari Baba uye Iye pachake.

2: Jesu Kristu ndiye Zambuko pakati paMwari nevanhu, Kubatanidza Zvose Maari.

1: Vakorose 2:9 - Nokuti kuzara kwouMwari kunogara maari pamuviri.

2 Vakorinde 5:19 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akanga ari muna Kristu achiyananisa nyika kwaari, asingavaverengeri kudarika kwavo.

Johani 10:31 Ipapo vaJudha vakanongazve matombo kuti vamutake.

Jesu anoratidza simba rake pamusoro porufu nokutaura kuvaJudha nokuvatyisidzira nemigumisiro yezviito zvavo.

1: Jesu ndiye ega ane simba pamusoro pehupenyu nerufu.

2: Tinofanira kupa upenyu hwedu pakutevera Jesu, kwete kumukuvadza.

1: VaRoma 6: 9-11 - Nokuti tinoziva kuti Kristu, amutswa kubva kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake.

2: Johani 11:25-26 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri, haangatongofi nekusingaperi.

Johane 10:32 Jesu akavapindura akati: Ndakakuratidzai mabasa mazhinji akanaka kubva kuna Baba vangu; Nderipi rebasa ramunonditakira?

Jesu akanga achitambudzirwa mabasa akanaka aakanga aita souchapupu kuna Baba vake.

1: Tinofanira kuramba tichiita mabasa akanaka, kunyange patinotambudzwa nokuda kwawo, nokuti ndiwo muenzaniso watakasiyirwa naJesu.

2: Kutambudzwa hakufaniri kutitadzisa kurarama zvinoenderana nokutenda kwedu uye kuita mabasa okushumira nokukudza Mwari.

1: Mateo 5:11-12 “Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai,

vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise kwazvo nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru. kudenga; nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaporofita vakakutangirai.

2: 1 Petro 4: 12-13 "Vadikanwa, musafunga kuti chinhu chinoshamisa pamusoro pekuedzwa kunopisa kuri kukuidzai, sekunge maitika chimwe chinhu chinoshamisa: asi farai sezvamuri vagovani vematambudziko aKristu; kuti pakuratidzwa kwekubwinya kwake mufarewo nemufaro mukurusa.

Johane 10:33 VaJudha vakamupindura vachiti: Hatikutakiri basa rakanaka; asi kumhura Mwari; uye nekuti iwe uri munhu unozviita Mwari.

VaJudha vakapomera Jesu mhosva yokumhura nokuti aizviti ndiMwari.

1: Tinofanira kunzwisisa simba remashoko aJesu uye kushanda kwaakaita kune avo vakamupoteredza.

2: Jesu anoratidza simba rerudo neruregerero, kunyangwe pakupomerwa kwenhema.

1: 1 Johani 4:8 - "Asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo."

2: Mateo 5:44 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere avo vanokutambudzai."

Johane 10:34 Jesu akavapindura akati: Hazvina kunyorwa here mumurairo wenyu, zvichinzi: Ini ndakati: Muri vamwari?

Jesu aisimbisa huMwari hwake nekutora kubva muna Mapisarema 82:6.

1: Jesu ndiMwari uye anofanira kunamatwa nekuteererwa.

2: Tese takasikwa nemufananidzo waMwari uye tinofanira kuedza kurarama hupenyu hutsvene nehumwari.

1: Mapisarema 82:6 BDMCS - Ndakati, ‘Muri vamwari; imi mose muri vanakomana voWokumusoro-soro.

2: Johane 1:1 - “Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye

Shoko rakanga riri Mwari.

Johane 10:35 Kana akavaidza vamwari, ivo shoko raMwari rakasvika kwavari, uye rugwaro harwugoni kuputswa;

Ndima yacho inokurukura kuti shoko raMwari hariputsiki sei uye kuti Mwari akataura nezvevanhu sevamwari.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari

2. Hutsvene hweVana vaMwari

1. Mateu 5:48 - "Naizvozvo, ivai vakakwana, sezvo Baba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana."

2. Pisarema 19:7 - "Mutemo waJehovha wakakwana, unozorodza mweya."

Johane 10:36 imwi munoti kune uyo Baba vakamuita mutsvene vakamutuma panyika: Unonyomba ; Nekuti ndati: Ndiri Mwanakomana waMwari?

Jesu ari kubvunzurudza vapomeri vake, achivabvunza chikonzero nei vachimupomera kumhura Mwari iye anozviti Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Simba raJesu: Murangariro waJohani. 10:36

2. Mwanakomana waMwari waMwari: Madzivirire Sei Jesu Humwari Hwake

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai mamuri nendangariro imwe cheteyo yakanga iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chinofanira kubatiswa, asi akazvidurura, achitora. nechimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Johane 10:37 Kana ndisingaiti mabasa aBaba vangu, musanditenda.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwokutenda muna Jesu chete kana achiita mabasa aMwari.

1. Kudikanwa kwaJesu kuratidza mabasa aMwari kuti isu titende maari.

2. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu nemabasa aMwari.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Johane 10:38 Asi kana ndichiaita, kunyange musinganditendi ini, tendai mabasa; kuti mugoziva nekutenda kuti Baba vari mandiri, neni mavari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemabasa aJesu uye kubatana kwaBaba neMwanakomana.

1. Mabasa aJesu: Chiratidzo cheKubatana muna Baba neMwanakomana

2. Kutenda muna Jesu: Nzira Yokuziva Baba

1. Johane 14:10-11 – “Nditendei kuti ndiri muna Baba naBaba vari mandiri: kana zvisakadaro nditendei nokuda kwamabasa amene. Nditendei kuti ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri; kana zvisakadaro nditendei nekuda kwemabasa chaiwo.

2 Johane 17:21 - “Kuti vose vave vamwe; semwi, Baba, mandiri, neni mamuri, kuti ivowo vave umwe matiri.

JOHANE 10:39 Naizvozvo vakatsvakazve kumubata, asi wakapukunyuka pamaoko avo.

VaFarisi vakaedza kusunga Jesu, asi akavanzvenga uye akatiza.

1. Simba rerudo rwaJesu: Kuti Jesu Akapukunyuka Sei VaFarisi Nerudo Rwake Kwatiri

2. Dziviriro yaMwari: Kutiza kwaJesu kubva kuvaFarisi sechiratidzo chekudzivirirwa kwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:31-39 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. Mateu 16:18 - Uye ndinoti kwauri, Ndiwe Petro, uye paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu; uye masuwo egehena haazoikundi.

Johane 10:40 Zvino akaendazve mhiri kwaJoridhani kunzvimbo Johwani kwaaibhabhatidza pakutanga; akagarapo.

Johani akadzokera kunzvimbo yaibhabhatidzira Johani Mubhabhatidzi pakutanga akagara ikoko.

1: Jesu akatiratidza kukosha kwekudzokera kumidzi yedu.

2: Jesu anoratidza simba rekuzvininipisa, achidzokera kunzvimbo yepakutanga.

1: 2 Timoti 2: 1-2 - "Zvino iwe, mwanakomana wangu, iva nesimba munyasha dziri muna Kristu Jesu. Uye zvinhu zvawakanzwa ndichitaura pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji zvipe kuvanhu vakatendeka vachazoponeswa. anokwanisa kudzidzisa vamwe.”

2: Zvirevo 27:17-27 BDMCS - Sezvinoita simbi inorodza simbi, mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe.

Johane 10:41 Zvino vazhinji vakauya kwaari vakati: Johwani haana kuita chiratidzo, asi zvose zvakareva Johwani pamusoro peuyu zvaiva zvechokwadi.

Johane akapupurira chokwadi chekuzivikanwa kwaJesu uye hushumiri hwake.

1: Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari uye ane simba rekuita zvishamiso.

2: Tinofanira kuteerera uchapupu hwaJesu kubva kuvanhu vakatipoteredza.

1: Mateo 11:2-6 - Uchapupu hwaJohani hwekuzivikanwa kwaJesu uye ushumiri hwake.

2: Ruka 7:18-23 - Uchapupu hwaJohani kusimba raJesu rekuregerera zvivi.

Johani 10:42 Vazhinji vakatenda kwaari ipapo.

Johane 10:42 inopfupikisa ushumiri hwaJesu muGarirea, uko vazhinji vakatenda maari.

1: Kutenda muna Jesu kunounza rusununguko rwechokwadi.

2: Ushumiri hwaJesu hunounza mufaro wechokwadi norugare.

1: VaGaratia 5:1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka. Naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazvirega muchiremedzwazve nejoko rouranda."

2: Isaya 9:6-7: “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava pamapfudzi ake. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo.

Johane 11 inorondedzera rufu nokumuka kwaRazaro, hurukuro yaJesu yokuva Rumuko noHupenyu, uye zano rokuuraya Jesu rakazovapo.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemashoko kuna Jesu okuti shamwari yake Razaro yairwara. Zvisinei, pane kuti abve aenda kwaari, Jesu akagara mamwe mazuva maviri paakanga ari. Ipapo akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti Razaro akanga “avata” (afa), asi Aida kuenda kundomumutsa. Zvisinei nekusanzwisisa kwavo nekutya ruvengo rwemaJuda muJudhiya, vakamutevera kumashure (Johane 11:1-16).

Ndima yechipiri: Pavakasvika muBhetani, Razaro akanga atova nemazuva mana ari muguva. Martha akasangana naJesu achichema dai aivapo hanzvadzi yake ingadai isina kufa zvakadaro ichiratidza kutenda Mwari vachapa chero chakumbira ipapo Jesu akamunyaradza nerevelation 'Ndiri upenyu hwekumuka ani nani unotenda kwandiri kunyange akafa, asi unorarama, unotenda kwandiri haangafi. ' Pashure pokumubvunza kutenda kwake mashoko aya akaenderera mberi akasangana naMaria uyo akawira patsoka dzake achichema pamwe chete nevaJudha vakauya kuzomunyaradza mweya wakatambudzika zvikuru Akachema vhesi pfupi yeBhaibheri 'Jesu akachema.' achiratidza tsitsi dzake kusuruvara kwevanhu ndokuenderera mberi neguva rakakumbira kuti ribviswe pasinei nokuti Marita ainetseka pamusoro pokunhuwa nokuti muviri wakanga wavapo kwamazuva mana (Johani 11:17-39).

Ndima Yechitatu: Pashure pokunge vanyengetera zvinonzwika kuti boka ribatsirwe kuti rigotenda kuti Baba vaMutuma vakashevedzera nenzwi guru kuti 'Razaro buda!' murume akanga afa akabuda maoko tsoka dzakamonera micheka yerineni pachiso chakashamiswa vaJudha vazhinji vakatenda kwaari asi vamwe vakaenda vaFarisi

vakanoudza zvakanga zvaitwa nevakuru vevapristi vakuru VaFarisi vanoshevedza musangano weSanihedrini vachitya kuti vaRoma vaizotora nyika mbiri idzi kana vakamurega achienderera mberi sezvaidiwa Kayafasi. gore remupristi mukuru akaporofita asingazivi kuti zviri nani kuti munhu mumwe afe vanhu vose vaparare kubva pazuva iro rakarangana kumuuraya naizvozvo havana kuzofamba pachena pakati pavanhu vaJudha vakasiya nharaunda pedyo nomusha werenje wainzi Ephraim vakapfuurira ushumiri hwevadzidzi (Johane 11:40-54).

JOHANE 11:1 Zvino mumwe murume wakanga achirwara, wainzi Razaro, weBhetania, guta raMaria nomunun'una wake Marita.

Ndima iyi inosuma nyaya yaRazaro, murume airwara mutaundi reBhetani.

1. Simba reKutenda: Nyaya yaRazaro neKudzorerwa Kwake Kunoshamisa

2. Tariro Munguva Yekutambudzika: Kudzidza kubva muKutenda kwaRazaro

1. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

JOHANE 11:2 (Ndiye Maria uya wakazodza Ishe namafuta, akapusika tsoka dzake nevhudzi rake, hanzvadzi yake Razaro wakanga achirwara.)

Maria, akanga azodza Jesu namafuta uye akapusika tsoka dzake nebvudzi rake, akanga ane hanzvadzi yainzi Razaro yakanga ichirwara.

1. Jesu netsitsi

2. Simba rekutenda mukuporesa

1. Mateo 6:14-15, "Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo, asi kana musingakanganwiri vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu."

2. Jakobho 5:15-16, “Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, acharegererwa.

Johane 11:3 Naizvozvo hanzvadzi dzake dzakatumira kwaari, dzichiti: Ishe, tarirai uyo wamunoda unorwara.

Hanzvadzi dzaJesu dzinomutumira shoko dzichimuudza kuti munhu waanoda ari kurwara.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kwatiri Munguva Dzakaoma - Johane 11:3

2. Simba reMharidzo Yakareruka - Johane 11:3

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 VaKorinde 13:7 - Rudo runotsungirira zvinhu zvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira zvinhu zvose.

JOHANE 11:4 Jesu wakati anzwa akati: Kurwara uku hakusi kwerufu, asi ndekwembiri yaMwari, kuti Mwanakomana waMwari arumbidzwe nako.

Jesu akazivisa kuti kurwara kwaRazaro kwakanga kusati kuri kworufu asi nokuda kwembiri yaMwari, kuti Mwanakomana waMwari agogona kukudzwa.

1. Kubwinya kwaMwari mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma

2. Tsitsi dzaJesu dzisingaperi uye Kuchengeta

1. Pisarema 19:1 - Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; Uye denga rinoratidza basa remaoko ake.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Johani 11:5 Zvino Jesu akanga achida Marita nomunun’una wake naRazaro.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Johani 11:5 inoratidza kuti Jesu aida Marita, hanzvadzi yake uye Razaro chaizvo.

1. Rudo rwaJesu: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Chidakadaka Chake Chisina Pakaperera kuna Marita, Hanzvadzi yake, naRazaro.

2. Simba reRudo: Rudo rwaJesu Runogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu sei

1. Mateo 5:43-48 - Jesu achidzidzisa kuda vavengi vedu

2. 1 VaKorinte 13 - Chitsauko cheRudo, ichitsanangura maitiro erudo

JOHANE 11:6 Naizvozvo wakati anzwa kuti unorwara, akagarapo mazuva maviri panzvimbo yaakanga ari.

Jesu anonzwa kuti shamwari yake Razaro ari kurwara achibva asarudza kugara kwaaiva kwemazuva maviri.

1. Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti dzimwe nguva chinhu chakanakisa ndechekuramba uine moyo murefu uye kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari.

2. Mwari anesu nguva dzose, kunyange patinonzwa sokuti tiri toga.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - ? □ Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinobata pamwe kuti zvinakire avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadamwa sezvaakafunga.

2. Mapisarema 46:1 - ? □ od ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, Ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva yokutambudzika.

JOHANE 11:7 Shure kwaizvozvo akati kuvadzidzi vake: Hendeizve Judhiya.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vaendezve kuJudhiya.

1: Kuisa kutenda kwedu mukuita - muenzaniso waJesu wekutenda.

2: Kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari - Kukosha kwekutenda munguva dzakaoma.

1: VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi".

2: Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi".

Johane 11:8 Vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari: Rabhi*, vaJudha vachangobva kutsvaka kukutakai nemabwe; woendakozve here?

Vadzidzi vakanga vachinetsekana pamusoro pokudzokera kwaJesu kunzvimbo uko vaJudha vakanga vachangobva kuedza kumutaka namabwe.

1: Pasinei nekutambudzwa, Jesu akaratidza kuzvipira kuushumiri hwake uye aivimba nekudzivirirwa naMwari.

2: Hatifaniri kutya kutsigira zvatinotenda pasinei nokupikiswa.

1: Matthew 5: 10-12 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanoshushwa nekuda kwekururama, nekuti ushe hwekumatenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai nekukutambudzai nekukureverai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema pamusoro pangu. Farai mufarisise, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga; nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - "Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu akakutambudzikiraiwo, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake. Haana kuita zvivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa maari. muromo wake. Akati achitukwa, haana kutukawo; kunyange achitambudzika, haana kutyisidzira, asi akaramba achizviisa kuna iye anotonga zvakarurama.

Johane 11:9 Jesu akapindura, akati: Hapana maora anegumi namaviri masikati here? Kana munhu achifamba masikati, haagumburwi, nekuti unoona chiedza chenyika ino.

Jesu anobvunza kana pane maawa gumi nemaviri pazuva uye anotaura kuti kana munhu akafamba masikati, haazogumburwi nokuti anogona kuona chiedza chenyika.

1. Simba reChiedza: Kuti Chiedza cheZuva Chinotitungamirira Uye Chinotidzivirira Sei

2. Simba reGumi neVaviri: Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Nezviwanikwa

1. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu nechiedza panzira yangu.

2. Muparidzi 3:1 - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye nguva yebasa rimwe nerimwe pasi pedenga.

JOHANE 11:10 Asi kana munhu achifamba usiku, unogumburwa, nokuti hamuna chiedza maari.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa kukosha kwekuve nechiedza chekufambisa hupenyu? □ rwendo.

1. Chiedza Chenyu Ngachivheneke: Mwari? □ kudana kuve mwenje wetariro.

2. Penesa Nzira Yako: Kuwana gwara uye chinangwa muhupenyu.

1. Pisarema 119:105 ? □ Shoko redu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

2. Mateu 5:14-16 ? Imwi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta rakavakwa pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu. Asi vanouisa pachigadziko uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Johane 11:11 Wakataura zvinhu izvi, shure kwaizvozvo akati kwavari: Shamwari yedu Razaro avete; asi ndinoenda kuti ndimumutse pahope.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi kuti shamwari yavo Razaro akarara, asi achaenda kunomumutsa.

1. Tariro Yorumuko - Vimbiso yaJesu yokumuka kubva kuvakafa uye tariro yainounza.

2. Kutenda Mukuita - Kuratidza kwaJesu kutenda muzviito kuburikidza nechido chake chekuenda kunomutsa Razaro.

1 Vakorinde 15:51-57 - Tsananguro yaPauro yesimba raJesu rekuunza hupenyu kubva murufu.

2. Isaya 26:19 - Chipikirwa chekumuka kwevatendi vose.

Johane 11:12 Naizvozvo vadzidzi vake vakati: Ishe, kana arere, uchanaya.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakaratidza kunetseka kuti kana Razaro akabvumirwa kurara aizopora pachirwere chake.

1. Jesu anogara aine hurongwa hwakanakisa hwehupenyu hwedu, kunyangwe tisingazvinzwisise panguva ino.

2. Mwari ndiye changamire uye anogona kushandisa kunyange mamiriro ezvinhu akaoma kuita zvakanaka.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,?'ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha? □ anotsvaga kuti ubudirire uye kwete kukukuvadza, anoronga kukupa tariro uye ramangwana.

Johwani 11:13 Asi Jesu wakareva zverufu rwake, asi ivo vakafunga kuti unoreva kuzorora kwehope.

Vadzidzi havana kunzwisisa mashoko aJesu, vachifunga kuti akanga achitaura nezvokuzorora muhope panzvimbo porufu rwake.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari: Kudzidza Kuzvinzwisisa uye Kuzvitevera

2. Jesu neVadzidzi Vake: Chidzidzo Mukuzviisa pasi

1. Isaya 55:8-9 : “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 : “Ivai nemafungiro iwayo, akanga ariwo muna Kristu Jesu: Uyo, akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haabi; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Johane 11:14 Ipapo Jesu akavaudza pachena: Razaro wafa.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti Razaro afa.

1: Kunyange pakutarisana nerufu, Jesu achiri manyuko edu etariro norugare.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naIshe, kunyangwe munguva dzekusuwa nekupererwa.

1: VaRoma 8:18 - ? □ kana ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nekubwinya kuchazoratidzwa matiri.??

2: Pisarema 46:1-2 - ? □ od ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, Ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva yokutambudzika. Naizvozvo hatingatyi, kunyange nyika ikashanduka, uye kunyange makomo akakungurutswa mukati megungwa.

Johane 11:15 Zvino ndinofara nekuda kwenyu kuti ndakange ndisipo, kuti mugotenda; asi ngatiende kwaari.

Jesu anofara kuti akanga asipo pakafa Razaro, kuti vanhu vaivapo vatende maari.

1. Kuwana Kutenda Mumatambudziko

2. Kuvimba naShe munguva dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. Mapisarema 37:3-4 - Vimba naJehovha, uite zvakanaka; gara panyika ugova wakatendeka. Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye agokupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

Johane 11:16 Ipapo Tomasi, wainzi Dhidhimo, akati kuna vamwe vadzidzi pamwe naye: Hendei isuwo kuti tinofa naye.

Tomasi nevamwe vadzidzi vake vaida kubatana naJesu murufu kuti varatidze kuvimbika kwavo uye kutsigira kwavo.

1: Iva akazvipira kuchinangwa chaKristu, zvisinei nemubhadharo wako.

2: Usatya kutsigira zvaunotenda.

1: Mateu 10:32-33 ? Naizvozvo ani nani unondipupura pamberi pevanhu, iye ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga. 33 Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, iye ndichamurambawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

2: Johani 15:13 ? □ ani naani ane rudo kupfuura urwu, kuti aradzike mumwe? □ hupenyu hweshamwari dzake.??

Johani 11:17 Ipapo Jesu akati asvika, akawana atova muguva kwamazuva mana.

Jesu akasvika akawana Razaro akanga afa uye akanga avigwa kwamazuva mana.

1. Simba reKutenda: Tinogona kuvimba naJesu kunyangwe zvichiita sekunge tariro yese yarasika.

2. Simba Romunyengetero: Kunyange rufu paruchatora vadiwa vedu, Jesu anogona kuvadzosa.

1. Isaya 43:2 ? Kana ukapfuura nomumvura zhinji , ndichava newe; uye kana uchipfuura nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri.??

2. 2 VaKorinte 4:8-9 ? □ e vakaremerwa kumativi ose, asi kwete kupwanyika; tinokanganiswa, asi kwete mukuora moyo; tinotambudzwa, asi kwete kusiiwa; takawisirwa pasi, asi kwete kuparadzwa.

Johane 11:18 Zvino Bhetaniya rakanga riri pedo neJerusarema, masitadhia anenge gumi namashanu kubva ipapo.

Jesu anonyaradza Mariya naMarita pashure porufu rwehanzvadzi yavo, Razaro.

1. Jesu ndiye Munyaradzi wedu panguva dzekutambudzika

2. Kukosha Kweushamwari

1. Isaya 40:1 - “Nyaradzai, zvirokwazvo nyaradzai vanhu vangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari wenyu.

2. Zvirevo 17:17 - Shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire panguva yokutambudzika.

Johani 11:19 Vazhinji vevaJudha vakanga vauya kuna Marita naMaria kuti vavanyaradze pamusoro pehanzvadzi yavo.

VaJudha vakawanda vakashanyira Marita naMaria kuti vavanyaradze nokuda kworufu rwehanzvadzi yavo.

1. Kuchema Nevamwe: Nzira Yokunyaradza Nayo Vamwe Munguva Yokurasikirwa

2. Simba reNharaunda Mukukunda Kurasikirwa

1. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema.

2. Jobho 2:11-13 - Kana Jobho? Zvino shamwari nhatu, Erifazi muTemani, naBhiridhadhi muShuhi, naZofari muNaamati, vakati vanzwa pamusoro pamatambudziko ose akanga amuwira, vakabva pamisha yavo, vakasangana pamwechete kuti vaende kundomunzwira tsitsi nokumunyaradza.

JOHANE 11:20 Zvino Marita akati angonzwa kuti Jesu wovuya, akandomuchingamidza; asi Maria wakagara mumba.

Marita naMariya vakaita zvakasiyana Jesu paakauya kuzoshanya.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva kuna Marita naMariya kuti tinofanira kugara tichigamuchira Jesu muupenyu hwedu.

2. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva saMarita ndokupindura Jesu nomufaro uye nechido.

1. Mateu 11:28-29 ? Huyai kwandiri, imwi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo. Takurai joko rangu mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

2. Ruka 10:38-42 Zvino vakati vachifamba, Jesu akapinda mune mumwe musha. Mumwe

mukadzi ainzi Marita akamugamuchira mumba make. Uye iye wakange ane munin'inawo wainzi Maria, wakagara patsoka dzaIshe, achiteerera kudzidzisa kwake. Asi Marita akatsauswa nekushanda kukuru. Iye akaswedera kwaari akati, Jehovha? Haiwa , hamuna hanya here kuti munun'una wangu andisiya ndoga ndichishanda? Naizvozvo muudze kuti andibatsire.” Asi Jehovha akamupindura akati: Artha, Marita, unozvidya moyo nekutambudzika pamusoro pezvizhinji, asi chinhu chimwe chinodikanwa; Maria asarudza mugove wakanaka, waasingazotorerwi.??

Johane 11:21 Marita akati kuna Jesu, Ishe, dai maiva pano, hanzvadzi yangu ingadai isina kufa.

Marita anoratidza kurwadziwa kwake kukuru uye kuora mwoyo kuti Jesu akanga asipo kuti aporese hanzvadzi yake.

1. Jesu Ndiye Chete Tariro Yedu Munguva Dzekuomerwa

2. Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana, Kunyange Tisingainzwisise

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Mapisarema 46:1-3 - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa. Naizvozvo hatingatyi, kunyange nyika ikashanduka, uye kunyange makomo akakungurutswa mukati megungwa; Mvura zhinji yawo ngaitinhire nokumutswa, makomo adedere nokupupuma kwawo.

Johane 11:22 Asi kunyange zvino ndinoziva kuti zvipi zvazvo zvamuchakumbira kuna Mwari, Mwari uchakupai.

Jesu anovimbisa Marita kuti chero chaanonyengetera kuna Mwari achachipiwa.

1. Kutenda: Kutenda kuti Mwari Achazadzisa Zvipikirwa Zvake

2. Tariro: Kuvimba naShe mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma

1. Mateo 21:22 - Uye zvinhu zvose, zvose zvamunokumbira mumunyengetero, muchitenda, muchazvigamuchira.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo

zvinotaura Jehovha, zvinoronga kuti zvikufambisei zvakanaka uye kwete zvinokukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvekukupai tariro neramangwana.

Johane 11:23 Jesu akati kwaari: Hanzvadzi yako ichamukazve.

Jesu anovimbisa Marita kuti hanzvadzi yake Razaro ichamutswa.

1: Jesu ndiye tsime retariro uye vimbiso yekuti rufu hausi magumo.

2: Jesu anounza upenyu netariro kune vaya vanovimba naye.

1: VaRoma 8:11 - ? Zvino kana Mweya waiye wakamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara mamuri, iye wakamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa nekuda kweMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2: 1 VaKorinte 15:20-22 - ? ut zvirokwazvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, chibereko chekutanga kune vakarara. Nekuti rufu sezvarukauya nemunhu, kumuka kwevakafa kunouyawo kubudikidza nemunhu. Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.??

Johane 11:24 Marita akati kwaari: Ndinoziva kuti uchamukazve pakumuka nezuva rekupedzisira.

Marita anotaura kutenda kwake mukumuka kwaJesu pazuva rokupedzisira.

1: Tariro mukumutswa kwaJesu, kuti pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu, tinogona kuvimba nezvipikirwa zvaMwari.

2: Isa chivimbo chako muna Jehovha, nokuti akatendeka uye achaunza kudzorerwa muupenyu hwedu.

1: 1 Petro 1: 3-5 - Mwari ngaarumbidzwe uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu! Netsitsi dzake huru akaita kuti tiberekwe patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa.

Varoma 8:11 BDMCS - Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

Johane 11:25 Jesu akati kwaari: Ndini kumuka noupenyu; unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama;

Jesu ndiye tsime reupenyu nekumuka.

1. Tinofanira kutenda muna Jesu kuti tive nehupenyu nekumuka.

2. Kuvimba naJesu ndiyo kiyi yekuzarura hupenyu nekumuka.

1 Johane 3:16 "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 10:9 “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Johani 11:26 uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. Unotenda izvi here?

Ndima iyi inoratidza kutenda kwaJesu kuti vaya vanotenda maari havazombofi.

1. Simba raJesu: Kutenda Maari Kunogona Kukunda Rufu

2. Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi: Kutenda muna Jesu uye Kuona Kusafa

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti uri mumoyo mako. tenda ugoruramiswa, unopupura nomuromo wako ugoponeswa.

2. 1 Vakorinde 15:54-57 - "Zvino kana chinoparara chapfeka kusaora, uye chinofa nekusafa, ipapo chirevo chakanyorwa chichaitika: 'Rufu rwakamedzwa mukukunda.' Iwe rufu, kukunda kwako kuripi, iwe rufu, rumborera rwako? Rumborera rwerufu chivi, uye simba rechivi murayiro. Asi Mwari ngaavongwe nokuti anotipa kukunda kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Johane 11:27 Akati kwaari: Hongu, Ishe, ndinotenda kuti ndimwi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari, wainzi unouya panyika.

Jesu anosangana naMarita mukusuwa kwake mushure mekufa kwehanzvadzi yake. Anopupura kutenda kwake maari seMwanakomana waMwari.

Marita anoratidza kutenda kwake muna Jesu soMwanakomana waMwari.

1. Kutenda kwaMarita: Kukudziridza Kutenda Kusingazununguki munaShe

2. Nyaradzo Mukusuwa: Kuwana Simba Murudo rwaJesu

1. Mateo 11:28 - ? Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - ? Kana iwe uchipupura nemuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nekutenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye unopupura nomuromo woruponeso.

JOHANE 11:28 Zvino wakati areva izvozvo akaenda, akandodana Maria munun'una wake pakavanda, akati: Tenzi wasvika, unokudana.

Jesu akanga asvika kumba kwaMariya naMarita uye akanga ashevedza Mariya.

1. Jesu anotidaidza munguva dzekupererwa uye anotipa tariro.

2. Tinofanira kupindura kudanwa kwaJesu uye tichivimba nerudo rwake netsitsi.

1. Isaya 43:2-3 ? Kana ukapfuura nomumvura zhinji , ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi. Nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri, Muponesi wako.

2. Mateu 11:28 ? ome kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

Johane 11:29 Iye wakati achingozvinzwa, akakurumidza kusimuka akavuya kwaari.

Maria akanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiuya uye akasimuka nokukurumidza akaenda kunomuchingamidza.

1. Mwari anogara akagadzirira kusangana nesu patinomutsvaka.

2. Kutanga kutsvaka Mwari kunogona kutungamirira kuchikomborero chinoshamisa.

1. Jeremia 29:13 - “Muchanditsvaka, mondiwana, pamunonditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose;

2. Isaya 55:6 - "Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo."

Johani 11:30 Zvino Jesu akanga asati apinda muguta, asi akanga achiri panzvimbo paakanga asangana naMarita.

Marita akasangana naJesu pane imwe nzvimbo kunze kweguta asati apinda.

1. Kukunda Kushungurudzika: Kudzidza kubva paKusangana kwaMarita naJesu

2. Kusangana naJesu Munzvimbo Dzausingatarisirwi

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 Johane 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, ? □ Ndini kumuka neupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. Unozvitenda here izvi???

JOHANE 11:31 Zvino vaJudha vakanga vanaye mumba vachimunyaradza, vakati vachiona Maria achikurumidza kusimuka achibuda, vakamutevera, vachiti unoenda kuguva kundochemako.

Maria akaenda kuguva raRazaro kundochema pashure pokunge anzwa nezvokufa kwake. VaJudha vakanga vari mumba naye vakamutevera kuguva.

1. Kunyaradza kwaMwari Munguva Yenhamo

2. Kuwana Tariro Pakati Porufu

1. Mapisarema 56:8 - ? Munoziva madzungairiro angu; isai misodzi yangu mumudziyo wenyu. Hazimo here mubhuku renyu???

2. Isaya 41:10 - ? usatya , nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

Johane 11:32 Zvino Maria, wakati achisvika pakanga pana Jesu, achimuona, akawira patsoka dzake, akati kwaari: Ishe, dai maiva pano, hanzvadzi yangu ingadai isina kufa.

Maria akaratidzira kurwadziwa kwake kuna Jesu nokuda kworufu rwehanzvadzi yake.

1: Munguva dzekutambudzika, tendeukira kuna Jesu kuti uwane nyaradzo.

2: Jesu ndiye tsime rekupedzisira renyaradzo nerunyararo.

1: Isaya 41:10 usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rworudyi. yekururama kwangu.

2: Pisarema 34:18 - "Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika, uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika."

JOHANE 11:33 Jesu akati achimuona achichema, navaJudha vakanga vauya naye vachichemawo, akagomera mumweya, akatambudzika.

Jesu akachema nevaya vakanga vachichema rufu rwaRazaro.

1. Mwari anesu mukutambudzika kwedu uye anonzwisisa kurwadziwa kwedu.

2. Nyaradzo muna Kristu: Kuwana simba munguva dzekusuwa.

1. VaRoma 12:15 - "Farai nevanofara; chemai nevanochema."

2. Pisarema 34:18 - "Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika."

Johane 11:34 akati: Mamuradzikepi? Vakati kwaari: Ishe, uyai muone.

Jesu akaratidza kunzwira tsitsi mhuri yakanga yafirwa yaRazaro nokukumbira nzvimbo yeguva rake.

1: Tinofanira kuratidza tsitsi kune vaya vanenge vachichema nokuvateerera uye kuvanyaradza.

2: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu wokunzwira tsitsi uye kunyaradza vaya vanenge vachichema.

1: 1 Petro 5: 7 - Kandirai pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi.

2: VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara; ucheme navanochema.

Johani 11:35 Jesu akachema.

Jesu akachema rufu rwaRazaro, achiratidza ukuru hworudo rwake netsitsi kushamwari yake.

1. Simba raJesu??Rudo: Chidzidzo Pana Johane 11:35

2. Tsitsi Mudambudziko: Kufungisisa nezvaJesu?Misodzi muna Johane 11:35.

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Johane 11:36 Zvino vaJudha vakati: Tarirai kuti waimuda sei!

Jesu akachema shamwari yake yaaida Razaro. Jesu akanga asipo Razaro paakarwara, uye akasvika Razaro afa. Jesu akaororwa zvikuru norufu rweshamwari yake, uye vaJudha

vakanga vakamupoteredza vakacherekedza rudo rwake nokusuruvara kwake.

Kuda kwaiita Jesu shamwari yake kwakaratidza ukuru hwetsitsi nengoni dzake.

1: Rudo rwaMwari haruna magumo

2: Tsitsi Pakati Pokurasikirwa

1: 1 VaKorinde 13: 4-7 - Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana utsinye. Haisimbiriri munzira yayo pachayo; haina kutsamwa kana kutsamwa; harufariri kuita zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi.

2: VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

JOHANE 11:37 Vamwe vavo vakati: Uyu wakasvinudza meso bofu, haaigona here kuita kuti uyuwo asafa?

Vanhu vakanga vakapoteredza guva raRazaro vakavhiringidzika ndokubvunza chikonzero nei Jesu akanga asina kumuporesa, panzvimbo pokumubvumira kufa.

1. Jesu ndiye Changamire: Fungidziro Parufu rwaRazaro

2. Upenyu, Rufu, uye Tariro muRumuko rwaRazaro

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 Johani 11:25 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu: anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama.

Johane 11:38 Naizvozvo Jesu wakagomerazve mukati make asvika paguva. Rakanga riri bako, nebwe rakanga rakaradzikwa pamusoro paro.

Jesu anoshanyira guva raRazaro uye anorwadziwa zvikuru.

1: Simba Retsitsi - Jesu akaratidza simba retsitsi paakachema shamwari yake yaaida Razaro.

2: Hupenyu Hwetsitsi - Jesu akatiratidza simba rekurarama hupenyu hwetsitsi nekuratidza rudo rwake kuna Razaro.

1: VaRoma 12: 15 - Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.

2: 1 Johani 4: 19-20 - Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida. Kana munhu akati,? □ unoda Mwari, unovenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nokuti asingadi hama yake yaakaona, haangagoni kuda Mwari waasina kumboona.

Johane 11:39 Jesu akati: Bvisai ibwe. Marita hanzvadzi yewakafa akati kwaari: Ishe, wotonhuhwa; nekuti wava nemazuva mana.

Marita anoyeuchidzwa nezvesimba raJesu rokuunza upenyu kunyange kana rufu ruchiita serwechokwadi.

1: Munguva yenhamo, Jesu ndiye tsime redu retariro.

2: Tinogona kuvimba kuti Jesu akatendeka kunyange zvinhu zvichiita sezvisingabviri.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Isaya 43:2 - Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

Johane 11:40 Jesu akati kwaari: Handina kutaura here kwauri, kuti kana ukatenda, uchaona kubwinya kwaMwari?

Jesu anoyeuchidza Marita nezvevimbiso yaamboita yekuti kana akatenda achaona kubwinya kwaMwari.

1: Kutenda kunotiswededza pedyo nekubwinya kwaMwari.

2: Tenda uye uchaona kubwinya kwaMwari.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2: VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Johane 11:41 Ipapo vakabvisa ibwe, pakanga pakaradzikwa wakafa. Jesu ndokusimudza meso ake ndokuti: Baba, ndinokuvongai nekuti imwi mandinzwa.

Jesu anoonga Mwari pashure pokunge vabvisa dombo paguva raRazaro.

1. Simba Rokuonga: Kudzidza Kupa Kutenda Munguva Yakanaka NeYakaipa.

2. Kusimudza Meso Edu Kudenga: Kudzidza Kutarira Kuna Ishe Munguva Yematambudziko.

1. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari.

2. Mapisarema 118:1-2 - Vongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka; rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi. Israeri ngaati: rudo runogara nekusingaperi here.??

JOHANE 11:42 Asi ini ndanga ndichiziva kuti munondinzwa nguva dzose; asi ndareva izvi nokuda kwavanhu vamirepo , kuti vatende kuti imwi makandituma.

Jesu akanyengetera kuna Mwari uye akabvuma kuti anomunzwa nguva dzose, kunyange zvazvo akazvitaura zvinonzwika kuti vanhu vanzwe uye vatende kuti Jesu akanga atumwa naMwari.

1. Kudzidza Kuvimba Nenguva yaMwari

2. Simba Rokurumbidza Nokunamata

1. Vahebheru 13:5-6 - "Mufambiro wenyu ngaurege kuva wokuchiva, mugutsikane nezvinhu zvamunazvo; nokuti iye wakati: Handingatongokuregei, kana kukusiyai; Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu, handingatyi munhu angandiiteiko.”

2. Pisarema 66:19 - "Asi zvirokwazvo Mwari akandinzwa; akateerera inzwi romunyengetero wangu."

Johane 11:43 Wakati areva izvozvo, akadanidzira nenzwi guru, akati: Razaro, buda!

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achidaidza Razaro kuti abude muguva rake.

1. Simba raJesu pamusoro perufu uye tsitsi dzake kune avo vanotambura

2. Kukosha kwekutenda musimba raJesu

1. Ruka 7:14-15 - Jesu anomutsa mwanakomana wechirikadzi kubva kuvakafa

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Simba rechivi nerufu rinoputswa nekumuka kwaJesu

Johane 11:44 Uyo wakange afa ndokubuda, akasungwa makumbo nemaoko nemicheka yeguva, nechiso chake chakapombwa nemucheka wekumeso. Jesu akati kwavari: Musununguregi, mumurege aende.

Mushakabvu akabudiswa kubva muguva, akasungwa uye akafukidzwa nemicheka. Jesu akarayira vanhu kuti vamusununguregi.

1. Jesu Anopa Upenyu - Muenzaniso waRazaro uye simba raJesu rokupa upenyu.

2. Simba raJesu - Kuti Jesu ane simba sei rekumutsa vakafa uye kutisununguregi kubva muuranda hwedu.

1. Isaya 26:19 - ? □ vakafa vedu vachararama; miviri yavo ichamuka. Mukai, imi mugere muguruva, imbai nomufaro! Nokuti dova renyu idova rechiedza, uye nyika ichabereka vakafa.

2. VaRoma 6:4-5 - ? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva. Nokuti kana takabatanidzwa naye murufu rwakafanana norwake, zvirokwazvo tichabatanawo naye mukumuka sokwake.??

JOHANE 11:45 Zvino vazhinji vavaJudha vakanga vavuya kunaMaria, vakati vaona zvakanga zvaitwa naJesu, vakatenda kwaari.

VaJudha vazhinji vakaona zvishamiso zvakaitwa naJesu uye vakatenda maari.

1: Tenda muna Jesu nezvishamiso zvake.

2: Nokutenda, tinogona kuvimba nesimba raJesu.

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Johani 11:46 Asi vamwe vavo vakaenda kuvaFarisi vakandovaudza zvinhu zvakanga zvaitwa naJesu.

Vamwe vevanhu vakanga vaona zvishamiso zvaJesu vakazviudza kuvaFarisi.

1. Zvishamiso zvaKristu: Uchapupu Husingarambiki

2. Simba Rokupupura: Mashandisiro Angaite Nhau Dzedu Kuchinja

1. Mabasa 4:20, ? □ kana kuti hatingaregi kutaura zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa.

2. Isaya 43:10, 15 ? zvapupu zvangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, nomuranda wangu wandakasananangura.

JOHANE 11:47 Ipapo vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakaunganidza dare remakurukota, vakati: Todiniko? nekuti munhu uyu unoita zviratidzo zvizhinji.

Vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakaungana kuti vakurukure nezvaJesu, uyo akanga achiita zvishamiso zvakawanda.

1. Chishamiso cheKutenda- Nyaya yaJesu neVaprista Vakuru nevaFarisi

2. Minana yaMwari - Mashandiro Anoita Mwari Zvinoshamisa Nehupenyu Hwedu

1. Mabasa Avapostori 4:13-17—Vatongi, vakuru, navanyori pavakatarisana nokuporeswa kwomurume akanga akaremara, vakashamiswa uye vakaziva kuti kwakanga kuchiitwa nesimba raJesu.

2. Mateu 16:21-23 - Petro paanobvuma kuti Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, Jesu anopindura nenyevero yokuti vavengi vaMwari vachaedza kumuparadza.

JOHANE 11:48 Kana tikamurega akadaro, vose vachatenda kwaari; navaRoma vachauya vakatitorera zvose nzvimbo norudzi rwedu.

Vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vanotya kuti vanhu vachagamuchira Jesu saMesiya uye kuti vaRoma vachauya kuzotora rudzi rwavo.

1. Jesu saMesiya - Iye Ndiani uye Anorevei Kwatiri?

2. Kutya Vanhu Kuchipikisa Kutya Mwari - Kurudziro Yedu Inofanira Kuvei?

1. Johani. 11:48 - ? □ Kana tikamurega akadaro, vose vachatenda kwaari; nevaRoma vachauya vakatora zviri zviviri nzvimbo nerudzi rwedu.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - ? □ o kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, nokunzwa neshoko raKristu.

JOHANE 11:49 Mumwe wavo, wainzi Kayafasi, akanga ari muprista mukuru wegore iro, akati kwavari: Hamuzivi chinhu;

Kayafasi akanyevera vanhu kuti vasapindira muzvinhu zvavasinganzwisisi.

1: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa toziva kuti pane zvimwe zvinhu zvatisingagoni kunzwisisa.

2: Tinofanira kuramba muedzo wekutonga uye kutsoropodza vaya vane zvavanotenda kana maonero akasiyana needu.

1: James 4:11-12 "Musareverana zvakaipa, hama. Unorevera hama yake zvakaipa, kana kutonga hama yake, unorevera murairo zvakaipa uye unotonga murairo; asi kana uchitonga murairo, uri mhosva. kwete muiti womurayiro, asi mutongi.

2: VaKorose 2:8 “Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nounyengeri husina maturo, maererano netsika dzevanhu, maererano nedzidziso dzokutanga dzenyika, uye kwete maererano naKristu.

Johani 11:50 uye hatirangariri kuti zvakatinakira kuti munhu mumwe afire vanhu, uye rudzi rwose rurege kuparara.

Munhu mumwe chete anofanira kufira vanhu kuti aponese rudzi.

1. Simba reKupira: Chidzidzo Kuburikidza naJohani. 11:50

2. Mutengo Worudo: Kunzwisisa Ukuru hweChibairo chaKristu

1. VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari akaratidza rudo rwake rukuru kwatiri nokutuma Kristu kuti azotifira patakanga tichiri vatadzi.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Johane 11:51 Haana kureva izvi pachake, asi zvaakanga ari muprista mukuru gore iro, wakaporofita kuti Jesu waizofira rudzi urwo;

Rufu rwaJesu rwakafanotaurwa nomupristi mukuru.

1. Jesu akatumwa kuzofira zvivi zvorudzi.

2. Rufu rwaJesu rwaikosha kuti tinunurwe kubva muzvivi zvedu.

1. Isaya 53:5-6 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Johane 11:52 uye kwete rudzi urwo rwoga, asi kutiwo aunganidze vana vaMwari vakapararira vave mumwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuunganidzwa kwevana vaMwari vakapararira murudzi rumwe.

1. ? athering Together in Unity????A pamusoro pekukosha kwekuchengetedza kubatana pakati pevanhu vaMwari.

2. ? akaparadzira Vana vaMwari????A pakukosha kwekudzosa vana vaMwari vakapararira pamwechete.

1. VaEfeso 4:3-7 ??? shingairai kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.??

2. Pisarema 133:1 ??? Tarirai, zvakanaka sei nokufadza kana hama dzichigara norugare!

Johani 11:53 Kubva pazuva iroro zvichienda mberi vakarangana kuti vamuuraye.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vatungamiriri vechitendero vepanguva iyoyo vakarangana kuuraya Jesu.

1: Tinofanira kumiririra kururamisira uye kusazvibvumira kunyengedzwa nevavariro dzakaipa.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira avo vari kuedza kutinyengedza nevimbiso dzenhema uye nehurongwa hwavo.

1: Zvirevo 14:16 BDMCS - Munhu akachenjera anotya uye anonzvenga zvakaipa, asi benzi harina hanya uye harina hanya.

2: Vahebheru 10:24-25 BDMCS - Ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka, tisingaregeredzi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye zvikuru sei sezvamunoona kuti Zuva richiswedera.

Johane 11:54 Naizvozvo Jesu haana kuzofamba pachena pakati pavaJudha; asi wakabvapo akaenda kunyika iri pedo nerenje, kuguta rainzi Efuremu, akagarako nevadzidzi vake.

Jesu akabva kuJudhiya akaenda kuguta raiva pedyo reEfremu kwaakandogara nevadzidzi vake.

1. Rwendo rwaJesu Rwokutenda: Kunzwisisa Ushingi uye Kutsungirira kwaJesu

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu: Kutsigira Zvakarurama

1. Mabasa. 5:29 - ? □ Zvino Petro nevaapositori vakapindura vakati: ? Unofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu. □ €?

2. VaHebheru 11:8 - ? □ y rutendo Abhurahamu wakateerera paakadanwa kuti abude, aende kunzvimbo yaakanzi uchazoigamuchira ive nhaka; Akabuda, asingazivi kwaaienda.??

JOHANE 11:55 Pasika yavaJudha yakati yoswedera, vazhinji vachibva mumaruwa vakakwira kuJerusarema pasika isati yasvika, kuti vazvinatse.

VaJudha vakawanda vakaenda kuJerusarema Paseka isati yasvika kuti vazvichenese.

1. Kukosha kwekucheneswa pamweya nekucheneswa pamberi pezviitiko zvakakosha zvemweya.

2. Zvinorehwa nePaseka uye rwendo rwokuenda kuJerusarema kuvaJudha.

1. VaRoma 6:19-22 - Nokuti sezvamakapa mitezo yenyu kuti ive varanda kutsvina nokusarurama kunoisa kukusarurama kwakawedzerwa, saizvozvo ipai mitezo yenyu ive varanda vokururama kunoisa kuutsvene.

2. Isaya 1:16-17 – Shambai; zvichenesei; bvisai zvakaipa zvamabasa enyu pamberi pangu; regai kuita zvakaipa, dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira, ruramisai udzvinyiriri; ruramisirai nherera, mureverere mhaka yechirikadzi.

Johane 11:56 Zvino vakatsvaka Jesu, vakataurirana vamire mutembere, vachiti: Munofungei?

VaJudha vakanga vachikurukurirana nezvaJesu mutemberi, vachibvunza kana aizouya kumutambo.

1: Tsvaga Jesu uye bvunza mibvunzo yakaoma.

2: Usatya kutarisana nezvausinganzwisise.

1: Mateo 7:7-8 - Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa. Nokuti wose anokumbira anogamuchira; neunotsvaka unowana; uye anogogodza achazarurirwa.

2: Mapisarema 27:4 BDMCS - Chinhu chimwe chete chandakakumbira kuna Jehovha, ndicho chandichatsvaka; kuti ndigare mumba maJehovha mazuva ose oupenyu hwangu, kuti nditarire kunaka kwaJehovha, nokurangarira mutemberi yake.

JOHANE 11:57 Zvino vose vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakanga varaira kuti, kana kunomunhu unoziva kwaari, azivise, kuti vamubate.

Vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakanga varayira kuti chero ani zvake aiziva kwaiva naJesu aifanira kuvazivisa kuti vamusunge.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hukuru Kupfuura Kunzwisisa Kwedu - VaRoma 11:33-36

2. Kudzivirira kwaMwari hakukundikani - Mapisarema 91:1-2

1. Johani 7:30 - "Ipapo vakatsvaka kumubata, asi hapana akaisa ruoko paari, nokuti nguva yake yakanga isati yasvika."

2. Mateo 26:53-54 - "Unofunga kuti handigoni kunyengetera kuna Baba vangu zvino, uye vachandipa iye zvino mapoka makuru engirozi anopfuura gumi nemaviri? Asi zvino magwaro achazadziswa sei, kuti zvinofanira kudaro?"

Johane 12 inorondedzera kuzodzwa kwaJesu paBhetania, kupinda kwake kworukundo muJerusarema, kudeya kutaura kwake kworufu rwake, uye kusatenda kunopfuurira kwavazhinji pasinei zvapo namanenji Ake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nechisvusvuro muBhetani mazuva matanhatu Paseka isati yasvika apo Razaro akanga aripo naJesu. Pakudya, Mariya akazodza tsoka dzaJesu nemafuta anonhuhwirira anodhura ndokudzipukuta nebvudzi rake. Judhasi Iskariyoti akashora uku kupambadzwa kwezvinonhuwira kwaigona kutengeswa kuti zvibetsere varombo, asi Jesu akatsigira chiito chaMaria sokugadzirira kuvigwa kwake (Johane 12:1-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Nhau dzekumutsa Razaro kubva kuvakafa dzakaita kuti vaJudha vazhinji vabude kuti vaone Iye Razaro vakuru vevapristi vakuru vakarangana kuuraya Razarowo nokuti nokuda kwake vaJudha vazhinji vakanga vachienda kuna Jesu vachitenda maari. Zuva rakatevera boka guru revanhu rakati rauya pamutambo rakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiuya kuJerusarema, vakatora matavi emichindwe vakabuda kundosangana naye vachishevedzera kuti: “Hosana! Ngaarumbidzwe iye anouya nezita raJehovha, Mambo Israeri. kuzadzisa chiporofita Zakaria akatasva mwana wembongoro asi vadzidzi havana kutanga vanzwisisa zvinhu izvi mushure mekunge vakudzwa vanorangarira kuti zvinhu izvi zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake zvaakamuita (Johani 12:9-16).

3rd Ndima: Pasinei nekuita zviratidzo zvakawanda pamberi pavo havana kumutenda achizadzisa chiporofita chaIsaya achiomesa moyo yavo. Asi panguva imwe cheteyo pakati pavaJudha vazhinji vakamutenda, asi nokuda kwokuti vaFarisi vakanga vasingabvumi kutenda kwavo pachena nokuda kwokutya kuti vaizodzingwa musinagoge vakada kukudzwa kwavanhu kupfuura kurumbidza Mwari. Ipapo Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, anotenda kwandiri haatendi kwandiri, asi wakandituma, ndakauya panyika yechiedza, kuti aninani unotenda kwandiri arege kuramba ari rima, kana anonzwa mashoko angu akasaachengeta, ini handimutongi ini; kutonga nyika asi chengetedza nyika inopedzisa chitsauko chinorondedzera chinangwa cheshoko kubva kuna Baba pachavo (Johani 12:37-50).

JOHANE 12:1 Zvino mazuva matanhatu pasika isati yasvika Jesu wakasvika Bhetaniya, paiva naRazaro wakange afa, waakamutsa kuvakafa.

Jesu akashanyira Bhetaniya mazuva matanhatu Paseka isati yasvika uye akamutsa Razaro kubva kuvakafa.

1. Simba reRudo: Rudo rwaJesu kuna Razaro rwakapfuura sei rufu

2. Jesu Somuiti Wezvishamiso: Chidzidzo Chesimba Rake Rinoshamisa

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 : Nokuti ndine chokwadi kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana vatongi, kana zvinhu zviripo kana zvinhu zvichauya, kana masimba masimba, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhu chipi nechipiwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizokwanisiki. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johani 11:25-26: Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. Munozvitenda here izvi?”

Johwani 12:2 Ipapo vakamuitira chirayiro; naRazaro wakange ari umwe wevakange vagere naye pakudya.

Razaro aiva mumwe wevaya vakadya naJesu.

1: Jesu anotiratidza kuti tinogona kuwana mufaro nekuyanana mukati mekutambudzika.

2: Tinogona kuwana tariro uye simba muna Jesu kunyange munguva dzakaoma zvikuru.

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2: Vahebheru 13:5 BDMCS - Musakarira mari pamagariro enyu uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti Mwari akati, “Handingatongokusiyei; handingatongokurasi.

JOHANE 12:3 Zvino Maria akatora paundi yemafuta enadhi* omene, ane mutengo mukuru, akazodza tsoka dzaJesu, akapusika tsoka dzake nevhudzi rake; imba ikazadzwa nokunhuhwira kwemafuta.

Maria akaratidza rudo rwake nokuzvipira kuna Jesu kupfurikidza nechipo chake chinodhura chokuzodza tsoka dzake nechizoro chomunadhi.

1. Simba rekuzvipira: Ongororo yeChipo chaMaria kuna Jesu

2. Rupo Norudo: Muenzaniso waMariya

1. Isaya 1:17 “Dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira, ruramisai udzvinyiriri; ruramisirai nherera, mureverere mhaka yechirikadzi.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

Johane 12:4 Ipapo mumwe wavadzidzi vake, Judhasi Isikariyoti, waSimoni, wakanga achizomupandukira, akati.

Judhasi Iskariyoti, mumwe wevadzidzi vaJesu, akaziviswa kuti ndiye aizomutengesa.

1. Kutengeswa kwaJudhasi - Ongororo yeZviitiko Zvisingafadzi Zvinotungamirira Kukurovererwa kwaJesu.

2. Simba reKutengesa - Kuti Chiitiko Chimwechete Chingashandura Sei Nzira Yenhoroondo

1. Mateo 26:14-16 - Rangano Rokutengesa Jesu

2. Ruka 22:47-48 - Kutengeswa kwaJesu naJudhasi Iskarioti

JOHANE 12:5 Mafuta awa aregerei kutengeswa namadhenari* mazana matatu, akapiwa varombo?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura mamiriro ezvinhu apo Maria anozodza tsoka dzaJesu mafuta anodhura uye Jesu anopindura kuti zvaizova nani kupa mari yacho kuvarombo.

1. Kukosha kwekuchengeta varombo mumaziso aJesu.

2. Kukosha kwekuva nemoyo werupo.

1. Mateo 25:40 - “Mambo achavapindura achiti, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, sezvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.’”

2. Zvirevo 14:31 - “Ani naani anomanikidza murombo anozvidza Muiti wake, asi ane tsitsi kune vanoshayiwa anomukudza.

Johane 12:6 Wakareva izvi, kwete kuti wakava nehanya nevarombo; asi nekuti waiva mbavha, uye waiva nechikwama, achitakura zvaiiswamo.

John aidzidzisa nezvekukosha kwerudo apo akaburitsa pachena kuti mbavha yaive nebhegi yaingoda kuzvitorera.

1. Tinofanira kupa nerudo, kwete nemakaro.

2. Ngwarira muedzo weudyire.

1. Mateu 6:19-21 , “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane imwe nguva. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba, nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. 1 Johane 3:17, "Asi ani nani ane fuma yenyika, akaona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira moyo wake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari?"

JOHANE 12:7 Ipapo Jesu akati: Muregei; wamachengeta zuva rokuvigwa kwangu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achiudza vanhu kuti vasiye Maria ari oga paaigadzirira kuvigwa kwake.

1. Tsitsi dzaJesu norudo: Chibairo chaMaria

2. Simba Rokugadzirira: Zvidzidzo kubva kuna Maria

1. Ruka 10:38-42 - Muenzaniso waMaria wekuzvipira

2 Johane 11:1-44 - Kumutsa kwaJesu Razaro

Johane 12:8 Nokuti varombo munavo nguva dzose; asi ini hamuneni nguva dzose.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti varombo vacharamba vainesu, asi Jesu haazorambi anesu nguva dzose.

1. Usatore Jesu Sezvinhu: Kuraramira Jesu Zuva Nezuva

2. Simba reKupa: Kubatira Varombo Muzita raJesu

1. Mateo 25:31-46 - Mufananidzo weMakwai nembudzi

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Kutenda kusina Mabasa kwakafa

Johani 12:9 Naizvozvo chaunga chikuru chevaJudha chakaziva kuti uripo; ndokuuya kwete nekuda kwaJesu chete, asi kuti vaonewo Razaro, waakange amutsa kubva kuvakafa.

VaJudha vakawanda vakaziva kuti Jesu akanga auya kuBhetani uye kuti akanga amutsa Razaro kubva kuvakafa. Vakauya kuzoona Jesu naRazaro.

1. Simba reKutenda: Jesu Akamutsa Razaro kubva kuvakafa

2. Zvinoshamisa zvaMwari: Zvishamiso zvaJesu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 3:1-10 Zvino Petro naJohani vakanga vachikwira kuenda kutemberi panguva yokunyengetera, panguva yepfumbamwe.

Johane 12:10 Asi vaprista vakuru vakarangana kuti vauraye Razarowo;

Vaprista vakuru vaida kuuraya Razaro.

1: Hatifaniri kubvumira hasha negodo kuti zvidzore zviito zvedu.

2: Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri rwakakura kudarika chido chedu chekutsiva.

1: Mateo 5:44 BDMCS - Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

Varoma 12:19 BDMCS - Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

Johane 12:11 nokuti nokuda kwake vazhinji vavaJudha vaibva, vachitenda kuna Jesu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vaJudha vazhinji vakatenda muna Jesu mushure mekuona zvishamiso zvake.

1. Simba Rezvishamiso zvaJesu: Kuchinja Kwakaita Upenyu hwaJesu

2. Mhedzisiro Yekutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu Kunoshandura Upenyu

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2. Johani 16:8-9 - “Uye kana asvika, achapa nyika mhosva pamusoro pechivi napamusoro pokururama nokutongwa: pamusoro pechivi, nokuti havatendi kwandiri.

JOHANE 12:12 Ava mangwana vanhu vazhinji vakanga vauya kumutambo, vakati vanzwa kuti Jesu wovuya Jerusarema,

Vanhu vomuJerusarema vakanga vakamirira nomwoyo wose kusvika kwaJesu.

1: Jesu ndiMambo weKubwinya uye tinofanira kunge takagadzirira kumugamuchira mumwoyo yedu.

2: Jesu ndiye chete nzira yeruponeso uye tinofanira kuzarura mwoyo yedu kuti timugamuchire.

1: Mapisarema 24:7-10, Simudzai misoro yenyu, imi masuwo; musimudzwe imi, magonhi akare-kare; uye Mambo wokubwinya achauya.

2: Johane 3:16-17, Nokuti Mwari wakada nyika nokudaro, kuti wakapa Mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga, kuti ani nani unotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

JOHANE 12:13 vakatora matavi emichindwe, vakaenda kundosangana naye, vakadanidzira vachiti: Hosana*!

Ichi chinyorwa chinorondedzera kupinda kworukundo kwaJesu muJerusarema apo vateveri vake vakamukwazisa namatavi emichindwe ndokudanidzira kuti, “Hosana!

1. Danidzo Yokufara: Kupemberera Kupinda kwaJesu MuJerusarema Norukundo

2. Hosana! Mambo waIsraeri anouya muzita raJehovha

1. Isaya 40:9-10 - “Iwe Ziyoni, unoparidzira mashoko akanaka, kwira pagomo refu, iwe Jerusarema, unoparidzira mashoko akanaka, danidzira nesimba, danidzira, usatya. Iti kumaguta aJudha, Tarirai Mwari wenyu.

2. Mapisarema 118:26 - Akaropafadzwa uyo anouya muzita raJehovha! Tinokuropafadzai tiri mumba maJehovha.

Johane 12:14 Zvino Jesu awana dhongwana, akagara pamusoro paro; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi.

Jesu akapinda muJerusarema akatasva mbongoro nokuzvininipisa. 1: Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu muenzaniso wokuti titevedzere. 2: Kupinda kwaJesu muJerusarema kwaizadzisa uprofita. 1: VaFiripi 2:5-11 , inotaura nezvekuzvininipisa kwaJesu. 2: Isaya 62:11 , iyo yakafanotaura kupinda kwaJesu muJerusarema.

JOHANE 12:15 Usatya iwe mukunda weZiyoni; tarira, Mambo wako unouya, akatasva mwana wembongoro.

Jesu ari kuuya kuJerusarema, akatasva mwana wembongoro.

1. "Mambo Jesu: Kutasva Muupenyu Hwedu"

2. "Kuuya kwaMambo Wedu: Kupinda Kwekukunda"

1. Zekaria 9:9 - “Fara kwazvo, iwe Mwanasikana weZioni! Danidzira kwazvo, iwe mukunda weJerusaremu! tarira, mambo wako unouya kwauri; ndiye wakarurama, une ruponeso, unozvininipisa, akatasva mbongoro, iyo mhuru, iyo mhuru yembongoro.

2. Isaya 62:11 - “Tarirai, Jehovha anoparidza shoko kusvikira kumugumo wenyika, achiti: Itiyi kuMwanasikana weZioni, ‘Tarira, ruponeso rwako runouya; tarirai, mubayiro wake anawo, uye zvaanoripira zviri pamberi pake.

JOHANE 12:16 Vadzidzi vake havana kuzvinzwisisa pakutanga; asi Jesu wakati akudzwa, ipapo vakazorangarira kuti zvinhu izvi zvakanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake, uye vakanga vamuitira izvozvo.

Vadzidzi vaJesu havana kutanga vanzwisisa kukosha kworufu rwaJesu, asi Jesu paakapiwa mbiri vakaziva kuti zviitiko izvi zvakanga zvaporofitwa uye kuti vakanga vazviita kwaari.

1. Kubwinya kwaJesu: Kuzadzikisa Chinangwa Chake

2. Kutevera Jesu: Kunzwisisa Hurongwa Hwake

1. Isaya 53:4-6 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

Johane 12:17 Naizvozvo chaunga chakanga chinaye paakadana Razaro kuti abude muguva, nokumumutsa kubva kuvakafa, chakapupura.

Vanhu vaivapo pakumutsa kunoshamisa kwaJesu Razaro kubva kuvakafa vakapupurira simba raMwari.

1. Chishamiso cheUpenyu: Kuwanazve Simba raJesu Rokuunza Upenyu Hutsva

2. Kupupurira: Kuchinja Kunoita Zvishamiso zvaJesu Upenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 8:11 - “Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2. Johani 11:25-26 “Jesu akati kwaari, ‘Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri, haangatongofi nekusingaperi. Munozvitenda here izvi?’”

Johani 12:18 Naizvozvo chaunga chakamuchingamidzavo, nokuti vakanga vanzwa kuti akanga aita chiratidzo ichi.

Vanhu vakaunganira Jesu nokuti vakanga vanzwa nezvechishamiso chaakanga aita.

1: Simba raMwari rinoonekwa muzvishamiso zvake.

2: Jesu akaratidza simba rake kuburikidza nezviito zvake zvetsitsi nebasa.

1: Mateo 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2: Mabasa 9:36 - "MuJopa maiva nomudzidzi ainzi Tabhita (kana zvichishandurwa, Dhokasi), waiita zvakanaka nguva dzose uye achibatsira varombo."

Johane 12:19 Naizvozvo vaFarisi vakataurirana, vachiti: Munoona kuti hamubatsiri chinhu; tarira, nyika inomutevera.

VaFarisi vakatadza kurambidza Jesu kuwana vateveri, pasinei nezvavaiedza kuita.

1. Kutevera kuda kwaMwari, kunyange mukutarisana nechishoro, kuchaunza budiriro.

2. Tinofanira kuda kutsigira zvatinotenda pasinei nokushorwa.

1. VaFiripi 4:13- "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. Joshua 1:9 - “Simba utsunge moyo; usatya kana kuvhunduka, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda.”

Johane 12:20 Zvino kwaiva nevamwe vaGiriki pakati pevakange vakwira kunonamata kumutambo;

VaGiriki ava vaive vaHedeni vaive vauya kuzonamata Mwari pamutambo wePaseka.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso wevaGiriki, avo pasinei nokuti vakanga vasiri vamwe vevanhu vakasarudzwa vaMwari, vakaramba vachisarudza kumutsvaka uye kumunamata.

2. Simba rokunamata pamwe chete rinooneka mumuenzaniso wavaGiriki, avo vakasarudza kutsvaka Mwari mukuungana kwavanhu vose.

1. Varoma 10:12 - Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuHedheni—Ishe mumwe chete ndiye Ishe wavose uye anoropafadza zvikuru vose vanodana kwaari.

2. VaHebheru 13:15 - Naizvozvo, kubudikidza naJesu ngatirambei tichipa kuna Mwari

chibayiro chokumurumbidza, icho chibereko chemiromo inopupura zita rake.

Johane 12:21 ndivo vakauya kuna Firipi weBhetisaidha reGariri, vakamukumbira vachiti: Ishe, tinoda kuona Jesu.

Boka revanhu rakauya kuna Firipi, mugari weBhetisaidha muGarireya, ndokukumbira kuona Jesu.

1. Jesu Akakodzera Kutsvaka

2. Kusangana naJesu Kuburikidza Nevamwe

1. Mateo 18:20 “Nokuti apo pakaungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, ndiripo pakati pavo.”

2. Johane 14:9 “Jesu akati kwaari: Ndava nemi nguva refu yakadai, asi hausati wandiziva here, Firipi? Wandiona ini, waona Baba; Baba’?”

Johane 12:22 Firipi akasvika akaudza Andiriyasi; Andiriyasi naFiripi vakaudzazve Jesu.

Firipi anoudza Andreya chimwe chinhu, uye ipapo Andreya naFiripi vanoudza Jesu.

1. Simba reKutaurirana: Kuendesa Vhangeri kune Vamwe

2. Simba reUchapupu: Kugoverana Kutenda Kwedu nevamwe

1. VaFiripi 2:12-13 “Naizvozvo, vadikanwa vangu, sezvamakateerera nguva dzose, saizvozvo zvino, kwete pakuvapo kwangu bedzi, asi zvikuru ndisipo, shandai kuponeswa kwenyu nokutya nokudedera, nokuti ndiMwari. iye unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita chido chake chakanaka.

2. Zvirevo 27:17 “Simbi inorodza simbi, uye mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe.

Johane 12:23 Jesu akavapindura akati: Awa rasvika, kuti Mwanakomana womunhu akudzwe.

Nguva yasvika yokuti Jesu, Mwanakomana woMunhu, akudzwe.

1: Jesu akapiwa mbiri murufu nokumuka kwake, uye isuwo tinogona kukudzwa kupfurikidza naKristu.

2: Jesu Mwanakomana woMunhu, uye tinofanira kuedza kumukudza muupenyu hwedu.

1: Varoma 6:4-5 BDMCS - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2: Vafiripi 2:5-11 BDMCS - Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haakubi, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, uye akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Johane 12:24 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Kunze kwekuti tsanga yegorosi yawira muvhu ikafa, inogara iri yoga; asi kana ikafa, inobereka zvibereko zvizhinji.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kuti chimwe chinhu chibereke zvibereko zvakawanda, chinofanira kutanga chawira muvhu chofa.

1. Kuziva Nguva Yokurega: Simba reChibairo

2. Kuisa Mari Mune Ramangwana: Zvakanakira Kuzvipira

1. VaRoma 6:4-11: Munhu wedu wekare akafa akavigwa pamwe chete naKristu, kuti tiraramire iye akamutswa kubva kuvakafa.

2. VaGaratia 2:20: Ndakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naKristu uye handichisiri ini ndinorarama, asi Kristu anorarama mandiri.

Johane 12:25 Unoda upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; uye anovenga upenyu hwake munyika ino achahuchengetera kuupenyu husingaperi.

Anoda upenyu hwake acharasikirwa noupenyu husingaperi hwakapikirwa naMwari; asi uyo anovenga upenyu hwake munyika ino achawana upenyu husingaperi.

1. Kuda Nyika hakusi Kuzvida Iwe

2. Kusarudza Kuvenga Nyika Kusarudza Kuzvida

1. Mateo 16:24-26 - "Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere, nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; uye ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.” Nokuti zvinobatsirei kana munhu akawana nyika yose akarasikirwa noupenyu hwake?

2. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - "Musada nyika, kunyange zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari. Nokuti zvose zviri munyika. kuchiva kwenyama, nokuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi zvinobva panyika.” Uye nyika inopfuura nokuchiva kwayo, asi uyo anoita kuda kwaMwari. anogara nokusingaperi.

Johane 12:26 Kana munhu achindishandira, ngaanditevere; uye pandinenge ndiri, muranda wangu uchavapowo; kana munhu achindishandira, Baba vangu vachamukudza.

Kubatira Mwari inzira yokuzviunzira rukudzo.

1: Kutevedzera muenzaniso waJesu kunoita kuti tikudzwe naMwari.

2: Kubatira Mwari ibasa gurusa rinogona kuitwa.

1: Mateo 28:19-20 Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2: VaFiripi 2:5-8 Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haabi; asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akatora Paari akava nechimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Johane 12:27 Zvino mweya wangu unotambudzika; zvino ndichatii? Baba, ndiponesei paawa rino; asi ndizvo zvandakauyira panguva ino.

Pfupikidza Mutsara: Jesu anotaura kushushikana kwake kwemukati sezvaAtarisana nerufu rwake rwaiuya.

1. Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Simba Rokutarisana Nematambudziko Edu Pachedu

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi.

2. VaHebheru 12:2 - tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, uyo nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, uye agere kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari.

Johane 12:28 Baba, kudzai zita renyu. Ipapo inzwi rakabva kudenga, richiti: Ndatorikudza, uye ndicharikudzazve.

Jesu anonyengetera kuti Mwari akudze zita Rake, iro Mwari anopindura kuti Azviita uye achariitazve.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Chikumbiro chaJesu Chokukudzwa kwaMwari Chinotiratidza Sei Simba Romunyengetero?

2. Kubwinya kwaMwari: Minyengetero yaJesu Inoratidza Ukuru hwaMwari

1. Isaya 6:1-3, Mugore rokufa kwaMambo Uziya ndakaona Ishe agere pachigaro choushe, chirefu chakakwirira, mipendero yenguvo dzake ichizadza temberi.

2. VaRoma 11:33-36, Haiwa, udzamu hwepfuma yose youchenjeri noruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakunganzverwi sei, nenzira dzake hadzingarondwi!

Johane 12:29 Naizvozvo chaunga chakange chimire chichizvinzwa chakati: Kwatinhira; vamwe vakati: Mutumwa wataura naye.

Vanhu vakanzwa ruzha rukuru uye havana chokwadi kana kwaiva kutinhira kana kuti ngirozi yaitaura naJesu.

1. Mwari Vanotaura Nenzira dzatisingatarisiri

2. Simba Rokunzwa Inzwi raMwari

1. Johani 14:26 - “Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.”

2. Ruka 1:13-14 - “Asi mutumwa akati kwaari: Usatya Zakaria; munyengetero wako wanzwikwa. Mudzimai wako Erizabheti achakuberekera mwanakomana, uye unofanira kumutumidza kuti Johani.’”

Johane 12:30 Jesu akapindura akati: Inzwi iri harina kuuya nokuda kwangu, asi nokuda kwenyu.

Jesu akaratidza kuzvininipisa nokugamuchira kuti inzwi rake harina kuuya nokuda Kwake, asi nokuda kwavamwe.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kuzvipa kwaJesu Nekuzvipira Kwake

2. Kudzidza Kushumira Vamwe: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuzvininipisa

1. VaFiripi 2:5-7 - “Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. nekutora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2. Mateo 20:24-28 - “Vane gumi vakati vachizvinzwa, vakatsamwira avo mukoma nomunun’una. Asi Jesu akavadanira kwaari, akati: Munoziva kuti vatongi vavaHedheni vanobata ushe pamusoro pavo, navakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. Ngazvirege kudaro pakati penyu. Asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; uye ani nani unoda kuva wekutanga pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu, sezvakaita Mwanakomana wemunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira, nekupa upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji. '”

Johane 12:31 Ikozvino pane mutongo wenyika ino; zvino muchinda wenyika ino uchadzingwa.

Jesu anozivisa kuti nguva yasvika yokuti kutonga kwenyika uye kuti muchinda wenyika adzingwe kunze.

1. Ruregerero Nokutonga: Kugarisana Kwerudo rwaMwari uye Ruramisiro

2. Chokwadi chaSatani uye Kukundwa Kwake Kuburikidza naJesu

1. VaRoma 16:20 - "Mwari worugare achakurumidza kupwanya Satani pasi petsoka dzenyu."

2. VaEfeso 4:27 - "uye musapa dhiabhorosi nzvimbo."

Johane 12:32 Neni, kana ndasimudzwa panyika, ndichakwevera vose kwandiri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rerufu rwaJesu pamuchinjikwa kukwevera vanhu kwaari.

1. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kuti Rufu rwaJesu Runokwevera Vanhu Vose Kwaari Sei

2. 'Kusimudzwa' Zvinorevei? Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Rufu rwaJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:8-11 - Jesu akazvininipisa kusvikira pakufa pamuchinjikwa, uye Mwari akamukudza zvakare.

2. Isaya 53:5 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, Uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Johani 12:33 Wakareva izvi achiratidza mafiro aaizofa nawo.

Jesu akanga achitaura nezvorufu rwake pachake paakataura nezvorufu rwaaifanira kufa.

1. Kuzvifira: Muenzaniso waJesu

2. Jesu neMuchinjikwa: Kudanwa kuKupira

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11

2. VaRoma 5:6-9

Johane 12:34 Chaunga chakamupindura chichiti: Isu takanzwa pamurairo kuti Kristu uchagara nekusingaperi; zvino imwi moreva sei kuti: Mwanakomana wemunhu unofanira kusimudzwa? Ndianiko uyu Mwanakomana womunhu?

Vanhu vakavhiringika nemashoko aJesu okuti Mwanakomana woMunhu anofanira kusimudzwa, vakabvunza kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiani.

1. Jesu: Mwanakomana woMunhu Anogara Nokusingaperi

2. Mwanakomana WoMunhu Anofanira Kusimudzwa Sei

1. Pisarema 90:2 - "Makomo asati azvarwa, musati matongosika nyika nevhu, kubva pakusingaperi kusvikira pakusingaperi imwi muri Mwari."

2 Johane 14:6 - "Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu; hapana anouya kuna Baba, asi nokwandiri."

Johane 12:35 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari: Pachine chinguvana chiedza chichinemwi. Fambai muchine chiedza, zvimwe rima rirege kuuya pamusoro penyu; nekuti uyo anofamba murima haazivi kwaanoenda.

Jesu anorayira vadzidzi vake kuti vashandise chiedza chavainacho vachiri nacho, uye kuti vasafamba murima, sezvinoita vaya vasingazozivi kwavari kuenda.

1. Simba reChiedza: Kutora Kubatsira Kwemikana

2. Kufamba Muchiedza: Kunzvenga Rima

1. Mateo 6:22-23 – “Ziso ndiwo mwenje womuviri. Kana maziso ako akanaka, muviri wako wose uchava nechiedza. Asi kana maziso ako akaipa muviri wako wose uchange uzere nerima. Zvino kana chiedza chiri mauri riri rima, rima iro iguru sei!

2. Pisarema 119:105—“Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.”

Johane 12:36 Muchine chiedza, tendai kuchiedza, kuti muve vana vechiedza. Jesu wakareva zvinhu izvi, akabva, akazvivanza kwavari.

Jesu akaudza vanhu kuti vatende kwaari vachiri kuwana mukana, uye akabva anyangarika kwavari.

1. Tenda muna Jesu Uchikwanisa - Johane 12:36

2. Kuva Vana veChiedza - Johane 12:36

1. Isaya 49:6 - “Iye akati, Chinhu chiduku kuti uve muranda wangu kuti umutse marudzi aJakobho, nokudzorera vakachengetwa vaIsraeri; ndichakupawo kuti uve chiedza chendudzi , kuti muve ruponeso rwangu kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2. VaEfeso 5:8 - "Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe; fambai savana vechiedza."

Johane 12:37 Asi kunyange akanga aita zviratidzo zvizhinji zvakadai pamberi pavo, havana kumutenda.

Vanhu vomunguva yaJesu vakanga vamuona achiita zvishamiso zvakawanda, asi vakanga vasati vatenda maari.

1. Rangarira kuti kutenda kunopfuura kungoona; kutenda mune zvaunoona.

2. Kunyange zvishamiso zvikaitwa, kutenda kunofanira kuvapo nokuda kwokutenda kwechokwadi.

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2. Mateo 21:21-22 Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda, musingakahadziki, hamungaiti izvo zvinoitwa pamuonde chete, asi kana muchitenda. muti kugomo iri: Simudzwa, ukandwe mugungwa; zvichaitwa.

Johane 12:38 kuti shoko raIsaya muporofita rizadziswe, raakareva achiti: Ishe, ndiani wakatenda zvatakaparidza? uye ruoko rwaIshe rwakaratidzwa kuna ani?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuzadzika kwakaita uprofita hwaIsaya uye kubvunza kuti ndiani akatenda mushumo waJehovha uye ndiani akazarurirwa simba rake naJehovha.

1. Kutenda munaShe: Chidzidzo chaJohani. 12:38

2. Simba reKutenda: Kuzivisa Chakavanzika chaJohani. 12:38

1. Isaya 53:1 - Ndiani akatenda zvatakaparidza? uye ruoko rwaJehovha rwakaratidzwa kuna ani?

2. VaRoma 10:16 - Asi havasi vose vakateerera vhangeri. Nekuti Isaya unoti: Ishe, ndiani wakatenda zvatakaparidza?

Johane 12:39 Naizvozvo vakanga vasingagoni kutenda, nokuti Isaya akatizve:

Vanhu vomunguva yaJesu havana kukwanisa kumutenda nokuti vakanga vasina kuverenga uprofita hwaIsaya.

1: Kukosha kwekuverenga magwaro uye kunzwisisa zvarinodzidzisa.

2: Kutenda muna Jesu pasinei nezvatingaudzwa nenyika.

1: Mabasa 17:11 - Zvino vaJudha ava vakanga vakanaka kukunda veTesaronika; vakagamuchira shoko nemwoyo wose, vachinzvera magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana zvinhu izvi zvaiva izvo.

2: Isaya 53:1 - Ndiani akatenda zvaakanzwa kwatiri? Ruoko rwaJehovha rwakaratidzwa kuna aniko?

Johane 12:40 Akapofumadza meso avo, akawomesa moyo yavo; kuti varege kuona nemeso avo, kana kunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke, ndivaporese.

Kutonga kwaMwari vaIsraeri nokuda kwokuramba kwavo kupfidza ndokugamuchira Jesu saMesia kwakaparira upofu hwavo hwomudzimu.

1: Kutonga kwaMwari ndekwechokwadi uye kunogona kuita kuti tisaone chokwadi.

2: Kutonga kwaMwari, kunyangwe kwakaomarara, kune tsitsi zvakare uye chiito cherudo.

1: Isaya 6:9-10 Iye akati, Enda, undoudza vanhu ava, uti, Inzwai henyu, asi musanzwisisa; onai kwazvo, asi musaonesesa. Kodzai moyo yavanhu ava, remedzai nzeve dzavo, tsinzirai meso avo; kuti varege kuona nemeso avo, nekunzwa nenzeve dzavo, nekunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke vaporeswe.

2: Mapisarema 119:70 Mwoyo yavo yakakora samafuta; Asi ndinofarira murau wenyu.

Johane 12:41 Isaya wakareva zvinhu izvi, paakaona kubwinya kwake, ndokutaura pamusoro pake.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Isaya paakaona kubwinya kwaJesu, akataura nezvake.

1. "Kubwinya KwaJesu Kusingaenzaniswi"

2. "Kuona Kubwinya kwaJesu"

1. VaHebheru 1:1-3

2. Isaya 6:1-7

JOHANE 12:42 Asi kunyange zvakadaro, vazhinji pakati pavabati vakatenda kwaari; asi nekuda kwevaFarisi, havana kubvuma, kuti varege kubudiswa musinagoge;

Vazhinji vevatungamiri vakatenda muna Jesu, asi vaitya kurambwa nevaFarisi.

1: Kutsigira Jesu: Kutarisana Nekutya Kurambwa

2: Kutenda Muna Jesu: Kumira Wakasimba Paunenge Uchishorwa

Varoma 10:9-10 BDMCS - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako. uye unonzi wakarurama, uye unopupura rutendo rwako nemuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

2: Mateo 10:32-33 - "Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupura pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga."

Johani 12:43 Nokuti vaida rukudzo rwavanhu kupfuura rukudzo rwaMwari.

Vanhu vanowanzova nehanya nokuwana kufarirwa nevamwe pane kutenderwa naMwari.

1. Ngozi Dzekutsvaga Kutenderwa Nevanhu

2. Kutsvaka Kufarirwa naMwari Kupfuura Zvimwe Zvose

1. VaFiripi 3:7-8 - Asi zvose fuma yandaiva nayo, ndakati kuri kurasikirwa nokuda kwaKristu. 8 Zvirokwazvo, ndinoona zvinhu zvose kurashikirwa nokuda kwokukosha kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu.

2. Pisarema 19:14 - Mashoko omuromo wangu nokurangarira kwomwoyo wangu ngazvifadze pamberi penyu, imi Jehovha, dombo rangu nomudzikinuri wangu.

Johane 12:44 Jesu akadanidzira akati: Unotenda kwandiri, haatendi kwandiri, asi nokuna wakandituma.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti avo vanotenda maari havana kutenda maari chete, asi muna Mwari akamutuma.

1. Simba reKutenda munaJesu Kristu

2. Zvinorehwa Nechokwadi Zvokutenda Muna Jesu

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

2 VaFiripi 2: 5-11 - "Kristu Jesu, kunyange akanga akafanana naMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura, akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa. mumufananidzo wemunhu.

Johane 12:45 Unoona ini, unoona wakandituma.

Johane anotiyeuchidza kuti chose chatinoona muna Jesu mucherechedzo waMwari.

1: Jesu ndiye mufananidzo wakakwana waMwari - Johane 12:45.

2: Jesu mufananidzo waMwari - Johane 12:45.

1: VaKorose 1:15 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose.

2: Vahebheru 1:3 – Ndiye kupenya kwokubwinya kwaMwari nomufananidzo chaiwo wohunhu hwake.

Johane 12:46 Ini ndakauya ndiri chiedza panyika, kuti ani nani unotenda kwandiri arege kugara murima.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuuya kwaJesu munyika sechitubu chechiedza kuti ani nani anotenda maari arege kuramba ari murima.

1. Chiedza chaKristu - Kuongorora Zvinoreva Kuuya kwaJesu seSimero reChiedza

2. Simba reKutenda - Kutenda muna Jesu Kunogona Kutungamirira Kumararamiro Itsva

1. Isaya 9:2 - “Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru;

2. Johani 8:12 - "Jesu akataurazve kuvanhu akatizve: "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Kana mukanditevera, hamungatongofambi murima, nokuti muchava nechiedza chinokutungamirirai. kuupenyu.”

JOHANE 12:47 Kana munhu akanzwa mashoko angu akasatenda, ini handimutongi ini; nokuti handina kuuya kuzotonga nyika, asi kuzoiponesa.

Ndima iyi inodzidzisa kuti Jesu haana kuuya kuzotonga nyika, asi kuzoiponesa.

1. "Kuponeswa neNyasha: Kurangarira pana Johane 12:47"

2. "Simba rerudo rusina magumo: Kuongorora Rudo rwaJesu muna Johane 12:47"

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye

vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Johane 12:48 Uyo unondiramba asingagamuchiri mashoko angu unomutonga; shoko randakareva ndiro richamutonga nezuva rokupedzisira.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugamuchira dzidziso dzaJesu sedzichashandiswa kutitonga muzuva rekupedzisira.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari: Kugamuchira Dzidziso dzaJesu SeNhungamiro Yedu

2. Simba reMashoko aJesu: Inzwa uye Teerera

1. VaHebheru 4:12-13 “Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mwoyo nomweya, namafundo nomwongo; mwoyo. Uye hapana chisikwa chisingaonekwi naye, asi zvose zvakafukurwa uye zviri pachena mumaziso aiye watinofanira kuzvidavirira kwaari.”

2. VaRoma 2:15-16 “Vanoratidza kuti basa romurayiro rakanyorwa pamwoyo yavo, hana dzavo dzichipupurawo, uye pfungwa dzavo dzinorwisana dzichivapa mhosva kana kuvapembedza pazuva iroro, maererano neevhangeri yangu. anotonga zvakavanzika zvavanhu muna Kristu Jesu.

Johane 12:49 Nokuti handina kutaura pachangu; asi Baba vakandituma, ndivo vakandipa murairo, zvandichareva nezvandichataura.

Baba vakaraira Jesu kuti ataure zvaakanga audzwa.

1: Mwari vanotaura nesu kuburikidza neshoko ravo uye vanotitungamira kuti torarama sei hupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiteerera Baba uye kuita sezvavakaraira.

Varoma 12:2 BDMCS - Musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Johane 12:50 Uye ndinoziva kuti murairo wavo upenyu husingaperi; naizvozvo ini zvandinotaura, saBaba zvavakataura kwandiri, ndizvo zvandinotaura.

Jesu anotaura mashoko aakarayirwa naBaba kuti ataure, ayo anotungamirira kuupenyu husingaperi.

1: Kurarama maererano neShoko raMwari kunounza hupenyu husingaperi.

2: Teerera Jesu neShoko Rake kuti uwane upenyu hwechokwadi uye husingaperi.

1: Pisarema 119:105—“Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.”

2: Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu."

Johane 13 inotsanangura Jesu achigeza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake, kufanotaura kwake nezvekutengeswa kwaJudhasi, nemurairo wake wekudanana.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga neKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira, apo Jesu aiziva kuti nguva Yake yakanga yasvika yokuti abve munyika ino achienda kuna Baba. Panguva yokurayira, akasimuka patafura, akabvisa nguo dzake dzokunze, akasunga tauro muchiuno chake akatanga kushambidza tsoka dzavadzidzi. Paakasvika kuna Petro, Petro akamboramba asi akabvuma Jesu paakati kana asina kumugeza aisazova nemugove naye. Apedza kushambidza tsoka dzavo akavapfekedza tafura yekudzokera akavabvunza kuti vainzwisisa here zvaakanga aita achivaratidza saIshe Mudzidzisi akageza tsoka dzavo ivo vanofanirawo kushambidzana tsoka dzavo vachiratidza muenzaniso kwavari (Johane 13:1-17).

Ndima yechipiri: Mushure mechiitiko ichi cheshumiro, Jesu akanetseka mumweya akapupura 'Zvirokwazvo zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri mumwe wenyu achandipandukira.' Vadzidzi vakatarisana vasina chokwadi kuti aireva ani ndokutevera chiito chaPetro Johane akanga akatsenhama pedyo naye akabvunza kuti ndiani akanga achitungamirira Jesu akapindura kuti 'Ndiye wandichapa chimedu chechingwa kana ndachiseva.' Saka paakachinyika chimedu chainge chanyikwa Judhasi Iskarioti atora chingwa, Satani akabva apinda maari ndokubva Jesu amuudza kuti, 'Zvawava kuita, ita nokukurumidza.' Hapana

kana patafura yakatsenhama akanzwisisa chikonzero nei akataura kufunga uku sezvo Judhasi aive nebhegi remari zvichida achimuudza kuti tenga mabiko aidiwa ape chimwe chinhu chakashata ipapo mushure mokugamuchira chimedu chechingwa akabuda pakarepo usiku (Johane 13: 18-30).

Ndima 3: Pashure pokunge Judhasi aenda, Jesu akatanga kutaura pamusoro pokukudza Mwari Mwanakomana womunhu achipa vadzidzi vomurayiro mutsva 'Dananai sokuda kwandakakuitai naizvozvo munofanira kudanana neizvi vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu kana muchidanana. ' Petro paakabvunza kuti kuenda kupi kwakataurwa hakungateveri iye zvino asi kuzotevera kutungamira kwaPetro kunoti anoda kuradzika hupenyu hwake asi akafanotaura kuti aizomuramba jongwe risati rarira katatu kupedzisa chitsauko (Johani 13:31-38).

JOHANE 13:1 Zvino mabiko epaseka asati asvika, Jesu woziva kuti nguva yake yasvika yokuti abve munyika ino, aende kuna Baba, ada vake vakanga vari munyika, wakavada kusvikira pakuguma.

Jesu akada vake kusvikira kumagumo uye akanga achigadzirira kubva munyika ino kuti aende kuna Baba.

1. Rudo Usina Zvisungo - Muenzaniso werudo rwaJesu kune vake.

2. Kurarama Upenyu HweChibairo- Kubvuma kwaJesu kupa upenyu hwake hwepanyika.

1. VaEfeso 5:1-2 “Naizvozvo ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodiwa. uye fambai murudo, Kristu sezvaakatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu, sechipiriso chinonhuwira nechibayiro kuna Mwari.”

2. VaRoma 12:1 “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya.”

JOHANE 13:2 Zvino chirairo chakati chapera, dhiabhorosi atoisa mumoyo maJudhasi Isikariyoti, waSimoni, kuti amutengese.

Jesu akadya zvokudya zvokupedzisira nevadzidzi vake asati afa. Judhasi Iskarioti akakurudzirwa naDhiyabhorosi kuti atengese Jesu.

1. Simba reKudya kwaJesu Kwekupedzisira neVadzidzi Vake

2. Muedzo waJudhasi Iskarioti

1. Mako. 14:17-21 - Jesu anotanga Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. Mateo 6:13 - Jesu anotidzidzisa kunyengetera, "Musatipinza mukuidzwa"

Johane 13:3 Jesu achiziva kuti Baba vakanga vaisa zvinhu zvose mumaoko ake, uye kuti akanga abva kuna Mwari uye kuti akanga achienda kuna Mwari;

Jesu nokuzvininipisa akageza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake semuenzaniso webasa nekuzvininipisa.

1: "Kuzvininipisa Pamberi Pazvose: Chidzidzo Muhuranda kubva muna Johane 13:3"

2: “Simba Rokuziva Nzvimbo Yedu: Chidzidzo Chemuenzaniso waJesu uri pana Johani 13:3”

1: VaFiripi 2: 3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muve nehanya nevamwe pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achiona zvavamwe."

2: James 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

Johani 13:4 akasimuka kubva pachirayiro, akabvisa nguo dzake. akatora mucheka akazvimonera.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achisimuka kubva pachirairo achiisa parutivi nguo dzake kuti atore tauro azvisunge chiuno.

1. Jesu Kushambidza Tsoka dzeVadzidzi: Muenzaniso Wekuzvininipisa

2. Kubva Kudya Kwemanheru Kuva Muranda: Muenzaniso waJesu Webasa

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi.

2. Mateu 25:40 - Mambo achapindura kuti, 'Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.'

Johane 13:5 Shure kwaizvozvo akadira mvura mundiro, akatanga kushambidza tsoka dzavadzidzi vake, nokudzipusika nemucheka waakanga akazvisunga nawo.

Jesu akazvininipisa nokugeza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake.

1. Simba rekuzvininipisa

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waKristu Webasa

1. VaFiripi 2:3-8

2. Mateo 20:25-28

JOHANE 13:6 Zvino wakasvika kuna Simoni Petro; akati kwaari: Ishe imwi moshambidza tsoka dzangu here?

Jesu nekuzvininipisa uye nerudo kushambidza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake kunoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chekuti tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye kushandira vamwe.

1: Chiito chaJesu chekuzvininipisa nerudo mukugeza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake chinoshanda semuenzaniso wekuti titevedzere nekuzvininipisa kushandira vamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kutevedzera Jesu mukuzvininipisa uye rudo rwake, nokushumira vamwe tichizvininipisa muupenyu hwedu pachedu.

1: VaFiripi 2: 3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muve nehanya nevamwe pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achiona zvavamwe."

2: 1 Petro 5: 5-6 - "Pfekai imi mose, kuzvininipisa kuno mumwe nomumwe, nokuti "Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa." Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti akukudzei panguva yakafanira.

Johane 13:7 Jesu akapindura, akati kwaari: Chandinoita ini, iwe hauchizivi iyezvino; asi uchaziva pashure.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti pane zvakawanda zvokudzidza nekunzwisisa zvisingagoni kuzivikanwa pakarepo.

1. "Chakavanzika chaJesu: Kuziva Zvino uye Kuziva Gare gare"

2. "Uchenjeri hwaJesu: Kupfuura Kunzwisisa Kwedu"

1. Zvirevo 3:19–20 - “Jehovha wakateya pasi nouchenjeri; Akasimbisa kudenga-denga nokunzwisisa. Nozivo yake nzvimbo dzakadzika dzakapatsanurwa, uye makore akadonhedza dova.

2. Isaya 55:8–9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

Johane 13:8 Petro akati kwaari: Hamungatongoshambidzi tsoka dzangu nekusingaperi. Jesu akamupindura akati: Kana ndisingakushambidzi, hauna mugove neni.

Petro akabvunza chikumbiro chaJesu chokushambidza tsoka dzake, asi Jesu akapindura kuti kana Petro akasamubvumira kushambidza tsoka dzake, Petro aisazova nemugove maari.

1. Rudo netsitsi dzaJesu: Zvisina zvimiso uye zvisinganzwisisike

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Kuzviisa pasi peKuda kwaShe

1. 1 Johane 1:7 asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

2. Mateo 10:38-39 Uye uyo asingatakuri muchinjikwa wake akanditevera, haana kufanira ini. Unowana upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu uchahuwana.

Johane 13:9 Simoni Petro akati kwaari: Ishe, ngadzirege kuva tsoka dzangu dzoga, asi

maokowo nomusoro wangu;

Johane ari kudzidzisa Petro kubatira mukuzvininipisa norudo.

1. Kushumira Mukuzvininipisa Norudo

2. Kubatsira Vamwe Netsitsi

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4, “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2. Ruka 10:27 , “Ida Ishe, Mwari wako, nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nesimba rako rose, nokufunga kwako kwose, nowokwako sezvaunozviita.”

Johane 13:10 Jesu akati kwaari: Wakashambidzwa haashaiwi chinhu kunze kwekushamba tsoka, asi wakachena chose; uye imwi makachena asi kwete mose.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kunyange zvazvo takachena, tinofanira kuramba tichiedza kuchengeta tsoka dzedu dzakachena.

1: Kuchengeta Tsoka Dzako Dzakachena

2: Kuramba Wakachena Munyika Yakasviba

1: Jakobho 4:8 Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi.

2: 1 Johani 1: 5-9 - Iri ndiro shoko ratakanzwa kwaari uye ratinoparidza kwamuri, kuti Mwari chiedza, uye maari hamuna rima zvachose.

Johane 13:11 Nokuti wakanga achiziva uyo waizomutengesa; Ndokusaka akati: Hamuna kuchena mose.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Johani 13:11 inotsanangura kuti Jesu aiziva aizomutengesa saka akanyevera kuti havasi vadzidzi vake vose vakanga vakachena.

1. Jesu aiziva mutengesi wake: Tingavimba sei nezivo yaMwari tova takatendeka kwaari?

2. Havasi vose vakachena: Zvinorevei kuva vakachena mumeso aMwari?

1. Mateo 7:5, "Iwe munyengeri, tanga wabvisa danda muziso rako, ipapo unozoona kwazvo kuvhomora kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako."

2. VaHebheru 10:22, "Ngatiswedere nemoyo wechokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara cherutendo, nemoyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena."

JOHANE 13:12 Zvino wakati ashambidza tsoka dzavo, atora nguvo dzake, agarazve pakudya, akati kwavari: Munoziva zvandaita kwamuri here?

Jesu akageza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake kuti avaratidze kuti vangashumirana sei.

1. Kushumira Vamwe - Johane 13:12

2. Kuisa Vamwe pamberi Pako - Johane 13:12

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi.

2. Mateo 22:39 – Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

Johane 13:13 Munondiidza Mudzidzisi, naIshe; nokuti ndizvo zvandiri.

Jesu anonzi Tenzi naIshe, uye anosimbisa kuti izvi ndezvechokwadi.

1. Simba raJesu: Kuziva Tenzi naIshe

2. Kusimbiswa kwaJesu: Kuzivisa Kuzivikanwa Kwake

1. Mateo 28:18-20—Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa

kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-11—Mafungiro ako anofanira kuva akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, kunyange ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina, achitora hunhu chaihwo. muranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa. Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita riri pamusoro pemazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, nendimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe; kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Johane 13:14 Zvino kana ini, Ishe noMudzidzisi wenyu, ndashambidza tsoka dzenyu; nemiwo munofanira kushambidzana tsoka dzenyu.

Jesu anoraira vadzidzi vake kuti vabatirane nokushambidzana tsoka dzavo.

1. 'Chipo Chokuva Muranda: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu'

2. 'Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu'

1. VaFiripi 2:3-8

2. Jakobho 4:10-12

Johane 13:15 Nokuti ndakupai muenzaniso, kuti nemwi muite ini sezvandaita kwamuri.

Jesu akaratidza rudo rwake kuvadzidzi vake nokushambidza tsoka dzavo uye akavarayira kuti vaitirane zvimwe chetezvo.

1. Dananai: Fungidziro yaJesu Achigeza Tsoka dzeMudzidzi.

2. Muenzaniso waJesu: Kudzidza Kutevera Mirairo Yake.

1. VaGaratia 5:13-14: "13 Nokuti makadanirwa kusununguka, hama dzangu, asi musashandisa kusununguka kwenyu kuti mugutse nyama yenyu, asi shandisai rusununguko rwenyu kushandirana murudo. Nokuti murayiro wose unogona kupfupikiswa pamurayiro mumwe chete wokuti: “Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.”

2. 1 Johane 4:7-8 - "Vadikani, ngatirambei tichidanana, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari. Ani naani anoda mwana waMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Asi ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari. , nokuti Mwari rudo.

Johane 13:16 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Muranda haazi mukuru kuna ishe wake; uye wakatumwa mukuru kune wakamutuma.

Jesu ari kuratidza kukosha kwekuvimbika kwemuranda kuna tenzi wake.

1. Kuvimbika Kwechokwadi: Muenzaniso waJesu Somushumiri

2. Simba Rebasa: Kurarama Nekutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu.

1. VaFiripi 2:5-7 - “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura; nekutora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-22 - "Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu wakakutambudzikiraiwo, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake. Haana kuita zvivi, nokunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa maari. muromo wake."

Johane 13:17 Kana muchiziva zvinhu izvi, makaropafadzwa kana muchizviita.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaverengi kushandisa zvinhu zvavanoziva kuti ichokwadi, uye inovimbisa kuti vachafara kana vakaita kudaro.

1. Mufaro Wokuteerera: Kudzidza Kutevera Nzira dzaMwari

2. Kuziva uye Kuita: Musiyano Unoita Musiyano

1. Dhuteronomi 28:1-2: “Kana ukanyatsoteerera Jehovha Mwari wako, ukanyatsotevera mirayiro yake yose yandinokupa nhasi, Jehovha Mwari wako achakukudza kupfuura dzimwe ndudzi dzose dziri panyika.

2. Jakobho 1:22 : “Musangoteerera shoko chete, mozvinyengera.

Johane 13:18 Handitauri pamusoro penyu mose; ini ndinoziva vandakasanangura; asi kuti rugwaro ruzadziswe, runoti: Unodya chingwa neni wakandisimudzira chitsitsinho chake.

Jesu anoziva achamutengesa, asi anobvumira kuti zviitike kuzadzisa Rugwaro.

1: Jesu anotibvumira kuzvisarudzira isu pachedu kunyangwe zvikazoita kuti tipanduke, asi acharamba achitida zvisingaite.

2: Tinofanira kugamuchira mhedzisiro yesarudzo dzedu, kunyangwe zvichireva kutengesa, tichivimba naJesu kuti atigadzirise.

1: VaRoma 8:38-39 “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Johane 13:19 Zvino ndinokuudzai zvisati zvaitika, kuti, kana zvoitika, mugotenda kuti ndini iye.

Jesu ari kuudza vadzidzi vake kuti anofanoziva zvichaitika, kuitira kuti pazvinoitika, vagomuziva saMesiya.

1. Jesu ndiMwari: Anoziva Zvichaitika Zvisati zvaitika

2. Kutenda muna Jesu: Kuvimba Naye Kuti Azive Zvakanakisisa

1. Isaya 40:21-31 - Jehovha Anoziva Zvose

2. Isaya 55:8-11 Nzira dzaMwari Dzakakwirira Kupfuura Nzira Dzedu

Johane 13:20 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Unogamuchira ani nani wandinotuma, unogamuchira ini; uye unogamuchira ini unogamuchira iye wakandituma.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugamuchira nekugamuchira avo vanotumwa naJesu.

1. Simba Rokugamuchira: Gamuchira Avo Vanotumwa naJesu

2. Kudana Kunharaunda: Kushumira Pamwe Chete Sezvakaita Jesu

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai."

2. VaHebheru 10: 24-25 - "Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoita. onai Zuva roswedera.

Johane 13:21 Jesu wakati areva saizvozvi akatambudzika mumweya, akapupura akati: Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Mumwe wenyu uchanditengesa.

Jesu akatambudzika mumweya uye akayambira vadzidzi vake kuti mumwe wavo aizomupandukira.

1: “Kuda kwaMwari Ngakuitwe: Muenzaniso waJesu Wokuzviisa Pasi”

2: “Ngozi Yokutengesa: Kudzivisa Muenzaniso waJudhasi”

1: Ruka 22:31-32 “Ishe akati, ‘Simoni, Simoni! Zvirokwazvo, Satani akukumbirai, kuti akuzungurei segorosi. Asi ini ndakunyengeterera, kuti kutenda kwako kurege kupera; kana wadzokera kwandiri, simbisa hama dzako.

2: Mapisarema 55:12-14 “Nokuti haazi muvengi anondishora; Ipapo ndaigona kutsungirira. Uye haazi anondivenga anozvikudza pamusoro pangu; Ipapo ndaigona kumuvanzira. Asi wakange uriwe, munhu wakaenzana neni, Shamwari yangu, nomuzikamwi wangu; Takarangana zvakanaka, Tikafamba mumba maMwari pamwechete navanhu vazhinji.

Johane 13:22 Ipapo vadzidzi vakatarirana, vachikahadzika kuti waaitaura pamusoro paani.

Vadzidzi vakanga vachivhiringidzika uye vasina chokwadi kuti Jesu aireva ani.

1: Tinofanira kuva nechivimbo mukutenda kwedu, kunyange kana tiri mukuvhiringidzika uye kusava nechokwadi.

2: Tinofanira kuwana nguva yokufungisisa kusava nechokwadi kwedu uye kunzwisisa chikonzero nei tichinzwa neimwe nzira tisati taita chiito.

1: Jakobho 1:5-6 “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achapiwa hake. munhu anokahadzika wakaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

2: Matthew 14: 22-33 - Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura uye Petro achifamba pamusoro pemvura asi akatanga kunyura nekuda kwekukahadzika.

Johani 13:23 Zvino pakanga pakasendamira pachifuva chaJesu mumwe wavadzidzi vake, Jesu waaida.

Ndima iyi inotiudza kuti mumwe wevadzidzi vaJesu akanga akatsamira pachipfuva chake uye Jesu aiva nerudo runokosha kwaari.

1. Dananai: Hukama Hwedu naJesu uye Mumwe Nomumwe

2. Kusimba Kworudo rwaJesu kuVadzidzi Vake

1 Johani 4:7-12 Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

2. Johani 15:12-14 - Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane sezvandakakudai. Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

Johane 13:24 Ipapo Simoni Petro akamuninira, kuti abvunze kuti ndiani waanotaura pamusoro pake.

Petro akaninira kuna Jesu kuti aratidze kuti ndeupi wevadzidzi vaaireva.

1. "Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuteerera"

2. "Simba reKukurukurirana Kusingatauri"

1. Mateu 16:23 - "Asi iye akatendeuka akati kuna Petro: Ibva shure kwangu, Satani!

2. Johani 21:15-17 - "Zvino vakati vadya, Jesu akati kuna Simoni Petro, Simoni, mwanakomana waJona, unondida here kupfuura ava? Akati kwaari, Hongu, Ishe, munoziva kuti ndinokudai. ” Akati kwaari, “Fudza makwayana angu.” Akatizve kechipiri, “Simoni mwanakomana waJona, unondida here?” Akati kwaari: “Hongu, Ishe, munoziva kuti ndinokudai.” Akati kwaari. Fudza makwai angu.

Johane 13:25 Iye achizendamira pachifuva chaJesu, akati kwaari: Ishe, ndiani?

Jesu anozivisa vadzidzi vake kuti mutengesi ndiani:

1: Hatigoni kuva nechokwadi chokuti mumwe munhu akavimbika kwatiri, asi Jesu akatendeka nguva dzose uye anogona kuvimbwa kuti anofunga zvakatinakira.

2: Tinogona kunyaradzwa muna Jesu panguva yekusagadzikana, sezvo Anogara ari parutivi rwedu uye asingambotisiya.

1: Mateo 28:20b - "... Uye tarirai, ndinemi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika."

2: Isaya 26:3 - "Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane pfungwa dzakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi."

Johane 13:26 Jesu akapindura akati, Ndiye ini wandichapa chimedu kana ndaseva. Zvino aseva chimedu, akapa Judhasi Isikariyoti, waSimoni.

Jesu anozivisa Judhasi semutengesi.

1: Chiito chaJesu chekupa Judhasi chimedu chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chesimba rekuregerera nenyasha.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waJesu kuti zvinokosha kuti tizvininipise uye tiratidze mutsa, kunyange kana vamwe vakatitadzira.

1: Mateo 5:44 BDMCS - Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

2: Ruka 6:36 BDMCS - Ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi.

Johane 13:27 Zvino shure kwechimedu, Satani akapinda maari. Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari: Zvaunoita, ita uchikurumidza.

Jesu akaudza Judhasi Iskarioti kuti aite chipi nechipi chaaifanira kuita nokukurumidza pashure pokunge Satani apinda maari.

1. "Simba raSatani"

2. “Kukurumidza Kutevera Jesu”

1 Petro 5:8 - "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inodzvova, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waingaparadza."

2. VaEfeso 6:12 - "Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, namasimba, namadzishe enyika erima rino, nemweya yakaipa iri muchadenga."

Johani 13:28 Asi hapana akanga ari pakudya akaziva kuti sei Jesu akanga ataura izvozvo kwaari.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Johane 13:28 inotsanangura kuvhiringidzika kwevadzidzi kuti sei Jesu akataura imwe mutsara kuna Judhasi.

1. Mashoko aJesu akavanzika kuna Judhasi anogona kutidzidzisa kuvimba nezano raMwari, kunyange patinenge tisingarinzwisisi.

2. Mashoko aJesu kuna Judhasi anoratidza kuti rudo rwake rwokuzvipira uye nyasha zvakashanda sei kuvanhu vasingambofungiri.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - "Asi Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha;)"

Johani 13:29 Nokuti vamwe vakafunga kuti, sezvo Judhasi aiva nechikwama, Jesu akati

kwaari: Tenga zvatinoda pamutambo; kana kuti ape varombo chimwe chinhu.

Vamwe vadzidzi vaJesu vakafunga kuti Judhasi akanga arayirwa naJesu kuti atenge zvokudya uye ape varombo nokuda kwomutambo waiuya.

1. Simba reKupa - Maonero atinoita Jesu kukosha kwekupa nekurarama nerupo.

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi - Kuti kutevera Jesu kunoda sei kuti tipe zvibayiro uye tirarame zvakasiyana.

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye kupi. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba, nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - "Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu."

JOHANE 13:30 Iye akati agamuchira chimedu, akabuda pakarepo; zvino hwaiva usiku.

Johane. 13:30 ndima inotsanangura chiitiko chekupedzisira chekuzvininipisa chaJesu nekushambidza tsoka dzevadzidzi vake.

1. Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu: Muenzaniso Wedu Tose

2. Kuvimba Nomuenzaniso waJesu Kuti Utitungamirire Kukuzvininipisa Kwechokwadi

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8

2. VaRoma 12:3-8

Johane 13:31 Naizvozvo wakati abuda, Jesu akati: Ikozvino Mwanakomana wemunhu wakudzwa, naMwari wakudzwa maari.

Jesu anokudzwa uye Mwari anokudzwa maari.

1: Tinogona kukudza Mwari nokurarama maererano nokuda Kwake uye nokuva muratidziro worudo rwake nenyasha.

2: Jesu akakodzera kukudzwa uye kurumbidzwa kwedu. Ndiye muenzaniso wokuti titevedzere.

1: VaRoma 8: 28-30 "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti avo vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Uye vaya vaakatemera kare, ndivo vaakadanawo, uye vaya vaakadana ndivo vaakaruramisawo, uye vaya vaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.”

2: VaGaratia 5:22-23 “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

Johane 13:32 Kana Mwari akudzwa maari, Mwari uchamukudzawo maari pachake, zvino achamukudza pakarepo.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti kana vakakudza Mwari, Mwari achavakudzawo.

1. Simba Rokukudza Mwari: Kupa Mwari Mbiri Kunogona Kutiunzira Mibayiro Yakakura.

2. Kusazvipira uye Basa: Kuisa Mwari Pakutanga Muupenyu Hwedu Kunotiunzira Rudo Rusina Mamiriro.

1. Isaya 43:7 - Munhu wose anodanwa nezita rangu, wandakasikira kukudzwa kwangu, wandakaumba nokuita.

2. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Johani 13:33 Vana vaduku, ndichinemwi chinguva chiduku. Muchanditsvaka, asi sezvandakareva kuvaJudha, kuti: Ini kwandinoenda, imwi hamugoni kuuyako; naizvozvo zvino ndinoti kwamuri.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti ava pedyo nokuvasiya, asi ivo havazokwanisi kumutevera.

1. Chokwadi cheKuenda kwaJesu: Kudzidza Kurarama Nekusavapo Kwake

2. Uchokwadi Hwetariro muna Jesu: Kuvimba Nechipikirwa Chake Pasinei Nokuenda Kwake

1. VaHebheru 13:5 - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati: “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

2. Johani 14:2-3 - “Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara. Dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakuudzai kuti ndinoenda kunokugadzirirai nzvimbo? Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzoka ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti nemiwo mugova kwandinenge ndiri.

Johane 13:34 Murairo mutsva ndinopa kwamuri, kuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai, kuti nemiwo mudane.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekudanana, sekuda kwatakaitirwa naJesu.

1: Tinodanwa kuti tidanane sezvatinoda Jesu.

2: Ngatiratidze rudo rwedu kune mumwe nemumwe kuburikidza nezviito zvedu.

1: 1 Johani 4:20-21 BDMCS - Kana munhu achiti, “Ndinoda Mwari,” achivenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nokuti asingadi hama yake yaakaona, haangagoni kuda Mwari waasina kumboona.

Vagaratia 5:13-14 BDMCS - Nokuti imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi musashandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi shumiranai nerudo. Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe rokuti: “Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.”

Johane 13:35 Nezvizvi vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo umwe kune umwe.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwerudo pakati pevaKristu vatinonamata navo, sezvo chiri chiratidzo chikuru chekuva mudzidzi.

1. "Rudo Runobatanidza: Kurarama Kunze Kweudzidzi Hwedu Nomutsa Netsitsi"

2. "Muedzo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Kuratidza Kutenda Kwedu Norudo"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. 1 Johane 4:7-8 - "Shamwari dzinodikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari. Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. rudo."

Johane 13:36 Simoni Petro akati kwaari: Ishe, munoendepiko? Jesu akamupindura, akati: Kwandinoenda, haungagoni kunditevera ikozvino; asi uchanditevera pashure.

Jesu ari kuudza Petro kuti achamutevera gare gare, kunyange zvazvo iye zvino Petro asingakwanisi kumutevera.

1: Tingasanzwisisa hurongwa hwaIshe muupenyu hwedu iye zvino, asi Ane hurongwa kwatiri uye achatitungamirira mune ramangwana.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba naJehovha, kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi zvaari kuita.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Johane 13:37 Petro akati kwaari: Ishe, handigoni kukuteverai ikozvino nei? Ndicharadzika upenyu hwangu pasi nokuda kwenyu.

Petro anoratidza kuda kwake kutevera Jesu kusvika pakufa.

1. Kuzvipira Kwoushingi kwaPetro: Tingatevera Jesu Sei Tisina Kuzengurira

2. Madanirwo Atinoita Kuti Tife Pachedu uye Titevere Jesu Zvisina Zvisungo

1. Mako 8:34-35 BDMCS - “Akadana vanhu vazhinji kwaari pamwe chete navadzidzi vake, akati kwavari, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake, ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu nekweevhangeri, ndiye uchahuponesa.

2. 1 Johani 2:6 - “Ani naani anoti anogara maari anofanira kufamba nenzira yaakafamba nayo.”

Johane 13:38 Jesu akamupindura, akati: Ucharadzikira upenyu hwako ini here? Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwauri: Jongwe haringatongoriri kusvikira wandiramba katatu.

Jesu anobvunza Petro kana aizomupa upenyu hwake, uye anofanotaura kuti achamuramba katatu jongwe risati rarira.

1. "Kuradzika Upenyu Hwedu Kuna Jesu: Kudaidza Kuzvipira"

2. "Simba Rokuramba: Kukunda Kutya Nekutenda"

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - "Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga."

2. VaFiripi 1:21 - "Nokuti kwandiri, kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa kufuma."

Johane 14 inoratidzira hurukuro yaJesu panzira inoenda kuna Baba, chipikirwa Chake cheMweya Mutsvene, uye rugare Rwake rwaanosiya nevadzidzi vake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achinyaradza vadzidzi vake nezvekuenda kwake. Anovavimbisa kuti achavagadzirira nzvimbo muimba yaBaba vake uye achadzoka kuzovatora. Apo Tomasi anotaura kuvhiringidzika pamusoro pokuenda kwaJesu, Jesu anoti, ‘Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.' Anoenderera mberi achitsanangura kuti chero munhu amuona akaona Baba vachibvunza Firipi aida kuona Baba 'Iwe Firipi haundizivi here kunyange ndave pakati penyu kwenguva refu yakadai?' (Johane 14:1-9).

Ndima yechipiri: Pashure pechiziviso ichi, Jesu anovimbisa kuti ani nani anotenda maari achaita mabasa anga achitoita zvinhu zvikuru kwazvo nekuti ari kuenda kuna Baba achivimbisa chero chaanokumbira zita achaita kuti Baba vakudzwe Mwanakomana anobva arayira kana achindida chengeta mirairo inovimbisa tumira mumwe Murevereri

Mubatsiri Nyika yezvokwadi haigoni kugamuchira nokuti havaMuoni kana kumuziva asi ivo vanoMuziva nokuda kwoupenyu navo huchava mavari (Johane 14:10-17).

3rd Ndima: Anobva avasimbisa achiti musasiya senherera vodzoka mushure mechinguva chidiki nyika isingachaoni asi vanozviona nekuti hupenyu hunoraramawo zuva ziva kuti ndiri muna Baba vangu imi muri mandiri ini ndiri mamuri ane mirairo yangu anoichengeta anondida . ndinodiwawo nababa vangu rudo ndizviratidze iye achitungamirira Judhasi kwete Isikariyoti bvunza kuti sei achida kuzviratidza isu chete kwete nyika mhinduro 'Ani nani anondida teererai dzidziso saka baba vangu vatide tiite musha wedu naye chero asingandidi haateveri dzidziso rangarirai izvi mashoko anotaurwa uchinemi asi Advocate Mweya Mutsvene vanotumwa nababa dzidzisai zvinhu zvose yeuchidzai zvinhu zvose vakati rugare ipai kwete sekupa kwenyika itai mwoyo inonetseka itye wanzwa uchiti dzokera dzoka zvakare uchidzokorora kuuya kuenda Prince nyika irikuuya yet nothing him concluding chapter (Johane 14:18-31).

Johane 14:1 Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika; imwi munotenda kuna Mwari, tendaiwo kwandiri.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuisa kuvimba kwedu uye kutenda muna Jesu naMwari.

1: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yematambudziko

2: Simba Rokutenda Muna Jesu

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Vahebheru 2:11:6 BDMCS - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

Johane 14:2 Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakakuudzai. Ndinoenda kunokugadzirirai pokugara.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevimbiso yaMwari yekugadzirira vana Vavo nzvimbo mumba maBaba Vake.

1. Vimbiso yaMwari Yenzvimbo Yevana Vake: Kugadzirira Imba Kudenga

2. Mutsa waMwari: Nzvimbo Yedu Mumba maBaba Vake

1. Isaya 43:2 “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; uye kana uchipinda nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi.”

2. VaRoma 8:32 “Iye asina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose—angarega seiko kutipawo zvinhu zvose, pamwe chete naye?”

Johane 14:3 Zvino kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai pokugara, ndichauyazve ndikugamuchirei kwandiri; kuti apo pandiri, imwi muvepowo.

Jesu anovimbisa kuti achagadzirira vadzidzi vake nzvimbo uye kuti achauyazve ovaunza kwaari.

1: Jesu anopa tariro nechisimbiso kuvadzidzi vake, achivaratidza kuti acharamba ainavo nguva dzose.

2: Jesu anotikoka kuti timutevere uye anovimbisa kutiunza kumba naye.

1: VaRoma 8:38-39: "38-39 Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Mapisarema 23:4 - “Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Johane 14:4 Uye ini pandinoenda munoziva, nenzira munoziva.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Johane 14:4 inotaura nezvaJesu Kristu ari iye ega nzira yokuenda kuna Mwari. 1. Jesu ndiye chete nzira yokuenda kuna Mwari - Johani 14:4; 2. Kuwana Ruponeso kubudikidza naJesu - Johane 14:4. 1. Mabasa 4:12 - Uye hakuna ruponeso kune umwezve: nekuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu, ratinofanira kuponeswa naro; 2. Johani 10:9 - Ndini mukova: kana munhu achipinda neni, achaponeswa.

Johane 14:5 Tomasi akati kwaari: Ishe, hatizivi kwamunoenda; uye tingaziva sei nzira?

Jesu ari kukumbira Tomasi kuti avimbe naye uye amutevere parwendo rwehupenyu.

1: “Rwendo Rwokutenda: Kuvimba naJesu Nekusava Nechokwadi Kweupenyu”

2: “Kutevera Jesu: Kuvimba Nokumutevera Uye Kumutevera Parwendo Rwoupenyu”

1: Isaya 30:21 “Nzeve dzenyu dzichamunzwa. Inzwi richati shure kwako, “Iyi ndiyo nzira yaunofanira kufamba nayo,” kungava kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.

2: VaHebheru 11:6: “Pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.”

Johane 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari: Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu; hapana unouya kuna Baba, asi nokwandiri.

Jesu ndiye ega nzira yekuenda kuna Baba.

1. Jesu Ndiye Nzira: Kuwana Nhungamiro Muupenyu

2. Jesu Ndiye Chokwadi: Kurarama Nokuvimbika

1. Mateo 7:13-14 “Pindai nesuo rakamanikana. Nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji vanopinda naro. Nekuti suwo rakamanikana nenzira inhete inoenda kuupenyu, uye vashoma vanoiwana.

2. Johani 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.”

JOHANE 14:7 Dai maindiziva, maiziva Baba vanguwo; uye kubva zvino munovaziva, uye makavaona.

Johani 14:7 inopfupikisa ukama hwaMwari nevanhu, inoratidza kuti nokuziva Jesu, tinozivawo Mwari uye takamuona.

1. Kuziva Jesu Kuziva Mwari: Zvinorehwa naJohani. 14:7

2. Kuona Mwari Kuburikidza naJesu: Kuona Humwari kuburikidza neMunhu

1. VaKorose 2:9-10 - Nokuti kuzara kwouMwari kunogara maari pamuviri.

2. VaRoma 8:14-17 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

Johane 14:8 Firipi akati kwaari: Ishe, tiratidzei Baba, zvigotiringana.

Firipi anotaura chishuwo chake chekuona Mwari Baba, achiratidza kuti izvi zvaizomukwanira.

1. Mwari Vakatokwana - Kugutsikana Nezvatinazvo

2. Jesu ndiye Nzira inoenda kuna Baba - Nzira Yokuwana Sei Ukama Hwepedyo naMwari

1. Dhuteronomi 8:3 - “Akakuninipisa, akakuita kuti unzwe nzara, akakudyisa mana, yawakanga usingazivi, kunyange madzibaba ako akanga asingazivi; munhu anorarama neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobva mumuromo maJehovha.

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - “Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti, musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, zvamuchadya kana zvamuchanwa, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahupfuuri chikafu here, nemuviri zvipfeko? Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imi hamuzi kudzipfuura here? Ndiani kwamuri nekufunganya ungawedzera awa imwe paurefu hwake? Munofunganyirei pamusoro pezvipfeko? Fungai maruva esango, kuti anokura sei; haashandi kana kuruka; asi ndinoti kwamuri: Kunyange naSoromoni pakubwinya kwake kose, haana kushongedzwa serimwe raawa. Asi kana Mwari achipfekedza saizvozvo uswa hwesango, huripo nhasi uye mangwana huchikandwa muchoto, haangakupfekedzii zvikuru here, imi vokutenda kuduku? Naizvozvo musafunganya, muchiti: Tichadyei? kana: Tichanwei? kana kuti, 'Tichapfekeiko?' Nokuti izvozvi zvose vahedheni vanozvitsvaka, nokuti Baba venyu vari kudenga vanoziva kuti munoda izvozvo zvose.

Johane 14:9 Jesu akati kwaari: Ndava nemwi nguva refu yakadai, ko hausati wandiziva here, Firipi? Waona ini waona Baba; zvino unoreva sei uchiti: Tiratidzei Baba?

Jesu ari kubvunza Firipi kuti sei ari kukumbira kuti Baba varatidzwe kwaari sezvo kuona

Jesu kwakafanana nokuona Baba.

1: Jesu ndiMwari - Sekuona Baba kuri Kuona Jesu, Saka Kuona Jesu Ndiwo Kuona Baba

2: Sezvo Jesu Ari Muzivisi waBaba, Tinofanira Kutarira Kuna Jesu Kuti Atitungamirire

1: Johane 10:30, "Ini naBaba vangu tiri vamwe."

2: VaKorose 1:15, "Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaoneki, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose."

Johane 14:10 Hautendi here kuti ini ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri? Mashoko andinotaura kwamuri, handiatauri pachangu; asi Baba, vanogara mandiri, ndivo vanoita mabasa.

Baba neMwanakomana vane kubatana kwakakwana, uye mashoko aJesu anobva kuna Baba.

1. Simba raBaba neMwanakomana Ukama

2. Mubatanidzwa Wakakwana waMwari muna Jesu Kristu

1 Johane 17:21-22 - Kuti vose vave vamwe; semwi, Baba, mandiri, neni mamuri, kuti ivowo vave umwe matiri; kuti nyika itende kuti imwi makandituma.

2. VaKorose 2:9-10 - Nokuti kuzara kwouMwari kunogara maari pamuviri. nemwi makakwana maari, unova musoro weutungamiriri hwose nesimba.

Johane 14:11 Nditendei kuti ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri; kana zvisakadaro nditendei nokuda kwamabasa amene.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutenda muna Jesu pamabasa aakaita.

1: Jesu akatiitira mabasa makuru uye tinofanira kutenda maari nokuda kwawo.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muna Jesu uye kumugamuchira saIshe noMuponesi wedu nemhaka yemabasa anoshamisa aakaita.

1: Vaefeso 2:8-10 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Johane 14:12 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Unotenda kwandiri, mabasa andinoita iye uchaaitawo; uye makuru kune awa uchaaita; nokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba vangu.

Jesu anovimbisa kuti vaya vanotenda maari vachatoita mabasa makuru kupfuura aakaita.

1: Tenda musimba raJesu uye nekusimba kwerudo rwake rwekuita mabasa makuru kupfuura chero Jesu pachake.

2: Tenda muchipikirwa chaJesu chokuti avo vanotenda maari vachakwanisa kuita mabasa makuru kupfuura aakaita.

1: Vaefeso 3:20 BDMCS - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu.

2: VaFiripi 4:13 – Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

Johane 14:13 Uye chipi nechipi chamunokumbira muzita rangu, icho ndichachiita, kuti Baba varumbidzwe muMwanakomana.

Jesu anovimbisa kuti patinonamata muzita rake, achapindura minyengetero yedu kuti Baba vakudzwe.

1. Kunamata Muzita raJesu: Kuisa Hupenyu Hwedu Kukuda Kwake

2. Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaJesu: Kuvimba neShoko Rake

1. VaEfeso 2:18 - Nokuti kubudikidza naye isu tose tine mapindiro noMweya mumwe kuna Baba.

2. VaRoma 8:26 - Saizvozvo Mweyawo unobatsira utera hwedu, nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene unotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki.

Johane 14:14 Kana muchikumbira chinhu chipi nechipi muzita rangu, ndichachiita.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Johani 14:14 inosimbisa chipikirwa chaJesu chokupindura minyengetero kana yaitwa muzita rake.

1. Jesu Anogara Aripo Kupindura Minamato Yedu

2. Kunyengetera Muzita raJesu: Zvinorevei?

1. Mateo 7:7-11 - Bvunza, Tsvaka, gogodza

2. Jakobho 1:5-8 - Namata mukutenda uye ugamuchire Uchenjeri

Johane 14:15 Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu.

Tinoyeuchidzwa muna Johane 14:15 kuti kana tichida Mwari, tinofanira kuchengeta mirairo yake.

1: Kuda Mwari Nokuchengeta Mirayiro Yake

2: Rudo Rwakatendeka uye Kuteerera Shoko raMwari

1: 1 Johane 5: 3 - Nokuti rudo rwaMwari ndirwo, kuti tichengete mirayiro yake; uye mirayiro yake hairemi.

2: Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu ndiIshe mumwe chete: uye iwe ude Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, uye nomweya wako wose, uye nesimba rako rose.

Johane 14:16 Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, vagokupai mumwe Munyaradzi, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi;

Jesu anovimbisa kutumira Mweya Mutsvene seMunyaradzi kuvadzidzi vake.

1: Nyaradzo yeMweya Mutsvene - Johane 14:16

2: Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene - Johane 14:16

1: Isaya 66:13 - Sezvakaita mai vanonyaradza mwana wavo, saizvozvo ini ndichakunyaradzai;

Varoma 15:13 BDMCS - Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare sezvamunovimba naye, kuti muve netariro yakawanda nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

Johane 14:17 Mweya wechokwadi; uyo nyika yausingagoni kumugamuchira, nekuti haimuoni, kana kumuziva; asi imwi munomuziva; nokuti ugere nemi, uchava mukati menyu.

Mweya wechokwadi haugoni kugamuchirwa nenyika, asi vatendi vanoziva Mweya nokuti anogara navo uye achava mavari.

1. Huvepo hwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu: Kusangana neMweya Wechokwadi

2. Kurambwa Kwenyika KweMweya Wechokwadi

1. VaRoma 8:9-11 - "Asi imi hamusi munyama, asi mumweya, kana zvirokwazvo Mweya waMwari uchigara mamuri. Asi kana munhu asina Mweya waKristu, haazi wake. Kristu ari mamuri, muviri wakafa nokuda kwechivi, asi Mweya upenyu nokuda kwokururama, asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo. miviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2. 1 VaKorinte 2:14 - "Asi munhu wenyama haagamuchiri zvinhu zvoMweya waMwari, nokuti upenzi kwaari; uye haagoni kuzviziva, nokuti zvinonzwisiswa noMweya."

Johane 14:18 Handingakusiyei muri nherera; ndichauya kwamuri.

Jesu akavimbisa kuti aisazombosiya vadzidzi vake vari voga uye kuti achauya kwavari.

1: Mwari anesu nguva dzese, kunyangwe munguva dzakaoma.

2: Tinofanira kuramba tiine tariro uye kutenda muchipikirwa chaJesu chokunyaradza.

Isaya 41:10 BDMCS - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa , ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2: Vahebheru 13:5 BDMCS - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

Johane 14:19 Kuchine chinguvana, nenyika haichazondioni; asi imwi munondiona; nekuti ini ndinorarama, imwiwo muchararama.

Jesu ari kuvimbisa vadzidzi vake kuti kunyange zvazvo nyika ingasamuona, vachangomuona, uye nokuda kweizvi vachararama.

1. "Chipo Choupenyu: Chipikirwa chaJesu Kuvadzidzi Vake"

2. “Chaizvoizvo Zvisingaoneki: Kuvapo kwaJesu Kunozivisa”

1. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

2. 1 Johane 5:11-12 - "Uye ndihwo uchapupu: Mwari akatipa upenyu husingaperi, uye upenyu uhu huri muMwanakomana wake. Uyo ane Mwanakomana ano upenyu; uyo asina Mwanakomana waMwari haana upenyu.

Johane 14:20 Nezuva iro muchaziva kuti ndiri muna Baba vangu, nemi mandiri, neni mamuri.

Jesu anovimbisa kuti vateveri vake vachaziva kuti vakabatana naye, uye iye akabatana naBaba.

1. Kubatanidzwa kwaMwari nevanhu Vake: Chidzidzo chaJohani. 14:20

2. Kuona Chokwadi cheKudyidzana naMwari

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - Ivai nemafungiro nemafungiro aiva naJesu Kristu.

2. VaRoma 8:9-17 – Mweya waMwari unogara matiri.

JOHANE 14:21 Unemirairo yangu achiichengeta, ndiye unondida; unondida uchadikanwa naBaba vangu; neni ndichamuda, ndichazviratidza kwaari.

Jesu anovimbisa kuzviratidza kune vaya vanomuda uye vanochengeta mirayiro yake.

1. Kuda Mwari uye Kuchengeta Mirairo Yake

2. Vimbiso yaMwari yekuzviratidza kune Vakatendeka

1. Dhuteronomi 6:5-7 - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.

2. 1 Johani 3:16-17 Tinofanira kuratidza rudo nezviito kwete nemashoko chete

Johane 14:22 Judhasi, kwete Isikariyoti, akati kwaari: Ishe, mozozviratidza kwatiri sei, musingazviratidzi kunyika?

Judhasi, kwete Iskarioti, akabvunza Jesu kuti aizozviratidza sei kuvadzidzi asi kwete kunyika.

1. Jesu Anozviratidza Kune Vanomutsvaka

2. Maziviro Atingaita Kuvapo kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Jakobho 4:8 - Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi.

2. Isaya 55:6 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo.

Johane 14:23 Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Kana munhu achindida, uchachengeta mashoko angu, naBaba vangu vachamuda, uye tichauya kwaari, tikaita ugaro naye.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kana mumwe munhu achimuda, achateerera mashoko ake uye Baba vake uye achauya kwavari ogara navo.

1. Ida Ishe neMwoyo Wako Wese, Nemweya wako wese, uye nesimba rako rose

2. Kuteerera Mashoko aJesu Kunotiswededza Pedyo naMwari

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 “Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.

2. Johani 15:10 “Kana mukachengeta mirayiro yangu, muchagara murudo rwangu, sezvandakachengeta mirayiro yaBaba vangu ndikagara murudo rwavo.”

Johane 14:24 Usingandidi haachengeti mashoko angu; neshoko ramunonzwa harizi rangu, asi raBaba vakandituma.

Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri runobva pakuteerera kwedu mirayiro yake.

1: Ida Mwari Nokuteerera Mirayiro Yake

2: Rudo rwaBaba Nengoni Zvinoratidzwa Nemirayiro Yavo

1: Dhuteronomi 6:5 BDMCS - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose uye nesimba rako rose.

2: Jakobho 2:17 Kutenda kwoga, kana kusina basa, kwakafa.

Johane 14:25 Zvinhu izvi ndazvitaura kwamuri ndichiri nemi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achitaura nevadzidzi vake iye achiri navo.

1. Simba Rokuvapo: Kudzidza Kuzendamira Muhupo hwaJesu.

2. Kuratidza: Kukosha Kwekuvapo Mukufamba Kwekutenda Kwedu.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. Mateu 28:20 - “Muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Johane 14:26 Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, uchatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, uchakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose, nokukuyeudzirai zvinhu zvose, zvandakareva kwamuri .

Mweya Mutsvene uchatibatsira kurangarira nekudzidza zvese zvakataurwa naJesu.

1: Mudzimu Mutsvene: Mubetseri Wedu noMudzidzisi

2: Kuvimba Nekutungamirira kweMweya Mutsvene

1: Isaya 11: 2 - "Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere uye wekunzwisisa, mweya wemano nesimba, mweya wekuziva uye wekutya Jehovha."

2: Johani 16:7-14 BDMCS - “Asi zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, zvakakunakirai imi kuti ini ndava kuenda. Kana ndikasaenda, Munyaradzi haangauyi kwamuri; asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutuma. Kana asvika achapa nyika mhosva pamusoro pechivi napamusoro pokururama nokutongwa: pamusoro pechivi, nokuti vanhu havatendi kwandiri, uye pamusoro pokururama, nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba, kwamunoona. kwete ini, uye pamusoro pokutongwa, nokuti muchinda wenyika ino atotongwa. Ndine zvizhinji zvokutaura kwamuri zvokuti hamungagoni kuzvitakura iye zvino, asi kana iye, Mweya wechokwadi, auya, achakutungamirirai. muchokwadi chose.Haazotauri zvake, asi zvaanzwa chete, uye achakuudzai zvichauya, uye iye achandikudza nokuti achazogamuchira kubva kwandiri izvo zvaachazivisa. zvose zvaBaba ndezvangu, ndokusaka ndati Mweya achagamuchira kubva kwandiri zvaachakuzivisai.

Johane 14:27 Rugare ndinosiya kwamuri, rugare rwangu ndinokupai; kwete sokupa kwenyika, ini ndinopa kwamuri. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye irege kutya.

Rugare runopiwa naMwari, kwete nenyika.

1: Kuvimba naMwari Nokuda Kwerugare

2: Kukurira Kutya Nokuzvidya mwoyo Norugare rwaMwari

1: VaFiripi 4: 6-7 "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2: Isaya 26: 3 - "Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana avo vane pfungwa dzakasimba, nokuti vanovimba nemi."

Johane 14:28 Manzwa kuti ini ndati kwamuri: Ndinoenda, uye ndinodzoka kwamuri. Dai maindida, maifara, nekuti ndati: Ndinoenda kuna Baba; nekuti Baba vangu vakuru kwandiri.

Johani 14:28 inotiyeuchidza kuti rudo rwaJesu kwatiri rwakakura zvokuti anoda kuenda kuti ave naBaba vake kunyange zvazvo ari mukuru kuna Jesu.

1. Rudo Rukuru Kwazvo: Kunzwisisa Kudzika Kwechibayiro chaJesu

2. Rudo rwaBaba: Kuziva Ukuru hwaMwari

1. Johane 15:13, "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaRoma 8:31-39, “Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?

Johane 14:29 Zvino ndakuudzai zvisati zvaitika, kuti kana zvoitika mugotenda.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti akavaudza zvinhu zvichaitika, kuti kana zvoitika vagotenda.

1. Simba Rouprofita hwaJesu - Kuongorora kuti uprofita hwaJesu hwakazadzika sei uye kuti izvozvo zvinosimbisa sei kutenda kwedu.

2. Tenda uye Gashira - Kuratidza kuti kutenda mumashoko aJesu kunotiswededza sei pedyo naye.

1. Isaya 46:10 - Iye anozivisa kuguma kubva pakutanga, uye kubva panguva yekare zvinhu zvichigere kuitwa, ndichiti, Zvandakaronga zvichamira, uye ndichaita zvose zvandinoda.

2. Dhuteronomi 18:22 - Kana muprofita akataura muzita raJehovha, chinhu icho chikasatevera, kana kuitika, ndicho chinhu chisina kutaurwa naJehovha, asi muprofita wacho akazvitaura achizvikudza. usamutya.

Johani 14:30 Kubva zvino handichazotauri zvizhinji nemwi, nokuti muchinda wenyika ino unouya, asi haana chinhu kwandiri.

Jesu anoyambira vadzidzi vake kuti Muchinda wenyika ino ari kuuya uye kuti haana simba paari.

1. Simba reMuchinda wenyika ino uye kukunda kwaJesu pamusoro payo

2. Simba raJesu Rokukunda Miedzo yaSatani

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 Johani 4:4 - Vana vaduku, imi munobva kuna Mwari uye makavakunda, nokuti ari mamuri mukuru kuna iye ari munyika.

Johane 14:31 asi kuti nyika izive kuti ndinoda Baba; uye Baba sezvavakandiraira, ndinoita saizvozvo. Simukai, ngatibve pano;

Jesu ari kuudza vadzidzi vake kuti vasimuke vaende, achisimbisa kuti ari kuteerera murayiro waBaba sechiratidzo chorudo rwake kwaari.

1. Kuteerera kwaJesu: Muenzaniso Weupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuda Baba: Murairo Mukuru

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. 1 Johani 5:3 - Nokuti rudo rwaMwari ndirwo, kuti tichengete mirayiro yake.

Johani 15 ine dzidziso dzaJesu nezvemuzambiringa nemapazi, murayiro wake wokudanana, uye yambiro pamusoro poruvengo rwenyika.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achizvitsanangura semuzambiringa wechokwadi uye Baba vake semurimi. Anotsanangura kuti davi rimwe nerimwe riri maari risingabereki zvibereko rinogurwa, asi rimwe nerimwe rinobereka michero rinochekererwa kuti riwedzere kubereka zvibereko. Anokurudzira vadzidzi vake kuramba vari maari sezvo matavi asingagoni kubereka zvibereko ari oga asi anofanira kuramba ari mumuzambiringa saizvozvowo haagoni kubereka zvibereko kunze kwokunge agara maari nokuti kunze Kwake haangagoni kuita chinhu kana munhu asingarambi ari maari sedavi rakaraswa richioma. mapazi akadaro anonhongwa achikandwa mumoto akapiswa kana akaramba ari maari mashoko anogona kukumbira chero chido chichaitwa vachikudza Baba nokubereka zvibereko zvakawanda zvinoratidza vadzidzi (Joh. 15:1-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Pashure peichi dimikira, Jesu anovarayira kuti varambe vari murudo rwake sokuchengeta kwaakaita mirayiro yaBaba vake anoramba ari murudo Rwake. Anovaudza zvinhu izvi kuti mufaro wake uzare mavari uye mufaro wavo uzadziswe. Ipapo anovapa murayiro mutsva wokuti, 'Dananai sokuda kwandakakuitai imi. Hakuna munhu ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu runopa upenyu hwomunhu nokuda kweshamwari dzake.' Anovaidza shamwari pachinzvimbo chevaranda nekuti muranda haazivi basa ratenzi wake asi azivisa zvinhu zvose zvakanzwikwa kuna Baba vake vakasanangurwa nyika yakagadzwa, berekai zvibereko zvinogara; naizvozvo chero vanokumbira zita kuna Baba mupezve murairo: Uyu ndiwo murairo wangu Dananai. .' (Johane 15:9-17).

Ndima 3: Ipapo anovanyevera pamusoro poruvengo rwenyika achiti kana nyika ichivenga yakarangarira kuvengwa kare dai nyika yaizoda vayo asi nemhaka yokuti havasi venyika vakasarudzwa kubva munyika chikonzero chinovenga hachina muranda mukuru kuna tenzi kana anotambudzwa achichengetawo. shoko rakachengetwa rangu vachariita saizvozvo nokuda kwezita havazivi wakandituma dai asina kuuya ataurwa haaizotadza zvino no excuse sin uyo anondivenga anovenga baba vangu zvakanaka dai vasina kuita pakati pemabasa zvino ndaonekwa vakandivenga vose baba vachizadzisa murayiro wakanyorwa 'Vakandivenga pasina chikonzero.' Kana Murevereri auya uyo achatuma kubva kuna Baba Mweya chokwadi chinobuda kubva kuna Baba chinouya chipupura kana chauya pupura zvakanaka nekuti wanga uchitanga chitsauko (John 15: 18-27).

Johani 15:1 Ini ndiri muzambiringa wechokwadi, uye Baba vangu murimi.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu ari muzambiringa wechokwadi uye Mwari ari murimi.

1. Mwari ndiye Murimi Ane Hanya Nesu - Johane 15:1

2. Muzambiringa waJesu: Tsime Reupenyu Hwedu - Johane 15:1

1. Isaya 5:1-7 – Mwari ndiye Murimi wemizambiringa anotarisira munda wake wemizambiringa

2. Mapisarema 80:8-19 - Mwari soMufudzi anofudza makwai ake

Johani 15:2 Davi rimwe nerimwe riri mandiri risingabereki vanoribvisa, uye rimwe nerimwe rinobereka michero vanorichekerera kuitira kuti rigozobereka michero yakawanda.

Mwari vanotichekerera kuti tibereke michero yakawanda.

1: Jesu Muzambiringa, Isu tiri Matavi - Johane 15:2

2: Kucheka Kusabereka Zvibereko - Johane 15:2

1: VaGaratia 5:22-23 Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, unyoro, kuzvidzora; hapana mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

JOHANE 15:3 Imi matonatswa neshoko randakataura kwamuri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rekuchenesa reshoko raMwari.

1. Simba Rokuchenesa reShoko raMwari

2. Ungawana Sei Kucheneswa Kunobva Kuna Mwari

1. VaEfeso 5:26 – “kuti aiite tsvene nokuinatsa nokuishambidza kwemvura neshoko”

2. Pisarema 119:9 - "Jaya ringanatsa nzira yaro neiko? Kana richiiteerera sezvinoreva shoko renyu."

Johane 15:4 Garai mandiri, neni mamuri. Sedavi risingagoni kubereka zvibereko pacharo, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa; hamungagoni kuitazve kana musingagari mandiri.

Kugara muna Jesu kunokosha kuti tibereke zvibereko.

1. Gara muna Kristu kuti Uve nezvibereko zvakawanda

2. Kuvimba naJesu kuti Uzadzikiswe

1. VaKorose 2: 6-7 - "Saka zvino, sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu saIshe, rambai muchirarama maari, makadzika midzi uye muchivakwa maari, muchisimbiswa mukutenda sezvamakadzidziswa, uye muzere nekuvonga. ."

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

Johane 15:5 Ini ndiri muzambiringa, imi muri matavi; unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka zvibereko zvizhinji; nokuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chekuti hupenyu hwedu pasina Mwari hahuna zvibereko uye hapana chatinogona kuita pasina Iye.

1. “Gara muna Kristu: Kukohwa Mabhenefiti ekugara maari”

2. "Simba Rekugara: Kukudziridza Hupenyu Hune Zvibereko"

1. VaRoma 8: 28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Pamusoro pazvo, vaakagara atemera, ndivo vaakadanawo; nevaakadana, ndivo vaakaruramisawo; nevaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2. VaKorose 1:27-29—Kuna Mwari aizozivisa kuti pfuma inobwinya yechakavanzika ichi pakati pavaHedheni chii; ndiye Kristu mamuri, tariro yokubwinya; kuti tiise munhu wose akakwana muna Kristu Jesu. Ndizvo zvandinoshingairirawo, ndichirwa zvinoenderana nekubata kwake kunobata mandiri nesimba.

Johane 15:6 Kana munhu asingagari mandiri, akaita sedavi rakarashwa kunze rikaoma;

vanhu vanoaunganidza, ndokukandira mumoto, apiswe.

Johani 15:6 inodzidzisa kuti avo vasingagari muna Jesu vacharaswa voparadzwa.

1: Gara muna Jesu kuti Uponeswe.

2: Ramba uri muna Kristu Kuti Udzivirirwe.

1: 1 Johane 4: 16 - uye isu takaziva uye takatenda rudo urwo Mwari anarwo kwatiri. Mwari rudo; uye ani naani anogara murudo anogara muna Mwari, uye Mwari maari.

2: Matthew 11: 28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri; nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

JOHANE 15:7 Kana muchigara mandiri, namashoko angu achigara mamuri, muchakumbira zvose zvamunoda, muchazviitirwa.

Kugara muna Kristu nekubvumira mazwi Ake kugara matiri zvinozoita kuti minamato yedu ipindurwe.

1: Kugara muna Kristu ndiyo Kiyi yeminamato inopindurwa

2: Ita Kuti Shoko raMwari Ritungamirire Minyengetero Yako

1: Jakobho 4:2-3 “Hamuna chamunacho nokuti hamukumbiri. Munokumbira, asi hamugamuchiri, nekuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu.

2: Mateo 6:7-8 “Uye pamunonyengetera, musapamhidzira-pamhidzira zvisina maturo sezvinoita vaHedheni, nokuti ivo vanofunga kuti vachanzwikwa nokutaura kwavo kuzhinji. Musafanana navo, nokuti Baba venyu vanoziva zvamunoshayiwa musati mavakumbira.”

Johane 15:8 Baba vangu vanokudzwa neizvi, kuti mubereke zvibereko zvizhinji; saizvozvo muchava vadzidzi vangu.

Jesu anodzidzisa kuti kubereka zvibereko zvakawanda ndiko kuti vadzidzi vaKristu vanokudza sei Baba.

1. "Kurarama Upenyu Hune Zvibereko: Kubereka Zvibereko Zvakawanda SeVadzidzi vaKristu"

2. "Simba Rokubereka Zvibereko: Kukudza Baba Nokuita Mudzidzi"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. Mateo 7:16-17 - "Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Mazambiringa anotanhirwa paminzwa, kana maonde parukato here? Saka, muti wose wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa."

JOHANE 15:9 Baba sezvavakandida, neniwo ndakakudai; chigarai murudo rwangu.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tirambe tiri murudo rwaJesu kuburikidza nekutevedzera rudo rwaMwari kwaari.

1: Tinodanwa kuti titevedzere hupenyu hwedu maererano nerudo rwaMwari kuna Jesu.

2: Tinodanwa kuti tirambe tiri murudo rwaJesu, sokumuda kwakaita Mwari.

1: 1 Johane 4: 19 - Isu tinomuda, nekuti iye akatanga kutida.

2: VaRoma 5:5 - uye tariro hainyadzisi; nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

Johane 15:10 Kana muchichengeta mirairo yangu, muchagara murudo rwangu; sezvandakachengeta mirairo yaBaba vangu, ndikagara murudo rwavo.

Johani 15:10 inotikurudzira kuchengeta mirayiro yaMwari kuti tirambe tiri murudo rwake.

1. Simba rekuteerera: Kuchengeta Mirairo yaMwari

2. Kugara murudo rwaMwari kuburikidza nokuteerera

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - Munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya uye akaaita akafanana nomurume akachenjera akavaka imba yake paruware.

2. VaRoma 6:16-17 Hamuzivi here kuti kana muchizvipa kuno mumwe munhu kuti mumuteerere savaranda, muri varanda vomunhu wamunoteerera, mungava varanda vechivi, chinoendesa kurufu kana vokuteerera? zvinotungamirira kukururama?

Johane 15:11 Zvinhu izvi ndazvitaura kwamuri, kuti mufaro wangu ugare mamuri, uye mufaro wenyu uzare.

Jesu akataura nevadzidzi vake kuti vawane mufaro uye kuti uzadzike.

1. Mufaro wekugara muna Jesu

2. Kuzadzikisa Mufaro kuburikidza naJesu

1. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose. Ndichatizve: Farai!

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana-siyana, muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

JOHANE 15:12 Uyu ndiwo murairo wangu, kuti mudanane, sezvandakakudai imi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuda vamwe sekuda kwatakaitwa naJesu.

1: Tose tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waJesu werudo rusina magumo, rwekuzvipira kune vamwe.

2: Kudanana kwatinoita kunofanira kubva pakuda kwatinoita Mwari.

1: 1 Johani 4: 7-12 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani nani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

Varoma 13:8-10 BDMCS - Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, kunze kwokudanana, nokuti anoda mumwe azadzisa murayiro.

Johane 15:13 Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechiito chikuru cherudo, chinova chekupa hupenyu hwako nekuda kweshamwari dzavo.

1. Simba Rorudo: Maratidziro Atingaita Vamwe Rudo Rwokuzvipira

2. Chiito Chekupedzisira Cheushamwari: Zvazvinoreva Kupa Hupenyu Hwevamwe Kune Vamwe.

1. VaRoma 5:8 – Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. 1 Johane 3:16 – Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo rudo, kuti wakatiradzikira upenyu hwake, nesu tinofanira kuradzikira hama upenyu.

Johane 15:14 Muri shamwari dzangu, kana muchiita chipi nechipi ini chandinokurairai.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuteerera mirairo yaMwari kuti tive shamwari yake.

1: Kuteerera Kunounza Ushamwari - Johane 15:14

2: Shamwari yaMwari - Johani 15:14

1: James 2:17-18 - "Saizvozvo nokutenda kusina mabasa, kwakafa kuri yoga. Hongu, kana munhu akati, Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa; ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa; uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

2: 1 Johane 2: 3-4 - "Uye ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tinomuziva, kana tichichengeta mirairo yake. Uyo anoti, ndinomuziva, asi asingachengeti mirairo yake, murevi wenhema, uye chokwadi hachizi. maari."

Johane 15:15 kubva zvino handichakuidzii varanda; nekuti muranda haazivi ishe wake chaanoita; asi ndakuidzai shamwari; nokuti zvose zvandakanzwa kuna Baba vangu ndakakuzivisai.

Jesu anozivisa kuti vateveri vake havacharangarirwi varanda asi shamwari,

sezvaakavaratidza zvose zvaakaudzwa naBaba.

1. Nyasha dzeUshamwari: Shanduko huru yaJesu muukama hwake nevateveri vake

2. Jesu: Shamwari Inoratidza Zvinhu Zvose Kubva kuna Baba

1. Jakobho 2:23 - “Uye Rugwaro rukazadzisika runoti: ‘Abhurahama akatenda Mwari, kukanzi kwaari ndiko kururama,’ uye akanzi shamwari yaMwari.

2. Zvirevo 18:24 - “Munhu ane shamwari zhinji angaparara, asi kune shamwari inonamatira kupfuura mukoma.

JOHANE 15:16 Imwi hamuna kundisanangura, asi ini ndakakusarudzai, ndikakugadzai kuti muende mubereke chibereko, uye chibereko chenyu chigare; kuti chipi nechipi chamunokumbira kuna Baba muzita rangu, vakuitirei . zvipe iwe.

Johani 15:16 inoratidza kukosha kwokusarudzwa naMwari uye basa rokubereka zvibereko zvinogara.

1: Mwari Akatisarudza Uye Tinofanira Kubereka Zvibereko

2: Simba Rokusarudzwa naMwari

1: Mateo 7:15-20 BDMCS - Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati mavo vari mapere anoparadza.

2: VaRoma 8: 28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Johani 15:17 Ndinokurayirai zvinhu izvi, kuti mudanane.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tidanane sezvatakadiwa naJesu.

Rokutanga: Dananai Semadiro Atinoitwa naJesu

Chechipiri: Kudanwa Kwedu Kwerudo Sekuda kwaKristu

1 Johani 4:7-12 BDMCS - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

Mbiri: VaRoma 13:8-10 Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, kunze kwokudanana, nokuti anoda mumwe azadzisa murayiro.

Johane 15:18 Kana nyika ichikuvengai, munoziva kuti yakandivenga isati yakuvengai imi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti patinotambudzwa nokuda kwokutenda kwedu, hatifaniri kuzviona somunhu oga, sezvakaita Jesu pachake akatambudzwa pamberi pedu.

1: Mwari anoshandisa kutambura kwedu kutiswededza pedyo naye.

2: Hatifaniri kushamiswa kana nyika ichitivenga, sezvayakavenga Jesu pamberi pedu.

1: VaRoma 8: 17-18 - Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

2: Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

JOHANE 15:19 Dai manga muri venyika, ingadai ichida zvayo pachayo; asi nekuti hamusi venyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kubva munyika, naizvozvo nyika inokuvengai.

Jesu anoudza vateveri vake kuti nokuti havasi venyika, nyika ichavavenga.

1: Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive vakasiyana uye kuti tisiyane nenyika.

2: Kuzivikanwa kwedu muna Kristu kunoita kuti tivengwa nenyika.

1: VaRoma 12:2 "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2:1 Johani 2:15-17 “Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari. nyama, nokuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi zvinobva munyika; uye nyika inopfuura nokuchiva kwayo, asi uyo anoita kuda kwaMwari anogara nokusingaperi.

Johane 15:20 Rangarirai shoko ini randakareva kwamuri: Muranda haasi mukuru kuna ishe wake. Kana vakatambudza ini, vachakutambudzai nemiwo; kana vakachengeta shoko rangu, vachachengeta renyuwo.

Jesu anoyeuchidza vadzidzi vake kuti kana akatambudzwa, ivowo vachatambudzwa. Anovakurudzira kuti varambe vakatendeka pane zvavanotenda.

1. Usaora Mwoyo Paunenge Uchitambudzwa

2. Mira Wakasimba uye Ramba Wakatendeka Pasinei Nenhamo

1. Mateo 5:11-12 - “Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose zvenhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2 Timotio 3:12 - “Zvirokwazvo, vose vanoda kurarama upenyu hwoumwari muna Kristu Jesu vachatambudzwa.

JOHANE 15:21 Asi izvi zvose vachakuitirai nokuda kwezita rangu, nokuti havazivi wakandituma.

Vanhu vachaita zvinhu kune vaya vanotevera Jesu nokuda kwezita rake, kunyange vasingazivi Baba vakamutuma.

1. Simba reZita raJesu: Kunzwisisa Zvinoita Kutevera Jesu

2. Kuziva Baba: Kukosha Kwekuziva Mwari

1. VaFiripi 2:9-10 - “Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika. ”

2. VaEfeso 1:3-6 - “Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari naBaba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu,

akatiropafadza muna Kristu nokuropafadza kwose kwomweya munzvimbo dzokudenga, sezvaakatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa. , kuti tive vatsvene uye vasina chavangapomerwa pamberi pake. Murudo akatitemera kare kuti tiitwe vana kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, sezvaakafunga pakuda kwake, kuti nyasha dzake dzirumbidzwe, dzaakatiropafadza nadzo muna Iye waanoda.

JOHANE 15:22 Dai ndakanga ndisina kuuya ndikataura kwavari, vangadai vasina mhosva yechivi ichi, asi zvino havana chifukidzo chezvivi zvavo.

Chivi hachidzivisiki, asi Jesu anopa mukana wekuregererwa.

1: Jesu ndiye nguwo yedu yekuregererwa kwezvivi zvedu.

2: Hatina pembedzo yezvivi zvedu, asi Jesu anotipa nzira yekubuda nayo.

Varoma 3:23-24 BDMCS - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2: 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama uye achatikanganwira zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

Johane 15:23 Unondivenga, unovenga Baba vanguwo.

Ndima yacho inoratidza kuti vaya vanovenga Jesu vanovengawo Mwari Baba.

1: Rudo rwaMwari haruna magumo - Pasinei nekumuvenga kwedu, Mwari anoramba achitida.

2: Kuvenga Jesu Kuvenga Mwari - Tinofanira kungwarira maonero atinoita Jesu nekuti maitiro edu kwaari anoratidza maonero atinoita Mwari.

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2: 1 Johani 4:20 - Ani naani anoti anoda Mwari asi achivenga hama yake murevi wenhema. Nokuti ani naani asingadi hama yake, yaakaona, haangagoni kuda Mwari, waasina kumboona.

JOHANE 15:24 Dai ndisina kuita pakati pavo mabasa asina umwe wakaaita, vangadai vasina chivi; asi ikozvino vakaona ndokuvenga zvose ini naBaba vangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemabasa aJesu aishamisa zvekuti vanhu vakasarudza kumuramba naBaba vake kunyangwe vaive vaaona.

1: Jesu akanga akasiyana nevamwe uye akaita mabasa asina kumboitwa nemumwe munhu. Kunyangwe vanhu vakaona mabasa aya, vakasarudza kumuramba Iye naBaba Vake.

2: Jesu aiva murume wemabasa anoshamisa. Pasinei nekuona mabasa aya, vanhu vakasarudza kumuvenga Iye naBaba vake.

1: Isaya 53:3 Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2: Mateo 13:54-58 Zvino wakati asvika kunyika yekwake, akavadzidzisa musinagoge ravo, kusvikira vashamisika vakati: Uyu wakawanepi kuchenjera uku neawa mabasa esimba? Uyu haazi mwanakomana wemuvezi here? Mai vake havanzi Maria here? Vanin'ina vake vanoti Jakobho, naJose, naSimoni, naJudhasi here? Nehanzvadzi dzake hadzisi nesu dzose here? Ko zvino murume uyu akawanepi zvinhu izvi zvose? Vakagumbuswa naye. Asi Jesu akati kwavari: Muporofita haangashaiwi kukudzwa, kunze kwemunyika yekwake, nemumba make.

Johane 15:25 Asi uku kuti shoko rizadziswe rakanyorwa pamurairo wavo, rinoti: Vakandivenga pasina chikonzero.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vavengi vaJesu vaimuvenga kunyange paaiva asina kuita chinhu chakaipa, achizadzisa uprofita hwakanyorwa mumutemo wavo.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hwakakwana uye hapana Chinochimisa

2. Kusarurama Kweruvengo

1. Isaya 53:3 - Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevanhu, murume wekutambudzika, uye akajairana nemarwadzo.

2. 1 Petro 2:23 - Pavakamutuka, haana kudzorera; paakatambudzika, haana kutyisidzira. Asi akazviisa kuna iye anotonga zvakarurama.

Johane 15:26 Asi kana Munyaradzi asvika, ini wandichakutumirai kubva kuna Baba, iye Mweya wechokwadi, unobuda kuna Baba, uchapupura nezvangu.

Munyaradzi, akatumwa kubva kuna Baba, achapupura nezvaJesu.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Nhungamiro yeuchapupu hwaJesu

2. Chivimbiso cheMweya Mutsvene: Kugamuchira Munyaradzi

1. VaRoma 8:15-17 - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya unokuitai varanda vokutyazve, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuva vanakomana. Uye naye tinodanidzira tichiti, “Abha, Baba.” Mweya amene anopupurirana nomweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari.

2. Mabasa 2:1-4 – Zuva rePendekosti rakati rasvika, vakanga vakaungana vose panzvimbo imwe. Pakarepo kutinhira sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba kwakabva kudenga rikazadza imba yose yavakanga vagere. Vakaona zvakanga zvakaita sendimi dzomoto dzakaparadzana dzikamhara pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe wavo. Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

Johane 15:27 Nemiwo muchapupura, nekuti maiva neni kubva pakutanga.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera murayiro waJesu kuvadzidzi vake wokuva zvapupu zvedzidziso dzake nezviito, sezvavaiva naye kubvira pakutanga.

1. Kupupura: Kurarama Hupenyu Hweuchapupu

2. Kudanwa Kwekuita Mudzidzi: Kupindura Kudana kwaJesu

1. Mabasa. 1:8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika."

2. 1 Petro 3:15 - "Asi mumwoyo menyu kudzai Kristu Ishe somutsvene, makagadzirira nguva dzose kupindura ani nani unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro iri mamuri; asi muzviite nounyoro nokukudza. ."

Johane 16 inokurukura kumwezve dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pebasa roMweya Mutsvene, kufanotaura kwake nezverufu rwake nekumuka kwake, uye vimbiso yake yekukunda nyika.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achiyambira vadzidzi vake nezvezvitambudzo zviri kuuya. Anovaudza zvinhu izvi kuti varege kugumburwa kana nguva yasvika yokuti vadzingwe mumasinagoge zvirokwazvo nguva iri kuuya yokuti munhu anokuurayai achafunga kuti ari kushandira Mwari. Anotsanangura kuti akavaudza izvi kuitira kuti kana nguva yavo yasvika vagorangarira zvaakavayambira. Haana kuvaudza izvozvo kubva pakutanga, nokuti wakanga anavo; asi zvino unoenda wakamutuma; asi hakuna unobvunza kuti, munoendepi? Nekuti akati zvinhu izvi zvakazadza kusuwa zvino anosimbisa achiti zvakanaka kuti aende kunze kwekunge aenda Murevereri haauye kana akaenda kumutuma (John 16: 1-7).

2nd Ndima: Kana chokwadi cheMweya chauya chinotungamira muchokwadi chese kwete kutaura pamusoro pesimba chero anonzwa achitaura taura izvo zvichauya rumbidzai nekutora kubva pane zvandinozivisa nekuti zvese zvaBaba ndezvangu saka zvese zvandataura ndezvaBaba zvinotora kubva pakuzivisa. Pashure paikoku, Jesu anoshandisa mutauro wokufananidzira kuti 'Muchinguva chiduku hamuchazondionizve pashure pechinguva chiduku.' Vamwe vadzidzi havana kunzwisisa kutungamira uku kwaJesu anotsanangura nhamo chinja mufaro semukadzi anozvara mwana angozvarwa anokanganwa kutambudzika nekuti mufaro mwana anozvarwa munyika saka vadzidzi vanochemawo asi vanoonazve kufara hapana anobvisa mufaro (Johani 16:8-22).

Ndima 3: Ipapo anovaudza kuti nezuva iroro havachazomubvunzi chero chinhu chipi zvacho, 'Chokwadi ndinokuudzai Baba vangu vanokupai chero zita ravanokumbira.' Kusvika parizvino hapana chandabvunza zita bvunza ugamuchire mufaro wakakwana kunyangwe wanga uchishandisa mutauro wekufananidzira nguva ichiuya taura pachena nezvezuva raBaba bvunza zita shuwa rudo runoratidzwa here nyika inodiwa baba vakada nyika baba vanoda kunyange nyika isati yavambwa inoudzawo vadzidzi nhamo rugare tora moyo kukunda nyika inopera chitsauko chinopa vimbiso inotarisana nemiedzo iri kuuya (Johani 16:23-33).

Johane 16:1 Zvinhu izvi ndazvitaura kwamuri, kuti murege kugumburwa.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vasazvirega vachiodzwa mwoyo, zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1: "Kukunda Zvivi - Nzira Yokuchengeta Kutenda Kwako Kwakasimba Mukutarisana Nenhamo"

2: "Usagumbuka - Kuchengeta Kusimba Kwako Pakunamata"

Varoma 12:19 BDMCS - Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2: 1 Petro 5: 7 - Kandirai pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kwose, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi.

JOHANE 16:2 Vachakubudisai musinagoge; hongu nguva inouya, yokuti umwe neumwe unokuurayai uchafunga kuti unoshumira Mwari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa ngozi uye kutambudzwa izvo vateveri vaJesu vachatarisana nayo, ichivanyevera kuti vanovauraya vachafunga kuti vari kuita basa raMwari.

1: Kutambudzwa Kwatinotarisana Nawo: Mapinduriro Atingaita Nokutenda uye Noushingi

2: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nokupikiswa: Kudzidza mumuenzaniso waJesu

Dhanieri 3:17-18 BDMCS - “Kana zvikaitika hazvo, Mwari wedu watinoshumira angagona kutinunura pavira romoto unopfuta kwazvo, uye achatinunura paruoko rwenyu, imi mambo. Asi kana zvikasaitika, zivai imwi mambo, kuti hatingashumiri vamwari venyu kana kunamata chifananidzo chendarama chamakamisa imi.

2: Mabasa Avapostori 5:29 BDMCS - Ipapo Petro navamwe vaapostora vakapindura vakati: Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu.

Johani 16:3 Uye zvinhu izvi vachazviita kwamuri, nokuti havana kuziva Baba kana ini.

Mutsara Mutsva Jesu anoyambira vadzidzi vake kuti vachatambudzwa nekuda kwekutenda kwavo maari uye naBaba.

1. Kutambudzwa kweVatendi: Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo

2. Kutsungirira Mukutarisana Nokupikiswa: Simba raMwari Mukutambudzika

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - “Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - “Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naiye anondipa simba.”

Johane 16:4 Asi zvinhu izvi ndataura kwamuri, kuti kana nguva yasvika, muzvirangarire kuti ini ndakakuudzai. Asi zvinhu izvi handina kuzvireva kwamuri pakutanga, nekuti ndaiva nemwi.

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi nezverufu rwake uye kumuka kwaizoda kuitika asi haana kuvaudza pakutanga kwehushumiri hwake nokuti akanga achiri navo.

1. Kurangarira Mazwi aJesu: Kutarira kuna Johane 16:4 nokuda kweSimba neNhungamiro.

2. Simba Rorumuko: Kuwana Tariro Muvimbiso yaJesu.

1. Ruka 24:6-8 : Haapo pano, asi wamuka: rangarirai kuti wakataura sei kwamuri achiri muGarirea.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:20-22: Asi zvino Kristu wakamutswa kuvakafa, akava chibereko chokutanga kunavakavata.

Johane 16:5 Asi ikozvino ndinoenda kune wakandituma; uye hakuna umwe wenyu unondibvunza kuti: Munoendepi?

Vadzidzi havana kubvunza Jesu nezvekuenda kwake.

1. Usatore Zvinhu SeNzvimbo - Tinowanzo kurumidza kukoshesa vanhu nezvinhu zvehupenyu hwedu, asi ichi ndicho chinhu chatinofanira kugara tichiedza kuziva.

2. Kubvunza Mibvunzo Yakarurama - Tinofanira kurangarira mibvunzo yatinobvunza, uye tovavarira kuona kuti mibvunzo yedu ine revo uye inoshanda.

1. VaKorose 4:6 - “Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.”

2 Zvirevo 15:23 - “Kupa mhinduro yakarurama kunofadza munhu, uye shoko rinotaurwa nenguva yakafanira, rakanaka sei!

Johane 16:6 Asi nekuti ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kusuruvara kwazadza moyo yenyu.

Johane 16:6 inotaura nezvaJesu achizivisa vadzidzi vake kuti kusuwa kwazadza mwoyo yavo.

1: Kunyange munguva dzokusuruvara, tinogona kuwana simba nenyaradzo kuna Jesu.

2: Jesu anonzwisisa kusuwa kwedu uye anesu kunyangwe murima redu.

1: Mapisarema 34:18 - Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika.

2: Isaya 41:10 Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Johane 16:7 Asi ini ndinokuudzai chokwadi; zvakanaka kwamuri kuti ini ndiende; nekuti kana ndikasaenda, Munyaradzi haangauyi kwamuri; asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutumira kwamuri.

Munyaradzi achauya kana Jesu aenda.

1: Kuburikidza nechibayiro chaJesu, anotiunzira Mweya Mutsvene, Munyaradzi anogara anesu nguva dzose.

2: Kuenda kwaJesu hachisi chinhu chakaipa, iropafadzo, nekuti kubudikidza nazvo tinogashira mweya mutsvene, Munyaradzi.

1: Isaya 9:6 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2: VaRoma 8:26-27 Saizvozvo Mweya unotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira kuita, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingabviri kutaura. uye iye anonzvera mwoyo ndiye anoziva kufunga kwoMweya, nokuti Mweya anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

Johane 16:8 Kana asvika achapa nyika mhosva pamusoro pechivi napamusoro

pokururama nokutongwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti kana Mweya Mutsvene auya, achatsiura nyika pamusoro pechivi, nokururama, uye nokutongwa.

1: Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwedu

2: Kururama Kusingazununguki kwaMwari Nokutonga

1: Isaya 30:21 BDMCS - nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa inzwi shure kwenyu, richiti, Heyi nzira, fambai nayo.

2: Mapisarema 139:7-10 “Ndingaendepiko ndibve paMweya wenyu? Ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu? Kana ndikakwira kudenga muripo; kana ndikawarira mubhedha wangu pakadzika, muripo. Kana ndikasimuka pamapapiro amangwanani, kana ndikagara kumagumo egungwa, kunyange naipapo ruoko rwenyu ruchandifambisa, ruoko rwenyu rworudyi ruchandisunga.

Johane 16:9 zvechivi, nokuti havatendi kwandiri;

Johane 16:9 inopfupikisa kukosha kwekutenda muna Jesu Kristu.

1: Iva nekutenda uye tenda muna Jesu Kristu.

2: Tenda muna Jesu Kristu ugoponeswa.

1: VaRoma 10:9-10 “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye nokururama; uye unopupura nomuromo, ugoponeswa.

2: VaEfeso 2:8-9 "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza."

Johane 16:10 pamusoro pokururama, nokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba vangu, kwamusingazondionizve;

Ndima inotaura nezvaJesu kuenda kuna Baba uye vateveri vake vasingachamuoni.

1. Kudzoka kwaJesu kuna Baba: Maonero eMuteveri Akatendeka

2. Kuenda kwaJesu: Kudana kuKururama

1. Johane 14:1-3 - "Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika; tendai kuna Mwari; tendaiwo kwandiri. Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara. Dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakakuudzai kuti ndinoenda kundokugadzirirai. Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzoka ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti nemiwo mugova kwandinenge ndiri.

2. Mateu 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri."

JOHANE 16:11 pamusoro pokutongwa, nokuti muchinda wenyika ino atotongwa.

Ndima iri muna Johane 16:11 inotaura nezvekutongwa kwemuchinda wenyika ino.

1. Simba reKutonga kwaMwari paMuchinda wenyika ino

2. Mamirire Atingaita Muchinda Wenyika Ino Nokutenda Mukutonga kwaMwari

1. 2 Vakorinde 4:4 BDMCS - Kwavari, mwari wenyika ino akapofumadza ndangariro dzavasingatendi, kuti varege kuona chiedza chevhangeri rokubwinya kwaKristu, ari mufananidzo waMwari.

2. VaEfeso 6:12 - Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba omuchadenga pamusoro perima rino razvino, namasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga.

Johane 16:12 Ndichine zvinhu zvizhinji zvekutaura kwamuri, asi hamugoni kuzvitakura ikozvino.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti ane zvakawanda zvokutaura kwavari, asi havasati vagadzirira kuzvinzwa.

1. Kutora Nguva Yokukura: Kugadzirira Mwoyo Yedu Kuti Igamuchire Shoko raMwari

2. Kutsiga Pakutenda: Kudzidza Kutsungirira Kusvikira Tagamuchira Zvipikirwa zvaMwari.

1. VaEfeso 3:14-19 - Munamato waPauro weKereke

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Kuwana Mufaro Mumiedzo Nekutambudzika

Johane 16:13 asi kana asvika, iye Mweya wazvokwadi, uchakutungamirirai muzvokwadi yose; asi zvaakanzwa, ndizvo zvaachataura, uye uchakuparidzirai zvinouya.

Mweya wechokwadi uchatitungamirira muchokwadi chose uye uchatiratidza zvinhu zvichauya.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kutevera Kutungamirira kwomudzimu

1. VaRoma 8:14 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

2 Mateo 16:17 - Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Wakaropafadzwa, Simoni Bhajona, nokuti nyama neropa hazvina kukuzivisa izvozvo, asi Baba vangu vari kudenga.

Johane 16:14 Iye uchandirumbidza, nokuti uchatora pane zvangu, uye uchazvizivisa kwamuri.

Ndima yacho inoratidza kuti vadzidzi vaJesu vachagamuchira ruzivo kubva kwaari runomukudza.

1: Tinogona kukudza Jesu nokugamuchira zivo kubva kwaari uye nokuiudzawo vamwe.

2: Kuburikidza naJesu tinogona kugamuchira ruzivo ruchamuunzira mbiri.

1: Isaya 11: 2 - "Uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere uye wekunzwisisa, mweya wezano nesimba, mweya wekuziva uye wekutya Jehovha;

2: Zvirevo 2:6 - “Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa.”

Johane 16:15 Zvose Baba zvavanazvo, ndezvangu; ndokusaka ndichiti uchatora pane zvangu, agozvizivisa kwamuri.

Mwari akapa vateveri vake chipo chekunzwisisa dzidziso dzake.

1: Makomborero Ekuziva Dzidziso dzaKristu

2: Mufaro Wokugovera Dzidziso dzaKristu

1 VaKorose 2:3 maari pfuma yose youchenjeri nokuziva yakavigwa.

2: Jakobo 1:5 Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

Johane 16:16 Kwechinguvana hamuchandioni, uyezve kwechinguvana muchandiona, nekuti ndinoenda kuna Baba.

Jesu anozivisa vadzidzi vake kuti achaenda kwenguva pfupi, asi vachamuonazve nokukurumidza.

1: Mwari havambotisiyi tiri toga. Kunyange zvazvo Jesu akanga achisiya vadzidzi, akavimbisa kuti aizodzoka ova navo zvakare.

2: Tinofanira kuva nemoyo murefu munguva dzematambudziko. Jesu akavimbisa vadzidzi kuti kunyange zvazvo vakanga vachitamburira, kwaisazova nokusingaperi uye vaizomuonazve nokukurumidza.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika . kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Vahebheru 13:5-6 BDMCS - Musakarira mari paupenyu uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingatongokuregeri kana kukusiya.” Saka tinogona kutaura nechivimbo kuti, “Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

JOHANE 16:17 Zvino vamwe vevadzidzi vake vakataurirana vachiti: Chii ichi chaanoreva kwatiri: Kwechinguvana, hamuchandioni; uyezve kwechinguvana muchandiona; kuenda kuna Baba?

Vamwe vadzidzi vaJesu vakavhiringidzika nemashoko ake okuti vaisazomuona kwenguva duku, asi vaizomuonazve.

1. Kusavapo kwaJesu: Kuwana Simba Mukumirira

2. Vimbiso yaJesu: Kuvimba neKudzoka Kwake

1. VaRoma 8:25 - "Asi kana tichitarisira chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu."

2. VaHebheru 10:35-36 - "Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugamuchire chivimbiso."

Johane 16:18 Naizvozvo vakati: Chii ichi chaanoreva: Chinguvana? hatizivi zvaanotaura.

Jesu ari kutaura nezvorufu rwake nokumutswa kuvadzidzi vake, asi ivo havanzwisisi mashoko ake.

1. Chakavanzika cheMuchinjikwa: Kunzwisisa Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro peKumuka kuvakafa

2. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muchipikirwa chaJesu cheHupenyu Husingaperi

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaFiripi 3:10-11 - Ndinoda kuziva Kristu—hongu, kuziva simba rokumuka kwake nokugoverana mukutambudzika kwake, kuti ndifanane naye parufu rwake, uye kuti, neimwe nzira, ndisvike pakumuka kubva kuvakafa.

JOHANE 16:19 Zvino Jesu wakaziva kuti vakanga vachida kumubvunza, akati kwavari: Munobvunzana pamusoro penyu here kuti ndati: Kwechinguvana hamuchandioni; uchandiona here?

Jesu aiziva kuti vadzidzi vake vakanga vavhiringidzika nemashoko ake okuti aizovasiya nokukurumidza, saka akavabvunza kana vakanga vasina chokwadi nezvaakataura.

1. Jesu aiziva kuti vadzidzi vake vaizonetseka nekuenda kwake, asi zvakadaro akasarudza kuvasiya kuti atumire Mweya Mutsvene.

2. Jesu aiziva kuti vadzidzi vake vaizovhiringika nemashoko ake, asi akasarudza kuvimba navo nechokwadi.

1. Johani 14:16-17 - “Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi; Kunyange Mweya wechokwadi; uyo nyika yausingagoni kumugamuchira, nekuti haimuoni, kana kumuziva; asi imwi munomuziva; nokuti ugere nemi, uchava mukati menyu.

2. Isaya 11:2-3 - “Zvino Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa, mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha; Uye achamuita kukurumidza kunzwisisa pakutya Jehovha, uye haangatongi nokungoona chete nameso ake, kana kupa mhosva nokungonzwa nenzeve dzake.”

Johane 16:20 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Muchachema nokuungudza, asi nyika ichafara;

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti kunyangwe tichisangana nekuomerwa nekusuwa muhupenyu huno, Mwari vanogona kuhushandura kuve mufaro.

1. Kuwana Mufaro Nekusuwa - Kuwana mufaro wechokwadi kuburikidza nekutenda muna Mwari, kunyangwe mukati mekutambudzika.

2. Kufara munaShe - Kunzwisisa mufaro unobva pakuvimba naMwari uye nekuisa kutenda kwedu maari.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 61:3 - kugadza vanochema muZioni, kuti vapiwe runako panzvimbo yamadota, mafuta omufaro panzvimbo yokuchema, nguvo yokurumbidza panzvimbo yomweya wakashata; kuti vanzi miti yokururama, chakasimwa chaJehovha, kuti iye akudzwe.

JOHANE 16:21 Mukadzi kana achipona unorwadziwa, nokuti nguva yake yasvika; asi kana angopona mucheche, haacharangaririzve marwadzo, nokufara kuti munhu waponwa

panyika.

Mukadzi anonzwa kurwadziwa uye anosuwa pakusununguka, asi mufaro kana mwana azvarwa.

1. Mufaro Wokuva Mubereki

2. Marwadzo eKuzvara uye Mubairo weHupenyu Hutsva

1. Pisarema 127:3: "Tarirai, vana inhaka kubva kuna Jehovha, chibereko chechizvaro mubayiro."

2. VaRoma 8:18-25: "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

Johane 16:22 Naizvozvo nemwi zvino mune kusuruvara; asi ndichakuonaizve, nemoyo yenyu ichafara; uye hakuna munhu unokutorerai mufaro wenyu.

Mwari anotivimbisa mufaro usina anogona kutitorera.

1: Ngatisarega mufaro wedu uchibviswa nekusuwa uye panzvimbo pacho, titarise kuna Mwari kuti tiwane mufaro nekusimbiswa.

2: Mufaro waMwari mufaro usingaperi usina angatore - ngativimbei naye tiwane mufaro maari.

1: Mapisarema 16:11 - Munondizivisa nzira yeupenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

2: VaRoma 15:13 Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

Johane 16:23 Nezuva iro hamuzondibvunzi chinhu. Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri: Chipi nechipi chamuchakumbira Baba muzita rangu vachakupai.

Jesu anovimbisa kuti kana tikakumbira Baba muzita ravo, vachatipa chero chatinokumbira.

1. Simba Rokukumbira Muzita raJesu

2. Kutenda muZvipikirwa zvaJesu

1. Mateo 7:7-11 - "Kumbirai, uye muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa."

2. VaEfeso 3:20-21 - "Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba riri kushanda mukati medu, ngaave nokubwinya mukereke uye muna Kristu Jesu. namarudzi ose nokusingaperi-peri, Ameni.

Johane 16:24 Kusvikira ikozvino hamuna kukumbira chinhu muzita rangu; kumbirai, uye muchagamuchira, kuti mufaro wenyu uzadziswe.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vakumbire Mwari zvavanoda muzita raJesu, vachiziva kuti vachazvigamuchira uye vachazadzwa nemufaro.

1: Mwari anogara akagadzirira kutinzwa uye kutipa zvatinokumbira.

2: Patinokumbira muzita raJesu, tinogona kuva nechivimbo chokuti mufaro wedu uchazadziswa.

1: Vafiripi 4:6-7 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Jakobo 4:2-3 Hamuna chamunacho nekuti hamukumbiri Mwari. Pamunokumbira, hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti mugoshandisa zvamunowana pamafaro enyu.

JOHANE 16:25 Zvinhu izvi ndataura kwamuri nemifananidzo; asi nguva inouya yandisingazotauri nemi nemifananidzo, asi ndichakuudzai pachena pamusoro paBaba.

Jesu akavimbisa kuzivisa zvakawanda zvechirongwa chaBaba Vake kuvadzidzi Vake.

1: Mwari anotida zvekuti anoburitsa hurongwa hwehupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari achazadzisa zvaakavimbisa.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Jeremia 2:11 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire uye kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.

Johane 16:26 Pazuva iro muchakumbira muzita rangu; handirevi kwamuri kuti ndichakukumbirirai kuna Baba.

Muna Johane 16:26, Jesu anovimbisa kuti vadzidzi vachakwanisa kukumbira muzita Rake uye Iye haasati achizofanira kuvanyengeterera kuna Baba nokuda kwavo.

1. Jesu ndiye Murevereri: Kunzwisisa Simba reZita raJesu

2. Kuvimba Negadziriro yaMwari Kuburikidza Nomunyengetero

1. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari.

2. VaHebheru 7:25 - Naizvozvo anogona kuponesa zvizere vaya vanouya kuna Mwari kubudikidza naye, nokuti anorarama nguva dzose kuti avareverere.

Johani 16:27 Nokuti Baba pachavo vanokudai nokuti imi makandida, uye makatenda kuti ini ndakabva kuna Mwari.

Mwari anotida nokuti takamuda uye takatenda maari.

1. Kutenda murudo rwaMwari - Johane 16:27

2. Kufara murudo rwaMwari - Johani 16:27

1 Johane 4:10 - "Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida uye

akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikinuro rwezvivi zvedu."

2. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

Johane 16:28 Ndakabuda kuna Baba, uye ndakauya panyika; ndinobvazve panyika, uye ndinoenda kuna Baba.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kunzwisisa kwaJesu kuti akanga abva kuna Baba uye akanga auya munyika, uye kuti aizokurumidza kusiya nyika odzokera kuna Baba.

1. "Mufaro Wokuziva Jesu"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuzvipira kuna Baba"

1. VaFiripi 2:5-10

2. VaHebheru 12:2-3

Johane 16:29 Vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari: Tarirai zvino motaura pachena, uye hamutauri madimikira.

Vadzidzi vakaziva kuti Jesu akanga asingachatauri nemifananidzo, asi kuti akanga akananga mudzidziso dzake.

1. Jesu Ndiye Mutungamiri Wedu kuChokwadi: Kunzwisisa Dzidziso Dzakajeka dzaKristu

2. Mifananidzo yaJesu: Kufumura Zvinorehwa Zvakavanzwa Mumifananidzo Yake

1. Zvirevo 8:6-9 - Teererai, nokuti ndine njere dzokutaura; ndinoshama miromo yangu kuti nditaure zvakarurama. Muromo wangu unotaura zvokwadi, nokuti miromo yangu inovenga zvakaipa. Mashoko ose omuromo wangu akarurama; hapana akakombama kana akatsauka.

2 Johane 1:1-5 - Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari. Akanga ana Mwari kubva pakutanga. Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa kubudikidza naye; kunze kwake hakuna kana chinhu chakaitwa pane izvo zvakaitwa. Maari maiva noupenyu, uye upenyu ihwohwo hwaiva chiedza chavanhu. Chiedza

chinovhenekera murima, asi rima harina kuchikunda.

Johane 16:30 Zvino tinoziva kuti munoziva zvinhu zvose, uye hamutsvaki kuti munhu akubvunzei; neizvozvi tinotenda kuti makabuda kuna Mwari.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakasimbisa kutenda kwavo kuti Jesu akabva kuna Mwari nokuziva kuti anoziva zvose.

1. Kuziva Zvose kwaJesu: Kutenda Kwedu Muna Mwari Kwakasimbiswa

2. Kuvimba neMuponesi Wedu: Simba rekutenda muna Jesu

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.

Johane 16:31 Jesu akavapindura akati: Mava kutenda ikozvino here?

Johane 16:31 inopfupisa ndima yaJesu achibvunza vadzidzi kana vava kutenda.

1. Tinotenda Zvinodzidziswa naJesu Here?

2. Kuva Nekutenda Munguva Yematambudziko

1. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, Ibva pano; kuenda ikoko,' uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai."

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

Johane 16:32 Tarirai, awa rinouya, hongu ikozvino rasvika, rekuti muchaparadzirwa, umwe neumwe kune zvake, uye mundisiye ndoga; asi handisi ndoga, nekuti Baba vaneni.

Nguva yekutambudzika kwaJesu yasvika, asi anonyaradzwa nekuvapo kwaBaba.

1: Munguva dzenhamo, tinogona kunyaradzwa nokuziva kuti Mwari anesu nguva dzose.

2: Usamborerutsa huvepo hwaMwari; Anogara aripo patinomuda zvakanyanya.

1: Mapisarema 46:1 BDMCS - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika.

2: Vahebheru 13:5-6 BDMCS - Musakarira mari paupenyu uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingatongokuregeri kana kukusiya.”

Johane 16:33 Ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve norugare mandiri. Panyika muchava nedambudziko; asi tsungai moyo; Ini ndakakunda nyika.

Rugare muna Jesu Kristu: Munyika, tichava nedambudziko, asi Jesu akakunda nyika uye naye tinogona kuva nerugare.

1. Farai munaShe - Kuwana Mufaro Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Kukunda Nyika - Kutora Nyaradzo Mukukunda kwaJesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 15:13 - Zvino Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2 VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose nokunyengetera nokuteterera, pamwe chete nokuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari; Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Johane 17 inonyora munamato weMupristi Mukuru waJesu, maanozvinamatira Iye, nevadzidzi vake, uye nevatendi vose.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu achinamata kuna Baba mushure mekudya kwake kwemanheru kwekupedzisira nevadzidzi. Anobvuma kuti nguva yasvika yokuti akudzwe kuitira kuti akudze Baba. Anorondedzera upenyu husingaperi sokuziva Mwari wechokwadi bedzi naJesu Kristu akatumwa naMwari. Jesu anozivisa kuti akaunza mbiri kuna Baba pasi

pano nokupedza basa raakapiwa kuti aite zvino anokumbira Baba kuti vamukudze pamberi pokubwinya kwakanga kwavapo nyika isati yavamba (Johane 17:1-5).

Ndima yechipiri: Pashure peizvi, Jesu anonyengeterera vadzidzi vake. Anobvuma kuti ndezvaMwari asi akapiwa kwaari uye vakateerera shoko raMwari. Vanoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinobva kuna Mwari mashoko akagamuchirwa avakapiwa vanoziva kuti zvamazvirokwazvo akabva kutumwa munyika haanyengeterere nyika asi avo vaakapiwa nokuti ndevake zvose zvaanazvo ndezvavo uye chava chavo ndiko kubwinya kwake kunoratidzwa kubudikidza navo asisiri munyika vachiri vapenyu. vachiri munyika vachiuya vanokumbira Baba vadzivirire nesimba rezita kuti vave vamwe sezvaVari vamwe panguva yavakachengetwa vakachengetwa hapana akarasika kunze kwekuparadza kumwe chete kwakazadzikiswa rugwaro (Johane 17:6-12).

3rd Ndima: Ipapo anoenderera mberi achinamata asingakumbire kuti abve munyika asi chengeta wakaipa atsvenese chokwadi cheshoko chokwadi sezvakatumirwa munyika zvakare anotumwa munyika anozvitsvenesa kuti acheneswe zvechokwadi pakupedzisira anopfuudza munamato kupfuura ipapo vadzidzi vanonamatawo avo vanotenda. kubudikidza neshoko ravo vose vave vamwe saBaba vari maari muna Baba, saizvozvowo ave matiri, kuti nyika igotenda kuti makandituma, inovapa mbiri, kuti vave vamwe sezvatiri, ini ndini imi ini; yakaunza kubatana kwakakwana kuti nyika izive kuti makatumira rudo kwandiri rudo rwakaiswa mukati mechikamu chinopedzisa munamato wemupristi mukuru apo unoreverera vateveri varipo varipo (Johani 17:13-26).

Johane 17:1 Jesu wakataura zvinhu izvi, akasimudzira meso ake kudenga, akati: Baba, awa rasvika; kudzai Mwanakomana wenyu, kuti Mwanakomana wenyuwo akukudzei;

Jesu anokumbira Baba vake kuti vamukudze kuti akudze Baba vake.

1. Simba remunamato muhupenyu hwaJesu

2. Kukosha kwekukudza Mwari muhupenyu hwedu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 – Jesu anozvininipisa uye anokwidziridzwa naMwari

2 Mateo 5:16 - Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Johane 17:2 sezvamakamupa simba pamusoro penyama yose, kuti vose vamakamupa, avape upenyu husingaperi.

Jesu akanyengeterera upenyu husingaperi hweavo vaakapiwa naMwari.

1: Takakomborerwa nehupenyu husingaperi kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

2: Nyasha dzaMwari dzinotipa hupenyu husingaperi kuburikidza naJesu.

1: Johane 10:27-28, “Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, neni ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera; uye ini ndinoapa upenyu husingaperi, uye haangatongoparari nokusingaperi, uye hakuna munhu achaabvuta muruoko rwangu. ."

2: VaRoma 6:23, "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Johane 17:3 Uhu ndihwo upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari uri woga wazvokwadi, naJesu Kristu, wamakatuma.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvokukosha kwokuziva Mwari wechokwadi bedzi naJesu Kristu, uye zivo iyoyo inopa upenyu husingaperi.

1. Kuziva Mwari naJesu ndiyo Kiyi yeHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Usarega Kuona Zvinonyanya Kukosha

1. Mateo 22:37-39 “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2. 1 Johane 5:11-12 “Uye ndihwo uchapupu, kuti Mwari akatipa upenyu husingaperi, uye upenyu uhu huri muMwanakomana wake. Ani naani ane Mwanakomana ano upenyu; ani naani asina Mwanakomana waMwari haana upenyu.

Johane 17:4 Ini ndakukudzai panyika, ndapedza basa ramakandipa kuti ndiite.

Jesu apedza basa raakapiwa naMwari kuti aite panyika.

1. Jesu: Muenzaniso Wakakwana Wekuteerera

2. Simba reBasa raMwari kubudikidza naJesu

1. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa ramaoko aMwari, rakasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tiaite.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Muukama hwenyu, ivai nemafungiro akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, kunyange ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingashandiswa kuti azvibatsire; asi akazviita chinhu pasina nokutora chimiro chomuranda chaiye, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Johani 17:5 Uye zvino ndikudzei imi, Baba, kwamuri pachenyu nokubwinya kwandaiva nako ndinemi nyika isati yavambwa.

Johani ari kunyengetera kuna Mwari kuti akudzwe nembiri yaaiva nayo nyika isati yavapo.

1: Tose takadanwa kuti tikudzwe mumeso aMwari, sezvakaita Jesu.

2: Jesu akakudzwa nyika isati yavapo, uye ibasa redu kuti tivavarirewo kubwinya kumwe cheteko.

Varoma 8:30 BDMCS - Uye vaya vaakatemera kare, ndivo vaakadanawo, uye vaya vaakadana, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

Vakorose 3:17 BDMCS - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Johane 17:6 Ndaratidza zita renyu kuvanhu vamakandipa panyika; vakange vari venyu, mukavapa ini; uye vakachengeta shoko renyu.

Jesu akazivisa zita raBaba kuna avo Mwari akamupa kubva munyika, avo vakanga vari vaMwari uye avo Mwari akapa kuna Jesu. Vakachengeta shoko rake.

1. Simba raJesu Pakuzivisa Zita raMwari

2. Kutenda Kusingazununguki kwaMwari Muvanhu Vake

1. VaRoma 8:31-39 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - Musada nyika, kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

Johane 17:7 Zvino voziva kuti zvose zvamakandipa, zvinobva kwamuri.

Jesu anobvuma kuti zvinhu zvose zvaakapiwa naMwari zvinobva kuna Mwari.

1. Simba Rokuziva Mwari: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yedu Muurongwa Hwake

2. Kusvasvavirira Kunyika Yakarasika: Zvatakadanirwa naMwari Kuti Tiite

1. Pisarema 8:3-4 - Kana ndichicherekedza denga renyu rose, iro basa reminwe yenyu, mwedzi nenyeredzi zvamakarongedza; 4 Munhu chinyiko, zvamunomufunga? NoMwanakomana womunhu zvamunomushanyira?

2. Vaefeso 1:11-12 - Takapiwawo nhaka maari, yatakatemerwa kare maererano nokuronga kwaiye anoita zvinhu zvose nokuronga kwokuda kwake, 12 kuti isu takatanga kuvimba naKristu tive vokwaKristu. kurumbidzwa kwokubwinya kwake.

Johane 17:8 Nokuti ndakavapa mashoko amakandipa; uye vakaagamuchira, uye vakaziva zvirokwazvo kuti ndakabuda kwamuri, uye vakatenda kuti imwi makandituma.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwemashoko aJesu, akapiwa vateveri vake naMwari.

1: Mashoko aJesu chipo chakasimba chinobva kuna Mwari chinogona kutiswededza pedyo naye.

2: Tinofanira kukoshesa mashoko aJesu toashandisa kuvaka kutenda kwedu.

1: 2 Timotio 3:16-17 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari uye runobatsira kutidzidzisa chokwadi uye kutiita kuti tione zvakaipa muupenyu hwedu. Inotiruramisa patinenge takanganisa uye inotidzidzisa kuita zvakanaka.

2: Mapisarema 119:105 Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

Johane 17:9 Ndinovanyengeterera; handikumbiriri nyika, asi avo vamakandipa; nekuti ndevenyu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuda kwaJesu vateveri vake uye munyengetero wake unokosha waakavaitira.

1: Rudo rwaJesu Kuvateveri Vake - Johane 17:9

2: Simba remunamato - Johane 17:9

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: 1 Johani 4:19 - Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida.

Johane 17:10 uye zvose zvangu ndezvenyu, nezvenyu ndezvangu; uye ndinokudzwa mavari.

Jesu anozivisa kuti vateveri vake vanokudzwa maari uye kuti zvinhu zvake zvose ndezvevateveri vake uye zvakasiyana.

1. Kukudza Jesu Nezvatiinazvo

2. Jesu Anokudzwa Matiri

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. 1 Timotio 6:17-19 - Raira vakapfuma panyika ino kuti varege kuzvikudza, kana kuisa tariro yavo pafuma, isingagari, asi kuti vaise tariro yavo kuna Mwari, unotipa zvose achiwanza. kuti tifare. Raira kuti vaite zvakanaka, kuti vapfume pamabasa akanaka, uye kuti vave norupo uye vanoda kugovana. Nenzira iyi vachazviunganidzira pfuma senheyo yakasimba yenguva inouya, kuti vabate upenyu hwechokwadi.

Johani 17:11 Uye handichisiri munyika, asi ava vachiri munyika, uye ini ndinouya kwamuri. Baba Vatsvene, vachengetei muzita renyu vamakandipa, kuti vave vamwe, sesu.

Mutsara Mutsva Jesu akanyengetera kuna Mwari kuti vadzidzi vake vadzivirirwe uye kuti varambe vakabatana sezvakanga zvakaita iye naMwari.

1. Simba reKubatana - Munamato waJesu wekubatana pakati pevatendi ungaunza sei kusimba guru nesimba mukereke.

2. Dziviriro yaMwari - Kunzwisisa kudzivirira kwaMwari kwatiri uye kuti tingavimba sei nekupa kwake.

1. VaEfeso 4:3-6 - Itai zvose zvamunogona kuti muchengete humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Johane 17:12 Ndichiri navo panyika, ini ndaivachengeta muzita renyu; kuti rugwaro ruzadziswe.

Jesu akachengeta vadzidzi vake vakachengeteka muzita raMwari paaiva navo munyika, kunze kwomwanakomana wokuraswa, rugwaro runozadzika.

1. Vimbiso Yekudzivirirwa: Simba raMwari Kuti Tichengete

2. Kuzadzika Kweuprofita: Kuzadzikwa Kunoitwa Shoko raMwari

1. Vahebheru 13:5-6 “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati: “Handingatongokuregeri, handingatongokusiyi.”

2. VaRoma 8:28-39 "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Johane 17:13 Zvino ndinouya kwamuri; Uye zvinhu izvi ndinotaura munyika, kuti vave nemufaro wangu wakazadziswa mavari.

Jesu anotaura nevateveri vake vari munyika kuti avape mufaro.

1. Mufaro waJesu: Kuona Kuvapo Kwake Munyika

2. Jesu: Manyuko Omufaro Wechokwadi

1. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe ari pedo; musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Johani 15:11-11 Zvinhu izvi ndazvitaura kwamuri, kuti mufaro wangu uve mamuri, uye mufaro wenyu uzare.

Johane 17:14 Ndakavapa shoko renyu; uye nyika yakavavenga, nekuti havasi venyika, seni ndisiri wenyika.

Nyika inovenga avo vasiri venyika, sezvo Jesu asati ari wenyika.

1. Nyika ingativenga, asi kutenda kwedu muna Jesu kuchatidzivirira.

2. Tinofanira kunge tiri munyika, asi kwete mairi.

1 Johane 4:4–5 - Ari mamuri mukuru kuna iye ari munyika.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

Johane 17:15 Handikumbiri kuti muvabvise panyika, asi kuti muvachengete pane wakaipa.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Johane 17:15 inotaura nezvekudzivirira kwaMwari vanhu vake kubva kune zvakaipa.

1. “Dziviriro yaShe: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Munyika Yakaipa”

2. “Chipikirwa Chekudzivirirwa: Kuwana Simba Mushoko raMwari Munguva Yenhamo”

1. Pisarema 91:9-10 - “Nokuti makaita Jehovha, iye utiziro hwangu, iye Wokumusoro-soro, ugaro hwako;

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Johane 17:16 Havasi venyika, seni ndisiri wenyika.

Jesu anonyengetera kuti vadzidzi vake varege kuva venyika, sezvaanoita iye asiri wenyika.

1. Minyengetero yaJesu Inogona Kutitungamirira Sei Kubva Pamiedzo Yenyika

2. Kusimudza Muchinjikwa Wedu Nokutevera Jesu Kuupenyu Hwehutsvene

1. Mateo 16:24-26 - Jesu anoudza vadzidzi vake kuti vanofanira kuzviramba vatakure muchinjikwa wavo vagomutevera.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

Johane 17:17 Vaitei vatsvene nechokwadi chenyu; shoko renyu ichokwadi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha uye simba rechokwadi neShoko raMwari.

1: Simba reShoko raMwari

2: Kutsvenesa Kwechokwadi

1: Mapisarema 119:160 “Shoko renyu ichokwadi kubva pakutanga, uye zvose zvamakatonga zvakarurama zvinogara nokusingaperi.

2: Zvirevo 12:17 “Munhu anoreva zvokwadi anoparidza zvakarurama, asi chapupu chenhema chinoparidza kunyengedzera.

Johane 17:18 Sezvamakandituma panyika, neniwo ndavatuma panyika.

Jesu anotuma vadzidzi vake munyika kuti vaite basa rimwe chete raakatumwa kuzoita.

1. Nyika Yakamirira: Basa raJesu Rinogona Kukurudzira Isu Pachedu

2. Kutumwa Kushumira: Simba reKudanwa kwaJesu Kuita

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mabasa. 1:8 - “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.”

Johane 17:19 Uye ndinozviita mutsvene nokuda kwavo, kuti naivowo vaitwe vatsvene muzvokwadi.

Jesu anozvichenesa amene kuti vamwe vagoitwawo vatsvene kubudikidza nechokwadi.

1. “Kutsveneswa Nechokwadi”

2. “Simba Rokuzvipira”

1. VaEfeso 5:26-27 kuti amuite mutsvene, amunatsa nokumushambidza kwemvura neshoko.

2. 1 Petro 3:15 asi mumwoyo menyu kudzai Kristu Ishe somutsvene, makagadzirira nguva dzose kupindura ani nani unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro iri mamuri.

Johane 17:20 Handikumbiriri ava voga, asi naivo vachatenda kwandiri neshoko ravo;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achinyengeterera avo vanotenda maari kuburikidza neuchapupu hwevadzidzi.

1: Simba reUchapupu - Jesu akanyengeterera avo vaizouya kuzotenda maari kuburikidza neuchapupu hwevadzidzi.

2: Iva Nekutenda Muzvipikirwa zvaMwari - Jesu akanyengeterera vatendi vaizouya kwaari kuburikidza nemashoko evadzidzi vake, vachiratidza kutendeka kwaMwari kuzvipikirwa zvake.

1: Johane 3:16-17 Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunovuya nokunzwa, nokunzwa kunovuya neshoko raMwari.

Johane 17:21 kuti vose vave vamwe; semwi, Baba, mandiri, neni mamuri, kuti ivowo vave umwe matiri; kuti nyika itende kuti imwi makandituma.

Ndima inotaura nezvekubatana uye kuti inobvumira sei nyika kutenda muna Jesu.

1. Simba Rokubatana: Maonero Anoita Kubatana Kwedu Kunoratidza Nyika Rudo rwaMwari

2. Simba Rinowanikwa Mukubatana: Maratidziro Atingaita Kutenda Kwedu Kuburikidza Nenharaunda Yedu

1 Johani 4:19 – Tinoda nokuti akatanga kutida.

2. Vaefeso 4:3-6 - muchiedza nepatinogona napo kuchengetedza humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

Johane 17:22 Nekubwinya kwamakandipa, ndakavapa; kuti vave vamwe, sesu tiri vamwe.

Jesu akanyengetera kuna Mwari kuti vateveri vake vabatane sezvakaita iye naMwari.

1. Kukosha kwekubatana muna Kristu

2. Simba reMunamato waJesu

1. VaEfeso 4:3 - muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. VaRoma 15:5-6 - Zvino Mwari wemoyo murefu nenyaradzo ngaakupei kuti muve nemoyo umwe kune umwe neumwe zvichienderana naJesu Kristu: kuti nemoyo umwe uye nemuromo umwe mukudze Mwari, ivo Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Johane 17:23 Ini mavari, nemwi mandiri, kuti vapedzeredzwe vave umwe; uye kuti nyika izive kuti imwi makandituma, uye makavada, sezvamakandida ini.

Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri rwakakwana uye rwakakwana, uye anoda kutibatanidza mukubatana kwakakwana.

1. Rudo Runobatanidza: Kunzvera Rudo Rwakakwana rwaMwari Kuvanhu Vake.

2. Kubatana Kwakakwana: Kuona Rudo rwaMwari kuburikidza nehukama.

1. 1 Johane 4:7-12

2. VaGaratia 3:26-28

Johane 17:24 Baba, ndinoda kuti ivowo vamakandipa, vave neni apo pandiri; kuti vaone kubwinya kwangu, kwamakandipa, nekuti makandida nyika isati yavambwa.

Jesu anonyengetera kuna Baba kuti avo vaakapiwa vagova naye Kudenga, kuti vagopupurira mbiri yaakapiwa naBaba.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Runogara Nokusingaperi

2. Kukosha Kwekuva weHumambo hweKudenga

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Vaefeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha;

JOHANE 17:25 Baba vakarurama, nyika haina kukuzivai, asi ini ndakakuzivai, uye ava vakaziva kuti makandituma.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekunyatsoziva kwaiita Jesu Baba vake uye kunzwisisa kwevateveri vake basa rake.

1. Rudo Rusinganzwisisike rwaBaba

2. Kuziva Baba kubudikidza naJesu

1. VaFiripi 3:8-11 - Kuziva Kristu nesimba rekumuka kwake, kuwadzana kwekutambudzika kwake uye kufananidzwa nerufu rwake.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-12 rudo rwaMwari ruchikwaniswa matiri uye nokutenda muzita roMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu.

Johane 17:26 Uye ndakavazivisa zita renyu, uye ndicharizivisa, kuti rudo rwamakandida narwo ruve mavari, neni mavari.

Rudo rwaMwari runofanira kugoverwa pakati pevatendi kuti vaswedere pedyo naye.

1. Simba Rorudo: Nzira Yokugoverana Nayo Vamwe Rudo rwaMwari

2. Kugara murudo Rwake: Kuona Kuzara kwoRudo rwaMwari

1. 1 Johane 4:7-21

2. VaRoma 5:1-11

Johane 18 inorondedzera kusungwa kwaJesu muBindu reGetsemane, kutongwa Kwake pamberi pemupristi mukuru naPirato, uye kuramba kwaPetro.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga Jesu nevadzidzi vake vachiyambuka Mupata weKidroni vachienda kubindu kwaizivikanwa naJudhasi nekuti Jesu aiwanzosangana ikoko nevadzidzi vake. Judhasi akasvika pabindu achitungamirira boka remasoja nevamwe vakuru vevapristi vakuru vevaFarisi vakatakura mazhenje ezvombo. Pavakasvika, Jesu achiziva zvose zvakanga zvoda kuitika, akabuda akavabvunza kuti wavakanga vachitsvaka akapindura, 'Jesu weNazareta.' Paakapindura kuti ‘Ndini iye,’ vakasudurukira shure vakawira pasi ndokubvunzazve kuti ndiani akanga achitsvaka akapa mhinduro imwe cheteyo achiwedzera kuti ‘Kana muchitsvaka ini regai varume ava vaende’ achizadzika mashoko ake amene hakuna akarashika (Johane 18:1-9))

Ndima yechipiri: Mushure meizvi, Simoni Petro akavhomora munondo wake akacheka muranda wemupristi mukuru akagura nzeve yekurudyi asi Jesu akamurayira kuti abvise munondo kure achiti, 'Ko mukombe wandakapiwa naBaba handichatongonwi here?' Masoja akabva asunga Jesu akatanga aenda naye kuna Anasi, mukarahwa Kayafasi mupristi mukuru gore iroro akanga apa vaJudha zano rokuti munhu mumwe chete afe paaibvunzwa naAnasi nezvedzidziso yevadzidzi vake vakapindura pachena nyika yaigara ichidzidzisa temberi dzaiungana vaJudha. chakavanzika why ask me ask vakanzwa zvataurwa kwavari vanoziva zvandakataura zvakaita kuti mumwe mukuru amurove nembama achibvunza kuti nzira iyi inopindura muprisita mukuru asi Jesu akapindura kana zvikataurwa zvisizvo pupura zvakaipa asi zvakanaka unondiroverei? Ipapo Anasi akamutumira akasungwa Kayafasi muprista mukuru (Johane 18:10-24).

Ndima 3: Zvichakadaro, izvi zvichiitika, Petro akanga akamirira kunze muchivanze umo mushandikadzi akaziva kuti aiva mudzidzi waJesu. Zvisinei, Petro akaramba achiti akanga asiri iye. Kuramba uku kwakaitika kaviri kunyange pashure pokunge azivikanwa nehama yaMakosi ane nzeve yaakanga agura naPetro pashure pokunge jongwe rechitatu rairamba kurira sezvakafanotaurwa panguva iyoyo vaJudha vakauya naJesu kubva kumuzinda wagavhuna waKayafasi Pirato mangwanani-ngwanani haana kupinda mudzimbahwe kuti adzivise kusvibiswa kwetsika aigona kudya Paseka. saka Pirato akabuda akakumbira mhosva yaipomerwa murume akawanikwa aine mhosva yerufu yakagamuchidzwa ipapo Pirato paakati asunungure musungwa Paseka akasarudza Bharabhasi pane kupedza chitsauko (Johani 18:25-40).

JOHANE 18:1 Jesu akati ataura izvozvo, akabuda navadzidzi vake akayambuka rukova Kedhironi, pakanga pane bindu, maakapinda iye navadzidzi vake.

Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaenda kubindu raiva mhiri kwerukova Kedhironi.

1: Kukosha kwekufamba naJesu, kutevera tsoka dzake uye simba reushamwari.

2: Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu uye kuti kungava muenzaniso sei kwatiri.

1: Matthew 11: 28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti

ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nepfungwa idzi pakati penyu, dziri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Johani 18:2 NaJudhasiwo, akamupandukira, aiziva nzvimbo yacho, nokuti Jesu aichimbosanganamo navadzidzi vake.

Judhasi aiziva nzvimbo yechirairo chaJesu chekupedzisira nekuti Jesu akanga avepo nevadzidzi vake kakawanda.

1. Zvakakosha kuramba takatendeka kunzvimbo dzakafanana nemaitiro anotiswededza pedyo naMwari.

2. Kutengesa Jesu kwaJudhasi kwakagoneswa nokujairana netsika dzaJesu.

1. Johani. 18:2

2. Mateu 26:47-50; Judhasi akatengesa Jesu nokutsvoda pashure pokumuzivisa kuvarindi.

Johani 18:3 Ipapo Judhasi, atora boka ravarwi navatariri vaibva kuvaprista vakuru nokuvaFarisi , akauya ikoko nemwenje namarambi nezvombo.

Judhasi, atumwa navaprista vakuru navaFarisi, akauya kuzosunga Jesu neboka ravarume, namazhenje nezvombo.

1. Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kudana kwedu zvisinei nemiedzo nematambudziko - Johane 18:3

2. Jesu ndiye muenzaniso wedu mukuru wesimba neushingi patinenge tatarisana nekutambudzwa - Johane 18:3

1. Johani. 16:33 - ? □ Ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve nerugare mandiri. Munyika muchava nedambudziko. Asi tsungai moyo; Ini ndakakunda nyika.??

2. VaRoma 8:31 - ? □ Zvino tichati kuzvinhu izvi here? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri ndiani angatirwisa???

Johane 18:4 Naizvozvo Jesu, achiziva zvinhu zvose zvaizomuwira, akabuda akati kwavari: Ndiani wamunotsvaka?

Jesu neushingi akatarisana nekusungwa kwake ndokubvunza mhomho yevanhu kuti "Ndiani wamunotsvaka?"

1. Jesu akaratidza ushingi hukuru mukutarisana nenhamo.

2. Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu woushingi uye wokuvimba naMwari.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - "Musakarira mari paupenyu; mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye wakati , ? ? Ndiye Ishe mubatsiri wangu, handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

Johane 18:5 Vakamupindura, vakati: Jesu weNazareta. Jesu akati kwavari: Ndini. NaJudhasiwo wakamutengesa wakange amire navo.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna Johane 18:5 inoratidza kuti ndiJesu weNazareta akanga auya nevakuru kuzotora uye kuti Judhasi aiva navowo.

1: Jesu ndiye ega watingavimba naye kuti atiponese uye Judhasi aive chiyeuchidzo chekupandukira kwedu pachedu.

2: Jesu akaramba akatendeka pabasa rake pasinei nokutengeswa nevaya vaiva pedyo naye.

1: Isaya 53:5-6 “Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose takaenda samakwai. akarasika, mumwe nomumwe wedu akatsaukira kunzira yake, uye Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2: Mateo 26:47-50 “Achiri kutaura, Judhasi, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri akasvika, ane chaunga chikuru chakapakata minondo netsvimbo, chichibva kuvaprista vakuru navakuru vavanhu. Mutengesi akanga aronga navo chiratidzo achiti: “ Iye wandichatsvoda ndiye murume wacho, mumusunge.” Pakarepo Judhasi akaenda kuna Jesu, akati, “ Rabhi !” akamutsvoda.” Jesu akapindura akati : zvawavinga shamwari.??Ipapo varume vakaswedera vakabata Jesu vakamusunga.

JOHANE 18:6 Zvino wakati achiti kwavari: Ndini, vakasudurukira shure, vakawira pasi.

Jesu akazvizivisa kuboka revanhu vaiedza kumubata, uye vakabatwa nokutya zvokuti vakawira pasi.

1. Chiremera nesimba zvaJesu zvinopfuura kunzwisisa kwedu uye zvinofanira kutiita kuti timutye.

2. Kuita kwedu kuna Jesu kunofanira kuva kwekuremekedza nekuzviisa pasi.

1. Isaya 6:1-5 - Chiratidzo chaIsaya chekubwinya kwaJehovha nesimba.

2. Zvakazarurwa 1:17-18 Jesu akakudzwa uye nemhinduro yaJohani muApostora.

Johane 18:7 Akavabvunzazve akati: Ndiani wamunotsvaka? Vakati: Jesu weNazareta.

Masoja eRoma akabvunza vadzidzi kuti vakanga vachitsvaka ani, uye vadzidzi vakapindura kuti vakanga vachitsvaka Jesu weNazareta.

1. "Chirongwa chaMwari Kwatiri: Kuvimba Muna Jesu"

2. "Simba Rokutenda: Jesu weNazareta"

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11

2. Mateo 11:28-30

Johane 18:8 Jesu akapindura akati: Ndakuudzai kuti ndini iye; naizvozvo kana muchitsvaka ini, regai ava vaende;

Jesu anoratidza simba rake norudo nokudzivirira vadzidzi vake.

1: Jesu anoratidza simba rerudo rwechokwadi kana tichida kurega zvimwe zvinhu tichiitira vamwe.

2: Jesu anoratidza kusimba kwehunhu hwake nekudzivirira vari pedyo naye.

1: Mako 12:30-31 “Ude Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose, nesimba rako rose; uyu ndiwo murayiro wokutanga. wakafanana, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Hakuna umwe murairo mukuru kune iyi.

2: VaRoma 12:10 - "Ivai nerudo rukuru kune mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama; mukukudzana muchikundana."

JOHANE 18:9 kuti shoko rizadziswe raakareva rekuti: Kune vamakandipa, handina kurasikirwa neumwe wavo.

Jesu anotaura kuti hapana mumwe wevateveri vaakapiwa naMwari akarasika.

1. Simba rekudzivirira kwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kuchengeta Kutenda Munguva Dzematambudziko

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 ??? kana kuti ndine chokwadi kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vakuru, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari. muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.??

2. Pisarema 91:14-16 ??? □ Nekuti anondida, ndichamurwira; ndichamudzivirira, nokuti anoziva zita rangu. Paachadana kwandiri, ndichamupindura; ndichava naye pakutambudzika; ndichamurwira uye ndichamukudza. Noupenyu hurefu ndichamugutsa nokumuratidza ruponeso rwangu.??

Johane 18:10 Ipapo Simoni Petro ane munondo wakauvhomora ndokutema muranda wemupristi mukuru, ndokugura nzeve yake yerudyi. zita romuranda uyo rainzi Marikosi.

Simoni Petro akavhomora munondo akagura nzeve yorudyi yomuranda womuprista mukuru. zita romuranda uyo rainzi Marikosi.

1. Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti mhirizhonga haisiriyo mhinduro.

2. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tiise parutivi zvido zvedu uye tiise zvinodiwa nevamwe pakutanga.

1. Mateo 5:38-39 "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa; asi kana ani nani akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

2. VaRoma 12:17-19 "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita zvakanaka pamberi pavose. Kana zvichibvira, pamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose. Vadikani, musatsiva. asi zvisiyirei kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ‘Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

JOHANE 18:11 Ipapo Jesu akati kuna Petro: Isa munondo wako mumuhara; mukombe Baba wavakandipa, handingaumwi here?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuda kwaJesu kuenderera mberi nehurongwa hwaBaba kwaari, zvisinei nekutarisana nerufu rwunobvira.

1: Jesu akaratidza ushingi uye aiteerera kuda kwaMwari, kunyange paaitarisana norufu.

2: Jesu aivimba nehurongwa hwaMwari kupfuura pfungwa dzake.

Mateo 26:39 BDMCS - Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi nechiso chake akanyengetera achiti, “Baba vangu, kana zvichibvira, mukombe uyu ngaupfuure kwandiri. wilt.

2: Vafiripi 2:8 BDMCS - akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Johani 18:12 Ipapo boka revarwi nomukuru wavarwi navatariri vavaJudha vakabata Jesu vakamusunga.

Jesu akasungwa akasungwa nevakuru vemaJuda.

1. Simba rekuzviisa pasi: Kudzidza kubva mumhinduro yaJesu pakusungwa kwake

2. Basa Rechiremera: Tinofanira Kuteerera Rini Uye Tichifanira Kuramba Rini?

1. Mateu 26:47-56 ??Kusungwa kwaJesu uye kuramba kwaPetro

2. VaFiripi 2:5-11 ??Kuteerera kwokuzvininipisa kwaJesu kukuda kwaMwari.

Johane 18:13 akatanga kumuisa kuna Anasi; nekuti wakange ari tezvara waKayafasi, waiva mupristi mukuru gore iroro.

Jesu akaendeswa kuna Anasi, tezvara waKayafasi, akanga ari muprista mukuru gore iroro.

1. Jesu: Muenzaniso Wokuzvininipisa uye Wokuteerera

2. Simba Rokutenda Mukutarisana Nechiremera

1. VaFiripi 2:8 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Johani 18:14 Zvino Kayafasi ndiye uya akapa vaJudha zano rokuti zvainge zvakanaka kuti munhu mumwe afire vanhu.

Kayafasi akapa zano kuvaJudha kuti munhu mumwe chete afire vanhu.

1: Jesu nokudisa akapa upenyu hwake kuti isu tiponeswe kubva kuzvivi zvedu.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekurega zvimwe zvinhu kuti tibatsirwe, sezvatakaitirwa naJesu.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-8 - "Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haabi; asi akazviita asina kukudzwa; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

2: VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

JOHANE 18:15 Simoni Petro, nomumwe mudzidzi, wakatevera Jesu, nomumwe mudzidzi;

Johane 18 inhoroondo yekusungwa nekubvunzurudzwa kwaJesu nemupristi mukuru. Petro nomumwe mudzidzi vakatevera Jesu vachipinda muruvazhe rwomuprista mukuru.

1. Kutevera Jesu kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Ushingi hwaPetro hwokutevera Jesu kunyange paaitarisana nengozi.

1. Mateo 10:28 - "Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi mutye uyo anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena."

2. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - "Musakarira mari paupenyu; mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye wakati , ? ? Ndiye Ishe mubatsiri wangu, handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

Johani 18:16 Asi Petro akanga amire pamukova kunze. Naizvozvo akabuda umwe mudzidzi, waizikamwa nemupristi mukuru, akataura nemurindi wemukova, ndokupinza Petro.

Kutendeka uye ushingi hwaPetro mukutarisana nematambudziko.

1: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waPetro wokutendeka uye ushingi pakutarisana nenhamo.

2: Tinogona kunyaradzwa nokuziva kuti Mwari achava nesu, kunyange munguva dzakaoma, sezvaakaita naPetro.

Varoma 8:35-39 BDMCS - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kuvengwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo?

Mapisarema 27:1 BDMCS - Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noruponeso rwangu; ndichagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko?

Johane 18:17 Ipapo murandakadzi murindi womukova akati kuna Petro: Iwewo hausi mumwe wavadzidzi vomunhu uyu here? Akati: Handisi.

Mumwe musikana akabvunza Petro kana akanga ari mudzidzi waJesu, uye iye akaramba.

1. Kukosha kwokumira takasimba mukutenda kunyange patinotarisana nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Simba rekupupura mukufamba kwedu naKristu.

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - "Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga."

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti zviri mumoyo mako unotenda uye ururamiswe, uye unopupura kutenda kwako nomuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

Johane 18:18 Zvino varanda nemapurisa vakange vamire vavesa moto wemazimbe; uye Petro akamira navo achidziyawo moto.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Petro nevaranda nevakuru vakuru veMupristi Mukuru vakamira sei vakakomberedza moto wemazimbe kuti vadziye pausiku hunotonhora.

1. Zvatinoita zvinogona kuratidza sei ushamwari hworudo rwaJesu.

2. Kukosha kwekutarisira zvatinoda zvenyama.

1. Mateo 25:35-36 - "Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba."

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana mumwe munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva? Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari: ' Murugare , mudziyirwe uye mugute,' asi musingaiti chinhu pakushayiwa kwenyama, zvinobatsirei?

Johani 18:19 Ipapo muprista mukuru akabvunza Jesu pamusoro pavadzidzi vake uye

nezvedzidziso yake.

Jesu akabvunzwa nomuprista mukuru pamusoro pavadzidzi vake uye nezvedzidziso.

1. Muenzaniso Wekuteerera KwaJesu Chiremera

2. Dzidziso dzaJesu Uye Kuti Dzinochinja Sei Upenyu Hwedu

1. Mateo 22:16 - "Zvino vakatumira kwaari vadzidzi vavo vane vaHerodhe, vachiti: Mudzidzisi, tinoziva kuti ndimwi wechokwadi, uye munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari muchokwadi, hamuna hanya nemunhu; kwete munhu wevanhu.

2. VaFiripi 2:1-11 - "Zvino kana kunyaradza kuripo muna Kristu, kana kunyaradza kupiko kworudo, kana kuyanana kwoMweya, kana ura hupi nohupi netsitsi, zadzisai mufaro wangu, kuti muve nokufunga kwakafanana, mune rudo. rudo rumwe, muine mwoyo mumwe nepfungwa imwe.Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari nani kupfuura imi.Mumwe nomumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi mumwe nomumwe pazvinhu zvake. Kufunga kwavamwe ngakuve mamuri, kwaivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haabhi kuenzana naMwari. muranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu: akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa."

Johane 18:20 Jesu akamupindura akati: Ini ndataura pachena kunyika; Ndaigara ndichidzidzisa mumasinagoge nomutemberi, pose paiungana vaJudha nguva dzose; Handina kutaura chinhu muchivande.

Jesu akataura pachena uye pachena nezvedzidziso dzake musinagogi netemberi, asi haana chaakataura muchivande.

1. Simba Rokubudirana pachena: Muenzaniso waJesu

2. Mabatiro Edzidziso dzaJesu: Mashandisiro Atingaita Mashoko Ake Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Mateo 5:13-14 - Imi muri munyu wenyika, asi kana munyu warasa kuvava, ucharungwa nei? hauchabatsiri chinhu, asi kurashirwa kunze, utsikwa-tsikwa nevanhu.

Johane 18:21 Unondibvunzireiko? Bvunza avo vakanzwa, zvandakareva kwavari; tarira, ivo vanoziva zvandakareva.

Jesu anobvunza zviremera nezvekuzivikanwa kwake uye anovatungamirira kune avo vakamunzwa achitaura.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira mabatiro atinoita kune vane masimba uye nguva dzose kushandisa nhungamiro yaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kuda kurega Shoko raMwari richitaura nokuda kwedu torega kutya vanhu.

Vaefeso 6:5-7: "5 Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu panyama, nokutya nekudedera, nemoyo wakarurama, sekuna Kristu; kwete nekungoona chete, sevafadzi vevanhu; varanda vaKristu, vanoita kuda kwaMwari nomwoyo wose, vachishumira nomwoyo wose sokunaShe, kwete vanhu.”

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

JOHANE 18:22 Wakati areva saizvozvi, mumwe wavatariri vakanga vamirepo akarova Jesu nembama, achiti: Ko unopindura muprista mukuru saizvozvo here?

Mukuru mukuru wacho akarova Jesu nokuda kwokupindura muprista mukuru nenzira yaakanga asina kufadzwa nayo.

1: Hatifanirwe kuita zvemhirizhonga, kunyangwe kana tatsamwiswa, asi pane kudaro, gara tichibata nhaurirano dzakaoma nenyasha, kuzvininipisa uye netsitsi.

2: Jesu akatiratidza muenzaniso wemabatiro atingaita nhaurirano dzakaoma, kunyange patinenge takanganisa, nokupindura nenyasha uye nokuzvininipisa.

1: VaEfeso 4:29 - "Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumuromo menyu, asi iro rakanaka pakuvaka, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa."

Mateo 2:38-42: "38 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi: Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino; asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musadzivisa wakaipa, asi anokurovai. dama rako rorudyi, umupe rimwewo zvakare...Kuti muve vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga...Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, munyengeterere. vanokubatai zvakaipa

vachikushushai.

Johane 18:23 Jesu akamupindura akati: Kana ndareva zvakaipa, pupura zvezvakaipa zvacho; asi kana zvakanaka, wandiroverei?

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena mhinduro yaJesu murunyararo kumhirizhonga, kunyangwe achipomerwa zvisizvo.

1: Munguva yekusaruramisira, tinofanira kuramba tiine rugare uye tichivimba kuti Mwari achatidzivirira.

2: Usaite mhirizhonga, kunyangwe ichiita senge sarudzo iri nyore, asi vimba nesimba raMwari.

1: Mateo 5:38-39 “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, ‘Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino. Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa; asi kana ani nani akakurova padama rerudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo.

2: Jakobho 1:19-20 “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Johani 18:24 Zvino Anasi akamutumira akasungwa kuna Kayafasi muprista mukuru.

Anasi akatuma Jesu kuna Kayafasi muprista mukuru.

1. Mashandisirwo Anoitwa Simba Rechiremera MuMamiriro Akashata

2. Kutsungirira kwaJesu Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Mabasa 4:23-28 Petro naJohani pamberi peSanihedrini

2. Mako. 15:1-5 - Jesu pamberi paPirato

Johani 18:25 Simoni Petro akanga amire achidziya moto. Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: Iwewo hausi umwe wevadzidzi vake here? Akaramba, akati: Handizi.

Simoni Petro akaramba kuti aiva mumwe wevadzidzi vaJesu paakasangana nevanhu.

1. Kusimba Kwokutenda: Kuti Petro Akamira Sei Akasimba Pakutarisana Nekutambudzwa

2. PaKuedzwa, Ucharamba Jesu Here?

1. Mateo 26:69-75 (Petro anoramba katatu kuziva Jesu)

2. Ruka 22:31-34 (Jesu anoudza Petro kuti achamuramba)

JOHANE 18:26 Mumwe wavaranda vomupristi mukuru, ari hama yowenzeve yaPetro yaakagura akati: Ini handina kukuona mubindu unaye here?

Mumwe muranda womupristi mukuru, aiva hama yake, akaona Petro ari mubindu naJesu.

1. Simba Rouchapupu: Kuongorora Basa raPetro muna Johane 18:26

2. Kudzidza Kubva Kukanganisa kwaPetro: Chidzidzo chaJohani. 18:26

1. Ruka 22:54-62 ??Kusungwa kwaJesu muBindu reGetsemane

2. Mateo 26:57-68 ??Kuzviratidza kwaJesu pamberi paKayafasi neDare remakurukota.

Johane 18:27 Ipapo Petro akarambazve; zvino pakarepo jongwe rakarira.

Jesu akapomerwa zvenhema nevatungamiriri vechiJudha uye akaunzwa kuna Pirato. Petro, mumwe wevadzidzi vaJesu, akamutevera akaedza kumudzivirira, asi akamuramba katatu jongwe risati rarira.

1: Tinofanira kugara takatendeka kuna Kristu, zvisinei nekutya uye nekushaya simba kwedu.

2: Kutendeka kwedu kuna Kristu kuchaedzwa, asi tinofanira kuramba takasimba.

1: 1 Vakorinde 10: 13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakubatai usati wakajairika kuvanhu. Mwari

akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

2: Mateo 26:33-35 Petro akamupindura akati, ? □ kunyange vose vakagumburwa nokuda kwenyu, ini handingatongogumburwi.” Jesu akati kwaari, ? □ Ndinoti kwauri, usiku huno chaihwo, jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu. Petro akati kwaari: ? □ Kunyange ndikatofanira kufa nemi, handingatongokurambiyi iwe!??Vadzidzi vose vakadaro.

Johane 18:28 Zvino vakabvisa Jesu kuna Kayafasi vakamuisa kuimba yemutungamiriri; uye ivo havana kupinda muruvazhe, kuti varege kusvibiswa; asi kuti vadye pasika.

Jesu akaendeswa kuhoro yokutonga kubva kuna Kayafasi mangwanani-ngwanani, uye vaJudha havana kupinda muhoro kuti varambe vakachena kuti vadye Paseka.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Chidzidzo chaJohani. 18:28

2. Hutsvene hwaMwari: Kukosha Kwetsika Yerutsanana

1. Ekisodho 12:15-20 - Mirayiridzo yekupemberera Paseka

2. Revhitiko 11:44-45 Mitemo ine chekuita nehutsanana

JOHANE 18:29 Pirato akabuda kwavari, akati: Imhosva yei yamunoisa pamunhu uyu?

Pirato anobvunza vanopomera Jesu.

1. Jesu Akakodzera Kunamatwa Nedu - Johane 18:29

2. Mibvunzo Yekukosha - Johane 18:29

1 Petro 2:22 - "Haana kuita chivi, uye kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make."

2. Pisarema 34:15 - "Meso aJehovha ari pane vakarurama uye nzeve dzake dzinoteerera kuchema kwavo."

Johane 18:30 Vakapindura vakati kwaari: Dai anga asiri mbavha, tingadai tisina

kumukumikidza kwamuri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevatungamiriri vechiJudha vakaramba kugamuchira Jesu saMesiya nokuti vaidavira kuti aiva tsotsi.

1. Kutenda kwechokwadi kunoda kuti tigamuchire Jesu zvisinei nekusatenda kwedu nemafungiro edu.

2. Tinogona kudzidza kubva kuvatungamiri vechiJudha kuti tisatonge mumwe munhu tisati tanzwisisa zvaari chaizvo.

1. Ruka. 6:37-40 - ? musatonga , uye nemiwo hamuzotongwi. musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye imi mucharegererwa. Ipai, uye muchapiwa; Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. Nokuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - ? Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai, hama, pamberi paMwari? iii ngoni, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari? ndiko kunamata kwako kwechokwadi uye kwakafanira. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo iwe uchakwanisa kuedza uye kutendera kuti Mwari ndeupi? ichaita? yakanaka, inofadza uye yakakwana kuda.??

Johane 18:31 Ipapo Pirato akati kwavari: Mutorei imwi mumutonge nomurairo wenyu. Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati kwaari: Hazvisi pamutemo kwatiri kuti tiuraye munhu;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa mutemo wemaJuda usingavatenderi kuuraya chero munhu upi zvake.

1: Simba reKuregerera - Tinofanira kudzidza kuregerera uye kuda kuratidza tsitsi, kunyangwe pamberi peavo vakatitadzira.

2: Kudikanwa kweTsitsi - Tinofanira kuziva kuti tsitsi hadzisi chiito cherudo chete, asi chikamu chinodiwa chekururamisira.

1: Mateu 5:7 - ? Vaduku vane tsitsi, nekuti vachaitirwa tsitsi here?

2: VaEfeso 4:32 ??? muitirane moyo munyoro, muchinzwirana tsitsi, muchikangamwirana, sezvamakakangamwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

JOHANE 18:32 kuti shoko raJesu rizadziswe raakareva, achiratidza kuti kufa rudzii kwaaizofa nako.

Jesu akafanotaura nezverufu rwake uye chiporofita ichi chakazadzikiswa paakaroverwa.

1. Simba Rokufembera: Kuti Jesu Akazadzika Sei Uprofita Hwake Pachake

2. Zvinoreva Rufu rwaJesu: Kuti Kurovererwa Kwake Pamuchinjikwa Kwakazadzika Sei Chiporofita Chake Pachake

1. Isaya 53:5-6 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika; takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake; Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2. Mateo 26:39 - Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi nechiso chake, akanyengetera, achiti: Baba vangu, kana zvichibvira, mukombe uyu ngaupfuure kwandiri; wilt.

Johane 18:33 Ipapo Pirato wakapindazve mumba memutungamiriri, akadana Jesu, akati kwaari: Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here?

Pirato anobvunza Jesu kana ari Mambo wevaJudha.

1: Jesu, Mambo wedu, ndiye tsime redu rechokwadi neruramisiro.

2: Uchitevedzera muenzaniso waJesu wokuzvininipisa, vimba kuti Mwari achadzorera kururamisira.

1: Johani 8:32 - ? □ uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai.??

2: Isaya 9:6-7 ? □ Kana takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo.

Johane 18:34 Jesu akamupindura akati: Unozvireva izvi pachako here, kana vamwe vakuudza pamusoro pangu?

Jesu anopikisa chiremera chaPirato nokusava nechokwadi nezvaanotaura.

1: Tinofanira kuongorora uye kupikisa chiremera cheavo vane simba kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti chokwadi chinotsigirwa.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiziva vavariro dzakavanzika mumashoko nezviito zveavo vari munzvimbo dzechiremera.

1: Zvirevo 14:15-16 ? □ Iye asina mano anongotenda zvose, Asi akangwara anongwarira mafambiro ake. Munhu akachenjera anongwarira uye anonzvenga zvakaipa, asi benzi harina hanya uye harina hanya.

2: VaKorose 1:9-10 - ? □ kana nemhaka iyi, kubvira pazuva ratakanzwa nezvenyu, hatina kurega kukunyengetererai. Tinoramba tichikumbira Mwari kuti akuzadzei nokuziva kuda kwake kubudikidza nouchenjeri hwose uye nokunzwisisa kwose kunopiwa noMweya, kuti murarame upenyu hwakafanira uye kuti mumufadze munzira dzose: muchibereka zvibereko mubasa rose rakanaka, muchikura. mukuziva Mwari.??

Johane 18:35 Pirato akapindura, akati: Ini ndiri muJudha here? Rudzi rwako nevapristi vakuru vakukumikidza kwandiri; waitei?

Pirato akabvunza Jesu pamusoro pezvaaipomerwa nevatungamiri vechiJudha.

1: Jesu akatarisana nokupomerwa zvenhema uye kutambudzwa zvisina kururama, asi akaramba achivimba nehurongwa hwaMwari.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kuna Jesu?muenzaniso wokumira takasimba mukutenda kunyange patinotambudzwa.

1: Isaya 53:7 Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2: Mapisarema 27:14 - Mirira Jehovha; simba, utsunge moyo, umirire Jehovha.

Johane 18:36 Jesu akapindura akati: Ushe hwangu hahuzi hwenyika ino; dai ushe hwangu hwaiva hwenyika ino, varanda vangu vaizorwa, kuti ndirege kukumikidzwa kuvaJudha; asi zvino ushe hwangu hahusi hwepano.

Jesu anotsanangura kuti umambo hwake hahusati huri rutivi rwenyika ino, uye kuti vabatiri vake havasati vachizorwisana navaJudha kuti vadzivise kupiwa kwake kwavari.

1. Umambo hwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Chiremera Choumwari chaShe Wedu

2. Kurarama muUmambo hwaJesu: Zvinorevei Kumutevera?

1. VaKorose 1:13-14 - Nokuti akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima uye akatiuyisa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana waanoda, watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

14. VaHebheru 12:28 - Naizvozvo, zvatinogamuchira ushe husingazununguswi, ngativei vanoonga, kuti tinamate Mwari zvinogamuchirika, tichimukudza nokutya.

Johane 18:37 Naizvozvo Pirato akati kwaari: Saka uri mambo here? Jesu akapindura akati: Unoreva iwe, kuti ini ndiri mambo. Ini ndakaberekerwa izvo, uye ndizvo zvandakauyira munyika, kuti ndipupurire chokwadi. Umwe neumwe wechokwadi unonzwa inzwi rangu.

Ndima yacho inozivisa kuzivisa kwaJesu kuti ndiMambo, uye kuti akaberekwa kuti apupurire chokwadi.

1: Jesu ndiMambo weChokwadi

2: Kupupurira Chokwadi

1: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari: □ Ndini nzira, zvokwadi, noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2: Vaefeso 4:15 Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tingakura pazvinhu zvose muna iye ari musoro? □ hrist.

Johane 18:38 Pirato akati kwaari: Chokwadi chii? Zvino wakati areva izvi akabudazve kunze kuvaJudha, akati kwavari: Ini handiwani mhosva kwaari.

Pirato haawani mhosva kuna Jesu asi achiri kubvunza chokwadi chezvaanotaura.

1: Muna Jesu, tinowana chokwadi noruponeso.

2: Chokwadi chaMwari chicharamba chiripo pasinei nekusava nechokwadi kwevamwe.

1: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari: Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu; Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2: Mapisarema 119: 142 - Kururama kwenyu ndiko kururama kusingaperi, uye mutemo wenyu ichokwadi.

Johane 18:39 Asi mune tsika, kuti ndikusununguririrei umwe papasika; naizvozvo munoda kuti ndikusununguririrei Mambo wevaJudha here?

Pirato akabvunza boka revanhu kana vaida kuti asununguire Jesu, Mambo wevaJudha, maererano netsika yevaJudha yokusununguira musungwa panguva yePaseka.

1. Kusununguirwa kwaJesu panguva yePaseka Kunoratidza Simba Rake saMambo wevaJudha

2. Kukosha kwekutevera Tsika dzechiJudha: Kuongorora Nyaya yekusununguirwa kwaJesu panguva yePaseka

1. Isaya 53:7 , “Akamanikidzwa,akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; "

2. Johani 19:1, “Ipapo Pirato akatora Jesu akaita kuti arohwe.

Johane 18:40 Ipapo vakadanidzirazve vose, vachiti: Kwete uyu, asi Bharabhasi. Zvino Bharabhasi wakange ari gororo.

Mutsara Vanhu vakati Bharabhasi asununguirwe panzvimbo paJesu, kunyange zvazvo Bharabhasi akanga ari gororo.

1. Kugamuchira Nyasha Pane Kupomerwa: Kunzwisisa Sarudzo yaBharabhasi naJesu

2. Tsitsi nenyasha dzaJesu: Kusununguirwa kwaBharabhasi Panzvimbo yaJesu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Isaya 53:5-6 Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarasika , takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake; uye Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

Johane 19 inorondedzera kutongwa kwaJesu pamberi paPirato, kurovererwa kwake, rufu, nekuvigwa kwake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPirato achitora Jesu oita kuti arohwe. Varwi vakaruka korona yeminzwa vakaiisa pamusoro wake. Vakamupfekedza nguvo dzine ruvara rwehute, vakakwira kwaarizve, vachiti: Hekanhi, Mambo wevaJudha! Vakamurova nembama kumeso. Pasinei nokutukwa uku, Pirato paanoendesa Jesu kuboka revanhu achizivisa kuti 'Houno murume!' vanoda kurovererwa Pirato anosimbirira kuti haana mhosva yaanopomerwa asi vaJudha vanoti mutemo unofanira kufa uchinzi Mwanakomana waMwari achinzwa Pirato uyu akatotya zvikuru kuti asunungurwe asi vatungamiri vechiJudha vaisimbirira kuti ani naani anozvigadza samambo anopikisa Kesari (Johane 19:1-12) .

2 Rakanga riri zuva rokugadzirira Pasika, awa yechitanhatu, vaJudha vakati, “Hoyu Mambo wenyu,” asi vakadanidzira vachiti, “Mubvisei! Murovererei!' Pirato akati kwaari, Ndoroverera Mambo wenyu here? Vaprista vakuru vakapindura vakati: Hatina mambo kunze kwaKesari. Pakupedzisira kupiwa kwavari kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwakaitika kunonzi Dehenya (Gorogota) ipapo muchinjikwa wakarovererwa pamwe chete nevamwe vaviri rimwe divi rimwe divi Jesu pakati pemusoro chiziviso chakaverengwa kuti 'Jesu Nazareta Mambo vaJudha' chakanyorwa Chihebheru cheChiLatin Vaprista vakuru vechiGiriki vakapikisa mashoko asi Pirato akapindura zvakanyorwa (Johani 19:13-22).

Ndima yechitatu: Sezvo Jesu akarembera pamuchinjikwa varwi vakagovana nguo vachikanda mijenya magwaro akamira pedyo nemuchinjikwa hanzvadzi yaamai Maria mudzimai waKropasi Maria Magdharene achiona mai mudzidzi anodiwa akati mukadzi pano mwanakomana mudzidzi pano amai kubva kare mudzidzi akapinda mumba mushure mekuziva zvose zvapera kuzadzisa. rugwaro rwakati nyota yapiwa waini yevhiniga yakanyoroveswa chipanje hisopi yakasimudzwa muromo yakagamuchira chinwiwa ichiti yapera yakakotamisa musoro akapa mweya kubva zuva rekugadzirira mitumbi yakasiiwa michinjikwa Sabata richiswedera kubvunza makumbo akatyoka mitumbi yakaburutsirwa pasi masoja akaita saizvozvo mbavha mativi ose akawanikwa atofa haana kuvhuna makumbo pane kubaiwa pfumo parutivi. kuunza mvura yeropa kamwe-kamwe yaiyerera zvinhu izvi zvakaitika kuti rugwaro ruzadziswe hakuna rimwe mapfupa ake richavhunwa mumwe anoti achatarira mumwe wavabaya pashure Josefa Arimatea akakumbira mvumo tora muviri uyo akapa Nikodhimo akaunza musanganiswa wemura arosi anenge makirogiramu zana uremu akatora muviri wakaputirwa. vanobvisa zvinonhuwira setsika yevaJudha yokuviga panzvimbo pakarovererwa bindu paguva idzva nokuti zuva rechiJudha Guva rekugadzirira raiva pedyo rakanga riripo rinopera chitsauko (Johani 19:23-42).

Johane 19:1 Ipapo Pirato akatora Jesu, akamurova netyava.

Pirato akarova Jesu netyava.

1: Jesu akatsungirira kutambura kusingafungidziriki kuti tiponeswe.

2: Simba rorudo rwaJesu rinoratidzirwa nokudisa kwake kuzvitorera kutambura.

1: Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2: 1 Petro 2:24 - "Iye akatakura amene zvivi zvedu mumuviri wake pamuchinjikwa, kuti isu tife kuzvivi uye tiraramire kururama; nemavanga ake makaporeswa."

JOHANE 19:2 Varwi vakaruka korona yemhinzwa vakaiisa pamusoro wake, vakamupfekedza nguvo dzine ruvara rwehute.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera varwi vakapfekedza Jesu korona yeminzwa nenguo yepepuru.

1. Korona Yeminzwa: Mucherechedzo Wokuzvininipisa uye Kutambura

2. Kupfeka Nguo Yekururama: Muenzaniso Wokutevedzera

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura; nekutora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.”

2. VaRoma 5:8 - “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Johane 19:3 vakati: Hekanhi, Mambo wavaJudha! uye vakamurova nemaoko.

Pirato akabvunza vanhu vazhinji kuti vosunungura Jesu here kana kuti kwete, uye vakadanidzira kuti arovererwe. Pirato akabva anyomba Jesu achiti, “Kwaziwai, Mambo wavaJudha!” chaunga chakamurova nemaoko.

1. Kutambura uye Chibairo chaJesu

2. Simba Reboka

1. Isaya 53:7-8 Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Mateo 26:67-68 Ipapo vakamupfira mate kumeso uye vakamurova nezvibhakera. Vamwe vakamurova nembama vachiti, “Profita kwatiri Mesiya. Ndiani akurova?”

Johane 19:4 Pirato akabudazve panze, akati kwavari: Tarirai, ndinomubudisira kwamuri, kuti muzive kuti handiwani mhosva kwaari.

Pirato, pashure pokunge awana chikanganiso muna Jesu, anomubudisa kunze kuboka kuti vagozivawo nezvokusava kwake nemhaka.

1. Kusava nemhosva kwaJesu: Matauriro aPirato Anotaura Kupfuura Mashoko

2. Simba Rokunzwisisa: Kugona kwaPirato Kuziva Kusava Nemhosva

1. Isaya 53:9 - Akapiwa guva pamwe chete navakaipa, uye akava navapfumi pakufa kwake, kunyange akanga asina kuita zvechisimba, uye kunyengera kusina mumuromo make.

2. Mateo 27:11-14 - Jesu akamira pamberi pomubati, uye mubati akamubvunza, "Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here?" Jesu akati, “Wataura saizvozvo.” Asi wakati achipomerwa mhosva nevapristi vakuru nevakuru, haana chaakapindura. Ipapo Pirato akati kwaari: Haunzwi kuti zvinhu zvingani zvavanokupomera here? Asi haana kumupindura kunyange neshoko rimwe chete, zvekuti mutungamiriri wakashamisika zvikuru.

Johani 19:5 Ipapo Jesu akabuda panze akapfeka korona yeminzwa uye nenguo ine ruvara rwehute. Pirato akati kwavari: Tarirai munhu uyu!

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu achiiswa pamberi paPirato akapfeka korona yeminzwa

nenguo yepepuru.

1. "Kuninipiswa kwaKristu: Kumbundikira Kutambura kwaJesu"

2. "Ukuru hwaKristu: Mambo Pakati Pevanhu"

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu, murume wokusuwa uye anoziva kutambudzika. Isu takavanza zviso zvedu kwaari; Akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

4. VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari kuva chinhu chokubira, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, achitora. nemufananidzo wemuranda, wakauya nemufananidzo wemunhu. akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Johane 19:6 Naizvozvo vaprista vakuru navatariri vakati vachimuona, vakadanidzira, vachiti: Roverera pamuchinjikwa, roverera pamuchinjikwa! Pirato akati kwavari: Mutorei imwi mumuroverere; nekuti ini handiwani mhosva kwaari.

Vaprista vakuru navatariri vakakumbira kuti Jesu arovererwe, asi Pirato haana kuwana mhosva maari.

1. Jesu Asina Mhosva: Fungidziro pamusoro pekutambura kwemurume asina mhosva

2. Kuwana Mhosva Muna Jesu: Kuongorora Zvinodiwa neMupristi Mukuru Kuti Arovererwe.

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu, asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Johane 19:7 VaJudha vakamupindura vakati: Isu tine murairo, uye nemurairo wedu unofanira kufa, nekuti wakazviita Mwanakomana waMwari.

VaJudha vakazivisa kuti Jesu aifanira kufa maererano nemutemo wavo, sezvaakanga azvitaura kuti aiva Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Kuramba huMwari hwaJesu: Migumisiro yekusatenda

2. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari

1. Isaya 53:3-6 - Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa navanhu, murume wokusuwa uye anoziva kutambudzika; Akazvidzwa somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo, nesu hatina kumukudza.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Johane 19:8 Naizvozvo Pirato wakati anzwa shoko iro, wakanyanya kutya;

Pirato akanetseka zvikuru nemashoko aJesu.

1. Kutya Kusingazikanwi: Ongororo yeMashoko aJesu kuna Pirato

2. Simba reKutenda: Kunzwisisa Mhinduro yaPirato kuna Jesu

Muchinjikwa-

1. Mateo 27:22-26 - Kusangana kwaPirato naJesu asati arovererwa.

2. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - Kutenda kweavo vakatitangira

Johane 19:9 Akapindazve mumba memutungamiriri, akati kuna Jesu: Unobvepi iwe? Asi Jesu haana kumupindura.

Pirato akabvunza Jesu kwaaibva, asi Jesu haana kupindura.

1. Simba rekunyarara - Kuongorora kukosha kwekunyarara kwaJesu pamberi pemubvunzo waPirato.

2. Kutenda Pakutarisana Nematambudziko - Kuongorora kusimba kwekutenda kwaJesu pakatarisana nemubvunzo kubva kuna Pirato.

1. Zvirevo 17:28 - Kunyange benzi rinonyarara rinonzi rakachenjera; kana achivhara miromo yake, anonzi akangwara.

2. Mateo 27:12-14 - Paakapomerwa nevapristi vakuru nevakuru, haana kupindura. Ipapo Pirato akamubvunza akati, Haunzwi kupupura kwavanopupura nezvako here? Asi Jesu haana kupindura, kunyange kumhosva imwe chete, zvakashamisa gavhuna.

Johane 19:10 Pirato akati kwaari: Hautauri neni here? Hauzivi here kuti ndine simba rekuroverera pamuchinjikwa uye ndine simba rekukusununungura?

Pirato anobvunza Jesu, achibvunza kana ari kuziva simba rine Pirato rokumuroverera kana kumusununungura.

1. Simba Rekusarudza: Chidzidzo chekuti Jesu akapindura sei mubvunzo waPirato

2. Simba Rechokwadi: Kuongorora Mhinduro yaJesu kuna Pirato Pasinei Nenhamo Yakakura.

1. Mateu 27:11-26 - Kudyidzana kwaPirato nevaprista vakuru neboka revanhu, pamwe chete nechisarudzo chake chokuroverera Jesu.

2 VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Mafungiro aJesu ekuzvininipisa uye kuteerera panguva yekutambudzika.

Johane 19:11 Jesu akapindura akati: Haungatongovi nesimba pamusoro pangu, dai usina kuripiwa kubva kumusoro; naizvozvo unondikumikidza kwauri une chivi chikuru.

Jesu anoratidza kuti uchangamire hwaMwari hunopfuura simba repanyika.

1. Mwari Anogara Achitonga

2. Kutadza Kwekutengesa

1. VaRoma 13:1, "Mweya umwe neumwe ngauzviise pasi pemasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba kunze kwaMwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari."

2. Zvirevo 17:15, "Unopembedza wakaipa, uye unopa wakarurama mhosva, vose vari vaviri vanonyangadza Jehovha."

Johane 19:12 Kubva ipapo Pirato akatsvaka kumusunungura, asi vaJudha vakadanidzira, vachiti: Kana mukasunungura uyu, hamuzi shamwari yaKesari; mumwe nomumwe unozviita mambo, unopikisana naKesari.

VaJudha vaiedza kumanikidza Pirato kuti atongere Jesu rufu, vachiti kana akamusunungura, aisazova shamwari yaKesari.

1. Tinofanira kuedza nguva dzose kuva vakavimbika kune vane masimba, pasinei nezvazvinoita.

2. Tinofanira kuziva simba rekuda kufanana nevezera redu uye kuti rinogona sei kuchinja zvisarudzo zvedu.

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

2. Zvirevo 29:25 - Kutya munhu kunounza musungo, asi ani naani anovimba naJehovha achachengetwa.

JOHANE 19:13 Pirato akati anzwa shoko iro, akabudisa Jesu kunze, akagara pachigaro chokutonga, panzvimbo inonzi Pakarongwa neMambwe, asi nechiHebheru Gabhata.

Jesu anounzwa pamberi paPirato ndokugara pachigaro chokutonga paGabhata.

1: Nei Jesu Ari Mutongi Akarurama

2: Simba Rechiremera chaPirato

1: VaEfeso 2:2-3 yamakambofamba mairi maererano nemaitiro enyika ino, maererano nemuchinda wesimba remuchadenga, iwo mweya unoshanda zvino muvana vekusateerera.

2 Isaya 53:5 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda

kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

JOHANE 19:14 Yaiva gadziriro yepasika, yava nguva inenge yechitanhatu; akati kuvaJudha: Tarirai Mambo wenyu!

Pazuva rokugadzirira Pasika, Jesu akazivisa vaJudha kuti akanga ari mambo wavo.

1. Mambo weMadzimambo: Jesu Mesiya

2. Akamutswa: Kumutswa kwaJesu uye Humambo Hwake

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi. , Muchinda woRugare.

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:16 - Uye panguo yake nepachidya chake ane zita rakanyorwa: MAMBO WAMADZIMAMBO, NASHE WAMADZISHE.

JOHANE 19:15 Asi vakadanidzira, vachiti: Bvisai, bvisai, murovererei pamuchinjikwa! Pirato akati kwavari: Ndoroverera pamuchinjikwa Mambo wenyu here? Vapristi vakuru vakapindura vakati: Hatina mambo kunze kwaKesari.

Vaprista vakuru vakaramba kugashira Jesu saMambo wavo uye panzvimbo pezvo vakazivisa kuti vakanga vana Kesari bedzi somutongi wavo.

1. “Ngozi Yokuramba Jesu saMambo”

2. "Mutengo Wokuramba Chiremera chaJesu"

1. Matthew 27:22-23 - "Zvino vaiva nemusungwa chazezesa wainzi Bharabhasi. Naizvozvo vakati vaungana, Pirato akati kwavari: Ndeupi wamunoda kuti ndikusununguririrei? Bharabhasi kana Jesu unonzi Kristu. ?"

2. Johane 18:33-38 - "Zvino Pirato akapindazve muimba yekutonga, akadana Jesu, akati kwaari, Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here? Kukuudza pamusoro pangu here?” Pirato akapindura akati, “Ndiri muJudha here? Rudzi rwako navaprista vakuru vauya newe kwandiri.

Johane 19:16 Naizvozvo ipapo akamukumikidza kwavari, kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa. Zvino vakatora Jesu vakaenda naye.

Masoja eRoma akatora Jesu kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa mushure mekunge Pirato amuisa kwavari.

1. Simba reKuzvipira: Kudzidza Kurega uye Kutevera Jesu

2. Mutengo Wokuregererwa: Mutengo Wokutevera Jesu

1. Mateu 16:24-25 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ani naani anoda kuva mudzidzi wangu ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake anditevere. Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.

2 VaFiripi 2:8 - uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira pakufa, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa!

Johane 19:17 Akatakura muchinjikwa wake akabuda akaenda kunzvimbo yedehenya, ichinzi nechiHebheru Gorogota.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu akatakura muchinjikwa wake kunzvimbo inonzi Gorogota.

1. Muchinjikwa: Chiratidzo cheSimba neKukunda

2. Simba reKupira Hupenyu Hwedu kuna Mwari

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chemunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvika pakufa, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Johani 19:18 Ipapo ndipo pavakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa navamwe vaviri naye, parutivi neparutivi, uye Jesu ari pakati.

Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pakati pemakororo maviri paGorogota.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Muenzaniso Wekusazvipira

2. Kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwaJesu: Kuratidza kwaMwari Rudo

1. VaEfeso 5:2 : “Mufambe murudo, Kristu sezvaakatidawo, akazvipa nokuda kwedu, ave chipo nechibayiro kuna Mwari kuva hwema hunonhuwira.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 : “Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu, asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa . : kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

Johani 19:19 Pirato akanyora chiziviso akachiisa pamuchinjikwa. Kwakanga kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: JESU WENAZARETA MAMBO WEVAJUDHA.

Pirato akanyora zita raiti “Jesu weNazareta, Mambo wevaJudha” akariisa pamuchinjikwa.

1: Simba remashoko aPirato rinotiratidza kuti chokwadi chekuzivikanwa kwaJesu chinofanira kuziviswa.

2: Jesu akanga asiri munhu chete, asi mambo uye zvakakosha kuzviziva nekukudza izvozvo.

1: Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

Vafiripi 2:9-11 Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzinopupura kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

JOHANE 19:20 Naizvozvo vazhinji vevaJudha vakaverenga chiziviso ichi; nokuti nzvimbo pakarovererwa Jesu pamuchinjikwa yakanga iri pedo neguta; uye chakanyorwa nechiHebheru, nechiGiriki, nechiRatini.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezita rakanyorwa pamusoro pemuchinjikwa waJesu rakanyorwa nechiHebheru, chiGiriki, uye chiLatin, uye rakaraviwa nevakawanda vevaJudha.

1. Muchinjikwa waJesu: Chiratidzo cheRudo rwaMwari

2. Muchinjikwa waJesu: Chiratidzo cheRuponeso Kuvanhu Vose

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaGaratia 3:13 Kristu akatidzikinura kubva pakutukwa kwomurayiro nokuva chakatukwa nokuda kwedu, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Vakatukwa vose vanoturikwa padanda.”

Johane 19:21 Naizvozvo vapristi vakuru vevaJudha vakati kuna Pirato: Musanyora muchiti: Mambo wevaJudha; asi kuti wakati: Ndiri Mambo wevaJudha.

Vaprista vakuru vevaJudha vakakumbira Pirato kuti arege kunyora “Mambo wavaJudha” pachiratidzo chaJesu, asi kuti Jesu akati “Ndini Mambo wavaJudha”.

1. Kutonga kwaJesu: Chiremera Chekupedzisira

2. Mhinduro Yedu Kuumambo hwaJesu: Kuzviisa pasi Uye Kuteerera

1. Mapisarema 2:10-12 “Zvino, imi madzimambo, chenjerai; munyeverwe, imi vabati venyika. Shumirai Jehovha nokutya, uye mufare nokudedera. Tsvodai Mwanakomana, arege kutsamwa, mufire panzira, nekuti kutsamwa kwake kukurumidza kupfuta. vakaropafadzwa vose vanovanda maari.

2. Dhanieri 4:34-35 - “Zvino mazuva akati apera, ini Nebhukadhinezari, ndakatarira kudenga, pfungwa dzangu dzikadzokerazve kwandiri, ndikarumbidza Wokumusorosoro, ndikarumbidza nokukudza iye anorarama nokusingaperi; ushe hwake hunogara nokusingaperi, ushe hwake hunogara kusvikira kumarudzi namarudzi; vose vagere panyika vakaita sapasina, uye iye anoita sezvaanoda pakati pehondo dzokudenga napakati pavagere panyika; hakuna ungadzora ruoko rwake, kana ungati kwaari, Waiteiko?

Johane 19:22 Pirato akapindura, akati: Zvandanyora, ndanyora.

Ndima iyi inozivisa chisarudzo chaPirato chokumira akasimba mukunyora kwake ndokusatsauswa nezvikumbiro zvavanhu.

1. "Simba Rekumira Wakasimba Mukutenda Kwenyu"

2. "Ungaramba Sei Wakasimba Mukutenda Kwako"

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - "Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, kutsungirira, unhu, uye unhu tariro. uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti Mwari rudo rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo wakapiwa kwatiri.

2 Timotio 1:7 - "Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nowokuzvidzora."

Johane 19:23 Zvino varwi vakati varoverera Jesu pamuchinjikwa, akatora nguvo dzake, akaita migove mina, kumuuto mumwe nomumwe mugove; nenguvo yakewo; nguvo iyi yakanga isina musono, yakarukwa yose kubva kumusoro.

Varwi vakagovana nguo dzaJesu pakati pavo mushure mokumuroverera pamuchinjikwa. Nguo yake yakanga isina musono, yakarukwa kubva kumusoro zvichidzika.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kuzviisa pasi kwaJesu nokuzvininipisa kurufu pamuchinjikwa kwakaratidza simba rake guru uye rudo rwake kwatiri.

2. Pfuma Yechibairo: Chibayiro chaJesu chembatya dzake kuvarwi chinotiratidza simba rokuzvipira nokuda kwavamwe.

1. VaFiripi 2:8 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira kurufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa!"

2. Mateu 5:40 - "Uye kana munhu achida kukukwirira kumatare kuti akutorere nguo yako, rega atorewo nejasi rako."

JOHANE 19:24 Naizvozvo vakataurirana vachiti: Ngatirege kuibvarura, asi tikande mijenya pamusoro payo, kuti ichava yaani; kuti Rugwaro ruzadziswe runoti: Vakagovana nguvo dzangu pakati pavo, vakaitira nguvo yangu. vakakanda mijenya. Naizvozvo mauto akaita zvinhu izvi.

Varwi pakurovererwa kwaJesu vakasarudza kukanda mijenya pamusoro penguo yake, kuti Rugwaro ruzadziswe.

1. Urongwa hwaMwari Hwakakwana: Kudzidza Kuvimba Nokutonga Kwake

2. Kuzadzisa Chikamu Chako Munyaya yaMwari

1. Isaya 53:12 Naizvozvo ndichamugovera mugove pamwe chete navakuru, uye achagovera zvakapambwa navane simba; nekuti akadurura mweya wake pakufa; akaverengwa pamwechete navadariki; uye akatakura chivi chavazhinji, akareverera vadariki.

2. Pisarema 22:18 Vanogovana nguo dzangu pakati pavo, uye vanokanda mijenya pamusoro pehanzu yangu.

Johani 19:25 Pamuchinjikwa waJesu pakanga pamire mai vake, nomunun’una wamai vake, Maria mukadzi waKiropasi, naMaria Magadharena.

Pamuchinjikwa waJesu, mai vake Maria, munun'una wamai vake Maria, mukadzi waKiropasi, naMaria Magadharena, vamirepo.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMaria neMadzimai ari Pamuchinjikwa

2. Kusimba Kwemhuri Munguva Yekuoma

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Pisarema 34:19 - “Munhu akarurama ane matambudziko mazhinji, asi Jehovha anomurwira paari ose.

Johane 19:26 Naizvozvo Jesu wakati achiona mai vake, nomudzidzi waaida amirepo, akati kuna mai vake: Mai, tarira mwanakomana wako.

Jesu, ari pamuchinjikwa, akatarisa mai vake nomudzidzi waaida akati kuna mai vake: Mai, tarira mwanakomana wako.

1. Rudo rwaKristu: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Rudo Rwake Kuna Amai Vake neMudzidzi

2. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Matauriro Akaita Mazwi AJesu Okupedzisira

1. Mateo 10:37, “Anoda baba kana mai kupfuura ini haana kufanira Ini; neunoda mwanakomana kana mukunda kupfuura ini haana kufanira ini.

2. Johane 15:13, “Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.”

Johane 19:27 Ipapo akati kumudzidzi: Tarira mai vako. Zvino kubva paawa iro mudzidzi wakavatora akavaisa kumba kwake.

Jesu anoita kuti amai vake vatarisirwe nomumwe wevadzidzi vake, avo vanoenda navo kumba kwavo.

1. Simba reKuvimba: Kudzidza Kuvimba naJesu

2. Chipo Chikuru Chorudo: Kutarisira Vatinoda

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo."

JOHANE 19:28 Shure kwaizvozvi, Jesu achiziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvapera, kuti rugwaro rwuzadziswe, akati: Ndine nyota.

Jesu anobvuma nyota yake uye anotaura kuti rugwaro rungazadzika.

1. Simba rekuzadzisa Hurongwa hwaMwari: Chidzidzo chaJesu muna Johane 19:28

2. Chibayiro chaKristu: Kuongororwa kwenyota yaJesu munaJohani. 19:28.

1. Pisarema 22:15 - “Simba rangu rakaoma sechaenga, uye rurimi rwangu runonamatira kushaya dzangu; munondiisa muguruva rorufu.

2. Isaya 53:7 - “Akamanikidzwa uye akarwadziswa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

JOHANE 19:29 Zvino pakange pakagadzikwa hari izere nevhiniga; vakazadza chipanje nevhiniga, vakaisa parutanda rwehisopi, vakaisa kumuromo wake.

Jesu akapiwa vhiniga pachiponji ari pamuchinjikwa.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu netsitsi dzake kuvanhu

2. Rufu rwaJesu uye Ruponeso Rwedu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - “Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.”

2. VaFiripi 2:8 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chemunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvika pakufa, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa."

Johane 19:30 Naizvozvo Jesu agamuchira vhiniga, akati: Zvapera!

Zvapera: Jesu akapedza basa raakatumwa kuzoita asati apa upenyu hwake.

1. Simba Remashoko aJesu: Mashandisiro Akaita Mazwi AJesu Ekupedzisira Zvinhu Zvose

2. Zvinoreva Rufu rwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Kudzika Kwechibayiro chaJesu.

1. Isaya 53:5-12

2. VaKorose 1:15-20

JOHANE 19:31 Naizvozvo vaJudha, zvavakanga vari gadziriro, kuti mitumbi irege kugara pamuchinjikwa nomusi weSabata, (nokuti zuva reSabata iro rakanga riri guru), vakakumbira Pirato kuti makumbo avo avhunwe, uye kuti makumbo avo avhurwe. vanogona kutorwa.

VaJudha vakakumbira Pirato kuti avhune makumbo evakarovererwa kuti mitumbi irege kuramba iri pamuchinjikwa nezuva reSabata.

1. Kufa kwaJesu pamuchinjikwa kwaisangova chiratidzo chekuzvipira kwake kukuru, asi chiyeuchidzo chekukosha kwekuchengeta mirairo yaMwari.

2. Mukati mokutambura norufu, vateveri vaJesu vakanga vachiri kutsvaka kukudza mutemo waMwari.

1. VaHebheru 4:14-16 - Naizvozvo, zvatine muprista mukuru, akapinda napakati kumatenga, iye Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisisei kutenda kwatinopupura. 15 Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa munzira dzose sesu, iye asina kutadza. 16 Naizvozvo ngatiswederei tisingatyi kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni uye tiwane nyasha, dzitibatsire panguva yakafanira.

2. Mateo 5:17-19 - “Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Murayiro kana Vaprofita; Handina kuuya kuzoparadza asi kuzozadzisa. 18 Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kusvikira denga nenyika zvapfuura, hapana vara duku, kana vara duku romurairo, richabviswa pamurairo, kusvikira zvose zvaitika. 19 Naizvozvo ani naani anodarika mumwe wemirairo midukusa iyi, akadzidzisa vamwe saizvozvo, achanzi mudukusa muushe hwokudenga; asi ani naani anoita akaidzidzisa iyi mirayiro, achanzi mukuru muumambo hwokudenga.

Johani 19:32 Ipapo varwi vakauya vakavhuna makumbo owokutanga, neemumwe akanga arovererwa pamwe chete naye.

Johane 19 inotaura nezvekurovererwa kwaJesu uye masoja achivhuna makumbo evarume vaviri vakarovererwa pamwe chete naye.

1. Simba Rechibayiro: Kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu

2. Kusimba Kwerudo: Maratidziro Akaita Jesu Kuzvipira Kusina Mamiriro

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - Mafungiro aJesu ekuzvipira ekuzvininipisa nekuteerera.

2. VaRoma 5:6-8 - Kuda kwaJesu kupa hupenyu hwake kune vamwe.

Johani 19:33 Asi vakati vasvika kuna Jesu uye vachiona kuti atofa, havana kuvhuna makumbo ake.

Varwi havana kuvhuna makumbo aJesu pavakaona kuti akanga atofa.

1. Simba reChibayiro chaJesu: Mashanduro Akaita Rufu rwaJesu Zvose

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Maratidziro Akaita Rufu rwaJesu Nyasha dzaMwari

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. VaHebheru 9:22 – “Zvirokwazvo, pasi pomurayiro zvinenge zvinhu zvose zvinonatswa neropa, uye pasina kuteurwa kweropa, hapana kuregererwa kwezvivi.

Johani 19:34 Asi mumwe murwi akamubaya nepfumo parutivi, ropa nemvura zvikabuda pakarepo.

Ndima iyi iri muna Johani 19:34 inotsanangura kuti mumwe wevarwi akabaya sei Jesu parutivi nepfumo, ropa nemvura zvikabuda.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu: Rufu Rwake Nekukosha Kwarwo

2. Kusiyana kwaJesu: Kurovererwa Kwake uye Simba Rako

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:13-16 Asi zvino muna Kristu Jesu imi, maimbova kure, makaswededzwa pedyo neropa raKristu. Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye wakatiita tose tiri vaviri, akaputsa munyama yake rusvingo runoparadzana rworuvengo, achiparadza murayiro wemirairo wakarairwa pazviga, kuti asike maari munhu mumwe mutsva pachinzvimbo chezviviri; saizvozvo kuita rugare, uye kuti ayananise isu tose kuna Mwari mumuviri umwe kubudikidza nemuchinjikwa, achiuraya kuvengana.

Johane 19:35 Uye iye wakazviona wakapupura, uye kupupura kwake ndokwechokwadi;

uye iye unoziva kuti unoreva chokwadzi, kuti imwi mutende.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutenda muuchapupu hwaJesu Kristu.

1: Kudzokororwa Kweuchapupu hwaJesu - Kukosha kwekutenda mumashoko aJesu Kristu nebasa rake.

2: Chapupu cheUchapupu hwaJesu- Simba rekutenda muchokwadi chaJesu Kristu.

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2: VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Johane 19:36 Nokuti zvinhu izvi zvakaitwa kuti rugwaro ruzadziswe runoti: Fupa rake haringavhunwi.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti mapfupa aJesu haana kutyorwa mukuzadzisa magwaro.

1. Kuzadzika kwaJesu kworugwaro kunoratidza kuteerera kwake kuda kwaMwari.

2. Chibayiro chakakwana chaJesu chinoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri.

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Pisarema 34:20 - "Anochengeta mapfupa ake ose; hapana nerimwe rawo rinovhunika."

Johane 19:37 Uyezve rumwe rugwaro runoti: Vachatarira wavakabvovora.

Johane 19:37 inotiudza kuti avo vakabaya Jesu vachatarira kwaari.

1. "Kuboorwa kwaJesu - Kudana Kutendeuka"

2. "Jesu - Chibayiro Chekupedzisira"

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Ezekieri 39:25 - “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Zvino ndichadzosa kutapwa kwaJakobho, uye ndichanzwira nyasha imba yose yaIsraeri, uye ndichava negodo nokuda kwezita rangu dzvene.

JOHANE 19:38 Shure kwaizvozvi Josefa weArimatia, ari mudzidzi waJesu, asi pachivande nekutya vaJudha, akakumbira Pirato kuti abvise mutumbi waJesu; Pirato akamutendera. Naizvozvo akauya akatora mutumbi waJesu.

Josefa wokuArimatia, mudzidzi waJesu, akakumbira Pirato mvumo yokubvisa mutumbi waJesu pashure porufu rwake. Pirato akabvuma, uye Josefa akatora mutumbi waJesu.

1. Kuzvipira Kwechokwadi Kwemudzidzi: Nyaya yaJosefa weArimatia

2. Kukunda Kutya uye Kuita Zvakanaka: Josefa weArimatia

1. Mateo 16:24-26 - “Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu uchahuwana. Nekuti zvinobatsirei munhu, kana akawana nyika yose, akarashikirwa nemweya wake?

2. Johani 15:13 - “Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.”

Johane 19:39 Kwakauyawo Nikodhimo, wakauya pakutanga kuna Jesu usiku, akatakura musanganiswa wemura nearosi, mapaundi anenge zana.

Nikodhimo akashanyira Jesu akamuvigira makirogiramu zana emura nearosi.

1. Chipo chaNikodhimo: Chidzidzo muKupa

2. Kumira: Nikodhimo nerutsigiro rwake rwaJesu

1. Johani 12:42-43 - "Kunyange zvakadaro, vazhinji pakati pavatongiwo vakatenda kwaari, asi nokuda kwavaFarisi vakanga vasingamureururi, kuti varege kudzingwa musinagoge; nokuti vaida kukudzwa navanhu kupfuura kupfuura rumbidzo yaMwari.

2. Mateu 6:19-21 - "Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba: asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza. , uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba: Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nemwoyo wako.

Johani 19:40 Ipapo vakatora mutumbi waJesu, vakamuputira nemicheka yerineni nezvinonhuwira, seyaiva tsika yavaJudha yokuviga.

VaJudha vakaputira mutumbi waJesu nemicheka yerineni nezvinonhuwira setsika yavo yokuviga.

1. Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu wokubvuma nokuzvininipisa rufu uye kuvigwa maererano netsika dzevanhu vake.

2. Kukosha kwekukudza tsika nemagariro emadzitateguru edu.

1. Mateu 27:59-60 - Josefa paakatora mutumbi, akauputira nemucheka werineni wakachena, ndokuuisa muguva rake idzva raakanga achera padombo; akakungurusira ibwe guru pamukova weguva, akabva.

2 Makoronike 16:14 - Vakamuviga muguva rake, raakanga achera muguta raDhavhidhi. Vakamuradzika pahwanyanza yakanga yakafukidzwa nemicheka uye vakavesa moto mukuru mukukudzwa kwake.

Johane 19:41 Zvino panzvimbo iyo paakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pakange pane bindu; uye mubindu mune guva idzva, makange musina kumboradzikwa munhu.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Johane 19:41 inotsanangura nzvimbo yekurovererwa kwaJesu, bindu rine guva idzva rakanga risati ramboshandiswa.

1. Bindu reRufu: Mucherechedzo wekuroverwa kwaJesu

2. Kukwira kuHupenyu Hutsva: Kukosha kweGuva Idzva

1. Isaya 53:9 - Akaita guva rake pamwechete navakaipa, navapfumi pakufa kwake; nekuti haana kuita chisakarurama, kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make.

2. Ruka 23:50-53 – Zvino kwakanga kuno mumwe murume ainzi Josefa, aibva kuArimatia muguta rechiJudha. Akanga ari nhengo yedare remakurukota, murume akanga akanaka uye akarurama, akanga asina kubvumirana navo pakuronga kwavo uye nokuita kwavo; uye akanga akamirira umambo hwaMwari. Murume uyu akaenda kuna Pirato akandokumbira mutumbi waJesu. Zvino wakauburutsa, akauputira nemucheka werineni, ndokuuradzika muguva rakange rakacherwa pabwe, makange musina kumboradzikwa munhu.

Johwani 19:42 Naizvozvo vakaradzika Jesu ipapo nekuda kwegadziriro yevaJudha; nekuti guva rakanga riri pedo.

Jesu akavigwa muguva pedyo neJerusarema pazuva rokugadzirira Paseka yechiJudha.

1. Kukosha kwekuvigwa kwaJesu

2. Kukosha kweZuva Rokugadzirira rechiJudha

1. Mateo 27:57-60 (Jesu anoradzikwa muguva raJosefa weArimatiya)

2. Ruka 23:50-56 (Zviitiko zvezuva rokugadzirira nokuvigwa kwaJesu)

Johane 20 inorondedzera kuwanwa kweguva raJesu risina chinhu, kuoneka Kwake kuna Maria Magadharini navadzidzi vake, uye kusava nechokwadi kwaTomasi nokutenda kwakatevera.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naMariya Magadharini achishanyira guva mangwanani-ngwanani pazuva rekutanga revhiki kuchakasviba. Akaona kuti ibwe rakanga rabviswa pamukova weguva. Akamhanyira kuna Simoni Petro naJohwani, achivaudza kuti vabudisa Ishe muguva hatizivi kwavakamuisa. Saka Petro Johane akamhanyira kuguva akawana machira ari pasi asi mutumbi ipapo Johane akapindawo akaona akatenda kunyange asina kunzwisisa kubva muMagwaro Jesu akanga amuka vadzidzi vakanga vafa vakadzokera kumba asi Maria akamira panze achichema apo akanga achichema akakotama akatarisa mukati akaona ngirozi mbiri dziri mukati. kuchena kwainge kune mutumbi waJesu (Johani 20:1-12).

Ndima yechipiri: Paakacheuka, akaona Jesu amire ipapo, asi haana kumuziva pakutanga achifunga kuti aiva murimi akamubvunza kana aiziva pavakanga vaisa mutumbi waJesu. Paakamutumidza zita rokuti Maria akamuziva akaedza kunamatira paari asi akamuudza

kuti usabatike nokuti haasati akwira Baba enda unoudza hama dziri kuenda kunokwira Baba vako Mwari Mwari wako saka Maria Magdharene akaenda kuvadzidzi nhau. Vakaona Ishe vapiwa mashoko aya manheru ezuva rimwe chete iroro apo mikova yakakiyiwa kutya vaJudha vakauya vakamira pakati pavo vakati Rugare ngaruve nemi vakaratidza maoko kurutivi Vadzidzi vakafara kwazvo voona Ishe zvakare vakati Rugare kwamuri sokutumwa kwandakaitwa naBaba ndiri kukutumai kufemera pamusoro pavo gamuchira Mutsvene. Mweya chero upi zvake anotadza kukanganwirwa zvivi zvinochengetwa (Johani 20:13-23).

Ndima 3: Zvisinei, Tomasi wegumi nevaviri akanga asipo pakauya Jesu saka vamwe vadzidzi vakamuudza kuti 'Taona Ishe.' Asi akazivisa kunze kwokunge aona mavanga ezvipikiri maoko anoisa munwe pakaroverwa zvipikiri padivi achatenda vhiki yakatevera vadzidzi vakanga vava mumba zvakare Tomasi akanga anavo kunyange zvazvo mikova yakakiyiwa Jesu akauya akamira pakati pavo akati, 'Rugare ngaruve nemi!' Ipapo Tomasi akati isa munwe pano tarira maoko achitambanudza ruoko achiiswa parutivi rega kukahadzika tenda Tomasi akamupindura achiti, 'Ishe wangu Mwari wangu!' Ipapo Jesu akamuudza kuti, 'Nokuti wandiona, ndatenda, vakaropafadzwa vasati vaona.' Johane anopedzisa chitsauko achitaura zvimwe zviratidzo zvakawanda zvakaitwa kuvapo kwevadzidzi vake zvakanyorwa bhuku iri zvakanyorwa kuti mutende kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya Mwanakomana waMwari nokutenda kuti ave noupenyu zita rake (Johani 20:24-31).

JOHANE 20:1 Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki Maria Magidharini wakasvika mangwanani-ngwanani paguva, kuchakasviba, akaona ibwe rabviswa pabwiro.

Ibwe reguva rakabviswa nemusi wekutanga wevhiki;

1. Dombo reGuva uye Kumuka kwaJesu: Zvinokosha zveZuva Rokutanga revhiki.

2. Rwendo rwaMaria Magadharini rwokutendeka kuenda kuguva

1. Mateo 28:1-10 - Nhoroondo yekumuka kwaJesu pazuva rokutanga revhiki

2. Ruka 24:1-12 - Nhoroondo yekushanya kwevakadzi kuguva nekuwanikwa kwavo kweguva risina chinhu.

Johane 20:2 Ipapo akamhanya, akasvika kuna Simoni Petro nokunomumwe mudzidzi, Jesu waaida, akati kwavari: Vabvisa Ishe mubwiro, hatizivi pavakamuradzika.

Mariya Magadharini anomhanyira kuna Simoni Petro nomumwe mudzidzi, Johani, kunovaudza kuti Jesu abudiswa muguva uye kuti mutumbi wake uri papi.

1. Rufu nokumuka kwaJesu zvinobatira sechiyeuchidzo chesimba raMwari pamusoro porufu

2. Kukosha kwekutenda muzvirongwa zvaMwari zvehupenyu hwedu

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

Johane 20:3 Ipapo Petro akabuda nomumwe mudzidzi, vakasvika kuguva.

Vadzidzi vaviri, Petro neumwe mudzidzi, vakaenda kuguva.

1: Tinofanira kuva nekutenda kutevera Jesu kwese kwaanotitungamirira.

2: Tinofanira kutevera Jesu noushingi, kunyange munguva dzakaoma.

1: Vahebheru 11:1, "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, urwo urwo urwo rwusingaonekwi."

2: Mateo 28:20, “muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi; tarirai, ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.”

Johane 20:4 Zvino vakamhanya vari vaviri pamwechete; zvino mumwe mudzidzi akamhanya kupfuura Petro, akatanga kusvika paguva.

Mumwe mudzidzi akamhanyira kuguva pamberi paPetro.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira: Nzira Yokukurira Kutya Kwako

2. Kukosha Kwekukurumidza: Kuzadzisa Zvinangwa Nekukurumidza

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaFiripi 3:13-14 - "Hama dzangu, ini handiti ndatochibata, asi chinhu chimwe chete chandinoita, ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichinanavira kune zviri mberi. mubairo wekudana kwekumusoro kwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu.

Johane 20:5 Akakotama akadongorera, akaona micheka yerineni yakawaridzwa; kunyange zvakadaro haana kupinda.

Mariya Magadharini anoona kuti guva raJesu harina chinhu uye, kunyange zvazvo achidongorera mukati, haapindi.

1. Usambofa wakakanganwa simba rekumuka kwaJesu - Johane 20:5

2. Ushingi hwaMaria Magadharini - Johane 20:5

1. Ruka 24:12 - Asi Petro akasimuka, akamhanyira kuguva; ndokukotama, akaona micheka yerineni yakaradzikwa yoga, ndokuenda, achishamisika mukati make nezvakange zvaitika.

2 Johani 11:25 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu: anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama.

JOHANE 20:6 Ipapo Simoni Petro, akamutevera, akapinda muguva, akaona micheka iri pasi.

Simoni Petro akatevera Jesu kuguva, akawana micheka iri pasi.

1. Kumuka kwaJesu uye Simba rekutenda

2. Kutevera Jesu uye Simba Rokuteerera

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Johani 21:18 Ipapo Jesu akati, “Dyisa makwayana angu.

Johane 20:7 Nemucheka wekumeso, waiva mumusoro make, usina kuwaridzwa nemicheka yerineni, asi wakapetwa uri pane imwe nzvimbo woga.

Mariya Magadharini anoona kuti mutumbi waJesu hauchisiri muguva, uye anowana micheka yake yokuviga yakapetwa zvakanaka pane imwe nzvimbo.

1. Kumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu: Chiratidzo Chisingakanganisi chehuMwari Hwake

2. Kumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu: Chiratidzo cheRudo Rwusingaperi rwaMwari

1. Mateo 28:5-6 - Ngirozi inozivisa kumuka kwaJesu kuvakadzi paguva.

2. Isaya 25:8 – Mwari achamedza rufu mukukunda.

Johane 20:8 Ipapo mumwe mudzidzi akapindawo, wakatanga kusvika paguva, akaona, akatenda;

Mumwe mudzidzi akanga atanga kusvika paguva akapinda uye akatenda zvaakanga aona.

1. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu Kristu

2. Kukosha kwekupupurira chishamiso

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri, haangatongofi nekusingaperi.

JOHANE 20:9 nokuti vakange vachigere kunzwisisisa rugwaro, kuti unofanira kumuka kuvakafa.

Vadzidzi vakanga vasati vanzwisisa rugwaro rwokuti Jesu aizomuka kubva kuvakafa.

1. "Tariro Murumuko"

2. "Simba reShoko raMwari"

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:20-22 - Asi zvirokwazvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, akava chibereko chokutanga kuna avo vakavata. Nekuti nemunhu rufu rwakauya, kubudikidza nemunhu kumuka kwevakafa kwakauya. Nekuti vose muna Adhamu sezvavanofa, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.

Johani 20:10 Ipapo vadzidzi vakabva vakaendazve kwavo.

Vadzidzi vakaenda kumisha yavo vaona Jesu akanga amutswa.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari hakuzombotikundikani kunyange zvinhu pazvinenge zvanyanya kuipa.

2. Simba rokumuka kwaJesu rinofanira kutikurudzira kurarama takatendeka mukupindura.

1. Pisarema 91:2 - "Ndichati pamusoro paJehovha, Ndiye utiziro hwangu nenhare yangu: Mwari wangu, wandinovimba naye."

2. VaRoma 6:4-5 - "Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva."

Johane 20:11 Asi Maria wakamira kunze paguva achichema; zvino wakati achichema akakotama akatarira muguva;

Mhinduro yaMaria pakumutswa kwaJesu yakanga iri yokusuwa neshungu.

1: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti pane nguva yekuchema nenguva yekufara.

2: Marita naMariya vakachema Jesu munzira dzakasiyana-siyana, uye tinogona kudzidza kwavari maratidziro atingaita kushungurudzika kwedu.

1: VaRoma 12: 15 - Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema.

2: Johani 11:35 – Jesu akachema.

Johani 20:12 akaona vatumwa vaviri vane nguo chena vagere, mumwe kumusoro uye mumwe kutsoka, pakanga parere mutumbi waJesu.

Mutumbi waJesu wakanga wabatwa nengirozi mbiri dzakapfeka zvichena, imwe kumusoro uye imwe kutsoka.

1. Nyaradzo Yengirozi: Mabatiro Anoita Nhume dzaMwari Dziviriro Norugare

2. Vimbiso yeUpenyu Husingagumi: Rufu rwaJesu Norumuko Rzvinopa Tariro Nenyaradzo

1. Mateo 28:2-6 - Ngirozi yakakungurutsa ibwe kubva paguva raJesu

2. VaHebheru 1:14 - Ngirozi semweya inoshumira yakatumwa kuzoshumira avo vachagara nhaka yeruponeso.

Johane 20:13 Ivo vakati kwaari: Mai, munochemeiko? Akati kwavari: Nekuti vakabvisa Ishe wangu, zvino handizivi kwavakamuradzika.

Maria Magadharini anowanikwa achichema kunze kweguva raJesu. Vadzidzi vanomubvunza kuti ari kuchemei uye anovaudza kuti Jesu atorwa uye haazivi kwavakamuradzika.

1. Kurarama muKutenda Munguva Dzakaoma - Chidzidzo cheushingi hwaMaria Magdalena panguva yenjodzi.

2. Simba Retariro Munguva Yekuora Mwoyo - Kutenda kwaMaria Magadharini muna Kristu kwakamutsigira sei mukurasikirwa kukuru.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake; nokuti ane hanya nemi.

JOHANE 20:14 Zvino wakati areva zvinhu izvi akatendeukira shure, akaona Jesu amire, asi haana kuziva kuti ndiJesu.

Mariya Magadharini anoenda kuguva raJesu paSvondo yeIsita uye anoriwana risina chinhu. Anofuratira neshungu, asi ipapo anodzokera shure ndokuona Jesu amirepo, kunyange zvazvo asingamuzivi.

1. Vimba nehurongwa hwaMwari, kunyangwe husina kujeka.

2. Kunyange munguva dzakaoma zvikuru, tsvaka chiedza chetariro.

1. VaRoma 8:18 : “Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. Pisarema 34:18 : “Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa mweya yakapwanyika.”

Johane 20:15 Jesu akati kwaari: Mai, munochemeiko? munotsvaka aniko? Iye achifunga kuti ndiye murimi wemunda, akati kwaari: Ishe, kana imwi mamubvisa, ndiudzei pamamuradzika, ndigomutora.

Mariya Magadharini anokanganisa Jesu somurimi uye anoratidza kusuruvara kwake netariro yokuwana Jesu.

1. Jesu anonzwisisa kusuwa kwedu uye kusuwa kwedu, uye aripo kutinyaradza panguva dzakaoma.

2. Tinofanira kuziva Jesu mune zvese zvatinosangana nazvo uye kuvimba nekutungamira kwake.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Isaya 40:11 - "Achafudza makwai ake somufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana mumaoko ake, achaatakura pachipfuva chake, uye achanyatsotungamirira nhunzvi."

Johane 20:16 Jesu akati kwaari: Maria. Iye akatendeuka akati kwaari: Rabhoni; ndiko kuti:

Mudzidzisi.

Mariya anoonazve Jesu achifara: Mariya anoziva Jesu amutswa uye anomuti Tenzi.

1. Mufaro weKumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu: Kuziva uye Kufara muMuponesi Wedu.

2. Kusangana naTenzi: Kuziva Rudo rwaJesu Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 - “Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2. Pisarema 54:4 - “Tarirai, Mwari ndiye mubatsiri wangu; Jehovha ane avo vanotsigira upenyu hwangu.”

Johane 20:17 Jesu akati kwaari: Usandibata; nekuti ndichigere kukwira kuna Baba vangu; asi enda kuhama dzangu, uti kwavari: Ndinokwira kuna Baba vangu naBaba venyu; nokuna Mwari wangu, naMwari wenyu.

Jesu anorayira Maria kuti amusiye uye kuti aende kunoudza vadzidzi Vake kuti akakwira kuna Baba Vake vari Kudenga.

1: Tinofanira kuvimba naJesu nezvipikirwa Zvake, nokuti Achagara achikwira kuna Baba Vake vari Kudenga.

2: Jesu akatipa basa rekuudza vamwe mashoko akanaka, sezvaakarayira Mariya kuti aite.

1: VaFiripi 3:20-21 - Nokuti isu tiri kudenga; kubva ikoko tinotarirawo kuMuponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu, uyo achavandudza muviri wedu wokuninipiswa, kuti ufanane nomuviri wokubwinya kwake, nesimba raanogona kunyange naro kuisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake.

2: Mateo 28:19-20 BDMCS - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

JOHANE 20:18 Maria Magadharena akaenda akavudza vadzidzi kuti waona Ishe, uye wakanga areva zvinhu izvi kwaari.

Mariya Magadharini anozivisa vadzidzi kuti aona Jesu amutswa.

1: Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu - Johani 20:18

2: Simba Rokuvapo kwaJesu - Johane 20:18

1: VaRoma 6:9 - Nokuti tinoziva kuti Kristu, amutswa kubva kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake.

2: Mabasa Avapostori 2:24 BDMCS - Asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, akamusunungura pakurwadza kworufu, nokuti zvakanga zvisingabviri kuti rufu rurambe rwakamubata.

JOHANE 20:19 Zvino ava madekwana nezuva iro rokutanga revhiki, mikova yakapfigwa pakanga pakaungana vadzidzi nokuda kwokutya vaJudha, Jesu akauya akamira pakati, akati kwavari: Rugare ngaruve. kwamuri.

Pazuva rokutanga revhiki, vadzidzi vakanga vakaungana vachitya vaJudha apo Jesu akaoneka akati “Rugare kwamuri”.

1. Rugare rwaKristu Pakati Pekutya

2. Simbiso yeKuvapo kwaJesu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. VaHebheru 13:5 - Mufambiro wenyu ngauve usina kuchiva; mugutsikane nezvinhu zvamunazvo; nekuti iye wakati: Handingatongokusiyei, kana kukusiyai.

Johane 20:20 Zvino wakati ataura izvozvo akavaratidza zvanza zvake norutivi rwake. Ipapo vadzidzi vakafara vachiona Ishe.

Jesu akaratidza vadzidzi maoko ake nerutivi rwake, uye vadzidzi vakafara pavakamuona.

1. Jesu Mupenyu - Kumuka kunoshamisa kweMuponesi Wedu

2. Farai muna Jehovha - Kuwana Mufaro kuburikidza nekuziva Jesu

1. Ruka 24:39 – “Onai maoko angu netsoka dzangu, kuti ndini ndomene. Ndibatei muone; Nokuti mweya hauna nyama namapfupa, sezvamunoona ndinazvo ini.

2. 1 Petro 1:8 – “Kunyange musina kumuona, munomuda. Kunyange musingamuoni zvino, munotenda kwaari uye munofara nomufaro usingagoni kurondedzerwa, uzere nokubwinya.”

Johane 20:21 Ipapo Jesu akatizve kwavari: Rugare kwamuri; Baba sezvavakandituma, neni ndinokutumai.

Jesu akapa vadzidzi vake basa rokupfuuridzira ushumiri hwake uye kuparadzira rugare.

1: Jesu akatisiira nhaka yerugare netariro, uye takadanwa kuti tienderere mberi nayo.

2: Takapiwa basa rokupfuuridzira ushumiri hwaJesu nokuunza rugare panyika.

1: Johani 14:27 BDMCS - “Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu; kwete sokupa kwenyika, ini ndinopa kwamuri. moyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, kana kutya.

2: Mateo 28:19-20: "19 Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

Johane 20:22 Zvino wakati areva izvozvo akafuridzira pamusoro pavo, akati kwavari: Gamuchirai Mweya Mutsvene.

Jesu anofemera vadzidzi uye anovapa Mweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reMweya waMwari

2. Gamuchira, Tenda uye Ufare muMweya Mutsvene

1. Mabasa. 2:1-4 - Kuuya kweMweya Mutsvene

2. Ezekieri 37:1-14 - Mupata Wemapfupa Akaoma uye Nokufema kwaMwari

Johane 20:23 Avo vamunokanganwira zvivi, vazvikangamwirwa; uye vamunobata zvivi zvavo, zvabatwa.

Jesu anopa vadzidzi vake simba rokukanganwira kana kuti kuchengeta zvivi.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira: Mabatiro Aanotipa Simba Rokukanganwira

2. Simba reKereke: Tinodanirwa Sei Kuti Tichengete Chivi

1. Ruka 6:37 : “Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi; musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwiwo mhosva;

2. Mateu 18:18 : “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, chipi nechipi chamuchasunga panyika chichasungwa kudenga, uye chose chamunosununguru panyika chichasununguru kudenga.”

Johani 20:24 Asi Tomasi, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, ainzi Dhidhimo, akanga asipo navo Jesu paakauya.

Vadzidzi vakaona Jesu amutswa, kunze kwaTomasi.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda Sei Usingaoni

2. Mibayiro Yekushivirira: Mufaro Wokuvapo

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:18 - Vongai pazvinhu zvose; nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna Kristu Jesu.

Johane 20:25 Naizvozvo vamwe vadzidzi vakati kwaari: Taona Ishe. Asi iye wakati

kwavari: Kunze kwekuti ndaona vanga rembambo muzvanza zvake, nekuisa munwe wangu pakavanga rembambo, nekuisa ruoko rwangu murutivi rwake, handingatongotendi.

Vamwe vadzidzi vanoudza Tomasi kuti vaona Ishe, asi Tomasi anoomerera pakuti haasati achizodavira kutozosvikira aona ufakazi hunooneka hwamaronda aJesu.

1. Kutenda Kuona: Kuwedzera Kutenda Kwedu Nokusahadzika

2. Kusava nechokwadi uye Kutenda: Zvatingadzidza kubva kuna Thomas

1. Pisarema 37:5 - Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimbawo naye; ndiye achazviita.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

JOHANE 20:26 Zvino shure kwemazuva masere vadzidzi vake vakange vari mukatizve, naTomasi anavo; ipapo Jesu akauya, mikova yakapfigwa, akamira pakati akati: Rugare kwamuri.

Jesu akazviratidza kuvadzidzi vake mazuva masere pashure pokunge amutswa, masuo paakavharwa. Akavakwazisa nerugare.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuonekwa kwaJesu kuVadzidzi Vake

2. Runyararo rwaIshe Akamuka: Kwaziso yaJesu kuVadzidzi Vake

1. VaRoma 5:1-2 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakawana naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatakamira madziri zvino.

2. VaHebheru 13:20 - Zvino Mwari worugare, uyo kubudikidza neropa resungano isingaperi akamutsa kubva kuvakafa Ishe wedu Jesu, Mufudzi mukuru wemakwai, ngaakushongedzei nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka kuti muite kuda kwake.

Johane 20:27 Ipapo akati kuna Tomasi: Uyisa munwe wako pano uone maoko angu; uuyise ruoko rwako, uruise murutivi rwangu; usava usina rutendo, asi unotenda.

Jesu akapa Tomasi mukana wokuratidza kumuka kwake nokumubata maronda ake.

Akakurudzira Thomas kuti ave nokutenda.

1. "Uchapupu Hwekutenda"

2. "Simba reKupokana"

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye izvo zvinonzwika zvinouya neshoko raKristu."

Johane 20:28 Tomasi akapindura, akati kwaari: Ishe wangu naMwari wangu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuziva kwaTomasi kwaJesu saIshe naMwari wake.

1. Kuziva Jesu saIshe uye Mwari Wedu

2. Kudzidza kubva pakutenda kwaTomasi muna Jesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - Iva nemafungiro akafanana naJesu Kristu

2. VaRoma 10: 9-10 - Kupupura nemuromo wako uye kutenda mumoyo mako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye Mwari.

Johane 20:29 Jesu akati kwaari: Tomasi, nokuti wandiona, watenda; vakaropafadzwa vasina kuona asi vatenda.

Vatendi vasina kuona Jesu vachiri vakaropafadzwa.

1: Tinoshumira Mwari wokutenda, kwete kuona.

2: Kuona hachisi chinhu chinodiwa pakutenda muna Jesu.

1: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira,

kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mateo 17:20 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, “Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri: Ibva pano, uende uko;

Johane 20:30 Jesu akaita zvimwe zviratidzo zvizhinji pamberi pavadzidzi vake, zvisina kunyorwa mubhuku iri.

Evhangeri yaJohani inonyora zviratidzo zvakawanda zvinoshamisa zvesimba nechiremera chaJesu.

1. Simba raJesu Nesimba: Chiratidzo cheUmambo hweKudenga

2. Kudanwa Kwekutenda Muminana yaJesu

1. Mateo 11:2-5 – Jesu anotuma vadzidzi vake kundoita zvishamiso

2. Mapisarema 103:1-5 - Rumbidzai zvishamiso zvaShe nesimba

Johane 20:31 Asi izvi zvakanyorwa, kuti mutende kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari; uye kuti nokutenda muve noupenyu muzita rake.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwokuva nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu soMwanakomana waMwari kuti tive noupenyu kuburikidza nezita rake.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuvimba naJesu Kunounza Hupenyu Husingaperi

2. Nyasha dzeRuponeso: Kutenda muna Kristu Kunounza Hupenyu Hwakawanda

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 : “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako. uye unonzi wakarurama, uye unopupura rutendo rwako nemuromo wako uye ugoponeswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:8: "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari."

Johane 21 inorondedzera kuvonekwa kwaJesu kwechitatu kuvadzidzi vake mushure mokumuka kwake, kubata hove kunoshamisa, uye hurukuro yake naPetro.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga Jesu achizviratidzazve kuvadzidzi vake paGungwa reGarireya. Simoni Petro, naTomasi (ainzi Dhidhimo), Natanieri aibva kuKana yomuGarirea, vanakomana vaZebhedhi, uye navamwe vadzidzi vaviri vakanga vari pamwe chete. Petro akasarudza kundoredza asi usiku ihwohwo hapana chavakabata. Mangwanani-ngwanani, Jesu akamira pamahombekombe, asi vadzidzi havana kuziva kuti akanga ari iye. Akashevedzera achibvunza kuti vaive nehove here vakapindura kuti kwete akabva avaudza kuti vakande mambure avo kudivi rerudyi igwa vachawana pavakatadza kubata nekuti hove zhinji vachiziva kuti ndiIshe Peter vakasvetukira mumvura vamwe vakatevera igwa richikweva mambure . hove (Johane 21:1-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Vakati vaburuka, vakaona moto wemazimbe uchipfuta une hove pamusoro pawo nechingwa. Jesu akavakumbira kuti vauye nehove dzavakanga vachangobva kubata saka Simoni Petro akakwirazve mugwa achikwevera mambure kumahombekombe akazara nehove huru kunyange zvazvo mambure mazhinji akanga asina kubvaruka akabva avakoka kuti vauye vadye hapana akatsunga kubvunza kuti ndiani waaiziva kuti Ishe akapakurirwa chingwa akavapa. uyewo kechitatu akaonekwa vadzidzi mushure mokumuka kwavakafa (Johane 21:9-14).

Ndima 3: Pashure pekudya kwemangwanani, Jesu akabvunza Simoni Petro katatu kana aimuda kupfuura vamwe ava avo nguva imwe neimwe vaipindura kuti hungu ziva kuti ndinokuda nguva imwe neimwe aimurayira kuti 'Dyisa makwayana angu' 'Fudza makwai angu' 'Dyisa makwai angu.' Zvino akafanotaurirwa kuti rudzii rwerufu rwaizokudza Mwari achiti kana mudiki akapfeka aienda kunodiwa asi kana mukuru mumwe achipfeka tungamira kwausingadi kuenda uyu akati ratidza mutsa rufu rwaizokudza Mwari mushure mekunge ataura kuti Nditeverei Achicheuka akaona mudzidzi waida akatevera uyo akasendamira. back against him supper asked Lord going to betray him asked what about him Jesu akapindura Kana uchida kuramba urimupenyu kusvika kudzoka chii chaunofanira kunditevera nekuti guhwa iri rakapararira pakati pehama mudzidzi haaizofa asi Jesu haana kuti haaizofa; Akangoti, 'Kana ndichida kuti arambe ari mupenyu kusvikira ndadzoka, ndiwe ani?' Johane anopedzisa chitsauko achiti mudzidzi anopupura zvinhu izvi akavanyora vanoziva kupupura kwake chokwadi zvimwe zvinhu zvizhinji zvakaitwa naJesu zvese zvakanyorwa kuti dai nyika yese yaizova nemabhuku emakamuri akanyorwa (Johani 21:15-25).

Johane 21:1 Shure kwaizvozvo Jesu wakazviratidzazve kuvadzidzi pagungwa reTibheriasi; uye saizvozvo wakazviratidza amene.

Jesu akazviratidza kuvadzidzi vake paGungwa reTibheriasi.

1. Jesu Anoratidza Kuvapo Kwake Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Zvakanakira Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

2. Mateo 5:14-16 - Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

JOHANE 21:2 Vaiva pamwe Simoni Petro, naTomasi unonzi Dhidhimo, naNatanieri waibva Kana yeGarirea, nevanakomana vaZebhedhi, nevamwe vaviri vevadzidzi vake.

Johane ari kuudza vateereri vake pamusoro pokuvapo kwaSimoni Petro, Tomasi, Natanaeri, vanakomana vaZebhedhi, uye vamwe vadzidzi vaviri.

1. Vadzidzi vaJesu vakanga vakazvipira kwaari, uye vaimutevera kunyange pavakatarisana nokusava nechokwadi uye kusava nechokwadi.

2. Vadzidzi vaJesu vakanga vachida kuverengerwa pakati pake, nokugoverana muushumiri hwake.

1. Ruka 5:11 - "Zvino vakati vaisa zvikepe kunyika, vakasiya zvose vakamutevera."

2. Mateu 10:37-39 - "Anoda baba kana mai kupfuura ini haana kufanira ini. uye anoda mwanakomana kana mwanasikana kupfuura ini haana kukodzera ini. anditevera haana kufanira ini; unowana upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu uchahuwana.

Johane 21:3 Simoni Petro akati kwavari: Ndoenda kunobata hove. Vakati kwaari: Nesu tinoenda newe. Vakabuda, vakapinda muchikepe pakarepo; asi usiku uhwo havana kubata chinhu.

Johani navadzidzi vake vakaenda kundoredza uye havana chavakabata.

1: Mwari vanogona kutiedza dzimwe nguva, asi vanoramba vachitipa makomborero akawandisa.

2: Kunyangwe munguva dzekukundikana, Mwari anesu uye achatipa.

1: Mateo 6:26 Tarirai shiri dzedenga; hadzidyari kana kukohwa kana kuisa zvokudya mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya.

2: Mapisarema 121: 1-2 - Ndinosimudzira meso angu kumakomo. Rubatsiro rwangu runobva kupi? Kubatsirwa kwangu kunobva kuna Jehovha, Akaita kudenga napasi.

Johane 21:4 Zvino kwakati kwaedza, Jesu akamira pamahombekombe, asi vadzidzi havana kuziva kuti ndiJesu.

Vadzidzi vakanga vachiraura mangwanani Jesu paakasvika kumahombekombe, asi havana kumuziva.

1. Jesu Anesu Nguva Dzose - Nyangwe Tisingamuzivi

2. Hatisi Tega - Jesu Anogara Aripo Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Ruka. 24:13-35—Mugwagwa unoenda kuEmausi

2. Johani 20:19-29 - Jesu anozviratidza kuvadzidzi mushure mokumuka kwake.

Johane 21:5 Jesu akati kwavari: Vana, mune chokudya here? Vakamupindura vakati: Kwete.

Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi kana vakanga vane chokudya.

1. Simba Rorudo rwaJesu: Kunyange panguva yenzara, Jesu akaratidza rudo rwake kuvadzidzi vake.

2. Gadziriro Munguva Yokushayiwa: Jesu akagovera vadzidzi apo vakanga vasina chinhu.

1. Mateu 14:19-20 Akarayira vanhu vazhinji kuti vagare pasi pauswa, akatora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akatarisa kudenga, akazviropafadza, akamedura, uye akapa zvingwa kuvarume vake. vadzidzi, uye vadzidzi kuzvaunga.

2 VaFiripi 4:19 - Asi Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

Johane 21:6 Akati kwavari: Kandai mumbure kurutivi rwerudyi rwechikepe, uye muchawana. Ipapo vakakanda, zvino vakasagona kurukweva nekuwanda kwehove.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi kuti vakande utava hwavo kurutivi rworudyi rwechikepe uye vanobata hove dzakawanda.

1. Simba reKuteerera - kuteerera mirairo yaMwari kunounza kuwanda

2. Chipo chaMwari - Mwari anopa zvakawanda kune avo vanomutevera

1. Isaya 55:10-11 kana mvura nechando sezvazvinoburuka zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, ichiiberekesa nokuimeresa, ichipa mudzvari mbeu, nomudyi chingwa; 11ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda richibva kudenga. muromo wangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. 23 Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi. 24 Nokuti anozvitarira, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti akanga akaita sei. 25 Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakaperedzerwa, iwo murairo wekusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti wekuita, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

Johane 21:7 Naizvozvo mudzidzi uya Jesu waaida akati kuna Petro: NdiShe. Zvino Simoni Petro wakati anzwa kuti ndiIshe, akamonera nguvo yake yekunze (nekuti wakange akashama), akazviwisira mugungwa.

Mudzidzi anodiwa akaziva kuti akanga ari Jesu, uye Petro, achinzwa ikoku, akapfeka jasi rake ndokusvetukira mugungwa kundosangana naJesu.

1. Simba rokutenda rinoratidzirwa nechiito choushingi chaPetro chokusvetukira mugungwa kuti asangane naJesu.

2. Rudo rwaJesu rwakaratidzwa nemudzidzi anodiwa akamuziva.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 Johane 4:19 - "Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida."

Johane 21:8 Vamwe vadzidzi vakauya nechikepe chiduku; (nokuti vakange vasiri kure nenyika, asi mbimbi mazana maviri), vachikweva mumbure unehove.

Vamwe vadzidzi vakasvika vari muigwa duku uye vakakwanisa kubata hove dzakawanda mumambure avo.

1. Mwari Anogovera: Kunyange mukati memabasa akaomesesa, Mwari achapa zvinhu nenhungamiro zvinodikanwa kuti tibudirire.

2. Isai Mune Vamwe: Kunyange kana tisingakwanisi kuita basa tiri toga, Mwari anogona kutishandisa kutipa simba uye kuisa mari mune vamwe kutibatsira kuzadzisa zvinangwa zvedu.

1. Mateo 14:22-33 - Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura uye achinyaradza dutu.

2 Mateo 19:26 - Dzidziso yaJesu yokuti kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

JOHANE 21:9 Zvino vakati vachisvika panyika, vakaona moto wamazimbe uchipfuta, nehove yakaradzikwa pamusoro pawo, nechingwa.

Jesu akazviratidza kuvadzidzi vake ndokuvapa hove nechingwa chaibikwa pamoto wemazimbe.

1. Jesu anogara aripo munguva yedu yekushaiwa.

2. Mwari anotipa zvatinoda, kunyange tichinzwa kuti hatina chinhu.

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Pisarema 34:10 - Vana veshumba vanoshaiwa, voziya; Asi vanotsvaka Jehovha

havangashaiwi chinhu chakanaka.

Johane 21:10 Jesu akati kwavari: Unzai dzimwe dzehove dzamabata ikozvino.

Jesu akaudza vadzidzi kuti vauye nehove dzavakanga vabata.

1: Jesu anotiyeuchidza kuti tive nekutenda uye tigovane nevamwe.

2: Kunyange mukati mebasa rakaoma, Jesu anogona kutipa chikomborero.

Mabasa Avapostori 4:32-35 BDMCS - Vatendi vose vakanga vano mwoyo mumwe nomweya mumwe, uye kwakanga kusina munhu aiti ndezvake, asi zvinhu zvose zvavaiva nazvo zvaiva zvavo vose.

2: 1 TIMOTI 6:17-19 Raira vakapfuma panyika ino, kuti varege kuzvikudza, kana kuisa tariro yavo pafuma, isingazikamwi, asi kuti vaise tariro yavo kuna Mwari, unotipa zvose achiwanza. kuti tifare.

JOHANE 21:11 Simoni Petro akakwira, akakwevera mumbure panyika, uzere nehove huru, zana namakumi mashanu nenhatu; uye kunyange dzakanga dziri zhinji dzakadai, mumbure hauna kubvaruka.

Jesu akapa vadzidzi hove dzakawanda uye akaratidza simba rake pamusoro pezvinhu zvakasikwa.

1: Jesu ndiye mupi wezvizhinji uye simba rake rakakura kupfuura chero simba remusikirwo.

2: Tinofanira kudzidza kuvimba naJehovha pane zvatinoda uye kutenda musimba rake.

1: Mateu 6:25-34 - Jesu anotikurudzira kuti tisazvidya mwoyo uye tivimbe naMwari pane zvatinoda.

2: Mapisarema 23: 1 - Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu, hapana chandingashaiwa.

Johane 21:12 Jesu akati kwavari: Uyai mudye. Asi hakuna kuvadzidzi wakatsunga kumubvunza kuti: Ndimwi ani imwi? vachiziva kuti ndiIshe.

Jesu akakoka vadzidzi kuti vazodya naye uye vakamuziva vasina kukumbira.

1. Kukoka kwaJesu kuzodya kunoyeuchidza kuvapo kwake norudo.

2. Jesu anowanika nguva dzose kuvateveri vake, kunyange munguva dzokusava nechokwadi.

1 Johane 4:16 – uye isu takaziva uye takatenda rudo urwo Mwari anarwo kwatiri. Mwari rudo; uye ani naani anogara murudo anogara muna Mwari, uye Mwari maari.

2. Ruka 24:30-31 - Zvino zvakaitika agere navo pakudya, akatora chingwa, akaropafadza, akachimedura, ndokuvapa. Zvino meso avo ndokuzarurwa, ndokumuziva; akabva anyangarika pamberi pavo.

Johane 21:13 Zvino Jesu wakauya, akatora chingwa, akavapa, nehove saizvozvo.

Jesu anopa vadzidzi zvavanoda zvokunyama nezvomudzimu.

1: Jesu ndiye Mupi wezvese zvatinoda

2: Jesu Ane Hanya Nevadzidzi Vake

1: Mateo 6:25-34 Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisazvidya mwoyo uye tivimbe kuti Mwari anotipa zvatinoda.

2: VaFiripi 4:19 Mwari achatipa zvose zvatinoda maererano nepfuma yake.

Johani 21:14 Uku kwakava kuzviratidza kwaJesu kuvadzidzi vake kwechitatu mushure mokunge amutswa kubva kuvakafa.

Jesu akazviratidza kuvadzidzi vake katatu pashure pokunge amutswa kubva kuvakafa.

1. Jesu Mupenyu: Kuona Chokwadi cheKumuka Kuvakafa

2. Jesu ndiye Nzira: Kutevera Nzira Yake Yorudo

1. 1 VaKorinte 15:3-8; Nokuti izvo zvandakagamuchira ndakazvipa kwamuri sezvazvinokosha zvikuru: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, kuti akavigwa, kuti akamutswa pazuva rechitatu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, uye kuti akazviratidza kuna Kefasi; uyezve kune vaneGumi neVaviri. Pashure paizvozvo akazviratidza kuhama dzinopfuura mazana mashanu panguva imwe chete, vazhinji vacho vachiri vapenyu, kunyange zvazvo vamwe vakarara. Ipapo akazviratidza kuna Jakobho, ipapo kuvaapostora vose.

2. Mateu 28:5-7; Mutumwa akati kuvakadzi, ? □ o musatya; nekuti ndinoziva kuti munotsvaka Jesu wakange arovererwa pamuchinjikwa. Haapo pano; amuka sezvaakareva. Uyai muone paakanga avete. Zvino kurumidzai muende munoudza vadzidzi vake kuti: wamuka kuvakafa, uye unokutungamirirai kuGarirea; Uchamuona ikoko.??Izvozvi ndakuudza here.??

JOHANE 21:15 Zvino vakati vadya, Jesu akati kuna Simoni Petro: Simoni waJona, unondida here kupfuura ava? Akati kwaari: Hongu, Ishe; munoziva kuti ndinokudai. Akati kwaari: Fudza makwayana angu.

Jesu anotidzidzisa kukosha kwekumuda uye kuva nehanya nevamwe.

1: Tinofanira kuda Jehovha kupfuura zvimwe zvose, uye rudo rwedu nokuda kwake runozotitungamirira pakuda uye kutarisira vamwe.

2: Tinogona kuratidza kuti tinoda Jesu nokutarisira tichizvininipisa vaya vakatipoteredza.

1: 1 Johani 4: 19-21 - Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida. Kana munhu akati,? □ unoda Mwari, unovenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nokuti asingadi hama yake yaakaona, haangagoni kuda Mwari waasina kumboona. Uye uyu murayiro tinawo unobva kwaari: Ani naani anoda Mwari anofanira kudawo hama yake.

2: Mateo 22:39 - Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

Johane 21:16 Akati kwaarizve rwechipiri: Simoni waJona, unondida here? Akati kwaari: Hongu, Ishe; munoziva kuti ndinokudai. Akati kwaari: Fudza makwai angu.

Jesu anoyeuchidza Petro nezverudo rwake kwaari uye anomurayira kuti atarisire makwai.

1: Mwari anotidaidza kuti timude uye tishumire vanhu vake.

2: Takadanwa kuti tibude tinobatira avo vanoshaiwa.

1:1 Johani 4:19??1 Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida.

2: Mateo 28:16-20 - Endai muite vadzidzi vamarudzi ose.

Johane 21:17 Akati kwaari rwechitatu: Simoni waJona, unondida here? Petro akashungurudzika nekuti wakati kwaari rwechitatu: Unondida here? Akati kwaari: Ishe, imwi munoziva zvinhu zvose; munoziva kuti ndinokudai. Jesu akati kwaari: Fudza makwai angu.

Ndima iyi inopa kudana kwaJesu kuna Petro kuti atarisire makwai Ake uye kuti Jesu anoziva rudo rwaPetro kwaari.

1. “Ida Jehovha Nomwoyo Wako Wose” A pamusoro pekukosha kwekuda Jehovha, uye kuti muenzaniso waPetro ungatitungamirira sei.

2. “Kuteerera noRudo” – A pamusoro pekuti kuteerera kwaPetro kudana kwaJesu, kunyange pazvaiva zvakaoma, muenzaniso wokuti titevedzere.

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. 1 Johane 4:7-8 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari. Usingadi, haazivi Mwari; nokuti Mwari rudo.

JOHANE 21:18 Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwauri: Pawaiva muduku, waizvisunga chiuno, uchifamba kwawaida; asi kana wava mukuru, uchatambanudza maoko ako, mumwe achakusunga chiuno, akakutakura. iwe kwausingadi.

Jesu anofanotaura kufa kwaPetro neruoko rweumwe.

1. Kubvuma Kuda kwaMwari Mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma

2. Mibayiro Yekuzvininipisa uye Kuteerera

1. Mateo 10:39 - Uyo anowana upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, uye anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.

2. VaFiripi 2:7-8 - asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu: akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akava nomufananidzo womunhu; inoteerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Johani 21:19 Wakareva izvi, achiratidza mafiro aaizokudza Mwari nawo. Zvino wakati areva izvozvi akati kwaari: Nditevere.

Jesu akaratidza kuti aida kupa upenyu hwake kuti akudze Mwari. Akabva akumbira Petro kuti amutevere.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu - Muenzaniso Wekupedzisira Wekusazvipira

2. Kutevera Jesu - Nzira Inoenda Kuzadziso Yechokwadi

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Muukama hwenyu, ivai nemafungiro akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, kunyange ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingashandiswa kuti azvibatsire; asi akazviita chinhu pasina nokutora chimiro chomuranda chaiye, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu?irwo rufu pamuchinjikwa!

Johane 21:20 Petro achitendeuka wakaona mudzidzi Jesu waaida achitevera. iyewo wakasendamira pachifuva chake pachirayiro, akati: Ishe, ndiani uchakutengesai?

Petro anoziva mudzidzi aidiwa naJesu.

1: Kukosha kwokuziva vateveri vaJesu.

2: Kukudziridza ukama naJesu hwakafanana neuyo mudzidzi aidiwa naJesu aiva naye.

1: Mateu 17:1-9 ??Zvakaitika kuna Petro, Jakobho, naJohani naJesu pagomo rokushanduka chitarisiko.

2: Johani 13:21-30 ??Kukurukurirana kwaJesu nevadzidzi paKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira.

Johane 21:21 Petro achimuona akati kuna Jesu: Ishe, ko uyu uchaiteiko?

Hurukuro yaJesu naPetro iri muna Johane 21:21 inoratidza rudo rwake, kutarisira, uye kuva nehanya nevadzidzi vake.

1: Rudo rwaMwari kuVadzidzi Vake - Johani 21:21

2: Kutarisira kwaMwari Nehanya Nevana Vake - Johane 21:21

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: 1 VaKorinde 13: 4-7 - Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana utsinye. Haisimbiriri munzira yayo pachayo; haina kutsamwa kana kutsamwa; harufariri kuita zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi. Rudo runotsungirira zvinhu zvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira zvinhu zvose.

Johane 21:22 Jesu akati kwaari: Kana ndikada kuti agare kusvikira ndichiuya, unei nazvo iwe? nditevere iwe.

Jesu anokurudzira Petro kuti aise pfungwa dzake pabasa rake pane kufunga nezvevamwe.

1. Mharidzo yaJesu Yekutarisa Kwemunhu: Kuraramira Ishe Nekwedu Pachedu

2. Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari: Kuteerera uye Kuteerera Mirairo Yake

1. Mateo 6:31-34 - "Naizvozvo musafunganya, muchiti, 'Tichadyeiko?' kana: Tichanwei? kana kuti, 'Tichapfekeiko?' Nokuti izvozvi zvose vaHedheni vanozvitsvaka, nokuti Baba venyu vokudenga vanoziva kuti munoda zvinhu izvi zvose, asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. VaFiripi 4:6 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete

nokuonga.

Johane 21:23 Zvino shoko iro rakabudira pakati pehama, kuti mudzidzi uyu haangafi; asi Jesu haana kureva kwaari, kuti haangafi; asi kana ndikada kuti agare kusvikira ndichiuya, unei nazvo iwe?

Ndima iyi inoratidza Jesu nomudzidzi vachikurukura nezveramangwana romudzidzi, Jesu achisimbisa kuti kuda kwake ndiko chete kunokosha.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu - kuti kuda kwaMwari ndiko kwega kunokosha uye kuti tinofanira kuvimba naye sei pamusoro pezvose.

2. Simba reMunamato - kunyengetera kuna Mwari kunogona kutitungamirira sei pakunzwisisa kuda kwake uye kuvimba naye.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pasina; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Zvino rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda moyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Johane 21:24 Ndiyeyu mudzidzi unopupura zvinhu izvi, nekunyora zvinhu izvi; uye tinoziva kuti kupupura kwake ndokwechokwadi.

Ndima iyi inotsinhira huchokwadi hweuchapupu hwemunyori.

1. Simba reUchapupu Hwechokwadi

2. Simba Rechokwadi Chakanyorwa

1. 2 Vakorinde 1:12-14 - "Nokuti kuzvirumbidza kwedu ndiko, kupupura kwehana yedu, kuti takafamba munyika nokururama nokutendeka kwoumwari, tisingaiti nouchenjeri hwenyika, asi nenyasha dzaMwari; Nokuti hatinyori zvimwe zvinhu kwamuri, asi izvo zvamunoverenga nezvamunogamuchira, uye ndinovimba kuti muchazvigamuchira kusvikira pakuguma, sezvamakatigamuchirawo muchidimbu, kuti tiri kuzvirumbidza kwenyu, sezvamuri imwiwo. pazuva raShe Jesu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Johane 21:25 Uyewo zvimwe zvizhinji zviriko zvakaitwa naJesu; kana zvainyorwa chimwe nechimwe, ndinofunga kuti kunyange nyika pachayo haizaiva nenzvimbo yemabhuku anganyorwa. Ameni.

Ushumiri hwaJesu hwakanga hwakakura kwazvo uye hwaishamisa zvokuti hwaisagona kunyorwa hwahwo hwose.

1. Hushumiri Unoshamisa hwaJesu Kristu

2. Ukuru hwoUshumiri hwaJesu

1. Ruka. 5:17-26 - Kuporesa kwaJesu murume akanga akaoma mutezo

2. Mateo 14:1-14 - Kudyisa kwaJesu zviuru zvishanu

Mabasa 1 anorondedzera mirairo yaJesu yekupedzisira kuvadzidzi vake, kukwira kwake kudenga, uye kusarudzwa kwaMatiasi kuti atsive Judhasi Iskarioti.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naRuka achitaura naTiyofiro, achidzokorora upenyu uye dzidziso dzaJesu Kristu kusvikira akwira kudenga. Pashure pokunge atambura uye afa, Jesu akazvipa kuvaapostora vake ari mupenyu kwemazuva makumi mana, achitaura nezvoumambo hwaMwari. Pane imwe nguva achidya navo, akavarayira kuti varege kubva muJerusarema asi vamirire chipikirwa chaBaba icho chakanzwa kwandiri Johane akabhapatidza mvura asi mazuva mashomanene akabhapatidza Mweya Mutsvene akabvunza kana inguva yokudzorera umambo Israeri akapindura kwete nguva misi Baba vakagadza chiremera chavo asi kugamuchira simba. kana Mweya Mutsvene auya muve zvapupu Jerusarema Judhiya Samaria inoguma pasi (Mabasa 1:1-8).

2nd Ndima: Akati areva izvozvo, vakatarira, akakwidzwa kudenga, negore rikamubvisa pameso avo. Pavakanga vakatarira kudenga achibuda, pakarepo varume vaviri vakanga vakapfeka nguo chena vakamira pedyo navo vakati, “Varume veGarirea, makamirireiko makatarisisa kudenga? Uyu Jesu akwidzwa kudenga achibva kwamuri achauya nenzira imwe cheteyo sezvamamuona achienda kudenga.' Ipapo vakadzokera Jerusarema gomo rinonzi reMiorivhi pedyo norwendo rwezuva reSabata rakasvika pakamuri yapamusoro yaigara Petro Johane Jakobho Andrew Firipo Tomasi Bhatoromeo Mateo Jakobho mwanakomana Arifiyosi Simoni Zeroti Judhasi mwanakomana Jakobho vose vakaungana pamwe chete vachiramba vachinyengetera pamwe chete navakadzi Maria mai vaJesu vanun’una (Mabasa 1:1) 9-14).

3rd Ganhuro: Mumazuva iwayo Petro akamira pakati pevatendi vangangoita zana nemakumi maviri vakataura nezvekuda kutsiva Judhasi Iskarioti akanga apandukira Ishe akaenda kunzvimbo yake akanokora mashoko Mapisarema ngapave dongo hapana anorarama Mumwe ngaatore nzvimbo yake utungamiri akaronga varume vaviri Josefa ainzi Bhasabhasi. anozivikanwawo Justo Matiyasi akanamata Ishe moyo munhu wese ratidza kuti ndiani akasarudzwa ndokukanda mijenya Matiasi akawedzera vaapostora gumi nemumwe (Mabasa 1:15-26).

Mabasa 1:1 Iwe Teofiro, ndakanyora rugwaro rwokutanga pamusoro pezvose zvakatanga kuitwa nokudzidzisa Jesu.

Munyori ari kunyora chinyorwa kuna Teofiro pamusoro pedzidziso nemabasa aJesu.

1. "Dzidziso neMabasa aJesu"

2. "Simba reMuenzaniso waJesu"

1. Mateu 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2. Johani 13:17 - "Zvino zvamava kuziva zvinhu izvi, mucharopafadzwa kana mukazviita."

Mabasa 1:2 kusvikira zuva raakakwidzwa naro, araira noMweya Mutsvene vaapostora vaakanga asarudza;

Jesu Kristu akapa vaapositori vake vakasarudzwa mirairo kuburikidza neMweya Mutsvene asati akwira kuDenga.

1. Tevedzera Mirairo yaJesu: Simba rekuteerera

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Huvepo hwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu

1. Johane 14:15-17 “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu. Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi, iye Mweya wechokwadi, uyo nyika yausingagoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni kana kumuziva. Imi munomuziva, nokuti anogara nemi uye achava mamuri.

2. Mateo 28:18-20 “Jesu akaswedera akati kwavari, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 1:3 vaakazviratidzawo kwavari ari mupenyu shure kwokutambudzika kwake nouchapupu huzhinji hunopwisa, achionekwa navo mazuva makumi mana, achitaura zvovushe bwaMwari;

Jesu akazviratidza ari mupenyu mushure mekutambudzika kwake neuchapupu huzhinji husingakundiki, achizviratidza kuvateveri vake kwemazuva makumi mana uye achitaura nezveumambo hwaMwari.

1. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Chapupu Kukutenda Kwedu

2. Humambo hwaMwari: Chiono chaJesu Kuvanhu

1 Vakorinde 15:3-4 - Nokuti pakutanga ndakakupai izvo zvandakagamuchirawo, kuti Kristu wakafira zvivi zvedu, sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro; Uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamukazve pazuva retatu, maererano neMagwaro.

2. Mako 16:15-16 - Akati kwavari, Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose. Uyo unotenda akabhabhatidzwa uchaponeswa; asi asingatendi achatongwa.

Mabasa 1:4 Zvino aungana navo, akavarayira kuti varege kubva muJerusarema, asi vamirire chipikirwa chaBaba, chamakanzwa neni.

Jesu akaraira vadzidzi vake kuti vamirire muJerusarema chipikirwa chaBaba.

1. Kumirira Chipikirwa chaBaba: Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Yakawanda MuLimbo

2. Simba Rokumirira: Kuvimba Nenguva yaMwari Yehupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 8:25 - "Asi kana tine tariro yezvatisati tinazvo, tinozvimirira nemoyo murefu."

2. VaHebheru 10:36 - "Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugamuchire icho chakapikirwa."

Mabasa 1:5 Nokuti Johane zvirokwazvo akabhabhatidza nemvura; asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene kusati kwapfuura mazuva awa mazhinji.

Jesu anoudza vadzidzi kuti vachakurumidza kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Mawaniro ESimba raMwari.

2. Simba rerubhabhatidzo: Kufungisisa nezvekukosha kwemvura nemweya.

1. Johani 14:26 - "Asi Mubetseri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri."

2. Mateo 3:11 - "Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura kuti mutendeuke, asi uyo anouya shure kwangu ane simba kupfuura ini, ane shangu dzandisina kufanira kutakura. Iye achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene nemoto."

Mabasa 1:6 Naizvozvo vakati vavungana, vakamubvunza vachiti: Ishe, muchadzosera ushe kuvaIsraeri nenguva ino here?

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakamubvunza kana aizodzorera umambo kuna Israeri panguva iyoyo.

1. Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana - Kuongorora kukosha kwekutsungirira nekutenda muzvirongwa zvaIshe.

2. Humambo hwaMwari - Kufumura tariro yehumambo hwaMwari nezvahunoreva kwatiri nhasi.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mateo 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Mabasa 1:7 Akati kwavari: Hazvisi zvenyu kuziva nguva kana misi Baba yavakatara nesimba ravo romene.

Mwari vakapa simba neruzivo rwenguva nemwaka kwaari oga.

1. Simba raMwari: Kuvimba naMwari neasingazikamwi

2. Kurega Kudzora: Kunzwisisa Uchangamire hwaMwari

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura nzira dzenyu. pfungwa dzako."

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 “Haiwa, udzamu hwepfuma nouchenjeri noruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kuongororwa sei! ? Kana ndianiko akapa chipo kwaari, kuti iye agoripirwazve? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari kubudikidza naye uye ndezvake. Kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Mabasa 1:8 Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu paJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, nokusvikira kumugumo wenyika.

Vadzidzi vakavimbiswa simba rinobva kuMweya Mutsvene kuti vave zvapupu zvaJesu pasi rose.

1: Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2: Kuva Chapupu chaJesu

1: Johane 15:26-27 “Asi kana Munyaradzi asvika, wandichakutumirai achibva kuna Baba, Mweya wechokwadi, unobuda kuna Baba, uchapupura nezvangu. Nemiwo muchapupura, nekuti maiva neni kubva pakutanga.

2: VaEfeso 3:16-17 “kuti maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake akupei kusimbiswa nesimba noMweya wake mumunhu womukati, kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yenyu nokutenda.

Mabasa 1:9 Wakati areva izvozvo, vakatarira, akakwidzwa; gore rikamubvisa pameso avo.

Jesu akakwidzwa kudenga ari mugore pashure pokunge ataura kuvadzidzi.

1. Tevedzera muenzaniso waJesu wokutenda uye wokuteerera kunyange kana nzira yacho isina kujeka.

2. Rarama hupenyu hunokodzera kudanwa kwatakaiswa patiri naJesu.

1. Ruka. 9:51-62 – Rwendo rwaJesu kuJerusarema nokuteerera kwake kuna Baba.

2. VaEfeso 4:1-3 – Kufamba nenzira inokodzera kudanwa kwatakagamuchira.

Mabasa Avapostori 1:10 Vakati vakatarisisa kudenga, achikwira, tarira, varume vaviri vakamira navo vane nguvo chena;

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakamutarisa achikwira kudenga uye varume vaviri vakapfeka nguo chena vakaonekwa.

1: Mwari vanogara vachitumira rubatsiro patinenge tichida.

2: Kunyangwe munguva dzekusuwa, Mwari anotipa tariro nenyaradzo.

1: VaRoma 8: 28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari.

2: Isaya 41:10 - Usatya iwe; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mabasa 1:11 ivowo vakati: Varume veGarirea, makamirireiko makatarira kudenga? Uyu Jesu, unobviswa kwamuri achikwidzwa kudenga, uchauya saizvozvo sezvamunomuona achienda kudenga.

Vadzidzi vakaudzwa kuti Jesu, akakwidzwa kudenga, aizodzoka sezvaakanga abva.

1. Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaKristu - Tingavimba sei kuti Jesu achadzoka sezvaakabva.

2. Kuwana Tariro Munzvimbo Dzisingatarisirwi - Kuti zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvekudzoka kwaJesu zvingatinyaradza sei munguva dzakaoma.

1. Johani 14:3 - Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichauyazve ndikugamuchirei kwandiri; kuti apo pandiri, imwi muvepowo.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mabasa 1:12 Ipapo vakadzokera kuJerusarema vachibva pagomo rinonzi reMiorivhi, riri kubva kuJerusarema, chinhambwe cherwendo rwesabata.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakadzokera kuJerusarema vachibva paGomo reMiorivhi, chinhambwe cherwendo rwezuva resabata .

1. Kukosha kwekutevera muenzaniso waJesu uye kutora nguva yekufamba pamwe chete mukuyanana.

2. Kukosha kwekunzwisisa chinhambwe cherwendo rwezuva resabata uye kugara mukati maro.

1. VaFiripi 2:5 – “Ivai nomoyo iwoyo mukati menyu, waiva muna Kristu Jesuwo”.

2. Eksodo 16:29 – “Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anobuda panzvimbo yake nezuva rechinomwe”.

Mabasa 1:13 Vakati vapinda, vakakwira muimba yapamusoro, maigara Petro, naJakobho, naJohani, naAndirea, Firipi, naTomasi, Bhatoromeo, naMateo, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi, Simoni Zeroti, naJudhasi munun'una waJakobho.

Vadzidzi vakakwira mukamuri rapamusoro apo vakanga vakaungana Petro, Jakobho, Johane, Andireya, Firipi, Tomasi, Bhatoromeo, Mateo, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi, Simoni Zerote, naJudhasi munun’una waJakobho.

1. Simba reNharaunda: Kubatana kweVadzidzi kwakashandura Nyika

2. Kukosha Kwekuuya Pamwe Chete: Kutarisa Kuungana Kwevadzidzi

1. Joh. 13:34-35 : “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane: Sezvo ndakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanane, saizvozvo vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu. , kana

mune rudo pakati penyu.”

2. VaGaratia 6:2: “Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo.

Mabasa 1:14 Ava vose vakatsungirira nomwoyo mumwe mukunyengetera nokukumbira, pamwe chete navakadzi, naMaria mai vaJesu, uye navanun’una vake.

Vateveri vaJesu, pamwe chete namai vake Maria navanun'una vake, vakanyengetera pamwe chete nomwoyo mumwe.

1. Simba reMunamato Wakabatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunotibatanidza Kuna Mwari

2. Kukosha Kwemhuri: Kubata KweMhuri yaJesu paUshumiri Hwake

1. VaEfeso 4:1-6 - Kubatana mumuviri waKristu

2. Dhuteronomi 6:4-9 - Ida Jehovha nemoyo wako wese, nemweya wako wese uye nesimba rako rose

Mabasa 1:15 Namazuva iwayo Petro akasimuka pakati pavadzidzi, (mazita pamwe chete akanga ari zana namakumi maviri).

Petro akaunganidza vadzidzi kuti vasarudze aizotsiva Judhasi Iskariyoti.

1. Simba reKubatana – Tingaite sei zvinhu zvikuru kana takamira pamwechete

2. Kukosha Kwenharaunda - Sei kuwadzana uye ruwadzano zvakakosha pahupenyu hwemweya hune hutano

1. Johani 13:35 - “Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu neizvi, kana muchidanana.”

2. 1 Vakorinde 12:12-27 - "Nokuti muviri sezvauri mumwe uye une mitezo mizhinji, nemitezo yose yomuviri, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe, wakadaro naKristu."

Mabasa 1:16 Varume hama, rugwaro urwu rwaifanira kuzadziswa, rwakagara rwataurwa noMweya Mutsvene nomuromo waDhavhidhi pamusoro paJudhasi, wakange ari

mutungamiriri wavanobata Jesu.

Ndima iyi yerugwaro iri kutaura nezvekutengesa kwaJudhasi kwaJesu uye kuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita.

1. Migumisiro Yokupandukira

2. Kuzadzika kwouprofita hwaMwari

1. Johani 17:12 - “Pandaiva navo, ndaivachengeta muzita renyu: vaya vamakandipa ndakavachengeta, uye hapana mumwe wavo akarasika, kunze kwomwanakomana wokuraswa, kuti rugwaro ruzadzike. "

2. Isaya 53:12 - “Naizvozvo ndichamugovera mugove pakati pavakuru, achagoverana zvakapambwa navane simba, nokuti akadururura mweya wake pakufa, akaverengwa pamwe chete navadariki, akatakura nhapwa. zvivi zvavazhinji, akareverera vadariki.

Mabasa 1:17 Nokuti akanga achiverengwa pamwe nesu, uye akawana mugove woushumiri uhu.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti muapostora Matiyasi akasarudzwa kuti atore nzvimbo yaJudhasi muushumiri hwoupostora.

1: Mwari vane hurongwa kune mumwe nemumwe wedu.

2: Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive chikamu chebasa rake.

Varoma 8:28-30 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2: VaEfeso 4: 11-13 - Saka Kristu pachake akapa vaapostora, vaprofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vagadzirire vanhu vake mabasa oushumiri, kuti muviri waKristu uvakwe.

Mabasa 1:18 Zvino murume uyu akatenga munda nomubayiro wokusarurama; akawira pasi nemusoro, akaparuka nepakati, ura hwake hwose hukabuda kunze.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kufa kwaJudhasi Iskarioti uyo akafa mushure mekutenga munda

nemari yaainge awana pakupandukira Jesu.

1. Migumisiro Yokupandukira: Kudzidza kubva kuna Judhasi Iskarioti

2. Simba Rokuregererwa: Nyasha dzaJesu Pasinei neKutengeswa kwaJudhasi

1. Mateo 26:14-16 - Kuziva kwaJesu nezvekutengesa kwaJudhasi

2. VaHebheru 9:27 – Rufu semubairo usingadzivisiki wechivi

Mabasa 1:19 Zvikazivikanwa navose vaigara muJerusarema. zvekuti munda uyo wakanzi nerurimi rwavo Akeridhama, ndokuti: Munda weropa.

Munda uri pedyo neJerusarema unonzi Akeridhama unozivikanwa navose vanogara muJerusarema, unoshandurwa kuti Munda weropa.

1. Simba reZita: Aceldama uye Kukosha Kwaro

2. Chiratidzo cheRopa: Zvarinoreva muchiKristu

1. Mateo 27:3-10 - Nyaya yaJudhasi uye kuti akatengesa sei Jesu nezvidimbu makumi matatu zvesirivha.

2. VaHebheru 9:18-22 - Kukosha kwerufu rwaJesu pamuchinjikwa uye nezvarunoita muupenyu hwedu.

Mabasa 1:20 Nokuti zvakanyorwa mubhuku reMapisarema zvichinzi: Musha wake ngauve dongo, uye kurege kuva neunogara mauri;

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mabasa Mapisarema uye inotaura kuti kugara kwemunhu anotaurwa muMapisarema kunofanira kuva dongo, uye kuti mumwe munhu anofanira kutora hubhishopi wavo.

1. Simba reKuda kwaMwari: Kuti Zvirongwa zvaMwari Zvinoitwa Nguva Dzose

2. Kutsvaga Zvinorehwa muMagwaro: Kuongorora Mutauro Wekufananidzira

wemuBhaibheri

1. Pisarema 69:25 - "Musha wavo ngauve dongo, uye ngakurege kuva nomunhu anogara mumatende avo."

2. Mabasa 2:25 - "Nokuti Dhavhidhi wakataura pamusoro pake, "Ndakaona Ishe pamberi pangu nguva dzose, nokuti ari kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kuti ndirege kuzununguswa."

Mabasa 1:21 Naizvozvo pavarume ava vaifamba nesu nguva yose Ishe Jesu yaaipinda nokubuda pakati pedu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura shamwari dzaJesu asati akwira kudenga.

1. Kukosha kwokuva neshamwari muupenyu.

2. Rwendo rwaJesu rwekutenda uye muenzaniso waakatisiyira.

1. Muparidzi 4:9-12 – Vaviri vanopfuura mumwe; nekuti vanomubayiro wakanaka pabasa ravo.

2. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

Mabasa 1:22 Kutanga kubva parubhabhatidzo rwaJohani, kusvikira pazuva raakwidzwa kubva kwatiri, munhu anofanira kugadzwa kuti ave chapupu pamwe chete nesu chokumuka kwake.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekugadza zvapupu zvinopupurira kumuka kwaJesu.

1. Simba Rokupupurira: Nzira Yokuva Chapupu Chinobudirira chaJesu

2. Kudaidzwa Kwekupupura: Basa Redu Rokuparadzira Evhangeri Yekumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu.

1. Isaya 43:10-12 BDMCS - “Imi muri zvapupu zvangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “nomuranda wangu wandakasarudza, kuti mugoziva uye mugonditenda uye munzwisise kuti ndini iye. Hakuna mwari wakaumbwa ndisati ndavapo, uye hakungazovi nomumwe shure kwangu.

2. Mateo 28:16-20 - Ipapo vadzidzi vane gumi nomumwe vakaenda kuGarirea, kugomo ravakanga vaudzwa naJesu kuti vaende. vakati vachimuona, vakamunamata; asi vamwe vakakahadzika. Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 1:23 Vakasarudza vaviri vaiti: Josefa ainzi Bhasabhasi, ainzi Justo naMatiasi.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakagadza varume vaviri, Josefa Bhasabhasi (aizivikanwawo saJusto) naMatiyasi, kuti vatore nzvimbo yaJudhasi Iskariyoti somumwe wevaapostora 12.

1. “Mavambo Itsva: Kufambira Mberi Muushumiri”

2. "Kukosha Kwekugadzirira Kushumira Ishe"

1. Mateu 19:28 - “Jesu akati kwavari, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, pakuvandudzwa kwezvinhu zvose, Mwanakomana womunhu paanogara pachigaro choumambo chokubwinya kwake, imi makanditevera muchagarawo pazvigaro gumi nezviviri muchitonga. marudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri.

2. VaRoma 12: 4-8 - "Nokuti sezvo mumwe nomumwe wedu ane muviri mumwe une mitezo mizhinji, uye mitezo iyi yose haina basa rakafanana, saizvozvowo muna Kristu isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tinoumba muviri mumwe chete, uye mutezo mumwe nomumwe inhengo. kune vamwe vose.Tine zvipo zvakasiyana, maererano nenyasha dzakapiwa kwatiri.Kana chipo chako chiri kuprofita, profita nokutenda kwako, kana kuri kushumira, shumirai, kana kuri kudzidzisa, dzidzisai henyu; kana kuri kukurudzira, kurudzirai; kana kuri kupa, ipai nomwoyo wose; kana kuri kutungamirira, itai nokushingaira; kana kuri kunzwira ngoni, itai nomufaro.”

Mabasa 1:24 Vakanyengetera vakati, “Imi Ishe, imi munoziva mwoyo yavanhu vose, ratidzai kuti pavaviri ava ndiani wamasanangura.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakanyengetera kuna Mwari kuti azivise kuti ndiani pavaviri aizotsiva Judhasi.

1: Ngatitenderei kuna Mwari nguva dzose mumunamato uye tivimbe mukuda kwake kwehupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaka kutungamirirwa naMwari pakuita zvisarudzo zvinokosha.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Jakobho 1:5-6 BDMCS - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa.

Mabasa 1:25 kuti atore chikamu choushumiri noupostori uhu, Judhasi akarasika kubva pahuri kuti aende kunzvimbo yake.

Kutengesa Jesu kwaJudhasi uye kuda kumutsiva nemudzidzi mutsva kunokurukurwa muna Mabasa 1:25.

1: Jesu Kristu, Mudzikinuri wevatadzi

2: Ushumiri hweVaapostora uye Zvahunoita Padzidziso dzaJesu

Ruka 22:47-48 BDMCS - Achiri kutaura, tarira, chaunga, uye uya ainzi Judhasi, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, akanga achivatungamirira, akaswedera pedyo naJesu kuti amutsvode. Asi Jesu wakati kwaari: Judhasi, unotengesa Mwanakomana wemunhu netsvodo here?

2: Johane 17:12 - Pandaiva navo munyika, ini ndaivachengeta muzita renyu; kuti rugwaro ruzadziswe.

Mabasa 1:26 Zvino vakavapa mijenya; mujenya ukawira pana Matiasi; akaverengwa pamwe nevaapositori vanegumi neumwe.

Vaapostora gumi nemumwe vakangosarudza Matiasi kuti ave mupostori wechigumi nevaviri.

1. Kukosha kwekuvimba nekuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu.

2. Kudikanwa kwokuva akazaruka uye anodisa kubatira munzvimbo ipi neipi inodiwa.

1. Zvirevo 16:33— “Mujenya unokandirwa panguvo dzechifuva, asi zvisarudzo zvawo zvose zvinobva kuna Jehovha.”

2 VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

Mabasa 2 inorondedzera kuuya kweMweya Mutsvene paPendekosti, mharidzo yaPetro kumapoka eJerusarema, uye nemazuva ekutanga eungano yechiKristu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevatendi vese vakaungana panzvimbo imwechete pazuva rePendekosti. Pakarepo kutinhira sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba kwakabva kudenga, kwakazadza imba yose yavakanga vagere vakaona ndimi dzomoto dzichiparadzana dzikazorora mumwe nomumwe vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene vakatanga kutaura mimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya. Panguva iyi maiva navaJudha vaitya Mwari vaibva kundudzi dzose dziri pasi pedenga vaigara muJerusarema. Pavakanzwa ruzha urwu, vanhu vazhinji vakaungana vachishamiswa nokuti mumwe nomumwe akanzwa mutauro wake uchitaurwa nevadzidzi vake (Mabasa 2:1-6).

2 Varandakadzi vose vanodururа Mweya wangu mumazuva iwayo avanoprofita.' Akapupura nezvaJesu weNazareta murume anopupurirwa naMwari zvishamiso zviratidzo zvakaitwa naMwari kubudikidza naye akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa akauraya maoko evasina mutemo asi Mwari akamumutsa kuti asunungure rufu runorwadza nokuti hazvibviri kuti rufu ramba wakamubata Dhavhidhi akati ‘Ndakaona Ishe pamberi pangu nguva dzose. ari kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, handingazununguswi . Naizvozvo vaIsraeri vose ngavave nechokwadi neizvi: Uyu Jesu wamakaroverera pamuchinjikwa Mwari wakamuita Ishe Mesiasi (Mabasa 2:14-36).

Ndima 3: Vanhu pavakanzwa izvi vakabayiwa mwoyo vakabvunza Petro vamwe vaapostora kuti 'Hama, tichaitei?' Petro akapindura, 'Tendeukai, mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe nomumwe wenyu wamunotumidza zita rokuti Jesu Kristu, kukanganwirwa zvivi zvenyu, mugamuchire chipo cheMweya Mutsvene, chivimbiso chenyu vana kuna vose vari kure, nokuti vose vachadanwa naShe Mwari wedu.' Namamwe mashoko mazhinji akavayambira achivateterera kuti muzviponese chizvarwa chakaora Vaya vakagamuchirwa shoko vakabhabhatidzwa vanenge zviuru zvitatu zvakawedzerwa pazuva Vakazvipira kudzidzisa kwavaapostora kuyanana kwokumedura chingwa munyengetero Munhu wose akazadzwa nokutya zvishamiso zvizhinji zviratidzo zvishamiso zvakaitwa vaapositori Vatendi vose vakanga vari pamwe chete vane zvinhu zvose zvaitengeswa zvakaenzana. pfuma yaipa ani naani zvake sezvaaida Zuva rimwe nerimwe vairamba vachisangana chivanze chetemberi vaimedura chingwa dzimba dzaidya pamwe chete dzichifara mwoyo yakaperera vachirumbidza Mwari vachifarira vanhu nyasha Ishe akawedzera nhamba zuva nezuva avo vanoponeswa (Mabasa 2:37-47).

Mabasa 2:1 Zuva rePendekosti rakati razadzisika, vakanga vakaungana vose panzvimbo imwe chete.

Pazuva rePendekosti vadzidzi vose vakaungana panzvimbo imwe.

1. Simba Rekubatana: Kuuya Pamwe Chete Kunovandudza Kutenda Kwedu

2. Vimbiso yePendekosti: Kuti Zvipo zvaMwari Zvinowanikwa Sei Kwatiri

1. Pisarema 133:1 - Tarirai, kunaka sei uye kunofadza sei kuti hama dzigare pamwe chete dzakabatana!

2. VaEfeso 4:3 - muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

Mabasa 2:2 Pakarepo kwakauya mutinhiro kubva kudenga sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba, rikazadza imba yose yavakanga vagere.

Mweya Mutsvene wakazadza imba neruzha rwakabva kudenga semhepo ine simba.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene

2. Inzwi reKudenga

1. Ezekieri 37:1-14 - Mupata Wemapfupa Akaoma

2. Isaya 11:1-2 Mweya waMwari wakapetwa kanomwe

Mabasa 2:3 Ipapo kwakaonekwa kwavari ndimi dzakaparadzana sedzemoto, dzikamhara pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe wavo.

Pazuva rePentekosti, Mweya Mutsvene wakaburuka paVaapostora uye akazviratidza kwavari muchimiro chendimi dzemoto.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene - Mabasa 2:3

2. Zvipo zveMweya - Mabasa 2:3

1. Johani 14:26 - Asi Mubatsiri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.

2. Isaya 11:2 - Uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mudzimu wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa, mudzimu wamano nesimba, mudzimu wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

Mabasa 2:4 Ipapo vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

Vatendi vekereke yekutanga vakazadzwa neMweya Mutsvene uye vakataura nendimi.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwevatendi

2. Chipo cheNdimi: Chiratidzo cheMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 8:26 Nenzira imwe cheteyo, Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingatauriki namashoko.

2. VaEfeso 5:18-19 Uye regai kudhakwa newaini, nokuti ndiko kusazvibata, asi zadzwai noMweya, muchitaurirana nemapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchiimba nokuimbira Jehovha nziyo dzokurumbidza nemoyo yenyu.

Mabasa 2:5 Zvino paigara paJerusarema vaJudha, varume vaitya Mwari, vaibva kundudzi dzose dziri pasi pedenga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevaJudha vanobva kumarudzi ose aigara muJerusarema.

1. Kuunganidzwa Kwemarudzi: Kubatana Kuburikidza Nekusiyana

2. Rwendo rwokuenda kuJerusarema: Rwendo rweKutenda

1. Amosi 9:7 - ? + Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, hamuna here kuita sevaKushi kwandiri?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ? Handizini ndakabudisa vaIsiraeri panyika yeEgipita here, navaFirisitia paKafitori navaSiria paKiri here?

2. Pisarema 87:4-6 - Ndichanyora Rakabhi neBhabhironi pakati pevanondiziva??

Firisitiawo, neTire, pamwe neKushi??uye ndichati, ? mumwe wake akazvarirwa paZiyoni. mumwe wake naiye vakazvarirwamo, Uye Wokumusoro-soro amene achaisimbisa.

Mabasa 2:6 Naizvozvo ruzha urwu rwakati rwaitika, chaunga chikaungana chikashamiswa, nokuti mumwe nomumwe akavanzwa vachitaura nomutauro wake.

Vanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa pavakanzwa mumwe nomumwe achitaura nomutauro wake.

1: Simba raMwari harina miganhu uye rinogona kudarika zvipingamupinyi zvemutauro.

2: Hatifaniri kutya kuparidzira vamwe evhangeri, kunyange tisingatauri mutauro wakafanana.

1: 1 Vakorinde 13: 1 - "Kunyange ndikataura nendimi dzavanhu nedzevatumwa, kana ndisina rudo, ndakaita sendarira inorira, kana makwakwakwa esimbi anongorira."

2: Mabasa 10: 34-35 - "Ipapo Petro akashamisa muromo wake, akati, "Zvirokwazvo ndinonzwisisa kuti Mwari haazi mutsauri wavanhu; asi parudzi rupi norupi uyo anomutya uye achiita zvakarurama anogamuchirwa naye. "

Mabasa 2:7 Vakakatyamara vose vakashamiswa vakataurirana vachiti, Tarirai, ava vose vanotaura havasi vaGarirea here?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kushamisika kwakaita boka revanhu apo vadzidzi vaJesu vakataura nemitauro yakasiyana-siyana pazuva rePendekosti.

1. Ona Simba raMwari: Kupemberera Chipo chePendekosti

2. Kuvapo Kunoshamisa kwaJesu: Kuti Mweya Mutsvene Unotipa Sei Ushingi

1. Johani 14:26 - Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.

2. Isaya 28:11-13 - Nokuti achataura kuvanhu ava nemiromo inokakama uye norumwe rurimi. akati kwavari, Zororo riri pano, zorodzai vakaneta; uye uku ndiko kuzorodza, asi vakaramba kunzwa.

Mabasa 2:8 Ko isu tinonzwa sei mumwe nomumwe norurimi rwedu, rwatakaberekwa narwo?

Vanhu vePendekosti vakashamiswa kunzwa vadzidzi vachitaura nendimi dzavo.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kuti Rinodarika Sei Zvipingamupinyi Zvemutauro

2. Chishamiso chePendekosti: Kumutsiridzwa kweKutenda muna Mwari

1. Mabasa. 10:44-48 ??Petro? □ Chiratidzo cheMhuka Dzakachena uye Dzisina Kuchena

2. Joere. 2:28-32 ??Chipikirwa cheMweya Mutsvene kuvanhu vose

Mabasa 2:9 VaPati, vaMedhia, vaErami, navagari vomuMesopotamia, nomuJudhea, nomuKapadhokia, muPondasi neEzhia.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura mapoka evanhu akasiyana-siyana aive mumhomho yakaungana paZuva rePendekosti.

1. Kusiyana-siyana kwekereke yaMwari: Marudzi netsika dzakasiyana-siyana zvinogona kuuya pamwe chete mukubatana uye murudo.

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kuti Mweya Mutsvene ungaunganidza sei vanhu vanobva kwakasiyana-siyana.

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

2. Zvakazarurwa 7:9 - “Shure kwaizvozvi ndakaona, uye tarira, boka guru revanhu, vakanga vasingagoni kuverengwa nomunhu, vanobva kumarudzi ose, nedzinza, nevanhu, nendimi, vamire pamberi pechigaro choumambo nepamberi peGwayana. "

Mabasa 2:10 Frigia nePamufiriya muIjipiti, nomumativi eRibhiya pedyo neKurini, nevatorwa veRoma, vaJudha nevatendeuki.

Ndima iyi inoreva kuparadzirwa kwevhangeri kunzvimbo zhinji dzakasiyana dzepasi, kusanganisira Frigia, Pamfiria, Egypt, Libya, neRoma.

1. Kunzwisisa Simba reVhangeri - Kuti Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu Inopararira Sei Munyika

2. Kusvika Kune Vasati Vasvikirwa - Matorero Atingaita Vhangeri Kumakona Ese eNyika

1. Mateo 28:16-20 - Basa guru

2. VaRoma 10:14-17 – Kutenda Kunouya Nekunzwa Shoko raMwari

Mabasa 2:11 VaKrete navaArabhia, tinovanzwa vachitaura nendimi dzedu mabasa anoshamisa aMwari.

Vanhu vokuKrete nevaArabia vakanzwa vadzidzi vaJesu vachitaura mumutauro wavo vamene nezvemabasa anoshamisa aMwari.

1. Simba reVhangeri rokusvika kuvanhu vose

2. Chishamiso cheMutauro: Chishandiso chaMwari Chinobatanidza

1. Mabasa 10:34-35 ? □ ipapo Petro akatanga kutaura: ? □ zvino ziva kuti ichokwadi sei kuti Mwari haasaruri asi anogamuchira munhu anomutya uye anoita zvakarurama parudzi rwose. □ €?

2. Isaya 66:18-19 ? □ kana kuti ndinoziva mabasa avo nemifungo yavo, zvino ndiri kuuya kuzounganidza marudzi ose nendimi dzose. Vachauya vachiona kubwinya kwangu, uye ndichaisa chiratidzo pakati pavo.

Mabasa 2:12 Vakakatyamara vose, vakakahadzika vachitaurirana vachiti: Izvi zvinorevei?

Ndima iyi inotsanangura zvakaitwa nevanhu muJerusarema pavakanzwa vadzidzi vachitaura nemimwe mitauro.

1) Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kuti Mweya Mutsvene Ungatishandura Sei

2) Kukosha Kwekusununguka uye Kugamuchira Mwari

1) Mabasa 2:1-4 Zuva rePendekosti rakati rasvika, vakanga vakaungana vose panzvimbo imwe. Pakarepo kutinhira kwakabva kudenga sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba, rikazadza imba yose yavakanga vagere. Zvino kwakaonekwa kwavari ndimi dzakaparadzana, dzikagara pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe wavo. Uye vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

2) Johani 14:16-17 BDMCS - Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi, iye Mweya wechokwadi, uyo nyika yausingagoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni kana kumuziva. ; imwi munomuziva, nekuti ugere nemwi, uchava mukati menyu.

Mabasa 2:13 Vamwe vakatsvinya vachiti, “Vanhu ava vadhakwa newaini itsva.

Vanhu vakanyomba vaapostora, vachiti vakanga vakadhakwa.

1: Munguva dzekupikiswa nekunyombwa, ramba wakasimba mukutenda kwedu.

2: Usatsauswa nemafungiro evamwe, asi tungamirirwa nokutenda kwedu muna Mwari.

Vagaratia 6:9 BDMCS - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

2: VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

Mabasa 2:14 Ipapo Petro akamira navane gumi nomumwe, akasimudza inzwi rake, akati kwavari: Varume vaJudha, nemi mose mugere Jerusarema, ngazvizikamwe kwamuri, muteerere kumashoko angu.

Petro anomira navamwe vadzidzi vane gumi nomumwe ndokutaura navanhu veJerusarema, achivadana kuti vateerere mashoko ake.

1. Simba reMashoko aPetro: Sei Inzwi Rimwe Rinogona Kuchinja Nzira Yenhoroondo

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Kuteerera Mharidzo yeMagwaro

1. Mateo 28:18-20 - Zvino Jesu akauya akati kwavari, ? Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mabasa 1:8 - Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

Mabasa 2:15 Nokuti ava havana kudhakwa sezvamunofunga imi, nokuti iawa yechitatu yezuva.

Vanhu vazhinji vakanga vari pakati pavanhu vakanga vasina kudhakwa sezvaifungidzirwa navamwe, nokuti yakanga iri awa yechitatu yezuva.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzvidzora

2. Simba reKuona

1. Zvirevo 23:20-21 - Usava pakati pevanomwisa waini; pakati pevanodya nyama yakashata; nekuti mumwi neane madyo vachava varombo; hope dzichapfekedza munhu mamvemve.

2. 1 Petro 4:3-4 - Nokuti nguva yakapfuura yakatiringana kuita kuda kwavahedheni, pataifamba muunzenza, nokuchiva, nokunwisa, nekutamba kwakaipa, nekutamba, nekunamata zvifananidzo zvinonyangadza; vanofunga kuti zvinoshamisa kuti hamumhanyi navo pakudarika kumwe cheteko uku, vachikutukai.

Mabasa 2:16 Asi izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa nomuporofita Joere;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuzadzika kwechiporofita chemuprofita Joere.

1. Shoko raMwari nderechokwadi Nguva Dzose: Kuongorora Kuzadzika kwouprofita hwaJoere.

2. Simba Uye Ururami Hwouporofita: Kuzadzikwa Kunoitwa Shoko raMwari

1. Joere 2:28-32

2. Isaya 55:10-11

Mabasa 2:17 Zvino zvichaitika namazuva okupedzisira, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari, ndichadurura zvoMweya wangu pamusoro penyama yose; vanakomana venyu navanasikana venyu vachaporofita, namajaya enyu achaona zviratidzo, navatana venyu vachaporofita. ucharota hope.

Mwari anovimbisa kudurura Mweya wake pavanhu vose mumazuva okupedzisira, kuitira kuti vanhu vemazera ose vave nokuona zviratidzo nezviroto.

1: Vimbiso yaMwari yekudurura Mweya Wake

2: Kuona Mwari Nezviratidzo Nezviroto

1: Joere 2:28-29 - Zvino shure kwaizvozvo ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro penyama yose; vanakomana venyu navanasikana venyu vachaporofita, vatana venyu vacharota hope, namajaya enyu achaona zviratidzo.

2: Johane 10:10 mbavha inongouya kuzoba nokuuraya nokuparadza; Ini ndakauya kuti ave noupenyu , uye ave nohwakazara.

Mabasa 2:18 napamusoro pavaranda vangu napamusoro pavarandakadzi vangu, namazuva iwayo ndichadurura zvoMweya wangu; uye vachaporofita.

Mweya Mutsvene uchadururwa pavatendi vose, uchivagonesa kuporofita.

1: Masimbisiro Atinoita Mudzimu Mutsvene Kuti Tishumire Mwari

2: Kuona Simba reMweya Mutsvene Kuburikidza Nechiporofita

1: Ruka 11: 13 - "Zvino kana imi, makaipa, muchiziva kupa zvipo zvakanaka kuvana venyu, Baba vari kudenga vachapa zvikuru sei Mweya Mutsvene kune vanovakumbira!"

2: Johani 14:26 BDMCS - Asi Mubetseri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.

Mabasa 2:19 Ndicharatidza zvishamiso kudenga kumusoro, nezviratidzo panyika pasi; ropa, nemoto, nemhute youtsi;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba raMwari rekuratidza zvishamiso kudenga nepanyika kuburikidza neropa, moto uye utsi.

1: Mwari vanokwanisa kuita Zvinoshamisa

2: Tenda Mune Zvishamiso zvaMwari

1: Isaya 40:31 “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: VaHebheru 11:6 “Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

Mabasa 2:20 Zuva richashandurwa kuva rima, uye mwedzi kuva ropa, risati rasvika zuva guru uye rinozivikanwa raShe.

Zuva nomwedzi zvichasvibiswa pamberi peZuva raJehovha.

1. Simba raMwari - Kuongorora Nyevero yaMuporofita Joeri yeZuva raShe

2. Kuuya kwaShe - Kunzwisisa Kukosha kweZuva neMwedzi munguva dzekupedzisira.

1. Joere 2:31 - "Zuva richashandurwa kuva rima, uye mwedzi kuva ropa, zuva guru nerinotyisa raJehovha risati rasvika."

2. Zvakazarurwa 6:12-14 - "Ndakaona paakazarura chisimbiso chechitanhatu, uye, tarira, kwakava nekudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru, uye zuva rikasviba sesaga remvere, uye mwedzi ukaita seropa; nyeredzi dzokudenga dzakawira pasi, somuonde unozuza masvosva awo, kana uchizuzwa nemhepo ine simba.

Mabasa 2:21 Zvino zvichaitika, kuti ani nani unodana zita raShe uchaponeswa.

Ani naani anodana kuzita raJehovha achaponeswa.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kudana Zita raShe

2. Vimbiso yeRuponeso: Kuvimba neZita raShe

1. VaRoma 10:13 - "Munhu wose anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa."

2. Mapisarema 116:13 - "Ndichasimudza mukombe woruponeso uye ndichadana kuzita raJehovha."

Mabasa 2:22 Varume vaIsraeri, inzwai mashoko awa; Jesu weNazareta, murume wakapupurirwa naMwari pakati penyu nezvishamiso nezvishamiso nezviratidzo, Mwari zvaakaita pakati penyu kubudikidza naye, sezvamunozivawo imwi;

Jesu weNazareta, murume akanga akatendeka kuna Mwari, akaita zviratidzo nezvishamiso nezviratidzo pakati pavanhu veIsraeri, zvavaiziva uye zvavakapupura.

1. Zvishamiso zvaJesu: Uchapupu kuhuMwari hwake

2. Kukosha kwezviratidzo nezvishamiso zviri muBhaibheri

1. Mateo 11:2-6 - Uchapupu hwaJohani mubhabhatidzi

2. Mateo 12:38-42 - Chiratidzo chaJesu chaJona Muporofita

Mabasa 2:23 Iye, paakakumikidzwa nezano rakatemwa uye nokuziva zviri mberi kwaMwari, makamutora, uye nemaoko akaipa mukamuroverera pamuchinjikwa mukamuuraya.

Kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwaJesu chaive chiito chakatemwa naMwari.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari pakurovererwa kwaJesu

2. Chibayiro Chokupedzisira chaJesu

1. Isaya 53:10 - "Asi kwaiva kuda kwaJehovha kuti apwanyiwe; wakamurwadzisa;

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 2:24 iye Mwari waakamutsa, asunungura marwadzo erufu, nekuti zvakange zvisingagoneki kuti abatwe narwo.

Mwari amutsa Jesu uye akamusunungura kubva murufu, rwaisagona kumubata.

1: Mwari ndiye simba guru, uye Iye chete ndiye ane simba rokumutsa vakafa.

2: Kumuka kwaJesu chiratidzo cherudo rukuru rwaMwari kwatiri, uye chiyeuchidzo chokuti tinogona kuva nokutenda maari mumamiriro ose ezvinhu.

1: Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “? □ Ndini kumuka neupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

Varoma 8:11 BDMCS - Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

Mabasa 2:25 Nokuti Dhavhidhi wakataura pamusoro pake achiti, “Ndakaona Ishe pamberi pangu nguva dzose, nokuti ari kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kuti ndirege kuzununguswa.

Dhavhidhi akaona kuti Jehovha akanga ari pamberi pake nguva dzose, uye kuti akanga asingazozununguswi.

1. Kuziva Kuti Mwari Anesu: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Simba Neushingi Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kuvapo kwaMwari Kusingakundiki: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Kuti Mukunde Zvinetso.

1. Mapisarema 16:8 - ? Makaisa Ishe pamberi pangu nguva dzose; nokuti ari kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, handingazununguswi.

2. Isaya 41:10 - ? □ usanzwa, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

Mabasa 2:26 Naizvozvo mwoyo wangu wakafara, uye rurimi rwangu rwakafarisisa; uyezve nenyama yangu ichazorora mutariro.

Mufaro weruponeso unounza tariro nemufaro kumoyo wemutendi.

1: Kufarira Tariro Yoruponeso

2: Mufaro Wemwoyo Wakaponeswa

Varoma 5:1-5 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza nalshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Takawana naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinofara mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

Vakorose 1:27 BDMCS - Kuna ivo Mwari akasarudza kuti azivise kuti pakati pavaHedheni pfuma inobwinya yechakavanzika ichi, iye Kristu mamuri, tariro yokubwinya kukuru sei.

Mabasa 2:27 Nokuti hamuzosii mweya wangu mugehena, kana kutendera Mutsvene wenyu kuti aone kuora.

Mwari haazosiyi vanhu vake mugehena, asi achavaunzira ruregerero.

1: Mwari Ngoni, Rudo, uye Kukanganwira.

2: Mwari Haasiyi Vanhu Vake.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: 1 Petro 1: 3-5 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu, iye maererano netsitsi dzake huru akatiberekazve kuti tive netariro mhenyu nekumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, kuti tive nenhaka isingaori. , uye isina kusvibiswa, uye isingasvavi, yakachengeterwa imi kudenga, imi munochengetwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda muruponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.

Mabasa 2:28 Makandizivisa nzira dzoupenyu; muchandizadza nemufaro nechiso chenyu.

Nzira dzehupenyu dzinoziviswa kwatiri kuburikidza nehuvepo hwaMwari.

1: Mufaro kubudikidza neChiso chaShe

2: Kuwana Nhungamiro Muhupo hwaMwari

1: Pisarema 27:4 ? □ Chinhu chandakakumbira kuna Jehovha, ndicho chandichatsvaka; kuti ndigare mumba maJehovha mazuva ose oupenyu hwangu, kuti nditarire kunaka kwaJehovha, nokurangarira mutemberi yake.??

2: Isaya 58:11 ? Jehovha achakutungamirira nguva dzose, achagutisa mweya wako panzvimbo dzakaoma, nokusimbisa mapfupa ako; uchava somunda wakadiridzwa, uye setsime remvura, risingapwi mvura yaro.

Mabasa 2:29 Varume hama, regai nditaure kwamuri pachena zvateteguru Dhavhidhi, kuti zvose vakafa uye vakavigwa, uye guva ravo riri pakati pedu nanhasi.

Mupostori Pedhru anobhuya ngo pamusoro po mhomho yo ku Jerusarema kuti vagovane kuti tateguru Davidi akafa akavigwa, guva rake richiripo muzuva ravo.

1. Simba rerufu: Muenzaniso waDhavhidhi

2. Nhaka Yekutenda: Kurangarira Madzibaba

1. 2 Samueri 7:12-13 - Kana mazuva ako akwana uye ukavata namadzibaba ako, ndichamutsa mwana wako anokutevera, achabuda mudumbu mako, uye ndichasimbisa umambo hwake.

2. Mapisarema 16:8-11 - Ndakaisa Ishe pamberi pangu nguva dzose; nokuti ari kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, handingazununguswi. Naizvozvo moyo wangu unofara, uye mweya wangu unofara; nyama yanguwo inogara yakachengetwa. Nokuti hamungasii mweya wangu muSheori, kana kutendera mutsvene wenyu kuti aone kuora.

Mabasa 2:30 Naizvozvo zvaakanga ari muprofita, uye achiziva kuti Mwari akanga apika nemhiko kwaari kuti pachibereko chechiuno chake panyama aizomutsa Kristu kuti agare pachigaro chake choumambo;

Dhavhidhi aiziva kubudikidza nechiprofita kuti Mwari akanga avimbisa kumutsa Kristu kubva kuvana vake panyama kuti agare pachigaro chake choumambo.

1. Chivimbiso chechigaro chaKristu: Hurongwa hwaMwari husingashanduki hwekuregererwa

2. Simba Rouporofita: Maziviro Akaita Dhavhidhi NezveKuuya kwaKristu

1. Pisarema 132:11 “Jehovha akapika kuna Dhavhidhi zvechokwadi, haangatsauki pazviri;

2. VaHebheru 7:14 “Nokuti zviri pachena kuti Ishe wedu wakabva kuna Judha;

Mabasa 2:31 aona zviri mberi, akataura nezvokumuka kwaKristu, kuti mweya wake hauna kusiiwa mugehena, kana nyama yake kuona kuora.

Kumuka kwaKristu kwakafanotaurwa nemagwaro, uye mweya wake hauna kusiiwa mugehena uye nyama yake haina kuona kuora.

1. Jesu Akamutswa: Kukunda kweHupenyu pamusoro perufu

2. Kumutswa kwaJesu: Simba raMwari Pamusoro pechivi nerufu

1. Pisarema 16:10 ? □ kana mukasasiya mweya wangu mugehena; hamungatenderi Mutsvene wenyu kuti aone kuora.??

2. Isaya 25:8 ? □ e achamedza rufu mukukunda; uye Jehovha Mwari achapisika misodzi pazviso zvose.??

Mabasa 2:32 Jesu uyu Mwari akamumutsa, zvatiri zvapupu zvazvo tose.

Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu Kristu ichokwadi chinopupurirwa nevose.

1. Chokwadi Chisingakanganisi Chokumuka kwaJesu

2. Tariro uye Mufaro weKumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu

1 Vakorinde 15:14-17 - Zvino kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu hakuna maturo, nokutenda kwenyuwo hakuna maturo.

2. VaRoma 4:25 - Akaiswa kurufu nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, uye akamutswazve nokuda kwokururamiswa kwedu.

Mabasa 2:33 Naizvozvo asimudzirwa kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, akagamuchira kuna Baba chipikirwa choMweya Mutsvene, akadurura izvi zvamuri kuona nokunzwa zvino.

Jesu Kristu, akakwidziridzwa naMwari, akagamuchira chipikirwa cheMweya Mutsvene kubva kuna Baba uye akadurura zvipo zveMweya, izvo vanhu venguva iyoyo vaigona kuona nekunzwa.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari Ndezvechokwadi uye Zvakavimbika

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 8:14-16 - "Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari. Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana. , watinodanidzira naye, tichiti, ? □ bba! Baba!?? Mweya amene unopupurirana nomweya wedu, kuti tiri vana vaMwari.

2. VaEfeso 1:13-14 - "Maari nemiwo, pamakanzwa shoko rechokwadi, iro Evhangeri yoruponeso rwenyu, uye mukatenda maari, makaiswa chisimbiso noMweya Mutsvene wakapikirwa, unova rubatso rwenhaka yedu kusvikira tinohuwana, kurumbidzo yokubwinya kwake.

Mabasa 2:34 Nokuti Dhavhidhi haana kukwira kudenga, asi unoti: Ishe wakati kunaShe wangu: Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi;

Muna Mabasa 2:34, Petro anonokora mashoko Pisarema 110:1 kuratidza kumuka kwaJesu Kristu.

1. Simba raKristu: Kunosimbiswa neMagwaro

2. Simba Rokumuka: Tariro Yedu Tose

1. Pisarema 110:1 - Ishe akati kuna Ishe wangu, Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose.

Mabasa 2:35 kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mabasa 2:35 inotora mashoko kubva pana Pisarema 110:1 , iyo inotaura nezvesimba raMwari rokuita vavengi vake chitsiko chetsoka dzavanhu Vake.

1. Simba raMwari Rekuita Vavengi Chitsiko Chetsoka

2. Kumira paZvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. Mapisarema 110:1 - Ishe akati kuna Ishe wangu, "Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako."

2. VaRoma 16:20 - Mwari worugare achakurumidza kupwanya Satani pasi petsoka dzenyu. Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi.

Mabasa 2:36 Naizvozvo imba yose yaIsraeri ngaizive kwazvo, kuti Mwari akamuita Ishe naKristu iye Jesu wamakaroverera pamuchinjikwa.

Mwari akazivisa Jesu zvose zviri zviviri Ishe naKristu uye imba yaIsraeri inofanira kuziva.

1: Jesu: Ishe naKristu - Iye ndiani?

2: Jesu: Akarovererwa—Nei ari Ishe naKristu?

1: Vafiripi 2:9-11 Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita riri pamusoro pemazita ose, 10 kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika; 11 uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuve rumbidzo kuna Mwari Baba.

2: VaKorose 1:15-20 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. 16 Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe, kana vabati, kana masimba; zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. 17 Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari. 18 Ndiye musoro womuviri, iyo kereke; Ndiye wokutanga, dangwe kubva kuvakafa, kuti pazvinhu zvose ave mukuru. 19 Nokuti kuzara kwose kwaMwari kwakafadzwa maari kuti agare maari, 20 uye kubudikidza naye ayananise kwaari zvinhu zvose, zvingava zviri panyika kana kudenga, achiita rugare neropa remuchinjikwa wake.

Mabasa 2:37 Zvino vakati vachinzwa izvozvo, vakabayiwa pamoyo, vakati kuna Petro nokuna vamwe vaapositori: Varume, hama, tichaiteiko?

Vanhu vakabayiwa mwoyo uye vakabvunza vaapostora zvavaifanira kuita.

1. Simba reShoko: Mafambisiro Atinoita Vhangeri

2. Kupindura Kudaidzwa Kwekutenda: Zvatinofanira Kuita Kana Tanzwa Mashoko Akanaka

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Jakobho 1:22-24 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana ani nani ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini.

Mabasa 2:38 Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe mumwe nomumwe wenyu nezita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.

Petro anoraira vanhu kuti vatendeuke vabhabhatidzwe nemuzita raJesu Kristu kuti varegererwe zvivi, uye vachagamuchira chipo cheMweya Mutsvene.

1: Simba Rokupfidza uye Rubhabhatidzo

2: Kukosha Kwekugamuchira Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene

1: Mateo 3:13-17 - Jesu anobhabhatidzwa naJohane mubhabhatidzi

2: 2 Vakorinde 5: 17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, chisikwa chitsva; zvakare zvapfuura, zvose zvava zvitsva.

Mabasa 2:39 Nokuti chipikirwa ndechenyu, navana venyu, navose vari kure, vuye vose vachadanwa naShe Mwari wedu.

Chipikirwa chaShe ndechevose vaanodana, vari pedyo navari kure.

1: ? □ od? □ Chivimbiso cheRuponeso??

2: ? □ od? □ Kudanwa kwaNyasha??

Varoma 10:14-15 BDMCS - Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa?

2: Isaya 55:6-7 Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedo; Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

Mabasa 2:40 Uye nemamwe mashoko mazhinji, akapupura uye akakurudzira, achiti: Muzviponese pazera iri rakashonyoro.

Petro anokurudzira vanhu kuti vazviponese pachizvarwa chakaipa.

1. Kurarama Munyika Isina Kururama: Nzira Yokurega Kutevera Boka

2. Kudana kwaMwari Pakupfidza: Nzira Yokuponeswa Nayo Kubva Kuzvakaipa

1. Pisarema 1:1-2 - Akakomborerwa munhu asingafambi panorangana vakaipa, asingamiri panzira yavatadzi, asingagari panogara vaseki.

2. Tito 2:11-14 - Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakavonekwa, dzinovigira vanhu vose ruponeso, dzinotidzidzisa kuramba kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, tirarame nokuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari panguva ino.

Mabasa 2:41 Zvino avo vakagamuchira nemufaro shoko rake vakabhabhatidzwa, uye nezuva iroro vakawedzerwa mweya inenge zvuru zvitatu.

Kereke yekutanga yakagamuchira vatendeuki vatsva ndokuvabhabhatidza, zvichiita kuti nhamba yavo iwedzere kusvika zviuru zvitatu zvemweya.

1. Kukosha Kwekugamuchira Vatendi Vatsva

2. Simba rekubhabhatidzwa

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

20 muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imwi; zvino tarirai, ini ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2. VaRoma 10:8-10 - Asi zvinoti kudini? Shoko riri pedo newe, mumuromo mako nemumoyo mako; ndiro shoko rerutendo ratinoparidza;

9 kuti, kana iwe uchipupura nemuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nekutenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

10 Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye unopupura nemuromo ugoponeswa.

Mabasa 2:42 Vakarambira padzidziso yavapostori napakuwadzana, napakumedura chingwa uye nomuminyengetero.

Kereke yekutanga yakazvipira kudzidza dzidziso dzevapostora, kuwadzana, kumedura chingwa, nemunyengetero.

1. Hwaro hweChechi: Kuzvipira kuDzidziso dzeVaapostora

2. Simba reKuyanana: Kuwana Ropafadzo Yekuva

1. VaKorose 3:16 Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nouchenjeri hwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 Uye ngatirangarirane kuti timutsirane rudo namabasa akanaka: Tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, sezvinoita vamwe; asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

Mabasa 2:43 Kutya kukawira pamusoro pemweya woga woga; uye zvishamiso zvizhinji nezviratidzo zvakaitwa navapostori.

Kutya kwakapararira muvanhu sezvo vaapostora vakaita zviratidzo nezvishamiso zvakawanda.

1. Simba Rezvishamiso: Kuratidza Simba raMwari

2. Kutarisana Nekutya: Kukunda Kuzvidya Mwoyo uye Kunetseka Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaHebheru 2:3-4 – Ko isu tichapukunyuka sei, kana tisina hanya noruponeso rukuru rwakadai; iro pakutanga kutaurwa naIshe, uye rakasimbiswa kwatiri naivo vakamunzwa.

4. 2 VaKorinte 12:9 - Akati kwandiri, Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichazvirumbidza nemufaro mukuru muutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

Mabasa 2:44 Vatendi vose vakanga vari pamwe chete, vachigoverana zvinhu zvose;

Vatendi vakagovana zvose zvavaiva nazvo.

1. Simba Rokupa

2. Kunaka Kwenharaunda

1. Mabasa. 4:32 - ? □ ow uwandu hwakazara hwevaitenda vaiva nemoyo nemweya umwe, uye hakuna aiti chimwe chezvaaiva nazvo ndechake, asi kuti zvose vakagovana.??

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:4-7 - ? □ ove ane moyo murefu uye ane mutsa; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana utsinye. Haisimbiriri munzira yayo pachayo; haina kutsamwa kana kutsamwa; harufariri kuita zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi. Rudo runotsungirira zvinhu zvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira zvinhu zvose.??

Mabasa 2:45 vakatengesa zvavaiva nazvo nenhumbi, vakazvigovera kuna vose, mumwe nomumwe paakashaiwa napo.

Vanhu vekereke yekutanga yechiKristu vakagovana zvinhu zvavo kune mumwe nemumwe kuti vazadzise zvinodiwa neavo vari munharaunda yekereke.

1. Simba reKupa muNharaunda yechiKristu

2. Kuchengetana muKereke

1. VaGaratia 6:2 - Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye saizvozvo zadzisai mutemo waKristu.

2. 1 Johani 3:17 - Asi kana munhu ane pfuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akapfiga mwoyo wake kwaari, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari?

Mabasa 2:46 Zuva rimwe nerimwe vairamba vari mutemberi nomwoyo mumwe uye vaimedura chingwa paimba neimba uye vakadya zvokudya zvavo nomufaro uye nomwoyo wakachena.

Kereke yekutanga yakaramba ichiungana pamwe chete mutemberi uye yaidya pamwe chete nemufaro nekubatana.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kurarama hupenyu hwedu takabatana, sezvakangoita kereke yekutanga.

2: Kupemberera kutenda kwedu nemumwe nemumwe kunotifadza uye kunosimbisa kutenda kwedu.

1: VaEfeso 4:3 , NW ? □ muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.??

2: Pisarema 133:1, ? □ Tarirai, kunaka kwazvo nokufadza kwazvo Kana hama dzichigara pamwechete norugare!

Mabasa 2:47 vachirumbidza Mwari, uye vachidiwa navanhu vose. Uye Ishe akawedzera kukereke zuva rimwe nerimwe avo vaiponeswa.

Jehovha airumbidzwa nevanhu uye akanzwirwa nyasha navo. Naizvozvo Ishe akawedzera kukereke zuva rimwe nerimwe avo vaiponeswa.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichirumbidza Jehovha uye kunzwirwa nyasha Naye.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuponeswa uye kuwedzerwa kukereke zuva nezuva.

1: Mapisarema 103:1-2 "Rumbidza Jehovha, mweya wangu, uye zvose zviri mukati mangu ngazvirumbidze zita rake dzvene! Rumbidza Jehovha, mweya wangu, urege kukanganwa makomborero ake."

2: Mabasa 3:19 "Naizvozvo tendeukai, mudzoke, kuti zvivi zvenyu zvidzimwe, kuti nguva dzokuvandudzwa dzinobva pamberi paShe, dzisvike."

Mabasa avaApostora 3 anorondedzera Petro achiporesa mupemhi akaremara uye nemharidzo yake yaakazotevera paBiravira raSoromoni.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga Petro naJohani vachienda kutemberi panguva yekunyengetera. Vanosangana nomurume akazvarwa akaremara, aitakurwa achiendeswa kusuo retemberi rainzi Rakanaka kwaaiiswa mazuva ose kuti apemhe kune vaipinda mutemberi. wakati achiona Petro naJohwani voda kupinda, akavakumbira mari. Asi Petro akamutarisisa, sezvakaita Johwani. Ipapo Petro akati, "Sirivha negoridhe handina, asi chandinacho ndinokupa. Muzita raJesu Kristu weNazareta, famba." Akamubata noruoko rworudyi akamubatsira kuti asimuke pakarepo tsoka dzetsoka dzakasimba dzakatanga kufamba ndokubva apinda navo muchivanze chetemberi achifamba achisvetuka-svetuka achirumbidza Mwari (Mabasa 3:1-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Vanhu vese vakamuona achifamba achirumbidza Mwari vakamuziva murume mumwe chete aigara achipemha Gedhi Rakanaka vakazadzwa kushamisika kwakaitika Vachiona mukana Petro akataura nemhomho yevanhu achitsanangura kuti havana kuita kuti murume uyu afambe nesimba ravo pachavo kana kuzvipira kwavo, asi nokutenda. muzita raJesu uyo wavakakudzwa naMwari wavaisa kumurambwa pamberi paPirato kunyange akanga asarudza kumusunungura akaramba Akarurama Akarurama akakumbira kuti mhondi isunungurwe iurayiwe munyori weupenyu asi Mwari akamutsa vakafa zvinova zvapupu (Mabasa 3:9-15).

3rd Ndima: Izita raJesu nokutenda kunouya kubudikidza naye ndiko kwaporesa murume uyu sekuona kwazvinoita. Zvino hama zivai vatungamiri venyu vakaita nokusaziva asi nenzira iyi Mwari akazadzisa zvaakagara ataura kubudikidza navaprofita vose achiti Mesiya wake achatambudzika saka tendeukai mudzoke zvivi zvakadzimirwa nguva dzinozorodza ngadziuye Ishe ngaatume Mesiya akatokugadzirirwai Jesu anofanira kuramba ari kudenga kusvikira nguva yasvika. nokuti Mwari anovandudza zvinhu zvose sezvaakavimbisa kare kubudikidza navaprofita vake vatsvene (Mabasa 3:16-21). Anoenderera mberi nemharidzo yake achitaura nezvaMosesi Samueri vamwe vaprofita vakataura nezvemazuva ano vachigumisa kuti 'Muri vadyi venhaka vaprofita vesungano iyo Mwari akaita nemadzitateguru enyu paakati 'Marudzi ose enyika achakomborerwa nokumwana wako.' Mwari paakamutsa muranda wake akatanga kutuma maropafadza munhu wese kubva panzira dzakaipa” (Mabasa 3:22-26).

Mabasa Avapostori 3:1 Zvino Petro naJohani vakakwira pamwe chete kutemberi paawa rokunyengetera repfumbamwe.

Petro naJohwani vakaenda kutemberi nenguva yepfumbamwe kundonyengetera.

1. Kukosha kwomunyengetero uye kuzvipira kuna Mwari.

2. Simba rekutenda nemafambisirwo azvinoita makomo.

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - Nyengeterai musingaregi.

2. Mateo 17:20 - Akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri: Ibva pano, uende uko;

Mabasa 3:2 Mumwe murume akanga ari chirema kubva mudumbu ramai vake aitakurwa, wavaiisa zuva rimwe nerimwe pasuo retemberi rainzi Rakanaka, kuti akumbire chipo kune vaipinda mutemberi.

Mumwe murume akanga ari chirema kubva pakuberekwa kwake akatakurwa ndokuendeswa kusuo retemberi rainzi Rakanaka, uko akakumbira zvipo kuna avo vaipinda mutemberi.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Mwari Anoporesa Sei Vakatendeka

2. Simba Retsitsi: Maitiro Atingaita Musiyano

1. Ruka 4:18-19 - “Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti wakandizodza, kuti ndiparidze evhangeri kuvarombo; wakandituma kuti ndiporese vakaora mwoyo, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, uye kuti mapofu aonezve, ndisunungure vakamanikidzwa.”

2. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.”

Mabasa 3:3 Iye achiona Petro naJohani voda kupinda mutemberi akakumbira chipo.

Murume aiva patemberi akakumbira Petro naJohani kuti vamupe chipo.

1. Simba Rokupa: Kunzwisisa Chikomborero Chekupa

2. Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yekushaiwa

1. Mateu 6:19-21 “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha. musapaza mukaba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. Ruka 6:38 “Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichaiswa pamakumbo enyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

Mabasa 3:4 Petro akamudzvokora pamwe chete naJohani, akati, “Titarire!

Ndima yacho inotsanangura Petro naJohani vakanyatsotarisa mumwe murume.

1. "Titarise: Simba reKutarisa Kwemaune"

2. "Kusimba Kwekubatana: Kubatana Mukutarisa"

1. Meso ako ngaatarire mberi; — Zvirevo 4:25

2. "Usacheuka-cheuka kurudyi kana kuruboshwe; chengetedza rutsoka rwako pane zvakaipa." — Zvirevo 4:27

Mabasa 3:5 Akavacherekedza, achitarisira kugamuchira chinhu kwavari.

Mumwe murume akauya kuna Petro naJohani achitarisira kugamuchira chinhu kubva kwavari.

1. Simba Rerupo: Kudzidza kupa usingatarisiri kuwana chimwe chinhu.

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kuisa chivimbo chako muna Mwari kuti achakupa zvose zvaunoda.

1. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

2 Vakorinde 9:10-11 - Zvino iye, unopa mudzvari mbeu, uchakupawo chingwa chokudya, nokuwanza mbeu yako yakakushwa, nokuwedzera zvibereko zvokururama kwako; muchifumiswa pazvinhu zvose pakupana kose, zvinokonzera kubudikidza nesu kuvonga kuna Mwari.

Mabasa 3:6 Petro akati: Sirivheri nendarama handina; asi chandinacho ndinokupa: Muzita raJesu Kristu weNazareta, simuka ufambe.

Petro anoporesa murume akaremara nokuzivisa zita raJesu Kristu weNazareta.

1. Simba reZita raJesu: Kuona Minana yaMwari kuburikidza naKristu

2. Jesu: Tsime Roupenyu uye Kuporeswa

1. Johani 14:12 - "Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, achaitawo mabasa andinoita; uye makuru kune aya uchaaita, nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba."

2. Mateo 8:3 - "Jesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata, achiti: Ndinoda; chinatswa!” Pakarepo maperembudzi ake akanatswa.

Mabasa 3:7 Akamubata noruoko rworudyi, akamusimudza; pakarepo tsoka dzake nezviziso zvetsoka dzake zvikasimbiswa.

Murume uyu akaporeswa nesimba raJesu uye akakwanisa kusimuka.

1: Simba raJesu Rinoporesa

2: Simba Risingatarisirwi Rokutenda

1: Mateo 9:2 BDMCS - Zvino tarira, vakauya kwaari nomunhu akanga akafa mitezo, avete pauchanja; uye Jesu achiona kutenda kwavo akati kuno akanga akafa mutezo; Mwanakomana, tsunga moyo; zvivi zvako wazvikanganwirwa.

2: Mabasa 10:38 - kuti Mwari akazodza sei Jesu weNazareta neMweya Mutsvene nesimba: akafamba-famba achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi; nokuti Mwari akanga anaye.

Mabasa 3:8 Akakwakuka akamira, akafamba, ndokupinda navo mutemberi, achifamba uye achipembera uye achirumbidza Mwari.

Murume akanga akaremara kubva pakuberekwa akapora uye akakwanisa kumira nokufamba, uye akapinda mutemberi nomufaro nokurumbidza.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza - Kurumbidza Mwari kunogona sei kuunza kuporeswa uye mufaro.

2. Kukunda Matambudziko - Kutenda uye ushingi zvinogona kuunza mhedzisiro inoshamisa.

1. Johane 14:12-14 - Kuvimba naJesu kunounza rugare nemufaro unoshamisa.

2. Mapisarema 34:1-4 - Kurumbidza Mwari kunounza kuporeswa uye rugare.

Mabasa 3:9 Vanhu vose vakamuona achifamba uye achirumbidza Mwari.

Mumwe murume akanga ari chirema akaporeswa uye akaonekwa achifamba uye achirumbidza Mwari.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kukurudzira Vamwe Kuonga Mumamiriro Ose

2. Zvishamiso zvaMwari: Kuona Kuporeswa Nekudzorerwa Kwake

1. Mapisarema 34:1-3 - Ndicharumbidza Jehovha nguva dzose; kurumbidzwa kwake kucharamba kuri mumuromo mangu.

2. VaHebheru 13:15 - Naizvozvo ngatirambe tichibayira Mwari naye chibayiro chokumurumbidza, ndicho chibereko chemiromo inopupura zita rake.

Mabasa 3:10 Vakaziva kuti ndiye waigarira chipo pamukova Wakanaka wetemberi; vakazadzwa nokushamiswa nokukatyamara nezvakange zvaitika kwaari.

Mumwe murume akanga agere kunze kwesuo retemberi achipemha akaporeswa nenzira inoshamisa naPetro naJohani, zvichiita kuti vanhu vakamupoteredza vazadzwe nokushamiswa uye kushamiswa.

1. Simba Rezvishamiso: Kuporesa Kunoshamisa kwaJesu

2. Kuona Zvinoshamisa zvaMwari muZuva Nezuva

1. Mateo 9:35 - "Zvino Jesu akapota nemaguta ose nemisha, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo, nokuparidza Evhangeri youshe, nokuporesa kurwara kwose nourwere hwose pakati pavanhu."

2. Ruka 7:22 - "Zvino Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Endai mundoudza Johwani zvamakaona nezvamakanzwa, kuti mapofu anoona, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanonatswa, matsi dzinonzwa, nevanokamhina vanofamba; vakafa vanomutswa, uye evhangeri iri kuparidzwa kuvarombo.

Mabasa 3:11 Murume akanga aporeswa akati achakabata Petro naJohani, vanhu vose vakamhanyira kwavari paberere rainzi raSoromoni, vachishamiswa zvikuru.

Murume akaremara akaporeswa uye vanhu vakaungana pana Petro naJohani vachishamiswa.

1. Zvishamiso Zvekuporesa Nhasi

2. Simba raMwari uye Huvepo Muhupenyu Hwedu

1. Johani 14:12 - “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, ani naani anotenda mandiri achaita mabasa andaiita, uye achaita kunyange zvinhu zvikuru kupfuura izvi, nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba.”

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:22 - “Varume vaIsraeri, inzwai izvi: Jesu weNazareta akanga ari murume akapupurirwa naMwari kwamuri namabasa esimba, nezvishamiso nezviratidzo, zvakaitwa naMwari pakati penyu kubudikidza naye, sezvamunoziva imi pachenyu.

Mabasa 3:12 Petro akati aona izvi, akati kuvanhu, “Imi vaIsraeri, seiko izvi zvichikushamisai? Kana munotidzvokora sei, sezvinonzi nesimba kana utsvene hwedu pachedu taita uyu kuti afambe?

Petro akabvunza vanhu veIsraeri kuti nei vakanga vashamiswa nechishamiso chemurume akanga aporeswa naJesu.

1. Simba raJesu: Kuziva Chishamiso chaJesu Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kugashira Zvishamiso zvaMwari: Kugamuchira Rutsigiro Nenyasha Dzake

1. Ruka 5:17-26 – Jesu anoporesa murume akaoma mitezo

2 Johane 10:10 – Jesu akauya kuzopa hupenyu nehupenyu huzhinji

Mabasa 3:13 Mwari waAbhurahama, Isaka naJakobho, Mwari wamadzibaba edu, akudza Mwanakomana wake Jesu. wamakakumikidza imwi, mukaramba pamberi paPirato, iye wakati agura kumusunungura.

Mwari akakudza mwanakomana wake Jesu, pasinei nokuti akarambwa uye akatengeswa nevanhu.

1. Simba rerudo rwaMwari - Kuti rudo rwaMwari kuvanhu rwakasimba sei kupfuura zvivi zvedu nekusakwana kwedu.

2. Kubwinyiswa kwaJesu - Kuteerera kwaJesu kuda kwaMwari kwakatungamirira sei kukukudzwa kwake.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - "Muukama hwenyu, ivai nemafungiro akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, kunyange ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingashandiswa kuti zvimubatsire; akazviita chinhu pasina nokutora chimiro chomuranda chaiye, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mabasa 3:14 Asi imi makaramba Mutsvene noIye Akarurama, mukakumbira kuti mhondi isunungurwe kwamuri;

Passage Vanhu vakaramba mutsvene uye akarurama mumwe chete uye pachinzvimbo vaida mhondi.

1. Ngozi Yokuramba Mwari

2. Simba Rekuita Sarudzo Yakashata

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

Mabasa 3:15 mukauraya Muvambi wovupenyu, iye Mwari waakamutsa kuvakafa; zvatiri zvapupu zvazvo.

Petro, mumwe wavaapostora gumi navaviri, akaparidzira vanhu veJerusarema kuti Jesu, Muchinda woUpenyu akanga aurayiwa asi Mwari akanga amumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

1. Simba reRumuko - Kuongorora kukosha kwekumuka kwaJesu uye simba rarunotipa.

2. Upenyu hwaJesu - Kuongorora kuti upenyu hwaJesu hwakaita sei pavateveri vake uye muupenyu hwedu nhasi.

1. VaRoma 6:4-10 - Kuongorora hupenyu hwedu hutsva muna Kristu kuburikidza nekubatana kwedu nekufa nekumuka kwake.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:21-26 - Kuongorora kukosha kwekumuka kwaJesu mukutiunzira hupenyu hutsva.

Mabasa 3:16 Nekutenda kuzita rake, uyu wamunoona uye wamunoziva, zita rake ramusimbisa, uye kutenda kunouya kubudikidza naye kwamupa kuporeswa uku kwakazara pamberi penyu mose.

Mumwe murume akaporeswa kupfurikidza nokutenda muzita raJesu, uye uku kuporesa kunoshamisa kwakapupurirwa navose vaivapo.

1. Kutenda Kunofambisa Makomo: Kurarama Sei Hupenyu Hune Chishamiso Chinogoneka

2. Simba reKutenda: Mawaniro Ekuwana Kuporeswa Kutsvene

1. Mako 11:22-24 Jesu akapindura akati, “Ivai nokutenda muna Mwari. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Uyo unoti kugomo iri: Simudzwa, ukandwe mugungwa, asinganyunyuti mumoyo make, asi achitenda kuti zvaanoreva zvichaitika, uchazviitirwa.

2. Jakobho 1:5-7 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achapiwa. Asi ngaakumbire murutendo, asingakahadziki chinhu; nekuti uyo unokahadzika wakaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

Mabasa 3:17 Uye zvino, hama dzangu, ndinoziva kuti makaita nokusaziva, sezvakaitwawo navabati venyu.

Petro anotsiura mhomho yevaJudha nokuda kwokuuraya Jesu, achitsanangura kuti zvakaitwa nokusaziva.

1. Simba Rokusaziva: Tingakunda Sei Upofu Hwedu

2. Kutadza Kwekusaziva: Kudzidza Kuziva uye Kupfidza Zvatakatadza.

1. Mateo 26:67-68 – Ipapo vakamupfira mate kumeso, vakamurova nezvibhakera; vamwe vakamurova nembama, vachiti: Porofita kwatiri, Kristu; Ndiani akurova?”

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Naizvozvo, kune uyo anoziva zvakarurama kuita uye akasazviita, kwaari chivi.

Mabasa 3:18 Asi zvinhu izvo Mwari zvaakagara areva kubudikidza navaprofita vake vose, kuti Kristu aizotambudzika, akazvizadzisa.

Mwari akazadzisa chipikirwa chake chokuti Kristu aizotamburira zvivi zvedu.

1. Vimbiso yeMuchinjikwa: Kunzwisisa Kutambura kwaJesu

2. Rufu rwaJesu: Mupiro Wekupedzisira Wezvivi Zvedu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa

nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaFiripi 2:6-8 - Uyo, zvaakanga ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingashandiswa kumubairo; asi akazviita chinhu pasina nokutora chimiro chomuranda chaiye, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mabasa 3:19 Tendeukai naizvozvo, mudzoke, kuti zvivi zvenyu zvidzimwe, kuti nguva dzokuvandudzwa dzinobva pamberi paShe, dzisvike;

Tendeuka uye udzokere kuna Mwari kuti zvivi zviregererwe.

1: Kupfidza kunotungamirira kukuregererwa.

2: Tsvaga rudzikinuro kuburikidza nekutendeuka.

1: Isaya 1:18 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

2: 1 Johane 1: 9 - "Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu uye kutisuka pakusarurama kwose."

Mabasa 3:20 Achatuma Kristu Jesu, uyo akamboparidzwa kwamuri.

Ndima inotaura nezvaJesu Kristu akaparidzwa kuvanhu kare.

1. Jesu: Tariro Yenyika

2. Kuparidza Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu

1 Vakorinde 15:3-4 - Nokuti pakutanga ndakakupai izvo zvandakagamuchirawo, kuti Kristu wakafira zvivi zvedu, sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro; Uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamukazve pazuva retatu, maererano neMagwaro.

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino

vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? Vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa? sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri yerugare, nevanoparidza mashoko emufaro ezvinhu zvakanaka!

Mabasa 3:21 Iye anofanira kugamuchirwa nedenga kusvikira nguva dzokuvandudzwa kwezvinhu zvose, dzakataurwa naMwari nomuromo wavaprofita vake vatsvene kubva pakutanga.

Muna Mabasa 3:21, zvakataurwa kuti denga richagamuchira Jesu kusvikira nguva dzokudzorerwa kwezvinhu zvose, dzakataurwa naMwari kubudikidza navaprofita kubvira pakutanga kwenyika.

1. Jesu kuzadzikiswa kwevimbiso nehurongwa hwaMwari kubva pakutanga kwenguva.

2. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvakaziviswa kupfurikidza navaporofita vake uye zvichazadzikwa kupfurikidza naJesu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandakaronga, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. VaHebheru 2:14 - "Naizvozvo sezvo vana vachigoverana ropa nenyama, iyewo wakagovana navo pazvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, kuti kubudikidza norufu aparadze uyo ane simba rorufu, iye dhiabhorosi."

Mabasa 3:22 Nokuti Mosesi zvirokwazvo wakati kumadzibaba: Ishe Mwari wenyu uchakumutsirai Muporofita pahama dzenyu, wakafanana neni; munofanira kumuteerera pazvose zvaachareva kwamuri.

Mosesi akaprofita nezvaMesiya aiuya aizounza sungano itsva yoruponeso.

1. Vimbiso yaMesiya: Zvakafanotaurwa neVaprofita

2. Kupindura Kuuya kwaMesia

1. Isaya 53:4-6

2. Ruka 4:18-21

Mabasa 3:23 Uye zvichaitika, kuti mweya umwe neumwe ucharega kuteerera muporofita uyo uchaparadzwa kubva pakati pevanhu.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mabasa 3:23 inonyevera kuti avo vasingateereri muporofita vachaparadzwa kubva pakati pavanhu.

1. "Kushevedzera kwaMwari kuKuteerera: Kuteerera kuMuporofita"

2. "Mibairo yekusateerera: Kuparadza kubva muvanhu"

1. Dhuteronomi 18:15-19, “Jehovha Mwari wenyu achakumutsirai muprofita akaita seni anobva pakati penyu, pahama dzenyu—ndiye iye wamunofanira kuteerera—sezvamakakumbira kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu paHorebhi. pazuva reungano makati, 'Ndirege kuzonzwazve inzwi raJehovha Mwari wangu kana kuonazve moto uyu mukuru, kuti ndirege kufa.' Jehovha akati kwandiri, Zvavakataura zvakarurama; ndichavamutsira muporofita unobva pakati pehama dzavo, wakafanana newe, ndichaisa mashoko angu mumuromo make, iye uchataura kwavari zvose zvaanoda. ndini ndinomurayira, uye ani naani asingateereri mashoko angu aachataura muzita rangu, ini pachangu ndichamubvunza.

2. Jeremia 7:23-24 , “Asi ndakavapa murayiro uyu: ‘Teererai inzwi rangu, uye ndichava Mwari wenyu, uye imi muchava vanhu vangu, uye mufambe munzira yose yandichakurayirai, kuti zviitike. gara zvakanaka newe.' Asi havana kuteerera, kana kurerekera nzeve dzavo, asi vakafamba nokurangarira kwavo noukukutu hwemwoyo yavo yakaipa, vakadzokera shure, vakasaenda mberi.”

Mabasa 3:24 Hongu, navaprofita vose kubva kuna Samueri navakazotevera, vose vakataura, vakaprofita nezvamazuva ano.

Mwari akavimbisa kuti aizotuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti azoponesa vanhu.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari mukuzadzisa vimbiso yake yokutuma Mwanakomana wake kuti vanhu vaponeswe.

2. Simba rechiporofita nekukosha kwahwo mukunongedza kuuya kwaKristu.

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2. Ruka 1:68-69 - Ngaarumbidzwe Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, nokuti akashanyira uye akadzikinura vanhu vake uye akatisimudzira runyanga rworuponeso muimba yomuranda wake Dhavhidhi.

Mabasa 3:25 Imwi muri vana vevaporofita, nevesungano Mwari yaakaita nemadzibaba edu, achiti kuna Abrahama: Nemumbeu yako marudzi ose enyika acharopafadzwa.

Mwari akaita sungano naAbrahama, achivimbisa kuti marudzi ose apasi aizokomborerwa kupfurikidza nembeu yake.

1. Simba reZvipikirwa zveSungano yaMwari

2. Chikomborero cheVazukuru vaAbrahama

1. VaGaratia 3:14 - “Kuti ropafadzo yaAbrahama isvike kuvaHedheni kubudikidza naJesu Kristu; kuti tigamuchire chivimbiso cheMweya kubudikidza nerutendo.

2. Genesi 12:1-3 - “Zvino Jehovha akanga ati kuna Abrama: “Ibva munyika yako, nokuhama dzako, nokuimba yababa vako, uende kunyika yandichakuratidza; uchava rudzi rukuru, ndichakuropafadza, nekuita zita rako rive guru; uye uchava ropafadzo: uye ndicharopafadza vanokuropafadza, uye ndichatuka vanokutuka; uye mauri marudzi ose enyika acharopafadzwa.

Mabasa 3:26 Mwari amutsa Mwanakomana wake Jesu, akamutuma kwamuri pakutanga kuti akuropafadzei, pakudzora mumwe nomumwe pazvakaipa zvake.

Urongwa hwaMwari hwekuregererwa ndehwekutumira Mwanakomana wake Jesu kuzotiropafadza nekutibvisa pazvivi zvedu.

1: Jesu, Mununuri neMuponesi wedu

2: Kusiya Kusarurama

1: 1 Johane 2: 1-2 - "Vana vangu vaduku, zvinhu izvi ndinokunyorerai kuti murege kutadza. Kana munhu achitadza, tine Murevereri kuna Baba, Jesu Kristu wakarurama; ndiye mudzikinuri wezvivi zvedu; uye kwete wezvivi zvedu bedzi, asiwo wezvivi zvenyika yose.

Varoma 10:9-10 BDMCS - “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.”

Mabasa 4 inorondedzera kusungwa kwaPetro naJohane neSanihedrini, kuzivisa kwavo kwakasimba kwekutenda muna Jesu Kristu, uye kubatana uye rupo pakati pevatendi vepakutanga.

Ndima Yokutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPetro naJohani vachitaura nevanhu nezvokumutswa kwaJesu vapristi, mukuru wevarindi vetemberi, vaSadhusi, vakauya vavhiringidzika nokuti vaapostora vaidzidzisa vanhu kuti Jesu akanga amutswa. Vakabata Petro naJohani, nokuti aiva manheru, vakavaisa mujeri kusvikira zuva raitevera. Zvisinei vazhinji vakanzwa shoko vakatenda varume vakasvika zviuru zvinenge zvishanu (Mabasa 4:1-4).

2nd Ndima: Zuva rakatevera vatongi vakuru vadzidzisi vomurayiro vakasangana Jerusarema naAnasi mupristа mukuru Kayafasi Johane Alexander Mupristi mukuru wemhuri akauya naPetro Johane akabvunza kuti izvi zvakaitwa nesimba ripi? Ipapo Petro akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene akati, “Vakuru vakuru kana tichinzi tinozvidavirira nhasi itai nengoni muchimuremera achibvunzwa kuti akaporeswa sei zivai izvi imi vaIsraeri mose, zita raJesu Kristu weNazareta wamakaroverera pamuchinjikwa asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa kuti murume uyu amire. usati wapora.' Akabva ataura kuti ruponeso harwuwanikwi mune mumwe munhu nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa kuvanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro (Mabasa 4:5-12).

3rd Ndima: Achiona ushingi Peter John achiziva kuti vaive vanhuwo zvavo vasina kudzidza vakashamisika akaziva kuti varume ava vaive naJesu asi sezvo vaona murume akange aporeswa amire ipapo hapana chakavaraira kuti varege kudzidzisa zita raJesu asi Petro Johane akapindura ' Hatigoni kurega kutaura zvatakaona.' After further threats ngavaende vasingawane pekuvaranga nekuti vanhu vanorumbidza Mwari zvakaitika. Pakusunungurwa vakadzokera vanhu vakaudzwa vakuru vevapristi vakati vakanamata Mwari vapei varanda vataure shoko guru reushingi tambanudzai ruoko poresai itai zvishamiso nezita romuranda mutsvene Jesu nzvimbo yainyengetera ichizunguzwa yakazadzwa Mweya Mutsvene akataura shoko raMwari noushingi (Mabasa 4:13-31) . Chitsauko chinopedzisa kutsanangura kubatana pakati pevatendi vanozviti vane mugove wavo pane zvese zvavaive vaapositori vakaramba vachipupura kumuka kuvakafa Ishe Jesu nyasha zhinji pane vese vanoshayiwa vakagoverwa chero munhu sezvaaida (Mabasa 4: 32-37).

Mabasa 4:1 Vakati vachataura kuvanhu, vaprista nomukuru wetemberi navaSadhusi vakauya kwavari.

Chechi yechiKristu yekutanga yakatambudzwa nevaprista, mukuru wetemberi, uye vaSadhusi.

1. Usaora mwoyo paunotambudzirwa kutenda kwako.

2. Mira wakasimba mukutenda kwako pasinei nokushorwa.

1. Mabasa avaApostora 5:41 - "Vakabva pazviso zvedare remakurukota, vachifara kuti vakafanirwa nekuzvidzwa nekuda kwezita rake."

2. VaRoma 8:35-39 - "Ndianiko uchatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika, kana nhamo, kana kushushwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo? ... kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi, chingagona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mabasa 4:2 vachishungurudzwa nokuti vaidzidzisa vanhu uye vachiparidza kumuka kwevakafa kubudikidza naJesu.

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vakanga vasingafariri kuti vaapostora vakanga vachidzidzisa nokuparidza nezvaJesu uye nezvokumutswa kwevakafa.

1. Simba reHupenyu Hwakamutswa

2. Simba Rokudzidzisa Nokuparidza

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 4:3 Ipapo vakaisa maoko pavari vakavaisa mujeri kusvikira zuva raitevera, nokuti akanga ava madekwana.

Vaapostora vakasungwa ndokuchengetwa kusvikira mangwana.

1. Kusimba Kwokutenda: Kutsungirira Kwakaita Vaapostora Pasinei Nenhamo

2. Kumira Takasimba Pakutambudzwa

1. VaRoma 8:31–39—Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro uye Dziviriro munguva dzakaoma.

2. VaEfeso 6:10–20 – Kupfeka nhumbi dzokurwa dzaMwari kuti timire takasimba mukutenda.

Mabasa 4:4 Asi vazhinji vevakanzwa shoko vakatenda; uye varume vakasvika zviuru zvishanu.

Shoko raMwari rakaparidzwa uye varume vanenge zviuru zvishanu vakatenda.

1) Simba Rekuparidza: Kuti Shoko raMwari Ringatungamira Sei Kuruponeso

2) Kukosha Kwekutenda: Kutenda Kunoita Musiyano

1) Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, richiendika pane zvandakaritumira. ”

2) VaRoma 10:17 - “Saka kutenda kunovuya nokunzwa, nokunzwa kunovuya neshoko raMwari.

Mabasa 4:5 Zvino fume mangwana vatongi vavo, navakuru, navanyori,

Fume mangwana, vatongi, vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakaungana pamwe chete.

1. Simba rekusangana pamwechete: Kukosha kwekushanda pamwechete senharaunda.

2. Kubatana munguva dzekuoma: Ungaramba sei wakabatana munguva dzakaoma.

1. VaHebheru 10: 24-25 - "Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoita. onai Zuva roswedera.

Muparidzi 4:9-10 inoti: “Vaviri vari nani pano mumwe chete, nokuti vanomubayiro

wakanaka pabasa ravo rakaoma. Nokuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza mumwe wake. hakuna mumwe angamusimudza.

Mabasa 4:6 Anasi muprista mukuru, naKayafasi, naJohani, naArekizanda, navose vakanga vari vehama dzomuprista mukuru vakaungana muJerusarema.

Mupristi mukuru nemhuri yake vakanga vakaungana muJerusarema.

1. Kukosha kwekubatana kwemhuri.

2. Simba rekutenda mukuwana kubatana.

1. Mapisarema 133:1 “Tarirai, kunaka kwazvo nokufadza kwazvo Kana hama dzichigara pamwechete norugare.”

2. VaEfeso 4:1-3 “Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai, musungwa waShe, kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadaidzwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo; muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

Mabasa 4:7 Vakati vavamisa pakati, vakabvunza vakati, Izvi zvamakaita izvi nesimba ripi kana nezita ripi?

Vatungamiriri vechitendero muJerusarema vakanga vachibvunza Petro naJohani nezvechishamiso chavakanga vaita.

1. Simba Rezita raJesu: Maratidziro Akaita Petro naJohani Simba Raro

2. Simba reVatendi: Zvatingaita Zvishamiso Muzita raJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzinopupura kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2. Mako 16:17-18 - Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda: Vachadzinga madhimoni muzita rangu; vachataura nendimi itsva; vachabata nyoka namaoko avo; kunyange vakamwa chinhu chinouraya, hachingavakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko avo pamusoro pavarwere, uye vachapora.

Mabasa 4:8 Ipapo Petro azere noMweya Mutsvene akati kwavari, “Imi vabati vavanhu navakuru vaIsraeri!

Petro akataura noushingi kuti Jesu ndiye chete nzira yoruponeso.

1: Jesu ndiye Nzira, Chokwadi, uye Upenyu

2: Utsvene hwaJesu uye Ruponeso Rwedu

1: Johane 14:6 “Jesu akati kwaari: Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu; Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.’”

2: VaHebheru 7:26 “Nokuti zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti tive nomuprista mukuru wakadai, mutsvene, asina chaangapomerwa, asina kusvibiswa, akaparadzaniswa navatadzi, akasimudzirwa pamusoro pamatenga.

Mabasa 4:9 kana isu tichibvunzurudzwa nhasi pamusoro pebasa rakanaka rakaitirwa munhu usina simba, kuti wakaponeswa sei;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuongororwa kwevaapostora nevakuru vechiJudha maererano nekuporeswa kwechirema.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kuti murume akaremara akaporeswa sei nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu.

2. Tsitsi nerudo rwaMwari - Mashandiro anoita Mwari kubudikidza nesu kuratidza tsitsi nerudo kune varombo.

1. Mateo 8:5-13 – Jesu achiporesa muranda wemukuru wezana.

2. Ruka 7:11-17 – Jesu achimutsa mwanakomana wechirikadzi kubva kuvakafa.

Mabasa 4:10 ngazvizikamwe kwamuri mose, nokuvanhu vose veIsraeri, kuti nezita raJesu Kristu weNazareta, wamakaroverera pamuchinjikwa imwi, Mwari waakamutsa kuvakafa, naye murume uyu umire pano pamberi penyu. yakazara.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa simba raJesu Kristu, uyo akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa navanhu veIsraeri asi akamutswa kubva kuvakafa naMwari.

1. Simba reZita raJesu Kristu

2. Simba raMwari Rinomutsa

1. Mabasa 10:38 - Kuti Mwari akazodza sei Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba: akafamba-famba achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi; nokuti Mwari akanga anaye.

2. Johani 11:25-26 - Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini kumuka noupenyu: anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama;

Mabasa 4:11 Uyu ndiye ibwe rakazvidzwa nemi vavaki, razova musoro wekona.

Ibwe rakarambwa navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona.

1. Runako runosiririsa rwekurambwa

2. Simba reRudzikinuro

1. Pisarema 118:22 - “Dombo rakarambwa navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona.

2. Mateu 21:42 “Hamuna kutomboverenga here muMagwaro panoti: ‘Dombo rakarambwa navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona; Ishe akaita izvi, uye zvinoshamisa pameso edu.’”

Mabasa 4:12 Uye hakuna ruponeso kune umwezve: nekuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu, ratinofanira kuponeswa naro.

Ruponeso runowanikwa chete muna Jesu Kristu.

1: Tinofanira kuvimba naJesu Kristu chete kuti tiponeswe.

2: Tinogona kuponeswa kuburikidza naJesu Kristu chete.

1: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2: Vaefeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari, kwete chemabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

Mabasa 4:13 Zvino vakati vachiona ushingi hwaPetro naJohani, uye vachinzwisisa kuti vakanga vari vanhu vasina kudzidza uye vasina ruzivo, vakashamiswa; vakaziva kuti vaiva naJesu.

Vanhu vomuJerusarema vakashamiswa noushingi hwaPetro naJohani uye vakaziva kuti vakanga vava naJesu, kunyange zvazvo vakanga vasina kudzidza uye vasina kudzidziswa.

1: Kuburikidza naJesu, tinogona kuva noushingi hwokutarisana nechishoro chipi nechipi.

2: Hatidi kudzidziswa kana kudzidziswa kuti tive nesimba rekuita zvinhu zvikuru naJesu.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mabasa 4:14 uye vachiona murume akanga aporeswa amire navo, vakashaya chavangapikisa.

Vanhu vakaona murume akanga aporeswa akamira nevaapostora havana kukwanisa kuita nharo nazvo.

1. Simba raMwari harimisikiki

2. Minana Humbowo hweRudo neNyasha dzaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. Pisarema 37:5 - Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye, uye iye achaita.

Mabasa 4:15 Asi vakati vavarayira kuti vabude kunze kweDare Guru, vakarangana vari voga.

Nhengo dzedare racho dzakakumbira vaapostora kuti vabude mudare remakurukota uye vakakurukura mamiriro acho ezvinhu pakati pavo.

1. Tinofanira kurangarira nguva dzose kuteerera kuuchenjeri hunobva kuna Mwari uye neavo vanotaura nokuda Kwake.

2. Patinotarisana nezvisarudzo zvakaoma, tinofanira kugara tichitsvaka kutungamirirwa naMwari.

1. Zvirevo 1:7 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa.

2. Jeremia 33:3 - Dana kwandiri uye ndichakupindura, uye ndichakuudza zvinhu zvikuru uye zvakavanzika zvawakanga usingazivi.

Mabasa 4:16 vachiti: Tichaitei kuvanhu ava? Nekuti zviri pachena kune vose vagere Jerusarema kuti chiratidzo chinozikamwa chaitwa navo. uye hatigoni kuzviramba.

Vanhu vomuJerusarema vakashamiswa nechishamiso chakaitwa naPetro naJohani uye vaibvunza kuti chii chaifanira kuitwa navo.

1. Zvishamiso zviratidzo zvekuvapo kwaMwari

2. Kuteerera Mwari Kunounza Makomborero

1. Mabasa 5:32 - "Uye isu tiri zvapupu zvake zvezvinhu izvi, uye saizvozvowo Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Mwari waakapa kuna avo vanomuteerera."

2. Johane 14:11-12 - "Nditendei kuti ndiri muna Baba, naBaba vari mandiri; kana zvisakadaro nditendei nokuda kwemabasa chaiwo. Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Unotenda kwandiri. , mabasa andinoita iye uchaaitawo, uye makuru kune awa uchaaita, nokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba vangu.”

Mabasa 4:17 Asi kuti zvirege kuramba zvichipararira pakati pavanhu, ngativayambirei

zvikuru kuti varege kuzotaura kuna ani zvake muzita iri.

Vatungamiriri vechitendero vakatyisidzira vadzidzi kuti vasataura nezvaJesu Kristu zvakare.

1: Simba raJesu Kristu harirambiki; usatya kugoverana kutenda kwako uye kuzivisa zita rake.

2: Simurira Jesu Kristu uye ugovane rudo rwake nechokwadi kune vese.

1: Johani 15:13 BDMCS - Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

Vahebheru 13:15 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, kubudikidza naJesu ngatirambei tichipa kuna Mwari chibayiro chokumurumbidza, icho chibereko chemiromo inopupura zita rake.

Mabasa 4:18 Ipapo vakavadana, vakavarayira kuti varege kutongotaura kana kudzidzisa muzita raJesu.

Vakuru vakarayira Petro naJohani kuti varege kutaura kana kudzidzisa muzita raJesu.

1. Mira wakasimba paunoshorwa

2. Taura chokwadi uye urarame ushingi

1. Mateo 5:11-12 “Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai nokukureverai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema pamusoro pangu nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti saizvozvo. vakatambudza vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2. VaEfeso 6:13-17 Naizvozvo shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti kana zuva rakaipa rasvika, mugokwanisa kumira, uye kana maita zvose, kuti mumire. Naizvozvo mirai nesimba, makasunga bhanhire rechokwadi muchiuno chenyu, makapfeka chidzitiro chechipfuva chokururama, uye tsoka dzenyu dzakashongedzwa nokugadzirira kunobva Evhangeri yorugare. Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose torai nhovo yokutenda, yamungagona kudzima nayo miseve inopfuta yowakaipa. Torai ngowani yoruponeso nomunondo woMweya, iro Shoko raMwari.

Mabasa 4:19 Asi Petro naJohani vakapindura vakati kwavari, “Tongai henyu imi kana

zvakarurama pamberi paMwari kuti titeerere imi kupfuura Mwari.

Petro naJohani vanoramba kuteerera vatungamiriri veSanihedrini uye panzvimbo pezvo vanosarudza kuteerera Mwari.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera Mwari pamusoro pemunhu.

2. Simba rokumiririra zvakarurama.

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, shandai nomoyo wose, saShe, kwete vanhu.

2. Jakobho 4:7-8 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera kwamuri.

Mabasa 4:20 Nokuti isu hatigoni kurega kutaura zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa.

Vadzidzi vanomanikidzwa kugoverana zvakaitika kwavari nezvaJesu nedzidziso dzake.

1. Taura Zvawaona nezvawakanzwa: Kudana kuUchapupu

2. Kuzivisa Mashoko Akanaka aJesu: Basa Rinodiwa

1. Johani 15:27 - "Nemiwo muchapupura, nokuti maiva neni kubva pakutanga."

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?"

Mabasa 4:21 Zvino vakati vawedzera kuvavhundudzira, vakavaregedza, vasingawani chinhu kuti vangavaranga sei nokuda kwavanhu; nokuti vanhu vose vairumbidza Mwari pamusoro pezvakanga zvaitika.

Vanhu vakarumbidza Mwari nokuda kwechishamiso chakanga chaitika, naizvozvo zviremera zvakanga zvisisina zvokuita kunze kwokuvarega vachienda.

1. Mwari anoshanda nenzira dzisinganzwisisiki uye anogona kushandisa kunyange vanhu

vasingambofungiri kuti aite zvinangwa zvake.

2. Mwari anogona kushandisa chero mamiriro ezvinhu kuti azvikudze, uye kunyange pazvinenge zvichiita sokuti hapana tariro, anogona kuunza kukunda kunoshamisa.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sokukwirira kwakaita matenga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 4:22 Nokuti murume akanga apfuura makore makumi mana akanga aitirwa chiratidzo ichi chokuporesa.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera chishamiso chokuporesa chakaitwa pamurume akanga ava nemakore anopfuura 40.

1. Gamuchira Zvishamiso zvaMwari: Simba raMwari rorudo rinowanikwa nevanhu vose, pasinei nezera.

2. Simba Rokutenda: Zvishamiso zvinogona kuitwa kuburikidza nekuvimba nesimba raIshe.

1. Mako. 16:17-18 - Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda; Muzita rangu vachabudisa mweya yakaipa; vachataura nendimi itsva; vachanonga nyoka; kunyange vakamwa chinhu chinouraya, hachingavakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko pamusoro pavarwere, uye vachapora.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mabasa 4:23 Vakati vasunungurwa, vakaenda kune vokwavo vakandorondedzera zvose zvakanga zvarehwa navaprista vakuru navakuru.

Vapostori vakasunungurwa mushure mokunge vasangana navaprista vakuru navakuru uye vakavarondedzera zvose zvakanga zvarehwa kwavari.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitsigira zvakarurama kana tichishorwa uye tichivimba kuti Jehovha achatidzivirira.

2: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso wevaapostora kuti tichasangana nemiedzo nematambudziko, asi Jehovha acharamba ainesu.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa."

2: Isaya 41:10 BDMCS - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Mabasa 4:24 Ivo vakati vachizvinzwa, vakasimudzira inzwi kuna Mwari nomwoyo mumwe, vakati: Ishe, ndimi Mwari makaita denga nenyika, negungwa, nezvose zviri mukati mazvo;

Vanhu vemukereke vakarumbidza Mwari nekusika denga nenyika negungwa nezvese zviri mazviri.

1. Mwari ndiye Musiki Wezvinhu Zvose

2. Kuonga Zvakasikwa naMwari

1. Pisarema 148:5—Ngavarumbidze zita raJehovha, nokuti iye akarayira, izvo zvikasikwa.

2. VaKorose 1:16 - Nokuti naye zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe, kana ushe, kana ukuru, kana masimba; zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye. , uye nokuda kwake.

Mabasa 4:25 makareva nemuromo waDhavhidhi muranda wenyu muchiti: Nemhaka yei vahedheni vachiita bongozozo, nevanhu vachifunga zvisina maturo?

Vahedheni vakashatirwa uye vanhu vakafungidzira zvinhu zvisina maturo, pasinei nokuda kwaMwari.

1. Kuda kwaMwari pakupedzisira kuchakunda pasinei nezvingaratidzika kuva zvakakutsamwira.

2. Tinofanira kusiyanisa kuda kwaMwari nezvinhu zvinofungidzirwa pasina.

1. Mateo 16:18 (Ndinotiwo kwauri, ndiwe Petro, paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu, namasuwo egehena haangaikundi.)

2. Mapisarema 2:1-2 (Nei vahedheni vachiita hasha, navanhu vachifunga zvisina maturo?

Mabasa 4:26 Madzimambo enyika akasimuka, nevatongi vakaungana pamwechete kuzorwa naShe, naKristu wake.

Madzimambo nevatongi venyika vakaungana pamwe chete kuzopikisa Ishe naKristu wake.

1. Simba reKubatana Kurwisa Mwari

2. Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nokupikiswa

1. VaEfeso 6:10-20 – Mirai nesimba muchirwa nemano adhiabhorosi

2. Danieri 3:16-18 – Shadhireki, Misheki naAbhedhinego vakamira vakasimba vachirwisana naNebhukadhinezari nechoto chinopfuta kwazvo.

Mabasa 4:27 Nokuti zvirokwazvo Herodhi naPondio Pirato vakaungana pamwe chete navaHedheni uye navanhu vaIsraeri vakaungana pamwe chete vachirwisana noMwanakomana wenyu mutsvene Jesu, wamakazodza.

Herodhi, Pirato, Vemamwe Marudzi, uye vaIsraeri vakabatana kurwisana naJesu, muzodziwa waMwari.

1. Kubatana Kwekupikisa: Mabataniro Akaita Vavengi Vedu Kupikisana Neurongwa hwaMwari

2. Kuzodzwa kwaJesu: Makomborero aMwari anochinja sei nzira yenhoroondo

1. Isaya 53:3-5 Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu, murume wokusuwa uye anoziva kutambudzika. Isu takavanza zviso zvedu kwaari; Akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. Pisarema 2:2 Madzimambo enyika anozvigadzira, uye vatongi vanorangana pamwe

chete, kuti vazorwisa Jehovha uye kuti vazorwisa Muzodziwa Wake.

Mabasa 4:28 kuti vaite zvose ruoko rwenyu nezvamakaronga kare kuti zviitwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti ruoko rwaMwari nezano rake zvinosarudza sei zvichaitika mune ramangwana.

1. "Kutonga kwaMwari: Tinogona Kuvimba Neurongwa Hwake"

2. "Kuteerera: Kuita Zvinodiwa naMwari"

1. Isaya 46:10-11 - "Ndakazivisa kuguma kubva pakutanga, kubva panguva dzakare-kare, zvichazovapo. Ndakati, 'Zvandakaronga zvichamira, uye ndichaita zvose zvandinoda.'

2 Zvirevo 16:9 - “Mumwoyo make munhu anoronga gwara rake, asi Jehovha ndiye anosimbisa mafambiro ake.”

Mabasa 4:29 Zvino, Ishe, tarirai kutyisidzira kwavo mupe kuvaranda venyu kuti vataure shoko renyu noushingi hwose.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemunamato wekuti Mwari vadzivirirwe uye ushingi hwekuramba vachiparadzira Shoko rake.

1: Hatifaniri kuodzwa mwoyo nokushorwa, asi panzvimbo pezvo, vimba nedziviriro yaMwari nesimba rokuva noushingi mukuzivisa kwedu Shoko rake.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naJehovha kuti achatipa ushingi nesimba zvatinoda kuti tienderere mberi nebasa Rake, pasinei nokushorwa.

1: Isaya 41:10 “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa , ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2: VaRoma 8:31-32 “Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega seiko nayewo kutipa nenyasha dzake zvose?

Mabasa 4:30 nokutambanudza ruoko rwenyu pakuporesa; uye kuti zviratidzo nezvishamiso zviitwe nezita reMwanakomana wenyu mutsvene Jesu.

Kereke yekutanga yakanamatira kuporeswa uye kuti zviratidzo nezvishamiso zviitwe muzita raJesu.

1. Jesu Ndiye Mupodzi: Kuongorora Mashandisiro Anoitwa Zvishamiso naMwari Kuita Kuti Kuvapo Kwake Kuzivikanwe.

2. Zviratidzo Nezvishamiso: Kuongorora Mabasa Akaitwa Zvishamiso muChechi Yokutanga

1. Mateo 8:16-17 - Ava madekwana, vanhu vakauya kwaari navazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni. Uye akabudisa mweya neshoko, akaporesa vose vairwara, kuti zvizadziswe zvakarehwa naIsaya muporofita, achiti: Iye amene wakatora utera hwedu, akatakura matenda edu.

2. Mako 16:17-18 - Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda: Vachadzinga madhimoni muzita rangu; vachataura nendimi itsva; vachanonga nyoka; uye kunyange vakanwa chinhu chinouraya, hachingatongovakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko pamusoro pavarwere, uye vachapora.

Mabasa 4:31 Zvino vakati vanyengetera nzvimbo yavakange vakaungana pairi yakazununguswa; zvino vakazadzwa vose neMweya Mutsvene, ndokutaura shoko raMwari neushingi.

Vatendi vakanyengetera uye nzvimbo yakazungununuswa, uye vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakataura shoko raMwari noushingi.

1. Rega Mweya Mutsvene Vatungamirire Mashoko Ako

2. Simba reMunamato

1. VaEfeso 6:19-20 – “Munyengetere muMweya nguva dzose nemhando dzose dzeminyengetero nemikumbiro. Muchirangarira izvi, svinurai uye murambe muchinyengeterera vanhu vose vaShe.”

2. Ruka 11:1 – “Rimwe zuva Jesu akanga achinyengetera ari pane imwe nzvimbo. Akati apedza, mumwe wavadzidzi vake akati kwaari, ‘Ishe, tidzidzisei kunyengetera, sokudzidzisa kwakaita Johani vadzidzi vake.’”

Mabasa 4:32 Zvino chaunga chevaitenda chaiva nemoyo nemweya umwe; asi vakanga vane zvinhu zvose zvavo vose.

Chechi yekutanga yaive nepfungwa yakasimba yenharaunda, uko pasina munhu aive akakosha kupfuura mumwe uye zvinhu zvese zvaigovewa.

1. Kubatana kweChechi: Kudanwa kuKuda uye Kugovana.

2. Kudzidzira Rupo: Kupa Zvaunogona, Kutora Zvaunoda.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

2. Vahebheru 13:16 - Musarega kuita zvakanaka nokugovana zvamunazvo, nokuti zvibayiro zvakadaro zvinofadza Mwari.

Mabasa 4:33 Uye nesimba guru vaapositori vakapa uchapupu hwekumuka kuvakafa kwalshe Jesu; uye nyasha huru dzikava pamusoro pavo vose.

Vaapostora vakapupurira kumuka kwaJesu nesimba guru nenyasha.

1. Simba Rokupupurira Jesu

2. Kuona Nyasha dzaMwari muKupupura Kwedu

1. Johani 15:27—“Nemiwo muchapupura, nokuti maiva neni kubva pakutanga.”

2 Vakorinde 15:15 — “Zvino kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu hakuna maturo, nokutenda kwenyu.”

Mabasa 4:34 Kwakanga kusina nomumwe pakati paavo vaishayiwa, nokuti vose vakanga vane minda kana dzimba vakazvitengesa, vakauyisa mutengo wezvinhu zvakatengeswa.

MaKristu apakuvamba aigoverana uye aitarisirana, asingabvumiri munhu upi noupi kuenda asina.

1: Munguva yenhamo, vanhu vaMwari vanofanira kuungana pamwe chete uye vagovane zvinhu zvavanazvo.

2: Tinofanira kuvhurika pakupira zvinhu zvedu kuti tive nechokwadi chekuti munhu wese anochengetwa.

1: Mabasa 2:44, 45 - Zvino vatendi vose vakanga vari pamwe chete, vachigoverana zvinhu zvose; vakatengesa zvavaiva nazvo nenhumbi, vakazvigovera kune vose, umwe neumwe paaishaiwa napo.

Jakobho 2:15-17 BDMCS - Kana hama kana hanzvadzi yakashama uye ichishayiwa zvokudya zvezuva nezuva, uye mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, ‘Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute; asi hamuvapi zvinhu izvo zvinodikamwa nemuviri; zvinobatsirei?

Mabasa 4:35 vakaisa patsoka dzavapostori, uye zvikagoverwa kuno mumwe nomumwe paakanga achishaiwa.

Vaapostora vakagovera zvinhu kumunhu wose maererano nezvaaishaiwa.

1. Kukosha kwerupo nerudo kune vamwe.

2. Simba renharaunda kana munhu wese achishanda pamwechete kuti araramise.

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here? 15 Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. 16 Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare; mudziyirwe, mugute,” asi pasina chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvokunyama, zvinobatsirei? 17 Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.

2 Vakorinde 8:9-11 - Nokuti munoziva nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti kunyange akanga akapfuma, asi nokuda kwenyu akava murombo, kuitira kuti kubudikidza nourombo hwake imi mugova vapfumi. 10 Uye hechino zano rangu pamusoro pezvakakunakirai pachinhu ichi: Gore rakapera makava vokutanga kwete pakupa chete, asiwo muchishuva chokudaro. 11 Zvino pedzisai basa, kuti chido chenyu chekuriita chienderane nekuripedzisa kwenyu, maererano nezvamunogona.

Mabasa 4:36 naJose, wakatumidzwa navapostori kunzi Bhanabhasi (ndokuti kana zvichishandurwa, Mwanakomana wokunyaradza) muRevhi wokunyika yeKupro.

Bhanabhasi akanga ari muRevhi aibva kunyika yeKupro akapiwa zita remadunhurirwa rokuti “Mwanakomana Wokunyaradza” nevaapostora.

1. Simba rekutenda - Kuti nyaya yaBhanabhasi ingatikurudzira sei kuti tive nekutenda muna Mwari

2. Ropafadzo Yezita Rakanaka - Kukosha kwekuzivikanwa nemabasa edu akanaka

1. VaHebheru 13:2 - "Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni vaeni, nokuti mukuita izvi vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi."

2. Zvirevo 22:1 - "Zita rakanaka rinodiwa kupfuura pfuma zhinji; kukudzwa kunopfuura sirivha kana goridhe."

Mabasa 4:37 Aiva nomunda, akautengesa, akauyisa mari akaisa patsoka dzavaapostora.

Boka revanhu vakatengesa munda wavo ndokupa mari yacho kuvaapostora.

1. Simba reRupo: Muenzaniso weChechi Yokutanga

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokupa: Muenzaniso Unobva muBhaibheri

1. 2 VaKorinte 8:12-15

2. Ruka 6:38 naMateo 6:19-21

Mabasa 5 inorondedzera nhau yaAnaniasi naSafira, zviratidzo zvenenji zvakaitwa navaapostora, kusungwa kwavo nokupukunyuka kwavo kunoshamisa, uye chipupuriro chavo pamberi peSanihedrini.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naAnaniyasi nomudzimai wake Safira vachitengesa chikamu chepfuma asi vachichengeta imwe mari yavo vachinyepedzera kupa mari yose kuvaapostora. Ananiasi paakaunza chikamu chemari Petro akabvunza kuti sei Satani akazadzwa mumwoyo achinyepa Mweya Mutsvene chengeta imwe munda. Paakanzwa mashoko aPetro, Ananiyasi akawira pasi ndokufa. Kutya kwakabata vose vakanzwa zvakaitika. Gare gare Safira paakapinda asingazive zvakaitika Peter akamubvunza nezvemutengo wemunda akasimbisa mari yenhema achibva audza tsoka dzake varume vakavigwa murume vaive musuwo wekutakura akadonha akafa nguva pfupi yakasvika majaya akamuwana afa akamutakura akaenda naye kunze akavigwa murume anotevera

kutya kukuru kwakabata chose. kukereke vose vakanzwa zviitiko izvi (Mabasa 5:1-11).

Ndima yechipiri: Vaapostora vakaita zviratidzo zvizhinji zvishamiso pakati pavanhu vakaungana vatendi muBiravira raSoromoni hapana mumwe munhu akatsunga kubatana navo kunyange zvazvo vaikudzwa kwazvo navanhu varume vakawanda vaitenda Ishe zuva nezuva avo vanoponeswa. Naizvozvo vanhu vaiunzwa nevarwere mumigwagwa vakavaradzika pamibhedha kuti mumvuri waPetro uwire pane vamwe vavo paakanga achipfuura nepakati pezvaunga zvakaungana kubva mumaguta akapoteredza Jerusarema achiuya nevarwere vaya vaitambudzwa nemweya yakaipa vachiporeswa (Mabasa 5:12-16) .

Ndima 3: Ipapo mupristi mukuru vaaibatani navo vaiva nhengo dzebato VaSadhusi vakazadzwa negodo vaapostora vakasungwa vakaisa mujeri revanhu vose usiku ngirozi Ishe akazarura mikova torongo akavabudisa. Kwakati kwaedza vakapinda mutemberi vakatanga kudzidzisa mupristi mukuru vamwe vaaibata navo vakasvika vakaungana pamwe chete vakuru veSanihedrini valsraeri vakatuma vakuru vejeri kuti vauye nevaapostora vakawana jeri rakanyatsokiyiwa varindi vakamira mikova pavakavhurwa vakawana musina munhu mukati. mumwe akauya akati, 'Tarirai varume vamakaisa mutorongo vamire mutemberi vachidzidzisa vanhu.' Vakasunga zvakare asi havana kushandisa chisimba nokuti vaitya kuti vangatemwa nematombo nevanhu (Mabasa 5:17-26). Akauyiswa pamberi peSanihedrini Petro vamwe vaapostora vakati 'Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu! Mwari madzitateguru edu akamutsa Jesu wamakauraya muchimuturika pamuchinjikwa akamusimudza noruoko rworudyi soMuponesi Muponesi ruregerero rwezvivi Israeri Isu tinopupura zvinhu izvi saka Mweya Mutsvene wakapiwa naMwari vaya vanomuteerera.” (Mabasa 5:27-32) Gamarieri muFarise anoremekedzwa akarayira dare kuti vanhu vaende kana kuedza kwakabva vanhu kuchikundikana kana mwari asingagoni kumisa zvingatorwisana naMwari Zano rake rakatorwa rorohwa akarayira kuti asataura zita raJesu ngaaende achifara anzi akakodzera kutambura kunyadziswa Zita zuva nezuva temberi paimba haina. regai kudzidzisa kuparidza mashoko akanaka Jesu Kristu (Mabasa 5:33-42).

Mabasa 5:1 Asi mumwe murume ainzi Ananiasi, pamwe chete nomukadzi wake Safira, vakatengesa pfuma yavo.

Ananiyasi naSafira vanonyepa pamusoro pemari yavakagamuchira nokuda kwepfuma yavakatengesa.

1. Kutendeseka uye Kuvimbika - Muenzaniso waAnaniasi naSafira wokusavimbika uye kusavimbika.

2. Simba Rokunyengera - Kuti nhema dzaAnaniasi naSafira dzakatungamirira sei kurufu rwavo.

1. Zvirevo 12:22 - “Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita

nokutendeka vanomufadza.

2. VaKorose 3:9-10 - “Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake, mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pazivo, nomufananidzo woMusiki wake. ”

Mabasa 5:2 Akachengeta imwe mari yacho, mudzimai wake achizivawo, akauya nechimwe chikamu akachiisa patsoka dzevaapostora.

Vaviri vaAnaniyasi naSafira vakaedza kunyengera vaapostora nokusapa mari yakazara yavakawana nokutengesa munda wavo.

1: Chivi Chokunyengera - Mabasa 5:2

2: Simba Rokutendeseka - Mabasa 5:2

Zvirevo 12:22 BDMCS - Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita nokutendeka vanomufadza.

2: Vaefeso 4:25 BDMCS - Naizvozvo muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri nhengo dzomuviri mumwe.

Mabasa 5:3 Asi Petro akati, “Ananiasi, Satani azadzireiko mwoyo wako kuti ureve nhema kuMweya Mutsvene uye wazvikamurira imwe mari yawawana pakutengesa munda?

Petro akatsiura Ananiasi nokuda kwokunyepa kuMweya Mutsvene uye nokusapa mari yakakwana yomutengo womunda.

1: Tinofanira kuva vakatendeseka kuna Mwari uye kwete kuedza kumunyengera.

2: Tinofanira kuva nerupo uye kupa Mwari zvese zvedu.

1: Jakobho 1:22: "22 Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

2: Zvirevo 3:9 - "Kudza Jehovha nepfuma yako uye nezvitsva zvezvibereko zvako zvose."

Mabasa 5:4 Uchiripo, wakange usiri wako here? watengeswa wakange usi musimba rako

here? Sei waisa mumoyo mako chinhu ichi? Hauna kureva nhema kuvanhu, asi kuna Mwari.

Ananiyasi naSafira vakanyepera Mwari nokusapa mari yose yavakagamuchira nokutengesa chinhu chavo.

1. Simba Renhema uye Migumisiro Yekusavimbika kuna Mwari

2. Kukosha kweKuvimbika uye Kuperera Muukama Hwedu naMwari

1. Zvirevo 12:22 - Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita nokutendeka vanomufadza.

2. VaEfeso 5:11 - Musatora chikamu mumabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi kuti muafumure.

Mabasa 5:5 Ananiasi achinzwa mashoko iwayo, akawira pasi, akapera; kutya kukuru kukawira vose vakanzwa zvinhu izvi.

Ananiasi akanyepera Mwari uye akarohwa akafa.

1: Chiyeuchidzo chokuti chokwadi chaMwari chinofanira kuremekedzwa, uye kuti kureva nhema kuna Mwari kune migumisiro.

2: Yambiro yekuti tisaomesa moyo yedu pachokwadi chaMwari, asi kuti tigamuchire uye tirarame maererano nacho.

Zvirevo 12:22 BDMCS - Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita nokutendeka vanomufadza.

2: Johani 3:16-17 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Mabasa 5:6 Ipapo majaya akasimuka, akamuputira, akamutakura akaenda naye kunze akandomuviga.

Majaya maviri akarovana, akatakura mumwe murume, akandoviga.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Madzidzire Atingaita Kubva Majaya muna Mabasa 5:6

2. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Mabhuratha NeHanzvadzi Dzedu: Kushevedzwa kuChiito kubva muna Mabasa 5:6.

1. Ruka 10:25-37 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 – Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa

Mabasa 5:7 Shure kwamaawa anenge matatu, mukadzi wake, asingazivi zvakanga zvaitika, akapinda.

Ananiasi naSafira vakanyepera vaapostora pamusoro pemari yavakanga vapa kukereke. Kwapera maawa matatu, Safira akasvika asingazivi zvakanga zvaitika.

1. Mibairo Yekunyepa: Kudzidza kubva muNyaya yaAnaniasi naSafira

2. Mwoyo Kuna Mwari: Simba Rokupa Rupo

1. VaEfeso 4:25 - “Naizvozvo, muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri mitezo yomumwe nomumwe.”

2. Ruka 6:38 – “Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; Vachakudururira pachipfuva chako chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, uye chinopfachukira. nekuti muchayerwa nechiyero chenyu.

Mabasa 5:8 Petro akamupindura akati, “Ndiudze kana matengesa munda nemari yakadai? Iye ndokuti: Hongu, neyakadai.

Petro akabvunza mukadzi wacho kana akanga atengesa munda wake nemari yakati, uye akabvuma kuti akanga atenga.

1. Zvakanakira Kuvimbika

2. Simba Remibvunzo

1. Pisarema 15:2 Uyo anofamba zvakarurama, uye anoita zvakarurama, uye anotaura chokwadi mumwoyo make.

2. Jakobho 3:17 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoterera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

Mabasa 5:9 Petro akati kwaari: Sei matenderana kuidza Mweya waShe? Tarira, tsoka dzevaviga murume wako dziri pamukova, newe vachakutakurira kunze.

Petro anobvunza Ananiasi naSafira nokuda kwokurangana kunyengera Mweya Mutsvene.

1. Ngozi Yehunyengeri – Mwari anoziva uye haanyengedzwi nenhema dzedu.

2. Simba raMwari - Nyangwe pahunyengeri hwedu hukuru, Mwari achiri kutonga.

1. Pisarema 34:15 - Meso aJehovha ari pane vakarurama, uye nzeve dzake dzinonzwa kuchema kwavo;

2. Zvirevo 12:22 - Jehovha anovenga miromo inoreva nhema, asi anofarira vanhu vakatendeka.

Mabasa 5:10 Ipapo akawira pasi pakarepo patsoka dzake, akafa; majaya akapinda akamuwana afa, akamutakurira kunze, akamuviga parutivi rwomurume wake.

Mumwe mukadzi akafa pakarepo aona vaapostora nemhaka yokutenda kwake mavari. Ipapo majaya akamuviga nomurume wake.

1. Kutenda muvaapostora vaKristu kunogona kuva kwakasimba zvokuti kunogona kutungamirira kurufu runoshamisa.

2. Tinogona kudzidza pakutenda kwemukadzi wacho kuvimba nevaapostora.

1. Mateo 9:20-22 – Zvino, tarira, mukadzi, akanga achirwara nokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri, akauya shure kwake, akabata mupendero wenguo yake, nokuti akati mumwoyo make, “Kana ndikangobata chete. nguo yake ndichapora. Asi Jesu

wakatendeuka akati amuona, akati: Mukunda, tsunga moyo; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.

2. Johani 11:25-26 – Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu: anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama: uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. Unotenda izvi here?

Mabasa 5:11 Kutya kukuru kwakabata kereke yose napamusoro pavose vakanzwa zvinhu izvi.

Kutya kwakapararira mukereke yose mushure mekunzwa mashoko ezvishamiso zvevapostori.

1. Simba Reminana: Mashandiro anoita Mwari Matiri uye Matiri

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda Kwedu: Kuziva Kuti Mwari Anesu

1. Mateo 17:20 - Akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kana mune rutendo rwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri: Ibva pano, enda uko; richabva;

2. VaRoma 8:31b - Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Mabasa 5:12 Uye nemaoko evaapositori kwakaitwa zviratidzo nezvishamiso zvizhinji pakati pevanhu; uye vose vaiva nemoyo umwe muberere raSoromoni.

Vaapostora vakaita zvishamiso zvizhinji nezviratidzo pakati pavanhu, uye vose vakaungana muberere raSoromoni vachibvumirana.

1. Basa raMwari Kuburikidza neVaapostora: Kuziva uye Kutevera Minana Yake

2. Kubatana Kuburikidza neVaapostora: Simba rekushanda pamwe chete mukutenda

1. Mako 16:17-18 - Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda: Vachadzinga madhimoni muzita rangu; vachataura nendimi itsva; 18 vachabata nyoka namaoko avo; kunyange vakamwa muchetura unouraya haungatongovakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko avo pamusoro pavarwere, uye vachapora.

2. Johani 6:7-8 BDMCS - Firipi akamupindura akati, “Zvinotora inopfuura hafu yegore kuti mutenge chingwa chinokwana mumwe nomumwe awane chimedu!” 8 Mumwe wavadzidzi vake, Andiriyasi, munun'una waSimoni Petro, akataura akati.

Mabasa 5:13 Asi pakati pavamwe kwakanga kusina munhu wakashinga kuzvisanganisa kwavari, asi vanhu vaivakudza.

Vanhu vomuJerusarema vakatya vaapostora nedzidziso dzavo zvokuti hapana aikwanisa kubatana navo.

1. Simba reKupesvedzera: Kudzidza Kurarama Hupenyu Hunotapura Vamwe

2. Kutora Basa reKubata Kwako: Mashandisiro Ako Kufurira Kwako Kuita Musiyano

1. Zvirevo 11:30 - Chibereko chowakarurama muti woupenyu; Unobata mweya yavanhu ndiye wakachenjera.

2. 1 Petro 2:12 - Muve nemufambiro wakanaka pakati pevahedheni: kuti, pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa, vaone nemabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Mwari nezuva rekushanyirwa.

Mabasa 5:14 Uye vatendi vakanyanya kuwedzerwa kuna Ishe, zvaunga zvavarume navakadzi.)

Zvizhinji zvevarume nevakadzi zvakawedzerwa pakutenda kwechiKristu.

1. "Simba reKutenda: Kutenda Kunotifambisa Sei Mberi"

2. "Kukura Mukutenda: Kusimbisa Ukama Hwedu naIshe"

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, kwete mumabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

Mabasa 5:15 Kusvikira vatakurira kunze varwere munzira dzomuguta, vakaradzika

pamibhedha napanhovo, kuti kana Petro achipfuura, kunyange mumvuri udzikatire vamwe vavo.

Vanhu vakauya neshamwari dzavo dzinorwara nemhuri kumigwagwa kuti vaporeswe nemumvuri waPetro.

1. Simba Rokuporesa Rokutenda: Kuti Kunyange Mumvuri waPetro Waigona Kuunza Zvishamiso

2. Hushumiri hwaPetro: Kuti Kutenda Kwemumwe Munhu Kunounza Sei Zvishamiso

1. Mateo 9:20-22 - Zvino, tarira, mukadzi, akanga achirwara nokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri, akauya shure kwake, akabata mupendero wenguo yake, nokuti akati mumwoyo make, “Kana ndikangobata nguo yake ndichapora. Asi Jesu wakatendeuka akati amuona, akati: Mukunda, tsunga moyo; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Mukadzi akaporeswa kubva panguva iyo.

2. Mako 2:3-5 - Vakauya kwaari nomunhu akanga akafa mutezo, akatakurwa navanhu vana. Zvino vakati vasingagoni kusvika pedo naye nekuda kwechaunga, vakapfurunyura denga paakange ari, vakati variputsa vakaburusira uchanja wakange avete pahwuri wakange akafa mitezo. Jesu wakati aona rutendo rwavo akati kune wakange akafa mitezo: Mwana, zvivi zvako zvakangamwirwa kwauri.

Mabasa 5:16 Zvino kwakaunganawo chaunga chemaguta akapoteredza Jerusarema, vachitakura varwere, nevaitambudzwa nemweya yetsvina, vakaporeswa vose.

Vanhu vazhinji vaibva mumaguta aiva pedyo vakaporeswa pavakaunza varwere vavo kuJerusarema.

1. Simba raMwari rokuporesa rinowanikwa kune vose vanouya kwaari nokutenda.

2. Simba raJesu Kristu rinorarama nhasi rokuporesa vanorwara nokusunungura nhapwa.

1. Mateo 8:16-17 - Zvino ava madekwana, vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni vakauyiswa kwaari, uye akadzinga mweya yacho neshoko uye akaporesa vose vairwara.

17 Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvizadzise zvakataurwa kubudikidza nomuprofita Isaya zvokuti: “Akatakura utera hwedu uye akatakura zvirwere zvedu.”

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? Ngavadanidzire vakuru vekereke kuti vavanyengeterere uye vavazodze namafuta muzita raJehovha. 15 Uye munyengetero unoitwa murutendo uchaporesa murwere; Ishe achavamutsa. Kana vakatadza, vacharegererwa.

Mabasa 5:17 Ipapo muprista mukuru akasimuka navose vaakanga anavo (vari veboka ravaSadhusi) vakazara nehasha.

Mupristi mukuru neboka revaSadhusi vakazadzwa nehasha.

1. Ngozi Yemanzwiro Asina Kudzorwa

2. Simba rerudo pamusoro pehasha

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

2. Zvirevo 15:1 - Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha.

Mabasa Avapostori 5:18 Vakaisa maoko avo pavapostori vakavaisa mutorongo ravaigara vanhu vose.

Vakuru vakuru vakasunga vaapostora vakavaisa mujeri.

1. Kuteerera Mwari pasinei nokushorwa

2. Kuvimbika mukutambudzwa

1. VaHebheru 11:32-40

2. Mabasa. 4:13-22

Mabasa 5:19 Asi mutumwa waShe akazarura mikova yetorongo usiku, akavabudisa, akati.

Ngirozi yaShe yakabudisa Petro nevamwe vaapostora mujeri.

1: Simba raMwari hariperi uye anogona kutisunungura kubva muhusungwa chero hupi zvahwo.

2: Kana tichiteerera Mwari, achatinunura mumatambudziko ose.

Isaya 41:10 BDMCS - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa."

Mabasa 5:20 Endai, mundomira mundotaura mutemberi muchitaura kuvanhu mashoko ose oupenyu huno.

Muapostora Petro anokurudzira vanhu kuenda kutemberi ndokutaura mashoko oupenyu husingaperi.

1. Simba reMashoko: Matauriro eHupenyu muhupenyu hwako

2. Mufaro wekugovera Vhangeri: Sei Tichifanira Kugara Tichitaura Mazwi eHupenyu Husingaperi.

1. VaKorose 3:16 - Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nouchenjeri hwose, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana namapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

2. Jakobho 1:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Mabasa 5:21 Vakati vanzwa, vakapinda mutemberi mangwanani-ngwanani vakadzidzisa. Asi mupristi mukuru wakasvika nevaiva naye, vakaunganidza dare remakurukota, nedare rose remakurukota evana vaIsraeri, vakatumira mutirongo kuti vauiswe.

Mupristi mukuru nedare remakurukota evana vaIsraeri vakaunganidza dare remakurukota vakatumira mutorongo kuti vadzidzi vaJesu vauyiswe vanzwa kuti vaidzidzisa mutemberi.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera mutemo waMwari.

2. Kumira zvakasimba mukutambudzwa.

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru.

2. VaHebheru 11:32-40 - Varume vekare vakatsungirira nokutenda.

Mabasa 5:22 Asi varanda vakati vasvika, vakasavawana mutirongo, vakadzoka vakandotaura.

Vakuru vacho vakawana vaapostora vasiri mujeri.

1 - Mwari akasunungura vaapostora kubva mujeri.

2 - Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari kuti achatinunura munguva dzakaoma.

1 Mapisarema 34:7 BDMCS - Mutumwa waJehovha anokomberedza vanomutya uye anovarwira.

2 Mapisarema 91:14 “Zvaakanamatira kwandiri, ndichamurwira; ndichamudzivirira, nokuti anoziva zita rangu.

Mabasa 5:23 vachiti: Torongo zvirokwazvo takawana rakavharwa nekuchengetedzwa kose, navarindi vamire kunze pamberi pemikova; asi tati tazarura, mukati hatina kuwana munhu.

Jeri rakaonekwa kuti rakanga rakavharwa zvakanaka, asi hapana akawanikwa mukati.

1. Mwari ane simba uye anogona kuita zvisingagoneki.

2. Vimba naMwari kuti ape dziviriro nechengeteko.

1. Isaya 40:31 – “asi vanomirira Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Isaya 46:4 – “Kusvikira mukuchembera uye bvudzi jena, ndini iye, ndini achakutsigirai.

Ndakakuita uye ndichakutakura; Ndichakutsigira uye ndichakununura.

Mabasa 5:24 Zvino muprista mukuru nomukuru wavatariri vetemberi navaprista vakuru vakati vanzwa zvinhu izvi, vakakahadzika pamusoro pavo kuti izvi zvichazovei.

Muprista mukuru, mutungamiri wetemberi, uye vaprista vakuru vakanga vasina chokwadi pavakanzwa nhau dzeVaapostora.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kuvimba naMwari kunogona sei kuunza zvisingagoneki

2. Kumiririra Zvakanaka - Kuva neushingi hwekumirisana nevanopokana

1. Mateo 17:20 - "Akapindura, "Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti kana mune kutenda kudiki setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva. Hapana chichakukonai.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndiko kuva nechivimbo pazvinhu zvatinotarisira, uye rusimbiso pamusoro pezvatisingaoni."

Mabasa 5:25 Mumwe akasvika akavaudza akati, “Tarirai, varume vamakaisa mutorongo vamire mutemberi vachidzidzisa vanhu.

Vasungwa vakaiswa mujeri vakaonekwa vachidzidzisa vanhu mutemberi.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari: Hapana Chipingamupinyi Chinogona Kumisa Hurongwa Hwake

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Haambokundikani Kuzadzisa Zvinangwa Zvake

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva pfungwa dzandinofunga pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, pfungwa dzorugare, kwete dzezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei mugumo unotarisirwa.

Mabasa 5:26 Ipapo mukuru wezana navatariri vakaenda vakauya navo kwete nesimba, nokuti vaitya vanhu kuti vangatakwa namabwe.

Mukuru wemauto nevakuru vakuru vakauya nevaapostora pasina kuita zvechisimba nokuti vanhu vaitya kuvatema nematombo.

1: Kutya Jehovha ndihwo njere, uye hunogona kutidzivirira kubva pakukuvadzwa.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichitsvaga kugadzirisa kune runyararo kusawirirana, kunyangwe tichitya.

Zvirevo 1:7: “Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa.

2: VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

Mabasa 5:27 Vakati vavauyisa, vakavamisa pamberi peDare Guru, mupristа mukuru akavabvunza.

Vaapostora vakaunzwa pamberi pedare remakurukota uye vakabvunzurudzwa nemupristi mukuru.

1. Kumira Takasimba Pakutambudzwa

2. Mapinduriro Okuita Pakupomerwa Kwakaipa

1. 1 Petro 2:20-23 - Nokuti kune kuvongwa kwakadini kana muchitsungirira muchitadza uye muchirohwa nokuda kwazvo? Asi kana muchitsungirira muchiita zvakanaka uye muchitambudzika, izvi inyasha pamberi paMwari. Nokuti makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti Kristu akatitambudzikirawo, akatisiyira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake: “Uyo asina kuita chivi, uye kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make;

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. “Makaropafadzwa imi kana vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise kwazvo, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga; nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

Mabasa 5:28 achiti: Hatina kukurairisai kuti musadzidzisa nezita iri here? zvino tarirai, mazadza Jerusarema nedzidziso yenyu, uye muchishuva kuuisa ropa remunhu uyu pamusoro pedu.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mabasa 5:28 inotaura nezvevaapostora vakarayirwa kuti varege kudzidzisa muzita raJesu asi vakanga vaita kudaro, vachiparadzira dzidziso yavo muJerusarema mose.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kutevedzera Mirairo yaMwari Pasinei Nezvinetso

2. Mhedzisiro Yokutenda: Matauriro Edu Anotaura Zvinonzwika Kupfuura Mashoko Edu

1. Mateu 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

2. Isaya 6:8 “Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, ‘Ndingatuma ani, uye ndiani achatiendera? Ipapo ndakati, 'Ndiri pano! Nditumei.’”

Mabasa 5:29 Petro navamwe vapostori vakapindura vakati, Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kupfuura vanhu.

Vaapostora vakapindura vatongi vechiJudha, vachiti vaifanira kuteerera Mwari panzvimbo pomunhu.

1. Kuteerera Mwari vs. Kuteerera kumunhu

2. Kuisa Mwari Pekutanga Mukusarudza Zvose

1. Mateo 22:21 (“Naizvozvo dzorerai kuna Kesari zvinhu zvaKesari, uye kuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari.”)

2. VaFiripi 3:20 (“Nokuti isu tiri kudenga, uko kwatakatarirawo kutarira Muponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu.”)

Mabasa 5:30 Mwari wamadzibaba edu wakamutsa Jesu, iye wamakaponda imi, mukaremberedza pamuti.

Mwari weveIsraeri akamutsa Jesu, uyo akaurayiwa uye akaturikwa pamuti nevanhu veIsraeri.

1. Simba Rerumuko rwaMwari: Makundiro Akaita Jesu Rufu

2. Chibayiro chaJesu: Muenzaniso Worudo uye Kukanganwira

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu, kuti sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

5. 1 VaKorinde 15:3-4 - Nokuti ndakakumikidza kwamuri pakutanga izvo zvandakagamuchirawo: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamukazve pazuva retatu sezvazvakanyorwa. kuMagwaro.

Mabasa 5:31 Iye uyo Mwari wakamusimudza noruoko rwake rworudyi, ave Mutungamiriri noMuponesi, kuti ape kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezvivi kuna Isiraeri.

Mwari akakudza Jesu seMuchinda neMuponesi kuti ape kutendeuka nekuregererwa kwezvivi kuna Israeri.

1. Muchinda Akasimudzirwa neMuponesi - Ruka 2:11

2. Chipo cheKutendeuka neKukanganwira - Mabasa 17:30

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe kubudikidza naye.

Mabasa 5:32 Isu tiri zvapupu zvake zvezvinhu izvi; uye saizvozvowo Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Mwari waakapa kuna avo vanomuteerera.

Vaapostora vaive zvapupu zvemabasa aJesu Kristu uye Mweya Mutsvene wakapihwa kune avo vanoteerera murairo waMwari.

1. Kuteerera Kwedu Kuna Mwari Kunozarura Mukova kuMweya Mutsvene

2. Simba Rokupupurira Basa raMwari

1. Johane 14:15-17 - Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu. Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi, iye Mweya wechokwadi.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mabasa 5:33 Zvino vakati vanzwa vakashatirwa kwazvo, vakarangana kuvavuraya.

Vatungamiriri vechiJudha vakazadzwa nehasha pavakanzwa dzidziso dzevaapostora uye vakasarudza kuvauraya.

1. Simba reIzwi: Mashanduro Anoita Vhangeri Kunyange Mwoyo Wakanyanya Usingatendi

2. Kutambudzwa kweKereke: Mabatiro Atinoita Pakutambura

1. VaEfeso 4:15 - "Tichitaura chokwadi murudo, isu tinofanira kukura munzira dzose muna Kristu, iye musoro."

2. VaFiripi 1:29 – “Nokuti makapiwa kwamuri kuti murege kutenda kwaari nokuda kwaKristu bedzi, asi kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwake.”

Mabasa 5:34 Ipapo kukasimuka mumwe muDare Guru, muFarisi ainzi Gamarieri, mudzidzisi womurayiro, aikudzwa navanhu vose, akarayira kuti vapostori vabudiswe chinguva chiduku.

Gamarieri, muFarisi uye mudzidzisi womutemo airemekedzwa, akasimuka mudare remakurukota ndokukumbira kuti vaapostora vatame.

1. Uchenjeri hwaGamarieri: Kuteerera Inzwi reKufunga Panguva Yekurwisana

2. Simba Remukurumbira: Pesvedzero Yezita Rakanaka

1. Zvirevo 18:13 - "Uyo anopindura nyaya asati ainzwa, upenzi uye kunyadziswa kwaari."

2 Muparidzi 10:2 - "Mwoyo womunhu akachenjera uri kurudyi rwake, asi mwoyo webenzi uri kuruboshwe rwake."

Mabasa Avapostori 5:35 BDMCS - akati kwavari, “Imi valsraeri, zvichenjererei pamusoro pezvamoda kuita kuvanhu ava.

Varume valsraeri vakanyeverwa pamusoro pezvavaida kuita pamusoro pevarume vaiva pamberi pavo.

1. Kukosha kwokufunga zvinodiwa naMwari pane zvatinosarudza.

2. Kukosha kwokuva akachenjera uye anonzwisisa patinenge tichiita zvisarudzo zvakaoma.

1. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mabasa 5:36 Nokuti mazuva ano asati asvika kwakamuka Tudasi, achizvikudza kuti iye munhu mukuru; uwandu hwevanhu hunenge mazana mana vakazvisanganisa naye; nevose vaimuteerera neuwandu hwavo vakaparadzirwa, zvikava pasina.

Teudhasi akanga ari murume aizviti munhu anokudzwa uye akaunganidza varume vanenge mazana mana kuti vamutevere. Zvisinei, akaurayiwa uye vateveri vake vose vakaparadzirwa uye vakaparadzwa.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari huchazadziswa nguva dzose - VaRoma 8:28

2. Chenjerera vaporofita venhema nezvipikirwa zvavo zvisina maturo - Mateo 7:15-17

1. Dhanieri 4:35 - Vose vanogara panyika vanoonekwa sepasina

2. Zvirevo 16:2 - Nzira dzose dzomunhu dzinoita sedzakachena pakuona kwake, Asi Jehovha anoyera mweya.

Mabasa 5:37 Shure kweuyu kukamuka Judhasi muGarirea, pamazuva okuverengwa, akakwevera vanhu vazhinji shure kwake; uye vose vaimuteerera vakaparadzirwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJudhasi weGarireya akamuka mumazuva emutero akaunganidza vanhu vakawanda, asi pakupedzisira akaparara uye vateveri vake vakaparararira.

1. Kupfupika kwemukurumbira wenyika

2. Kukosha kwekutevera Mwari pane kutevera munhu

1. Pisarema 146:3-4 - Regai kuvimba namachinda, nomwanakomana womunhu, asingagoni kuponesa. Kana mweya wake wapera, iye anodzokera pasi; pazuva iro mano ake anopera.

2. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.

Mabasa 5:38 Zvino ndinoti kwamuri: Sudurukai kuvanhu ava, muvarege, nokuti kana zano iri kana basa iri riri ravanhu, richaparara.

Muapostora Petro akapa zano vanhu kuti vasiyane nevarume vaiparidza evhangeri yenhema, nokuti zvaizova pasina.

1. Iva nehanya nemavhangeri enhema uye usanyengedzwa nawo.

2. Musatsauswa nevadzidzisi venhema, nokuti basa ravo harizovi chinhu.

1. Jeremia 17:5-8 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

Mabasa 5:39 Asi kana zviri zvaMwari, hamugoni kuzviparadza; kuti zvimwe muwanikwe muchirwa naMwariwo.

Mwari achagara achikunda pakupedzisira uye zvine njodzi kwatiri kuedza kumupikisa.

1: Hatifaniri kumboedza kuramba Mwari uye kuda kwake sezvo zvisina maturo uye zvinogona kutikanganisa.

2: Mwari ndiye Changamire Ishe anotonga pamusoro uye kuchenjera kuzviisa pasi pake.

Vaefeso 4:6 BDMCS - Mwari mumwe chete uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose, uye kubudikidza navose, uye muna vose.

2: Mapisarema 103:19 - Jehovha akasimbisa chigaro chake choushe kudenga; ushe hwake hunobata zvinhu zvose.

Mabasa 5:40 Vakamuteerera, uye vakati vadana vapostori, vakavarova, vakavarayira kuti varege kutaura muzita raJesu, uye vakavaregedza.

Vaapostora vakadanwa ndokurohwa, asi vakabvumirwa kuenda pashure pokunge varayirwa kuti varege kutaura nezita raJesu.

1. Simba rekutsungirira: Kudzidza kubva kuVaapostora

2. Kutevera Jesu Hazvinei Nemari

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - “Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

2. 1 Petro 4:13 - "Asi farai sezvamunogovana naKristu pakutambudzika kwake, kuti mufarewo uye mufarisise pakuratidzwa kwokubwinya kwake."

Mabasa 5:41 Ipapo vakabva pazviso zveDare Guru, vachifara kuti vakanga vanzi vakafanirwa nokuzvidzwa nokuda kwezita rake.

Vaapostora vakafara mukutambura kwavo nokuda kwezita raJesu.

1. "Anonzi Akakodzera Kutambura Kunyadziswa Nezita Rake"

2. "Kutarisana Nenyadzi neMufaro"

1. VaFiripi 3:8-11 “Zvirokwazvo, ndinoona zvinhu zvose sokurasikirwa kana ndichienzanisa nokukosha kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu. Nokuda kwake ndakatambura kurasikirwa nezvinhu zvose uye ndinozviti marara, kuti ndiwane Kristu uye ndiwanikwe maari, ndisina kururama kwangu kunobva pamurayiro, asi uko kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda kuri maari. Kristu, kururama kunobva kuna Mwari kunobva pakutenda, kuti ndimuzive iye nesimba rokumuka kwake, uye ndigogoverana naye mumatambudziko, ndifanane naye parufu rwake, kuti nenzira dzose ndigone kuwana kumuka kubva kuvakafa. ”

2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 “Asi iye akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza pamusoro poutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu. Naizvozvo nokuda kwaKristu ndinogutsikana noutera, nokunyombwa, nokutambudzika, norushusho, namatambudziko. Nokuti kana ndine utera, ndipo pandine simba.

Mabasa 5:42 Zuva rimwe nerimwe havana kurega kudzidzisa nokuparidza shoko rakanaka vari mutemberi nomudzimba dzose kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.

Zuva nezuva vadzidzi vaJesu vaidzidzisa nokuparidza nezvaJesu mutemberi nomudzimba.

1. Simba reVhangeri - Mafambisirwo Akaitwa Shoko neVadzidzi vaJesu

2. Basa reKereke – Kuparidza nekudzidzisa Vhangeri

1. Mateu 28:19-20—Naizvozvo endai muite vadzidzi vamarudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 – Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa?

Mabasa 6 inorondedzera kugadzwa kwavarume vanomwe kuti vashumire nzanga yechiKristu inokura, kusungwa kwaStefano, mumwe waava varume vanomwe, uye pomero dzenhema dzakaitirwa kwaari.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nedambudziko rakamuka mukereke yekutanga apo vaJudha vaitaura chiGiriki vaigunun’una kuti chirikadzi dzavo dzaidarikwa pakugoverwa kwezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. Saka vaapostora gumi nevaviri

vakaunganidza vadzidzi vose pamwe chete vakati 'Hazvingavi zvakanaka kuti isu tiregeredze shoko rehushumiri. Hama nehanzvadzi sarudzai varume vanomwe kubva pakati penyu vanozivikanwa kuti vazere nouchenjeri hwoMweya vachashandura mutoro pamusoro pavo tipei ngwariro yedu yeshoko reushumiri hwemunamato.' Kurudziro iyi yakafadza boka rose rakasarudzwa Stefano murume ane kutenda kuzere Mweya Mutsvene zvakare Philip Procorus Nikanor Timon Parmenas Nicolas Antiokia mutendeuki wechiJudha akapa varume ava vaapostora vakanyengetera vakaisa maoko pamusoro pavo (Mabasa 6: 1-6).

Ndima yechipiri: Neurongwa uhwu hwavapo, shoko raMwari rakapararira uye nhamba yevadzidzi veJerusarema yakawedzera nokukurumidza nhamba huru yevapristi vakava nokutenda kunoteerera. Zvichakadaro Stefano simba renyasha rakazara akaita zvishamiso zvikuru zviratidzo zvinoshamisa pakati pevanhu kushora kwakamuka nhengo dzeSinagoge Vakasunungurwa vaJudha Kurini Arekizandiria zvakanaka matunhu eKirikia Asia akatanga kukakavadzana naSitefano asi akanga asingagoni kumirisana nouchenjeri hwaakapiwa noMweya sezvaaitaura (Mabasa 6:7-10).

Ndima yechitatu: Ipapo vakanyengetedza vamwe varume muchivande vachiti 'Takanzwa Sitefano achitaura mashoko anomhura Mosesi Mwari' vakakurudzira vanhu vakuru vadzidzisi vomutemo vakamubata vakamuunza pamberi peSanihedrini yakabudisa zvapupu zvenhema zvakati 'Munhu uyu haamboregi kutaura zvakaipa pamusoro pemutemo wenzvimbo ino tsvene isu. ndamunzwa achiti Jesu weNazareta achaparadza tsika dzokuchinja nzvimbo dzakagamuchidzwa naMosesi.' Vose vakanga vagere muSanihedrini vakatarisisa Stefano vakaona chiso chake chakanga chakaita somutumwa wechiso (Mabasa 6:11-15).

Mabasa 6:1 Zvino nemazuva iwayo, vadzidzi vachiwanda, kwakamuka kunyunyuta kwemaHerenisiti* akanangana nevaHebheru, nekuti chirikadzi dzavo dzaidarikwa pakushandirwa kwezuva rimwe nerimwe.

Nekukura kwekereke yekutanga, kunyunyuta kwakamuka kubva kuvatendi vechiJudha vaitaura chiGiriki kuti chirikadzi dzavo dzairegeredzwa mukugoverwa kwezuva nezuva kwerubatsiro.

1. "Kudaidzira kutsitsi neBasa: Kukunda Kugadzikana muChechi"

2. "Simba Rokubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kuti Tishumire Vamwe"

1. Mateo 5:43-45, "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai, kuti mugova vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga.

2. VaGaratia 6:2, “Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo.

Mabasa 6:2 Ipapo vanegumi navaviri vakadana vadzidzi vazhinji, vakati, Hazvina kufanira kuti isu tisiye shoko raMwari, tishande pamatafura.

Vaapostora vanegumi nevaviri vakaunganidza vadzidzi ndokuvadzidzisa kuti havafanire kuregeredza shoko raMwari nokungoisa pfungwa dzavo chete pakugovera matafura.

1. Kuisa Shoko raMwari Pokutanga: Nei Richikosha

2. Kushumira Nechinangwa: Chidzidzo cheMuenzaniso weVaapostora

1. VaKorose 3:23 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

2. VaEfeso 6:7 - Shumirai nomwoyo wose, sokunge muri kushandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

Mabasa 6:3 Naizvozvo, hama, tarirai pakati penyu varume vanomwe vanopupurirwa zvakanaka, vazere noMweya Mutsvene nokuchenjera, vatingagadza pabasa iri.

Vaapostora vanokumbira kereke kuti isarudze varume vanomwe vane hunhu hwakavimbika, vazere noMweya Mutsvene nouchenjeri, kuti vatarisire basa rekereke.

1. Hunhu hwehutungamiriri hwaMwari: Kuongorora Hunhu hweMutungamiri Akanaka muna Mabasa 6:3.

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muChechi: Maziviro uye Kurera Zvipo zveMweya muMuviri weVatendi.

1. Zvirevo 11:3 - “Kusanyengera kwevakarurama kuchavatungamirira, asi kusarurama kwavasakarurama kuchavaparadza.

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:7 - "Asi mumwe nomumwe anopiwa kuvonekwa kwoMweya, kuti vose vabatsirwe."

Mabasa 6:4 Asi isu tichatsungirira pakunyengetera napabasa reshoko.

Kereke yekutanga yaipira nguva yavo kumunamato neshumiro yeShoko.

1. Simba reMunamato

2. Kushevedzwa Kwekushanda Muushumiri

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2 Vakorinde 12: 4-11 - "Zvino kune marudzi akasiyana ezvipo, asi Mweya mumwe chete; uye kune marudzi akasiyana eushumiri, asi Ishe mumwe chete; uye kune marudzi akasiyana emabasa, asi ndiMwari mumwe chete anopa simba. vese muvanhu vese."

Mabasa 6:5 Shoko iro rikafadza vanhu vazhinji vose, vakasarudza Sitefano, murume akanga azere nokutenda noMweya Mutsvene, naFiripi, naProkoro, naNikanori, naTimoni, naPamenasi, naNikorasi, muproserite weAntiokia;

Boka rose rakasarudza Stefano, Firipi, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmenasi naNikorasi kuti vashumire muchechi.

1. Simba Rokutenda Pakushumira Mwari

2. Kudikanwa kwekuzara noMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 12:11 - "Musamboshayiwa kushingaira, asi rambai muchishingaira mumweya, muchishumira Ishe."

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kupfava uye kuzvidzora."

Mabasa 6:6 Vakavamisa pamberi pavapostori, uye vakati vanyengetera vakaisa maoko pamusoro pavo.

Vaapostora vakanyengetera uye vakaisa maoko pavanhu vakasarudzwa kuti vavaise pamberi pavo.

1. Simba reMunamato - Munyengetero ungatibatsira sei kukunda kutya uye tipinde mune zvatisingazivi.

2. Chipo cheBasa - Kudaidzwa kushumiro uye kuti kuturika maoko pamunhu kungave chiratidzo cheropafadzo yaMwari .

1. Jakobho 5:13-16 - Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngavanyengetere. Pane anofara here? Ngavaimbe nziyo dzokurumbidza.

2. 1 Timotio 4:14 - Usarega kushandisa chipo chako, chawakapiwa kubudikidza nechiporofita pawakaiswa maoko nedare revakuru.

Mabasa 6:7 Shoko raMwari rikakura; uye uwandu hwevadzidzi hukapamhidzira zvikuru paJerusarema; uye chaunga chikuru chevapristi chakateerera parutendo.

Chiverengero chavadzidzi chakawedzera zvikuru muJerusarema uye vaprista vazhinji vakateerera kutenda.

1. Kukura Kwekutenda: Kuti Kuteerera Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kuzvinhu Zvikuru

2. Simba raMwari: Kuparariira kunoita Shoko raMwari kuburikidza nekuteerera

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2. VaRoma 1:5 - Kuburikidza naye uye nokuda kwezita rake? Naizvozvo , takagamuchira nyasha noupostori, kuti tidane vanhu kubva pakati pavaHedheni vose kuti vauye mukuteerera kunobva pakutenda.

Mabasa 6:8 Sitefani, azere nokutenda nesimba, akaita zvishamiso zvikuru nezvishamiso pakati pavanhu.

Stefano, murume wokutenda kukuru nesimba, akaita zvishamiso zvizhinji kwazvo kuvanhu.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda Nesimba

2. Kuvimba Nezvishamiso zvaMwari

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - ? □ rutendo ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.??

2. Mateo 14:22-33 - Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura uye achinyaradza dutu.

Mabasa 6:9 Ipapo vamwe vesinagoge rainzi ravasunungurwa, navaKureni, navaArekizandiria, navamwe vokuKirikia neEzhia, vakasimuka vachikakavadzana naSitefani.

Nhaurirano yaStefani nenhengo dzesinagogi inoita kuti vanhu vadane.

1. Simba Renharo: Mashandisiro Atingaita Hurukuro Kuti Tienderere mberi neUmambo hwaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Kuti Unzwisise: Madzidzire Atingaita Kune Vamwe Kuburikidza Nenhaurirano

1. VaRoma 15:5-7 “Zvino Mwari wokutsungirira nowokunyaradza ngaakupei kuti muve nomwoyo mumwe pakati penyu saKristu Jesu, kuti nomwoyo mumwe uye nomuromo mumwe mukudze Mwari, ivo Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu. Naizvozvo gamuchiranai, Kristu sezvaakatigamuchirawo, kuti Mwari akudzwe.

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Mabasa 6:10 Asi vakanga vasingagoni kupikisa uchenjeri noMweya waaitaura nawo.

Sitefani akanga azere nouchenjeri noMweya zvokuti vapikisi vake vakanga vasingagoni kumudzivisa.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Mazwi Edu Anogona Kushandura Vamwe

2. Uchenjeri Huchishandisa Mudzimu: Matauriro Atingaita Nechiremera

1. Isaya 11:2-3: ? □ uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere nokunzwisisa, mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.??

2. Zvirevo 15:23:3 ? munhu anofadzwa nemhinduro yakarurama yomuromo wake; Uye shoko rinotaurwa nenguva yakafanira, rakanaka sei!

Mabasa 6:11 Ipapo vakapa pfumbamuromo varume vaiti: Tamunzwa achitaura mashoko anomhura Mosesi naMwari.

Zvapupu zvenhema zvakabhadharwa kuti zvipupure Stefano, zvichitaura kuti akanga amhura Mosesi naMwari.

1. Usapupure Zvenhema: Migumisiro Yehunyengeri

2. Taura Chokwadi muRudo: Simba Rechokwadi

1. Eksodho 20:16 ? usapupurira wokwako nhema.??

2. VaEfeso 4:15 ? ather, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, isu tinofanira kukura munzira dzose muna iye ari musoro muna Kristu.

Mabasa 6:12 Ipapo vakamutsa vanhu navakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakauya kwaari, vakamubata, vakamuuyisa kuDare Guru.

Vanhu, vakuru, nevanyori vakanyandura vanhu ndokusunga Jesu.

1. Simba Rekuita Pamwe Chete: Kuongorora Kusungwa kwaJesu

2. Basa Reutungamiri Munguva Dzakaoma: Kuongorora Kusungwa kwaJesu

1. Pisarema 46:10-11 nyararai , muzive kuti ndini Mwari; Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika!??

2. Mateo 26:53-54 – Jesu akati kwavari, ? Unofunga here kuti handigoni kukumbira kuna Baba vangu, vakandigadzikira mapoka emauto engirozi anopfuura gumi nemaviri? Asi magwaro angazadziswa sei anoti zvinofanira kudaro???

Mabasa 6:13 vakaisa zvapupu zvenhema, zvakati: Munhu uyu haaregi kutaura mashoko anomhura imba ino tsvene nomurairo.

Sanihedrini yaipomera Stefano kutaura mashoko okumhura nzvimbo tsvene nomutemo.

1. Kurarama hupenyu hutsvene hunofadza Mwari

2. Kukosha kwekuchengetedza mutemo waMwari muupenyu hwedu

1. VaHebheru 12:14 - "Rwisai rugare navanhu vose, noutsvene uhwo pasina uchaona Ishe."

2. VaRoma 13:1-7 - "Mweya yose ngaizviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari, uye masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari."

Mabasa 6:14 Nokuti takamunzwa achiti Jesu uyu weNazareta achaparadza nzvimbo ino uye achashandura tsika dzatakapiwa naMozisi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekunzwa kwakaita vanhu Jesu weNazareta achitaura nezvekuparadza nzvimbo iyi uye kuchinja tsika dzakapihwa naMosesi.

1. Shanduko: Kudzidza Kuchinjira Kukuda kwaMwari

2. Kuparadza uye Kuvandudzwa: Kudana kuRupfidzo

1. Isaya 43:18-19 □ o regai kurangarira zvinhu zvakare, kana kufunga zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; zvino ichabukira; hamungazvizivi here? Ndichagadzira nzira murenje nenzizi murenje.??

2. VaRoma 12:2 - ? □ uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mabasa 6:15 Zvino vose vakanga vagere padare remakurukota vakamudzvokora, vakaona chiso chake sechainge chiso chomutumwa.

Stefano, mumwe wevadhikoni vekutanga veChechi yekutanga, akaunzwa pamberi pedare reSanihedrini uye vese vaivepo vakashamiswa nechitarisiko chechiso chake, chairatidzika sechiso chengirozi.

1. Kuchengeta Chiso Chekudenga

2. Simba reUnhu Humwari

1. Mateo 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2. VaKorose 3:12-17 - "Naizvozvo, saMwari? Vasanangurwa , vatsvene navanodikanwa, zvifukidzei netsitsi, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, novunyoro, nomoyo murefu; muchiitirana moyo murefu, muchikanganwirana, kana mumwe wenyu ane pamusoro pomunhu ane mhosva, kanganwirai sezvamakakanganwirwa naShe. Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

Mabasa 7 inorondedzera kuzvidzivirira kwaStefano pamberi peSanihedrini, chiratidzo chake chaJesu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, uye kuurayirwa kutenda kwake.

Ndima 1: Achipindura zvaari kupomerwa, Stefani anotaura hurukuro refu inorondedzera nhoroondo yevaIsraeri. Anotanga nokudana kwaMwari kuna Abrahama uye nechivimbiso chakaitwa kwaari pamusoro pevazukuru vake vanova vatorwa munyika yevatorwa kwavaizoitwa nhapwa kwemakore mazana mana (Mabasa 7:1-8). Anoenderera mberi nenhau yaJosefa akatengeswa kuEgipita asi akazova mutongi ikoko achiponesa mhuri yake panzara (Mabasa 7:9-16).

2 Pasinei nokununura vaIsraeri muIjipiti nezvishamiso, vakasiya Mosesi ndokunamata zvidhori (Mabasa 7:17-43). Anotaurawo nezvetabernakeri yakavakwa naMosesi maererano nepurani yaMwari uye gare gare tembere yaSoromoni asi anovayeuchidza Wokumusorosoro haagari mudzimba dzakavakwa namaoko avanhu somuprofita anoti ‘Denga ndicho chigaro changu choumambo nyika chitsiko chetsoka dzangu muchandivakira imba yakadini? Ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, kana nzvimbo yangu yokuzorora ichava kupi? Ruoko rwangu haruna kuita zvinhu izvi zvose here? (Mabasa 7:44-50).

3rd Ndima: Stefano anopomera vatungamiri vane mitsipa mikukutu nzeve dzisina kudzingiswa dzinogara dzichipikisa Mweya Mutsvene sezvaiitwa nemadzitateguru avo. Vakatambudza vaporofita vakafanotaura kuuya kwaAkarurama zvino vava kumutengesa vakamuuraya akagamuchira mutemo vatumwa vakagadzwa asi vasina kuuchengeta (Mabasa 7:51-53). Vachinzwa izvi nhengo dzeSanihedrini dzakashatirwa dzakamugeda-geda mazino asi iye azere noMweya Mutsvene akatarisa kudenga akaona kubwinya kwaMwari Jesu akamira ruoko rwerudyi Mwari akati 'Tarirai ndiri kuona denga rakazaruka Mwanakomana wemunhu amire kurudyi rwaMwari.' Vakavhara nzeve dzavo vachidanidzira, manzwi makuru vakamhanyira kwaari, guta guru, vakamutaka namabwe, zvapupu zvakaisa majasi tsoka, jaya rainzi Sauro, vaitaka namabwe Sitefano akanyengetera, 'Ishe Jesu gamuchirai mweya,' ndokupfugama ndokudanidzira nenzwi guru, 'Ishe musavaverengera chivi ichi. "Akati ataura izvi akarara Sauro akabvumira kuurayiwa (Mabasa 7: 54-60).

Mabasa 7:1 Ipapo mupristа mukuru akati, Zvinhu izvi zvakadai here?

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvemupristi mukuru achibvunza kana zvaipomerwa Stefani zvaiva zvechokwadi.

1. Simba reKubvunza: Chidzidzo cheVapomeri vaStefani muna Mabasa 7

2. Basa Rokuzvininipisa mumamiriro ezvinhu ekunetsana: Kuongorora Mhinduro yaStefano muna Mabasa 7.

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, asi haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa.

2. Mateo 11:29 - Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu uye mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye anozvininipisa mumwoyo.

Mabasa 7:2 Akati: Varume, hama nemi madzibaba, teererai. Mwari wokubwinya akazviratidza kuna baba vedu Abhurahama vari muMesopotamia, vasati vagara muHarani.

Stefano akataura navanhu, achirondedzera kuti Mwari akazviratidza sei kuna Abrahama muMesopotamia asati atamira kuHarani.

1. Kurarama maererano nehurongwa hwaMwari: Nyaya yaAbrahama yekutenda nekuteerera

2. Kubuda mukutenda: Kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waAbrahamu

1. Genesi 12:1-3—Mwari anodana Abrahama kuti aende kunyika yaachamuratidza

2. VaHebheru 11:8 – Abrahama akateerera akaenda, asingazivi kwaaienda

Mabasa 7:3 akati kwaari: Buda munyika yako nokuhama dzako, uuye kunyika yandichakuratidza.

Mwari akadaidza Abrahama kuti abve munyika yake nemhuri yake kuti aende kunyika itsva yaaizoratidzwa naMwari.

1. Kuteerera Kudana kwaMwari Kunounza Makomborero Sei

2. Kutevera Hutungamiri hwaMwari Munguva dzeShanduro

1. Genesisi 12:1-4 - Jehovha akanga ati kuna Abramu: “Ibva munyika yako nokuhama dzako nokuimba yababa vako, uende kunyika yandichakuratidza.

2. Joshua 1:1-9 - Zvino shure kwokufa kwaMozisi muranda waJehovha, Jehovha akataura naJoshua mwanakomana waNuni, mushumiri waMozisi, achiti: Mosesi muranda wangu afa; naizvozvo simuka zvino uyambuke Joridhani urwu, iwe navanhu ava vose, muende kunyika yandinovapa ivo vana vaIsiraeri.

Mabasa 7:4 Akabva kunyika yavaKaradhea, akandogara muHarani; zvino kubva ipapo shure kwokufa kwababa vake, akavatamisa kunyika ino yamugere zvino.

Stefano anorondedzera rwendo rwaAbrahama kubva kunyika yavaKardhea kuenda kuHarani uye ipapo kunyika umo vaJudha vakanga vachigara zvino.

1. Kufambira Mberi: Rwendo rwaAbrahama kubva kuvaKadheya kuenda kuHarani

2. Kutora Mudzi: Kugara Kwenguva refu kwaAbrahama Munyika Yechipikirwa

1. Genesi 11:31 - 12:4 - Kudana kwaMwari kuti Abrahama abve munyika yake aende kunyika yechipikirwa.

2. VaHebheru 11:8-10 - Kutenda kwaAbrahama muchivimbiso chaMwari chemusha mutsva uye kuteerera kwake kudanwa kwaMwari.

Mabasa 7:5 Haana kumupa nhaka imomo, kunyange paangatsika norutsoka rwake; asi akamuvimbisa kuti aizovapa iyo ive yavo, neyembeu yake vaizomutevera, kana achinge amutswa. akanga asina mwana.

Mwari akavimbisa Abrahama nyika kunyange apo Abrahama akanga asina mugari wenhaka.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kuzvipikirwa zvake, zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu

2. Kukosha kwekuvimba naMwari nezvipikirwa zvake

1. VaRoma 4:13-18 - Kutenda kwaAbrahama muna Mwari uye nechivimbiso chaMwari chenyika kwaari.

2. VaHebheru 11:8-10 - Kutenda kwaAbrahama muna Mwari, kunyange paakanga asina mugari wenhaka.

Mabasa 7:6 Mwari akataura seizvi, kuti mbeu yake ichava vatorwa kunyika yavamwe; uye kuti vagovaita nhapwa, nokuvabata zvakaipa makore mazana mana.

Mwari akataura kuti vanhu vake vaizoendeswa kune imwe nyika votambura kubatwa zvisina kunaka kwemakore 400.

1. “Simba Rokutsungirira: Kutsungirira Kwakaita Vanhu vaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma”

2. "Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kutarisa Kutsungirira Kwakatendeka"

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 "Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, kutsungirira, unhu, uye unhu tariro. uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari. chakadirwa mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvene, uyo wakapiwa kwatiri.

2. VaRoma 8:18 "Ndinoona kuti matambudziko edu azvino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

Mabasa 7:7 Asi rudzi urwo rwavachava varanda kwarwuri ndicharwutonga ini, wakadaro Mwari; uye shure kwaizvozvo vachabuda vagondishumira panzvimbo ino.

Mwari akavimbisa vaIsraeri kuti vaizomushumira pashure pokunge vava varanda kune imwe nyika.

1. Tariro yevaIsraeri: Vimbiso Yokununurwa Nokutendeka kuna Mwari

2. Simba raMwari: Hutongi Hwake PaMarudzi uye Kutendeseka Kwake kuvanhu Vake

1. Isaya 43:1-3 - Usatya, nokuti ndakakudzikinura; ndakakudana nezita rako, uri wangu.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 7:8 Akamupa sungano yokudzingiswa, nokudaro Abhurahama akabereka Isaka, akamudzingisa zuva rorusere. Isaka akabereka Jakobho; Jakobho akabereka mateteguru gumi nemaviri.

Abrahama akapiwa sungano yokudzingiswa uye akaipfuudza kumwanakomana wake Isaka, uyo akabva aipfuudzira kumwanakomana wake Jakobho. Jakobho aiva baba vemadzitateguru gumi nevaviri.

1. Kukosha kwekupfuudza tsika kubva kuchizvarwa kuenda kune chimwe chizvarwa.

2. Simba resungano yaMwari yokudzingiswa uye kuti yakapfuudzwa sei kwemazana emakore.

1. Genesi 17:10-14 - Sungano yaMwari yekudzingiswa naAbrahama.

2. Dhuteronomi 6:4-9 - Inorayira kupfuudza sungano yaMwari kuzvizvarwa zvinotevera.

Mabasa 7:9 Mateteguru akazadzwa negodo, vakatengesa Josefa kuEgipita; asi Mwari akanga anaye.

Madzibaba, negodo, vakatengesa Josefa kuEgipita, asi Mwari akagara naye.

1: Zvisinei nekuomerwa kwatinosangana nako, Mwari vanesu nguva dzese.

2: Shanje dzinogona kutungamirira kuzviito zvinoparadza, asi Mwari anogona kuburitsa zvakanaka kubva mazviri.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Mabasa 7:10 Akamusunungura pakutambudzika kwake kwose, akamupa nyasha nenjere pamberi paFarao mambo weEgipita; akamuita mubati weEgipita neimba yake yose.

Mwari akanunura Josefa mumatambudziko ake uye akamupa uchenjeri nenyasha muimba yaFarao, achimuita mubati weIjipiti neimba yake.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma- Mashandisiro atingaite Mwari nhamo dzedu pachinangwa chake

2. Uchenjeri hwaMwari - Kuti Ishe vanotipa sei njere nenyasha munguva dzekushaiwa

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

Mabasa 7:11 Zvino kwakauya nzara panyika yose yeIjipiti neKenani, nokutambudzika kukuru; madzibaba edu akashayiwa zvokudya.

Nyika yeEgipita neKenani yakava nenzara huru, uye vanhu vakanga vari munhamo huru sezvo vakanga vasingakwanisi kuwana chokurarama nacho.

1. Gadziriro yaMwari Munguva Yokushaiwa

2. Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Usanetseka, asi vimba nehurongwa hwaMwari

2. Pisarema 16:8 - Ndakaisa Jehovha pamberi pangu nguva dzose, uye ndiye mubatsiri wangu panguva dzokutambudzika.

Mabasa 7:12 Asi Jakobho akati anzwa kuti kuIjipiti kwaiva nezviyo, akatuma madzibaba edu kwekutanga.

Jakobho akatuma madzitateguru evaIsraeri kuIjipiti kunotsvaka zvokudya paakanzwa kuti

kwaiva nezviyo ikoko.

1. Mwari achatipa zvatinoda kunyange munguva dzakaoma.

2. Usatya kuisa njodzi kuna Mwari.

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Musafunganya nezvamangwana, nokuti mangwana achazvifunganyira zvawo.

2. VaHebheru 11:8 - Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira senhaka.

Mabasa 7:13 Zvino kechipiri Josefa wakaziviswa kuvana vababa vake; uye rudzi rwaJosefa rwakaziviswa kuna Farao.

Mhuri yaJosefa yakaratidzwa kuna Farao pakusangana kwechipiri.

1. Mwari anogona kutipa mikana yokuti tibatanezve nemhuri yedu.

2. Mwari anogona kushandisa zvakamboitika kwatiri kuti agadzirise ramangwana redu.

1. Mateo 10:29-31 (Ko shiri duku mbiri hadzitengeswi nekobiri here? Imwe yadzo haingawiri pasi kunze kwaBaba venyu. Asi nevhudzi romusoro wenyu rakaverengwa rose.” Musatya naizvozvo, anokosha kupfuura shiri duku zhinji.)

2. VaRoma 8:28 (Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.)

Mabasa 7:14 Ipapo Josefa akatuma nhume kundodana baba vake Jakobho nehama dzake dzose, vane mweya makumi manomwe nemishanu.

Josefa anoshevedza baba vake Jakobho nemhuri yake yakakura yevanhu makumi manomwe nevashanu kuti vauye kuljipiti.

1. Simba remhuri: kukosha kwekuuya pamwe chete nekutsigirana panguva dzakaoma.

2. Kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu: kudzidza kugashira nekumbundira zvisingatarisirwi.

1. Isaya 43:2 “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; uye kana uchipinda nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi.”

2. Mapisarema 34:8 “Ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka; wakakomborerwa munhu anovimba naye.

Mabasa 7:15 Jakobho akaburuka akaenda kuIjipiti akandofa iye namadzibaba edu.

Rwendo rwaJakobho kuEgipita norufu runotsanangurwa muna Mabasa 7:15.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari kuvanhu vake, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Simba rezvipikirwa zvaMwari kutitungamirira uye kutitsigira.

1. Mapisarema 105:17-19 - Akatuma murume pamberi pavo, Josefa, akatengeswa akava muranda: Vakakuvadza tsoka dzake nezvisungo zvomumakumbo, akaiswa mumatare, Kusvikira nguva yakasvika shoko rake; Jehovha akamuedza.

2. Genesisi 50:24-25 - Josefa akati kuvana vababa vake, Ndafa, uye Mwari achakushanyirai zvirokwazvo, okubudisai panyika ino, muende kunyika yaakapikira Abrahama, naIsaka, naJakobho. Josefa akapikisa vana vaIsiraeri, akati, Mwari achakushanyirai zvirokwazvo, nemwi mutakure mafupa angu abve pano.

Mabasa 7:16 uye vakatakurirwa kuShekemu vakaradzikwa muguva rakanga ratengwa naAbhurahama nomutengo wemari kuvanakomana vaEmori weShekemu.

Vanakomana vaEmori vakatengesa guva kuna Abhurahama, raiva paShekemu.

1. "Chipikirwa chaMwari kuna Abrahama" - Kuongorora sungano yakaitwa naMwari naAbrahama nebasa reguva mukuzadzisa vimbiso iyoyo.

2. "Kukosha Kwemakuva" - Kuongorora kukosha kwemakuva munhoroondo yeBhaibheri uye munyika yanhasi.

1. Genesi 15:17-21 - Sungano yakaitwa naMwari naAbrahama.

2. Johani 11:17-44 - Jesu anomutsa Razaro kubva kuvakafa, achiratidza simba rekumuka kwemakuva.

Mabasa 7:17 “Nguva yakati yaswedera yokuti Mwari azadzise chipikirwa chake kuna Abhurahama, vanhu vakakura uye vakawanda muljipiti.

Vanhu veIsraeri vakaramba vachiwanda muljipiti sezvo nguva yokuti Mwari akanga apikira Abrahamu yakanga yava pedyo.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvakavimbika uye zvichaitika.

2. Mwari achagara akatendeka kuvanhu vake.

1. VaRoma 4:20-21 - Haana kukahadzika nokuda kwokusatenda pamusoro pechipikirwa chaMwari, asi akasimbiswa mukutenda kwake uye akakudza Mwari, achinyatsogutsikana kuti Mwari ane simba rokuita zvaakanga avimbisa.

2. VaHebheru 10:23 – Ngatibatisisei tisingazununguki patariro yatinopupura, nokuti iye akapikira akatendeka.

Mabasa 7:18 kusvikira mumwe mambo amuka akanga asingazivi Josefa.

Farao weEgipita haana kuziva Josefa nezvaakaita.

1: Zano raMwari rinozoshanda mumamiriro ese ezvinhu, kunyangwe risingazivikanwe nemunhu wese.

2: Kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma, tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari ane zvaakaronga.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu

kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

Mabasa 7:19 Akabata rudzi rwedu nemanomano, akatambudza madzibaba edu, akarasa vacheche vavo kuti varege kurarama.

Farao akanyengera vaIsraeri, achibata madzitateguru avo zvisina kunaka uye achivamanikidza kuti vasiye vana vavo vaduku kuti varege kurarama.

1. Migumisiro Yeunyengeri: Kudzidza Kubva Pakubata Kwakaipa kwaFarao kuvaIsraeri.

2. Kugashira Vimbiso yaMwari yeRuregerero Pakuitirwa Kusarurama

1. Mateo 10:28-29 - “Musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi ityai uyo anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena. Ko dhimba mbiri hadzitengeswi nesendi here? Asi hapana imwe yadzo ingawira pasi kunze kwokunge musingatarisirwi naBaba venyu.

2. Dhuteronomi 30:19-20 “Nhasi ndakupai sarudzo pakati poupenyu norufu, pakati pamaropafadzo nokutukwa. Zvino ndinodana denga nenyika kuti zvipupurire sarudzo yaunoita. Dai muchisarudza upenyu, kuti murarame, imi nezvizvarwa zvenyu! Unogona kuzvisarudzira nokuda Jehovha Mwari wako, nokumuteerera, uye nokuzviisa pasi pake.”

Mabasa 7:20 Munguva iyoyo Mozisi akaberekwa, uye akanga akanaka kwazvo, uye akarerwa mumba mababa vake mwedzi mitatu.

Mosesi akazvarwa munguva yokutambudzwa kukuru kwavaIsraeri uye akanga akanaka kwazvo, akakurira mumba mababa vake kwemwedzi mitatu.

1. Kurarama Mukutambudzwa: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Dambudziko Pakuita Zvakanaka

2. Kunaka kwaMosesi: Kuratidza Kukwana kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Pisarema 139:14 - Ndinokurumbidzai nokuti ndakaitwa nomutoo unotyisa unoshamisa; mabasa enyu anoshamisa, ndinozviziva kwazvo.

Mabasa 7:21 Zvino wakati araswa, mukunda waFarao akamunonga, akazvirerera iye kuti ave mwanakomana wake.

Mwanasikana waFarao akawana Mosesi muRwizi rwaNire ndokumurera somwanakomana wake.

1. Mwari ndiye ari kutonga kunyange zvinhu zvakaoma zvikuru.

2. Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari nehurongwa hwake hwehupenyu hwedu.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Jeremia 29:11 - "'Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, 'zvirongwa zvokukubudiririrai kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.'

Mabasa 7:22 Mozisi akadzidziswa uchenjeri hwose hweljipiti uye akava nesimba pamashoko nomumabasa.

Mosesi akanga akadzidza muzvinhu zvose zvouchenjeri hweEgipita uye akanga ari mutauri ane simba nomuiti.

1. Simba reDzidzo: Hunyanzvi hwaMosesi hweUchenjeri hweEgipita Hwakashandura Sei Hupenyu Hwake

2. Simba Rekuita: Mazwi Nezviito zvaMosesi Zvakachinja Sei Nhoroondo

1. Zvirevo 4:7 - Uchenjeri chinhu chikuru; saka uzviwanire uchenjeri, uye nezvose zvaunazvo uzviwanire njere.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wekusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti wekuita, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

Mabasa 7:23 Akati ava namakore makumi mana okuberekwa, zvakasvika mumwoyo make kushanyira hama dzake, vana vaIsraeri.

Stefani paakanga ava nemakore makumi mana, aiva nechido chakasimba chokushanyira vamwe vake vaIsraeri.

1. Simba reNharaunda: Kuongorora Nyaya yaStefano

2. Kukosha kwekuzadzisa Zviroto zvedu: Zvidzidzo kubva kuna Stephen

1. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro kune mumwe nemumwe nerudo rwehama, mukukudza muchipana kune mumwe.

2. Zvirevo 13:20 - Anofamba nevanhu vakachenjera achava akachenjera, asi shamwari yemapenzi ichaparadzwa.

Mabasa 7:24 Achiona mumwe wavo achiitirwa zvisakarurama, akamurwira ndokutsiva uya akanga achitambudzwa, uye akarova muIjipita uya.

Mosesi anodzivirira muIsraeri uye anorova muIjipiti.

1. Simba Rokumiririra Vamwe: Tingadzidza Sei kubva kuna Mosesi

2. Simba reRuramisiro: Maitiro Atingaita Zvakaipa Zvakarurama

1. Zvirevo 31:8-9 - “Taurai pamusoro paavo vasingagoni kuzvitaurira;

2. Jakobho 5:4 - "Tarirai! Mibayiro yamakatadza kupa vashandi vakacheka minda yenyu iri kuchema pamusoro penyu. Kuchema kwevacheki kwasvika munzeve dzaIshe Wamasimba Ose."

Mabasa 7:25 Aifunga kuti hama dzake dzichanzwisisa kuti Mwari akanga achizovanunura noruoko rwake, asi ivo havana kunzwisisa.

Vanhu vaMwari vanofanira kuvimba naye nehurongwa hwake kwavari.

1: "Simba Rokuvimba: Kutsamira Paurongwa hwaMwari"

2: “Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwedu: Kunzwisisa Kununurwa kwaMwari”

1: Isaya 40:31 - "Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi."

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

Mabasa 7:26 Zvino fume mangwana akazviratidza kwavari vachirwa, akavayananisa akati, Varume, muri hama; Munoitirana zvisakarurama neiko?

Stefano akatsiura vanhu nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavo ndokuvakurudzira kuti vayanane.

1. Kuyananisa: Nzira inoenda kuRugare

2. Simba reKubatana

1. Mateu 5:9 - “Vanofara vanoita kuti pave norugare, nokuti vachanzi vanakomana vaMwari.”

2. VaEfeso 4:3 - “muchiedza nepatinogona napo kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.”

Mabasa 7:27 Asi uya akanga achiitira mumwe wake zvakaipa akamusundira kure achiti, “Ndianiko akakuita mubati nomutongi wedu?

Stefano akapomerwa zvisiri izvo kuti aida kuzviita mutongi nomutongi pavanhu.

1. Ngozi Yekupomerwa Zvenhema

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa

1. Pisarema 15:3 - Iye asingarevi makuhwa norurimi rwake, asingaitiri muvakidzani wake zvakaipa, asingatuki muvakidzani wake.

2. Zvirevo 17:9 - Uyo anofukidza kudarika anotsvaka rudo; Asi anoramba achimutsa shoko, anoparadzanisa shamwari zhinji.

Mabasa 7:28 Unoda kundiuraya sezvawakauraya muIjipita nezuro here?

Stefano akapomera vatungamiri vechiJudha kuedza kumuuraya, sokuuraya kwavakaita muIjipita nezuro wacho.

1. Maitiro Edu Ane Migumisiro: Kuongorora Ushingi hwaStefano

2. Tinoita Sei Pakutambudzwa?: Kudzidza Kubva Pakutenda kwaStefano

1. Eksodho 2:14 - "Iye akati, "Ndiani akakugadza kuti uve muchinda nomutongi wedu? Unoda kundiuraya sezvawakauraya muIjipiti here?"

2. Mateo 5:44 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa nekukutambudzai."

Mabasa 7:29 Zvino neshoko iri Mozisi wakatiza, ndokuva mutorwa munyika yeMidhiani, kwaakabereka vanakomana vaviri.

Mosesi akatiza Mwari paakamurayira kuti adzokere kuIjipiti, uye akagara muMidhiani, kwaakazova nevanakomana vaviri.

1: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuteerera mirayiro yaMwari, kunyange kana zvakaoma.

2: Mwari achatipa zvatinoda, kunyangwe tisiri pamba.

1: Mapisarema 37:23-24: “Nhanho dzomunhu dzinosimbiswa naJehovha, kana achifarira nzira yake; kunyange akawa, haangawi, nokuti Jehovha anomutsigira noruoko rwake.

2: Vahebheru 11:24-26: "24 Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao, achisarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe chete navanhu vaMwari pano kufadzwa kwenguva duku namafaro echivi. Akati kuzvidzwa kwaKristu ipfuma huru kupfuura pfuma yose yeIjipiti, nokuti akanga achitarira kumubayiro.”

Mabasa 7:30 Makore makumi mana akati apera, mutumwa waJehovha akazviratidza kwaari murenje reGomo reSinai mumurazvo womoto mugwenzi.

Mushure memakore makumi mana ekufamba murenje, Mozisi akasangana nemutumwa waJehovha mugwenzi raipfuta moto.

1. Maziviro Anoita Mwari Kuvapo Kwake Nenzira Dzaisatarisira

2. Nguva yaMwari Yakarurama Nguva Dzose

1. Ekisodho 3:2-4 - Mutumwa waJehovha akazviratidza kwaari mumurazvo womoto pakati pegwenzi, akatarira, akaona gwenzi richipfuta nomoto, asi gwenzi rakanga risimo. kudyiwa.

2. VaHebheru 12:25-29 - Chenjerai kuti murege kuramba iye anotaura. Nekuti dai vasina kupukunyuka iye wakataura panyika, zvikuru sei isu kana tichifuratira iye unotaura ari kudenga.

Mabasa 7:31 Mozisi akati achizviona, akashamiswa nechionekwa ichi; zvino akati achiswedera kuti azvione, inzwi raJehovha rikasvika kwaari.

Mosesi aitya simba raMwari noukuru hwake.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitya simba nehukuru hwaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kumira mukutya nekuremekedza pamberi paMwari.

1: Isaya 6:3 BDMCS - Imwe yakadanidzira kune imwe ichiti: Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Jehovha Wamasimba Ose, pasi pose pazere nokubwinya kwake.

2: Mapisarema 33:8 BDMCS - Nyika yose ngaitye Jehovha; vose vagere panyika ngavadedere pamberi pake.

Mabasa 7:32 achiti: Ndini Mwari wamadzibaba ako, Mwari waAbhurahama, naMwari waIsaka, naMwari waJakobho. Ipapo Mozisi akadedera akasatya kutarira.

Mosesi akadedera paakanzwa Mwari achizvizivisa saMwari wamadzibaba ake Abrahama, Isaka, naJakobho.

1. Mwari ndiMwari wezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.

2. Kuziva Mwari kunounza kutya neruremekedzo.

1. Genesi 17:1-8 - Sungano yaMwari naAbrahama.

2. Mateo 3:13-17 – Jesu akabhabhatidza muna Jorodhani.

Mabasa 7:33 Ipapo Ishe akati kwaari, Bvisa shangu dzako patsoka dzako, nokuti nzvimbo yaumire pairi ivhu dzvene.

Mwari akarayira Mosesi kubvisa shangu dzake patsoka dzake kuratidza kuremekedza nzvimbo tsvene.

1: Kuremekedza Vatsvene: Kubvisa shangu dzedu sechiito chokuzviisa pasi noruremekedzo kuna Mwari.

2: Hutsvene hwePasi: Tinodanwa kuti tikudze uye tiremekedze nzvimbo dzakasikwa naMwari.

1: Ekisodho 3:5 - “Usaswedera pedyo! Bvisa shangu dzako patsoka dzako, nekuti nzvimbo yaumire pairi ivhu dzvene.

2: Isaya 6:1-2 - “Mugore rokufa kwamambo Uziya, ndakaona Ishe agere pachigaro choushe, chirefu chakakwirira ; uye mupendero wenguo yake wakazadza tembere. Pamusoro pake pakanga pamire serafimi. Rimwe nerimwe rakanga rine mapapiro matanhatu: namaviri rakanga rakafukidza chiso charo, uye namaviri rakanga rakafukidza makumbo aro, uye namaviri rakanga richibhururuka.

Mabasa 7:34 Ndaona kutambudzika kwavanhu vangu vari muIjipiti, ndikanzwa kugomera kwavo, zvino ndaburuka kuti ndivadzikinure. Uya zvino, ndikutume kuEgipita.

Mwari akaona kutambudzika kwevanhu vake muIjipiti uye akanzwa kugomera kwavo, saka akaburuka kuti avanunure. Ipapo akatuma Mosesi kuEgipita kundovabudisa.

1. Kununurwa Kwedu Nekupindira kwaMwari

2. Kuvimba naShe Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

2. Mapisarema 34:17-18 - “Kana vakarurama vachichemera kubatsirwa, Jehovha anonzwa uye anovarwira pamatambudziko avo ose. Jehovha ari pedyo navane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vakapwanyika pamweya.”

Mabasa 7:35 Uyu Mozisi wavakaramba, vachiti, Ndianiko akakuita mubati nomutongi? ndiye Mwari wakamutuma kuva mutungamiriri nemusununguri neruoko rwemutumwa wakaonekwa kwaari mugwenzi.

Muna Mabasa 7:35 , tinorava nezvaMosesi, uyo vaIsraeri vakarambwa somutongi nomutongi wavo, asi Mwari akamutuma somutongi nomunununuri kupfurikidza nengirozi yakazviratidza kwaari mugwenzi.

1. Mwari Anogona Kushandura Sei Munhu Akarambwa Kuita Mutungamiriri

2. Kutendeka kwaMwari kuvanhu vake pasinei nokupanduka kwavo

1. Isaya 6:8 - "Uye ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha, richiti: Ndichatuma ani, uye ndiani ungatiendera? Ipapo ndakati, Ndiri pano ini, nditumei."

2. Eksodo 3:2 - “Mutumwa waJehovha akazviratidza kwaari mumurazvo womoto pakati pegwenzi, akatarira, akaona gwenzi richipfuta nomoto, asi gwenzi rakanga risingatsvi. ."

Mabasa 7:36 Iye akavabudisa, akaita zvishamiso nezviratidzo munyika yeIjipiti, paGungwa Dzvuku, nomurenje kwamakore makumi mana.

Mwari akatungamirira vaIsraeri nokutendeka kwemakore 40 murenje pashure pokuvaratidza zviratidzo nezvishamiso muIjipiti neGungwa Dzvuku.

1: Mwari mutungamiriri akatendeka, haambotisiyi kana kutirasa.

2: Mwari ndiMwari wezviratidzo nezvishamiso, anotipa zvatinoda kana tichivimba naye.

1: Dheuteronomio 31: 6 - "Simbai mutsunge. Musatya kana kuvhunduka pamusoro pavo, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu anoenda nemi; haazomboregi kwamuri kana kukusiyai."

2: Pisarema 105:27 - “[Mwari] akaita kuti [vaIsraeri] vatasve panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzenyika uye akavadyisa zvibereko zveminda.

Mabasa 7:37 Ndiye uya Mozisi akati kuvana vaIsraeri, Ishe Mwari wenyu achakumutsirai muprofita akaita seni pahama dzenyu; mumunzwe iye.

Mosesi aiva muprofita akasarudzwa naMwari kuti ataure nevaIsraeri.

1: Mwari anosarudza vatungamiri kuti vatitungamirire.

2: Simba rechiporofita uye kukosha kwekuteerera.

Jeremia 1:5 Ndakakuziva ndisati ndakuumba mudumbu ramai, ndakakutsaura usati waberekwa; ndakakugadza kuti uve muprofita kumarudzi.

2: Vahebheru 11:23-29 BDMCS - Nokutenda Mozisi paakaberekwa wakavanzwa mwedzi mitatu navabereki vake, nokuti vakaona kuti akanga ari mwana akanaka; uye havana kutya chirevo chamambo.

Mabasa 7:38 Ndiye uya akanga ari mukereke murenje aine mutumwa akataura kwaari paGomo reSinai uye pamwe chete namadzibaba edu, akagamuchira mashoko mapenyu kuti atipe.

Stefani anokurukura basa raMosesi mukusvitsa shoko benyu raMwari kuvaIsraeri murenje.

1. Kukosha kweshoko benyu raMwari muupenyu hwedu

2. Simba rekuteerera shoko raMwari

1. Dhuteronomi 4:2-4 - Usawedzera kana kubvisa pashoko raMwari

2. VaRoma 10:17 – Kutenda kunobva pakunzwa shoko raMwari

Mabasa 7:39 madzibaba edu akaramba kumuteerera, asi vakamusundidzira kure navo, vakadzokera kuIjipiti mumwoyo mavo.

VaIsraeri veTestamente Yekare havana kuteerera Mwari, pachinzvimbo chokufuratira vakadzokera kuEgipita.

1. Kutevera Mwari Zvakaoma, Asi Zvakakodzera

2. Rudo rwaMwari haruna zvimiso

1. Dhuteronomi 28:1-2 BDMCS - “Uye kana ukateerera nokutendeka inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako nokuchenjerera kuita mirayiro yake yose yandiri kukurayira nhasi, Jehovha Mwari wako achakukwidziridza pamusoro pendudzi dzose dziri panyika. pasi.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro.

Mabasa 7:40 vachiti kuna Aroni: Tiitire vamwari vangatitungamirira, nokuti kana ari Mozisi uyu, wakatibudisa munyika yeEgipita, hatizivi chakaitika naye.

VaIsraeri vakakumbira Aroni kuti avagadzirire vamwari vaizovatungamirira, nokuti vakanga vasingazivi zvakaitika kuna Mosesi, akanga avabudisa muIjipiti.

1. Urongwa hwaMwari Hukuru kupfuura Hwomunhu: Kuziva uye Kuzviisa pasi peKuda kwaMwari.

2. Gadziriro yaMwari: Nzira Yokuvimba Nayo naMwari Munguva Yekusavimbika

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Eksodo 14:31 “VaIsraeri vakaona basa guru rakanga raitwa naJehovha pavaIjipiti, vanhu vakatya Jehovha, vakatenda Jehovha nomuranda wake Mosesi.

Mabasa 7:41 Zvino vakaita mhuru mumazuva iwayo, vakabayira chifananidzo, vakafara nemabasa amaoko avo.

Mumazuva avaIsraeri, vakagadzira mhuru yendarama ndokupa zvibayiro kuchidhori, vachipemberera umhizha hwamaoko avo vamene.

1. Ngozi Yekunamata Zvidhori - Kunzvenga Kwatingaita

2. Simba Rekupemberera Zvipo Zvedu

1. Eksodho 32:1-6

2. Mapisarema 115:4-8

Mabasa 7:42 Ipapo Mwari akavafuratira, akavarega kuti vanamate hondo dzokudenga; Sezvazvakanyorwa mubhuku ravaprofita zvichinzi: “Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, makandivigira zvibayiro nezvipo here makore makumi mana murenje?

VaIsraeri vakapiwa kuti vanamate hondo dzokudenga kwemakore makumi mana murenje, maererano nebhuku ravaprofita.

1. Ngozi Yokunamata Zvidhori

2. Kukosha Kwekunamata Mwari Ari Woga

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 - "Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose uye nesimba rako rose."

2. Jeremia 10:2-3 - "Zvanzi naJehovha: "Regai kudzidza nzira dzendudzi, kana kuvhundutswa nezviratidzo zvokudenga, nokuti marudzi anovhundutswa nazvo, nokuti tsika dzavanhu hadzina maturo. "

Mabasa 7:43 Makatakura tabhenakeri yaMoroki, nenyeredzi yamwari wenyu Remifani, zvifananidzo zvamakaita kuti muzvinamate; uye ndichakutamisirai mberi kweBhabhironi.

VaIsraeri vakanga vatora tabhenakeri yaMoroki nenyeredzi yamwari wavo Refani, zvifananidzo zvavakanga vagadzira kuti vazvinamate. Mwari akavimbisa kuvabvisa

muBhabhironi sechirango.

1. Kunamata zvidhori hakufadzi Mwari uye kuchaunza migumisiro.

2. Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kuna Mwari uye kuramba marudzi ose okunamata zvidhori.

1. Ekisodho 20:3-5 “Usava nevamwe vamwari kunze kwangu. Usazviitira mufananidzo wakavezwa, kana uri mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi penyika. Usapfugamira izvozvo kana kuzvishumira, nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo.

2. VaRoma 1:23-25 “Vakashandura kubwinya kwaMwari asingafi vakakuita mifananidzo yakaitwa nomunhu anofa, neshiri, nemhuka, nezvinokambaira. Naizvozvo Mwari akavaisa mukuchiva kwemwoyo yavo kutsvina, vachizvidza miviri yavo pakati pavo, nokuti vakatsinhanisa zvokwadi yaMwari nenhema uye vakanamata uye vakashumira chisikwa panzvimbo poMusiki, iye anokudzwa nokusingaperi! Ameni.

Mabasa 7:44 Madzibaba edu akanga ane tabhenakeri yeChipupuriro murenje, sezvaakaraira achitaura naMozisi, kuti aiite nomufananidzo waakanga aona;

Tebhenekeri yechipupuriro yakagadzirwa maererano nechimiro icho Mwari akaratidza Mosesi murenje.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari muKuzadzikisa Zvipikirwa Zvake

2. Kutevedzera Zvakarongwa naMwari Upenyu Hwako

1. VaHebheru 11:8-10 – “Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti abude akaenda kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka. Zvino wakabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda. Nokutenda wakagara munyika yechipikirwa, somutorwa, akagara mumatende naIsaka naJakobho, vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa chimwe pamwe chete naye; nokuti wakanga achimirira guta rine nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nomuvaki waro.

2. Eksodo 25:40 – “Uchenjere kuti uzviite nomufananidzo wazvo wawakaratidzwa mugomo.”

Mabasa 7:45 Yakazoigamuchira pamwe chete namadzibaba edu akaipinza pamwe chete naJesu munzvimbo dzavaHedheni, vakanga vadzingwa naMwari pamberi pechiso chemadzibaba edu, kusvikira kumazuva aDhavhidhi.

Madzitateguru evaJudha akatenderwa kuti atore nyika yevaHedheni naMwari, kusvikira panguva yaMambo Dhavhidhi.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari kuvanhu vake kumarudzi namarudzi.

2. Kukosha kwekuyeuka kutendeka kwemadzitateguru edu kuna Mwari.

1. Pisarema 77:11 - "Ndicharangarira mabasa aJehovha; zvirokwazvo ndicharangarira zvishamiso zvenyu zvakare."

2. Dheuteronomio 6:20-22 - “Zvino kana mwanakomana wako akakubvunza munguva inouya, achiti, Ko zvipupuriro, nemirau, nezvakatongwa, zvamakarairwa naJehovha Mwari wedu? mwanakomana wako, takanga tiri varanda vaFarao, Jehovha akatibudisa muEgipita noruoko rune simba; Jehovha akaita zviratidzo nezvishamiso, zvikuru nezvakaipa, paEgipita, nokuna Farao, nokuimba yake yose, tichizviona. ."

Mabasa 7:46 akawana nyasha pamberi paMwari, uye akakumbira kuwanira Mwari waJakobho tende.

Stefano anorondedzera nhau yavaIsraeri, achicherekedza kuti Mwari akawana sei nyasha mavari uye akashuva kugovera nzvimbo yokugara yaMwari waJakobho.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kutsungirira Kunoita Kufarirwa naMwari Pasinei Nezvikanganiso Zvedu

2. Tingatevera Sei Mumakwara evaIsraeri Kuti Tiwane nyasha dzaMwari

1. Dhuteronomi 4:7-8 - Nokuti ndorupi rudzi rukuru ruripo runa mwari ari pedyo narwo saJehovha Mwari wedu kwatiri, pose patinodana kwaari?

2. Pisarema 33:18 - Tarirai, ziso raJehovha riri pamusoro pevanomutya, pane vaya vanoisa tariro yavo murudo rwake rusingaperi.

Mabasa 7:47 Asi Soromoni akamuvakira imba.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaSoromoni achivakira Mwari imba.

1. Simba Rechibayiro: Kuvaka kwaSoromoni Imba yaMwari Kunoratidza Kutenda Kwake

2. Mwoyo Wokunamata: Kunzwisisa Zvinokosha Kuvakira Mwari Imba

1. 2 Makoronike 2:1-10 - Soromoni akavakira Jehovha temberi.

2. Mateo 6:33 - Kutsvaga humambo hwaMwari kutanga pane zvimwe zvese

Mabasa 7:48 Asi Wokumusoro-soro haagari mutemberi dzakavakwa namaoko; sezvinoreva muporofita.

Wokumusorosoro haagari mutemberi dzakavakwa namaoko, sezvakarehwa nomuprofita.

1. Mwari Mukuru kune Mavambo Edu: Ongororo yeKupfuura kweWekumusoro-soro.

2. Iko Kudikanwa Kwekubatana Kwemweya: Kutsvaga Hukama neVamwari

1. Isaya 66:1 - “Zvanzi naJehovha: “Denga ndicho chigaro changu choumambo, uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu; chiiko chamungandivakira imba?

2. Pisarema 24:1-2 - "Nyika ndeyaJehovha nekuzara kwayo, nyika nevageremo, nekuti wakaiteya pamusoro pemakungwa, nekuisimbisa pamusoro penzizi."

Mabasa 7:49 Denga ndicho chigaro changu choushe, nenyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu; mungandivakira imba yakadiniko? ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe; kana nzvimbo yekuzororera kwangu ndeipi?

Ukuru uye uchangamire hwaMwari huri pamusoro pesimba rose repasi nechiremera.

1: Mwari mukuru kupfuura chero chinhu chatingafungidzira uye simba rake nechiremera zvinopfuura zvese.

2: Tese tine basa rekuziva ukuru uye uchangamire hwaMwari patinenge tichiita zvisarudzo.

1: Pisarema 147:5 - "Ishe wedu mukuru uye ane simba guru; kunzwisisa kwake hakuperi."

2: Isaya 40:22 - "Iye agere pachigaro choumambo pamusoro pedenderedzwa renyika, uye vanhu vayo vakaita semhashu. Anotatamura denga sechidzitiro, uye anoriwaridza setende kuti agaremo."

Mabasa 7:50 Ruoko rwangu haruna kuita zvinhu izvi zvose here?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba raMwari mukusika zvinhu zvese.

1. Kushamiswa Nokushamisa: Kunzwisisa Uchangamire hwaMwari Muchisiko

2. Simba Risingazununguki: Ruoko rwaMwari Rune Simba rose

1. Pisarema 19:1 - “Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari;

2. Isaya 40:26 - "Simudzai meso enyu muone kumatenga: Ndiani akasika izvi zvose? Iye anobudisa hondo yenyeredzi chimwe nechimwe, uye anodana chimwe nechimwe chazvo nezita."

Mabasa 7:51 Imwi vemitsipa mikukutu uye vasina kudzingiswa pamoyo nenzeve, munogara muchipikisa Mweya Mutsvene; sezvakaita madzibaba enyu, nemiwo munozviita.

Stefano anoudza vanhu kuti madzitateguru avo akadzivisa Mweya Mutsvene uye kuti vari kuita zvimwe chetezvo.

1. Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekuteerera kuMweya Mutsvene

2. Kudzidza Kubva Pakukanganisa Kwemadziteteguru Edu

1 Johane 16:13 - "Asi kana iye, Mweya wazvokwadi, asvika, achakutungamirirai muzvokwadi yose. achiri kuuya.

2. Zvirevo 2:1-3 - "Mwanakomana wangu, kana ukagamuchira mashoko angu, ukachengeta mirayiro yangu mukati mako, uchirerekera nzeve yako kuuchenjeri uye ukaisa mwoyo wako pakunzwisisa, uye kana ukadanidzira kuti uwane njere uye ukadanidzira nenzwi guru kuti uwane kunzwisisa. , uye kana ukahutsvaka sesirivha, ukahutsvaka sepfuma yakavanzwa.”

Mabasa 7:52 Ndoupiko muprofita asina kutambudzwa namadzibaba enyu? uye vakauraya avo vakafanozivisa kuuya kweIye Akarurama; iye wamava vatengesi vake nemhondi zvino.

Vanhu vechiJudha vakatambudza nekuuraya vaporofita vazhinji vakaporofita kuuya kwaJesu, asi zvino vakamutengesa nekumuponda.

1. Kutambudzwa Kwevaprofita vaMwari: Migumisiro Yokuramba Mwari

2. Kutengesa Akarurama: Ngozi Yekusatenda

1. Pisarema 105:15 "Musabata vazodziwa vangu, uye musaitira vaprofita vangu zvakaipa."

2. Johani 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Mabasa 7:53 imi makagamuchira murayiro kubudikidza navatumwa, mukasauchengeta.

Stefano akapomera vaJudha kuti vakanga vasingatevedzeri Mutemo waMosesi wavakapiwa nengirozi.

1. Kuchengeta Mutemo waMwari: Muenzaniso waStefano

2. Simba Rokuteerera: Kutevedzera Mutemo waMosesi

1. Ekisodho 20:1-17 – Mitemo ineGumi

2. VaRoma 7:12 Mutemo mutsvene uye wakarurama

Mabasa 7:54 Vakati vanzwa zvinhu izvi, vakabayiwa mwoyo uye vakamugedera-gedera meno.

Stefano akanga achiparidzira vanhu uye zvaakataura zvakavashatirisa zvokuti vakada

kumurwisa.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Matauriro Atinotaura Anoita Musiyano

2. Kuwana Simba Munguva Dzakaoma: Nyaya yaStefano

1. Zvirevo 15:1 , “Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha.

2. Mapisarema 27:14, "Rindira Jehovha; iva nesimba, uye ita kuti mwoyo wako utsunge; mirira Jehovha!"

Mabasa 7:55 Asi iye, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akatarisisa kudenga, akaona kubwinya kwaMwari, naJesu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

Sitefani akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, akatarisa kudenga akaona kubwinya kwaMwari naJesu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1. Kuziva Jesu seMurevereri Wedu Akarurama

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

1. VaHebheru 7:25 - "Naizvozvo anogona kuponesa zvakakwana avo vanouya kuna Mwari kubudikidza naye, nokuti anorarama nguva dzose kuti avareverere."

2. VaRoma 8:26 - "Nenzira imwe cheteyo, Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingatauriki."

Mabasa 7:56 akati: Tarirai, ndinoona denga rakazaruka, noMwanakomana womunhu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

Stefani akaona chiono chaJesu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari mumatenga akazaruka.

1. “Simba reDenga – Kunzwisisa Chiratidzo chaStefano”

2. “Ruoko Rworudyi rwaMwari—Nzvimbo Yokukudzwa Nesimba”

1. VaRoma 8:34 - “Kristu Jesu, akafa—kupfuura izvozvo, akamutswa—ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari uye ari kutireverera.”

2. VaEfeso 1:20 - “Akashandisa simba iri muna Kristu paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa akamugarisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi munzvimbo dzokudenga.”

Mabasa 7:57 Ipapo vakadanidzira nenzwi guru, vakadzivira nzeve dzavo, vakamhanyira paari nomwoyo mumwe.

Vanhu veJerusarema vakaramba shoko raStefani vakamuuraya.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichida kugamuchira chokwadi, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

2: Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga mumwe munhu asi totoedza kumunzwisisa.

1: Mateo 7:1-5 “Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa; Nokuti nokutonga kwaunotonga nako, kwauchatongwa nako, uye nechiyero chaunoyera nacho chichayerwa kwauri.

2: Jakobho 1:19-20 “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Mabasa 7:58 vakamubudisira kunze kweguta, vakamutaka namabwe; zvapupu zvikaisa nguvo dzazvo patsoka dzejaya, rainzi Sauro.

Stefano akatakwa namabwe kusvikira afa navanhu veJerusarema, apo zvapupu zvakaisa nguo dzazvo patsoka dzaSauro, jaya.

1. Simba reZvapupu: Muenzaniso waStefano naSauro

2. Kuvimbika Pakutarisana Nekutambudzwa: Ushingi hwaStefani

1. VaRoma 12:21 - "Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka."

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye zvakakwana, hapana chaanoshayiwa.

Mabasa 7:59 Vakataka Sitefano namabwe, akadana Mwari achiti, Ishe Jesu, gamuchirai mweya wangu.

Stefani akatakwa nematombo paainyengetera kuna Mwari uye achidana kuti Jesu agamuchire mudzimu wake.

1. "Simba Rokunyengetera Nokutenda"

2. "Kutendeka kwaStefano Pakutambudzwa"

1. Jakobho 5:13-20 Simba remunamato mukutenda.

2. VaHebheru 11:32-40 - Mienzaniso yekutendeka mukutarisana nekutambudzwa.

Mabasa 7:60 Ipapo akapfugama namabvi ake akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, Ishe, musavapa mhosva yechivi ichi. Zvino wakati areva izvi, akavata.

Stefano, mudzidzi akatendeka waJesu Kristu, akanyengeterera kukanganwirwa kwevatambudzi vake asati afa.

1. Simba rekuregererwa - Munamato waStefano weVamutambudzi Wakachinja sei Nhoroondo

2. Simba reKutenda - Kuzvipira Kusingazungunuke kwaStefano kuna Jesu Kristu

1. Mateu 5:44 - Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

2. Ruka 23:34 Jesu akati, “Baba, varegererei, nokuti havazivi chavanoita.

Mabasa 8 inotaura nezvekupararira kwevhangeri mushure mekufa kwaStefano, basa reevhangeri raFiripi muSamaria uye nemukuru weEtiopia.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naSauro achibvumira kuurayiwa kwaStefani. Pazuva iroro kutambudzwa kukuru kwakatanga pakereke yeJerusarema vose kunze kwevaapostora vakaparadzirwa muJudhiya yose yeSamariya. Varume vaitya Mwari vakaviga Stefano vakamuchema zvikuru asi Sauro akatanga kuparadza kereke yaienda paimba neimba akazvuzvurudza varume vose vakadzi kuvaisa mutorongo (Mabasa 8:1-3). Vaya vakanga vapararira vakaparidza shoko kwose kwose kwavaienda Firipi akaburuka muguta Samaria akaparidza Kristu ikoko mapoka evanhu pavakanzwa Firipi achiona zviratidzo zvaakaita vose vakanyatsoteerera zvaakataura kuti mweya yetsvina yakabuda vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa nevakafa vazhinji vakanga vakaoma mitezo vakaporeswa saka pakanga mufaro mukuru muguta iroro (Mabasa 8:4-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Mumwe murume ainzi Simoni akanga amboita zvemashiripiti muguta, akashamisa vanhu vemuSamariya vaizviti munhu mukuru. Asi pavakatenda Firipi achiparidza mashoko akanaka eumambo hwaMwari zita raJesu Kristu varume vaviri vakabhabhatidzwa naiye Simoni akatenda kuti akabhabhatidzwa akatevera Firipi kwose kwose achishamiswa nezvishamiso zvikuru zvaakaona (Mabasa 8:9-13). Vaapostora Jerusarema pavakanzwa kuti Samaria yakagamuchira shoko Mwari vakatuma Petro Johane vakanamatira vatendi vatsva kuti vagamuchire Mweya Mutsvene nokuti Mweya Mutsvene hausati wauya pamusoro pavo vakangobhabhatidzwa zita raShe Jesu ipapo Petro Johane akaisa maoko pamusoro pavo akagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene achiona Simoni achipiwa mari. achiti, 'Ndipeiwo simba iri, kuti ani naani wandinoisa maoko agamuchire Mweya Mutsvene' Petro akamutsiura achiti mwoyo wake wakanga usina kunaka pamberi paMwari uye aifanira kutendeuka pakuipa kwake, uye anyengetere kuna Jehovha achitarisira kuti kana zvichibvira mwoyo wake uregererwe. huipi hunovava Simoni akapindura, “Ndinyengeterere i, Ishe, kuti zvose zvamataura zvirege kuitika kwandiri” (Mabasa 8:14-24).

3rd Ndima: Mushure mokupupura shoko rekuparidza Ishe Petro Johane akadzokera kuJerusarema achiparidza evhangeri mumisha mizhinji yevaSamaria Zvino ngirozi Ishe akati Firipi 'Enda mugwagwa wezasi unoburuka uchibva kuJerusarema Gaza.' Saka akatanga munzira akasangana nomukuru mukuru weEtiopia aichengetesa pfuma Kandase mambokadzi vaEtiopia vachiverenga bhuku Isaya muporofita Mweya akaudza Firipi kuti aswedere pedyo nengoro gara pedyo nayo akabvunza akanzwisisa kuti kurava kwaiti kungaita sei kunze kwokunge mumwe mutungamiriri atsanangura nhau dzakanaka pamusoro paJesu achitanga kuverenga rugwaro— ‘Iye vakatungamirirwa samakwai anobayiwa anyerere pamberi pavaveuri vasina kushama muromo kunyadziswa kwarambwa kuti ndiani anogona kutaura zvizvarwa zvakanyimwa nyika' — sezvaaifamba munzira kwakauya ngomwa yemvura yakati 'Tarirai heino mvura Chii chinonditadzisa kubhabhatidzwa?' akarayira kuti ngoro dzimire vaviri Firipi muchekwa vakapinda mumvura Firipi akamubhabhatidza paakabuda mumvura Mweya Ishe akangoerekana atora ngomwa akamuonazve akaenda munzira achifara asi akaonekwa Azota akafamba achiparidza evhangeri maguta kusvikira asvika Kesariya (Mabasa 8:25-40))

Mabasa 8:1 Sauro akanga achibvumirana nokufa kwake. Zvino nenguva iyoyo kushushwa kukuru kwakanangana nekereke yaiva paJerusarema; uye vose vakaparadzirwa kumativi ose eJudhiya neSamaria, kunze kwevaapositori.

Mushure mokufa kwaSitefani, Sauro akabvuma kufa kwake uye kutambudzwa kukuru kwaiitirwa kereke yeJerusarema kwakaita kuti vazhinji vevatendi vapararire muJudhiya neSamariya, kunze kwevaapostora.

1. Kukunda Kutya Pakutarisana Nekutambudzwa

2. Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nenhamo

1. Mapisarema 27:1-3 "Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noMuponesi wangu; ndingagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko? Kana vaiti vezvakaipa vakandirova kuti vadye nyama yangu, ndichatya aniko? vavengi navavengi ndivo vanogumburwa ndokuwa. Kunyange hondo ikandikomba, moyo wangu haungatyi;

2. VaHebheru 11:32-34 “Zvino ndichataurei zvimwe? Nokuti ndichapererwa nenguva kuti nditaure nezvaGidheoni, naBharaki, naSamsoni, naJefta, naDhavhidhi, naSamueri, navaporofita, vakakunda ushe nokutenda, vakawana ruramisiro. zvipikirwa, vakadzivira miromo yeshumba, vakadzima simba remoto, vakapukunyuka kwakapinza kwemunondo, vakasimbiswa pautera, vakava nesimba pakurwa, vakadzinga hondo dzemamwe marudzi.

Mabasa 8:2 Varume vaitya Mwari vakaviga Sitefani uye vakamuchema zvikuru.

Stefano akanga ari murume akazvipira akaendeswa kunovigwa nokuchema kukuru.

1. Simba rekuzvipira: Kurangarira Stefano

2. Kunzwisisa Mabatiro Anoita Mariro

1. Muparidzi 3:4 - “nguva yokuchema, nenguva yokuseka; nguva yokuchema, nenguva yokutamba;

2. Jobho 30:25 - "Ko handina kuchema akanga ane zuva rokutambudzika here? Mweya wangu hauna kuva neshungu pamusoro pomurombo here?"

Mabasa 8:3 Asi Sauro akaparadza kereke, achipinda muimba imwe neimwe, achikakata varume navakadzi nokukumikidza mutorongo.

Sauro akatambudza kereke, achipinda mudzimba achiisa vanhu mutorongo.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari netsitsi huru pane zvakaipa zvese zvinoitirwa kereke yake.

2. Kudiwa kwokuramba takatendeka uye tichizvipira kuna Mwari pasinei nokutambudzwa.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaHebheru 10:32-39 - Asi rangarirai mazuva okutanga, pamakavhenekerwa, pamakatsunga pakurwa kukuru mukutambudzika, dzimwe nguva muchiratidzwa pachena kuzvidzwa nokutambudzika, dzimwe nguva muchiva vadyidzani navakaitirwa izvozvo. Nokuti makanzwira tsitsi avo vakanga vari mutorongo, uye makagamuchira nomufaro kupambwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, nokuti maiziva kuti imi pachenyu makanga mune pfuma yakapfuura nokunaka uye inogara. Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kunomubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvakavimbiswa.

Mabasa 8:4 Naizvozvo avo vakanga vaparadzirwa vakagura vachiparidza shoko.

Pashure porufu nokumuka kwaJesu, vateveri vake vakapararira munyika yose uye vakaparidza Evhangeri kwose kwose.

1. Paridza Shoko raMwari munzvimbo dzose

2. Simba reVhangeri rekushandura Hupenyu

1. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2. Mabasa 1:8 - Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu paJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, nokusvikira kumugumo wenyika. pasi.

Mabasa 8:5 Firipi akaburuka akaenda kuguta reSamaria akaparidza Kristu ikoko.

Firipi akaenda kuguta reSamaria akandoparidza nezvaJesu Kristu.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Kugovera Vhangeri Zvinobudirira

2. Kukunda Kutya uye Kuparidza Vhangeri Neushingi

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?" vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Isaya 6:8 - "Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti: "Ndichatuma ani, uye ndiani achatiendera?" Ipapo ndakati, Ndiri pano ini, nditumei.

Mabasa 8:6 Vanhu vazhinji vakati vanzwa Firipi uye vakaona zviratidzo zvaakaita, vose vakanyatsoteerera kune zvaaitaura.

Vanhu vakanyatsoteerera Firipi uye vakatarira zvishamiso zvaakaita.

1: Tenda musimba raMwari uye uchaona minana.

2: Nyatsoteerera Shoko raMwari uye uchakomborerwa.

1: Matthew 11: 28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo.

2: 1 Vakorinde 2: 4-5 - uye kutaura kwangu nekuparidza kwangu hakuna kuva nemashoko anonyengera ouchenjeri hwevanhu, asi mukuratidza kweMweya nekwesimba.

Mabasa 8:7 Nokuti mweya yetsvina yakabuda kuvazhinji vaiva vakabatwa ichidanidzira nenzwi guru, uye vazhinji vakanga vakaoma mitezo navakanga vakaremara vakaporeswa.

Mweya Mutsvene wakarapa vanhu vazhinji pazvirwere zvavo zvenyama.

1: Kuburikidza nekutenda uye nesimba reMweya Mutsvene, zvinhu zvese zvinogoneka.

2: Kuporeswa kunouya kune vanotendeukira kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa."

2: Jakobho 5:15 - "Uye munyengetero wokutenda uchaponesa munhu anorwara, uye Ishe achamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, achakanganwirwa."

Mabasa 8:8 Kwakava nomufaro mukuru muguta iro.

Vanhu veguta vakazadzwa nemufaro mukuru pavakanzwa shoko revhangeri.

1. Simba Romufaro: Kuwana Mufaro waMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Mufaro weVhangeri: Matauriro Atinoita Mashoko Akanaka

1. Pisarema 126:3—Jehovha akatiitira zvinhu zvikuru, uye tinozadzwa nomufaro.

2. VaFiripi 4:4 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose. Ndichatizve: Farai!

Mabasa 8:9 Zvino kwakanga kuno mumwe murume, ainzi Simoni, akanga amboita un'anga muguta iroro kare, achishamisa vanhu veSamaria, achizviti munhu mukuru.

Simoni, n’anga yeSamaria, akatsausa vanhu achizviti munhu anokosha.

1. Ngozi Yezvinorehwa Zvenhema

2. Simba Rokunyengera

1. Zvirevo 14:5 - "Chapupu chakatendeka hachirevi nhema, asi chapupu chenhema chinodurura nhema."

2. 1 Johani 4:1 - "Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika."

Mabasa 8:10 vaiteerera vose kubva kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru, vachiti, Munhu uyu isimba guru raMwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutya neruremekedzo uko vanhu veSamaria vaive narwo kumuApostora Firipi paakataura nezvesimba raMwari kwavari.

1) Simba raMwari: Kudzidza Kuziva uye Kubvuma Simba raMwari

2) Simba reUchapupu: Manzwi Edu Anogona Kubata Vamwe

1) Mapisarema 24:8 - Ndiani uyu Mambo wokubwinya? Jehovha ane simba noumhare, Jehovha ane simba pakurwa.

2 Vakorinde 4:6 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akati, “Chiedza ngachipenye murima,” ndiye akavhenekera mumwoyo yedu kuti ape chiedza chokuziva kubwinya kwaMwari pachiso chaJesu Kristu.

Mabasa 8:11 Vakamuteerera, nokuti akanga avashamisa kwenguva refu namashiripiti.

Vanhu veSamaria vairemekedza zvikuru Simoni n’anga, nokuti akanga avanyengera nouroyi hwake kwenguva refu.

1. Ngwarira vaporofita venhema nedzidziso dzavo.

2. Jesu ndiye ega anogona kutiponesa zvechokwadi.

1. Mateo 7:15-16 “Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati mavo vari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

2 Johane 14:6 “Jesu akati kwaari, ‘Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu; Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.’”

Mabasa 8:12 Asi vakati vatenda Firipi achiparidza vhangeri roumambo hwaMwari nezita raJesu Kristu, vakabhabhatidzwa vose varume navakadzi.

Kutenda muna Jesu Kristu neUmambo hwaMwari kunotungamirira kukubhabhatidzwa.

1. Kutenda uye Kuzadzikiswa: Simba reVhangeri

2. Rubhabhatidzo: Mucherechedzo weHupenyu Hutsva

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - nokuti, kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.

Mabasa 8:13 NaSimoniwo pachake wakatenda, zvino wakati abhabhatidzwa, wakagara naFiripi; akashamiswa, achiona mabasa esimba nezviratidzo zvaiitwa.

Simoni akagutsikana nechokwadi chevhangeri uye akabhabhatidzwa mushure mekuona zvishamiso zvakaitwa naFiripi.

1. Simba Rokupupura: Kuti Zvishamiso zvaFiripi zvakafuridzira sei Simoni kuti atende

2. Kutenda uye Rubhabhatidzo: Nei Kutevera Kutenda Kwako Kwakakosha

1. Mateo 28:19-20 “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi; uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2. Johani 3:16 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.”

Mabasa 8:14 Vapostori vaiva muJerusarema vakati vanzwa kuti vaSamaria vagamuchira shoko raMwari, vakatumira Petro naJohani kwavari.

Vaapostora vaiva muJerusarema vakatumira Petro naJohani kuSamariya pavakanzwa kuti vanhu vaiva ikoko vakanga vagamuchira Shoko raMwari.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Mashandisiro Anoita Mashoko Akanaka aJesu Upenyu

2. Simba Rokupupura: Matauriro Atingaita Shoko raMwari

1. VaRoma 1:16-17 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda, kutanga kumuJudha uye kumuGirikiwo.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai.

Mabasa 8:15 Vakati vaburuka vakavanyengeterera kuti vagamuchire Mweya Mutsvene.

Varume veSamaria vakabhabhatidzwa uye vakanamatira Mweya Mutsvene.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitsvaga Mweya Mutsvene uye nekuMutendera kuti azadze hupenyu hwedu nenyasha Dzake.

2: Iva nechido chekubhabhatidzwa uye nekugamuchira Mweya Mutsvene.

Varoma 8:9 BDMCS - Asi imi hamusi munyama, asi mumweya, kana zvirokwazvo Mweya waMwari achigara mamuri.

2: Mateo 3:11 BDMCS - Ini zvirokwazvo ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura mukutendeuka, asi uyo anouya shure kwangu ane simba kupfuura ini, ane hwashu dzandisina kufanira kutakura. Iye achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene nomoto.

Mabasa 8:16 (Nokuti akanga asati aburukira pamusoro pomumwe wavo, asi vakanga vabhapatidzwa bedzi muzita raShe Jesu.)

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti vaSamaria vakanga vasati vagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene pavakabhabhatidzwa muzita raIshe Jesu.

1. Simba Rokubhabhatidzwa Muzita raShe Jesu

2. Kunzwisisa kukosha kweMweya Mutsvene

1 Johane 3:5-8 (Nokuti mumwe nomumwe unoita zvakaipa unovenga chiedza, haauyi kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake arege kutsiurwa. Asi unoita chokwadi unouya kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake aratidzwe; kuti zvakaitwa muna Mwari.)

2. VaEfeso 5:8-10 (Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe: fambai savana vechiedza: (Nokuti chibereko choMweya chiri mukunaka kwose nokururama nechokwadi;) zvinofadza kuna Ishe.)

Mabasa 8:17 Ipapo vakaisa maoko pamusoro pavo, uye vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene.

Vapostori vakaisa maoko avo pamusoro pevatendi uye vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kushandurwa kweZodzo yeMweya Mutsvene

1. Ruka 24:49 - "Zvino tarirai, ndinotuma chivimbiso chaBaba vangu pamusoro penyu; asi imi garai muguta reJerusarema, kusvikira mafukidzwa nesimba rinobva kumusoro."

2. VaRoma 8:11 - "Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

Mabasa 8:18 Simoni akati aona kuti Mweya Mutsvene wakapiwa nokuiswa kwamaoko avapostori, akavapa mari.

Simoni akaedza kushandisa mari kutenga chipo cheMweya Mutsvene.

1: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti zvipo zvaMwari hazvigoni kutengwa kana kutengeswa.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kushumira Mwari nemoyo yedu kwete nezvikwama zvedu.

1: Matthew 6: 19-21 "Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza. , uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2: 1 Vakorinde 13: 3 - "Kana ndikapa zvese zvandinazvo kuvarombo uye ndikapa muviri wangu mukutambudzika kuti ndizvirumbidze , asi ndisina rudo, handibatsirwe chinhu."

Mabasa 8:19 achiti: Ndipeiwo simba iri, kuti ani nani wandinoisa maoko pamusoro pake, agamuchire Mweya Mutsvene.

VaSamaria vakakumbira simba rekuisa maoko pane vamwe kuti vape Mweya Mutsvene.

1: Simba reMweya Mutsvene chipo, kwete chinhu chekurerutsa.

2: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa patinokumbira Mwari zvipo zvomudzimu.

1: VaEfeso 4:7 “Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha sokugoverwa kwadzakaitwa naKristu.”

2: Jakobho 4:6 “Asi anopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

Mabasa 8:20 Asi Petro akati kwaari, Mari yako ngaiparare pamwechete newe, nekuti wafunga kuti chipo chaMwari chingatengwa nemari.

Petro anotsiura Simoni nokuda kwekuedza kutenga chipo chaMwari nemari.

1: Hatingatengi chipo chaMwari nemari.

2: Zvipo zvaShe hazvitengeswi.

1: Mateo 10:8 - Makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena.

2: James 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wekushanduka.

Mabasa 8:21 Iwe hauna chikamu kana mugove pashoko iri, nokuti mwoyo wako hauna kunaka pamberi paMwari.

Kukosha kwokuva nemwoyo wakarurama pamberi paMwari kunosimbiswa.

1. Kukosha Kwemwoyo Wakarurama Pamberi paMwari

2. Kudikanwa Kwekuvimbika Kwemoyo

1. Zvirevo 4:23 - Chengeta moyo wako kupfuura zvose zvinofanira kurindwa; nokuti mukati mawo ndimo mune zvitubu zvoupenyu.

2. 1 Makoronike 28:9 9 Zvino iwe, mwanakomana wangu Soromoni, ziva Mwari wababa vako, umushumire nomwoyo wakarurama uye nepfungwa dzinoda, nokuti Jehovha anonzvera mwoyo yose uye anonzwisisa ndangariro dzose dzemifungo mikuru. pfungwa.

Mabasa 8:22 Naizvozvo tendeuka pakuipa kwako uku, unyengetere kuna Mwari, kuti zvimwe murangariro womoyo wako uukangamwirwe.

Kupfidza kunokosha kuti ugamuchire ruregerero kubva kuna Mwari.

1. Kutendeuka kubva kuChivi: Nzira inoenda kuRuregerero

2. Kudikanwa Kwekupfidza Kuti Ugamuchire Ngoni dzaMwari

1. Jeremia 3:13 - "Ingoziva chete kukanganisa kwako, kuti wakatadzira Jehovha Mwari wako, uye wakafamba-famba munzira dzako kuvatorwa pasi pemiti yose mitema, uye hauna kuteerera inzwi rangu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. Ruka 13:3 - "Ndinokuudzai, Aiwa, asi kana musingatendeuki, mose muchaparara saizvozvo."

Mabasa 8:23 Nokuti ndinoona kuti uri munduru inovava, uye musungo weuipi.

Ngirozi yaShe inotaura kumurume anonzi Simoni, ichimunyevera nezvemamiriro ake emweya ehasha uye kusarurama.

1. "Chisungo cheKusarurama"

2. "Njodzi yekuvava"

1. VaEfeso 4:31-32 - “Pfini dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri neuipi hwose. Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi,

muchikanganwirana. , Mwari sezvaakakukanganwiraiwo nokuda kwaKristu.”

2. VaKorose 3:8 - “Asi zvino imi vo bvisai zvose izvi; hasha, nokutsamwa, nokuvenga, nokutuka, nokutaura zvinonyadzisa nomuromo wenyu.

Mabasa 8:24 Ipapo Simoni akapindura akati, “Ndinyengeterererei imi kuna Jehovha kuti ndirege kuva nechimwe chezvinhu izvi zvamataura chingawira pamusoro pangu.

Simoni anotaura kuda kwake kudzivirirwa naMwari uye anokumbira minyengetero yevadzidzi.

1. Isa Kutenda Kwako Muna Mwari: Zvidzidzo Kubva Muchikumbiro chaSimoni muna Mabasa 8:24

2. Vimba naShe: Kuvimba Nedziviriro yaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 26:3-4 - Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana avo vane pfungwa dzakasimba, nokuti vanovimba nemi.

2. Pisarema 4:8 - Ndicharara pasi ndigobatwa nehope murugare, nokuti imi moga, Jehovha, ndimi munondiita kuti ndigare ndakachengeteka.

Mabasa 8:25 Zvino vakati vapupura nokuparidza shoko raShe, vakadzokera kuJerusarema, uye vakaparidza evhangeri mumisha mizhinji yavaSamaria.

Vadzidzi vakapupura nokuparidza shoko raShe, ndokubva vadzokera kuJerusarema kundoparidza evhangeri mumisha mizhinji yavaSamaria.

1. Simba rekupupura nekuparidza Shoko raShe

2. Kuparadzira Vhangeri munzvimbo dzisingaite

1. VaFiripi 1:18 – “Ko zvino? Chete kuti munzira dzose, dzingava ndangariro dzenhema kana dzechokwadi, Kristu ari kuparidzwa hake, uye ndinofara mazviri.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai munoita kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose vave vadzidzi, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.”

Mabasa 8:26 Mutumwa waShe akati kuna Firipi, “Simuka uende zasi kumugwagwa, wokugwenga, unoburuka uchibva kuJerusarema uchienda kuGaza.

Mutumwa waShe akarayira Firipi kuti aende zasi kubva kuJerusarema kuenda kuGaza, iyo yakanga iri gwenga.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mirayiro yaMwari

2. Kuteerera Kudana kwaMwari: Kutevera Mugwagwa Usina Kufambwa

1. Isaya 40:3 - Inzwi rounodana: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha mugwenga, ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje.

2. Mateo 7:13-14 - "Pindai nesuo rakamanikana nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji vanopinda naro. Asi suo duku nenzira nhete inoenda kuupenyu. , uye vashomanana chete vanoiwana.

Mabasa 8:27 Zvino akasimuka akaenda, zvino tarira murume weEtiopia, muchekwa, gurukota guru raKandase mambokadzi wevaEtiopia, waivona nezvefuma yake yose, uye wakanga auya kuJerusarema kuzonamata.

Mumwe murume aibva kuEtiopia, muchekwa, akanga ane simba guru pasi paMambokadzi weEtiopia, Kandase, akauya kuJerusarema kuzonamata.

1. Simba Rokunamata: Nyaya yoMutendi weEtiopia

2. Munamati Asingatarisirwi: Nyaya yeNgomwa yeEtiopia

1. Isaya 56:3-5 - “Mwanakomana womutorwa akanamatira Jehovha ngaarege kutaura, achiti, Jehovha akandiparadzanisa chose navanhu vake; muti wakaoma.” Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha kune ngomwa dzinochengeta masabata angu uye dzinosarudza zvinhu zvinondifadza uye dzakabatisisa sungano yangu: “Ndichavapa nzvimbo nezita+ muimba yangu nomukati memasvingo angu. rinopfuura vanakomana navanasikana; ndichavapa zita risingaperi, risingazoparadzwi.

2. Mateo 8:14-15 - “Zvino Jesu akati apinda mumba maPetro, akaona mai vomukadzi wake vakaradzikwa, vachirwara nefivha, akabata ruoko rwavo, fivha ikabva kwavari; kwavari."

Mabasa 8:28 Akanga achidzoka uye agere mungoro yake achiverenga muporofita Isaya.

Ngirozi inorayira Firipi kuti aende kumugwagwa womurenje uye anosangana nomurume ari mungoro, ari kuverenga mashoko omuprofita Isaya.

1. Kukosha kwekuenderana neShoko raMwari uye kuteerera kuraira kwake.

2. Simba reShoko raMwari kuunza shanduko muupenyu hwedu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona. chiso chake chechisikigo muchionioni: Nokuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga wakadini, asi ani nani unocherekedza murairo wakakwana wekusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi munzwi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

Mabasa 8:29 Mweya ndokuti kuna Firipi: Swedera, uswedere pangoro iyo.

Mweya waMwari wakaudza Firipi kuti aswedere pedyo uye apinde mungoro.

1. Simba Romudzimu: Matungamiriro Atinoitwa naMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuteerera Inzwi raMwari: Kutevera Kudaidzwa Kwake

1. Johani 14:26 - Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.

2. Isaya 30:21 - Kunyange muchitsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe, nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa inzwi shure kwenyu, richiti, “Iyi ndiyo nzira; mufambe mairi.”

Mabasa 8:30 Firipi ndokumhanyirako, akamunzwa achiverenga muporofita Isaya, ndokuti: Unonzwisisa zvaunoverenga here?

Firipi akanzwa mumwe murume achiverenga ndima yaIsaya ndokubvunza kana ainzwisisa zvaaiverenga.

1. Usamborega Kutsvaka Chokwadi

2. Simba rekuteerera kuShoko raMwari

1 Johane 8:31-32 - “Zvino Jesu akati kuvaJudha vaitenda kwaari: Kana mukaramba muri mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo, muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusununguraí. "

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

Mabasa 8:31 Iye akati, Ndingagona seiko kana pasina munhu anonditungamirira? akakumbira Firipi kuti akwire agare naye.

Mukuru mukuru weEtiopia ari kuverenga Isaya uye anokumbira Firipi kuti amubatsire kunzwisisa rugwaro.

1. Shoko raMwari rakaitirwa kugoverwa nekunzwisiswa.

2. Simba reMagwaro rekuunza vanhu kuna Mwari.

1. Ruka 24:27 - Uye kutanga kuna Mosesi naVaprofita vose, akatsanangura kwavari mumagwaro ose zvinhu zvakanga zviri maererano naye.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

Mabasa 8:32 Zvino ndima yerugwaro yaaiverenga yaiva iyi: Wakatinhwa segwai rinoenda kunobayiwa; uye segwayana rinyerere pamberi pomuveuri waro, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

Firipi anoverengera mukuru mukuru ndima kubva pana Isaya 53, inotaura nezvaJesu achiendeswa kunourayiwa segwai.

1. Kusimudza Muchinjikwa Wedu: Mutengo Wokutevera Jesu

2. Simba Rokuzviisa Pasi: Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari Pasinei Nemamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akadzvinyirirwa, akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake: akaunzwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai pamberi pavaveuri varo, akanyarara, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Mateu 10:38 - uye asingatori muchinjikwa wake akanditevera, haana kufanira ini.

Mabasa 8:33 Mukuninipiswa kwake mutongo wake wakabviswa, zvino ndiani ucharondedzera zera rake? nokuti upenyu hwake hwabviswa panyika.

Kunyadziswa kwaJesu kwakatungamirira kukushaikwa kweruramisiro, zvichiita kuti upenyu hwake hubviswe pasi.

1. Mawaniro eRuramisiro muKusaruramisira

2. Hupenyu nerufu rwaJesu

1. Isaya 53:8 - “Akabviswa pakudzvinyirirwa nokutongwa;

2 Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Mabasa 8:34 Muyunaki ndokupindura Firipi akati: Ndinokukumbirisa, muporofita unoreva izvi maererano nani? Nezvake pachake kana zveumwe munhu?

Firipi anokumbirwa nomukuru mukuru wokuItiopiya kuti atsanangure kuti ndiani ari kukurukurwa muuprofita hwaIsaya.

1. Kuteerera Kwakatendeka: Kupindura Kudana kwaMwari

2. Kuziva Kuda kwaMwari: Kutsvaga Kunzwisisa kuburikidza neMagwaro

1. Isaya 53:7-8 Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. Mateo 16:15 Akati kwavari, “Asi imi munoti ndini ani?

Mabasa 8:35 Firipi akashama muromo wake, akatanga parugwaro irworwo ndokumuparidzira Jesu.

Firipi akazarura Rugwaro ndokutanga kuparidzira murume wacho nezvaJesu.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari - Kuti Shoko raMwari rine simba sei rokuzarura mwoyo yedu kuna Jehovha.

2. Ropafadzo Yekuparidza Vhangeri - Mawaniro atinoita ropafadzo nebasa rekugovera Evhangeri yaJesu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2. Mateu 4:17 - "Kubva panguva iyoyo Jesu akatanga kuparidza, uye kuti, Tendeukai, nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera."

Mabasa 8:36 Zvavakanga vachifamba munzira, vakasvika pakanga pane mvura; muyunaki akati, Heyi mvura; chii chinondidzivisa kubhabhatidzwa?

Mukuru mukuru wacho akabvunza kuti chii chaimutadzisa kubhabhatidzwa.

1. Simba reRubhabhatidzo: Rubhabhatidzo rwunoshandura hupenyu hwedu

2. Kukosha kwemvura pakubhabhatidzwa

1. Mateo 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhapatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. ndinemi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 6:3-4 “Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu,

takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.”

Mabasa 8:37 Firipi akati, “Kana uchitenda nomwoyo wako wose, zvinotenderwa. Akapindura akati: Ndinotenda kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari.

Firipi anokurudzira mumwe murume kuti atende muna Jesu Kristu uye murume wacho anopindura kuti anotenda kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Tenda neMwoyo Wako Wese

2. Mwanakomana waMwari

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2 Johani 1:14-15 Shoko rakazova nyama uye rakagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwoMwanakomana mumwe oga akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

Mabasa 8:38 Ipapo akarayira kuti ngoro imire. Ipapo vakaburuka vari vaviri mumvura, Firipi nomuyunaki; akamubhabhatidza.

Muchekwa akabhabhatidzwa naFiripi.

1. Simba reRubhabhatidzo: Rubhabhatidzo Runogona Kushandura Hupenyu

2. Mwoyo Wevakarasika: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waFiripi Woushumiri

1. Mabasa. 8:26-39

2. Mateo 28:19-20

Mabasa 8:39 Vakati vabuda mumvura, Mweya waShe wakatora Firipi pakarepo, uye muyunaki haana kuzomuonazve, uye akafamba munzira yake achifara kwazvo.

Mweya waShe wakatora Firipi shure kwomuchekwa uye akabhabhatidzwa, muyunaki akafamba munzira yake achifara.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene- Kuti Mweya waMwari ungashanda sei muupenyu hwedu.

2. Mufaro munaShe - Kuwana mufaro mukutenda kwedu nemubasa raMwari muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Vaefeso 5:18-20 - Uye regai kudhakwa newaini, umo mune zvakaipa; asi zadzwai neMweya, muchitaurirana nemapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzemweya, muchiimba nekuita mutinhimira mumoyo yenyu kuna Ishe, muchivonga Mwari Baba nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, muzita ralshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

2. VaRoma 15:13 - Zvino Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

Mabasa 8:40 Asi Firipi akazoonekwa ari paAzotasi, uye akafamba achiparidza vhangeri mumaguta ose kusvikira asvika kuKesaria.

Firipi akaparidza mumaguta ose kubva paAzotasi kusvikira kuKesaria.

1: Kuparidza Nokushingaira

2: Simba Rekuparidza

1: Ruka 4:18-19, “Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo Evhangeri; wakandituma kuporesa vakaora mwoyo, nokuparidzira vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokupora. kuti aone kumapofu, kuti asunungure vakatsikirirwa.

2: VaRoma 10:15, "Uye vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanoparidza evhangeri yorugare navanoparidza mashoko akanaka ezvinhu zvakanaka!"

Mabasa 9 inorondedzera kutendeuka kunoshamisa kwaSauro, kuparidza kwake kwakatevera, uye zvishamiso zvaPetro.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naSauro achiri kutaura mashoko okutyisidzira vadzidzi vaShe. Akaenda kumuprista mukuru akabvunza matsamba masinagoge eDhamasiko

kana akawana ani zvake akanga ari weNzira kana vakadzi vangavatora senhapwa muJerusarema. Sezvaakanga ava pedyo neDhamasiko ari parwendo kamwe kamwe chiedza chakabva kudenga chakamupenyera chakawira pasi pakanzwa inzwi richiti 'Sauro Sauro unonditambudzireiko?' 'Ndimi aniko Ishe?' Sauro akabvunza 'Ndini Jesu wauri kutambudza' Akapindura 'Zvino simuka uende muguta uchaudzwa zvokuita.' Varume vaifamba naSauro vakamira vakashaya chokutaura vakanzwa inzwi asi havana kuona munhu. Sauro akasimuka kubva pasi asi paakasvinudzwa meso haana kuona chinhu saka vakamutungamirira nemaoko kupinda muDhamasiko kwemazuva matatu bofu rakanga risingadyi chinhu (Mabasa 9:1-9).

Ndima yechipiri: MuDhamasiko maiva nomudzidzi ainzi Ananiasi. Ishe akadana kwaari muchiratidzo akati, Ananiasi! “Hongu Ishe,” akapindura kudaro. Ishe akamuudza kuti, "Enda kumba kwaJudhasi mumugwagwa Wakarurama kumbira murume anobva kuTaso anonzi Sauro waari kunyengetera aona muchiratidzo murume anonzi Ananiasi achiuya mumaoko ake paari kuti aonezve." Asi Ananiyasi akaratidza kunetseka pamusoro pomurayiro uyu nemhaka yezvaakanga anzwa pamusoro pokukuvadza kwakanga kwaitwa naSauro kuvasande muJerusarema uye simba rake raakapiwa nevapristi vakuru rinosunga vose vanodana zita rokuti Jesu. Asi Mwari akavimbisa Ananiasi kuti Akanga asarudza Sauro somudziyo wokuzivisa zita Rake pamberi paVamarudzi madzimambo avo navanhu vaIsraeri uye aizomuratidza kuti aifanira kutambura zvakadini nokuda kwezita Rake. Ipapo Ananiasi akapinda mumba akaisa maoko pamusoro paSauro akati, 'Sauro hama, Ishe! Pakarepo chinhu chakaita semafunurwa chakadonha kubva mumeso chaigona kuona zvakare akasimuka akabhabhatidzwa mushure mekutora chimwe chikafu akawanazve simba akapedza mazuva akati wandei vadzidzi veDhamasiko vakambotanga kuparidza masinagogi kuti Jesu Mwanakomana Mwari (Mabasa 9: 10-22).

Ndima 3: Mushure memazuva mazhinji vaJudha vakarangana kumuuraya vachidzidza kurangana vakarinda magedhi masikati usiku vakamuuraya asi vateveri vake vakatora usiku vakamuburutsa tswanda neparusvingo rwakavhurika vakatiza vakaenda Jerusarema vakaedza kubatana nevadzidzi vakatya kuti mudzidzi wechokwadi Bhanabhasi akaunza vaapostora vakatsanangura nzira yaiparidzwa. asingatyi zita raJesu (Mabasa 9:23-28). Ipapo Petro akafamba nenyika dzose dzakasvikawo vatsvene vaigara muRidha akawana murume ainzi Eniasi akanga akaoma mutezo makore masere akati Eneasi 'Jesu Kristu anoporesa Simuka ugorora mat' pakarepo Eniasi akasimuka vose vakanga vagere Ridha Sharoni akaona vakava vatendi (Mabasa 9:32-35) . KuJopa mudzidzi ainzi Tabhita aizivikanwa muchiGiriki ainzi Dhokasi aigara achiita zvakanaka achibatsira varombo akafa akagezeswa akagadzikwa kamuri repamusoro achinzwa Petro pedyo akatumira varume vaviri vakakurudzira kuti vauye pasina kunonoka Vachisvika vakasuduruka vose vakapfugama vakanamata vachitendeuka vakati 'Tabhita muka' akavhura maziso achiona. Peter akagara akamupa ruoko akamubatsira kumira ainzi vatendi chirikadzi dzakapa mashoko ari mupenyu akapararira muJopa vazhinji vakatenda Ishe Petro akagara muJopa mazuva mazhinji mumwe musuki wematehwe ainzi Simoni (Mabasa 9:36-43).

Mabasa Avapostori 9:1 BDMCS - Asi Sauro, achiri kufema kutyisa nokuuraya vadzidzi vaShe, akaenda kumuprista mukuru.

Sauro akatyisidzira vadzidzi vaShe ndokuenda kumuprista mukuru.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutendeuka kwaSauro

2. Ruregerero neRuregerero: Rwendo rwaSauro

1. Mateo 18:21-22 - "Ipapo Petro akauya kuna Jesu akabvunza, "Ishe, kangani kandingaregerera munhu anonditadzira kanomwe? “Kwete, kwete kanomwe,” Jesu akapindura, “asi makumi manomwe akapamhidzirwa kanomwe!

2. VaRoma 5:8 - “Asi Mwari akaratidza rudo rwake rukuru kwatiri nokutuma Kristu kuti azotifira patakanga tichiri vatadzi.”

Mabasa 9:2 akakumbira kwaari matsamba okuenda nawo kuDhamasiko kumasinagoge, kuti kana akawana ani zvake wenzira iyi angava varume navakadzi, avauise vakasungwa kuJerusarema.

Sauro akakumbira tsamba dzokuenda kumasinagogi eDhamasiko kuti adzosere vaKristu vaaizowana kuJerusarema vakasungwa nengetani.

1. Ngozi Yekutambudzwa: Kuedzwa Kunoitwa Kutenda Kwedu Neavo Vanotipikisa

2. Kukosha Kwoushingi: Kumira Takasimba Mukutenda Kwedu Pasinei Nezvinetso

1. VaRoma 8:31-37 (Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari wedu, ndiani ungatipikisa?)

2. Mateo 5:10-12 (Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti ushe hwokudenga ndohwavo.)

Mabasa 9:3 Zvino ari parwendo, akaswedera Dhamasiko; pakarepo chiedza chakabva kudenga chakamupenyera kumativi ose.

Parwendo rwake rwokuenda kuDhamasiko, Sauro akakomberedzwa nechiedza chaipenya chaibva kudenga.

1. “Chiedza cheSimba raMwari Nengoni”

2. “Kushevedzera Kutevera Makwara aSauro”

1. Isaya 6:1-8;

2. Ruka 9:23-25.

Mabasa 9:4 Akawira pasi, akanzwa inzwi richiti kwaari: Sauro, Sauro, unonditambudzireiko?

Sauro anowira pasi onzwa inzwi richibvunza kuti nei ari kutambudza mukurukuri.

1. Simba Rokutendeuka: Kusangana kwaSauro naShe

2. Kukosha Kwekurarama Kwakarurama: Shanduko yaSauro

1 Vakorinde 15:9-10 - Nokuti ini ndiri mudukusa pavaapostora vose, handifaniri kunzi muapostora, nokuti ndakatambudza kereke yaMwari. Asi nenyasha dzaMwari ndiri zvandiri; nenyasha dzake kwandiri hadzina kuva pasina; asi ndakabata zvikuru kupfuura vose; zvakadaro handisi ini, asi inyasha dzaMwari dzaiva neni.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.

Mabasa 9:5 Akati, Ndimi aniko, Ishe? Ishe ndokuti: Ndini Jesu waunoshusha; zvinokuremera kukava zvibayo.

Sauro, uyo akanga achitambudza vaKristu, anosangana naJesu mumugwagwa unoenda kuDhamasiko uye anoudzwa kuti hazvina maturo kurwisana naMwari.

1. Kusava nematuro kwekurwisa kuda kwaMwari.

2. Simba raMwari rekushandura kunyangwe mutadzi akaomeswa mwoyo.

1. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. Pisarema 33:11 - Zano raJehovha rinogara nokusingaperi, pfungwa dzomwoyo wake kumarudzi namarudzi.

Mabasa 9:6 Achidedera uye akashamiswa akati, Ishe, chii chamunoda kuti ndiite? Ishe ndokuti kwaari: Simuka, uende muguta, zvino uchaudzwa zvaunofanira kuita.

Mumwe murume anobvunza Jehovha zvaaifanira kuita, uye Jehovha anomuudza kuti aende kuguta kuti anoona zvaaifanira kuita.

1. Kuziva Kuda kwaMwari - Zvirevo 3:5-6

2. Kutevedzera Kurayira kwaMwari - VaRoma 12:2

1. Pisarema 32:8 - "Ndichakudzidzisa uye ndichakurayiridza nzira yaunofanira kufamba nayo; ndichakutungamirira neziso rangu."

2. Isaya 30:21 - "Nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti: "Iyi ndiyo nzira, fambai mairi," chero muchida kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.

Mabasa 9:7 Varume vaifamba naye vakamira vasina remuromo, vachinzwa inzwi, asi vasingaoni munhu.

Varume vaifamba naSauro vakanzwa inzwi asi havana kuona munhu.

1. Simba reInzwi raMwari: Kuona Kuvapo kwaMwari Nenzira Dzisingatarisirwi.

2. Kuremekedza Zvisingaoneki: Kunzwisisa Simba Rokutenda

1. Isaya 55:8-9 "Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. VaEfeso 3:20-21 “Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu, ngaave nokubwinya mukereke uye muna Kristu Jesu pazvose. kumarudzi nokusingaperi-peri! Ameni.

Mabasa 9:8 Sauro akasimuka kubva pasi; zvino meso ake azarurwa, haana kuona munhu; asi vakamubata neruoko, vakamuisa Dhamasiko.

Sauro akasangana naIshe zvinoshamisa, izvo zvakashandura hupenyu hwake zvachose.

1. Simba raMwari rinogona kuunza shanduko inoshamisa muupenyu hwedu.

2. Tinofanira kuva nechido chokuzarura mwoyo yedu kuna Jehovha uye kumubvumira kuti atitungamirire.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. VaFiripi 3:13-14 - "Hama dzangu, ini handiti ndatochibata, asi chinhu chimwe chete chandinoita, ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichinanavira kune zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kuchiratidzo, mubairo wekudana kwekumusoro kwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu.

Mabasa 9:9 Akava nemazuva matatu asingaoni, uye asingadyi kana kunwa.

Sauro akaita bofu kwekanguva uye haana kudya kana kunwa kwemazuva matatu.

1. Simba reKutenda: Rwendo rwaSauro kuenda kuDhamasiko uye simba rinoshandura rekutenda

2. Kuramba Kurega: Kukosha kwekutsungirira munguva dzokuedzwa

1 Johane 9:1-3 Jesu anoporesa murume akaberekwa ari bofu

2. VaRoma 5: 1-5 - Tariro inouya kuburikidza nekutambudzika uye kutsungirira

Mabasa 9:10 PaDhamasiko pakanga pano mumwe mudzidzi ainzi Ananiasi; Ishe ndokuti kwaari muchiratidzo: Ananiasi! Zvino akati: Tarirai, ndiri pano, Ishe.

Ananiasi mudzidzi ari muDhamasiko anoshanyirwa naShe muchiratidzo.

1. Ishe Anotidana Kuti timutevere: Nyaya yaAnaniasi

2. Mwari Anogara Achishanda: Kutenda kwaAnaniasi

1. Johani 10:27 - "Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

Mabasa 9:11 Ishe akati kwaari: Simuka, uende munzira yomuguta inonzi Yakarurama, undobvunza mumba maJudhasi munhu unonzi Sauro weTaso, nokuti tarira, unonyengetera;

Ishe anorayira Ananiasi kuti aende kuna Sauro uye amuwane achinyengetera.

1. Kudanwa kwaShe Kumutevera: Ananiasi naSauro

2. Kunamata noushingi uye nokutenda

1. Mateo 4:19 - "Ipapo akati kwavari, Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

Mabasa 9:12 uye aona muchiratidzo murume anonzi Ananiasi achipinda nekuisa ruoko rwake pamusoro pake kuti aonezve.

Sauro anopofumadzwa nechiono chinobva kuna Mwari, uye anoudzwa kuti atsvake Ananiasi muDhamasiko kuti aonezve.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Mashandisiro Akaitwa Ananiasi naMwari Kuti Adzosere Kuona kwaSauro

2. Kana Mwari Vachipa Chiratidzo: Mapinduriro Atinofanira Kuita

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2. Johani 3:16-17 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.”

Mabasa 9:13 Ananiasi akapindura akati, “Ishe, ndakanzwa navazhinji zvomurume uyu zvakaipa zvaakaitira vatsvene venyu paJerusarema.

Jehovha anoziva zvakaipa zvakaitirwa vatsvene paJerusarema.

1. Mwari anoziva nezvekutambudzika kwedu, uye anesu mukutambura kwedu.

2. Yeuka kuti pasinei nouipi hwatinosangana nahwo, Mwari acharamba ari muchengeti wedu.

1. Mapisarema 34:17-19 “Kana vakarurama vachichemera kubatsirwa, Jehovha anonzwa uye anovanunura pakutambudzika kwavo kwose. Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa mweya yakapwanyika. Matambudziko omunhu akarurama mazhinji. asi Ishe anomurwira abude paari ose.

2. Isaya 41:10 "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mabasa 9:14 uye pano ane simba kubva kuvaprista vakuru rokusunga vose vanodana kuzita renyu.

Sauro, uyo aimbotambudza vaKristu, akatendeuka uye vapristi vakuru vakamupa simba rokusunga vaya vanodana pazita raJesu.

1. Rudo rwaMwari runoshamisa: Kutendeuka kwaSauro Kunoratidza Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Mamiriro.

2. Simba reRudzikinuro: Shanduko yeMwoyo waSauro inoburitsa sei Nyasha dzinoponesa dzaMwari

1. VaRoma 5:8 - “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:10 - “Asi nenyasha dzaMwari ndiri zvandiri; nenyasha dzake kwandiri hadzina kuva pasina; asi ndakabata zvikuru kupfuura vose; zvakadaro handisi ini, asi inyasha dzaMwari dzaiva neni.

Mabasa 9:15 Asi Ishe akati kwaari: Enda, nokuti iye mudziyo wakasanangurwa kwandiri, wokutakura zita rangu pamberi pavahedheni, namadzimambo, navana valsiraeri.

Mwari akasarudza Sauro kuti ave mudziyo wezita rake kuvaHedheni, madzimambo, uye kuvana valsraeri.

1. Mwari Anosarudza Zvisingabviri - Mabasa 9:15

2. Kudanwa kwaMwari paHupenyu Hwedu - Mabasa 9:15

1. Jeremia 1:5 - “Ndakakuziva ndisati ndakuumba mudumbu ramai, uye usati waberekwa, ndakakutsaura; ndakakugadza kuti uve muporofita kumarudzi.

2. 1 VaKorinte 1:27 - “Asi Mwari akasarudza zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba munyika kuti anyadzise zvine simba.

Mabasa 9:16 Nokuti ndichamuratidza kuti anofanira kutambudzika sei nokuda kwezita rangu.

Kutendeuka kwaSauro kuchiKristu kwakanga kusiri nyore, sezvo Mwari akamuudza kuti aizofanira kutambura zvikuru nokuda kwezita raMwari.

1. Kutamburira Kristu kukudzwa kukuru.

2. Simba renyasha dzaMwari rinogona kutitungamirira mumuedzo upi zvawo.

1. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti mumwe munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

Mabasa 9:17 Ipapo Ananiasi akaenda, akapinda mumba; akaisa maoko pamusoro pake akati: Sauro hama, Ishe, Jesu wakazviratidza kwauri munzira yawakauya nayo, wandituma, kuti uvonezve, uye uzadzwe noMweya Mutsvene.

Ananiasi akatumwa naJesu kuna Sauro kuti adzorere kuona kwake uye amuzadze noMweya Mutsvene.

1: Tinodanwa kuti tiite basa raMwari kuburikidza nesimba reMweya Mutsvene.

2: Mwari anogara achishanda muhupenyu hwedu kuti aite kuda kwake.

1: Mabasa 1:8 - “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2: Ruka 24:49 - “Tarirai, ndinotumira kwamuri chipikirwa chaBaba vangu; asi garai muguta reJerusarema, kusvikira mafukidzwa nesimba rinobva kumusoro.

Mabasa 9:18 Pakarepo kwakawa mumeso ake zvinenge mafunurwa, akaonazve pakarepo, uye akasimuka akabhabhatidzwa.

Pauro akaporeswa uye akatendeukira kuchiKristu.

1: Hazvinei kuti takarasika zvakadii, Mwari vachagara varipo vachitidzosa.

2: Mwari anogona kushanda kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu asingatarisirwi.

1: Johane 8:12 - "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu."

2: VaRoma 10: 9 - "Kana uchipupura nemuromo wako kuti, "Jesu ndiye Ishe," uye uchitenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Mabasa 9:19 Akati agamuchira zvokudya, akava nesimba. Zvino Sauro wakange ane mamwe mazuva nevadzidzi vaiva paDhamasiko.

Sauro akasimbiswa nevadzidzi muDhamasiko.

1. Simba Renharaunda: Kushamwaridzana Kunogona Kutisimbisa Sei

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda: Kutenda Muna Mwari Kunogona Kutipazve Simba

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

Mabasa 9:20 Pakarepo akaparidza Kristu mumasinagoge, kuti iye Mwanakomana waMwari.

Sauro weTaso akabva atanga kuparidza nezvaJesu Kristu mumasinagogi, achimuzivisa kuti Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Simba reHupenyu Hwakashanduka: Kuongorora kutendeuka kwaSauro muna Mabasa 9:20.

2. Jesu: Mwanakomana waMwari: Kuzivisa Kuzivikanwa Kwake kubva muna Mabasa 9:20

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti munhu unotenda nomwoyo, ndokururamiswa; muromo unopupura uye uchaponeswa.

2. Mateu 16: 13-17 - "Zvino Jesu wakati asvika munharaunda yeKesariya yeFiripi, akabvunza vadzidzi vake, "Vanhu vanoti Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiani?" Vakati, “Vamwe vanoti Johani Mubhabhatidzi, vamwe Eria, vamwewo Jeremiya kana mumwe wavaprofita. Akati kwavari: Ko imwi munoti ndini ani? Simoni Petro akapindura akati, “Ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.” Jesu akapindura akati kwaari: Wakaropafadzwa iwe, Simoni mwanakomana waJona, nekuti nyama neropa hazvina kukuzarurira izvozvi, asi Baba vangu vari kudenga.

Mabasa 9:21 Asi vose vakanga vachimunzwa vakashamiswa, vakati; Ko haazi iye wakaparadza avo vaidana zita iri muJerusarema here, uye akauyira izvozvo pano, kuti avaise vakasungwa kuvapristi vakuru?

Vanhu vakashamiswa kunzwa Sauro achitaura achifarira Jesu, sezvo aimbova mutambudzi wevaya vaimutevera muJerusarema.

1. Hatimbofaniri kukanda mapfumo pasi pane vaya vakatsauka panzira yokururama norudo.

2. Mwari anogona kushanda kuburikidza nemunhu chero upi zvake, zvisinei kuti anga ari ani munguva yakapfuura.

1. Ruka 15:11-32 , Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika

2. VaRoma 5:8, Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mabasa 9:22 Asi Sauro akaramba achiwedzerwa simba uye akavhiringidza vaJudha vaigara muDhamasiko, achibudisa pachena kuti uyu ndiye Kristu.

Sauro, aizivikanwawo saPauro, akaenda kuDhamasiko uye akakwanisa kuratidza kuvaJudha vaiva ikoko kuti Jesu akanga ari Mesiya.

1. Kuzivisa Ishe: Kuparidzira kwaPauro Vhangeri

2. Kusimba Kwokutenda: Chapupu chaPauro Choushingi chaJesu

1 Vakorinde 15:1-8 - Kumuka kuvakafa kwaKristu

2. VaRoma 1:16-17 Simba reVhangeri roruponeso

Mabasa 9:23 Mazuva mazhinji akati apera, vaJudha vakarangana kuti vamuuraye.

VaJudha vakarangana kuuraya Pauro mushure memazuva mazhinji.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira - Pakutarisana nenhamo, Pauro akaramba akatendeka pakutenda kwake uye akatsungirira.

2. Kusimba kweZano raMwari-Pasinei nevaJudha vaironga kuuraya Pauro, zano raMwari

kwaari rakazadzikiswa.

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 9:24 Asi zano ravo rakazivikanwa naSauro. Vakarinda masuwo masikati neusiku, kuti vamuuraye.

Zano raSauro rokuuraya vatendi rakazivikanwa, uye vairinda masuo nguva dzose kuti vamudzivirire.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari Munguva Yokutambudzwa

2. Usatya: Kuziva Uchangamire hwaMwari

1. Pisarema 23:4 Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. VaRoma 8:31-32 Zvino, tichatii pamusoro pezvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega seiko kutipawo zvose, pamwe chete naye?

Mabasa 9:25 Ipapo vadzidzi vakamutora usiku vakamuburutsa ari mudengu naparusvingo.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakatora Sauro muDhamasiko muchivande vakamuburutsa kubva parusvingo vari mudengu.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari mumamiriro ezvinhu asingatarisirwi

2. Simba rekutenda mumamiriro ezvinhu anoita seasingabviri

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba."

Mabasa 9:26 Sauro akati asvika kuJerusarema, akaedza kuzvibatanidza navadzidzi, asi vose vaimutya, vasingatendi kuti mudzidzi.

Kutendeuka kwaSauro kuchiKristu kwakasangana nokusava nechokwadi uye kutya.

1. “Rudo rwaMwari Haruperi”

2. "Simba Rokuregerera"

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

Mabasa 9:27 Asi Bhanabhasi akamutora akamuuisa kuvapostori, akavarondedzera kuti akanga aona Ishe sei munzira, uye kuti akanga ataura kwaari, uye kuti akanga aparidza sei asingatyi paDhamasiko muzita raShe. Jesu.

Bhanabhasi akaenda naSauro kuvapostori uye akavaudza nezvoruzivo rwake naShe uye kuti akanga achiparidza sei asingatyi muzita raJesu muDhamasiko.

1. Kutenda Kwakasimba: Kutora Matanho Eushingi Mukufamba Kwedu naKristu

2. Simba reUchapupu: Kugoverana Zvakaitika Zvedu nevamwe

1. Mateo 10:27-28 - Zvandinokuudzai murima, taurai masikati machena; zvinozevezerwa munzeve dzako, paridza uri pamatenga edzimba.

2. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mabasa 9:28 Akanga anavo achipinda nokubuda muJerusarema.

Sauro akagara navadzidzi muJerusarema uye aienda nokubva kwavari.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari dzakakwana munguva dzokutambudzwa.

2. Vatendi vanofanira kuramba vakasimba mukutenda kwavo pasinei nokushorwa.

1. 2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 Asi iye akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza pamusoro poutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

2. VaRoma 8:35 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kushushwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo?

Mabasa 9:29 Akataura asingatyi muzita raIshe Jesu, akapikisa vaGiriki, asi vakaedza kumuuraya.

Sauro akataura muzita raIshe Jesu asingatyi, akapikisana navaGiriki vaitsvaka kumuuraya.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nenhamo

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehushingi: Kumiririra Zvaunotenda mazviri

1. 2 Timotio 1:7 “Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nowokuzvidzora;

2. Isaya 41:10 “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; kururama kwangu.”

Mabasa 9:30 Hama dzakati dzazviziva dzikaburuka naye kuKesaria ndokumutumira kuTaso.

Vadzidzi vakauya naSauro kuKesaria ndokumutumira kuTaso.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Rwendo rwaSauro rwokuenda kuTaso.

2. Kukosha Kwekushumira Vamwe: Rubatsiro rweVadzidzi kuna Sauro.

1. VaRoma 8:28 : “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoshanda kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.”

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 : “Musaita chinhu nenharo youdyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo.

Mabasa 9:31 Ipapo kereke paJudhea yose, neGarirea, neSamaria, dzikava norugare, dzikavakwa; uye vachifamba mukutya Ishe uye vachinyaradzwa neMweya Mutsvene.

Makereke eJudhiya, Garireya, neSamariya akava nenguva yekuzorora nekukura nekuda kwekutungamira kwaIshe neMweya Mutsvene.

1. Kufamba Nokutya Jehovha- Zvirevo 3:5-6

2. Nyaradzo yeMweya Mutsvene- Johane 14:15-18

1. Isaya 11:2- Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake- uchimuzodza neMweya wezivo, uchenjeri, kunzwisisa, zano, simba, uye kutya Jehovha.

2. VaRoma 15:13- Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

Mabasa 9:32 Petro paakanga achifamba achipota nenyika, akaburukirawo kuvatsvene vaigara muRidha.

Petro akaenda kuRidha kunoshanyira vatsvene ikoko.

1. Simba reMutsa: Kushanya kwaPeter kuLydda Kwakachinja Hupenyu

2. Kubatana Kwechokwadi: Vatendi veRidha Vanobatana muKutenda

1. Johane 13:34-35 , “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanevo saizvozvo. Vose vachaziva naizvozvi kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana muchidanana. ivai nerudo pakati penyu.

2. VaRoma 12:10, "Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama, mukukudza muchipana mumwe kune mumwe."

Mabasa 9:33 Akawanapo mumwe murume ainzi Eneasi, akanga avete panhovo makore masere uye akanga akafa mutezo.

Eniasi akanga ari murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri kwamakore masere.

1. Simba reKutenda: Nyaya yaEniasi yekuvimba naMwari

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Muenzaniso waEniasi wekutsungirira

1. Mateo 9:2-7 – Jesu achiporesa murume akanga akafa mitezo

2. Mateu 11:28-30 - Kukokwa kwaJesu kuti auye kwaari kuti azorore uye azorodzwe.

Mabasa 9:34 Petro akati kwaari, Eneasi, Jesu Kristu anokuporesa; simuka, uzviwarurire. Akasimuka pakarepo.

Petro anokurudzira Eneasi kuti aporeswe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuporesa: Kuti Jesu Kristu Anotiporesa Sei

2. Kuvimba naJesu Kristu: Kuvimba NeSimba Rake Netsitsi

1. Isaya 53:4-5 – “Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 – “Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere , vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, uchazvikangamwirwa.

Mabasa 9:35 Vose vaigara muRidha nomuSaroni vakamuona uye vakatendeukira kuna She.

Vanhu vose vaigara muRidha nomuSaroni vakaona mumwe murume uye vakatendeukira kuna She.

1: Hazvinei kuti tinosangana nedambudziko rakaita sei muupenyu, Mwari varipo uye vachatisvitsa.

2: Tose tinogona kuva chiedza kune vakatipoteredza, uye zvatinoita zvinogona kuchinja zvikuru vamwe.

1: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: 2 Vakorinde 5:17 Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, chisikwa chitsva chasvika: Zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura;

Mabasa 9:36 Zvino paJopa pakanga pano mumwe mudzidzi ainzi Tabhita, ndiko kuti Dhokasi kana zvichishandurwa;

Tabhita, anozivikanwawo saDhokasi, aiva mudzidzi wechiKristu ane muenzaniso wakanaka aigara muJopa uyo akaratidza kutenda kwake kuburikidza nemabasa akanaka uye kupa nerupo.

1. Kukurudzirwa kutevedzera muenzaniso waTabhita wemabasa akanaka uye rupo.

2. Kurangarira nhaka yaTabhita semudzidzi akatendeka.

1. Ruka 6:38 “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; ."

2. Jakobho 2:17-18 "Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa; asi mumwe achati: Iwe unokutenda, ini ndine mabasa." Ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, neni ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu namabasa angu.

Mabasa 9:37 Zvino zvakaitika mumazuva iwayo kuti iye akarwara ndokufa; vakati vamushambidza, vakamuradzika muimba yekumusoro.

Mumwe mukadzi akarwara akafa mumazuva aApostora Pauro. Vanhu vakageza mutumbi wake ndokumuradzika muimba yepamusoro kuti acheme.

1. Kufungisisa Upenyu Hwomunhu Watinoda: Zvatingadzidza pana Mabasa 9:37 .

2. Nyaradzo Yokuziva Vadiwa Vedu Inozorora Mukutarisira kwaMwari

1. Johani 11:25-26 “Jesu akati kwaari, ‘Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama, uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri, haangatongofi nekusingaperi.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:13-14 “Asi hatidi kuti murege kuziva, hama dzangu, pamusoro pavakavata, kuti murege kuchema savamwe vasina tariro. Nokuti sezvatinotenda kuti Jesu akafa akamukazve, saizvozvowo, kubudikidza naJesu, Mwari achauyisa pamwe chete naye avo vakavata.”

Mabasa 9:38 Ridha zvarakange riri pedyo neJopa, uye vadzidzi vakanga vanzwa kuti Petro akanga aripo, vakatumira kwaari varume vaviri, vachimukumbira kuti asanonoka kuuya kwavari.

Vadzidzi veRidha, yaiva pedyo neJopa, vakanzwa kuti Petro akanga aripo uye vakatumira varume vaviri kunomukumbira kuti adzoke kwavari pasina kunonoka.

1. Mwari achashandisa vanhu nokuchenjera kuita kuda kwake.

2. Kukosha kwekuchengeta ukama hwakasimba nevatinonamata navo.

1 Johane 15:12-17 Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pekurarama kwakabatana nevamwe vatendi.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Kukosha kwekudanana nerudo rwehama.

Mabasa 9:39 Ipapo Petro akasimuka akaenda navo. Zvino wakati asvika vakamuisa muimba yekumusoro, uye chirikadzi dzose dzikamirapo naye dzichichema dzichiratidza nguvo nezvipfeko Dhokasi zvaakange aita achiri navo.

Petro akashanyira chirikadzi nevamwe vaapostora ndokuona nguo dzakanga dzagadzirwa naDhokasi.

1. Tinofanira kuva nerupo nenguva yedu nematarenda uye kushandira vamwe sezvakaita

Dhokasi.

2. Kunyange mukushungurudzika, tinogona kukurudzirwa uye kunyaradzwa nemienzaniso yeavo vakatitangira.

1. Mako 10:43-44 “Asi pakati penyu ngazvirege kuva kudaro; asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave mushumiri wenyu;

2. 2 VaKorinte 9:8 “Zvino Mwari unogona kukuwanzirai nyasha dzose; kuti nguva dzose muve nokuringana kwose pazvose, kuti muwanze mabasa ose akanaka.

Mabasa 9:40 Asi Petro wakavabudisira panze vose, akafugama, akanyengetera; akatendeukira kumutumbi, akati: Tabhita, muka. Akasvinura meso ake; zvino wakati achiona Petro, akagara.

Petro akanyengeterera Tabhita uye akasvinura meso ake ndokugara paakamuona.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kuvimba naMwari Kuti Apindure Minamato Yedu

2. Simba Rinoshamisa raJesu: Kurarama Noushumiri Hwake Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Jakobho 5:16 - Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, uye munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe.

2. Mako 11:24 - Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, Zvinhu zvose zvamunokumbira muchinyengetera, tendai kuti mazvigamuchira, uye zvichava zvenyu.

Mabasa 9:41 Akamubata noruoko akamusimudza, uye akadana vatsvene nechirikadzi, akamuisa pamberi pavo ari mupenyu.

Petro akamutsa mukadzi akanga afa nokudana vatsvene nechirikadzi kuti vamubatsire.

1. Simba raMwari Pamusoro peRufu-Kumbundikira Upenyu uye Kutenda munaKristu

2. Kutarisira Minana - Kuvimba nerudo rwalshe nekupa

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa,

kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mabasa 9:42 Zvikazivikanwa muJopa yose. uye vazhinji vakatenda kuna She.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekupararira kwakaita nhau dzesimba nokunaka kwaJesu muguta rose reJopa, uye vanhu vazhinji vakatenda munaShe.

1. Simba reUchapupu: Kupararira kwakaita Nyaya yaJesu

2. Tenda Uponeswe: Chishamiso cheJopa

1. Isaya 43:10-11 : “Imi muri zvapupu zvangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “nomuranda wangu wandakasarudza, kuti mugoziva uye mugonditenda uye munzwisise kuti ndini iye. Hakuna mwari wakaumbwa ndisati ndavapo, uye hakungazovi nomumwe shure kwangu.

2. Mateu 28:18-20: Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati, “Ndakapiwa simba rose kudenga napanyika. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 9:43 akagara mazuva mazhinji muJopa nomumwe Simoni musuki wematehwe.

Petro akagara muJopa kwenguva refu nomusuki wematehwe ainzi Simoni.

1. Kunzwisisa Chinangwa chaMwari Muzvinhu Zvose

2. Kusarudza Kuteerera Mumamiriro Akaoma

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. 1 Petro 5:6-7 - Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti akukudzei panguva yakafanira, muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti

ane hanya nemi.

Mabasa 10 inotaura nezvechiratidzo chaPetro uye nekutendeuka kwaKoneriyasi, mukuru wezana weRoma, zvichiratidza shanduko inokosha mukereke yechiKristu yekutanga neshoko revhangeri richipararira kune vasiri maJuda.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naKoneriyasi, Mukuru wezana weRoma aigara muKesariya akazvipira uye aitya Mwari. Mamwe masikati akava nechiono apo ngirozi yaMwari yakamudana nezita. Ngirozi yakamuudza kuti minyengetero yake nezvipo zvake kuvarombo zvarangarirwa naMwari ndokumurayira kuti atume varume kuJopa kuti vadzose Simoni anozivikanwa saPetro (Mabasa 10:1-6). Koniriasi akateerera akatuma varanda vaviri nomurwi akanga akazvipira kuna Mwari.

Ndima yechipiri: Vachiri munzira, Petro akakwira pamusoro pedenga remba achinyengetera akanzwa nzara achida chimwe chinhu chakadyiwa chakabatwa nehope ndokuona denga richizarurwa chinhu chakaita sejira guru richiburutswa pasi nemakona aro mana nemarudzi ose emhuka dzine makumbo mana nezvinokambaira zvenyika shiri dzedenga. inzwi rakati 'Simuka Petro uraya udye' asi rakapindura 'Zvirokwazvo kwete Ishe! handina kumbodya chinhu chine tsvina.' Inzwi rakataura kechipiri 'Usati chinhu chipi zvacho chakanatswa naMwari chine tsvina.' Izvi zvakaitika katatu ndokukweverwa kudenga zvakare (Mabasa 10:9-16). Petro achiri kufunga nezvechiratidzo, varume vakanga vatumwa naKoniriasi vakawana pakanga pakamira suo reimba yaSimoni rainzi Simoni ainzi Petro. Mweya wakati kwaari: Simoni varume vatatu vari kukutsvaka, simuka uburuke uende kwavari; nokuti ndini ndavatuma.’ (Mabasa 10:17-20)

Ndima yechitatu: Saka Petro akaburuka akakwazisa varume zuva rakatevera akavaperekedza vamwe vaibva kuJopa vakandosangana naKoniriasi uyo akavamirira akaunganidza hama dzepedyo. Paanopinda mumba Kornerio akawira pasi netsoka achinamata asi Petro akamira akati ‘ini ndiri munhu pachangu’ achitaura akapinda mukati akawana vanhu vazhinji vakaungana vanhu vakavaudza kuti murume asingabvumirwi nomutemo wechiJudha anosonganirana nomutemo anoshanyira upi noupi rudzi rworumwe rudzi asi Mwari akaratidzwa haafaniri kuti munhu upi noupi haana kuchena haana kuchena (Mabasa 10 . :23-28). Ipapo Kornerio akatsanangura chikonzero nei akanga amudana, achirondedzera chiono chake chomutumwa achimuudza kuti atume Jopa auye naSimoni anozivikanwa saPetro aizopa shoko iro imba yose yaizoponeswa nayo (Mabasa 10:30-33). Petro akabva atanga kutaura chokwadi chaicho Mwari haaratidzi rusaruro anogamuchira rudzi rumwe norumwe runoita zvakanaka Akaparidza mashoko akanaka orugare nomuna Jesu Kristu Ishe vose achitaura Mweya Mutsvene wakauya vose vakanzwa shoko vatendi vakadzingiswa vakauya naPetro vakashamiswa chipo Mweya Mutsvene akadururwa kunyange VaHedeni vakavanzwa vachitaura nendimi vachirumbidza Mwari vakabva vakumbira kuti chero ani zvake akwanise kuvanyima mvura ava vanenge vachibhabhatidzwa vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene chete isu takarayira zita rakabhabhatidzwa Jesu Kristu ndokukumbira kugara mazuva mashoma (Mabasa 10:34-48).

Mabasa 10:1 PaKesaria pakanga pano mumwe murume ainzi Koniriasi, mukuru wezana

weHondo yavaItaria.

Koneriyasi, mukuru weuto weRoma aigara muKesariya, aiva murume wokutenda.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kunopfuura kupatsanurana kwetsika nezvitendero.

2. Simba rekutenda rekushandura hupenyu.

1. Mabasa Avapostori 11:19 - “Zvino vaya vakanga vaparadzirwa nokutambudzwa kwakaitika muna Stefani vakaenda kuFenikiya neSaipurasi neAndiyoki, vasingatauri shoko kuna ani zvake kunze kwevaJudha.

2. VaRoma 10:12 - “Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki; nokuti Ishe mumwe ndiye Ishe wavose, unopa fuma yake kuna vose vanodana kwaari.

Mabasa 10:2 Murume akazvipira uye aitya Mwari pamwe chete neimba yake yose, aipa zvipo zvizhinji kuvanhu uye ainyengetera kuna Mwari nguva dzose.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera murume akanga akazvipira kuna Mwari uye akaratidza kutenda kwake nenzira inoshanda nokupa vamwe uye kugara achinyengetera.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekuzvipira: Mashandisiro Aunoita Kutenda Kwako Zvine Unyanzvi

2. Zvakanakira Kupa uye Kunamata: Kuwana Maropafadzo Echokwadi Muupenyu

1. Jakobho 2:17-18 , “Saizvozvowo kutenda kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa kuri kwoga. Hongu, mumwe angati, Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa; uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

2. 1 Johane 3:17-18, "Asi ani nani ane fuma yenyika, akaona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vangu vaduku, ngatiregei isu? kwete rudo neshoko kana norurimi, asi muzviito nemuchokwadi.

Mabasa 10:3 akaona muchiratidzo zviri pachena, inenge awa inenge yepfumbamwe yezuva, mutumwa waMwari achipinda kwaari, akati kwaari, Koniriasi!

Kornerio ane chiono chinobva kuna Mwari umo iye anotaurwa zvakananga nengirozi.

1. Tose tinogona kugamuchira kutaurirana zvakananga kubva kuna Mwari nenzira dzatisingatarisiri.

2. Tose tinogona kudanwa naMwari kuti tiite zvinhu zvikuru.

1. Johani 10:27 - "Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera."

2. Joshua 1:9 - "Simba utsunge. Usatya, usaora mwoyo, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako achava newe kwose kwaunoenda."

Mabasa 10:4 Zvino wakati amutarisisa akatya, akati: Chii, Ishe? Zvino akati kwaari: Minyengetero yako nemabasa ako erudo zvakwira kuva chirangaridzo pamberi paMwari.

Kornerio anogamuchira chiono chinobva kuna Mwari, uye anoudzwa kuti minyengetero yake namabasa orudo zvakarangarirwa naMwari.

1. Simba reMunamato: Maitiro eKutenda Anotungamirira kuNyasha dzaMwari

2. Rupo Runounza Kuzadzika Pakunamata.

1. Jakobho 5:16 – “Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda kwazvo.

2 Vakorinde 9:7 - "Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga pamwoyo, asingaiti nokuchema, kana nokurovererwa; nokuti Mwari unoda munhu unopa nomufaro."

Mabasa 10:5 Zvino tuma varume kuJopa udane mumwe Simoni, unonzi Petro.

Mwari anotuma nhume kuguta reJopa kundotsvaka murume anonzi Simoni Petro.

1. Mwari Vanogara Vachititungamirira - Kuti Mwari anotitungamirira sei muupenyu hwedu kunyange isu tisingazvioni.

2. Simba remunamato - Munamato ungatibatsira sei kuwana mhinduro kumibvunzo yedu.

1. Johani 16:13 - “Kana Mweya wechokwadi auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose, nokuti haazotauri zvake, asi achataura chero zvaanonzwa, uye achakuudzai zvinhu zvose. izvo zvichauya.

2. Zvirevo 3:6 - "Umutende panzira dzako dzose, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Mabasa 10:6 unogara nomumwe Simoni musuki wematehwe, imba yake iri pagungwa; iye uchakuudza zvaunofanira kuita.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvomurume anonzi Simoni, musukuti wematehwe ari kugara nomumwe murume uye aigona kumuudza zvaaifanira kuita.

1. Maitiro edu anogona sei kutungamirirwa neuchenjeri hunobva kune vamwe.

2. Kukosha kwekutsvaka zano.

1. Zvirevo 11:14 - “Kana vanhu vasingatungamirirwi nouchenjeri, vanowa;

2. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki, uye achahupiwa."

Mabasa 10:7 Mutumwa akanga achitaura naKoniriasi akati aenda, akadana varanda vake vaviri nomumwe murwi akanga akatendeka kuna vaya vaimumirira nguva dzose.

Ngirozi yakataura naKoneriyasi ndokubva yaenda, ichisiya Koneriyasi nevaranda vake vaviri nemurwi.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera kumirairo yaShe.

2. Simba remushumiri waMwari akazvipira.

1. Ruka 6:46-49 - “Seiko muchinditi ‘Ishe, Ishe,’ asi musingaiti zvandinokuudzai?

2. Isaya 1:19 - “Kana muchida uye muchiteerera, muchadya zvakanaka zvenyika.

Mabasa 10:8 Zvino wakati arondedzera zvinhu zvose kwavari, akavatuma kuJopa.

Kornerio akarairwa nengirozi kuti atumire Petro kuti agogoverana vhangeri naye. Akatuma varanda vake kuJopa kuti vanotsvaka Petro.

1. Nhungamiro yaMwari: Kuziva uye Kutevedzera Hurongwa hwaMwari

2. Simba Rokupupura: Kugovera Vhangeri navamwe

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?" vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Mateu 28: 19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 10:9 Fume mangwana vachiri parwendo rwavo, voswedera pedyo neguta, Petro akakwira pamusoro pedenga reimba kundonyengetera inenge awa yechitanhatu.

Petro akakwira padenga remba kuti anonyengetera masikati aitevera, iye nevamwe vake pavakanga vachienda kuguta raiva pedyo.

1. Kuita Kwemunamato: Muenzaniso waPetro

2. Kuwana Nguva YaMwari: Kuisa Pakutanga Munamato

1. VaKorose 4:2 — “Rambai muchinyengetera nomwoyo wose, murinde pakuri nokuvonga.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:16-18 — “Farai nguva dzose; rambai muchinyengetera; vongai pazvinhu zvose; nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna Kristu Jesu.”

Mabasa 10:10 Akava nenzara kwazvo, akada kudya;

Koneriyasi paakanga aine nzara, akabatwa nehope asati adya.

1. Nguva yaMwari yakakwana: kunzwisisa simba rokushivirira munguva dzokushayiwa.

2. Kutsvaka Ishe munguva yenzara: kudzidza kuvimba nekupa kwaMwari.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. Pisarema 37:25 - “Ndakanga ndiri muduku, zvino ndakwegura;

Mabasa 10:11 akaona denga richizarurwa, nomumwe mudziyo uchiburuka kwaari, wakaita sejira guru, rakarukwa pamakona mana, uchiburusirwa pasi.

Muna Mabasa 10:11 , Petro akaona chiratidzo umo denga rakazaruka uye mudziyo wakaburukira kwaari, wakaita sejira guru.

1. Simba Rezviono: Mashandisiro Azvo Mwari Pakutaura Kuvanhu Vake

2. Kubva Kudenga Kuenda Kunyika: Kuona Kuvapo kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 6:1-8 - Chiratidzo chaIsaya chaIshe mutemberi

2. Zvakazarurwa 11:19 - Kuvhurwa kwetemberi kudenga

Mabasa 10:12 Maiva nemhuka dzose dzemakumbo mana dzenyika nemhuka dzesango nezvinokambaira neshiri dzedenga.

Chisiko chaMwari chakazara nemarudzi ose emhuka, kubvira kumhuka dzomusango kusvikira kumhuka dzomusango, kubvira pazvinokambaira kusvikira kushiri dzokudenga.

1. Zvinoshamisa Zvekusikwa kwaMwari

2. Kunaka Kwezvakasikwa

1. Mapisarema 104:24 “Haiwa Jehovha, mabasa enyu mazhinji sei! Makaaita ose nenjere; nyika izere nezvisikwa zvenyu.

2. Genesi 1:20-25 “Mwari akati, 'Mvura ngaizare nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvizhinji, uye shiri

ngadzibhururuke pamusoro penyika munzvimbo yedenga.' Zvino Mwari wakasika mabukanana egungwa, nezvipenyu zvose zvinokambaira, izvo mvura yakanga izere nazvo, zvine marudzi azvo, neshiri dzose dzine mapapiro, dzine marudzi adzo; Uye Mwari akaona kuti zvakanga zvakanaka. Mwari akazviropafadza akati, "Berekai, muwande, muzadze mvura iri mumakungwa; neshiri ngadziwande panyika." Uye madekwana akavapo, namangwanani akavapo, zuva reshanu. Uye Mwari akati, 'Nyika ngaibereke zvisikwa zvipenyu maererano namarudzi azvo, zvipfuwo nezvinokambaira nemhuka dzenyika maererano namarudzi azvo.' Uye zvakaita saizvozvo.”

Mabasa 10:13 Zvino inzwi rikauya kwaari richiti: Simuka, Petro; baya mudye.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera nhaurirano pakati peizwi raMwari naPetro. Mwari anorayira Petro kuuraya uye kudya.

1. Tinofanira kuva nechido chekuteerera mirairo yaMwari, pasinei nokuti yakaoma sei kana kuti isina kugadzikana, kuti tiite kuda kwake.

2. Tinofanira kuramba takavhurika kutungamirira kwomudzimu waMwari muupenyu hwedu kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti tinoita kuda kwake.

1. Mateo 4:4 - "Asi iye akapindura akati, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Munhu haangararami nechingwa bedzi, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maMwari."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

Mabasa 10:14 Petro akati, Aiwa kwete, Ishe; nekuti handina kutongodya chinhu chisakachena kana chine tsvina.

Petro anoramba kugamuchira chiono chinobva kuna Mwari chokuti haafaniri kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chine tsvina icho Mwari chachenesa.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Chiyeuchidzo chekusatonga zvakacheneswa naMwari

2. Kuziva Kuda kwaMwari: Kuziva mirairo yaMwari uye nguva yekuitevera.

1. VaRoma 14:14 - "Ndinoziva uye ndine chokwadi muna Ishe Jesu kuti hakuna chinhu chine tsvina pachacho; asi kune uyo anofunga kuti chinhu chakasviba, kwaari chakasviba."

2. VaEfeso 2:8 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari."

Mabasa 10:15 Inzwi rikataurazve kwaari rwechipiri richiti: Mwari chaanatsa, iwe usati chakasviba.

Mwari akatipa simba rekuzvinatsa nekuzvinatsa; hatifaniri kuramba kana kuzvidza chipo ichi.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuchenesa: Kutora Ropafadzo Yekuchena

2. Mwoyo Wekuchena: Kugashira Chipo chaMwari Chekuchenesa

1. Isaya 1:18 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

2. 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

Mabasa 10:16 Izvi zvakaitwa kusvikira katatu, mudziyo ukakwidzwazve kudenga.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Mabasa 10:16 inorondedzera chiono chaPetro chomudziyo uchikwidzwa kudenga katatu.

1: Mwari anogara achitonga; Ndiye manyuko echokwadi esimba nesimba.

2: Simba raMwari hariperi – tinofanira kugara tichivavarira kumutevera uye nokuda kwake.

Mapisarema 18:2 BDMCS - Jehovha ndiye dombo rangu, nhare yangu, murwiri wangu, Mwari wangu, dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rworuponeso rwangu, nhare yangu.

2: Isaya 40:28 Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haanete kana kuneta; kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa.

Mabasa 10:17 Petro paakanga achikahadzika mumwoyo make kuti chiratidzo chaakanga aona chairevei, varume vakanga vatumwa naKoniriasi vakanga vandobvunza imba yaSimoni vamire pasuo.

Petro akagamuchira chiratidzo kubva kuna Mwari achimuraira kuti asatonge vanhu zvichienderana nekwavanobva.

1. Vimba kutungamira kwaMwari uye kumbundira vana Vake vese, zvisinei nekwavanobva.

2. Usarega fungidziro dzedu dzekare dzichitidzivisa kutevera kuda kwaMwari.

1. Mabasa. 10:17

2. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

Mabasa 10:18 vakadanidzira vachibvunza kana Simoni, ainzi Petro akanga agerepo.

Koneriyasi, mukuru weuto weRoma, akatuma vaviri vevashandi vake kuti vanotsvaka muapostora Petro akanga achigara mumba maSimoni musukuti wematehwe.

1. Kutevera Utungamiriri hwaMwari: Tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari achatitungamirira munzira yedu.

2. Kushumira Ishe: Tinofanira kuda kutevera mirairo yaMwari kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2 Johane 14:15 “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu.”

Mabasa 10:19 Petro achafunga nezvechiratidzo, Mweya akati kwaari, “Tarira, varume

vatatu vanokutsvaka.

Ishe akatuma chiratidzo kuna Petro, uye Mweya Mutsvene akamurayira kuti varume vatatu vakanga vachimutsvaka.

1. Ishe Vanogara Vachitungamirira: Mateerere Ezwi raShe

2. Kutevera Utungamiriri hwaMwari: Kudzidza Kuteerera Kutungamirira Kwake

1. Isaya 30:21 - Kunyange muchitsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe, nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa inzwi shure kwenyu, richiti, “Iyi ndiyo nzira; mufambe mairi.”

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Mabasa 10:20 Naizvozvo simuka uburuke, uende navo usingakahadziki chinhu; nokuti ndini ndavatuma.

Petro akarairwa naMwari kuti aende nevarume vakanga vatumwa naKoneriyasi uye kuti asakahadzika.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tivimbe uye titeerere.

2. Simba rekuva nekutenda muhurongwa hwaMwari.

1. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

Mabasa 10:21 Ipapo Petro akaburuka kuvarume vakanga vatumwa kwaari vachibva kuna Koniriasi; ndokuti: Tarirai, ndini wamunotsvaka; chikonzeroi chamauyira?

Petro anosangana neboka revarume vakatumwa naKoneriyasi uye anobvunza kuti vavingei.

1. Kukosha kwokutanga isu kuita basa raMwari

2. Kugamuchira vaeni uye kugamuchira vaeni

1. Johane 4:35-36 - "Imi hamutauri here kuti: Kuchine mwedzi mina, zvino kukohwa kunosvika? . Uye unokohwa unogamuchira mubairo, uye unounganidza zvibereko muupenyu husingaperi, kuti vose unokusha nounokohwa vafare pamwe chete.

2. Ruka 10: 2-3 - "Naizvozvo akati kwavari, "Kucheka kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma. Naizvozvo kumbirai Ishe wokukohwa, kuti abudise vabati pakukohwa kwake. Endai henyu. Tarirai, ini ndinokutumai semakwayana pakati pemhumhi.

Mabasa 10:22 Vakati: Mukuru wezana Kornerio, murume wakarurama, unotya Mwari, unopupurirwa zvakanaka norudzi rwose rwavaJudha, wakayambirwa naMwari nomutumwa mutsvene, kuti akudanidzire mumba make; nokunzwa mashoko ako.

Kornerio, murume akarurama uye aitya Mwari ane mukurumbira wakanaka pakati pavaJudha, akanyeverwa nengirozi yakabva kuna Mwari kuti akoke Petro kumba kwake kuzonzwa mashoko ake.

1. Rudo rwaMwari nokururamisira zvinotambanudzirwa kune vose vanomutsvaka.

2. Mwari achashandisa chero munhu kuita kuda kwake.

1. Ruka 1:5-25 - Kushanya kwengirozi Gabrieri kuna Zakaria kuzozivisa nezvekuzvarwa kwaJohane mubhabhatidzi.

2. Mabasa. 17:26-27 - Hutongi hwaMwari pamarudzi ose, nechinangwa chake chokuaponesa.

Mabasa 10:23 Ipapo akavadanira mukati akavagamuchira. Fume mangwana Petro akasimuka akaenda navo, uye dzimwe hama dzokuJopa dzikamutevera.

Muapostora Petro akakokwa kuti agare nevamwe vemamwe marudzi uye mangwanani akatevera akaenda nedzimwe hama dzokuJopa.

1. Tinodanwa kuti tigamuchire nekumbundikira avo vakasiyana nesu, zvisinei nekwavanobva.

2. Hatisi toga mukutenda kwedu; vimba nesimba raavo vakakupoteredza.

1. VaGaratia 2:11-14 “Asi Petro akati asvika kuAndiyoki, ndakamutsoropodza pachena, nokuti akanga ane mhosva pachena. Vamwe varume vakabva kuna Jakobho vasati vasvika, iye aidya navaHedheni. asvika akatanga kusuduruka uye akazvitsaura kubva kuvaHedheni nokuti akanga achitya vaya vakanga vari veboka rokudzingiswa.Vamwe vaJudha vakabatana naye pakunyengera kwake, zvokuti nokunyengera kwavo kunyange Bhanabhasi akatsauswa. vakanga vasingafambi maererano nechokwadi cheevhangeri, ndakati kuna Petro pamberi pavo vose: Iwe uri muJudha, unorarama somuHedheni, usingaiti somuJudha. vaHedheni kuti vatevere tsika dzechiJudha here?'

2. Mabasa Avapostori 11:1-3 - "Vaapostora nehama dzaiva muJudhea yose vakanzwa kuti vaHedheni vakanga vagamuchirawo shoko raMwari. Saka Petro paakakwira kuJerusarema, vatendi vakadzingiswa vakamutsoropodza vakati, 'Wakapinda mutemberi. imba yavarume vasina kudzingiswa ndokudya navo.' Petro akatanga kuvatsanangurira zvose sezvazvakanga zvaitika.

Mabasa 10:24 Zvino chifume vapinda Kesariya. NaKoneriyo wakange akavamirira, uye akadanira pamwechete hama dzake neshamwari dzepedo.

Koneriyasi akakoka mhuri yake neshamwari dzake dzepedyo ndokuvamirira zuva rakatevera vapinda Kesariya.

1. Mwari akatendeka uye achaunganidza avo vaakabatanidza.

2. Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kugamuchira avo vanouya muupenyu hwedu.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

Mabasa 10:25 Petro akati apinda, Koniriasi akamuchingamidza, akawira patsoka dzake akamunamata.

Koneriyasi akasangana naPetro uye akawira pasi kuti amunamate paakasvika.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Muenzaniso waKoneriyasi

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekunamata: Koneriyasi Atiratidza Sei Nzira

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake oga, asi zvavamwewo."

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. nyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mabasa 10:26 Asi Petro akamusimudza, akati: Simuka; Ini pachangu ndiri murume.

Petro akakurudzira Koneriyasi kuti asimuke, achimuvimbisa kuti iyewo akanga ari murume.

1. Chiremerera cheMunhu Wose: Chidzidzo cheKurudziro yaPetro kuna Kornerio

2. Kuzvifungira uye Simba rekukurudzira

1. Johane 13:34-35 , “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi vo mudane saizvozvo. Vanhu vose vachaziva naizvozvi kuti muri vadzidzi vangu. , kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2. VaGaratia 3:28, "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hakuchina muranda kana wakasununguka, hakuna munhurume kana munhukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

Mabasa 10:27 Zvino wakati achataura naye akapinda, akawana vanhu vazhinji vakaungana.

Koneriyasi aiva nevashanyi vakawanda Petro paakasvika pamba pake.

1. Simba Roushamwari: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekushanyira Vamwe

2. Kukosha Kwenharaunda: Chidzidzo cheMabasa 10:27

1. VaRoma 12:10-13 : Dananai muchidakadaka chouhama; mukudze mumwe kupfuura mumwe. Musava neusimbe pakushingaira, pisai pamweya, shumirai Ishe. Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera.

2. Muparidzi 4:9-12: Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vane mubayiro wakanaka wokushanda kwavo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; Asi ane nhamo ari oga kana achiwira pasi, akashaiwa mumwe ungamusimudza! Uyezve, kana vaviri vachivata pamwechete, vachadziyirwa; asi mumwe angadziyirwa sei? Kana munhu akavamba ari oga, vaviri vangamudzivisa, rwonzi rwakakoshwa mutatu harukurumidzi kudambuka.

Mabasa 10:28 Akati kwavari, Munoziva kuti hazvisi pamutemo kumurume ari muJudha kufambidzana kana kuuya kumumwe munhu worumwe rudzi; asi Mwari wandiratidza kuti ndirege kuti munhu haana kunaka kana kuti haana kunaka.

Petro anoudzwa naMwari kuti haafaniri kurangarira munhu upi noupi saasina kuchena kana kuti asina kuchena.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Harusaruri

2. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

2 Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

Mabasa 10:29 Naizvozvo ndauya kwamuri ndisingarambi, ndangoshevedzwa; naizvozvo ndinobvunza kuti, mandidanirai?

Kornerio akakumbira Petro kuti auye kwaari uye Petro akabvunza Kornerio chikonzero nei akanga atumwa.

1. Mapinduriro Okuita Kana Ukashevedzwa Nevamwe

2. Kudzidza Kubvunza Mibvunzo Kana Wavhiringika

1. Mateo 5:41 "Uye ani nani anokumanikidza kuenda maira imwe, enda naye mbiri."

2. Mabasa 17:11 “Ava vakanga vakanaka kukunda veTesaronika, vakagamuchira shoko nomwoyo wose, vachinzvera Magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana zvinhu izvozvo zvakanga zvakadaro.

Mabasa 10:30 Koniriasi akati, “Mazuva mana apfuura kusvikira paawa rino ndakanga ndichitsanya; zvino neawa repfumbamwe ndakange ndichinyengetera mumba mangu, zvino tarira, murume wakamira pamberi pangu ane nguvo dzinopenya;

Munyengetero waKoneriyasi wakapindurwa apo ngirozi yakazviratidza kwaari.

1. Mwari anonzwa uye anopindura minyengetero yose.

2. Namata usingaregi uye vimba nenguva yaMwari.

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - "Rambai muchinyengetera."

2. Jeremia 29:11-13 - "Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro."

Mabasa 10:31 ndokuti: Koneriyo, munyengetero wako wanzwikwa, nemabasa ako erudo arangarirwa pamberi paMwari.

Kornerio akanga anyengetera uye kupa kwake zvipo kwakarangarirwa naMwari.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Kuti Minyengetero Yedu Inzwiwa Uye Inoyeukwa Sei naMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekupa zvipo: Kupa Vamwe Kunoyeukwa Sei naMwari

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - Nyengeterai musingaregi.

2. Jakobho 1:27 - Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndikwo, kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti arege kusvibiswa nenyika.

Mabasa 10:32 Tumira naizvozvo kuJopa, uye undodana Simoni, anonzi Petro; unogara mumba maSimoni musuki wematehwe pagungwa; iye kana achisvika uchataura newe.

Kornerio anorayirwa kutuma Simoni Petro, uyo anogara muimba yomusuki wematehwe pedyo negungwa muJopa.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kutevera Mirayiridzo yaMwari Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kuzvinhu Zvikuru

2. Gadziriro Isingakundikani dzaMwari: Mawaniro Anoita Mwari Vanhu Vake Nguva Dzose

1. Jakobho 4:17 - "Saka ani naani anoziva chaanofanira kuita akakundikana kuchiita, kwaari chivi."

2. Isaya 55:11 - "ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira."

Mabasa 10:33 Naizvozvo pakarepo ndatuma kwamuri; uye waita zvakanaka zvawauya. Naizvozvo ikozvino tose tiri pano pamberi paMwari, kuti tinzwe zvose zvamakarairwa naIshe.

Kornerio, mukuru wezana weRoma, akakoka musangano wemhuri yake neshamwari kuti anzwe mashoko aMwari kubva kuna Petro.

1. Mwari Ari Kudaidza Mumwe nemumwe Wedu Kuteerera Shoko Rake

2. Kuita Kutevedzera Shoko raMwari

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka mondiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

2. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

Mabasa 10:34 Petro akashamisa muromo akati, “Zvirokwazvo ndinonzwisisa kuti Mwari haazi mutsauri wavanhu.

Petro anozivisa kuti Mwari haasaruri munhu chero upi zvake zvichienderana nekwaakabva.

1. Mwari ndiye Muenzanisi Mukuru: Haaratidzi rusaruro

2. Mwari Anoda Zvose: Hazvinei Rudzi kana Mabviro

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Mabasa 10:35 Asi parudzi rupi norupi munhu anomutya achiita zvakarurama anogamuchirwa naye.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti Mwari anogamuchira avo vanomutya uye vanoita zvakarurama, pasinei zvapo norudzi.

1. Simba Rokutendeka: Kuti Kurarama Kwakarurama Kunoita Sei Kugamuchirwa naMwari

2. Hazvinei Kuti Ndiwe Ani, Mwari Anogamuchira Vanomutya uye Vanoita Zvakarurama

1. Isaya 66:2 - “Uyu ndiye wandinokoshesa: unozvininipisa nomweya wakapwanyika, unodedera neshoko rangu.

2. Mateu 7:21 - “Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe,’ vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi iye chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga.”

Mabasa 10:36 Shoko rakatumwa naMwari kuvana vaIsraeri achiparidza rugare naJesu Kristu (ndiye Ishe wavose).

Mwari akatumira shoko rorugare kuvaIsraeri kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, anova Ishe wavose.

1. Mharidzo yaMwari yorugare 2. Jesu Kristu, Ishe wavose

1. VaEfeso 2:14-17 - Nokuti iye pachake ndiye rugare rwedu, akatiita tose tiri vaviri uye akaputsa munyama yake rusvingo runoparadzana rworuvengo. 2. VaRoma 10:9-13 - Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Mabasa 10:37 Munoziva shoko iro rakasvika paJudhiya yose, richitanga paGarirea, shure kworubhabhatidzo rwakaparidzwa naJohane;

Mushure mokunge Johane mubhabhatidzi aparidza rubhabhatidzo rwekutendeuka, nhau dzevhangeri dzakapararira muJudhiya yose, kutanga muGarireya.

1. Vhangeri rorupinduko: Kuparidzirwa kweshoko retariro

2. Simba reChipupuriro: Sei Mharidzo Imwe Inogona Kushandura Nyika

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Inzwi rounodana: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha murenje; ruramisai mugwagwa waMwari wedu murenje. 4 Mipata yose ichazadzwa, makomo ose nezvikomo zvose zvichaderedzwa; Pakaoma pachava pati chechetere, pasakaenzana pachava bani. 5 Uye kubwinya kwaShe kucharatidzwa, uye vanhu vose vachazviona pamwe chete.

2. Mako 1:14-15 Mushure mokunge Johani aiswa mutorongo, Jesu akaenda kuGarirea, achiparidza vhangeri raMwari. 15 “Nguva yasvika,” akadaro. “Umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera pedyo. Tendeukai, mutende mashoko akanaka!

Mabasa 10:38 kuti Mwari akazodza sei Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba: aipota nenyika achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi; nokuti Mwari akanga anaye.

Mwari akazodza Jesu neMweya Mutsvene nesimba rekuita zvakanaka uye nekuporesa avo vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi.

1: Kuziva uye Kuvimba Nekuzodzwa kwaMwari

2: Kusunungurwa Pakudzvinyirirwa kwaDhiyabhorosi

1: Isaya 61:1 Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu; nekuti Ishe wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndirape vanemoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa;

2: Jakobho 5:14 Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raJehovha.

Mabasa 10:39 Isu tiri zvapupu zvezvinhu zvose zvaakaita munyika yavaJudha nomuJerusarema; wavakauraya, nokumuturika pamuti;

Ndima iyi inorondedzera uchapupu hweVaapostora kuzviitiko zvehupenyu hwaJesu, kusanganisira rufu rwake pamuchinjikwa.

1. Simba Rouchapupu: Kuziva uye Kushandisa Uchapupu Hwedu Hwemweya

2. Kusanyara: Kurarama Ushingi Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. isu, tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu.

Mabasa 10:40 Mwari akamumutsa nezuva retatu, akamuratidza pachena;

Mwari akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa akamuratidza kuna vose.

1. Simba Rerumuko: Mwari Anogona Kukunda Sei Rufu

2. Jesu: Muenzaniso Weupenyu Hwakamutswa

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. VaRoma 6:4-5 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

Mabasa 10:41 kwete kuvanhu vose, asi kuzvapupu zvakagara zvasarudzwa naMwari, kwatiri isu takadya uye tikanwa naye mushure mokunge amuka kubva kuvakafa.

Mwari akasarudza vamwe vanhu kuti vapupurire simba rake nembiri kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Simba raJesu: Kuongorora Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaShe uye Mabatiro Ako paZvapupu Zvakasanangurwa.

2. Sarudzo yaMwari: Kuziva Kusarudza Kwake Vanhu Vanokosha Kuti Vapupurire Zvishamiso Zvake.

1 Johane 20:19-31 – Jesu anozviratidza kuvadzidzi manheru ekumuka kwake

2. Mako 16: 14-18 - Jesu anozviratidza kuvadzidzi mushure mekumuka kwake uye anovapa basa rekuparadzira vhangeri.

Mabasa 10:42 Akatirayira kuti tiparidze kuvanhu uye tipupure kuti ndiye akagadzwa naMwari kuti ave mutongi wavapenyu navakafa.

Akatirayira kuparidza Vhangeri uye kupupura kuti Jesu ndiye mutongi wevapenyu nevakafa.

1. Jesu: Mutongi Wevose

2. Kuparidza Vhangeri: Murairo Wedu Watakapiwa naMwari

1. Johane 3:17-18, “Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye. Ani naani anotenda kwaari haapiwi mhosva, asi ani naani asingatendi atotongwa nokuti haana kutenda muzita roMwanakomana mumwe oga waMwari.

2. VaRoma 14:10-12, “Unopireiko hama yako mhosva? Kana iwe, unozvidzireiko hama

yako? Nekuti isu tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chekutonga chaMwari; nekuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Noupenyu hwangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe ibvi rimwe nerimwe richandifugamira, nerurimi rumwe norumwe ruchareururra kuna Mwari. Naizvozvo zvino umwe neumwe wedu uchazvidavirira pachake kuna Mwari.

Mabasa 10:43 Vaprofita vose vanopupura nezvake kuti nezita rake ani naani anotenda kwaari achagamuchira kuregererwa kwezvivi.

Vose vanotenda muna Jesu vanogamuchira kuregererwa kwezvivi zvavo.

1: Nyasha dzekuregererwa muna Jesu

2: Chipo chaMwari Chorudzikinuro

1: VaKorose 1:13-14 Akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima uye akatiendesa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana wake waanoda, watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

Varoma 3:23-24 BDMCS - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

Mabasa 10:44 Petro achiri kutaura mashoko aya, Mweya Mutsvene akawira pamusoro pavose vakanzwa shoko.

Petro akanga achitaura uye Mweya Mutsvene akaburuka pamusoro pavose vakanzwa Shoko.

1. “Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinonaya Pane Vaya Vanoteerera Shoko Rake”

2. “Simba Rokuteerera Shoko raMwari”

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Nokuti mvura nechando sezvazvinoburuka zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, ichiiberekesa nokuimeresa, ichipa mudyari mbeu, nomudyi zvokudya, shoko rangu richava iro rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Mabasa 10:45 Vatendi vokudzingiswa vakashamiswa, vose vakanga vauya naPetro, nokuti chipo choMweya Mutsvene chakanga chadururwawo napamusoro pavahedheni.

Vatendi vechiJudha vakashamiswa kuona kuti Mweya Mutsvene wakanga wapiwawo kuvaHedheni.

1. Rudo rwaMwari nderwemunhu wese, zvisinei nenhaka yake kana kwaakakurira.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari dzakakura kudarika zvatinotarisira.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Mabasa 10:46 Nokuti vakavanzwa vachitaura nendimi uye vachikudza Mwari. Ipapo Petro akapindura akati.

YaPetro kuvaHedheni yakaratidza kuti hurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso hwaivepo kwavari zvakare.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rwakakura uye runozarurirwa vose, pasinei nekwavanobva kana kuti zvavanotenda.

2. Ruponeso runowanikwa kumunhu wose kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 – kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.

Mabasa 10:47 Pane munhu angadzivisa mvura here, kuti ava vasabhabhatidzwa, vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene sesuwo?

Vanhu vaKoneriyasi vakabvunza kana vobhabhatidzwa mushure mekunge vagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene, Petro akapindura kuti hapana angavarambidza kubhabhatidzwa.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kunzwisisa Chipo cheRuponeso

2. Kukosha Kwekubhabhatidzwa: Kutora Nhanho yekutenda mukuteerera

1. VaRoma 6:3-5 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sezvakaita Kristu. takamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muhupenyu hutsva .

2. Mabasa avaApostora 16:33 - "Nenguva iyoyo yousiku akavatora, akasuka maronda avo, akabhabhatidzwa iye nemhuri yake pakarepo."

Mabasa 10:48 Akavarayira kuti vabhabhatidzwe muzita raShe. Ipapo vakamukumbirisa kuti agare mamwe mazuva.

Vaapostora vakaraira Kornerio neveimba yake kuti vabhabhatidzwe muzita raIshe, ndokumukumbira kuti ambogara kwechinguva.

1. Kukosha Kwekubhabhatidzwa Muzita raShe

2. Nei Tichifanira Kumira MunaShe

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana, neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi. : uye tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 1:4 - "Zvino wakati aungana navo, akavarayira kuti varege kubva muJerusarema, asi vamirire chipikirwa chaBaba, chamakanzwa neni."

Mabasa 11 inorondedzera tsananguro yaPetro yevhangeri kuvaHedheni zvakare, nekugadzwa kwekereke muAndiyoki.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevaapostora vatendi muJudhiya yose vachinzwa kuti

Vemamwe Marudzi vakagamuchirawo shoko raMwari. Petro paakakwira kuJerusarema vatendi vakadzingiswa vakamutsoropodza vachiti 'Makapinda mumba varume vasina kudzingiswa vakadya navo.' Achipindura, Petro akatsanangura zvakadzama zvakanga zvaitika—chiono chake chemhuka dzisina kuchena uye neinzwi richimuudza kuti arege kutumidza chinhu chipi nechipi chine tsvina icho Mwari achenesa, varume vatatu vachisvika vachibva Kesaria panguva imwe cheteyo chiratidzo chakapera, Mweya uchimuudza kuti aende navo asina kuchena. kuzeza. Akarondedzerawo kuti hama nhanhatu dzakanga dzamuperekedza sei kumba kwaKoneriyasi uko ngirozi yakanga yaudza Kornerio kuti atume Jopa kuunza Simoni anozivikanwa saPetro aizozivisa shoko iro imba yose yaizoponeswa kupfurikidza nayo. Paakatanga kutaura Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pavo sezvatakarangarira pakutanga mashoko akati, 'Johani akabhabhatidza nemvura asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.' Saka kana Mwari akavapa chipo chimwe chete chaakatipa kutenda Ishe Jesu Kristu ndinofunga kuti ndiani angamira pamberi paMwari?' Pavakanzwa izvi havana kuzoramba vachipikisa vakarumbidza Mwari vachiti, “Saka kunyange vaHedheni Mwari akapawo kutendeuka kuti vawane upenyu” (Mabasa 11:1-18).

2nd Ndima: Zvichakadaro vaya vakanga vaparadzirwa nokutambudzwa kwakaitika pamusoro paSitefano vakaenda kure Fenikia Kupro Andiyoki vachiparadzira shoko bedzi pakati pavaJudha vamwe varume Kupro Kurini asi Antiokia akatanga kutaura vaGirikiwo vachizivisa mashoko akanaka pamusoro paShe Jesu noruoko Ishe akanga anavo vanhu vazhinji kwazvo. akatenda akatendeuka kuti ave Ishe (Mabasa 11:19-21). Mashoko aya akasvika kukereke Jerusarema vakatumira Bhanabhasi Antiokia paakasvika akaona humbowo nyasha Mwari akafara akakurudzira vose varambe vari vechokwadi Ishe moyo akanga akanaka murume azere noMweya Mutsvene kutenda kukuru vanhu vakauya naIshe (Mabasa 11:22-24).

3rd Ndima: Ipapo Bhanabhasi akaenda kuTaso anotarisa Sauro paakawanikwa amuunza Antiokia Saka gore rakaungana kereke yakadzidzisa vanhu vazhinji kwazvo vadzidzi vakanzi vaKristu kutanga Antiokia (Mabasa 11:25-26). Panguva iyi vamwe vaprofita vakaburuka vachibva kuJerusarema vachienda kuAndioki mumwe ainzi Agabhusi akasimuka kubudikidza noMweya akaprofita kuti nzara huru yaizopararira munyika yose yavaRoma. (Mabasa 11:27-30).

Mabasa 11:1 Vaapostora nehama dzaiva muJudhea vakanzwa kuti vaHedheni vakanga vagamuchirawo shoko raMwari.

Shoko rakapararira rokuti vaHedheni vakanga vagamuchira shoko raMwari.

1. Shoko Rakanaka roRuponeso nderoMunhu wose

2. Kubatana Kuburikidza Nevhangeri

1. VaEfeso 2:14-18 - Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye akaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu

chimwe uye akakoromora rusvingo rwapakati rwokuparadzanisa.

2. VaRoma 10: 12-13 - Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pemuJudha nemuGiriki, nokuti Ishe mumwe chete wevose akapfuma kune vose vanodana kwaari.

Mabasa 11:2 Petro akati akwira kuJerusarema, vaya vokudzingiswa vakamupikisa.

Vatendi vechiJudha muJerusarema vakapikisa basa raPetro kuvaHedheni.

1: Rudo rwaMwari nderwemunhu wese, zvisinei nekwaanobva.

2: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa patinenge tichishamwaridzana nevaya vakasiyana nesu.

Vagaratia 3:26-28 BDMCS - Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu imi mose muri vanakomana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda. Nekuti mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makafuka Kristu; Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

Vakorose 3:11 BDMCS - Muna Kristu hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa, muSitia, nhapwa naakasununguka, asi Kristu ndiye zvose uye ari muna vose.

Mabasa 11:3 vachiti: Wakapinda muvarume vasina kudzingiswa, ukadya navo.

Petro anodzivirira chisarudzo chake chokudya nevarume vasina kudzingiswa kuvaapostora muJerusarema.

1. “Rudo rwaMwari Kuvanhu Vose”

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu hwekugamuchirwa"

1. VaRoma 2:11-16

2. VaGaratia 3:26-29

Mabasa Avapostori 11:4 BDMCS - Asi Petro akarondedzera nyaya yacho kubva pakutanga,

akavarondedzera achirayira akati.

Petro akarondedzera zviitiko zvekusangana kwake neMweya Mutsvene kuvapostora.

1. Tinofanira kuvhurika kuhutungamiriri hweMweya Mutsvene, zvisinei nekuti zvingaite sezvisina kujairika sei kwatiri.

2. Tinofanira kuva takagadzirira kugoverana kutenda kwedu nezviitiko zvedu nevamwe.

1. Mabasa Avapostori 11:4 BDMCS - Asi Petro akarondedzera chinhu kubva pakutanga uye akavatsanangurira achirayira akati.

2. Johani 14:26 - Asi Mubatsiri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.

Mabasa 11:5 Ndakanga ndiri muguta reJopa ndichinyengetera, zvino muchiyeverwa ndakaona chiratidzo, Mumwe mudziyo wakaburuka, wakaita sejira guru, uchiburuswa kudenga namakona mana; chikasvika kwandiri.

Mumwe murume muJopa akaratidzwa jira guru richiburuka kubva kudenga.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari zvakakura kupfuura zvedu.

2. Kupfurikidza nomunyengetero, tinogona kugamuchira nhungamiro yaMwari.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 ??? Kana ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Jakobho 1:5-6 ??? □ Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopa zvikuru kuna vose, asingazvidzi; Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu, nokuti uyo anokahadzika akafanana namafungu egungwa anosundwa uye achimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

Mabasa 11:6 Ndakati ndatarisisa ndikaona mhuka dzenyika dzine makumbo mana nezvikara nezvinokambaira neshiri dzedenga.

Achinyatsotarisisa, munyori weMabasa 11:6 akaona mhuka dzepasi dzine makumbo mana, mhuka dzesango, nezvinokambaira, neshiri dzedenga.

1. Zvisikwa zvaMwari: Chishamiso Chekuona

2. Zvinoshamisa Zvechisikwa: Kuona Ruoko rwaMwari Rwakatikomberedza

1. Mapisarema 8:3-9

2. Isaya 40:25-26

Mabasa 11:7 Ndikanzwa inzwi richiti kwandiri: Simuka, Petro; baya mudye.

Petro akarairwa nenzwi rokudenga kuti adye zvokudya zvakanga zvamborambidzwa maererano nemitemo yechiJudha.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari dzakakura kupfuura mitemo yedu - VaRoma 6:14

2. Kutevera mirairo yaMwari kunotungamirira kuchikomborero - Mabasa 11:18

1. VaRoma 6:14 Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

2. Mabasa 11:18 Zvino vakati vanzwa zvinhu izvi, vakanyarara, vakarumbidza Mwari, vachiti: Naizvozvo Mwari wakapawo vahedheni kutendeuka kuupenyu.

Mabasa 11:8 Asi ndakati: Aiwa kwete Ishe, nokuti hakuna chisakachena kana chine tsvina chakatongopinda mumuromo mangu.

Mwari anotiraira kuti tisatya kutora njodzi kuti tiparadzire Shoko Rake, kunyangwe mumamiriro ezvinhu anoshamisa uye asina kujairika.

1. "Musatya: Kuparidza Vhangeri Noushingi"

2. "Vimba naMwari: Kubuda Mukutenda"

1. Joshua 1:9 - "Handina kukurayira here? Simba, utsunge moyo. Usatya, usaora moyo, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako uchava newe kwose kwaunoenda."

2. Isaya 43:1 - "Asi zvino, zvanzi naJehovha? e akakusika, iwe Jakobho, iye akakuumba, iwe Isiraeri: ? Usatya hako, nokuti ndini ndakakudzikinura; ndakakudana; zita; uri wangu."

Mabasa 11:9 Asi inzwi rakandipindurazve richibva kudenga richiti: Mwari chaachenesa, iwe usati chakasviba.

Hutsvene hwaMwari hausi pasi pekunzwisisa kwevanhu.

1: Mwari anodarika kunzwisisa kwedu uye sarudzo dzake dzinofanira kugamuchirwa pasina mubvunzo.

2: Tinofanira kuziva uye kubvuma simba raMwari muupenyu hwedu.

1: Joshua 24:15 - "Sarudzai nhasi wamuchashumira..."

2: Isaya 55:8-9: “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

Mabasa 11:10 Uye izvi zvakaitika katatu, zvose ndokukweverwazve kumusoro kudenga.

Chiratidzo chakaonekwa katatu nemutumwa wakabva kudenga, uye nguva imwe neimwe ngirozi yacho yakakweverwazve kudenga.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari neNyasha muzviratidzo

2. Simba reMunamato mukuburitsa Kuda kwaMwari

1. Johani 14:18 ? haangakusii muri nherera; Ndichauya kwamuri.??

2. Genesi 28:12-13 ? akarota, uye tarira, danhiko rakanga ramiswa panyika, musoro waro wakasvika kudenga, zvino tarira, vatumwa vaMwari vachikwira nokuburuka pariri. zvino tarira, Jehovha amire pamusoro paro.

Mabasa 11:11 Pakarepo varume vatatu vakanga vatosvika pamba pandakanga ndiri, vatumwa kwandiri vachibva kuKesaria.

Mupositora Petro akashanyirwa nevarume vatatu vakanga vatumwa kubva kuKesariya.

1. Mwari anogona kushandisa vaenzi vatisingatarisiri kuti vatiratidze zvaanoda.

2. Mwari achatipa rubatsiro nenhungamiro pazvinenge zvichidiwa.

1. Mateo 2:1-12 - Kushanya kweVachenjeri kuna Jesu.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mabasa 11:12 Mweya akati kwandiri ndiende navo, ndisingakahadziki chinhu. nehama idzi nhanhatuwo dzakaenda neni, zvino takapinda mumba memurume uyu;

Mweya waMwari wakaudza muApostora Petro kuti aende nevarume vakauya kwaari, uye akaenda navo pamwe chete nedzimwe hama nhanhatu.

1. Kuda kwaMwari kunowanzova kusingatarisirwi uye kunofanira kuteverwa pasina kuzengurira.

2. Kana Mwari akatidaidza kuti tiite chimwe chinhu, anozotipa simba neushamwari hwatinoda.

1. VaHebheru 11:8 - Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira senhaka. Zvino wakabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

2. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

Mabasa 11:13 Akatiratidza kuti akanga aona mutumwa mumba make, akamira akati kwaari: Tuma varume kuJopa vandodana Simoni, anonzi Petro.

Chiono chengirozi chinoita kuti Koneriyasi atume vanhu kunoshevedza Petro.

1: Kutungamirira kwaMwari kune simba uye kwakajeka, uye acharamba achititungamirira munzira yakarurama.

2: Kukosha kwekuvimba nenhungamiro yaMwari sezvatinofamba muupenyu.

1: (Zvirevo 3:5-6) “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako;

2: Mapisarema 32:8 BDMCS - “Ndichakudzidzisa nokukudzidzisa nzira yaunofanira kufamba nayo; ndichakupa njere neziso rangu rorudo riri pamusoro pako.

Mabasa 11:14 uchakuudza mashoko auchaponeswa nawo iwe nemhuri yako yose.

Petro anotsanangurira vanhu kuti Mwari akamutuma kuti azivise evhangeri kuitira kuti ivo nemhuri dzavo vaponeswe.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari Rokuponesa

2. Kukosha Kweruponeso rweMhuri

1. VaRoma 10:13-14 - "Nokuti aninani unodana kuzita raShe, uchaponeswa. Zvino vachadana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari, uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2 Vakorinde 5:17-18 - "Saka kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva; kwaari naJesu Kristu, uye akatipa ushumiri hwekuyananisa.

Mabasa 11:15 Zvino ndakati ndichatanga kutaura, Mweya Mutsvene wakawira pamusoro pavo, sezvazvakaita pamusoro pedu pakutanga.

Mweya Mutsvene wakawira pamusoro pevaHedeni, sezvawakaita pavaapostora pakutanga kwehushumiri hwavo.

1. "Mweya waMwari ndewavose"

2. "Chipikirwa chaBaba"

1. Ruka 24:49 - Uye tarirai, ndinotumira pamusoro penyu chipikirwa chaBaba vangu: asi imi garai muguta reJerusarema , kusvikira mafukidzwa nesimba rinobva kumusoro.

2. Mabasa 2:38-39 Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene. Nekuti chivimbiso ndechenyu, nechevana venyu, nevose vari kure, uwandu Ishe Mwari wedu sehwevaanodana.

Mabasa 11:16 Ipapo ndakarangarira shoko raShe, kuti wakataura sei achiti: Johane zvirokwazvo wakabhabhatidza nemvura; asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

Ishe akafanotaura kuti vatendi vaizobhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

1: Kukosha kweMweya Mutsvene nesimba raunaro kushandura hupenyu hwedu.

2: Kukosha kwekurarama maererano neShoko raMwari.

1: VaEfeso 5:18 , NW ? □ regai kudhakwa newaini, makuri mune bongozozo; asi muzadzwe noMweya.??

2: VaRoma 8:9, ? Asi imwi hamusi munyama, asi mumweya, kana zvirokwazvo Mweya waMwari uchigara mamuri. Zvino kana munhu asina Mweya waKristu, haazi wake.??

Mabasa 11:17 Naizvozvo Mwari zvaakavapa chipo chakafanana nechaakapa kwatiriwo, takatenda kuna Ishe Jesu Kristu; ini ndaiva ani, kuti ndigone kudzivisa Mwari?

Nyasha dzaMwari dzinopiwa kune vose vanotenda muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Simba reNyasha dzaMwari

2. Kubatanidzwa kweNyasha dzaMwari

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2. Tito 3:5-7 - "Iye akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwamabasa akaitwa nesu mukururama, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa kwoMweya Mutsvene, waakadurura pamusoro pedu zvikuru. kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, kuti tiruramiswe nenyasha dzake, tive vadyi venhaka maererano netariro youpenyu husingaperi.

Mabasa 11:18 Zvino vakati vanzwa zvinhu izvi vakanyarara, vakarumbidza Mwari, vachiti: Naizvozvo Mwari wakapawo kuvahedheni kutendeukira kuupenyu.

Mwari akapa kutendeuka kuna vose vaHedheni navaJudha.

1: Mwari anoda kuti vanhu vese vatendeuke vaponeswe.

2: Nyasha dzaMwari ndedzemunhu wese kwete maJuda chete.

1: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: 2 Petro 3:9 - Ishe haanonoki kuita sezvaakapikira, sezvinoreva vamwe vachiti kunonoka; asi moyo murefu kwatiri, asingadi kuti vamwe varashike, asi kuti vose vasvike pakutendeuka.

Mabasa 11:19 Zvino vaya vakanga vapararira nokutambudzwa kwakaitika pamusoro paSitefani vakafamba kusvikira kuFonisia neSaipurasi neAndioki, vasingatauri shoko kuna ani asi kuvaJudha chete .

Vadzidzi vaStefani vakaparadzirwa kwose kwose nokuda kwokutambudzwa uye vakaenda kuFenikia, Kupro, neAntiokia, uye vakaparidza shoko kuvaJudha bedzi.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari kupfurikidza nokutambudzwa

2. Kukosha kwekuparidzira kune vateereri chaivo

1. Mabasa 8:4 - "Naizvozvo avo vakanga vaparadzirwa vakafamba kwose kwose vachiparidza shoko."

2. Mateo 28:19 - "Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene."

Mabasa 11:20 Vamwe vavo vakanga vari varume vokuSaipurasi nokuKurini, vakati vasvika Antiokia, vakataura kuvaGiriki, vachiparidza Ishe Jesu.

Varume veSaipurasi neKurini vakaparidza Ishe Jesu muAndioki kuvaGiriki.

1. Simba rekuparidza Vhangeri

2. Kuzivisa Jesu muNyika Dzose

1. Mabasa. 1:8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika."

2. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 11:21 Uye ruoko rwaShe rwakanga rwunavo, uye vanhu vazhinji vakatenda uye vakatendeukira kuna She.

Ruoko rwaShe rwakanga rwune vatendi, ruchiita kuti vazhinji vatendeukire kuna She.

1. Mwari? □ Ruoko Runesu Nguva dzose

2. Kupindura Mwari? □ Call

1. VaRoma 8:31 - ? □ Zvino tichati kuzvinhu izvi here? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri ndiani angatirwisa???

2. Mapisarema 23:4 - ? □ Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata womumvuri worufu, Handingatongotyi zvakaipa, nekuti imwi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Mabasa 11:22 Shoko iri rakanzwika munzeve dzekereke yapaJerusarema, uye vakatuma Bhanabhasi kuti aende kuAndioki.

Chechi yeJerusarema yakatuma Bhanabhasi kuAndiyoki kunoparadzira nhau.

1. Simba Rokuparadzira Mashoko Akanaka

2. Kukosha Kwemamishinari echiKristu

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Isaya 6 :8 - "Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, ?

Mabasa 11:23 Iye akati asvika, akaona nyasha dzaMwari akafara uye akavakurudzira vose kuti vanamatire Ishe nokuzvipira kwomwoyo.

Bhanabhasi akaona nyasha dzaMwari uye akakurudzira vose kuti varambe vakazvipira kuna She.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari chipo chisingambofaniri kurerutswa.

2. Kuzvipira kwedu kuna Ishe kunofanira kuva kuzvipira kweune uye kusingazununguki.

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, pamberi paMwari? iii ngoni, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari? □ ndiko kunamata kwako kwechokwadi uye kwakafanira.

2. Dhuteronomi 6:5 - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.

Mabasa 11:24 Nokuti akanga ari murume akanaka, azere noMweya Mutsvene uye nokutenda, uye vanhu vazhinji vakawedzerwa kuna She.

Murume akanaka akanga azere noMweya Mutsvene nokutenda, akatungamirira vanhu vazhinji kuna She.

1. Simba reKutenda neMweya Mutsvene

2. Kubata Kwevanhu Vakanaka paUmambo hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. Mateu 5:14-16 - ? Imwi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Mabasa 11:25 Ipapo Bhanabhasi akaenda kuTaso kundotsvaka Sauro.

Bhanabhasi akaenda kuTaso achitsvaka Sauro.

1. Ruoko rwaMwari rwakabata basa - kuti Bhanabhasi akawana Sauro muTaso.

2. Kukosha kwekuyanana kwakatendeka - Bhanabhasi achitsvaga Sauro.

1. Zvirevo 16:9 - Mwoyo womunhu anoronga nzira yake, asi Jehovha anosimbisa nhanho dzake.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 11:26 Akati amuwana, akamuuyisa kuAndioki. Zvino zvikaitika gore rose vakaungana mukereke vakadzidzisa chaunga chikuru; Uye vadzidzi vakatanga kunzi vaKristu muAndioki.

Bhanabhasi akawana Sauro akamuuyisa kukereke yomuAndioki. Ava vaviri vakadzidzisa vanhu kwegore rose uye vanhu vaivapo ndivo vakatanga kudana vadzidzi kuti vaKristu.

1. Chechi yeAndiyoki: Muenzaniso Webasa Roumishinari

2. Kuva Mudzidzi waKristu: Zvinorevei?

1. Mabasa. 11:26

2. Mateu 28:18-20 - ? □ Jesu ndokuswedera akati kwavari: ? Simba rose kudenga nepanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. □ €?

Mabasa Avapostori 11:27 BDMCS - Mumazuva iwayo vaprofita vakauya kuAndioki vachibva kuJerusarema.

Vaprofita vakabva kuJerusarema vakanga vauya kuAndiyoki panguva iyi.

1. Simba Rouporofita: Kuchinja Kunoita Shoko raMwari Upenyu

2. Kukosha kwekutevera Kudaidzwa kwaMwari: Ongororo yeMabasa 11:27

1. Mabasa avaApostora 11:27 - "Zvino namazuva iwayo vaporofita vakauya kuAndiyoki vachibva Jerusarema."

2. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

Mabasa 11:28 Ipapo mumwe wavo ainzi Agabhusi akasimuka, uye akazivisa noMweya kuti nzara huru ichavapo panyika yose, yakaitika panguva yaKiraudhio Kesari.

Agabhasi aive muporofita akafanotaura nzara huru mumazuva aKraudhio Kesari, iyo yakazoitika.

1. Simba reChiporofita: Kunzwisisa Mharidzo yaAgabhasi

2. Hutongi hwaMwari: Mashandisiro Akaita Nzara naMwari Kuzadzisa Chirongwa Chake

1. Habhakuki 2:3 - Nokuti chiratidzo chichangomirira nguva yacho yakatarwa; inokurumidza kusvika kumagumo? □ t haunganyepi. Kana ikaita sokunonoka, imirire; zvirokwazvo zvichauya; hazvizononoki.

2 Amosi 3:7 - Nokuti Ishe Jehovha haaiti chinhu asina kumbozivisa varanda vake vaprofita zvakavanzika zvake.

Mabasa 11:29 Ipapo vadzidzi vakatenderana kuti mumwe nomumwe paaigona napo atumire rubatsiro kuhama dzaigara muJudhea.

Vadzidzi vakagoverana zvinhu zvavo kuvatendi vaiva muJudhea.

1. Kugovera Kuchengeta: Muenzaniso weVadzidzi

2. Ropafadzo Yerupo: Muenzaniso weVadzidzi

1. VaGaratia 6:10 Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kuna avo vari mumhuri yavatendi.

2. VaRoma 12:13 Kugoverana naMwari? □ vanhu vanoshaya. Gadzirai kugamuchira vaeni.

Mabasa Avapostori 11:30 Vakazviitawo, vakazvitumira kuvakuru noruoko rwaBhanabhasi naSauro.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Bhanabhasi naSauro vakatumira sei mupiro wemari kubva kuvaHedheni kuvakuru muJerusarema.

1. Simba Rerupo: Madzidzisiro Atingaita kuna Bhanabhasi naSauro

2. Kukosheswa kweNharaunda: Tingatsigirana Sei

1. Zvirevo 11:25, "Munhu ane rupo achabudirira; uyo anozorodza vamwe achasimbiswa."

2. 2 VaKorinte 9:7, "Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari unoda munhu unopa nomufaro."

Mabasa 12 inotaura nezvekutambudzwa kwekereke yekutanga naMambo Herodhi, kupukunyuka kunoshamisa kwaPetro mutirongo, uye kufa kwaHerodhi.

1st Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga naMambo Herodhi Agripa I achitambudza dzimwe nhengo dzekereke. Akaita kuti Jakobho, munun’una wake Johani aurayiwe munondo achiona vaJudha vakanga vachifara vakapfuurira kubata Petro panguva yoMutambo Wechingwa Chisina Mbiriso pashure pokunge vamusunga vakamuisa mutorongo

vachimuisa kuti arindwe nemapoka mana varwi vana chinangwa chimwe nechimwe chaiva chokumubudisa pachena pashure pePaseka (Mabasa Avaapostora) 12:1-4). Naizvozvo Petro wakachengetwa mutirongo, asi munyengetero waiitwa kuna Mwari nekereke uchiitirwa iye.

Ndima yechipiri: Manheru asati atongwa naHerodhi Petro akanga akarara ari pakati pemasoja maviri akasungwa necheni varindi vakamira vakarinda mukova Pakarepo ngirozi Ishe yakaoneka chiedza chakapenya chitokisi chakarova Petro parutivi akamuka 'Kurumidza muka!' ngetani dzakadonha pamaoko ngirozi yakati 'Pfeka manyatera ako' akaita saizvozvo akamonera jira rakatevera ngirozi yaiziva kuti chii chainyatsoitika akafunga kuti achiona chiratidzo chakapfuura chekutanga chechipiri varindi vakauya negedhi resimbi rinotungamirira guta rakazvizarura ivo vakapinda mukati vakafamba kureba mumwe mugwagwa pakarepo ngirozi. vakamusiya (Mabasa 12:6-10). Vachiona zvakanga zvaitika vakaenda kumba kwaMaria mai Johane vakadaidzawo Mako uko kwakaungana vanhu vazhinji vachinamata akaudza Rodha akauya pindura akafara kuziva inzwi raPetro akamhanya achidzokera asina kuvhura gonhi achiti 'Petro ari pamukova!' Vakati she was out mind vakaramba vachisimbirira kuti ichokwadi vakati 'Inofanira kunge iri ngirozi yake.' Asi Peter akaramba achigogodza pavakavhura gonhi vakaona kuti vashamiswa akavaninira neruoko kuti vanyarare akarondedzera kuti Ishe akabudisa sei mutirongo akaudza zvinhu izvi James dzimwe hama dzakabva dzaenda kune imwe nzvimbo (Mabasa 12:11-17).

3rd Ndima: Mangwanani pakava nemheremhere huru pakati pevarwi seyakanga yava Petro. Mushure mokunge Herodhi amutsvakisisa kwazvo akashayiwa varindi vakanga vatongerwa rufu. Ipapo Herodhi akabva kuJudhea akaenda kuKesaria akandogarako kwechinguva. Akanga achikakavadzana nevanhu veTire Sidhoni rakanga rabatana pamwe chete rakatsvaka vateereri kuti vatsigire Blasto aivimba namambo achikumbira rugare nokuti nyika yavo yaivimba nezvokudya zvenyika yamambo Pazuva rakatarwa Herodhi akapfeka nguo dzoumambo akagara pachigaro choumambo akapa hurukuro yavose vanhu vakashevedzera kuti: “Inzwi iri mwari haasi munhu. .' Pakarepo nokuti haana kupa Mwari rumbidzo mutumwa Ishe akarova honye dzakadyiwa akafa shoko Mwari rakaramba richipararira richibudirira Bhanabhasi Sauro akapedza basa ravo akadzokera Jerusarema akavatora Johane anonzi Mako (Mabasa 12:18-25).

Mabasa 12:1 Nenguva inenge iyoyo mambo Herodhi akatambanudza maoko ake kuti atambudze vamwe vekereke.

Mambo Herodhi akatambudza dzimwe nhengo dzechechi.

1. Ngatiregei kuora mwoyo munguva dzokutambudzwa, asi tirambe takasimba mukutenda kwedu.

2. Mukutarisana nenhamo, ngatirambei takaisa pfungwa dzedu pachinangwa nebasa redu.

1. Mateo 5:10-12 “Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai uye vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose zvenhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2. VaHebheru 10:32-34 “Asi rangarirai mazuva okutanga, amakati mavhenekerwa, mukatsunga pakurwa kukuru nokutambudzika, muchivonekwa pachena nokuzvidzwa nokutambudzika, dzimwe nguva makagovana navo vakaitirwa saizvozvo. Nokuti makanzwira tsitsi avo vakanga vari mutorongo, uye makagamuchira nomufaro kupambwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, muchiziva kuti imi pachenyu makanga mune pfuma yakapfuura nokunaka uye inogara.

Mabasa 12:2 Akauraya Jakobho mukoma waJohani nomunondo.

Herodhi Agripa I akaita kuti Jakobho, mukoma waJohani, aurayiwe nebakatwa.

1. Chiyeuchidzo chokuti hatifaniri kumbokanganwa kuramba takazvininipisa uye kuziva simba raMwari muupenyu hwedu.

2. Chidzidzo pamusoro pesimba rorudo nokukanganwira, kunyange mukutarisana norufu.

1. Jakobho 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

2. Mateo 5:43-45 - "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.

Mabasa 12:3 Akati aona kuti zvakanga zvichifadza vaJudha, akapfuurira mberi akandobata Petrowo. (Zvino aiva mazuva ezvingwa zvisina mbiriso.)

Herodhi Agripa I akasunga Petro pamazuva echingwa chisina mbiriso, sezvakafadza vaJudha.

1: Munguva dzematambudziko, tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu, tichivimba kuti Jehovha achatitungamirira mumatambudziko.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisarega zvido zvevanhu zvichititungamirira kukanganisa kutenda kwedu muna Mwari.

1: VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoshanda kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

2: Pisarema 46:10 - “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari;

Mabasa 12:4 Akati amubata, akamuisa mutorongo, akamukumikidza kumapoka mana evanhu vana evarwi kuti vamurinde; achida kumuisa kuvanhu mushure mepasika.

Pashure pokunge asunga Petro, Herodhi akamuisa mujeri uye akaita kuti mapoka mana avarwire amurinde. Akaronga kubudisa Petro kuvanhu mushure mePasika.

1. Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kumira Wakasimba Mukutenda Kana Hupenyu Hunooma

1. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. 2 Vakorinde 12:9 - Asi iye akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera.

Mabasa 12:5 Petro akachengetwa mutorongo, asi kereke yakanga ichimunyengeterera zvikuru kuna Mwari.

Kereke yakanamata isingaregi kuti Peter abude mujeri.

1. Simba reMunamato - Minyengetero yedu ingatibatsira sei munguva dzekushaiwa.

2. Simba reKutenda - Kutenda muna Mwari kungatibatsira sei kukunda chero dambudziko.

1. Jakobho 5:16b - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. Mateo 21:22 - "Uye zvose zvamunokumbira mumunyengetero, muchazvigamuchira, kana mune kutenda."

Mabasa 12:6 Zvino Herodhi akati oda kumubudisa, usiku ihwohwo Petro akanga avete pakati pavarwi vaviri, akasungwa namaketani maviri, uye varindi vakanga vari pamberi pomukova vakarinda torongo.

Petro akasungwa akaiswa mutorongo, umo akarindwa navarwi vaviri nengetani mbiri paakanga avete.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari inowanzowanika munzvimbo dzisingatarisirwi zvikuru.

2. Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kuna Mwari, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1. Pisarema 91:11 - Nokuti acharayira ngirozi dzake pamusoro pako, kuti dzikuchengete panzira dzako dzose.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Mabasa 12:7 Zvino tarira, mutumwa waShe akasvika paari, chiedza ndokupenya mutirongo; akarova Petro parutivi, akamumutsa, achiti: Simuka nekukurumidza. Uye ngetani dzake dzikawa pamaoko ake.

Ngirozi yaShe yakazviratidza kuna Petro ari mutorongo, ikamurova uye ichimuudza kuti asimuke. Ngetani dzake dzakabva dzadonha kubva mumaoko ake.

1. Simba raMwari: Mwari Anogona Kutisunungura Sei Kubva Mungetani Dzedu

2. Chishamiso Chisingatarisirwi: Kuwana Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 61:1 - Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndizivise mashoko akanaka kuvarombo; Akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa uye kuvasungwa.

2. Pisarema 146:7 - Anotsigira vanozvininipisa, uye anowisira vakaipa pasi.

Mabasa 12:8 Mutumwa akati kwaari, Zvisunge chiuno, uye sunga shangu dzako. Uye akaita saizvozvo. Zvino akati kwaari: Monera nguvo yako, unditevere.

Ngirozi inorayira Petro kuti apfeke hwashu dzake nenguo dzake ndokumutevera.

1. Kuteerera: Muenzaniso waPetro

2. Kugadzirira: Gadzirira Kutevera Mwari

1. Isaya 52:7 - “Dzakanaka sei pamusoro pamakomo tsoka dzoanouya namashoko akanaka, anoparidza rugare, anouya namashoko akanaka ezvinhu zvakanaka, anoparidza ruponeso, anoti kuZioni, Mwari wako anobata ushe!

2. Mateo 4:20 - "Pakarepo vakasiya mimbure yavo, vakamutevera."

Mabasa 12:9 Zvino wakabuda akamutevera; asingazivi kuti ichokwadi chinoitwa nemutumwa; asi wakafunga kuti waona chiratidzo.

Kutungamirira kwengirozi hakuna kuzivikanwa nemunhu aimutevera, sezvo aifunga kuti aiona chiratidzo.

1. Nhungamiro yaMwari: Kuziva Ruoko rwaShe muUpenyu hwedu

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba naShe

1. Mateo 28:20 - “Muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni.”

Mabasa 12:10 Zvino vakati vapfuura varindi vekutanga nevechipiri, vakasvika pasuwo reutare raienda kuguta; iro rakavazarukira pacharo; vakabuda, vakapfuura nenzira imwe yemumusha; pakarepo mutumwa akabva kwaari.

Ngirozi yakavhura gedhi resimbi raienda kuguta ndokutungamirira Petro mumugwagwa mumwe isati yabva paari.

1. Kuvimbika Kwengirozi dzaMwari

2. Kuona Kutungamirira kwaMwari Munzira Dzatisingatarisiri

1. Pisarema 91:11-12 - Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose; vachakusimudza mumaoko avo, kuti urege kugumbusa rutsoka rwako pabwe.

2. Isaya 30:21 - Kunyange muchitsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe, nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa inzwi shure kwenyu, richiti, “Iyi ndiyo nzira; mufambe mairi.”

Mabasa 12:11 Petro akati apengenuka, akati, “Zvino ndinoziva zvirokwazvo kuti Jehovha atuma mutumwa wake, akandirwira paruoko rwaHerodhe, napazvose zvavanhu vakanga vachitarisira. vaJudha.

Petro aiva nechokwadi chokuti Jehovha akanga atuma ngirozi kuti izomununura pamaoko aHerodhi nevaJudha.

1. Mwari anogara achitonga, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Dziviriro yaMwari inogara iripo patinoitsvaka nokutenda.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 34:7 - "Mutumwa waJehovha anokomberedza vanomutya, uye anovanunura."

Acts 12:12 Zvino wakati arangarira akaenda kumba kwaMaria mai vaJohane , wainzi Mako; vazhinji pavakange vakaungana vachinyengetera.

Kereke yekutanga yakaungana kuti inamate.

1. Nharaunda Yemunamato: Simba reKubatana mumunamato

2. Simba Romunyengetero: Nei Tichinyengetera uye Zvaunoita

1. VaEfeso 6:18 - "Munyengetere nguva dzose nomunyengetero wose nokukumbira muMweya, uye murinde pazviri nokutsungirira kwose nokukumbirira vatsvene vose;

2. Jakobho 5:16 - "Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda kwazvo."

Mabasa 12:13 Petro paakagogodza pagonhi resuo, mumwe musikana akauya kuzoteerera, ainzi Rodha.

Petro akagogodza pagonhi resuo uye akakwaziswa nomusikana ainzi Rodha.

1. Teerera Kugogodza: Kunzwa Kudana kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuzarura Musuo Wokutenda: Kupindura Kokero yaMwari

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose."

2. Ruka 11:9 - "Saka ndinoti kwamuri: Kumbirai uye muchapiwa; tsvakai uye muchawana; gogodzai uye muchazarurirwa mukova."

Mabasa 12:14 Akati anzwa inzwi raPetro, haana kuzarura suo nokuda kwomufaro, asi akamhanyira mukati akandotaura kuti Petro amire pamberi pesuo.

Kusvika kwaPetro kumba kwaMaria naRodha kwakanga kusingatarisirwi, uye Maria paakanzwa inzwi rake, akafara zvikuru zvokuti akamhanyira mukati kunoudza Rodha.

1. Mwari anogara achipa mufaro usingatarisirwi muupenyu.

2. Simba rokuziva inzwi raMwari.

1. Pisarema 30:11 - "Makashandura kuchema kwangu kukava kutamba; makasunungura gumbo rangu, mukasunga chiuno changu nomufaro."

2 Johane 10:3-5 - "Murindi womukova unomuzarurira iye, namakwai anonzwa inzwi rake, uye unodana makwai ake namazita, nokuatungamirira kunze. Uye kana abudisa makwai ake, anoatungamirira. , uye makwai anomutevera, nokuti anoziva inzwi rake.

Mabasa 12:15 Vakati kwaari: Unopenga. Asi aigara achisimbisa kuti zvakanga zvakadaro. Ivo ndokuti: Mutumwa wake.

Vanhu vakafunga kuti Maria akanga achipenga paakavaudza kuti Petro akanga achiri mupenyu, asi akaramba achisimbisa kuti chaiva chokwadi. Vakabva vati inofanira kunge iri ngirozi yake.

1. Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari Zvisingakundikani

2. Kutarisana neKusatenda neKutenda

1. Ruka 1:45 - “Wakaropafadzwa iye wakatenda kuti Ishe uchazadzisa zvipikirwa zvake kwaari!

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni.”

Mabasa 12:16 Asi Petro wakaramba achigogodza; zvino vakati vazarura vakamuona, vakakatyamara.

Petro akagogodza pagonhi uye parakazarurwa, vanhu vakashamiswa vachimuona.

1. Simba Rinoshamisa rekutenda-Kuongorora kutenda kwaPetro kusingazununguki munguva dzakaoma.

2. Zvishamiso Zvinoitika - Kuongorora kuti zvisingagoneki zvinoitwa sei kuburikidza nekutenda.

1. Mateo 17:20 - “Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. richafamba, uye hakuna chinhu chingakukonai.

2. Ruka 5:5 - "Simoni akapindura akati, "Tenzi, takashanda zvakaoma usiku hwose uye hatina kubata chinhu, asi nokuti madaro, ndichakanda usvasvi."

Mabasa 12:17 Akavaninira noruoko kuti vanyarare, akavarondedzera kuti Ishe akanga amubudisa sei mutorongo. Zvino akati: Muudze Jakobho nekuhama zvinhu izvi. Zvino akabuda akaenda kune imwe nzvimbo.

Petro akapukunyuka mujeri achibatsirwa naShe uye akarayira vanhu kuti vazivise Jakobho nevamwe vatendi nezvokununurwa kwake.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuti Petro Akakunda Sei Zvinhu Zvinoita Sezvisingabviri

2. Gadziriro yaShe: Kuona Dziviriro yaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1 Petro 5:7 - Kandirai kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi.

2. Pisarema 34:7 - Ngirozi yaJehovha inokomberedza vanomutya, uye inovanunura.

Mabasa 12:18 Zvino kwakati kwaedza, bongozozo risati riri duku rikavapo pakati pavarwi, kuti chii chakanga chaitika kuna Petro.

Varwi vakavhiringidzika zvikuru pavakaona kuti Petro akanga asipo kwavakanga vamuchengeta.

1. Mwari anogona kuita zvisingabviri kana tikavimba naye

2. Kunyange munguva dzakaoma zvikuru, kutenda kwedu kunogona kutibatsira kukunda

1. Mateu 19:26 Asi Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, “Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.”

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 12:19 Zvino Herodhe wakati amutsvaka akasamuwana, wakabvunzisisa varindi, akaraira kuti vabviswe. Zvino akabva Judhiya akaburukira Kesariya akagarako.

Herodhi akatsvaka Petro, asi haana kumuwana. Somuuyo, akauraya varindi uye ipapo akabva kuJudhea achienda kuKesaria.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinokwana: Nyaya yaPetro naHerodhi inoburitsa pachena kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakakwana sei kutidzivirira kunyangwe tiri munjodzi.

2. Simba Rokutenda: Nyaya yaPetro naHerodhi inotidzidzisa simba rekutenda uye kuti rinogona sei kutibvumira kukunda chero chipingamupinyi chipi nechipi.

1 Vakorinde 10:13 - “Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kutongowira vanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo, kuti mugone kuutsungirira.”

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Mabasa 12:20 Herodhi akanga akatsamwira zvikuru veTire neSidhoni; nekuti nyika yavo yaipiwa zvokudya nenyika yamambo.

Vanhu veTire neSidhoni vakaita nhamburiko yokuita kuti pave norugare naHerodhi nokuwana ushamwari naBhurasto, mutariri weimba yamambo, sezvo nyika yavo yairarama munyika yamambo.

1. Simba reDiplomacy: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Mhinduro Dzine Runyararo Kugadzirisa Kusawirirana

2. Dambudziko reKutsamira: Kuwana Chengetedzo uye Kugadzikana Munyika Isina Kugadzikana

1. Isaya 2:4 - Achatonga pakati pemarudzi uye achagadzirisa gakava pakati pemarudzi mazhinji. vachapfura minondo yavo vachiiita mapadza, namapfumo avo vachiaita mapanga okuchekerera miti; Rudzi harungazosimudziri rumwe rudzi bakatwa, uyewo havazodzidzirizve kurwa.

2. Zvirevo 3:29-30 - Usarongera muvakidzani wako zvakaipa, anogara akavimbika pedyo newe. Usarwa nomunhu pasina chikonzero, iye asina kukuitira zvakaipa.

Mabasa 12:21 Zvino nezuva rakatarwa Herodhi akafuka nguo dzoumambo, akagara pachigaro chake choushe akaita nhaurwa kwavari.

Herodhi anoonekwa achitaura akapfeka nguo dzeumambo.

1: Kukosha kwezvipfeko mukupa simba nechiremera.

2: Simba remashoko uye kukosha kwekutaura paruzhinji.

Zvirevo 17:27-28: "27 Uyo ane zivo anochengeta mashoko ake, uye munhu ane njere ane mweya wakadzikama. Kunyange nebenzi rinoti rakachenjera kana rakanyarara; kana rakavhara miromo yaro, rinorangarirwa. kunzwisisa."

Vakorose 3:12-14 "Naizvozvo, savasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, fukai mwoyo une tsitsi, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu; muchiitirana moyo murefu, muchikanganwirana, kana mumwe wenyu anemhosva; pamusoro pomumwe munhu, kangamwirai sezvamakakanganwirwa naShe, uye pamusoro pozvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

Mabasa 12:22 Vanhu vakadanidzira vachiti, Inzwi raMwari, uye kwete romunhu.

Vanhu veJerusarema vakaziva kuti inzwi ravakanzwa rakanga riri ramwari, kwete romunhu.

1. Kuziva Inzwi raMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kudzidza Kutevedzera Inzwi raMwari

1. Johani 10:27 - "Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera."

2. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka mondiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

Mabasa 12:23 Pakarepo mutumwa waShe akamurova, nokuti haana kupa Mwari rukudzo; akadyiwa nehonye, akapera.

Mambo Herodhi haana kukudza Mwari uye akarangwa norufu.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kugara tichipa Mwari mbiri pazvinhu zvavanoita muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisazvikudza tokanganwa kupa Mwari mbiri pane zvese zvaanoita.

1: Jakobho 4:6 Asi anopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza,

asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

2: 1 VaKorinde 10:31 Naizvozvo kana muchidya kana kunwa kana chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe.

Mabasa 12:24 Asi shoko raMwari rakakura rikawanda.

Shoko raMwari rakapararira rikakura.

1. Simba reShoko: Kupararira uye Kuwanda Evhangeri yaKristu

2. Kugona Kusina Kuganhurirwa kweIzwi raMwari: Kuwedzera uye Kusimbisa kunoita Shoko raMwari.

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.”

2. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

Mabasa 12:25 Bhanabhasi naSauro vakati vapedza basa ravo, vakadzoka kubva kuJerusarema vakaenda naJohani, ainzi Mako.

Vaapostora Bhanabhasi naSauro vakapedza basa ravo muJerusarema uye vakadzoka naJohane Mako.

1: Kuvimbika kwaMwari kunoonekwa muMagwaro ese sezvaanotipa vafambidzani munzendo dzedu dzemweya.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuchidzwa kukosha kwekuve nevanhu muhupenyu hwedu vanotibatsira kutitungamira mukufamba kwedu kwekutenda.

Muparidzi 4:9-10 BDMCS - Vaviri vari nani pano mumwe chete, nokuti vane zvibereko zvakanaka pabasa ravo: Kana mumwe wavo akawira pasi, mumwe anogona kusimudza mumwe.

Zvirevo 27:17 BDMCS - Simbi inorodza simbi, uye mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe.

Mabasa 13 inorondedzera mavambo orwendo rwoufundisi rwaPauro, mharidzo yake muAntiokia yePisidhia, uye kushorwa kwaakatarisana nako.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nekereke yeAndiyoki ine vaporofita nevadzidzisi. Pavakanga vachinamata Ishe vachitsanya, Mweya Mutsvene akati, 'Nditsaurirei Bhanabhasi Sauro, basa randakavadanira.' Saka mushure mekutsanya nekunamata vakaisa maoko pamusoro pavo vakavaendesa (Mabasa 13:1-3). Vakati vaperekedzwa noMweya Mutsvene parwendo rwavo, vakaburuka vakaenda kuSerusia, vakabvapo vakaenda kuSaipuresi nechikepe. Pavakasvika paSarami, vakaparidza shoko rokuti Mwari masinagoge echiJudha Johani akanga ainavo somubatsiri (Mabasa 13:4-5). Vakafamba nechitsuwa chose kusvikira vasvika kuPafosi uko kwakasangana nen’anga yechiJudha muporofita wenhema ainzi Bha-Jesu akanga ari muranda wagavhuna Segio Paurosi murume akangwara ainzi Bhanabhasi Sauro nokuti aida kunzwa shoko raMwari asi Erimasi n’anga akavapikisa akaedza kutendeuka kuva mubati kutenda (Mabasa 13:6). 8).

2 Ndima: Ipapo Sauro ainziwo Pauro akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene akatarisa kuna Erimasi akati, 'Iwe uri mwana dhiabhorosi muvengi zvinhu zvose zvakarurama nounyengeri husingamboregi kutsausa nzira dzakarurama Ishe? Zvino ruoko Ishe pamusoro pako uchava bofu kwenguva isingatongogoni kuona chiedza chezuva.' Pakarepo rima guru rakauya pamusoro pake, akatsvangadzira kuti atsvake munhu angamutungamirira noruoko mubati paakaona zvakanga zvaitika dzidziso inoshamiswa pamusoro paShe (Mabasa 13:9-12). Vachibva kuPafosi Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakaenda nechikepe kuPega muPamfiriya uko Johani akavasiya vachidzokera Jerusarema vachibva kuPega vakaenda kuAndiyoki yePisidhiya PaSabata vakapinda musinagoge vakagara pasi vachiverenga murayiro vaprofita vakuru vesinagogi vakatumira shoko rokuti ‘Hama kana mune shoko rokurayira vanhu ndapota taurai’ (Mabasa 13 :13-15).

Ndima yechitatu: Vakasimuka vachifambisa vakanyarara vakatanga kutaura vachipa nhoroondo pfupi kununurwa kwevaIsraeri kubva muuranda hweEgipita kudzungaira kwavo murenje vachisimudza Mambo Davidi achiuya Muponesi Jesu semwana wechipikirwa Dhavhidha Akataurawo hushumiri hwaJohane Mubhabhatidzi rubhabhatidzo rubhabhatidzo kutendeuka ndokuparidza nhau dzakanaka Jesu kurovererwa kumutswa kumutswa kukanganwirwa zvivi kururamiswa. kutenda mumwe nomumwe anotenda asingatsauri muJudha muHedheni. Vanhu vakavakoka kuti vadzoke paSabata rakatevera rinenge guta rose rakaungana kunzwa shoko Ishe apo vaJudha vakaona mapoka akazara negodo vakatanga kupikisana nezvaitaurwa naPauro vachinyomba ipapo Pauro Bhanabhasi akapindura noushingi ‘Takatanga kutaura shoko raMwari kubva pakuramba musazviti makafanirwa noupenyu husingaperi Vemamwe Marudzi’ (Mabasa 13:16-46). VaHedheni vakafara pavakanzwa shoko rinokudzwa iro Ishe akagadza, upenyu husingaperi hwakatendwa shoko rakapararira munyika yose yevaJudha zvisinei kuti vakakurudzira vakadzi vaitya Mwari vaiva nezvinzvimbo zvepamusoro muguta, vakamutsira Pauro kutambudzwa, Bhanabhasi akadzingwa munzvimbo dzavo zvokuti akazunza guruva patsoka kuti arwise Pauro. vakaenda kuIkoniamu vadzidzi vakazadzwa nemufaro Mweya Mutsvene (Mabasa 13:48-52).

Mabasa 13:1 Zvino paivapo paAndiyoki pakereke vamwe vaprofita nevadzidzisi; Bhanabhasi, naSimioniwo wainzi Nigeri, naRukio muKurini, naManaeni wakange arerwa pamwe naHerodhe umwe wevatungamiriri vana, naSauro.

Kereke yeAndioki yaiva nevaprofita nevadzidzisi vakadai saBhanabhasi, Simeoni, Rukio, Manaeni naSauro.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive vaporofita nevadzidzisi kuti tishumire kereke

2. Kukosha kwekutendeka kudana kwaMwari

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti: “Ndichatuma aniko? Uye ndiani achatiendera?” Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu, nditumei.

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:28 - Uye Mwari akagadza mukereke kutanga vaapostora, kechipiri vaporofita, rechitatu vadzidzisi, tevere zvishamiso, tevere zvipo zvokuporesa, nokubatsira, nokutungamirira, namarudzi mazhinji endimi.

Mabasa 13:2 Vakati vachishumira kuna Ishe nokutsanya, Mweya Mutsvene akati, Nditsaurirei Bhanabhasi naSauro pabasa randakavadanira.

Mweya Mutsvene wakadaidza Bhanabhasi naSauro kubasa rakakosha.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene rekudaidza nekutumira vanhu

2. Kupindura Kudanwa kweMweya Mutsvene

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti: “Ndichatuma aniko? Uye ndiani achatiendera?” Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu, nditumei.

2. VaRoma 10:13-15 - "nokuti, "Munhu wose anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa." Saka, vangadana sei iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko pasina anovaparidzira? Uye munhu angaparidza seiko kana asina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanouya namashoko akanaka!”

Mabasa 13:3 Vakati vatsanya nokunyengetera, vakaisa maoko pamusoro pavo, vakavaendesa.

Vadzidzi veAndiyoki vakatsanya uye vakanyengetera pamwe chete, vakaisa maoko pamusoro pemitezo yavo miviri, vakavaendesa.

1. Simba reMunamato Wemubatanidzwa

2. Kukosha Kwekuisa Maoko

1. Jakobho 5:14-15 – Pane mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raIshe.

2. 1 Timotio 4:14 - Usazvidza chipo chaunacho, chawakapiwa nechiporofita pawakaiswa maoko nedare revakuru.

Mabasa 13:4 Naizvozvo ivo vatumwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakabva vakaenda Serukia; vakabvapo nechikepe vakaenda kuSaipuresi.

Vadzidzi vakatumwa noMweya Mutsvene kuti vaende Serukia uye ipapo kuSaipurasi.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kutipa Simba rekuzadzisa Basa raMwari

2. Kuvimba neMweya Mutsvene: Kuvimba neSimba reMweya Kupedzisa Basa raMwari

1. Isaya 6:8 – “Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, ‘Ndichatuma aniko? Uye ndiani achatiendera?' Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano ini, nditumei!

2. Johani 16:13 – “Kana Mweya wechokwadi auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose, nokuti haazotauri zvake, asi achataura chero zvaanonzwa, uye achakuudzai zvinhu zvacho. izvo zvinouya.”

Mabasa 13:5 Zvino vasvika paSarami, vakaparidza shoko raMwari mumasinagoge avaJudha; uye vakanga vanaJohane vo mushumiri wavo.

Muapostora Pauro naBhanabhasi vakaparidza shoko raMwari mumasinagogi evaJudha muSaramisi, vachibatsirwa naJohani.

1. Kudaidzwa Kwekuparidza Evhangeri

2. Simba Rekuparidza Shoko raMwari

1. VaRoma 10: 14-15 - Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri yerugare, uye vanounza mashoko emufaro ezvinhu zvakanaka!

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

Mabasa 13:6 Vakati vafamba nomuchiwi kusvikira kuPafosi, vakawana imwe n'anga, muporofita wenhema, muJudha, ainzi Bharijesu.

Vaapostora Pauro naBhanabhasi vakawana muporofita wenhema ainzi Bhajesu pachitsuwa chePafosi.

1. Ngozi dzeVaprofita Venhema

2. Simba reVhangeri

1. Jeremia 23:16-17 Zvanzi naJehovha wehondo, Musateerera mashoko evaporofita vanokuporofitirai; chaJehovha.”

2. Mabasa 17:10-11 - "Zvino hama dzakaendesa Pauro naSirasi kuBheria usiku, ivo vakati vasvika vakapinda musinagoge ravaJudha. Ava vakanga vakanaka kukunda veTesaronika, nokuti vakagamuchira shoko. uye achinzvera magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana zvinhu izvozvo zvaiva izvo.

Mabasa 13:7 Wakanga ane mutungamiriri Segio Paurosi, murume wakachenjera; iye wakadanira kwaari Bhanabhasi naSauro, achida kunzwa shoko raMwari.

5 Mubati wenyika, Segio Pauro, akadana Bhanabhasi naSauro kuti vanzwe shoko raMwari.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira: Bhanabhasi naSauro Kutsvaka Kutendeseka kwaSauro

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Muenzaniso waSegio Paurosi

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - "Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari."

2. Jeremia 33:3 - "Dana kwandiri uye ndichakupindura, uye ndichakuudza zvinhu zvikuru uye zvakavanzika zvawakanga usingazivi."

Mabasa 13:8 Asi Erimasi n’anga (nokuti ndiro zita rake kana zvichishandurwa) akavapikisa, achitsvaka kutsausa mubati pakutenda.

Erimasi muroyi akaedza kurambidza mutevedzeri wacho kugamuchira kutenda kwechiKristu.

1. Simba reKutenda Kukurira Zvipingamupinyi

2. Kumira Kwakasimba Pakurwisana Nenhamo

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Nokuti mvura nechando sezvazvinoburuka zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, ichiiberekesa nokuimeresa, ichipa mudzvari mbeu, nomudyi zvokudya, Shoko rangu richava iro rinobuda mumuromo mangu here? haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni.”

Mabasa 13:9 Ipapo Sauro (ainziwo Pauro) azere noMweya Mutsvene, akamutarisisa.

Sauro akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye akaisa meso ake pane mumwe munhu.

1. Kukosha kwekuzadzwa noMweya Mutsvene

2. Simba rekutarisa kumwe chete

1. VaKorose 3:16 - Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumwoyo yenyu.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa, fungai. pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

Mabasa 13:10 akati: Iwe uzere nekubiridzira kose nekunyengera kose, mwanakomana wadhiabhorosi, muvengi wekururama kose, haugumi here kutsausa nzira dzakarurama dzaIshe?

Pauro akanangana naErimasi muroyi nokuda kwokuedza kutsausa gavhuna pakutenda.

1. Simba Rekurwisana Pakumirira Kururama

2. Kuziva uye Kuramba Hunyengeri hweMuvengi

1. Zvirevo 28:4-5 "Vakaparadzaniswa noupenyu hwaMwari nokuda kwokusaziva kuri mukati mavo, nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo. Vane mwoyo yakasindimara uye vakazvipa vamene kuunzenza, vachikara kuita zvinhu zvose. yetsvina.

2. VaEfeso 6:11-13 “Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga. Saka torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kuramba mumire pazuva rakaipa, maita zvose, kuti mumire.

Mabasa 13:11 Uye zvino tarira, ruoko rwaShe ruri pamusoro pako, uye uchava bofu, usingaoni zuva kwenguva. Pakarepo mhute nerima zvakamuwira; akapota achitsvaka vangamutungamirira noruoko.

Pauro akarohwa nenzira inoshamisa noupofu hwechinguvana somugumisiro woruoko rwaShe.

1. Simba reRuoko rwaIshe: Chiyeuchidzo Chine Simba Chokuvapo Kwake neChiremera

2. Kudana Kukutsamira: Ruoko rwaIshe runotitungamirira Kana Tisingaone

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu nechiedza panzira yangu.

Mabasa 13:12 Mubati akati aona zvakanga zvaitika akatenda, achishamiswa nokudzidzisa kwaShe.

Mutevedzeri akashamiswa uye akatenda mudzidziso yaIshe mushure mekuona kuporesa kunoshamisa.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muDzidziso yaIshe Kunogona Kutungamirira Kuminana

2. Zvinoshamisa zvaIshe: Kuti Dzidziso dzaIshe Dzinogona Kukurudzira Sei Zvishamiso

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Jakobho 2:19 - "Iwe unotenda kuti Mwari ndimumwe; unoita zvakanaka. Kunyange madhimoni anotendawo achidedera!"

Mabasa 13:13 Zvino Pauro nevaiva naye pavakabva kuPafosi vakasvika kuPega muPamufiriya, uye Johani akabva kwavari akadzokera kuJerusarema.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakabva paPafosi, vakasvika kuPega muPamufiriya. Zvisinei hazvo, Johani akavasiya akadzokera kuJerusarema.

1. Kukosha kwekuramba wakatendeka kuchinangwa chako zvisinei nemiedzo

2. Nhungamiro yaMwari munzendo dzedu dzoupenyu

1. VaFiripi 3:14 - ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa kuti ndiwane mubairo wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

Mabasa 13:14 Asi ivo vakabva paPega, vakasvika kuAndiyokiya muPisidhia, vakapinda musinagoge nezuva resabata, vakagara pasi.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakabva kuPega vakaenda kuAndiyoki muPisidhiya ndokupinda musinagogi paSabata.

1. Kukosha kwekutora nguva mukuyanana nekereke.

2. Kukosha kwekuchengeta zuva reSabata riri dzvene.

1. VaHebheru 10:25 - tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, setsika yevamwe; asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

2. Isaya 58:13 - Kana ukadzora rutsoka rwako pasabata, kuti urege kuita zvinokufadza nezuva rangu dzvene; uye uiti sabata zuva remufaro, idzvene raJehovha, rinokudzwa; uye uchamukudza, usingaiti nzira dzako, kana kutsvaka zvinokufadza, kana kutaura mashoko ako.

Mabasa 13:15 Shure kwokunge Murayiro naVaprofita vaverengwa, vakuru vesinagoge vakatumira shoko kwavari vachiti, “Hama dzangu, kana mune shoko rokukuridzira vanhu, taurai henyu.

Vakuru vesinagogi vakakumbira vaapostora kuti vataure uye vape shoko rokukurudzira vanhu pashure pokunge vaverenga murayiro nevaprofita.

1. Simba Rekurudziro

2. Ushingi Hwekutaura Nokuda Kwavanhu

1. Mapisarema 138:2, "Ndichanamata ndakatarira kutemberi yenyu tsvene, nokurumbidza zita renyu nokuda kwounyoro hwenyu nokutendeka kwenyu, nokuti makakurisa shoko renyu kupfuura zita renyu rose."

2. Jakobo 1:19, "Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa."

Mabasa 13:16 Ipapo Pauro akasimuka, akaninira noruoko, akati: Varume vaIsraeri, nemi munotya Mwari, teererai.

Pauro akataura nevanhu vaIsraeri, achivakumbira kuti vamuteerere.

1. Itya Mwari, Muteerere uye Ukohwe Zvakanakira.

2. Kuteerera Mwari Nguva Dzose Kunounza Chikomborero.

1. Zvirevo 16:20 - Munhu anobata nyaya nouchenjeri achawana zvakanaka, uye anovimba naJehovha, anomufaro.

2. Dhuteronomi 10:12-13 - “Zvino, iwe Israeri, Jehovha Mwari wako anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti utye Jehovha Mwari wako, ufambe munzira dzake dzose, umude uye ushumire Jehovha wako. Mwari nomwoyo wako wose uye nomweya wako wose.

Mabasa 13:17 Mwari wavanhu ava vaIsraeri akasarudza madzibaba edu, uye akakudza vanhu pavakanga vachiri vatorwa munyika yeIjipiti, uye noruoko rune simba akavabudisa mairi.

Mwari akasarudza vaIsraeri savanhu vake vakasarudzwa ndokuvanunura muuranda muEgipita noruoko rwake rune simba.

1. Simba rerudo rwaMwari uye Runununo

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kuvanhu vake

1. Ekisodho 3:7-10—Mwari anotaura naMosesi ari mugwenzi raipfuta moto uye anomutuma kuti asunungure vaIsraeri kubva muuranda muIjipiti.

2. Mapisarema 136:10-12 - Rwiyo rwokurumbidza Mwari nokuda kwokutendeka kwake norudo mukununura vanhu vake kubva muuranda.

Mabasa 13:18 Uye akava nemoyo murefu nemaitiro avo nguva inene makore makumi mana murenje.

Mwari akatsungirira kusateerera kwevaIsraeri murenje kwemakore makumi mana.

1. Vimba naMwari kuti vakubatsire munguva dzakaoma.

2. Tsungirira mumiedzo nemiedzo nokutenda.

1. VaHebheru 11:17-19 “Nokutenda Abhurahama paakaedzwa, akapa Isaka sechibayiro, uye iye akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa akapa mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga. : achiti Mwari unogona kumutsa kunyange kuvakafa;

2. Jakobo 1:2-4 "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana. , hapana chavanoda."

Mabasa 13:19 Akati aparadza marudzi manomwe munyika yeKenani, akavagovera nyika yavo nemijenya.

Mwari akaparadza marudzi manomwe munyika yeKenani akapa nyika kuvaIsraeri nomugove.

1. "Simba reKupa kwaMwari"

2. “Kuvimbika Kwezvipikirwa zvaMwari”

1. Dheuteronomio 32:8-9 “Wokumusorosoro paakapa marudzi nhaka, paakagovera vanhu vose, akaisira marudzi miganhu maererano nokuwanda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri. Nokuti mugove waJehovha ndivo vanhu vake; Jakobho nhaka yake yakagoverwa.

2. Joshua 21:43-45 “Jehovha akapa vaIsraeri nyika yose yaakanga apika kuti achapa madzitateguru avo, vakaitora kuti ive yavo, vakagara imomo, uye Jehovha akavapa zororo kumativi ose, sezvaakanga apika. kumadzibaba avo, hapana kana mumwe wavavengi vavo akavapikisa, Jehovha akaisa vavengi vavo vose mumaoko avo. Hapana kana chimwe chezvinhu zvakanaka zvakanga zvavimbiswa naJehovha kuna Israeri chakakona;

Mabasa 13:20 Shure kwaizvozvo, makore anenge mazana mana namakumi mashanu, akavapa vatongi kusvikira kuna Samueri muprofita.

Mwari akapa vanhu vaIsraeri vatongi kuti vavatonge kwemakore 450 kusvikira kumuprofita Samueri.

1. Kupa kwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Hurongwa hwaMwari kuvanhu Vake

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waIsraeri

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 Joshua 24:15 - Kana muchiti zvakaipa kushumira Jehovha, zvisarudzirei nhasi wamunoda kushumira; kana vamwari vaishumirwa namadzibaba enyu mhiri koRwizi, kana vamwari vavaAmori vamugere munyika yavo; asi kana ndirini naveimba yangu tichashumira Jehovha.

Mabasa 13:21 Shure kwaizvozvo vakakumbira mambo, uye Mwari akavapa Sauro mwanakomana waKishi, murume worudzi rwaBenjamini, kwemakore makumi mana.

Mwari akapa vanhu veIsraeri mambo, Sauro, werudzi rwaBenjamini kwemakore makumi mana.

1. Uchangamire hwaMwari: Simba raMwari Pakugadza Mambo

2. Kunaka kwaMwari muKugovera Vanhu Vake

1. Dhanieri 4:35 - "Uye vose vanogara panyika vakaonekwa sepasina, uye anoita sezvaanoda muhondo yekudenga, uye pakati pevagari vepasi: uye hapana angadzora ruoko rwake, kana kutaura. akati kwaari: Unoiteiko?

2. Pisarema 25:8-10 - “Jehovha akanaka uye akarurama; naizvozvo achadzidzisa vatadzi nzira. Achatungamirira vanyoro mukururamisira, uye achadzidzisa vanyoro nzira yake. tsitsi nechokwadi kuna vanochengeta sungano yake nezvipupuriro zvake.

Mabasa 13:22 Zvino wakati amubvisa, wakavamutsira Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo wavo; waakapupurawo kwaari, akati: Ndawana Dhavhidhi waJese, murume unoenderana nemoyo wangu, uchaita chido changu chose.

Mwari akasarudza Davidi kuti ave mambo wavo uye akapupura kutendeka nokuteerera kwake.

1: Kutendeka kwedu uye kuteerera kwedu kuna Mwari kuchatuswa.

2: Mwari vanotisarudzira vane chinangwa uye tinofanira kuedza kuchizadzisa.

1: VaEfeso 2:10 Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagara agara agadzirwa naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2: VaFiripi 2:13 Nokuti ndiMwari unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita kuda kwake kwakanaka.

Mabasa 13:23 Kubva kuzvizvarwa zvomurume uyu Mwari akamutsa Jesu muponesi kuna Israeri.

Mwari akapa Israeri Muponesi, maererano nechipikirwa chake.

1. "Muponesi Akavimbiswa: Chipo chaMwari chaJesu"

2. "Sungano isingakundikane yaMwari: Kuzadzikiswa kweChipikirwa Chake muna Jesu"

1. VaGaratia 3:16 - "Zvino zvipikirwa zvakaitwa kuna Abrahama nokumwana wake;

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, umambo huchava papfudzi rake; Baba, Muchinda woRugare.Kukura kwoumambo hwake norugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napaumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahusimbise nokutonga nokururamisira kubvira zvino kusvikira nokusingaperi. . Kushingaira kwaJehovha wehondo kuchazviita.

Mabasa Avapostori 13:24 BDMCS - Iye asati asvika Johani akanga aparidza pakutanga rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuvanhu vose veIsraeri.

Johane akaparidza shoko rokutendeuka kuvanhu veIsraeri Jesu asati asvika.

1. Simba Rokupfidza: Kudana Kuchinja

2. Mharidzo yerupinduko: Kudaidzwa kwekuita

1. Jeremia 31:18-20 - Zvirokwazvo ndakanzwa Efuremu achizvichema achiti; Makandirova, ndikarohwa semhuru isina kusungwa pajoko; nokuti ndimi Jehovha Mwari wangu.

2. Ruka 5:31-32 Jesu achipindura akati kwavari, Vakagwinya havadi chiremba; asi avo vanorwara. Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi vauye mukutendeuka.

Mabasa 13:25 Johani paakanga ava kupedzisa basa rake, akati, “Munofunga kuti ndini ani? handisi iye. Asi tarirai, shure kwangu unouya, wandisina kufanira ini kuti ndisunungure shangu dzetsoka dzake.

Johani Mubhabhatidzi akaziva kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya uye muranda wake aizvininipisa.

1. Isu, saJohane Mubhapatidzi, tingaziva sei Jesu saMesia ndokumubatira nokuzvininipisa?

2. Zvinorevei kuva akakodzera kusunungura shangu dzetsoka dzaJesu?

1. Mateo 3:11-12 - "Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura kuti mutendeuke, asi uyo anouya shure kwangu ane simba kupfuura ini, ane shangu dzandisina kufanira kutakura. Iye achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene nomoto.

2 VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri mamuri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura pachake. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mabasa 13:26 Varume hama, vana vorudzi rwaAbrahama, navose pakati penyu vanotya Mwari, shoko roruponeso urwu ratumirwa kwamuri.

Ndima iyi inotaura pamusoro paMwari achitumira shoko reruponeso kune avo vanomutya, kunyanya vana verudzi rwaAbrahama.

1. "Izwi Risingachinji reRuponeso"

2. "Kudanwa kwevana vaAbrahama"

1. VaRoma 10:13 - "Nokuti ani nani unodana kuzita raShe, uchaponeswa."

2. Mapisarema 33:18 - "Tarirai, ziso raJehovha riri pamusoro pevanomutya, pane avo vanoisa tariro yavo mutsitsi dzake."

Mabasa 13:27 Nokuti vaigara muJerusarema navatongi vavo havana kumuziva iye, kana manzwi avaprofita anoverengwa zuva reSabata rimwe nerimwe vakaazadzisa pakumupa mhosva.

Vanhu vomuJerusarema, kusanganisira vatongi vavo, vakashora Jesu vasinganzwisisi mashoko evaprofita aiverengwa paminamato yeSabata.

1: Shoko raMwari richiri kushanda nhasi, uye zvinokosha kuti tinzwisise uporofita nemashoko emagwaro kuitira kuti tiite zvisarudzo zvakarurama.

2: Sezvo vanhu veJerusarema vakatadza kunzwisisa uprofita hwemagwaro uye vakashora Jesu, zvinokosha kuti tive nechokwadi chokuti hatisi kuita zvikanganiso zvakafanana nhasi pazvisarudzo zvedu.

1: Isaya 53:1-5 Ndiani akatenda zvatakaparidza? uye ruoko rwaJehovha rwakaratidzwa kuna ani?

2: VaRoma 10: 14-17 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

Mabasa Avapostori 13:28 BDMCS - uye kunyange vasina kuwana hwaro hwokuti atongerwe rufu, vakakumbira Pirato kuti aurayiwe.

VaJudha vakapomera Jesu mhosva yokupara mhosva, asi Pirato haana kuwana mhosva maari. Zvakadaro, vaJudha vakakumbira Pirato kuti amuroverere pamuchinjikwa.

1. "Ngozi Yekupomerwa Zvenhema"

2. "Simba reKusatenda"

1. Mateo 27:17-26 - Pirato kuedza kusunungura Jesu

2 Johane 19:1-16 - Chisarudzo chaPirato chokuroverera Jesu

Mabasa 13:29 Vakati vapedza zvose zvakanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake, vakamuburutsa pamuti, vakamuradzika muguva.

Vanhu vakazadzisa zvose zvakanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro paJesu uye vakamuradzika

muguva.

1. Kuvimbika kwaJesu kukuda kwaBaba kubudikidza norufu nokumuka kwake.

2. Simba rerufu rwaJesu rwechibayiro uye kuvigwa kwake kuunza ruponeso.

1 Vakorinde 15:3-4 - "Nokuti ndakakumikidza kwamuri pakutanga izvo zvandakagamuchirawo: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamukazve nezuva retatu. maererano neMagwaro.

2. VaRoma 4:25 - "wakaiswa mujeri nokuda kwezvivi zvedu, uye akamutswazve nokuda kwokururamiswa kwedu."

Mabasa 13:30 Asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

ZvaPauro muna Mabasa 13 anotaura nezvekumuka kwaJesu.

1. Simba Rokumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Tariro Yedu Munguva Dzenhamo

2. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Kuchinja Kwenhoroondo

1. VaRoma 6:4-11 - Kufa nekumuka kwaKristu senzira yehupenyu hutsva.

2. VaKorose 2:12-15 Simba rekumuka kwaJesu mukukunda rufu.

Mabasa 13:31 Iye akaonekwa mazuva mazhinji naavo vakanga vakwira naye kuJerusarema vachibva Garirea, vari zvapupu zvake kuvanhu.

Dzidziso dzaPauro dzakapupurirwa nevanhu vaakanga afamba naye kubva kuGarireya kuenda kuJerusarema.

1. Shoko raMwari rinoratidzwa kuburikidza neZvapupu

2. Kurarama Hupenyu hunopupurira Kristu

1. Mateu 28:19-20 “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaHebheru 12:1 “Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatirase zvose zvinotidzivisa uye nechivi chinongotinamatira nyore. Uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa.”

Mabasa 13:32 Isu tinokuparidzirai mashoko akanaka, kuti chipikirwa chakaitwa kumadzibaba.

Mwari akazadzisa chivimbiso chake kumadzibaba kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1: Chipikirwa chaMwari Choruponeso Nokuna Jesu Kristu

2: Chipo cheNyasha neRudzikinuro munaJesu Kristu

Varoma 3:23-24 BDMCS - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

Vagaratia 3:13 BDMCS - Kristu akatidzikinura kubva pakutukwa kwomurayiro nokuva chakatukwa nokuda kwedu, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Vakatukwa vose vanoturikwa pamuti.” - Biblics

Mabasa 13:33 Mwari akazvizadzisa kwatiri isu vana vavo, pakuti akamutsa Jesuzve; sezvazvakanyorwawo mupisarema rechipiri kuti: Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, nhasi ndakubereka.

Mwari akazadzisa chipikirwa chake kwatiri nokumadzitateguru edu nokumutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa, sezvazvakanyorwa muPisarema rechi2 .

1: Jesu akazadzisa chivimbiso chaMwari nekumuka kubva kuvakafa - chiyeuchidzo chesimba rerudo nenyasha dzaMwari.

2: Kumutswa kwaJesu chiratidzo chetariro uye vimbiso yeupenyu husingaperi.

1: Mapisarema 2:7 BDMCS - “Ndichaparidza chirevo chaJehovha: Iye akati kwandiri,

‘Ndiwe mwanakomana wangu; nhasi ndava Baba vako.

2: VaRoma 4:25 - "Akaiswa kurufu nokuda kwezvivi zvedu uye akamutswa kuvapenyu nokuda kwokururamiswa kwedu."

Mabasa 13:34 Zvino zvekuti wakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, asadzokerazve kukuora, wakareva sezvizvi: Ndichakupai maropafadzo matsvene anovimbika aDhavhidhi.

Mwari akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uye akavimbisa kutipa nyasha dzechokwadi dzaDhavhidhi.

1. Simbiso Yakaropafadzwa Yezvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Tariro Yokumuka

1. Isaya 55:3 : “Rerekai nzeve yenyu, muuye kwandiri: inzwai, mweya yenyu igorarama;

2. VaEfeso 1:18-20 : “Meso okunzwisisa kwenyu achivhenekerwa, kuti muzive tariro yokudana kwake, uye kuti pfuma yokubwinya kwenhaka yake pakati pavatsvene chii, uye kuti ukuru hukuru chii. zvesimba rake kwatiri isu vanotenda nekubata kwesimba rake guru, raakaita muna Kristu, paakamumutsa kuvakafa, akamumisa kuruoko rwake rwerudyi kudenga.

Mabasa 13:35 Naizvozvo unoti mune rimwe Pisarema: Hamungapi Mutsvene wenyu kuti aone kuora.

Mubhuku raMabasa, Pauro anonokora mashoko Pisarema 16:10 iyo inotaura kuti Mwari haasati achizobvumira Mutsvene wake kuti aora.

1. Simba raMwari Rokudzivirira

2. Vimbiso yaMwari isingakundikani

1. Pisarema 16:10 - “Nokuti hamuzosii mweya wangu muSheori;

2. Isaya 53:9 - "Akaita guva rake pamwe chete navakaipa, uye akava navapfumi pakufa kwake, nokuti haana kuita chisakarurama, kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make."

Mabasa 13:36 Nokuti Dhavhidhi akati aita kuda kwaMwari murudzi rwake, akavata uye akaradzikwa kumadzibaba ake, uye akaona kuora.

Dhavhidhi akaita kuda kwaMwari muupenyu hwake ndokufa ndokuvigwa.

1. Kubatira Kuda kwaMwari: Kurarama Upenyu Hhunogutsa uye Hunogutsikana

2. Nhaka yaDhavhidhi: Kugadza Muenzaniso Kuzvizvarwa Zvinouya

1. VaRoma 11:36 - Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye kubudikidza naye uye zvinoenda kwaari.

2. Muparidzi 12:13-14 - Kupera kwenyaya; zvese zvanzwika. Itya Mwari uchengete mirayiro yake, nokuti ndiro basa rose romunhu.

Mabasa 13:37 Asi uyo akamutswa naMwari haana kuona kuora.

Pauro akaparidzira muAndiyoki kuti Jesu akamuka kubva kuvakafa uye haana kumboora.

1. Simba Rokumuka: Kuongorora Migumisiro Yekupindira Kunoshamisa kwaMwari.

2. Tariro yeHupenyu Husingaperi: Kugamuchira Vimbiso yeKumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 - “Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2. 1 Vakorinde 15: 20-22 - "Asi zvirokwazvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, akava chibereko chekutanga kune vakarara. Nekuti nemunhu rufu rwakauya, kubudikidza nemunhu kumuka kwevakafa kwakauya. Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.”

Mabasa 13:38 Naizvozvo ngazvizikamwe kwamuri, hama, kuti neuyu kukanganwirwa kwezvivi kunoparidzirwa kwamuri;

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mabasa 13:38 inotsanangura kuti kuburikidza naJesu, vanhu

vanogona kuwana kuregererwa pazvivi zvavo.

1. "Chipo cheKukanganwira"

2. "Simba reNyasha"

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Vaefeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, zviri maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari.

Mabasa 13:39 uye kubudikidza naye vose vanotenda vanoruramiswa pazvinhu zvose zvamakanga musingagoni kururamiswa pazviri nomurayiro waMozisi.

Vatendi vose vanoruramiswa naJesu Kristu kwete neMutemo waMosesi.

1. Kurarama muKutenda: Kururamiswa kubudikidza naJesu, Kwete Mutemo

2. Ruponeso: Kugashira Kururamiswa kubudikidza naJesu

1. VaRoma 3:20-22 - Naizvozvo namabasa omurairo hakuna nyama ingaruramiswa pamberi pake;

2. VaGaratia 3:11 - Zvino, zviri pachena kuti hakuna munhu unoruramiswa nomurairo pamberi paMwari, nokuti, Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.

Mabasa 13:40 Naizvozvo chenjerai, kuti zvirege kuwira pamusoro penyu zvakarehwa muvaporofita;

Nyevero yaMwari pamusoro pokusateerera: Teerera nyevero dzevaprofita kana kuti kutarisana nemiuyo.

1. "Izwi reVaporofita - Kuteerera Yambiro dzaMwari pamusoro peMigumisiro"

2. "Famba Mukuteerera - Kunzvenga Migumisiro Yekusateerera"

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - "Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaipa kwazvo: ndiani angauziva? Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera mwoyo, ndinoedza itsvo, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, uye zvakafanira zvibereko zvamabasa ake.

2. Pisarema 37:27 - "Ibva pane zvakaipa, uite zvakanaka; ugare nokusingaperi."

Mabasa 13:41 Tarirai, imi vazvidzi, mushamiswe, muparare;

Mwari anoshanda nenzira dzisinganzwisisike uye haangarambidzwe.

1: Zvirongwa zvaMwari hazvidzivisiki, uye zviri kwatiri kuvimba naye.

2: Tinofanira kuva nekutenda uye kwete kupokana, kunyangwe pazvinenge zvichiita sezvisingabviri.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2: Isaya 40:31 - "Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi."

Mabasa 13:42 Zvino vaJudha vakati vachibuda musinagoge, vaHedheni vakakumbira kuti mashoko awa aparidzwe kwavari pasabata raitevera.

Vemamwe Marudzi vaida kuti vaJudha vavaparidzire paSabata raitevera.

1. “Kudana kwaMwari Kumarudzi Ose”

2. “Rudo rwaMwari Kuvanhu Vose”

1. Mateu 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2. VaRoma 10:12 “Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki; Ishe mumwe chete ndiye Ishe wavose, anopa pfuma yake kuna vose vanodana kwaari.”

Mabasa 13:43 Ungano yakati yaparara, vaJudha vazhinji navakanga vatendeukira kuchiJudha vakatevera Pauro naBhanabhasi, ivo vakataura navo uye vachivakurudzira kuti varambire munyasha dzaMwari.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakataura neungano uye vakavakurudzira kuti varambe vari munyasha dzaMwari, vazhinji vevaJudha nevatendeuki vechitendero vakavatevera.

1. Kunzwisisa Nyasha dzaMwari - Nzira Yokuramba Wakasimba

2. Kurarama Munyasha dzaMwari - Kukohwa Mibayiro

1. VaRoma 5:20-21 Mutemo wakapindawo kuti kudarika kuwande. Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda nekupfuurisa.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-10 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari, kwete chemabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

Mabasa 13:44 Sabata rakatevera rinenge guta rose rakaungana kuzonzwa shoko raMwari.

PaSabata rakatevera, vazhinji veguta vakaungana kuti vanzwe Shoko raMwari.

1. “Shoko raMwari: Manyuko Etariro Nenyaradzo”

2. "Simba Renharaunda muKubata Shoko raMwari"

1. VaHebheru 4:12 - Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo, uye rinonzwisisa mifungo nendangariro dzomwoyo .

2. Pisarema 1:2 - Asi anofarira mutemo waJehovha, uye anofungisisa mutemo wake masikati nousiku.

Mabasa 13:45 Asi vaJudha vakati vachiona vanhu vazhinji vakazadzwa negodo, vakapikisa zvakataurwa naPauro, vachipikisa uye vachinyomba.

VaJudha vakanzwa godo pavakaona vanhu vazhinji vachitevera Pauro uye vachimupikisa, vachipikisa uye vachimhura dzidziso dzake.

1. Hatifaniri kuita godo nezviri kuitwa naMwari muupenyu hwevamwe.

2. Hatingabvumiri godo negodo kuti zvititadzise kunzwa zvinotaura Mwari.

1. Jakobho 3:14-16 - Asi kana mune godo rinovava norukave mumwoyo yenyu, musazvikudza uye musarevera chokwadi nhema.

2. Zvirevo 14:30 - Mwoyo wakagadzikana ndihwo upenyu hwenyama, asi godo rinoodza mapfupa.

MABASA 13:46 Ipapo Pauro naBhanabhasi vakataura vasingatyi, vakati: Zvakanga zvakafanira kuti shoko raMwari ritange kuudzwa kwamuri; asi zvamakaramba, muchizvifunga kuti hamuna kufanira upenyu husingaperi, tarirai, tinotendeuka. kuvaHedheni.

Pauro naBharnabhasi vakazivisa noushingi shoko raMwari kuvaJudha, asi pashure pokunge vaJudha vairamba, vakatendeukira kuVamarudzi panzvimbo pezvo.

1. Kuramba Shoko raMwari Kune Migumisiro

2. Teerera Shoko raMwari kana Kurambwa Nengozi

1. VaHebheru 3:7-11 - Naizvozvo, sezvinoreva Mweya Mutsvene: “Nhasi, kana muchinzwa inzwi rake, musawomesa moyo yenyu, sapanguva yokumukira, nezuva rokuidzwa murenje.

2. Mateu 7:21-23 - “Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe,’ vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi uyo anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga.

Mabasa 13:47 Nokuti Ishe wakatirayira saizvozvo, achiti: Ndakakugadzai kuti muve chiedza chavahedheni, kuti muve ruponeso kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

Mwari vakaraira vaapositori kuti vaunze chiedza cheruponeso kuvaHedeni, kumigumo yenyika.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuunza Ruponeso kuMarudzi Ose

2. Murayiro waMwari Kuti Vese Vaparidze Vhangeri

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai, mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana, neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi; uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2. Isaya 49:6 BDMCS - Uye akati: “Chinhu chiduku kuti uve muranda wangu kuti umutse madzinza aJakobho uye kuti udzorere vakachengetwa vaIsraeri, ndichakupawo kuti uve chiedza chemamwe marudzi; kuti muve ruponeso rwangu kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

Mabasa 13:48 VaHedheni vakati vachizvinzwa, vakafara, uye vakakudza shoko raShe, uye vose vakanga vakatarirwa upenyu husingaperi vakatenda.

VaHedheni vakafara kunzwa Shoko raShe uye vazhinji veavo vakanga vakagadzwa kuupenyu husingaperi vakatenda.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Huzere Kuburikidza Nekutenda munaShe

2. Kuona Kuwanda Kuburikidza Nekutenda kuShoko raMwari

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo, kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye shoko rinonzwika neshoko raKristu.

Mabasa 13:49 Shoko raShe rikaparadzirwa munyika yose.

Shoko raShe rakapararira mudunhu rose.

1. Shoko raMwari Rine Simba Rokuwana Vanhu Vose

2. Vhangeri ndereMunhu wose

1. VaRoma 10:18 - "Asi ndinobvunza, havana kunzwa here? Zvirokwazvo vakanzwa: Inzwi ravo rakabudira panyika yose, namashoko avo kumigumo yenyika."

2. Isaya 55:11 - "ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina, asi richaita zvandinoda, richiendika pane zvandakaritumira."

Mabasa 13:50 Asi vaJudha vakamutsa vakadzi vaitya Mwari uye vairemekedzwa, navarume vakuru veguta, vakamutsira Pauro naBhanabhasi kutambudzwa, uye vakavadzinga kubva mudunhu ravo.

VaJudha vakakurudzira vanhu vomuguta kuti vape Pauro naBhanabhasi uye vakaita kuti vatambudzwe uye vadzingwe muguta.

1. Kutambudzwa: Kumira Kwakasimba Pakati Pekupikiswa

2. Simba Repesvedzero: Kushandisa Manzwi Edu Nezvinangwa Zvakarurama

1. Isaya 54:17 - "Hakuna nhumbi inoumbwa kuzorwa newe ingabudirira, uye rurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa ruchapiwa mhosva. Iyi inhaka yavaranda vaJehovha, nokururama kwavo kunobva kwandiri," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Ishe.

2. Jakobho 5:16 - Reururiranai kudarika kwenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munamato unoshanda, unesimba wemunhu akarurama unobatsira zvikuru.

Mabasa 13:51 Asi ivo vakavazuzira guruva retsoka dzavo, vakasvika Ikoniamu.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakabva kuAndiyoki vakanoparidza evhangeri mumaguta akawanda. VaJudha vomuAndiyoki yePisidhiya pavakaramba shoko ravo, vakazunza guruva raiva patsoka dzavo vachipikisa ndokuenda kuIkoniyumu.

1. Usaora mwoyo kana watarisana nekurambwa, pane kudaro zvizunze uye uende mberi.

2. Kurambira pakutenda kwako kuchapikiswa, asi Jehovha achatungamirira nzira yako.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane

zvandakaritumira. "

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 13:52 Vadzidzi vakazadzwa nomufaro uye noMweya Mutsvene.

Vadzidzi vaJesu vakazadzwa nomufaro uye noMweya Mutsvene.

1. Mufaro waShe iSimba redu - Nehemia 8:10

2. Farai munaShe nguva dzose - VaFiripi 4:4

1. Pisarema 16:11 - Munondizivisa nzira youpenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

Mabasa 14 inorondedzera kupfuurira kworwendo rwoufundisi rwaPauro naBharnabhasi, manenji avakaita, uye kushorwa kwavakasangana nako.

Ndima Yokutanga: PaIkoniyumu, Pauro naBhanabhasi vakapinda musinagogi rechiJudha sezvavaigara vachiita. Ikoko vakataura zvinobudirira zvokuti vaJudha vazhinji nevaGiriki vakatenda. Asi vaJudha vakaramba kutenda vakamutsa mwoyo yavaHedheni kuti vapesane nehama Saka Pauro Bhanabhasi akapedza nguva refu achitaura akashinga nokuda kweshoko raIshe rakasimbisa nyasha dzake kuti vaite zviratidzo zvinoshamisa (Mabasa 14:1-3). Vanhu veguta vakapatsanurwa vamwe vachitsigira vaJudha vamwe nevapostori kurangana kwakamuka pakati pevaHedeni vaJudha vatungamiri vavo vakavabata zvisina kunaka nematombo vachinzwa kuti vakatiza maguta eRikaonia Ristra Dhebhe umo vairamba vachiparidza vhangeri (Mabasa 14:4-7).

Ndima yechipiri: MuRistra makanga mugere murume akanga akaremara kubva pakuberekwa akanga asati ambofamba akanzwa Pauro achitaura akamutarisa achiona kuti aiva nokutenda aporeswa akashevedzera nenzwi guru achiti 'Simuka tsoka dzako!' Murume uya akakwakuka akatanga kufamba Vanhu vazhinji pavakaona zvakanga zvaitwa naPauro vachidanidzira nomutauro weRikaonia vachiti, 'Vamwari vaburuka kwatiri sevanhu!' Vakatumidza Bhanabhasi kuti Zeusi Pauro Hemesi nokuti akanga ari mupristi mukuru Zeusi temberi yaiva kunze kweguta akaunza nzombe dzemahata pamberi pemasuo aida kupa chibayiro chaunga pamwe chete nevaapostora apo vaapostora

Bhanabhasi Pauro vakanzwa nguo iyi yakabvaruka vakamhanyira muboka revanhu vachishevedzera kuti: ‘Shamwari muri kuitirei izvi? Nesuwo tiri vanhu semi! Tiri kukuunzirai mashoko akanaka anokuudzai kuti tendeukai pazvinhu izvi zvisina maturo Mwari akasika denga nenyika segungwa zvose zviri mazviri.' Kunyange mashoko aya haana kuita kuti mapoka evanhu arambe achipira kwavari (Mabasa 14:8-18).

Ndima 3: Zvino vamwe vaJudha vakauya vachibva kuAndiyoki kuIkoniyamu vakakunda boka revanhu vakatakwa nematombo Pauro akamuzvuzvurudzira kunze kweguta achifunga kuti akanga afa vadzidzi vakamuunganira akasimuka akadzokera kuguta zuva raitevera asara kuDhebhe Pashure pokuparidza evhangeri guta iroro achiita kuti vadzidzi vakawanda vadzokere Ristra Ikoniamu. Antiokia ichisimbisa vadzidzi vachikurudzira kuramba vaine kutenda kwechokwadi vachiti 'Tinofanira kupinda muumambo hwaMwari nomumatambudziko mazhinji.' Vakagadza vakuru kereke imwe neimwe yakanamata kutsanya akavapikira Ishe wavakanga vavimba naye Mushure mokupfuura nomuPisidhia kwakasvika Pamufiria akaparidza shoko Pega ndokuburuka Ataria Vachibva ikoko vakadzokera nechikepe vachidzokera Antiokia uko kwakanga kwaitirwa nyasha dzaMwari basa rapera rakasvika vakaungana kereke pamwe chete vakarondedzera zvose zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari. kubudikidza nekuzarurirwa kwemusuwo kutenda vaHedheni vakagara vadzidzi venguva refu (Mabasa 14: 19-28).

Mabasa Avapostori 14:1 BDMCS - PaIkoniamu vakapinda pamwe chete musinagoge ravaJudha, vakataura zvokuti vazhinji zhinji vavaJudha navaGiriki vakatenda.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakaenda kuIkonio uye vose vakaparidza musinagogi, zvichiita kuti vaJudha nevaGiriki vakawanda kwazvo vatende evhangeri.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Pauro naBhanabhasi Vakakwanisa Sei Kuchinja Upenyu

2. Kusimba kweKubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunogona Kutungamira kune Zvisina Kumboitika Migumisiro.

1. Mabasa 1:8 “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

2. Mateu 28:19 “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

Mabasa 14:2 Asi vaJudha vasingatendi vakamutsa mwoyo yavaHedheni uye vakakanganisa pfungwa dzavo kuti vavenge hama.

MaJuda akakurudzira Vemamwe Marudzi ndokuvafurira kuti vavenge maKristu.

1. Kuramba Muedzo - Kuramba wakatendeka pakati pekutambudzwa

2. Responding to Hostility - Maratidziro erudo nenyasha pamberi peruvengo

1 Johane 4:7-21 rudo rwaMwari uye kuti runogona kukunda sei uipi

2. Mateo 5:43-48 - Kuda vavengi vako uye kunyengeterera avo vanokutambudza

Mabasa 14:3 Naizvozvo vakagara nguva refu vachitaura vasingatyi munaShe, iye akapupurira shoko renyasha dzake, uye akavapa kuita zviratidzo nezvishamiso namaoko avo.

Vaapostora vakataura vasingatyi muna Ishe, vachipupura nezvenyasha dzaMwari uye vachiita zviratidzo nezvishamiso.

1) Simba rekutaura Shoko raMwari noushingi

2) Minana yenyasha dzaMwari

1) VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vachatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?" vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2) Mateo 17:20 Akati kwavari, “Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano. kuenda ikoko,’ uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai.”

Mabasa 14:4 Asi chaunga cheguta chakapesana, vamwe vakatsigira vaJudha, vamwe vaapositori.

Guta rakakamurwa pakati peavo vaiva nevaJudha neavo vaiva nevaApostora.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira Pakatarisana Nekukamukana

2. Kukosha Kwekumira Takasimba Mukutenda Kwedu Pasinei Nokupikiswa

1 VaEfeso 6:10-20 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Mugoti mufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

Mabasa Avapostori 14:5 BDMCS - VaHedheni navaJudha navatungamiri vavo vakati vamukira, vakavaitira zvakaipa uye nokuvataka namabwe.

Vemamwe Marudzi nevaJudha, pamwe chete nevatongi vavo, vakaedza kubata zvisina kufanira nokutaka vaapostora Pauro naBhanabhasi.

1. Kumira Takasimba Pakutambudzwa

2. Simba Rokutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaHebheru 11:24-27 - Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao; pachinzvimbo chaizvozvo wakasarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe nevanhu vaMwari pane kuva mumufaro wechivi kwechinguvana.

2. VaRoma 8:31-39 - Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Mabasa 14:6 Asi vakazviziva, vakatizira kuRistra neDhebhe, maguta eRikaonia, nokunyika yakapoteredza.

Vaapostora vakaparadzira evhangeri kumaguta eRistra neDhebhe nenyika dzakapoteredza.

1. Simba reKutenda: Mafambisiro avaApostora Vhangeri

2. Zvakanakira Kuudza Vamwe Zvatinotenda

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vanofanira kuparidza kunze kwokunge vatumwa here?

2. Mateo 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhapatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. ndinemi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 14:7 Uye ikoko vakaparidza vhangeri.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakaparidza evhangeri muRistra.

1. Usatya, nokuti Mwari anesu - Isaya 41:10

2. Tenda munaShe Jesu ugoponeswa - Mabasa 16:30-31

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mabasa avaApostora 16:30-31 “Ipapo akavabudisa kunze akati, “Vakuru, ndinofanira kuitei kuti ndiponeswe? Ivo vakati, “Tenda kuna She Jesu ugoponeswa, iwe nemhuri yako.”

Mabasa 14:8 Zvino paRistra pakanga pagere mumwe murume, akanga ari chirema patsoka dzake, ari chirema kubva padumbu ramai vake, asina kutongofamba.

Mumwe murume muRistra akanga ari chirema kubva pakuberekwa kwake uye akanga asina kumbofamba.

1. Simba rekutenda: Mwari Anogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Kana Upenyu Hwakaoma, Ramba Uchienda

1. Jeremia 29:11 - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire, kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

2 VaFiripi 4:13 – “Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa.”

Mabasa 14:9 Uyu akanzwa Pauro achitaura; iye akamutarisisa, akaona kuti unokutenda

kuti aporeswe.

Murume wacho akanzwa Pauro achitaura uye akaona kuti akanga ane kutenda kwokuti aizoporeswa.

1. Kutenda ndihwo hwaro hwekuporesa.

2. Tenda musimba raMwari uye uporeswe.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi kwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

2. Jakobho 5:14-15 “Pane mumwe wenyu anorwara here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa.

Mabasa 14:10 akati nenzwi guru: Simuka, uti tasa netsoka dzako. Zvino akakwakuka akafamba.

Muapostora Pauro akaporesa murume akanga akaremara, zvichiita kuti asimuke afambe.

1. Mwari ane simba uye anogona kutiporesa pazvirwere zvomuviri.

2. Kunyange kana tikasangana nematambudziko anoita seasingakundiki, Mwari achiri kukwanisa kutipa simba netariro.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mateu 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

Mabasa 14:11 Vanhu vazhinji vakati vaona zvakanga zvaitwa naPauro, vakasimudza manzwi avo vachiti norurimi rwechiRikaonia, “Vamwari vaburuka kwatiri vakafanana navanhu.

Vanhu vokuRikaonia vakaona Pauro achiita zvishamiso zvakawanda uye vakatenda kuti vamwari vakanga vauya kwavari vari muchimiro chevanhu.

1. Mwari anoshandisa vanhuwo zvavo kuita zvinhu zvinoshamisa.

2. Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa simba raMwari uye kugona kwake kufamba nematiri.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Ruka 10:19 - Tarirai, ndakakupai simba rokutsika pamusoro penyoka nezvinyavada, napamusoro pesimba rose romuvengi, hakuna chinhu chingakukuvadzai.

Mabasa 14:12 Vakatumidza Bhanabhasi kuti Zeusi; uye Pauro, Merkurio, nekuti ndiye waiva mutungamiriri wekutaura.

Bhanabhasi naPauro vakapiwa mazita okuti Jupiter naMerkurius, mukutevedzana, sezvavaiparidza muRistr.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuongorora Upenyu hwaBhanabhasi naPauro

2. Kutevedzera Kudanwa kwaMwari: Bhanabhasi naPauro Muenzaniso weKutenda

1. Isaya 55:11 “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. 2 VaKorinte 4:7 “Asi pfuma iyi tinayo mumidziyo yevhu, kuratidza kuti simba rinopfuura zvose nderaMwari, kwete isu.”

Mabasa 14:13 Ipapo muprista waZeusi akanga ari pamberi peguta ravo, akauya nehando namaruva kumasuo eguta achida kupa zvibayiro pamwe chete navanhu vazhinji.

Muprista waJupiter akaedza kupa zvibayiro kuvanhu pamasuo eguta.

1. Mwari ndiye ega akakodzera kunamatwa uye kuzvipira kwedu.

2. Hatifaniri kutsauswa nevimbiso dzenhema dzokunamata zvidhori.

1. Eksodo 20:3-5 - "Usava nevamwe vamwari kunze kwangu. Usazviitira mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi pemvura. udziise pasi kana uinamate; nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo.”

2. VaRoma 1:18-25 - "Nokuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa, kuchibva kudenga, pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu vanodzivisa chokwadi nokusarurama kwavo. Nokuti izvo zvinogona kuzivikanwa pamusoro paMwari zviri pachena kwavari, nokuti nokuti izvo zvisingaonekwi zvake, iro simba rake risingaperi nouMwari hwake, zvakanyatsoonekwa kwazvo kubva pakusikwa kwenyika, pazvinhu zvakaitwa, uye havana pembedzo, nokuti kunyange vaiziva havo. Mwari havana kumukudza saMwari kana kumuvonga, asi vakava vasina maturo pakufunga kwavo, nemoyo yavo isina zivo yakasvibiswa, vachizviti vakachenjera, vakava mapenzi, vakashandura kubwinya kwaMwari asingafi vakakuita mifananidzo yakaitwa. munhu anofa neshiri nemhuka nezvinokambaira.

Mabasa 14:14 Vapostori, Bhanabhasi naPauro vakati vazvinzwa, vakabvarura nguo dzavo, vakamhanyira pakati pavanhu vazhinji, vachidanidzira.

Vaapostora, Bhanabhasi naPauro, vakanzwa nezverangano yokuvatema nematombo uye zvakaita kuti vaore mwoyo zvikuru.

1. Kana watarisana nedambudziko, pane kutiza, mira wakasimba mukutenda kwako uye uvimbe naMwari.

2. Mwari anesu mukati mekutambudzika kwedu uye achatipa simba rekupfuura mazviri.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 14:15 uye vachiti: “Varume, munoitireiko zvinhu izvi? Isuwo tiri vanhu vane manzwiro mamwe nemwi, tinokuparidzirai mashoko akanaka kuti pane izvozvi zvisina maturo mutendeukire kuna Mwari mupenyu, wakaita denga nepasi negungwa nezvinhu zvose zviri mazviri.

Muapostora Pauro naBhanabhasi vanotsanangurira vanhu vomuRistra kuti havana kumbosiyana nevamwe, uye vakavakurudzira kuti vasiye vanamwari venhema vonamata Mwari mupenyu akasika denga nenyika.

1. Mwari ndiye Musiki Wezvinhu Zvose Uye Anofanirwa Kuti timunamate

2. Tese Takafanana Nezvishuwo uye Tinofanira Kufuratira Vanamwari Venhema

1. Isaya 40:25-26 - Ko zvino mungandifananidza nani, kuti ndienzane naye? Ndizvo zvinotaura Mutsvene. Tarirai kumusoro nameso enyu, muone kuti ndiani akasika izvozvi, anobudisa hondo yazvo yakawanda; iye anozvidana zvose namazita azvo; hapana chinokona.

2. Mapisarema 19:1 - Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; Uye denga rinoratidza basa remaoko ake.

Mabasa 14:16 Iye panguva dzakapfuura akatendera marudzi ose kufamba nenzira dzavo.

Mundima iyi, Pauro naBhanabhasi vanoparidzira vanhu vokuRistra, vachivayeuchidza kuti Mwari akapa marudzi ose rusununguko rwokutevera nzira dzavo.

1. Kunzwisisa Hutongi hwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Rudo rwaMwari Kumarudzi Ose

1. Johani 3:16 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.”

2. VaRoma 9:15 - “Nokuti anoti kuna Mosesi: “Ndichanzwira ngoni wandichanzwira ngoni, uye ndichanzwira tsitsi wandinoda kunzwira tsitsi.

Mabasa 14:17 Zvakadaro haana kuzvisiya asina uchapupu, paakaita zvakanaka achitipa mvura kubva kudenga nemwaka yezvibereko, achizadza mwoyo yedu nezvokudya uye nomufaro.

Kunaka kwaMwari negadziriro yake zvinooneka muchisiko chose.

1. Kuwanda kweChipo chaMwari

2. Kuona Kunaka kwaMwari

1. Pisarema 145:9 - Jehovha akanaka kuna vose, uye ngoni dzake dziri pane zvose zvaakaita.

2. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

Mabasa 14:18 Zvino vachitaura zvinhu izvi, zvairema kwazvo kugumisa zvaunga kubayira kwavari.

Pauro naBhanabhasi, vaapostora vaviri, vaifanira kurambidza vanhu kupira zvibayiro kwavari, sezvo vakanga vasiri vanamwari.

1. Kuziva Musiyano Uripo Pakati Pemunhu Neumwari

2. Kuramba Kunamata Zvidhori Uye Kutevera Mwari Wechokwadi

1. Mapisarema 115:1-8 “Kwete isu, Jehovha, kwete kwatiri, asi zita renyu ngarikudzwe, nokuda kwetsitsi dzenyu, uye nokuda kokutendeka kwenyu.

2. Isaya 45:5-6 "Ndini Jehovha, hakuna mumwe, kunze kwangu hakuna mumwe Mwari; ndakakusunga chiuno, kunyange wakanga usingandizivi; kubva kumavirazuva, hakuna mumwe kunze kwangu, ndini Jehovha, hakuna mumwe.

Mabasa 14:19 Ipapo kwakasvika vamwe vaJudha vaibva kuAndioki neIkoniamu vanyengetedza vanhu vazhinji, uye vakataka Pauro namabwe, vakamukwevera kunze kweguta, vachifunga kuti akanga afa.

Vamwe vaJudha vokuAndiyoki neIkoniyumu vakatema Pauro nematombo ndokumuzvuzvurudzira kunze kweguta, vachifunga kuti akanga afa.

1. Simba rekunyengetedza - Mabasa 14:19

2. Kumira Takasimba mukutenda Kwedu - Mabasa 14:19

1. Jakobho 1:12 - Akaropafadzwa anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2. VaHebheru 10:25 - Ngatisarega kuungana sezvinoita vamwe, asi ngatikurudzirane, uye kunyanya zvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.

Mabasa 14:20 Asi vadzidzi vakati vamuunganira, akasimuka, akapinda muguta; zvino chifume akasimuka naBhanabhasi akaenda kuDhebhe.

Pauro akaporeswa nenzira inoshamisa pakukuvadzwa ndokudzokera kuguta, achibuda zuva rakatevera naBharnabhasi kuenda kuDhebhe.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuporesa-Kuongorora minana inoitwa naMwari muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kutungamirira kwaMwari - Kunzwisisa kuti Mwari anotitungamirira nokutitungamirira sei muupenyu hwedu.

1. Pisarema 147:3 - "Anoporesa vakaora mwoyo uye anosunga maronda avo."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 14:21 Shure kwokunge vaparidza evhangeri kuguta iroro uye vadzidzisa vanhu vazhinji, vakadzokerazve kuRistra, Ikoniamu nokuAndioki.

Pauro naBharnabhasi vakaparidza evhangeri ndokudzidzisa vakawanda muguta racho vasati vadzokera kuRistra, Ikonio, neAntiokia.

1. Kumutsiridza Basa Redu: Kusvasvavirira Nevhangeri

2. Kuvandudza Kutenda Kwedu: Kuwanazve Simba reVhangeri

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vangaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - “Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 14:22 vachisimbisa mweya yavadzidzi, vachivakurudzira kurambira pakutenda, uye kuti tinofanira kupinda muumambo hwaMwari nomukutambudzika kukuru.

Vadzidzi vanofanira kuramba vakazvipira kukutenda, pasinei nematambudziko avachasangana nawo.

1: Ramba wakasimba mukutenda kwako mukutambudzika kupi nokupi.

2: Usaoreswe nemiedzo nematambudziko ehupenyu - chengetedza kutenda kwako kwakasimba.

Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo, kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

2: VaRoma 5: 3-4 - "Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye unhu tariro.

Mabasa 14:23 Zvino vakati vavagadza vakuru mukereke imwe neimwe, vanyengetera nokutsanya, vakavakumikidza kuna Ishe, wavaitenda kwaari.

Muapostora Pauro naBhanabhasi vakagadza vakuru mukereke imwe neimwe nokunyengetera nokutsanya, uye vakavakumikidza kuna Jehovha wavaitenda maari.

1. Kudzidza Kutungamirira: Simba reMunamato nekutsanya

2. Chipo chokuzviisa pasi: Kuvimba naShe uye Kuzvipira KwaAri

1. Mateo 6:16-18 - "Uye kana muchitsanya, musaunyanisa zviso sevanyengeri nokuti vanounyanisa zviso zvavo kuti vaonekwe navanhu kuti vari kutsanya. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, vagamuchira mubayiro wavo. Asi pamunotsanya, zorai mafuta

mumisoro yenyu uye mugogeza kumeso kwenyu, kuitira kuti murege kuonekwa navanhu kuti muri kutsanya, asi naBaba venyu vari pakavanda, uye Baba venyu vanoona pakavanda vachakupai mubayiro.

2. 1 Petro 5:5-7 - Saizvozvowo, imi vaduku, zviisei pasi pavakuru. Pfekai mose, mukuzvininipisa kuno mumwe nomumwe, nokuti “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa. Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti akukudzei panguva yakafanira, muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kose pamusoro pake, nekuti iye unokuchengetai.

Mabasa 14:24 Shure kwokupinda kwavo muPisidhia, vakasvika kuPamufiria.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakapfuura nomuPisidhia vakasvika muPamufiria.

1. Rwendo Rwekutenda: Kuvimba Neurongwa hwaMwari Kunounza Kuzadzikiswa Sei

2. Kutevera Nzira yaMwari: Kudzidza Kubva Pamuenzaniso waPauro naBhanabhasi

1. Isaya 40:31 : “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaFiripi 3:13-14 : “Hama dzangu, handifungi kuti ndakazviita zvangu ndoga; mubairo wokudana kunobva kudenga kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu.

Mabasa 14:25 Vakati vaparidza shoko muPega, vakadzika vakaenda kuAtaria.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakaparidza shoko muPega ndokubva vapfuurira kuenda kuAtaria.

1. Kushingirira Mukuparidza: Kutarisa Pauro naBhanabhasi

2. Kutenda Kusingazununguki: Kutevedzera Mienzaniso yaPauro naBhanabhasi

1. VaHebheru 10:35-36 - “Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu; uchapiwa mubayiro wakakura. Munofanira kutsungirira kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvaakavimbisa.

2 Timotio 4:2 - “Paridza shoko; ugare wakagadzirira nenguva yakafanira, kunyange isakafanira; ruramisa, tsiura, uye ukurudzire—nomwoyo murefu uye nokudzidzisa

kwakasimba.”

Mabasa 14:26 Vakabvapo nechikepe vakaenda kuAndioki, kuya kwavakanga vakumikidzwa kunyasha dzaMwari pabasa ravakanga vapedza.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakaenda nechikepe kuAndiyoki vachibva kuRistra, kwavakanga varumbidzwa nokuda kwebasa ravo raMwari.

1. "Simba Rokurumbidza"

2. "Kukosha Kwebasa Rakanaka"

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, saShe, kwete wavanhu, muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kunaShe somubayiro wenyu. Munoshumira Ishe Kristu."

2 Zvirevo 27:21 - "Hari ndeyesirivha, nevira nderendarama, uye Jehovha anoedza mwoyo."

Mabasa 14:27 Vakati vasvika vakaunganidza kereke, vakarondedzera zvose zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari kubudikidza navo, uye kuti akanga azarurira sei mukova wokutenda kuvaHedheni.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakarondedzera kukereke zvose zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari kwavari uye kuti akanga avazarurira sei mukova wokutenda kuvaHedheni.

1. Mukova Wakazaruka Wokutenda: Mavhuriro Anoita Mwari Nzira Yokuponeswa

2. Simba Rouchapupu: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Vanhu Vake Kuparadzira Mashoko Akanaka

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari,

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?

Mabasa 14:28 Ipapo vakagara nguva refu navadzidzi.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakagara nevadzidzi muRistra kwenguva yakati rebei.

1. "Kuda Vakarasika kuburikidza nekugara kwenguva refu"

2. "Kubatanidza Kudzidzisa muHupenyu Hwemazuva ese"

1. VaRoma 12:13: “Ipai zvinodiwa nevatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-21 : “Vadiwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye munhu wose anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.”

Mabasa 15 inorondedzera chisarudzo cheDare reJerusarema pamusoro pemusengwa wevaKristu Vemamwe Marudzi kuMutemo waMosesi, uye kusawirirana pakati paPauro naBhanabhasi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nevatendi veboka revaFarisi vachiburuka kubva kuJudhiya vachienda kuAndiyoki, vachidzidzisa kuti Vemamwe Marudzi vanofanira kudzingiswa maererano netsika yakadzidziswa naMozisi kuti vaponeswe. Izvi zvakakonzera kukakavara kukuru Pauro kereke yeBhanabhasi yakasarudza kutumira Pauro Bhanabhasi vamwe vakuru vevapostora veJerusarema pamusoro pemubvunzo (Mabasa 15:1-2). Mushure mokunge vatumwa nekereke vakapfuura nomuFenisia Samaria vachirondedzera kutendeuka kwavaHedheni vakaunza mufaro mukuru hama dzose pavakasvika Jerusarema vakagamuchirwa vakuru vavaapostora vekereke uko vakarondedzera zvose zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari kubudikidza navo (Mabasa 15:3-4).

Ndima yechipiri: Asi vamwe vatendi vebato revaFarisi vakasimuka vakati, 'VaHedheni vanofanira kudzingiswa kuti vateerere murayiro waMozisi.' VaApostora vakuru vakasangana nemubvunzo mushure mekurukurirano huru Petro akamira akataura kwavari achirondedzera kuti Mwari akamusarudza sei kuti ave mumwe kubudikidza nemaHedheni aizonzwa shoko revhangeri richitenda richisimbisa kuti Mwari anoziva mwoyo wakavagamuchira achipa Mweya Mutsvene sezvaakaita isu haana mutsauko pakati pedu ivo vachinatsa mwoyo kutenda kwakapokana nei kuedza Mwari kuisa vadzidzi joko mitsipa madzitateguru kana kutsungirira kutenda kwakasimbiswa nyasha dzakaponeswa Ishe Jesu sezvavari (Mabasa 15:5-11). Ipapo ungano yose yakanyarara yakateerera Bhanabhasi Pauro achitaura pamusoro pezvishamiso zvakaitwa naMwari pakati pavaHedheni kubudikidza navo (Mabasa 15:12).

3rd Ndima: Mushure mekunge vapedza James akataura achiti 'Hama nditeererei Simoni akatitsanangura kuti Mwari akatanga sei kupindira kusarudza vanhu vezita rake kubva kune Vemamwe Marudzi mazwi vaporofita vanobvumirana izvi.' Akataura mashoko aAmosi achisimbisa kuti izvi zvaienderana nechiporofita. Akataura kuti zvisaita kuti

zviomere Vemamwe Marudzi kutendeutsa Mwari asi vanyorere kuti varambe zvidhori zvakasviba ufeve nyama yakadzipwa zvinhu zveropa zvinhu zvinogumbura vatendi vechiJudha vakapararira mumaguta umo masinagogi airava mutemo Sabata rimwe nerimwe (Mabasa 15:13-21). Dare rakabvumirana nechikumbiro chaJakobho chakatumirwa tsamba nevarume vakasarudzwa Judhasi Bhasabhasi Sirasi pamwe naPauro Bharnabhasi vachiratidzira chisarudzo chavo chichiparira mufaro mukuru pakati pavatendi Vemamwe Marudzi. Pane imwe nguva gare gare, zvisinei, kusawirirana kwakamuka pakati paPauro naBharnabhasi pamusoro pokutora Johane akadanawo Marko kuti aende naye kune rumwe rwendo nokuti akanga avasiya Pamfiria asina kupfuurira nebasa zvakaguma nokusawirirana kukuru kwakadaro vakaparadzana boka Bharnabhasi akatora Marko ndokuenda Kupro nechikepe apo Pauro akasarudza Sirasi akasiya anorumbidzwa hama nyasha. Ishe vakaenda Siria Kirikia vachisimbisa makereke (Mabasa 15:22-41).

Mabasa 15:1 Vamwe varume vakaburuka kubva kuJudhea vakadzidzisa hama vachiti, “Kunze kwokunge madzingiswa nomurayiro waMozisi, hamungaponeswi.

Vamwe varume vokuJudhiya vakadzidzisa vatendi kuti kunze kwokunge vadzingiswa maererano nemirau yaMosesi, vaisagona kuponeswa.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari neRuponeso - Kuti rudo rwaMwari nenyasha zvinotiponesa sei zvisinei nekutadza kwedu

2. Mutemo neKutenda - Kuongorora kuti mutemo nokutenda zvinopindirana sei, uye kuti tingararama sei takatendeka mune zvose.

1. VaRoma 3:21-24 Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita;

2. VaGaratia 3:23-25 Asi kutenda kusati kwasvika, taichengetwa pasi pomurayiro, takapfigirwa nokutenda kwaizoratidzwa.

Mabasa 15:2 Naizvozvo kwakati kwava nekupesana kukuru nekukakavadzana kukuru kwaPauro naBhanabhasi navo, vakaronga kuti Pauro naBhanabhasi nevamwe vavo vakwire kuJerusarema kuvapostori nevakuru pamusoro penyaya iyi.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakapesana nevamwe vanhu, saka vakasarudza kuenda kuJerusarema kuti vandotaura nevaapositori nevakuru nezvenyaya iyi.

1. "Simba Rekushanda kuburikidza nekusawirirana"

2. "Kukosha Kwekupa Mazano Akachenjera"

1. Jakobo 1:19-20, "Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari".

2. Zvirevo 11:14, "Kana vanhu vasingatungamirirwi, vanowa, asi pavarairiri vazhinji ndipo panoruponeso."

Mabasa 15:3 Vakati vaperekedzwa nekereke, vakapfuura nomuFonisia nomuSamaria, vachirondedzera nezvokutendeuka kwavaHedheni, uye vakaita kuti hama dzose dzifare zvikuru.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura mufaro wehama apo vaapostora vakazivisa kutendeuka kwevaHedheni.

1. Mufaro Unouya Mukugovera Mashoko Akanaka - Mabasa 15:3

2. Kufarira Kuponeswa Kwevamwe - Mabasa 15:3

1. Johani. 15:11 - ? □ Zvinhu izvi ndazvitaura kwamuri, kuti mufaro wangu ugare mamuri, uye mufaro wenyu uzare.

2. VaRoma 15:13 - ? □ Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro, nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.??

Mabasa 15:4 Vakati vasvika kuJerusarema, vakagamuchirwa nekereke navapostori navakuru, vakarondedzera kwavari zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari kubudikidza navo.

Vaapostora nevakuru vomuJerusarema vakagamuchira vatendi vatsva uye vakanzwa nezvezvinhu zvikuru zvavakanga vaitirwa naMwari.

1. Vateveri Vakatendeka: Simba rekuteerera muKereke

2. Kumira Pamapfudzi Ehofori: Kuziva Mabatiro Evakatangira Vedu.

1. VaHebheru 13:7 - Rangarirai avo vanokutungamirirai, vakataura kwamuri shoko raMwari, mutevere nerutendo rwavo;

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:12-13 - Uye tinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muzive avo vanoshanda pakati penyu, vanokutungamirirai muna She uye vanokurayirai; uye muvakudze zvikuru murudo, nokuda kwebasa ravo. Muve norugare pakati penyu.

Mabasa 15:5 Asi vamwe vebato revaFarisi vaitenda vakasimuka vakati, Zvinofanira kuvadzingisa, nokuvarayira kuchengeta murayiro waMozisi.

Vamwe vevaFarisi vakanga vava vatendi vakapikisa kuti Vemamwe Marudzi vaifanira kudzingiswa uye kuteerera mutemo waMosesi.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mutemo waMwari

2. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu Kristu

1. VaGaratia 3:10 - Nokuti vose vanovimba nemabasa omurairo vari pasi perushambwa, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: ? □ anoshurikidzwa here munhu wese asingarambi achiita zvese zvakanyorwa muBhuku reMurayiro.??

2. VaRoma 3:28 - Nokuti tinoti munhu anoruramiswa nokutenda kunze kwokuchengeta murayiro.

Mabasa 15:6 Vapostori navakuru vakasangana kuti vaongorore nyaya iyi.

Vaapostora nevakuru vakasangana kuti vakurukure imwe nyaya.

1. Kukosha Kwekubatana muKereke

2. Kuita Zvisarudzo Maererano naMwari? □ Will

1. VaEfeso 4:3-6 ? muchishingaira kuchengeta umwe hweMweya kubudikidza nechisungo cherugare. Kune muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanirwa kutariro imwe pamakadanwa; Ishe mumwe, nokutenda kumwe, norubhabhatidzo rumwe; Mwari mumwe chete uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose.??

2. Jakobho 1:5 ? □ Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari,

unopa zvikuru kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uchapiwa hake.

Mabasa 15:7 Zvino nharo huru dzakati dzavapo, Petro akasimuka akati kwavari: Varume hama, munoziva kuti pamazuva akare Mwari wakasanangura pakati pedu, kuti vahedheni vanzwe nomuromo wangu shoko raShe. evhangeri, uye mutende.

Petro akataura kuvanhu vakanga vakaungana akavayeuchidza kuti Mwari akanga amusarudza sei kuti aparidze Evhangeri kuvaHedheni.

1. Mwari anosarudza zvisingabviri kuti vanhu vaite basa rake.

2. Tingavimba sei nezvirongwa zvaMwari pamusoro pedu, kunyange kana zvisina musoro.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro.

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza mashoko akanaka!??

Mabasa 15:8 Mwari muzivi wemoyo wakapupura nezvavo, achivapa Mweya Mutsvene, sekwatiriwo;

Rudo rwaMwari runovonekwa muchipo cheMweya Mutsvene.

1: Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene, Mabasa 15:8

2: Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro, Mabasa 15:8

1: VaRoma 5:5 - ? tariro hainyadzisi, nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene watakapiwa.??

2: 1 VaKorinte 2:10 - ? Mwari akazvizarurira kwatiri kubudikidza neMweya wake. Nokuti Mweya unonzvera zvinhu zvose, kunyange zvinhu zvakadzika zvaMwari.

Mabasa 15:9 uye haana kuisa mutsauko pakati pedu navo, achinatsa mwoyo yavo

nokutenda.

Chechi yekutanga yaisaratidza mutsauko pakati pemuJudha nemuHedheni uye pachinzvimbo ichi yakanangana nekuchenesa moyo yemunhu wese kuburikidza nekutenda muna Kristu.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuchenesa Mwoyo Yedu"

2. "Hapana Musiyano: Kubatana Kuburikidza Norudo"

1. Johani 14:6 ? □ Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu; Hakuna anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. VaGaratia 3:26-28 ? □ kana imi mose muri vana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Nokuti imi mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makapfeka Kristu. Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi? □ Kana imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.??

Mabasa 15:10 Naizvozvo zvino munoidzireiko Mwari nokuisa joko pamitsipa yavadzidzi, ratisina kugona kutakura isu kana madzibaba edu?

Chechi yekutanga yakakurukura nezvekudikanwa kwekudzingiswa pavatendi veMamwe Marudzi, asi pakupedzisira vakasarudza kuti zvaive zvisina basa.

1: Hatifanire kuedza kuisa mitoro pane vamwe yatisingagoni kutakura isu pachedu.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaka Mwari? □ anoda uye kuvimba mukutonga kwake.

1: Matthew 11: 28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2: VaGaratia 5:1 Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazviisazve pasi pejoko reuranda.

Mabasa 15:11 Asi isu tinotenda kuti nenyasha dzaShe Jesu Kristu tinoponeswa, sezvakaitwa ivowo.

Vaapostora vari mubhuku raMabasa vanotenda kuti ruponeso runouya nenyasha dzaJesu Kristu.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinokwana - 2 VaKorinte 12:9

2: Kururamiswa nokutenda - VaRoma 5:1-2

1: VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda? Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari?

2: Tito 3:5 BDMCS - Akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akatiponesa kuburikidza nekushambidzwa kwekuzvarwa patsva nekuvandudzwa neMweya Mutsvene.

Mabasa 15:12 Ipapo vanhu vazhinji vose vakanyarara vakateerera Bhanabhasi naPauro vachirondedzera zviratidzo nezvishamiso zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari pakati pavaHedheni kubudikidza navo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti vateereri vaBhanabhasi naPauro vakashamiswa sei nezvishamiso nezvishamiso zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari kuburikidza navo.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuita Zvishamiso Neminana

2. Kubata Kweminana yaMwari pavanhu Vake

1. VaEfeso 3:20 - "Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu."

2 John 10: 37-38 - "Musanditenda kana ndisingaiti mabasa aBaba vangu. Asi kana ndichiaita, kunyange musinganditendi, tendai mabasa, kuti muzive uye munzwisise kuti Baba. uri mandiri, uye ini ndiri muna Baba.

Mabasa 15:13 Zvino vakati vanyarara, Jakobho akapindura, akati: Varume, hama, nditeererei.

Vaapostora nevakuru vakaungana kuti vakurukure nyaya yekudzingiswa mukereke

yekutanga. James akataura achida kugadzirisa nyaya iyi.

1. Simba reHurukuro muChechi: Kuchinja Kwakaita Kero yaJames Nhoroondo

2. Zvinoreva Kuchecheudzwa muKereke Yekutanga: Chidzidzo cheMazwi aJakobho

1. VaEfeso 4:15-16 - Tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tichakura muzvinhu zvose kuti tive muviri wakakwana waiye musoro, iye Kristu. Kubva maari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nenhengo dzose dzinoutsigira, unokura uye unozvivaka murudo, sezvo mutezo mumwe nomumwe uchiita basa rawo.

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:25-26 - kuti parege kuva nokupesana pamuviri, asi kuti mitezo ichengetane zvakaenzana. Kana mutezo mumwe uchitambudzika, wose unotambura pamwe chete; kana mutezo mumwe uchikudzwa, yose ifare pamwe chete.

Mabasa 15:14 Simeoni arondedzera kuti Mwari akashanyira vaHedheni sei pakutanga kuti atore kwavari vanhu vezita rake.

Mwari akasarudza vanhu vanobva kwakasiyana-siyana kuti vave vamwe vezita rake.

1: Tese tiri nhengo yemhuri yaMwari, zvisinei nekusiyana kwedu, uye anotidana kuti tigovane rudo rwake kune mumwe nemumwe.

2: Tese tiri chikamu chehurongwa hwaMwari, uye akatisarudza kuti tive chikamu chezita rake.

1: VaGaratia 3:26-28 - "Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Uye vose vakabatanidzwa naKristu mukubhabhatidzwa vakapfeka Kristu, sekupfeka nguo itsva. Hapachina muJudha kana muJudha kana muHedheni, muranda kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2: VaEfeso 2: 14-18 - "Nokuti Kristu pachake akatiunzira rugare. Akabatanidza vaJudha nevaHedheni kuva rudzi rumwe chete paakaputsa rusvingo rweruvengo rwakanga rwakatiparadzanisa nomuviri wake pamuchinjikwa. izvi nokugumisa tsika yomutemo wechiJudha waisabatanidza vaHedheni.Akaita rugare pakati pavaJudha navaHedheni nokusika maari rudzi rutsva rutsva kubva mumapoka maviri.Pamwe chete somuviri mumwe, Kristu akayananisa mapoka ose ari maviri kuna Mwari norufu rwake pa muchinjikwa, uye ruvengo rwedu kune mumwe nomumwe rwakapera.”

Mabasa 15:15 Uye mashoko evaporofita anobvumirana neizvi; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti mazwi evaprofita anobvumirana sei nemashoko evapostora ari muna Mabasa 15:15.

1. Simba reChibvumirano: Kubatana Kunotibatanidza Sei

2. Simba Rinobatanidza Vaprofita: Kuteerera Shoko raMwari

1. Pisarema 133:1 - "Tarirai, kunaka uye kunofadza sei kana hama dzichigara norugare!"

2. VaEfeso 4:3 - "vanoshuva kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

Mabasa 15:16 Shure kwaizvozvo ndichadzoka, ndigovakazve tende yaDhavhidhi yakawa; ndichavakazve matongo aro, nokuimisa;

Mwari anovimbisa kuvakazve tabernakeri yaDavidi yakawa.

1. Vimbiso yaMwari Yokudzorerwa

2. Tariro yeZuva Idzva

1. Isaya 61:4 - Vachavaka matongo ekare, vachamutsa nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa dzokutanga, uye vachagadzira maguta akanga aparadzwa, matongo ezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.

2. Hagai 2:9 - Kubwinya kwekupedzisira kweimba ino kuchapfuura kweyokutanga, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wehondo; uye panzvimbo ino ndichapa rugare, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wehondo.

Mabasa 15:17 Kuti vakasara vavanhu vatsvake Ishe, nevechirudzi vose pavanodamwa nezita rangu, ndizvo zvinoreva Ishe unoita zvinhu izvi zvose.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mabasa 15:17 inosimbisa kuti Mwari anoda kuti vanhu vose vamutsvake, vaJudha nevaHedheni.

1. "Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Mamiriro: Kutsvaka Ishe Zvisinei Kuti Ndiwe Ani"

2. "Simba raIshe: Mabasa Ake Kunyika Dzese"

1. Isaya 45:22 "Tarirai kwandiri muponeswe, imi mativi ose enyika; nokuti ndini Mwari, hakuna mumwe."

2. VaRoma 10:13 "Nokuti ani nani unodana zita raShe uchaponeswa."

Mabasa 15:18 Anozikamwa kuna Mwari mabasa ake ose kubva pamavambo enyika.

Ndima iyi inobva muna Mabasa 15:18 inotaura kuti Mwari anoziva mabasa ake ose kubva pakutanga kwenyika.

1. Kuziva Zvose kwaMwari: Kuziva Zvinhu Zvose

2. Simba neUchenjeri hweMabasa aMwari

1. Jobho 37:16 - "Munoziva maturikirwo amakore here, namabasa anoshamisa aiye akakwana pazivo?"

2. Pisarema 139:4 - "Shoko risati rasvika parurimi rwangu, tarirai, Jehovha, munoriziva rose."

Mabasa 15:19 Naizvozvo ndinoti, ngatirege kutambudza pakati pavaHedheni vakatendeukira kuna Mwari.

Vaapostora nevakuru mukereke yeJerusarema vanobvuma kusaisa mumwe mutoro pavaKristu veMamwe Marudzi vakatendeukira kukutenda.

1. Kuvimba Nenyasha dzaMwari: Kumbundikira Kubatanidzwa kwevaHedheni muKereke

2. Basa Redu Rokugamuchira VaHedheni: Kuratidza Tsitsi uye Kunzwisisa

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2. VaEfeso 2: 11-13 - Naizvozvo rangarirai kuti pane imwe nguva imi vaHedheni munyama, makadanwa? iye kusadzingiswa here? Nekunonzi kudzingiswa kunoitwa munyama nemaoko here? Rangarirai kuti panguva iyo makange makaparadzaniswa naKristu, muri vatorwa paubwo hwevaIsraeri, nevatorwa pasungano dzechivimbiso, musina tariro. uye pasina Mwari munyika.

Mabasa 15:20 Asi tivanyorere kuti vabve pazvakashatiswa zvezvifananidzo, noupombwe, nezvakadzipwa, neropa.

Vaapostora neVakuru muChechi yeJerusarema vakaraira vaHedheni vakanga vatendeuka kuti varege kusvibiswa kwezvifananidzo, ufeve, zvinhu zvakadzipwa, uye ropa.

1. Simba reChechi: Kuwana Simba Mukubatana

2. Simba Rokurega: Kusarudza Utsvene pane Chivi

1. VaEfeso 5:3-7 - ? Ko pakati penyu hapafaniri kutaurwa kunyange upombwe, kana tsvina yose, kana kuchiva, nokuti hazvina kufanira Mwari here? vanhu vatsvene. Uye zvinonyadzisa, nokutaura kwoupenzi, nokunemera, izvo zvisina kufanira, asi zviri nani kuvonga. Nokuti mungaziva here kuti hakuna mhombwe, kana munhu ane tsvina kana anokara? uch munhu anonamata zvidhori? senhaka ipi neipi muumambo hwaKristu nohwaMwari. Ngakurege kuva nemunhu unokunyengerai nemashoko asina maturo; kutsamwa kunouya pamusoro paavo vasingateereri. Saka musadyidzana navo.??

2. 1 VaKorinte 8:1-13 - ? pamusoro pezvokudya zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo: Tinozviziva here? e all have knowledge.??Asi zivo inotutumadza asi rudo runovaka. Avo vanofunga kuti vanoziva chimwe chinhu havasati vaziva sezvavanofanira kuziva. Asi uyo anoda Mwari anozivikanwa naMwari. Naizvozvo kana kuri kudya zvokudya zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo, tinoziva here kuti? n chidhori hachina hupenyu chaihwo,??uye izvo ? Hakuna Mwari kunze kwomumwe chete here? Chokwadi kune akawanda here? ods?? uye akawanda ? ords? €?Asi kwatiri kuna Mwari mumwe, ivo Baba, zvinhu zvose zvinobva kwaari, uye kwatiri isu tiripo, naIshe mumwe, Jesu Kristu, zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa naye, uye watinobva naye. Zvisinei, havasi vose vane ruzivo urwu. Asi vamwe, kupfurikidza nokusonganirana kwekare nezvifananidzo, vanodya zvokudya zvakabayirwa chaizvoizvo kuchifananidzo, uye hana yavo, isina simba, inoshatiswa. Zvokudya hazvingatiswededzi kuna Mwari. Hatina kuipa kana tikasadya, uye kana tikadaro, hazvina kunaka. Asi chenjerai, kuti kodzero yenyu iyi irege kuva chigumbuso kuna vasina simba. Nokuti kana mumwe munhu akakuona iwe une ruzivo uchidya muchifananidzo? temberi, haanganyaradzwi here, kana hana yake isina simba, kuti adye zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo? Naizvozvo, hama iyi isina simba, yakafirwa naKristu ichaparadzwa nokuziva kwako. Pamunotadzira hama dzenyu saizvozvo uye muchikuvadza hana dzavo dzisina simba, munotadzira Kristu. Naizvozvo kana chikafu chichigumbusa hama yangu handingatongodyi nyama, kuti ndirege kugumbusa hama yangu.

Mabasa 15:21 Nokuti Mozisi kubva kare akanga anavo vanomuparidza muguta rimwe nerimwe, achiverengwa mumasinagoge paSabata rimwe nerimwe.

Dzidziso dzaMosesi dzinoparidzwa mumaguta pasi rose uye dzinoverengwa mukati meminamato yeSabata.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Mashandisiro Atingaita Dzidziso dzaMosesi Kuchinja Nharaunda Yedu

2. Kunzwisisa Sabata: Mashandisiro Atingaita Zuva Rokuzorora Zvakanakisisa

1. Ruka 4:16-21 – Jesu anoverenga Isaya ari musinagoge

2. Ekisodho 20:8-11 – Mitemo ineGumi

Mabasa 15:22 Ipapo vapostori navakuru nekereke yose vakasarudza kuti vatume varume vakasarudzwa pakati pavo kuti vaende kuAndioki pamwe chete naPauro naBhanabhasi. Judhasi wainzi Bhasabhasi, naSirasi, varume vakuru pakati pehama;

Vapostori navakuru pamwe chete nekereke yose vakasarudza Judhasi Bhasabhasi naSirasi kuti vaperekedze Pauro naBhanabhasi kuAndioki.

1. Simba reKubatana muKereke

2. Kukosha Kwekushanda Pamwe Chete

1. VaFiripi 2:2-4 - ? zadzisai mufaro wangu nekuva nemoyo umwe, mune rudo rumwe, nemoyo umwe nemoyo umwe. Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari nani kupfuura imwi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2. VaEfeso 4:1-3 - ? Naizvozvo, musungwa waShe, unokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakadamwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwomweya. Mweya muchisungo cherugare.??

Mabasa Avapostori 15:23 BDMCS - Vakanyorawo tsamba dzavo seizvi; Vaapostora nevakuru nehama vanokukwazisai hama dzekuvahedheni paAndiyokiya, neSiria, neKirikia.

Vaapostora nevakuru vakatumira kwaziso kuhama dzevahedheni paAndiyoki, neSiria, neKirikia.

1: Ida muvakidzani wako pasinei nechitendero.

2: Usasarura vamwe.

1: Mika 6:8 Iye wakakuzivisa, iwe munhu, kuti zvakanaka ndezvipi; Jehovha anodei kwauri kunze kwekuti uite zvakarurama, ude unyoro, uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako?

2: VaRoma 12:18 Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose.

Mabasa 15:24 Zvatakanzwa kuti vamwe vakabva kwatiri vakakunetsai namashoko, vachitsausa mweya yenyu, vachiti: Munofanira kudzingiswa, nokuchengeta murayiro, ivo vatisina kuvaraira saizvozvo;

Vamwe varume vekereke vakanetsa vaHedheni nemashoko, vachivaudza kuti vaifanira kudzingiswa uye kuchengeta murayiro, kunyange zvazvo kereke yakanga isina kupa murayiro wakadaro.

1. Ngozi yeDzidziso Yenhema - Mabasa 15:24

2. Nei Tichifanira Kushandisa Ungwaru - Mabasa 15:24

1. VaKorose 2:8 - Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nounyengeri husina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, uye asingateveri Kristu.

2. 1 Johane 4:1 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kana yakabva kunaMwari; nokuti vaporofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

Mabasa Avapostori 15:25 BDMCS - Takaona zvakanaka kwatiri nomoyo mumwe kuti titume varume vakasarudzwa kwamuri pamwe chete navadikanwi vedu, Bhanabhasi naPauro.

Kereke yekutanga yakaungana kuti vatume Bhanabhasi naPauro kunoparidza Evhangeri.

1. Simba reKubatana - VaRoma 12:5

2. Kukosha Kwekupupura - Mateo 28:19-20

1. Vaefeso 4:3 - muchiedza kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

2. 1 Petro 2:9 - Asi imi muri rudzi rwakasanangurwa, uprista hwoumambo, rudzi rutsvene, Mwari? □ fuma, kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye wakakudanai kuti mubve parima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa.

Mabasa 15:26 vanhu vakaisa upenyu hwavo panjodzi nokuda kwezita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezveavo vakaisa upenyu hwavo pangozi nokuda kwezita raJesu Kristu.

1. ? □ iye Hushingi hweKutenda??

2. ? □ iye Simba reZita??

1. VaHebheru 11:32-34 ??? □ uye ndichataurirei zvimwe? Nokuti ndichapererwa nenguva ndichitaura zvaGidheoni, naBharaki, naSamusoni, naJefta, naDhavhidhi, naSamueri, navaporofita??33 avo nokutenda vakakunda ushe, vakasimbisa kururamisira, vakawana zvipikirwa, vakadzivira miromo yeshumba, 34 vakadzima simba romoto. , vakapukunyuka kunopinza kwebakatwa, vakasimbiswa pautera, vakava nesimba pakurwa, vakadzinga hondo dzemamwe marudzi.

2. Mateu 10:39 ??? □ anowana upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, uye ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.

Mabasa 15:27 Naizvozvo tatuma Judhasi naSirasi, ivo vachataurawo zvimwe chete nomuromo.

Vaapostora vakatuma Judhasi naSirasi kuti vandoudza vatendi veMamwe Marudzi shoko rimwe chetero ravakanzwa kubva kuvaapostora.

1. Simba reShoko: Kukosha kwekusvitsa shoko rimwechete kuvatendi vose.

2. Kuita Basa raMwari: Kuti kutevera kuda kwaMwari kunogona sei kuunza chinzwano nokunzwisisa.

1. Mateo 28:18-20 - Zvino Jesu akauya akati kwavari, ? Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 15:5-6 - Dai Mwari wetsungiriro nenyaradzo ngaakupei kugara muchinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu, muna Kristu Jesu, kuti nenzwi rimwe mukudze Mwari, Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu. .

Mabasa 15:28 Nokuti zvakaonekwa zvakanaka kuMweya Mutsvene nesu, kuti tirege kukutakudzai mutoro mukuru, unopfuura zvinhu izvi zvakafanira;

Vatungamiri vekereke yekutanga vakaziva kuti zvimwe zvinhu zvinodiwa chete ndizvo zvinofanira kudiwa kuvatendi, uye kuti Mweya Mutsvene wakabvumirana nazvo.

1. Nhungamiro yaMwari Inounza Rusununguko

2. Kukosha Kwekutevera Kuda kwaMwari

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - Kukokwa kwaJesu kuti auye kwaari kuzozorora

2. VaGaratia 5:1-15 - Rusununguko muna Kristu uye kurarama nekutungamira kweMweya

Mabasa 15:29 kuti murege zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo, neropa, nezvakadzipwa, noupombwe; Mufambe zvakanaka.

Kereke yeJerusarema yakapa mirairo kuvatendi vechiHedheni kuti vabve pazvinhu zvina: kudya zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo, kudya ropa, kudya mhuka dzakadzipwa, uye upombwe.

1. Rega Kunamata Zvidhori: Kunyatsotarisa Mabasa 15:29

2. Simba Rokurega: Kukosha Kwekuzvidzora

1 Vakorinde 10:14-22 - Murayiro waPauro kukereke yeKorinde pamusoro pekurega kunamata zvifananidzo.

2. VaRoma 13:11-14 - Murairo waPauro kukereke yeRoma pamusoro pemararamiro anofadza kuna Mwari.

Mabasa 15:30 Zvino vakati vaendeswa, vakasvika kuAndiyokiya; vakati vaunganidza chaunga, vakapa tsamba.

Vaapostora vakaendesa tsamba kuungano yaiva muAndiyoki.

1. Simba rekutaura kwakanyorwa

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera

1. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

2 Vakorinde 3:4-6 - "Ndiko kusatya kwatinako kubudikidza naKristu kuna Mwari. Kwete kuti tinokwana isu pachedu, kuti titi chinhu chinobva kwatiri, asi kukwaniswa kwedu kunobva kuna Mwari, wakatikwanisa. kuti vave vashumiri vesungano itsva, isati iri yezvakanyorwa asi yoMweya; nokuti zvakanyorwa zvinovuraya, asi Mweya unopa vupenyu.

Mabasa 15:31 Vakati vaverenga vakafara nokuda kwokukurudzirwa.

Vanhu vakafara mushure mekuverenga mashoko enyaradzo ari muna Mabasa 15:31.

1. Kufarira Shoko raShe Rokunyaradza

2. Kugamuchira Nyaradzo yeShoko raMwari

1. Isaya 40:1-2 - Nyaradzai, nyaradzai vanhu vangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari wenyu.

2. Pisarema 147:3 - Anoporesa vakaora mwoyo uye anosunga maronda avo.

Mabasa 15:32 Judhasi naSirasi, vakanga vari vaprofita pachavo, vakakurudzira hama namashoko mazhinji uye vakavasimbisa.

Mupostori Judhasi naSirasi vakakurudzira hama namashoko uye vakavasimbisa.

1. Taurai Mazwi ekukurudzira - 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita.

2. Simbisai Hama - VaRoma 15:14 Ini pachangu ndinogutsikana pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, kuti imi pachenyu muzere nokunaka, makazadzwa noruzivo rwose uye munogona kudzidzisana.

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita.

2. VaRoma 15:14 Ini pachangu ndinogutsikana pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, kuti imi pachenyu muzere nokunaka, makazadzwa noruzivo rwose uye munokwanisa kudzidzisana.

Mabasa 15:33 Shure kwokunge vambogara ikoko kwechinguva, vakasunungurwa kubva kuhama norugare vakandoenda kuvapostori.

Vaapostora nehama vakaramba vari muruwadzano kwechinguva vasati vaenda murunyararo.

1: Kuburikidza nekuyanana, tinogona kuva nerunyararo.

2: Shandisa nguva yekuwadzana kuti uwane rugare rwaMwari.

Vafiripi 4:7 BDMCS - Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Vakorose 3:15 BDMCS - Uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe chete. Uye ivai vanotenda.

Mabasa 15:34 Asi zvakafadza Sirasi kuti arambe aripo.

Sirasi akasarudza kuramba ari muAndiyoki.

1. Kuita Zvisarudzo Muupenyu: Maziviro Aungaita Kuda kwaMwari

2. Kurarama Uine Hunyoro uye Kuzvininipisa Mupfungwa.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako;

2. James 4:7-8 - "Saka zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari uye iye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse. nemoyo yenyu, imwi mune moyo miviri.

Mabasa 15:35 Pauro naBhanabhasi vakasara muAndioki vachidzidzisa nokuparidza shoko raShe, pamwe chete navamwe vazhinji.

Pauro naBhanabhasi vakaparidza shoko raShe muAndiyoki navamwe vazhinji.

1. Simba Rekuparidza Vhangeri Pamwe Chete

2. Kusimba Kwenharaunda Pakuparadzira Shoko raMwari

1. VaFiripi 1:27 - "Mafambiro enyu ngaave akafanira vhangeri raKristu, kuti kunyange ndikauya ndikakuonai kana ndisipo, ndinzwe pamusoro penyu kuti mumire nesimba mumweya mumwe, nomweya mumwe." pfungwa dzichirwira kutenda kwevhangeri,”

2. Mateu 28: 19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa Avapostori 15:36 BDMCS - Mushure mamazuva mazhinji Pauro akati kuna Bhanabhasi, Ngatidzokerezve tishanyire hama dzedu muguta rimwe nerimwe matakaparidza shoko raShe, tione kuti vakadini.

Pauro akakurudzira Bhanabhasi kuti vadzokere kunzvimbo dzavakanga vaparidza shoko raMwari voona kuti vanhu vakanga vari kuita sei.

1. Kudzokera kwawakakomborerwa: Rangarira nzvimbo dzawakakomborerwa naMwari uye dzokera uchivaratidza rudo rwaMwari.

2. Kukosha kwekushanyirazve: Kushanyirazve nzvimbo dzawakaparidza shoko raMwari kwakakosha kuratidza tsigiro yako inopfuurira uye kuvayeuchidza nezverudo rwaMwari.

1 VaTesaronika 3:10 - kuti isu tinyaradzwe pamwe chete nokutenda kwomumwe nomumwe wenyu nokwangu.

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

Mabasa 15:37 Bhanabhasi akanga achida kutora Johani ainzi Mako.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Bhanabhasi akasarudza kuenda naJohani, ainzi Mako.

1. Mwari kazhinji vanotumira vanhu vanoita sevasingaite nzendo dzeushumiri kuti vaparidze Shoko Rake.

2. Tinofanira kugara tichivimba nezvinodiwa naMwari uye tichitevera zvirongwa zvake, kunyange zvisinganzwisisike kwatiri.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - ? Kana ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ? So matenga akakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Zvirevo 16:9 - Mumwoyo make munhu anoronga nzira yake, asi Jehovha anosimbisa nhanho dzake.

Mabasa 15:38 Asi Pauro akafunga kuti zvakanaka kusamutora aende naye, iye wakavasiya paPamufiria, akasaenda navo kubasa.

Pauro akanga asingadi kuenda nomumwe munhu, sezvo vakanga vaparadzana muPamfiria uye vasina kuenda navo kundoita basa.

1. Kukosha Kwekugara Wakabatana uye Kutevera

2. Simba Rekuita Zvisarudzo Zvakaoma

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. Zvirevo 16:9 - Mwoyo womunhu anoronga nzira yake, asi Jehovha anosimbisa nhanho dzake.

Mabasa 15:39 Kupesana kukakavadzana zvokuti vakabva vaparadzana nepakati, mumwe kubva kune mumwe, Bhanabhasi akatora Mako akaenda kuSaipurasi nechikepe.

Kukakavadzana kukuru pakati paBharnabhasi naPauro kwakaita kuti vaparadzane, uye Bhanabhasi akaenda naMako kuKupro.

1) Kubatana kwechokwadi muna Kristu haisi nyaya yekungobvumirana chete, asi yerudo nekuremekedzana kunyangwe mukusawirirana.

2) Mwari anogona kushanda nemumisiyano yedu kuunza kuda kwake.

1) VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose."

2) VaEfeso 4:3 - "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

Mabasa 15:40 Pauro akasarudza Sirasi, akaenda aiswa kunyasha dzaMwari nehama.

Pauro naSirasi vakakumikidzwa nehama kunyasha dzaMwari.

1. Simba reKubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunogona Kutungamirira Kunyasha dzaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekurumbidza: Kuti Shoko Rakanaka Rinogona Kutiswededza Sei Pedyo naMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:3 - muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. Zvirevo 21:1 - Mwoyo wamambo uri muruoko rwaJehovha sehova dzemvura: anouendesa kwaanoda.

Mabasa 15:41 Akagura neSiria neKirikia, achisimbisa kereke.

Pauro akafamba nomuSiria neKirikia kuti akurudzire nokusimbisa kereke.

1. Simba Ratinowana Mukukurudzira - Mabasa 15:41

2. Simba Rokubatanidza Kutenda Kwedu - Mabasa 15:41

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

2. VaRoma 1:11-12 - Nokuti ndinoshuva kukuonai, kuti ndikupei chimwe chipo chomweya kuti musimbiswe??ndiko kuti, isu tikurudzirane mumwe nomumwe nokutenda kwomumwe nomumwe, kwenyu nokwangu.

Mabasa 16 inorondedzera kuwedzera kwaTimotio kuboka roufundisi raPauro, kutendeuka kwaRidhia nemhuri yake, uye kuiswa mutorongo kwaPauro naSirasi muFiripi.

Ndima Yokutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achiuya kuDhebhe uyezve kuRistra, kwaigara mudzidzi ainzi Timoti. Mai vake vakanga vari muJudha mutendi wechiJudha, asi baba vake vakanga vari muGiriki, vaJudha vaiziva kuti baba vake muGiriki asi nokuda kwokuti mai vake vaiva muJudha vaitaura zvakanaka navanun’una veRistra Ikoniamu vaida kuti afambe naye parwendo, saka vakamudzingisa nokuti vaJudha vaigara munzvimbo dzaipfuura vaiziva kuti baba vake vaiva muGiriki. Mabasa avaApostora 16:1-3). Pavaifamba kubva mudhorobha sarudzo dzakasvika kuvaapostora vakuru veJerusarema kuti vanhu vateerere saka makereke akasimbiswa kutenda kwakakura zuva nezuva muchiverengero (Mabasa 16:4-5).

2nd Paragraph: Vakafamba nomunyika yose yeFrigia yeGaratia vadzivirirwa noMweya Mutsvene kuti varege kuparidza shoko mudunhu reEzhia pavakasvika kumuganhu weMisia vakaedza kupinda muBhitinia Mweya Jesu haana kuvatendera kupfuura Misia akaburuka paTroasi usiku Pauro akaona murume weMasedhonia akamira achimukumbira. Uyai mhiri kweMasedhonia mutibatsire. Mushure mekunge Pauro aona chiratidzo, takagadzirira kamwe kuenda kuMasedhonia tichiti Mwari akanga atidana kuti tiparidze evhangeri kwavari (Mabasa 16:6-10). Tichibva paTroasi takananga kuSamotrasi zuva rakatevera Neaporisi zuva rakatevera racho Firipi, nyika yeRoma, dunhu reMasedhonia yakagara ikoko mazuva akati kuti neSabata takabuda kunze kwegedhi reguta kwataitarisira kuwana nzvimbo yokunyengetera takasangana naRidhia mutengesi wenguo yepepuru muguta reTiatira munamati Mwari akazarura mwoyo yedu mhinduro

yakapiwa na Pauro iye veimba yake akabhapatidzwa akakoka kugara kumba kwake kana akarangarirwa kuva akatendeka Ishe akabvuma (Mabasa 16:11-15).

Ndima 3: Pavakanga vachienda kunzvimbo yomunyengetero akasangana nomurandasikana akanga afanotaura nemidzimu akawana mari yakawanda kwazvo nokuda kwokufembera kwaakaita akatevera Pauro achizorora achishevedzera kuti 'Varume ava varanda vaMwari Wokumusorosoro vari kuzivisa kuti vaponeswe.' Akaramba achidaro mazuva mazhinji pakupedzisira Pauro akashatirwa kwazvo akatendeuka akati mweya 'Muzita raJesu Kristu rayira kuti ubude kwaari!' Panguva iyoyo mweya wakabva paari. Vanatenzi vakati vaona tariro yokuti mari yavo yaenda, Pauro Sirasi akavazvuzvurudzira pamusika pamberi pavatongi vakati, 'Varume ava vaJudha vari kumutsa bope muguta redu vachidzidzisa tsika dzisiri pamutemo isu vaRoma.' Mhomho yakabatana kuvarwisa vatongi vakarayira kuti varohwe nguo dzavo pashure pokunge arohwa zvikuru akakandwa mujeri muchengeti wetorongo akavarayira kuti vangwarire pakugamuchira mirayiro yakadaro achivaisa muchitokisi chomukati akasunga makumbo mumatanda panenge pakati pousiku vachinyengetera vachiimba nziyo dzokurumbidza Mwari vamwe vasungwa vakateerera kamwe kamwe nheyo dzokudengenyeka kwenyika kwamasimba masimba Torongo yakazununguswa kamwe chete masuo etorongo ose . akabhururuka achizaruka ngetani dzemunhu wese dzakasunungurwa muchengeti wetorongo akamuka akaona masuo etorongo akazaruka akavhomora bakatwa kuti azviuraye akafunga kuti vasungwa vakatiza asi akashevedzera kuti 'Usazvikuvadza! Tiri muno tose!' Muchengeti wetorongo akadanwa mwenje akamhanya akawira pasi achidedera pamberi paPauro Sirasi akabudisa akabvunza 'Vakuru chii chinofanira kuponeswa?' Vakapindura vakati, 'Tenda Ishe Jesu uchaponeswa, iwe veimba yako.' Ipapo vakataura shoko Ishe vamwe vose veimba awa manheru vakasuka maronda pakarepo iye mhuri yose yakabhabhatidzwa vakafara nokuti vakanga vauya kutenda Mwari. Kwakati kwaedza vatongi vakatuma mapurisa kunoudza murindi wejeri kuti asunungurwe muchengeti wejeri akataura mashoko aya Pauro akati vatongi varayira kuti vaende zvino vaende kunotsvaka imwe nzira yaitaurwa nevakuru vakuru vachiti vatongi vakavhunduka vanzwa kuti vagari vomuRoma vakatumwa kunokumbira ruregerero ivo pachavo vakavabudisa vakakumbira kubuda muguta pashure pokunge vasangana naRidhiya. mukadzi kwaakasara (Mabasa 16:16-40).

Mabasa 16:1 Zvino akasvika paDhebhe neRistra, zvino tarira, ipapo paiva nomumwe mudzidzi, wainzi Timotio, mwanakomana womumwe mukadzi muJudhakadzi aitenda; asi baba vake vaiva muGiriki.

Pauro akashanyira Dhebhe neRistra, kwaakasangana nomudzidzi ainzi Timotio, mai vake vakanga vari muJudha uye vaitenda muna Jesu, asi baba vake vaiva muGiriki.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuchinja Kwakaita Kutenda kwaTimotio Upenyu Hwake

2. Kugamuchira Kusiyana-siyana: Maratidziro Akaita Manombo Akasiyana aTimotio Rudo rwaMwari

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

Mabasa 16:2 Iye waipupurwa nezvake zvakanaka nehama dzapaRistra neIkoniamu.

Ushumiri hwaPauro naSirasi hwakagamuchirwa zvakanaka muRistra neIkonio.

1. Simba reChirevo Chakanaka - Uchapupu Hwakanaka Hunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kumugumisiro Wakanaka

2. Farai Mushumo Wakanaka - Kupemberera Mashoko Akanaka aPauro naSirasi

1. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.

2. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

Mabasa 16:3 Iye Pauro akada kuti abude naye; akamutora akamudzingisa nekuda kwevaJudha vaiva kunzvimbo idzo; nekuti vose vakange vachiziva kuti baba vake muGiriki.

Pauro naSirasi vakagamuchira Timotio, muGiriki, ndokumudzingisa kuti agamuchirwe navanhu vechiJudha munharaunda yacho.

1: Mwari ane hanya nevanhu vose, pasinei nekwavanobva kana kusiyana kwetsika dzavo.

2: Tinofanira kugamuchira vanhu vanobva kune dzimwe tsika nemagariro ekwatinogara, sezvakaita Pauro naSirasi.

1: Vagaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

Varoma 10:12 BDMCS - Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki, nokuti Ishe mumwe chete wavose akapfuma kuna vose vanodana kwaari.

Mabasa 16:4 Zvino pavakanga vachipfuura nomumaguta, vakavakumikidza zviga kuti vachengete zvakanga zvatemwa nevaapositori nevakuru vepaJerusarema.

Vaapostora navakuru paJerusarema vakagadza zviga kuti maguta achengete.

1: Teerera Mitemo yaIshe

2: Garai neMitemo yeVaapostora

1: VaRoma 13:1-2 "Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nokuti hakuna simba kunze kwaMwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari. Naizvozvo uyo anodzivisa simba anorwisana nechimiso chaMwari."

2: 1 Petro 2: 13-14 "Zviisei pasi pechiga chimwe nechimwe chevanhu nekuda kwaIshe: kana ari mambo, saiye mukuru, kana kuvatongi, sekune avo vakatumwa naye kuti vazoranga vanoita zvakaipa; uye kuti arumbidze avo vanoita zvakanaka.

Mabasa 16:5 Naizvozvo kereke dzakasimbiswa pakutenda, dzikawedzera pauwandu zuva rimwe nerimwe.

Makereke mukutenda akasimbiswa uye akakura munhamba zuva nezuva.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kunoonekwa mukukura kwemakereke ekutanga.

2. Simba reruwadzano nenharaunda mukereke.

1. VaRoma 1:16-17, “Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda: kutanga kumuJudha tevere kumuHedheni. Nokuti muvhangeri kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa, iko kururama kunobva pakutenda kubva pakutanga kusvikira pakupedzisira, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.”

2. VaGaratia 6:10, “Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kuhama dzedu.

Mabasa 16:6 Zvino vakati vagura Frigia nedunhu reGaratia, vadziviswa neMweya Mutsvene kuparidza shoko paAsia.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakadziviswa kuparidza shoko muAsia neMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuteerera Kuda kwaMwari

1. Johani 14:26 - “Asi Mubetseri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeudzirai zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.”

2. Isaya 30:21 - “Nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti: ‘Iyi ndiyo nzira, fambai mairi,’ kana muchida kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.

Mabasa 16:7 Zvino vakati vasvika paMisia, vakaidza kupinda Bhitinia, asi Mweya haana kuvatendera.

Mweya hauna kutendera Pauro naSirasi kuenda kuBhitinia.

1: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekugamuchira kuda kwaMwari, kunyange kana zvichitiendesa kunzvimbo dzatisingatarisiri.

2: Tinofanira kuteerera kurudziro yaMwari uye kuvimba naye kuti achatitungamirira munzira yakarurama.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2: Isaya 55:8-9 "Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

Mabasa 16:8 Vakati vapfuura Misia vakaburukira Troasi.

Pauro navaiva naye vakapfuura nomuMisia vakasvika Troasi.

1. Simba Nezvipo zveChirongwa chaMwari: Mashandisiro Akaita Pauro Nevafambidzani Vake Kutungamirira kwaMwari.

2. Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi Nezvinetso: Kutsungirira Kwakaita Pauro Nevafambidzani Vake Murwendo Rwavo.

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

2. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi." ."

Mabasa 16:9 Chiratidzo chikaonekwa kuna Pauro usiku; Zvino murume weMakedhonia wakange amire achimukumbira zvikuru achiti: Yambukirai Makedhonia, mutibatsire.

Pauro akagamuchira chiono usiku nomurume wokuMakedhonia achikumbira betsero.

1. Kusvasvavirira kune Vanoshayiwa: Kudanwa kweMasedhonia

2. Kunzwa Inzwi raMwari: Simba reZviratidzo

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti: “Ndichatuma aniko? Uye ndiani achatiendera?” Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano hangu, nditumei.

2 Johane 10:27 - “Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, neni ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera.”

Mabasa 16:10 Shure kwokunge aona chiratidzo, takaedza pakarepo kuti tiende kuMasedhonia, tapedza tapedza chokwadi tichiti Ishe akanga atidana kunoparidza vhangeri kwavari.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakatungamirirwa nechiono chakabva kunaShe kuti vaende kuMasedhonia kunoparidza Evhangeri.

1. Kudana kwaShe: Kudaira kuNhungamiro yaMwari muupenyu hwedu

2. Simba reChiono: Kunzwisisa Kuda Mwari kwakaziviswa

1. Isaya 6:8 - Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti: “Ndichatuma aniko? Uye ndiani achatiendera?”

2. Johani 6:44 Hapana munhu angauya kwandiri kunze kwokunge Baba vakandituma vamukweva, uye ndichamumutsa pazuva rokupedzisira.

Mabasa 16:11 Naizvozvo takabva Troasi nechikepe, takananga kuSamotrakia, fumewo kuNeapori;

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakabva kuTroasi nechikepe vakaenda kuSamotrakia uye zuva rakatevera vakaenda kuNeaporisi.

1. Simba Rokutungamirira: Kutevera Nzira yaMwari Muupenyu

2. Kuteerera Nokutendeka: Kurambira Kosi Pasinei Nezvinetso

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. VaHebheru 11:8 - Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka. Zvino wakabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

Mabasa 16:12 tikabvapo, tikaenda kuFiripi, rinova ndiro guta guru redunhu reMasedhonia, raitongwa neimwe nyika; tikagara mamwe mazuva muguta iro.

Muapostora Pauro neshamwari dzake vakafamba kubva kuTroasi kuenda kuFiripi, guta guru renharaunda yeMakedhonia uye yaitongwa neRoma.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira: Rwendo rwaPauro kubva kuTroasi kuenda kuFiripi

2. Rwendo Rwekutenda: Kuona Nhungamiro yaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa.

Mabasa 16:13 Nomusi weSabata takabuda kunze kweguta pedyo norwizi, pataifanira kuitirwa munyengetero; tikagara pasi, tikataura navakadzi vakanga vakaunganapo.

PaSabata, Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakaenda kurwizi rwakanga ruri kunze kweguta kwavainyengetera uye vakataura nevakadzi vakanga vakaungana ipapo.

1. Simba remunamato: Mashandisiro anoita Mwari Munamato Kuchinja Upenyu

2. Simba Reruwadzano: Madzidzire Atingaita Nekukura Pamwe Chete

1 VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 “Ngatibatisise tariro yatinopupura tisingazununguki, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka; uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei parudo napamabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana kwedu sezva. vamwe vane tsika yokuita, asi vachikurudzirana, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.

Mabasa 16:14 Mumwe mukadzi ainzi Ridhia, mutengesi wezvine ruvara rwehute, weguta reTiatira, ainamata Mwari, akatinzwa, iye Jehovha akazarura mwoyo wake kuti ateerere zvinhu zvaitaurwa naPauro.

Ridhiya akanga ari mukadzi aitya Mwari aiteerera Pauro uye akabayiwa mwoyo nemashoko ake.

1: Rudo netsitsi dzaMwari zvinogona kufamba uye kushandura mwoyo yedu.

2: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kuteerera shoko raMwari uye kuzarura mwoyo yedu kwaari.

1: Jeremia 29:13 “Muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, pamunenge muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose.

2: VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

Mabasa 16:15 Zvino wakati abhabhatidzwa, neimba yake, akakumbira; achiti: Kana maona kuti ndinotenda kuna Ishe, pindai mumba mangu mugare. Uye akatimanikidza.

Mumwe mukadzi neveimba yake vakabhabhatidzwa uye akakumbira vaapostora kuti vagare naye.

1. Mwari anokomborera kutenda nokugamuchira vaeni

2. Kuva muteveri akatendeka waKristu kunounza zvikomborero

1. Ruka 14:12-14 : Ipapo akatiwo kune wakamukoka: Kana waita chisvusvuro kana chirayiro, usadana shamwari dzako, kana hama dzako, kana hama dzako, kana vavakidzani vakapfuma; zvimwe naivowo vachakukokazve, uye mubairo ugoitwa kwauri. Asi kana waita mabiko, dana varombo, mhetamakumbo, mhetamakumbo, mapofu, ipapo ucharopafadzwa; nekuti ivo havana zvokukuripira nazvo, nekuti ucharipirwa pakumuka kwevakarurama.

2. VaRoma 12:13: Goverai pakudikanwa kwevatsvene; gamuchirai vaeni zvakanaka.

Mabasa 16:16 Zvino zvakaitika patakanga tichienda kunonyengetera, mumwe musikana akanga akabatwa nomweya wokuvuka akasangana nesu, aiwanira vatenzi vake mibairo mizhinji nokuvuka.

Mumwe musikana aiva nemweya wokuuka akasangana naPauro nevaaifamba navo vachienda kunonyengetera. Vatenzi vemusikana vakanga vachiwana mubairo mukuru kubva mukufembera kwake.

1. Ngwarira Kuuka uye Chiporofita Chenhema - Mabasa 16:16

2. Mutengo wokusateerera - Mabasa 16:16

1. Jeremia 14:14 BDMCS - Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Vaprofita vari kuprofita nhema muzita rangu, ini handina kuvatuma, kana kuvarayira kana kutaura navo. kuuka kusina maturo, nokunyengera kwendangariro dzavo.

2. Dheuteronomio 18:10 - "Pakati pako hapafaniri kuwanikwa munhu anopisa mwanakomana wake kana mwanasikana wake sechibayiro, kana munhu anoshopera kana anoita mashura kana anoita mashura kana muroyi."

Mabasa 16:17 Iye akatevera Pauro nesu, achidanidzira achiti: Vanhu ava varanda vaMwari Wokumusoro-soro, vanotiparidzira nzira yoruponeso.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vaiva vazivisi vevhangeri, vachizivisa nzira yoruponeso kuna vose vaizoteerera.

1. Simba reKuzivisa: Kugovera Mashoko Akanaka eRuponeso

2. Vashumiri vaMwari: Kurarama Upenyu Hwekuzivisa

1. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2 Vakorinde 5:18-20 - Mwari akanga achiyananisa nyika kwaari muna Kristu, asingaverengeri kudarika kwavo pamusoro pavo.

Mabasa 16:18 Izvi akazviita mazuva mazhinji. Asi Pauro ashungurudzika, akatendeuka, akati kumweya: Ndinokuraira muzita raJesu Kristu kuti ubude maari. Akabuda nenguva iyoyo.

Pauro akadzinga mudzimu kubva kune mumwe mukadzi achishandisa simba raJesu Kristu.

1: Tinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anotisimbisa.

2: Nokutenda tinogona kufambisa makomo nekudzinga mweya.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa."

2: Mateo 17:20-21 BDMCS - “Iye akati kwavari, ‘Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, Ibva pano, uende uko;

Mabasa 16:19 Vatenzi vake pavakaona kuti tariro yepfuma yavo yakanga yapera, vakabata Pauro naSirasi vakavakwevera pachivara pamberi pavatongi.

Pauro naSirasi vakabatwa zvisina kururama natenzi wavo pavakaona kuti mukana wavo

wemhindu wakanga wapera.

1: Panguva yekuedzwa, Mwari haatibvumiri kuti titsikwe nevanotsvaka kutibira.

2 Jehovha anogara achitirwira uye anotidzivirira patinenge tabatwa zvisina kunaka.

1: Isaya 54:17, “Hakuna nhumbi yokurwa inopfurwa kuzorwa newe ingabudirira, norurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa ruchapiwa mhosva. Iyi inhaka yavaranda vaJehovha, nokururama kwavo kunobva kwandiri,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Ishe.

2: Isaya 41:10, "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mabasa Avapostori 16:20 BDMCS - uye vakavaisa kuvatongi vakati, “Vanhu ava vaJudha vanotambudza guta redu kwazvo.

Pauro naSirasi vakapomerwa mhosva yokukanganisa rugare uye vakaendeswa pamberi pevakuru vehurumende nevanhu vomuFiripi.

1. Usarega dambudziko richiuya pakati pako nekuda kwaMwari

2. Kukosha kwokutsungirira mukutenda pasinei nokushorwa

1. VaRoma 8:28 – Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, vaya vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 – Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mabasa 16:21 vachidzidzisa tsika dzisiri pamutemo kwatiri kugamuchira kana kutevedzera, tiri vaRoma.

Pauro naSirasi vakasungwa muFiripi nemhaka yokudzidzisa tsika dzakanga dzisingabvumirwi nomutemo kuti vagari veRoma vadzitevedzere.

1. Ngwarira mitemo netsika dzenyika yacho, kunyange kana zvisingaenderani nezvaunotenda.

2. Gara wakasimba mukutenda kwako uye usatsauswa nezvinomanikidza zvekunze.

1. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Mabasa 16:22 Chaunga chikavamukira pamwe chete, vatongi vakavabvarurira nguo dzavo, vakarayira kuti varohwe nekurohwa.

Vanhu vazhinji vakamukira Pauro naSirasi uye vatongi vakarayira kuti varohwe.

1: Mwari anesu kunyangwe tichitambudzwa.

2: Tinogona kuwana simba muna Kristu mukati mekutambudzika.

1: Isaya 43:2 “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi.

2: VaHebheru 12:2 “Tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro chovushe chaMwari.

Mabasa 16:23 Zvino vakati vavarova mavanga mazhinji, vakavaisa mutirongo, vakaraira murindi wetirongo kuti avachengete kwazvo.

Pauro naSirasi vakarohwa zvakaipisisa uye vakakandwa mujeri, uye murindi wejeri achirayirwa kuti avachengetedze.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira: Nyaya yaPauro naSirasi

2. Kunzwisisa Zvirongwa zvaMwari muKutambura: Chiitiko chaPauro naSirasi

1. VaHebheru 12:1-3 - “Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura

rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira, ngatimhanye nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. pamberi pedu, tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. Fungai iye wakatsungirira pavatadzi ruvengo rwakadai pamusoro pake, kuti imwi murege kuneta kana kupera simba.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti kuna avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kuna avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 16:24 Akati agamuchira kurayira kwakadai, akavaisa mutorongo romukati, akasunga makumbo avo mumatanda.

Murindi wejeri anokandira Pauro naSirasi mujeri romukati ndokuisa tsoka dzavo mumatanda.

1: Usarega mamiriro ako ezvinhu achiraira kutenda kwako.

2: Iva akatendeka paunosangana nematambudziko.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mabasa 16:25 Pakati pousiku, Pauro naSirasi vakanga vachinyengetera uye vachiimba nziyo kuna Mwari, uye vasungwa vakavanzwa.

Pakati pousiku, Pauro naSirasi vakanga vachinyengetera uye vachiimba nziyo kuna Mwari, uye kunyange vasungwa vakavanzwa.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza - Kurumbidza Mwari kunogona sei kuunza mufaro netariro kunyange munguva dzakaoma.

2. Kuita Noise Inofadza - Kukosha kwekuimbira Mwari nziyo zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1. Pisarema 105:1-2 - "Ongai Jehovha, danai kuzita rake; zivisai mabasa ake pakati pendudzi dzavanhu! Muimbirei, mumuimbire nziyo dzokukudza; zivisai mabasa ake ose

anoshamisa."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 16:26 Pakarepo kukavapo kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru zvekuti nheyo dzetirongo dzakazununguswa; pakarepo mikova yose ikazarurwa, nezvisungo zvevose zvikasununguka.

Kudengenyeka kwenyika kwakaitika kamwe kamwe kwakazunungusa nheyo dzetorongo, kuchikonzera kuti mikova yose izarurwe uye zvisungo zvomusungwa wose zvisununguruwe.

1. Kununurwa Kwakasimba—Simba raMwari rinoratidzwa nokudengenyeka kwenyika

2. Usarase Kutenda Munguva Dzakaoma - Nyangwe kana zvese zvikaita sekunge zvakarasika, Mwari vanogona kupindira

1. VaHebheru 11:1 – “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

2. Isaya 41:10 – “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Mabasa 16:27 Ipapo murindi wetorongo akapepuka pahope dzake, uye achiona mikova yetorongo yakazaruka, akavhomora munondo wake, akada kuzviuraya, achifunga kuti vasungwa vatiza.

Muchengeti wetorongo akamuka, akawana mikova yetorongo yakazaruka uye, achitenda kuti vasungwa vakanga vapunyuka, akavhomora munondo wake kuti azviuraye.

1. Simba Rokutya: Kuongorora mhinduro yomuchengeti wejeri kumasuo ejeri akazaruka.

2. Tariro Pakati Pekuora Mwoyo: Kuwana ushingi pakutarisana nemamiriro ezvinhu asina chokwadi.

1. Johani 16:33 - "Ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve norugare mandiri. Panyika muchava nedambudziko. Asi tsungai mwoyo, ini ndakakunda nyika."

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Mabasa 16:28 Ipapo Pauro akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, “Usazvikuvadza, nokuti tiri muno tose.

Pauro anodanidzira nenzwi guru, achiudza murindi wetorongo kuti arege kuzvikuvadza sezvo vose vakanga varipo.

1: Usakurumidza kufunga zvakanyanya kana njodzi yamuka, asi vimba naMwari nedziviriro yake.

2: Hatisi toga, kunyange pazvinenge zvichiita, nokuti Mwari anogara aripo kuti atidzivirire munguva yedu yokushayiwa.

1: Isaya 41:10 Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2: Mapisarema 23:4 BDMCS - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Mabasa 16:29 Ipapo akadana mwenje, akasvetukira mukati, achidedera, akawira pamberi paPauro naSirasi.

Murindi wetorongo akatya Pauro naSirasi zvokuti akadana chiedza, akapinda mukati, akawira pamberi pavo achidedera.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichifunga nezvesimba raMwari uye kugona kwake kushandura hupenyu.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kuva saPauro naSirasi, vaiva mienzaniso yevanhu vaitya Mwari.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa."

2: 1 Petro 5: 6-7 - "Naizvozvo, zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti

akukudzei panguva yakafanira, muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi."

Mabasa 16:30 akavabudisira kunze akati, Madzishe, ndinofanira kuiteiko kuti ndiponeswe?

Murindi wejeri muFiripi akabvunza zvaaifanira kuita kuti aponeswe.

1: Tinofanira kutendeukira kuna Jesu Kristu nokutenda uye nokupfidza kuti tiponeswe.

2: Tinofanira kugamuchira uye kutevera vhangeri raJesu Kristu kuti tiponeswe.

1: VaRoma 10:8-10 “Asi hunoti kudiniko? “Shoko riri pedyo newe, mumuromo mako nomumwoyo mako” (ndiko kuti, shoko rokutenda ratinoparidza); nokuti, kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumoyo mako, kuti Mwari akamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.”

2: Johani 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.”

Mabasa 16:31 Ivo vakati, Tenda kunaShe Jesu Kristu, zvino uchaponeswa iwe nemhuri yako.

Pauro naSirasi vanokurudzira murindi wejeri kuti atende muna Jesu Kristu kuti vaponeswe.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu Kristu Kunogona Kukuponesa Sei

2. Mhedzisiro yeRuponeso: Kugamuchira Jesu Kristu seMuponesi Wako Kuchashandura Hupenyu Hwako Sei

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 10:9 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda

mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

Mabasa 16:32 Vakataura kwaari shoko raShe nokuna vose vakanga vari mumba.

Pauro naSirasi vakagoverana shoko raShe nomuchengeti wetorongo nemhuri yake yose.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari - Kuti shoko raMwari rinoshandura sei hupenyu.

2. Ropafadzo yekugovera Shoko raMwari - Kukosha kwekuparadzira Vhangeri.

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri!

2. Mateo 28:18-20 - “Jesu akaswedera akati kwavari, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 16:33 Akavatora nenguva iyoyo yousiku, akasuka mavanga; ndokubhabhatidzwa iye nevose vake pakarepo.

Pauro naSirasi vakanga vari mutorongo muFiripi apo murindi wetorongo akauya kwavari ndokukumbira kuponeswa. Pauro naSirasi vakapindura nokusuka maronda ake nokumubhabhatidza neimba yake yose.

1. Simba Roruponeso: Pauro naSirasi Vakachinja Upenyu hwoMurindi wejeri

2. Simba Rokuteerera: Kutevedzera Kudana Kwekuda Vavakidzani Vedu

1. VaRoma 10:13, “Nokuti aninani unodana zita raShe uchaponeswa.”

2. VaGaratia 6:1-2, “Hama, kana munhu akabatwa pane kumwe kudarika, imi voMweya mudzose wakadai nomweya wounyoro; uchizvichenjerera iwe, kuti iwewo urege kuidzwa. Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, saizvozvo zadzisai murairo waKristu.

Mabasa Avapostori 16:34 BDMCS - Ipapo akaenda navo kumba kwake akavagadzirira

zvokudya uye akafara zvikuru nemhuri yake yose achitenda kuna Mwari.

Pauro naSirasi vakagamuchirwa mumusha womumwe murume, uko vakagamuchirwa uye murume wacho akafara mukutenda kwake muna Mwari.

1. Simba Rokugamuchira Vaeni uye Kutenda Muna Mwari Kunofadza

2. Kuwana Nyaradzo uye Simba Muhupo hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 15:7 - Naizvozvo gamuchiranai, sokugamuchirwa kwazvakaitwa naKristu, kuti Mwari akudzwe.

2. VaHebheru 13:2 - Musarega kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti nokuita izvozvo vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

Mabasa 16:35 Zvino kwakati kwaedza, vatongi vakatuma mapurisa kunoti: Regai vanhu vaya vaende.

Vatongi vakabvumira Pauro naSirasi kuenda vakasununguka mangwanani.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira

2. Rusununguko Nokutenda

1. Ruka 6:37 : “Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi. Musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9: "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

Mabasa Avapostori 16:36 BDMCS - Muchengeti wetorongo akati kuna Pauro, “Vatongi vatuma shoko kuti musununguruwe; naizvozvo budai zvino muende norugare.

Murindi wejeri akaudza Pauro kuti vakuru vehurumende vakanga varayira kuti asununguruwe, uye Pauro akabvumirwa kuenda norugare.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira: Kuti Ngoni dzaMwari Dzingatungamirira Sei Kurudzikinuro

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Pisarema 34:17-19 - "Vakarurama vanodana, uye Jehovha anonzwa, uye anovanunura pamatambudziko avo ose. Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika, uye anoponesa vane mweya yakapwanyika. . Matambudziko omunhu akarurama mazhinji, asi Jehovha anomurwira maari ose.

Mabasa 16:37 Asi Pauro akati kwavari: Vakatirova pachena tisina kubatwa mhoswa isu tiri vaRoma, uye vakatiisa mutorongo; zvino vava kutibudisa chinyararire here? kwete zvirokwazvo; asi ngavauye ivo vagotibudisa.

Pauro naSirasi vakarohwa zvisina mhosva uye vakakandwa mutorongo, asi vakaramba vachivimba uye vachivimba naMwari.

1. Mwari anesu nguva dzose, kunyange mukati mekutambudzika.

2. Vimba naJehovha zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

2. Pisarema 56:3 - Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi.

Mabasa 16:38 Mapurisa akaudza vatongi mashoko iwayo, uye vakatya pavakanzwa kuti vaRoma.

Mapurisa acho akaudza vakuru vehurumende kuti Pauro naSirasi vaiva vagari veRoma, zvichiita kuti vakuru vehurumende vatye.

1. Kutya Pakutarisana Nechiremera

2. Vimba neChangamire uye Dziviriro yaMwari

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. Isaya 41:10-13

Mabasa 16:39 Vakauya vakavakumbira, vakavabudisa uye vakavakumbira kuti vabve muguta.

Pauro naSirasi vakabudiswa mujeri pashure pokudengenyeka kwenyika uye vakakumbirwa kubuda muguta.

1. Mwari anogara achitonga uye Anoshanda nenzira dzisinganzwisisike.

2. Kuvimbika kune mibayiro mikuru.

1. VaHebheru 11:6 “Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

2. 2 VaKorinte 12:9 “Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichazvirumbidza nemufaro mukuru muutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

Mabasa 16:40 Zvino vakabuda mutorongo, vakapinda mumba maRidhia; vakati vaona hama, vakavanyaradza ndokuenda.

Pauro naSirasi vakasunungurwa mutorongo ndokuenda kumba kwaRidhia, kwavakandonyaradza hama vasati vaenda.

1. Mwari achagovera nzira yokupukunyuka nayo mumiedzo yedu.

2. Simba rekukurudzira nekunyaradza.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita chaizvo.

Mabasa 17 inorondedzera rwendo rwoufundisi rwaPauro nomuTesaronika, Bheria, neAtene, kuparidzira kwake kuvaJudha navaGiriki, uye mharidzo yake paAreopago.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro naSirasi vachisvika muTesaronika. Paiva nesinagogi rechiJudha kwaienda Pauro setsika yake yaiitwa nharo kubva muMagwaro achitsanangura kuti Kristu akanga afa achizivisa kuti 'Uyu Jesu wandinokuparidzirai ndiye Kristu.' Vamwe vaJudha vakanyengetedza nhamba huru yevakadzi vechiGiriki vaitya Mwari (Mabasa 17:1-4). Asi vamwe vaJudha vakaita godo vakaunganidza vamwe varume vakaipa pamisika, mhomho yakatanga mhirizhonga, guta rakamhanyira kumba kwaJasoni vachitsvaka Pauro Sirasi akavabudisa kunze kwavanhu vazhinji, asi paavashayiwa, akazvuzvurudzira Jasoni dzimwe hama pamberi pavakuru veguta vachidanidzira vachiti, “Varume ava vamutsa bongozozo munyika yose. zvino vasvika pano Jasoni akavagamuchira mumba make vose vari kuramba zvirevo zvaKesari vachiti ikoko mumwe mambo anonzi Jesu.” (Mabasa 17:5-7) Mushure mekugamuchira chisungo kubva kuna Jason vamwe vakavaregedza.

Ndima 2: Hwava usiku, hama dzakaendesa Pauro naSirasi kuBheriya. Pavakasvika ikoko vakapinda musinagoge rechiJudha Zvino vaJudha vokuBheria vakanga vakanaka kukunda vaTesaronika nokuti vakagamuchira shoko nokudisa kukuru vachinzvera Magwaro zuva nezuva kuti vaone kana zvaitaurwa naPauro zvaiva zvechokwadi vakawanda vakatenda kusanganisira nhamba yevakadzi vakakurumbira vechiGiriki varume vazhinji (Mabasa 17:10-12) . Asi vaJudha veTesaronika pavakadzidza shoko raMwari raiparidzwa naPauro Bheriya vakasvika ikoko vachimutsa mapoka makuru, ipapo hama dzakakurumidza kutumira Pauro kugungwa vakasiya Sirasi Timotio shure, vaya vaimuperekedza vakamutora Atene vakabva vadzorera murayiro waSirasi Timotio kuti akurumidze kuuya naye (Mabasa 17) 13-15).

Ndima 3: Paakanga akavamirira muAtene, akarwadziwa zvikuru kuona kuti guta rakanga rizere nezvidhori. Naizvozvo musinagogi nevaJudha vose vakataurirana, vaGiriki vaitya Mwari zvakanaka zuva nezuva nezvakaitika. Vamwe vaiti 'Anenge ari kudzidzisa vanamwari vokune dzimwe nyika.' Ivo vakati nemhaka yokuti kuparidzirwa mashoko akanaka pamusoro porumuko kwaJesu kwakamuunza kuAreyopago uko kwakabvunzwa kuti ‘Tingaziva here iyi dzidziso itsva yaunopa? Uri kuunza pfungwa dzisinganzwisisiki panzeve dzedu kuti tizive kuti zvinhu izvi zvinorevei.” (Mabasa 17:16-20) Ipapo akasimuka pamusangano weAreyopago akapa hurukuro achitsanangura pfungwa yamwari asingazivikanwi ainamatwa nevanhu vomuAtene achizivisa kuti musiki wezvinhu zvose zvakasikwa haagari temberi dzakaitwa nemaoko evanhu dzinopa upenyu zvimwe zvinhu zvose sezvo tiri vana hatifaniri kufunga kuti Mwari akafanana nedombo regoridhe resirivha mufananidzo wakagadzirwa nemunhu. hunyanzvi nguva kusaziva kwakafuratirwa asi zvino kuraira vanhu kwese kwese kutendeuka kwakatara zuva richatonga nyika kururama nemunhu waakagadza akapa humbowo uhwu vose vanomumutsa vakafa vachinzwa kumuka vakafa vamwe vakaseka vamwe vakati ndinoda kukunzwa futi nyaya iyi Mushure mekubva kwaenda Dare varume vashoma vakabatana vakatenda pakati Dhionisio mukadzi weAreopago ainzi Dhamarisi vamwe navo (Mabasa 17:22-34).

Mabasa 17:1 Zvino vakati vagura nemuAmufipori neAporonia, vakasvika paTesaronika

paiva nesinagoge revaJudha;

Pauro naSirasi vakapfuura nomuAmfiporisi neAporonia vasati vasvika muTesaronika, kwavakawana sinagogi revaJudha.

1. Simba reKutenda: Rwendo rwaPauro naSirasi rweKutenda

2. Kukosha KwemaSinagogi: Kubatana neNharaunda yemaJuda

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mabasa 17:2 Setsika yake Pauro akapinda kwavari, uye maSabata matatu akataurirana navo kubva muMagwaro.

Pauro akataura nevanhu musinagogi nezveMagwaro kwemazuva matatu.

1. Kudzidza uye Kunzwisisa Bhaibheri

2. Simba rekunyengetedza kuburikidza neMagwaro

1. 2 Timotio 3:16 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.

2. Zvirevo 18:13 - Anopindura nyaya asati ainzwa, upenzi nokunyadziswa kwaari.

Mabasa 17:3 achizarura nokupupura kuti Kristu waifanira kutambudzika, nokumukazve kuvakafa; uye kuti Jesu uyu wandinokuparidzirai ndiye Kristu.

Pauro akaparidzira vanhu vokuBheria kuti Jesu Kristu anofanira kunge akatambudzika uye akamuka kubva kuvakafa, uye kuti ndiye Kristu.

1: Jesu Kristu Akatambura uye Akamukazve, Ndiye Kristu

2: Tenda muna Jesu Kristu, Ndiye Muponesi Wedu

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2: 1 Petro 3:18 - Nokuti Kristu akatambudzika kamwe chete nokuda kwezvivi, iye akarurama nokuda kwavasakarurama, kuti atiise kuna Mwari, achiurayiwa panyama, asi achiraramiswa noMweya.

Mabasa 17:4 Vamwe vavo vakatenda vakazvibatanidza naPauro naSirasi. nechaunga chikuru chevaGiriki vainamata Mwari, nevakadzi vaikudzwa vasiri vashoma.

Pauro naSirasi vakaparidza vhangeri kuvanhu veBheria uye vazhinji vakatenda, kusanganisira vazhinji zhinji vavaGiriki vaitya Mwari uye navamwe vakadzi vaikudzwa.

1. Kupa Mwari Mbiri Yose: Pauro naSirasi Vakagovera Vhangeri sei noushingi uye nokuzvininipisa.

2. Simba reUchapupu: Mapinduriro Akaita VaBerea kuVhangeri nekutenda uye nekuzvipira.

1 Vakorinde 1:27-29 Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; uye Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vane simba.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

Mabasa Avapostori 17:5 BDMCS - Asi vaJudha vakanga vasingatendi vakaita godo, vakatora vamwe varume vevanhu vakashata, vakaisvoipa, vakaunganidza boka ravanhu, vakamutsa bope muguta rose, vakarova imba yaJasoni, vakatsvaka kumuuraya. vabudise kuvanhu.

VaJudha vakanga vasingatendi vakamutsa bongozozo nokuunganidza vanhu vakaderera kuti vaite bope uye kurwisa imba yaJasoni kuti vave muenzaniso kuvanhu.

1. Ngozi Yekusatenda: Kusatenda Kunokonzeresa Mhirizhonga uye Kuparadzana

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kuti Kutenda Kunounza Rugare uye Kubatana sei

1. Jakobho 3:16 - Nokuti pane godo nerukave, ndipo pane nyongano nebasa rose rakaipa.

2. VaFiripi 4:7 - Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mabasa 17:6 Asi vakati vavashayiwa, vakakakatira Jasoni nedzimwe hama kuvatongi veguta, vachishevedzera kuti: “Ava vanyonganisa nyika vasvika nepanowo;

Vatongi veguta vakaedza kuwana Pauro naSirasi, asi pavakanga vashayiwa, vakasunga Jasoni navamwe vaaiva navo panzvimbo iyoyo.

1. Tinogona Kuzvionera Pazasi Kurarama kuburikidza nekutevera Jesu

2. Mibairo Yatingasangana Nayo Pakutevera Jesu

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo.

Mabasa 17:7 Jasoni aakagamuchira, uye vose vanoita zvinopesana nezvirevo zvaKesari, vachiti, mumwe mambo ariko, anonzi Jesu.

Vanhu vokuTesaronika vakanga vachiramba kuteerera mirayiro yaKesari, vachiti Jesu ndiye aiva mambo wavo wechokwadi.

1. Kuraramira Jesu Kupfuura Zvimwe Zvose

2. Kutevera Mutemo waMwari Pasinei Nechiremera Chenyika

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. VaRoma 13:1 - Mweya wose ngauzviise pasi pemasimba anotonga. Nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari, uye masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

Mabasa 17:8 Pavakanzwa zvinhu izvi, vanhu vazhinji navabati veguta vakavhundutsa.

Vanhu nevatongi veguta vakavhiringidzika pavakanzwa mashoko akanga auya naPauro naSirasi.

1. Usatya kunzwa Evhangeri - Mabasa 17:8

2. Usatya vanhu vanopikisa Vhangeri - Mabasa 17:8

1 Johane 16:33 - "Panyika muchava nedambudziko. Asi tsungai moyo, ini ndakakunda nyika."

2 Timotio 1:7 - "Nokuti Mwari akatipa mweya, kwete wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nokuzvidzora."

Mabasa 17:9 Zvino vakati vatora chibatiso kuna Jasoni navamwe, vakavarega.

Vakuru vacho vakatora chibatiso kubva kuna Jason nemumwe munhu vasati vavaregedza kuenda.

1. Mwari achapa nguva dzose nzira yokupukunyuka nayo munguva dzakaoma.

2. Simba rekutenda mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1. 1 VaKorinte 10:13 inoti, "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai imi, asi wavanhu vose. Uye Mwari akatendeka, haangakuregei muchiidzwa kupfuura pamunogona kutsungirira. Asi kana muchiidzwa, iye uchakupaiwo simba nzira yokubuda nayo kuti utsungirire."

2. Mateo 17:20, "Akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku, nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, 'Ibva pano. kuenda ikoko,' uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakudzivisai."

Mabasa 17:10 Pakarepo hama dzikaendesa Pauro naSirasi kuBheria usiku, ivo vakati vasvika vakapinda musinagoge ravaJudha.

Pauro naSirasi vakaendeswa kuBheria usiku nehama, uye vakapinda musinagoge ravaJudha.

1. Mwari achatipa kunyange murima guru reusiku.

2. Ishe vachatitungamirira kuchinangwa chedu kunyange patinenge tisingatarisiri.

1. Isaya 55:7-8 “Wakaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake, uye ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamunzwira nyasha, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru. Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. Isaya 40:29-31 "Vanoziya ndiye anopa simba, uye anowedzera simba kuna vasina simba. Kunyange majaya achaziya nokuneta, namajaya achawira pasi chose; Ishe vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.”

Mabasa 17:11 Ava vakanga vakanaka kukunda veTesaronika, vakagamuchira shoko nemwoyo inodisisa, vachinzvera magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana zvinhu izvozvo zvaiva izvo.

Vanhu vomuBerea vakanga vakazaruka uye vane chido chokudzidza, vachinyatsoongorora magwaro kuti vaone kana zvavaidzidziswa zvaiva zvechokwadi.

1. Iva Nepfungwa Dzakasununguka: Iva nechido chekuteerera pfungwa itsva uye gamuchira kukura uye kuchinja.

2. Tsvaka Chokwadi: Shandisa Magwaro senhungamiro yako kuti uwane chokwadi.

1. VaKorose 3:10 uye muitwe vatsva mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu;

2. Zvirevo 2:3-5 Chokwadi, kana ukachemera njere, ukadanidzira nenzwi rako kuti uwane kunzwisisa, ukahutsvaka sesirivha, ukahutsvaka sepfuma yakavanzwa; ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha, nokuwana zivo yaMwari.

Mabasa 17:12 Naizvozvo vazhinji vavo vakatenda; nevakadziwo vaikudzwa vevaGiriki, nevarume vasiri vashoma.

VaGiriki vakawanda vakagutsikana nezveshoko rechiKristu uye vakatendeuka, kusanganisira vanhu vaiva nezvinzvimbo zvepamusoro munzanga.

1. Simba reKutendeuka: Mashandurirwo Anoitwa Hupenyu Mharidzo yeVhangeri

2. Kubatanidzwa kweVhangeri: Mashandiro anoita Mwari Kuburikidza Nevanhu Vose

1. Mabasa 2:38-39 Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu, kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene. Nekuti chivimbiso ndechenyu, nechevana venyu, nevose vari kure, uwandu Ishe Mwari wedu sehwevaanodana.

2. VaRoma 5:8-9 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira. Zvikuru zvino zvatinonzi takarurama neropa rake, tichaponeswa kubudikidza naye pahasha.

Mabasa 17:13 Asi vaJudha vokuTesaronika vakati vaziva kuti shoko raMwari rinoparidzwa naPauro paBheria, vakasvikapowo vakakurudzira vanhu vazhinji.

VaJudha vokuTesaronika vakati vanzwa kuti Pauro akanga achiparidza shoko raMwari muBheria, vakaenda ikoko kunomutsa vanhu.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kupindura kwevaJudha Pakuparidza kwaPauro

2. Ngozi Dzokumutsa Dambudziko: Kuita kwevaJudha Pakuparidza kwaPauro

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2. Jakobho 3:16 - “Nokuti pane godo norukave, ndipo pachava nokunyongana nemiitiro yose yakaipa.

Mabasa 17:14 Ipapo hama dzakatuma Pauro pakarepo kuti aende kugungwa, asi Sirasi naTimotio vakangosarapo.

Hama dzakaendesa Pauro, asi Sirasi naTimotio vakasara.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kuti Mwari akatidana sei kuti titeerere kuda kwake

2. Kusimba Kweruwadzano: Kuti Kushandirapamwe kungatibatsira sei kuzadzisa zvinangwa zvedu

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2 Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu."

Mabasa 17:15 Zvino avo vakaperekedza Pauro vakamusvitsa kuAtene; vakati varairwa kuna Sirasi naTimotio kuti vakurumidze kuuya kwaari, vakaenda.

Vanhu vakanga vachiperekedza Pauro vakauya naye kuAtene. Vakarayirwa kuti vakurumidze kuunza Sirasi naTimoti kuna Pauro.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari kwatiri kazhinji hunoda kuti tigadzirise uye tichinje kumamiriro matsva neasingatarisiri.

2. Usamborerutsa kukosha kwokuva akagadzirira kuita maererano nomurayiro waMwari.

1. Johane 14:15, "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

2. VaRoma 12:2, "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

Mabasa 17:16 Zvino Pauro achakavagarira paAtene, mweya wake wakatambudzika maari, achiona guta rizere zvifananidzo.

Pauro akashungurudzika zvikuru nokunamata zvidhori kwaakaona muAtene.

1: Chivi chinoendesa kukuparadzwa, asi Mwari anopa ruponeso.

2: Kunamata zvidhori kuzvidza Mwari mumwe chete wechokwadi.

1: Jeremia 17:9 “Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, wakaora chose, ndiani

ungauziva?

2: 1 VaKorinte 10:14 "Naizvozvo, vadikamwa vangu, tizai kunamata zvifananidzo."

Mabasa 17:17 Saka akapikisana musinagoge navaJudha navanhu vaitya Mwari uye napamusika zuva rimwe nerimwe naavo vaisangana naye.

Pauro akaparidza musinagogi uye mumusika kuti aparidze evhangeri.

1. Simba reEvhangeri: Kuparidza Vhangeri Kwose Kwaunoenda

2. Kurarama Nekutenda Kwenyu: Kuita Vadzidzi Vemarudzi Ose

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai.

Mabasa 17:18 Ipapo dzimwe nyanzvi dzokuziva dzevaEpikuro navaStoiko dzakaita nharo naye. Vamwe vakati: Uyu mutauri wezvisina maturo uchati kudini? vamwe vachiti: Unenge muparidzi wevamwari vekumwe; nekuti wakavaparidzira Jesu nekumuka kwevakafa.

Vamwe vaEpikuro navaStoiko vakasangana naPauro vakaita nharo naye, vachishamiswa nezvaaitaura. Vamwe vakamupomera kuti aizivisa vamwari vechienzi nokuti akanga achiparidza nezvaJesu norumuko.

1. Kukosha kwokumira takasimba mukutenda pasinei nokushorwa

2. Kuwana simba muna Jesu panguva dzekupokana

1. Mabasa. 17:18

2. VaHebheru 11:1-3, "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi. Nokuti naiko vanhu vakuru vakapupurirwa

zvakanaka. Kubudikidza nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti nyika dzakaumbwa neshoko raShe. Mwari, kuti zvinhu zvinovonekwa hazvibvi kuzvinhu zvinovonekwa.

Mabasa 17:19 Ipapo vakamubata, vakamuisa paAreopago vakati, Tingaziva here dzidziso iyi itsva, yaunotaura nezvayo?

Vanhu vomuAtene vakauya naPauro kuAreopago ndokumukumbira kuti atsanangure dzidziso yake itsva.

1. Mapinduriro aungaita Kudzidziso Itsva

2. Simba reMaonero Itsva

1. VaFiripi 4:8-9 - "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chakafanira kukudzwa. rumbidzai, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

2. VaHebheru 13:8 - "Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro nanhasi uye nokusingaperi."

Mabasa 17:20 Nokuti unoreva zvimwe zvinoshamisa panzeve dzedu; naizvozvo tinoda kuziva kuti zvinhu izvi zvinorevei.

Vanhu veBerea muna Mabasa 17:20 vakashamiswa nemashoko aPauro uye vakada kuziva zvakawanda pamusoro pezvaaitaura.

1. Shoko raMwari Ibenyu - Kuti Chinyorwa Chekare Chinogona Kuchinja Upenyu Sei

2. Simba reKutenda - Kutenda Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mabasa 17:21 (Nokuti vose vaAtene navatorwa vaigarapo, havana kushandisa nguva yavo pane chimwe chinhu, asi kungotaura kana kunzwa chinhu chitsva.)

Vanhu vomuAtene vaigara vachifarira kunzwa zvinhu zvitsva.

1: Tinofanira kugara takavhurika kuzvinhu zvitsva uye kugara tichidzidza kubva kune zvakatipoteredza.

2: Usagutsikane nezvaunoziva, asi gara uchivavarira kudzidza nekukura.

1: Zvirevo 9:9 - “Ipa wakachenjera dzidzo, ipapo iye achawedzerwa huchenjeri; dzidzisa wakarurama, ipapo iye achawedzerwa zivo.”

2: 2 Timotio 3:16-17: “Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave wakakwana, agadzirirwa kwazvo vose. mabasa akanaka."

Mabasa 17:22 Ipapo Pauro akamira pakati peAreshi akati, “Varume veAtene, pazvinhu zvose ndinoona kuti mune chitendero chikuru.

Pauro akataura nevanhu vokuAtene pamusika uye akavashora nokuti vainyanya kutenda mashura.

1. Kudzidza Kuziva Pakati Pechitendero Chechokwadi Nenhema

2. Ngozi Yekungotevera Kutenda Mashura

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:21-22 - Edzai zvinhu zvose; batisisai zvakanaka.

2. Isaya 8:20 - Kumurairo nekuzvipupuriro: kana vasingatauri sezvinoreva shoko iri, nokuti hamuna chiedza mavari.

Mabasa 17:23 Nokuti ndakati ndichipfuura, ndichicherekedza zvinhu zvamunonamata, ndakaona aritari yakanyorwa kunzi: KUNA MWARI ASINGAZIVIKANWI. Naizvozvo wamunonamata musingazivi, ndiye wandinoparidza kwamuri.

Pauro akacherechedza atari yakanga yakatsaurirwa kuna Mwari asingazivikanwi uye akaishandisa somukana wokugoverana vhangeri navanhu.

1. Simba raMwari Asingazivikanwi

2. Kuziva uye Kuita Kuvapo kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 1:19-20 - Nokuti izvo zvinogona kuzivikanwa pamusoro paMwari zviri pachena kwavari, nokuti Mwari akazviratidza kwavari. Kubva pakusikwa kwenyika chimiro chake chisingaonekwi, iro simba rake risingaperi nouMwari hwake, zvakanyatsoonekwa kwazvo pazvinhu zvakaitwa.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

Mabasa 17:24 Mwari akaita nyika nezvinhu zvose zviri mairi, iye zvaari Ishe wedenga nenyika, haagari mutemberi dzakaitwa nemaoko;

Mwari haagari mutemberi dzakavakwa navanhu; Ndiye Ishe weDenga nenyika.

1. Mwari ndiye Changamire Pamusoro peZvisikwa Zvose

2. Kugara muHupo hwaMwari Wemasimbaose

1. Isaya 66:1 “Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kudenga ndicho chigaro changu choumambo, uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu. Imba iripiko yamuchandivakira? Uye nzvimbo yangu yokuzorora iripiko?

2. Mapisarema 139:7-10 “Ndingaendepiko ndibve paMweya wenyu? Kana ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu? Kana ndikakwira kudenga muripo; Kana ndikawarira nhovo dzangu paSheori, tarirai muripo; Kana ndikabhururuka namapapiro amangwanani, Ndikandogara pamigumo yegungwa, naikoko ruoko rwenyu ruchanditungamirira, Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi ruchandibata.

Mabasa 17:25 uye haashumirwi nemaoko evanhu, sokunge anoshayiwa chinhu, nokuti ndiye anopa vanhu vose upenyu nokufema nezvinhu zvose.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti Mwari hapana chaanoda kwatiri, sezvaanotipa upenyu, kufema, uye zvinhu zvose.

1. “Chipo chaMwari Chakawanda”

2. "Manyuko Ekupedzisira Ehupenyu Hwedu"

1. Jakobho 1:17, "Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka."

2. Johane 4:24, "Mwari ndiMweya: vanomunamata vanofanira kumunamata mumweya nemuzvokwadi."

Mabasa avaApostora 17:26 akaita marudzi ose avanhu kubva mumumwe chete, kuti agare pamusoro penyika yose;

Mwari akasika vanhu vose kubva muropa rimwe, uye miganhu yekwavaizofanira kugara yakatemwa naye.

1. Uchangamire hwaMwari: Nzvimbo Yedu Pasi Pano

2. Kubatana Kuburikidza Nekusiyana: Simba reRopa Rimwe

1. Genesi 1:27 - Saka Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akavasika nomufananidzo waMwari; akavasika murume nomukadzi.

2. VaKorose 3:11 - Pano hapachina muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa, muSitia, nhapwa kana akasununguka, asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye ari muna vose.

Mabasa 17:27 kuti vatsvake Ishe, zvimwe vangamubata, vamuwane, kunyange asiri kure nomumwe nomumwe wedu.

Mwari ari pedyo nesu tose; tinofanira kumutsvaka.

1: Mwari ari pedyo kupfuura zvatinofunga - Mabasa 17:27

2: Usakanganwa kutsvaka Jehovha - Mabasa 17:27

1. Jeremia 29:13 Muchanditsvaka, mondiwana, pamunonditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose.

2. Pisarema 145:18 - Jehovha ari pedyo navose vanodana kwaari, kuna vose vanodana kwaari muchokwadi.

Mabasa 17:28 Nokuti maari tinorarama uye tinofamba uye tiripo; sezvakareva vamwe vadetembi vekwenyu vachiti: Nekuti tiri zvizvarwa zvakewo.

Mwari ndiye tsime roupenyu nezvinhu zvipenyu zvose.

1: Upenyu hwedu zvipo zvinobva kuna Mwari zvinofanira kushandiswa kumukudza.

2: Tese tiri nhengo dzemhuri yaMwari uye tinofanira kugara tichinzwanana.

Vakorose 3:17 BDMCS - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Jakobho 2:14-17 BDMCS - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here? Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, uye mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” musingavapi zvinodikanwa zvomuviri, zvinobatsirei? Saizvozvowo rutendo kana rwusina mabasa rwakafa pacharwo.

Mabasa 17:29 Zvatiri zvizvarwa zvaMwari, hatifaniri kufunga kuti umwari hwakafanana negoridhe kana sirivheri kana ibwe, zvakavezwa noumhizha kana umhizha hwomunhu.

Isu, sevana vaMwari, hatifanire kufunga nezvaMwari sechinhu chinogona kugadzirwa uye kushandiswa nevanhu.

1. Takasikwa nemufananidzo waMwari

2. Kunamata Zvidhori Kwemunhu

1. Genesi 1:27 - Saka Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akamusika nomufananidzo waMwari; akavasika murume nomukadzi.

2. Isaya 40:18-20 - Ko zvino mungafananidza Mwari nani? Kana mungamuenzanisa nomufananidzo upiko? Mufananidzo wakavezwa muumbi wakanyungudusa, mupfuri

wendarama anounamira nendarama, ndokuupfurira ngetani dzesirivha. Murombo anoshaiwa chipo, anosanangura muti asingawori; anozvitsvakira mhizha yakachenjera ingamuvezera mufananidzo usingazununguki.

Mabasa 17:30 Asi nguva dzokusaziva uku Mwari haana kurangarira; asi zvino unoraira vanhu vose kose-kose kuti vatendeuke;

Mwari akaraira vanhu vese kuti vatendeuke, zvisinei nenguva dzekusaziva dzaakange ambofuratira.

1. Tsitsi nenyasha dzaMwari mukupfidza

2. Kukosha Kwekutendeuka Muhupenyu Hwedu

1 Johane 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi, nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika. nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2 Petro 3:9 "Ishe haanonoki pakuchengeta chipikirwa chake, sezvinoreva vamwe vachiti kunonoka; asi une moyo murefu nemi, asingadi kuti vamwe varashike, asi kuti vose vatendeuke."

Mabasa 17:31 Nokuti wakatara zuva, raachatonga nyika nokururama, nomurume waakagadza; akapa vimbiso kune vose pakumumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

Mwari akatara zuva rokutonga nyika nokururama kubudikidza naJesu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa.

1: Tinofanira kugadzirira zuva rekutongwa richauya uye tive nechokwadi chekuti takagadzirira kutarisana naIshe.

2: Nekutenda muna Jesu uye nekumugamuchira saIshe neMuponesi wedu, tinogona kuva nevimbiso muzuva rekutongwa kuti tichamira takarurama pamberi paIshe.

1: VaRoma 14: 10-12 - Nokuti isu tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chekutonga chaKristu.

2: Matthew 24: 36-44 - Rindai, nekuti hamuzivi zuva Ishe wenyu raachauya.

Mabasa 17:32 Vakati vanzwa nezvokumuka kwavakafa, vamwe vakaseka, vamwe vakati: Tichazokunzwazve pamusoro peshoko iri.

Vamwe vanhu vakaseka pavakanzwa Pauro achiparidza nezvokumuka kwevakafa, asi vamwe vakati vaizomunzwa zvakare panyaya yacho.

1. Simba Rokumuka: Kuongorora Tariro yeHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Tariro yeRumuko: Kunzwisisa Chipikirwa cheHupenyu Husingaperi

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:20-22 - Asi zvino Kristu akamutswa kuvakafa, akava chibereko chokutanga chavavete. Nekuti nemunhu rufu rwakauya, nemunhu kumuka kwevakafa kwakauya. Nekuti vose muna Adhamu sezvavanofa, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.

Mabasa 17:33 Saka Pauro akabva pakati pavo.

Pauro akasiya vanhu akapfuurira mberi norwendo rwake.

1: Mwari anotidaidza kuti tirarame hupenyu hwekutenda uye ushingi, saPauro, uye kuti tisatya kusiya nzvimbo dzedu dzakagadzikana kuti timutevere.

2: Tinogona kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waPauro kugara takazaruka kune zvinodiwa naMwari kwatiri, kunyange kana zvichireva kusiya zvatinoziva.

1: Isaya 43:2 - Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

2: Vahebheru 13:5-6 BDMCS - Musakarira mari paupenyu uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingatongokuregeri kana kukusiya.” Saka tinogona kutaura nechivimbo kuti, “Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

Mabasa 17:34 Asi vamwe varume vakamunamatira, vakatenda; pakati pavo Dhionisio, muAreopago, nomukadzi wainzi Dhamarisi, navamwe vanavo.

Vamwe vanhu vakanamatira kuna Pauro uye vakatenda kushoko rake, kunyanya Dhionisio muAreopago, Dhamarisi, nevamwe.

1. Kunamatira kuna Ishe: Basa Redu seVatendi

2. Vashoma Vakatendeka: Kukunda Kutya uye Kusava nechokwadi Kuti Vatevere Jesu

1. Joshua 1:9 - “Handina kukurayira here? Simba utsunge moyo. Usatya uye usavhunduka, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda.”

2. Mateo 10:31-33 - “Naizvozvo musatya; imi munopfuura dhimba zhinji. Saizvozvo umwe neumwe uchandipupura pamberi pevanhu, neni ndichamubvumawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga; asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga.

Mabasa 18 inotaura nezvebasa raPauro roumishinari muKorinde neEfeso, kusangana kwake naAkwira naPrisira, uye nyaya yaAporo.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achibva kuAtene achienda kuKorinde kwaakasangana nevarume vaviri vechiJudha vainzi Akwira naPrisira vakanga vachangobva kuItari nokuti Kraudhio akanga arayira vaJudha vose kuti vabve muRoma. Pauro akaenda kundovaona nokuti akanga ari mugadziri wamatende sezvo vaigara navo vachishanda navo Sabata rimwe nerimwe akakurukura musinagoge achiedza kunyengedza vaJudha vaGiriki (Mabasa 18:1-4). Sirasi Timotio paakasvika kuMasedhonia Pauro akazvipira zvizere kuparidza achipupurira vaJudha kuti Jesu akanga ari Kristu apo aishorwa achitukwa akazunza nguo dzake asingafari akati: “Ropa renyu ngarive pamisoro yenyu! Ndava pachena mutoro wangu Kubva zvino ndichaenda kuvaHedheni' (Mabasa 18:5-6).

Ndima yechipiri: Ipapo akabva akaenda kumba kwainzi Titio Justo munamati Mwari ane imba yaitevera Krispo mukuru wesinagogi weimba yake yose vakatenda Ishe vaKorinde vazhinji vakamunzwa vakatenda vakabhabhatidzwa humwe usiku Ishe akataura Pauro muchiratidzo 'Musatya rambai muchitaura musanyarara. Ini ndinewe, hapana achakurwisa akukuvadza nokuti ndine vanhu vazhinji muguta rino.' Saka rakagara gore nehafu yenguva kuvadzidzisa shoko raMwari (Mabasa 18:7-11). Zvino Gario paakanga ari mubati weAkaya, vaJudha vakabatana, Pauro akamuisa pamberi pedare, achimupomera mhosva, achinyengetedza vanhu kunamata Mwari achipikisana nomurairo, asi voda kuzvidavirira, Gario akati vaJudha, Dai kuri kuita zvakaipa, vangadai vane mhosva nechikonzero chokunyunyuta, asi nemhaka yemibvunzo; pamusoro pemazita murayiro wenyu moga zvigadzirisei pachenyu. Ini handisi mutongi wezvinhu zvakadai' nokudaro vakavadzingira kunze kwedare boka revanhu rakatendeuka Sositenesi mukuru

wesinagoge akamurova pamberi pedare Gario haana kumbova nehanya nazvo (Mabasa 18:12-17).

Ndima 3: Pashure pokunge apedza nguva yakati rebei ari ikoko, Pauro akasarudza kudzokera kuSiriya, achiperekedzwa naPrisira naAkwira. Asati afamba nechikepe kubva kuKenkreya akagera bvudzi rake achizadzisa mhiko yaakanga aita akabva asvika kuEfeso uko Prisira Akwira akaenda musinagoge achikurukura nevaJudha vakamukumbira kuti apedze nguva yakawanda vakaramba vakavimbisa kuti 'Ndichadzoka kana kuri kuda kwaMwari.' Ipapo vakabva Efeso nechikepe vakasvika Kesariya vakakwazisa kereke ndokubva vaenda Andiyoki pashure pokunge vapedza nguva vari ikoko vakafamba nzvimbo munzvimbo yose yeGaratia Firigia vachisimbisa vadzidzi vose panguva iyi muJudha ainzi Aporosi chizvarwa cheArekizandiria akasvika Efeso murume aiva nyanzvi paMagwaro akadzidziswa nzira yaShe yomudzimu waipisa yakataura yakadzidziswa zvakarurama. zvinhu pamusoro paJesu kunyange zvazvo aiziva rubhabhatidzo bedzi Johane akatanga kutaura asingatyi sinagogi apo Prisira Akwira akamunzwa akatsaurirwa nzira yaMwari zvakaringanira apo aida muchinjikwa muAkaya hama dzakakurudzirwa kunyora vadzidzi kuti vamugamuchire kuuya kwakabetsera zvikuru avo kupfurikidza nenyasha vakanga vatenda vaJudha vakanga varambwa zvine simba pachena vachiratidzira Magwaro Jesu kupfurikidza nenyasha. aiva Kristu (Mabasa 18:18-28).

Mabasa 18:1 Shure kwezvinhu izvi, Pauro akabva Atene akasvika Korinde;

Pauro akabva paAtene akasvika kuKorinde.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hahukundikane - Hazvinei nezvipingamupinyi nematambudziko atinosangana nawo, zano raMwari rinogara richizadziswa.

2. Kuvimba Nekutungamirira kwaMwari - Kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi kuti nei Mwari achitiendesa kune imwe nzira, tinogona kuvimba kuti anoziva zvakatinakira.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro.

Mabasa 18:2 akawana mumwe muJudha ainzi Akwira, chizvarwa chePondasi, achibva kultari nomukadzi wake Prisira. (nokuti Kraudhio wakange araira kuti vaJudha vose vabve muRoma;) akaenda kwavari.

Akwira naPrisira vaiva vaJudha vaibva kuPontasi vakanga vachangosvika munzvimbo iyi pashure pokunge Kraudhio arayirwa kuti vabve muRoma.

1. Kuvimbika kwaAkwira naPrisira pakutevera Mirayiro yaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuremekedza Vane masimba uye Kutevedzera Mutemo waMwari

1. VaRoma 13:1-2 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mabasa 18:3 Zvino zvaakanga ari webasa rimwe navo, akagara navo achishanda; nokuti vaiva vagadziri wamatende pabasa ravo.

Pauro naAkwira vaiva vagadziri vematende uye vaiita basa rimwe chete, saka vaigara uye vachishanda pamwe chete.

1. Simba reKudyidzana Kwekudyidzana MuHupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwekugara uye Kushanda Pamwe Chete

1. Muparidzi 4:9-10 - Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vane mubayiro wakanaka pabasa ravo. Nokuti kana vakawa, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake. Asi ari oga ane nhamo kana achiwira pasi, nokuti haana anomusimudza.

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye nokudaro zadzisai mutemo waKristu.

Mabasa 18:4 Sabata rimwe nerimwe akanga achitaurirana navo musinagoge, achigombedzera vaJudha navaGiriki.

Pauro aiparidza evhangeri musinagogi paSabata rega rega.

1. Simba rekuparidza Vhangeri

2. Kukosha Kwekunyengetedza muEvhangeri

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vanofanira kuparidza kunze kwokunge vatumwa here?” Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanoparidza Evhangeri!

2. 1 VaKorinte 9:19-22 Nokuti kunyange ndakasununguka kuna vose, ndakazviita muranda wavose, kuti ndiwane vazhinji vavo. KuvaJudha ndakava somuJudha, kuti ndiwane vaJudha. Kuna vari pasi pomurayiro ndakava somunhu ari pasi pomurayiro (kunyange ini ndisiri pasi pomurayiro) kuti ndiwane vari pasi pomurayiro. Kuna vasina murayiro ndakava sousina murayiro (ndisati ndiri kunze kwomurayiro waMwari, asi pasi pomurayiro waKristu), kuti ndiwane vari kunze kwomurayiro. Kuna vasina simba ndakava ndisina simba, kuti ndiwane vasina simba. Ndakava zvinhu zvose kuvanhu vose, kuti ndiponese vamwe nemitoo yose.

Mabasa 18:5 Sirasi naTimoti vakati vasvika vachibva kuMasedhonia, Pauro akatambudzika mumweya akapupura kuvaJudha kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.

Pauro akapupura kumaJuda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.

1. Kukosha kwekupupura chokwadi chaJesu saKristu.

2. Ushingi hwaPauro hwokupupura nezvaJesu pasinei nokushorwa.

1. Mateo 28:16-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

2. Mabasa 1:8 - Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.

Mabasa 18:6 Zvino vakati vachimupikisa nekunyomba, akazuza nguvo, akati kwavari: Ropa renyu ngarive pamisoro yenyu; Ini ndakachena; kubva zvino ndichaenda kuvahedheni.

Pauro akaramba kupfuurira kuparidzira kuvaJudha apo vaishora nokumhura, asi panzvimbo pezvo akazivisa kuenda kunoparidzira kuvaHedheni.

1. Mwari haazombotisiyi, kunyange patinenge tichinzwa tiri toga zvikuru.

2. Usambokanda mapfumo pasi pakuita basa ratakapiwa naMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:31-39 – “Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 – “Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. pamberi pedu.”

Mabasa 18:7 Akabva ipapo akapinda mumba momumwe murume ainzi Justo, munhu ainamata Mwari, imba yake yaiva pedyo nesinagoge.

Pauro anoshanyira imba yaJusto, murume anonamata Mwari uye ane imba iri pedyo nesinagogi.

1. Kukosha kwekuramba tiri pedyo neChechi uye neavo vanonamata Mwari.

2. Simba reruwadzano rwechiKristu uye kuti runogona sei kutiswededza pedyo naMwari.

1. VaHebheru 10:25 - tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, setsika yevamwe; asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

2. 1 Johane 2:6 - Uyo unoti unogara maari unofanira kufambawo saizvozvo sezvaakafamba iye.

Mabasa 18:8 NaKrispo mutungamiriri mukuru wesinagoge akatenda kunaShe neimba yake yose; navaKorinde vazhinji vakati vachinzwa vakatenda, vakabhabhatidzwa.

Krispo mukuru wesinagoge, nevazhinji vevaKorinde vakatenda kuna Ishe uye vakabhabhatidzwa.

1. Tenda munaShe ugobhabhatidzwa

2. Gamuchira Ruponeso rwaShe

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda

mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2 Johane 3:5 - Jesu akapindura akati, Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwauri, Kana munhu asingaberekwi nemvura noMweya, haangapindi muushe hwaMwari.

Mabasa 18:9 Ipapo Ishe akataura kuna Pauro usiku nechiratidzo: Usatya, asi taura, uye usanyarara.

Pauro akakurudzirwa naMwari kuti ataure noushingi uye nechivimbo.

1. Kudana kwaMwari Kuushingi

2. Iva Neushingi uye Taura

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. VaEfeso 6:19-20 - “Uye neniwo, kuti ndipiwe mashoko pakuzarura muromo wangu ndisingatyi kuti ndiparidze chakavanzika cheEvhangeri, yandiri nhume yayo mumaketani, kuti ndiparidze ndisingatyi. , sezvandinofanira kutaura.”

Mabasa 18:10 Nokuti ndinewe, hapana munhu angakumukira kuti akukuvadze; nokuti ndine vanhu vazhinji muguta rino.

Pauro akakurudzirwa naMwari kuti arambe ari muKorinde achiparidza, sezvo aiva nevanhu vakawanda ikoko.

1. Mwari Anesu Nguva Dzose - Isaya 41:10

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari - Mariro 3:22-23

1. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. Pisarema 37:25 - Ndakanga ndiri muduku, zvino ndakwegura; kunyange zvakadaro handina kutongoona wakarurama achisiiwa, kana vana vake vachipemha zvokudya.

Mabasa 18:11 Akagara gore nemwedzi mitanhatu, achidzidzisa shoko raMwari pakati pavo.

Pauro akagara muKorinde kwemwedzi gumi nemisere, achidzidzisa shoko raMwari kuvanhu.

1. Kukosha Kwekudzidzisa Shoko raMwari

2. Simba reKuita Mudzidzi Kwenguva refu

1. Dheuteronomio 11:18-19 - “Naizvozvo munofanira kuchengeta mashoko angu aya mumwoyo menyu nomumweya yenyu, uye munofanira kuasungira sechiratidzo paruoko rwenyu, uye anofanira kuva rundanyara pakati pameso enyu. Unofanira kuadzidzisa vana vako, nokuataura kana ugere mumba mako, kana uchifamba munzira, kana uchivata pasi, kana uchimuka.

2. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, 20 muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 18:12 Zvino Gario paakanga ari mubati weAkaya, vaJudha vakamukira Pauro nomwoyo mumwe, vakamuisa pachigaro chokutonga.

Pauro akaunzwa kuchigaro chokutonga nevaJudha vakanga vamumukira.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

2. Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nokupikiswa

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakakwana uye zvachose, hapana chaanoda."

Mabasa 18:13 vachiti: Uyu anogombedzera vanhu kunamata Mwari zvinopesana

nomurayiro.

Pauro akapomerwa mhosva yokunyengetedza vanhu kuti vanamate Mwari zvinopesana nemutemo.

1. Ushingi hwaPauro Pakutarisana Nokupikiswa

2. Simba Rekunyengetedza

1. Mabasa. 17:22-31 - Hurukuro yaPauro paAreopago

2. VaRoma 1:16 - Simba revhangeri rokuponesa avo vanotenda

Mabasa 18:14 Zvino Pauro akati oda kushamisa muromo, Gario akati kuvaJudha: Dai yaiva mhosva yezvisakarurama kana zvounzenza, imi vaJudha, ndaifanira kuva nokukuitirai mwoyo murefu kwamuri;

Pauro anosunungurwa nagavhuna weRoma, Gariyo, paanopomerwa kudzidzisa vaJudha vachipokana navo.

1. Muenzaniso waPauro weKurarama nekudzivirira Vhangeri

2. Mapinduriro Atingaita Pakupomerwa Uye Kutambudzwa

1. 1 Petro 3:15 - "Asi mumwoyo menyu idzai Kristu saShe. Mugare makazvigadzira kupindura mumwe nomumwe unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro yamunayo. Asi itai izvi nounyoro noruremekedzo."

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai nokukureverai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema pamusoro penyu nokuda kwangu. .Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti nenzira imwe cheteyo vakatambudza vaprofita vakakutangirai.

Mabasa 18:15 Asi kana iri nharo pamusoro pemashoko nemazita nemurairo wenyu, zvionerei imwi; nekuti ini handidi kuva mutongi wezvinhu zvakadai.

Pauro anopa zano rekutsvaga mutemo waMwari pamibvunzo yemashoko nemazita.

1. Kukosha Kwekutsvaga Mutemo waMwari muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Kunzwisisa Musiyano Uripo pakati peMutemo Wevanhu neMutemo waMwari

1. Mateo 22:36-40 - “Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMurayiro? Akati kwaari: Ida Ishe Mwari wako nemoyo wako wose, uye nemweya wako wose, uye nefungwa dzako dzose. Uyu ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye wekutanga, uye wechipiri unofanana nawo: Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunoda muvakidzani wako sezvaunoda. Pamirayiro iyi miviri inobva paMutemo wose neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu. nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Mabasa 18:16 Akavadzinga pachigaro chokutonga.

Ushingi hwaPauro husingazununguki nokutenda kwakakurudzira vanhu vomuKorinde kuramba vadzidzisi venhema vakanga vatsvaka kumuzvidza.

1: Kushinga uye kutenda kwaPauro muna Mwari kunotiratidza kuti tinofanira kuramba takasimba pane zvatinotenda uye kuramba dzidziso dzenhema.

2: Muenzaniso waPauro woushingi nokutenda muna Mwari unotiyeuchidza kuti tinofanira kugara tichitsvaka chokwadi chaMwari uye kuramba nhema.

Vaefeso 6:10-20 BDMCS - Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

Jakobho 1:5-6 BDMCS - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achapiwa.

Mabasa 18:17 Ipapo vaGiriki vose vakabata Sositeni, mubati mukuru wesinagoge, vakamurova pamberi pechigaro chokutonga. Asi Gario haana kuva nehanya nazvo.

VaGiriki vakarova Sositeni, mutongi mukuru wesinagogi pamberi pechigaro chekutonga uye Gariyo haana kupindira.

1. Kudiwa Kwetsitsi muUtungamiri

2. Simba Rekuita Sarudzo

1. Mateo 25:35-40 - Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandigamuchira.

2. Zvirevo 20:28 - Ngoni nechokwadi zvinochengeta mambo, uye nomutsa worudo anotsigira chigaro chake choumambo.

Mabasa 18:18 Pauro akati agara kwenguva refu, akaonekana nehama, akabvapo nechikepe akaenda kuSiria, aina Prisira naAkwira; aveura musoro paKenikirea, nekuti wakange ane mhiko.

Pauro akagara kwenguva yakati rebei muKenkrea asati asimuka ndokuenda nechikepe naPrisira naAkwira. Akazadzisawo mhiko nokuveura musoro wake.

1. Kukosha kwekuchengeta mhiko dzako.

2. Kukosha kwekutora nguva yekuonekana.

1. Muparidzi 5:4-5 (Kana ukaita mhiko kuna Mwari, usanonoka kuiripa. Haafariri mapenzi; zadzisa mhiko yako.)

2. VaRoma 12:1 (Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomoyo wose.

Mabasa 18:19 Akasvika kuEfeso, akavasiyapo, asi iye amene akapinda musinagoge akataurirana navaJudha.

Pauro akashanyira Efeso ndokupinda musinagogi kuti akurukure nevaJudha.

1. Simba Rekufunga: Mashandisiro Atingaita Nhaurirano Kuti Tisvike Vanhu

2. Muenzaniso waPauro Wokuparidza Evhangeri: Muenzaniso Wokutevedzera

1. VaKorose 4:5-6 "Fambai nokuchenjera kunavari kunze, muchidzikunura nguva. Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita munhu wose."

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari, vachatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? paridzai kunze kwekuti vatumwa, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri yerugare, nevanoparidza mashoko emufaro ezvinhu zvakanaka!

Mabasa 18:20 Vakati vamukumbira kuti agare navo nguva refu, iye akaramba;

Pauro akaramba kugara kwenguva refu nevaKorinde kunyange zvazvo vakamukumbira kuti adaro.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari kwatiri hazviwanzoenderana nezvakatinakira kana zvakatinakira.

2. Tinofanira kuva nechido chekutevera kuda kwaMwari, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma kana kuti zvisingafarirwi.

1. Jakobho 4:15 - "Asi munofanira kuti, "Kana Ishe achida, tichararama uye tichaita ichi kana icho."

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sokukwirira kwakaita matenga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

Mabasa 18:21 asi wakavaoneka achiti: Ndinofanira nenzira dzose kuchengeta mutambo uyu unouya muJerusarema; asi ndichadzokerazve kwamuri, kana Mwari achida. Zvino akabva Efeso nechikepe.

Pauro akadzokera kuJerusarema kumutambo, aine chipikirwa chokudzokera kuEfeso kana Mwari achida.

1. Kuda kwaMwari Ndiko Kuronga Kwakanakisisa Nguva dzose - Mabasa 18:21

2. Isa Kutenda Kwako Muurongwa hwaMwari - Mabasa 18:21

1. Isaya 55:9 - “Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira

dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. VaFiripi 4:6 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe Mwari."

Mabasa 18:22 Akati aburuka paKesaria, akakwira akandokwazisa kereke, ndokubva aburuka akaenda kuAndioki.

Pauro anoshanyira kereke yeKesaria obva aenda kuAndiyoki.

1. Rwendo rwokutenda: Kudzidza mumuenzaniso waPauro

2. Kukosha kweruwadzano rwechiKristu nenharaunda

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:42-47 BDMCS - Uye vakazvipira pakudzidzisa kwavapostori napakuwadzana, pakumedura chingwa uye nomuminyengetero. Uye kutya kukawira pamusoro pemweya woga woga; uye zvishamiso zvizhinji nezviratidzo zvikaitwa nevaapositori. Uye vatendi vose vaiva pamwe chete uye vaine zvinhu zvose zvavo vose. Vakanga vachitengesa zvavaiva nazvo nezvinhu zvavo uye vakagovera muripo kuna vose, maererano nokushayiwa kwavo. Zuva rimwe nerimwe vaipinda mutemberi pamwe chete uye vachimedura chingwa mudzimba dzavo uye vaidya zvokudya zvavo nomufaro uye nemoyo muchena, vachirumbidza Mwari uye vachidikanwa navanhu vose. Uye Ishe akawedzera kwavari zuva rimwe nerimwe avo vaiponeswa.

Mabasa Avapostori 18:23 BDMCS - Shure kwokunge ambogara ikoko, akabvapo, akapota nenyika yose yeGaratia neFrigia achitevedzana, achisimbisa vadzidzi vose.

Pauro akapedza nguva ari munharaunda yeGaratiya neFrigia, achikurudzira vateveri vechiKristu.

1. Simba Rekurudziro: Masimbisiro Akaita Pauro Vadzidzi

2. Kusimba pakutenda: Rwendo rwaPauro muGaratia neFrigia

1. VaRoma 15:5 - Dai Mwari wokutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei kuti mugarisane zvakanaka maererano naKristu Jesu.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita.

Mabasa 18:24 Zvino mumwe muJudha ainzi Aporosi, akaberekerwa muArekizandiria, murume akanga ari nyanzvi pakutaura, ane simba mumagwaro, akasvika kuEfeso.

Aporo, muJudha akaberekerwa muAlexandria, akauya kuEfeso uye aizivikanwa nekugona kutaura uye kuziva magwaro.

1. Simba Rokutaura: Chidzidzo chaAporo muna Mabasa 18:24

2. Kukosha kweMagwaro: Chidzidzo chaAporo muna Mabasa 18:24

1. Mabasa. 18:24

2. Pisarema 119:105 - “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu;

Mabasa 18:25 Murume uyu akanga adzidziswa nzira yaShe; zvino waishingaira mumweya, achitaura, achinyatsodzidzisa zvinhu zvaIshe, achiziva rubhabhatidzo rwaJohwani chete.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaAporo, murume akadzidziswa nzira dzaShe uye aifarira kudzidzisa nezvaShe, aingoziva nezverubhabhatidzo rwaJohani chete.

1. Simba reshungu mukuzivisa Vhangeri

2. Kuziva nekunzwisisa kubhabhatidzwa kwaJohani

1. Mabasa 2:38 – “Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.

2 Johane 3:7-8 "Usashamiswa nokuti ndakati kwauri, 'Munofanira kuberekwa patsva. Mhepo inovhuvhuta painoda, uye unonzwa inzwi rayo, asi hauzivi kwainobva kana kwainoenda. Ndizvo zvakaitawo vose vakaberekwa noMweya.

Mabasa 18:26 Iye akatanga kutaura asingatyi musinagoge, uye Pirisira naAkwira vakati vamunzwa, vakamutora vakaenda naye kwavari, vakanyatsomutsanangurira nzira yaMwari zvizere.

Pauro akasangana naAkwira naPrisira uye akadzidziswa zvakawanda nezvenzira yaMwari.

1. Kukosha kwekudzidza zvakawanda nezvaMwari.

2. Kugamuchira nhungamiro nemirayiridzo kubva kuvadzidzisi vezvemweya.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:12 - "Zvino tinokukumbirai, hama, kuti muremekedze avo vanoshanda nesimba pakati penyu, vanokuchengetai muna She uye vanokurayirai."

Mabasa 18:27 Zvino wakati achida kuyambukira Akaya, hama dzakanyora, dzichikurudzira vadzidzi kuti vamugamuchire; iye wakati asvika, akabatsira zvikuru avo vakanga vatenda nenyasha;

Pauro akabatsira vadzidzi vomuAkaya kuti vatende munyasha.

1. Tinoponeswa neNyasha Dzoga

2. Simba Rekupa uye Kugamuchira Rutsigiro

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye nokudaro zadzisai mutemo waKristu.

Mabasa 18:28 Nokuti akakunda vaJudha nesimba pachena akakunda, achiratidza neMagwaro kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.

Pauro akaratidza kuvaJudha zvine simba kuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya achishandisa magwaro.

1. Simba reMagwaro: Mashandisiro Atingaita Shoko raMwari Pakupupurira Kune Vamwe

2. Kuzivisa Vhangeri: Nzira yekugovera sei Evhangeri yaJesu neruvimbo

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda.

2. Isaya 61:1-2 Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka. Akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa uye kusunungurwa kubva murima kuna vasungwa.

Mabasa 19 inotaura nezvenguva yaPauro muEfeso, zvishamiso zvinoshamisa zvaakaita, uye bope rakakonzerwa naDhemetrio nevamwe vapfuri vesirivha.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro paakasvika kuEfeso kwaakawana vamwe vadzidzi vakanga vangogamuchira rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani. Pauro paakavabvunza kana vakanga vagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene pavakatenda vakapindura kuti vakanga vasina kana kunzwa kuti kune Mweya Mutsvene. Saka Pauro akavatsanangurira kuti rubhabhatidzo rwaJohane rwaiva rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka uye mushure mokunge vanzwa izvi, vakabhabhatidzwa muzita raJesu Kristu. Pauro paakaturika maoko ake pamusoro pavo Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pavo akataura nendimi akaporofita pamwe chete varume vanenge gumi nevaviri (Mabasa 19:1-7). Akapinda musinagoge akataura noushingi imomo kwemwedzi mitatu achinyengetedza pamusoro poumambo hwaMwari asi vamwe vakaomesa mwoyo vakaramba kutenda kunyombwa pachena Nzira saka akavasiya akaenda nevadzidzi vake vachikurukura zuva nezuva horo yehurukuro Tirano akapfuurira kwemakore maviri zvokuti vaJudha vose vaGiriki vaigara mudunhu reEzhiya vakanzwa shoko rokuti Ishe (Mabasa 19:8-10).

Ndima yechipiri: Mwari akaita minana inoshamisa kubudikidza naPauro, zvekuti kunyange hengechepfu kana maepuroni zvakanga zvamubata zvaiendeswa kuvarwere kurwara kwavo kwakaporeswa mweya yakaipa ikabva kwavari (Mabasa 19:11-12). Vamwe vaJudha vaifamba vachidzinga mweya yakaipa vakaedza kudana zita raShe Jesu pamusoro pevakanga vakagarwa namadhimoni vaiti 'Muzita raJesu unoparidzwa naPauro ndinokurairai kuti ubude.' Vanakomana vanomwe Skevha muprista mukuru wechiJudha vaiita izvi rimwe zuva mweya wakaipa wakapindura. 'Jesu ndinomuziva Pauro ndinomuziva asi imi ndimi vanaani?' Ipapo munhu akanga ane mhepo akasvetukira pavari akavakurira nesimba vose vakarova kwakadaro vakamhanya vachibuda mumba vasina kupfeka vachibuda ropa. mipumburu pamwe chete yakapiswa pamhene ukoshi hwaiverengwa hwaikosha madrakema zviuru makumi mashanu Nenzira iyi shoko raShe rakapararira zvikuru kwazvo (Mabasa 19:13-20).

Ndima Yechitatu: Pashure pezvinhu izvi zvaitika, mumwe mupfuri wesirivha ainzi Dhemetrio akakonzera bope nokuti akanga agadzira tutemberi twesirivha twaAtemisi uye

bhizimisi rake rakanga rava mungozi nemhaka yokupararira kwechiKristu. Akamutsa dzimwe mhizha, akati, “Muri kuona kuti munonzwa kwete Efeso chete, asi nenenge mudunhu rose reEzhia, uyu Pauro akatsausa vanhu vazhinji achiti vamwari vakaita maoko avanhu havasi vamwari zvachose. mwarikadzi Atemisi achazvidzwa mwarikadzi amene achanamatwa muruwa rwose rweAsia nyika ichatorerwa ukuru hwake hwoumwari.”— Mabasa 19:26-27 . Izvi zvakaita kuti pave nebope guru nevanhu vaishevedzera vachiti, “Mukuru ndiAritemisi wavaEfeso!” Pakupedzisira mabharani wetaundi akakwanisa kudzikamisa mhomho yaDhemetrius achiudza kana Dhemetrius vamwe zvichemo vazvikwidza kumatare akayambira mhomho yezvavakaita zvinogona kuguma nemhosva dzemhirizhonga sezvo pasina chikonzero chaigona kupembedza boka revanhu vakadzingwa (Mabasa 19: 28-41).

Mabasa 19:1 Zvino Aporo achiri paKorinde, Pauro wakati agura nemativi okumusoro, akasvika Efeso, akawana vamwe vadzidzi.

Pauro akasangana nevadzidzi muEfeso uye akavadzidzisa nezvenzira yaMwari zvakakwana.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hwakakwana kuvanhu vake

2. Simba redzidziso yaPauro

1. VaEfeso 3:20-21 “Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu, ngaave nokubwinya mukereke uye muna Kristu Jesu pazvose. kumarudzi nokusingaperi-peri!” Ameni.

2. Tito 2:11-12 “Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinouyisa ruponeso kuvanhu vose dzakaonekwa. Inotidzidzisa kuti titi “Kwete” pakusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, uye kuti tirarame upenyu hwokuzvidzora, hwokururama uye hwoumwari munguva ino.

Mabasa 19:2 Akati kwavari, “Makagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene kubva zvamakatenda here? Asi vakati kwaari: Hatina kutongonzwa kuti kune Mweya Mutsvene.

Pauro akabvunza vadzidzi vaiva muEfeso kana vakanga vagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene kubvira pavakatenda. Vakapindura kuti vakanga vasina kunzwa nezvekuvapo kweMweya Mutsvene.

1. Kudikanwa kwekugamuchira Mweya Mutsvene

2. Kukosha Kwekuziva Mweya Mutsvene

1. Johani 14:26 - “Asi Mubetseri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeudzirai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.”

2. VaEfeso 1:13-14 – “Maari nemiwo, pamakanzwa shoko rechokwadi, iro Evhangeri yokuponeswa kwenyu, mukatenda kwaari, makaiswa chisimbiso noMweya Mutsvene wakapikirwa, unova rubatso rwenhaka yedu kusvikira tinohuwana, kurumbidzo yokubwinya kwake.”

Mabasa 19:3 Akati kwavari: Ko makabhabhatidzwa mune zvipi? Vakati: Murubhabhatidzo rwaJohwani.

Pauro akabvunza varume vane gumi navaviri kana vakanga vabhabhatidzwa, uye vakapindura kuti vakanga vabhapatidzwa maererano norubhabhatidzo rwaJohane.

1. Kukosha Kwekuziva Rubhabhatidzo Rwako: Kuziva Mamiriro Ako Ekubhabhatidzwa Kunogona Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwako

2. Simba raPauro: Mibvunzo yaPauro Inogona Kutungamirira Sei Kukukura Kwemweya

1. Mateo 3:11-12 – “Ini zvirokwazvo ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura mukutendeuka; moto.”

2. Mako. 1:4-5 – “Johane akabhabhatidza murenje, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuti vanhu varegererwe zvivi. Zvino kwakabudira kwaari nyika yose yeJudhiya, naivo veJerusarema, ndokubhabhatidzwa vose naye murwizi rweJoridhani vachireurura zvivi zvavo.

Mabasa 19:4 Pauro akati, “Johani akabhabhatidza norubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka achiudza vanhu kuti vatende kuna iye aizouya shure kwake, iye Kristu Jesu.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti Johane mubhabhatidzi akaparidza rubhabhatidzo rwekutendeuka, achiudza vanhu kuti vatende muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Kudana Kutendeuka: Kugadzirira Jesu Nzira

2. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu Kunoshandura Hupenyu

1. Ruka 3:3 - “Iye akaenda munyika yose yakapoteredza Jorodhani, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuti vanhu varegererwe zvivi.

2. Johani 14:6 - “Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu;

Mabasa 19:5 Vakati vanzwa izvi, vakabhabhatidzwa muzita raIshe Jesu.

Vanhu vakati vanzwa kuparidza kwaPauro, vakabhabhatidzwa muzita raIshe Jesu.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kunzwisisa Kubata Kwekubhabhatidzwa

2. Kuzvipira kuna Ishe: Zvinoreva Rubhabhatidzo

1. VaRoma 6:3-5 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sezvakaita Kristu. takamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva, nokuti kana takabatanidzwa naye murufu rwakafanana norwake, zvirokwazvo tichabatanawo naye mukumuka kwake.

2. VaKorose 2:12 - "makavigwa pamwe chete naye mukubhabhatidzwa, kwamakamutswawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda kwenyu mukubata kwaMwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa."

Mabasa 19:6 Pauro akati aisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo, Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pavo; vakataura nendimi vakaporofita.

Maoko aPauro achipa Mweya Mutsvene kuvatendi zvakakonzera kuti vataure nendimi nekuporofita.

1: Kuzarura Zvipo zveMweya Mutsvene

2: Kutaura nendimi muChechi

1: VaGaratia 5:22-23 Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nounyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, nounyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2: Mabasa 2:4 Ipapo vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

Mabasa 19:7 Varume vose vaiva gumi navaviri.

Ndima iyi ndeye nhamba yevarume vaivepo panguva iyi vari gumi nevaviri.

1. Hazvinei kuti vanhu vashoma sei, Mwari anogona kuvashandisa kuita zvinhu zvikuru.

2. Simba raMwari harionekwi nekukura kweboka, asi nekuvapo kwake mariri.

1. Mateo 19:26 - "Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati: "Kumunhu hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira."

2. Jeremia 33:3 - “Dana kwandiri uye ndichakupindura uye ndichakuudza zvinhu zvikuru zvisinganzvereki zvausingazivi.”

Mabasa Avapostori 19:8 BDMCS - Ipapo akapinda musinagoge akataura asingatyi kwemwedzi mitatu, achikakavadzana naye uye achinyengetedza zvinhu zvoumambo hwaMwari.

Pauro akataura asingatyi musinagoge kwemwedzi mitatu, achinyengetedza vanhu nezvoumambo hwaMwari.

1. Simba reShoko: Kuzivisa Humambo hwaMwari

2. Kutaura Shoko raMwari Noushingi: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

Mabasa 19:9 Asi vamwe vakati vachiwomesa moyo, vasingatendi, vachitaura zvakaipa pamusoro penzira iyo pamberi pavazhinji akabva kwavari, akatsaura vadzidzi, akaparidza zuva rimwe nerimwe muchikoro chaTirano.

Pauro akasangana nevaya vakaramba evhangeri uye akazviparadzanisa iye nevadzidzi kubva kwavari, uye akavadzidzisa zuva nezuva muchikoro chaTirano.

1. Simba Rokuparadzanisa

2. Kutenda kwaPauro

1. VaRoma 16:17-18 - Ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, kuti mungwarire avo vanopesanisa, navanoisa zvipingamupinyi, vachipesana nedzidziso yamakadzidziswa; vadzivise. Nekuti vakadaro havashumiri Ishe wedu Kristu, asi dumbu ravo; uye nemashoko anonyengera nekubata kumeso vanonyengera moyo yevasina mano.

2. 1 Vakorinde 5:11-13 BDMCS - Asi zvino ndinokunyorerai kuti murege kufambidzana nomunhu upi zvake anonzi hama kana ari mhombwe kana ane ruchiva kana anonamata zvifananidzo kana mutuki kana chidhakwa kana gororo. kusatombodya nowakadai. Nekuti ini ndinei pakutonga vari kunze? Ko, havazi ivo vari mukereke here vamunofanira kutonga? Mwari anotonga vari kunze. “Bvisai munhu akaipa pakati penyu.”

Mabasa 19:10 Izvi zvakaitika kwemakore maviri; zvekuti vose vakange vagere paAsia vakanzwa shoko raIshe Jesu, vose vaJudha nevaGiriki.

Kuparidzwa kwaPauro evhangeri muEfeso kwakapfuurira kwamakore maviri, uye vanhu vazhinji, vose vari vaviri vaJudha navaGiriki, vakanzwa shoko raShe Jesu.

1. Kukosha Kwekugovera Vhangeri - Mashandiro Anogona Kuita Hushumiri hwaPauro muEfeso Kuti Tisvike Vamwe.

2. Simba reShoko - Kuti Shoko raIshe Jesu rakashandura sei mwoyo yeavo vaiva muEfeso

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai.

Mabasa 19:11 Uye Mwari akaita zviratidzo zvinoshamisa nemaoko aPauro.

Mwari vakaita zvishamiso kubudikidza nehushumiri hwaPauro.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuona Zvishamiso zvaMwari Kuburikidza Nokuzvipira"

2. "Muiti Wezvishamiso: Kubatana naMwari Kuburikidza Neushumiri hwaPauro"

1. VaHebheru 11:1-2 "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi; nokuti nazvo vanhu vakare vakagamuchira kurumbidzwa kwavo."

2. 2 VaKorinte 12:9 "Asi iye akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakukwanira, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza nemufaro pamusoro peutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

Mabasa 19:12 zvokuti micheka nenguwo zvaibva pamuviri wake zvaiiswa kuvarwere, hosha dzikabva kwavari, nemweya yakaipa ikabuda.

Muviri waPauro wakashandiswa kuporesa vanhu; micheka nemaapuroni zvakatorwa kwaari zvikashandiswa kuporesa varwere, nokudzinga mweya yakaipa.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Pauro uye Kuporesa Kunoshamisa"

2. "Simba raJesu: Kuporesa Kuburikidza naPauro"

1. Mako 16: 17-18 - "Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda: Muzita rangu vachadzinga madhimoni; vachataura nendimi itsva; vachabata nyoka namaoko avo; uye kana vachinwa muchetura unouraya. , hazvingambovakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko avo pamusoro pevanorwara, uye vachapora.”

2. Mateo 10:1 - "Akadana vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri kwaari akavapa simba rokudzinga mweya yakaipa nokuporesa hosha dzose nourwere hwose."

Mabasa 19:13 Zvino vamwe vaJudha vadzingi vemweya yakaipa vaipota-pota, vakaidza kudana zita raShe Jesu pamusoro pavaiva nemweya yakaipa, vachiti: Ndinokupikirai naJesu unoparidzwa naPauro.

Vamwe vaJudha vaishandisa zita raJesu kuedza kudzinga midzimu yakaipa.

1. Simba reZita raJesu

2. Simba reVhangeri

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, 10 kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika; 11 uye ndimi dzose dzireurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuve rumbidzo kuna Mwari Baba.

2. Mateu 28:18-20 Jesu akauya akati kwavari, “Simba rose kudenga nepanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. 19 Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, 20 muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Mabasa 19:14 Vanakomana vanomwe vaSikevha muJudha uye mukuru wavaprista vaiita izvozvo.

Vanakomana vomuprista wechiJudha vakaedza kudzinga mudzimu wakaipa.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuchinja Kwakaita Upenyu Hupenyu hwaPauro Mharidzo yeRuponeso

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Kuteerera Mirairo yaMwari

1. Jakobho 2:17-18 "Saizvozvowo kutenda kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa kuri kwoga. Hongu, kana munhu akati, Iwe unokutenda, ini ndine mabasa; ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

2. Mabasa 5:29 "Ipapo Petro navamwe vaapostora vakapindura vakati: Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari panzvimbo pavanhu."

Mabasa 19:15 Mweya wakaipa ukapindura ukati: Jesu ndinomuziva, naPauro ndinomuziva; asi imi ndimi vanaani?

Mudzimu wakaipa wakabvunza kuti vanhu vakanga vachimudzinga ndivanaani muzita raJesu neraPauro.

1. Simba reZita: Kuongorora Simba reZita raJesu uye Mabatiro Ehushumiri hwaPauro.

2. Kuziva Jesu: Kuziva Jesu Kunoita Sei Pakusimba Pakunamata

1. VaFiripi 2:9-10 : “Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika. ”

2. VaEfeso 6:12 : “Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba omudenga pamusoro perima rino razvino, nemasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga.”

Mabasa 19:16 Ipapo murume akanga ane mweya wakaipa akavasvetukira pamusoro pavo, akavakurira, akavakunda, zvokuti vakatiza mumba imomo vasina kupfeka uye vakuvadzwa.

Mumwe murume aiva nemweya wetsvina akakunda vanhu vaiva mumba maaiva naye ndokukuvadza, zvikaita kuti vatize vakapfeka mbatya.

1. Simba reMweya Usina Utsvene: Kuziva uye Kunzvenga Pesvedzero Dzisina Utsvene.

2. Kukunda Zvakaipa Nezvakanaka: Kutenda Kunogona Kutibatsira Sei Kukunda Muedzo neChivi.

1. VaEfeso 6:12 - "Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika ino yerima uye namasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga."

2. 1 Johane 4:4 - "Imi, vana vanodikanwa, munobva kuna Mwari uye makavakunda, nokuti uyo, ari mamuri, mukuru kuna iye, uri munyika."

Mabasa 19:17 Izvi zvikazikamwa kuvaJudha vose navaGirikiwo vaigara muEfeso. kutya kukavawira vose, zita raIshe Jesu rikakudzwa.

Kutya kwakawira maJuda nevaGiriki vaigara muEfeso mushure mekunzwa nezvesimba raIshe Jesu.

1. Simba reZita raJesu

2. Kutya uye Kutenda muna Mwari

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - “Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika; uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2. Isaya 12:2 - “Zvirokwazvo Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu; ndichavimba ndisingatyi.

Mabasa 19:18 Zvino vazhinji vakanga vatenda vakauya vakareurura nokurondedzera mabasa avo.

Vatendi vazhinji vakareurura pachena kutenda kwavo muna Jesu Kristu.

1: Simba reKureurura - Kupupura kutenda kwedu muna Jesu Kristu pachena kunogona kushandura hupenyu hwedu.

2: Rusununguko rweKutenda - Kuvimba muna Jesu Kristu kunogona kuunza rusununguko rwechokwadi.

1: VaRoma 10:9-10 “Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye anopupura nomuromo kuti awane ruponeso.”

2: Mateo 16:16 Zvino Simoni Petro akapindura akati: Ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.

Mabasa 19:19 Vazhinji vaiita zvemashiripiti vakaunganidza mabhuku avo pamwe chete, vakaapisa pamberi pavose; uye vakaverenga mutengo wawo, vakawana masirivha zviuru makumi mashanu.

Vanhu vokuEfeso vakaparadza mabhuku avo euroyi nemashiripiti, vachiakoshesa masirivha 50 000.

1. Simba Rokutendeuka: Kukunda Miedzo Yenyika

2. Mutengo Wechivi: Mutengo Wokufuratira Mwari

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muidze chiri kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

2. Zvirevo 1:10-19 - "Mwanakomana wangu, kana vatadzi vachikukwezva, usabvuma. Kana vakati, "Handei tose, ngativandire kuteura ropa; ngativandire vasina mhosva pasina chikonzero; ngativamedze vari vapenyu seSheori, vakakwana saivo vanoburukira kugomba; tichawana marudzi ose ezvinhu zvinokosha, tichazadza dzimba dzedu nezvatakapamba; kandai mujenya pakati pedu, tose ngative nechikwama chimwe. Mwanakomana wangu, usafamba navo nenzira yavo; chengeta rutsoka rwako panzira yavo; nokuti tsoka dzavo dzinomhanyira kune zvakaipa, vanokurumidza kuteura ropa.

Mabasa 19:20 Naizvozvo shoko raMwari rakakura nesimba rikakunda.

Shoko raMwari rikakura nesimba uye rikabudirira.

1. Shoko raMwari Rine Simba Rokuchinja Upenyu

2. Simba Rekuparidza Kwakasimba

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda.

2. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

Mabasa 19:21 Izvi zvakati zvapera, Pauro akazvipira mumweya kuenda kuJerusarema, kana ambogura nepaMasedhonia neAkaya, achiti, “Kana ndaenda ikoko, ndinofanirawo kunoona Roma.

Pauro akatsunga kuenda kuJerusarema uye ipapo kuRoma nomudzimu.

1. Ukoshi hwokugadza nharidzano yomudzimu uye kuitevera nechinangwa.

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene kutungamirira nekutungamirira hupenyu hwedu.

1. VaFiripi 3:14 - “Ndinoshingairira kunharidzano kuti ndipiwe mubairo wokudana kunobva kudenga kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaRoma 8:14 - “Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana

vaMwari.”

Mabasa 19:22 Zvino akatumira Makedhonia vaviri vevaimubatira, vanaTimotio naErasto; asi iye amene akagara Asia kwenguva.

Pauro akatuma vaperekedzi vake vaviri, Timotio naErasto, kuMasedhonia, iye akagara Asia kwenguva.

1. Kukosha kwekugovera uye kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari

2. Simba reushamwari nekushanda pamwe chete

1. Zvirevo 15:22 - Kana pasina zano, zvirongwa zvinokona, asi pane vazhinji vanopa mazano zvinosimbiswa.

2. 1 VaKorinte 3:5-7 - Zvino Aporo chii? Uye Pauro chii? Varanda vamakatenda kubudikidza navo, mumwe nomumwe sezvaakapiwa naShe. Ini ndakadyara, Aporo akadiridza, asi Mwari ndiye akameresa. Naizvozvo unodzvara haazi chinhu, kana unodiridza, asi Mwari unomeresa.

Mabasa 19:23 Panguva iyoyo mhirizhonga isati iri diki ikavapo pamusoro peNzira iyo.

Kwakava nebope guru muguta pamusoro pedzidziso dzeNzira.

1. Simba reMharidzo Yakanaka - Kuti shoko rimwechete ringakurudzira sei nyonganyonga muguta

2. Kumirira Zvakarurama - Kukosha kwekutaura uchitsigira zvaunotenda mazviri

1. Mabasa 4:14-17 Petro naJohane vanopupura nezvaJesu noushingi

2. Isaya 40:31 - Avo vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva

Mabasa 19:24 Nokuti mumwe murume ainzi Dhemetrio, mupfuri wesirivheri, aiita temberi dzesirivha dzaDhiana, dzaiuyisa mubairo usati uri muduku kumhizha.

Kubudirira kwaDhemetrius mubasa rake rokugadzira tutemberi twesirivha twaDiana kunoshanda somuenzaniso wokuti kushanda nesimba uye kuzvipira zvinogona kutungamirira kumubayiro mukuru.

1. Kushanda nesimba uye kuzvipira kunogona kutungamirira kumubayiro mukuru.

2. Basa remaoko edu rine kukosha kukuru.

1 Muparidzi 9:10 - Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

Mabasa Avapostori 19:25 BDMCS - Akavaunganidza pamwe chete navabati vaishanda saizvozvi, akati, “Varume, munoziva kuti nebasa iri tinowana upfumi hwedu.

Vashandi vokuEfeso vanoyeuchidzwa kuti umhizha hwavo ndiko kunobva pfuma yavo.

1: Mwari akatikomborera nezvipo nematarenda atinogona kushandisa kuti tibudirire.

2: Tinofanira kuonga pfuma yokunyama yatinayo ndokuishandisa kumukudza.

1: Muparidzi 9:10 Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, zviite nesimba rako rose.

2: Mateo 6:24 Hapana anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri. Zvimwe uchavenga mumwe uye uchida mumwe, kana uchanamatira mumwe uye uchizvidza mumwe.

Mabasa 19:26 Zvino munoona nokunzwa, kuti pasati pari paEfeso bedzi, asi munenge muAsia yose, Pauro uyu akagombedzera nokutsausa vanhu vazhinji, achiti havazi vamwari zvakaitwa namaoko;

Pauro akakurudzira uye akatsausa vanhu vazhinji muEzhiya nokuvadzidzisa kuti zvidhori zvakaitwa nemaoko hazvisi vamwari.

1. Kunamata Zvidhori: Kutsiva Musiki neChisiko

2. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kushandura Upenyu

1. Dhuteronomi 5:7-9 - Usava nevamwe vamwari kunze kwangu

2. Isaya 44:15-20 - Munoita zvifananidzo pasina uye nokunamata izvo zvakaitwa namaoko enyu.

Mabasa 19:27 Naizvozvo hachiziri ichi bedzi basa redu riri panjodzi yokuzvidzwa; asi kuti tembere yamwarikadzi mukuru Dhiana ichazvidzwa, neukuru hwake huchaparadzwa, iye, unonamatwa neAsia yose nenyika yose.

Mwarikadzi mukuru Diana airemekedzwa nevakawanda, asi temberi yake yakanga iri mungozi yokuparadzwa.

1: Hapana ari pamusoro paMwari - Mabasa 19:27

2: Munhu wese anokwanisa hukuru hwemweya - Jakobho 4:10

1: Mwari mukuru kune rimwe simba ripi neripi - 1 Johane 4:4

2: Mwari wedu ndiMwari anotyisa - Pisarema 47:2

Mabasa 19:28 Zvino vakati vachinzwa mashoko iwayo, vakatsamwa kwazvo, vakadanidzira, vachiti: Dhiana wavaEfeso mukuru.

Boka ravaEfeso rakatsamwiswa namashoko aPauro ndokuzivisa kuzvipira kwavo kuna Diana.

1. Usarega zvishuwo zvenguva iyoyo zvichikutsausa pachokwadi.

2. Tinofanira kuva vakachenjera uye vanonzwisisa mukutarisana nedzvinyiriro dzetsika.

1. Jakobho 1:5-8 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere

dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mabasa 19:29 Guta rose rikazadzwa nenyonganyonga, uye vakabata Gayo naAristako vaibva kuMasedhonia vaifamba naPauro, vakamhanyira nemwoyo mumwe panzvimbo paitambirwa.

Guta rose reEfeso rakapinda munyonganyonga pashure pokunge vasonganiri vaPauro vasungwa.

1: Zano raMwari rakakura kupfuura mamiriro edu ezvinhu

2: Mira wakasimba mukutenda zvisinei nenyonganyonga nekuvhiringika

1: VaRoma 8:38-39 “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Isaya 41:10 “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Mabasa 19:30 Zvino Pauro akada kupinda kuchaunga, vadzidzi havana kumutendera.

Vadzidzi vakadzivisa Pauro kupinda muboka revanhu.

1. Simba Rekubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunosimbisa Kutenda Kwedu

2. Simba Rokunzwisisa: Nguva Yokutevera uye Nguva Yokutungamirira

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2 Zvirevo 14:15 - Asina mano anongotenda zvose, asi munhu akangwara anongwarira mafambiro ake.

Mabasa 19:31 Navamwe vakuru veEzhia, vaiva shamwari dzake, vakatumira shoko

kwaari, vachikumbira zvikuru kwaari kuti arege kupinda panzvimbo paitambwa.

Dzimwe shamwari dzaPauro paEzhia dzakatumira shoko kwaari, dzichimukumbira kuti arege kupinda panzvimbo yekutambira.

1. Vimba Neshamwari: Kunyange Vatungamiriri Vakuru Vanoda Tsigiro

2. Kuziva Nguva Yekutora Ngozi: Kuyera Kutenda uye Kungwarira

1. Zvirevo 19:20, "Inzwa kana uchirairirwa, ugamuchire kurairirwa, Kuti pashure ugova wakachenjera."

2. VaFiripi 4:13, "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa".

Mabasa 19:32 Zvino vamwe vakadanidzira chinhu chimwe, vamwe chimwe; asi vazhinji vasingazivi zvavakaunganira.

Gungano racho rakavhiringika uye vaisaziva kuti vakanga vaungana nei.

1. Simba Rokubatana: Mabudisiro Atingaita Zvinhu Zvikuru Kana Tikashanda Pamwe Chete

2. Usatya Kubvunza Mibvunzo: Kutsvaga Kujeka uye Kunzwisisa

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo, ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mabasa 19:33 Ipapo vakabudisa Arekisandro kunze kweungano, vaJudha vachimusundira mberi. Zvino Arekisandro akaninira neruoko, achida kuzvidavirira pamberi pevanhu.

Arekizanda akabudiswa kunze kweboka revaJudha, uye akaninira vanhu kuti vamurege ataure.

1. Simba reZvapupu: Kuchinja Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hwedu

2. Kumiririra Zvakarurama: Kutsigira Zvatinotenda

1. Isaya 43:1-3 - Asi zvino zvanzi naJehovha, akakusika, iwe Jakobho, akakuumba, iwe Isiraeri, Usatya hako, nokuti ndini ndakakudzikunura, ndakakudana nezita rako; uri wangu. Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

2. Mateo 10:32-33 - Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe uchandipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, iye ndichamurambawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga.

Mabasa 19:34 Asi pavakaziva kuti iye muJudha, inzwi rimwe rikamuka kune vose, vakadanidzira maawa anenge maviri vachiti: Dhiana wavaEfeso mukuru!

Pakuungana muEfeso, vanhu vakaziva Pauro somuJudha uye vakapfuurira kudanidzira kwamaawa maviri mukurumbidza Diana.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira maitiro edu kune avo vakasiyana nesu.

2: Tinofanira kurangarira simba remashoko edu uye pesvedzero yaanogona kuita kune avo vakatipoteredza.

1: Jakobho 3:1-12 , ichisimbisa simba rorurimi uye mashandisirwo arunogona kuita zvakanaka nezvakaipa.

2: VaKorose 4:6 , inotikurudzira kushandisa mashoko edu noungwaru uye nenyasha.

Mabasa Avapostori 19:35 BDMCS - Zvino munyori weguta akati anyaradza vanhu akati, Varume veEfeso, ndoupiko munhu asingazivi kuti guta ravaEfeso rinonamata mwarikadzi mukuru Dhiana nowechifananidzo chakawa. pasi kubva kuJupiter?

Mabharani wetaundi reEfeso akanyaradza vanhu kupfurikidza nokuvayeuchidza nezvokunamatwa kweguta kwamwarikadzi mukuru Dhiana nechifananidzo chakadonha kubva kuna Jupiter.

1. Ngozi Yokunamata Zvidhori

2. Simba reNhaka yeGuta

1. Ekisodho 20:3-5 - “Usava nevamwe vamwari kunze kwangu. Usazviitira mufananidzo wakavezwa, kana uri mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi penyika. Usapfugamira izvozvo kana kuzvishumira, nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 17:16-17 BDMCS - Zvino Pauro achakavagarira paAtene, mweya wake wakatambudzika maari, achiona kuti guta rakanga rava kuzvidhori. Naizvozvo wakapikisana musinagoge nevaJudha nevainamata vemamwe marudzi, nepamusika zuva nezuva nevaivapo.

Mabasa 19:36 Naizvozvo zvinhu izvi zvazvisingagoni kurambwa, maifanira kunyarara musingaiti chinhu nokumhanyirira.

Yambiro yaPauro pamusoro pezvisarudzo zvechimbichimbi muna Mabasa 19:36.

1: Funga Migumisiro - Kufunga nezvenyevero yaPauro yekudzivisa zvisarudzo zvechimbichimbi

2: Tora Nguva Yekufunga - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekugona kuita sarudzo

Zvirevo 14:15 BDMCS - Asina mano anongotenda mashoko ose, asi munhu akangwara anongwarira mafambiro ake.

Jakobho 1:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Mabasa 19:37 Nokuti mauya pano navarume ava, vasati vari makororo ekereke kana vanhu vanomhura mwarikadzi wenyu.

Pauro navasonganiri vake vanopomerwa kuba uye kumhura mwarikadzi weEfeso. Pauro anozivisa kuti havana mhosva pamhosva idzi.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Mabatiro Anoita Mashoko Edu Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuperera muKutenda: Chidzidzo chaPauro naSirasi

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa, fungai. pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

Mabasa 19:38 Zvino kana Dhemetrio nemhizha dzinaye vane mhosva neumwe munhu, misi yekutonga inochengetedzwa, nevatongi varipo; ngavakwirirane.

Dhemetrius nevamwe vake vanofanira kushandisa hurongwa hwemutemo kugadzirisa kusawirirana kwavanoita pakati pavo pane kuita zvechisimba.

1. Kugadzirisa Kusawirirana Murunyararo - Kushandisa mutemo kugadzirisa kusawirirana pasina kuita mhirizhonga.

2. Uchenjeri hweMutemo - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwemutemo uye kuti sei uchifanira kuremekedzwa.

1. VaRoma 12:17-19 - Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai nezvezvakanaka pamberi pavose.

2. Zvirevo 15:1 - Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha.

Mabasa 19:39 Asi kana muchitsvaka chimwe chinhu pamusoro pezvimwe zvinhu, zvingatemwa paungano iri pamutemo.

Pauro anorayira vadzidzi vokuEfeso kuti vagadzirise dzimwe nyaya paungano iri pamutemo.

1. Kukosha Kwekunzwisisa Mugungano rechiKristu

2. Kukosha Kwekubatana muChechi

1. VaRoma 15:5-6 “Mwari wokutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei kuti muve nechinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu muna Kristu Jesu, kuti nomuromo mumwe mukudze Mwari, Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu. .”

2. 1 VaKorinte 14:40 “Asi zvinhu zvose ngazviitwe nomutoo wakafanira, zvichitevedzana.

Mabasa Avapostori 19:40 BDMCS - Nokuti tiri panjodzi yokuzopiwa mhosva nokuda kwebope ranhasi, pasina chikonzero chatingazvidavirira pamusoro pebope iri.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakanga vari mungozi yokubvunzurudzwa nokuda kwokubatanidzwa kwavo mumheremhere nemhaka yokushaikwa kwetsananguro yemheremhere yacho.

1. Simba Remukurumbira: Maitiro Edu Anoratidza Unhu Hwedu

2. Ngozi Dzekukonzera Bopoto: Kufunga Nemigumisiro Yezviito Zvedu.

1. Zvirevo 22:1 - Zita rakanaka rinodiwa kupfuura pfuma zhinji; kukudzwa kunopfuura sirivha kana goridhe.

2. Jakobho 2:14 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here?

Mabasa 19:41 Akati ataura izvozvo, akaparadza ungano.

Pauro akapedza kutaura kuungano ndokubva avaendesa.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Matauriro Atingaita Nechiremera

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Nzira Yokunzwa Nenzwisiso

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi

2. Jakobho 1:19 - Kurumidza kunzwa, unonoke kutaura unonoke kutsamwa

Mabasa 20 inorondedzera nzendo dzaPauro nomuMakedhonia neGirisi, chiitiko chaYutiko

muTroasi, uye hurukuro yaPauro yokuonekana nevakuru vokuEfeso.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achibva kuEfeso pashure pebongozozo achifamba nomuMakedhonia achikurudzira vadzidzi. Akagara mwedzi mitatu ari muGirisi, asi paakanga oda kudzokera kuSiria, akaziva kuti vaJudha vakanga vachimumukira, saka akafunga kudzokerazve nokuMasedhonia achiperekedzwa naSopater Pirrhus Bherea Arisitako Sekundo vaTesaronika Gayo Dhebhe Timotio Tikiko Trofimo Asia (Mabasa 20:1) -4). Varume ava vakatungamira vakatimirira Troasi isu takabva Firipi nechikepe mushure meMazuva Echingwa Chisina Mbiriso mazuva mashanu gare gare takabatana navo Troasi uko kwakagara mazuva manomwe (Mabasa 20: 5-6).

2 pasi ari panhurikidzwa yechitatu afa, asi Pauro akaburuka akakotama pamusoro pake, akamubata mumaoko akati, 'Musatya kuti mupenyu!' Ipapo vakakwira upstairs vakamedura chingwa vakadya vakataura nguva refu kusvikira kunze kwaedza ndokubuda ukuwo mukomana akaendeswa kumba ari mupenyu anyaradzwa zvikuru (Mabasa 20:7-12).

3rd Ndima: Kubva ipapo, vakaenda nechikepe kuMireto, nekuti Pauro wakange afunga kupfuura Efeso kuti asapedze nguva yeAsia, sezvaakanga achida kusvika kuJerusarema kana zvaibvira paPendekosti. Kubva kuMireto vakatumira shoko, vakuru vekereke yeEfeso vakauya kuzosangana naye. Pavakasvika akavapa hurukuro yake yokuonekana achivayeuchidza mararamiro aigara pakati pavo akashumira Ishe kuzvininipisa kukuru misodzi pakati pomuedzo wakakomba vaJudha vakarangana havana kumbozengurira kuparidza chinhu chipi nechipi chaizobetsera kudzidzisa imba yapachena inopupurira vose vaJudha vaGiriki kupfidza kuna Mwari kutenda Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu zvino Mudzimu unogombedzerwa enda Jerusarema ndisingazivi zvichaitika kwandiri ikoko chete ziva guta rimwe nerimwe Mweya Mutsvene unondiyambira nhamo dzemujeri dzakatarisana neni zvisinei kuti upenyu hwangu hunokosha chete kupedza nhangemutange basa randakapiwa nalshe Jesu pupura Evhangeri yenyasha dzaMwari (Mabasa 20:13-24). Akavanyevera kuti mapere anoparadza auye pakati pavo anomonyanisa zvokwadi kukwevera vadzidzi pashure pokunge vakurudzira vamene vakarinda rangarirai kwamakore matatu haana kumborega kunyevera mumwe nomumwe usiku humwe nemisodzi. Vapedza kutaura zvinhu izvi vakapfugama vakanamata vese ndokuzobuda vachienda zvavo uku vachichema vakamumbundira vachimutsvoda zvakanyanya nekusuwa kwazvo nemashoko ake ekuti havaizozoona chiso chake zvakare (Mabasa 20:25-38).

Mabasa 20:1 Bope rakati rapera, Pauro akadana vadzidzi kwaari, akavambundikira, ndokubva abuda kuti aende kuMasedhonia.

Pauro akaonekana navadzidzi vake mushure momheremhere yapera akaenda kuMasedhonia.

1. Simba rekuonekana: Kudzidza Kurega

2. Kumbundira Shanduko uye Rwendo Ruri Mberi

1. Isaya 43:18-19 (“Regai kurangarira zvinhu zvakare, kana kurangarira zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndinoita chinhu chitsva, chobuda zvino, imi hamuchioni here? murenje nenzizi murenje.”)

2. Joshua 1:9 (“Handina kukurayira here? Simba, utsunge mwoyo. Usatya kana kuvhunduswa, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda.”)

Mabasa 20:2 Zvino wakati agura nemativi iwawo, avakurudzira zvikuru nemashoko mazhinji, akasvika Girisi.

Pauro akakurudzira vatendi vomunzvimbo dzaakashanyira asati auya kuGirisi.

1. “Kusimbisa Kutenda Nokukurudzira”

2. “Simba Remashoko”

1. VaEfeso 4:29 - “Kutaura kwakaora ngakurege kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi bedzi chinhu chakanaka pakuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti chipe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

2. VaRoma 15:4-5 - “Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa pamazuva akare zvakanyorerwa isu kuti tidzidze kuti tive netariro kubudikidza nokutsungirira uye nokunyaradza kwaMagwaro. Mwari wokutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei kuti mugare muchinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu, maererano naKristu Jesu.”

Mabasa 20:3 Vakagarapo mwedzi mitatu. Zvino vaJudha vakati vamugadzirira kuenda, ava kuda kuenda Siria nechikepe, akazvipira kudzokera nepaMakedhonia.

Pauro akagara muGirisi kwemwedzi mitatu uye vaJudha pavakarangana pamusoro pake, akasarudza kupfuura nomuMasedhonia panzvimbo yeSiria.

1. Kukunda Zvinetso: Nzira Yokutsungirira Sei Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Hukuru hwaMwari: Kuvimba Nezvirongwa Zvake uye Nhungamiro

1. VaEfeso 6:13 “Naizvozvo torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kuramba mumire pazuva rakaipa, maita zvose, kuti mumire.”

2. VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

Mabasa 20:4 Akaperekedzwa naye kuAsia Sopatro weBheria; naVaTesaronika, Arisitako naSekundo; naGayo weDhebhe, naTimotio; uye Tikiko naTirofimo veAsia.

Pauro, achiperekedzwa naSopatro, Arisitako, Sekundo, Gayo, Timotio, Tikiko naTrofimo, vakaenda kuAsia.

1. Simba reKubatana: Rwendo rwaPauro neVafambidzani Vake

2. Kusimba Kweushamwari: Zviitiko zvaPauro neshamwari dzake

1. Muparidzi 4:9-12 - Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vanomubayiro wakanaka wokushanda kwavo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; Asi ane nhamo ari oga kana achiwira pasi, akashaiwa mumwe ungamusimudza! Uyezve, kana vaviri vachivata pamwechete, vachadziyirwa; asi mumwechete angadziyirwa sei? Kana munhu akavamba ari oga, vaviri vangamudzivisa, rwonzi rwakakoshwa mutatu harukurumidzi kudambuka.

2. Zvirevo 13:20 - Uyo anofamba nevakachenjera achava akachenjera, asi shamwari yemapenzi ichakuvadzwa.

Mabasa 20:5 Ava vakatungamira vakandotimirira paTroasi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevaya vakafanoenda kuTroasi vakamirira kuti vamwe vose veboka racho vasvike.

1. Kuisa Vamwe Pakutanga: Simba reKuzvipira Kuzvipira

2. Kuchengeta Kutenda: Kutsungirira Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 - “Ngatibatisise kupupura kwetariro yedu tisingazununguki, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka. Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregeredzi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya zvamunoona zuva richiswedera pedyo.”

Mabasa 20:6 Asi isu takabva Firipi nechikepe mushure memazuva ezvingwa zvisina mbiriso; tikasvika kwavari paTroasi mumazuva mashanu; patakagara mazuva manomwe.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakabva kuFiripi pashure pokunge vapemberera Mutambo Wechingwa Chisina Mbiriso uye vakasvika muTroasi kwapera mazuva mashanu, kwavakandogara kwemazuva manomwe.

1. Simba Roruwadzano: Kufambidzana naPauro norwendo rwokuenda kuTroasi.

2. Kuzorodzwa Uye Kuvandudzwa: Kuti nguva yaPauro muTroasi yakamukurudzira sei kuramba achiparadzira evhangeri.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kukwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizokwanisi kuita. tiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:58 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai nesimba. Usarega chero chinhu chichikufambisa. Garai muchishingaira pabasa raShe, nokuti munoziva kuti kubata kwenyu muna She hakungavi pasina.

Mabasa 20:7 Zvino nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, vadzidzi vakaungana kuti vamedura chingwa, Pauro akaparidza kwavari, akagadzirira kuenda chifume; akataura kusvikira pakati pousiku.

Pazuva rokutanga revhiki, Pauro akaparidzira vadzidzi pagungano uye akataura kusvikira pakati pousiku.

1. Simba Rekuparidza: Mashandisiro Akaita Pauro Mashoko Ake Kufuridzira Nokudzidzisa.

2. Kukosha Kwenharaunda: Kuwana Simba muKuyanana.

1. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Kutenda kunobva pakunzwa shoko uye kuti kutenda kunouya sei

nokunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 - Kukurudzirana uye kuungana pamwe chete kuti tikurudzirane murudo nemabasa akanaka.

Mabasa 20:8 Kwakanga kune mwenje mizhinji muimba yapamusoro mavakanga vakaungana.

Boka revanhu rakaungana muimba yepamusoro maiva nemwenje mizhinji.

1. Chiedza chaKristu - Johane 8:12

2. Simba reNharaunda - Mabasa 2:1-4

1. Johani 8:12 – Jesu paakataurazve kuvanhu, akati, “Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.

2. Mabasa 2:1-4 – Zuva rePendekosti rakati rasvika, vakanga vakaungana vose panzvimbo imwe. Pakarepo kutinhira sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba kwakabva kudenga rikazadza imba yose yavakanga vagere. Vakaona zvakanga zvakaita sendimi dzomoto dzakaparadzana dzikamhara pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe wavo. Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

Mabasa 20:9 Pahwindo pakanga pagere rimwe jaya rainzi Yutiko, rikabatwa nehope kwazvo, uye Pauro paakanga achiramba achiparidza, rikabatwa nehope, rikawira pasi kubva panhurikwa yechitatu, rikasimudzwa rafa. .

Jaya Yutiko rakabatwa nehope munguva refu yaPauro rikadonha kubva pahwindo reuriri hwechitatu, asi rakasimudzwa rafa.

1. Maitiro Edu Anogona Kuchinja Hupenyu Hwedu Hwemweya

2. Simba remunamato munguva dzekutambudzika

1. Ruka 8:22-25 – Jesu Anonyaradza Dutu

2. Jakobho 5:13-15 - Munamato wevanorwara

Mabasa 20:10 Ipapo Pauro akaburuka akawira pamusoro paro, akarimbundikira akati: Musazvinetsa; nokuti upenyu hwake huri maari.

Pauro akanyaradza shamwari dzejaya racho, achivavimbisa kuti rakanga richiri mupenyu.

1. Simba rekunyaradza munguva dzakaoma

2. Simbiso mukutarisana nenhamo

1 Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kuna Marita, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri achararama kunyange akafa.”

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:13-14 - Hama, hatidi kuti murege kuziva pamusoro paavo vavete murufu, kuti murege kuchema savamwe vanhu, vasina tariro. Nokuti isu tinotenda kuti Jesu akafa akamukazve, uye naizvozvo tinotenda kuti Mwari achauyisa pamwe chete naJesu avo vakavata maari.

Mabasa 20:11 Zvino wakati akwirazve kumusoro, akamedura chingwa akadya, akataura nguva refu kusvikira kuchiedza, saizvozvo wakaenda.

Pauro akaparidza kwenguva refu kusvika pakati pousiku.

1: Simba Rokutsungirira

2: Kukosha Kwekutsungirira

1: Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakakwana nekukwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

2: VaGaratia 6:9: “Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisingaori mwoyo.”

Mabasa 20:12 Vakauya nejaya riri mupenyu, vakanyaradzwa zvisati zviri zvishoma.

Vadzidzi vaPauro vakazorodzwa zvikuru apo jaya ravakanga vanyengeterera rakadzorerwa kuupenyu.

1. Mwari anoda nguva dzose kupindura minamato yedu munguva Yake.

2. Kunyange kana tariro ichiita seyakarasika, ruponeso rwaMwari runogoneka nguva dzose.

1. Mako 11:24 - “Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvose zvamunokumbira mukunyengetera, tendai kuti mazvigamuchira, uye zvichava zvenyu.

2. Pisarema 37:5 - “Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye uye achaita izvi.

Mabasa 20:13 Isu takatungamira kuchikepe, tikaenda nechikepe Aso, takananga kukwidza Pauro ikoko, nokuti akanga arayira saizvozvo, iye achida kufamba netsoka.

Pauro akazvigadza kuti aende netsoka kuAso.

1. Kutora Mutoro Wezviito Zvako

2. Kufamba Mukuteerera Kuda kwaMwari

1. Mateu 11:28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mabasa 20:14 Paakasangana nesu paAso, takamutora tikandosvika kuMitirene.

Pauro akasangana nevamwe vake paAsosi uye vakaenda kuMitirene.

1. Nhungamiro yaMwari: Kuziva uye Kuitevera sei

2. Simba Rekushanda Pamwe Chete

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

Mabasa 20:15 tikabva ipapo nechikepe, fume tikasvika pakatarisana neKiyo; fume tikasvika paSamosi, tikagara paTrogirio; fume tikasvika Mireto.

Rwendo rwaPauro kubva kuEfeso kuenda kuMireto rwaisanganisira kumbomira muKios, Samosi, uye Trogillium.

1. Rwendo Rwekutenda: Chidzidzo muna Mabasa 20:15

2. Kuongorora Nzendo dzeUmishinari dzemuApostora Pauro

1. VaHebheru 11:8-10 - Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaakanga achazogamuchira kuti ive nhaka. Zvino wakabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

2. Pisarema 37:23 - Nhanho dzomunhu dzinosimbiswa naJehovha, kana achifarira nzira yake;

Mabasa 20:16 Nokuti Pauro akanga akazvipira kupfuura Efeso nechikepe, achiitira kuti arege kupedza nguva ari paEzhia;

Pauro akatsunga kupfuura Efeso nokuti akanga achichimbidza kusvika kuJerusarema munguva yePendekosti.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari maringe nekukasira kwevanhu - Mabasa 20:16

2. Kushandisa Nguva Yakanaka - Mabasa 20:16

1. Zvirevo 19:2 - “Kuda usina zivo hakuna kunaka—zvikuru sei tsoka dzinokurumidzira kurasika nzira!

2 Muparidzi 3:1 - “Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye nguva yechinhu chimwe nechimwe pasi pedenga.”

Mabasa 20:17 Zvino ari paMireto akatumira Efeso akadana vakuru vekereke.

Pauro akatumira shoko kuvakuru vekereke yeEfeso akavadana kuMireto.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera Kudana kwaMwari - Mabasa 20:17

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kuChechi Yake - Mabasa 20:17

1. VaRoma 8:28, "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25, "Ngatibatisisei tisingazununguki patariro yatinopupura, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka. Ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive murudo namabasa akanaka. Ngatisarega kusangana. pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi ngatikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.

Mabasa 20:18 Vakati vasvika kwaari, akati kwavari, “Munoziva kubva pazuva rokutanga randakasvika muAsia, kuti ndakanga ndinemi sei nguva dzose.

Pauro akaudza vakuru vokuEfeso nezveushumiri hwake muAsia uye kuzvipira kwake kwavari.

1. Kuzvitsaurira Muushumiri: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waPauro

2. Simba Rokuzvipira: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. VaKorose 1:21-23 - Kuzvipira kwaPauro Pakuparidza Evhangeri

2. VaRoma 12:11-13 - Kushumira Ishe nokuvimbika uye nokushingaira

Mabasa 20:19 ndichishumira Jehovha nokuzvininipisa kwose, nemisodzi mizhinji, nemiedzo yakandiwira nokuvandira vaJudha;

Ushumiri hwaPauro somuapostora hwaizivikanwa nokuzvininipisa, misodzi, uye kutambudzwa.

1. Hunhu Hwokunamata Hwokuzvininipisa: Mashandiro Atingaita Ishe Nepfungwa Dzinozvininipisa

2. Kukunda Muedzo Nekutambudzwa: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. Jakobho 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai kunze kwechinhu chisingawanzoitiki kuvanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

Mabasa Avapostori 20:20 BDMCS - uye kuti handina kuvanza chinhu chaikubatsirai sei, asi ndakakuratidzai uye ndakakudzidzisai pachena uye paimba neimba.

Pauro akadzidzisa vanhu vokuEfeso pachena uye vari voga mudzimba dzavo.

1. Kukosha Kwekudzidzisa Mumapoka Madiki

2. Simba Rekudzidzisa uye Mashandisiro Arinogona Kuchinja Upenyu

1. Zvirevo 11:30 - Chibereko chowakarurama muti woupenyu; Unobata mweya yavanhu ndiye wakachenjera.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

Mabasa 20:21 ndichipupura kuvaJudha nokuvaGirikiwo, kutendeukira kuna Mwari nokutenda kunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Pauro akaparidzira kutendeuka nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu kuvaJudha nevaGiriki.

1. Simba Rokupfidza: Nzira inoenda kuHutsvene

2. Kutenda muna Jesu: Sarudzo Inoshandura Upenyu

1. Isaya 55:7 - Wakaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake, ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamunzwira nyasha; uye kuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Mabasa 20:22 Zvino tarirai, ndinoenda kuJerusarema ndakasungwa mumweya, ndisingazivi zvichazondiwira ikoko.

Pauro ari kuenda kuJerusarema, kunyange zvazvo asina chokwadi nezvezvichaitika paanongosvika.

1. “Simba Rokuvimba Neurongwa hwaMwari”

2. “Kubuda Mukutenda Pasinei Nezvisingazivikanwi”

1. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.”

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mabasa 20:23 asi kuti Mweya Mutsvene anondipupurira zvakanaka muguta rimwe nerimwe, kuti zvisungo nenhamo zvakandigarira.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti Mweya Mutsvene ari kupupura muguta rimwe nerimwe kuti matambudziko nekutambudzika zvakamirira Pauro.

1. Mweya Mutsvene: Chapupu Kumatambudziko Edu

2. Kutarisana Nekutambudzika uye Usungwa noushingi

1. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. VaHebheru 12:1 - "Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yakaiswa pamberi pedu. ."

Mabasa 20:24 Asi hapana chimwe chezvinhu izvi chinondizunguza, uye handioni upenyu hwangu unokosha kwandiri kuti ndipedze rwendo rwangu nomufaro uye noushumiri hwandakagamuchira kuna Ishe Jesu hwokupupura vhangeri roUmambo. nyasha dzaMwari.

MuApostora Pauro haana kudziviswa nemhinganidzo dzipi nedzipi mubasa rake rokupupurira vhangeri renyasha dzaMwari.

1. Tsungirira Kupfuura Nekuomerwa: Muenzaniso wemuApostora Pauro

2. Mashoko Akanaka eNyasha dzaMwari

1. VaFiripi 1:21 - "Nokuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa ipfuma"

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza."

Mabasa 20:25 Zvino tarirai, ndinoziva kuti imi mose vandakafamba pakati penyu ndichiparidza ushe hwaMwari, hamuchazooni chiso changuzve.

Pauro anoonekana nevakuru vokuEfeso, achiziva kuti iyi yaizova nguva yokupedzisira kuvaona.

1. Umambo hwaMwari Hahuperi: Kurudziro inobva kuFarewell yaPauro

2. Kuziva Chirongwa chaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu: Kuonekana kwaPauro Kunotikurudzira Sei

1. VaHebheru 11:8-10 - Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaakanga achazogamuchira kuti ive nhaka. Zvino wakabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 20:26 Naizvozvo ndinokupupurirai nhasi kuti handina mhosva yeropa ravanhu vose.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKristu vokuEfeso kuti haana mhosva yeropa revanhu vose.

1. Kukosha Kwekurarama Zvakachena Pamberi paMwari

2. Muenzaniso waPauro weUtsvene uye Kuchena

1 Petro 1:14-15 - Savana vanoteerera, regai kuenzaniswa nokuchiva kwamaimboita pakusaziva kwenyu, asi saiye akakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose.

2. VaHebheru 12:14 - Shingairira utsvene uhwo pasina munhu achaona Ishe.

Mabasa 20:27 Nokuti handina kutya kukuparidzirai kuda kwose kwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuudzawo vamwe mazano aMwari.

1. Kukosha Kwekuzivisa Zano raMwari

2. Kuzivisa Shoko raMwari

1. VaKorose 3:16 – Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

2. Jakobho 1:22 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Mabasa 20:28 Zvichenjererei imi, neboka rose ramakaitwa vatariri varo noMweya Mutsvene, kuti mufudze kereke yaMwari, yaakatenga neropa rake.

Mweya Mutsvene wakagadza vatungamiri vemakereke kuti vatarisire kereke yaMwari, yakatengwa neropa raJesu.

1: Chinangwa chaMwari Chekudyara: Kutarisira Chechi

2: Kugadzwa kweMweya Mutsvene: Kufudza Boka

1: Johane 10:14-15 - Ndini mufudzi akanaka; Ini ndinoziva makwai angu, uye iwo anondiziva, saBaba vangu sezvavanondiziva uye neni ndichiziva Baba. Saka ndinobayira makwai angu upenyu hwangu.

2: 1 Petro 5: 2-3 - Ivai vafudzi veboka raMwari ramunotarisira, muchirinda - kwete nokuti munofanira, asi nokuti munoda, sezvinoda Mwari kuti muve; musingatsvaki fuma yakaipa, asi muchishuva kushumira; musingaremedzi avo vakaiswa kwamuri, asi muve mienzaniso kuboka.

Mabasa 20:29 Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kana ndaenda mapere anoparadza achapinda pakati penyu asingaregi boka.

Pauro anoyambira vakuru veEfeso nezvenjodzi inouya kukereke.

1. Gadzirira: Kugadzirira Zvakaipa MuChechi

2. Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1 Petro 5:8-9 - "Svinurai uye musvinure, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova ichitsvaka waingadya. Mumudzivisei, makasimba pakutenda, muchiziva kuti kutambudzika ikoko kunongodaro. uchiziva hama dzako dziri munyika yose.”

2. Jakobho 1:2-3 - "Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira."

Mabasa 20:30 Uye pakati penyu pachamuka varume vachataura zvinhu zvinotsausa kuti vakwezve vadzidzi vavatevere.

Pauro akanyevera vakuru vokuEfeso kuti vadzidzisi venhema vaizobva pakati pavo.

1. Kukosha Kweungwaru neKungwara muKereke

2. Kupfuura Dzidziso Dzenhema

1. Vaefeso 4:14-15 - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nekudzoka shure, nekupepereswa nemhepo ipi neipi yedzidziso, nekunyengera kwevanhu, neunyengeri hwavanovandira kuti vatsause; Asi tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tikure maari pazvinhu zvose, iye musoro, iye Kristu.

2 Timotio 3:16-17 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira , nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama: Kuti munhu waMwari ave akakwana, agadzirirwa kwazvo-kwazvo kuita zvakanaka zvose. anoshanda.

Mabasa 20:31 Naizvozvo rindai, murangarire kuti makore matatu handina kurega vusiku namasikati kuyambira mumwe nomumwe nemisodzi.

Mupositora Pauro akayambira vose nemisodzi siku nesikati kwemakore matatu.

1. Kushevedzera Kusvinura: Ramba Wakangwarira Pakutarisana Nedambudziko

2. Simba remisodzi: Chidzidzo mukuzvipira kusingazununguki

1. 2 Petro 3:17 - "Naizvozvo, vadiwa, zvamagara muchiziva zvinhu izvi, chenjerai kuti murege kutsauswa nokukanganisa kwavakaipa, muwe pakusimba kwenyu."

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 - "Ngatibatisise kupupura kwerutendo rwedu, tisingazununguki; (nokuti iye wakapikira wakatendeka;) uye ngatirangariranei kuti tikurudzirane kuva rudo nemabasa akanaka: tisingaregi kuungana. isu tose pamwe chete setsika yevamwe, asi tichikurudzirana, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.”

Mabasa 20:32 Zvino, hama dzangu, ndinokuisai kuna Mwari, nokushoko renyasha dzake, iro rinogona kukuvakai, nokukupai nhaka pakati pavakaitwa vatsvene vose.

Pauro anokurudzira hama kuti dzivimbe naMwari neShoko rake, iro rinogona kuvavaka uye kuvapa nhaka.

1. Simba reNyasha dzaMwari - Kuvimba naMwari neShoko rake kunogona kutiunzira

simba nemaropafadzo.

2. Nhaka Yakapikirwa - Kuongorora maropafadzo anouya nekuchenurwa.

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

Mabasa 20:33 Handina kuchiva sirivheri kana goridhe kana nguo yomunhu.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chinobva kuna Pauro kuvaEfeso chokuti haana kukurudzirwa nepfuma muushumiri hwake.

1. "Mutengo Wehuranda: Kuramba Kuzvifarira Nekuda kweVhangeri"

2. "Kurarama Kupfuura Kukwezva Kwezvinhu Zvenyama: Kuwana Kuzadzika Muna Kristu"

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - "Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nokuda kwokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; pachinhu chipi nechipi nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

2. 1 Timotio 6:6-10 - "Asi uMwari nekugutsikana ifuma huru. Nokuti hatina kuuya nechinhu panyika, uye hatigoni kubuda nechinhu; uye kana tine chikafu nezvekufuka, ngatigutsikane nazvo. vanozopfuma vanowira mukuedzwa nomumusungo nomukuchiva kwoupenzi kuzhinji kunokuvadza kunonyudza vanhu mukuparadzwa nokuraswa, nokuti kuda mari ndiwo mudzi wezvakaipa zvose. nokutenda, vakazvibaya neshungu zhinji.

Mabasa 20:34 Hongu, imi pachenyu munoziva kuti maoko aya akabatira kushayiwa kwangu nokwevaya vandaiva navo.

Pauro akayeuchidza vakuru vokuEfeso kuti akanga ashanda kuti azviriritire iye nevaaiva navo.

1: Kukumbirwa Kubasa: Muenzaniso waPauro Wokushumira Vamwe

2: Simba Rokushumira Vamwe: Muenzaniso waPauro

1: VaFiripi 4:12-13 Ndinoziva kuti kushayiwa chii, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kungava kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa.

2: 1 Vatesaronika 2: 9 - Nokuti munorangarira, hama, basa redu nekushingaira: takashanda usiku nemasikati kuti tirege kuremedza munhu upi zvake patakanga tichiparidza kwamuri vhangeri raMwari.

Mabasa 20:35 Ndakakuratidzai pazvinhu zvose, kuti muchibata saizvozvi munofanira kubatsira vasina simba, nokurangarira mashoko aShe Jesu, kuti iye akati: Kwakaropafadzwa kupa kupfuura kugamuchira.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti kupa kwakaropafadzwa kupfuura kugamuchira.

1: "Mufaro Wekupa"

2: "Chikomborero Chekupa"

Ruka 6:38 BDMCS - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo. Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsindirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa panguo yenyu; nokuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho. iwe."

2: Zvirevo 3:27 - "Usarega kuitira zvakanaka kune uyo akafanirwa nazvo, kana zviri musimba rako kuzviita."

Mabasa 20:36 Akati ataura izvi, akapfugama uye akanyengetera navo vose.

Pauro akapfugama ndokunyengetera navanhu vakanga vakaungana muchechi.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kudzidza Kunamata Nevamwe

2. Kupfugama muHupo hwaMwari: Chiratidzo chekuzvininipisa

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

2. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - "Mafungiro enyu ngaave akafanana neaKristu Jesu: Uyo, kunyange ari Mwari chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina, achitora hunhu chaihwo. womuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

Mabasa 20:37 Vakachema zvikuru vose vakawira pamutsipa waPauro uye vakamutsvoda.

Kuparadzana kwaPauro nevadzidzi muna Mabasa 20:37 kwakazadzwa nekusuwa uye manzwiro.

1. Kukosha Kweushamwari Hwechokwadi

2. Simba reEmotional Connections

1. Zvirevo 17:17 - "Shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire pakutambudzika."

2. VaRoma 12:15 - "Farai nevanofara; chemai nevanochema."

Mabasa 20:38 Vakashungurudzika kwazvo neshoko raakataura rokuti havachazooni chiso chakezve. Vakamuperekedza kuchikepe.

Pauro nevanhu vemuEfeso vakaonekana neshungu paakakwira chikepe kuti aenderere mberi nerwendo rwake.

1. Simba Rekutaura Kwakanaka: Kudzidza Kurega Uchiri Kukoshesa Ndangariro

2. Kukosha Kwekuparadzana: Kuziva Nguva Yokuenderera mberi

1. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.

2. VaHebheru 13:1-2 - Rambai muchidanana sehama nehanzvadzi. Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti mukuita izvi vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

Mabasa 21 inorondedzera rwendo rwaPauro kuJerusarema, zviporofita pamusoro pokuiswa kwake mutorongo, uye kusungwa kwake mutembere.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro nevaaifamba navo vachibva kuMireto nechikepe vachisvika kuTire uko vakawana vadzidzi vakagara navo kwemazuva manomwe. NoMweya vakakurudzira Pauro kuti arege kuenda kuJerusarema asi nguva yakati yapera akapfuurira rwendo achiperekedzwa navakadzi vana kusvikira kunze kweguta ikoko vakapfugama kumahombekombe vakanyengetera vakaonekana mumwe nomumwe akakwira chikepe akadzokera kumba (Mabasa 21:1-6) . Kubva kuTire, vakaenda nechikepe kuToremai vakakwazisana nehama dzakavagarisa zuva raitevera rakabva rasvika Kesariya yakagara pamba Firipo muevhangeri mumwe vanomwe akanga ane vanasikana vana vakanga vasina kuroorwa vaiprofita (Mabasa 21:7-9).

Ndima yechipiri: Vachiri kugara ikoko, muprofita ainzi Agabhusi akaburuka achibva kuJudhea. Akatora bhanhire raPauro akazvisunga maoko ake pachake akati 'Mweya Mutsvene unoti 'Saizvozvo vaJudha veJerusarema vachasunga muridzi webhanhire iri vachimuisa mumaoko evaHedheni'' (Mabasa 21:10-11). Zvino Pauro akati anzwa izvi, takamuteterera kuti arege kukwira kuJerusarema, “Munochemei mwoyo wangu? Ndakagadzirira kwete kusungwa chete asi kufawo muJerusarema nezita raShe Jesu.' Paasina kudziviswa takarega takati 'Kuda kwaShe ngakuitwe' (Mabasa 21:12-14).

Ndima 3: Pashure pemazuva aya vagadzirira vakakwira kuJerusarema vamwe vadzidzi Kesariya vakaenda nesu vakatiunzira Mnasoni Kupro mudzidzi wepakutanga waaifanira kugara naye patakasvika kuJerusarema hama dzakatigamuchira noushamwari zuva rakatevera Pauro akazorora anoona Jakobho vakuru vose vaivapo akavakwazisa. zvakaitwa naMwari pakati pevaHedheni kubudikidza nehushumiri vachinzwa izvi vakarumbidza Jehovha ndokuti 'Unoona hama kuti zviuru zvingani zvevaJudha zvakatenda murayiro wose wokushingaira Vakaudzwa kuti iwe unodzidzisa vaJudha vose vanogara pakati pevaHedheni furatira Mosesi uchivaudza kuti varege kudzingisa vana vavo rarama maererano tsika dzedu Tichaitei? Vachanzwa zvirokwazvo kuti wauya, saka ita zvawareva” (Mabasa 21:15-22). Vakamukumbira kuti azvichenese pamwe chete nevarume vana vakanga vaita mhiko uye kuti vabhadhare ndyiko dzavo kuti vagogera misoro yavo kuratidza munhu wose kuti mhosva yaaipomerwa yakanga isiri yechokwadi iyewo airarama mutemo wokuteerera. Kana vari vatendi veMamwe Marudzi zvakatonyorwa zvakatemwa kuti varege kudya zvidhori zvakabayirwa nyama yeropa yakadzipwa kubva paufeve maererano nezano raJakobho Pauro akabatana nevarume zuva rakatevera akazvinatsa pamwe chete navo akapinda mutemberi zivisai mazuva okupedzisira kuti chibayiro chokunatsa chaizoitwa mumwe nomumwe wavo (Mabasa 21:23) -26). Zvisinei, pashure pemazuva manomwe panenge papfuura vamwe vaJudha veEzhiya vakamuona temberi yakabvongodzwa boka rose rakamubata richishevedzera kuti, ‘Varume veIsraeri, tibatsirei! Murume uyu ari kudzidzisa vanhu kwose kwose zvinopesana navanhu vokwedu murayiro wedu panzvimbo ino. Pamusoro pezvo aisa vaGiriki mutemberi ine nzvimbo tsvene yakasvibiswa.' Nokuti Trofimo akanga amboona guta reEfeso, achifunga kuti Pauro akanga apinza mutemberi, vanhu vose vakauya vachimhanya kose-kose vakabatwa vachizvuzvurudzira kunze kwetemberi pakarepo. magedhi akavharwa kuedza kuuraya nhau dzakasvika kumukuru wemauto eRoma guta rose rakaita mheremhere pakarepo akatora mamwe mapurisa mauto akamhanya mhomho achiona mukuru wemauto amira kurova mukuru weboka remhirizhonga akasungwa akarayira kuti asungwe ngetani mbiri akabvunza kuti chii chaitwa vamwe

vanhu vakadanidzira chimwe chinhu vamwe vakatadza kuwana chokwadi nokuti mhomho yakanzi iendeswe kudzimba dzevarwi pavakasvika nhanho dzakanga dzatakurwa nemasoja nokuti mhomho yemhirizhonga yaitevera yakaramba ichishevedzera kuti 'Mubvisei!' (Mabasa 21:27-36). Zvino Pauro oda kupinzwa muimba yemauto akakumbira kumukuru wechuru kana aigona kutaura kuvanhu. Apiwa mvumo, akamira pamatanho akaninira vanhu vazhinji uye vose vakati vanyarara, akatanga kutaura kwavari neAramaic (Mabasa 21:37-40).

Mabasa Avapostori 21:1 BDMCS - Zvino takati tabva kwavari uye takasimuka, tikananga kuKoo, uye zuva rakatevera takasvika kuRodzi, uye tichibva ipapo takasvika kuPatara.

Pashure pokusiya vanhu vavaiva navo, boka racho rakananga kuCoos, ndokuzoenda kuRodzi, uye pakupedzisira kuPatara.

1. Mwari anogara achitonga hupenyu hwedu, kunyangwe zvirongwa zvedu zvikasafamba sezvatinotarisira.

2. Tinofanira kuda kutevera zvirongwa zvaMwari uye kuvimba naye kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi.

1. Mapisarema 119:105, "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

2. Isaya 55:8-9 , “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

Mabasa 21:2 Takati tawana chikepe chaiyambukira kuFonisia, tikapinda tikaenda.

Muapostora Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakawana chikepe chaienda kuFenikiya ndokuchikwira.

1. Kudzidza kugutsikana nezvinopiwa naMwari muupenyu hwedu.

2. Kukosha kwekuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu.

1. VaFiripi 4:12-13 - Ndinoziva kuti kushayiwa chii, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda.

Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kungava kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa.

13 Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mabasa 21:3 Takati toona Saipuresi, tikaisiya kuruoko rworuboshwe, tikakwira chikepe kuSiria, tikamhara paTire; nokuti chikepe chaifanira kututunura mutoro wacho ipapo.

Rwendo rwaPauro rwakapfuurira kubva kuKupro kuenda kuSiriya, kwaakasvika kuTire ndokututunura zvinhu zvake.

1. Ngatitevedzerei muenzaniso waPauro wekutsungirira nekuzvipira pakutenda kwedu.

2. Tinogona kudzidza kubva murwendo rwaPauro kuti kunyange kana upenyu hukava nezvinetso zvakaoma, tinofanira kuramba takaisa pfungwa dzedu pachinangwa chedu.

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - “Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. ndiIshe Kristu wauri kushumira.

2. VaHebheru 10:36 - “Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugamuchire icho chakapikirwa.

Mabasa 21:4 Takati tawana vadzidzi, tikagarapo kwamazuva manomwe, ivo vakati kubudikidza noMweya kuna Pauro arege kukwira kuJerusarema.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakawana vamwe vadzidzi muTire vakanga vanzwa neshoko roMweya kuti arege kukwira kuJerusarema.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuteerera kuKutungamirira kweMweya Mutsvene

1. Johani 14:26 “Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu,

iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.”

2. Ruka 12:12 “Nokuti Mweya Mutsvene uchakudzidzisai nenguva iyo zvamunofanira kutaura.

Mabasa 21:5 Takati tapedza mazuva iwayo takabuda tikaenda; Zvino vakatiperekedza vose nevakadzi nevana, kusvikira kunze kweguta; tikafugama pamahombekombe tikanyengetera.

Vanhu muna Mabasa 21:5 vakafamba rwendo, vachiperekedzwa nemhuri dzavo, uye vakanyengetera pamwe chete vasati vaenda.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kutenda Kwedu Kunogona Kutitungamirira Parwendo Rwedu

2. Kusimba Kwenharaunda: Tingabatsirana Sei Nematambudziko Ehupenyu

1. Mateo 18:20- "Nokuti panoungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, ndiripo pakati pavo."

2. VaEfeso 6:18- "Munyengetere muMweya nguva dzose, nokunyengetera kwose nokukumbira."

Mabasa Avapostori 21:6 BDMCS - Takazoonekana mumwe nomumwe wedu, tikakwira chikepe. vakadzokera kumusha.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakaonekana ndokuparadzana, Pauro nevaiva naye ndokukwira chikepe kuti vadzokere kumusha.

1. Rwendo Rwekutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba Neurongwa hwaMwari

2. Kuregedzana: Kuwana Simba Munzira dzekuparadzana

1. Jeremia 29:11 “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire uye kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

2. VaRoma 12:15 Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.

Mabasa 21:7 Isu takati tapedza rwendo kubva Tire, tikasvika Toremai, tikakwazisa hama, tikagara navo zuva rimwe.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakapedza rwendo rwavo kubva kuTire kuenda kuToremai, kwavakandogara kwezuva rimwe chete vachikwazisa hama dzeko.

1. Simba Rokukwazisa: Mabatiro Anogona Kuita Mashoko Edu kune Vamwe

2. Kutsungirira Rwendo Rwacho: Kukudziridza Kutsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara; ucheme navanochema.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita.

Mabasa 21:8 Fume isu taiva veboka raPauro takabva, tikasvika Kesariya; zvino tikapinda mumba maFiripi muevhangeri, akanga ari mumwe wavanomwe; akagara naye.

Fume mangwana Pauro neshamwari dzake vakaenda kuKesaria vakagara naFiripi muevhangeri, mumwe wavanomwe.

1. Simba reNharaunda: Rwendo rwaPauro neVafambidzani Vake

2. Simba Reruwadzano: Muenzaniso waFiripi Muevhangeri

1. Pisarema 133:1 - Tarirai, kunaka sei uye kunofadza sei kuti hama dzigare pamwe chete dzakabatana!

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

Mabasa 21:9 Murume uyu akanga ane vanasikana vana, mhandara dzaiprofita.

Mumwe murume ainzi Firipi akanga ane vanasikana vana vaiva mhandara dzaiprofita.

1. Nhaka yaBaba: Simba Rokurera Vana Vamwari

2. Simba reKuzivisa: Basa reMaporofita echikadzi

1. Zvirevo 22:6 Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo, Ipapo kana akwegura haangatsauki pairi.

2. Ruka 2:36-38 BDMCS - Kwaiva nomumwe muprofitakadzi ainzi Ana, mwanasikana waFanueri, worudzi rwaAsheri, akanga akwegura kwazvo, uye akanga agara nomurume makore manomwe kubvira paumhandara hwake. Uye ari chirikadzi yemakore angava makumi masere nemana, wakange asingabvi mutembere, achishumira nemitsanyo neminyengetero usiku nemasikati. Naiye wakati achisvika nenguva iyoyo akatenda Mwari, akataura pamusoro pake kuna vose vakange vachitarisira kusunungurwa muJerusarema.

Mabasa 21:10 Takati tichigara ikoko kwamazuva mazhinji, mumwe muprofita ainzi Agabhusi akaburuka achibva kuJudhea.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti Agabhasi, muprofita wokuJudhiya, akauya sei kuzoshanyira vaapostora munzendo dzavo.

1. Kukosha Kwekutungamira kweMuporofita: Kudzidza kubva kuMuenzaniso waAgabhasi

2. Kuvimba Inzwi raMwari: Maziviro Aungaita Zano Rokuchenjera

1. Mabasa 2:17-18 - “Zvino zvichaitika mumazuva okupedzisira, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari, ndichadurura zveMweya wangu pamusoro penyama yose: uye vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu vachaprofita, uye majaya enyu achaona. zviratidzo, vatana venyu vacharota hope; napamusoro pavaranda vangu napamusoro pavarandakadzi vangu, ndichadurura zvoMweya wangu namazuva iwayo, ivo vachaporofita."

2. Jeremia 29:11-13 - "Nokuti ndinoziva ndangariro dzandinorangarira pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ndangariro dzorugare, dzisati dziri dzezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei mugumo une tariro. muchaenda mundonyengetera kwandiri, neni ndichakunzwai. Muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomoyo wenyu wose.

Mabasa 21:11 Zvino wakati asvika kwatiri, akatora bhanhire raPauro, akazvisunga maoko namakumbo, akati, Zvanzi noMweya Mutsvene, Saizvozvo vaJudha paJerusarema vachasunga murume, muridzi webhanhire iri, vachamusunga. mumuise mumaoko avaHedheni.

Pauro akarairwa neMweya Mutsvene kuti aizosungwa nevaJudha paJerusarema oiswa mumaoko evaHedheni.

1. Kushinga muKutenda: Muenzaniso wekuteerera kwaPauro kuMweya Mutsvene

2. Kuteerera Kwakatendeka: Kutevedzera Mirayiridzo yaMwari, Kunyange Pazvakaoma

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 9 Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Ruka 16:10-11 “Ani naani akatendeka pazvinhu zvidukuduku akatendekawo pazvinhu zvikuru, uye ani naani asina kutendeka pazvinhu zviduku duku haana kutendekawo pazvinhu zvikuru. 11 Naizvozvo kana musina kutendeka pana fuma usakarurama, ndiani uchakubatisai chinhu chechokwadi?

Mabasa 21:12 Zvino takati tichinzwa zvinhu izvi, isu tose nevenzvimbo iyo tikamukumbirisa kuti arege kukwira kuJerusarema.

Vanhu vomuguta vakakumbira Pauro kuti arege kukwira kuJerusarema.

1: Hatimbofaniri kutya zviri mberi kwedu kana tikaita zvinodiwa naMwari.

2: Hatimbofaniri kuora mwoyo kana vanhu vasinganzwisisi zvatinosarudza kuti tifadze Mwari.

1: VaRoma 8:38-39 “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: 2 Timotio 1:7 "Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wekutya asi wesimba, neworudo, nekuzvidzora."

Mabasa 21:13 Ipapo Pauro akapindura akati, “Munoiteiko muchichema nokuodza mwoyo wangu? nekuti ndakagadzirira kwete kusungwa chete, asi kufawo paJerusarema nekuda kwezita raIshe Jesu.

Pauro akanga agadzirira kufira Ishe Jesu muJerusarema.

1: Hapana Rudo Runopfuura Kupa Upenyu Hwomumwe Munhu

2: Kupa Zvose Zvako Kuna Ishe

1: Johani 15:13 BDMCS - Hakuna munhu ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

2: 1 Johane 3: 16 - Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo rudo, nekuti wakatipa upenyu hwake.

Mabasa 21:14 Zvino wakati achiramba kudzorwa, tikanyarara tikati: Kuda kwaShe ngakuitwe.

Pauro akaramba kunyengetedzwa kuita chimwe chinhu chaipesana nezvaanoda, uye vaya vakamupoteredza vakabvuma kuti kuda kwaShe kuitwe.

1. Vimba naShe: Kudzidza Kugamuchira Kuda Kwake.

2. Kubvuma kuti Mwari Ndiye Anodzora: Kurega Kuenda uye Kurega Mwari.

1. VaRoma 12:1-2, “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

2. Mapisarema 46:10, “Nyarara, uzive kuti ndini Mwari. Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

Mabasa 21:15 Shure kwamazuva iwayo, takatakura nhumbi dzedu dzokurwa nadzo tikakwira kuJerusarema.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakaenda kuJerusarema vapedza basa ravo.

1. Rarama Wakashinga Nokuda kwaJesu - Muenzaniso waPauro weushingi nekutendeka.

2. Simba reNharaunda - Simba rekugoverana basa uye chinangwa.

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 4:32-35 BDMCS - Zvino vatendi vazhinji vakanga vane mwoyo mumwe nomweya mumwe, uye kwakanga kusina aiti chimwe chezvaaiva nazvo ndechake oga, asi vakanga vane zvinhu zvose zvavo vose. Uye nesimba guru vaapositori vakapa uchapupu hwekumuka kuvakafa kwaIshe Jesu; nenyasha huru dzikava pamusoro pavo vose.

Mabasa 21:16 Vamwe vadzidzi vokuKesaria vakaenda nesu uye vakauya nomumwe murume ainzi Minasoni aibva kuSaipurasi, mudzidzi wakare wataindogara naye.

Pauro nevamwe vadzidzi veKesariya vakaenda kuJerusarema uye vakauya naMinasoni wokuKupro, mumwe mudzidzi akwegura, kuti vagare navo.

1. Kukosha kweruwadzano nenharaunda murwendo rwedu rwekutenda.

2. Kugamuchira vaeni nevanoshayiwa.

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi kuti tikurudzirane.

2. VaRoma 12:13 - Goveranai pakushaiwa kwevatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni.

Mabasa 21:17 Takati tasvika kuJerusarema, hama dzakatigamuchira nomufaro.

Hama dzomuJerusarema dzakagamuchira Pauro neshamwari dzake noushamwari.

1: Kukosha Kwekugamuchira Vamwe Nemaoko Akavhurika

2: Rudo Rwehama Dzisina Mamiriro

1: VaRoma 12:10 - "Ivai norudo kune mumwe kune mumwe.

2: VaGaratia 6:10 - "Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kune veimba yavatendi."

Mabasa 21:18 Fume Pauro akapinda nesu kuna Jakobho; uye vakuru vose vaivapo.

Pauro akaenda kundosangana naJakobho navakuru vose vekereke.

1. Kukosha Kwekuwadzana muKereke

2. Simba reKubatana MuMuviri waKristu

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

2. 1 VaKorinde 12:12-27 - Nokuti sezvo muviri uri mumwe uye une mitezo mizhinji, uye mitezo yose yomuviri, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe chete, wakadarowo naKristu.

Mabasa 21:19 Akati avakwazisa, akavarondedzera zvikuru zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari pakati pavaHedheni noushumiri hwake.

Pauro akagovera mabasa makuru aMwari aakanga aona muhushumiri hwake pakati pavaHedheni.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Maonero Adzinoita Muushumiri hwaPauro

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutenda: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. VaEfeso 3:7-8 - “Ndakaitwa mushumiri wevhangeri iri maererano nechipo chenyasha dzaMwari chandakapiwa nokushanda kwesimba rake. 8 Kunyange ndiri muduku kuvatsvene vose, nyasha idzi dzakapiwa kwandiri kuti ndiparidze kuvaHedheni pfuma yaKristu isingawanikwi.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:10 - “Asi nenyasha dzaMwari ndiri zvandiri, uye nyasha dzake kwandiri hadzina kuva pasina. Asi, ndakabata zvikuru kupfuura vamwe vose, kunyange ndisiri ini, asi nyasha dzaMwari dzineni.”

Mabasa 21:20 Ivo vakati vachizvinzwa, vakakudza Ishe, vakati kwaari: Unoona, hama, kuti zvuru zvingani zvavaJudha vanotenda; uye vose vanoshingairira murairo;

Pauro anoshanyira Jerusarema uye anogamuchirwa nevaJudha vakawanda vanotenda munaShe uye vanoda chaizvo kutevera mutemo.

1. Simba Rokutenda Kwakasimba: Kukurudzira Kwakaita Vamwe Kushingaira kwaPauro.

2. Kukosha Kwekutevera Mutemo: Kuti Muenzaniso waPauro Ungatikurudzira Sei.

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Mabasa 21:21 vakaudzwa nezvako kuti iwe unodzidzisa vaJudha vose vari pakati pavaHedheni kuti vasiye Mozisi, uchiti varege kudzingisa vana vavo, kana kufamba netsika .

Pauro akatarisana nokupomerwa kudzidzisa vaJudha pakati peVemamwe Marudzi kuti vasiye Mosesi netsika dzavo.

1: Wana Simba Nokutenda Pasinei Nepomero

2: Ramba Wakatendeka Kuzvaunotenda Pasinei Nokupikiswa

Varoma 15:4-5 BDMCS - Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa pamazuva akare zvakanyorerwa kuti tidzidze kuti kubudikidza nokutsungirira uye nokunyaradza kwaMagwaro tive netariro. kuwirirana kwakadaro pakati pomumwe nomumwe, maererano naKristu Jesu.

2: Matthew 5: 11-12 - "Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai uye vachikureverai zvakaipa zvemarudzi ese nekuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise, nekuti mubairo wenyu mukuru kudenga, nekuti saizvozvo. sezvavakatambudza vaprofita vakakutangirai.

Mabasa 21:22 Zvino chii? Chaunga chinofanira kuungana pamwe chete; nekuti vachanzwa kuti mauya.

Kuvapo kwaPauro muJerusarema kwakaita kuti boka guru revanhu riungane, richida kumunzwa achitaura.

1. Tsvaka Chichagara Nokusingaperi

2. Simba reKuvapo Kwakanaka

1. Mateu 6:19-21 “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha. musapaza mukaba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. VaRoma 12:17-18 “Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita zvakanaka pamberi pavanhu vose. Kana zvichibvira, pamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose.

Mabasa 21:23 Naizvozvo ita izvi zvatinotaura kwauri: Tine varume vana vane mhiko;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevarume vana vane mhiko pavari.

1. Simba reMhiko: Kuita Zvipikirwa Kuna Mwari Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hwako

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuzvipira: Simba rekuzvipira kuna Ishe

1. Muparidzi 5:4-5 - Kana uchinge wapikira Mwari mhiko, usanonoka kuiripa; nekuti haafariri mapenzi; ripa zvawapika.

2. Isaya 38:14-15 - Ndakarangarira kusvikira mangwanani, kuti, seshumba, saizvozvo uchavhuna mapfupa angu ose: kubva masikati kusvikira usiku muchandigumisa. Ndakarira senyenganyenga kana kondo; Ndakachema senjiva; meso angu akapera nokutarira kumusoro; Haiwa Jehovha, ndakamanikidzwa; nditorerei.

Mabasa 21:24 uvatore uzvinatse pamwechete navo, uvaripire kuti vaveure misoro yavo; kuti vose vazive kuti izvo zvavakaudzwa pamusoro pako, hazvina maturo; asi kuti iwewo

pachako unofamba zvakanaka uchichengeta murairo.

Ndima yacho inokurudzira muverengi kuti azvichenese uye achengete mitemo yaShe.

1. Simba rekuteerera: Hunhu hwekuchengeta Mutemo

2. Utsvene Mukuita: Kurarama Nekudanwa kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 6: 19-20 - "Nokuti sezvamakapa mitezo yenyu kuva varanda kutsvina navanourura zvakaipa zvinoisa kukusarurama kwakawanda, saizvozvo ipai mitezo yenyu ive varanda vokururama kunoisa kuutsvene. Nokuti pamakanga muri varanda vechivi, makanga makasununguka pakururama.”

2. 1 Johane 5:2-3 – “Naizvozvi tinoziva kuti tinoda vana vaMwari, kana tichida Mwari uye tichichengeta mirayiro yake. Nekuti urwu rudo rwaMwari, kuti tichengete mirairo yake. Uye mirayiro yake hairemi.”

Mabasa 21:25 Kana vari vaHedheni vanotenda, takanyora uye tikagumisa kuti varege kuchengeta chinhu chakadai, kunze kwokuti vazvichengete kubva pane zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo, neropa, nemhuka dzakadzipwa uye kubva paupombwe.

VaKristu Vemamwe Marudzi vakarayirwa kurega kunamata zvidhori, kudya ropa, kudya mhuka dzakadzipwa, uye ufeve.

1. Kukosha Kwekurega Chivi

2. Hutsvene hweHupenyu hwechiKristu

1. VaRoma 6:1-2 - Zvino tichatiyi? Toramba tiri muzvivi kuti nyasha dziwande here? Kwete! Ko isu takafa kuzvivi tingaramba tichirarama sei machiri?

2. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - Naizvozvo, gadzirirai pfungwa dzenyu kuti dziite basa, uye svinurai, isai tariro yenyu zvizere panyasha dzichauyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu. Savana vanoteerera, musaenzaniswa nezvido zvamaiva nazvo pakusaziva kwenyu, asi saiye wakakudanai mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nekuti ini ndiri mutsvene. ”

Mabasa Avapostori 21:26 BDMCS - Ipapo Pauro akatora varume avo zuva raitevera, akazvinatsa pamwe chete navo, akapinda mutemberi achiratidza kupera kwamazuva

okunatsa, kusvikira kwabairwa chibairo chomumwe nomumwe.

Pauro akazvinatsa iye nevamwe kuti vapinde mutemberi ndokupa chibairo.

1. Zvicheneswe uye tsvaga utsvene mumeso aIshe

2. Vandudza kuzvipira kwako kuna Ishe kuburikidza nezviito zvekutendeuka

1. 1 Johane 1:9, "Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye wakatendeka wakarurama, nokudaro kuti unotikanganwira zvivi zvedu, nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose."

2. Tito 2:14, "wakazvipa nokuda kwedu, kuti atidzikinure pakuipa kwose, kuti azvinatsire vanhu vakasanangurwa, vanoshingairira mabasa akanaka."

Mabasa 21:27 Mazuva manomwe akati oda kupera, vaJudha vaibva kuEzhia vakati vachimuona mutemberi, vakamutsa vanhu vazhinji vakaisa maoko ake paari.

Pazuva rechinomwe rokugara kwaPauro muJerusarema, vaJudha vaibva kuEzhia vakamuona mutemberi uye vakakurudzira vanhu kuti vamubate.

1. Simba Revanhu Vakabatana

2. Mabatiro Anoita Vamwe Zvatinoita

1. Zvirevo 20:3 - Kukudzwa kumunhu kurega kukakavara, asi benzi rose rinopindira.

2. VaRoma 12:18 - Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

MABASA 21:28 vachidanidzira, vachiti: Varume vaIsraeri, batsirai: Uyu ndiye munhu unodzidzisa vanhu vose kwose kwose zvinopesana navanhu, nomurayiro, nenzvimbo ino, achiuyisa vaGirikiwo mutembere, achisvibisa temberi iyi. nzvimbo.

Vanhu vakanga vachipomera Pauro kuti aidzidzisa zvinopesana nomurayiro netsika dzavo uye vaiuyisa vaGiriki kutemberi vachiisvibisa.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kuna Mwari nemitemo yake, kunyange pazvinenge

zvakaoma.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechokwadi chokuti kutenda kwedu hakusvibiswe nepesvedzero dzokunze.

Vagaratia 6:9 BDMCS - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

Joshua 24:15 BDMCS - Kana muchiti zvakaipa kushumira Jehovha, zvisarudzirei nhasi wamunoda kushumira; kana vamwari vaishumirwa namadzibaba enyu mhiri koRwizi, kana vamwari vavaAmori vamugere munyika yavo; asi kana ndirini naveimba yangu tichashumira Jehovha.

Mabasa 21:29 (Nokuti vakanga vamboona Trofimo muEfeso anaye muguta, wavaifungidzira kuti Pauro akanga amuuyisa mutemberi.)

Pauro akapomerwa kuunza mumwe Wemamwe Marudzi, Trofimo, mutemberi.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kuti tichengetedze utsvene hwetemberi.

2: Kuda vamwe vedu kunofanira kudarika vanhu vedu chete.

1: Mateo 5:43-44 - "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai.

2: VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

Mabasa 21:30 Guta rose rakanyonganiswa, vanhu vakamhanyira pamwe chete, vakabata Pauro, vakamukwevera kunze kwetemberi, mikova ikapfigwa pakarepo.

Vanhu vomuguta reJerusarema vakamhanya pamwe chete vakasunga Pauro, vachibva vavhara masuo etemberi.

1. Simba reKubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunogona Kuita Zvinhu Zvikuru

2. Simba reKuteerera: Kuita Chinhu Chakanaka Kunyange Pazvakaoma

1. VaEfeso 4:3-4: "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare. Kune muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanirwa kutariro imwe chete pamakadanwa."

2. Dhanieri 3:17-18 : “Kana tikakandirwa muchoto chomwoto unopfuta kwazvo, Mwari watinoshumira anogona kutirwira mariri, uye iye achatirwira paruoko rwenyu, imi mambo; tinoda kuti muzive, imi mambo, kuti hatisi kuzoshumira vamwari venyu kana kunamata chifananidzo chendarama chamakamisa imi.”

Mabasa 21:31 Zvino pavakanga vachida kumuuraya, shoko rikasvika kumukuru wechuru chemazana chehondo, kuti Jerusarema rose rakanga ranyonganiswa.

Mhomho yaiva muJerusarema yakaedza kuuraya Pauro, asi zvirongwa zvavo zvakakundikana apo mukuru mukuru weboka akaudzwa nezvemheremhere yacho.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari munguva dzenjodzi

2. Kumira takasimba pakupikiswa

1. Pisarema 91:11-12 - Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose; vachakusimudza mumaoko avo, kuti urege kugumbusa rutsoka rwako pabwe.

2. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino, tichatii pamusoro pezvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Mabasa 21:32 Iye pakarepo akatora varwi navakuru vezana, akaburuka achimhanyira kwavari; ivo vakati vachiona mukuru wehondo navarwi, vakarega kurova Pauro.

Pauro akasungwa nemasoja eRoma uye nemukuru weuto.

1. Usaora Mwoyo Munguva Dzakaoma - Pauro akatsungirira kusungwa ndokuchengeta kutenda kwake muna Mwari.

2. Ramba Wakatendeka Kuzvaunotenda - Pauro akanga akagadzirira kutsigira zvaaitenda, kunyange paaitarisana nenhamo.

1. 2 Timotio 4:7-8 - Ndarwa kurwa kwakanaka, ndapedza nhangemutange, ndachengeta kutenda;

2. Pisarema 56:3 - Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi.

Mabasa 21:33 Mukuru wechuru chezana akaswedera, akamubata, akaraira kuti asungwe nengetani mbiri; akabvunza kuti ndiani, uye kuti waitei.

Mukuru wechuru akabata Pauro ndokumubvunzurudza.

1. Kukosha kwokuramba takasvinura mukutenda kwedu uye nokuteerera Mwari.

2. Kukosha kwoushingi kunyange pakutambudzwa.

1. Mateu 10:28-31 - "Musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi ityai uyo anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena."

2. VaFiripi 1:20-21 - "Ndinotarisira nomwoyo wose uye ndine tariro kuti handinganyadziswi, asi ndichava noushingi hwakakwana zvokuti zvino senguva dzose Kristu achakudzwa mumuviri wangu, kana noupenyu kana norufu."

Mabasa 21:34 Vamwe pakati pavanhu vazhinji vakadanidzira chimwe chinhu, vamwe chimwe; zvino iye asingagoni kuziva chokwadi nokuda kwebope, akarayira kuti aiswe kuimba yavarwi.

Boka ravanhu rakaita mheremhere, uye Pauro akatadza kunzwisisa zvakanga zvichitaurwa, saka akapinzwa munhare kuti achengetedzwe.

1. Mwari ndiye mudziviriri wedu munguva dzenhamo.

2. Tinogona kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari, kunyange zvinhu pazvinenge zvichiita semanyonganyonga.

1. Mapisarema 46:1-3 “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika. uye furo, kunyange makomo akadedera nokupupuma kwawo.

2. Mapisarema 34:19 "Matambudziko omunhu akarurama mazhinji, asi Jehovha anomurwira maari ose."

Mabasa 21:35 Akati asvika pamatanho, akaita zvokutakurwa navarwi nokuda kwokumukira kwavanhu.

Pauro akatakurwa akatakurwa navarwi nokuda kwebongozozo rakanga riri ravanhu vazhinji.

1. Simba reMhomho - Maitiro ekugadzirisa manzwiro akasimba mukati memunharaunda.

2. Kutevera Kudana kwaShe - Kuvimbika kuushumiri hwaMwari zvisinei nekupikiswa.

1. Mateo 10:28 - “Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. asi mutye uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

2. VaHebheru 11:24-26 - “Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao, achisarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe chete navanhu vaMwari pano kufadzwa kwenguva duku namafaro echivi. Akati kuzvidzwa kwaKristu ipfuma huru kupfuura pfuma yose yeljipiti, nokuti akanga achitarira kumubayiro.”

Mabasa 21:36 Nokuti chaunga chavanhu chakatevera, chichidanidzira, chichiti: Mubvisei!

Vanhu vakachema kuti Pauro abviswe.

1. Usakurumidza kutonga: Kufungisisa nezvaJesu naPauro.

2. Kukunda kutambudzwa: Zvidzidzo kubva pane zvakaitika kuna Pauro.

1. Mateo 7:1-2 "Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa. Nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako;

2. VaRoma 8:35-39 “Ndianiko uchatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika, kana nhamo, kana kushushwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo here?... Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvinhu zviripo, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mabasa 21:37 Zvino Pauro oda kupinzwa muimba yavarwi, akati kumukuru wechuru: Ko ndingataura nemi here? Iye ndokuti: Unoziva chiGiriki here?

Pauro anokumbira noushingi mvumo yokutaura kumukuru wavarwi.

1. Kutenda muna Mwari kunotipa ushingi hwokutevera basa redu noushingi.

2. Taura noushingi uye nokuzvininipisa paunotarisana nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1. Isaya 41:10 “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Mabasa 21:38 Ko hausi uya muIjipita akamutsa bope mazuva apfuura here akatungamirira zviuru zvina zvavarume vaiva mhondi murenje?

Mukuru mukuru weRoma akabvunza Pauro kana akanga ari muIjipita akanga amutsa bope akaendesa varume zviuru zvina vakanga vauraya.

1. Simba Repesvedzero: Kudzidza Kutungamirira Vanhu Kubva pachivi

2. Kwete Nzira Yese inzira Yakanaka: Kuziva uye Kudzivisa Muedzo

1. VaRoma 6:13 - “Uye musapa mitezo yenyu kuchivi kuti ive nhumbi dzokuita zvisakarurama, asi zvipei imi kuna Mwari sevapenyu kubva kuvakafa, nemitezo yenyu ive midziyo yokururama kuna Mwari.

2. VaGaratia 5:19-21 - “Zvino mabasa enyama anoonekwa, anoti: upombwe, netsvina, novutere, nokunamata zvifananidzo, nouroyi, noruvengo, nokukakavara, negodo, nokutsamwa, nokupesana, nokupesana, nokupesana, nokugodorana, nokudhakwa; mitambo, nezvimwe zvakadaro. Ndinokuyambirai, sezvandakambokuyambirai, kuti avo vanoita zvakadai havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

Mabasa 21:39 Pauro akati: Ini ndiri murume muJudha weTaso muKirikia, munhu weguta risiri duku, ndinokukumbirisai nditenderei kutaura kuvanhu.

Pauro anokumbira mvumo yokutaura nevanhu veJerusarema.

1. Usamborega Kutaura Chokwadi Chako

2. Simba Rokutsunga

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

Mabasa 21:40 Akati amupa mvumo, Pauro akamira pamatanho akaninira kuvanhu noruoko. Zvino vakati vanyarara kwazvo, akataura kwavari nerurimi rwechiHebheru achiti:

Pauro akamira pamatanho akaninira vanhu maoko, zvikaguma nokunyarara kukuru. Akabva ataura navo nechiHebheru.

1. Simba Rokunyarara Munyika Ine ruzha

2. Kukosha Kwekutaura Mashoko Anopa Upenyu

1. Pisarema 46:10 “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari”

2. Zvirevo 18:21 “Rurimi rune simba pamusoro porufu noupenyu”

Mabasa 22 inorondedzera kudzivirira kwaPauro pamberi pemhomho yeJerusarema, kuva kwake mugari weRoma kunomuponesa pakuzvamburwa, uye rangano yokumuuraya.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achitaura neboka revanhu nemutauro weAramaic, achirondedzera nezveupenyu hwake hwepakutanga semuJudha akazvipira achidzidza ari pasi paGamarieri, uye kutambudza kwake vateveri ve'Nzira'. Anobva arondedzera kutendeuka kwake panzira inoenda kuDhamasiko - kupofumadzwa kwaakaitwa nechiedza chaipenya chakabva kudenga akanzwa inzwi raJesu richibvunza kuti sei aimutambudza. Mumwe murume ainzi Ananiasi, muchengeti womurayiro

akazvipira uye airemekedzwa zvikuru navaJudha vose vaigara ikoko, akauya kwaari akamuudza kuti Mwari akanga amusarudza kuti azive kuda kwake. akanga anzwa (Mabasa 22:1-15).

2nd Ndima: Akatsanangura zvakare kuti muchiratidzo achinamata mutembere akarairwa naIshe kubva muJerusarema nekukurumidza nekuti vanhu vaisazobvuma kupupura nezvake asi pavakapokana vachiti vaiziva kutambudzwa kwekereke yeJerusarema kwakatendera kuuraya Stefano Ishe akati 'Endai ndichatuma. imi vaHedheni vari kure" (Mabasa 22:17-21). Boka rakateerera kusvikira panguva iyi asi Pauro paakataura nezvemamishinari eMamwe Marudzi vakashevedzera vachiti 'Bvisai panyika murume uyu! Haakodzeri kurarama!' Pavakanga vachidanidzira vachirasa nguo dzavo pasi vachikanda huruva mumukuru wemauto emuchadenga akarayira kuti Pauro aendeswe kudzimba dzevarwi akarayira kuti arohwe abvunzurudzwe kuti nei vanhu vakanga vachimupopotera zvakadai (Mabasa 22:22-24).

3 Ndima 3: Zvino vakati vachimutambanudzira kuti vamurove, Pauro akabvunza mukuru wezana amirepo achiti: Zviri pamutemo here kwamuri kurova mugari weRoma asati atombowanikwa ane mhosva? Mukuru wezana akati anzwa izvi, mukuru wavarwi akaenda akandobvunza achiti, 'Muchaiteiko? Murume uyu mugari weRoma.' Mukuru wavarwi akaenda akati, "Ndiudze kuti uri muRoma here? Pakasimbiswa mukuru wemauto akati wakava mutengo mukuru asi Pauro akapindura 'Ndakazvarwa ndiri mumwe.' Vaya vakanga voda kubvunzurudzwa vakabuda pakarepo avo vakanga vamire pedyo vakatya pavakaziva kuti akanga ari chizvarwa cheRoma nokuti vakanga vamusunga (Mabasa 22:25-29). Zuva rakatevera nokuti vaida kuziva chikonzero chaicho nei vaJudha vachipomera vasina kusungwa vakaunganidza vapristi vakuru vose Sanihedrini yakarayira kuti vauye pamberi pavo (Mabasa 22:30).

Mabasa 22:1 Varume, hama nemi madzibaba, inzwai kuzvidavirira kwangu zvino kwamuri.

Pauro anozvidzivirira pamberi pevaJudha.

1: Tose tinofanira kunge takagadzirira kudzivirira zvatinotenda uye kutenda kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba uye kutenda muna Mwari kuti ave mudziviriri wedu.

1: VaRoma 10:9-10 "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye nokururama; uye unopupura nomuromo, ugoponeswa.

2: Mapisarema 27:1 "Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noMuponesi wangu; ndingagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye simba roupenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko?"

Mabasa 22:2 Vakati vanzwa kuti unotaura nechiHebheru kwavari, vakanyanya kunyarara.

Kutaura kwaPauro pamberi peSanihedrini: Pauro anorondedzera kutendeuka kwake uye anotaura neSanihedrini, achitaura kwavari nechiHebheru.

1. Mwari anogona kutishandura kana takazaruka kukuda kwake.

2. Mwari anogona kushandisa mumwe nomumwe wedu kuchinangwa Chake nenzira Yake pachake inokosha.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

Mabasa 22:3 Ini zvirokwazvo ndiri muJudha, ndakaberekerwa muTaso, guta reKirikia, ndakakurira muguta rino, patsoka dzaGamarieri, ndikadzidzisa nomutoo wakarurama womurayiro wamadzibaba. akanga achishingairira Mwari, sezvamunoita imi mose nhasi.

Pauro akanga ari murume wechiJudha akaberekerwa kuTaso, Kirikia akarererwa muJerusarema uye akadzidziswa maererano nomutemo wechiJudha naGamarieri. Akanga achishingaira mukutenda kwake, sezvakaita vaJudha vakamunzwa.

1. Kuwana Kushingairira Mwari Munzvimbo Dzausina Kujaira

2. Kukura mukutenda kuburikidza nekuzvipira uye kuteerera

1. VaRoma 10:2 - Nokuti ndinovapupurira kuti vanoshingairira Mwari, asi kwete maererano nezivo.

2. Jakobho 1:22 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Mabasa 22:4 Ndakatambudza nzira iyi kusvikira parufu, ndichisunga nokuisa mutorongo vose varume navakadzi.

Pauro akanga atambudza vaKristu zvokusvika pakufa, achiisa mujeri varume nevakadzi.

1. Simba Rokutambudza: Maitiro Edu Anogona Kuva Nemigumisiro Yaisatarisirwa

2. Kurarama nechivimbo: Kuramba Wakatendeka kuKudana kwaMwari

1. Mateu 5:10-11 : “Vanofara vaya vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. account."

2. VaRoma 12:14: “Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; komborerai uye musavatuka.

Mabasa 22:5 Mupristi mukuru sezvaanopupura nezvangu neungano yose yavakuru, vandakagamuchira kwavari matsamba kuhama, ndikaenda Dhamasiko, kuti ndiuise vakasungwa kuJerusarema avo vakanga varipo, kuti vagosungwa. kurangwa.

Pauro akagamuchira tsamba kubva kumupristi mukuru nevakuru veJerusarema kuti adzosere vaKristu vokuDhamasiko kuJerusarema kuti varangwe.

1. Kunzwisisa Kutya Kurangwa naMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Hutungamiri

1. Zvirevo 16:6 - Nokutya Jehovha vanhu vanobva pane zvakaipa.

2. VaRoma 13:1-7 - Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

Mabasa 22:6 Zvino zvakaitika kuti ndichifamba, ndoswedera kuDhamasiko anenge masikati, pakarepo chiedza chikuru chikabva kudenga chikandipenyera kumativi ose.

Pauro paakanga achienda kuDhamasiko, chiedza chikuru chakangoerekana chapenya kubva kudenga chakamupoteredza.

1. Simba rehuvepo hwaMwari - Kuongorora kuti kusangana nehuvepo hwaMwari kunotungamira sei kunguva dzinoshandura hupenyu.

2. Kutora Nzendo Dzedu Nokutenda - Kudzidza kuvimba naMwari munzendo dzedu uye kuti ane hurongwa hwaanotiitira.

1. Isaya 40:31 - ? □ vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.??

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - ? □ rutendo ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Mabasa 22:7 Ndakawira pasi, ndikanzwa inzwi richiti kwandiri: Sauro, Sauro, unonditambudzireiko?

Sauro anoroverwa pasi onzwa inzwi richibvunza kuti ari kumutambudzirei.

1. Kudikanwa kwokuzviisa pasi pamberi paMwari? □ Simba

2. Ngozi Yokutambudza Mwari? □ People

1. VaHebheru 12:25-29

2. VaRoma 10:13-15

Mabasa 22:8 “Ndikapindura ndikati, “Ndimi aniko, Ishe? Akati kwandiri: Ndini Jesu weNazareta waunoshusha.

Pauro anosangana naJesu uye anobvunzwa naJesu kuti sei ari kumutambudza.

1. Tinofanira kuzvibvunza kuti sei tiri kutambudza Jesu muupenyu hwedu nhasi.

2. Apo Jesu anotidana, tinofanira kugadzirira kupindura nokutora nhungamiro Yake.

1. Mateu 28:19-20 : “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. 1 VaKorinde 15:3-8: ? kana kuti ndakakumikidza kwamuri pakutanga izvo

zvandakagamuchirawo: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, kuti akavigwa, kuti akamutswa nezuva retatu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, uye kuti akaonekwa. kuna Kefasi, tevere kuna vanegumi navaviri. Ipapo akazviratidza kuhama dzinopfuura mazana mashanu panguva imwe, vazhinji vavo vachiri vapenyu, kunyange zvazvo vamwe vavete. Ipapo akazviratidza kuna Jakobho, ipapo kuvaapostora vose. Pakupedzisira akazviratidzawo kwandiri, sokune wakazvarwa nguva isina kufanira.

Mabasa 22:9 Vaya vaiva neni vakaona chiedza, vakatya; asi havana kunzwa inzwi rewakataura neni.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakaona chiedza chaipenya, asi Pauro chete ndiye akanzwa inzwi raitaura naye.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nenhamo"

2. "Zvakanzwika Asi Zvisinganzwisisike: Kudanwa kwaMwari"

1. Isaya 50:4-5 - “Ishe Jehovha akandipa rurimi rwavakadzidziswa, kuti ndizive kusimbisa vakaneta neshoko; anondimutsa mangwanani ose, anomutsa nzeve dzangu kuti ndinzwe; inzwai sezvavanodzidziswa, Ishe Jehovha wakadziura nzeve dzangu, neni handina kupanduka, handina kudzokera shure.

2. Isaya 30:21 - "Nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti: ' Nzira yake ndiyo nzira, fambai mairi,' kana muchida kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.

Mabasa 22:10 Ipapo ndikati, Ndichaiteiko, Ishe? Ishe akati kwandiri: Simuka, uende Dhamasiko; ndipo pauchaudzwa zvinhu zvose zvakatarirwa iwe kuti uite.

Pauro anoudzwa naShe kuti aende kuDhamasiko, kwaachazoudzwa nezvemabasa aakagadzwa kuti aite.

1. Kuteerera Kudana kwaMwari: Kutevera Mirayiridzo yaShe Kuti Tisvike Zvinangwa Zvedu

2. Kutevedzera Nhungamiro & Kuita Chiito: Kuita Zvatinokumbirwa naIshe Kwatiri

1. Jeremia 29:11 - "Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro."

2. Mateo 7:24-27 - "Zvino mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, achafananidzwa nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware. Mvura ikanaya, mafashame akauya, mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikavhuvhuta; yakarova imba iyo, asi haina kuwa, nokuti yakanga yakateyiwa paruware.

Mabasa 22:11 Zvino zvandakanga ndisingagoni kuona nokuda kwokubwinya kwechiedza icho, ndakatungamirirwa noruoko rwavaiva neni, ndikasvika Dhamasiko.

Kusangana kunoshamisa kwaPauro nechiedza chakajeka ari munzira kuenda kuDhamasiko, kuchitungamirira kukutendeukira kwake kuchiKristu.

1: Mwari anogona kushandisa kunyange mamiriro ezvinhu asingatarisirwi kutiswededza pedyo naye.

2: Chiitiko chaPauro chiyeuchidzo chokuti Mwari anogara ainesu, kunyange patinenge tisingamuoni.

1. Mateu 5:14-16 ? Imwi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. VaRoma 8:14-17 ? kana kuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari vana vaMwari. Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo, ? bba! Baba!??Mweya amene unopupurirana nomweya wedu, kuti tiri vana vaMwari; zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka? vagari venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, chero tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye kuti isu tigokudzwawo pamwe chete naye.

Mabasa 22:12 Mumwe murume ainzi Ananiasi, akanga akazvipira pakunamata Mwari nomurayiro, akanga achipupurirwa zvakanaka navaJudha vose vaigara ikoko.

Ananiyasi akanga ari muJudha akazvipira ane mukurumbira wakanaka pakati penzanga yechiJudha munharaunda yake.

1. Simba Remukurumbira Wakanaka

2. Zvakanakira Kurarama Upenyu Hwakazvipira

1. VaRoma 12: 17-19 - "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita

zvakanaka pamberi pavose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose. Vadiwa, musambofa zvitsivei, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “ Kumutswa ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

2. Zvirevo 11:23 - "Zvinodiwa nowakarurama zvinoguma nezvakanaka chete; zvinomirirwa nowakaipa pakutsamwa."

Mabasa 22:13 akauya kwandiri akamira akati kwandiri, Sauro hama, chionazve. Zvino nenguva iyo ndakatarira kwaari.

Pauro anooneswazve naAnaniasi, anomudana kuti “Hama Sauro”.

1. Simba Rokuregererwa: Rudo rwaAnaniasi Rusina Zvisungo Rwakadzorera sei Kuona kwaPauro.

2. Kudaidzira Kugamuchirwa: Kugamuchira Vose muHumambo hwaMwari

1. Ruka 15:11-32 Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika

2. VaEfeso 2:11-22—Kuyananisa kwaMwari uye Kubatana kwevatendi.

Mabasa 22:14 Akati, Mwari wamadzibaba edu akusarudza iwe, kuti uzive kuda kwake, nokuona Iye Akarurama, nokunzwa inzwi romuromo wake.

Mwari wamadzibaba edu akasarudza Pauro kuti azive kuda kwake uye apupurire kururamisira kuchiitwa.

1: Bvumira Mwari Kuti Atungamirire Nzira - Mwari akatisarudza kuti tizive kuda kwake uye kuti tione kururamisira kuchiitwa.

2: Kururamisa kwaMwari Kwakarurama - Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti kutonga kwaMwari kwakarurama uye kwakarurama nguva dzose.

1: Isaya 55:9 BDMCS - Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: VaRoma 12:19 - Vadikanwa, musatsiva, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; nokuti kwakanyorwa,

kuchinzi: kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Mabasa 22:15 Nokuti uchava chapupu chake kuvanhu vose chezvawakaona nezvawakanzwa.

Pauro anorayirwa naAnaniasi kuti azivise uchapupu hwake hwezvaakaona nokunzwa kuvanhu vose.

1. Simba reUchapupu: Kugovera Nyaya Yako Navamwe

2. Chapupu cheHupenyu Hwedu: Kurarama Nekutenda Kwedu

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 ? □ Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa???

2. Mateu 5:14-16 ? Imwi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Mabasa 22:16 Zvino uchanonokerei? Simuka ubhabhatidzwe usukwe zvivi zvako, uchidana kuzita raShe.

Sauro, uyo zvino anozivikanwa saPauro, anorayirwa naAnaniasi kuti abhabhatidzwe uye kuti ashambidze zvivi zvake nokudana pazita raShe.

1. Simba reRubhabhatidzo: Rubhabhatidzo Runounza Ruponeso

2. Zvinodiwa Kupfidza: Kupfidza Kunounza Kururama Sei

1. VaRoma 6:3-4 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sezvakaita Kristu. takamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muhupenyu hutsva.??

2. VaGaratiya 3:27 - ? □ Kana imi mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makafuka Kristu.

Mabasa Avapostori 22:17 BDMCS - Zvino ndakati ndadzokera kuJerusarema, ndichinyengetera ndiri mutemberi, ndakabatwa nomweya uye ndikabatwa nehope.

Pauro anobatwa nehope achinyengetera mutemberi muJerusarema.

1. Simba reMunamato: Chiitiko chaPauro muTemberi

2. Kuzvipira kuKuda kwaMwari: Chiitiko chaPauro muTemberi

1. Mateo 6:5-13 - Jesu anodzidzisa pamusoro pekukosha kwemunyengetero uye nzira yekunyengetera.

2. 2 VaKorinte 12:2-4 - Pauro anorondedzera chiratidzo chekudenga uye kutorwa kuparadhiso.

Mabasa 22:18 ndikamuona achiti kwandiri, Kurumidza, ubve kuJerusarema nokukurumidza, nokuti havangagamuchiri kupupura kwako pamusoro pangu.

Pauro aiva muJerusarema uye akaudzwa nechiratidzo kuti abve nokukurumidza nokuti vanhu vaisazobvuma uchapupu hwake pamusoro paJesu.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Inzwi raShe

2. Kudikanwa kwekugovera Vhangeri

1. Ruka 6:46 ? □ why do you call me ? Ishe , uye musaita zvandinoreva?

2. Mateu 28:19-20 ? □ naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.??

Mabasa 22:19 Ini ndikati: Ishe, ivo vanoziva kuti ndaisunga nokurova musinagoge rimwe nerimwe avo vaitenda kwamuri;

Pauro anorondedzera nhoroondo yake yekutambudza vaKristu asati atendeuka.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari dzinogona kushandura vavengi vedu kuva shamwari.

2. Simba rekutendeuka kuburikidza nokutenda.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2. VaEfeso 2:1-10 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda? Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari... "

Mabasa Avapostori 22:20 BDMCS - uye pakateurwa ropa raSitefani chapupu chenyu, neni ndakanga ndimirepo ndichibvumirana nokuurayiwa kwake, uye ndakachengeta nguo dzavaimuuraya.

Sauro akanga aripo uye akabvumirana nokufa kwaStefano, mufiri kutendeka wokutanga, uye akatochengeta zvipfeko zveavo vakamuuraya.

1. Simba Rokupfidza: Kuchinja kwaSauro kubva pakuva mutambudzi kuva muparidzi.

2. Mutengo Wokutevera Kristu: Chibayiro chaStefani nemigumisiro yokuva mudzidzi.

1. Mabasa avaApostora 9:1-19 - Kutendeuka uye kudanwa kwaSauro semupostori.

2. Ruka. 9:23-25 – Dzidziso yaJesu yekutakura muchinjikwa nekumutevera.

Mabasa 22:21 Akati kwandiri: Enda, nokuti ndichakutuma kure kuvaHedheni.

Pauro anorairwa kuti aende kuvaHedheni uye agovere vhangeri.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Nzira Yokugovera Nayo Mashoko Akanaka Navamwe

2. Kushevedzwa Kwekuenda: Maitiro Okuita Kukuraira kwaMwari

1. Mateu 28:19-20 ? Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 10:13-15 ? □ kana, ? □ ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa.” Ko zvino vangadana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko pasina anovaparidzira? Uye munhu angaparidza seiko kana asina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: ? □ Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanouya namashoko akanaka!??

Mabasa 22:22 Vakamuteerera kusvikira pashoko iro, vakasimudza manzwi avo vachiti: Wakadai ngaabviswe panyika; nokuti hazvina kufanira kuti ararame.

VaJudha vakaramba Pauro mushure mokunge ataura uchapupu hwake uye vakadana kuti abviswe panyika.

1. "Simba reUchapupu: Kuzivisa Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu"

2. "Ushingi hwekumira Wakasimba: Kudzivirira Kutenda Kwako Mukutarisana Nekupikiswa"

1. VaFiripi 1:20-21 - "maererano nokutarisira kwangu nomwoyo wose netariro yokuti handinganyadziswi nechinhu, asi noushingi hwose samazuva ose, saizvozvowo zvino Kristu achakudzwa mumuviri wangu, kana noupenyu kana norufu. . Nokuti kwandiri, kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa kupfuma.

2. VaRoma 8:31-39 - "Zvino tichatiiko kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungatidzivisa seiko? Haana kutipawo zvinhu zvose pamwe chete naye here?Ndiani achapomera Mwari mhosva? Vasanangurwa ?NdiMwari anoruramisa.Ndiani anopa mhosva?Ndiye Kristu akafa, uyezvezve akamukazve,unogara aripanguva ino. ruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, runotirevererawo.Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kutambudzwa, kana nzara, kana kushayiwa zvokupfeka, kana njodzi, kana munondo?Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Kana nokuda kwenyu tinourawa zuva rose; tinoverengwa semakwai anobayiwa; kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi, chingagona kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mabasa 22:23 Pavakanga vachidanidzira, vachirasa nguo dzavo uye vachikushira guruva mudenga.

Pauro akasungwa akaendwa naye nomukuru wavarindi veRoma.

1: Zvatinoita munguva dzenhamo zvinofanira kuratidza rugare rwaKristu, kwete

nyonganyonga yenyika.

2: Patinoshorwa, tinofanira kuvimba kuti Mwari achatidzivirira uye anotipa zvatinoda.

1: VaFiripi 4: 6-7 "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Mapisarema 23:4 BDMCS - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata une rima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

Mabasa 22:24 Mukuru wechuru akarayira kuti aiswe kuimba yavarwi, uye akarayira kuti aongororwe netyava netyava. kuti azive kuti nemhaka yei vakadanidzira kudaro kwaari.

Mukuru wechuru akaita kuti Pauro auyiswe kuimba yemauto akarayira kuti arohwe netyava kuti azive kuti sei vanhu vaidanidzira pamusoro pake.

1. Kuvimbika kwaPauro: Kuzvipira Kusingazununguki kwaPauro Kukutenda Kwake Kwakaita Sei Kuti Atambudzwe?

2. Simba rerudo rusina magumo: Rudo rwaPauro kuvavengi vake rwakatungamirira sei kurudzikinuro rwake.

1. Mateu. 5:44? □ ut I tell you, Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.??

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 - ? □ O, pazvinhu izvi zvose tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye wakatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.??

Mabasa 22:25 Zvino vakati vamusunga namakashu, Pauro akati kumukuru wezana wakange amirepo: Zviri pamutemo here kwamuri kurova netyava munhu ari muRoma, asina kutongwa?

Pauro akabvunza kana zvakanga zviri pamutemo kuzvambura murume weRoma asina kupiwa mhosva.

1. Simba Rokubvunza: Ushingi hwaPauro Hunogona Kutidzidzisa Sei Kudenha Chiremera

2. Simba Rokuziva Kodzero Dzenyu: Hunofanira Kutidzidzisa Sei Ushingi hwaPauro Kuzvimiririra.

1. VaGaratia 6:7-9 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haagoni kusekwa. Munhu anokohwa zvaanodyara. Unodzvara kufadza nyama yake, uchakohwa kuparadzwa kunobva panyama; anodyara kufadza Mweya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Dzidza kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira. dziviririrai vakadzvinyirirwa. Torai mhosva yenherera; murevererei chirikadzi.

Mabasa 22:26 Mukuru wezana akati azvinzwa, akaenda akandoudza mukuru wezana, akati, “Chenjerai zvamunoita, nokuti munhu uyu muRoma.

Mukuru wezana akaziva kuti Pauro muRoma uye akanyevera mukuru weuto.

1. Tinofanira kugara tichifunga nezvevamwe, kunyange vakasiyana nesu.

2. Tinofanira kungwarira pakuita zvisarudzo zvine chokuita noupenyu hwevamwe.

1. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Pfekai, saMwari? □ vasanangurwa, vatsvene nevanodikamwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira. Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

2. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

Mabasa 22:27 Mukuru wechuru akauya akati kwaari, “Ndiudze, uri muRoma here? Akati: Hongu.

Kuva kwaPauro mugari weRoma kunoratidzwa mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1: Mwari akatendeka kutipa patinoshayiwa.

2: Tinofanira kuva vakatendeseka uye kutaura chokwadi, kunyange pazvinenge

zvakaoma.

1: Joshua 1:9 - "Handina kukurayira here? Simba, utsunge moyo. Usatya, usaora moyo, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako uchava newe kwose kwaunoenda."

2: Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mabasa 22:28 Mukuru wechuru akapindura akati, “Ndakawana rusununguko urwu nemutengo mukuru. Pauro ndokuti: Ini ndakaberekwa ndakasununguka.

Pauro anosimbisa rusununguko rwake pasinei nemari yakabhadharwa nemutapi wake.

1. Kurarama Wakasununguka: Chipo chaMwari Chorusununguko

2. Mutengo Wakakwirira Werusununguko: Imarii Yaunoda Kubhadhara?

1. VaGaratiya 5:1 ??? □ kana kusununguka Kristu akatisunungura; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, murege kuzviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda.

2. 1 VaKorinte 7:22 ??? □ kana uyo wakadamwa muna Ishe senhapwa, wava musunungurwa waIshe; Saizvozvowo uyo akanga akasununguka paakadanwa ava muranda waKristu.??

Mabasa 22:29 Zvino pakarepo vakabva kwaari ivo vomubvunzurudza, nemukuru wechuru wakatyawo aziva kuti iye muRoma, uye nekuti wakange amusunga.

Mukuru wechuru akatya paakanzwa kuti Pauro muRoma, uye kuti wakange amusunga.

1: Usatya kana watarisana nesarudzo dzakaoma.

2: Usatyisidzirwe nemunhu? □ chinzvimbo kana chiremera.

1: VaFiripi 4:6-7 ? Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.??

2: Isaya 41:10 ? □ o usatya, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

Mabasa 22:30 Fume mangwana, achida kuziva chokwadi chaaipomerwa navaJudha, akamusunungura pazvisungo, akarayira kuti vaprista vakuru namakurukota ose vaungane, akaburusira Pauro, akamugadzika . pamberi pavo.

Mangwana acho, mutungamiriri weRoma akasunungura Pauro kubva muusungwa kuti anzwisise zviri nani kuti sei akanga achipomerwa nevaJudha. Zvino akadanira kwaari vapristi vakuru nedare remakurukota, akaburusira Pauro kuti amire pamberi pavo.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari munguva dzekuedzwa: Kuwana simba kuburikidza nekutenda muna Mwari.

2. Kukosha kwekururamisira munzanga: Kutsigira mutemo uye kutsvaga chokwadi.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Zvirevo 21:15 - Kana kururamisira kuchiitwa, kunofadza vakarurama, asi kunotyisa kune vanoita zvakaipa.

Mabasa 23 inorondedzera kuzvidzivirira kwaPauro pamberi peSanihedrini, gakava riri pakati pevaFarisi nevaSadhusi, uye kurangana kweupenyu hwake.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro akatarisa zvakananga kuSanihedrini uye achitaura kuti aita basa rake kuna Mwari nehana yakanaka. Mupristi Mukuru Ananiyasi akarayira vaya vakanga vakamira pedyo naye kuti vamurove muromo uyu Pauro akapindura akati 'Mwari achakurova rusvingo rwakacheneswa! Iwe ugere ipapo nditonge maererano nomutemo asi iwe pachako unodarika mutemo nokurayira kuti ndirohwe!' Vaya vaivapo vakamubvunza kuti aigona sei kutuka mupristi mukuru waMwari, Pauro akapindura kuti akanga asingazivi kuti Ananiyasi aiva mupristi mukuru sezvazvakanyorwa kuti ‘Usataura zvakaipa pamusoro pomutongi wevanhu vako’ (Mabasa 23:1-5) .

Ndima yechipiri: Achiziva kuti dzimwe nhengo dzedare racho vaiva vaSadhusi (vanoti hakuna rumuko) uye vamwe vaiva vaFarisi, Pauro akashevedzera mudare reSanihedrini achiti: “Hama dzangu, ini ndiri muFarisi wedzinza revaFarisi. Ndiri kutongwa nokuti tariro yangu yokumuka yakafa.' Pakanzi gakava iri rakamuka pakati pevaFarise vaSadhusi ungano yakaparadzana (VaSadhusi vanoti hakuna kumuka kwevakafa kana vatumwa

kana mweya asi vaFarisi vanotenda zvinhu izvi zvose). Pakava nemheremhere huru vamwe vadzidzisi vomutemo vaiva vaFarisi vakasimuka vachiitisana nharo zvakasimba vachiti 'Hatiwani chakaipa kumunhu uyu dai ngirozi yomudzimu yataura kwaari?' Kukakavadzana kwakava kukuru kwazvo akatya kuti vangadambura Pauro zvidimbu akarayira mauto kuti aburuke amutore kubva kwavari nechisimba amuise mudzimba dzevarwi (Mabasa 23: 6-10).

Ndima 3: Usiku hwakatevera Ishe akamira pedyo naPauro akati 'Shingai! Sezvawapupura pamusoro pangu muJerusarema saizvozvo unofanira kupupura Roma” (Mabasa 23:11). Mangwanani akatevera vaJudha vakarangana vakazvisunga kuti havazodyi zvokunwa kusvikira vauraya Pauro. Varume vanopfuura makumi mana vakabatanidzwa murangano iyi vakaenda vakuru vevapristi vakati vaita mhiko yokuravira kuravira zvokudya kusvikira tauraya Pauro zvino iwe mukuru weSanihedrini chikumbiro uuye naye pamberi penyu chisakiso chokuti tinoda mamwe mashoko akarurama pamusoro pemhosva yatagadzirira kumuuraya asati asvika pano. Mabasa 23:12-15). Zvisinei, mwanakomana wehanzvadzi akanzwa kuti rangano yakapinda mukamba akaudzwa kuti mukuru mukuru akatuma jaya, sekuru mukuru wezana, achiti, 'Chenjera hako, jaya uone kuti zvakaipa zvichauya.' Ipapo jaya rakadzingwa richirayira taurira ani naani akavanzika kwavari ndokubva radana vakuru vezana vaviri vakarayira kuti vagadzirire boka ravarwi mazana maviri vatasvi vamabhiza namakumi manomwe vane mapfumo mazana maviri vane mapfumo vanoenda Kesaria nenguva yepfumbamwe manheru ano vagadzirire Pauro kuti agochengetwa akachengeteka mubati Ferikisi. Akanyora tsamba inotevera... (Zvasara zveMabasa 23 zvinotsanangura zviri mukati tsamba Kraudhiyo Risiasi gavhuna Ferikisi akaronga chokufambisa chakachengeteka kuguta reKesariya nokuda kwokutyisidzirwa noupenyu hwake.)

Mabasa 23:1 Pauro akatarisisa dare remakurukota akati, “Hama dzangu, ini ndakafamba pamberi paMwari nehana yose yakanaka kusvikira zuva ranhasi.

Pauro akataura kudare racho aine chivimbo chokuti akanga ararama upenyu hwehana pamberi paMwari.

1. Kurarama upenyu hwehana pamberi paMwari muenzaniso watinofanira kuvavarira tose.

2. Muenzaniso waPauro wokurarama muhana yakanaka pamberi paMwari unogona kutisimbisa uye kutikurudzira.

1. VaRoma 14:12 - Naizvozvo zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira pachake kuna Mwari.

2. 1 Petro 3:16 - Kuva nehana yakanaka; kuti pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa vanyare, ivo vanomhura mafambiro enyu akanaka muna Kristu.

Mabasa 23:2 Ipapo muprista mukuru Ananiasi akarayira vakanga vamire pedyo naye kuti vamurove pamuromo.

Muprista mukuru Ananiasi akarayira varanda vake kuti varove Pauro.

1. "Ngozi Yechiremera Chisina Kururama"

2. "Simba raMwari Mukutarisana Nekutambudzika"

1. Isaya 30:20-21 - "Kunyange Jehovha akakupai chingwa chenhamo nemvura yokutambudzika, vadzidzisi venyu havangazobviswi mukona, asi meso enyu achaona vadzidzisi venyu; nzeve dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti, Heyi nzira, fambai nayo, kana muchida kutsaukira kurudyi, kana zvimwe muchida kutsaukira kuruboshwe.

2. Mateu 5:39 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musadzivisa wakaipa, asi ani nani anokurova padama rako rorudyi, umutendeusire rimwewo."

Mabasa 23:3 Ipapo Pauro akati kwaari, Mwari uchakurova, iwe rusvingo rwakacheneswa;

Pauro akatsiura muprista mukuru nokuda kwokurayira kuti arohwe zvinopesana nomurayiro.

1. Kukosha kwekumirira kururamisira maererano nemutemo.

2. Kunyange pakupikiswa, tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu.

1. Ruka 18:1-8 - Mufananidzo weChirikadzi Yakarambira.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Nhumbi dzaMwari.

Mabasa 23:4 Zvino vakanga vamirepo vakati: Unotuka muprista mukuru waMwari here?

Ushingi hwaPauro hwokuzvimiririra hwakaguma nokupomerwa kumhura Mwari.

1 - "Shinga Pakuzvimiririra"

2 - "Simba reMashoko"

1 - 1 Petro 3: 15 - "Asi mumwoyo menyu idzai Kristu saShe. Mugare makazvigadzira kupindura mumwe nomumwe unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro yamunayo. Asi itai izvi nounyoro noruremekedzo."

Jakobho 1:19 BDMCS - “Hama dzangu dzinodiwa, cherechedzai izvi: Munhu wose anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, anonoke kutaura uye anonoke kutsamwa.

Mabasa 23:5 Ipapo Pauro akati, “Hama dzangu, ndakanga ndisingazivi kuti ndiye muprista mukuru, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Usataura zvakaipa pamusoro pomubati wavanhu vako.

Kudzivirira kwaPauro pomero yokumhura kunoratidzira ruremekedzo rwake nokuda kwechiremera nokuzvipira kwake kutevera magwaro.

1: Remekedza avo vane masimba uye tevera dzidziso dzemagwaro matsvene.

2: Remekedza basa remupristi mukuru uye usataura zvakaipa pamusoro pazvo.

1: VaRoma 13:1-7

2: 1 Petro 2:13-17

Mabasa 23:6 Pauro akati aona kuti rimwe bandi vaSadhusi uye rimwe vaFarisi, akadanidzira mudare remakurukota, akati, “Hama dzangu, ini ndiri muFarisi, mwanakomana womuFarisi wetariro nokumuka kwavakafa. Ndiri kudanwa mubvunzo.

Pauro, achiziva mativi maviri akanga ari mudare remakurukota, akazvizivisa amene kuva muFarise uye akataura kuti akanga achibvunzwa pamusoro petariro norumuko rwavakafa.

1. Tariro nokumuka kuvakafa - Mabasa 23:6

2. Kumira Wakasimba mukutenda kwako - Mabasa 23:6

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-4 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo maererano netsitsi dzake huru akatiberekazve kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa.

Mabasa 23:7 Wakati areva saizvozvo, kupesana kukamuka pakati pavaFarisi navaSadhusi, vanhu vazhinji vakapesana.

VaFarisi navaSadhusi vakaitirana nharo pakati pavo, zvichiita kuti pave neboka revanhu rakakamukana.

1. Ngozi Yekupesanisa: Nzira Yekudzivisa Hurukuro Inotikuvadza

2. Kuvhara Mukana: Kudzidza Kuremekedza uye Kukoshesa Kusiyana Kwedu

1. Zvirevo 18:19 - “Hama yatadzirwa haine hanya kupfuura guta rakakombwa norusvingo, uye kukakavara kwakafanana nemasuo akapfigwa enhare.

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - "nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, tichiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

Mabasa 23:8 Nokuti vaSadhusi vanoti hapana kumuka kwevakafa, kana mutumwa, kana mweya; asi vaFarisi vanobvuma zvose zviri zviviri.

VaFarisi nevaSadhusi vaiva nemirangariro yakasiyana-siyana pamusoro porumuko, ngirozi, uye mudzimu.

1: Hatifaniri kutongorasikirwa nokutenda murumuko uye kuvapo kwengirozi nemidzimu.

2: VaSadhusi vakanga vasina kururama mukusatenda rumuko nemidzimu, uye vaFarise vakanga vakarurama mukutenda kwavo.

1: 1 Vatesaronika 4: 13-14 - Asi handidi kuti musaziva, hama, maererano nevavete, kuti murege kushungurudzika sevamwe vasina tariro. Nekuti kana tichitenda kuti Jesu wakafa akamukazve, saizvozvo avowo vakavata muna Jesu, Mwari uchavavuyisa pamwe naye.

Vahebheru 12:22-23 BDMCS - Asi masvika paGomo reZioni, napaguta raMwari mupenyu, Jerusarema rokudenga, nokuungano isingaverengeki yavatumwa, kuungano huru uye nekereke yamatangwe anorarama. zvakanyorwa kudenga, nokuna Mwari Mutongi wavose, nokumweya yavakarurama vakakwaniswa.

Mabasa 23:9 Boka guru rikamuka, vanyori vokuvaFarisi vakasimuka vakapikisa zvikuru vachiti: Hatiwani chinhu chakaipa kumunhu uyu; kwete kurwa naMwari.

Vanyori vevaFarisi, pashure pokunzwa kuzvidzivirira kwaPauro, vakagumisa kuti vaisagona kuwana chikanganiso chipi nechipi maari uye kuti kurukurirano ipi neipi yaaiva nayo inofanira kuva yakabva kumanyuko omudzimu.

1. Kukosha Kwekutendeka Kuna Mwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba Rokuteerera Inzwi raMwari

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 : Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Mateu 6:10: Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga.

Mabasa 23:10 Pakamuka kupesana kukuru, mukuru wechuru akatya kuti Pauro angabvamburwa kuita zvidimbu navo, akarayira varwi kuti vaburuke vamubvute pakati pavo, vamuise mumoto. nhare.

Zvino kupesana kukuru kwakamuka pakati pevanhu, mukuru wechuru akatya kuti Pauro angada kuchengeteka, akaraira mauto kuti amubate nesimba, amuise muimba yemauto.

1. Isa Ruvimbo Rwako Muna Jehovha Kuti Akudzivirire Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Kukosha Kwekuisa Vamwe Pakutanga Kubatsira Kuvadzivirira

1. Pisarema 46:1 “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo nenhamo.”

2. Mateo 22:39 “Wechipiri wakafanana nawo, unoti: Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

Mabasa Avapostori 23:11 BDMCS - Usiku hwakatevera, Ishe akamira pedyo naye akati, “Tsunga mwoyo Pauro, nokuti sezvawakapupura pamusoro pangu muJerusarema, unofanira kundopupurawo paRoma.

Ishe akazviratidza kuna Pauro usiku uye akamukurudzira kuti arambe achimupupurira muRoma, sezvaakanga aita muJerusarema.

1. Tsungirira pakupupura nezvaShe - Mabasa 23:11

2. Kushinga Munguva Dzakaoma - Mabasa 23:11

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo. raMwari, riri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mabasa 23:12 Kwakati kwaedza, vaJudha vakaita rangano uye vakazvisunga nemhiko vachiti havangadyi kana kunwa kusvikira vauraya Pauro.

Boka revaJudha rakaronga kuuraya Pauro nokuita mhiko yokusadya kana kunwa kusvikira vapedza basa ravo.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kunooneka mukutarisana namano akaipa namano.

2. Tinogona kudzidza kuvimba nedziviriro yaMwari kunyange patinotarisana nengozi.

1. Mapisarema 56:3-4 - “Pandinotya, ndinovimba nemi. Muna Mwari, ane shoko randinorumbidza, muna Mwari ndinovimba naye; handingatyi. Nyama ingandiiteiko?

2. VaRoma 8: 28-29 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nokuti avo vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.”

Mabasa 23:13 Zvino vaipfuura makumi mana vakanga vaita rangano iyi.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti vanhu makumi mana vakarangana kurwisa Pauro.

1. Mwari acharamba achidzivirira vashumiri vake vakatendeka, pasinei nokuti matambudziko makuru sei.

2. Kunyange pakutarisana nechishoro chakakura, tinofanira kumira takasimba mukutenda kwedu nguva dzose.

1. Isaya 54:17 "Hakuna nhumbi inoumbwa kuzorwa newe ingabudirira"

2. VaRoma 8:31 "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

Mabasa 23:14 Vakaenda kuvaprista vakuru navakuru vakati, “Tazvisunga nokupika kukuru kuti hatingadyi chinhu kusvikira tauraya Pauro.

Vatungamiriri vechiJudha vakatsamwira Pauro kwazvo zvokuti vakanga vaita mhiko yokuti vasadya kusvikira vamuuraya.

1. Ngozi Yemanzwiro Asina Kudzorwa: Chidzidzo cheMabasa 23:14

2. Simba rekudzivirira kwaMwari: Chidzidzo cheMabasa 23:14

1. Zvirevo 29:11 - Benzi rinobudisa hasha dzaro dzose, asi munhu akachenjera anoramba akanyarara.

2. Pisarema 91:11 - Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose.

Mabasa 23:15 Naizvozvo zvino imi nedare remakurukota taridzai kumukuru wechuru kuti amuburusire kwamuri mangwana, sezvinonzi munoda kunyatso-bvunzisisa pamusoro pake; zvino isu asati aswedera, tazvigadzira kumuuraya. .

Dare rechiJudha rinokurudzira mukuru mukuru weRoma kuti aunze Pauro pamberi pavo zuva rinotevera, kuti vagogona kumubvunzurudzazve, uye vakagadzirira kumuuraya.

1. Ngozi Yekuramba Shoko raMwari: Chidzidzo Muupenyu hwaPauro

2. Kukosha Kwekutsungirira Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 8:31-39 - Simbiso nesimba rerudo rwaMwari pakati pekutambudzika.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 - Kudiwa kwekutsungirira uye kuramba takatendeka kunyange munguva dzakaoma.

Mabasa 23:16 Zvino mwanakomana wehanzvadzi yaPauro akanzwa zvokuvandira kwavo, akaenda akapinda mumba mavarwi akandoudza Pauro.

Mwanakomana wehanzvadzi yaPauro akanyeverwa nezverangano yokumukira Pauro ndokumuzivisa nokufamba kwenguva.

1. Mwari anodzivirira, kunyange munguva dzakaoma zvikuru.

2. Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri kuburikidza nevanhu vakatipoteredza.

1. Mapisarema 27:5 “Nokuti pazuva rokutambudzika achandichengeta zvakanaka munzvimbo yake yokugara;

2. VaRoma 8:28 "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 23:17 Ipapo Pauro akadanira kwaari mumwe wavakuru vezana, akati, Isa jaya iri kumukuru wehondo;

Pauro akadana mukuru wezana kuti auye nerimwe jaya kumukuru wavarwi sezvo jaya rakanga rine chimwe chinhu chinokosha chokumuudza.

1. Mwari anotipa ushingi hwokutaura chokwadi kune vane simba.

2. Tinogona kugara tichivimba nehutungamiri hwaIshe mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1. Zvirevo 28:1 - "Vakaipa vanotiza kusina anomudzinganisa, asi vakarurama vakashinga seshumba."

2. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Mabasa 23:18 Naizvozvo akamutora, akamuuisa kumukuru wechuru, akati: Pauro musungwa wandidana akakumbira kuti ndiuise jaya iri kwamuri rine shoko rarinoda kutaura kwamuri.

Pauro akakumbira mudzidzi kuti auye nejaya kumukuru wechuru kuti agomuudza chimwe chinhu.

1. Iva noushingi uye Utaure - Mabasa 23:18

2. Simurira Zvaunotenda - Mabasa 23:18

1. Zvirevo 31:8-9 “Taurirai avo vasingagoni kuzvitaurira, pamusoro pekodzero dzavose vanoshayiwa. Taura uye utonge zvakarurama; dzivirirai kodzero dzavarombo nevanoshayiwa.

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 “Nzwisisai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Imi mose munofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, munonoke kutaura, uye munonoke kutsamwa. Hasha dzevanhu hadziiti kuti pave nokururama kunodiwa naMwari.”

Mabasa 23:19 Mukuru wechuru akamubata ruoko, akaenda naye parutivi vari voga, akamubvunza akati, Chii chaunoda kundiudza?

Pauro akatorwa parutivi nemukuru wechuru ndokumukumbira kuti ataure nyaya yake.

1: Mwari vachatipa mikana yekugovera nyaya yedu nekuunza mbiri kuzita rake.

2: Tinofanira kuda kubuda mukutenda uye tichivimba kuti Mwari achatipa simba uye ushingi hunodiwa mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1: VaRoma 8:31 - “Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2: VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

Mabasa 23:20 Iye akati, “VaJudha vatenderana kukukumbirai kuti muburusire Pauro kuDare Guru mangwana sevanoda kunyatsomubvunzisisa.

VaJudha vakakumbira mukuru wavarwi kuti auye naPauro kudare remakurukota mangwana acho kuti vamubvunze mimwe mibvunzo.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Nhungamiro dzaMwari Pasinei Nedzvinyiriro Yevamwe

2. Kugadzirira Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari Mune Chero Mamiriro Ezvinhu

1. Jakobho 1:5-6 “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achapiwa hake. munhu anokahadzika akaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

Mabasa 23:21 Asi imi musavatendera, nokuti vakamuvandira pakati pavo varume vanopfuura makumi mana vakazvisunga nemhiko, kuti havangadyi kana kumwa, kusvikira vamuuraya; vakagadzirira, vachitarisira chivimbiso kubva kwamuri.

Pauro anonyeverwa nezverangano yokumuuraya nevarume vanopfuura 40 vakapika kuti havazodyi kana kunwa kusvikira aurayiwa.

1. Usabvuma kufurirwa navanoda kuita zvakaipa.

2. Mira wakasimba mukutenda kwako pasinei nokushorwa nemiedzo.

1. VaEfeso 6:11-13 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Mateo 10:22 - Uye muchavengwa navose nokuda kwezita rangu. Asi unotsungirira kusvikira pakuguma, ndiye uchaponeswa.

Mabasa 23:22 Mukuru wechuru akarega jaya richienda akarirayira achiti, Usaudza munhu

kuti wandizivisa zvinhu izvi.

Mukuru wemauto akasunungura jaya ndokumuudza kuti asaudze chero munhu nezvezvakaitika.

1. Simba Rokuchengeta Zvakavanzika

2. Kurarama Maererano Nezvatinozvipira

1. Zvirevo 11:13 - Guhwa rinoparadza chakavanzika; Asi munhu akatendeka anovanza.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

Mabasa 23:23 Akashevedza vakuru vezana vaviri, akati: “Gadzirirai varwi mazana maviri kuti vaende kuKesariya nevatasvi vemabhiza makumi manomwe nevarume vane mapfumo mazana maviri panguva yechitatu yousiku.

Pauro anorayira vakuru veuto vaviri kuti vaunganidze varwi 200, vatasvi vemabhiza 70, uye varume vane mapfumo 200 kuti vaende kuKesariya usiku.

1. Kuvimbika kwaPauro Mukuita Kuda kwaMwari

2. Simba rekuteerera kumirairo yaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

Mabasa 23:24 muvatsvakirewo zvipfuwo kuti vatasvise Pauro vagomuuisa zvakanaka kuna mubati Ferikisi.

Kraudhio Risia anorayira varwi kuti vape Pauro mhuka kuti aendeswe akachengeteka kuna Ferikisi, gavhuna.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari kunoonekwa mukudzivirirwa kwaPauro mubasa rake rokugoverana Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu.

2. Simba remunamato rinogona kufambisa makomo uye kutipa dziviriro munguva dzenjodzi.

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. Mapisarema 18:2 “Jehovha idombo rangu, nhare yangu, nomurwiri wangu; Mwari wangu ndiye dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rwokuponeswa kwangu, nhare yangu.

Mabasa 23:25 Akanyora tsamba yaiti:

Chinetso chaPauro chokuva akanamatira pakati poruvimbiko rwake kudare noruvimbiko rwake kukutenda kwake chakakurukurwa kupfurikidza netsamba yakatumirwa kudare naFeriksi.

1. Kuvimbika kuna Mwari kunofanira kuva chinhu chokutanga nguva dzose.

2. Tinofanira kuda kutsigira kutenda kwedu kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma.

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

2. Dhanieri 3:17 - Kana tikakandirwa muchoto chomwoto unopfuta kwazvo, Mwari watinoshumira anogona kutinunura pairi, uye achatinunura paruoko rwenyu, imi mambo.

Mabasa 23:26 Kraudhio Risia, kuna mubati Ferikisi changamire, ndinokukwazisai.

Kraudhio Risia anotumira kwaziso kuna Gavhuna anoremekedzwa Ferikisi.

1. Kukosha kwekuremekedza muukama hwedu.

2. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa muhutungamiri.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2. Zvirevo 18:12 - "Mwoyo womunhu unozvikudza kuparadzwa kusati kwasvika; asi kuzvininipisa kunotangira kukudzwa."

Mabasa 23:27 Murume uyu akabatwa navaJudha uye oda kuurayiwa navo, uye ndikauya nehondo ndikamununura, nokuti ndaziva kuti muRoma.

Pauro anonunurwa neuto reRoma pashure pokunge asungwa nevaJudha.

1: Munguva yenhamo, Mwari anogona kushandisa zvinhu zvatisingatarisiri kuti atinunure.

2: Tinofanira kugadzirira kuti Mwari atishandise kununura vamwe.

1: Isaya 41:10 - Usatya iwe; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2: Mapisarema 91:14-15 BDMCS - Nokuti akaisa rudo rwake kwandiri, ndichamurwira; ndichamuisa pakakwirira, nokuti wakaziva zita rangu. Iye achadana kwandiri, ndichamupindura; Ndichava naye pakutambudzika; ndichamurwira, nokumukudza.

Mabasa 23:28 Zvino ndakati ndichida kuziva chikonzero chavaimupomera, ndikamubudisira kudare ravo remakurukota.

Pauro akauya nomumwe murume waakanga asingazivi pamberi pedare remakurukota kuti aone kuti akanga achipomerwa mhosvai.

1. Kuita Zvisarudzo Zvokuchenjera Munguva Dzisina Kujeka

2. Simba Rokutonga Kwakarurama

1. Zvirevo 15:22 - Zvinangwa hazvibudiriri pasina kurairirwa, asi pane vazhinji vanopa mazano zvinosimbiswa.

2. Jakobho 1:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Mabasa 23:29 ndikawana kuti aipomerwa pamusoro pemibvunzo yomurayiro wavo, asi asingapomerwi chinhu chingafanira rufu kana kusungwa.

Pauro aipomerwa mhosva yekutyora mutemo wemaJuda asi hapana chaaive aita chaive chakakura zvekuti aite kuti arangwe.

1. Mabatiro Atinoita Pakutambudzwa - Kukurudzira vaKristu kuti varambe vakatendeka kuna Mwari pasinei nokubatwa zvisina kunaka.

2. Kukunda Mhosva dzeNhema - Kuyeuchidza vatendi kuti varambe vaine chivimbo muchokwadi chaMwari.

1. VaRoma 8:35-39 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu?

2. Johane 16:32-33 - Munyika muchava nedambudziko; asi tsungai moyo, ini ndakakunda nyika.

Mabasa Avapostori 23:30 BDMCS - Zvino ndakati ndanyeverwa kuti kwakanga kuchizova nekuvandira kwomurume uyu kwavaJudha, ndakabva ndamutumira kwamuri pakarepo, ndikarayira vanomupomera kuti vataure pamberi penyu zvavangamupomera. Farewell.

Pauro akarayira mutungamiriri weRoma kuti aunze vaJudha vakanga vachironga kuvandira murume pamberi pake kuti vapindure pamusoro pezvavaipomerwa.

1. Kukosha kweruramisiro nerusaruro munzanga.

2. Dziviriro yaMwari pavavengi.

1. Pisarema 37:40 - "Uye Jehovha achavabatsira uye achavanunura: achavanunura pane vakaipa, uye achavaponesa, nokuti vanovimba naye."

2. Zvirevo 21:15 - “Kuita zvakarurama kunofadza vakarurama;

Mabasa 23:31 Ipapo varwi vakatora Pauro sezvavakanga varayirwa vakaenda naye usiku kuAndipatirisi.

Pauro akatorwa nevarwi usiku ndokuendeswa kuAntipatri, sezvakarayirwa.

1. Kuteerera Mirairo: Muenzaniso waPauro muna Mabasa 23:31

2. Kutevera Mirairo: Maratidziro Akaita Pauro Kuteerera muna Mabasa 23:31

1. Joshua 1:7-9 - Simba, utsunge moyo; uchenjere kuchengeta murayiro wose wawakapiwa nomuranda wangu Mozisi; usatsauka pairi, kana kurudyi, kana kuruboshwe, kuti ubudirire kwose kwaunoenda.

2. VaRoma 13:1-5 - Munhu wose ngaazviise pasi pamasimba makuru, nokuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakagadzwa naMwari. Zviremera zviripo zvakasimbiswa naMwari.

Mabasa 23:32 Fume mangwana vakarega vatasvi vemabhiza kuti vaende naye, vakadzokera kuimba yavarwi.

Vatasvi vemabhiza vakaperekedza Pauro kunhare zuva rakatevera, uye vamwe vakadzokera.

1. Rwendo rwaPauro kuenda kunhare runoshanda semuenzaniso wekutendeka uye kuvimba mukutungamira kwaMwari.

2. Simba reushamwari - kuti kunyange nzira dzakaomesesa dzinoitwa sei nyore neshamwari.

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Zvirevo 27:17 - "Simbi inorodza simbi, uye mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe."

Mabasa 23:33 Vakati vasvika kuKesaria, vakapa mubati tsamba, vakaisawo Pauro pamberi pake.

Pauro anoendeswa kuna gavhuna kuKesariya.

1: Tinogona kuvimba nenguva yaMwari, sezvo acharamba akatendeka kuzvipikirwa zvake.

2: Tinofanira kugara takatendeka kuzvirongwa zvaMwari kwatiri uye tichida kumira takasimba mukutenda kwedu.

1: VaHebheru 11:1-3 "Zvino kutenda ndiko kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatinotarisira, nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni. Izvi ndizvo zvakarumbidzwa vanhu vekare. Nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa nomurayiro waMwari. kuti zvinoonekwa zvirege kuitwa nezvinovonekwa.

2: VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 23:34 Mubati akati averenga tsamba, akabvunza kuti ndewedunhu ripi. zvino wakati anzwa kuti ndeweKirikia.

Pauro akaziviswa somuKirikia.

1. Kuzivikanwa nezviito nezviito zvedu.

2. Kuziva kuti tiri vanaani muna Kristu.

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - "Naizvozvo, ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. murudo muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. VaKorose 3:12-17 - "Saka pfekai sevasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukanganwire . Mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwirana, uye pamusoro pezvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidzai pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana, uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwazve. muviri mumwe chete uye ivai vanovonga. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumoyo yenyu.

Mabasa 23:35 Akati, Ndichakunzwa kana vanokupomera mhosva vasvikawo. akaraira kuti achengetwe mumba maHerodhe mekutonga.

Pauro akasangana nomukuru mukuru weRoma uye akavimbisa kuti aizonzwikwa kana vaimupomera vasvika.

1. Mwari anogarogovera nzira yokuti tinzwike munguva dzokutamburira.

2. Tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari achava nesu kunyange patinenge tiri mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Pisarema 55:22 - “Kanda mutoro wako pamusoro paJehovha, iye achakutsigira; haangatongoregi wakarurama achiwa.

Mabasa 24 inorondedzera kutongwa kwaPauro pamberi paGavhuna Feriksi muKesaria, pomero dzaTeturo, gweta rinomirira muprista mukuru navakuru vechiJudha, uye kuzvidzivirira kwaPauro.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naAnaniyasi, vamwe vakuru, uye gweta rainzi Teturo vachisvika kuKesariya kuzopa mhosva yavo kuna Gavhuna Ferikisi. Terturo akatanga kupomera kwake nokubata kumeso Ferikisi ndokuenderera mberi achipomera Pauro kuva muiti wenyonganyonga anonyandura bope pakati pavaJudha pasi rose mutungamiriri weboka reNazareta renyika yose kunyange akaedza kushatisa tembere yakamubata (Mabasa 24:1-7). Vakabvunza Ferikisi kuti aongorore Pauro pachake maererano nezvavakanga vataura.

Ndima Yechipiri: Pashure pokunge Teturo ataura nyaya yake, Ferikisi akapa Pauro mukana wokuzvidzivirira. Pauro akataura noruremekedzo kuna gavhuna airamba zvaaipomerwa achiti akanga aenda kuJerusarema kunonamata mazuva gumi nemaviri akanga apfuura asingapopoteri chero munhu upi zvake kana kukonzera nyonganyonga kunyange guta remasinagogi etemberi raigona kupa uchapupu hwokuti aitevera ‘Nzira’ yavaidana kuti kapoka vaitenda zvose zvakanyorwa muMutemo Vaprofita vane tariro yaMwari. varume ava vane chokwadi chokuti kuchava nokumuka kwevakarurama vose vari vaviri vakaipa (Mabasa 24:10-15). Akasimbisa kurwa nguva dzose kuti chengeta hana yakachena pamberi paMwari pashure pemakore mazhinji akauya nezvipo vanhu vanopa zvibayiro ikoko zvakawanikwa zvakachena patsika pasina bope revanhu imhosva yavakawana pavakamira pamberi peSanihedrini kunze kwokunge yangova chinhu chimwe chete chakashevedzera pavaitongwa ‘Nenyaya yokumuka kwevakafa ndiri kutongwa pamberi penyu nhasi’ (Mabasa 24:16-21).

Ndima 3: Zvisinei, nokuti Ferikisi ainyatsoziva Nzira iyo, akamisa nyaya yacho achiti

'Kana Risiyasi asvika ndichatonga nyaya yako.' Akarayira mukuru wezana kuti Pauro achengetwe navarindi asi asununguke kuti shamwari dzake dziite zvaanoda (Mabasa 24:22-23). Mazuva mazhinji akati apfuura, Ferikisi akasvika nomukadzi wake Drusira, uyo akanga ari muJudha, akanga atumwa kuti adane Pauro akamunzwa achitaura nezvokutenda kwaKristu Jesu. Zvino pamusoro pokururama, kuzvidzora kutongwa, Ferikisi akatya akati, “Zvaringana! Unogona kuenda. Pandichawana zvakakodzera ndichakutumirai.' Panguva imwe cheteyo aitarisira kuti mari ichapiwa kwaari naPauro saka akadana Pauro kakawanda achitaura naye asi mushure memakore maviri Pokio Festo akatsiva Ferikisi aida kupiwa favour vaJudha vakasiya Pauro akasungwa (Mabasa 24:24-27).

Mabasa 24:1 Mushure memazuva mashanu, Ananiasi muprista mukuru akaburuka navakuru, nomumwe mumiririri ainzi Teturo vakamhan'arira Pauro kumubati.

Pauro akapomerwa kuita zvakaipa naAnaniasi muprista mukuru naTeturo, mutauriri, pamberi pagavhuna.

1. Ngozi Yemakuhwa: Chidzidzo Chekupomerwa kwaPauro

2. Kumira Akasimba Mukutarisana Nokupikiswa: Kuzvidzivirira kwaPauro muna Mabasa 24

1. Zvirevo 18:8 - "Mashoko omucheri akaita semisuva yakaisvonaka, inoburukira mukati-kati momunhu."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai kunze kwewakajairika kuvanhu vose; asi Mwari wakatendeka, usingatenderi kuti muidzwe kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe nemuidzo achaitawo nzira. kupukunyuka, kuti mugone kuzvitakura.

Mabasa 24:2 Zvino wakati adanwa, Teturo akatanga kumupomera mhosva, achiti: Zvatinofara nokunyarara kukuru nemwi, uye mabasa akafanira rudzi urwu achiitirwa nokuchengeta kwenyu;

Teturo akarumbidza Ferikisi nokuda kwokunyarara kukuru uye mabasa akafanira aakanga aita kurudzi.

1. Kuziva Basa raMwari Kuburikidza Nevatungamiri Vevanhu

2. Kunzwisisa Basa Revatungamiriri Vevanhu Pakushumira Vanhu vaMwari

1. VaFiripi 2:12-13 “Naizvozvo, vadikanwa vangu, sezvamakateerera nguva dzose, saizvozvo zvino, kwete pakuvapo kwangu bedzi, asi zvikuru ndisipo, shandai kuponeswa kwenyu nokutya nokudedera, nokuti ndiMwari. iye unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita chido chake chakanaka.

2. VaKorose 3:23-24 "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, saShe, kwete wavanhu, muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kunaShe somubayiro wenyu; munobatira Ishe Kristu."

Mabasa 24:3 Tinozvigamuchira nemitoo yose uye munzvimbo dzose nokuvonga kukuru, imi Ferikisi changamire mukuru.

Pauro akatenda Ferikisi nokugara achimugamuchira uye nedzidziso dzake.

1. Simba reKupa Kutenda: Kutenda Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Unyanzvi Hwokuzvininipisa: Kuita Kuti Kuonga Kwedu Kutaure Kwatiri

1. VaKorose 3:15-17 - Uye rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose, muchidzidzisana nokurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu; Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. VaEfeso 5:20 - muchipa kuvonga nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose kuna Mwari Baba muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Mabasa 24:4 Kunyange zvakadaro, kuti ndirege kuramba ndichikunetsai, ndinokukumbirisai kuti mutinzwe henyu zvishoma netsitsi dzenyu.

Pauro anozvidzivirira amene pamberi paFerikisi, gavhuna weRoma.

1. Miedzo Nematambudziko: Mabatiro Aunoita Mamiriro Akaoma Nenyasha Nechiremera

2. Simba Rekunyengetedza: Kuita Kuti Inzwi Rako Rinzwike Noruremekedzo

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka

kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 12:18 - Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

Mabasa 24:5 Nokuti takawana murume uyu ari hosha uye anomutsa bongozozo pakati pavaJudha vose munyika yose uye ari mutungamiriri weboka ravaNazareta.

Pauro anopomerwa kuva mutambudzi uye mutungamiriri weboka idzva revatendi.

1. Simba Repesvedzero: Tingaita Sei Musiyano Munyika

2. Kumira Akasimba Mukutarisana Nokupikiswa: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. Mateo 5:14-16 BDMCS - “Imi muri chiedza chenyika, guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. uye chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-12 - Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa nadhiabhorosi? □ zvirongwa. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika ino yerima uye namasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga. Naizvozvo shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti kana zuva rakaipa rasvika, mugokwanisa kumira, uye kana maita zvose, kuti mumire.

Mabasa 24:6 Akaidzawo kushatisa temberi, uye takamubata, tichida kumutonga nomurayiro wedu.

Pauro akapomerwa mhosva yokusvibisa temberi yaiva muJerusarema.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waPauro woushingi uye kutenda pasinei zvapo nokushorwa.

2: Hatifaniri kukanganwa kukosha kwetemberi noutsvene hwayo.

1: VaGaratia 6:9 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti."

2: Ruka 21:19 - "Nokumira wakasimba uchawana upenyu."

Mabasa 24:7 Asi Risiasi mukuru wavarwi akauya kuzotirwisa, akamubvisa mumaoko edu nesimba guru.

Risiasi anotorera Pauro nechisimba kuvateveri vake.

1. Tsitsi Pakutarisana Nenhamo

2. Kutsigira Kutenda Mukutarisana Nokupikiswa

1. Mateu. 5:10-12? □ vaduku vanoshushwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai uye vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose zvenhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2. VaRoma 8:31-39 - ? □ Zvino tichati kuzvinhu izvi here? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega sei nayewo kutipa nenyasha dzake zvose? Ndiani uchapa mhosva Mwari? □ vakasarudzwa? Mwari ndiye anoruramisa. Ndiani angapa mhosva? Kristu Jesu ndiye akafa here? □ ore kupfuura izvozvo, ndiani akarerwa? □ ho uri kuruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari, unotireverera zvirokwazvo. Ndiani uchatiparadzanisa nerudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kuvengwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Kana kuti nokuda kwenyu tinourawa zuva rose; tinoitwa samakwai anobayiwa. Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.??

Mabasa 24:8 akarayira vapomeri vake kuti vauye kwamuri;

Kuzvidzivirira kwaPauro pamberi paFerikisi kwakaratidza kuvimba kwake nokururamisira kwaMwari.

1. Mwari ndiye mutongi wedu mukuru, saka isa chivimbo chako maari.

2. Kunyange munguva dzakaoma, tinofanira kuvimba nokururamisira kwaJehovha.

1. VaRoma 8:28 "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Mabasa 24:9 VaJudha vakabvumirawo, vachiti zvinhu izvi zvakadaro.

VaJudha vakabvumirana nemashoko aPauro echokwadi.

1. Kuvimbika Kwakapiwa Mubayiro - Mwari akanzwa mashoko aPauro uye akamupa mubairo netendero yevaJudha.

2. Chokwadi hachichinji-Pauro akataura chokwadi uye vaJudha vakazviziva.

1 Johane 8:32 - "Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai."

2. Zvirevo 12:19 - "Muromo wezvokwadi uchasimbiswa nokusingaperi."

Mabasa 24:10 Ipapo Pauro akati amuninira kuti ataure, akapindura akati: “Ndinoziva kuti mava nemakore mazhinji muri mutongi worudzi urwu, ndinozvidavirira nomwoyo wose.

Pauro akapindura nomufaro mubvunzo wagavhuna achifunga nezvemakore akawanda oruzivo rwake norudzi rwacho.

1: Isa chivimbo chako muna Mwari uye pindura nomufaro chero mibvunzo yaunobvunzwa.

2: Iva nechivimbo muruzivo rwako pachako uye ruzivo, uye zvishandise zvakakunakira.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2: VaFiripi 4:4-5 "Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai; unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe ari pedo."

Mabasa 24:11 kuti munzwisise kuti kwasara mazuva gumi namaviri kubva pandakakwira kuJerusarema kundonamata.

Pauro anodzivirira kutenda kwake pamberi paFerikisi nokutaura kuti akanga achangobva kuenda kuJerusarema kunonamata.

1. Kuramba Wakatendeka Kukutenda Kwako: Kuramba Wakazvipira Kunamata

2. Zvinorevei Kunamata: Kuongorora Hudzamu Hwekuzvipira

1. VaHebheru 10:22 ngatiswedere nomoyo wazvokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara chokutenda, moyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.

2. Johani 4:23-24 Asi nguva inouya, nazvino yatovapo, yokuti vanamati vechokwadi vachanamata Baba mumweya nomuzvokwadi; nokuti Baba vanotsvaka vakadaro kuti vavanamate. Mwari mweya, uye vanomunamata vanofanira kunamata mumweya nemuchokwadi.

Mabasa 24:12 Havana kundiwana mutemberi ndichiita nharo naani zvake, kana kumutsa vanhu musinagoge kana muguta.

Pauro akawanwa asina mhaka yechakaipa chipi nechipi, sezvo akanga asingawaniki mutembere, masinagogi, kana kuti muguta achimutsa vanhu kana kuti kuita nharo nomunhu upi noupi.

1. Simba rekusava nemhosva: Kutarisa Kuitika kwaPauro muna Mabasa 24

2. Kuzvichengeta Pakupomerwa Zvenhema: Zvidzidzo Kubva Mukudzivirira kwaPauro Hunhu Hwake.

1. Mateo 5:11-12 - Makaropafadzwa imi, kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mupembere kwazvo, nekuti mubairo wenyu mukuru kumatenga; nekuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaporofita vakakutangirai.

2. 1 Petro 2:20-21 - Nokuti zvine mbiri yeiko, kana mukarobwa matadza muchiitira moyo murefu? Asi kana muchiita zvakanaka uye muchitambudzika muchitsungirira, izvi zvinofadza Mwari. Nekuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, nekuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake.

Mabasa 24:13 uye havagoni kupa uchapupu hwezvinhu zvavanondipomera zvino.

Pauro anomira pamberi paFerikisi kuti azvidzivirire pakupomerwa kwenhema kwaanoitwa.

1. Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama upenyu hwokutendeseka nekuvimbika, kuitira kuti vamwe vagorega kutipomera chinhu.

2. Tinofanira kuvimba nedziviriro negadziriro dzaMwari kunyange kana tikapomerwa zvenhema.

1. Zvirevo 10:9 - Uyo anofamba mukururama anofamba akachengeteka, asi uyo anominamisa nzira dzake achazivikanwa.

2. 1 Petro 2:19-21 - Nokuti ichi chinhu chakanaka, kana, mundangariro dzaMwari, munhu achitsungirira nhamo, achitambudzika zvisakafanira. Nekuti kune kuvongwa kwei kana muchitsunga kana muchitadza uye murohwa nokuda kwazvo? Asi kana muchitsungirira muchiita zvakanaka uye muchitambudzika, izvi inyasha pamberi paMwari. Nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu akatambudzikawo nokuda kwenyu, akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake.

Mabasa 24:14 Asi ndinopupura izvi kwamuri, kuti nenzira yavanoti yakatsauka, ndinonamata Mwari wamadzibaba angu, ndichitenda zvose zvakanyorwa pamurairo napavaporofita;

Pauro anobvuma kuti munamati waMwari wamadzibaba ake, achitenda zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa mumutemo nomuvaporofita.

1: Takadanwa kutevera Mwari kwete munhu.

2: Zvakakosha kudzika midzi muShoko raMwari.

Varoma 12:2 BDMCS - Musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2: Dhuteronomi 6:4-6 BDMCS - Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose. Mirayiro iyi yandinokupai nhasi inofanira kuva mumwoyo yenyu.

Mabasa 24:15 uye ndine tariro kuna Mwari, iyo yavanotendawo vamene, kuti kuchava nekumuka kwevakafa, zvose kwevakarurama nevasakarurama.

Pauro akakurudzira vanhu kuti vave netariro muna Mwari, vachivimba nokumuka kwevakarurama nevasina kururama.

1. Tariro Yorumuko: Kuvimba Nechipikirwa chaMwari

2. Kururama kwaMwari: Kumutswa kuvakafa kwevakarurama nevasina kururama

1. Isaya 25:8-9 Achaparadza rufu nokusingaperi; Ishe Jehovha uchapisika misodzi pazviso zvose; achabvisa kushora kwavanhu vake panyika yose; nekuti Jehovha wakataura.

2. VaRoma 6:23 Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mabasa 24:16 Uye pachinhu ichi ini ndinoidza, kuti nguva dzose ndive nehana isina mhosva kuna Mwari nokuvanhu.

Pauro akanga akazvipira kuva nehana yakachena pamberi paMwari navanhu.

1: Jesu anotidaidza kuti tive nehana yakachena pamberi paMwari nevanhu.

2: Tinodanwa kuti tirarame hupenyu hwekuvimbika pamberi paMwari nevanhu.

1: 1 Johani 3:20-21 ? Kana mwoyo yedu ichitipa mhosva, Mwari mukuru kumwoyo yedu, uye anoziva zvinhu zvose. Vadikani, kana mwoyo yedu isingatipi mhosva, tinako kusatya pamberi paMwari.

2: VaRoma 12:17 ? □ musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa, asi fungai kuita zvakanaka pamberi pavose.

Mabasa 24:17 Shure kwamakore mazhinji, ndakauya kuzopa zvipo zvenyasha nemipiro kurudzi rwangu.

Pauro anodzokera kuJerusarema kuti auye nezvipo kuvanhu vake.

1. Kukosha kwekudzoka kumusha nekudzorera kune vakatipa.

2. Kurangarira midzi yedu uye kuratidza kutenda.

1. Ruka 17:11??9 - Jesu anoporesa vane maperembudzi gumi uye mumwe chete ndiye anodzoka kuzomutenda.

2. Mateu 25:35??6 ??Jesu anotirayira kubatsira vanoshayiwa.

Mabasa 24:18 Pane izvozvi vamwe vaJudha vakabva Asia vakandiwana ndakanatswa mutemberi, ndisina chaunga kana bongozozo.

Vamwe vaJudha vokuEzhiya vakawana Pauro acheneswa mutemberi, pasina vanhu vazhinji kana mheremhere.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kuwana Chinangwa chaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kurarama Murugare: Kuwana Kuwirirana Munguva Dzisina Kugadzikana

1. Pisarema 130:5-6 - "Ndinorindira Jehovha, mweya wangu unorindira, ndinotarira shoko rake. Mweya wangu unorindira Jehovha kupfuura vanorindira rungwanani; murindire mangwanani.

2. Mateu 5:9 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanoyananisa, nokuti vachanzi vana vaMwari."

Mabasa 24:19 vaifanira kunge vari pano pamberi penyu vachindipomera mhosva kana vakanga vane mhosva neni.

Pauro anozvidzivirira amene kuna Ferikisi kupfurikidza nokutaura kuti kana munhu upi noupi aiva nechakaipa kwaari, vaifanira kuvapo kuti varambe.

1. Kumiririra Ruramisiro: Muenzaniso waPauro wokuzvimiririra uye kuda kururamisira.

2. Kururama Pakupomerwa: Kumira wakasimba uye uchivimba nokururama kwaMwari kana uchipomerwa zvenhema.

1. Isaya 54:17 - Hakuna chombo chichagadzirirwa kundirwisa chichabudirira.

2. Zvirevo 17:15 - Uyo anoruramisa wakaipa uye uyo anopomera vakarurama, vose vari vaviri vanonyangadza Jehovha zvakafanana.

Mabasa Avapostori 24:20 BDMCS - kana kuti vaya vari pano ngavati, kana vakawana chinhu chakaipa mandiri, ndimire pamberi peDare Guru.

Pauro akapomerwa kuita zvisakarurama pamberi peDare Guru, asi hapana uchapupu hwakawanikwa hunomupomera.

1: Kururamisira kwaMwari kunogara kuchikunda, uye akatendeka kutidzivirira pakupomerwa zvenhema.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achatidzivirira uye achaunza kururamisira kune vasina kururama.

1: Mapisarema 37: 5-6 - Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye, uye Iye achaita. Achabudisa kururama kwako sechiedza, nokururamisirwa kwako samasikati.

Zvirevo 21:3 BDMCS - Kuita zvakarurama nokururamisira zvinonyanya kufadza Jehovha kupfuura chibayiro.

Mabasa 24:21 Kunze kweinzwi iri rimwe chete randakadanidzira ndimire pakati pavo maererano nokumuka kwavakafa, ndinotongwa nhasi nemi.

Pauro ari kubvunzurudzwa pamberi paFerikisi pamusoro pezvaanotaura nezvokumutswa kwevakafa.

1. Tariro Yedu Yerumuko: Kupemberera Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kurarama Muchiedza cheKumuka Kuvakafa: Kushandura Nyika Nekutenda

1. 1 VaKorinte 15:20-22 ??? □ ut ikozvino Kristu wakamutswa kuvakafa, akava chibereko chekutanga chevarere. Nekuti nemunhu rufu rwakauya, nemunhuwo kumuka kwevakafa. Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.??

2. Ruka 24:3-7 ??? Zvino vakarangarira mashoko ake, vakadzoka vachibva guva, vakapira zvinhu izvi zvose kuvanegumi neumwe nekune vamwe vose. VanaMaria Magadharena, naJohana, Maria mai vaJakobho, uye navamwe vavaiva navo ndivo vakandoudza vapostori izvozvo. Zvino mashoko avo akaonekera sekutaura kusina maturo kwavari, uye havana kuvatenda. Asi Petro wakasimuka akamhanyira kuguva; ndokukotama, akaona micheka yerineni yakaradzikwa yoga; akaenda achishamisika mumoyo make nezvakanga zvaitika.??

Mabasa 24:22 Zvino Ferikisi akati anzwa zvinhu izvi, achiziva kwazvo nzira iyi, akambovadzosera akati, “Kana Risia, mutungamiri mukuru aburuka, ndichanyatsonzwisisa nezvenyu.

Ferikisi akateerera Pauro nevaJudha vachikakavadzana uye akafunga kumirira kusvikira Risiyasi, mukuru weuto, asvika kuti anyatsonzwisisa nyaya yacho.

1. Kushivirira muKuita Chisarudzo: Kudzidza kubva kuna Ferikisi muna Mabasa 24

2. Kukosha Kwekutsvaga Uchenjeri: Muenzaniso waFerikisi muna Mabasa 24

1. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose uye asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa."

2. Zvirevo 11:14 - "Kana vanhu vasingatungamirirwi nouchenjeri, vanoderera; Asi pavarairiri vazhinji ndipo panoruponeso."

Mabasa 24:23 akarayira mukuru wezana kuti Pauro achengetwe uye ave norusununguko, uye kuti varege kudzivisa mumwe worudzi rwake kumushumira kana kuuya kwaari.

Pauro anobvumirwa kuva norusununguko rwokugamuchira vaenzi uye kugamuchira rubatsiro kubva kune vaanozivana navo.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari dzinotipa rusununguko rwekukomberedzwa nerutsigiro rwevanotida.

2: Rudo rwaMwari netsitsi zvinotibvumira kunyaradzwa uye kutarisirwa nevakatipoteredza.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Vahebheru 13:5 BDMCS - Musakarira mari paupenyu uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, ? haangakusiyei kana kukurasa.??

Mabasa 24:24 Zvino mamwe mazuva akati apfuvura, Ferikisi akasvika nomukadzi wake Drusira, waiva muJudhakadzi, akadana Pauro, akamunzwa pamusoro pokutenda muna Kristu.

Pauro akataura naFerikisi naDrusira nezvokutenda muna Kristu.

1. Kukosha kwekugoverana vhangeri nevamwe

2. Simba rekutenda muna Jesu Kristu

1. Mateo 28:18-20 - Zvino Jesu akauya akati kwavari, ? Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri!??Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

Mabasa 24:25 Zvino wakati achataura zvokururama, kuzvidzora, nokutonga kunouya, Ferikisi akabvunda akapindura, akati: Enda hako zvino; kana ndikazova nenguva yakanaka, ndichakudana.

Ferikisi akanzi ane mhosva yokutadza kwake pashure paPauro? kuparidza nezvekururama, kuzvidzora, uye kutonga kuchauya.

1. Kutadza kweMunhu uye Mibairo yeKusatendeuka

2. Simba Rekuparidza uye Kugona Kwaro Kuchinja Mwoyo

1. VaRoma 3:10-12 - Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Hakuna akarurama, kunyange nomumwe: Hakuna unonzwisisa, hakuna unotsvaka Mwari. vose vakatsauka, vose pamwe chete vakava vasina maturo; hakuna anoita zvakanaka, kunyange nomumwe.

2. 1 Vakorinde 2:4-5 BDMCS - Uye kutaura kwangu nokuparidza kwangu zvakanga zvisina mashoko anonyengera ouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi nokuratidza kwoMweya nokwesimba, kuti kutenda kwenyu kurege kuva muuchenjeri hwavanhu, asi muuchenjeri hwavanhu. simba raMwari.

Mabasa 24:26 Waitarisirawo kuti mari ichapiwa kwaari naPauro, kuti amusunungure; naizvozvo wakamudana kazhinji achitaura naye.

Kusungwa kwaPauro kwaiva kwefariro huru kuna Ferikisi, uyo aitarisira kugamuchira chiokomuhomwe kubva kwaari kuti asununguke.

1: Mundima ino, tinodzidza kuti kusungwa kwaPauro kwaifadza zvikuru kuna Ferikisi, uyo aitarisira chiokomuhomwe chaizosununguru Pauro. Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisarega tariro yedu yomubayiro ichititadzisa kuita zvakarurama.

2: Nyaya yaPauro naFerikisi inotiratidza kuti kunyange vanhu vakaipa zvikuru vanogona kusundwa nemakaro. Tinofanira kuedza kuramba takaisa pfungwa dzedu pane zvakarurama uye zvakarurama, kunyange patinosangana nemiedzo.

1: Ephesians 5:15-17 "Naizvozvo muchenjere kuti munofamba sei, kwete sevasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kweMweya ndekupi. Ishe varipo."

2: Mateo 6:24 "Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe uye akada mumwe, kana kuti achanamatira kune mumwe akazvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungagoni kushumira Mwari nemari."

Mabasa 24:27 Asi makore maviri akati apfuura, Pokio Fesitasi akapinda panzvimbo yaFerikisi, uye Ferikisi achida kufadza vaJudha akasiya Pauro akasungwa.

Pauro akasiiwa akasungwa naFerikisi kuti afadze vaJudha.

1: Jesu akatidzidzisa kuda vavengi vedu uye kubata vamwe sezvataizoda kubatwa. Tinofanira kudzidza kukanganwira uye kusachengetera vamwe mafi.

2: Tinofanira kudzidza kukanganwira uye kusakanganiswa nezvinofungwa nevamwe. Tinofanira kuramba takavimbika kune zvatinotenda uye kuvimba mukuda kwaMwari.

1: Mateu 5:44-45 ? □ ut ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, munyengeterere vanokutambudzai, kuti mugova vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga.

2: VaFiripi 4:4-5 ? □ farai muna Ishe nguva dzose. Ndichatizve: Farai! Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuonekwe kune vose. Jehovha ari pedyo.??

Mabasa 25 inorondedzera kupfuuridzirwa kwokutongwa kwaPauro, zvino pamberi paGavhuna Festo, rangano yavatungamiriri vechiJudha yokuuraya Pauro, uye kubatanidzwa kwaMambo Agripa mumhaka yacho.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga Festo achitora chigaro uye pashure pemazuva matatu achikwira kuJerusarema achibva kuKesariya. Vaprista vakuru navakuru vavaJudha vakamira pamberi pake vachipomera Pauro mhosva. vakakumbira zvikuru kwavari kuti Pauro aiswe kuJerusarema, nokuti vakanga vachironga kumuvandira kuti vamuuraye munzira. Asi Fesitasi akapindura kuti Pauro akanga akachengetwa paKesaria uye kuti iye pachake akanga ava kuendako nokukurumidza. Akakurudzira kuti avo vaigona pakati pavo vaburuke naye vataure zvavanomupomera kana akanga aita chimwe chinhu chakaipa (Mabasa 25:1-5).

Ndima yechipiri: Anenge mazuva masere kana gumi gare gare, Festo akadzokera kuKesaria. Zuva rakatevera akaunganidza dare akarayira kuti Pauro aunzwe pakasvika vaJudha vakanga vaburuka vachibva kuJerusarema vakamira vakamupoteredza vachimupomera mhosva dzakawanda dzakakomba dzavakange vasingagoni kupa uchapupu (Mabasa 25:6-7). Achizvidzivirira, Pauro akati 'handina chandakaitira mutemo wechiJudha kana temberi kana Kesari.' Asi Festo achida kufadza vaJudha, akati, 'Unoda here kukwira kuJerusarema kunotongwa ikoko pamberi pangu kuti undotongwa ikoko?' Asi Pauro akapindura akati: Ini ndimire mudare raKesari, pandinofanira kutongwa, hamuna kuita chinhu chakaipa pakati pavaJudha, sezvamunoziva henyu kuti kana ndine mhosva yandakaita chinhu chakafanira rufu handirambi kufa; asi kana mhosva dziri nhema ndiisei kwavari ndakwidza kuna Kesari. Pashure pokunge ataurirana nedare remakurukota, Festo akati, ‘Wakwidza mhosva kuna Kesari here? Kuna Kesari uchaenda!' (Mabasa 25:8-12).

3 Ndima 3: Mushure memazuva mashoma Mambo Agripa naBhenisi vakasvika kuKesariya vachiremekedza Festo, pavakanga vagara mazuva mazhinji, Festo akaendesa nyaya yake kuna mambo achiti pane murume akasiiwa ari musungwa naFerikisi, uyo vaJudha vose vakakumbira kwaari muJerusarema vachidanidzira kuti anofanira havana kuzoraramazve vasina kuwana chinhu chakafanira rufu, asi nekuti Kesari wakakumbira kuti amutumire, asi haazivi kuti chii chakanyorwa pamusoro pake, Ishe ndokuisa pamberi pavose, zvikuru sei kuti mibvunzo inyore chinhu chinoita sechisina musoro, kutumira musungwa pasina kutsanangura mhosva yaanopomerwa. Mabasa Avapostori 25:13-27).

Mabasa 25:1 Zvino Fesitasi akati asvika mudunhu iroro, mushure memazuva matatu akakwira kuJerusarema achibva kuKesaria.

Fesitasi akasvika mudunhu iroro uye pashure pemazuva matatu akafamba achibva kuKesariya achienda kuJerusarema.

1. Rwendo rweKudenga-Kufunga nezvemuenzaniso waFesto muna Mabasa 25:1.

2. Kutora Nzira Yakarurama - Kuongorora kukosha kwekuita sarudzo dzakachenjera patinofamba

1. Mapisarema 139:7-9 - Ndingaendepi ndibve paMweya wenyu? Kana ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu? Kana ndikakwira kudenga muripo; Kana ndikawarira mubhedha wangu muSheori, imi muripo! Kana ndikabhururuka namapapiro amangwanani, ndikandogara pamigumo yegungwa, kunyange ipapo ruoko rwenyu ruchanditungamirira, ruoko rwenyu rworudyi ruchandibata.

2. Zvirevo 16:9 - Mwoyo womunhu anoronga nzira yake, asi Jehovha anosimbisa nhanho dzake.

Mabasa 25:2 Ipapo muprista mukuru navakuru vavaJudha vakamhan’arira Pauro kwaari, vakamukumbira zvikuru.

Vaipomera Pauro vakamupomera zvenhema kumukuru mukuru weRoma.

1. Kuzivisa Evhangeri Pasinei Nekupomerwa Zvenhema

2. Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Rokukunda Kutambudzwa

1. VaRoma 8:31-32 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungagona seiko usingatipiwo nenyasha kwaari zvinhu zvose?

2. Mateu 10:22 - "Muchavengwa navose nokuda kwezita rangu, asi uyo anotsungirira kusvikira kumugumo ndiye achaponeswa."

Mabasa 25:3 vakakumbira kuti avafadze pamusoro pake, kuti amudanire kuJerusarema, vakamuvandira kuti vamuuraye munzira.

Pauro anopomerwa nevavengi vake kuita zvakaipa uye vanoedza kumuuraya.

1. Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisarege kuchiva kwedu kuchititungamirira kuita zvakaipa.

2. Tinofanira kungwarira vavengi vedu uye tozvingwarira pamazano avo.

1. Zvirevo 14:16 "Munhu akachenjera anongwarira uye anonzvenga zvakaipa, asi benzi harina hanya uye harina hanya."

2. VaEfeso 4:31-32 “Shungu dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu. "

Mabasa 25:4 Fesitasi akapindura akati, “Pauro akachengetwa paKesaria, uye kuti iye pachake akanga ava kuda kuendako nokukurumidza.

Festo anosarudza kuchengeta Pauro paKesaria uye anoenda nokukurumidza.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Ndihwo Hwakanaka Nguva Dzose: Kuongorora Rwendo rwaPauro muBhuku raMabasa.

2. Kuvimba Nenguva yaMwari: Kuwana Simba Mumatambudziko

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Mapisarema 46:10 - Anoti,? e, muzive kuti ndini Mwari; Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.??

Mabasa 25:5 Akati, “Vanogona pakati penyu ngavaburuke neni vagopomera munhu uyu kana pane chakaipa maari.

Pauro anounzwa pamberi paFesto uye anokumbira kutongwa muJerusarema.

1: Mwari anotininipisa uye anotidaidza kuti tiite sarudzo dzakaoma.

2: Kuda kwaMwari kunowanzovanzwa kwatiri, asi tinofanira kuvimba naye.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 ? Kana ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: VaGaratiya 6:9 ? uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka; nekuti nenguva yakafanira, tinozokohwa kana tisinganeti.

Mabasa 25:6 Wakati agara pakati pavo mazuva anopfuura gumi, akaburukira Kesariya; chifume agara pachigaro chekutonga akaraira Pauro kuti auiswe.

Pauro akaunzwa pamberi pagavhuna weRoma, Festo, muKesariya.

1. Uchangamire hwaMwari: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Chiremera Kunyange Mumamiriro Akashata

2. Kuvimbika kwaPauro: Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

Mabasa 25:7 Akati asvika, vaJudha vakanga vaburuka vachibva kuJerusarema vakamira vakamukomba, vakapomera Pauro mhosva zhinji dzakaipa, dzavakange vasingagoni kusimbisa.

VaJudha vakapomera Pauro zvakawanda zvavaisakwanisa kuratidza.

1. Usabvuma kupomerwa zvenhema.

2. Taura chokwadi, kunyange paunotsoropodzwa nehasha.

1. Zvirevo 19:5 - “Chapupu chenhema hachizoregi kurangwa, uye anoreva nhema

haazopukunyuki.

2. VaKorose 4:6 - "Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita."

Mabasa 25:8 Achizvidavirira akati, “Kumurayiro wavaJudha, kana kutemberi, kanawo kuna Kesari handina kutadza chinhu.

Pauro anozvidzivirira amene kuna Festo, achiramba zvakaipa zvipi nezvipi zvinoitirwa vaJudha, temberi, kana kuti Kesari.

1. Simba Rekudzivirira Kwakanaka: Nei Zvichikosha Kuzvimiririra

2. Kudzidza kubva kuna Pauro: Kurarama Kwatingaita Neushingi uye Nokururama

1. Zvirevo 22:1, ? □ Zita rakanaka rinofanira kusanangurwa panzvimbo yefuma zhinji; Uye kudiwa kwakanaka kupfuura sirivha kana ndarama.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 , NW ? □ anogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

Mabasa 25:9 Fesitasi achida kufadza vaJudha, akapindura Pauro akati, “Unoda here kukwira kuJerusarema kuti undotongwa ikoko pamberi pangu pamusoro pezvinhu izvi?

Festo akapa Pauro mukana wokuenda kuJerusarema kunotongwa pamusoro pezvaaimupomera.

1. Simba Rokubvumirana: Kudzidza Kuremekedza Zvinotendwa Nevamwe

2. Kushanda Pamwe Chekuita Zvakanaka: Kuwana Kuwirirana Kuburikidza Nekunzwisisa

1. VaRoma 12:18 ? □ Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 ? □ o chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo; Asi, mukuzvininipisa, muchikoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakamunakira chete, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake, achitsvaka zvavamwe.

Mabasa 25:10 Ipapo Pauro akati, “Ndimire pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKesari, pandinofanira kutongwa; kuvaJudha handina kuita zvisakarurama, sezvamunoziva imi.

Pauro akazivisa kusava kwake nemhosva kuvaJudha pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKesari.

1: Kusatya kwaPauro pamberi pokutongwa.

2: Kutendeka kwaMwari, kunyangwe pakusaruramisira.

1: Isaya 40:31: “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: Mapisarema 37:3 BDMCS - Vimba naJehovha, uite zvakanaka; naizvozvo uchagara munyika, uye zvirokwazvo uchadyiswa.

Mabasa 25:11 Nokuti kana ndiri mudariki kana kuti ndakaita chinhu chakafanira rufu handirambi kufa; asi kana pasina chinhu chezvinhu izvi zvavanondipomera, hakuna munhu ungandikumikidza kwavari. Ndinozviisa kuna Kesari.

Pauro anotaura kuti haana mhosva uye anokwidza nyaya yake kuna Kesari kuti atongwe zvakanaka.

1. "Simba Rekumirira Ruramisiro"

2. "Simba Rokumirira Izvo Zvakarurama"

1. Isaya 1:17 - Dzidza kuita zvakarurama; tsvakai kururamisira. dzivirirai vakadzvinyirirwa. Torai mhosva yenherera; murevererei chirikadzi.

2. Zvirevo 31:8-9 - Taurai pamusoro paavo vasingagoni kuzvitaurira, pamusoro pekodzero dzavose vanoshayiwa. Taura uye utonge zvakarurama; dzivirirai kodzero dzavarombo navanoshayiwa.

Mabasa 25:12 Ipapo Festo ataurirana nedare remakurukota, akapindura akati: Waipfuudzira kuna Kesari? kuna Kesari uchaenda.

Festo anosarudza kutumira Pauro kuna Kesari kuti atongwe.

1. “Chirongwa chaMwari chaChangamire” – kuongorora mashandiro anoita Mwari kuburikidza nesarudzo dzedu, kunyangwe dzichiita sedzakashata.

2. “Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nenhamo” - kuongorora kuti Pauro akachengeta sei kutsunga uye kutenda kwake kunyange paakatarisana nemugumisiro waiita seusingafadzi.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakakwana uye zvachose, hapana chaanoda."

Mabasa 25:13 Mushure memamwe mazuva, mambo Agripa naBhenisi vakasvika Kesariya kuzokwazisa Fesitasi.

Mambo Agripa naBernike vakashanyira Festo kuKesaria.

1. Simba rehukama: Kuongorora Hukama hwaAgripa naBernike naFesto.

2. Kumbundira Kugamuchira Vaeni: Kushanya kwaMambo Agripa naBernike kuna Festo

1. VaRoma 12:13 - "Goverana naShe ?

2. Zvirevo 22:1 - "Zita rakanaka rinodiwa kupfuura pfuma zhinji; kukudzwa kunopfuura sirivha kana goridhe."

Mabasa 25:14 Vakati vagara ikoko kwamazuva mazhinji, Fesitasi akarondedzera nyaya yaPauro kuna mambo achiti, “Pane mumwe murume akasiyiwa ari musungwa naFerikisi.

Chikonzero chaPauro chakaziviswa kuna Mambo Agripa naFesto.

1: Sezvo chikonzero chaPauro chakaziviswa kuna Mambo Agripa, nesuwo tinofanira kuzivisa Shoko raMwari.

2: Munguva dzakaoma, tinofanira kutarira kuna Mwari kuti atipe simba noushingi, sezvakaita Pauro mumuedzo wake pamberi paMambo Agripa.

1: VaEfeso 6:19-20 - ? neniwo, kuti ndipiwe mashoko pakuzarura muromo wangu ndisingatyi kuti ndiparidze chakavanzika cheEvhangeri, yandiri nhume yayo mumaketani, kuti ndiriparidze ndisingatyi, sezvandinofanira kutaura.

2: Isaya 40:31 ? vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.??

Mabasa 25:15 uyo pandakanga ndichiri muJerusarema, vaprista vakuru navakuru vavaJudha vakamumhan’arira, vachikumbira kuti atongwe.

Pauro anopomerwa kuita chimwe chinhu chakaipa nevapristi vakuru nevakuru vevaJudha, uye vanoda kuti atongerwe mhosva yacho.

1. Nyaya yaPauro yokutenda nokutsungirira inogona kutikurudzira kuti tirambe takasimba patinosangana nematambudziko.

2. Hatifaniri kurega kupomerwa kwevamwe kuchitsanangura kukosha kwedu uye kuzivikanwa kwedu.

1. Mapisarema 37:3-4 - "Vimba naJehovha, uite zvakanaka; gara panyika, uve shamwari yokutendeka; Farikana muna Jehovha, iye agokupa zvinodikamwa nomoyo wako."

2. VaRoma 8:31 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

Mabasa 25:16 Ndakavapindura ndichiti, “Haisi tsika yavaRoma kusunungura munhu anenge apomerwa mhosva asati asangana navanomupomera, uye apiwa mvumo yokuzvidavirira pamusoro pemhosva yaari kupomerwa. .

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemitemo yeRoma umo munhu aipomerwa aipiwa mukana wokuzvidavirira pamusoro pemhosva yaainge apomerwa paine vapomeri.

1. Kukosha kwechokwadi nekururamisira munzanga.

2. Kukosha kwekupa vanhu mukana wekuzvidzivirira.

1. Zvirevo 16:11 : “Chiyero nechikero chakarurama ndezvaJehovha; zviyero zvose zviri muhomwe ibasa rake.

2. Ruka 18:2-8 : “Akavaudza mufananidzo wokuti vanhu vanofanira kunyengetera nguva dzose, vasinganeti; “Muguta imomo maiva nechirikadzi yakauya kwaari ichiti, ‘Ndiruramisirei kumuvengi wangu . Asi nokuda kwokuti chirikadzi iyi inonditambudza, ndichairuramisira, kuti irege kuramba ichindinetsa nokuuya kwayo.” Ishe akati, “Inzwai zvinorehwa nomutongi asakarurama. kunyange akatsungirira navo?

Mabasa 25:17 Naizvozvo vakati vasvika pano, handina kumbononoka, chifume ndakagara pachigaro chokutonga, ndikarayira kuti murume uyu auyiswe.

Pauro akaunzwa pamberi paGavhuna Festo muKesariya, uye Festo akabva aita dare zuva rakatevera racho.

1. Mwari anogona kushanda nenzira dzisingatarisirwi, uye kunyange munguva dzokusaziva, Achiri kutonga.

2. Kukosha kwenguva - shandisa mikana yatinopiwa.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - ? Kana ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ? So matenga akakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Vaefeso 5:16 - muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa.

Mabasa 25:18 Vaimupomera vakati vasimuka kuti vamire, havana kumupomera mhosva sezvandaifungidzira.

Vapomeri vaPauro havana kupomera mhosva yaaitarisira.

1. Simba Rinoshamisa Rokutenda: Kuvimba naMwari kwaPauro Kwakakonzera Kuitika Kwaisingatarisirwi.

2. Kutsigira Zvaunotenda: Ushingi hwaPauro Pakutarisana Nenhamo.

1. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino, tichatii pamusoro pezvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. Pisarema 27:1 - Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noruponeso rwangu? hom ndotya here? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu here? f ndingagotya aniko?

Mabasa 25:19 Asi vaipikisana nezvemamwe mashoko echitendero chavo, uye nezvomumwe Jesu akanga afa, uyo wainzi naPauro mupenyu.

Pauro akadzivirira Jesu kuti mupenyu pasinei nokudavira mashura kwevaya vaimubvunza.

1: Kuburikidza naJesu, tinogona kuitwa vapenyu mumweya.

2: Jesu ndiye tsime retariro neupenyu.

1: VaRoma 8:11 - ? ut kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.??

2: Johani 3:16-17 ? kana kuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Mabasa 25:20 Zvino zvandakanga ndichikahadzika pamusoro pemibvunzo yakadai, ndakamubvunza kana aida kuenda kuJerusarema kuti andotongwa ikoko pamusoro pemhosva idzi.

Pauro anobvunza Festo nezvourongwa hwake hwokuenda kuJerusarema kunotongwa nokuda kwezvaanopomerwa.

1. Simba Rokusava Nechokwadi: Kutenda Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kumibvunzo

2. Kumiririra Zvakarurama: Nyaya yaPauro Yeushingi

1. Johani. 20:24-29 - Kusava nechokwadi nekutenda kwaTomasi

2. Vahebheru 11:1 – Kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvinotarisirwa

Mabasa 25:21 Pauro akati akumbira kuregerwa kuzotongwa naAgasito, ndakarayira kuti achengetwe kusvikira ndichimutumira kuna Kesari.

Pauro anokwidza nyaya yake kuti anzwikwe naMambo, uye anorayirwa kuti achengetwe kusvikira atumirwa kuna Kesari.

1. Ramba Wakatendeka Kuna Mwari Kunyange Pazvinhu Zvakaoma

2. Mwari ndiye Changamire Pamusoro peMiedzo Yedu

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana mumamiriro ezvinhu ose andinenge ndiri. Ndinoziva urombo, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; Muzvinhu zvose uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvizhinji uye kushayiwa.

Mabasa 25:22 Ipapo Agripa akati kuna Fesitasi: Neni ndinoda kunzwa munhu uyu ndomene. Akati, Mangwana muchamunzwa.

Mambo Agripa akaudza Festo kuti aida kunzwa Pauro pachake mangwana acho.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari patiri kazhinji zvinouya nenzira dzatisingatarisiri.

2. Zvakakosha kuti tirambe takasununguka kuti tinzwe mashoko aMwari muupenyu hwedu.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 "Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Mabasa Avapostori 25:23 BDMCS - Fume mangwana, Agripa akati asvika, naBhenike, vachizvikudza zvikuru, vakapinda muimba yaitongwa mhosva, navakuru vamauto navarume vakuru veguta, Fesitasi arayira kuti, Pauro akauyiswa. .

Festo akarayira kuti Pauro abudiswe kunzvimbo yaitongwa nyaya pakanga pasvika Agripa, Bhenisi, nevakuru vemauto nevarume vakuru veguta vachizvikudza zvikuru.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari huchangamire hunotungamirira nzira dzedu tose, zvisinei nenzvimbo yedu muupenyu.

2. Upenyu hwedu hunogona kushandiswa kufambisira mberi madonzo aMwari kana tikaramba tichiteerera kuda Kwake.

1. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

MABASA 25:24 Festo akati, “Mambo Agripa nemi mose muri pano nesu, muri kuona murume uyu wandakanga ndabatwa naye nechaunga chose chavaJudha muJerusarema nomuno, vachidanidzira kuti ari kumuuraya. Haafaniri kuraramazve.

Festo anoisa Pauro pamberi paMambo Agripa nevamwe varume varipo. VaJudha vari kusimbirira kuti Pauro haachafaniri kurarama.

1. Tinofanira kurarama upenyu hwokutenda noushingi mukutarisana nokushorwa.

2. Kuda kwaMwari kunokosha kupfuura pfungwa dzevanhu.

1. VaFiripi 1:21-24 - Nokuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa kupfuma.

2. VaRoma 8:31-32 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Mabasa 25:25 Asi ini ndakati ndawana kuti haana kuita chinhu chakafanira rufu, uye kuti iye pachake wakakumbira kupfuudzwa kuna mambo mukuru, ndafunga kumutumira.

Pauro akawanwa asina mhaka yakafanira rufu ndokukwidza mhosva yake kuna Kesari, naizvozvo Festo akasarudza kumuendesa kuRoma.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari mukupa Dziviriro - VaRoma 8:28

2. Kurarama nekutenda uye netariro munguva dzakaoma - vaHebheru 11:1-3

1. Mapisarema 46:1-2 - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa.

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nemunyengetero nekuteterera, nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari.

Mabasa 25:26 Asi handina chinhu chine chokwadi chandinganyorera ishe pamusoro pake. Naizvozvo ndamuuyisa pamberi penyu, uye zvikuru pamberi penyu, Mambo Agripa, kuti mamubvunzurudza, ndingava nechandinganyora.

Pauro anounzwa pamberi paMambo Agripa kuti aongororwe kuitira kuti Pauro ave nechimwe chinhu chokunyorera Mambo Kesari.

1. Kukosha Kwekuongorora: Kuongorora hupenyu hwedu kuti tidzidze zvakawanda nezvedu uye nekutenda kwedu.

2. Kumira Takasimba Mukutenda: Kuramba takatendeka kukutenda kwedu kunyange kana zvatinotenda zvichipikiswa.

1. VaFiripi 4:8-9 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa. , fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi. Zvamakadzidza nekugamuchira nekunzwa nekuona mandiri? Itai zvinhu izvi, uye Mwari werugare achava nemi.

2. Mateo 5:37-38 - Rega wako? □ es??be ? □ es,??uye yako? □ o,??? □ o.??Nokuti chinopfuura izvi chinobva kune wakaipa.

Mabasa 25:27 Nokuti ndinoona sezvisina kufanira kutuma musungwa, pasina kutaridzwa mhosva dzakanangana naye.

Pauro ari kupomerwa kuita zvakaipa uye hazvina musoro kumuendesa kuRoma asina kujekesa mhosva dzake dzaanopomerwa.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti titsvage kururamisira nekusarurama mukubata kwedu kune umwe neumwe

2. Hatifaniri kukanganwa kuti munhu wose haana mhosva kusvikira awanikwa aine mhosva

1. Dheuteronomio 16:20 - Kururamisira, uye kururamisira chete, unofanira kutevera, kuti urarame uye tora nyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.

2. Pisarema 82:3 - Ruramisirai vasina simba nenherera; chengetedzai kodzero yomurombo navanoshayiwa.

Mabasa 26 inorondedzera kudzivirira kwaPauro pamberi paMambo Agripa, kupupura kwake pamusoro pokutendeuka nokudanwa kwake, uye kuita kwaAgripa kushoko raPauro.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naAgripa achiti kuna Pauro 'Une mvumo uzvitaurire.' Ipapo Pauro akatambanudza ruoko rwake akatanga kuzvidavirira achiti anozviti aita rombo rakanaka kumira pamberi paMambo Agripa achipindura kupomera vaJudha kunyanya nekuti anonyatsoziva tsika dzese dzechiJudha. Anorondedzera nyaya yeupenyu hwake hwepakutanga semuFarisi uye kutambudza kwaakaita vateveri vaJesu, kusvika kurufu (Mabasa 26: 1-11).

2nd Ndima: Anobva arondedzera kusangana kwake naJesu panzira inoenda Dhamasiko - kuti chiedza chakabva kudenga chaipenya kupfuura zuva chakamupenyera sei vaifamba naye vese vakawira pasi ndokunzwa inzwi neAramaic 'Sauro Sauro unonditambudzirei? Zvakakuomera iwe ukave zvibayiso.' Paakabvunzwa kuti ndiani aitaura izwi rakapindura 'Ndini Jesu wauri kutambudza. Zvino simuka umire netsoka dzako, ndazviratidza kwauri, ugadze muranda chapupu ; Kubva panguva iyoyo, akagadzwa kuva muranda uye chapupu kwete chezvaakaona chete asiwo chezvaizoratidzwa naMwari kwaari (Mabasa 26:12-18).

3rd Ndima: Mushure mekusangana uku, Pauro anoti aisateerera chiratidzo chedenga asi kutanga vaDhamasiko tevere Jerusarema muJudhiya yese Vemamwe Marudzi vakaparidza kuti vatendeuke vatendeuke Mwari varatidze kupfidza kwavo nemabasa avo izvo nei vaJudha vakabata temberi vakaedza kumuuraya asi Mwari akabatsira kuramba vachipupurira vese. diki huru hapana chakataura kunze kwevaporofita chakataurwa naMozisi kuti zvichaitika Kuti Kristu achatanga kumuka akafa paridza shoko rechiedza ruponeso vose vaHedheni (Mabasa 26:19-23). Pauro paakanga achizvidavirira kudaro, Festo akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, “Pauro, uri kupenga! Kudzidza kwako kukuru kwava kukupengesa! Asi Pauro akapindura kuti: ‘Handisi kupenga changamire Festo

Zvandiri kutaura mambo wechokwadi anonzwisisa anoziva zvinhu izvi anogona kuvapupurira vanotenda kuti vaprofita vanoziva kuita’ (Mabasa 26:24-27 . Agripa akati kuna Pauro 'Unofunga kuti nguva pfupi unyengetedze kuva muKristu here?' Ndokupindura kana kupfupika kunyengetera kuna Mwari kuti kwete chete asi vose vanoteerera nhasi vangave zvandiri kunze kwengetani idzi. Ipapo mambo akasimuka gavhuna Bhenisi avo vakanga vagere pavari pashure pokunge vabuda mukamuri vakatanga kutaurirana vachiti munhu asingaiti chinhu anofanira kupfigirwa mutorongo Agripa akati Festo munhu aigona kusunungurwa kana akanga akwidza Kesari (Mabasa 26:28-32).

Mabasa 26:1 Ipapo Agripa akati kuna Pauro, Unotenderwa kuzvidavirira. Ipapo Pauro akatambanudza ruoko, akazvipindurira;

Pauro anopiwa mukana wokuzvidzivirira pamberi paAgripa.

1. Shinga uye shinga munguva dzekutambudzika.

2. Vimba naIshe kuti vanokupa panguva yekushaiwa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Mabasa 26:2 Mambo Agiripa ndinoona ndichifara kuti ndichazvidavirira pamberi penyu nhasi pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvandiri kupomerwa nevaJudha.

Pauro anofara kuti anokwanisa kuzvidzivirira amene pamberi paMambo Agripa pamusoro pepomero dzose dzinoitwa nevaJudha.

1. Nzira Yokuramba Wakanaka Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

2. Simba rekuzviziva

1. VaFiripi 4:4-6 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose. Ishe ari pedo; musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga.

2. VaRoma 8:31-32 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye usina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega sei nayewo kutipa nenyasha dzake zvose?

Mabasa 26:3 zvikuru zvamunoziva kuti muri nyanzvi patsika dzose namakakatanwa ari pakati pavaJudha; naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai kuti mundinzwe nemoyo murefu.

Chikumbiro chaPauro kuna Mambo Agripa kuti amunzwe nokushivirira nokuda kwokuziva kwake tsika dzechiJudha nemibvunzo.

1. Kuvimba naMwari kuti achativhurira masuwo emukana apo patinotsvaga kugovera vhangeri.

2. Kuvimba nouchenjeri hwaMwari mumamiriro ose ezvinhu.

1. Johani 10:7, "Saka Jesu akatizve, ' Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, ndini suo ramakwai."

2. 1 VaKorinte 2:5, "kuti kutenda kwenyu kurege kuva panjere dzavanhu, asi kuna Mwari? simba."

Mabasa 26:4 Mufambiro wangu kubva pauduku hwangu, waiva pakutanga pakati porudzi rwangu paJerusarema, vaJudha vose vanoziva;

Pauro anorondedzera upenyu hwake hwekare kuna Mambo Agripa, achiratidza kutenda kwake uye kuzvipira kuna Mwari.

1: Tese tinokwanisa kurarama hupenyu hwekutenda nekuzvipira, zvisinei nekare.

2: Mwari acharamba akatendeka kwatiri, pasinei nokuti tingatsauka zvakadini.

1: VaRoma 8:37-39 “Kwete, pazvinhu izvi zvose tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana zvipi simba, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, zvichagona kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: 1 Petro 5: 6-7 "Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi paMwari? ruoko rune simba, kuti

akusimudzei nenguva yakafanira; kandirai pamusoro pake kufunganya kwenyu kose, nokuti iye unokuchengetai."

Mabasa 26:5 vaindiziva kubva pakutanga, kana vachida kupupura kuti nenzira chaiyo yeboka rechitendero chedu, ndairarama ndiri muFarisi.

Pauro akazvidzivirira amene pamberi paMambo Agripa kupfurikidza nokuzivisa mugariro wake wouFarise.

1. Mwari anotarisa zvinopfuura zvekare kuti atitungamirire munzira yakarurama.

2. Tinogona kuwana rudzikinuro munaKristu uye nekushandurwa zvisinei nekare.

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, vachiruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaFiripi 3:7-8 - Asi zvinhu zvaiva fuma kwandiri, ndizvo zvandakati kurashikirwa nokuda kwaKristu. Asi zvirokwazvo ndinoverenga zvinhu zvose kurashikirwa nekuda kwekunakisisa kweruzivo rwaKristu Jesu Ishe wangu, wandakarashikirwa nezvinhu zvose nekuda kwake, ndikazviidza marara, kuti ndiwane Kristu.

Mabasa 26:6 Uye zvino ndinomira ndichitongwa nokuda kwetariro yechipikirwa chakaitwa naMwari kumadzibaba edu.

Pauro anomira pamberi pedare kuti atongwe nokuda kwokutenda kwake chipikirwa chaMwari chakapiwa madzitateguru avo.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuramba Wakatendeka Kuchipikirwa chaMwari

2. Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nenhamo: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2. VaHebheru 10:23 – Ngatibatisise kupupura kwekutenda kwedu, tisingazungunuki; (nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka).

Mabasa Avapostori 26:7 BDMCS - mairi marudzi edu gumi namaviri anotarisira kuuya kwairi, achingoshumira Mwari masikati nousiku. Nekuda kwetariro iyi, mambo Agripa,

ndinopomerwa nevaJudha.

Pauro ari kutongwa pamberi paMambo Agripa nokuda kwokuparidza vimbiso yoruponeso iyo marudzi ane gumi namaviri aIsraeri anotarisira kugamuchira.

1. Tariro yaPauro: Kufungisisa pamusoro peMabasa. 26:7

2. Kubatira Mwari Masikati Nousiku: Chidzidzo Chekuzvipira Kwakatendeka

1. VaRoma 8: 24-25 - "Nokuti mutariro iyi takaponeswa. Asi tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro zvachose. Ndiani ane tariro yezvaanotova nazvo? Asi kana tine tariro yezvatisati tinazvo. zvimirire nemoyo murefu.

2. VaEfeso 2:12 - "Rangarirai kuti panguva iyoyo makanga makaparadzaniswa naKristu, makaparadzaniswa nezvizvarwa zveIsraeri uye vatorwa kusungano dzechipikirwa, musina tariro uye musina Mwari munyika."

Mabasa 26:8 Seiko zvisingatendeseki kwamuri, kuti Mwari anomutsa vakafa?

Pauro ari kubvunza kuti nei vanhu vasingadaviri kuti Mwari ane simba rokumutsa vakafa.

1. “Simba raMwari Nekugona Kwake Kumutsa Vakafa”

2. “Rudo rwaMwari Nokutendeka Kwake Kusingakundikani”

1 Johane 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari,? Ndini kumuka neupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

Mabasa 26:9 Ini zvirokwazvo ndaifunga ndomene kuti ndinofanira kuita zvinhu zvizhinji zvinopesana nezita raJesu weNazareta.

Pauro anorondedzera zvakaitika kare zvekupikisa Jesu nevateveri vake asati atendeuka.

1: Tsitsi dzaMwari nenyasha dzinowanikwa kune vese, zvisinei kuti takarasika zvakadii.

2: Rudo nesimba raJesu zvinogona kuunza shanduko kunyangwe munguva dzakaoma.

1: VaRoma 5:8 Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2: 1 Vakorinde 6: 9-11 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti vasakarurama havangagari nhaka yeushe hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: Nokuti mhombwe, kana vanonamata zvidhori, kana mhombwe, kana varume vanoita zvoufeve, kana mbavha, kana vanokara, kana zvidhakwa, kana vanochera vamwe, kana makororo, havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

Mabasa 26:10 Ndizvo zvandakaitawo paJerusarema, ndikapfigira vatsvene vazhinji mutirongo, ndapiwa simba navaprista vakuru; uye pavakaurayiwa, ndakataura nezwi rangu ndichipikisa.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Pauro akatambudza sei vaKristu vomuJerusarema nokuvaita kuti vasungwe uye kuvhota kuti vaurayiwe.

1: Tinofanira kuziva uye kupfidza pazvivi zvedu uye kutsvaka ngoni dzaMwari nekanganwiro.

2: Tinofanira kupa nyasha neruregerero kune vamwe, kunyangwe vakatitadzira.

Vaefeso 4:32 BDMCS - Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2: Ruka 6:37 - Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi. musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye imi mucharegererwa.

Mabasa 26:11 Uye ndaivaranga nguva zhinji musinagoge rimwe nerimwe, ndichivamanikidza kuti vamhure Mwari; uye zvandakavapengera zvikuru, ndikavatambudza kusvikira kumaguta evatorwa.

Pauro akatambudza vaKristu uye akavamanikidza kumhura Mwari.

1: Ngwarira Matauriro Aunoita nezvaMwari

2: Simba Rerudo Rinokunda Zvose

1: Vakorose 3:12-15 "Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene nevanodikamwa, moyo yetsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa mufungwa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu; muchiitirana moyo murefu, nekukangamwirana kana paine munhu. Ivai negakava nomumwe munhu, Kristu sezvaakakukanganwirai, muite saizvozvo nemiwo.” Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose pfekai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana, uye rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu. mudanwa mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga.

2: VaRoma 12: 17-21 - "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Itai zvinhu zvakanaka pamberi pevanhu vose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose. Vadikani, tsivai. musazvidya henyu, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.” Naizvozvo kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya, kana ane nyota, mupe kunwa ; tutira mazimbe omoto pamusoro wake. Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

Mabasa 26:12 Naizvozvo pandakaenda kuDhamasiko nesimba uye nokutumwa kubva kuvaprista vakuru.

Pauro akatumwa kuDhamasiko nesimba noutumwa kubva kuvaprista vakuru.

1: Tinogona kuwana simba uye ushingi hwekuzadzisa basa raMwari kubva kune vamwe.

2: Mwari anogona kushandisa vanhu vane chiremera kuita kuda kwake.

1: Vaefeso 3:20-21 BDMCS - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu, ngaave nokubwinya mukereke uye muna Kristu Jesu pazvose. namarudzi, nokusingaperi-peri! Ameni.

2: 1 Vakorinde 15: 10 - Asi nenyasha dzaMwari ndiri zvandiri, uye nyasha dzake kwandiri hadzina kuva pasina. Kwete, ndakashanda nesimba kupfuura vese? kwete ini, asi nyasha dzaMwari dzaiva neni.

Mabasa 26:13 Pamasikati makuru, mambo, ndiri munzira, ndakaona chiedza chaibva kudenga, chaipfuura kupenya kwezuva, chichipenyera chakandipoteredza nevaifamba neni.

Pauro anorondedzera chinoitika chake chechiedza chakajeka chakabva kudenga chakapenyera kumativi ake navasonganiri vake parwendo.

1. Chiedza chaMwari Chinotungamira Nzira Yedu - Mabasa 26:13

2. Simba rekuona kuvapo kwaMwari - Mabasa 26:13

1. Pisarema 119:105 - ? □ Shoko redu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.??

2. Mateu 5:16 - ? □ chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Mabasa 26:14 Zvino takati tose tawira pasi, ndakanzwa inzwi richitaura kwandiri richiti norurimi rwechiHebheru: Sauro, Sauro, unonditambudzireiko? zvinokuremera kukava zvibayo.

Sauro akawisirwa pasi akanzwa inzwi richitaura nechiHebheru richibvunza kuti sei akanga achimutambudza.

1. Usarwisa Kuda kwaMwari

2. Simba reInzwi raMwari

1. Isaya 55:8-9 : “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. VaRoma 8:28 : “Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanoda Mwari, vaya vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

Mabasa 26:15 Ndikati, Ndimi aniko, Ishe? Akati: Ndini Jesu waunoshusha.

Pauro anosangana naJesu panzira inoenda kuDhamasiko uye Jesu anozviratidza kuti ndiye ari kutambudzwa naPauro.

1. Simba nekupa kwaMwari

2. Jesu Anozivisa Kutonga Kwake

1. VaRoma 8:28 Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

Mabasa 26:16 Asi simuka, umire netsoka dzako, nokuti ndazviratidza kwauri nokuda kwaizvozvi, kuti ndikuite mushumiri nechapupu chezvinhu izvi zvawaona, nezvandicharatidzwa pazviri. kwamuri;

Pauro anodanwa naMwari kuti ave chapupu uye mushumiri wezvinhu zvaakaona nezvaachaona.

1. Mwari Anotidana Sei Kuti Timushumire

2. Simba reUchapupu

1. Isaya 6:8 - "Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, 'Ndingatuma ani, uye ndiani achatiendera?' Ini ndikati, Ndiri pano ini, nditumei.

2. Mateu 4:19 - "Ipapo akati kwavari, 'Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.'

Mabasa 26:17 ndichikununura kubva kuvanhu uye kuvaHedheni, vandinokutumira kwavari zvino.

Pauro anotumwa kunoparidza vhangeri raJesu Kristu kuvaHedheni.

1. Simba reRuponeso Nokuparidza Evhangeri

2. Ukuru hwaMwari? □ Rudo Kumarudzi Ose

1. Isaya 49:6 ??? □ e anoti, ? Chinhu chiduku kwauri kuti uve muranda wangu kuti

udzosere marudzi aJakove, nokudzosazve valsiraeri, vandakachengeta. ndichakuitawo chiedza kuvaHedheni, kuti uise ruponeso rwangu kumigumo yenyika.??

2. VaRoma 10:13-15 ??? □ or ? ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa.” Saka vangadana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko pasina anovaparidzira? Uye munhu angaparidza seiko kana asina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: ? □ Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanouya namashoko akanaka!? □ €?

Mabasa 26:18 usvinudze meso avo, nokuvadzosa kubva murima, vaende kuchiedza, nokubva pasimba raSatani, vaende kuna Mwari, kuti vagamuchire kanganwiro yezvivi, nenhaka pakati pavakaitwa vatsvene nokutenda kuri mandiri.

Pauro ari kuparidzira Vemamwe Marudzi, achivakurudzira kuti vabve murima nesimba raSatani vauye kuna Mwari kuti vagamuchire kanganwiro yezvivi uye vacheneswe.

1. Ungawana Sei Ruregerero uye Woitwa Mutsvene nekutenda

2. Kunzwisisa Simba reKutendeuka kubva kuRima kuenda kuChiedza

1. VaEfeso 5:8-11 - "Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza muna She. Fambai savana vechiedza (nokuti chibereko chechiedza chinowanikwa mune zvose zvakanaka uye zvakarurama nechokwadi). , uye edzai kunzvera zvinofadza kuna Jehovha.

2. VaKorose 1:13-14 – “Akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima akatiendesa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana wake waanoda, watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

Mabasa 26:19 Naizvozvo, mambo Agiripa, handina kuramba kuteerera chiratidzo chokudenga.

Pauro akazivisa noushingi kuteerera kwake kuchiono chokudenga chaakagamuchira.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Mhinduro yaPauro kuMuono Yakachinja Nyika

2. Kuteerera Mwari: Kudanwa Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waPauro

1. Mateu 7:21 - "Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, 'Ishe, Ishe,' vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi uyo anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga."

2. Ruka 6:46 - "Nei muchinditi 'Ishe, Ishe,' uye musingaiti zvandinokuudzai?"

Mabasa 26:20 asi ndakaparidza kutanga kune veDhamasiko, napaJerusarema, nomudunhu rose reJudhea, uye nokuvaHedheni, kuti vanofanira kutendeuka vadzokere kuna Mwari uye vaite mabasa akafanira kutendeuka.

Shoko raiparidzwa raiva rokupfidza uye kutendeukira kuna Mwari, uye rokuita mabasa akakodzera kupfidza.

1. Tendeuka udzokere kuna Mwari - Mabasa 26:20

2. Kuita mabasa anokodzera kutendeuka - Mabasa 26:20

1 Makoronike 7:14 - Kana vanhu vangu vanodanwa nezita rangu vakazvininipisa, vakanyengetera uye vakatsvaka chiso changu uye vakatendeuka panzira dzavo dzakaipa, ipapo ndichanzwa ndiri kudenga uye ndichakanganwira chivi chavo uye ndichaporesa nyika yavo.

2. Ruka 13:3 - Kwete, ndinoti kwamuri; asi kana musingatendeuki, nemi mose muchaparara saizvozvo.

Mabasa 26:21 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, vaJudha vakandibata mutemberi uye vakaedza kundiuraya.

Pauro akasungwa nevaJudha mutemberi nokuda kwekuparidza evhangeri yaJesu Kristu.

1. Simba rekuparidza Evhangeri: Chidzidzo cheChibairo chaPauro muna Mabasa 26:21.

2. Ushingi Pakutarisana Nenhamo: Pauro navaJudha muna Mabasa 26:21.

1. Isaya 6:8 - "Uye ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha, richiti: Ndichatuma ani, uye ndiani ungatiendera? Ipapo ndakati, Ndiri pano ini, nditumei."

2 Timotio 4:2 - “Paridza shoko;

Mabasa 26:22 Naizvozvo ndawana rubatsiro rwaMwari, ndinoramba kusvikira zuva

ranhasi, ndichipupura kuvaduku navakuru, ndisingarevi zvimwe zvinhu asi zvakataurwa navaporofita naMozisi kuti zvichaitika;

Pauro akawana rubatsiro kubva kuna Mwari uye akaramba achiparidza mashoko evaprofita naMosesi.

1: Tose tinofanira kuedza kuramba tiine kutenda uye kuvimba kuti Mwari achatibatsira.

2 Tose tinofanira kuzivisa shoko revaporofita naMosesi.

1: 2 Vakorinde 12: 9-10 - Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; nekuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichazvirumbidza nemufaro mukuru muutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

2: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mabasa 26:23 kuti Kristu atambure, uye kuti ave wokutanga kumuka kuvakafa, aparidze chiedza kuvanhu nokuvaHedheni.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu aifanira kutambudzika uye kuva wekutanga kumuka kubva kuvakafa, achiunza chiedza kuvanhu neveMamwe Marudzi.

1. Simba Rorumuko: Kumutswa kwaJesu Kunoita Kuti Tive Netariro

2. Kukosha kwechibayiro chaJesu: Kutambura Kwake Kwakagadziridza Ramangwana Redu

1. VaRoma 6:4-5; Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva.

2. Isaya 53:11; Achaona zvaakatamburira nomweya wake, akagutiswa; Noruzivo rwake muranda wangu akarurama acharuramisira vazhinji, nokuti achatakura kuipa kwavo.

Mabasa 26:24 Zvino wakati achizvidavirira saizvozvi Festo akati nenzwi guru: Pauro, unopenga; kudzidza kuzhinji kunokupengesa.

Festo anodimbura kuzvidzivirira kwaPauro uye anomupomera kuva anopenga nemhaka

yokudzidza kwake.

1. Ngozi Yekuzvikudza muZivo

2. Nyasha dzaMwari Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - "Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi ngatifare mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari yakadururwa mumoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri.

Mabasa 26:25 Asi akati, “Handisi kupenga, changamire Fesitasi; asi ndinotaura mashoko echokwadi uye akadzikama.

Pauro anozvidzivirira kuna Festo nokutaura kuti haapengi, asi kutaura mashoko echokwadi nokuzvidzora.

1: Tinofanira kutaura chokwadi nguva dzose, pasinei nemigumisiro yacho.

2: Taura chokwadi nekudzikama, kunyangwe zvichiita sekunge nyika yese irikupokana newe.

Zvirevo 12:17 BDMCS - Anotaura chokwadi anoparidza zvakarurama, asi chapupu chenhema chinoparidza unyengeri.

Vakorose 4:6 BDMCS - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve kuzere nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro angaita munhu wose.

Mabasa 26:26 Nokuti mambo anoziva zvinhu izvi, uye ndinotaura pamberi pake ndisingatyi, nokuti ndine chokwadi kuti hapana chimwe chezvinhu izvi chakavanzika kwaari; nekuti chinhu ichi hachina kuitwa pakavanda.

Pauro anodzivirira kutenda kwake pamberi paMambo Agripa.

1: Mwari anogara akatarisa uye anoziva zvese zvehupenyu hwedu, saka tinofanira

kuedza kurarama nenzira inomufadza.

2: Hatifaniri kutya kugoverana kutenda kwedu, nokuti Jehovha anesu uye achatipa ushingi nesimba.

1: Isaya 41:10: “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2: Pisarema 139:7-8 : “Ndingaendepi ndibve paMweya wenyu? Kana kuti ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu? Kana ndikakwira kudenga, muripo!

Mabasa 26:27 Mambo Agripa, munotenda vaprofita here? Ndinoziva kuti munotenda.

Pauro ari kubvunza Mambo Agripa kana achitenda vaprofita. Anoziva kuti Agripa anotenda.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuchinja Kunogona Kuchinja Hupenyu Hwedu Kutenda

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda muVaporofita

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

Mabasa 26:28 Ipapo Agripa akati kuna Pauro, “Unenge wava kundiita muKristu zvishoma.

Mambo Agripa akanga achiteerera kupupura kwaPauro uye akanga ava kutogutsikana kuti ave muKristu.

1: Tese tine mukana wekunyengetedzwa neshoko raMwari uye nekugamuchira Jesu saIshe neMuponesi wedu.

2: Uchapupu hune rudo hwaPauro kuna Mambo Agripa hunotiyeuchidza kuti basa raMwari harimbopedzi kusvikira munhu wose anzwa mashoko akanaka.

1: Johane 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi, nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape mhosva nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2: VaRoma 10:14-15 “Zvino vangadana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko pasina anovaparidzira. Uye vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “ Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanouya namashoko akanaka!

Mabasa 26:29 Pauro akati, “Ndinoda kuna Mwari, kuti murege kuva imi moga, asi navose vanondinzwa nhasi, vangava vakaita sendiri, kunze kwezvisungo izvi.

Pauro anoshuva kuti munhu wose anomuteerera aizogoverana mukutenda kwake nokuzvipira kuna Mwari, kunyange zvazvo zvaireva kusungwa sezvaaiva.

1. Kuva Nekutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Simba Rokuzvipira

1. 2 VaKorinte 4:8-9 - "Tinomanikidzwa kumativi ose, asi hatimanikidzwi; tinokanganiswa, asi hatiori mwoyo; tinotambudzwa, asi kwete kusiiwa;

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 - "Asi pazvinhu izvi zvose tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhu chakasikwa, chingagona kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mabasa 26:30 Akati areva saizvozvi, mambo akasimuka, nomubati naBhenike, navakanga vagere navo;

Pauro pamberi paMambo Agripa zvakaita kuti mambo neboka rake vamire vachiratidza ruremekedzo.

1. Tinofanira kuvavarira kupa mashoko edu ruremekedzo noruremekedzo, sezvakaita Pauro pamberi paMambo Agripa.

2. Simba remashoko nderokuti rinogona kuunza vanhu kutsoka dzavo mukuremekedzwa nekuyemura.

1. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai nomutsa mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama; mukudzane pakukudzana .

2. Zvirevo 15:1 - Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi mashoko anorwadza anomutsa hasha.

Mabasa 26:31 Vakati vabuda vakataurirana, vachiti, Munhu uyu haaiti chinhu chakafanira rufu kana kusungwa.

Vanhu vakanga varipo pakunzwa kwaPauro vakagumisa kuti akanga asina kuita chinhu chakakodzera rufu kana kuti kupfigirwa mutorongo.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari nokururamisira - Kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinotungamirira sei kukururamisira kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma.

2. Simba retsitsi - Kuti tsitsi dzingatungamirira sei kukuregererwa nekuyananiswa.

1. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu.

2. Isaya 43:25 - Ini, ndini iye anodzima kudarika kwako nokuda kwangu, uye handizorangariri zvivi zvako.

Mabasa 26:32 Ipapo Agripa akati kuna Festo, “Munhu uyu angadai asunungurwa dai akanga asina kuzviisa kuna Kesari.

Agripa naFesto vanoziva kuti Pauro haana mhosva uye kuti anogona kusunungurwa.

1: Mwari anotipa mukana wokusunungurwa pamigumisiro yezviito zvedu.

2: Tinogona kuva nechivimbo chokuti Mwari achatipa mukana wokuti tikanganwirwe zvivi zvedu.

1: Isaya 43:25 ? □ , Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangariri zvivi zvako.

2: Ruka 23:34 Jesu akati, ? ather varegererei nekuti havazivi zvavari kuita.??

Mabasa 27 inorondedzera rwendo rune ngozi rwaPauro nevamwe vasungwa sezvavanoenda kuRoma nechikepe, dutu ravanosangana naro mugungwa, uye utungamiriri hwaPauro munguva iyi yenhamo.

1 ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga nekusarudzwa kuti Pauro nevamwe vasungwa vaende nechikepe kuItari vari mumaoko emukuru wezana ainzi Juriasi. Vakakwira chikepe chaibva kuAdhiramitiyamu chakanga choda kuenda nomumatunhu eEzhia. Juriasi akaitira Pauro zvakanaka akamusunungura kuti andoenda kundomushandira. Vakati vayambuka gungwa rakashama pamhenderekedzo yeKirikia Pamfiria vakasvika paMaira Risia ikoko mukuru wezana akawana ngarava yeArekizandiria yaifamba neItari yakatiisa imomo (Mabasa 27:1-6). Rwendo rwacho rwakanga ruchinonoka uye rwakaoma, nemhepo dzisina kunaka dzichivamanikidza kufamba nechikepe pasi peCrete.

2 Sezvo mhepo yakadzikama yaibva zasi yakati yotanga kuvhuvhuta, vakafunga kuti vakanga vawana zvavaida saka chibatiso chakayereswa chikafamba mumahombekombe eKirete asi pasina nguva mhepo ine simba yainzi 'Kumusoro kwakadziva kumabvazuva' yakavhuvhuta ichibva kuchitsuwa. Ngarava yakabatwa nedutu haina kukwanisa kupinda nemhepo saka yakarega ichisundwa (Mabasa 27:9-15). Pashure pemazuva mazhinji emamiriro okunze ane dutu, tariro yose yokuponeswa yakasiyiwa zvishoma nezvishoma.

3rd Ndima: Pakati pekuora mwoyo, Pauro akasimuka pakati pavo akati 'Varume maifanira kunge matora mazano angu kuti murege kufamba nechikepe kubva kuKrete kuti murege kurasikirwa nekurasikirwa ikozvino kurudzirai kushinga nokuti hapazovi nekurasikirwa kwehupenyu pakati penyu chete chikepe.' Akataura kuti ngirozi Mwari waainamata akamuudza kuti asatya nokuti aifanira kutongwa pamberi paKesari, Mwari akamupa upenyu hwenyasha vose vaifamba naye nechikepe (Mabasa 27:21-24). Husiku hunopfuura gumi neina hwakapfuura mugungwa reAdriatic rine dutu apo pakati peusiku vafambisi vezvikepe vakanzwa voswedera panyika vakakandwa zvimiso zvina vakanamatira masikati ndokutya kudonhera pasi matombo akachekwa zvitsigiso zvoita kuti zviwire kuruboshwe tambo dzokudzoresa dzakasimudzwa mhepo yemberi yakananga kumahombekombe asi yakarova jecha rikawira pasi haaizofambisa mafungu ane simba (Mabasa 27:27-41). Mambakwedza, vachitevera zano raPauro, vanhu vose vakadya zvokudya; maiva nevanhu mazana maviri nemakumi manomwe nevatanhatu. Ipapo vakarerutsa chikepe mberi nokukandira zviyo mugungwa pashure pokunge vadya munhu wose akasvetukira mugungwa akasvika kunyika zvakakotsekana achishambira kana kuti kuyangarara pamusoro pezvimedu zvakaputsika.

Mabasa 27:1 Zvino kwakati kwatemwa kuti tiende Itaria nechikepe, vakakumikidza Pauro nevamwe vasungwa kuna Jurio mukuru wezana, wehondo yaAgasito.

Pauro navamwe vasungwa vakaiswa kuna Juriasi, mukuru wezana weboka raAgasto, kuti vaende Itaria nechikepe.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Kwatiri: Kuziva Hutongi hwaMwari muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba Rokutsungirira: Kuwana Simba Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - "Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudaro, ngatirase zvose zvinotidzivisa, nechivi chinongotinamatira, ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa; isu tichitarisisa meso edu kuna Jesu, muvambi nemupedzeredzi werutendo.

Mabasa 27:2 Takakwira chikepe chaibva kuAdhiramitiyamu, chakanga chava kuenda nomumahombekombe eEzhia, ndokubva taenda. mumwe Arisitako muMakedhonia weTesaronika anesu.

Muapostora Pauro nevamwe vaaiva navo vakakwira chikepe chaibva kuAdramitiyamu kuti vafambe nomumhenderekedzo yeEzhiya naAristako wokuTesaronika.

1. Kudzidza Kufamba Nezvikepe Nevafambidzani - Rwendo rwemuApostora Pauro

2. Simba reUshamwari - Muenzaniso waPauro naAristarko

1. VaEfeso 4:2-3 “Nekuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.”

2. Zvirevo 27:17 “Simbi inorodza simbi, uye mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe.

Mabasa 27:3 Zuva rakatevera takasvika paSidhoni. Juriasi akaitira Pauro zvakanaka, akamutendera kuti aende kushamwari dzake, kuti abatsirwe.

Juriasi akasunungura Pauro kuti ashanyire shamwari dzake paSidhoni kwenguva duku.

1. Simba reMutsa: Sei Kunyange Zvidiki Zvikuru Zvingaita Musiyano

2. Ushamwari: Nei Tichida Mumwe Nomumwe Uye Kuti Tingasimbisa Sei Zvisungo Zvedu

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 - “Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare; mudziyirwe, mugute,” asi pasina chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvokunyama, zvinobatsirei? Saizvozvowo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.”

2. Zvirevo 18:24 - “Munhu ane shamwari zhinji angaparara, asi kune shamwari inonamatira kupfuura mukoma.

Mabasa 27:4 Takati tabva ipapo, tikapfuura nechikepe nenyasi kweSaipurasi, nokuti mhepo yaitipikisa.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura rwendo umo mhepo dzaipikisa saka vafambi vakafamba nechikepe vari pasi peKupro.

1. Mhepo Dzakaoma: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Matambudziko Eupenyu

2. Simba Rokutsungirira: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Zvipingamupinyi Muupenyu

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

Mabasa 27:5 Takati tayambuka gungwa reKirikia nePamufiria, takasvika Maira yeRisia.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera rwendo rwakatorwa naPauro navasonganiri vake kubva Kirikia nePamfiria kuenda kuMaira muRikia.

1. Mwari anesu munzendo dzedu - Mapisarema 16:8

2. Iva wakagadzirira pane zvausingazivi muupenyu - Jakobho 4:13-15

1. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka

kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2. Isaya 43:2 - “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; uye kana uchipinda nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi.”

Mabasa 27:6 Ipapo mukuru wezana akawana chikepe cheAreksandira chaienda Itaria ipapo; akatiisamo.

Mukuru wezana akawana chikepe cheArekizandiria chaienda Itaria, akaisa vanhumo.

1. Gadziriro yaMwari Munguva Yokushaiwa

2. Kuvimba neKuronga kwaMwari

1. Pisarema 23:4 - “Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. Isaya 40:29-31 - “Vanoziya unovapa simba, uye kuna vasina simba vanomuwedzera simba. Kunyange majaya achaneta nokuneta, namajaya achawira pasi chose; asi vanomirira Ishe vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mabasa 27:7 Zvino takati tananaira nechikepe mazuva mazhinji, tikasvika pakatarisana neKinido nemanainai, mhepo isingatitenderi, tikapfuura nenyasi kweKirete, mhiri kwakatarisana neSarimoni.

Chikepe chakafamba zvishoma nezvishoma kwamazuva mazhinji kusvikira vasvika kuKinidhasi, asi mhepo yakanga isina kuvatsigira saka vakafamba nezasi kweKrete pedyo neSarimoni.

1. Nguva yaMwari yakakwana: Nyangwe pazvinenge zvichiita sekunge zvirongwa zvedu zviri kuputsika, Mwari achine hurongwa.

2. Kukosha kwekutsungirira: Kunyange kana mhepo ichitipikisa, tinofanira kuramba tichivimba nehurongwa hwaJehovha.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2. Pisarema 46:10 - “Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari. Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

Mabasa 27:8 Takafamba tichitambudzika, tikasvika panzvimbo inonzi Zororo Rakanaka; pedo neguta reRasea.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakakwira chikepe vakananga kunzvimbo inonzi Zororo Rakanaka pedyo neguta reRasea.

1. Nhungamiro yaMwari: Matungamirirwo Atinoita naMwari Kuchiteshi Chengarava Chakachengeteka

2. Ngozi dzeGungwa: Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Pakati Pemadutu

1. Pisarema 107:23-30

2. Isaya 43:2-3

Mabasa 27:9 Zvino nguva huru yakati yapera, nokufamba nechikepe kwava nenjodzi, nokuti kutsanya kwakanga kwatopfuura, Pauro akavaraira,

Pauro akarayira boka racho kuti rizive ngozi yokufamba nechikepe pashure pokunge kutsanya kwapfuura.

1. Ngozi Yekunonoka: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kuverengera

2. Kudikanwa Kwekukurumidzira: Usaverengera Zvinogona Kuitwa Nhasi

1. Zvirevo 19:15 - “Usimbe hunowisira munhu pahope huru;

2 Vakorinde 6:2 - “Nokuti iye anoti: 'Nenguva yakafanira ndakakunzwa, uye nezuva rokuponeswa ndakakubatsira.' Tarirai, zvino inguva yakafanira; tarirai, zvino ndiro zuva rokuponeswa.

Mabasa Avapostori 27:10 BDMCS - akati kwavari, “Varume, ndinoona kuti rwendo urwu ruchava nokukuvara nokurashikirwa kukuru, zvisati zviri zvomutoro nechikepe chete, asi

nokwoupenyu hweduwo.

Pauro akanyevera vashandi vomungarava kuti rwendo rwacho rwaizova nengozi uye rwaigona kukuvadza zvinhu uye upenyu hwavo.

1. Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Pasinei Nenhamo

2. Basa Rokutenda neKushivirira Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Jakobho 5:11 - "Tarirai, tinorangarira avo vakakomborerwa vakaramba vakasimba. Makanzwa zvokutsungirira kwaJobho, uye makaona kurangarira kwaJehovha, kuti Jehovha ane tsitsi nengoni sei."

Mabasa 27:11 Kunyange zvakadaro, mukuru wezana akatenda mufambisi wechikepe nomwene wechikepe, kupfuura zvinhu zvakarehwa naPauro.

Mukuru wezana aivimba nemafungiro emwene wechikepe nemuridzi wechikepe pane aPauro.

1. Kukosha kwokunzwisisa uye kuvimba nouchenjeri

2. Kudzidza kuyera mazano nemafungiro

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2. Jakobho 1:5 “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

Mabasa 27:12 Zvino sezvo zororo rakange risina kunaka kugara muchando, vazhinji vavo vakayambira kuti pabviwe, zvimwe vangasvika Fenisia vagarepo muchando; ndiro zororo reKirete, rakange riri zasi kumavirira, nekuchamhembe kwakadziva kumadokero.

Vazhinji vavo vakayambira kuti vabve pachiteshi chezvikepe vaende kuFonisia, zororo reKirete, riri zasi kumavirira uye kuchamhembe kwakadziva kumadokero.

1. Mwari anogona kushandisa mamiriro ezvinhu akaoma kutisvitsa kunzvimbo iri nani.

2. Kuvimba munaShe kunokwanisa kutitungamirira kunzvimbo dzatisingatarisiri.

1. Jeremia 29:11 , “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire, kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6, "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Mabasa 27:13 Mhepo yakadzikama yaibva zasi yakati yotanga kuvhuvhuta, vakafunga kuti vawana zvavaida, vakabvapo, vakafamba nechikepe pedyo neKirete.

Vafambisi vengarava vakafamba nechikepe pedyo neKrete pashure pokunge mhepo yakadzikama yokumaodzanyemba yavhuvhuta.

1. Ngwarira zvakakupoteredza uye chenjerera mhepo.

2. Kutungamirira kwaMwari kunoonekwa mumhepo nemafungu.

1. Mateo 8:27 - Saka varume vakashamiswa, vachiti, "Munhu rudzii uyu, kuti kunyange mhepo negungwa zvinomuteerera!"

2. Pisarema 107:29 - Akaita kuti dutu remhepo rinyarare, uye mafungu egungwa akanyarara.

Mabasa 27:14 Pasina nguva refu, dutu remhepo rainzi Yurokiridhoni rakamuka richirwisana nayo.

Rwendo rwaPauro nevamwe rwakasangana nemhepo ine simba uye ine ngozi.

1: Usatya kana hupenyu hwatikanda curveball, kunyangwe yakasimba sei, Mwari achava nesu uye anotidzivirira.

2: Panguva yekutambudzika, tarira kuna Mwari kuti akutungamirire uye akupe simba.

1: Mapisarema 46:1-3 “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika. uye furo, kunyange makomo akadedera nokupupuma kwaro.

2: Isaya 43:2 “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi. "

Mabasa 27:15 Chikepe chakati chabatwa, chikakoniwa kusundwa nemhepo, takachirega chichienda.

Ngarava yakabatwa nedutu uye haina kukwanisa kufamba ichirwisana nemhepo, saka vashandi vakatoisiya ichityaira.

1. Kudzidza Kugamuchira Zvisingatarisirwi: Kushandisa Mabasa 27:15 semuenzaniso.

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Kuwana Simba Muna Mabasa 27:15

1. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Mabasa 27:16 Takamhanya nezasi kwechimwe chitsuwa chainzi Kraudha, takaita basa rakawanda rokukwira igwa.

Vanhu vaiva muchikepe vaiomerwa zvikuru nokupfuura nepachitsuwa cheKraudha.

1. Simba raMwari Munguva Yekuoma

2. Kukunda Matambudziko Nokutenda

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

Mabasa 27:17 Vakati vachisimudza, vakashandisa zvibatsiro, vakasunga chikepe nepasi; vachitya kuti zvimwe vachawira mujecha reSitisi, vakagura magwa, ndokungotorwa.

Vashandi vakasimudza zvimiso uye vakashandisa tambo kutsigira ngarava, vachitya kuti yaizodhonzerwa mujecha. Vakabva vadzikisa maseiri ndokusundwa nemhepo.

1. Vimba muna Mwari uye Iye achakupa tsigiro munguva dzekutya nekusava nechokwadi.

2. Iva wakagadzirira kugadzirisa uye kuenderana nemamiriro ekuchinja.

1. Isaya 41:10 “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, zvitorei semufaro bedzi, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakakwana nekukwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

Mabasa 27:18 Zvino isu tichatambudzwa kwazvo nedutu remhepo, fume vakabudisa nhumbi kunze;

Vashandi vomuchikepe vakapinzwa mudutu guru, uye zuva rakatevera vakarerutsa chikepe.

1. "MuDutu: Kuwana Simba Munguva Dzakaoma"

2. "Kufambisa Makungwa Akashata: Kudzidza Kutsamira Pana Mwari"

1. Mapisarema 107:23-29 - Avo vanoburukira kugungwa muzvikepe, vanoita bhizimisi pamvura zhinji;

2. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi.

Mabasa Avapostori 27:19 BDMCS - Pazuva rechitatu, takarasa midziyo yomuchikepe

nemaoko edu.

Pazuva rechitatu, vanhu vakanga vari muchikepe vakarasa zvombo zvechikepe nemaoko avo.

1. Kunyange munguva dzedu dzakaoma zvikuru, tinogona kushinga uye netariro muna Ishe.

2. Chipikirwa chaMwari chokununura chinogara chiinesu, kunyange patinonzwa tisingakwanisi.

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

2. Mapisarema 46:1-3 - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa. Naizvozvo hatingatyi, kunyange nyika ikashanduka, uye kunyange makomo akakungurutswa mukati megungwa; Mvura zhinji yawo ngaitinhire nokumutswa, makomo adedere nokupupuma kwawo.

Mabasa 27:20 Zvino hakuna kuonekwa zuva kana nyeredzi mazuva mazhinji, nedutu risati riri duku remhepo richingosimba, kubva ipapo tariro yose yekuti tichaponeswa ikapera.

Dutu guru rakanga radzivisa zuva nenyeredzi kuoneka kwamazuva mazhinji, uye tariro yose yokuponeswa yakanga yarasika.

1. Tarisira kuna Mwari munguva dzokuedza

2. Simba rekutenda kukunda kutya

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinozvikudzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro. Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

2. Isaya 40:28-31 - Hauzivi here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haazoneti kana kuneta, uye kunzwisisa kwake hakuna anganzwisisa. Anopa simba kune vakaneta uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba. Kunyange majaya anoneta nokuneta, namajaya anogumburwa ndokuwa; asi vanomirira Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro

samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mabasa 27:21 Shure kwokunge vanhu vagara nguva refu vasingadyi, Pauro akamira pakati pavo akati, “Varume, mungadai makanditeerera mukasabva kuKrete, mukawana njodzi nokurasikirwa uku.

Pauro anorayira vafambisi vengarava kuti varege kuteerera zano rake rokugara muKrete, richivaparira kuvadziko nokurasikirwa.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera

2. Mutengo Wokusateerera

1. Zvirevo 1:30-31 “Havana kugamuchira zano rangu, uye vakaramba kutsiura kwangu. Naizvozvo vachadya zvibereko zvenzira yavo, Vachagutswa namano avo.

2. VaHebheru 5:8-9 – “Kunyange zvazvo akanga ari Mwanakomana, akadzidza kuteerera kubva pane zvaakatambura uye, paakangokwaniswa, akava muvambi woruponeso rusingaperi kuna vose vanomuteerera.”

Mabasa 27:22 Zvino ndinokukurudzirai kuti mutsunge mwoyo, nokuti hakungavi nekurashikirwa noupenyu hwomunhu pakati penyu, asi chikepe.

Pauro anokurudzira vafambi vengarava kuti varambe vakanaka sezvo pachange pasina kurasikirwa neupenyu pakati pavo, chikepe chete.

1. Batisisa Tariro Mudutu - VaRoma 5:3-5

2. Kurudzirwa Kutsungirira - VaHebheru 10:23-25

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro.

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 - Ngatibatisise kupupura kwetariro yedu tisingazununguki, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka. Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka.

Mabasa 27:23 Nokuti usiku huno mutumwa waMwari, wandiri wake uye wandinoshumira akamira neni.

Mutumwa waMwari akamira pedyo naPauro usiku akazivisa kuti Pauro akanga ari waMwari uye achimushandira.

1. Nyaradzo yehuvepo hwaMwari muNguva dzeRima

2. Simba reKushumira Mwari

1. Mateo 28:20 - "muvadzidzise kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika."

2. Jeremia 33:3 - “Dana kwandiri uye ndichakupindura uye ndichakuudza zvinhu zvikuru zvisinganzvereki zvausingazivi.”

Mabasa 27:24 achiti: Usatya Pauro; unofanira kumiswa pamberi paKesari; zvino tarira, Mwari wakupa vose vanofamba newe muchikepe.

Pauro anoudzwa kuti asatya, nokuti Mwari akamupa munhu ari wose ari kufamba naye muchikepe, uye anofanira kutarisana naKesari.

1. Mwari Anesu Nguva Dzose: Chidzidzo Panyaya yaPauro muna Mabasa 27.

2. Usatya: Kukunda Kuzvidya Mwoyo Nokutenda Muna Mwari.

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. VaHebheru 13:5-6 “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye gutsikanai nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, ‘Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai. Naizvozvo tinogona kutaura nechivimbo kuti, ‘Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?’”

Mabasa 27:25 Naizvozvo varume, tsungai moyo; nokuti ndinotenda Mwari kuti zvichava sezvandaudzwa.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira varume vari mungarava kuti varambe vaine tariro mukutenda kwavo.

1: Iva nekutenda uye ushingi muna Ishe, kunyangwe pane zvinoita sezvisingakundiki.

2: Zadzwai nemufaro, kunyange mukati memuedzo nekutambudzika, mutariro yezvipikirwa zvaMwari.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Isaya 43:2 - Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

Mabasa 27:26 Asi tinofanira kukandirwa pane chimwe chitsuwa.

Pauro nevashandi vomuchikepe chaakanga akwira vakanyeverwa nengirozi kuti vaizokandwa pane chimwe chitsuwa.

1. Mwari anesu nguva dzose, kunyange mukati medutu.

2. Patinoteerera nyevero dzaMwari, Iye achatitungamirira kwakachengeteka.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Joshua 1:9 - Handina kukurayira here? Simba utsunge moyo. Usatya; usaora mwoyo, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako achava newe kwose kwaunoenda.

Mabasa 27:27 Asi usiku hwegumi nechina hwakati hwasvika, patakanga tichisundwa nemhepo tichikwira nekudzika muAdriya, panenge pakati pousiku vafambisi vezvikepe vakafunga kuti voswedera kune imwe nyika.

Ngarava yakasangana nerwendo rurefu mugungwa uye pakupedzisira vafambisi vengarava vakadavira kuti vakanga vava pedyo nenyika.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari yaMwari: Kunyange mukati merwendo rurefu uye rwakaoma, Mwari anopa dziviriro netariro.

2. Usarase Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma: Hazvinei kuti rwendo rwacho rurefu uye rwakaoma sei, usambokanda mapfumo pasi.

1. Pisarema 91:4 - Achakufukidza neminhenga yake, uye uchawana utiziro pasi pemapapiro ake; kutendeka kwake kuchava nhovo yako nenhare yako.

2. VaRoma 12:12 - Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera.

Mabasa 27:28 Vakakanda gavi rekuyera vakawana mafatomu makumi maviri; vakati vafamba chinhambwe, vakakandazve gavi rekuyera vakawana mafatomu gumi namashanu.

Vafambisi vengarava yaPauro vakaona kuti kudzika kwegungwa kwakadzikira kubva pamafatomi makumi maviri kusvika pamafatomi gumi neshanu.

1: Munguva dzemiedzo nekusava nechokwadi, Mwari vanozotipa nhungamiro inodiwa yekukunda dutu.

2: Kutarisira kwaMwari isimbisiro yechokwadi munguva dzekutambudzika, kunotibvumira kuwana nzvimbo yakachengeteka maAri.

1: Isaya 43:2 “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi.

2: Mapisarema 46:1-2 “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa. Naizvozvo hatingatyi, kunyange nyika ikazununguka, Kunyange makomo akakungurutswa mukati megungwa.

Mabasa 27:29 Vakatya kuti zvimwe tichawira pamatombo, vakakanda zvimiso zvina shure kwechikepe, vakashuva kuedza.

Vafambisi vechikepe vaiva muchikepe muna Mabasa 27:29 vainetseka kuti vaizorovera pamatombo, saka vakakanda zvimiso zvina ndokumirira kuti kwaedza.

1. Simba raMwari Pakati Pemiedzo

2. Kumirira Ishe Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Pisarema 46:1-3 “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika. Naizvozvo hatingatyi, kunyange nyika ikazununguka, uye makomo akawira mukati megungwa, kunyange mvura yaro ikatinhira, ichipupuma furo, namakomo achizununguka nokufunguka kwawo.”

2. Isaya 40:31 “Asi avo vanomirira Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mabasa 27:30 Zvino vafambisi vechikepe vakati voda kutiza muchikepe, vakaburusira igwa mugungwa, vachiita sokunge voda kukanda zvimiso mberi kwechikepe.

Vafambisi vengarava vakanga vava kuda kusiya ngarava, vachidzikisa igwa mugungwa uye vachiita sokunge vaikanda zvimiso mberi kwechikepe.

1. Kudzivirira kwaMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Kutsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Mabasa 27:31 Pauro akati kumukuru wezana nokuvarwi, Kana ava vakasagara muchikepe, hamungaponeswi.

Pauro akayeuchidza mukuru weuto nemasoja kuti vaifanira kuramba vari muchikepe kuti vaponeswe.

1: Tinofanira kuva nekutenda muhurongwa hwaMwari hwehupenyu hwedu, kunyangwe paita senge nzira yakaoma.

2: Kuteerera Mwari ndiyo nzira chete yokuwana nayo ruponeso rwechokwadi.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 , “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako;

2: VaRoma 10:9, "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

Mabasa 27:32 Ipapo varwi vakagura mabote egwa vakariregа rikawa.

Varwi vaiva muchikepe vakacheka tambo dzakanga dzakasunga chikepe, zvichiita kuti chikepe chikwekwe.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari mukati memhirizhonga: Mabasa 27:32-33

2. Simba rekutenda nekuvimba: VaHebheru 11:1

1. Mabasa. 27:33-44

2. Jakobho 1:2-4

Mabasa 27:33 Zvino kwakati koedza, Pauro akakumbirisa vose kuti vadye, achiti, Nhasi izuva regumi namana, ramakagara muchitsanya, musingadyi chinhu.

Muapostora Pauro akakurudzira vaya vaiva muchikepe vaaiva navo kuti vatsanye pazuva rechigumi nemana.

1. Simba Rekurudziro

2. Simba Rokutora Nguva Yako

1. VaHebheru 3:13 - Asi kurudziranai zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana kuchanzi: Nhasi; kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu anowomeswa nokunyengera kwechivi.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Mabasa 27:34 Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai kuti mudye, nekuti ndezvekuzviponesa; nekuti hakuna ruvhudzi rumwe ruchawa pamusoro weumwe wenyu.

Pauro anokurudzira vafambi vengarava kuti vadye zvokudya nokuda kwoutano hwavo, achivavimbisa kuti hapana kana bvudzi rimwe chete romusoro wavo richakuvadzwa.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari munguva dzokuomerwa nokutambura

2. Kukosha kwekuvimba naMwari mumamiriro ese ezvinhu

1. Pisarema 37:25 - “Ndakanga ndiri muduku, zvino ndakwegura;

2. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

Mabasa 27:35 Wakati areva saizvozvi akatora chingwa akavonga kuna Mwari pamberi pavo vose, akati achimedura akatanga kudya.

Pauro akatenda Mwari asati amedura chingwa uye achidya pamberi pavanhu.

1. Kutenda: Nzira Inoenda Kukuwandisa - Kudzidza kuratidza kutenda kunyangwe zvinhu zvidiki-diki kunogona kuunza maropafadzo akawanda kuhupenyu hwedu.

2. Chingwa cheUpenyu - Tichifunga nezvenyaya yaPauro achimedura chingwa kutiyeuchidza nezvaJesu, anova Chingwa cheHupenyu.

1. Ruka 17:11-19 – Jesu anoporesa vane maperembudzi gumi, mumwe chete ndiye anodzoka kuzomutenda.

2. VaKorose 3:15-17 – Rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, uye ivai nokutenda.

Mabasa 27:36 Ipapo vakatsunga moyo vose vakatorawo zvokudya.

Vafambi vaiva mungarava vakakurudzirwa pavakawana zvokudya.

1. Usarase Tariro Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

2. Farai Mukukunda Kudiki

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Pisarema 34:8 - Haiwa, ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka! Akaropafadzwa munhu anovanda maari.

Mabasa 27:37 Isu tose taiva muchikepe mweya mazana maviri nemakumi manomwe nevatanhatu.

Muchikepe maive nemweya inosvika mazana maviri negumi nemitanhatu.

1. Mwari anesu nguva dzose munguva dzedu dzokuedzwa uye dzekutambudzika.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achatitungamirira mumamiriro ose ezvinhu akaoma.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 91:4 - "Iye achakufukidza neminhenga yake, uye uchawana utiziro pasi pemapapiro ake; kutendeka kwake kuchava nhoo yako nenhare yako."

Mabasa 27:38 Vakati vadya vakaguta, vakarerutsa chikepe nokukanda zviyo mugungwa.

Vanhu vaiva mungarava vakarerutsa mutoro wacho nokukandira gorosi mugungwa.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hurerutswa (Mateo 11:28-30)

2. Takurirana Mitoro (VaGaratia 6:2)

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro, ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo."

Mabasa 27:39 Kwakati kwaedza, havana kuziva nyika yacho, asi vakaona rukova rwakanga rwuine mhenderekedzo yegungwa, vakarangana kuti kana zvaibvira vamise chikepe imomo.

Vafambi vaiva muchikepe muna Mabasa 27 havana kukwanisa kuziva nzvimbo yavakanga vasvika, kusvikira vaona rukova rwaiva nemhenderekedzo kwavaitarisira kumisa chikepe.

1. Mwari anogovera kunyange mukati memamiriro ezvinhu akaoma

2. Patinorasika, Mwari ndiye achatitungamirira

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu nechiedza panzira yangu.

Mabasa 27:40 Ipapo vakagura zvimiso, vakazviisa mugungwa, vakasunungura zvisungo zvokudzoresa nazvo, vakasimudzira seiri repamberi kumhepo, vakaruramira kumahombekombe.

Vafambisi vechikepe vakasimudza zvimiso, vakasunungura zvisungo zvekudzoresa nazvo, vakasimudzira seiri repamberi kumhepo, kuti vaende kumahombekombe.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Neurongwa Hwake: Kuvimba kwevafambisi vechikepe muna Mwari nehurongwa hwake kunoratidzirwa mukuzvipira kwavo kugungwa, vachivimba kuti vaizosvika kumahombekombe.

2. Kutenda Mukutarisana Nenhamo: Kunyange mukati memamiriro ezvinhu akaoma, vafambisi vengarava vanoratidza kutenda kunovatungamirira kubudiriro.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka

kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana woyambuka nzizi, hadzingakukukuri; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi.

Mabasa 27:41 Zvino vakati vachisvika panzvimbo pamasanganirano emakungwa maviri, vakagumhirisa chikepe pasi; muromo ukabatwa zvakasimba, ukaramba usingazununguki, asi rutivi rweshure rukavhunika nesimba remafungu.

Ngarava yakanga yakatakura Pauro nevaaifamba navo yakanyura, chikamu chepamberi chakanamira uye chikamu cheshure chakaputsika nechisimba chegungwa.

1. Kuziva Nguva Yokurega: Nzira Yokuchinjira Kumamiriro Asingafanoonekwi

2. Kumira Wakasimba Munguva Dzakaoma: Kukosha Kwekutenda uye Kusimba

1. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi. " ."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

Mabasa 27:42 Zvino zano revarwi rakanga riri rekuuraya vasungwa, kuti zvimwe mumwe wavo angashambira akatiza.

Varwi vaiva mungarava vakarayira kuuraya vasungwa kuti vave nechokwadi chokuti hapana mumwe wavo aizopukunyuka nokushambira kubuda mungarava.

1. Simba Rokutya: Kutya Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kusarudzo Dzinoparadza

2. Kukosha Kweupenyu Hwevanhu: Nei Upenyu Hwose Huchikodzera Kuponeswa

1. Zvirevo 11:17 - “Munhu ane tsitsi anozviitira zvakanaka, asi munhu ane utsinye anozviunzira dambudziko.

2. Mateu 5:44 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai."

Mabasa 27:43 Asi mukuru wezana achida kuponesa Pauro, akavadzivisa pazvinangwa zvavo; akaraira kuti vanogona kushambira, vatange kuzviwisira mugungwa, vaende kunyika;

Mukuru wezana aida kuponesa Pauro nokurayira vashambiri kuti vazvikande mugungwa kuti vasvike panyika.

1. Tsitsi dzeMukuru: Mashandisiro anoita Mwari Vanhu Kubatsira Vamwe Vanoshayiwa

2. Simba Retsitsi: Kuratidza Ngoni Kune Vamwe Pasinei Nemigumisiro

1. Ruka 10:25-37 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Kutenda neMabasa pamwechete

Mabasa 27:44 Vamwe vakasara, vamwe pamapuranga uye vamwe pazvimedu zvechikepe. Zvino zvakaitika kuti vose vakapukunyuka kunyika vari vapenyu.

Vakwiri vengarava nenzira inoshamisa vakapukunyuka zvakakotsekana ndokuburukira kumhara.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari nenhungamiro munguva dzenhamo.

2. Kukosha kwekutenda munguva dzenyonganyonga.

1. Mateo 14:22-33 - Jesu achifamba pamusoro pemvura uye achinyaradza dutu.

2. Joshua 3:14-17 - Kuparadzaniswa kweRwizi Jorodhani.

Mabasa 28 inorondedzera zviitiko zvokupedzisira zvorwendo rwaPauro, kubatanidza nguva yake pachitsuwa cheMarita, manenji ake okuporesa ikoko, uye kusvika kwake nebasa muRoma.

Ndima Yokutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro nevaaifamba navo muchikepe vakanga vaparara vasvika kumahombekombe vakachengeteka vawana kuti chitsuwa ichi chainzi Marita. Vagari vepachitsuwa chacho vakaratidza mutsa unoshamisa nokuvagamuchira

nemhaka yokutonhora kwemvura. Pauro zvaakaunganidza tsotso akadziisa pamoto nyoka yadzingwa nokupisa yakazvisunga paruoko rwake apo vagari vepachitsuwa vakaona mhuka yakarembera paruoko zvichitaurirana kuti 'Munhu uyu anofanira kuva mhondi kunyange apukunyuka mugungwa Kururama hakuna kumubvumira kurarama.' Asi Pauro akazunzira nyoka mumoto haana kurwara vanhu vaitarisira kuzvimba kamwe kamwe vakafa mushure menguva refu vaona kuti hapana chaishamisa chaiitika vakashandura pfungwa dzavo vachiti ndimwari (Mabasa 28:1-6).

2nd Ndima: Pedyo nemunda waPubhirio mukuru wechitsuwa akatigamuchira akativaraidza zvakanaka kwemazuva matatu baba vairwara pamubhedha vachirwara nefivha yemanyoka. vakatikudza nenzira dzakawanda patakanga togadzirira kukwira chikepe vakatipa zvinhu zvataida (Mabasa 28:7-10). Mushure memwedzi mitatu vakafamba nechikepe cheArekizandiria chakanga chapedza chando pachitsuwa chakanga chine vamwari mapatya Castor Pollux semufananidzo wakasvika Sirakuse akagarapo mazuva matatu ndokubva atenderera nechikepe akasvika Regiomu zuva raitevera mhepo yaibva zasi yakasimuka mazuva maviri gare gare yakasvika Puteori uko kwakawana dzimwe hama dzakanga dzakakokwa. akagara navo mazuva manomwe kusvikira asvika Roma.

Ndima 3: Hama dzomunzvimbo iyoyo dzakanzwa nezvedu dzakafamba kusvikira kuForum Apio Hotera Nhatu dzichiona varume ava Pauro akaonga Mwari akashinga payakaita kuti Roma ibvumidzwe kugara iri yoga. Mushure mamazuva matatu, vaJudha vakaungana pamwe chete vakuru vechiJudha vakaungana vakati, “Handina kuita chinhu chakaipa netsika dzamadzitateguru edu kunyange ndakasungwa Jerusarema ndikaiswa mumaoko aVaRoma vakandiongorora vachida kundisunungura nokuti ndakanga ndisina mhosva yakafanira rufu asi vaJudha vakaramba vakakwidza nyaya yacho. Kesari kwete kuti ndaiva nemhosva ipi neipi kuvanhu vekwangu.”— Mabasa 28:17-19 . Akagara makore maviri azere nemari yake, akagamuchira vose vaiuya kuzomuona vakashinga pasina chipingamupinyi achiparidza Umambo hwaMwari hwakadzidziswa nezvaIshe Jesu Kristu.

Mabasa 28:1 Zvino vakati vapukunyuka, vakaziva kuti chiwi chinonzi Merita.

Pashure pokunge vapukunyuka ngarava yakaputsika, vanhu vakawana kuti chitsuwa chavakanga vari chainzi Melita.

1. Mwari anogara achitonga - Mabasa 28:1

2. Mwari anogona kushandisa kunyange nguva dzedu dzakaipisisa kuita zvakanaka - Mabasa 28:1

1. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

Mabasa 28:2 Vatorwa vakatiitira unyoro husati huri uduku, nokuti vakabatidza moto, vakatigamuchira tose nokuda kwemvura yainaya uye nokuda kwechando.

Vatorwa vakaratidza vafambi mutsa mukuru nekupa moto unodziya zvisinei nekunaya uye kutonhora.

1. Simba reKugamuchira Vaeni - Kuti mutsa wedu ungaratidza sei rudo rwaKristu kune avo vakatipoteredza.

2. Kubatira Vamwe - Mashandiro atingaita avo vakatipoteredza nekuvaratidza rudo rwaKristu.

1. VaRoma 12:13 - "Ipai pakushayiwa kwevatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni."

2. VaHebheru 13:2 - "Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi."

Mabasa 28:3 Pauro akati aunganidza svinga retutsotso, akaisa pamoto, kwakabuda chiva murudziyira chikanamatira paruoko rwake.

Kupukunyuka kunoshamisa kwaPauro panyoka ine uturu kunobatira sechiyeuchidzo chokuvimba nedziviriro yaMwari.

1. "Kupa kwaMwari: Kuvimba Mudziviriro yaMwari"

2. "Zvishamiso zvaMwari: Kutiza kwaPauro Kubva Panyoka Ine Uturu"

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mateo 10:28-29 - "Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi ityai uyo anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena. Ko shiri duku mbiri hadzitengeswi nesendi here? yazvo ichawira pasi kunze kwaBaba venyu.

Mabasa 28:4 Zvino vatorwa vakati vachiona chikara chakarembera paruoko rwake,

vakataurirana vakati, Zvirokwazvo munhu uyu imhondi, iye kunyange apukunyuka gungwa, kutsiva hakumutenderi kuti ararame.

Vatorwa vakaona Pauro aine nyoka vakafunga kuti imhondi.

1. Ngoni dzaMwari nokururamisira kushanda pamwe chete, kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu asingatarisirwi.

2. Kukosha kwekusaita fungidziro zvichienderana nechitarisiko.

1. VaRoma 12:19- "Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi , ?

2. Zvirevo 14:12 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

Mabasa 28:5 Asi iye wakazuzira chikara mumoto, akasakuvara.

Pauro akasangana nenyoka ine uturu paaiva pachitsuwa cheMarita, asi haana kukuvadzwa pashure pokuizunza mumoto.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari: Kunyange mukati menjodzi, Mwari anesu uye anotidzivirira.

2. Kutenda: Tinogona kuvimba nezvipikirwa zvaMwari uye kuvimba nesimba rake nesimba.

1. Pisarema 91:11-12 - "Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose; vachakusimudza mumaoko avo, kuti urege kugumbusa rutsoka rwako pabwe."

2. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

Mabasa 28:6 Ivo vakatarisira kuti uchazvimba, kana kuwira pasi pakarepo akafa, zvino vakati vatarira nguva refu, vakasaona achiwirwa nenjodzi, vakashandura fungwa voti ndimwari.

Vanhu vokuMarita, uko Pauro akanga aputsikirwa nechikepe, vakashamiswa kuona kuti

Pauro akanga asina kukuvadzwa nokurumwa nenyoka ine uturu. Vachidavira kuti akanga ari mwari, vakachinja mirangariro yavo pamusoro paPauro.

1. Kudzivirira kwaMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Simba raMwari Mukukunda Kusava nechokwadi

1. Pisarema 46:1-3 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika. kutinhira nokupupuma furo uye makomo anodengenyeka nokuvhuvhuta kwawo.

2 Johani 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai rugare rwangu. Handikupii sokupa kunoita nyika. Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka uye musatya."

Mabasa 28:7 Kunzvimbo iyoyo kwaiva neminda yomukuru wechiwi, ainzi Pubhirio. iye akatigamuchira, akatigarisa zvakanaka mazuva matatu.

Pabrio, mukuru wechitsuwa chacho, akaratidza mutsa kuna Pauro neshamwari dzake.

1. Simba Rokugamuchira Vaeni: Tsitsi uye Rupo Zvinounza Sei Chikomborero chaMwari

2. Muenzaniso Weutariri Hwakanaka: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waPubrio Wekupa

1. VaRoma 12:13 - Gamuchirai kugamuchira vaeni musinganyunyuti.

2. 1 Timotio 6:17-19 - Raira vakapfuma munyika ino kuti varege kuzvikudza, kana kuvimba nepfuma isingagari, asi naMwari mupenyu, anotipa zvinhu zvose zvizhinji kuti tifare. Ngavaite zvakanaka, kuti vave vafumi pamabasa akanaka, vave vanoda kupa, nokugovana;

Mabasa 28:8 Zvino zvakaitika kuti baba vaPubhirio vakanga vavete pasi, vakabatwa nefivhiri nokubuda ropa; Pauro akapinda kwavari, akanyengetera, akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo, akavaporesa.

Pauro akaporesa baba vaPubhirio kupfurikidza nomunyengetero uye nokuturika maoko.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kuti Pauro Akaporesa Baba vaPublius sei

2. Basa raJesu: Chidzidzo cheChishamiso chaPauro paMerita

1. Jakobho 5:15-16 - ? □ uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa. Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munamato wemunhu akarurama une simba guru sezvauri kushanda.??

2. Mako. 16:18 - ? □ achabata nyoka nemaoko; kunyange vakamwa muchetura unouraya haungatongovakuvadzi; vachaisa maoko avo pamusoro pevanorwara, vopora.??

Mabasa 28:9 Izvi zvakati zvaitika, vamwewo vaiva nezvirwere pachiwi vakauya vakaporeswa.

Vanhu vaiva nezvirwere pachitsuwa cheMarita vakaporeswa pashure pokunge Pauro avanyengeterera.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kubata kwaMwari Kunoporesa

2. Ushumiri Hwekuporesa hwaJesu: Zvishamiso zvekudzorerwa

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda kwazvo."

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - ? □ zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye nemavanga ake takaporeswa.??

Mabasa 28:10 Vakatikudzawo nokukudzwa kuzhinji; takati toenda, vakatitakudza zvinhu zvatakafanira.

Vanhu vokuMarita vakakudza Pauro nevaaifamba navo uye vakavapa zvinhu zvaidiwa parwendo rwavo.

1. Tinofanira kuratidza mutsa nenyasha kuvaenzi, kunyange mukati mokuomerwa.

2. Tinofanira kupa zvakawanda uye nekuzvipira kune avo vanoshaya, tichiratidza rudo rwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 12:13 - "Ipai pakushayiwa kwevatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni."

2. Mabasa 20:35 - “Ndakakuratidzai pazvinhu zvose kuti nokushanda zvakaoma saizvozvi tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba uye kuyeuka mashoko aShe Jesu, kuti iye pachake akati : kugamuchira.? □ €?

Mabasa Avapostori 28:11 BDMCS - Mwedzi mitatu yakati yapfuura, takaenda kuchikepe cheArekizandiria, chakanga chagara muchando pachiwi, chaiva nechiratidzo chokuti Kastor naPorukisi.

Pauro neshamwari dzake vakapedza mwedzi mitatu vari kuMerita vasati vakwira chikepe chaibva kuAlexandria chaiva nechiratidzo chokuti Castor naPollux.

1. Chiratidzo Chetariro: Pauro Nevasonganiri Vake muMarita

2. Dziviriro yaMwari: Chiratidzo cheCastor nePollux

1. VaRoma 8:28 ??Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 43:2 ??Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; uye kana uchipinda nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi.

Mabasa 28:12 Takasvika paSirakuse takagara kwamazuva matatu.

Pauro navaiva naye vakasvika paSirakuse uye vakagarapo kwamazuva matatu.

1. Kutora Nguva Yekuzorora: Kudzidza Kukosha Kwekuzorora kubva muNzendo dzaPauro

2. Kutora Nguva Yekubatanidza: Kubatana nevamwe mukufamba kwedu saPauro

1. Eksodho 31:17 - "Chiratidzo pakati pangu nevaIsraeri nokusingaperi. Nokuti mumazuva matanhatu Jehovha akaita denga nenyika, uye nezuva rechinomwe akazorora uye akasimbiswa."

2. VaRoma 12:13 - "Ipai pakushayiwa kwevatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni."

Mabasa 28:13 Takabvapo tikatenderera ndokusvika kuRegiomu; zvino shure kwezuva rimwe mhepo yezasi yakavhuvhuta, zuva rakatevera tikasvika Puteori.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakatanga rwendo rwokubva kuMarita uye vakatenderera negungwa vachienda kuRegiyumu. Pashure pezuva rimwe, mhepo yokumaodzanyemba yakavhuvhuta uye vakasvika muPuteori.

1: Kutonga kwaMwari kuri kushanda muzvinhu zvose, kunyange mumhepo.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba naMwari kuti atipe mamiriro akakwana enzendo dzedu.

1: Zvirevo 21:1-17 BDMCS - “Mwoyo wamambo rwizi rwemvura ruri muruoko rwaJehovha; anouendesa kwaanoda.

2: Mapisarema 107:29 - "Akaita kuti dutu remhepo rinyarare, uye mafungu egungwa akanyarara."

Mabasa 28:14 patakawana hama, tikakumbirwa kuti tigare nadzo mazuva manomwe; saizvozvo takaenda Roma.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakagamuchirwa nehama uye vakakumbira kuti vagare navo kwemazuva manomwe vachienda kuRoma.

1. Simba reKugamuchira Vaeni: Kugamuchira Vatorwa Nemaoko Akavhurika

2. Makomborero Ekugamuchira Vamwe Nomutsa uye Rupo

1. VaRoma 12:13 - "Goverana naShe ?

2. 1 Petro 4:9 - "Itiranai vaeni musinganyunyuti."

Mabasa Avapostori 28:15 BDMCS - Kubva ipapo, hama dzakati dzanzwa nezvedu, dzakauya kuzotichingamidza kusvikira kuForamu yeApio nokuDzimba Dzavaeni Nhatu; Pauro akati adziona, akavonga Mwari uye akatsunga mwoyo.

Pauro akasangana nehama dzake muna Kristu pamusangano weApio uye paMahotera Matatu, uye akatenda Mwari nokuda kwekurudziro yaakagamuchira.

1. Mwari anesu nguva dzose munguva dzekutambudzika uye achatipa kurudziro pazvinenge zvichidiwa.

2. Tinogona kuwana ushingi kubva pakuvimba naIshe kunyangwe mukutarisana nekuoma.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa;

Mabasa 28:16 Takati tasvika kuRoma, mukuru wezana akakumikidza vasungwa kumukuru wavarindi, asi Pauro akatenderwa kugara ari oga nomurwi aimuchengeta.

Pauro akanga ari mutorongo muRoma uye mukuru wezana akamuendesa kumukuru wavarindi, asi Pauro akabvumirwa kugara munzvimbo yake oga aine varindi vaimurinda.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari Mukati meDambudziko - Kuti nyasha dzaMwari nedziviriro dzinogona kunzwiwa sei kunyange munguva dzakaoma zvikuru.

2. Simba Rokuzvininipisa - Kuzvininipisa nekutenda zvingatungamirira sei kusimba rechokwadi mukutarisana nenhamo.

1. Pisarema 91:9-10 - "Nokuti wakaita Jehovha ugaro hwako? Wokumusoro-soro, ndiani utiziro hwangu?

2. Zvirevo 16:7 - "Kana nzira dzomunhu dzichifadza Jehovha, anoita kuti kunyange vavengi vake vave norugare naye."

Mabasa 28:17 Zvino zvakaitika kuti shure kwemazuva matatu, Pauro akakoka vakuru vevaJudha pamwe chete, vakati vaungana akati kwavari: Varume hama, kunyange ndisina kuita chinhu chinopikisana nevanhu kana tsika. kumadzibaba edu, kunyange zvakadaro ndakakumikidzwa ndiri musungwa kubva kuJerusarema mumaoko evaRoma.

Pauro akazivisa kusava nemhosva kwake ari muusungwa hwevaRoma.

1: Munguva yekutambudzika, tinofanira kuvimba nokutenda kwedu uye kuvimba naMwari.

2: Munguva dzekutambudzika, tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye tichivimba nehurongwa hwaMwari.

1: Pisarema 56:3-4 ? □ hen ndinotya, ndinovimba nemi. Muna Mwari, ane shoko randinorumbidza, muna Mwari ndinovimba naye; handingatyi. Ko nyama ingandiitei???

2: Isaya 41:10 ? □ usanzwa, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

Mabasa 28:18 ivo vakati vandiongorora, vakada kundisunungura, nokuti pakanga pasina mhosva yokuti nditongerwe rufu.

Pauro akacheneswa pane zvakaipa zvose uye akabudiswa mujeri.

1: Ruoko rwaMwari rwetsitsi nedziviriro runesu mumamiriro ese ezvinhu.

2: Tinogona kuva nechivimbo chokuti Mwari achava akatendeka kunyange mumamiriro ezvinhu asingabviri.

Varoma 8:31 BDMCS - Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2: Mapisarema 46:1 BDMCS - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika.

Mabasa 28:19 Asi vaJudha vakati vapikisana nazvo, ndikarovererwa kuzvipfuudza kuna Kesari; kwete kuti ndaiva nechinhu chekupomera rudzi rwangu.

Pauro akakwidza nyaya yake kuna Kesari kuti asapomerwa nevaJudha.

1. Mwari ndiye mudziviriri wedu munguva dzokutambudzwa.

2. Mira wakasimba mukutenda kwako, kunyange uchishorwa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - ? □ usanzwa, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakarurama.??

2. VaRoma 8:31 - ? □ Zvino tichati kuzvinhu izvi here? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri ndiani angatirwisa???

Mabasa 28:20 Saka naizvozvo ndakudanai kuti ndikuonei uye nditaure nemi, nokuti ndakasungwa nengetani iyi nokuda kwetariro yaIsraeri.

Pauro akasungwa uye anodana shamwari dzake dziri muRoma kuti dziuye kuzomushanyira.

1. Tariro pakati pokutambudzika

2. Kupa kwaMwari mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

Mabasa 28:21 Ivo vakati kwaari, “Hatina kumbogamuchira tsamba kubva kuJudhea pamusoro pako, uye hakuna mumwe wehama akasvika akatizivisa kana kutaura chinhu chakaipa pamusoro pako.

Vanhu veRoma vakanga vasina kunzwa chinhu chakaipa pamusoro paPauro kubva kuvaJudha kana kuti mamwe maKristu.

1. Zvokwadi yaMwari ichagara ichinzwika nokutendwa.

2. Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kumiririra chokwadi chaMwari kune vamwe.

1. Johane 8:32, "Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai."

2. VaKorose 4:5-6, "Fambai nokuchenjera kunavari kunze, muchidzikunura nguva. Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita munhu wose."

Mabasa 28:22 Asi tinoda kunzwa newe zvaunofunga, nokuti kana riri bato iri, tinoziva kuti rinoshorwa kose-kose.

Ushumiri hwaPauro hwakanga hwadziviswa zvikuru navaJudha, asi vagari vomuRoma vakanga vachiri kuda kunzwa zvaaida kutaura, pasinei zvapo nomukurumbira wakashata wedzidziso dzake.

1. Usaoreswa nemafungiro asina kunaka evamwe; zvitsvakire chokwadi.

2. Shoko raMwari rinowanzoshorwa, asi hazvirevi kuti harisi rechokwadi.

1. Johani 8:32, 32 ? □ uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai.??

2. VaRoma 10:17 , NW ? □ o zvino rutendo rwunouya nekunzwa, nekunzwa neshoko raMwari.

Mabasa 28:23 Vakati vamutarira zuva, vazhinji vakauya kwaari kwaakanga agara; akavadudzira, achivapupurira ushe hwaMwari, achivakumbirisa maererano naJesu, zvose kubva pamurairo waMozisi nevaporofita, kubva mangwanani kusvikira madekwana.

Pauro akaparidza nezveUmambo hwaMwari nedzidziso dzaJesu kubva muMutemo waMosesi uye nevaprofita kubva mangwanani kusvikira manheru kuvanhu vaimushanyira.

1. Simba Rekunyengetedza: Mashandisiro Akaita Mashoko aPauro Upenyu

2. Humambo hwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kudanwa Kwedu muna Kristu

1. VaHebheru 4:12-13 - Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo; mwoyo.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

Mabasa 28:24 Vamwe vakatenda zvinhu zvakataurwa, asi vamwe vakasatenda.

Vamwe vanhu vakatenda mashoko aPauro, asi vamwe havana.

1. Kutenda Shoko raMwari: Simba Rokutenda

2. Kuramba Shoko raMwari: Migumisiro Yekusatenda

1. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Mabasa 28:25 Asi ivo vakanga vasingabvumirani pakati pavo, vakabva, Pauro angotaura shoko rimwe chete, achiti: Mweya Mutsvene wakataura zvakanaka nomuromo waIsaya muporofita kumadzibaba edu.

Pauro akataura shoko kubva kumuporofita Isaya iro Mweya Mutsvene wakataura kumadzibaba avo.

1: Tinogona kuwana nyaradzo mumashoko evaporofita uye neMweya Mutsvene.

2: Tinogona kutarisa kumazwi evaporofita kuti atitungamirire muhupenyu hwedu.

1: Isaya 55:11 ? □ o richava shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, richiendika pane zvandakaritumira.

2: Mateu 7:24-27 ? \p \v 1 Naizvozvo umwe neumwe anonzwa mashoko angu awa, akaaita, achamufananidza nemurume wakachenjera, wakavaka imba yake paruware; mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo. ; iyo ikasawa, nokuti yakateyiwa paruware.

Mabasa 28:26 achiti: Enda kuvanhu ava, uti, Kunzwa muchanzwa, asi hamungatongonzwisisi; nekuona muchaona, asi hamungatongoonesesi;

Mharidzo yaPauro kuvaJudha yakanga iri yokusanzwa uye yokusaona.

1. Simba reMaonero: Kuona uye Kunzwa neMwoyo Yedu

2. Kuteerera Mwari: Kunzwa uye Kunzwisisa Shoko Rake

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - "Iye akati, Enda, undoudza vanhu ava, uti, Inzwai zvirokwazvo, asi musanzwisisa; onai henyu, asi musaone;

2. Mako 4:12 - "Kuti vachiona vaone asi varege kuonesesa, vachinzwa vanzwe asi vasinganzwisisi, zvimwe chero nguva vatendeuke, vakanganwirwe zvivi."

Mabasa 28:27 Nokuti mwoyo yevanhu ava yava mikukutu, uye vanonzwa nenzeve nemutsutsuru, uye vakatsinzina maziso avo; kuti zvimwe vangaona nemeso avo, nekunzwa nenzeve dzavo, nekunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke, ndigovaporesa.

Vanhu vakaoma mwoyo uye matsi havanzwe, vakavhara maziso avo uye havakwanisi kunzwisisa uye kutendeuka.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kune Vaya Vanoramba Kuteerera

2. Kuvhara Meso kuChokwadi chaMwari

1. Jeremia 32:33-35 - "Vakandifuratira, havana kunditarira nezviso zvavo; kunyange ndaivadzidzisa, ndichimuka mangwanani ndichivadzidzisa, asi havana kuteerera kuti vagamuchire kurangwa, asi vakamisa zvinonyangadza zvavo. kuti vaisvibise muimba inodaidzwa nezita rangu." Vakavaka nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaBhaari, dziri mumupata womwanakomana waHinomi, kuti vapise vanakomana vavo navanasikana vavo mumoto kuna Moreki; zvandisina kuvaraira, kana kufunga mumoyo mangu, kuti vaite chinhu chinonyangadza ichi, vatadzise Judha.

2. Dheuteronomio 30:15-20 - "Tarira, ndaisa pamberi pako nhasi upenyu nezvakanaka, norufu nezvakaipa; Chengeta mirayiro yake nezvaakatema nezvaakatonga kuti urarame uye uwande, uye Jehovha Mwari wako achakuropafadza munyika yaunoenda kuti ive yako." Asi kana mwoyo wako ukatsauka, kuti urege kuteerera, Muchakwezvwa, mukanamata vamwe vamwari, nokuvashumira, ndinokuudzai nhasi, kuti muchaparadzwa zvirokwazvo, hamungarevi mazuva enyu panyika, kwamunoyambuka Joridhani kuti muende kundoiita yenyu. ndinodana denga nenyika kuti zvikupupurirei nhasi, kuti ndaisa pamberi penyu upenyu norufu, maropafadzo nokutukwa; naizvozvo sarudza upenyu, kuti murarame, iwe navana vako.

Mabasa 28:28 Naizvozvo ngazvizikamwe kwamuri, kuti ruponeso rwaMwari rwakatumirwa kuvahedheni, ivo vacharunzwa.

Ruponeso rwaMwari rwakaitirwa vanhu vose, uye vaHedheni kunyanya vacharugamuchira.

1. Ruponeso rwaMwari ndorweMunhu wose - Ruka 4:18-19

2. VaHedheni Vachanzwa Shoko raMwari - Mabasa 13:46-48

1. VaRoma 10:12-15

2. VaEfeso 2:11-22

Mabasa 28:29 Akati ataura izvi, vaJudha vakabva, vachikakavadzana zvikuru pakati pavo.

VaJudha vakaita nharo huru pakati pavo mushure mokunge Pauro ataura.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva kuvaJudha muna Mabasa 28 kuti zvakakosha kuita hurukuro nevamwe, kunyange isu tisingabvumirani navo.

2: Muna Mabasa 28, tinoona kuti maJuda aive nenhaurirano huru pakati pavo. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva nekurukurirano dzakanaka naavo vasingabvumirani nesu.

1: Zvirevo 18:13 Anopindura asati anzwa, Ndihwo upenzi nokunyadziswa kwaari.

2: Jakobho 1:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Mabasa 28:30 Pauro akagara makore maviri azere muimba yake yaairipira, uye akagamuchira vose vaiuya kwaari.

Pauro akagara kwemakore maviri muimba yake pachake yaairenda uye aigamuchira vose vaimushanyira.

1. Zarura mwoyo wako neimba yako kune vamwe.

2. Gamuchirai vanhu nemutsa nenyasha.

1. VaRoma 12:13 - Kugoverana naIshe? vanhu vanoshaya. Gadzirai kugamuchira vaeni.

2. Mateu 25:35 - Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba.

Mabasa 28:31 achiparidza umambo hwaMwari, nokudzidzisa zvinhu maererano naIshe Jesu Kristu, asingatongotyi, pasina anomudzivisa.

Pauro akaramba achiparidza Evhangeri nechivimbo, pasinei nokupikiswa kwaakasangana nako.

1. Simba reEvhangeri yaMwari isingamisiki

2. Tenda uye Uteerere: Kudanwa kwaKristu

1. VaFiripi 1:12-14 BDMCS - Zvino ndinoda kuti muzive, hama, kuti zvakaitika kwandiri zvakabatsira zvikuru kuparidza vhangeri, uye naizvozvo zvakaonekwa navarindi vomuzinda wose uye kune vamwe vose kuti ngetani dzangu dziri muna Kristu.” Uye hama zhinji, dzakavimba muna She nomusungwa wangu, vonyanya kutsunga kutaura shoko raMwari vasingatyi.

2. VaRoma 1:16-17 - ? kana kuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda: kutanga kumuJudha, tevere kumuHedheni. Nekuti muvhangeri kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa here? kururama kunobva pakutenda kubva pakutanga kusvikira pakupedzisira, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: iye wakarurama uchararama nokutenda. €?

VaRoma 1 inosuma tsamba yaApostora Pauro kumaKristu eRoma, chishuvo chake chokuvashanyira, nehurukuro yake yezvidzidzo zvouMwari pamusoro pesimba reEvangeri uye kutadza kwomunhu kwakazara.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achizvisuma semuranda waKristu Jesu, akadanwa kuti ave mupostori uye akatsaurirwa vhangeri raMwari. Anobvuma kuti evhangeri iyi yaanoparidza yakavimbiswa kare kubudikidza nevaprofita vaMwari vari muMagwaro Matsvene. Zviri pamusoro poMwanakomana waMwari, Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu, akanga ari muzukuru waDhavhidhi panyama asi akaziviswa nesimba kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari nokumuka kubva kuvakafa (VaRoma 1:1-4). Pauro anosimbisa kuti kubudikidza naKristu takagamuchira nyasha nehupostora hwekuteerera kutenda

pakati pemarudzi ose zita rake kusanganisira vaRoma vanodiwa naMwari vanonzi vatsvene (VaRoma 1:5-7).

Ndima 2: Mundima 8-15, Pauro anotaura kuonga kwaaiita vatendi vokuRoma nokuti kutenda kwavo kunotaurwa munyika yose. Anovagovera hurongwa hwake hwokuvashanyira kwechishuwo kuvapa chimwe chipo chemweya chinovaita kuti vasimbe kana kuti vagokurudzirana mumwe nomumwe nokutenda kwomumwe nomumwe wavo vose (VaRoma 1:8-12). Pasinei nezvipingamupinyi zvakawanda anoti akaronga nguva zhinji kuti vauye kuti vakohwe pakati pavo sezvakangoita pakati pezororo vaHedheni vaisungirwa kuti vaGiriki vasiri vaGiriki vakachenjera mapenzi saka nei muchishingairira kuparidza evhangeri nemiwo imi vaRoma (VaRoma 1:13-15).

3rd Ndima: Mundima 16-32, Pauro anozivisa kuti haanyari neEvangeri nekuti isimba raMwari rinounza ruponeso munhu wese anotenda kutanga muJudha tevere muHedheni inoratidza kururama kunobva pakutenda pekupedzisira 'Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda' (VaRoma 1 :16-17). Zvisinei, anobva atendeuka kuti akurukure nezvekusarurama kwevanhu vanodzivisa chokwadi uipi hwavo kubvira zvingazivikanwa pamusoro paMwari zvinovajekesera nokuti vakajekesa zvinhu zvakasikwa Unhu hwaMwari husingaoneki husingagumi simba raMwari rave richionekwa zvakajeka kubva pane zvakaitwa kuti vanhu vasina. pembedzo haina kufunga kuti yakakodzera kuchengeta zivo yakazadzwa nemhando dzose uipi huipi hwakaipa ushati husina kunaka pasinei nokuziva chirevo avo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai vakafanirwa norufu rambai muchiita zvinhu izvi zvinobvumira vanozviita (VaRoma 1:18-32).

VaRoma 1:1 Pauro, muranda waJesu Kristu, akadanwa kuti ave mupostori, akatsaurirwa vhangeri raMwari,

Pauro akadanwa kuti ave muApostora kuti agovere Evhangeri yaMwari.

1. Kudanwa kwemuApostora: Kunzwisisa Chinangwa chaMwari paHupenyu Hwako

2. Vhangeri raMwari: Kugovera Mashoko Akanaka nevamwe

1. Mateo 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhapatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. ndinemi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mabasa 1:8 “Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.”

VaRoma 1:2 (yaakanga apikira kare kubudikidza navaprofita vake mumagwaro matsvene,)

Tsamba yaPauro kuvaRoma yakanga iri chiyeuchidzo chezvipikirwa izvo Mwari akanga aita kuvanhu Vake kupfurikidza navaporofita Vake muMagwaro.

1. Chivimbiso chaMwari: Kutenda muZvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Kumira Pazvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kuchengeta Kutenda Kwedu muSungano yaMwari

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2 Makoronike 20:20 - Tendai muna Jehovha Mwari wenyu, mugosimbiswa; tendai vaporofita vake, mugokunda.

VaRoma 1:3 maererano noMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu, wakabva kumbeu yaDhavhidhi panyama;

Tsamba yaPauro kuvaRoma inosimbisa Jesu Kristu soMwanakomana waMwari, akaberekwa mumutsara waDhavhidhi.

1: Jesu Kristu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari, uye kubudikidza naye takaregererwa.

2: Takapiwa chivimbiso cheRuponeso kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi.

1: Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2: 2 Timoti 2:8 - Rangarira Jesu Kristu, akamuka kubva kuvakafa, chizvarwa chaDhavhidhi, sezvakaparidzwa muvhangeri rangu.

VaRoma 1:4 uye akaziviswa kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari nesimba, nomweya woutsvene, nokumuka kubva kuvakafa.

Pauro anosimbisa Jesu soMwanakomana waMwari, uye anotsanangura kuti ikoku kwakabvumikiswa nokumuka Kwake muna vakafa.

1. Simba Rokumuka: Maonero Akaita Jesu Humwari Hwake

2. Hutsvene hwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekumuka Kwake

1 Johane 10:30-31 “Ini naBaba vangu tiri vamwe”.

2. Mabasa 13:33 - “Akazadzisa kwatiri isu, vana vavo, nokumutsa Jesu”

VaRoma 1:5 watakagamuchira naye nyasha noupostori, kuti vateerere kutenda pakati pendudzi dzose nokuda kwezita rake.

Pauro akagadzwa naMwari kuti aparadzire evhangeri kumarudzi ose, kuti aunze vanhu mukuteerera kutenda.

1. Chokwadi cheNyasha dzaMwari: Mabatirwo Atinoitwa Evhangeri

2. Kudana Kuteerera: Kurarama Nekutenda

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari

2. Jakobho 1:22 Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

VaRoma 1:6 pakati pavo ndimi vo vakadanwa naJesu Kristu.

Pauro akanyora tsamba kukereke yeRoma achivakurudzira kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda uye vakazvipira kuna Mwari.

1. Mwari akatidana kuti tizvipire kwaari uye kuti tirambe takasimba mukutenda kwedu.

2. Tinodanwa kuti tive vakatendeka kuna Mwari, zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 VaTesaronika 1:11 - Tichikunyengetererai nguva dzose, kuti Mwari wedu akuite vakafanirwa nokudanwa kwake, uye kuti nesimba rake azadzise chido chenyu chiri chose chokunaka uye chiito chenyu chose chinokurudzirwa. nokutenda.

VaRoma 1:7 Kuna vose vari muRoma, vadikamwa vaMwari, vakadanwa kuti vave vatsvene: Nyasha kwamuri norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anokwazisa vatendi vokuRoma nenyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari naJesu Kristu.

1. Kugara muNyasha neRunyararo: Ungawana Sei Kugutsikana MunaShe

2. Kutora Simba Munguva Dzakaoma: Kuvimba Nenyasha dzaMwari Norugare

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

VaRoma 1:8 Kutanga, ndinovonga Mwari wangu kubudikidza naJesu Kristu pamusoro penyu mose, kuti kutenda kwenyu kunoparidzwa panyika yose.

Pauro anorumbidza Mwari nokuda kwokutenda kwevaRoma, kunozivikanwa munyika yose.

1. Kutenda kwedu kunofanira kuva chapupu kunyika, sezvakanga zvakaita kutenda kwevaRoma.

2. Tinofanira kuedza kuva muenzaniso wokutenda kune vamwe, sezvakaita vaRoma.

1. Mateo 5:13-16 - "Imi muri munyu wenyika. Asi kana munyu warasa kuvava kwawo, ucharungwa nei? Hauchabatsiri chinhu, kunze kwekuti urasirwe kunze, utsikwe-tsikwe. .

2. 1 Petro 2:12 - Garai zvakanaka pakati pavahedheni kuti, kunyange vachikupomerai mhosva, vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Mwari nezuva raanotishanyira.

VaRoma 1:9 Nokuti Mwari, wandinoshumira nomwoyo wangu wose muvhangeri roMwanakomana wake, ndiye chapupu changu, kuti ndinoramba ndichikurangarirai muminyengetero yangu nguva dzose;

Pauro anopa kutenda nokuda kwevatendi muRoma, avo vaanobatira kupfurikidza nebasa rake muvhangeri raJesu Kristu.

1. Kushumira Mwari kuburikidza neEvhangeri yaJesu Kristu

2. Simba reMunamato

1. VaFiripi 1:3-5

2. VaKorose 1:3-5

VaRoma 1:10 mumunyengetero, kuti kana zvichigoneka ndive nerwendo runobudirira nokuda kwaMwari kuti ndiuye kwamuri.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokushanyira vaRoma uye anokumbira kuti kuda kwaMwari kuitwe kuti rwendo rwake ruve runobudirira.

1. Kukosha kwekunamatira kuti kuda kwaMwari kuitwe muupenyu hwedu.

2. Kubvuma kuda kwaMwari kwatiri kuti tibudirire.

1. Vaefeso 3:20 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu.

2. Jakobho 4:15 - Pane kudaro, munofanira kuti, “Kana kuri kuda kwaShe, tichararama tigoita ichi nechocho.”

VaRoma 1:11 Nokuti ndinoshuva kukuonai, kuti ndikupei chimwe chipo chomweya, kuti

musimbiswe;

Pauro ari kuratidza chishuvo chake chokushanyira vaKristu veRoma kuti agogoverana navo chimwe chipo chomudzimu icho chichavabatsira kukura mukutenda.

1: “Simba Rechipo Chomudzimu”

2: “Kuzvisimbisa Pachedu Mukutenda”

Vagaratia 6:10 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, uye zvikuru sei kuna veimba yokutenda.

2: Vafiripi 1:9-11 BDMCS - Uye munyengetero wangu kuti rudo rwenyu ruwande uye nokuwanda, nezivo uye nokunzwisisa kwose, kuti mugogona kunzwisisa zvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo uye muve vakachena uye vasina chavangapomerwa kusvikira pazuva raKristu. makazadzwa nechibereko chokururama chinouya kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, kuti Mwari arumbidzwe uye arumbidzwe.

VaRoma 1:12 ndiko kuti ini ndinyaradzwe pamwe chete nemi kubudikidza nokutenda kwomumwe nomumwe wenyu nokwangu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Pauro aitarisira sei kunyaradzwa kuburikidza nekutenda kweumwe kwake uye kwekereke yeRoma.

1. "Nyaradzo yeKutenda Kwevamwe"

2. "Kuvaka Mumwe Nomumwe Mukutenda"

1. VaFiripi 2:1-2 “Saka kana kunyaradza kuripo muna Kristu, kunyaradza kunobva parudo, kana kuwadzana noMweya, norudo rupi norupi netsitsi, zadzisai mufaro wangu nokuva nomurangariro mumwe, murudo rumwe, muine rudo rumwe chete. nomwoyo mumwe uye nomufungo mumwe.”

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 “Ngatirangarirane kuti tingamutsana sei kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka, tisingaregeredzi kuungana sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru sei zvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.”

VAROMA 1:13 Handidi kuti musaziva, hama dzangu, kuti kazhinji ndaizvipira kuuya kwamuri (asi ndikabatikana kusvikira zvino), kuti ndive nechimwe chibereko pakati

penyuwo, sapakati pavamwe vaHedheni.

Pauro anoronga kushanyira nzanga yeRoma kuti avaunzire zvibereko zvomudzimu sezvaanoita navamwe Vamarudzi.

1. Chibereko cheUshumiri hwaPauro: Kushanya kwaPauro Kunogona Kubereka Chibereko Chomudzimu Muupenyu Hwedu.

2. Simba Rechinangwa Chisingamisikike: Kunyatsoshandisa Mikana Yedu yeMishoni

1. VaKorose 1:3-6 - Tinovonga Mwari, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, tichikunyengeterera nguva dzose, sezvo takanzwa nezvokutenda kwenyu muna Kristu Jesu uye nezvorudo rwenyu kuvatsvene vose; nokuda kwetariro yamakachengeterwa kudenga, yamakanzwa nezvayo kare mushoko rezvokwadi yeEvhangeri, yakavuya kwamuri, sezvayakaitawo panyika yose, ichibereka zvibereko, riripowo pakati penyu kubva pazuva ramakanzwa uye muchiziva nyasha dzaMwari muzvokwadi.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 11:19-21 BDMCS - Zvino avo vakanga vaparirira pashure pokutambudzwa kwakaitika nokuda kwaSitefani vakafamba kusvikira kuFenikiya, Kupro neAntiokia, vasingaparidzi shoko kuna ani zvake kunze kwavaJudha bedzi. Asi vamwe vavo vaiva varume veSaipuresi neKurini, vakati vasvika Andiyokiya, vakataura kuvaHerenisiti, vachiparidza Ishe Jesu. Neruoko rwalshe rwaiva navo; uye uwandu ukuru hwakatenda hwukatendeukira kuna Ishe.

VaRoma 1:14 Ndine mungava zvose kuvaGiriki nekuvatorwa; vose vakachenjera navasina kuchenjera.

Pauro ainzwisisa kuti somuKristu, aiva nebasa rokuparadzira evhangeri kuvanhu vose pasinei netsika dzavo.

1: Tinodanwa kugovera vhangeri kuvanhu vose, zvisinei nekwavanobva kana ruzivo rwavo.

2: Mharidzo yevhangeri ndeyemunhu wese, zvisinei nehunhu hwavo hwetsika kana mwero wehuchenjeri.

1: Mabasa Avapostori 17:26-27: "26 uye akaita marudzi ose avanhu kubva pamunhu mumwe, kuti agare pamusoro pechiso chenyika yose, akatara nguva yakatarwa nemiganho yenzvimbo yavo yokugara, kuti vatsvake Mwari munyika yose. tariro yokuti vangarangarira nzira yavo kwaari ndokumuwana.”

2: 1 Vakorinde 12: 13 - "Nokuti muMweya mumwe isu tose takabhabhatidzirwa mumuviri mumwe, vaJudha kana vaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye tose tikapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe."

VaRoma 1:15 Naizvozvo kana ndiri ini, ndakazvigadzira kuparidza evhangeri kwamuri imi muri paRomawo.

Pauro akagadzirira kuparidza Vhangeri kuvanhu veRoma.

1. Tinofanira Kuzivisa Shoko raMwari Kumarudzi Ose

2. Simba reVhangeri rekushandura Hupenyu

1. Mateu 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2 VaKorinte 5:17 “Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva. Zvekare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvitsva zvasvika.

VaRoma 1:16 Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa mumwe nomumwe anotenda; kutanga kumuJudha, tevere kumuGirikiwo.

Vhangeri raKristu isimba raMwari rokuunza ruponeso kumunhu wose anotenda.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Kutenda muRuponeso rwaMwari

2. Kuzivisa Vhangeri Tisinganyari: Kuparidzira Evhangeri yoRuponeso rwaMwari

1. VaRoma 10:13-14 - "Nokuti aninani unodana kuzita raShe, uchaponeswa. Zvino vachadana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari, uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2. Isaya 61:1 - “Mweya waShe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; kuzarurirwa kwetirongo kune vakasungwa.

VaRoma 1:17 Nokuti mairi kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kunobva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.

Kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa nokutenda uye avo vakarurama vachararama nokutenda.

1. Kurarama Nokutenda: Nzira Yedu yeKururama

2. Kunzwisisa Kutenda: Kiyi Yekurarama Nokururama

1. Habhakuki 2:4 - "Tarirai, mweya wake una manyawi, hauna kururama maari; asi wakarurama uchararama nokutenda kwake."

2. VaGaratia 3:11 - "Asi, zviri pachena kuti hakuna munhu unoruramiswa nomurairo pamberi paMwari, nokuti, wakarurama uchararama nokutenda."

VaRoma 1:18 Nokuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa, kuchibva kudenga, pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwavanhu vanodzivisa chokwadi nokusarurama;

Kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama.

1. Migumisiro Yekusarurama

2. Kusadzivisika kwehasha dzaMwari

1. Zvirevo 11:31 - Tarirai, wakarurama achapiwa mubayiro panyika: Ndoda wakaipa nomutadzi.

2. Pisarema 5:5 - Benzi haringamiri pamberi penyu: munovenga vose vanoita zvakaipa.

VaRoma 1:19 Nokuti izvo zvinozivikanwa zvaMwari zvinoonekwa mukati mavo; nokuti Mwari akazviratidza kwavari.

Chokwadi chaMwari chinooneka muchisiko chose.

1. Chokwadi chaMwari: Nheyo Yokutenda Kwedu

2. Uchapupu Hworudo rwaMwari Muzvinhu Zvakasikwa

1. Mapisarema 19:1-4 - Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; Uye denga rinoratidza basa remaoko ake.

2 Johane 1:1-5 - Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari.

VaRoma 1:20 Nokuti kubvira pakusikwa kwenyika izvo zvisingaonekwi zvake, iro simba rake risingaperi nouMwari hwake, zvinoonekwa kwazvo, zvichizikanwa pazvinhu zvakaitwa; kuti varege kuva nepembedzo;

Simba raMwari nehumwari hunogona kuonekwa mukusika, zvichisiya vanhu vasina chikonzero chekusatenda maari.

1. Kubwinya kwaMwari Kunoziviswa Muchisiko

2. Hapana Zvikonzero: Ukuru hwaMwari Huri Kwese

1. Pisarema 19:1-4

2. Mabasa. 14:15-17

VaRoma 1:21 Nokuti vakati vaziva Mwari, havana kumukudza saMwari kana kumuvonga; asi kufunga kwavo kwakava kusina maturo, nemoyo yavo isina zivo ikasvibiswa.

Vanhu vakasarudza kusakudza Mwari kana kumutenda pavakamuziva, pachinzvimbo chekuva vasina maturo mukufunga kwavo uye kuva nemoyo wakasviba.

1. Hutsvene hwaMwari Nemabasa Edu - Kuongorora maitiro atinofanira kuita kana tasvika pakuziva Mwari uye nekunzwisisa utsvene hwake.

2. Simba reKutenda - Kuongorora kukosha kwekutenda Mwari nemaropafadzo ake akawanda.

1. VaKorose 3:16 – Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

VaRoma 1:22 Vachizviti vakachenjera, vakava mapenzi.

Vanhu vangafunga kuti vakachenjera asi nokuramba chokwadi chaMwari vanova mapenzi.

1. "Kudonha kwevanodada"

2. “Uchenjeri Hwokuziva Mwari”

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

2. Jakobho 3:17 - "Asi uchenjeri hunobva kudenga pakutanga kwezvose, hwakachena, uye hunoda rugare, hunonzwisisa, hunozviisa pasi, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusingatsauri uye hunoperera."

VaRoma 1:23 vakashandura kubwinya kwaMwari asingafi vakakuita mufananidzo wakaitwa somunhu anoparara, neshiri, nemhuka dzine makumbo mana, nezvinokambaira.

Pauro anonyora muna VaRoma 1:23 kuti vanhu vakatora mbiri yaMwari ndokuishandura kuva mifananidzo yezvisikwa zvapasi.

1. Ngozi Yekunamata Zvidhori: Dambudziko Rokuisa Kusikwa Kwevanhu Pamusoro Pekukwana kwaMwari.

2. Kuyeuka Mwari Mumwe Wechokwadi: Kuramba Zvidhori Zvenhema uye Kukudza Kubwinya kwaMwari.

1. Dhuteronomi 4:15-19 - Yambiro dzaMwari pamusoro pekunamata zvidhori

2. Isaya 40:18-26 - Hukuru hwaMwari husingaenzaniswi huchienzaniswa nezvifananidzo zvepanyika.

VaRoma 1:24 Saka Mwari akavaisa kutsvina kubudikidza nokuchiva kwemwoyo yavo, kuti vazvidze miviri yavo pakati pavo.

Mwari akabvumira vanhu kuti vaparadzwe nokuchiva kwavo uye kuti vazvidze miviri yavo.

1. Ngozi dzeChido Chisina Kudzorwa

2. Kupindura Muedzo neUtsvene

1. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - "Asi ndinoti: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi kuchiva kwenyama; nokuti kuchiva kwenyama kunorwisana noMweya, uye kuchiva kwoMweya kunopesana nomweya. nyama, nokuti izvi zvinorwisana, kuti murege kuita zvamunoda.

2. 1 VaKorinte 6:19-20 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itembere yaMweya Mutsvene, uri mukati menyu, wamunawo uchibva kuna Mwari? Hamuzi venyu, nokuti makatengwa nomutengo. kudzai Mwari mumuviri wenyu.

VaRoma 1:25 Avo vakashandura chokwadi chaMwari kunhema, vakanamata nokushumira chisikwa kupfuura Musiki, iye anokudzwa nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Vanhu vanowanzofarira kunamata zvinhu zvakasikwa pane kunamata Musiki, izvo zvisingafadzi Mwari.

1: Kunamata kwedu kunofanira kunanga kuna Mwari chete kwete kuzvinhu zvakasikwa.

2: Tinofanira kuisa Mwari pekutanga pane zvese zvatinoita uye kwete kugadzira zvifananidzo zvezvinhu zvenyika.

1: VaKorose 3:5 Naizvozvo, urayai zvose zvenyu zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina, netsvina, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo.

2: Jakobho 4:4 Imi mhombwe, hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari nenyika ruvengo kuna Mwari? Naizvozvo, ani naani anosarudza kuva shamwari yenyika anova muvengi waMwari.

VaRoma 1:26 Nekuda kweizvozvo Mwari wakavapa kukuchiva kunonyadzisa;

Mwari akasiya vanhu venyika mukuchiva kwavo, kusanganisira navakadzi vakashandura zvavakasikirwa kuti vaite, vakaita zvinopesana namasikirwo avo;

1. Ngozi Yezvishuvo Zvounzenza

2. Hunhu husiri hwemusikirwo uye husingagamuchirwi hwechivi chebonde

1 Vakorinde 6:18-20 - Tizai upombwe; zvimwe zvivi zvose zvingaitwa nomunhu zviri kunze kwomuviri wake, asi mhombwe inotadzira muviri wake.

2. VaGaratia 5:19-21 - Mabasa enyama ari pachena: upombwe, netsvina, neutere; kunamata zvidhori nouroyi; ruvengo, gakava, godo, kutsamwa, kuzvikudza, kupesana, kupesana, negodo; kudhakwa, kutamba kwakaipa, nezvimwe zvakadaro.

Romans 1:27 saizvozvowo varume vakasiya zvavakasikirwa mukadzi, vakatsva pakuchiva kwavo; varume vakaita zvisakafanira navarume, vakazviwanira mukati mavo mubairo wakafanira kurasika kwavo.

Varume vakasiya kuchiva kwavo kwechisikigo kuvakadzi uye panzvimbo pacho vakapedzwa nokuchiva kwavo vamwe varume, vachiita zvinhu zvinonyadzisa uye vachitambura migumisiro yechivi chavo.

1. Gadziriro yaMwari yewanano - VaRoma 1:27

2. Mibairo yekusiya kuronga kwaMwari - VaRoma 1:27

1. Revhitiko 18:22 - “Usavata nomurume sezvinovatwa nomukadzi; zvinonyangadza.”

2. 1 VaKorinte 6:9-10 - “Ko hamuzivi here kuti vasakarurama havangagari nhaka youshe hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: kana mhombwe, kana vanonamata zvidhori, kana mhombwe, kana varume vanorara nevarume, kana mbavha, kana vanokara, kana zvidhakwa, kana vanotuka, kana makororo, havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.”

VaRoma 1:28 Uye zvavakange vasingadi kugara naMwari muruzivo rwavo, Mwari wakavapa kumirangariro yakaora, kuti vaite zvisakafanira;

Nemhaka yokuti vanhu vakaramba kubvuma Mwari, akavabvumira kuva nepfungwa dzakaipa kuitira kuti vaite zvinhu zvisina kufanira.

1. Kuzvipira kuita kuda kwaMwari ndiyo nzira yakanakisisa yokurarama nayo

nokuvimbika.

2. Tinofanira kusarudza kubvuma Mwari todzivisa muedzo wokuita zvisina kururama.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Pisarema 119:11 - Ndakachengeta shoko renyu mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

VaRoma 1:29 vakazadzwa nokusarurama kwose, nouipi, noruchiva, noruvengo; vazere negodo, neumhondi, nekukakavara, nekunyengera, nekuvenga; vazevezera,

Ndima iyi inotsanangura vanhu vane mwoyo wakashata uye vakazara negodo, umhondi, gakava, unyengeri, uye ruvengo.

1. Ngozi Yehuipi - VaRoma 1:29

2. Kukunda godo neruvengo - VaRoma 1:29

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, uye achakutizai."

2. Zvirevo 16:32 - "Munhu anononoka kutsamwa ari nani pane ane simba, uye anodzora mweya wake pane uyo anotapa guta."

VaRoma 1:30 vacheri, vanovenga Mwari, vanodada, vanozvikudza, vanozvirumbidza, vavambi vezvakaipa, vasingateereri vabereki,

Pauro anoshora avo vanochera vamwe, vanovenga Mwari, vanozvikudza, vanozvirumbidza, vanovamba zvinhu zvakaipa, uye vasingateereri vabereki.

1. Kutenda Kwechokwadi noKurarama Kwakarurama: Dzidziso Yetsika yaPauro muna VaRoma 1:30

2. Ngozi Dzekusateerera: Kuteerera Mwari uye Kukudza Vabereki.

1. Mateo 7:12 - "Saka pazvinhu zvose, itai vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi, nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinobatanidza Murayiro naVaprofita."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:8 - "Naizvozvo, ani naani anoramba murayiro uyu haarambi munhu asi Mwari, iye Mwari chaiye anokupai Mweya wake Mutsvene."

VaRoma 1:31 vasinganzwisisi, vaputsi vesungano, vasina rudo rwechisikirwo, vasingadi, vasina tsitsi.

Pauro anosimbisa migumisiro yechivi, kusanganisira kusanzwisisa, kuputswa kwesungano, uye kusava netsitsi.

1. Kuziva Chivi Nemigumisiro Yacho

2. Simba retsitsi netsitsi

1. VaEfeso 4:31-32 - “Pfini dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri neuipi hwose. Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwirana. , Mwari sezvaakakukanganwiraiwo nokuda kwaKristu.”

2. Jakobho 2:13 - "Nokuti uchatongwa pasina tsitsi, iye usina kuitira vamwe tsitsi; uye ngoni dzinozvirumbidza dzichikunda kutonga."

VaRoma 1:32 Avo vachiziva kutonga kwaMwari, kuti vanoita zvakadai vakafanirwa norufu, havaiti izvo chete, asi vanotenderana navanozviita.

Kutonga kwaMwari kwakajeka: avo vanoita zvivi zvakakomba vakafanirwa norufu. Havangoiti zvivi chete, asi vanokurudzira uye vanofadzwa naavo vanoita zvimwe chetezvo.

1: Kutonga kwaMwari ndekwechokwadi uye kwakarurama; hatifaniri kupinda kana kukurudzira chivi chakakura.

2: Hatifaniri kufadzwa nezvivi zvevamwe, nokuti kutonga kwaMwari kwakajeka panyaya yacho.

1: Mapisarema 119:128 BDMCS - Saka ndinoti, zviga zvenyu zvose pamusoro pezvose zvakarurama; ndinovenga nzira dzose dzenhema.

2: Vaefeso 5:11 BDMCS - uye musadyidzana namabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani mumhure.

VaRoma 2 inoenderera mberi nehurukuro yaPauro pamusoro pehunhu hwekutadza kwevanhu, ichisimbisa kutonga kwaMwari kusina rusaruro, kukosha kwezviito pamusoro penhaka, uye zvinoreva chokwadi chekudzingiswa.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achinongedzera kuti avo vanotonga vamwe havana pembedzo nekuti mukuita izvi vanozvipa mhosva, nekuti ivo vanoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo. Anosimbisa kuti kutonga kwaMwari kwakavakirwa pazvokwadi uye paavo vanoita zvinhu zvakadaro. Anonyevera pamusoro pokuzvidza mutsa waMwari, kushivirira, uye kushivirira, achiyeuchidza varavi kuti inyasha dzaMwari dzinorehwa kuvatungamirira kukupfidza (VaRoma 2:1-4).

Ndima 2: Mundima 5-16, Pauro anokurukurazve kuti Mwari achapa sei mumwe nomumwe maererano nemabasa ake. Kune vanotsvaka kukudzwa kukudzwa kusingafi nekuita zvakanaka uchavapa upenyu husingaperi asi kune vanotsvaka zvavo vasingateereri chokwadi vanoteerera kusarurama pachava nekutsamwa kukuru, kutambudzika kukuru kuchavapo kutsamwa kukuru, kutambudzika munhu wose anoita muJudha akaipa kutanga uyewo muGiriki kukudzwa kukudza rugare munhu wose anoita muJudha akanaka kutangawo. chiGiriki (VaRoma 2:6-10). Anosimbisa kuti hakuna rusarura kuna Mwari vose vanotadza vasina murairo vachaparara nemurairo vose vanotadza vari pasi pomurairo vachatongwa nomurairo ivo vasinganzwi murairo vanoona Mwari asi vaiti vemurairo vanoruramiswa kana vahedheni vasina mutemo nemasikirwo avo vanoita zvinodiwa. ivo murairo pachavo kunyange vasina bumbiro rakanyorwa (VaRoma 2:11-16).

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 17 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anotaura nevaverengi vechiJudha zvakananga achipikisa kuvimba kwavo nenhaka yavo Kudzingiswa kwoMutemo nokuda kworuponeso achiti ‘Kana iwe uchizviti uri muJudha anovimba noMutemo chizvirumbidza muna Mwari ziva kuti kuda kwake kutendera kuti chii chiri nani zvikuru nokuti Mutemo wakarayiridzwa mutungamiriri ane chivimbo mapofu. chiedza vari murima murayiridzi benzi mudzidzisi vacheche vane muenzaniso wezivo yechokwadi Mutemo zvino unodzidzisa vamwe usingazvidzidzisi here?' (VaRoma 2:17-21). Anoshora unyengeri pakati pemaJuda anoti kudzingiswa chaiko chinhu chemoyo Mweya kwete tsamba Rumbidzo yake inobva kuna Mwari kwete vanhu (VaRoma 2:28-29).

VaRoma 2:1 Naizvozvo hauna manzvengero, iwe munhu, upi noupi unotonga; nokuti iwe unotonga unoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo.

Pauro anoudza muravi kuti hakuna munhu asingatongeswi uye anoshurikidza avo vanotonga vamwe pavanenge vachiita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo.

1. Zviongorore Usati Watonga Vamwe - Ruka 6:37-38

2. Kurumidza Kuteerera uye Kunonoka Kutaura - Jakobho 1:19

1. Mateo 7:1-5

2. VaGaratia 6:1-5

VaRoma 2:2 Asi tinoziva kuti kutonga kwaMwari ndokwezvokwadi kuna vanoita zvinhu zvakadai.

Kutonga kwaMwari kwakavakirwa pazvokwadi uye avo vanoita zvakaipa vachatongwa zvakakodzera.

1. Mibairo yechivi: Kunzwisisa Kutonga kwaMwari

2. Kurarama Mukururama: Kudzivisa Kutonga kwaMwari

1. Isaya 5:20 - “Vane nhamo vanoti zvakaipa ndizvo zvakanaka uye zvakanaka kuti ndizvo zvakaipa, vanoisa rima panzvimbo yechiedza nechiedza panzvimbo yerima, vanoisa zvinovava panzvimbo yezvinotapira uye zvinotapira panzvimbo yezvinovava!

2. Jakobho 4:17 – “Saka ani naani anoziva zvakanaka zvaanofanira kuita akasazviita, iye chivi.”

VaRoma 2:3 Zvino unofunga izvi here, iwe munhu unotonga avo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai, uchiitawo zvakadaro, kuti ungatiza kutonga kwaMwari?

Pauro anobvunza unyengeri hwomunhu anotonga vamwe nokuda kwezvivi zvavo, asi achingoita zvivi zvimwechetezvo pachake, achibvunza kana achifunga kuti achapukunyuka kutonga kwaMwari.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokunyengera: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kutongwa naMwari

2. Kuputsa Mutsara Wounyengeri: Nzira Yokutevera nayo Mipimo yaMwari

1. Mateo 7:3-5 - "Unotarisirei kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usingananzereri danda riri muziso rako? Paziso rako, tarira, danda riri muziso rako? Iwe munyengeri, tanga wavhomora danda muziso rako, ipapo unozoona kwazvo kuvhomora rubanzu muziso rehama yako.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - "Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita, kwaari chivi."

VaRoma 2:4 Kana kuti unozvidza pfuma younyoro hwake, mwoyo murefu wake, nomwoyo murefu; usingazivi kuti unyoro hwaMwari hunokuisa pakutendeuka?

Kunaka kwaMwari kunotungamirira kukutendeuka.

1: "Kunaka kwaMwari ndiyo Nzira yekutendeuka"

2: “Mwoyo Mwoyo Murefu uye Mushiviriro waMwari Zvinokosha Pakupfidza”

1: Mapisarema 51:17 BDMCS - Zvibayiro zvaMwari mweya wakaputsika; mwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, imi Mwari hamungaushori.

2: Ruka 5:32 Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi mukutendeuka.

Romans 2:5 Asi neukukutu hwako, nemoyo usingatendeuki, unozviunganidzira hasha nezuva rekutsamwa nekuzarurwa kwekutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari;

Mwari anochengetera hasha avo vasingapfidzi uye vane mwoyo mikukutu.

1. Kudikanwa kwokupfidza uye Kugamuchira Tsitsi dzaMwari

2. Kuziva Mugumisiro Wechivi Chokusapfidza

1. Isaya 55:6-7 “Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedo; Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, iye amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nekuti achakangamwira zvikuru.

2. Jeremia 31:18-20 “Ndakanzwa Efuremu achichema, achiti, ‘Makandiranga, ndikarangwa semhuru isina kurovedzwa; ndidzosereizve, ndidzorerwe, nekuti imwi muri Jehovha Mwari wangu. nekuti ndakati ndatsauka, ndinozvidemba, ndikarova pachidya changu; ndakanyara, uye ndakanyadziswa, nekuti ndakatakura kunyadziswa kohuduku

hwangu. Efuremu mwanakomana wangu unodikamwa here? Mwana wangu wandinoda here? nekuti nguva dzose kana ndichimutuka, ndinoramba ndichimurangarira. Saka moyo wangu unomushuva; zvirokwazvo ndichamunzwira nyasha," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

VaRoma 2:6 iye achapa kune umwe neumwe zvinoenderana nemabasa ake:

Mwari anopa mubayiro munhu mumwe nomumwe maererano nezviito zvake.

1: Tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari acharamba achitipa mubayiro maererano nezvatinoita.

2: Mwari akarurama uye anogara achitipa mubayiro maererano nezvatakaita.

1: VaGaratia 6:7-8 "Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nekuti chero chinodzvara, ndicho chaanocheka. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchakohwa kuora kunobva panyama; anodzvara kuMweya achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2: Mateu 16:27 "Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya ari mukubwinya kwaBaba vake aine vatumwa vake, uye achapa mubayiro mumwe nomumwe maererano nezvaakaita.

VaRoma 2:7 kuna ivo vanotsvaka kubwinya nokukudzwa nokusafa, nokutsungirira pakuita zvakanaka, vachava noupenyu husingaperi;

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakatendeka uye vachiteerera kuna Mwari, sezvo kuri kuburikidza nekutsungirira kwavo kuti vachawana hupenyu husingaperi.

1. "Kukosha Kwokushivirira Mukutsvaga Upenyu Husingagumi"

2. "Zvipikirwa zvaMwari kune Vaya Vanotsungirira"

1. Jakobho 1:12 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2. VaHebheru 10:36 - Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugamuchire icho chakapikirwa.

VaRoma 2:8 Asi kune vanokakavara uye vasingateereri chokwadi, asi vanoteerera kusarurama, kutsamwa nehasha.

Avo vanokakavara uye vasingateereri chokwadi vachatarisana nehasha nokutsamwa.

1. Ngozi Yekusateerera

2. Migumisiro Yokuramba Chokwadi

1. VaEfeso 5:6 “Ngakurege kuva nomunhu unokunyengerai namashoko asina maturo;

2. Jakobho 1:21-22 “Naizvozvo bvisai tsvina yose nokuipa kwakawanda, mugamuchire nounyoro shoko rakabatanidzwa pamuri, rinogona kuponesa mweya yenyu. Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi voga, muchizvinyengera.

Romans 2:9 kutambudzika nenhamo pamusoro pemweya umwe neumwe wemunhu unoita zvakaipa, pakutanga wemuJudha, newemuHedheni;

Mwari achaunza kutambudzika nenhamo kuvaJudha nevaHedheni vanoita zvakaipa.

1. Mibairo Yekuita Zvakaipa: Chidzidzo cheVaRoma 2:9

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari neKururamisa: Kunzwisisa Chirevo cheVaRoma 2:9

1 Johane 3:16-17 – “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. Jakobho 1:13-15 – “Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti ndinoidzwa naMwari; nokuchiva kwake, uye akanyengerwa. Zvino kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chaperedzerwa, chinobereka rufu.”

VaRoma 2:10 asi kubwinya, nokukudzwa, norugare kuna vose vanoita zvakanaka, kumuJudha pakutanga, uye kumuHedheniwo.

Ani naani anoita zvakanaka achapiwa kubwinya nokukudzwa uye norugare, angava muJudha kana muGiriki.

1. Munhu wese anofanirwa nemubairo wemabasa ake akanaka, zvisinei kuti ndiani.

2. Tose takaenzana mumeso aMwari, uye Iye achatipa mubairo tose sezvakafanira.

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Vaefeso 2:14 - Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye akaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akaputsa rusvingo rwapakati rwaiparadzanisa.

VaRoma 2:11 Nokuti hakuna rusaruraganda kuna Mwari.

Mwari haatsauri vanhu uye haatongi achitsaura vanhu.

1: Rudo rwaMwari haruna magumo - Hazvinei nekusiyana kwedu, rudo rwaMwari nderwemunhu wese zvakaenzana.

2: Kusatonga Kuti Utongwe - Hatifanirwe kurerekera kune vamwe uye tinofanira kubata vanhu vese zvakafanana.

1: Jakobho 2:1-13 Hatifaniri kuratidza rusarura kune vamwe kupfuura vamwe.

2: Johani 3:16—Mwari akaratidza rudo kumunhu wose nokutumira mwanakomana wake kuti azotifira.

VaRoma 2:12 Nokuti vose vakatadza vasina murayiro vachaparara vasina murayiro; uye vose vakatadza vari mumurayiro vachatongwa nomurayiro;

Vanhu vose vachatongerwa zvitadzo zvavo, zvisinei nekuti vane mutemo here kana kuti kwete.

1. Ishe Vakarurama uye Vakarurama muKutonga Kwake

2. Kukohwa Zvatakadyara

1. Muparidzi 12:14 - Nokuti Mwari achatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, pamwe chete nezvose zvakavanzika, kunyange zvakanaka, kunyange zvakaipa.

2. VaKorose 3:25 - Nokuti unoita zvakaipa, uchagamuchira zvisakarurama zvaakaita;

VaRoma 2:13 (Nokuti havazi vanzwi vomurayiro vakarurama pamberi paMwari, asi vaiti vomurayiro ndivo vachanzi vakarurama.

Kururamiswa pamberi paMwari hakubvi pakungonzwa murairo chete, asiwo pakuita murairo.

1. Tinoruramiswa nezviito zvedu, kwete nemashoko edu

2. Kukosha Kwekuita Zvatakadzidza

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 (Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona chiso chake. chiso chechisikigo muchionioni: Nokuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga wakadini, asi ani nani unocherekedza murairo wakakwana wekusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti. pamusoro pebasa, murume uyu acharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.)

2. Mateu 7:24-27 (Naizvozvo munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita, achamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware. mhepo dzakavhuvhuta, dzikarova imba iyo, asi haina kuwa, nokuti yakanga yakateyiwa paruware.” Zvino mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko angu awa akasaaita, ungafananidzwa nomurume benzi, wakavaka imba yake pamusoro pawo. Jecha: Mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyo, ikawa, kuwa kwayo kukava kukuru.

VaRoma 2:14 Nokuti kana vaHedheni vasina murayiro vachiita sokuberekwa kwavo zvinhu zviri mumurayiro, wava murayiro wavo vamene, kunyange vasina murayiro.

VaHedheni, kunyange vasina murayiro, vanogona kuita zviri mauri, uye murayiro wavo pachavo.

1. Simba reMutemo Wezvakasikwa: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa neVaRoma 2:14

2. Mutemo Mutsva: Kurarama Nezvakasikwa Munzvimbo Yausingazivi

1. VaGaratia 5:14-15 - "Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe rokuti: 'Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita .' Asi kana muchirumana nokudyana, chenjerai kuti murege kupedzana.

2. VaEfeso 2:15 - "abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, ndiwo murayiro wemirayiro pazviga, kuti asike maari munhu mumwe mutsva kubva kune vaviri, achiita rugare."

VaRoma 2:15 ivo vanoratidza basa romurayiro wakanyorwa mumwoyo yavo, hana dzavo dzichipupurirana nazvo, nemifungo yavo ichiitirana mhosva kana kupembedzana;

Pauro anotsanangura kuti mutemo waMwari wakanyorwa mumwoyo yavanhu vose, uye hana dzavo dzinopupurira ikoku.

1. Simba reMutemo waMwari Wakanyorwa muMwoyo yedu

2. Simba rehana Rinotungamirira Mabasa edu

1. VaRoma 13:5 : “Naizvozvo munofanira kuzviisa pasi, kwete bedzi kuti muchinzvenga hasha dzaMwari, asiwo nokuda kwehana.

2. Zvirevo 20:27 : “Mudzimu womunhu mwenje waJehovha, unonzvera zvose zviri mukati-kati make.

VaRoma 2:16 Pazuva iro Mwari paachatonga zvakavanzika zvavanhu kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, maererano neevhangeri yangu.

Kutonga kwaMwari vanhu vose kuchava kwakarurama uye kwakarurama.

1: Tinofanira kuzvidavirira pamberi paMwari pamusoro pezviito zvedu zvose, sezvo kutonga kwake kuchange kwakarurama uye kwakarurama.

2: Munhu wose achatongwa, saka ngativavarirei kurarama upenyu hwakarurama pamberi paMwari.

1: Mateo 12:36-36 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, pazuva rokutongwa vanhu vachazvidavirira pamusoro peshoko rimwe nerimwe ravanotaura risina maturo.

2: Muparidzi 12:14 - "Nokuti Mwari achatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, pamwechete nezvose zvakavanzika, zvakanaka kana zvakaipa."

VaRoma 2:17 Tarira, iwe unonzi muJudha, unovimba nomurayiro, uye unozvirumbidza pamusoro paMwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemaJuda akazorora mumutemo uye vanozvikudza pamusoro paMwari.

1. Tinogona kudzidza nezvekuzvininipisa uye kutendeka kubva kuvaJudha vaivimba naMwari.

2. Tinofanira kuyeuka zvazvinoreva kuva mumwe wevasanangurwa vaMwari uye torega kukoshesa zvikomborero zvedu.

1. Isaya 41:10, "usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Mateo 5:16, "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

VaRoma 2:18 uye munoziva kuda kwake uye unotendera zvinhu zvakanakisa, uchidzidziswa kubva pamurairo;

Ndima Kuziva kuda kwaMwari kuburikidza nekuraira kubva mumutemo.

1. Kuda kwaMwari Kunoziviswa NeShoko Rake

2. Kuteerera Kuburikidza Nemirayiridzo yeBhaibheri

1. VaKorose 3:16, "Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande pauchenjeri hwose, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana namapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchiimbira Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu."

2. Dhuteronomi 29:29 inoti, "Zvinhu zvakavanzika ndezvaJehovha Mwari wedu, asi izvo zvakaratidzwa pachena ndezvedu, navana vedu nokusingaperi, kuti tiite mashoko ose omurayiro uyu."

VaRoma 2:19 uye unovimba kuti iwe pachako uri mutungamiri wemapofu, chiedza cheavo vari murima.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti munhu haafaniri kutonga vamwe sezvo vangave vasingazivi chokwadi uye vangave vachivimba nevanoziva zvikuru nokuda kwenhungamiro.

1. Kutonga Vamwe: Upofu Chaivo

2. Basa reMutungamiriri: Kuona Chiedza

1. Mateo 7:1-2 “Musatonga kuti murege kutongwa. Nekuti nekutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwawo; uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho, muchayerwa nacho zvekare.

2. Jakobho 4:12 “Kune mupi womurairo mumwe, unogona kuponesa nokuparadza: ndiwe ani unotonga mumwe?

VaRoma 2:20 Murairidzi wamapenzi, mudzidzisi wavacheche, ane chimiro choruzivo uye chechokwadi mumurayiro.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekudzidzisa nekudzidzisa vanhu mutemo waMwari.

1. Simba Rekudzidzisa: Kuchinja Upenyu Hupenyu Mutemo waMwari

2. Kudana kweMudzidzisi: Kutambira Basa Rokupfuudza Chokwadi chaMwari.

1. Zvirevo 22:6 - Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo; kunyange akwegura haangatsauki pairi.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai.

VaRoma 2:21 Naizvozvo iwe unodzidzisa mumwe, hauzvidzidzisi here? Iwe unoparidza kuti munhu arege kuba, haubi here?

Tinofanira kuita zvatinoparidza.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kurarama maererano nezvatinoparidzira vamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuyera zviito zvedu pachedu nemipimo yatinoisira vamwe.

Ruka 6:41-42 BDMCS - “Unotarisirei kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usingana hanya nepuranga riri muziso rako? Ungati sei kuhama yako, ‘Hama, rega nditore kabanzu kari muziso rako, iwe pachako usingaoni puranga riri muziso rako here?

Jakobho 1:22-25: "22 Musangoteerera shoko chete, muchizvinyengera, itai zvarinotaura. Ani naani anoteerera shoko asi asingaiti zvarinotaura, akafanana nomunhu anotarira chiso chake mumuromo make. chionioni, uye, achizvitarira, chinobva chaenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo chimiro chake; asi ani nani unotarisisa mumurairo wakakwana unopa kusunungurwa, akaramba mauri, asingakanganwi zvaanzwa, asi achizviita, iye uchaponeswa. vakaropafadzwa pane zvavanoita.

VaRoma 2:22 Iwe unoti usapombwe, unoita upombwe here? Iwe, unosema zvifananidzo, unopira zvinonyangadza here?

Ndima iyi iri kubvunza kuti vanhu vanotaura chinhu chimwe vanoita zvinopesana here ivo pachavo.

1. "Iva Muenzaniso Unoshuvira Kuona Munyika"

2. "Ita Zvaunoparidza"

1. Mateo 7:3-5 - "Unotarisirei kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usingatariri danda riri muziso rako? Kana ungati sei kuhama yako, 'Rega nditore danda riri muziso rako? “Iwe munyengeri, tanga wabvisa danda muziso rako, ipapo unozoona zvakanaka kuti ubvise kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako.

2. Jakobho 2:10 - "Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose, akakundikana pane imwe chete, ava nemhosva yawo yose."

VaRoma 2:23 Iwe unozvirumbidza pamusoro pomurayiro, unoshoora Mwari nokudarika murayiro here?

Avo vanozvitutumadza nekuteerera kwavo mutemo waMwari asi vachiutyora, vari kuzvidza Mwari.

1. Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti mutemo waMwari hausi chinhu chatinogona kungofuratira. Tinofanira kuitora zvakakomba uye kuedza kuichengeta.

2. Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama mukuwirirana nemipimo yomutemo waMwari, uye kusauita chiseko kupfurikidza nokuuzvidza.

1. Jakobho 2:10-12 - Nokuti ani nani anochengeta murairo wose, asi akagumburwa kune chimwe chete, ane mhosva kune yose.

2. VaGaratia 5:14 - Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe, mune irori; Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

VaRoma 2:24 Nokuti zita raMwari rinomhurwa pakati pavaHedheni kubudikidza nemi, sezvazvakanyorwa.

VaHedheni vanomhura zita raMwari nokuda kwezviito zvevaJudha.

1. Simba rezviito zvedu uye kuti tinomiririra sei Mwari kunyika.

2. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kuziva kusakwana kwedu pachedu.

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here? 15 Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva. 16 Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai norugare; mudziyirwe, mugute,” asi pasina chinhu pamusoro pezvinodikanwa zvavo zvokunyama, zvinobatsirei? 17 Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari nani kupfuura imi, 4 musingatariri zvakamunakira chete, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.

VaRoma 2:25 Nokuti kudzingiswa kunobatsira zvirokwazvo, kana uchichengeta murairo; asi kana uri mudariki womurairo, kudzingiswa kwako kunoitwa kusadzingiswa.

Pauro ari kusimbisa kukosha kwokurarama maererano nomutemo waMwari, kunyange kana munhu adzingiswa.

1. Kurarama Murairo waMwari: Kukosha Kwekutevera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Zvinoreva Kuchecheudzwa: Kuteerera Kupfuura Tsika

1. Dhuteronomi 10:12-13 - “Zvino, iwe Israeri, Jehovha Mwari wako anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti utye Jehovha Mwari wako, ufambe munzira dzake dzose, umude uye ushumire Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wose. mwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose.

2. Jeremia 7:22-23 BDMCS - Nokuti handina kutaura namadzibaba enyu, kana kuvarayira pazuva randakavabudisa munyika yeljipiti, pamusoro pezvipiriso zvinopiswa kana zvibayiro. Asi izvi ndizvo zvandakavarayira, ndichiti, ‘Teererai inzwi rangu, uye ndichava Mwari wenyu, nemwi muchava vanhu vangu.

VaRoma 2:26 Naizvozvo kana kusadzingiswa kuchichengeta zviga zvomurayiro, ko kusadzingiswa kwake hakunganzi kudzingiswa here?

Pauro anobvunza kana munhu asina kudzingiswa anotevera mutemo achabatwa sokunge akadzingiswa.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehumwari Munyika Yasina Kuchecheudzwa

2. Tsanangudzo yeKudzingiswa

1. VaRoma 3:19-31

2. VaGaratia 5:1-6

VaRoma 2:27 Neasina kudzingiswa panyama, achichengeta murairo, haangakutongi here iwe mudariki womurairo nemagwaro, uye wakadzingiswa?

Pauro anobvunza mubvunzo kana munhu asina kudzingiswa anozadzisa murayiro anogona kutonga munhu akadzingiswa uye anodarika murayiro.

1. Simba reMutemo: Kuongorora VaRoma 2:27

2. Kukosha kwekuchengeta Mutemo waMwari: Chidzidzo cheVaRoma 2:27

1. Jakobho 2:10-11 - Nokuti ani nani anochengeta murairo wose, asi akagumburwa kune

chimwe chete, ane mhosva kune yose. Nekuti iye wakati: Usaita upombwe, wakatiwo: Usauraya. Zvino kana usingaiti upombwe, asi uchiuraya, wava mudariki wemurairo.

2. VaGaratia 5:1-3 - Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda. Tarirai, ini Pauro ndinoti kwamuri, kana muchidzingiswa, Kristu haangakubatsiriyi chinhu. Nekuti ndinopupurirazve kumunhu wose unodzingiswa, une ngava rekuita murairo wose.

VaRoma 2:28 Nokuti haazi muJudha, uri muJudha gokunze; nekudzingiswa hakuzi kuri kwekunze panyama;

Pauro ari kusimbisa kuti kuzivikanwa kwechokwadi kwemunhu hakuonekwi nechitarisiko chake chekunze, asi nekutenda kwemukati.

1: Munhu wose akaenzana mukuona kwaMwari uye anofanira kubatwa saizvozvo, pasinei nechitarisiko chake chokunze.

2: Tese takasikwa nemufananidzo waMwari uye tinofanira kuedza kurarama nemoyo uzere nekutenda nerudo.

1: VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

2: VaKorose 3:11: "11 apo pasina muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa, muSitia, nhapwa kana akasununguka, asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye ari muna vose."

VaRoma 2:29 asi iye muJudha uri muJudha nechomukati; nekudzingiswa ndekwemoyo mumweya, kwete kwezvakanyorwa; kurumbidzwa kwake hakubvi kuvanhu, asi kuna Mwari.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti vaJudha vechokwadi ndevaya vakadzingiswa mumwoyo yavo, kwete mumuviri wenyama, uye kurumbidzwa kwavo kunobva kuna Mwari, kwete kuvanhu.

1. Kutenda Kwedu Kunobva Kuna Mwari, Kwete Kuvanhu

2. Zvinodiwa Kuchecheudzwa Mukati

1. Jeremia 9:26 - “Nokuti zvinhu zvose izvi zvakaitwa noruoko rwangu, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zviripo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Asi ndichatarira kune uyu, iye wakazvininipisa nemweya wakaputsika, unodedera neshoko rangu.

2 VaFiripi 3:3 - Nokuti tisu vokudzingiswa, vanonamata noMweya waMwari, vanozvirumbidza muna Kristu Jesu, vasingavimbi nenyama.

VaRoma 3 inoenderera mberi nehurukuro yaPauro yezvidzidzo zvouMwari pamusoro pekutadza kwepasi rose kwevanhu, vose vaJudha nevaHedheni, kururama kwaMwari kuburikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nebasa romurairo maererano nokutenda.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achitaura nezvezvakanakira kuva muJudha uye kukosha kwekudzingiswa. Anotaura kuti vaJudha vakaronzeswa mashoko chaiwo aMwari. Kunyange kana vamwe vakanga vasina kutendeka, kusatendeka kwavo hakubvisi kutendeka kwaMwari (VaRoma 3:1-4). Ipapo anokurukura kutadza kwomunhu maererano nokururama kwaMwari, achitaura kuti kusarurama kwedu kunobatira kuratidza kururama kwaMwari zvakajeka zvikuru (VaRoma 3:5-8).

Ndima 2: Mundima 9-20, Pauro anogumisa kuti vanhu vose vari pasi pechivi, vaJudha neVemamwe Marudzi. Anonokora mashoko ndima dzinoverengeka dzeTestamende Yekare kuti abudise pfundo rake pamusoro pokutadza kwomunhu mupasi rose: “Hakuna akarurama, kunyange nomumwe; hakuna anonzwisisa; hakuna unotsvaka Mwari’ (VaRoma 3:10-11). Anotaura kuti “vose vakatadza vakaperevedza pakubwinya kwaMwari” mutemo unotiita kuti tizive zvivi zvedu asi haugoni kutiita kuti tione Mwari vakarurama (VaRoma 3:19-20).

3rd Ganhuro: Kubva mundima 21 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anosuma dingindira idzva - kururamiswa nokutenda kunze kwemabasa Mutemo. Kururama anoti zvino kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda Jesu Kristu vose vanotenda kuti hapana musiyano pakati pemuHedheni wechiJudha sezvo vose vakatadza vakatadza kubwinya kupfupi Mwari vanoruramiswa pachena nenyasha dzake rudzikinuro rwakauya Kristu Jesu uyo akauyisa sechibayiro chokuyananisa nokudeura ropa rake rakagamuchirwa nokutenda (VaRoma 3) :21-25). Uku kururamiswa nokutenda kunotsigira pane kushayisa simba Mutemo nokuti kunoratidza kuti tinofanira kuvimba zvakakwana sei neruponeso rwenyasha pane kukwanisa kwedu kuchengeta Mutemo zvakakwana (VaRoma 3:26-31).

VaRoma 3:1 Ko muJudha anopfuura vamwe neiko? kana kudzingiswa kune mubairo wei?

Ndima yacho inobvunza zvakanakira vaJudha uye kubatsira kwokudzingiswa.

1. "Zvakanakira Kuva muJudha"

2. "Zvinoreva Kuchecheudzwa"

1. Dhuteronomi 10:16 - Naizvozvo dzingisai mwoyo yenyu, murege kuva nemitsipa mikukutu.

2. Vaefeso 2:8 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari.

VaRoma 3:2 Zvizhinji nemitoo yose; nekuti pakutanga kuti vakakumikidzwa mashoko aMwari.

Mashoko aMwari akapiwa kuvaJudha, zvichiita kuti vave neropafadzo munzira dzakawanda.

1. Makomborero aMwari: Makomborero Akaita sei vaJudha

2. Simba reShoko raMwari: Machinjiro Akaita Zvinotaurwa naMwari Nhoroondo

1. VaRoma 9:4-5 - "Ndivo vaIsraeri, uye kuitwa vana, nokubwinya, nesungano, nokupiwa kwomurayiro, nokunamata Mwari, nezvipikirwa ndezvavo. Madzibaba ndezvavo, norudzi rwavo. , panyama ndiKristu, uri Mwari pamusoro pezvose, unokudzwa nokusingaperi. Ameni.

2. Dhuteronomi 4:5-8: "Tarirai, ndakakudzidzisai zvakatemwa nezvakatongwa, sezvandakarairwa naJehovha Mwari wangu, kuti muzviite munyika yamuri kupinda kuti ive yenyu; zvichengetei, muzviite; nekuti ndiko kuchava kungwara kwenyu nokungwara kwenyu pamberi pavanhu vachanzwa zvose izvi zvakatemwa, vachiti, Zvirokwazvo, rudzi urwu rukuru ndivanhu vakachenjera vakangwara. Nokuti rudzi rukuru ruripiko, runa mwari uri pedo kwarwo, saJehovha Mwari wedu kwatiri, pose patinodana kwaari?” Rudzi rukuru ruripiko, rune zvakatemwa nezvakatongwa zvakarurama somurayiro uyu wose wandakaisa pamberi pako nhasi?"

VaRoma 3:3 Ko kana vamwe vasina kutenda? Kusatenda kwavo kuchakonesa kutenda kwaMwari here?

Pauro anobvunza mhedzisiro yekusatenda pakutendeka kwaMwari.

1. Kutenda Kusingazununguki kwaMwari: VaRoma 3:3

2. Simba Rokusatenda: Zvinorevei Kwatiri?

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.”

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - “Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

VaRoma 3:4 Ngazvisadaro! Mwari ngaave wechokwadi, asi munhu wose murevi wenhema; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Kuti mururamiswe pamashoko enyu, uye mukunde pakutonga kwenyu.

Mwari ndewechokwadi nguva dzese, kunyangwe munhu wese ari murevi wenhema.

1: Sarudza chokwadi pane nhema, kunyange pazvinenge zvakaoma kuita.

2: Chokwadi chaMwari hachichinji, uye chichatisunungura.

1: Mapisarema 119: 142 - Kururama kwenyu ndiko kururama kusingaperi, uye mutemo wenyu ichokwadi.

2: Johani 8:31-32 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda kwaari, “Kana imi muchirambira mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo; uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraí.

VaRoma 3:5 Asi kana kusarurama kwedu kuchiratidza kururama kwaMwari, tichatiiko? Kuti Mwari haana kururama here anotsiva? (Ndinotaura semunhu)

Kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa mukutarisana nokusarurama, asi izvozvo zvinoita kuti Mwari ave asina kururama nokuda kwokutsiva here?

1. Kururama kwaMwari Munyika Isina Kururama

2. Kutsiva kweRuramisiro yaMwari

1. Pisarema 145:17 - Jehovha akarurama munzira dzake dzose, uye mutsvene mumabasa ake ose.

2. Isaya 61:8 - Nokuti ini Jehovha ndinoda kururamisira, ndinovenga kupamba panzvimbo yezvipiriso zvinopiswa; + uye ndichavagadzirira basa ravo nechokwadi, + uye ndichaita sungano isingaperi navo.

VAROMA 3:6 Ngazvisadaro! kana zvikasadaro Mwari ungagozotonga nyika sei?

Ndima yacho inokurukura migumisiro yokusatonga nyika kwaMwari.

1. Kururama kwaMwari Kwakakwana - VaRoma 3:6

2. Nei Tichida Kutonga kwaMwari - VaRoma 3:6

1. Muparidzi 12:14 - “Nokuti Mwari achatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, pamwe chete nezvose zvakavanzika, zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

2. Isaya 33:22 - “Nokuti Jehovha ndiye mutongi wedu; Jehovha ndiye mutemi wemirayiro yedu; Jehovha ndiye mambo wedu; iye achatiponesa.

VaRoma 3:7 Nokuti kana chokwadi chaMwari chawanzwa nenhema dzangu parumbidzo yake; ko iniwo ndichiri kutongerwei semutadzi?

Pauro anobvunza kuti sei achiri kutongwa semutadzi kunyangwe nhema dzake dzakawedzera chokwadi chaMwari uye kuunza mbiri kwaari.

1. "Gangaidzo reChivi: Zvekuita Kana Chokwadi chaMwari Chichiwedzerwa Nekutadza Kwedu"

2. "Dambudziko reChivi: Kana Kuita Zvakaipa Kunowedzera Kururama kwaMwari"

1. VaRoma 4:7-8 - "Vakaropafadzwa vakaregererwa zvakaipa zvavo, vane zvivi zvakafukidzirwa; wakakomborerwa munhu Ishe waasingaverengeri zvivi zvake."

2. 1 Johane 1:8-10 - "Kana tichiti hatina zvivi, tinozvinyengera, zvokwadi haizi matiri. Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye wakatendeka, wakarurama, kuti atikangamwire zvivi zvedu, nokutinatsa. kubva pakusarurama kose.

VaRoma 3:8 Zvirege kudaro here, sezvatinopomerwa, uye sezvinopupura vamwe vachiti tinoti: Ngatiite zvakaipa kuti zvakanaka zviuye? kutongwa kwavo kwakarurama.

Vamwe vanhu vakapomera zvenhema uye vakashuma kuti maKristu anokurudzira kuita zvakaipa kuti zvakanaka zviuye, asi ichi hachisi chokwadi uye vanotenda izvi vanongotukwa.

1. Simba Ramashoko: Kuti makuhwa nokuchera zvinogona sei kutungamirira kunzwisiso yenhema yokutenda kwedu

2. Ngozi Yekudzidzisa Kwenhema: Maziviro atingaita uye kuramba nhema pamusoro pekutenda kwedu

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

2. VaGaratia 1:6-9 - Ndinoshamiswa kuti munokurumidza zvakadai kupandukira uyo wakakudanai munyasha dzaKristu kuti muende kune imwe vhangeri: isati iri imwe; asi kune vamwe vanokutambudzai vachida kushandura evhangeri yaKristu. Asi kunyange isu, kana mutumwa unobva kudenga akaparidza imwe evhangeri kwamuri yakasiyana neyatakaparidza kwamuri, ngaave wakatukwa. Sezvatakamboreva, zvino ndinorevazve saizvozvo: Kana umwe akaparidza imwe evhangeri kwamuri yakasiyana naiyo yamakagamuchira, ngaave wakatukwa.

VaRoma 3:9 Ko zvino? isu tiri nani kupfuura ivo here? Kwete napaduku pose, nokuti tamboparidzira vaJudha navaHedheni kuti vose vari pasi pechivi;

Vese vaJudha nevaHedheni vari pasi pechivi uye hapana ari nani kupfuura mumwe.

1. Hakuna munhu ari pamusoro pechivi - vaRoma 3:9

2. Vese vakaenzana pamberi paMwari - VaRoma 3:9

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 2:1 - Hama dzangu, kutenda kwenyu kunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Ishe wokubwinya, musava nokutsaura vanhu.

VaRoma 3:10 sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Hakuna akarurama, kunyange nomumwe;

Hakuna munhu akarurama, maererano neBhaibheri.

1. "Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuziva Kusarurama Kwedu"

2. "Ngoni dzaMwari: Kukunda Kusarurama Kwedu"

1. Pisarema 14:3 - "Vose vakatsauka, vose pamwe chete vakasvibiswa; hakuna unoita zvakanaka, kunyange nomumwe."

2. VaRoma 5:20 – “Zvino murayiro wakapinda kuti kudarika kuwande;

VaRoma 3:11 hakuna unonzwisisa, hakuna unotsvaka Mwari.

Hapana anokwanisa kunzwisisa kana kutsvaka Mwari ari ega.

1. "Kutsvaga Mwari: Nzira Yekunzwisisa"

2. "Kutsvaka Mwari: Mugwagwa Unoenda Kuuchenjeri"

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka mondiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

2. Zvirevo 8:17 - "Ndinoda vaya vanondida, uye vaya vanonditsvaka nomwoyo wose vanondiwana."

VaRoma 3:12 vose vakatsauka, vose pamwe chete vakava vasina maturo; hakuna anoita zvakanaka, kunyange nomumwe.

Vanhu vose havana maturo uye vakatsauka kubva kuna Mwari, sezvo pasina anogona kuita zvakanaka.

1. Simba reChivi: Kunzwisisa Kufurira Kunoshatisa Kwekuwa

2. Nyasha neChokwadi: Kudzidza Kumbundikira Zvose nokuda kweUtsvene Hwechokwadi

1. VaRoma 5:12-14, “Saka, zvivi sezvazvakapinda munyika nomunhu mumwe, norufu rukapinda nezvivi, saizvozvo rufu rwakasvika kuvanhu vose, nokuti vose vakatadza, nokuti zvivi zvakanga zviri panyika murairo usati wavapo. chinopiwa, asi chivi hachiverengerwi kana pasina murayiro. Asi rufu rwakabata ushe kubva kuna Adhama kusvikira kuna Mosesi, kunyange pamusoro paavo vane chivi chisina kufanana nokudarika kwaAdhama, akanga ari mufananidzo wouyo aizouya.”

2. Mapisarema 14:1-3, “Benzi rinoti mumwoyo maro, “Hakuna Mwari.” Vakaora, vanoita zvinhu zvinonyangadza; hakuna anoita zvakanaka. Jehovha ari kudenga, akatarira pasi kuvana vavanhu, kuti aone kana akachenjera aripo, anotsvaka Mwari. vose vakatsauka; pamwe chete vakaora; hakuna anoita zvakanaka, kunyange nomumwe.

VaRoma 3:13 Huro yavo iguva rakashama; nendimi dzavo vakanyengera; uturu bwemhungu huri pasi pemiromo yavo;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemashoko ekunyengera nezviito zveunyengeri zvinofananidzwa nehupfu.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichingwarira mashoko edu nezviito, nekuti zvinogona kuita sechepfu kune vamwe.

2: Ngatiedzei kuva vakatendeseka uye nemwoyo wose pane zvose zvatinoita, nokuti mashoko edu nezviito zvinofanira kuva chikomborero kwete chituko.

1: Jakobho 3:5-9 Tinofanira kungwarira mashoko anobuda mumiromo yedu, nokuti ane simba rokukuvadza zvikuru.

Zvirevo 12:18 BDMCS - Mashoko omunhu asina hanya anobaya somunondo, asi rurimi rwowakachenjera runoporesa.

VaRoma 3:14 Muromo wavo uzere nokutuka nokuvava.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevanhu vane miromo izere nekutuka nekuvava.

1. Kudzidza Kutaura Upenyu: Simba reMashoko Akanaka

2. Mashoko Ako Ngaave Mashoma: Kudzidzira Kuzvidzora Mukutaura

1. Jakobho 3:5-10

2. VaKorose 4:6

VaRoma 3:15 Tsoka dzavo dzinokurumidza kuteura ropa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukasira kwevanhu kuteura ropa.

1. A pamusoro pekukosha kwekuchengetedza mwoyo yedu nepfungwa dzedu kubva kumifungo nezviito zvemhirizhonga.

2. A pamusoro pesimba rerudzikinuro uye kugona kusarudza hupenyu hwerunyararo pane hupenyu hwemhirizhonga.

1. Zvirevo 4:23 - Chengeta mwoyo wako kupfuura zvose, nokuti ndiwo unosarudza nzira yehupenyu hwako.

2. Isaya 43:25 - Ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, uye handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

VaRoma 3:16 Kuparadza nenhamo zviri munzira dzavo.

Ndima inotaura nezvekuparadzwa nenhamo dziri munzira dzeavo vasingateveri Mwari.

1: Tevera Mwari Nenzira Dzake Kuti Uve Norugare Nomufaro

2: Kuparadza Nenhamo Hazvisi Kure Kune Vanosiya Mwari

1: Jeremia 17:5-8 - Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuparadzwa kunotevera avo vanosiya Mwari.

2: Pisarema 1:1-3 - Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezvikomborero zvinouya kune vaya vanofarira mutemo waMwari.

VaRoma 3:17 uye nzira yorugare havaizivi.

Migumisiro yokusaziva nzira yorugare inotyisa.

1. Kukosha kwekuziva nzira yerunyararo.

2. Mutengo wokusaziva nzira yorugare.

1. Isaya 59:8 - Nzira yorugare havaizivi, uye hapana kururama pakufamba kwavo; vakazviitira nzira dzakaminama, ani naani anofamba nadzo haazivi rugare.

2. Pisarema 119:165 - Vanoda mutemo wenyu vane rugare rukuru, uye hapana chinovagumbusa.

VaRoma 3:18 Kutya Mwari hakupo pamberi pavo.

Vanhu vanoita vasingatyi Mwari kana kutonga kwake.

1. Kutya Ishe: Hwaro Hweupenyu Hune Zvibereko

2. Mwari Ari Kutarisa: Kurarama Sei Muhupo hweWemasimbaose

1. Zvirevo 9:10 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri, uye kuziva Mutsvene ndidzo njere.

2. Mapisarema 111:10 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri; vose vanozviita vanonzwisisa zvakanaka. kurumbidzwa kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.

VaRoma 3:19 Zvino tinoziva kuti zvose zvinorehwa nomurayiro unozvitaura kuna avo vari pasi pomurayiro, kuti miromo yose idzivirwe, nenyika yose ive nemhosva pamberi paMwari.

Mutemo unoshanda kuvanhu vose uye vanhu vose vane mhosva pamberi paMwari.

1. Simba remutemo uye kuti unoshanda sei kwatiri tose.

2. Kuva nemhosva pamberi paMwari kunotiswededza sei pedyo naye.

1. Pisarema 51:3 - Nokuti ndinobvuma kudarika kwangu, uye chivi changu chinogara chiri pamberi pangu.

2. Jakobho 2:10 - Nokuti ani nani anochengeta murairo wose, asi akagumburwa pane chimwe chete, ane mhosva kune yose.

VaRoma 3:20 Naizvozvo namabasa omurairo, hakunenyama ingaruramiswa pamberi pake; nokuti zvivi zvinoziviswa nomurairo.

Hapana anganzi akarurama pamberi paMwari nokuteerera mutemo; pachinzvimbo, zvinongounza ruzivo rwechivi.

1. Mutemo Unoburitsa Kuda Kwedu KweMuponesi

2. Rusununguko rweNyasha

1. VaGaratia 2:16 – tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nesuvo takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda kwaKristu, tirege kururamiswa nokutenda kwaKristu. nemabasa emurairo; nekuti nemabasa emurairo hakuna nyama ichanzi yakarurama.

2. Pisarema 51:4 - Ndakakutadzirai imi, imi moga, ndakaita chinhu chakaipa pamberi penyu ;

VaRoma 3:21 Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita;

Kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kunze kwemurairo, uye kwakafanotaurwa nemurairo nevaporofita.

1. Kururama kwaMwari kukuru kupfuura mutemo

2. Tinoponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda

1. VaGaratia 2:16 – tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nesuvo takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe

nokutenda kwaKristu, tirege kururamiswa nokutenda kwaKristu. nemabasa emurairo; nekuti nemabasa emurairo hakuna nyama ichanzi yakarurama.

2. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaRoma 3:22 ndiko kururama kwaMwari kunouya nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu kuna vose vanotenda, nokuti hapana musiyano.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti munhu wose anotenda muna Jesu Kristu achagamuchira kururama kwaMwari, zvisinei nemisiyano ipi zvayo yaangave nayo.

1. Mwari haaratidzi rusaruro - VaRoma 3:22

2. Jesu Kristu ndiye Nzira yoKururama - VaRoma 3:22

1. VaGaratia 2:16 - "Nokuti tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi namabasa omurayiro, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nesuvo takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda kwaKristu, tiruramiswe nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu Kristu. kwete namabasa omurairo; nokuti namabasa omurairo hakuna nyama ingaruramiswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza."

VaRoma 3:23 Nokuti vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari;

Munhu wose akatadza uye akasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari.

1. Chokwadi nezvechivi nemigumisiro yacho

2. Kukurumidzira Kuchinja uye Tariro yeKukanganwirwa

1. Isaya 59:2 - "Asi zvakaipa zvenyu zvakakuparadzanisai naMwari wenyu, uye zvivi zvenyu zvakakuvanzirai chiso chake kuti arege kunzwa."

2. VaHebheru 4:16 - "Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira."

VaRoma 3:24 vachiruramiswa pachena nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti vatendi vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzaMwari kuburikidza neruregerero ruri muna Kirisito Jesu.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kuti Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinotiruramisa Sei

2. Ruregerero Kuburikidza naJesu: Anotiponesa sei Jesu kubva kuchivi

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, kwete mumabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

2. Tito 3:5-7 “Iye akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwamabasa akaitwa nesu mukururama, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene, waakadurura zvikuru pamusoro pedu. Jesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, kuti tichiruramiswa nenyasha dzake, tive vadyi venhaka maererano netariro youpenyu husingaperi.”

VaRoma 3:25 Iye wakagadzwa naMwari, kuti ave muyananiso nokutenda muropa rake, kuti kururama kwake kuratidzwe, nokukangamwirwa kwezvivi zvakaitwa kare, mukuva nemoyo murefu kwaMwari;

Mwari akaita kuti zvibvire kuti tikanganwirwe zvivi zvedu nokutumira Jesu sechibayiro chedu. Tinogona kuwana kanganwiro iyi nokutenda muna Jesu neropa rake.

1. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kugamuchira Chibairo chaJesu Kunounza Ruregerero

2. Kuwana Simba Mukutenda: Kutenda Muchibayiro chaJesu Kunotibvumira Sei Kukunda Zvivi Zvedu.

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaHebheru 9:22 - Chokwadi, murayiro unoda kuti zvinenge zvinhu zvose zvicheneswe neropa, uye pasina kuteurwa kweropa hapana kuregererwa.

VaRoma 3:26 kuti kururama kwake kuratidzwe panguva ino, kuti ave akarurama uye anoruramisa uyo anotenda muna Jesu.

Kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kubudikidza naJesu, uyo anoruramisa avo vanotenda maari.

1. Simba reKururamisa kwaJesu: Magamuchire Sei Chipo cheKururama

2. Tenda Muna Jesu: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yokutenda

1. Isaya 45:25 - "Vana vose vaIsraeri vacharuramiswa muna Jehovha, uye vachazvikudza."

2. VaGaratia 2:16 - "Isu takatenda muna Kristu Jesu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda muna Kristu, uye kwete namabasa omurayiro, nokuti hakuna munhu ungaruramiswa namabasa omurairo."

VaRoma 3:27 Zvino kuzvikudza kuripi? Hazvibatanidzwi. Nomutemo upi? zvemabasa? Kwete, asi nomurayiro wokutenda.

Hapana angazvitutumadza nekuwana ruponeso kuburikidza nemabasa ake. Ruponeso runowanikwa chete nokutenda.

1. Simba reKutenda muRuponeso

2. Kuzvikudza neRuponeso

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaGaratia 2:16 - Asi tinoziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, saizvozvo nesuwo takatenda muna Kristu Jesu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda muna Kristu, kwete namabasa. nomurayiro, nokuti hakuna munhu angaruramiswa namabasa omurairo.

VaRoma 3:28 Naizvozvo tinoti munhu anoruramiswa nokutenda kunze kwokuchengeta murayiro.

Vanhu vanoruramiswa pazvivi zvavo nokutenda muna Mwari, kwete nokutevera mitemo yemuTesitamende yekare.

1. Chipo cheKururamiswa Kuburikidza Nekutenda muna Mwari

2. Magamuchire sei Chipo cheKururamiswa

1. VaGaratia 2:16 - "Nokuti tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi namabasa omurayiro, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nesuvo takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda kwaKristu, tiruramiswe nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu Kristu. kwete namabasa omurairo; nokuti namabasa omurairo hakuna nyama ingaruramiswa.

2. Jakobho 2:17-18 - "Saizvozvo nokutenda kusina mabasa, kwakafa kuri kwoga. Hongu, mumwe angati, Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa; ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa; uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

VaRoma 3:29 NdiMwari wavaJudha voga here? Haazi wevahedheniwo here? Hongu, wevahedheniwo;

Pauro anobvunza kuti Mwari ndiMwari wevaJudha here kana kuti ndiMwari weVemamwe Marudzi. Anosimbisa kuti zvechokwadi Mwari ndiMwari wevaHedheni zvakare.

1. Mwari ndiMwari wavose: A pana vaRoma. 3:29 uye kuva pasi rose kwerudo rwaMwari.

2. Hapana Anosiiwa: A pana VaRoma 3:29 uye kubatanidzwa kwehumambo hwaMwari.

1. Mabasa 10:34-35 - Chiono chaPetro chemhuka, chinoratidza kuti Mwari haasi munhu mumwe chete.

2 VaEfeso 2:14-18 Dzidziso yaPauro yokuti Mwari akaita zvose muJudha nomuHedheni kuva muviri mumwe.

VaRoma 3:30 Mwari zvaari mumwe chete, acharuramisa vakadzingiswa nokutenda uye vasina kudzingiswa kubudikidza nokutenda.

Mwari mumwe chete anoruramisira vose vakadzingiswa navasina kudzingiswa kubudikidza nokutenda.

1: Kuvimba naMwari ndiyo nzira chete yekururamiswa.

2: Pasinei nemamiriro edu ezvinhu enyama, kutenda ndiyo kiyi yeruponeso.

1: Vagaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaRoma 3:31 Zvino tinoshayisa murayiro simba nokutenda here? Ngazvisadaro! asi tinosimbisa murairo.

Pauro anozivisa kuti kutenda muna Jesu hakubvise murairo, asi kunobatira kuutsigira.

1. “Mutemo Norudo: Matsigiro Atinoita Shoko raMwari”

2. "Kurarama Nokutenda: Kuzadzisa Kwatinoita Mutemo"

1. VaGaratia 5:14-15, “Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe rokuti: “Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.” Asi kana muchirumana nokudyana, chenjerai kuti murege kupedzana.

2. Mateo 5:17-20, “Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Murayiro kana Vaprofita; Handina kuuya kuzoparadza asi kuzozadzisa. Nekuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Kusvikira denga nenyika zvichipfuura, vara duku kana chidodzi chimwe chemurairo chichapfuura, kusvikira zvose zvaitika. Naizvozvo ani naani anodarika mumwe wemirayiro miduku iyi uye achizodzidzisawo vamwe kuita zvimwe chetezvo achanzi muduku muumambo hwokudenga, asi ani naani anouita akaidzidzisa achanzi mukuru muumambo hwokudenga. Nekuti ndinoti kwamuri: Kunze kwekuti kururama kwenyu kukapfuura kwevanyori nekwevaFarisi, hamungatongopindi muushe hwekumatenga.

VaRoma 4 inopfuuridzira nhaurirano yaPauro pamusoro pokururamiswa nokutenda, achishandisa Abrahama naDhavhidhi semuenzaniso wokuenzanisira kuti kururama kunorumbidzwa kupfurikidza nokutenda, kwete namabasa kana kuti kuomerera kuMutemo.

1st Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achibvunza zvatingataure nezvaAbhurahama, tateguru wedu panyama. Anoti kana Abhurahama akaruramiswa namabasa, ane chinhu chokuzvirumbidza nacho, asi kwete pamberi paMwari. Nokuti Rugwaro runoti, 'Abhurahama akatenda Mwari zvakanzi kwaari ndiko kururama' (VaRoma 4:1-3). Pauro anotsanangura kuti mubairo wemushandi wakafanira kwaari sechipo kwete chipo asi munhu asingashandi asi anovimba naMwari anoruramisa usingadi Mwari kutenda kwavo kunonzi ndiko kururama (VaRoma 4:4-5).

2nd Ganhuro: Mundima 6-15, Pauro anounza mumwe muenzaniso kubva muTestamente Yekare - Mambo David - anotaurawo achiropafadza avo vanonzi naMwari vakarurama kunze kwemabasa achiti 'Vakaropafadzwa vakaregererwa kudarika kwavo, vakafukidzirwa zvivi zvavo. Jehovha haangatongoverengeri zvivi kwaari.”— VaRoma 4:6-8 . Anobva ataura nezvokudzingiswa, achitaura kuti chaiva chiratidzo chokururama kwaiva naAbrahamu nokutenda paakanga asati adzingiswa. Naizvozvo akava baba vose vanotenda kunyange ivo vasina kudzingiswa kuti kururama kugonzi ivo baba vakadzingiswa avo vasina kudzingiswa bedzi, asi vanotevera makwara okutenda kwababa vedu Abrahama vasati vadzingiswa (VaRoma 4:9-12). Chipikirwa kuna Abrahama nokuvana vake chakauya nokururama kwokutenda panzvimbo pokuchengeta Mutemo.

Ndima yechitatu: Kubva mundima 16 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anotsanangura kuti chipikirwa ichi chinouya sei nokutenda kuti chigovimbiswa kuvana vose vaAbrahamu—kwete vari pasi pomutemo chete asiwo vaya vane kutenda saAbrahamu baba tose tinoona Iye akatenda—Mwari anopa upenyu. kudanwa kwakafa kuripo hakuna kupokana netariro yakatendwa tariro yakabereka marudzi mazhinji maererano nechipikirwa 'Ndizvo zvichaita vana vako.' Pasina kunetesa kutenda kwake akatarisana neidi muviri wake wakafa wakanaka kubvira iye anenge ane makore ane zana dumbu raSara rakafawo rakazununguka kupfurikidza nokusatenda pamusoro pechipikirwa Mwari akasimbisa kutenda kwake kwakapa mbiri Mwari achipwiswa zvizere kuti Mwari ane simba rokuita zvakapikirwa chikonzero nei ‘vakanzi akarurama. ' Mashoko aya 'zvakanyorwa nokuda kwake chete' akanyorerwa isu tichanzi tinotenda kuti akamutsa Jesu Ishe wedu kubva kuvakafa akasunungurwa parufu zvivi zvedu zvakamutsa kururamiswa kwedu (VaRoma 4:16-25).

VAROMA 4:1 Zvino tichati Abhurahamu baba vedu wakawaneiko panyama?

Abrahama akanga ari muenzaniso wokutenda pamberi paMwari.

1. Kutenda kwaAbrahama: Muenzaniso Wedu Tose

2. Kugamuchira Chivimbiso chaMwari kuburikidza neKutenda

1. Genesi 15:6 - Uye akatenda muna Jehovha; iye akamuti ndiko kururama kwake.

2. VaHebheru 11:8-10 - Nokutenda Abhurahama, paakadanwa kuti abude, aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka akateerera; akabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda. Nokutenda akandogara somutorwa munyika yechipikirwa, somutorwa munyika, achigara mumatende naIsaka naJakobho , vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa chimwe pamwe chete naye; nokuti akanga achitarisira guta rine nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nomuvaki waro.

VaRoma 4:2 Nokuti dai Abhurahama akaruramiswa namabasa, akanga ane kuzvikudza; asi kwete pamberi paMwari.

Abrahama haana kururamiswa nemabasa ake, asi nokutenda kwake muna Mwari.

1. Kutenda muna Mwari Kunotungamira Kukururamiswa

2. Kururamiswa hakubvi kumabasa

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

2. Jakobho 2:24 - "Munoona kuti munhu anoruramiswa namabasa, uye kwete nokutenda bedzi."

VaRoma 4:3 Nokuti Rugwaro runoti kudiniko? Abhurahamu wakatenda Mwari zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti kururama.

Abrahama akanzi akarurama naMwari nokuda kwekutenda kwake nokutenda kwake.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kutenda muna Mwari kunogona kuunza maropafadzo anoshamisa.

2. Kururama kwaMwari - Kunzwisisa kuti zvinorevei kunzi wakarurama naMwari.

1. VaRoma 4:3 - Nokuti Rugwaro runoti kudini? Abhurahamu wakatenda Mwari zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti kururama.

2. VaHebheru 11:8 - Nokutenda Abhurahama, paakadanwa kuti abude, aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka akateerera; akabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

VaRoma 4:4 Zvino kune anoshanda mubairo hautorwi sowenyasha, asi wengava.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti avo vanoshanda vanopiwa mubairo kwete senyasha, asi sechikwereti kwavari.

1. Kukosha Kwebasa: Mwari Anokomborera Vaya Vanoshanda Nesimba

2. Nyasha dzaMwari: Kudzidza Kurarama Mukutenda

1 VaKorose 3:23-24 “Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. ndiye Ishe Kristu wamunoshumira.

2. Muparidzi 9:10 - "Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose, nokuti muguva, kwaunoenda, hakuna kushanda kana kuronga kana zivo kana uchenjeri."

VaRoma 4:5 Asi kune usingashandi, asi unotenda kuna iye unoruramisa usingadi Mwari, kutenda kwake kunonzi kururama.

Mwari anoti kururama kune avo vanotenda maari uye vasingavimbi nemabasa avo.

1. Kutenda: Chipo Chinobva Kuna Mwari

2. Zvazvinoreva Kururamisa Vasingadi Mwari

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:1 - Naizvozvo zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza nalshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

VaRoma 4:6 Dhavhidhi sezvaanotsanangurawo kuropafadzwa kwomunhu, uyo waanoti akarurama kunze kwemabasa,

Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekutenda uye kwete mabasa kana tasvika pakururama pamberi paMwari.

1: Kutenda Kupfuura Mabasa - VaRoma 4:6

2: Chikomborero Chokururama Pasina Mabasa - VaRoma 4:6

1: Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2: Vagaratia 2:16 BDMCS - tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi namabasa omurayiro, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nesu takatenda muna Jesu Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda kwaKristu, uye tirege kururamiswa nokutenda kwaKristu. nemabasa emurairo; nekuti nemabasa emurairo hakuna nyama ichanzi yakarurama.

VaRoma 4:7 achiti: Vakaropafadzwa vakaregererwa zvakaipa zvavo, vakafukidzirwa zvivi zvavo.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaonge kukanganwirwa kwezvivi zvavo naMwari.

1. "Kutenda Nekuregererwa: Kuwana Ropafadzo yekufukidzwa nenyasha dzaMwari"

2. "Kurarama muRusununguko rwekuregererwa: Kufara mukucheneswa kwezvivi"

1. Pisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

2. Isaya 43:25 - Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako nokuda kwangu, handizorangariri zvivi zvako.

VaRoma 4:8 Wakaropafadzwa munhu Ishe waasingaverengeri chivi.

Ndima Mwari haaverenge zvitadzo zveavo vanovimba naye.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuvimba naMwari Kunotisunungura Sei Pachivi

2. Farai Mutsitsi dzaMwari: Kuwana Nyaradzo muKuregerera Kwake

1. Mapisarema 32:1-2 “Wakakomborerwa wakakanganwirwa kudarika kwake, wakafukidzirwa zvivi zvake. Akaropafadzwa munhu asingaverengerwi zvivi zvake naJehovha.

2. Isaya 43:25 “Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangariri zvivi zvako.”

VaRoma 4:9 Zvino kuropafadzwa uku kuri pamusoro pokudzingiswa here kana pamusoro pokusadzingiswawo? nekuti tinoti rutendo rwakaverengerwa kuna Abhurahamu kuti kururama.

Pauro anopokana kana chikomborero chokururama chinouya bedzi kuna avo vakadzingiswa, kana kuti vose vari vaviri vatendi vakadzingiswa navasina kudzingiswa.

1. Vese Vanokomborerwa Zvakaenzana Nokutenda muna Jesu

2. Simba reKutenda Pamusoro Pekudzingiswa

1. VaGaratia 3:6-9 - "Abrahama sezvaakatenda Mwari, kukanzi kwaari ndiko kururama. Naizvozvo zivai kuti avo vari vokutenda ndivo vana vaAbrahama; noRugwaro, zvakafanoona kuti Mwari aizoruramisa vaHedheni nokutenda, akaparidza vhangeri kare kuna Abhurahama, rokuti, “Ndudzi dzose dzicharopafadzwa kubudikidza newe.” Saka avo vanotenda vanoropafadzwa pamwe chete naAbhurahama akatendeka.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute, asi musingavapi zvinhu zvinodiwa nomuviri wenyu, zvinogobatsirei?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa. ndiri ndega."

VaRoma 4:10 Zvino kwakaverengwa sei? paakadzingiswa here, kana asina kudzingiswa? kwete mukudzingiswa, asi mukusadzingiswa.

Tsamba yaPauro kuvaRoma inotsanangura kuti kururamiswa hakubvi pakudzingiswa, asi pakutenda muna Kristu.

1. Kutenda ndiyo Nheyo yeKururamiswa

2. Simba reKusadzingiswa

1. VaGaratia 2:15-16 – “Isu tiri vaJudha pakuzvarwa uye tisiri ‘vatadzi vevaHedheni’ tinoziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nokuchengeta murayiro, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu. Saizvozvo nesuwo takaisa kutenda kwedu muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda muna Kristu, uye kwete namabasa omurayiro, nokuti hakuna munhu ungaruramiswa namabasa omurairo.”

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 – “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

VaRoma 4:11 Akagamuchira chiratidzo chokudzingiswa, kuti chive chisimbiso chokururama kwokutenda, kwaakanga anako asati adzingiswa, kuti ave baba wavose vanotenda, kunyange vasina kudzingiswa; kuti kururama kugoverengwe kwavariwo;

Abhurahama akapiwa chiratidzo chokudzingiswa sechiratidzo chokururama, kunyange akanga asina kudzingiswa, kuitira kuti vose vanotenda kwaari varuramiswe, pasinei nokuti vakadzingiswa.

1. “Simba Rokutenda: Abrahama noKururama”

2. “Kukosha Kwekudzingiswa muKutenda kwaAbrahama”

1. VaGaratia 3:6-7 - “Sezvo Abhurahama “akatenda Mwari, zvikanzi kwaari ndiko kururama,” naizvozvo avo vanotenda ndivo vana vaAbrahama.

7Nzwisisai zvino kuti avo vanotenda ndivo vana vaAbhurahama.

2. Jakobho 2:23 - "Rugwaro rukazadzisika runoti: "Abhurahama akatenda Mwari, zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti ndiko kururama," akanzi shamwari yaMwari.

VaRoma 4:12 uye baba vokudzingiswa kuna avo vasati vari vokudzingiswa bedzi, asi vanofambawo mumakwara okutenda kwababa vedu Abhurahama, kwavaiva nako vasati vadzingiswa.

Abhurahama akanga ari muenzaniso wokutenda kuna avo vakanga vasina kudzingiswa, sezvo akanga ane kutenda kunyange asati adzingiswa.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuti muenzaniso waAbrahamu wokutenda ungatikurudzira sei kuti tipfuure nemamiriro edu ezvinhu.

2. Zvinoreva Kuchecheudzwa: Tarisiro yezvinorehwa pakudzingiswa pamweya uye kuti zvineiyi pakutenda kwedu.

1. VaHebheru 11:8-9 - Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira senhaka. Akabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

2. Jakobho 2:21-23 - Abhurahamu baba vedu haana kururamiswa nemabasa here paakabayira mwanakomana wake Isaka paaritari? Unoona here kuti rutendo rwakabata pamwe nemabasa ake, uye nemabsa rutendo rwakaperedzerwa?

VaRoma 4:13 Nokuti chipikirwa chokuti achava mugari wenhaka yenyika hachina kuva kuna Abhurahama kana kumbeu yake kubudikidza nomurayiro, asi kubudikidza nokururama kwokutenda.

Chipikirwa chokuti Abrahama nembeu yake vaizova vadyi venhaka yenyika hachina kupiwa kupfurikidza nomurairo asi nokutenda.

1. Kutenda ndiyo kiyi yekugamuchira zvipikirwa zvaMwari.

2. Tinofanira kurarama zvakarurama kuburikidza nokutenda kuti tigamuchire zvipikirwa zvaMwari.

1. VaHebheru 11:6 “Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.”

2. VaGaratia 3:29 “Zvino kana muri vaKristu, muri vana vaAbrahama, vadyi venhaka sezvamakapikirwa.

VaRoma 4:14 Nokuti dai ivo vomurayiro vari vadyi venhaka, kutenda hakuna maturo, nechipikirwa chinokoneswa;

Mutemo haugone kuita munhu mugari wenhaka, kutenda kunodiwa kuti chipikirwa chaMwari chizadziswe.

1. Chii Chinonzi Kutenda uye Kunotapura Sei Upenyu Hwedu?

2. Tingavimba Sei Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari?

1. VaHebheru 11:1-3 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.

VaRoma 4:15 Nokuti murayiro unouyisa kutsamwa; nokuti pasina murayiro, hapana kudarika.

Mutemo unounza kutsamwa sezvo pasina kudarika kunogona kuvapo pasina mutemo.

1. Chinangwa cheMutemo: Kukurudzira Kuteerera uye Kunzwisisa

2. Mibairo yekusateerera Mutemo: Hasha

1. Eksodho 20:1-17 , Mutemo waMwari kuna Mosesi

2. Ezekieri 18:20, Mwari haafariri rufu rwowakaipa

VaRoma 4:16 Naizvozvo zvinobva pakutenda, kuti zvive zvenyasha; kuti chipikirwa chive chakasimba kumbeu yose; kwete kune izvo zviri zvemurairo chete, asi kune zverutendowo rwaAbhurahamu; anova baba vedu tose.

Pauro anotsanangura muna VaRoma 4:16 kuti kutenda kunodiwa kuti ugamuchire nyasha, uye kuti Abrahama ndiye baba vevatendi vose.

1. "Abrahama: Baba vokutenda"

2. "Vimbiso Yechokwadi yeRuponeso Nekutenda neNyasha"

1. Genesi 15:6 – “Akatenda muna Jehovha, akamuti ndiko kururama kwake.

2. VaGaratia 3:7 – “Naizvozvo munoziva kuti avo vari vokutenda ndivo vana vaAbrahama.

VaRoma 4:17 (sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ndakakugadza uve baba vamarudzi

mazhinji) pamberi paiye waakatenda, iye Mwari unomutsa vakafa, anodana zvisipo sokunge zviripo.

Abrahama akarangarirwa naMwari sababa wamarudzi mazhinji, pasinei zvapo nokuva akwegura zvikuru uye mudzimai wake asingabereki, nemhaka yokutenda kwake nokutenda muna Mwari, uyo anokwanisa kuunza upenyu kuvakafa ndokuita kuti zvinhu zvisingabviri zvibvire.

1. Kutenda mukutarisana nenhamo: Muenzaniso waAbrahama wokuvimba naMwari pasinei nezvipingamupinyi zvisingaiti.

2. Simba raMwari: Kuti Mwari anokwanisa sei kuita kuti zvisingagoneki zviitike.

1. VaHebheru 11:11-12 - "Nokutenda Abhurahama, akati adanwa kuti abude, aende kunzvimbo yaakanzi uchazoigamuchira ive nhaka akateerera, akabuda akaenda, asingazivi kwaanoenda. Nokutenda akagara mutorwa; munyika yechipikirwa, sapanyika yavamwe, ndigere mumatende naIsaka naJakobho, vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa chimwe pamwe chete naye.

2. VaGaratia 3:7-9 - "Naizvozvo munoziva kuti avo vari vokutenda ndivo vana vaAbhurahama. Rugwaro rwakaona zviri mberi kuti Mwari aizoruramisa vaHedheni nokutenda, rwakagara rwaparidza evhangeri kuna Abhurahama. Mauri marudzi ose acharopafadzwa.” Naizvozvo avo vanotenda vanoropafadzwa pamwe chete naAbhurahama akatendeka.

VaRoma 4:18 Iye pasina tariro akatenda mutariro, kuti achava baba vendudzi zhinji sezvazvakarehwa, zvichinzi: Ndizvo zvichaita mbeu yako.

Tsamba yaPauro kuvaRoma chiyeuchidzo chokuti pasinei zvapo nechinoratidzika kuva chisingabviri, kutenda muna Jesu kunogona kuunza tariro nokumutsidzirwa.

1: Usambokanda Mapfumo pasi - Tinogona kuvimba naMwari naJesu pakati pezvisingagoneki.

2: Simba reKutenda - Nekutenda, tinogona kuita chero chinhu chatakadanirwa naMwari.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

VaRoma 4:19 uye akanga asina kushayiwa simba pakutenda, akasarangarira muviri wake wakanga watofa, akanga ava namakore anenge zana, kana kufa kwechizvaro chaSara.

Abrahama, pasinei zvapo nokuva namakore ane zana uye pasinei zvapo nokusakwanisa kwomudzimai wake Sara kubereka vana, akanga ane kutenda kwakasimba uye haana kurangarira ganhuriro dzomuviri wake wenyama kana kuti dumbu raSara.

1. "Kutenda chii? Muenzaniso waAbrahama"

2. "Simba Retariro mumamiriro ezvinhu akaoma"

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Isaya 40:31 - "Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi."

VaRoma 4:20 Haana kunyunyuta pamusoro pechipikirwa chaMwari nokusatenda; asi wakasimba parutendo, achikudza Mwari;

Pauro anodzidzisa kuti kutenda muna Mwari kunopa simba uye ushingi hwokukunda kusava nechokwadi.

1. “Kumira Wakasimba Mukutenda: Kuwana Simba Muzvipikirwa zvaMwari”

2. “Kukunda Kusatenda: Kupemberera Kukunda Kwekutenda”

1. VaHebheru 11:1 – “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

2. Jakobho 1:6-7 – “Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu. Nokuti munhu anokahadzika akaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo. Nekuti munhu uyu ngaarege kufunga kuti uchazogamuchira chinhu kubva kuna Ishe.

VaRoma 4:21 achipwisa zvakazara kuti icho chaakavimbisa, wakange achigonawo kuchiita.

Abrahamu aiva nechivimbo chakazara chokuti Mwari aizozadzisa vimbiso yake kwaari.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kuvimba Nechipikirwa chaMwari

2. Kutenda Mukuita: Nyaya yaAbrahama

1. VaHebheru 11:8-10 - Nokutenda Abhurahama, paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka yake, akateerera uye akaenda, kunyange zvazvo akanga asingazivi kwaaienda.

2. Jakobho 2:20-24 - Abrahama akatenda Mwari, kukanzi kwaari ndiko kururama, akanzi shamwari yaMwari.

VaRoma 4:22 Naizvozvo zvakaverengerwa kwaari kuti kururama.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kururama kwaAbrahama, uko kwakanzi kwaari naMwari.

1. Kutenda Kusingakundikani kwaAbrahama: Matevedzero Atingaita Muenzaniso Wake

2. Simba reKururama: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene

1. Genesi 15:6 - "Akatenda muna Jehovha, akamuti ndiko kururama kwake."

2. Jakobho 2:23 - "Rugwaro rukazadzisika runoti: "Abrahama akatenda Mwari, zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti ndiko kururama; akanzi Shamwari yaMwari."

VaRoma 4:23 Zvino zvakanga zvisina kunyorwa nokuda kwake oga, kuti zvakaverengerwa kwaari;

Ndima inotaura nezvechikomborero chaMwari chaAbrahama uye kuti chinoshanda sei kuvatendi vose.

1: Chikomborero chaMwari chaAbrahama chiyeuchidzo chekutendeka kwake nerudo kuvatendi vose.

2: Tinogona kuva nokutenda netariro muzvipikirwa zvaMwari kupfurikidza nomuenzaniso

wokutenda waAbrahama.

Genesisi 15:6 BDMCS - Iye akatenda Jehovha, uye akamuti ndiko kururama kwake.

2: Vahebheru 11:8-10 - "Nokutenda Abhurahama, akati adanwa kuti abude, aende kunzvimbo yaaizoigamuchira ive nhaka akateerera, akabuda akaenda, asingazivi kwaanoenda. Nokutenda akagara somutorwa. munyika yechipikirwa, sapanyika yavamwe, agere mumatende naIsaka naJakobho, vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa chimwe pamwe chete naye; nokuti wakanga achitarira guta rine nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nomuvaki waro.

VaRoma 4:24 asi nokuda kweduwo, tichaverengerwa izvozvo, isu tinotenda kuna iye wakamutsa Jesu Ishe wedu kuvakafa;

Pauro ari kudzidzisa kuti kururama kumwe cheteko kunoiswa kwatiri kana tichitenda mukumuka kwaJesu.

1. Simba rekutenda mukumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu

2. Kuwana Kururama Nokutenda muna Kristu Akamutswa

1 Vakorinde 15:12-14 BDMCS - “Zvino kana achiparidzwa kuti Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, vamwe venyu vangareva sei kuti hakuna kumuka kwavakafa? Asi kana pasina kumuka kwevakafa, saka naizvozvowo Kristu haana kumutswa. Uye kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu hakuna maturo uye kutenda kwenyu hakuna maturo.”

2. Johani 20:27-28 - “Ipapo akati kuna Tomasi, “Isa munwe wako pano uone maoko angu; tambanudza ruoko rwako, uruise murutivi rwangu. Usatenda, asi tenda.” Tomasi akamupindura, akati: Ishe wangu naMwari wangu!

VaRoma 4:25 akaiswa kurufu nokuda kwokudarika kwedu uye akamutswazve nokuda kwokururamiswa kwedu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu uye akamutsirwa kuupenyu, achitiruramisa pamberi paMwari.

1. Kururamiswa kwaMwari kuburikidza nerufu nekumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu

2. Simba rerufu nekumuka kwaJesu kwatiri

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Vaefeso 2:4-5 - "Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu; ndaponeswa."

VaRoma 5 inopfuuridzira hurukuro yaPauro pamusoro pokururamiswa nokutenda, ichikurukura betsero dzokururamiswa nokutenda, kuva kwose kwose kwechivi, uye chipo chenyasha chaMwari kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achisimbisa kuti taruramiswa nokutenda, tine rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Kubudikidza naye, takapinda nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatakamira madziri zvino. uye tinozvikudza mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari. Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinofarawo mumatambudziko edu, nokuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira hunhu; uye tariro yehunhu (VaRoma 5:1-4). Anobva asimbisa kuti tariro iyi haitinyadzisi nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene watakapiwa (VaRoma 5:5).

Ndima 2: Mundima 6-11, Pauro anotsanangura kuti panguva chaiyo yatakanga tisina simba Kristu akafira vasingadi Mwari kashoma kuti munhu afire munhu akarurama kunyange zvazvo mumwe munhu angatsunga kufira munhu akanaka asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake. nokuda kwedu, tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira. Anovimbisa kuti sezvo zvino takaruramiswa neropa rake zvikuru sei tichaponeswa kubva pakutsamwa kwaMwari kubudikidza naye akayananiswa naye akaponeswa kubudikidza noupenyu hwake muchifara muna Mwari kubudikidza naIshe Jesu Kristu uyo akagamuchira kuyananiswa (VaRoma 5:6-11).

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 12 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anokurukura kuti chivi chakapinda sei munyika rufu rwakauya zvakaita kuti vanhu vose vapararire nokuti vose vakatadza kunyange Mutemo usati wapiwa rufu wakatonga Adhamu Mosesi kunyange pane vaya vasina kutadza vachityora murayiro sezvakaitwa naAdhamu, muenzaniso wakauya (VaRoma 5) :12-14). Zvisineyi anosiyanisa kudarika munhu mumwe akatongerwa mhosva vazhinji vakauyisa chipo vakatevera kudarika kuzhinji kwakaunza kururamiswa kutonga hupenyu munhu mumwe Jesu Kristu zvakaguma nekururamiswa hupenyu vanhu vese semhedzisiro yekudarika kumwe kupiwa mhosva vanhu saka mhedzisiro kuita kururama kwakave kururamiswa kunounza hupenyu vanhu kungofanana nekusateerera kweumwe munhu kwakaita kuti vatadzi vazhinji nokudaro kuteerera kwomunhu mumwe kwakaita kuti Mutemo wakarurama uwedzere kuwedzera kudarika apo chivi chakawedzera nyasha dzakawanda zvikurusa saizvozvo rufu runotonga saizvozvowo nyasha dzitonge kururama kunounza upenyu husingaperi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu (VaRoma 5:15-21).

VaRoma 5:1 Naizvozvo zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, anotiruramisa nokutenda.

1. Rugare rwaKristu: Kutenda Muna Jesu Kunoita Kuti Tiswedere Pedyo naMwari

2. Chii chinonzi Kururamisa? Kuongorora Zvinoreva Kutenda muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaGaratia 2:16 – asi tinoziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, saizvozvo nesuwo takatenda muna Kristu Jesu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda muna Kristu, kwete namabasa. nomurayiro, nokuti hakuna munhu angaruramiswa namabasa omurairo.

VaRoma 5:2 watakawanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, tichizvikudza mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

Tinopihwa mukana wekuwana nyasha dzaMwari kuburikidza nekutenda uye tinogona kufara mutariro yekubwinya kwake.

1. Kufara munyasha dzaMwari - VaRoma 5:2

2. Kumira mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari - VaRoma 5:2

1. “Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”— Jakobho 4:6 .

2. “Jehovha ndiye simba rangu nenhovo yangu; mwoyo wangu wakavimba naye, ndikabatsirwa; naizvozvo mwoyo wangu unofara kwazvo, ndichamurumbidza norwiyo rwangu.”— Pisarema 28:7

Romans 5:3 Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi tichizvikudzawo mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti dambudziko rinouyisa kutsungirira;

Tinogona kuwana mbiri mumatambudziko, apo anotibatsira kukudziridza moyo murefu nekutsungirira.

1. Farai Mumiedzo - VaFiripi 4:4

2. Kukunda Nokutambudzika - VaRoma 8:37-39

1. Jakobho 1:2-4

2. 1 Petro 5:7-10

VaRoma 5:4 kutsungirira kusimba; uye ruzivo, tariro.

VaRoma 5:4 inotaura pamusoro pokushivirira kunotungamirira kuruzivo rwokuzviwanira, uye ruzivo rwokuzviwanira runotungamirira kutariro.

1. Kushivirira Kwakanaka: Kuti Kushivirira Kunounza Tariro Sei

2. Kuona Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kuti Chiitiko Chinounza Tariro Sei

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. Mapisarema 62:5-6 - Nokuti Mwari oga, mweya wangu, rindira unyerere, nokuti tariro yangu inobva kwaari. Ndiye oga dombo rangu noruponeso rwangu, nhare yangu; handingazununguswi.

VaRoma 5:5 tariro hainyadzisi; nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

Tariro murudo rwaMwari inounza mufaro norugare kune avo vanorugamuchira.

1. “Tariro Murudo rwaMwari”

2. “Nyaradzo yoMweya Mutsvene”

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba, vasingaziyi.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi zvacho. , achakwanisa kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

VaRoma 5:6 Nokuti tichiri pakushaiwa simba, Kristu panguva yakafanira akafira vasingadi Mwari.

Jesu akatifira kunyange patakanga tisina simba rokuzvibatsira.

1. Zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kubudikidza naKristu

2. Simba Rorudo: Mapiro Jesu Akaita Upenyu Hwake Nokuda Kwedu

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. 1 Johani 4:9-10 - Aya ndiwo maratidziro akaita Mwari rudo rwake pakati pedu: Akatuma Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga munyika kuti tive noupenyu kubudikidza naye. Urwu ndirwo rudo: kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida uye akatuma Mwanakomana wake sechibayiro chokuyananisira zvivi zvedu.

VaRoma 5:7 Nokuti kashoma kuti munhu afire munhu akarurama;

Munhu akarurama haawanzodi kufira mumwe, asi mumwe munhu angabvuma kufira munhu akanaka.

1. Simba Rokunaka: Kuti Murume Akanaka Anogona Kuchinja Nyika

2. Kukosha Kwekururama: Kuchinja Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hupenyu

1. Ruka 9:23 - Akati kwavari vose: Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe,

atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere.

2. Mateu 25:34-36 - Ipapo Mambo achati kune vari kuruoko rwake rworudyi: Uyai, imi makaropfadzwa naBaba vangu, mugare nhaka youmambo hwakagadzirirwa imi kubva pakusikwa kwenyika: Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara, asi imi. ndakange ndine nyota, mukandipa chekunwa; ndakange ndiri mweni, mukandigamuchira; ndakashama, mukandipfekedza; ndakange ndichirwara, mukandishanyira; ndakanga ndiri mutirongo, mukauya kwandiri. ini.

VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Rudo rwaMwari runoratidzwa nechibayiro chaJesu Kristu kuti vanhu vaponeswe, kunyange patakanga tichiri vatadzi.

1. Nyaya Yorudo Rukuru Kwazvo: Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Mamiriro Kwatiri

2. Simba reKuregerera: Ruregerero rwaMwari kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

1. Johani 3:16-17 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape mhosva. nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi zvacho. , achakwanisa kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaRoma 5:9 Zvikuru zvino zvatinonzi takarurama neropa rake, tichaponeswa kubudikidza naye pahasha.

Tinoruramiswa neropa raJesu uye tinoponeswa pakutsamwa kwaMwari.

1. Simba reRopa raJesu: Kururamiswa Nekuponeswa Kwatinoita

2. Hasha dzaMwari: Matorero Atinoita Ruponeso kubva Mauri

1 Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. Ezekieri 18:20 - Mweya unotadza uchafa. Mwanakomana haangavi nehanya nezvakaipa zvababa vake, nababa haangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvomwanakomana wavo. Kururama kwowakarurama kuchava pamusoro pake, uye kuipa kwowakaipa kuchava pamusoro pake.

VaRoma 5:10 Nokuti kana, patakanga tiri vavengi, takayananiswa naMwari norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei kubudikidza norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei kubudikidza noupenyu hwake kana ayananiswa.

Kupfurikidza norufu rwaJesu Kristu, tinogona kuyananiswa naMwari ndokuponeswa kupfurikidza noupenyu hwake.

1. Simba Reyananiso: Kuchinja Kwakaita Upenyu Hwedu naJesu Kristu

2. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro: Maponero Atinoita Jesu Kristu

1 Johani 4:10 - Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida uye akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikinuro rwezvivi zvedu.

2. Vaefeso 2:4-5 BDMCS - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu—makaponeswa nenyasha. .

VaRoma 5:11 Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi kuti tinofarawo muna Mwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakapiwa zvino naye kuyananiswa.

Tinogona kufara muna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, uyo anoita kuti tigamuchirwe naMwari.

1. Mufaro Wokugamuchirwa naMwari

2. Kuvimbika kwaJesu: Yananisiro Yevose

1. Vaefeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

2. Mapisarema 51:1-2 - Ndinzwirei tsitsi, imi Mwari, nokuda kworudo rwenyu rusingaperi; dzimai kudarika kwangu nokuda kwetsitsi dzenyu zhinji. Ndisukei zvakaipa zvangu chose, Ndinatsei chivi changu.

VaRoma 5:12 Naizvozvo chivi sezvachakapinda munyika nomunhu mumwe, norufu rukapinda nechivi; saizvozvo rufu rwakasvika kuvanhu vose, nokuti vose vakatadza;

Chivi chakapinda munyika nokuna Adhamu, uye rufu rwakapfuura kuvanhu vose nokuti vose vakatadza.

1. Mibairo yechivi: Kunzwisisa Mibairo yechivi chaAdhamu

2. Nyasha dzaMwari: Kuti Jesu Anokunda Sei Kutukwa kwechivi chaAdhamu

1. VaRoma 3:23-24, "Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu."

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:22 inoti, "Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvovo vose vachararamiswa muna Kristu."

VaRoma 5:13 (Nokuti murairo usati wavapo, zvivi zvakanga zviri panyika; asi zvivi hazviverengerwi munhu, pasina murairo.

Chivi chakapinda munyika nokusateerera kwaAdhamu, uye rufu rwakatevera.

1: Tose tinofanira kuedza kuteerera Mwari, nokuti kana tikasadaro, tinounza rufu nekusuwa panyika.

2: Tinogona kuva netariro muna Jesu Kristu, uyo norufu rwake anotiunzira upenyu neruponeso.

1: VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: 1 Vakorinde 15: 21-22 - Nokuti sezvo rufu rwakauya nemunhu, uye nemunhu kumuka kwevakafa kwakauya. Nekuti vose muna Adhamu sezvavanofa, saizvozvowo muna Kristu

vose vachararamiswa.

VaRoma 5:14 Kunyange zvakadaro rufu rwakabata ushe kubva kuna Adhamu kusvikira kuna Mozisi, kunyange pamusoro paavo vasina kutadza sezvakaita mufananidzo wokudarika kwaAdhamu, anova ndiye mufananidzo wouyo akanga achizozouya.

Rufu rwakabata ushe kubva kuna Adhama kusvikira kuna Mosesi, kunyange pamusoro paavo vakanga vasina kutadza saAdhama, uyo ari mufananidzo waKristu.

1. Kutonga kweRufu uye Tariro yeRuponeso

2. Mibairo yechivi neVimbiso yeHupenyu Hutsva

1. Genesi 3:19-20 - Uchadya zvokudya zvako neziya rechiso chako, kusvikira wadzokera kuvhu; nekuti wakatorwa kwariri; nekuti uri guruva, uchadzokerazve kuguruva.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

VaRoma 5:15 Asi kwete sokudarika, ndizvo zvakaitawo chipo chokungopiwa pachena. Nokuti kana kubudikidza nokudarika kwomumwe vazhinji vakafa, zvikuru sei nyasha dzaMwari nechipo chakauya nenyasha kubudikidza nomunhu mumwe, Jesu Kristu, zvakawandira vazhinji.

Chipo chepachena chenyasha chinobva kuna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu chakawandira vazhinji, zvikuru kupfuura kudarika kwemumwe kwakaguma nevazhinji vakafa.

1. Chipo chaMwari chenyasha kubudikidza naJesu Kristu chikuru kupfuura mubairo wechivi.

2. Jesu Kristu ndiye anotiunzira nyasha netsitsi zhinji.

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Tito 3:4-7 - Asi pazvakaonekwa tsitsi norudo rwaMwari Muponesi wedu, akatiponesa,

kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akatiponesa kubudikidza nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa patsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uyo waakadurura patiri noruzhinji kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, kuitira kuti, taruramiswa nenyasha dzake, tive vadyi venhaka vane tariro youpenyu husingaperi.

VaRoma 5:16 Uye chipo hachina kuita sezvakaita munhu mumwe chete akatadza;

Chipo chemahara chekururamiswa chinobva mukutadza kwakawanda, kwete kumwe chete.

1: Chipo chaMwari cheNyasha neKuregerera

2: Simba Rerudzikinuro uye Hupenyu Hutsva

1: Vaefeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari, kwete chemabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

Ruka 24:46-47 BDMCS - Ipapo akati kwavari, “Izvi ndizvo zvakanyorwa, kuti Kristu aifanira kutambudzika uye agomuka kubva kuvakafa pazuva rechitatu, uye kuti kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezvivi zviitike. akaparidzwa muzita rake kumarudzi ose, kutanga paJerusarema.

VaRoma 5:17 Nokuti kana kubudikidza nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe rufu rwakabata ushe kubudikidza nomumwe; zvikuru avo vanogamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha nokwechipo chokururama, vachabata vushe pavupenyu nomumwe, Jesu Kristu.

Nyasha dzaMwari nechipo chekururama zvinotibvumira kupinda muhupenyu hwerunyararo nerufaro muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Chipo cheNyasha Dzakawanda uye Kururama

2. Kutonga Muupenyu Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

VaRoma 5:18 Naizvozvo, kutonga sezvakwakauya kuvanhu vose nokudarika kumwe, kuti vapiwe mhosva; saizvozvowo nekururama kweumwe chipo chenyasha chakauya pamusoro pevanhu vose, kururamiswa kweupenyu.

Chipo chepachena chekururamiswa kwehupenyu chinouya kuvanhu vese kuburikidza nekururama kwaKristu.

1. Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi - Kuongorora Chipo Chemahara chekururamiswa Kuburikidza naKristu

2. VaRoma 5:18 - Simba reKururama rekukunda kutongwa kwechivi.

1. VaGaratia 3:13 Kristu akatidzikinura kubva pakutukwa kwemurairo nokuva chituko nokuda kwedu.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

VaRoma 5:19 Nokuti vazhinji sezvavakaitwa vatadzi kubudikidza nokusateerera kwomunhu mumwe, saizvozvowo vazhinji vachaitwa vakarurama kubudikidza nokuteerera kwomumwe.

Vazhinji vachaitwa vakarurama kubudikidza nokuteerera kwomunhu mumwe.

1. Kupa kwaMwari Kururama Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

2. Simba reKuteerera uye Zvazvinoita

1. Isaya 53:11 - Achaona zvaakatamburira nomweya wake, akagutiswa: nokuziva kwake muranda wangu akarurama acharuramisa vazhinji; nekuti uchava nemhosva yezvakaipa zvavo.

2. Tito 3:5-7 - Kwete namabasa okururama atakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, akatiponesa, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya

Mutsvene; yaakadurura pamusoro pedu yakapetwa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu; kuti tichinzi takarurama nenyasha dzake, tiitwe vadyi venhaka maererano netariro youpenyu husingaperi.

VaRoma 5:20 Mutemo wakapindawo kuti kudarika kuwande. Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda nekupfuurisa;

Murayiro wakapiwa kuratidza kuti chivi chakakura sei, asi nyasha dzakatowanda.

1. "Nyasha dzaMwari Ikuru Kupfuura Chivi Chedu"

2. "Simba rerudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro"

1. VaEfeso 2:4-5 "Asi Mwari, zvaakanga akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange takanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu."

2. 1 Johane 4:19 "Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida."

VaRoma 5:21 kuti chivi sezvachakatonga parufu, saizvozvo nyasha dzitongewo kubudikidza nokururama kusvikira kuupenyu husingaperi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

Chivi chakakonzera rufu, asi nyasha dzinogona kuunza hupenyu husingaperi kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Kukunda Chivi Nenyasha dzaMwari

2. Simba raJesu Kristu Rokutiponesa

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza norudzikinuro rwakauya naKristu Jesu.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

VaRoma 6 inoongorora zvinorehwa nenyasha, ichikurukura hukama hwemutendi nechivi,

rubhabhatidzo sechiratidzo chekubatana naKristu murufu rwake nekumuka kwake, uye musiyano uripo pakati pekuva varanda vechivi nevaranda vekururama.

1st Ganhuro: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achitaura nezvekusanzwisisa kunogona kuitika pamusoro penyasha. Anokumbira kuti tirambe tiri muzvivi kuti nyasha dziwande. Anoramba zvakasimba kutaura uku 'Kwete!' Takafa kuchivi; tingagara sei mairi? Anotsanangura kuti avo vakabhapatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu vakabhapatidzwa murufu rwake uye sezvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba vagoraramawo upenyu hutsva (VaRoma 6:1-4).

2nd Ndima: Mundima 5-14, Pauro anotsanangura nezvekubatana uku naKristu murufu rwake nekumuka kwake. Kana takabatanidzwa naye saizvozvo parufu rwake, zvirokwazvo tichabatanawo naye pakumuka kwake. Munhu wedu wekare akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye kuti muviri unotongwa nechivi uparadzwe urege kuzova varanda vechivi nokuti ani naani anofa asunungurwa kubva kuchivi (VaRoma 6:5-7). Naizvozvo anokurudzira kuti chivi chirege kutonga miviri inofa ichiteerera kuchiva kwayo, asi kuti tipe isu pachedu kuna Mwari avo vanorarama nenhumbi dzakafa kururama (VaRoma 6:12-14).

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 15 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anotaura nezvekusununguka kubva muuranda hwechivi uye kuva varanda vokururama panzvimbo pezvo. Anoshandisa mufananidzo weuranda anosimbisa kuti kuteerera kunotungamirira kuchivi chinoguma norufu kana kuteerera kunotungamirira kururama pakupedzisira upenyu husingaperi (VaRoma 6:15-16). Anovarumbidza nokuda kwokuteerera nomwoyo wose dzidziso yavakapiwa iye zvino vasunungurwa kubva kuchivi vave varanda kururama obva avakurudzira kuti vape chikamu chimwe nechimwe ivo pachavo sechombo chokuipa asi avo vanorarama kutsveneswa naMwari kunotungamirira kuupenyu husingaperi (VaRoma 6:17-19). Chitsauko chinopedzisa chichiti mubairo wechivi rufu asi chipo chaMwari ndihwo hupenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu zvichisiyanisa mhedzisiro zvichienderana nekuti munhu anobatira Mwari here kana Chivi (VaRoma 6:20-23).

VaRoma 6:1 Zvino tichatiiko? Torambira muzvivi here, kuti nyasha dziwande?

Pauro anobvunza kuti vaKristu vanofanira kuramba vachitadza here kana kuti kwete kuitira kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzitonyanya kukura.

1. Kuwanda muNyasha: Kurarama Upenyu Hwehutsvene Zvisinei Nechivi

2. Simba renyasha dzaMwari: Ungakunda Sei Chivi Nokuvimba naMwari

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:20-21- Murayiro wakaiswa kuti kudarika kuwande. Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda nokupfuvurisa; kuti kunyange chivi sezvachakatonga parufu, saizvozvo nyasha dzitongewo kubudikidza nokururama kuti tive noupenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaRoma 6:2 Mwari ngaasadaro. Isu takafa kuchivi, ticharamba tichirarama sei machiri?

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti takafa kuchivi uye hatifaniri kurarama machiri.

1. "Kusagara Muchivi: Rusununguko rwedu muna Kristu"

2. "Kurarama Murusununguko: Upenyu hwatakarongerwa naMwari"

1. VaGaratia 5:1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

2. VaKorose 3:5-6 - "Naizvozvo urayai zvose zviri mukati menyu zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo. Nokuda kwaizvozvi, kutsamwa kwaMwari kuri kuuya."

VaRoma 6:3 Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake?

Vatendi muna Jesu Kristu vakabhapatidzwa murufu rwake, zvichiratidzira kuti vakafa kuhunhu hwavo hwekare uye zvino vava kugara maari.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsva muna Kristu: Kunzwisisa Rubhabhatidzo"

2. "Simba reKuzvifira Nekuda kwaJesu"

1. VaKorose 2:12-13 - Takavigwa pamwe chete naye mukubhabhatidzwa, kwamakamutswawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda mukubata kwaMwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

13 Nemi makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nokusadzingiswa kwomuviri wenyu, wakakuitai vapenyu muna Kristu, akakukangamwirai kudarika kwose.

2. VaGaratia 2:20 - Ndakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naKristu; handisisiri ini ndinorarama, asi Kristu unorarama mandiri; uye upenyu hwandinorarama zvino munyama ndinorarama nokutenda muMwanakomana waMwari, akandida akazvipa nokuda kwangu.

VaRoma 6:4 Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

Takabatanidzwa naKristu kuburikidza nekubhabhatidzwa, uye sezvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, naizvozvo tinofanira kurarama hupenyu hutsva.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwakamutswa

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsva muna Kristu

1. VaKorose 2:12-13 - Makavigwa pamwe chete naye mukubhabhatidzwa, kwamakamutswawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda kwokubata kwaMwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

2. VaRoma 8:1-2 - Naizvozvo zvino hapachina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu, vasingafambi maererano nenyama, asi maererano neMweya. Nekuti murairo weMweya weupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisunungura pamurairo wechivi nerufu.

VaRoma 6:5 Nokuti kana isu takasimwa pamwe chete naye mukufanana norufu rwake, tichadarowo mukufanana nokumuka kwake.

Takabatanidzwa naKristu murufu nokumuka kwake.

1. Kurarama Takabatana naKristu: Simba reKuyanana naIshe Akarovererwa uye Akamuka

2. Vatori veKumuka Kuvakafa: Kuwana Maropafadzo eMweya Unopa Hupenyu.

1. VaEfeso 2:4-5 : “Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu—nenyasha makaponeswa. kuponeswa.”

2. VaKorose 3:1-3 : “Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, ugere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu

pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika. Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari.

VaRoma 6:6 tichiziva izvi, kuti munhu wedu wekare wakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye, kuti muviri wechivi uparadzwe, kuti tirege kuzova varanda vezvivi.

Hatichisiri varanda vechivi nokuti takafa uye takamutswa pamwe chete naKristu.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekusununguka kubva kuchivi

2. Simba reMuchinjikwa waKristu

1. VaGaratia 2:20 - "Ndakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naKristu; asi ndinorarama, asi handisi ini, asi Kristu unorarama mandiri; uye upenyu hwandinorarama zvino panyama, ndinorarama nerutendo rweMwanakomana waMwari akandida akazvipa nokuda kwangu.

2. VaKorose 3:3 - "Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari."

VaRoma 6:7 Nokuti uyo akafa asunungurwa kubva pachivi.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti vakafa vanosunungurwa pachivi.

1. Tinosunungurwa kubva kuzvivi zvedu nesimba raJesu Kristu.

2. Rufu ndiko kusunungurwa kwekupedzisira kubva kuchivi.

1. VaKorose 2:13-14 - “Nemi makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nokusadzingiswa kwenyama yenyu, Mwari wakakuitai vapenyuzve pamwe chete naye, akatikanganwira kudarika kwedu kwose, akadzima gwaro rechikwereti rakanga richipikisana nesu. nezvido zvayo zvepamutemo. akabvisa izvozvi, akazviroverera pamuchinjikwa.

2. VaRoma 8:1-2 - “Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nokuti murairo woMweya wovupenyu wakakusunungurai muna Kristu Jesu pamurairo wechivi norufu.”

VaRoma 6:8 Zvino kana takafa pamwe chete naKristu, tinotenda kuti tichararamawo

pamwe chete naye.

Vatendi muna Kristu vakafa kuchivi uye vapenyu kukururama nokuda kwekutenda kwavo maari.

1. Hupenyu muna Kristu: Kurarama Wakafa kuzvivi, Kurarama kuKururama

2. Hupenyu Hwakawanda muna Kristu: Hupenyu Husina Chivi Norufu

1. VaRoma 6:8-11

2. VaEfeso 4:17-24

VaRoma 6:9 tichiziva kuti Kristu amutswa kubva kuvakafa haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake.

Rufu haruna simba pana Jesu.

1: Simba rerumuko - kukunda kwaJesu rufu kunotiratidza simba rekutenda muna Mwari.

2: Jesu Anorarama - Rufu handiwo magumo enyaya, kubudikidza naJesu tinowana hupenyu husingaperi.

1: VaKorose 2:13-15 “Pamakanga makafa muzvivi zvenyu uye mukusadzingiswa kwenyama yenyu, Mwari akakuitai vapenyu muna Kristu. Akatikanganwira zvivi zvedu zvose, akadzima mhosva yataipomerwa, yaimira pamberi pedu uye ichitipa mhosva; akarubvisa, achiruroverera pamuchinjikwa. Akabvisa masimba namasimba, akazvibudisa pachena, akazvikunda nomuchinjikwa.”

2: 1 Petro 1: 3-5 - "Mwari ngaarumbidzwe, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu! Netsitsi dzake huru akatibereka patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, uye kuti tipinde munhaka isingatongoparari, isingaparari kana kuparara. Nhaka iyi yakachengeterwa imi kudenga, imi imi munodzivirirwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda nokutenda kusvikira pakuuya kworuponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.

VaRoma 6:10 Nokuti pakufa kwake, akafa kuchivi kamwe chete, asi pakurarama kwake, anoraramira Mwari.

Jesu akafa kuti aripe zvivi zvedu, asi iye zvino anorarama kuti ashumire Mwari.

1. Kuraramira Mwari: Kuti Chibayiro chaJesu Chinotipa Sei Tariro

2. Simba raJesu: Kuchinja Kwake Hupenyu Hwedu

1 Petro 2:24 - Iye akatakura amene zvivi zvedu mumuviri wake pamuchinjikwa, kuti isu tife kuzvivi uye tiraramire kururama; namavanga ake makaporeswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari, uyo ane ngoni zhinji, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, makaponeswa nenyasha.

VaRoma 6:11 Saizvozvo nemiwo muzviverenge semakafa kuchivi, asi muri vapenyu kuna Mwari kubudikidza naKristu Jesu.

Takadanwa kuti tirarame upenyu hwoutsvene, tichiva vakafa kuchivi uye tichirarama muna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene: Kufa kuChivi uye Kurarama muna Mwari

2: Kufa kuChivi uye Kurarama muna Mwari: Kudana kuHutsvene

1: 1 Petro 2:24 - “Iye akatakura amene zvivi zvedu mumuviri wake pamuti, kuti isu tife kuchivi uye tiraramire kururama. namavanga ake makaporeswa.

2: Mateu 5:48 - “Naizvozvo, ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vokudenga vakakwana.”

VaRoma 6:12 Naizvozvo chivi ngachirege kutonga mumuviri wenyu unofa kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo.

Hatifaniri kurega chivi chichitonga miviri yedu inofa, uye hatifaniri kuteerera kuchiva kwayo.

1. Tinofanira kuramba zvishuvo zvedu zvechivi tozviisa pasi pokuda kwaMwari.

2. Miviri yedu inofa inofanira kutungamirirwa noMweya Mutsvene, kwete nezvido zvedu zvezvivi.

1 Vakorinde 10:13 - “Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kutongowira vanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo, kuti mugone kuutsungirira.”

2. VaGaratia 5:16 - “Asi ndinoti, Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi nyama nokuchiva kwayo.”

VaRoma 6:13 uye musapa mitezo yenyu kuzvivi, kuti ive nhumbi dzokuita zvisakarurama;

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tisiye chivi uye tigoshumira Mwari takatendeka.

1. Simba Rokuzviisa Kuna Mwari

2. Kukunda Chivi Nokuteerera

1. Johani 15:5 - "Ini ndiri muzambiringa, imi muri matavi. Ani nani unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka zvibereko zvakawanda, nokuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu."

2. 1 VaKorinte 6:19-20 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itembere yaMweya Mutsvene, uri mukati menyu, wamunawo uchibva kuna Mwari? Hamuzi venyu, nokuti makatengwa nomutengo. kudzai Mwari mumuviri wenyu.

VaRoma 6:14 Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

Chivi hachina simba pamusoro pedu nekuti tiri pasi penyasha dzaMwari, kwete murairo.

1. Rusununguko rweNyasha: Kusangana nerudo rwaMwari rusina magumo

2. Kupukunyuka Kubatwa Kwechivi: Kusunungurwa Netsitsi dzaMwari

1. VaKorose 2:13-14 BDMCS - Uye imi makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu

nokusadzingiswa kwenyama yenyu, Mwari akakuitai vapenyu muna Kristu pamwe chete naye, akatikanganwira kudarika kwedu kwose, akadzima gwaro rechikwereti rakanga richipikisana nesu. zvinodiwa nemutemo. Akazvitsaura, akazviroverera pamuchinjikwa.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaRoma 6:15 Ko zvino? Tichatadza here, nekuti hatisi pasi pemurairo, asi pasi penyasha? Ngazvisadaro!

Pauro anobvunza mubvunzo usina kunyatsojeka: totadza here nekuti hatisisiri kusungwa nemurairo, asi kuti tirarame nenyasha? Mhinduro yake ndeye "kwete".

1. Kurarama Pasi peNyasha: Kuwana Rusununguko muKururama

2. Kunzwisisa Nyasha: Kurarama Upenyu Humwari

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda; izvo zvisingabvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza."

2. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

VaRoma 6:16 Hamuzivi here kuti uyo wamunozvipa kwaari kuti muve varanda vake kumuteerera, muri varanda vaiye wamunoteerera; kana vezvivi zvinoisa kurufu, kana vokuteerera kunoisa kukururama?

Pauro anotinyevera nezvemigumisiro yezvisarudzo zvedu, kutera kuchivi kana kuti kuteerera.

1: Sarudza kuteerera nekururama kuti uwane mufaro usingaperi.

2: Teerera Mwari uye urambe chivi kuti uwane rusununguko parufu rusingagumi.

1: 1 Johani 1:9 - "Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutichenesa pakusarurama kwose".

2: Johane 14:15 - "Kana uchindida, chengeta mirairo yangu".

VaRoma 6:17 Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, kuti imi maiva varanda vechivi, asi makateerera nomwoyo wose rudzi rwedzidziso rwamakapiwa.

Pauro anoratidza kuonga kwake kuna Mwari nokuda kweidi rokuti vaRoma vakateerera dzidziso yavakapiwa zvichibva pamwoyo.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera: Nzira Yokutevera nayo Shoko raMwari Nomwoyo Wako Wose

2. Kuziva Musiyano: Zvinorevei Kuva Mushumiri weChivi Kana Kuti waMwari?

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-5 - "Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose uye nesimba rako rose."

2. VaKorose 3:23 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, kwete vanhu."

VaRoma 6:18 Naizvozvo, makasunungurwa kubva kuchivi, makava varanda vokururama.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekusunungurwa pachivi uye kuva muranda wekururama.

1. Simba reRusununguko: Kukunda Ngetani dzeChivi

2. Mufaro weKururama: Kuregera Chivi uye Kumbundikira Nzira Itsva

1 Vakorinde 15:34 - “Pengenukai kune zvakarurama, murege kutadza; nekuti vamwe havazivi Mwari; ndinotaura izvi kuti munyadziswe.

2 Johane 8:36 - “Naizvozvo kana Mwanakomana achikusununguraí, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo.

VaRoma 6:19 ndinotaura nokutaura kwavanhu nokuda kwoutera hwenyama yenyu, nokuti sezvamakapa mitezo yenyu kuti ive varanda vetsvina, nokuipa kunoisa kune zvakaipa; saizvozvo zvino ipai mitezo yenyu ive varanda vekururama kunoisa kuutsvene.

Pauro anokurudzira vaRoma kupira mitezo yavo kukururama noutsvene, panzvimbo pokusachena nokusarurama.

1. Kusiya Chivi uye Kutevera Shoko raMwari

2. Simba Rokubvuma Kururama

1. VaKorose 3:5-10 - Naizvozvo urayai zvose zviri mukati menyu zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo.

2. Ezekieri 18:30-32 – tendeukai mutendeuke kubva pakudarika kwenyu kwose, kuti kusarurama kurege kukuparadzai. Rashai kubva kwamuri kudarika kose kwamakaita, muzviitire moyo mitsva nomweya mutsva. Muchafireiko, imi imba yaIsraeri?

VaRoma 6:20 Nokuti pamaiva varanda vechivi, makanga makasununguka kubva pakururama.

Ndima iyi yaVaRoma inotiyeuchidza kuti kana tave muuranda hwechivi, tinenge tasunungurwa pakururama.

1. Rusununguko rweChivi: Kusununguka kubva paMaketani eKururama

2. Husungwa hweKururama: Kutizira kuSimba Rinosunungura reChivi

1. VaGaratia 5:1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka. Naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazvirega muchiremedzwazve nejoko rouranda."

2 Johane 8:32 - "Ipapo muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusunungurai."

VaRoma 6:21 Makawaneiko panguva iyo pazvinhu izvo zvamava kunyadziswa nazvo zvino? nokuti kuguma kwezvinhu izvozvo rufu.

Mugumisiro wezviito zvechivi rufu.

1. Tinofanira kufuratira mufambiro wedu wokutadza kana tikasadaro tichatarisana norufu.

2. Mwari akapa nzira yokutiza rufu uye iri kupfurikidza nokupfidza nokutenda.

1. Zvirevo 14:12 — “Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.”

2 VaEfeso 2:8-9—“Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, kwete mumabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

VaRoma 6:22 Asi zvino zvamakasunungurwa pachivi, mukava varanda vaMwari, mune chibereko chenyu chinoisa kuutsvene, uye kuguma kwazvo upenyu husingaperi.

Pashure pokunge vasunungurwa pachivi, vaKristu vanova vashumiri vaMwari vowana upenyu husingaperi somubayiro mukuru wokurarama upenyu hutsvene.

1. Simba Rokuregererwa: Kusununguka Pachivi Kunotungamira Sei Kuhutsvene

2. Kuita Sarudzo Dzakarurama: Kukohwa Zvakanakira Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene

1. Ruka 1:74-75 - “Kuti tasunungurwa pamaoko avavengi vedu, timushumire tisingatyi, muutsvene nokururama pamberi pake mazuva ose oupenyu hwedu.

2. VaKorose 3:5-7 - “Naizvozvo urayai mitezo yenyu iri panyika; upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo, nokuda kwezvinhu izvi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro pavana vokusateerera;

VaRoma 6:23 Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mugumisiro wechivi rufu, asi Mwari akapa chipo choupenyu husingaperi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Mutengo wechivi uye nechipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kuona kuwanda kwechipo chikuru chaMwari

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

VaRoma 7 inopfuuridzira hurukuro yaPauro pamusoro peukama hwomuKristu noMutemo, ichikurukura kusunungurwa kwomutendi muMutemo kupfurikidza naKristu, basa roMutemo mukumutsa zvishuvo zvechivi, uye kurwisana kwomunhu oga nechivi.

1st Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achishandisa muchato semufananidzo kutsanangura kuti vatendi vanosunungurwa sei kubva kumurairo kuburikidza naKristu. Sezvo mukadzi akasungwa nomutemo kumurume wake achiri mupenyu asi kana iye afa anosunungurwa pamutemo maererano nomurume saizvozvo vatendi vakafa kune izvo zvaimbova zvakatisunga nomuviri waKristu naizvozvo tiri vomumwe Iye akamutswa akafa bereka zvibereko Mwari (VaRoma 7:1-4). Anotaura kuti patakanga tiri munyama kuchiva kwezvivi kunomutswa nomurairo kwakanga kuchishanda isu takabereka zvibereko rufu zvino asi takasunungurwa pamurairo zvakafa izvo zvakatisunga tiri nhapwa kuti tishumire nzira itsva Mweya kwete yekare yakanyorwa (VaRoma 7:5-6) .

Ndima 2: Mundima 7-13, Pauro anotsanangura kuti Mutemo wakaita sei kuti azive chivi. Anotsanangura kuti pasina Mutemo angadai asina kuziva kuti chivi chii, somuenzaniso, angadai asina kuziva kuti kuchiva chii chaizvoizvo kudai Mutemo wakanga usina kuti 'Usachiva.' Asi chivi chakatora mukana wakapiwa murairo chakabereka marudzi ose aimuchiva kunze kwomutemo chivi chakafa kamwe chete mupenyu kunze kwomurairo apo murairo wakauya chivi chakavapo upenyu hwakafa ndokuwana iwo murairo iwoyo unofungidzirwa kuti unopa upenyu chaizvoizvo wakaunza rufu (VaRoma 7:7-10). Nokudaro, anogumisa kuti chakanga chiri chivi chichitora mukana nomurayiro chakabereka rufu chichiita kuti chive chivi chose chose (VaRoma 7:11-13).

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 14 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anotsanangura kurwisana kwake pachake nechivi pasinei nechishuvo chake chekuita zvakaipa zvakanaka ipapo iye munhu wemukati anofarira mutemo waMwari asi anoona imwe nhengo yebasa ichirwa nepfungwa ichiita musungwa wemutemo wechivi uchishanda mukati memitezo. Anodanidzira kuti ndiani achanunura muviri uyu rufu? Mwari ngaavongwe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu. Naizvozvo ini pachangu ndinobatira murairo waMwari kunyange hunhu hwangu hwezvivi huchibatira mitemo yezvivi (VaRoma 7:14-25). Izvi zvinoburitsa kurwisana kunoramba kuripo pakati penyama yemweya mukati memutendi zvichiratidza kuda kuvimba nesimba renyasha reMweya Mutsvene kukunda.

VAROMA 7:1 Hamuzivi here, hama dzangu, (nokuti ndinotaura kuna avo vanoziva murairo), kuti murairo unobata munhu nguva yose yovupenyu bwake?

Pauro ari kuyeuchidza vatendi kuti mutemo une simba pamusoro pavo chero bedzi vari

vapenyu.

1. Simba reMutemo: Kurarama Sei Pasi Pesimba rawo

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mutemo: Kurarama Sei Semugari Anoda Mwari

1. Jakobho 2:10-12 - "Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose asi akakundikana pane chimwe chinhu ane mhosva yawo yose, nokuti iye akati, “Usaita upombwe,” ndiyewo akati, “Usauraya.” Kana usingaiti upombwe, asi uchiuraya, wava mudariki womurayiro.

2. Mateo 22:36-40 - “'Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMurayiro?' Akati kwaari, ‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Pamirayiro iyi miviri inobva paMutemo wose neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita.’”

VaRoma 7:2 Nokuti mukadzi ane murume akasungwa nomurayiro kumurume wake panguva yose yaanenge ari mupenyu chete; asi kana murume afa, wasunungurwa pamurairo womurume.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti mukadzi akaroorwa akasungwa zviri pamutemo kumurume wake paanenge ari mupenyu, asi anosunungurwa pamutemo wacho paanofa.

1. Ropafadzo Yewanano: Kurarama Mukuteerera Mutemo waMwari

2. Kuwana Rusununguko Mukutevera Mirairo yaMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:22-24 - “Imi vakadzi, zviisei pasi pavarume venyu chaivo, sezvamunoita kunaShe. Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo ari musoro wekereke, iwo muviri wake, uye ndiye Muponesi wayo. Zvino sezvo kereke ichizviisa pasi paKristu, saizvozvowo vakadzi vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo pazvinhu zvose.”

2. 1 Vakorinde 7:39 - “Mukadzi wakasungwa nomurume wake kana achiri mupenyu. Asi kana murume wake afa, wasununguka kuti awanikwe nowaanoda, munaShe bedzi.

VaRoma 7:3 Naizvozvo zvino, kana akawanikwa nomumwe murume, murume wake achiri mupenyu, uchanzi chifeve, asi kana murume wake afa, wasunungurwa pamurairo womurume; kuti asava chifeve kana akava womumwe murume.

Mukadzi anonzi chifeve kana akawanikwa nomumwe murume murume wake achiri mupenyu, asi asunungurwa kubva pamurayiro uyu kana murume wake afa.

1. Kukosha kwewanano uye kukudza utsvene hwayo

2. Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri, runoonekwa kuburikidza netsitsi dzake nekunzwisisa mamiriro edu ezvinhu

1. Mateu 19:3-9

2. VaRoma 8:1-4

VaRoma 7:4 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu nemiwo makaitwa vakafa kumurairo nomuviri waKristu; kuti muve veumwe, kuna iye wakamutswa kuvakafa, kuti tiberekere Mwari chibereko.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti vatendi vanosunungurwa sei kubva pamurairo nerufu rwaKristu, kuti vabatanidzwe naye uye vagobereka mabasa akanaka kuti Mwari akudzwe.

1. “Rusununguko paMutemo: Rufu rwaKristu Runotisunungura Sei”

2. “Muchato weVatendi: Kubatana naKristu Kubereka Chibereko”

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:21 - Nokuti uyo akanga asingazivi chivi, akamuita chivi nokuda kwedu; kuti isu tive kururama kwaMwari maari.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, unyoro, kuzvidzora: hapana mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.

VaRoma 7:5 Nokuti patakanga tiri munyama, kuchiva kwezvivi zvaiva nokuda kwomurayiro kwakabata mumitezo yedu kubereka zvibereko zvinoisa kurufu.

Mutemo waMwari unoburitsa hunhu hwekutadza kwevanhu, hunoguma nerufu.

1: Tinofanira kupira hunhu hwedu hwekutadza kukuda kwaMwari toisa chivimbo chedu

maari.

2: Mutemo waMwari unoratidza hunhu hwedu hwekutadza, uye inyasha netsitsi dzake chete ndipo patinogona kuponeswa.

1: VaRoma 5:8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2: VaEfeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaRoma 7:6 Asi zvino takasunungurwa pamurairo, takafa kuna izvozvo zvatakanga takasungwa nazvo; kuti tishumire muutsva hwemweya, uye kwete neutsaru hwetsamba.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekushumira mumweya pane kuomerera kuchirevo chemutemo.

1. Simba reKushumira muMweya

2. Rusununguko rwokusunungurwa kubva paMutemo

1. VaGaratia 5:13-15 - Nokuti imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka; asi kusununguka kwenyu ngakurege kuva nzira yenyama, asi shumiranai nerudo. Nekuti murairo wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe, pakuti: Ida wekwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2. Mateu 22:34-39 - Asi vaFarisi pavakanzwa kuti akanga anyaradza vaSadhusi, vakaungana pamwe chete. Zvino umwe wavo, nyanzvi yemutemo, wakamubvunza, achimuidza, achiti: Mudzidzisi, ndeupi murairo mukuru pamurairo? Jesu akati kwaari: Ida Ishe Mwari wako, nemoyo wako wose, uye nemweya wako wose, uye nefungwa dzako dzose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Mutemo wose neVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.

VaRoma 7:7 Zvino tichatiiko? Murairo chivi here? Ngazvisadaro! Asi handizaiziva chivi, asi nemurairo; nekuti handizaiziva kuchiva, kunze kwekuti murairo usina kuti: Usachiva.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti murairo hausi kutadza, asi unoburitsa chinonzi chivi, kuchiva.

1. Simba reMutemo: Kuti Mutemo Unoratidza Sei Chivi

2. Kunaka kweMutemo: Kuti Mutemo unotidzivirira sei kubva kuchivi

1. Eksodo 20:17 - Usachiva

2. Jakobho 1:14-15 - Munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

VaRoma 7:8 Asi chivi, chakawana mukana nomurayiro, chakaita mandiri mitoo yose yokuchiva. nekuti kunze kwemurairo chivi chakafa;

Chivi chakapinda munyika chikashatisa moyo wemunhu kuburikidza nemutemo.

1: Hunhu hwekutadza hweMunhu - VaRoma 7:8

2: Simba reMutemo kuburitsa Chivi - VaRoma 7:8

1: Genesi 3:1-7 (Kuwa kweMunhu)

2: Jakobho 1:13-15 (Muedzo wechivi)

VaRoma 7:9 Ini ndaiva mupenyu kunze kwomurayiro, asi murayiro pawakasvika, chivi chakamuka uye ini ndikafa.

Chivi chinounza rufu.

1: Hupenyu hupfupi asi shoko raMwari rinogara nekusingaperi, uye rinotiratidza mararamiro erunyararo.

2 Tose tinofanira kutendeuka kubva kuchivi uye kugamuchira dzidziso dzaIshe, nekuti kuburikidza chete nekuteerera kushoko rake ndipo patinowana hupenyu hwechokwadi.

1: Jakobho 1:14-15 “Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa

kunozvara chivi; uye chivi, kana chakura kwazvo, chinobereka rufu.”

2: Zvirevo 23:27-28: "27 Nokuti chifeve chichatengwa nechingwa, asi mukadzi womumwe murume ndiye anobata upenyu hwako. Ko munhu ungaisa moto pamakumbo ake, nguo dzake dzikasatsva here?

VaRoma 7:10 uye murayiro iwoyo waiva wovupenyu, ndakauwana uchiisa kurufu.

Murairo waMwari, uyo waifanira kuunza upenyu, wakaonekwa kuti wakanga uri rufu pachinzvimbo.

1. Gangaidzo reMirairo yaMwari - Kuti Mitemo yaMwari inogona sei kuunza zvose upenyu nerufu.

2. Hunyengeri hwechivi - Chivi chingaratidzika sei chakanaka, asi chinozopedzisira chichiendesa kurufu.

1. Zvirevo 14:12 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

VaRoma 7:11 Nokuti chivi, chakawana mukana nomurayiro, chakandinyengera chikandiuraya nawo.

Chivi chinogona kunyengera uye chinogona kutungamirira munhu kukuparadzwa kwavo.

1. Ziva kunyengedzwa kwechivi uye iva nechokwadi kuti usachirega chichitora kutonga.

2. Ziva migumisiro ine ngozi yechivi uye iva nechokwadi chokuchiramba.

1. Zvirevo 14:12 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - "Pengenukai; rindai. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi unofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka waingadya."

VaRoma 7:12 Naizvozvo murayiro mutsvene, nomurayiro mutsvene, wakarurama, wakanaka.

Mutemo mutsvene, wakarurama, uye wakanaka.

1: Mutemo waMwari Wakanaka uye Unosimudzira

2: Mutemo waMwari Mutsvene uye Wakarurama

1: Mapisarema 19: 7-8 "Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere; zvirevo zvaIshe zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; Ishe akachena, anovhenekera meso.

2: James 1:25 "Asi uyo anotarisisa mumutemo wakakwana, iwo mutemo wekusunungurwa, uye achitsungirira, asiri munzwi anokanganwa asi muiti wekuita, iye acharopafadzwa pane zvake."

VaRoma 7:13 Ko zvino zvakanaka zvakazova rufu kwandiri here? Ngazvisadaro! Asi chivi, kuti chiratidzwe kuti chivi chinobata rufu mandiri nechakanaka; kuti chivi nemurairo chive chakaipa kwazvo-kwazvo.

Kufa kwechivi kunouyiswa nezvakanaka, uye chivi chinowedzerwa chivi nomutemo.

1. Simba Rokunaka: Kuti Kunyange Zvakanakisisa Zvingatungamirira Sei Kuchivi

2. Simba reChivi: Mitemo Inovandudza Sei Miyedzo

1. Jakobho 1:13-14 - “Kana munhu achiedzwa, ngaarege kuti, ‘Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,’ nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye iye haaedzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa.”

2. 1 Johane 1:8-10 - “Kana tichiti hatina zvivi, tinozvinyengera, zvokwadi haizi matiri. Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu uye agotinatsa pakusarurama kwose. Kana tichiti hatina kutadza, tinomuita murevi wenhema, neshoko rake harisi matiri.

VaRoma 7:14 Nokuti tinoziva kuti murayiro ndowomweya, asi ini ndiri wenyama,

ndakatengeswa pasi pechivi.

Pauro anobvuma kuti mutemo ndewomweya, asi iye pachake ndewenyama uye ari pasi pesimba rechivi.

1. Simba reMutemo: Tingakunda Sei Zvenyama Nekuteerera

2. Kurwisa Chivi: Mawaniro Atingaita Simba Muuchenjeri Hwomweya

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

2. VaRoma 6:12-14 - Naizvozvo chivi ngachirege kubata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo;

VaRoma 7:15 Nokuti zvandinoita handizvizivi; nokuti zvandinoda handizviiti; asi zvandinovenga ndizvo zvandinoita.

Ndinonetseka nekuita zvandinoziva kuti zvakanaka uye kuita zvandinoda kuita.

1. Kurarama mukukakavadzana kuri pakati pezvishuvo zvedu nokuda kwaMwari

2. Kukunda muedzo wokuita zvakaipa

1. Jakobho 1:13-15, “Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti, ‘Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari,’ nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye Iye pachake haaedzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.”

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17, “Asi ndinoti, fambai muMweya, uye musagutsa kuchiva kwenyama. Nokuti kuchiva kwenyama kunorwisana noMweya, uye kuchiva kwoMweya kunopesana nenyama. nokuti izvi zvinorwisana kuti murege kuita zvamunoda.

VaRoma 7:16 Zvino kana ndichiita zvandisingadi, ndinobvumirana nomurayiro kuti wakanaka.

Pauro ari kutsanangura kuti kuita izvo munhu asingadi kuita chiratidzo chekunaka kwemutemo.

1. Simba reMutemo: Kugamuchira Kunaka Kwawo.

2. Kuwana Rusununguko Rwechokwadi Kuburikidza Nokuzviisa pasi peMutemo.

1. VaGaratia 5:13-14 Nokuti makadanirwa kusununguka, hama dzangu. Asi musashandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi shumiranai nerudo. Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe rokuti: “Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.”

2. Jakobho 2:8-12 - Kana muchinyatsozadzisa murayiro woumambo maererano noRugwaro, “Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe,” munoita zvakanaka. Asi kana muchitsaura vanhu, muri kutadza uye munotongwa nomurayiro sevadariki. Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose asi akakundikana pane imwe chete achava nemhosva yawo yose. Nokuti iye akati, “Usaita upombwe,” ndiyewo akati, “Usauraya.” Kana usingaiti upombwe, asi uchiuraya, wava mudariki womurayiro. Taurai saizvozvo uye muite saavo vachazotongwa pasi pomurayiro unopa rusununguko.

VaRoma 7:17 Zvino handisisiri ini ndinozviita, asi chivi chinogara mandiri.

Pauro anobvuma kuti haasisiri iye ari kutonga, asi kuti chivi chinogara maari.

1. "Bvuma Zvivi Zvako uye Tora Basa"

2. "Simba reChivi neKukanganisa Kwacho paHupenyu Hwedu"

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 “Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, uye chivi kana chakura kwazvo. , anobereka rufu.

2. VaGaratia 5:19-21 - "Mabasa enyama ari pachena: upombwe, netsvina, neunzenza, nekunamata zvifananidzo, neuroyi, neruvengo, nemakakava, negodo, nekutsamwa, nerukave, nekupesana, nemapoka, negodo, nekudhakwa; manyawi nezvimwe zvakadaro. Ndinokunyeverai sezvandakamboita, kuti avo vanorarama saizvozvi havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

VaRoma 7:18 Nokuti ndinoziva kuti mandiri, ndiko kuti, munyama yangu, hamugari chinhu chakanaka ; asi kuita zvakanaka handikuwani.

Pauro anobvuma kuti hapana chakanaka munyama yake, asi anodisa kuita zvakanaka,

asi anokuwana kwakaoma kuita kudaro.

1. Kutamburira Kuita Zvakanaka: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waPauro

2. Kukunda Utera Hwenyama: Kuwana Zvakanaka Nerubatsiro rwaMwari

1. Pisarema 51:17 - "Chibayiro changu, Mwari, mweya wakaputsika; mwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, imi Mwari hamuzoushori."

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba."

VaRoma 7:19 Nokuti zvakanaka, zvandinoda, handizviiti; asi zvakaipa, zvandisingadi, ndizvo zvandinoita.

Kurwisana pakati pezvakanaka nezvakaipa ndeyechokwadi.

1. Mwoyo yedu yakakamukana pakati pezvishuvo zvedu zvezvakanaka nemiedzo yezvakaipa - VaRoma 7:19

2. Tinofanira kurwa zuva nezuva kuti tisarudze zvakarurama uye kuti tidzivise zvakaipa - VaRoma 7:19

1. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2. VaGaratia 5:17 - Nokuti kuchiva kwenyama kunorwisana noMweya, uye kuchiva kwoMweya kunopesana nenyama, nokuti izvi zvinorwisana, kuti murege kuita zvinhu zvamunoda.

VaRoma 7:20 Zvino kana ndichiita zvandisingadi, handisisiri ini ndinozviita, asi chivi chinogara mandiri.

Pauro anoti kana akaita chinhu chaasingadi kuita, haasi iye, asi chivi chinogara maari.

1. Kunzwisisa Mamiriro Ekuita Chivi: Tingakunda Sei Simba Racho

2. Kurwisana neChivi: Kudzidza Kurarama Murusununguko rwaKristu

1. VaRoma 6:14 - Nokuti chivi hachichazovi mutongi wenyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

2. 1 VaKorinte 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakubatai kunze kwewakajairika kuvanhu vose. Uye Mwari akatendeka; Haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura zvamunogona kutsungirira. Asi kana muchiedzwa, iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kutsunga.

VaRoma 7:21 Naizvozvo ndinowana murayiro wokuti, kana ndichida kuita zvakanaka, zvakaipa zviripo kwandiri.

Pauro anoziva kuti ane hondo yomukati pakati pokuita zvakanaka nokuedzwa nezvakaipa.

1) Kurwisana Pakati Pezvakanaka nezvakaipa: Kudzidza Kukunda Muedzo

2) Simba reMutemo waMwari: Nhungamiro yeKurarama Hupenyu Hwekunaka

1) Jakobho 1:13-15 Paunenge uchiedzwa, hapana anofanira kuti, “Mwari ari kundiedza”. Nokuti Mwari haangaidzwi nezvakaipa, uye haaedzi munhu; asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa.

2) VaGaratia 5:16-18 Saka ndinoti: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi nyama nokuchiva kwayo. Nokuti nyama inochiva zvinopesana noMweya, uye noMweya zvinopesana nenyama. Dzinorwisana, kuti murege kuita zvamunoda. Asi kana muchitungamirirwa noMweya, hamuzi pasi pomurayiro.

VaRoma 7:22 Nokuti ndinofarira murayiro waMwari nomunhu womukati.

Ndima iri muna VaRoma 7:22 inosimbisa mufaro wokufarira mutemo waMwari.

1. Mufaro wekufarira Mutemo waMwari

2. Kufarira Kuda kwaMwari

1. Mapisarema 19:7-11 - Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere.

2. Isaya 58:13-14 - “Kana ukadzora rutsoka rwako paSabata, kuti urege kuita zvinokufadza pazuva rangu dzvene, uchiti Sabata rinofadza, nezuva dzvene raJehovha rinokudzwa; kana uchichikudza, usingafambi nenzira dzako, kana kutsvaka zvinokufadza, kana kutaura zvisina maturo;

VaRoma 7:23 asi ndinoona mumwe murayiro mumitezo yangu, uchirwa nomurayiro womurangariro wangu, uye uchanditapira kumurayiro wechivi uri mumitezo yangu.

Mutemo wechivi unorwisana nomurayiro wepfungwa, uchienda kuutapwa wechivi.

1. Kupesana Mukati: Kunzwisisa Kurwisana pakati peChivi neKururama

2. Kutora Pfungwa Dzedu: Kukunda Simba reChivi

1. Jakobho 1:13-15 - Kana munhu achiedzwa, ngaarege kuti, “Ndinoedzwa naMwari”; nokuti Mwari haangaidzwi nezvakaipa, naiye amene haangaidzi munhu. Asi umwe neumwe unoidzwa kana achikwehwa nekukwezwa nekuchiva kwake. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

2. VaKorose 3:5-7 - Naizvozvo urayai mitezo yenyu iri panyika, inoti: upombwe, netsvina, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo. Nekuda kwezvinhu izvi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro pevanakomana vekusateerera, vamaimbofamba mazviri, pamairarama mazviri.

VaRoma 7:24 Ndiri munhu wenhamo! Ndiani uchandisunungura pamuviri werufu urwu?

Pauro anoratidza kushushikana kwake nehunhu hwake hwekutadza, achibvunza kuti ndiani angamuponesa kubva pakufa kwake.

1. Simba Rokununurwa: Kuti Vhangeri Rinotisunungura sei kubva kuchivi

2. Kuziva Utera Hwedu: Kunzwisisa Hunhu Hwemunhu Hwezvivi

1. Mapisarema 40:2 “Akandibudisa mugomba ramateru, kubva mumatope nomumatope; akaisa tsoka dzangu padombo akandipa nzvimbo yakasimba kuti ndimire.

2. VaGaratia 5:16 “Saka ndinoti: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi nyama nokuchiva kwayo.”

VaRoma 7:25 Ndinotenda Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu. Naizvozvo naizvozvo nefungwa ini ndinoshumira murairo waMwari; asi nenyama murayiro wechivi.

Pauro anotaura kuonga kwake kuna Mwari nokuda kworuponeso rwake kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu uye anobvuma kutamburira kwake kubatira mutemo waMwari mupfungwa dzake apo nyama yake inoronda mutemo wechivi.

1. Kutamburira Kuteerera: Mashandiro Aungaita Mutemo waMwari

2. Nyasha neKutenda: Mhinduro Yedu Kuruponeso rwaMwari

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - "Asi ndinoti: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi kuchiva kwenyama; nokuti kuchiva kwenyama kunorwisana noMweya, uye kuchiva kwoMweya kunopesana nomweya. nyama, nokuti izvi zvinorwisana, kuti murege kuita zvamunoda.

VaRoma 8 chitsauko chine simba mutsamba yaPauro, inotaura nezveupenyu muMweya, chinzvimbo chedu sevana vaMwari, tariro yembiri yeramangwana, uye vimbiso yerudo rwaMwari.

1st Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achisimbisa kuti hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu nekuti kubudikidza naKristu Jesu mutemo weMweya unopa hupenyu wakatisunungura kubva kumutemo wechivi rufu (VaRoma 8: 1-2) . Anotsanangura kuti icho Mutemo wakanga usina simba rokuita nemhaka yokuti wakanga waneteswa nenyama, Mwari akaita kupfurikidza nokutumira Mwanakomana wake amene kufanana nenyama yechivi kuti ave chinopiwa chechivi nokudaro iye akashurikidza chivi chenyama murayiro wakarurama Mutemo ungagona kuzadzikwa zvizere kwatiri isu tisingararami maererano nenyama. asi maererano noMweya (VaRoma 8:3-4).

Ndima 2: Mundima 5-17, Pauro anosiyanisa kurarama maererano nenyama nekurarama maererano neMweya. Avo vanorarama namararamiro enyama, pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvinodiwa nenyama; asi avo vanorarama maererano noMweya, pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvinodiwa noMweya (VaRoma 8:5). Anovimbisa kuti kana noMweya tikaisa rufu zvakaipa muviri uchararama zvose zvichitungamirirwa nevana vaMwari havana kugamuchira uranda hwomudzimu vachidzokera mukutya kugamuchirwa umwanakomana hwomudzimu nokudanidzira kwokuti ‘Abha Baba’ Mweya Mutsvene amene unopupurirana nomudzimu wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari kana tiri vana ipapo. vadyi venhaka—vadyi venhaka vaMwari vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu kana zvirokwazvo vachigoverana mukutambudzika kwake gadziriro ingagoverana kubwinya kwake (VaRoma 8:13-17).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pavhesi 18 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anokurukura nezvetariro yeramangwana kubwinya zvisikwa zvinomirira kuratidzwa kwechido. tariro yakaponeswa. Uyezve anosimbisa kureverera Mweya Mutsvene utera kana tisingazive kuti kunamatira chii unotireverera kugomera kusingatauri chinhu chose chinoshanda pamwe chete rudo rwakanaka runonzi chinangwa hapana chinoparadzana rudo Kristu nhamo kutambura kushushwa nzara kushama ngozi munondo unokunda kukunda kwedu kubudikidza naye akatida tisina kutenda rufu kana upenyu ngirozi kana madhimoni aripo kana masimba anouya ukwiriri hudzamu chero chinhu chipi zvacho zvisikwa zvese hazvingagone kuparadzanisa rudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu (VaRoma 8: 18-39). Izvi zvinopa shoko rine simba resimbiso pamusoro pechengeteko isingaperi yomuKristu murudo rwaMwari.

VaRoma 8:1 Naizvozvo zvino, hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu vasingafambi nenyama asi noMweya.

Hakuna munhu muna Kristu Jesu achapiwa mhosva nokuda kwokutevera Mweya panzvimbo yenyama.

1. Maropafadzo eUpenyu munaKristu-Kumbundikira rusununguko rwekururama kuburikidza nokutenda munaKristu

2. Kunzvenga Kutongwa - Kufamba maererano neMweya pachinzvimbo chenyama

1. VaRoma 8: 1-4 - Naizvozvo zvino hapachina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu, vasingafambi maererano nenyama, asi neMweya. Nekuti murairo weMweya weupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisunungura pamurairo wechivi nerufu. Nokuti zvakanga zvisingagoni kuitwa nomurairo, pakuti wakanga usina simba nokuda kwenyama, Mwari achituma Mwanakomana wake amene nomufananidzo wenyama yezvivi, nokuda kwezvivi, wakapa mhosva zvivi munyama, kuti kururama kwomurairo kuzadziswe matiri. , vasingafambi maererano nenyama, asi maererano noMweya.

2. VaGaratia 5:16 - Zvino ndinoti, Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazadzisi kuchiva kwenyama.

VaRoma 8:2 Nokuti murayiro woMweya woupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisunungura pamurayiro wechivi norufu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezve simba remweya weupenyu muna Kristu Jesu kuti utisunungure kubva muhusungwa hwechivi nerufu.

1. Rusununguko rweHupenyu muna Kristu - Kunzvera simba reMweya weupenyu

unowanikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti utisunungure pamurairo wechivi nerufu.

2. Simba reMuchinjikwa - Kuongorora simba rekushandura remuchinjikwa kuunza rusununguko muupenyu hwedu.

1. VaGaratia 5:1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

2 Johane 8:36 - "Saka kana Mwanakomana achikusununguraí, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo."

VaRoma 8:3 Nokuti zvakanga zvisingagoni kuitwa nomurayiro, pakuti wakanga usina simba panyama, Mwari achituma Mwanakomana wake nomufananidzo wenyama yezvivi, nokuda kwezvivi, wakapa mhosva zvivi munyama;

Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti azopa mhosva chivi uye kuti mutemo ugoneke.

1: Chipo chaMwari Chikuru Kwazvo

2: Simba reMuchinjikwa

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

VaRoma 8:4 kuti kururama kwemurairo kuzadziswe matiri, tisingafambi nenyama, asi nemweya.

Kururama kwemurairo kunokwanisa kuzadzikiswa matiri kana tikatevera Mweya panzvimbo pezvido zvedu.

1. Kuzvirega uye Kumbundikira Mweya

2. Simba reMweya Kuunza Kuzadzika

1. VaKorose 3:5-10

2. VaGaratia 5:16-26

VaRoma 8:5 Nokuti avo vanorarama namararamiro enyama, pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvenyama; asi veMweya zvinhu zveMweya.

Vanhu vanodzorwa nehunhu hwavo hwekutadza vanoisa pfungwa dzavo pazvishuwo zvepanyika, asi avo vanotungamirirwa neMweya vanotarisisa zvinhu zvemweya.

1. Kuvandudza pfungwa dzedu: Chidzidzo cheVaRoma 8:5

2. Zvinhu Zvinonyanya Kukosha: Kuratidzwa KweMweya Nenyama

1. VaKorose 3:2 - “Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zviri panyika.”

2. Mateu 16:26 - “Nokuti zvinobatsirei kana munhu akawana nyika yose, akarasikirwa nomweya wake?

VaRoma 8:6 Nokuti kufunga kwenyama rufu; asi kufunga kwomweya ndihwo upenyu norugare.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuva nemafungiro emweya, akasiyana neewenyama, kuwana hupenyu nerunyararo.

1. Kuwana Hupenyu neRunyararo kuburikidza nePfungwa dzeMweya

2. Kunzwisisa Musiyano Uripo Pakati Penyama neMweya

1. VaKorose 3:2 - Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zviri panyika.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

VaRoma 8:7 Nokuti kufunganya kwenyama ruvengo kuna Mwari, nokuti hakuzviisi pasi pomurayiro waMwari, uye hakugoniwo kudaro.

Murangariro wenyama unopokana naMwari uye haungambozviisi pasi pomurairo waMwari.

1: Tinofanira kuzviisa pasi pezvido zvedu kuna Mwari uye kutsvaka kuteerera mutemo Wake kuti tiswedere pedyo Naye.

2: Hatifaniri kuzvibvumira kunyengedzwa nezvishuwo zvenyama, asi panzvimbo pezvo toedza kuchengeta pfungwa dzedu nemwoyo zvakanangidzirwa pana Mwari nenzira dzake.

1: VaFiripi 4:8, “Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

2: VaKorose 3:2, "Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zviri panyika."

VaRoma 8:8 Naizvozvo vari munyama havagoni kufadza Mwari.

Avo vanorarama mukuchiva kwenyama havagoni kufadza Mwari.

1. Nyama Inopikisana neMweya: Kurarama Sei Hupenyu Hunofadza Mwari

2. Simba reNyasha dzaMwari: Tingakunda Sei Nyama

1. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - "Zvino ndinoreva izvi: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungaiti kuchiva kwenyama. Nokuti nyama inochiva ichirwa noMweya, noMweya uchirwa nenyama; izvo zvinopesana. mumwe kune mumwe, kuti murege kuita zvinhu zvamunoda.

2. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - "Musada nyika, kunyange zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika , rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari. Nokuti zvose zviri munyika. kuchiva kwenyama, nokuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi zvinobva panyika.” Uye nyika inopfuura nokuchiva kwayo, asi uyo anoita kuda kwaMwari. anogara nokusingaperi.

VaRoma 8:9 Asi imi hamusi munyama, asi mumweya, kana zvirokwazvo Mweya waMwari uchigara mamuri. Asi kana munhu asina Mweya waKristu, haazi wake.

Mweya waMwari unogara muvatendi, uye avo vasina Mweya waKristu havasi vaKristu.

1. Mweya waMwari - Kufamba Pedyo naMwari

2. Kudikanwa kweMweya waKristu - Kuzadzikisa Sungano Yedu naMwari

1 Vakorinde 6:19-20 - “Hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itemberi yoMweya Mutsvene, uri mamuri, wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari? Imi hamuzi venyu, nokuti makatengwa nomutengo. Naizvozvo kudzai Mwari mumuviri wenyu.

2. Johani 14:16-17 - “Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Mubetseri, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi, iye Mweya wechokwadi, uyo nyika haigoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni uye haimuzivi. iye. Imi munomuziva, nokuti anogara nemi uye achava mamuri.

VaRoma 8:10 Kana Kristu ari mamuri, muviri wakafa nokuda kwechivi; asi Mweya upenyu nokuda kwokururama.

Kuvapo kwaKristu matiri kunoita kuti tive vapenyu mumweya nekuda kwekururama zvisinei kuti muviri wakafa nekuda kwechivi.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukunda Chivi Nokururama

1. VaRoma 8:10

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe kubudikidza naye.

VaRoma 8:11 Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

Mweya waMwari akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa anogara matiri uye achapawo upenyu kumiviri yedu inofa.

1. Simba raMwari Matiri: Kuti Mweya waMwari Wakamutsa Sei Jesu kubva kuvakafa uye Unogona Kutimutsa.

2. Kusangana Nekumuka Kuvakafa: Kubatana neMweya waMwari Kuti Ugamuchire Hupenyu

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. VaEfeso 3:16-17 - Kuti maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake akupei kuti musimbiswe nesimba noMweya wake mumunhu womukati, kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yenyu nokutenda.

VaRoma 8:12 Naizvozvo, hama, tine mungava, kwete wenyama, kuti tirarame maererano nenyama.

Takadanwa kuti tirarame nenzira isingaenderani nezvido zvenyama.

1. "Kurarama Zvinopesana Nenyama: Kutevera Nzira dzaMwari"

2. "Chikwereti Chatinacho: Kushumira Mwari Noupenyu Hwedu"

1. VaGaratia 5:16-26 - Chiyeuchidzo chekurwisana pakati pezvishuvo zvenyama uye zvido zveMweya.

2. VaKorose 3:1-17 - Kudana kuuraya kuchiva kwenyama uye kurarama hupenyu hwoutsvene.

VaRoma 8:13 Nokuti kana muchirarama panyama, muchafa; asi kana muchiuraya mabasa omuviri noMweya, muchararama.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti zvisarudzo zvatinoita zvine migumisiro uye kuti kurarama maererano neMweya waMwari kunounza hupenyu, asi kurarama maererano nekuchiva

kwenyama kunounza rufu.

1. Sarudzo Dzatinoita: Migumisiro Yekurarama Maererano Nenyama

2. Simba reMweya: Kusarudza Upenyu Pane Rufu

1. VaGaratia 5:19-21 - Zvino mabasa enyama ari pachena: upombwe, netsvina, neunzenza, nekunamata zvifananidzo, neuroyi, neruvengo, negakava, negodo, nekutsamwa, nemakwikwi, nekupesana, nekupatsanurana, negodo, neudhakwa, nebongozozo. , nezvimwe zvakadaro. Ndinokuyambirai, sezvandakambokuyambirai, kuti avo vanoita zvakadai havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

2. Mateo 6:24 – Hakuna angabatira vatenzi vaviri; nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe agoda mumwe, kana kuti achave akavimbika kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungashumiri Mwari nePfuma.

VaRoma 8:14 Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

Mweya waMwari unotungamira vatendi kuti vave vana vaMwari.

1: Rega Mweya waMwari vakutungamirire kuti uve mwana waMwari.

2: Tevera Mweya waMwari uye uve mwanakomana kana mwanasikana waMwari.

1: VaGaratia 4:6-7 "Zvino zvamuri vanakomana, Mwari wakatuma Mweya woMwanakomana wake mumoyo yedu, unodanidzira, achiti: Abha, Baba! Saka iwe hauchisiri muranda, asi mwanakomana; uye kana wava mwanakomana, wava mudyi wenhaka kubudikidza naMwari.

2: Johane 1:12-13 “Asi kuna vose vakamugamuchira, kuna avo vakatenda muzita rake, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari, vasina kuberekwa neropa kana nokuda kwenyama kana nokuda kwenyama. kuda kwomunhu, asi kwaMwari.”

VaRoma 8:15 Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wourandazve kuti mutye; asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, Abha, Baba.

VaKristu vakagamuchira Mweya wekuitwa vana, unovatendera kudaidza Mwari kuti “Abba, Baba”.

1. Nyaradzo Yekurerwa Nevana: Mashanduro Anoita Mweya Wekurerwa Hukama Hwedu naMwari

2. Usatya: Kuramba Mweya weHusungwa uye Kumbundikira Mweya Wekurerwa

1. VaGaratia 4:4-7 - Asi nguva yakati yakwana, Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, akaberekwa nomukadzi, akaberekwa pasi pomurairo, 5 kuti adzikunure vari pasi pomurairo, kuti tigamuchire kuitwa vana. vanakomana. 6 Uye nokuti muri vanakomana, Mwari akatuma Mweya woMwanakomana wake mumwoyo yedu, achidanidzira achiti, “Abha! Baba!" 7 Saka iwe hausisiri muranda, asi mwanakomana; zvino kana wava mwanakomana, wava mudyi wenhaka kubudikidza naMwari.

2. VaEfeso 1:5 - Akatitemera kare kuti tiitwe vana kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, maererano nechinangwa chokuda kwake.

VaRoma 8:16 Mweya amene unopupurirana nomweya wedu, kuti tiri vana vaMwari;

Mweya waMwari unopupura kuti vatendi vana vaMwari.

1. Kupupura Kuhunhu Hwedu seVana vaMwari

2. Simba reMweya uye Kumira Kwedu Mhuri yaMwari

1. VaGaratia 4: 6-7 - "Uye nokuti muri vanakomana, Mwari wakatumira Mweya weMwanakomana wake mumoyo yedu, unodanidzira, "Abha, Baba!" Saka iwe hauchisiri muranda, asi mwanakomana; uye kana wava mwanakomana, wava mudyi wenhaka kubudikidza naMwari.

2 Johane 1:12-13 - "Asi kuna vose vakamugamuchira, kuna avo vakatenda muzita rake, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari, vasina kuberekwa neropa kana nokuda kwenyama kana nokuda kwenyama. kuda kwomunhu, asi kwaMwari.”

VaRoma 8:17 Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

Vatendi muna Kristu vadyi venhaka yaMwari uye vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, uye kana vachida kutambura pamwe chete naye, vachakudzwawo pamwe chete.

1. Vimbiso yeKubwinya: Kuona Kubwinya kwaMwari muhumwe naKristu

2. Kutambura naKristu: Nzira Yokuva Mudyi wenhaka pamwe naye

1. VaGaratia 3:26-29 - Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Nekuti mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makafuka Kristu; Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu. Zvino kana muri vaKristu, saka muri vana vaAbhurahamu, vadyi venhaka sezvamakapikirwa.

2. VaEfeso 1:3-5 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, akatiropafadza nemaropafadzo ose emweya munzvimbo dzekudenga muna Kristu: Sezvaakatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa. kuti tive vatsvene uye tisina mhosva pamberi pake murudo, akatitemera kare kuti tiitwe vana vake naJesu Kristu, sezvaakafadzwa pakuda kwake.

VaRoma 8:18 Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

Matambudziko azvino haaenzaniswi nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa.

1: Tinofanira kutarisa kune kubwinya kuchauya kwakatimirira zvisinei nematambudziko atiri kusangana nawo.

2: Patinotarisana nemiedzo nematambudziko muhupenyu huno, tinofanira kuramba takaisa maziso edu pamubayiro wekubwinya wakamirira mune ramangwana.

Varoma 5:3-5 BDMCS - Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinofarawo mumatambudziko edu, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro.

Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndiko kusatya pane tariro yedu uye rusimbiso pamusoro pezvatisingaoni.

VaRoma 8:19 Nokuti zvisikwa zvinotarisira zvikuru zvichimirira kuratidzwa kwavanakomana vaMwari.

Chisikwa chakamirira kuratidzwa kwevanakomana vaMwari.

1. Tariro Yeavo Vakamirira

2. Zvinotarisirwa Zvakatendeka zvevana vaMwari

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Habhakuki 2:3 - Nokuti zvakaratidzwa izvi ndezvenguva yakatarwa, zvovavarira kuguma, hazvingarevi nhema; nekuti achauya zvirokwazvo, haanganonoki.

VaRoma 8:20 Nokuti zvisikwa zvakaiswa pasi pokusava namaturo, zvisingadi hazvo, asi nokuda kwaiye akazviisa pasi pazvo mutariro.

Zvisikwa zvakaiswa pasi pokusava namaturo naMwari mutariro.

1. Vimba muna Mwari pasinei nematambudziko eupenyu

2. Kubvuma uchangamire hwaMwari kunyange munguva dzakaoma

1. Kuungudza kwaJeremia 3:22-23 - "Netsitsi dzaJehovha tigere kupedzwa, nokuti tsitsi dzake hadziperi. Itsva mangwanani oga oga; kutendeka kwenyu kukuru."

2. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi. pamusoro pako.”

VaRoma 8:21 Nokuti zvisikwa pachazvo zvichasunungurwawo pauranda hwokuora uye zvigoiswa pakusunungurwa kwokubwinya kwavana vaMwari.

Chisikwa chichasunungurwa muuranda hwokuora ndokupinda murusununguko rune mbiri rwevana vaMwari.

1. Rusununguko runobwinya rwevana vaMwari

2. Kununurwa kubva muuranda hwehuori

1. VaGaratia 5:1 - Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura nako.

2 Vakorinde 3:17 - Zvino Ishe ndiye Mweya uyo: uye pane Mweya waShe, pane rusununguko.

VaRoma 8:22 Nokuti tinoziva kuti zvisikwa zvose zvinogomera nekurwadziwa mumarwadzo pamwe chete kusvikira zvino.

Chisiko chave chiri mumugariro wokutambudzika nokurwadziwa kubvira pakutanga kwenguva.

1. "Kugomera Kwekusikwa: Marwadzo Anogadzira Maonero Edu"

2. "Tariro Mukutambudzika: Simba Rokutsungirira"

1. Isaya 55:8: “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2 Vakorinde 4:16-18: “Saka hatiori mwoyo. Kunyange zvazvo munhu wedu wokunze ari kupera, munhu womukati ari kuvandudzwa zuva nezuva. Nokuti kutambudzika kukuru uku, kwechinguva chiduku, kuri kutigadzirira kubwinya kusingaperi, kusingaenzaniswi, tisingatariri zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi. Nokuti zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva, asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi.

VaRoma 8:23 Zvisati zviri izvo bedzi, asi nesu vo, vane zvibereko zvokutanga zvoMweya, nesu tomene tinogomera mukati medu, tichimirira kuitwa kwedu vana, ndirwo rudzikunuro rwomuviri wedu.

VaKristu vanogomera vachimirira kudzikinurwa kwemiviri yavo, inova chikamu chehurongwa hwaMwari hwekugamuchira vana.

1. Kugomera kweVatsvene: Kudzidza kumirira panaShe

2. Ruregerero rweMiviri Yedu: Tariro Yedu neSimbiso yeHupenyu Husingaperi

1. VaRoma 8:18-25

2. Isaya 40:31

VaRoma 8:24 Nokuti tinoponeswa netariro; asi tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro;

Tinoponeswa netariro, iyo isingaoneki, saka nei tichiri kutarisira chimwe chinhu chatisingagoni kuona?

1. Simba Retariro: Zvazvinoreva Kutenda Mune Zvisingaoneki

2. Kushingirira paKutenda Nyangwe Tisingaone Mhedzisiro

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Jeremia 29:11 - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokukubudiririrai kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

VaRoma 8:25 Asi kana tichitarisira chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nomoyo murefu.

Tinokumbirwa kuti tive nemoyo murefu netariro yezvatisingaoni.

1. Kushivirira Kwakanaka: Kumirira Uine Tariro

2. Kutarisira Zvisingaoneki: Kutenda uye Tariro

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 - Naizvozvo ivai nemoyo murefu, vadikamwa, kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Murimi anomirira goho rinokosha revhu, achitsungirira pachiri, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira.

VaRoma 8:26 Saizvozvo Mweyawo unobatsira utera hwedu; nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene unotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki.

Mweya unotireverera kana tisingazive chekunamatira.

1. Mudzimu Unoreverera: Matsigiro Atinoitwa Norudo rwaMwari Mumunyengetero

2. Chipo Chisingaverengeki cheMweya Mutsvene

1. 1 Johane 3:20, "Nokuti kana mwoyo yedu ichitipa mhosva, Mwari mukuru kumoyo yedu, unoziva zvinhu zvose."

2. Pisarema 139:23-24 , “Ndinzverei, Mwari, muzive mwoyo wangu; ndiidzei, muzive ndangariro dzangu;

VaRoma 8:27 uye iye anonzvera mwoyo anoziva kufunga kwoMweya, nokuti anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

Mwari anoziva mwoyo yedu uye anotireverera maererano nezvaanoda.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusingakundiki: Kunzwisisa Mwoyo waBaba

2. Simba Rokunyengeterera: Kuziva Kuda kwaMwari Kuupenyu Hwedu

1. Mapisarema 139: 23-24 - Ndinzverei, imi Mwari, muzive mwoyo wangu! Ndiedzei muzive ndangariro dzangu; Mutarire kana pane nzira yakaipa mandiri, Mundifambise munzira isingaperi.

2. VaHebheru 4:12-13 - Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo; mwoyo. Uye hakuna chisikwa chisingaonekwi naye, asi zvose zvakafukurwa uye zviri pachena pameso aiye watinofanira kuzvidavirira kwaari.

VaRoma 8:28 Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinobata pamwe kuti zvinakire avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

Mwari anoita zvinhu zvose pamwe chete kuti zvinakire vaya vanomuda uye vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

1. Kudzidza Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Chinangwa Nebasa raMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Jeremia 29:11 - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.”

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

VaRoma 8:29 Nokuti vaakagara aziva, ndivo vaakatemerawo kare kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

Mwari akafanosarudza vaya vaaiziva kare kuti vafanane noMwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu, kuti ave dangwe rehama nehanzvadzi dzakawanda.

1. Rudo rwaMwari: Zvakatemerwa Kufananidzwa naJesu

2. Kufanotemerwa: Nzira Yedu Yekufanana naKristu

1. 1 Johane 3:1 - Tarirai kukura kworudo rwatakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari; uye ndizvo zvatiri.

2. VaEfeso 1:4-5 - Sezvaakatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa, kuti tive vatsvene uye vasina chavangapomerwa pamberi pake. Murudo akatitemera kare kuti tiitwe vana kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, sezvaakafunga pakuda kwake.

VaRoma 8:30 Uye vaya vaakagara atemera, ndivo vaakadanawo; vaya vaakadana, ndivo vaakaruramisawo; uye vaya vaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

Mwari akafanosarudza, akadanwa, akaruramisa, uye akakudza avo vaakasarudza.

1. Kukudzwa kweVasanangurwa vaMwari

2. Kufanotemerwa: Chipo Chorudo rwaMwari

1. VaEfeso 1:4-5 - “Sezvo akatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa, kuti tive vatsvene uye tisina mhosva pamberi pake murudo, akatitemera kare kuti tiitwe vana vake naJesu

Kristu. , maererano nezvaanoda nokuda kwake”

2. Isaya 43:7 - “Mumwe nomumwe anodaidzwa nezita rangu, ndakamusika kuti ndikudzwe, ndakamuumba; hongu, ndini ndakamuita.

VaRoma 8:31 Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Mwari anogara ari kurutivi rwedu uye achatidzivirira pakupikiswa kupi nokupi.

1. Mwari Anesu Nguva Dzose - VaRoma 8:31

2. Rudo Rwusingaperi rwaMwari - VaRoma 8:31

1. Pisarema 118:6 - Jehovha ari kurutivi rwangu; handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

VaRoma 8:32 Iye asina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa chose nokuda kwedu tose, angarega seiko kutipawo zvose pamwe chete naye?

Mwari vakatipa chipo chekupedzisira nekutumira Mwanakomana Wavo, Jesu Kristu, uye Vacharamba vachitipa pachena zvinhu zvese.

1. Chipo Chisinganzwisisike chaJesu Kristu

2. Rupo rwaMwari Husingaenzaniswi

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. 2 VaKorinte 9:15 - Mwari ngaavongwe nokuda kwechipo chake chisingarondedzereki!

VaRoma 8:33 Ndiani achapa mhosva vasanangurwa vaMwari? Mwari ndiye anoruramisa.

Mwari akatendeka uye akarurama uye haambopi vasanangurwa mhosva.

1. Kuvimbika Kusingakundikani kwaMwari

2. Kururamisa kwaMwari Kwakarurama

1. VaRoma 3:21-26 - Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita, iko kururama kwaMwari nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, kuna vose vanotenda. . Nokuti hapana musiyano; nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari.

2. Mapisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, Saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

VaRoma 8:34 Ndianiko anopa mhosva? ndiKristu wakafa, zvikuru wakamutswazve, uri kuruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari, unotirevererawo.

Kristu akatifira uye akamukazve, uye zvino anotireverera ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1. Rudo nekureverera kwaJesu Kristu

2. Ruponeso neNyasha dzaKristu

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. 1 Johane 2:1-2 - Vana vangu vaduku, zvinhu izvi ndinokunyorerai, kuti murege kutadza. Kana munhu achitadza, tine Murevereri kuna Baba, Jesu Kristu Akarurama, ndiye mudzikinuri wezvivi zvedu; uye kwete wezvivi zvedu bedzi, asi wezvivi zvenyika yose.

VaRoma 8:35 Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika, kana nhamo, kana kuvengwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo here?

Pauro anobvunza kuti ndiani angatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu, achironga matambudziko akasiyana-siyana atingatsungirira.

1. “Rudo Rusingazununguki rwaKristu”

2. "Kusimba Kwekutenda Kwedu Munguva Yakaoma"

1. VaHebheru 13:5 - “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati: “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

2. 2 Vakorinde 12:9 - Asi iye akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera.

VaRoma 8:36 sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Nekuda kwenyu tinourawa zuva rose; tinoverengwa semakwai anobayiwa.

Vanhu vaMwari vakagadzirira kutambura nokuda kwake.

1: Tinofanira kuda kutamburira Kristu uye kutakura muchinjikwa wedu zuva nezuva.

2: Mwari achatitakura mukutambudzika kwedu kuti akudzwe.

1: 1 Petro 5: 6-7 - "Naizvozvo, zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti akukudzei panguva yakakodzera, muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi."

2: Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

VaRoma 8:37 Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida.

Muna Kristu, tinogona kukunda chero chipingamupinyi kana dambudziko rinouya munzira yedu.

1. Kukunda Matambudziko Kuburikidza naKristu

2. Kukunda Kutya Nokutenda

1. 1 Johane 4:18; Rudo rwakakwana runodzinga kutya

2. Isaya 41:10; Usatya, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako

VaRoma 8:38 Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya;

Ndima yacho inotaura kuti hapana chinogona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari.

1: Rudo Rwusingaperi rwaMwari - Hazvinei nezvatinosangana nazvo muhupenyu huno, tinogona kugara tine chokwadi cherudo rwaMwari kwatiri.

2: Hunhu hwaMwari Husingachinji - rudo rwaMwari kwatiri haruchinji nemamiriro edu ezvinhu, runoramba ruripo uye rwechokwadi.

Jeremia 31:3 BDMCS - Jehovha akazviratidza kwandiri kubva kare achiti, “Hongu, ndakakuda norudo rusingaperi; naizvozvo ndakakukweva nounyoro.

2: Isaya 40:8 BDMCS - Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu rinogara nokusingaperi.

VaRoma 8:39 kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi zvacho, chingagona kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Hapana chinogona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari, runowanikwa muna Jesu Kristu.

1: Kuda Mwari Kusingagumi

2: Kukunda Kuparadzaniswa Kwechivi

1: Jeremia 31:3 Jehovha akazviratidza kwatiri munguva yakapfuura, achiti: “Ndakakuda norudo rusingaperi; ndakakukweva netsitsi dzisingaperi.

2: 1 Johane 4:18 - Murudo hamuna kutya. Asi rudo rwakakwana runodzinga kutya, nokuti kutya kune chokuita nokurangwa. Anotya haana kukwaniswa murudo.

VaRoma 9 chikamu chakaoma kunzwisisa apo Pauro anokurukura hutongi hwaMwari pakusarudza Israeri, kururama kwake pakusarudza, uye kubatanidzwa kwevaHedheni muhurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achitaura kusuwa kwake kukuru uye kushushikana kusingaperi kwevanhu vake chaivo, vaIsraeri. Anotoshuvira kuti dai iye pachake akatukwa uye akagurwa kubva kuna Kristu nokuda kwavo (VaRoma 9:1-3). Anobvuma maropafadzo akapiwa kwavari sokugamuchirwa kuva vanakomana kubwinya kwoumwari zvibvumirano kugamuchira murairo kunamata mutemberi anovimbisa madzitateguru evanhu Kristu ari Mwari pamusoro pezvose anorumbidzwa nokusingaperi (VaRoma 9: 4-5). Zvisinei, anojekesa kuti havasi vose vanobva kuna Israeri vari Israeri kana kuti nokuti ivo vazukuru vaAbrahama vose vana vake asi ‘muna Isaka vana vako vachaverengwa’ (VaRoma 9:6-7).

Ndima 2: Mundima 8-18, Pauro anotsanangura sarudzo yaMwari pakusarudza achishandisa mienzaniso yaIsaka pana Ishmaeri naJakobho pamusoro paEsau kunyange vasati vaberekwa kana kuti vakanga vaita chinhu chakanaka kana chakaipa. Izvi zvinoratidza kuti hazvibvi pachishuvo chemunhu kana kushanda nesimba asi patsitsi dzaMwari (VaRoma 9:8-16). Anowedzera kuenzanisira ikoku kupfurikidza nokunongedzera kuna Farao uyo Mwari akamutsa kuti aratidzire simba Rake uye kuti azivise zita Rake mupasi rose kupfurikidza nokuratidza ngoni uyo anoda kuomesa uyo anoda (VaRoma 9:17-18 .

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 19 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anotarisira kushorwa pamusoro pokururamisira kwouchangamire hwaMwari. Anoshandisa fananidzo muumbi wevhu kutaura chinhu chakanaka chakasikwa 'Wakandigadzirirei kudai?' kana muumbi ane simba pamusoro pevhu rakafanana nevhu rimwe chete anoita chimwe chinhu chakanaka pane chimwe chinoshandiswa nevakawanda (VaRoma 9:19-21). Ipapo anokurukura kuti kana Mwari akashivirira nezvinhu zvokushivirira kukuru hasha dzakagadzirira kuparadzwa ko dai akaita kuti pfuma iziviswe zvinhu izvo ngoni dzakafanogadzirira kukudzwa iye akadana kwete vaJudha bedzi asiwo Vemamwe Marudzi? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi 'Ndichavati vanhu vangu vasiri vanhu vangu ndichamuti mudiwa akanga asingadikanwi' 'zvichaitika panzvimbo yakanzi imi hamuzi vanhu vangu' ikoko vachanzi 'vana vapenyu Mwari ’ Pamusoro paIsraeri kuomeswa kwechikamu kwakaitika kusvikira vaHedheni vose vauya vaIsraeri vose vaponeswa. Izvi zvinogadza nhanho yezvitsauko zvinotevera panotsanangura zvakavanzika kuomesera Israeri kusvikira kuzara kwavaHedeni kwauya kutungamirira ruponeso rwekupedzisira Israeri yose.

VaRoma 9:1 Ndinotaura chokwadi muna Kristu, handirevi nhema, hana yanguwo ichindipupurira muMweya Mutsvene.

Pauro anoratidza kutenda kwake kwechokwadi muuchokwadi hwemashoko ake pamusoro peukama hwevaJudha naMwari.

1. Kukosha kwechokwadi nekuvimbika muukama hwedu naMwari uye nemumwe.

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari kuzvipikirwa zvake kumaJuda.

1. 2 VaKorinte 1:12 - Nokuti kuzvikudza kwedu ndikoku: Kupupura kwehana yedu, kuti takafamba munyika muutsvene nokururama kwoumwari, tisingazviiti nouchenjeri hwenyama, asi nenyasha dzaMwari.

2. Dhuteronomi 7:9 - Naizvozvo zivai kuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiMwari; ndiye Mwari akatendeka, anochengeta sungano yake yorudo kusvikira kumarudzi ane chiuru chamarudzi kuna vanomuda, vanochengeta mirairo yake.

VaRoma 9:2 ndine kusuwa kukuru uye kusuwa kukuru kusingaperi mumwoyo mangu.

Pauro anoratidza kusuwa kwake kukuru nekutambudzika mumwoyo make kuvanhu velsraeri.

1: “Rudo rwaMwari Runotsungirira Pasinei Nekukundikana Kwedu”

2: “Kusuwa Kwekusateerera Pakunamata”

Kuungudza kwaJeremia 3:22-23: "22-23 Rudo rwaJehovha harwuperi; tsitsi dzake hadziperi; zvitsva mangwanani ose; kutendeka kwenyu kukuru."

2: Vahebheru 4:15-16 “Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi wakaedzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi. pedyo nechigaro cheushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire tsitsi, tiwane nyasha, tibatsirwe nenguva yakafanira.

VaRoma 9:3 Nokuti ndinoshuva kuti dai ini pachangu ndaiva munhu akatukwa uye ndakaparadzaniswa naKristu nokuda kwehama dzangu, ivo vorudzi rwangu panyama.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokurega ruponeso nokuda kwavamwe vake vaJudha vakanga varamba Jesu.

1. Simba Rorudo: Kuzvipira Nokuda Kwevamwe

2. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Mwoyo Unorwadza

1. Johani 15:13 - “Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti mumwe munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.”

2. Mateu 19:29 - “Uye munhu wose akasiya dzimba kana vanun’una kana hanzvadzi kana baba kana amai kana vana kana minda nokuda kwezita rangu achagamuchira zvine zana uye achagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi.”

VaRoma 9:4 Ndivanaani vaIsraeri; ndezvavo kuitwa vana, nekubwinya, nesungano, nekupiwa kwemurairo, nekushumira Mwari, nezvivimbiso;

Pauro anotiyeuchidza nezveropafadzo dzakawanda dzakapiwa vaIsraeri, dzakadai sokugamuchirwa, kukudzwa, sungano, mutemo, basa raMwari, uye zvipikirwa.

1. Mwoyo waMwari Kuvanhu Vake Vakasarudzwa: Chidzidzo cheVaRoma 9:4

2. Ropafadzo dzevaIsraeri: Kupemberera Maropafadzo aMwari

1. Dhuteronomi 7:6-8 - Nokuti uri rudzi rutsvene kuna Jehovha Mwari wako: Jehovha Mwari wako wakakutsaura kuti uve rudzi rwake chairwo pakati pendudzi dzose dziri panyika.

2. Vaefeso 3:6 - kuti vaHedheni vave vadyi venhaka pamwe chete navo, uye vomuviri mumwe chete, vagovani vechipikirwa chake muna Kristu kubudikidza neevhangeri.

VAROMA 9:5 madzibaba ndeavo, naKristu akabva kwavari panyama, ari pamusoro pezvose, Mwari unokudzwa narinhi. Ameni.

Mwari akasarudza madzibaba aJesu Kristu, waakakudza nokusingaperi.

1: Hatina rukudzo runopfuura kusarudzwa naMwari.

2: Tinogona kuva nechokwadi chokuti tichakomborerwa naMwari patinogamuchira Jesu Kristu.

1: VaEfeso 1:3-6 - Kurumbidza Mwari nokuda kweropafadzo nenyasha dzake.

2: Isaya 45:25 - Kurumbidza Mwari nekuda kwechikomborero chake uye ruponeso.

VaRoma 9:6 Kwete shoko raMwari serakakundikana. Nekuti havazi vaIsraeri vose vakabva kuna Israeri;

Haasi munhu wese weIsraeri ari Israeri wechokwadi, sekushanda kunoita shoko raMwari kune vamwe kwete kune vamwe.

1. Shoko raMwari Harishandi Kumunhu Wose

2. Zvinorehwa naIsraeri Wechokwadi

1. VaGaratia 6:16 - "Zvino vose vanofamba nomurayiro uyu, rugare ngaruve pamusoro pavo, nengoni, napamusoro paIsraeri waMwari."

2. Mab. 13:46 - “Ipapo Pauro naBhanabhasi vakataura vasingatyi, vakati: “Zvakanga zvakafanira kuti shoko raMwari ritange kutaurwa kwamuri, asi zvamuri kuribvisa, uye muchizviti hamuna kufanirwa noupenyu husingaperi; tarirai, tinotendeukira kuvahedheni.

VaRoma 9:7 Kana nokuti imbeu yaAbhurahama, vose vana, asi zvinonzi: Kuna Isaka ndiko kuchatumidzwa mbeu yako.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti nekuti mumwe munhu anobva kuna Abrahama, hazvingoiti kuti ave mwana waMwari. Chipikirwa chaMwari kuna Abrahama chinozadziswa kubudikidza naIsaka.

1. Chivimbiso chaMwari kuna Abrahama chinozadzikiswa kubudikidza naIsaka

2. Kuva Vedzinza raAbrahama Hakungoiti Kuti Tive Vana vaMwari

1. VaGaratia 3:16, “Zvino zvipikirwa zvakaitwa kuna Abrahama nokumwana wake. Haarevi, achiti: Nokuvana, savanenge vari vazhinji; asi saanenge ari mumwe, achiti, Kumbeu yako, ndiye Kristu.

2. VaHebheru 11:17-19, “Nokutenda Abrahama, pakuedzwa, wakabayira Isaka, iye wakanga agamuchira zvipikirwa, wakabayira mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga; akadanwa: achiti Mwari unogona kumutsa kunyange kuvakafa; kubva ipapo akamugamuchirawo nomufananidzo.

VaRoma 9:8 Ndiko kuti: Avo vari vana venyama, ava havasi vana vaMwari, asi vana vechipikirwa vanoverengerwa kumbeu.

Vasanangurwa vaMwari havarongwi nedzinza renyama, asi nevakasarudzwa kubudikidza nezvipikirwa zvake.

1. Vana Vechipikirwa: Sei Takasarudzwa naMwari

2. Kuziva Kuzivikanwa Kwedu: Tiri Vanaani Muna Kristu

1. VaGaratia 3:26-29 - Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaEfeso 1:3-6 - Murudo akatitemera kare kuti tiitwe vanakomana kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, maererano nokuda kwake uye nokuda kwake.

VaRoma 9:9 Nokuti iri ndiro shoko rechipikirwa: Nenguva ino ndichauya, uye Sara achava nomwanakomana.

Mwari akavimbisa Abrahamu naSara mwanakomana panguva yakakodzera uye vimbiso iyoyo yakazadzika.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari - Kuti Zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvinozadzikiswa sei nguva dzose

2. Simba reMunamato - Munamato ungaunza sei zvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvinoronga kuti zvikufambisei zvakanaka uye kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvekukupai tariro uye ramangwana.

2. Pisarema 37:4 - Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye achakupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

VaRoma 9:10 Zvisati zviri izvo chete; asi Ribhekawo wakati ava nemimba kune umwe, baba vedu Isaka;

Mwari akasarudza Ribheka naIsaka kuti vave vabereki vemarudzi maviri makuru.

1. Urongwa hwaMwari kazhinji kazhinji hwakaoma kunzwisisa, asi tinogona kuvimba kuti hwakanaka nguva dzose.

2. Tinogona kuva nekutenda kuti Mwari ane hurongwa kune mumwe nemumwe wedu, kunyangwe zvisingaite.

1. Genesi 25:21-26 - Ribheka anobata vanakomana vaviri.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvinakire Mwari.

VaRoma 9:11 (Nokuti vana vachigere kuberekwa, kana kumboita chakanaka kana chakaipa, kuti kuda kwaMwari maererano nokusanangura kumire, kusati kwabva pamabasa, asi kwaiye unodana;)

Kusarudzwa kwaMwari kunobva pachinangwa chake, kwete pamabasa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina magumo - Kuziva nyasha huru dzaMwari uye tsitsi kune vese.

2. Sarudzo yaMwari - Kunzwisisa kuti sei Mwari achisarudza vamwe vanhu.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari, kwete chemabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 11:33 - Haiwa kudzika kwepfuma, zvose yeuchenjeri neruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakunganzverwi sei, nenzira dzake hadzingarondwi!

VaRoma 9:12 Zvakanzi kwaari: Mukuru uchashumira muduku.

Ndima inobva kuna VaRoma 9:12 inotaura kuti mukuru achashandira muduku.

1. Mwari ane hurongwa kumunhu wese, zvisinei nezera rake, uye zvakakosha kuyeuka kuti chizvarwa chechidiki chine mukana wakangofanana nevakuru.

2. Zera haisi chiyero chekukosha kana chinangwa muhupenyu, asi pachinzvimbo chiyeuchidzo chekuti munhu wese anogona kubatsira kune kunaka kukuru.

1. Zvirevo 16:31 - Bvudzi rachena ikorona yokubwinya; inowanikwa muhupenyu hwakarurama.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.

VaRoma 9:13 Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Jakobho ndakamuda, asi Esau ndakamuvenga.

Mwari akasarudza kuda Jakobho uye kuvenga Esau mumwe wavo asati atomboberekwa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rune simba uye rwakakwana, kunyange parusinganzwisisi

2. Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti zvirongwa zvaMwari zvinopfuura kunzwisisa kwedu uye rudo rwake rukuru kupfuura chinhu chipi nechipi chatingagona kunzwisisa.

1. Dhuteronomi 7:6-8 - Nokuti muri rudzi rutsvene kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu. Jehovha Mwari wenyu akakutsaurai kuti muve rudzi rwake chairwo pakati pendudzi dzose dziri pamusoro penyika. Jehovha haana kukudanai nokukusarudzai nokuti makanga makapfuura dzimwe ndudzi nokuwanda, nokuti imi makanga muri vashoma pakati pendudzi dzose.

2. Jeremia 31:3 Jehovha akazviratidza kwaari ari kure. Ndakakuda norudo rusingaperi ; naizvozvo ndaramba ndakatendeka kwamuri.

VaRoma 9:14 Zvino tichatiiko? Kusarurama kuriko kuna Mwari here? Ngazvisadaro!

Pauro anobvunza kana Mwari asina kururama, uye nokukurumidza anoramba pfungwa yacho.

1. Mwari Akanaka: Tingasimbisa Sei Kutenda Kwedu Munyika Ine Matambudziko

2. Ruramisiro yaMwari: Chidzidzo chaVaRoma 9:14

1. Pisarema 145:17 - Jehovha akarurama munzira dzake dzose uye ane rudo kuzvose zvaakaita.

2. Jakobho 2:13 - Nokuti kutonga kuchave kusina tsitsi kune usina kunzwira tsitsi; tsitsi

dzinokunda kutonga.

VaRoma 9:15 Nokuti anoti kuna Mozisi: “Ndichanzwira ngoni wandichanzwira ngoni, uye ndichanzwira tsitsi wandichaitira tsitsi.

Mwari ndiye changamire uye ane tsitsi netsitsi pane waanosarudza.

1. Uchangamire hwaMwari Nengoni Dzake

2. Kunzwisisa Tsitsi dzaMwari

1. Eksodho 33:19 - “Iye akati, 'Ndichaita kuti kunaka kwangu kwose kupfuure pamberi pako uye ndichadana zita rangu pamberi pako 'Jehovha.' Ndichanzwira nyasha wandinoda kunzwira nyasha, uye ndichanzwira tsitsi wandinoda kunzwira tsitsi.

2. Jakobho 2:13 - “Nokuti kutonga hakuna tsitsi kune usina kuitira vamwe tsitsi. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga.

VaRoma 9:16 Naizvozvo zvino hazvisi zveunoda, kana unomhanya, asi zvaMwari unonzwira tsitsi.

Tsitsi dzaMwari ndidzo dzinoronga hupenyu hwedu, kwete kuda kwevanhu kana kuita.

1. Simba Rengoni dzaMwari

2. Kutonga kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingashanduki semimvuri inoshanduka.

2. Mapisarema 136:1-2 - Vongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka. rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi. Vongai Mwari wavamwari. rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi.

VAROMA 9:17 Nokuti Rugwaro runoti kuna Farao: Ndizvo zvandakakumutsira, kuti ndiratidze simba rangu mauri, uye kuti zita rangu riparidzwe panyika yose.

Rugwaro runoudza Farao kuti Mwari akamumutsa kuti aratidze simba rake uye kuti aziviswe pasi rose.

1. Mwari ane simba rose: A pana vaRoma 9:17

2. Kuzivisa Zita raMwari Kwese: A pana VaRoma 9:17

1. Eksodho 9:16 - Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndakakumutsira, kuti ndiratidze simba rangu mauri, uye kuti zita rangu riziviswe munyika yose.

2. Pisarema 66:3 - Itii kuna Mwari, Mabasa enyu anotyisa sei! Noukuru bwesimba renyu vavengi venyu vachazviisa pasi penyu.

VaRoma 9:18 Naizvozvo unonzwira ngoni waanoda kunzwira tsitsi, uye unowomesa waanoda.

Tsitsi dzaMwari nesimba hazvisi pasi pesimba romunhu.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari: Kumbundira Tsitsi uye Kuoma

2. Kunzwisisa Tsitsi dzaMwari: Iye Anosarudza Ndiani?

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. Mateu 19:26-27 BDMCS - “Asi Jesu akavatarira akati: “Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

VaRoma 9:19 Zvino iwe uchati kwandiri: Iye uchawanirei mhosva? Nekuti ndiani ungapikisa kuda kwake?

Utongi hwaMwari nesimba hazvina muganhu, uye uchenjeri Hwake hunopfuura kunzwisisa kwevanhu.

1: Tinofanira kubvuma kuda kwaMwari, tichivimba nokunaka Kwake kwokupedzisira, kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi kuti nei achibvumira zvimwe zvinhu.

2: Hatimbofaniri kubvunza simba neuchenjeri hwaMwari, asi panzvimbo pezvo tsvaga kunzwisisa kuda kwake kwehumwari nekuzvininipisa uye neruremekedzo.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: Jobho 42:2 BDMCS - “Ndinoziva kuti imi munogona kuita zvinhu zvose, uye kuti hapana chinangwa chenyu chingakoneswa.

VAROMA 9:20 Kwete, asi iwe munhu ndiwe ani unokakavadzana naMwari? Chakaumbwa chingati here kune wakachiumba: Wandiitirei zvakadai?

Pauro anobvunza kuti nei vanhu vangapikisa zvisarudzo zvaMwari kana kuti chiremera chake.

1. Hutongi hwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Mashandiro anoita Mwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuvimba neKuronga kwaMwari Kwakakwana

1. Isaya 45:9-10 - “Ane nhamo anorwa noMuiti wake! hamuna maoko?"

2. Jobho 40:1-2 - "Uyezve Jehovha akapindura Jobho, akati, "Munhu anokakavara noWamasimba Ose angamurayira here? Anorayira Mwari ngaapindure."

VaRoma 9:21 Ko muumbi haana simba pamusoro pevhu here, kuti nebundu rimwe aite mudziyo mumwe unokudzwa, nomumwe unozvidzwa?

Mwari ndiye muumbi uye ane simba rokusika midziyo inokudzwa nokuzvidzwa kubva mubundu rimwe chetero revhu.

1. Simba raMwari: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Uchangamire Hwake

2. Muumbi nevhu: Hutongi hwaMwari nebasa reMunhu

1. Isaya 64:8 - “Asi, haiwa Jehovha, muri Baba vedu; Isu tiri ivhu, imi muumbi wedu; Isu tose tiri basa roruoko rwenyu.”

2. Jeremia 18:1-6 - “Shoko rakauya kuna Jeremia richibva kuna Jehovha, richiti: “Simuka, uburukire kuimba yomuumbi, uye ikoko ndichaita kuti unzwe mashoko angu.

VaRoma 9:22 Ko kana Mwari achida kuratidza kutsamwa kwake, uye nokuzivisa simba rake, akaita nomwoyo murefu zvikuru pamusoro pemidziyo yokutsamwirwa, yakagadzirirwa kuparadzwa;

Simba raMwari nehasha zvinoratidzwa nemwoyo murefu wake nemidziyo yehasha yakagadzirirwa kuparadzwa.

1. Simba raMwari Nokutsamwa Mukushivirira Mwoyo Murefu

2. Kunzwisisa Hasha neMwoyo Mwoyo waMwari

1. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu.

2. 1 Petro 3:18-19 - Nokuti Kristu akatambudzikawo kamwe chete nokuda kwezvivi, akarurama nokuda kwavasakarurama, kuti atiise kuna Mwari, achiurawa panyama, asi achiitwa vapenyu mumweya.

VaRoma 9:23 uye kuti azivise pfuma yokubwinya kwake pamidziyo yengoni, yaakagara agadzirira kubwinya.

Ishe anozivisa mbiri yake kune avo vaakasarudza kuti vave midziyo yengoni.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kusarudza Avo Vanogamuchira Kubwinya Kwake

2. Kugadzirira Kugamuchira Kubwinya Kwake: Ndiani Ari Mudziyo Wengoni?

1. VaEfeso 2:4-9 (Asi Mwari, akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo,)

2. Mapisarema 103:8-14 (Jehovha anetsitsi nenyasha, anononoka kutsamwa, ane tsitsi

zhinji.)

VaRoma 9:24 uye isu, vaakadana, kusiri kuvaJudha chete, asiwo nekuvaHedheni?

Pauro, achinyorera vaRoma, anovayeuchidza kuti Mwari anodana vaJudha naVamarudzi kukutenda maari.

1. Rudo rwaMwari nderweVose: Kuongorora Hunhu Hwakasanganisirwa hweKudana kwaMwari

2. Hukuru hwaMwari: Kupemberera Tsitsi dzaMwari neNyasha kune Vese muJudha nemuHedheni.

1. VaEfeso 2:11-22 - Kuongorora Kupinzwa kwevaHedheni muHumambo hwaMwari.

2. Amosi 9: 7-12 - Vimbiso yaMwari yekudzorera neruponeso kumarudzi ose.

VaRoma 9:25 Sezvaanorevawo muna Hosea, achiti: Vakange vasi vanhu vangu ndichavaidza vanhu vangu; uye mudikanwi wake, wakanga asingadiwi.

Pauro anonokora mashoko muprofita Hosea muna VaRoma 9:25, achienzanisira kuti Mwari anodana sei avo vasati vari vanhu vake, uye anoda avo vakanga vasati vadiwa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Mamiriro: Madiro anoita Mwari Kunyange Vasiri Vake Vake

2. Simba Rorudo: Kuchinja Kunoita Upenyu Hupenyu Norudo rwaMwari

1 Johane 4:7-8 "Vadikani, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo. ."

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

Romans 9:26 Zvino zvichaitika, kuti panzvimbo pakanzi kwavari: Hamuzi vanhu vangu; ipapo vachanzi vana vaMwari mupenyu.

Mwari achaunza ruponeso kune avo vasiri vanhu vake uye achavadaidza kuti vana vake.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro: Mabudisiro aanoita ruponeso kune vose

2. Ungave Sei Mwana waMwari Anorarama: Matanho ekugamuchira ruponeso

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. 1 Johani 5:11-12 - Uhwu ndihwo uchapupu: Mwari akatipa upenyu husingaperi, uye upenyu uhu huri muMwanakomana wake. Ani naani ane Mwanakomana ano upenyu; ani naani asina Mwanakomana waMwari haana upenyu.

VAROMA 9:27 Isaya unodanidzirawo pamusoro paIsraeri achiti: Kunyange uwandu hwavana vaIsraeri hukaita sejecha regungwa, vakasara vachaponeswa;

Zvipikirwa zvaMwari ndezvechokwadi uye zvichazadzika; vakasara vaIsraeri vachaponeswa.

1. “Simba Rinoponesa Rezvipikirwa zvaMwari”

2. "Vakasara vevanhu vaMwari"

1. Isaya 10:22 - "Nokuti kunyange vanhu vako Israeri vakaita sejecha regungwa, kunyange zvakadaro vakasara vavo vachadzoka."

2. Isaya 11:11 - "Zvino nezuva iro Jehovha achatambanudzazve ruoko rwake rwechipiri kuti adzore vakasara vavanhu vake."

VaRoma 9:28 Nokuti uchapedza basa, nokugurisira mukururama;

Mwari achapedzisa zvaanotanga uye achazviita nenzira yakarurama.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari - Mwari akatendeka kuzadzisa zvipikirwa zvake, zvisinei nekuoma

2. Kururama - Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achaita zvakarurama nguva dzose

1. Isaya 46:10-11 - Kuzivisa kuguma kubva pakutanga, uye kubva panguva yekare zvinhu zvichigere kuitwa, ndichiti, Zvandakaronga zvichamira, uye ndichaita zvose zvandinoda.

11 ndinodana gondo ribve kumabvazuva,munhu wandakaraira abve kunyika iri kure; zvirokwazvo, ndakazvitaura, ndichazvizadzisawo; ndakazvitema, ndichazviitawo.

2 Petro 3:9 - Ishe haanonoki kuita sezvaakapikira, sezvinoreva vamwe vachiti kunonoka; asi moyo murefu kwatiri, asingadi kuti vamwe varashike, asi kuti vose vasvike pakutendeuka.

VaRoma 9:29 Sezvaakamboreva, Isaya akati, “Kunze kwokunge Ishe Wamasimba Ose atisiira mbeu, tingadai takaita seSodhoma, takaitwa vakafanana neGomora.

Ngoni dzaMwari dzakatidzivirira pakuparadzwa, sekuchengetedza kwaakaita vakasara vaIsraeri.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Musiyano Uri Pakati Pekuparadza Nekuchengetedzwa

2. Simba rerudo rwaMwari: Kubva kuSodhoma neGomora kuenda kuRuponeso

1. Isaya 1:9 - "Dai Jehovha Wamasimba Ose asina kutisiyira vakapukunyuka, tingadai takafanana neSodhoma, tingadai takaita seGomora."

2. Joere 2:32 - "Uye munhu wose anodana kuzita raJehovha achaponeswa, nokuti paGomo reZioni napaJerusarema pachava nokununurwa, sezvakarehwa naJehovha, napakati pavachapukunyuka vachadanwa naJehovha."

VaRoma 9:30 Zvino tichatiiko? Kuti vahedheni vasingatsvaki kururama, ndivo vakawana kururama, iko kururama kwerutendo;

Kururama kwaMwari kunowanikwa nokutenda, kwete nemabasa.

1: Kutenda ndicho chinhu chinokosha pakuwana kururama kwaMwari.

2: VaHedheni vakakwanisa kuwana kururama nokutenda, kwete namabasa.

1: VaEfeso 2:8-9 “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, kwete mumabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

2: VaGaratia 3:11 “Zvino zviri pachena kuti hakuna munhu unonzi wakarurama pamberi paMwari nomurairo, nokuti “wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.”

VaRoma 9:31 Asi Israeri achitsvakisisa murayiro wokururama, haana kusvika pamurayiro wokururama.

Israeri haana kuwana kururama nokuteerera murayiro.

1: Kuteerera mutemo waMwari kwakarurama, asi hakuna kukwana. Tinofanirawo kuva nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu kuti tiponeswe.

2: Kuteerera mutemo waMwari hakuiti kuti tive vatsvene; kuburikidza nokutenda muna Jesu chete tinogona kuponeswa.

1: VaGaratia 3:11 “Zvino zviri pachena kuti hakuna munhu unonzi wakarurama pamberi paMwari nomurairo, nokuti ‘wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.

2: VaEfeso 2:8-9 - “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, kwete mumabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

VaRoma 9:32 Seiko? Nekuti havana kutsvaka nerutendo, asi nezvainge nemabasa emurairo. nekuti vakagumburwa nebwe rinogumbusa;

Vanhu vakatadza kuwana kururama kuburikidza nokutenda asi vakaedza kuhuwana kuburikidza nemabasa emurairo. Somugumisiro, vakagumburwa naJesu, uyo ari dombo rinogumbura.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari chipo chepachena, kwete chimwe chinhu chatingawana kuburikidza nemabasa akanaka.

2. Jesu ndiye dombo repakona rekutenda kwedu, uye hatifanire kurega chero chinhu chichikanganisa hukama hwedu naye.

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi

kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. 1 Petro 2:6-7 - Naizvozvo zviri murugwaro, zvinoti: Tarirai, ndinoteya muZioni ibwe guru repakona, rakasarudzwa rinokosha, uye ani nani unotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi.

VaRoma 9:33 Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Tarira, ndinogadza paZiyoni ibwe rinogumbusa, nedombo rekupinganidza; uye ani nani unotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi.

Pauro anodzokorora Isaya 28:16 kutsanangura Jesu Kristu sedombo rinogumbusa nedombo rekupinganidza kune avo vanomuramba, asi kune avo vanotenda maari, havanganyadziswi.

1. Mabhenefiti ekutenda muna Jesu: Ruponeso uye Hapana Kunyara

2. Migumisiro yekurambwa: Kugumburwa uye Kugumburwa

1. Isaya 28:16 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Tarirai, ndinoisa paZiyoni ibwe rive nheyo, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona, nheyo yakasimba; anotenda haakurumidzi.

2. 1 Petro 2:6-8 “Naizvozvo muRugwaro zvirimo, zvinoti: Tarirai, ndinoteya muZioni ibwe repakona, rakasarudzwa rinokosha, uye ani naani anotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi. unokosha, asi kune vasingateereri, ibwe rakarambwa navavaki, ndiro rava musoro wekona, nebwe rekugumbusa, nedombo rekupinganidza, kune vanogumburwa neshoko. vasingateereri; ndizvo zvavakaisirwawo.

VaRoma 10 inopfuuridzira nhaurirano yaPauro pamusoro pokururama kunobva kuna Mwari, achinangidzira ngwariro pakukundikana kwaIsraeri kuwana kururama uku uye kuvapo kwapose pose kworuponeso kupfurikidza nokutenda muna Kristu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achitaura chishuvo chemwoyo wake uye munyengetero kuna Mwari nokuda kwevaIsraeri ndechokuti vaponeswe. Anobvuma kushingairira kwavo Mwari asi anocherekedza kuti hakuna kubva paruzivo sezvo ivo vasingazivi nezvekururama kunobva kuna Mwari uye vakatsvaga kumisa yavo (VaRoma 10: 1-3). Anotaura kuti Kristu mutemo wekugumisira kuitira kuti pave nekururama kune wese anotenda (VaRoma 10: 4).

Ndima yechipiri: Mundima 5-13, Pauro anosiyanisa kururama kunobva pamurairo unoti 'Ita izvi uchararama' nekururama kunobva pakutenda kusingatsamiri musimba remunhu asi kutenda kwemoyo Jesu Ishe akamutsa vakafa zvichikonzera kururamiswa ruponeso. Anosimbisa kuti hapana musiyano pakati pemuJudha muHedeni Ishe mumwe mupfumi

vose vanomudana kuti 'Munhu wose anodana zita rokuti Ishe achaponeswa ' (VaRoma 10:5-13).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pavhesi 14 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anokurukura kuti kutenda kunobva sei pakunzwa shoko pamusoro paKristu saka zvichifanira kuparidza evhangeri. Zvisinei iye anochema pasinei nekupararira kwevhangeri havasi vaIsraeri vose vakagamuchira mashoko akanaka sekutaura kunoita Isaya kuti 'Ishe ndiani akatenda shoko redu?' Asi anosimbisa shoko pedyo nesu kunyange shoko remwoyo yedu pamusoro pokutenda paridza kana uchipupura muromo 'Jesu Ishe' mwoyo unotenda Mwari wakamumutsa akafa uchaponeswa (VaRoma 10:14-17). Chitsauko chinopera naPauro achitora mashoko aMosesi Isaya anoratidza vose vaHedheni vakawana kururama ukuwo Israeri zvisinei nekutevera mutemo haana kusvika pairi nekuti vaidzingirirwa kunge mabasa pane kutenda vanhu vakasindimara (VaRoma 10:18-21). Izvi zvinosimbisazve gakava rake pamusoro pekutenda kunokosha pamusoro pemabasa ekuwana kumira kwakarurama pamberi paMwari.

VaRoma 10:1 Hama, chishuwo chomwoyo wangu nokunyengetera kwangu kuna Mwari pamusoro pavaIsraeri ndokwokuti vaponeswe.

Pauro anotaura chido chake chechokwadi uye munyengetero wokuti vanhu veIsraeri vaponeswe.

1. Simba reMunamato Unoshingirira: Chikumbiro chemwoyo waPauro kuIsraeri

2. Kuponeswa Zvinorevei?

1. Mateo 7:7-8 - "Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa; anogogodza achazarurirwa.

2. Jakobho 5:16 - “Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda.

VaRoma 10:2 Nokuti ndinovapupurira kuti vanoshingairira Mwari, asi kwete maererano nokuziva.

Pauro ari kuratidza kuti vaJudha vane kushingaira kwemafungiro kuna Mwari, asi havana ruzivo rwokuzvitsigira.

1. Kushingaira kwaShe: Kuvavarira Kushumira Mwari Nezivo

2. Kuronda Ishe: Kunzwisisa Kudikanwa Kwezivo yeBhaibheri

1. Zvirevo 9:10 - Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri, uye kuziva Mutsvene ndiko kunzwisisa.

2. VaKorose 2:3 – maari pfuma yose youchenjeri nokuziva yakavigwa.

VaRoma 10:3 Nokuti, zvavakanga vasingazivi kururama kwaMwari, vakatsvaka kumisa kururama kwavo vamene, havana kuzviisa pasi pokururama kwaMwari.

Kusaziva kururama kwaMwari kunotungamirira kukuedza kusina kururama kugadza kururama kwomunhu amene, panzvimbo pokuzviisa pasi pokwaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kuzviisa pasi pekururama kwaMwari uye kwete kuvimba nekwedu pachedu.

2: Tinofanira kutsvaka kunzwisisa kururama kwaMwari kuti tinyatsozviisa pasi pahwo.

1: Vafiripi 3:9 BDMCS - uye ndiwanikwe maari, ndisina kururama kwangu kunobva pamurayiro, asi uko kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda muna Kristu, iko kururama kunobva kuna Mwari nokutenda.

2: Isaya 64:6 BDMCS - Asi isu tose tafanana neane tsvina, uye kururama kwedu kwose kwafanana nenguo ine tsvina; isu tose tinooma seshizha; uye zvakaipa zvedu zvinotibvisa semhepo.

VaRoma 10:4 Nokuti Kristu ndiye mugumo womurayiro, kuitira kuti ani naani anotenda aruramiswe.

Pauro anotaura kuti Kristu ndiye kuzadzikiswa kwemurairo uye ndiyo nzira chete yokugamuchira nayo kururama.

1. "Kuzadzikiswa kweMutemo: Kupfuura kwaKristu kuKururama"

2. "Kuwana Kururama Nekutenda muna Jesu"

1. VaGaratia 3:24-25 - "Saka murayiro wakanga uri muchengeti wedu kusvikira Kristu auya, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda. Asi zvino kutenda zvakwakasvika, hatisisiri pasi pomutariri."

2. Johani 14:6 - "Jesu akati kwaari, ? ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri."

VaRoma 10:5 Nokuti Mozisi unotsanangura kururama kuri kwemurairo, kuti munhu unoita zvinhu izvozvo uchararama nazvo.

Mosesi anotsanangura kururama kwomurayiro, achitsanangura kuti avo vanotevera murayiro vachararama nawo.

1. Kururama kweMutemo: Sei Tichiutevera

2. Chikomborero Chokuteerera Mutemo waMwari

1. Mateo 5:17-20

2. Mapisarema 119:1-2

VaRoma 10:6 Asi kururama kunobva pakutenda kunotaura sezvizvi: Usati mumoyo mako: Ndiani uchakwira kudenga? (ndiko kuti kuburutsa Kristu kubva kumusoro.)

Kururama kunobva mukutenda kunotaura nezvekusava nematuro kwekutsvaga Kristu mupfungwa yenyama.

1: Tenda muna Kristu nesimba rake, kwete mumano edu.

2: Kukwira Kudenga hazvidiwi kuti uve nekutenda muna Kristu.

Vahebheru 11:6 BDMCS - Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

2: Jakobho 2:17-18 Saizvozvo kutenda kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa kuri kwoga. Asi mumwe ungati: Iwe une rutendo, neni ndine mabasa; ndiratidze rutendo rwako rwusina mabasa, neni ndigokuratidza rutendo rwangu nemabasa angu.

VaRoma 10:7 kana kuti: Ndiani achaburukira kwakadzikadzika? (ndiko kuti kubudisa

Kristuzve kubva kuvakafa).

Ndima iyi inobva muna VaRoma 10:7 inotaura nezvesimba raMwari rokumutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa.

1: Simba raMwari Rokumutsa Vakafa

2: Simba Rokumuka

1: 1 Vakorinde 15: 20-22 - Asi zvino Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, uye akava chibereko chekutanga cheavo vakarara.

2: Johane 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari: Ndini kumuka noupenyu; unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama.

VaRoma 10:8 Asi kunoti kudini? Shoko riri pedo newe, mumuromo mako nemumoyo mako; ndiro shoko rerutendo ratinoparidza;

Shoko rekutenda riri pedyo nesu, mumuromo nemumoyo yedu, iro rinoparidzwa nemaKristu.

1. Simba reIzwi reKutenda muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwekuparidza Shoko reKutenda

1. Dhuteronomi 30:14 - "Asi shoko riri pedyo newe kwazvo, mumuromo mako, nomumwoyo mako, kuti uriite."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

VaRoma 10:9 kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Kutenda muna Kristu ndiyo nzira yega yekuponeswa.

1: Tenda muna Jesu ugoponeswa.

2: Hapana imwe nzira inotungamirira kuruponeso rusingaperi asi kuburikidza naIshe Jesu Kristu.

1: Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2: Mabasa 16:31 - "Tenda kuna Ishe Jesu Kristu uye iwe uchaponeswa iwe nemhuri yako."

VaRoma 10:10 Nokuti munhu unotenda nomoyo, ndokururamiswa; uye unopupura nemuromo ugoponeswa.

Kutenda muna Kristu kunotungamirira kukururama neruponeso.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu Kunogona Kutungamirira Kukururamisa uye Ruponeso

2. Kureurura Ishe: Kudikanwa Kwekureurura muKuwana Kururama neRuponeso.

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. 1 Johane 5:13 - Ndanyora zvinhu izvi kwamuri imi munotenda kuzita roMwanakomana waMwari; kuti muzive kuti mune upenyu hwusingaperi, uye kuti mutende kuzita reMwanakomana waMwari.

VaRoma 10:11 Nokuti rugwaro runoti: Ani nani unotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi.

Rugwaro runoti avo vanotenda muna Jesu havazonyadziswi.

1. Don? Nyara Nekutenda Kwako - VaRoma 10:11

2. Nyaradzo Yokuziva Kuti Hatizonyadziswi - VaRoma 10:11

1. Isaya 45:17 Asi Jehovha achakuponesa; achakufarira nokuimba.

2. Pisarema 25:3 - Chokwadi, hapana anokumirirai achanyadziswa; vachanyadziswa vanoita zvounyengeri.

VaRoma 10:12 Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki, nokuti Ishe mumwe chete wavose akapfuma kuna vose vanodana kwaari.

Ishe mumwe chete akapfuma uye anowanikwa kune vose vanodana kwaari, pasinei nedzinza kana mamiriro.

1: Pane simba mukubatana uye kubatana naIshe.

2: Mwari? □ rudo rwakawanda uye runowanikwa kune wese munhu.

1: VaGaratiya 3:28 ? □ Hapachina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2: VaEfeso 2:14-17 ? □ kana ndiye rugare rwedu, iye wakaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akaputsa mudhuri wapakati wokuparadzanisa; abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, iwo murairo wemirairo pazviga; kuti aite maari neaviri munhu umwe mutsva, achiita rugare; uye kuti ayananise vaviri kuna Mwari mumuviri mumwe kubudikidza nomuchinjikwa, auraya ruvengo nawo, uye akauya akaparidza rugare kwamuri imi makanga muri kure uye kuna avo vakanga vari pedyo.

VaRoma 10:13 Nokuti ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa.

Vose vanodana kuna Jehovha vachaponeswa.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kudana kunaShe Kunogona Kuunza Ruponeso Sei

2. Vimbiso yeRuponeso: Kuwana Hupenyu Husingaperi Kuburikidza Nezita raShe

1. Mabasa 2:21 - Uye zvichaitika, kuti ani nani anodana zita raIshe achaponeswa.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

VaRoma 10:14 Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuparidza kuitira kuparadzira shoko raMwari.

1. Simba rekuparidza - kuongorora kuti simba rekuparidza rinogona sei kuunza vanhu pedyo naMwari

2. Zvinodiwa Pakuparidza - kukurukura kuti kuparidza chinhu chakakosha sei pakuparadzira Mashoko Akanaka

1. Isaya 53:1 - Ndiani akatenda zvatakaparidza? uye ruoko rwaJehovha rwakaratidzwa kuna ani?

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

VaRoma 10:15 Vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa? sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri yerugare, nevanoparidza mashoko emufaro ezvinhu zvakanaka!

Kuparidzira evhangeri yerugare ibasa roumwari rinoda kuitwa neavo vakatumwa naMwari.

1. Simba reKuzivisa: Kuparadzira Vhangeri reRugare

2. Mufaro Wokuparidza: Kufarira Mharidzo Yorugare

1. Isaya 52:7 - Dzakanaka sei pamusoro pamakomo tsoka dzoanouya namashoko akanaka, anoparidza rugare; anouya namashoko akanaka ezvinhu zvakanaka, anoparidza ruponeso; anoti kuZiyoni, Mwari wako anobata ushe;

2. VaEfeso 6:15 – uye tsoka dzenyu dzakashongedzwa negadziriro yeevhangeri yorugare;

VaRoma 10:16 Asi havasi vose vakateerera vhangeri. Nekuti Isaya unoti: Ishe, ndiani

wakatenda zvatakaparidza?

Haasi munhu wose akateerera evhangeri, sezvakabvunza Isaya kuti ndiani aizoitenda?

1. Kuisa Kutenda Kwako muVhangeri

2. Kudiwa Kwekutenda Vhangeri

1. VaEfeso 1:13-14 - Maari nemiwo, pamakanzwa shoko rechokwadi, iro Evhangeri yoruponeso rwenyu , uye mukatenda maari, makaiswa chisimbiso noMweya Mutsvene wakapikirwa, unova rubatso rwenhaka yedu kusvikira isu. zviwanei, kuti kubwinya kwake kurumbidzwe.

2. Mako 16:15-16 - Akati kwavari, ? □ o munyika yose uye muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose. Ani naani anotenda akabhabhatidzwa achaponeswa, asi asingatendi achatongwa.

VaRoma 10:17 Naizvozvo kutenda kunovuya nokunzwa, nokunzwa kunovuya neshoko raMwari.

Kutenda kunouya nekunzwa Shoko raMwari.

1: Kutenda kwedu kunosimbiswa nokunzwa uye kudzidza Shoko raMwari.

2: Simba reShoko raMwari rinotitungamirira kukutenda.

1: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2: VaRoma 4:17-21 Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi, ? □ Wakakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji here? □ € □ n pamberi paMwari, waaitenda kwaari, anopa upenyu kuvakafa, uye anoita kuti zvinhu zvisipo kuvepo. Netariro wakatenda pasina tariro, kuti uchava baba vemarudzi mazhinji, sezvaakange audzwa; □ o achava mwana wako here? □ chibereko. Hapana kusavimba kwakamuita kuti azununguke pamusoro pechipikirwa chaMwari, asi akasimbiswa mukutenda kwake paakapa mbiri kuna Mwari, aine chokwadi chakazara chokuti Mwari aigona kuita zvaakanga avimbisa.

VaRoma 10:18 Asi ndinoti: Havana kunzwa here? Hongu zvirokwazvo, inzwi ravo rakaenda kunyika yose, nemashoko avo kumigumo yenyika.

Pauro arikureva kuti vhangeri rakanzwikwa rikaparadzirwa pasi rose.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Mafambiro anoita Shoko raMwari Kure Nekure

2. Kuparadzira Mashoko Akanaka: Kusvika Kunoshamisa kweVhangeri

1. Mateu 28:19-20 Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Mabasa 1:8 Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu paJerusarema, napaJudhea rose, napaSamaria, nokusvikira kumugumo wenyika. .

VaRoma 10:19 Asi ndinoti: VaIsraeri havana kuziva here? Pakutanga Mozisi unoti: Ini ndichakumutsirai godo nevasati vari rudzi, nerudzi rwusina njere ndichakutsamwisai.

Pauro anokurukura kuti vaJudha vakanyandurwa sei kugodo norudzi rwakapusa, achidudza mashoko aMosesi.

1: "Ngozi Yegodo"

2: “Kusarudza kwaMwari Rudzi Rusina Mapenzi”

1: James 3:14-16 (Asi kana mune godo rinovava nerukave mumoyo yenyu, musazvirumbidza nekurevera chokwadi nhema.)

2: 1 VaKorinde 1:27-29 (Asi Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; uye Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vane simba.)

Romans 10:20 Asi Isaya une ushingi uye unoti: Ndakawanikwa nevasina kunditsvaka; ndakaratidzwa kune vasina kundibvunza.

Mwari anowanikwa neavo vanomutsvaka, kunyangwe vasingazivi kuti vari kutarisa.

1. Ruoko rwaMwari rusingaonekwi - Mawanero Mwari Nyangwe Iwe Usingazive Kuti Uri Kutarisa

2. Ushingi hwaIsaya - Kuswedera Pedyo naMwari Pasinei Nekusagadzikana

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka mondiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

2. Ruka 11:9-10 - "Saka ndinoti kwamuri: Kumbirai uye muchapiwa; tsvakai uye muchawana; gogodzai uye muchazarurirwa mukova."

VaRoma 10:21 Asi kuna Israeri anoti: Zuva rose ndakatambanudza maoko angu kuvanhu vasingateereri, navanokakavara.

Mwari anoramba achiswedera kuvanhu veIsraeri, kunyange zvazvo kazhinji vasingamuteereri uye vachimupikisa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusingagumi - Kuti rudo rwaMwari kwatiri haruna zvimiso uye haruna magumo, kunyange mukusateerera uye kushorwa.

2. Kutsiga kwaMwari - Kukosha kwekuvimba nekutendeka nekutsiga kwaMwari, zvisinei nezvatinosangana nazvo.

1. Jeremia 29:11-14 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zvekukufambirai uye kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvekukupai tariro uye ramangwana.

2. Kuungudza kwaJeremia 3:22-23 - Rudo rwaJehovha harwuperi, tsitsi dzake hadziperi; mangwanani ose zvava zvitsva, kutendeka kwenyu kukuru.

VaRoma 11 inotaura nezvechakavanzika chekuomeswa kwemusarasara kweveIsraeri, ruponeso rwevaHedheni, uye tariro yeramangwana yeIsraeri yose. Inoshanda semhedziso yehurukuro yaPauro pamusoro pekubata kwaMwari naIsraeri uye hurongwa hwake hweruponeso rwavo.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achiramba pfungwa yekuti Mwari akaramba vanhu vake nekutaura kuti iye muIsraeri. Anotaura nezvekuora mwoyo kwaEria pamusoro pekusatendeka kweIsraeri, asiwo kuti Mwari akanga azvichengetera sei zviuru zvinomwe vakanga vasina kupfugama namabvi kuna Bhaari. Nenzira yakafanana panguva ino kune vakasara vakasanangurwa nenyasha (VaRoma 11:1-5). Anosimbisa zvakare kuti

ndezvenyasha uye kwete mabasa kana zvikasadaro nyasha hadzichave nyasha (VaRoma 11: 6).

Ndima 2: Mundima 7-24, Pauro anotsanangura kuti izvo vaIsraeri vaitsvaka nemwoyo wose havana kuzviwana asi vakasarudzwa vakazorora zvakaomeswa sezvazvakanyorwa kuti 'Mwari akavapa hope dzokutadza kuona nzeve dzisinganzwi.' Asi kudarika kwavo kunoreva pfuma yenyika kurasikirwa kwavo pfuma VaHedheni kuchava kukuru sei kuzara kwavo kuzere! (VaRoma 11:7-12). Anoyambira vatendi vechiHedheni pamusoro pekuzvikudza achivayeuchidza kuti vanobatanidzwa mukutenda kwemuti wemuorivhi wakarimwa nepo mamwe matavi echisikigo akavhuniwa nekuda kwekusatenda anogona kugurwawo kana vakasarambira mumutsa waMwari (VaRoma 11: 13-24).

Ndima 3: Kubva pandima 25 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anozivisa chakavanzika kuomeswa zvishoma kwakaitika kuna Israeri kusvikira nhamba yakazara Vemamwe Marudzi yauya nenzira iyi Israeri wose achaponeswa sezvazvakanyorwa 'Mununuri achabva paZioni achabvisa kusada Mwari kubva kuna Jakobho' sungano navo pandichabvisa zvivi zvavo.' Iye anogumisa kubvuma udzame hunokosha zivo youchenjeri Mwari marutongeso ake anopfuura kuronda makwara ake anopfuura kunzwisisa achiti 'Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvinobva kwaari kubudikidza naye. Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi! Ameni’ (VaRoma 11:25-36). Izvi zvinosimbisa hutongi hweumwari mutoro wevanhu uri kufutunura hurongwa ruponeso hunosimbisa chinangwa chekupedzisira chekurumbidza Mwari.

VaRoma 11:1 Zvino ndinoti: Ko Mwari wakarasa vanhu vake here? Ngazvisadaro! Nekuti neniwo ndiri muIsraeri, wembeu yaAbhurahama, werudzi rwaBenjamini.

Mwari haana kusiya vanhu vake vakasarudzwa, vaIsraeri.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari netsitsi dzake kuvanhu vake vaakasarudza.

2. Kudzivirira kwaMwari vaIsraeri kupfurikidza nezvipikirwa zvake zvesungano.

1. VaRoma 11:1 - Naizvozvo ndinoti, Mwari akarasa vanhu vake here? Ngazvisadaro! Nekuti neniwo ndiri muIsraeri, wembeu yaAbhurahama, werudzi rwaBenjamini.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

VaRoma 11:2 Mwari haana kurasa vanhu vake vaakagara aziva. Ko hamuzivi zvinorehwa nerugwaro pamusoro paEria here? kuti anoreverera sei kuna Mwari pamusoro paIsraeri, achiti.

Mwari haana kurasa vasanangurwa vake.

1. Tariro Muurongwa hwaMwari Nokutendeka

2. Kutorazve Kuzivikanwa Kwedu seVanhu vaMwari

1. Isaya 54:17 - Hakuna chombo chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa chichabudirira

2. Pisarema 145:18-19 - Jehovha ari pedyo navose vanodana kwaari, kuna vose vanodana kwaari muchokwadi. Achaita zvinodiwa navanomutya; achanzwawo kudanidzira kwavo ndokuvaponesa.

Romans 11:3 Ishe, vakauraya vaporofita venyu, vakaputsa aritari dzenyu; ini ndasara ndoga, zvino ivo vanotsvaka kundiuraya.

Kutendeka kwaMwari nekudzivirira kwevanhu vake mukutambudzwa.

1: Mwari akatendeka kuvanhu vake, hazvinei kuti nyika inokanda sei pavari.

2: Tinogona kuvimba nedziviriro yaMwari uye hatimbofaniri kutya vaya vanoda kutikuvadza.

1: Mapisarema 34:7 BDMCS - Mutumwa waJehovha anokomberedza vanomutya uye anovarwira.

2: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

VaRoma 11:4 Asi mhinduro yaMwari inoti kudini kwaari? Ndakazvichengetera varume zviuru zvinomwe, vasina kupfugamira chifananidzo chaBhaari.

Mwari akazvichengetera iye amene boka rinokosha ravanhu vasina kupfugamira chifananidzo chaBhaari.

1. Simba reKuchengeta kwaMwari: Machengetero Anoita Mwari Vanhu Kwake

2. Usambopfugamira Mabvi Kuchifananidzo chaBhaari: Ropafadzo Yekuramba Wakatsunga Kuna Mwari.

1. 1 VaKorinte 1:18-31 - Mharidzo yaPauro yehupenzi hwemuchinjikwa

2. 2 VaKorinte 4:7-12 - Mharidzo yaPauro yepfuma mumidziyo yevhu.

VaRoma 11:5 Saizvozvowo, panguva inowo variko vakasara maererano nesananguro yenyasha.

Kune vakasara vavanhu vakasanangurwa nenyasha, kunyange nanhasi.

1. "Sarudzo yaMwari yeNyasha"

2. "Vakasara veVanhu Vakasarudzwa"

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9; Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari.

2. Isaya 49:6; Anoti: “Zviduku kwauri kuti uve muranda wangu kuti udzosere marudzi aJakobho, nokudzosa vaIsraeri vandakachengeta. migumo yenyika.

VaRoma 11:6 Zvino kana zviri zvenyasha, hazvisati zvichiri zvemabasa; kana zvisakadaro, nyasha hadzisisiri nyasha. Asi kana zviri zvemabasa, hadzisisiri nyasha; kana zvisakadaro basa harisisiri basa.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti kana ruponeso rwuri rwenyasha, harugoniwo kuva nemabasa, uye neimwe nzira.

1. Gangaidzo reNyasha neMabasa: Tinowana Ruponeso Sei?

2. Kusanganiswa Kwekutenda Nemabasa: Ndechipi Chiyero cheRuponeso Rwechokwadi?

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 (Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.)

2. Jakobho 2:17-18 (Saizvozvo kutenda, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa, kuri kwoga. Hongu, munhu angati, Iwe uno kutenda, ini ndine mabasa: ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, uye Ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.)

VaRoma 11:7 Ko zvino? Isiraeri haana kuwana zvaakanga achitsvaka; asi vasanangurwa ndivo vakazviwana, uye vamwe vakapofumadzwa.

VaIsraeri havana kuwana zvavaida, asi vaya vakasarudzwa naMwari vakazviwana, uye vamwe havana kukwanisa kuona.

1. Mwari ane zvaakarongera munhu wose, uye tinofanira kuvimba nouchenjeri hwake.

2. Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa kuti chinangwa chedu chikuru chinofanira kuva chekutsvaga kuda kwaMwari uye kumukudza.

1. Jeremia 29:11-13 BDMCS - “Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinokuitirai,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “urongwa hwokukubudiririsai kwete hwokukuitirai zvakaipa, hunoronga kukupai tariro neramangwana. muuye munyengetere kwandiri, uye ndichakunzwai. Muchanditsvaka uye muchandiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose.

2. Pisarema 37:4 - Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye achakupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

VaRoma 11:8 sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Mwari wakavapa mweya wokutsumwaira, meso kuti varege kuona, nenzeve kuti varege kunzwa, kusvikira zuva ranhasi.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Mwari akaita kuti vamwe vanhu varare pakunamata uye vatadze kunzwisisa chokwadi.

1. “Muka uone: A pana VaRoma 11:8”

2. “Nzira dzaMwari Dzisinganzwisisike: Kunzwisisa VaRoma 11:8”

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - "Iye akati, Enda, undoudza vanhu ava, uti, Inzwai zvirokwazvo, asi musanzwisisa; onai henyu, asi musaone;

2. Mateo 13:14-15 - "Uye unozadzika chiporofita chaIsaya, chinoti: Nekunzwa muchanzwa, asi hamungatongonzwisisi; uye nekuona muchaona, asi hamungaonesesi."

VaRoma 11:9 Dhavhidhi anoti: Tafura yavo ngaive musungo, neriva, nechigumbuso, nechitsidzo kwavari;

Pauro anotora chikamu kubva kuna Davidi muna VaRoma 11:9, achitsanangura mhedzisiro yekuramba zano raMwari reruponeso.

1. "Ngozi yekuramba Chirongwa chaMwari"

2. "Tafura yaMwari: Ropafadzo kana Bhane?"

1. Zvirevo 1:32, "Nokuti kutsauka kwavasina mano kuchavauraya, uye kubudirira kwamapenzi kuchavaparadza."

2. Jakobho 4:17, "Naizvozvo uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita, kwaari chivi."

VaRoma 11:10 Meso avo ngaapofumadzwe kuti varege kuona; uye mukotamise musana wavo nguva dzose.

Mutongo waMwari ndewokuti vanenge vatadza vanofanira kurangwa nokusvibirwa maziso avo uye misana yavo yakakotama.

1. Mwari Akarurama: Kunzwisisa Mibairo Yechivi

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari neNyasha pakati peKutonga Kwake

1. Dhanieri 9:9-10 - Kuna Ishe Mwari wedu ndiko kune nyasha nokukanganwira, kunyange takamumukira;

2. Isaya 60:2 - Nokuti tarira, rima richafukidza nyika, nerima guru marudzi avanhu, asi Jehovha achabuda pamusoro pako, uye kubwinya kwake kuchaonekwa pamusoro pako.

VaRoma 11:11 Zvino ndinoti: Vakagumbuswa kuti vawe here? Ngazvisadaro! Asi kubudikidza nokuwa kwavo ruponeso rwakasvika kuvaHedheni, kuvamutsira godo.

Ndima inotaura nezvekuputsika kwemaJuda, ruponeso rwakauya kuvaHedeni.

1. Simba retsitsi dzaMwari: Kuwa kwemaJuda Kunounza Ruponeso sei kuvaHedeni.

2. Hurongwa hwaMwari: Kunzwisisa godo Rake Rinomutsa Kuburikidza Nokuputsika kwemaJuda

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha . nekuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Vaefeso 2:11-13 - Naizvozvo rangarirai, kuti imwi maimbova vahedheni panyama, vanonzi kusadzingiswa naivo vanonzi Kudzingiswa munyama kunoitwa nemaoko; Kuti panguva iyo makanga musina Kristu, muri vatorwa paubwo hwaIsraeri, muri vatorwa pasungano dzechipikirwa, musina tariro, musina Mwari panyika; neropa raKristu.

VaRoma 11:12 Zvino kana kuwa kwavo kuri pfuma yenyika, uye kutapudzika kwavo pfuma kuvaHedheni; zvikuru sei kuzara kwavo?

Pauro anobvunza kuti maropafadzo aMwari achawanda zvakadii kana vaJudha vakagamuchira evhangeri uye vakawana ruponeso.

1. Pfuma yaMwari: Ongororo yemubvunzo waPauro muna VaRoma 11:12

2. Kuwanda kweMakomborero aMwari: Kukohwa Mabhenefiti eRuponeso

1. VaEfeso 1:18-19 - "muchivhenekerwa meso emoyo yenyu, kuti muzive tariro yaakakudanirai, fuma yenhaka yokubwinya kwake muna vatsvene."

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu. kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

VaRoma 11:13 Nokuti ndinotaura kwamuri imi vaHedheni, sezvandiri mupostori wavaHedheni, ndinokudza basa rangu.

Pauro anozivisa kuti ndiye mupostori wavaHedheni uye anokudza basa rake.

1. Kubatira Mwari Pasina Kutya: Chidzidzo chaVaRoma 11:13

2. Kurarama mukuteerera kudana kwaMwari: VaRoma 11:13

1. VaRoma 1:5 – watakagamuchira naye nyasha noupostori kuti tive nokuteerera kwokutenda nokuda kwezita rake pakati pamarudzi ose.

2. Mabasa 26:17 - Ndichikununura kubva kuvanhu uye kubva kuvaHedheni, vandinokutumira kwavari zvino.

VaRoma 11:14 kuti zvimwe ndingamutsira godo venyama yangu uye ndiponese vamwe vavo.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokunyandura vanhu vake kuti vatevedzere muenzaniso wake ndokuponeswa.

1: Rudo rwaPauro Kuvanhu Vake - VaRoma 11:14

2: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waPauro - VaRoma 11:14

1: VaGaratia 6:9-10 – “Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

2: VaFiripi 3:17 - "Hama dzangu, ivai vateveri vangu pamwe chete, uye mucherechedze avo vanofamba saizvozvo sezvatakava muenzaniso kwatiri."

VaRoma 11:15 Nokuti kana kuraswa kwavo kuri kuyananiswa kwenyika, kugamuchirwa kwavo kuchagoveiko, kunze kwoupenyu hunobva kuvakafa?

Pauro anoshamisika kuti zvaizova zvakaita sei kuti vaJudha vagamuchirwezve mukutenda, zvichireva kuti kwaizova soupenyu hunobva murufu.

1. "Simba Rokuyananisa: Mabudisiro Angaita MaJuda Upenyu Kubva Murufu"

2. "Runako rweKugamuchirwa: Matorero Atingaita Vamwe Mukutenda Kwedu"

1. VaKorose 1:20-21 - "Uye, aita rugare kubudikidza neropa remuchinjikwa wake, kubudikidza naye ayananise kwaari zvinhu zvose, kunyange zviri panyika kana zviri kudenga. imi, maimbove vatorwa uye vavengi mupfungwa dzenyu nemabasa akaipa, asi zvino wakuyananisai.”

2 Vakorinde 5:18-19 - "Zvinhu zvose zvakabva kuna Mwari, akatiyananisa naye naJesu Kristu, akatipa ushumiri hwokuyananisa, kuti Mwari wakanga ari muna Kristu, achiyananisa nyika; kwaari, asingavaverengeri kudarika kwavo, akatipa isu shoko rokuyananisa.”

VaRoma 11:16 Nokuti kana chibereko chekutanga chiri chitsvene, bunduwo chitsvene; kana mudzi uri mutsvene, matavi akadarowo.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti utsvene hwedu hunobva pamudzi wekutenda kwedu, anova Mwari.

1. Midzi Yokutenda Kwedu: Kuwana Utsvene muna Mwari

2. Hutsvene hweKereke: Kubatana neMavambo Edu Akatendeka

1. VaHebheru 12:14-15 - Teverai utsvene pasina uhwo hapana achaona Ishe.

2. Mateo 5:48 - Ivai vakakwana saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana

VaRoma 11:17 Kana mamwe matavi akavhuniwa, uye iwe, kunyange uri muorivhi wokudondo, wakabatanidzwa pakati pawo, uye unodya pamwe chete nawo kubva pamudzi namafuta omuorivhi;

Mwari anokwanisa kuisa vanhu vedzimwe tsika mumhuri yake ovapa zvikomborero zvomudzimu zvakafanana nevanhu vake.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Runobatanidza Vanhu Vose

2. Kutanga Kutsva: Kuwana Kuva Mumhuri yaMwari

1. VaGaratia 3:26-28 - Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaEfeso 2:11-22 - Kuti munguva dzinouya aratidze pfuma huru yenyasha dzake muunyoro kwatiri kubudikidza naKristu Jesu.

VaRoma 11:18 Usazvikudza pamusoro pematavi. Asi kana uchizvikudza hausi iwe wakatakura mudzi, asi mudzi unokutakura iwe.

Ndima iyi inotiudza kuti hatifanire kuzvikudza kune mumwe nemumwe, sezvo isingave nemhedzisiro panheyo yekutenda kwedu.

1. Kuzvitutumadza hakuna maturo: Kudada hakuna kufanira kuvaKristu

2. Mudzi Wekutenda Kwedu: Hwaro Hwedu Ndiro Simba Redu

1. Zvirevo 27:2 - "Mumwe ngaakurumbidze, urege kuva muromo wako; mumwe munhu, kwete miromo yako."

2. Jakobho 1:17 - "Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka."

VaRoma 11:19 Zvino uchati: Matavi akavhuniwa, kuti ini ndibatanidzwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutendera kunoita Mwari vatendi kuti vabatanidzwe muhurongwa hwavo.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hahukundikane - VaRoma 11:19

2. Simba rekutenda - VaRoma 11:19

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. Isaya 40:28-29 - Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here, kuti Mwari asingaperi, Jehovha, Musiki wamativi ose enyika, haaziyi, haaneti? kunzwisisa kwake hakunganzverwi. Vanoziya anovapa simba; uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba.

VaRoma 11:20 Zvakanaka; akavhuniwa nokuda kwokusatenda, uye iwe unomira

nokutenda. Usazvikudza, asi utye;

Nokuda kwekusatenda kwavo, Israeri akaputswa kubva pasungano yaMwari. MaKristu anodaidzwa kuti amire nokutenda uye kuti arege kuzvikudza, asi kuti atye Jehovha.

1. Simba Rekusatenda: Kumira Nekutenda uye Kudzivisa Kudada

2. Ngozi Yekuzvikudza: Kudzidza kubva pakusatenda kweIsraeri

1. Zvirevo 16:18 : “Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye kuzvikudza kunotangira kuwa.

2. Jakobho 4:6: “Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; Naizvozvo unoti: ‘Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.’”

VaRoma 11:21 Nokuti kana Mwari asina kurega matavi echisikigo, haangakuregi iwewo.

Allah havaregi avo vasingamuteveri, saka chenjerai.

1. Ngozi yekusatevera Mwari: VaRoma 11:21

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari uye Mutoro Wedu: VaRoma 11:21

1. Jeremia 13:15-17 - Inzwai murereke nzeve; musazvikudza, nokuti Jehovha ataura.

2. Pisarema 33:12 - Rwakaropafadzwa rudzi rwakaita Jehovha Mwari warwo; uye vanhu vaakatsaura kuti vave nhaka yake.

VaRoma 11:22 Naizvozvo tarira unyoro nokuomarara kwaMwari, kune vanowa kuomarara; asi kwauri unyoro, kana uchigara paunyoro hwake; zvikasadaro newewo uchatemwa.

Kunaka kwaMwari uye kuomarara kwake zvose zvinoratidzwa: avo vakarasika kubva parunako rwaMwari vanova pasi pehutsinye Hwake, asi kana munhu akarambira mukunaka Kwake, vanozosangana nerunako rwake.

1. Kuziva Kunaka kwaMwari Nokuoma Kwake: Nzira Yokutevera Nzira Yake

2. Kurambira Mukunaka Kwake: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yetsitsi dzaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

2. Pisarema 54:6 - Ndichakubayirai nokuzvidira: Ndicharumbidza zita renyu, Jehovha; nokuti zvakanaka.

VaRoma 11:23 Naivowo, kana vakaramba vachigara pakusatenda, vachabatanidzwa, nokuti Mwari unogona kuvabatanidzazve.

Mwari vanokwanisa kudzoreredza avo vasingarambi mukusatenda kwavo.

1. Mukana Mutsva: Vimbiso yaMwari Yekudzorerwa

2. Usakanda Mapfumo pasi: Tariro yeRuregerero rwaMwari

1. Isaya 43:18-19 - “Regai kurangarira zvinhu zvakare, kana kufunga zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; yobuda zvino, hamuzvioni here? Ndichagadzira nzira murenje nenzizi mugwenga.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - “Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvorugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei nguva yemberi netariro.

VaRoma 11:24 Nokuti kana iwe wakatemwa pamuorivhi womumunda pakusikwa kwawo, ukabatanidzwa pamuorivhi womumunda zvichipesana namasikirwo azvo, ko, kuzoti avo vari matavi echisikigo vachabatanidzwa zvikuru sei pamuorivhi wavo. muti?

Pauro ari kubvunza kuti ko avo vanotova matavi echisikigo vachabatanidzwa zvikuru sei mumuti wavo womuorivhi kana mumwe munhu womusango pakusikwa kwawo angabatanidzwa mumuorivhi wakanaka unopesana nechisikigo.

1. Simba Rokubatanidza: Mashandurirwo Anoitwa Upenyu Hwedu naMwari

2. Kubatana Kwatinoitwa Nekutenda Kwedu: Kurarama Mukubatana naMwari

1. Isaya 11:1-2 - Uye padzinde raJese pachabuda davi, uye davi richabuda pamidzi yake: uye mudzimu waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa. , mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha

2. Vaefeso 2:11-22 BDMCS - Naizvozvo rangarirai kuti pane imwe nguva imi vaHedheni munyama, muchinzi “vasina kudzingiswa” navanodanwa kuti kudzingiswa, kunoitwa munyama namavoko—rangarirai kuti panguva iyoyo makanga makatsaurwa. kubva kuna Kristu, vakaparadzaniswa neruzhinji rwaIsraeri uye vatorwa kusungano dzechipikirwa, vasina tariro uye vasina Mwari munyika. Asi zvino muna Kristu Jesu imi, maimbova kure, makaswededzwa pedyo neropa raKristu.

VaRoma 11:25 Nokuti handidi, hama dzangu, kuti musaziva, chakavanzika ichi, kuti murege kungwara mumanyawi enyu; kuti upofu hwakaitwa kuna Israeri muchidimbu, kusvikira kuzara kwevahedheni kwapinda.

Pauro anonyevera vaKristu kuti vasazvikudza uye anovayeuchidza kuti vaIsraeri vakapofumadzwa zvishoma kutozosvikira Vamarudzi vabatanidzwa musungano yenyasha.

1. Kuzvikudza Kuchakupofumadza: Kuongorora Yambiro yaPauro muna VaRoma 11:25.

2. Mwoyo Wako Ngaurege Kusimudzwa: Kunzwisisa Mibairo Yekuzvikudza munaVaRoma 11:25.

1. Zvirevo 16:18-19 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa. Zviri nani kuva ane mweya unozvininipisa pakati pevanozvininipisa pane kugovana zvakapambwa nevanozvikudza."

2. Jakobho 4:6-7 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; naizvozvo unoti, "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa." Naizvozvo muzviise pasi paMwari, pikisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

VaRoma 11:26 saizvozvo Israeri wose uchaponeswa, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: PaZiyoni pachabuda Musununguri, uye achabvisa kusada Mwari kuna Jakobho.

Pauro ari kutora mashoko aIsaya 59:20-21, achitaura kuti vaIsraeri vose vachaponeswa uye munununi achabva paZion kuti atsause vaIsraeri kubva pakusada Mwari.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene-Chidzidzo cheVaRoma 11:26

2. Ruponeso rweIsraeri yose - Kunzwisisa Mharidzo yaIsaya 59:20-21.

1. Isaya 59:20-21 - "Uye Mudzikinuri achauya kuZioni, uye kune vanotendeuka kubva pakudarika muna Jakobho," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. Mateo 3:2 - "Tendeukai nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera."

VaRoma 11:27 Nokuti iyi ndiyo sungano yangu kwavari, pandichabvisa zvivi zvavo.

Mwari akavimbisa kubvisa zvivi zvevanhu vake kuburikidza nesungano.

1. Simba reSungano yaMwari yeRuregerero

2. Nyasha dzaMwari muKubvisa Zvivi zvedu

1. Isaya 43:25-26 BDMCS - “Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

2. Pisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

VaRoma 11:28 Kana zviri zvevhangeri, vavengi nokuda kwenyu; asi kana kuri kusanangurwa, vadikanwi nokuda kwamadzibaba.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti kunyange zvazvo vasingatendi vachipikisa vhangeri, vachiri kudiwa naMwari nokuda kwezvipikirwa zvaakaita kumadzitateguru avo.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina magumo - Kuongorora rudo rwaMwari kune avo vanopikisa vhangeri.

2. Vimbiso yeSarudzo - Kuongorora vimbiso dzakaitwa naMwari kumadzitateguru edu.

1. Pisarema 103:17 - Asi rudo rwaJehovha rwuri kune vanomutya, kubva pakusingaperi kusvikira pakusingaperi, uye kururama kwake kune vana vevana vavo.

2. Isaya 43:25 - “Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

VaRoma 11:29 Nokuti zvipo nokudana kwaMwari hazvishanduki.

Zvipo zvaMwari kwatiri hazvishanduke uye haambozvitoreri.

1. Rudo Rwusingaperi rwaMwari: Zvipo Zvake uye Kudaidzwa Kwake Zvinogara

2. Hunhu hwaMwari Husingashanduki: Zvipo Zvake uye Kudaidzwa Kwake Zvinogara

1. Dhuteronomi 7:9 - Naizvozvo zivai kuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiMwari, Mwari akatendeka anochengeta sungano norudo rusingaperi kune vanomuda uye vanochengeta mirayiro yake kusvikira kumarudzi ane chiuru.

2. VaHebheru 13:8 – Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro nanhasi nokusingaperi.

VaRoma 11:30 Nokuti sezvamakanga musingateereri Mwari kare makagamuchira ngoni zvino nokuda kwokusatenda kwavo.

Mwari akanzwira ngoni vaya vakanga vasina kutenda maari kare.

1. Kuvimbika Nyangwe Tisingatendi: Tsitsi dzaMwari mukusatenda

2. Kusatenda Haisi Chikonzero: Kunzwisisa Tsitsi Kuburikidza naVaRoma 11:30

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

2. Jakobho 2:13 - "Nokuti uchatongwa pasina tsitsi, iye usina kuitira vamwe tsitsi; uye ngoni dzinozvirumbidza dzichikunda kutonga."

VaRoma 11:31 saizvozvo naivowo zvino havachatendi, kuti kubudikidza netsitsi dzenyu naivo vawanewo tsitsi.

Vazhinji havana kutenda mutsitsi dzaMwari, asi vanogona kuzvigamuchira kuburikidza

netsitsi dzevatendi.

1. "Kutarisa Tsitsi: Kutambanudzirwa Kwengoni dzaMwari kune Vose"

2. "Tsitsi dzeVatendi: Tingatora Sei Chikamu Mukuparadzira Tsitsi"

1. Isaya 55:7 Wakaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake, uye ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamunzwira ngoni; uye kuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2. Ruka 6:36 Naizvozvo ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyuwo vane tsitsi.

VaRoma 11:32 Nokuti Mwari wakavapfigira vose pakusatenda, kuti ave netsitsi pane vose.

Mwari akapfigira vanhu vose mukusatenda kuti ave netsitsi pane vose.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari Kuna Vese

2. Munhu wese Asingatendi: Mukana weTsitsi

1. Mateo 9:13 - "Asi endai mudzidze kuti zvinorevei: 'Ndinoda ngoni uye kwete chibayiro.' nekuti handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi.

2. Jakobho 2:13 - "Nokuti kutonga hakuna tsitsi kune uyo asina kunzwira tsitsi. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga."

VaRoma 11:33 Haiwa kudzika kwepfuma, zvose youchenjeri nokuziva kwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakunganzverwi sei, nenzira dzake hadzingarondwi!

Uchenjeri hwaMwari nezivo zvakadzika uye zvakapfuma zvokuti hazvibviri kunyatsonzwisisa kutonga kwake nenzira dzake.

1. Kushamisa kweUchenjeri hwaMwari neZivo

2. Kutadza Kwatingaita Kunyatsonzwisisa Nzira dzaMwari

1. Jobho 42:2 "Ndinoziva kuti imi munogona kuita zvinhu zvose, uye kuti hakuna chamunovavarira chingadziviswa kwamuri."

2. Mapisarema 19:1-2 “Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari;

VaRoma 11:34 Nokuti ndiani akaziva pfungwa dzaShe? Kana ndiani wakange ari murairi wake?

Pauro anopokana kugona kwechero munhu kunzwisisa zvakazara hurongwa nemazano aMwari.

1. Uchenjeri hwaMwari Husingaverengeki - Kuongorora chakavanzika chehuchenjeri hwaMwari uye kuti hunopfuura sei kunzwisisa kwedu.

2. Hutongi hwaMwari - A pamusoro pesimba raMwari rakakwana uye kuti rinopfuura kunzwisisa kose.

1. Isaya 40:13 - “Ndiani akarayira Mweya waJehovha, kana kuti akamurayira nomupi wamazano wake?

2 Jobho 42:2 - “Ndinoziva kuti imi munogona kuita zvinhu zvose, uye kuti hakuna chinangwa chenyu chingakoneswa.”

VaRoma 11:35 Ndiani wakatanga kupa kwaari, uye zvicharipirwazve kwaari?

Uchenjeri hwaMwari nesimba hazvienzaniswi.

1: Tinofanira kuziva kuti hatingambofi takanzwisisa zvizere nzira dzaMwari, asi tinofanira kuvimba netsitsi nenyasha dzake.

2: Tinofanira kutya ukuru hukuru hwaMwari totsvaka nekuzvininipisa kunzwisisa zvaanoda kwatiri.

1: Jeremia 32:17 - "Haiwa Ishe Jehovha! tarirai, makaita denga nenyika nesimba renyu guru noruoko rwenyu rwakatambanudzwa, uye hapana chinokuomerai".

2: Isaya 40:28 - "Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here kuti Mwari asingaperi, Jehovha, Musiki wamativi ose enyika, haaziyi, haaneti? Kunzwisisa kwake hakunzverwi." .

VaRoma 11:36 Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari kubudikidza naye, zvinoenda kwaari, ngakuve nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Mwari ndiye tsime rezvinhu zvose uye akakodzera kurumbidzwa nembiri yedu.

1: Tinofanira kupa mbiri kuna Mwari pane zvese zvaakatipa.

2: Tinofanira kupa kutenda nekurumbidza Mwari nezvese zvaakaita.

Vakorose 1:16-17 BDMCS - Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga napanyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba—zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake.

2: Mapisarema 136: 1-3 - Vongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka, nokuti rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi. Vongai Mwari wavamwari, nokuti tsitsi dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi. Vongai Ishe wamadzishe, nokuti tsitsi dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi.

VaRoma 12 inoratidzira shanduko mutsamba yaPauro kubva kudzidziso dzebhaibheri kuenda kumirairo inoshanda yekurarama kwechiKristu. Chitsauko chinobata madingindira ekurarama kwekuzvipira, zvipo zvemweya, uye kudanwa kwekuda vamwe.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achikurudzira vatendi kuti vape miviri yavo sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari - uku ndiko kunamata kwavo kwechokwadi uye kwakafanira. Anovakurudzira kusatevedzera nyika asi kuti vashandurwe pfungwa dzinovandudza ipapo vachakwanisa kuedza kubvuma kuti kuda kwaMwari chii—kuda kwake kwakanaka kunomufadza kwakakwana (VaRoma 12:1-2). Izvi zvinogadza danho renhungamiro inoshanda pamusoro penzira iyo vaKristu vanofanira kurarama nayo nokutenda kwavo.

Ndima 2: Mundima 3-8, Pauro anotaura nezvezvipo zvomudzimu. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasazvifunge zvikuru kupfuura zvavanofanira asi kuti vafunge zvine mwero mumwe nomumwe maererano nokutenda kwaakavagovera (VaRoma 12:3). Achishandisa muviri semufananidzo, anosimbisa kuti tine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa kana kuporofita zvinoenderana nekutenda kunoshumira kudzidzisa dzidziso kukurudzira kurudziro inopa rupo kushingaira kushingaira kufara (VaRoma 12: 4-8). Izvi zvinosimbisa kukosha kwekucherechedza kushandisa zvipo zvebasa remuviri Kristu.

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 9 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anopa kurudziro nezverudo uye

tsika. Anokurudzira vatendi rudo runofanira kuvenga nomwoyo wose icho chakaipa namatirai chakanaka kazvipira kuno mumwe nomumwe rudo kukudzanai kupfuura imi musingamboshayiwi kushayiwa shingairo chengetai kushingaira kwomudzimu kubatira Ishe nomwoyo murefu kutambudzika munamato yakatendeka goveranai navanhu vaShe vanoshayiwa tsika tsika yokugamuchira vaeni komborerai vanokutambudzai farai pamwe chete naavo vanokutambudzai. farai chemai nevanochema raramai kuwirirana musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa chenjererai itai maziso akanaka munhu wese anobvira kure kunoenderana kuti munogara murugare mese (VaRoma 12:9-18). Anopedzisa chitsauko achiti ‘Usakundwa nezvakaipa asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka’ (VaRoma 12:21), achisimbisa mhinduro yorudo kunyange kutarisana nokushorwa.

VaRoma 12:1 Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kunonzwisisika.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vatsaurire upenyu hwavo kuna Mwari sechiito chokunamata.

1. "Zvibayiro Zvipenyu: Kutsaurira Upenyu Hwako Kuna Mwari"

2. “Utsvene Uye Unogamuchirika: Zvazvinoreva Kunamata Mwari”

1. Mateu 22:37-40 - Jesu achidzidzisa kuda Mwari nemoyo wako wese, mweya wako wese nepfungwa dzako dzese.

2. Mapisarema 51:17 - Munyengetero wemwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, unogamuchirika kuna Mwari.

VaRoma 12:2 Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.

Hatifaniri kuenderana nezvinodiwa nenyika, asi kuti tishandurwe nokuvandudza pfungwa dzedu kuti tizive uye tiite kuda kwaMwari.

1. Musave Gwai - Sarudza Kumira Paari.

2. Usatevera Vazhinji - Tevera Mwari.

1. VaEfeso 4:23-24 – uye muitwe vatsva mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu; uye kuti mufuke munhu mutsva, wakasikwa akafanana naMwari pakururama, neutsvene hwechokwadi.

2. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - Naizvozvo zvisungei zviuno zvendangariro dzenyu, svinurai, mutarire kusvikira kumugumo wenyasha dzinouyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu; Savana vanoteerera, musaenzaniswa nezvishuvo zvamaimbova nazvo pakusaziva kwenyu; asi saiye wakakudanai mutsvene, ivai vatsvene pamafambiro ose; Nekuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene; nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

VaRoma 12:3 Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe ari pakati penyu, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo; asi afunge nemoyo munyoro, Mwari sezvaakagovera umwe neumwe chiyero cherutendo.

VaKristu vanofanira kuva nemaonero akavimbika uye okuzvininipisa pamusoro pavo, uye vanofanira kuziva kutenda kwavakapiwa naMwari.

1. Nyasha dzekuzvininipisa

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakatendeka Kuzvidzora

1. Jakobho 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai.

2. 1 VaKorinte 4:7 - Nokuti ndianiko unokutsaura kubva kune mumwe? Uye chii chaunacho chausina kugamuchira? zvino kana waigamuchira, unozvikudzirei sezvinonzi hauna kupiwa?

VaRoma 12:4 Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji pamuviri mumwe, asi mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana.

Ndima inotaura nezvekukosha kwekunzwisisa kuti mune mabasa akasiyana nemabasa mukati memuviri waKristu.

1: Nhengo dzakasiyana, mabasa akasiyana: Kutarisa kuti muviri waKristu unoshanda sei pamwechete

2: Kupemberera Kubatana Mukusiyana: Kukoshesa kunaka kwekusiyana kwedu mukati mechechi

1: 1 Vakorinde 12: 14-26 - Tarisiro yezvipo zvakasiyana zvemweya mukati mekereke

2: VaEfeso 4:1-16 Tarisiro yemabasa akasiyana eutungamiri uye kuti anoshanda sei pakuvaka kereke.

VaRoma 12:5 Saka isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

Vatendi vakabatanidzwa kuburikidza naKristu, uye vakabatanidzwa kune mumwe nemumwe senhengo dzemuviri mumwe.

1. "Muviri waKristu: Kubatana kuburikidza nekubatana kwedu"

2. "Simbisa Chisungo Chako Nehama Nehanzvadzi Dzako muna Kristu"

1. VaKorose 3:14-15 - "Zvino pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runosunga zvinhu zvose pamwe chete mukuwirirana kwakakwana. Rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe chete uye ivai vanovonga. ."

2. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - "Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakaitwa, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu. murudo muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

VaRoma 12:6 Zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa; kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofite nechiyero cherutendo;

Tinofanira kushandisa zvipo zvedu maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa naMwari.

1. Shandisa Zvipo Zvako Kushumira Mwari

2. Kunyatsoshandisa Zvipo Zvawakapiwa naMwari

1 Vaefeso 4:7-8 Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha nechiyero chechipo chaKristu. Ndokusaka zvichinzi: “Paakakwira kumusoro, akatapa utapwa, akapa zvipo kuvanhu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:4-7 - Zvino kune marudzi akasiyana ezvipo, asi Mweya mumwe. Uye

kune marudzi akasiyana ehushumiri, asi Ishe mumwe. Kune marudzi akasiyana emabasa, asi Mwari mumwe chete iye anoita zvinhu zvose muvanhu vose. Asi mumwe nomumwe anopiwa kuratidzwa kwoMweya kuti vose vabatsirwe. Nekuti kune umwe kunopiwa shoko reuchenjeri kubudikidza neMweya, uye kune umwe shoko reruzivo maererano neMweya iwoyu.

VaRoma 12:7 kana kushumira, ngatishumire pakushumira kwedu; kana unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa;

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuzvipira kumabasa edu uye kushandira takatendeka mune chero basa ratinodanirwa kwariri.

1. "Kudaidzwa Kuti Ushumire Wakatendeka"

2. "Kuzvipira Kwechokwadi kuMabasa Edu"

1 VaKorose 3:23-24 “Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. ndiye Ishe Kristu wamunoshumira.

2. 1 Vakorinde 15:58 - "Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai nesimba, musarega chinhu chichikuvhundutsai; garai muchishingaira pabasa raShe, nokuti munoziva kuti kubata kwenyu muna She hakungavi pasina. "

VaRoma 12:8 kana unokurudzira, pakukurudzira; unopa, ngaazviite nemoyo wose; unotonga ngaatonge nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, nemufaro.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tishande neunyanzvi, nesimba, nerufaro, uye zviri nyore.

1: Kushanda Nezvakanaka

2: Kushumira Uchifara

VaKorose 3:23-24 BDMCS - “Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro . ndiye Ishe Kristu wamunoshumira.

2: 1 Vakorinde 10: 31 - "Saka kana muchidya kana kunwa kana chinhu chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe."

VaRoma 12:9 Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka.

Ida nomwoyo wose uye nguva dzose, dzivisa zvakaipa uye utevere zvakanaka.

1. Kutsvaka Rudo: Simba Rekusachinja-chinja

2. Musiyano Wechakanaka Nechakaipa

1. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

2. 1 Vakorinde 13: 4-7 - "Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana hutsinye. runofarira zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi. Rudo runotsungirira pazvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira pazvose.

VaRoma 12:10 Dananai nemoyo munyoro norudo rwehama; pakukudzana, tungamiranai;

VaKristu vanofanira kuratidzana rudo nokukudzana.

1. “Ida Hama Yako: Ongororo yaVaRoma 12:10”

2. “Kudzai: Simba raVaRoma 12:10”

1 Johane 13:34-35 “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanevo saizvozvo. Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu naizvozvi kudanana.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 "Uye pamusoro pezvinhu zvose dananai nerudo rukuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji."

VaRoma 12:11 Musava nousimbe pabasa; pisai pamweya; muchishumira Ishe;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekushingaira uye nechido mukushandira Ishe.

1. “Kurarama Nokutenda Kwakasimba: Simba Rokupisa Mumudzimu”

2. “Kubatira Ishe: Mufaro Wokurarama Upenyu Hwebasa Rakatendeka”

1. Jeremia 29:11-13 - “Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinahwo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “urongwa hworugare uye kwete hwezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei nguva yemberi netariro. Ipapo muchadana kwandiri uye muchauya kuzonyengetera kwandiri, uye ini ndichakunzwai. Muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomoyo wenyu wose.

2. Pisarema 37:4-5 – “Farikana muna Jehovha, iye agokupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako. Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye, uye iye achaita.

VaRoma 12:12 muchifara mutariro; anotsungirira pakutambudzika; muchirambira mumunyengetero;

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tirambe tine tariro uye nemoyo murefu munguva dzekutambudzika uye kuramba tichinamata.

1. Farai Mutariro: Simba Romunyengetero Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Kushivirira Mukutambudzika: Nzira Yokuramba Wakasimba Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai! Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe vari pedyo. Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari; Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 1:2-5 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana-siyana, muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu. Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achapiwa hake. Asi ngaakumbire murutendo, asingakahadziki; nekuti uyo unokahadzika wakaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

VaRoma 12:13 goverai vatsvene pakushaiwa kwavo; gamuchirai vaeni zvakanaka.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tive nerupo uye nemutsa kune avo vanoshayiwa.

1: "Mufaro weKupa"

2: "Kugamuchira Vatsvene"

Ruka 6:38 BDMCS - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo. Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsindirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa panguo yenyu; nokuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho. iwe."

Jakobho 2:15-17 BDMCS - “Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva, kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” asi asingaiti chinhu pamusoro pezvido zvake. , zvinobatsirei? Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina basa, kwakafa.

VaRoma 12:14 Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai, musatuka.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuratidza rudo uye mutsa kunyange kune vaya vanotitambudza.

1. Simba reKuregerera: Kuda Vavengi Vako

2. Kutyora Mutambo Wekutsiva: Kusarudza Ropafadzo Pamusoro Pekutuka

1. Mateu 5:44 - “Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai.”

2. VaEfeso 4:31-32 - “Pfini dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.”

VaRoma 12:15 Farai nevanofara uye chemai nevanochema.

VaKristu vanofanira kugoverana mumufaro nokusuwa zvavamwe.

1. "Kurarama Kwerudo: Kuwana Mufaro uye Kusuwa nevamwe"

2. "Simba Retsitsi: Kushevedzera Kufara uye Kuchema"

1 Jobho 16:20-21 – “Murevereri wangu ishamwari yangu sokudurura kwameso angu kuna Mwari; anoreverera munhu kuna Mwari somunhu anoreverera shamwari.”

2. Jakobho 5:11 – “Tarirai, tinoti vakaropafadzwa vakatsungirira. Makanzwa zvokutsungirira kwaJobho uye makaona kuguma kwemabasa aShe, kuti Ishe ane tsitsi uye ane ngoni.”

VaRoma 12:16 Ivai nemoyo mumwe kune mumwe. Musafunga zvinhu zvakakwirira, asi muzvininipise kuvanhu vakaderera. Usazviti wakachenjera.

VaKristu vanofanira kuzvininipisa kune mumwe nomumwe, vasingazvifungi zvakanyanya uye vasingatarisi vamwe pasi.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa Muruwadzano rwechiKristu

2. Kuzvikudza Kunopesana Nokuzvininipisa: Chidzidzo cheVaRoma 12:16

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe pamusoro penyu, 4 musingatariri zvamuri imwi, asi umwe neumwe zvake."

2. Jakobho 4:10 - “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, iye agokukwidziridzai.”

VaRoma 12:17 Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Itai zvinhu zvakanaka pamberi pevanhu vose.

Usapindura chakaipa nechakaipa, asi ita nokururama nokukudzwa pamberi pavanhu.

1. Simba remhinduro yakanaka - Kuongorora kuti tingaite sei mhinduro yakanaka kune zvakaipa pane kupindura nehuipi.

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuita nenzira yakatendeseka uye inokudzwa mumamiriro ese ezvinhu.

1. Zvirevo 20:22 - Usati, “Ndichatsiva zvakaipa”; mirira Jehovha, iye achakurwira.

2. Mateu 5:38-39 Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso uye zino nezino.' Asi ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa. Kana munhu akakurova padama rorudyi, umupewo rimwe

dama.

VaRoma 12:18 Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tivavarire kuva nehukama hune runyararo nevanhu vese.

1. "Kushevedzera Kurarama Norugare"

2. "Kugara Mukuwirirana neVavakidzani Vedu"

1. Mateu 5:9 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanoyananisa, nokuti vachanzi vana vaMwari."

2. Zvirevo 15:1 - "Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha."

VaRoma 12:19 Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Vatendi havafaniri kutora nhau dzokutsiva mumaoko avo, panzvimbo pacho vachibvumira Mwari kutarisira kururamisira.

1. "Ishe Achatsiva: Kuvimba Nokururamisira kwaMwari" 2. "Kushivirira Hasha: Kuita Kukanganwira Mukutarisana Nokusaruramisira"

1. Zvirevo 20:22 - "Usati, "Ndichakutsiva nokuda kwezvakaipa izvi!" Mirira Jehovha, iye achakutsivira. 2. VaHebheru 10:30 - “Nokuti tinomuziva iye akati, “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” uyezve, “Ishe achatonga vanhu vake.”

VaRoma 12:20 Naizvozvo kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, mupe chekumwa; nekuti mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe emoto pamusoro wake.

VaKristu vanofanira kuda vavengi vavo uye kuvaratidza mutsa, kunyange pavanenge vasina kufanirwa nawo.

1. Simba Rerudo Pamusoro peRuvengo

2. Kuita Zvakanaka Kune Vakatitadzira

1. Mateo 5:44 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai."

2. Zvirevo 25:21-22 - "Kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya adye; kana ane nyota, mupe mvura anwe. Mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake, uye Jehovha achazviita. mubayiro iwe."

VaRoma 12:21 Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

Vatendi havafaniri kurega zvakaipa zvichivakunda, asi kuti vakunde zvakaipa nokuita zvakanaka.

1. "Simba rezvakanaka pamusoro pezvakaipa"

2. "Kukunda Zvakaipa Nesimba raMwari"

1. Mateu 5:44 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai."

2. VaEfeso 4:31–32 – “Shungu dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu. ."

VaRoma 13 chitsauko umo Pauro anotaura nezvoukama huri pakati pevaKristu nezviremera zvehurumende, pamwe chete nemitoro yorudo nomufambiro.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achiyambira vatendi kuti vazviise pasi pevane masimba, nekuti hapana simba kunze kweiyo yakamiswa naMwari. Anonyevera kuti vaya vanopandukira chiremera vari kupandukira zvakarongwa naMwari, uye vachazviunzira kutongwa. Nokuti vatongi havatyisi vaya vanoita zvakanaka, asi vaya vanoita zvakaipa (VaRoma 13:1-3). Iye anotsanangurazve kuti zviremera vabatiri vaMwari nokuda kwezvakanaka zvedu uye zvinotakura munondo somutsivi wokuitira kutsamwa kwaMwari kumuiti wechakaipa nokudaro kuri madikanwa kuzviisa kwete bedzi nemhaka yokutsamwa asiwo nehana (VaRoma 13:4-5).

Ndima 2: Mundima 6-7 , Pauro anorayira vatendi kubhadhara mitero uye ruremekedzo kune vaya vanofanira kubhadhara nokuti vane masimba vashumiri vaMwari vanopa munhu wose zvinofanira kuva—kana mutero wemitero kana mutero uchiremekedzwa

kana uchikudzwa (VaRoma 13:6-7)) Izvi zvinoratidza mutoro wechiKristu kunharaunda kusanganisira kuita mabasa ehurumende akatendeka.

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 8 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anokurukura nezverudo sokuzadzika kwemutemo. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti parege kuva nechikwereti chinoramba chiripo kunze kwechikwereti chinoramba chiripo kunze kwechikwereti chinoramba chiripo pakuda mumwe nemumwe anoda vamwe azadzisa mirairo yemutemo 'Usaita upombwe' 'Usauraya' 'Usaba' 'Usachiva' chero mumwe murairo murayiro mumwe chete uyu ungapfupikiswa unoti 'Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.' Rudo harukuvadzi muvakidzani saka idai mutemo wekuzadzisa (VaRoma 13: 8-10). Chitsauko chinopera nedanidzo yekurarama kutsvene muchiedza chenguva ino yekunzwisisa nguva yatova nguva yekumuka hope ruponeso rwava pedyo zvino pane pakatanga kutenda usiku potse potse zuva rasvika saka ngatiise parutivi mabasa rima tiise nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo chiedza uzvibate zvakafanira samasikati. (VaRoma 13:11-14). Ichi chikamu chinosimbisa dingindira rekurarama nekutenda kwechiKristu kuburikidza nerudo rwechokwadi maitiro ehunhu kutarisira kudzoka kwaKristu.

VaRoma 13:1 Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

Mweya wose unofanira kuteerera vane simba sezvavakaiswa naMwari panzvimbo yavo yokutonga.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kuzviisa Pasi Pesimba

2. Kunzwisisa Uchangamire hwaMwari

1. Dhanieri 2:21: “[Mwari] anochinja nguva nemwaka; anobvisa madzimambo nokugadza madzimambo”

2. Tito 3:1 : “Uvayevudzire kuzviisa pasi pavatongi navane simba, kuti vateerere, kuti vave vakagadzirira basa rose rakanaka”

Romans 13:2 Naizvozvo ani naani anopikisa simba anorwisana nechimiso chaMwari, uye anopikisa achazviwanira kutongwa.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuremekedza chiremera, sezvo kuramba simba kunoonekwa sekupikisa chisungo chaMwari uye kunoguma nekurangwa.

1. Simba Rechiremera: Kuremekedza Kurongeka kwaMwari

2. Kuteerera Chiremera: Kuzviisa Pasi Pokuda kwaMwari

1. 1 Petro 2:13-14 : “Zviisei pasi pesangano rose ravanhu nokuda kwaShe, angava mambo saiye mukuru, kana vabati sezvavakatumwa naye kuti varange vanoita zvakaipa uye kuti varumbidze vanoita zvakaipa. rudyi."

2. Pisarema 33:12 : “Rwakaropafadzwa rudzi rwakaita Jehovha Mwari warwo, vanhu vaakasarudza kuti vave nhaka yake!

VaRoma 13:3 Nokuti vatongi havasi chinhu chinotyisa kumabasa akanaka, asi akaipa. Zvino haungatyi simba here? ita zvakanaka, ugorumbidzwa naro;

Vatongi havafaniri kutyiwa pakuita mabasa akanaka, asi pakuita zvakaipa chete. Kuita zvakanaka kunoita kuti vaya vane simba varumbidzwe.

1. Kuita Zvakanaka Kunotuswa Nevane Chiremera

2. Usatya Simba, Tevedzera Nzira Yezvakanaka

1. Zvirevo 21:3 - Kuita zvakarurama nokururamisira zvinonyanya kufadza Jehovha kupfuura chibayiro.

2. Pisarema 37:3 - Vimba naJehovha, uite zvakanaka; saizvozvo uchagara munyika, uye zvirokwazvo uchadyiswa.

VaRoma 13:4 nokuti ndiye mushumiri waMwari kwauri kuti akuitire zvakanaka. Asi kana ukaita zvakaipa, itya; nekuti haabatiri munondo pasina; nekuti ndiye mushumiri waMwari, mutsivi wehasha kune unoita zvakaipa.

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Mwari akagadza vatongi kuti varange vanoita zvakaipa uye vape mubayiro kune vanoita zvakanaka.

1. Simba reChiremera chaMwari: Kurarama Nokururama Munyika Yakaputsika

2. Kuzviisa Pasi Pesimba: Kunzwisisa Basa reHurumende muUmambo hwaMwari

1. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2. Vaefeso 6:12 - Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namadzishe enyika erima rino, nomweya yakaipa yedenga.

VaRoma 13:5 Naizvozvo munofanira kuzviisa pasi, kwete nokuda kwehasha bedzi, asi nokuda kwehanawo.

Takadanwa kuti tizviise pasi pemasimba akaiswa naMwari pamusoro pedu, kwete chete nekutya, asiwo nekuteerera kune kuda kwake.

1: Kuteerera Kuda kwaMwari

2: Kuzviisa Pasi Pesimba

Vaefeso 6:1-3 BDMCS - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu muna She, nokuti ndizvo zvakanaka. Kudza baba vako namai vako, kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji panyika yaunopiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.

2: 1 Petro 2: 13-15 - Zviisei pasi pehurongwa hwose hwevanhu nekuda kwalshe, kana kuri kuna Kesari saiye mukuru, kana vabati sezvavakatumwa naye kuti varange vanoita zvakaipa uye kuti varumbidze vanoita zvakanaka. .

VaRoma 13:6 Nokuda kwaizvozvi munoripawo mutero, nokuti ndivo vashumiri vaMwari vanoramba vachingobatira chinhu icho.

Tinofanira kuremekedza uye kutsigira hurumende yedu nevatungamiriri vayo, sezvo vari vashumiri vaMwari.

1: Tinodanwa kuti tiremekedze uye tikudze hurumende yedu nevatungamiriri vayo, sezvo vari vashumiri vaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kuteerera hurumende yedu nevatungamiriri vayo, sezvavakagadzwa naMwari.

1: Mateo 22:21 - "Naizvozvo ipai Kesari zvinhu zvaKesari, uye kuna Mwari zvinhu zvaMwari."

2: 1 Petro 2: 13-14 - "Zviisei pasi pechiga chimwe nechimwe chevanhu nekuda kwaIshe: kana ari mambo, saiye mukuru; kana kuvatungamiriri, sekuna vakatumwa naye pakurangwa kwevaiti vezvakaipa, asi ive rumbidzo yevanoita zvakanaka.

VaRoma 13:7 Ipai vose zvavanofanira: Mutero kuna vanofanira kuripirwa; muripo kuna vanofanira kuripirwa; kutya kune vanofanira kutya; kukudzwa kuna vanofanira kukudzwa.

Ipai ruremekedzo rwakafanira nokukudza kune vane simba.

1: Nzanga yedu yakavakirwa pamitemo nenhevedzano, uye sevaKristu, tinofanira kuremekedza vanhu vane masimba.

2: Zviito zvedu zvinofanira kuratidza ruremekedzo rwedu uye rukudzo kune avo vane masimba, uye tinofanira kupa mutero kune avo vakafanirwa nazvo.

1: 1 Petro 2:17 - Kudzai vanhu vose, idai hama, ityai Mwari, kudzai mambo.

2: Tito 3:1 BDMCS - Uvayevudzire kuzviisa pasi pavatongi navane simba, kuti vateerere, kuti vave vakagadzirira basa rose rakanaka.

VaRoma 13:8 Musava nechikwerete nomunhu, asi chokudanana; nokuti unoda mumwe, wazadzisa murairo.

Muve nechikwereti kumunhu, kunze kwerudo, muchizadzisa murairo nerudo.

1. Simba rerudo: Kuzadzikisa Mutemo

2. Murairo weKuda: Kukunda Chikwereti

1. VaGaratia 5:14 - "Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa neshoko rimwe chete rinoti: "Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita."

2. Mateo 22:36-40 - “Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru pamurayiro? Uye akati kwaari, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Pamirayiro iyi miviri inobva paMutemo wose neVaprofita.”

VaRoma 13:9 Nokuti izvi zvinoti: Usaita upombwe, usauraya, usaba, usapupura nhema,

usachiva; kana umwe murairo uriko, zvakabatanidzwa mushoko rekuti: Ida umwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Ndima iyi ndeyekuzadzisa mirairo yaMwari, kunyanya Mitemo ineGumi, nekuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

1. Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Kuzadzikisa Mirairo yaMwari

2. Simba Rokuda Vavakidzani Vedu: Kurarama Nemashoko aVaRoma 13:9

1. Mateu 22:37-40 : “Jesu akati kwaari, ‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo, ndiwoyu: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Mutemo wose neVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.

2. VaGaratiya 5:14 : “Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe chete, mune iri rinoti: ‘Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.’”

Romans 13:10 Rudo haruitiri umwe zvakaipa; naizvozvo rudo kuzadzisika kwemurairo.

Rudo ndirwo hwaro hwekuzadzisa mutemo.

1. Rudo ndiyo Nzira Yokuzadzisa Mutemo waMwari

2. Kurarama Nerudo Senheyo Yedu

1. Johani 13:34-35 - “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanane. Naizvozvi vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2. Mateo 22:36-40 - “'Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMurayiro?' Akati kwaari, ‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Pamirayiro iyi miviri inobva paMutemo wose neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita.’”

VAROMA 13:11 Uye izvi, muchiziva nguva, kuti yatova nguva yokumuka pahope; nokuti zvino ruponeso rwedu rwava pedo kupfuura patakatenda.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vamuke vagoziva kuti ruponeso rwava pedyo kupfuura nakare kose.

1: Muka! Kuziva Kuva Pedyo KweRuponeso

2: Usarara Pairi: Ruponeso Rwaswedera

1: 1 VaTesaronika 5:6-8 Naizvozvo ngatirege kuvata sezvinoita vamwe; asi ngatisvinurei uye tive vanozvidzora. Nekuti vanovata vanovata usiku; uye vanodhakwa vanodhakwa usiku. Asi isu tiri vamasikati ngatizvidzore, tichipfeka chidzitiro chechipfuva chokutenda norudo; nengowani tariro yoruponeso.

2: VaHebheru 6:11-12 Zvino tinoda kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu aratidze kushingaira kwakadaro, kuti muve netariro yakakwana kusvikira pakuguma: kuti murege kuva nousimbe, asi vateveri vaivo vanodya nhaka yezvipikirwa nokutenda nokutsungirira.

VAROMA 13:12 Usiku hwaenda, koedza; naizvozvo ngatirashe mabasa erima, ngatishonge nhumbi dzokurwa dzechiedza.

Tinofanira kurasa maitiro ezvivi uye panzvimbo pezvo togashira kururama mukati mezuva idzva iri.

1. Zuva Rokuregererwa: Usatambise Imwe Nguva

2. Usabatwa Murima: Pfeka nhumbi dzokurwa dzeChiedza

1. VaEfeso 6:11-17 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. VaKorose 3:5-11 - Naizvozvo urayai zvose zviri mukati menyu zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo.

VaRoma 13:13 Ngatifambei zvakanaka sapamasikati; kwete mubongozozo, nekudhakwa, neunzenza, kana neunzenza, kana negakava, kana negodo.

Rarama upenyu hutsvene nokudzivisa zvinhu zvounzenza zvakadai soudhakwa

neunzenza.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuchena neHutsvene

2. Simba Rokurarama Kwakarurama

1. 1 VaTesaronika 4:3-8 - Nokuti ichi ndicho chido chaMwari, utsvene hwenyu, kuti murege upombwe: kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake noutsvene nokukudzwa; asingaiti nokuchiva kwechishuwo, sezvinoita vahedheni, vasingazivi Mwari; kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anopfuura akanyengera hama yake pachinhu chipi nechipi; Nekuti Mwari haana kutidanira kutsvina, asi kuutsvene. Naizvozvo unozvidza, haazvidzi munhu, asi Mwari unotipawo Mweya wake, Mutsvene.

2. Tito 2:12 - Dzinotidzidzisa kuti, tirambe kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, tirarame nokuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari, munyika ino yazvino.

VaRoma 13:14 Asi pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu, uye musaronge nyama pakuchiva kwayo.

Rarama maererano nedzidziso dzaJesu Kristu uye dzivisa miedzo yenyama.

1. Simba raKristu Rokukunda Muedzo

2. Kutevedzera Dzidziso dzaJesu Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. 1 VaKorinte 10:13 inoti, "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai imi, asi wavanhu vose. Uye Mwari akatendeka, haangakuregei muchiidzwa kupfuura pamunogona kutsungirira. Asi kana muchiidzwa, iye uchakupaiwo simba nzira yokubuda nayo kuti utsungirire.”

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17, "Saka ndinoti: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi kuchiva kwenyama, nokuti nyama inochiva zvinopesana noMweya, noMweya zvinopesana nenyama. . Dzinorwisana, kuti murege kuita zvamunoda.

VaRoma 14 inokurukura dingindira rorusununguko rwechiKristu, rinobata nokukakavadzana pamusoro pezvinhu zvisina chokwadi, uye nheyo yokusakonzera kuti watinonamata naye agumbuke.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achirayira vatendi kuti vagamuchire avo vasina kusimba mukutenda vasingakakavara pamusoro pezvinhu zvinopokanidzana. Anoshandisa muenzaniso mazuva ekucherechedzwa kwechikafu anosimbisa misiyano

yekutenda pakati pevatendi mumwe nemumwe anofanira kugutsikana zvizere pfungwa dzake nekuti tinorarama Ishe anofa Ishe kunyangwe rarama kufa ndekwaIshe (VaRoma 14: 1-8). Izvi zvinoisa hurukuro yetoni maererano nekusiyana kwekushivirira mukati menharaunda yechiKristu.

Ndima 2: Mundima 9-12, Pauro anosimbisa kuti Kristu akafa akamuka kuti ave Ishe wavose vakafa nevapenyu. Nokudaro, tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaMwari mumwe nomumwe wedu achizvidavirira pachedu pachedu Mwari (VaRoma 14:9-12). Izvi zvinosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvidavirira kwemunhu Mwari pane kutonga vatinonamata navo pazvinhu zvisingakoshi.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pavhesi 13 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anoraira vatendi kuti varege kutongana asi kuti vasarudze kusaisa chipingamupinyi munzira yehanzvadzi (VaRoma 14:13). Anotsanangura nepo zvinhu zvese zvingava zvakachena kune mumwe mutendi kana zvichigumbusa mumwe hazvina kunaka (VaRoma 14:20) saka humambo Mwari hazvinei nekudya kunwa asi kururama rugare mufaro Mweya Mutsvene uyo anoshandira Kristu nenzira iyi achifadza Mwari anogashira kutenderwa kwevanhu (VaRoma 14:17-18). Chitsauko chinopera nekukurudzira kuti teverai rugare muwirirane musaparadza basa Mwari nekuda kwekudya chengetai zvamunotenda pakati penyu Mwari akaropafadzwa munhu haazvipi mhosva nezvaanotendera (VaRoma 14:19-22). Izvi zvinosimbisa musimboti wekurarama rudo kufunga vamwe kunyangwe pakati perusununguko rwemunhu.

VaRoma 14:1 Uyo usina simba pakutenda mugamuchirei, asi kwete namakakatanwa.

Vatendi vanofanira kugamuchirana pasina nharo pamusoro penyaya dzekutenda kwavo.

1. Hatifaniri Kutonga Kutenda Kwevamwe

2. Kugamuchirana Murudo

1 Vakorinde 13:4-7 - Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, rudo rune mutsa. Haruiti godo, haruzvikudzi, haruna manyawi. Haruzvidzi vamwe, haruzvitsvagi, harukurumidzi kutsamwa, haruchengeti chinyorwa chezvakaipa.

2. Jakobho 4:11-12 - Musareverana zvakaipa, hama. Uyo anorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kutonga hama yake anorevera murayiro zvakaipa uye anotonga murayiro. Asi kana uchitonga murayiro, hauzi muiti womurayiro, asi mutongi.

VaRoma 14:2 Mumwe anotenda kuti angadya zvinhu zvose, asi mumwe asina simba anodya miriwo.

Vanhu vaviri vane maonero akasiyana pamusoro pezvavanogona kudya. Mumwe anotenda kuti vanogona kudya zvinhu zvese, nepo mumwe, asina kusimba, anodya miriwo chete.

1. Simba Rokuziva Zvaunokugumira

2. Simba Rokugamuchira Misiyano

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Fungai maruva omusango

2. VaFiripi 4:4-7 – Farai munaShe Nguva dzose

Romans 14:3 Unodya ngaarege kuzvidza usingadyi; uye usingadyi ngaarege kupa mhosva unodya; nekuti Mwari wakamugamuchira.

VaKristu havafaniri kutongana maererano netsika dzavo dzekudya, nokuti Mwari akazvigamuchira zvose.

1. Simba rekuregerera: Chidzidzo muna VaRoma 14:3

2. Rudo rusina magumo: Kurarama kunze VaRoma 14:3

1. Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva;

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari nokuda kwaKristu."

VaRoma 14:4 Iwe ndiwe ani unopa muranda womumwe munhu mhosva? Anomira kana kuwa kuna tenzi wake. Uchamiswa zvirokwazvo, nekuti Mwari unogona kumumisa.

MaKristu haafanire kutongana sezvo munhu wese aine tenzi wake, Mwari, waanozopindura kwaari pakupedzisira.

1. “Mumwe nomumwe Tinozvidavirira kuna Mwari”

2. “Simba raMwari nokukwanisa Kwake Kutiita Kuti Timire”

1. VaRoma 3:23 "Nokuti vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari."

2. Isaya 40:28-31 "Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Mwari asingaperi, Jehovha, Musiki wamativi ose enyika, haaziyi, haaneti, Kunzwisisa kwake hakunzverwi; Ndiye anopa simba anowedzera simba kuna vasina simba, kunyange navakomana vachaziya nokuneta, namajaya achawira pasi chose, asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samapapiro. makondo, achamhanya asinganeti, achafamba asinganeti.

VaRoma 14:5 Umwe munhu unotemera rimwe zuva kupfuura rimwe; mumwe unotemera zuva rimwe nerimwe zvakafanana. Umwe neumwe ngaave nechokwadi mufungwa dzake.

Munhu wese anofanira kuumba maonero ake ega nzira yekukudza Mwari zvakanyanya.

1: Kukosha kwekuva nemafungiro ako uye kumira nawo.

2: Kukosha kwekuremekedza pfungwa dzevamwe.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6: “Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2: VaFiripi 4:8 - "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinoyevedza, kana paine chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai."

Romans 14:6 Uyo unorangarira zuva, unorirangarira muna Ishe; uye usingachengeti zuva, haane hanya naIshe; neunodya unodya nekuda kwaIshe, nekuti unovonga Mwari; ne usingadyi, haadyi muna Ishe, uye unovonga Mwari.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vazive kuti zvose zvavanoita zvinofanira kuitwa kuti Mwari akudzwe, kungava kuchengeta zuva, kana kudya kana kusadya.

1. “Kuraramira Mwari Muzvinhu Zvose”

2. "Kuvapo kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva"

1. VaKorose 3:23 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, kwete kuvanhu."

2. 1 VaKorinte 10:31 - "Saka kana muchidya kana kunwa kana chinhu chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe."

VaRoma 14:7 Nokuti hakuna mumwe wedu anozviraramira pachake, uye hakuna anozvifira.

Vanhu vose vanoraramira uye vanofira chimwe chinhu chikuru kuvapfuura.

1. Kuraramira uye Kufira Chinhu Chikuru - VaRoma 14:7

2. Kuisa Pfungwa PaMufanikiso Mukuru-VaRoma 14:7

1. VaGaratiya 6:7 Musanyengerwa; Mwari haasekwi; nekuti izvo zvinodzvara munhu, ndizvo zvaanochekazve.

2. Vahebheru 12:1–2 Naizvozvo nesuvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinongotinamatira; ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yakafanira. akaiswa pamberi pedu, tichitarira kuna Jesu muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu; iye nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rwechigaro cheushe chaMwari.

VaRoma 14:8 Nokuti kana tichirarama, tinoraramira Ishe; uye kana tichifa, tinofira Ishe; naizvozvo kana tichirarama, kana tichifa, tiri vaIshe.

Muzvikamu zvose zvehupenyu, vatendi ndevaIshe - vangave vari kurarama kana kufa.

1. Kuraramira uye Kufira Ishe - VaRoma 14:8

2. Kuva waShe Mumwaka Wose - VaRoma 14:8

1. Mapisarema 116:15 - Chinokosha pamberi paJehovha ndirwo rufu rwevatsvene vake.

2. Dhuteronomi 10:12 Jehovha Mwari wako anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti utye Jehovha

Mwari wako, ufambe munzira dzake dzose, umude, ushumire Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose uye nomweya wako wose. mweya.

VaRoma 14:9 Nokuti Kristu wakafira izvozvi, akamuka akararamazve kuti ave Ishe wavose vakafa navapenyu.

Chinangwa chaMwari chikuru ndechekuva Ishe wavose vapenyu nevakafa.

1: Kurarama Nokusingaperi: Chipo Chekuziva Kristu

2: Simba Rorumuko: Tariro Yoruponeso

1: Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri achararama kunyange akafa.”

2: VaRoma 8:11 Mweya waMwari wakamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa unogara mamuri. Uye sezvo Mwari akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapa upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya iwoyu unogara mamuri.

VaRoma 14:10 Asi iwe unopireiko hama yako mhosva? Kana kuti unozvidzireiko hama yako? nekuti isu tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chekutonga chaKristu.

Hatifanire kutongana kana kushorana sezvo tose tichamira pamberi pekutongwa kwaKristu.

1. Kufungisisa nezvaVaRoma 14:10 - Mabatiro Atingaita Vamwe Neruremekedzo

2. Chigaro cheKutonga chaKristu - Sei Tisingafaniri Kutongana

1. Mateo 7:1-5 - Musatonga Vamwe

2. Jakobho 4:11-12 - Musareverana zvakaipa

VaRoma 14:11 Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Zvirokwazvo noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ibvi rimwe nerimwe richandifugamira, uye rurimi rumwe norumwe ruchareurura kuna Mwari.

Munhu wese rimwe zuva achabvuma uye agopfugama pamberi paMwari.

1: Tinofanira kurarama hupenyu hwedu tichigadzirira zuva ratichakotama pamberi paMwari.

2: Matauriro nezviito zvedu zvinofanirwa kukudza nekukudza Mwari ikozvino, kuti kana tichimupfugamira, tisazozvidemba.

1: Vafiripi 2:10-11 - Muzita raJesu mabvi ose ngaapfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

2: Isaya 45:23 “Ndakapika neni pachangu; Shoko rabuda mumuromo mangu nokururama, haringadzoki; nokuti mabvi ose achandipfugamira, marimi ose achapika neni.

VaRoma 14:12 Naizvozvo zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu uchazvidavirira pachake kuna Mwari.

Munhu wose achazvidavirira kuna Mwari nokuda kwezviito zvake.

1. Zuva Rokuzvidavirira: Kunzwisisa Kuzvidavirira Kwatinako Kuna Mwari

2. Kurarama Nekutenda Kwedu: Kuita Mabasa Edu Kuna Mwari

1. Mateu 12:36-37 “Asi ndinokuudzai kuti vanhu vose vachazvidavirira pazuva rokutongwa pamusoro peshoko rimwe nerimwe risina maturo ravakataura. Nokuti namashoko ako uchasunungurwa, uye namashoko ako ucharashiwa.

2. VaHebheru 4:13 - “Hapana chinhu pazvisikwa zvose chakavanzika pamberi paMwari. Zvinhu zvose zvakafukurwa nokuiswa pachena pamberi paiye watinofanira kuzvidavirira kwaari.”

VaRoma 14:13 Naizvozvo ngatirege kuramba tichipana mhosva, asi zviri nani mutonge izvi, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anoisa chigumbuso kana chinopinganidza pamberi pehama yake.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tisatongesana uye tibatsire hama nehanzvadzi dzedu.

1. Kugara Mukuwirirana: Kunzvenga Kutonga uye Kukurudzira Kubatana

2. Zvigumbuso: Matsigiro Atingaita Pane Kuvhiringidza Muvakidzani Wedu

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. Mateo 7:12 “Naizvozvo, chero zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo, nokuti uyu ndiwo Murayiro naVaprofita.”

VaRoma 14:14 Ndinoziva, uye ndine chokwadi muna Ishe Jesu, kuti hakuna chinhu chine tsvina pachacho; asi kune uyo unofunga kuti chakasviba, kwaari chakasviba.

Pauro anogutsikana naJesu kuti hapana chinhu chine tsvina panyama, asi chero anoona sechakasviba kwavari.

1. Kukosha kwekuremekedza zvinotendwa nevamwe uye kusavatonga nekuda kwekusiyana kwavo.

2. Simba rezvatinotenda uye kuti zvinoumba sei pfungwa dzedu nezviito.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. VaGaratia 5:1 – Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazviisazve pasi pejoko reuranda.

VaRoma 14:15 Asi kana hama yako ichirwadziwa nechikafu, hauchafambi nerudo. Usamuparadza nechikafu chako, uyo wakafirwa naKristu.

Hatifaniri kurega zviito zvedu zvichiparadza munhu akafirwa naKristu, kunyange kana zvichimuchemedza.

1) Ida muvakidzani wako pasinei nekusiyana kwemaonero

2) Kukosha kwerudo netsitsi

1) VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari nokuda kwaKristu."

2) Johane 15:13 - "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

VaRoma 14:16 Naizvozvo kunaka kwenyu ngakurege kuzvidzwa.

Kurarama maererano nezvinodiwa naMwari kunokosha kupfuura kufadza vanhu.

1. Kuita Kuda kwaMwari Kupfuura Zvimwe Zvose

2. Kuziva Kukosha Kwevamwe

1 VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

VaRoma 14:17 Nokuti ushe hwaMwari hahwusi zvokudya kana zvokunwa; asi kururama, norugare, nomufaro muMweya Mutsvene.

Humambo hwaMwari hahuna kuvakirwa pazvinhu zvenyama, asi pakururama, rugare, nerufaro runowanikwa muMweya Mutsvene.

1. "Kugara muHumambo hwaMwari: Kuwana Kururama, Rugare, uye Mufaro muMweya Mutsvene"

2. "Umambo hwaMwari: Kupfuura Pfuma"

1. Mateo 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri."

2. VaKorose 3:15 - "Uye rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga."

VaRoma 14:18 Nokuti uyo anoshumira Kristu pazvinhu izvi, anogamuchirwa naMwari uye anotendwa navanhu.

Kushumira Kristu kunofadza Mwari nevanhu.

1. Simba Rebasa: Kuitira Vamwe Zvakanaka Zvinotiswededza Pedyo naMwari

2. Kugamuchirwa Kwekushumira: Kuita Zvakanaka Kune Vamwe Kunoita Kuti Tigamuchirwe Nevamwe.

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai basa renyu nomwoyo wose, sokuna Ishe kupfuura vanhu, muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira kubva kuna Jehovha mubayiro wenhaka. NdiIshe Kristu wamunoshumira. ."

2. Mateu 25:31-40 - “Mwanakomana womunhu paanouya nokubwinya kwake, aine ngirozi dzose, achagara pachigaro chake choumambo chinobwinya, uye marudzi ose achaunganidzwa pamberi pake, uye achaparadzanisa vanhu. mumwe kubva kune mumwe somufudzi anoparadzanisa makwai nembudzi, achaisa makwai kurudyi rwake, nembudzi kuruboshwe rwake. Ipapo Mambo achati kune vari kurudyi rwake: Uyai imi, makaropafadzwa naBaba vangu; mutore nhaka yenyu, ushe hwakagadzirirwa imwi kubva pakusikwa kwenyika, nekuti ndakanga ndine nzara, mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba. ndaida zvokupfeka mukandipfekedza, ndakanga ndichirwara mukanditarisira, ndakanga ndiri mutorongo mukandishanyira.' Ipapo vakarurama vachamupindura vachiti: Ishe, takakuonai rinhi mune nzara, tikakupai chekudya, kana mune nyota, tikapa chekumwa? tinokuonai muchirwara kana muri mutorongo tikakushanyirai here? “Mambo achapindura achiti, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.

VaRoma 14:19 Naizvozvo ngatiteverei zvinhu zvinouyisa rugare uye zvinhu zvinosimbisana nazvo.

Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva norugare uye kushandisa mashoko edu nezviito kuvaka mumwe nomumwe.

1. Simba Rorugare: Mashandiro Atingaita Tose Kuti Tibatane

2. Kuvaka Mumwe: Mashandisiro Atingaita Musiyano

1. VaFiripi 4:8-9 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose

zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa. , fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi. Uye zvamakadzidza kana zvamakagamuchira kana zvamakanzwa uye zvamakaona mandiri, itai izvozvo, uye Mwari worugare achava nemi.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukanganwire umwe neumwe. other; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira. Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

VaRoma 14:20 Regai kuparadza basa raMwari nokuda kwezvokudya. Zvinhu zvose zvakachena; asi zvakaipa kumunhu unodya achigumbusa.

Usabvumira kudya kwako kukanganisa basa raMwari. Zvinhu zvose zvakachena, asi hazvina kunaka kudya nenzira inogumbusa.

1. Kudya Nokuzvininipisa uye Ruremekedzo

2. Simba reKusarudza Zvokudya

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake oga, asi zvavamwewo."

2. 1 VaKorinte 8:9 - "Asi chenjerai, kuti kodzero yenyu iyi irege kuva chigumbuso kuna vasina simba."

VaRoma 14:21 Zvakanaka kusadya nyama, kana kumwa waini, kana kuita chingagumbusa hama yako, kana kukanganiswa, kana kushaiswa simba.

Hatifaniri kuita chero chinhu chinoita kuti mumwe munhu ashaye simba, agumburwe, kana kuti agumbuke.

1. Kuita Zvakanaka Kune Vamwe: Kukanganisa Kwemweya KweMabasa Asina Udyire

2. Kuda Vamwe: Kusakuvadza Nezviito Zvedu

1. Mateo 7:12 - "Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nokuti uyu ndiwo murairo navaporofita."

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Itiranai munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari nokuda kwaKristu."

VaRoma 14:22 Une kutenda here? uve nacho pamberi paMwari. Wakaropafadzwa munhu asingazvipi mhosva pachinhu chaanotendera.

Vatendi havafaniri kuzvitonga maererano nezvavanobvumira kuita.

1. "Kurarama Mukuenzanisa: Zvatinobvumira uye Zvatinoshora"

2. "Simba Rokuzvifungira: Kuwana Kugutsikana Muurongwa hwaMwari"

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - "Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. uye pazvinhu zvose ndakadzidza chakavanzika chekuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvakawanda uye kushayiwa, uye ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye unondisimbisa.

2. VaGaratia 5:13-14 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi batiranai norudo. Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa neshoko rimwe: " Ude wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

VaRoma 14:23 Asi uyo anokahadzika kana achidya ava nemhosva, nokuti haadyi nokutenda, nokuti zvose zvisingabvi pakutenda chivi.

Avo vasina chokwadi chezvekuita havafanire kuita nekukahadzika, nekuti chinhu chipi nechipi chakaitwa pasina kutenda chinonzi chivi.

1. Rega kutenda kwako kutungamirire mabasa ako.

2. Kusava nechokwadi muvengi wekutenda.

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka."

2. Jakobho 1:5-8 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achapiwa hake. Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asinganyunyuti, asinganyunyuti. Munhu anokahadzika akaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo. Nokuti munhu uyu haafaniri kufunga kuti achagamuchira chinhu kubva kuna Jehovha, nokuti munhu ane mwoyo miviri, anongoshanduka-shanduka panzira dzake dzose.

VaRoma 15 inoenderera mberi nenhaurirano kubva kuchitsauko chapfuura pamusoro pekurarama kwechiKristu, ichinangana nekukurudzirana, Kristu semuenzaniso wekugamuchirwa uye hushumiri hwaPauro kuvaHedeni.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achirayira vatendi kuti isu takasimba tinofanira kutakura kukundikana tisina kusimba tisingazvifadzi isu tose tinofanira kufadza vavakidzani vedu zvakanaka zvinovavaka . Anotaura kuti Kristu haana kuzvifadza asi sezvazvakanyorwa kuti 'Kutuka kwavakakutukai kwakawira kwandiri' (VaRoma 15:1-3). Anoona kuti zvese zvakanyorwa kare zvakanyorwa zvinotidzidzisa kuti nekutsungirira kurudziro Magwaro ave netariro (VaRoma 15:4).

Ndima 2: Mundima 5-13, Pauro anopa munyengetero wekubatana pakati pevatendi kuti nepfungwa imwe uye nezwi rimwe varumbidze Mwari. Anovakurudzira kuti vagamuchirane sokugamuchira kwavakaita Kristu kuti varumbidze Mwari. Anobva adonongodza kuti Jesu akave sei muranda wemaJuda anosimbisa zvipikirwa zvakaitwa madzitateguru Vemamwe Marudzi vangakudza Mwari ngoni dzake vachitora ndima dzinoverengeka dzeTestamende Yekare dzinoratidza mubatanidzwa wehurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso hunopedzisa tariro yake 'Mwari ngaakuzadzei mufaro wose rugare nokutenda kuti simba Mweya Mutsvene upfachukire tariro' (VaRoma 15:5-13).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pavhesi 14 zvichienda mberi, Pauro anogovera nezvehushumiri hwake pakati pevaHedheni achitaura vavariro yake yekuparidza evhangeri uko Kristu aisazivikanwa kuti arege kuvaka nheyo dzemumwe munhu (VaRoma 15:20). Anotsanangura chikonzero nei akadziviswa kushanyira Roma nokuda kweiri basa reufundisi asi iye zvino hapasisina nzvimbo yenzvimbo idzi sezvo ave achishuva kushanya kwemakore akawanda paanoenda kuSpain anotarisira kuzodziona paanenge achipfuura nokubatsirwa rwendo ikoko nadzo kana akatanga kunakidzwa. boka ravo pane imwe nguva (VaRoma 15:22-24). Chitsauko chinoguma neurongwa hwaPauro hwokushanyira Jerusarema basa Vanhu vaShe ikoko vachikumbira minyengetero ichengetedzwe vasingatendi Judhea chinopiwa chokushumira ngachigamuchirwe vatsvene donzo huyai makachengeteka muvaone maererano nokuda Mwari akazadzwa nomufaro pamwe chete nokuzorodza VaRoma 15:30-32). Izvi zvinopa tarisiro yemoyo wemamishinari wemuapostora shungu dzekuparadzira vhangeri kunzvimbo dzisina kusvika.

VaRoma 15:1 Zvino isu tine simba tinofanira kutakura utera hwevasina simba, uye tisingazvifadzi isu.

Tinofanira kuva nechido chekubatsira avo vanoshayiwa, pane kugara tichitarisira zvatinoda isu pachedu.

1: Iva muSamaria Akanaka - Kuda uye Kushumira Vamwe

2: Kusazvifadza - Kuisa Vamwe Pamberi Pedu

1: Mateo 22:36-40 - Ida Mwari uye Ida Muvakidzani Wako

2: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita Chinhu Neshungu

VaRoma 15:2 Mumwe nomumwe wedu ngaafadze wokwake pane zvakanaka pakusimbisa.

Tinofanira kuedza kufadza vavakidzani vedu kuti tivakane.

1. "Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Kiyi Yekuvaka"

2. "Simba Rokubatana Kuburikidza Norudo"

1. VaEfeso 4:29 “Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumuromo menyu, asi iro rakanaka pakuvaka, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 “Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene nevanodikamwa, moyo yetsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa mufungwa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, nekukangamwirana, kana munhu ane gakava nomumwe munhu; Kristu sezvaakakukanganwirai, muite saizvozvo nemiwo. Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose pfekai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana.

VaRoma 15:3 Nokuti kunyange Kristu haana kuzvifadza; asi sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Kutuka kwevakakutukai kwakawira pamusoro pangu.

Kuzvipira kwaKristu muenzaniso wekuti tingaisa sei vamwe pekutanga.

1: Tinofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waKristu wokusava noudyire kuti tiise vamwe pekutanga muupenyu hwedu.

2: Sezvakaita Jesu, tinofanira kutsungirira kutukwa nevamwe kuti vamwe vabatsirwe.

1: VaFiripi 2: 3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muve nehanya nevamwe pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achiona zvavamwe."

2: Mateo 5:39 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musadzivisa munhu akaipa. Kana munhu akakurova padama rorudyi, mupewo rimwe dama."

VaRoma 15:4 Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa kare zvakanyorerwa kudzidza kwedu kuti kubudikidza nomoyo murefu uye nokunyaradza kwamagwaro tive netariro.

Shoko raMwari manyuko enyaradzo netariro nokuda kwedu.

1: “Kushivirira Uye Kunyaradza muMagwaro”

2: “Tariro Yatinowana MuShoko raMwari”

1: Mapisarema 119:105 "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

2: Vahebheru 4:12 “Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mwoyo nomweya, namafundo nomwongo; rinotonga mifungo nendangariro dzomoyo. ."

VaRoma 15:5 Zvino Mwari wemoyo murefu nenyaradzo ngaakupei kuti muve nemoyo umwe pakati penyu maererano naKristu Jesu.

Pauro anokurudzira kereke yeRoma kuti ibatane mukutenda kwavo uye kuti vave nemoyo murefu kune mumwe nemumwe, sezvakaita Jesu Kristu.

1. "Kushivirira muKubatana: Simba raKristu muhupenyu hwedu"

2. "Kurarama Mukuwirirana naJesu: Kuwana Kubatana Nokushivirira"

1. VaEfeso 4:3 - "Itai zvose zvamunogona kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo

chorugare."

2. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

VaRoma 15:6 kuti nomwoyo mumwe uye nomuromo mumwe mukudze Mwari, ivo Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Tinogona kukudza nokukudza Mwari kupfurikidza nokutaura kwakabatana uye kwakabatana kwokurumbidza.

1: “Kubatana Mukurumbidza”

2: “Kurumbidza Mwari Pamwe Chete”

1: Vafiripi 2:5-11 BDMCS - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2: Mapisarema 34:3 BDMCS - Kudzai Jehovha pamwe chete neni, ngatikudzei zita rake pamwe chete!

VaRoma 15:7 Naizvozvo gamuchiranai, Kristu sezvaakatigamuchirawo, kuti Mwari akudzwe.

VaKristu vanofanira kugashirana sokugamuchira kwatakaita Kristu, kuunza mbiri kuna Mwari.

1. Simba Rokugamuchira: Maitire Atinogona Kukudza Mwari Nekuda Vamwe

2. Kuda Vose: Maonero Atingaita Kristu Kuburikidza Nemabasa Edu

1 Johani 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudananewo. Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu neizvi, kana muchidanana. ivai norudo mumwe nomumwe.”

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - “Nekuzvininipisa kose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo

murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.”

VaRoma 15:8 Zvino ndinoti, Jesu Kristu akanga ari mushumiri wokudzingiswa nokuda kwezvokwadi yaMwari, kuti asimbise zvakapikirwa madzibaba.

Jesu Kristu akanga ari mushumiri waMwari kuti azadzise zvipikirwa zvakaitwa kumadzibaba.

1. Kuzadzika Kwezvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Jesu Kristu: Mushumiri waMwari

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2. VaHebheru 11:17-19 – “Nokutenda Abrahama, pakuidzwa, wakabayira Isaka, iye wakanga agamuchira zvipikirwa, wakabayira mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga; akadanwa,’ achigumisa kuti Mwari akanga achikwanisa kumumutsa, kunyange kubva kuvakafa, kwaakamugamuchirawo mupfungwa yokufananidzira.”

VaRoma 15:9 Uye kuti vaHedheni vakudze Mwari nokuda kwengoni dzake; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Nekuda kwaizvozvi ndichakureururai pakati pevahedheni, nekuimbira zita renyu nziyo dzokurumbidza.

VaHedheni vakakwanisa kukudza Mwari nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, zvakanyorwa muna VaRoma 15:9.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Tsime Remakomborero nembiri

2. Kupemberera Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kuratidza Kutenda

1. Pisarema 18:49 - Naizvozvo ndichakurumbidzai, Jehovha, pakati pemarudzi, uye ndichaimbira zita renyu nziyo dzokurumbidza.

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, (makaponeswa nenyasha).

VaRoma 15:10 Uyezve unoti: Farai imi vahedheni pamwe chete navanhu vake.

Pauro anodana Vemamwe Marudzi kuti vafare uye vapembere pamwe chete nevanhu vaMwari.

1. Simba Rokubatana: Kufara Nevanhu vaMwari

2. Mufaro Wekuvapo: Kupembera neMhuri yaMwari

1. Pisarema 133:1 - “Tarirai, kunaka kwazvo nokufadza kwazvo kana hama dzichigara pamwe chete norugare!

2. VaGaratia 6:10 - "Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo."

Romans 15:11 Uyezve: Rumbidzai Ishe imwi vahedheni vose; mumukudze imi vanhu vose.

Pauro anokurudzira Vemamwe Marudzi nevanhu kuti varumbidze uye varumbidze Ishe.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kupa Rukudzo kuna Mwari Kunozarura Sei Chikomborero Chake

2. Kufara munaShe: Kupemberera Ruponeso Rwedu Nokurumbidza

1. Pisarema 28:6-7 - "Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe! Nokuti akanzwa inzwi rokukumbira kwangu kuti ndinzwirwe ngoni. Jehovha ndiye simba rangu nenhoo yangu; mwoyo wangu unovimba naye, ndikabatsirwa; , uye ndinomurumbidza norwiyo rwangu.

2. Zvakazarurwa 5:11-13 - "Ipapo ndakatarira, uye ndakanzwa kumativi ose chigaro choumambo nezvisikwa zvipenyu navakuru inzwi rengirozi zhinji, zviuru makumi ezviuru nezviuru zvezviuru, vachiti nenzwi guru: “Wakafanira. ndiro Gwayana rakabayiwa, kuti rigamuchire simba nefuma nouchenjeri nesimba nokukudzwa nokubwinya nokurumbidzwa. Uye ndakanzwa zvisikwa zvose zviri kudenga napanyika napasi penyika nezviri mugungwa, nezvose zviri mazviri, zvichiti: “Kuna iye anogara pachigaro choumambo nokuGwayana ngakuve nokurumbidzwa nokukudzwa nokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi. zvachose!”

Romans 15:12 uyezve Isaya unoti: Uchavapo mudzi waJese, naiye uchasimuka kutonga vahedheni; vahedheni vachavimba naye.

Ndima iyi kubva mubhuku raVaRoma inotaura nezvekuuya kwemudzi waJese achatonga pamusoro pevaHedeni uye uyo maHedeni achavimba naye.

1. Vimbiso yeMutongi Akavimbika: Mazadzikirwo Anoitwa Uprofita hwaIsaya naJesu

2. Tariro yaMambo: Kuvimba naJesu Munyika Ine Matambudziko

1. Isaya 11:10 - “Zvino nezuva iro mudzi waJese, iwo unomira somureza wavanhu, uchatsvakwa namarudzi;

2. Isaya 11:1-2 - "Uye padzinde raJese pachabuda davi, uye bukira richabuda pamidzi yake: uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere uye . kunzwisisa, mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

VaRoma 15:13 Zvino Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro, nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

Mwari anotipa mufaro norugare kuburikidza nokutenda maari, achitibvumira kuva netariro maari.

1. Simba reTariro muMweya Mutsvene

2. Kuzadzikisa Mufaro Norugare Nokutenda

1. Isaya 40:31 Vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Pisarema 31:24 Ivai nesimba, uye iye achasimbisa mwoyo yenyu, imi mose munotarira kuna Jehovha.

VaRoma 15:14 Hama dzangu, ini ndomene ndinogutsikana kuti nemiwo muzere nokunaka, makazadzwa noruzivo rwose, munogonawo kurairana.

Hama muna VaRoma 15:14 dzizere nokunaka nezivo, uye dzinokwanisa kurairana.

1. Simba Rekushanda Pamwe Chete: Kuziva Zvakanakira Kubatana Munharaunda yeVatendi.

2. Simba Rerutsigiro: Kukurudzirana uye Kusimudzirana seChechi

1. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - "Nekuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

2. 1 Vakorinde 12:12-13 - "Nokuti muviri sezvauri mumwe uye une mitezo mizhinji, nemitezo yose yomuviri, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe, wakadarowo naKristu, nokuti muMweya mumwe takanga tiri vose vakabhabhatidzirwa mumuviri mumwe, vaJudha kana vaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye vose vakanwa Mweya mumwe.

VAROMA 15:15 Kunyange zvakadaro, hama dzangu, ndakakunyorerai ndakatsunga zvikuru neimwe nzira, ndichiti ndinokurangarirai, nokuda kwenyasha dzandakapiwa naMwari;

Pauro ari kuyeuchidza kereke yeRoma nezvenyasha dzaakapiwa naMwari.

1. Nyasha dzisingazununguki dzaMwari

2. Simba Rezviyeuchidzo

1. VaEfeso 2:8–9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari, kwete chemabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

2. Zvirevo 3:5–6 Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

VaRoma 15:16 kuti ndive mushumiri waKristu Jesu kuvaHedheni, ndichishumira evhangeri yaMwari, kuti chibayiro chavahedheni chigamuchirwe, chichiitwa chitsvene noMweya Mutsvene.

Pauro akagadzwa kuva mushumiri waJesu Kristu kuvaHedheni, achiparidza evhangeri yaMwari kuti vaHedheni vacheneswe noMweya Mutsvene.

1. Kugamuchira Kudaidzwa: Hushumiri hwaPauro kuvaHedheni

2. Simba Rokutsvenesa roMweya Mutsvene

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - “Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusununguruwa. , nokuzarurwa kwetirongo kuna vakasungwa, kuti ndiparidzire gore rakanaka raShe.

2 Vakorinde 5:17-21 - "Saka kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva, zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura, tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva. Uye zvinhu zvose zvakabva kuna Mwari, akatiyananisa. kwaari naJesu Kristu akatipa ushumiri hwekuyananisa, kuti Mwari wakange ari muna Kristu achiyananisa nyika kwaari, asingavaverengeri kudarika kwavo, akakumikidza kwatiri shoko rekuyananisa. tiri vamirriri vaKristu, sokunge Mwari achikukumbirai kubudikidza nesu; kururama kwaMwari maari.

VaRoma 15:17 Naizvozvo ndine kuzvikudza muna Kristu Jesu pazvinhu zvemaererano naMwari.

Pauro anotaura nezvembiri yake muna Jesu Kristu maererano naMwari.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuti Jesu Anogona Kutibatsira Sei Kurarama Hupenyu Hwedu Kuna Mwari

2. Kuwana Kubwinya: Mawaniro Ekukosha Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. Johani 15:5 – Ini ndiri muzambiringa; imi muri matavi. Kana muchigara mandiri uye ini mamuri, muchabereka zvibereko zvakawanda; kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu.

VaRoma 15:18 Nokuti handingatauri chinhu chimwe chezvinhu izvo Kristu zvaakaita kubudikidza neni, kuti vaHedheni vateerere, neshoko uye nechiito.

Pauro anotaura kuti haazotauri nezvechimwe chinhu icho Kristu asina kushanda kubudikidza naye kuti vaHedheni vateerere muzvose zviri zviviri shoko nezviito.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Muenzaniso waPauro Wokushumira Kristu

2. Kushanda Pamwe Chete Nokuda kwoUmambo hwaMwari: Kubatana Kupfurikidza Nokuteerera

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako , nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. VaFiripi 2:12-13 - Naizvozvo, vadikamwa vangu, sezvamakateerera nguva dzose, saizvozvo zvino, kwete pakuvapo kwangu bedzi, asi zvikuru ndisipo, shandai kuponeswa kwenyu nokutya nokudedera, nokuti ndiMwari. iye unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita chido chake chakanaka.

VaRoma 15:19 kubudikidza nezviratidzo nezvishamiso, nesimba roMweya waMwari; zvekuti kubva kuJerusarema nekwakapoteredza kusvikira Iririkumu ndakaparidza zvakazara evhangeri yaKristu.

Pauro akaparidza vhangeri raKristu muJerusarema mose nomuIririkumu nesimba roMweya waMwari.

1: Simba Rekuparidza Evhangeri

2: Simba reMweya Mutsvene

1: Mabasa 1: 8 - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu, uye muchava zvapupu zvangu, muchizivisa vanhu nezvangu kwose kwose, muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika. .”

2: 1 Vakorinde 2: 4 - "Shoko rangu nekuparidza kwangu hazvina kuva nemashoko euchenjeri uye anonyengera, asi nekuratidzwa kwesimba reMweya."

Romans 15:20 Hongu, saizvozvo ndakashingairira kuparidza evhangeri, kwete pakarehwa Kristu, kuti ndirege kuvaka pamusoro penheyo dzeumwe munhu;

Pauro akaedza kuparidza Evhangeri munzvimbo dzakanga dzisingazikamwi Kristu, kuti asazofanira kuvaka panheyo yomumwe munhu.

1. Kukosha Kwekuva Piyona weVhangeri

2. Basa Rokuva Chapupu cheVhangeri

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? Vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Mabasa 16:6-10 - Zvino vakati vagura Frigia nedunhu reGaratia, vadziviswa noMweya Mutsvene kuparidza shoko muAsia, vakati vasvika paMisia, vakaedza kupinda muBhitinia. asi Mweya haana kuvatendera. Vakati vapfuura Misia vakaburukira Troasi. Chiratidzo chikaonekwa kuna Pauro usiku; Zvino murume weMakedhonia wakange amire achimukumbira zvikuru achiti: Yambukirai Makedhonia, mutibatsire. Zvino wakati aona chiratidzo, pakarepo tikatsvaka kuenda Makedhonia, tapedza tichiti zvirokwazvo Mwari watidana kunoparidza evhangeri kwavari.

VaRoma 15:21 Asi sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Kune vasina kurehwa, vachaona, nevasina kunzwa vachanzwisisa.

Shoko raMwari roruponeso nderomunhu wose, kwete chete vaya vairiziva kare.

1: Mashoko Akanaka Oruponeso Ndeavose

2: Kunzwisisa Zvisina Kujaira Kuburikidza Nekutenda

1: Isaya 52:15, “Saizvozvo achaparadza marudzi mazhinji; madzimambo achapfumbira miromo yawo kwaari, nekuti vachaona zvavasina kumboudzwa; uye vachafunga nezvavasina kunzwa.

2: Ruka 24:47, “uye kuti kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezvivi zviparidzirwe marudzi ose muzita rake, kutanga paJerusarema.”

VaRoma 15:22 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ndakadziviswa kazhinji kuuya kwamuri.

Pauro akadziviswa kushanyira vaRoma nokuda kwechimwe chikonzero chisina kutaurwa.

1. Kukosha Kwekukunda Zvipingamupinyi Muhupenyu

2. Simba Rokutsungirira

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 - Nyasha dzangu dzakakukwanirai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera.

VaRoma 15:23 Asi zvino zvandasisina nzvimbo munzvimbo idzi, uye ndichishuva zvikuru kuuya kwamuri kwamakore mazhinji.

Pauro anotaura chido chake chokushanyira vatendi veRoma.

1. Simba reChido: Kudzidza Kutevera Zviroto Zvedu neKugadzirisa

2. Kukosha Kwehukama: Kukura Pakunamata Mukuwadzana

1. VaFiripi 3:10-14 - Kutevera Kristu neKururama Kwake

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Kukurudzirana nekukurudzirana rudo nemabasa akanaka.

VaRoma 15:24 kana ndoenda kuSipeini, ndichauya kwamuri; nokuti ndinovimba kukuonai parwendo rwangu, nokuperekedzwa nemwiko, kana ndazadzwa zvishoma nemwi.

Pauro ari kutaura chishuvo chake chokushanyira vaRoma muSpeini ndokuperekedzwa navo parwendo rwake.

1. Kukosha kwekufambidzana munzendo dzedu muhupenyu.

2. Ushamwari hungatibatsira sei parwendo rwedu rwekunamata.

1. Muparidzi 4:9-12 – Vaviri vanopfuura mumwe; nekuti vanomubayiro wakanaka pabasa ravo.

2. Zvirevo 27:17 - Simbi inorodza simbi; saizvozvo munhu anorodza chiso cheshamwari yake.

VaRoma 15:25 Asi zvino ndinoenda kuJerusarema kunoshumira vatsvene.

Pauro ari kuenda kuJerusarema kunoshumira vatsvene.

1. Vashumiri vaMwari Vakatendeka: Pauro Nesimba Rokuzvitsaurira

2. Kushumira Vatendi: Kudaidzwa kuChiito chechiKristu

1 VaFiripi 2:3-4 “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo .

2 Petro 4:10 – “Mumwe nomumwe sezvaakagamuchira chipo, shumiranai nacho, savatariri vakanaka venyasha zhinji dzaMwari.”

VaRoma 15:26 Nekuti zvakavafadza veMasedhonia neAkaya vakati zvakanaka kuti vape zvipo varombo vatsvene vari paJerusarema.

VeMasedhonia neAkaya vakafara kupa zvipo kuvatsvene vaiva paJerusarema.

1. Rupo: Mufaro Wekupa

2. Kufarirwa naMwari: Komborera Zvakawanda Vaya Vanopa

1. 2 Vakorinde 9:7 BDMCS - Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa nomufaro.

2. Zvirevo 11:24-25 - Mumwe munhu anopa pachena, asi achiwana zvakatowanda; mumwe anonyima zvakafanira, asi achava murombo. Munhu ane rupo achabudirira; ani naani anozorodza vamwe achasimbiswa.

VaRoma 15:27 Zvakavafadza zvirokwazvo; uye vane ngava navo. Nekuti kana vahedheni vakaitwa vagovani navo pazvinhu zvavo zveMweya, vanebasa rekuvashumira pazvinhu zvenyama.

MaHedeni anosungirwa kushumira vanhu vechiJudha muzvinhu zvenyama, sezvo maJuda akagovana zvipo zvavo zvemweya nevaHedeni.

1. Kukohwa zvatinodyara: Musengwa wevaHedheni kumaJuda.

2. Kugovera zvikomborero zvedu: Kukosha kwekudzorera.

1. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodzvara munhu, ndicho chaanokohwa. Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama, asi anodzvarira Mweya achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2. Zvirevo 19:17 - Ani naani ane rupo kuvarombo anokweretesa kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamutsiva pane zvaanoita.

VaRoma 15:28 Naizvozvo kana ndapedza chinhu ichi, ndikasimbisa chibereko ichi kwavari, ndichapfuura nokwauri kuSipeini.

Pauro akanga achironga kuenda kuSpeini kuti auye nezvibereko zvebasa rake.

1. Chibereko Chokutenda Kwedu: Zvatinouya Nesu Parwendo Rwedu

2. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hupenyu Hwedu: Kutevera Nzira Yaakatigadzirira

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba.

VaRoma 15:29 Uye ndine chokwadi kuti kana ndichiuya kwamuri, ndichauya pakuzara kwemaropafadzo eevhangeri yaKristu.

Pauro ane chivimbo chokuti paanosvika kuvaRoma, achange achiunza kuzara kweEvhangeri yaKristu.

1. Ropafadzo yeVhangeri - VaRoma 15:29

2. Kuzadzisa Evhangeri - VaRoma 15:29

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Vanganzwa sei pasina anovaparidzira?

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

VaRoma 15:30 Zvino ndinokukumbirisai, hama, nekuda kwaIshe Jesu Kristu, uye nekuda kwerudo rweMweya, kuti murwise pamwe neni pakunyengetera kwenyu kuna Mwari pamusoro pangu;

Pauro anokumbira hama kuti dzimunyengeterere muzita raJesu Kristu uye nokuda kworudo rwoMweya.

1. Simba Rokunamata Pamwe Chete

2. Kukosha Kwekutsigirana

1. Mabasa avaApostora 12:5 Petro akanga ari mutorongo uye kereke yakamunyengeterera uye akasunungurwa nenzira inoshamisa.

2. VaEfeso 6:18 - Nyengetera muMweya nguva dzose nemhando dzose dzeminyengetero nemikumbiro.

VaRoma 15:31 kuti ndisunungurwe kuna avo vasingatendi muJudhiya; uye kuti basa rangu kune veJerusarema rigamuchirwe nevatsvene;

Pauro anoshuva kusunungurwa kubva kune avo vasingatendi muJudhiya uye anotarisira kuti basa rake kuJerusarema richagamuchirwa nevatsvene.

1. Kurarama Mukusatenda: Ngozi Yekuramba Kutenda

2. Kushumira Ishe: Simba rekuzvipira nekuzvipira

1. Johani 3:16-18 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye. Ani naani anotenda kwaari haapiwi mhosva, asi ani naani asingatendi atotongwa nokuti haana kutenda muzita roMwanakomana mumwe oga waMwari.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira

chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wokusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

VaRoma 15:32 kuti ndiuye kwamuri nomufaro nokuda kwaMwari, uye kuti ndivandudzwe pamwe chete nemi.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokuuya kuvatendi veRoma nomufaro uye kuzorodzwa pamberi pavo.

1. Kuvimba Nekuda kwaMwari: Mawaniro Atinoita Mufaro Uye Zororo

2. Simba Roruwadzano: Mawaniro Atinoita Mufaro Nezorodzo Kubva Kune Mumwe Nomumwe

1. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose. Ishe ari pedo; musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

VaRoma 15:33 Zvino Mwari worugare ngaave nemi mose. Ameni.

Pauro anotumira chikomborero kuvanhu veRoma, achivashuvira rugare runobva kuna Mwari.

1. Runyararo rwaMwari muUpenyu Hwedu: Magariro Atinoita Munyaradzo Yedziviriro Yake

2. Chikomborero Chorugare: Kusunungura Matambudziko Edu kuna Mwari

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Ruka 12:22-26 - Uye akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hwunopfuura chikafu, nemuviri zvipfeko. Fungai makunguo, kuti haadyari kana kukohwa, haana tsapi kana dura, asi Mwari unoapa zvokudya. Imi munopfuura shiri zvikuru sei! Ndiani kwamuri nekufunganya ungawedzera awa imwe paurefu hwake? Zvino kana musingagoni kuita chinhu chidukusa, seiko muchifunganya pamusoro pezvimwe?

VaRoma 16 ndiyo chitsauko chokupedzisira chetsamba yaPauro kuvaRoma. Rine kwaziso dzevanhu vakasiyana-siyana mukereke yeRoma, yambiro pamusoro pevanhu vanopesanisa, uye dzidziso yekupedzisira.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naPauro achirumbidza Febhi, mudhikoni wekereke yeKenkrea, achikumbira vatendi muRoma kuti vamugamuchire nenzira yakakodzera vatsvene uye vamubatsire mune chero chaangada kubva kwavari. Anotumira kwaziso kuna Prisira naAkwira, vashandi pamwe naye muna Kristu Jesu vakaisa upenyu hwavo pangozi nokuda kwake (VaRoma 16:1-4). Anoenderera mberi nekukwazisa vamwe vanhu vakawanda vakadai saEpeneto, Maria, Andronikasi, Junia nevamwe vachisimbisa mipiro yavo yekutendeka (VaRoma 16:5-15).

2nd Ndima: Mundima 17-20, Pauro anopa yambiro kune avo vanokonzeresa kupesana nekuisa zvipingamupinyi zvinopesana nedzidziso yavakadzidza vachiraira vatendi kuti vasiyane navo (VaRoma 16:17). Anoyambira kuti vanhu vakadai havasi kushumira Kristu asi zvishuwo zvavo vachishandisa kutaura kunonyengera kunonyengera pfungwa dzisina zivo (VaRoma 16:18). Pasinei neyambiro iyi anorumbidza vaRoma kuteerera kuchiziviswa munhu wose saka anofara pamusoro pavo anoda kuti vave vakachenjera chii chakanaka chena chii chakaipa Mwari rugare achakurumidza kupwanya Satani pasi petsoka nyasha Ishe Jesu ngaave nemi (VaRoma 16:19-20).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 21 zvichienda mberi Pauro anotumira kwaziso akamiririra vafambidzani vake saTimoti Lukio Jasoni Sosipater Tertio Gayo Erasto Kwartus (VaRoma 16: 21-23). Tsamba iyi inopedzisa netsanangudzo yakadzama 'Zvino iye anogona kukusimbisai sezvandinoparidza evhangeri yaJesu Kristu chakazarurwa chakavanzika chakavigwa kare-kare chakaziviswa kubudikidza nezvinyorwa zvouporofita murayiro usingaperi Mwari akazivisa marudzi ose kuunza kuteerera kutenda kubwinya Mwari akachenjera oga muna Jesu Kristu nokusingaperi. ! Ameni’ (VaRoma 16:25-27). Izvi zvinosimbisa madingindira eruponeso rwevhangeri kuburikidza nerutendo rwaJesu Kristu huchenjeri hwehumwari hurongwa hwekuvhurika mazera kune mbiri kuna Mwari.

VaRoma 16:1 Ndinoreverera kwamuri hanzvadzi yedu Febhi, muranda wekereke iri paKenkrea.

Pauro anorumbidza Febhi, mushumiri wechechi yeKenkrea, kuvaverengi vetsamba yake.

1. Kukosha Kwekushandira Chechi

2. Kupemberera Mipiro yeMadzimai muChechi

1. VaHebheru 13:17 - Teererai vanokutungamirirai, muzviise pasi: nokuti vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazozvidavirira, kuti vaite izvozvo nomufaro, kwete neshungu; hazvina zvazvinobatsira kwamuri.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - Mumwe nomumwe sezvaakagamuchira chipo, shumiranai ichocho sevatariri vakanaka venyasha zhinji dzaMwari.

VaRoma 16:2 kuti mumugamuchire muna She, sezvinofanira vatsvene, uye kuti mumubatsire pazvinhu zvose, zvaangashaiwa kwamuri; nokuti iye wava mubatsiri wavazhinji, nowangu ndomenewo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekubatsira nekutsigira avo vakatiitirawo isu nevamwe.

1. "Iva Mubatsiri: Kutsigira Vamwe Vanoshaya"

2. "Simba Rekurudziro: Kusimudzira Vamwe Nomutsa"

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imwi, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu achitarira zvavamwe."

2. Zvirevo 3:27-28 - "Usarega kuitira zvakanaka kuno uyo akafanirwa nazvo, kana zviri musimba rako kuzviita. Usati kumuvakidzani wako, "Dzoka mangwana uye ndichakupa iwe. ”—kana iwe uchitova nayo."

VaRoma 16:3 Kwazisai Prisira naAkwira, vashandi vangu muna Kristu Jesu.

Pauro anokwazisa Prisira naAkwira, avo vaiva vabatsiri vake mukuparadzira Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu.

1. Simba reKudyidzana muUshumiri

2. Kuonga Vaya Vanoshumira

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:12-13 - Tinokukumbirai, hama, kuti muremekedze avo vanoshanda nesimba pakati penyu uye vari pamusoro penyu muna She uye vanokurayirai, uye kuti muvakudze zvikuru murudo nokuda kwebasa ravo. Ivai norugare pakati penyu.

VaRoma 16:4 ivo vakaradzika mitsipa yavo nokuda kwoupenyu hwangu, vandisingavongi ini ndoga asiwo nekereke dzose dzavaHedheni.

Pauro anotaura rutendo rwake kune avo vakaisa upenyu hwavo panjodzi nokuda kwake, uye nekereke dzevaHedheni.

1: Simba Rokuonga: Nzira Yokuratidza Nayo Kuonga Kune Vaya Vanoenda Kumusoro Nekupfuura

2: Ngozi Yokutenda: Nzira Yokutsungirira Nayo Patinotarisana Nokusava Nechokwadi

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi ."

2: James 2:26 - "Nokuti somuviri usina mweya wakafa, saizvozvo kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafawo."

VaRoma 16:5 Nemiwo kwazisai kereke iri mumba mavo. Kwazisai Epenetasi mudikani wangu, unova chibereko chekutanga cheAkaya muna Kristu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemirayiridzo yaPauro yokukwazisa kereke yeimba yaEpeneto uye kukwazisawo Epeneto, uyo akanga ari mutendeuki wokutanga kuchiKristu muAkaya.

1: Munhu wese ane mukana wekuva chibereko chekutanga chevhangeri - Epenetosi ndiye mutendeuki wekutanga muAkaya, uye anomira sechiyeuchidzo chekuva wekutanga kugovera vhangeri.

2: Tinofanira kuwana nguva yokukwazisana nokuzivana, sezvakarayirwa naPauro

kukereke yeimba yaEpeneto.

1: Mateo 28:19-20: "19 Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2: Mabasa 8: 4 - "Zvino avo vakanga vapararira vakafamba vachiparidza shoko."

VaRoma 16:6 Kwazisai Maria, akatishandira zvikuru.

Maria akanga ari mushumiri aishanda nesimba uye akatendeka wechechi.

1. Kukosha Kwekushanda Nesimba - VaRoma 16:6

2. Kuziva Basa Rakatendeka - VaRoma 16:6

1. Zvirevo 10:4 - "Anobata noruoko rusine hanya, achava murombo; asi ruoko rweusimbe runopfumisa."

2. Zvirevo 12:24 - "Ruoko rwevasina usimbe ruchabata ushe; asi vane usimbe vachabatiswa chibharo."

VaRoma 16:7 Kwazisai Andoroniko naJunia, hama dzangu, navakasungwa pamwe neni, vane mbiri pakati pavaapositori, vakanditangirawo kuva muna Kristu.

Androniko naJunia vakanga vari vakakurumbira pakati pavaapostora, vakanga vari muna Kristu pamberi paPauro.

1. Kukosha kwaAndronicus naJunia seVaapostora

2. Simba rekuva muna Kristu Pamberi pevamwe

1. Mabasa. 17:11-12, Shoko raPauro roruponeso munaKristu

2. Mateu 22:37-40 , murayiro waKristu wokuda Mwari nomuvakidzani

VaRoma 16:8 Kwazisai Ampriasi, mudikamwa wangu muna She.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kuna Ampriasi, achiratidza rudo rwake kwaari munaShe.

1. Kudanana munaShe: Muenzaniso waPauro naAmpriasi

2. Kudiwa munaShe: Ropafadzo yaAmpriasi

1. 1 Johane 4:7-11, "Vadikani, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. Rudo.Rudo rwaMwari rwakaratidzwa pachena matiri naizvozvi, kuti Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake mumwe woga munyika, kuti tive noupenyu naye.Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida, akatituma. Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikunuro rwezvivi zvedu. Vadiwa, kana Mwari akatida zvakadai, nesu tinofanirawo kudanana.

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:1-8 inoti, "Kana ndikataura nendimi dzavanhu nedzevatumwa, ndisina rudo, ndiri dare rinorira, kana makwakwakwa esimbi anorira. ruzivo rwose, uye kana ndine kutenda kwose, zvokuti ndingabvisa makomo, ndisina rudo, handisi chinhu, kana ndikapa zvose zvandinazvo, uye kana ndikapa muviri wangu kuti upiswe, asi ndisina rudo, Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, runyoro, rudo haruna godo, haruzvikudzi, haruna manyawi, haruzvikudzi, haruna manyawi; chokwadi. Rudo runotsungirira zvinhu zvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira zvinhu zvose.

VaRoma 16:9 Kwazisai Uribhano, mushandiri wedu muna Kristu, naSitakisi mudikani wangu.

Ndima iyi ikwaziso yaPauro kushamwari dzake mbiri, Uribhane naStakisi, avo vakamubatsira muushumiri hwake hwokuparadzira Evhangeri.

1. Simba reKurudziro: Mabatsiriro Akaitwa Urbhane naStakisi Pauro muUshumiri Hwake

2. Kukosha Kweushamwari Muupenyu hwechiKristu

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25: "24 uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kuti tikurudzirane uye tikurudzirane. zvikuru zvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.

2. VaEfeso 4:29 - "Kutaura kwakaora ngakurege kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi chete iyo yakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti ipe nyasha kune vanonzwa."

VaRoma 16:10 Kwazisai Apere anotendwa muna Kristu. Kwazisai veimba yaArisitobhuro.

Pauro anorayira varavi vake kukwazisa Apere naavo veimba yaAristobhuro vanotenderwa muna Kristu.

1. Kukosha kwekukurudzira vamwe mukutenda muna Kristu

2. Kurarama Sei Hupenyu Hwekutenderwa muMeso aKristu

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - "Naizvozvo, ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. murudo muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - "Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita."

VaRoma 16:11 Kwazisai Herodhioni hama yangu. Kwazisai vokwaNakisasi, vari munaShe.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vakwazise uye vazivane munaShe, kunyangwe vaine mamiriro akasiyana.

1. Kuziva Hama nehanzvadzi dzedu muna Kristu: Simba reKubatana

2. Kuratidza Rudo Kuvose: Kupemberera Kusiyana Kwedu MunaShe

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

2. 1 Johani 4:7-8 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari. Asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo."

VaRoma 16:12 Kwazisai Trufena naTrifosa, vanobata muna She. Ndikwazisirei mudikamwa Pesisi, wakabata zvikuru muna Ishe.

Pauro anokwazisa vakadzi vatatu, Trifena, Trifosa naPersi, avo vakashanda zvikuru munaShe.

1. Kushanda saShe: Kupemberera Kukumikidzwa kwaTrifena, Trifosa naPersisi.

2. Muenzaniso Webasa: Kudzidza Kubva Mukushanda Kwakatendeka kwaTrifena, Trifosa naPersisi

1. Zvirevo 31:17 - Anozvisunga chiuno nesimba uye anosimbisa maoko ake.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Zvose zvamunoita, zvibatei nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe.

VaRoma 16:13 Kwazisai Rufosi akasananangurwa muna She, namai vake, navangu.

Pauro anokwazisa Rufosi, mutendi biyake munaShe, naamai vake, avo variwo amai vaPauro.

1. Mhuri yaMwari inopfuura yedu pachedu.

2. Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri runopfuura misiyano yose.

1 Vakorinde 12:12-14 - Nokuti sezvo muviri uri mumwe uye une mitezo mizhinji, uye mitezo yose yomuviri, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe chete, wakadarowo naKristu.

2. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakaitwa, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo.

VaRoma 16:14 Kwazisai Asingiritasi, naFiregoni, naHerimasi, naPatrobhasi, naHerimesi, nehama dzavanadzo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukwazisa kwaPauro kuvanhu vatanhatu neboka revanhu vaisonganirana navo.

1. Kukosha kwekubatana nevamwe: Chidzidzo muna VaRoma 16:14

2. Maratidziro Atingaita Ruremekedzo Nerudo Kune Vaya Vari Munharaunda Yedu: Kutarisa VaRoma 16:14

1 Johani 4:7-12 Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, uye moyo murefu.

VaRoma 16:15 Ndikwazisirei Firorogosi, naJuria, naNerea, nehanzvadzi yake, naOrimba, navatsvene vose vanavo.

Pauro anokwazisa vaya vane mazita uye vatendi vose vavainavo.

1. Simba reKuyanana: Kusimba Kwenharaunda

2. Ropafadzo Yekuzivikanwa naMwari

1. Mabasa avaApostora 2:44-47 Kereke yekutanga yakazvipira pakudzidzisa kwevapostora napakuwadzana, pakumedura chingwa napakunyengetera.

2. Mapisarema 139:1-4 - Makandinzvera, imi Jehovha, uye munondiziva.

VaRoma 16:16 Kwazisanai nokutsvoda kutsvene. Kereke dzaKristu dzinokukwazisai.

VaKristu vanofanira kukwazisana nokutsvoda kutsvene sechiratidzo chokubatana uye rudo.

1: Tinofanira kuratidza rudo rwedu kune mumwe nemumwe nekukwazisana nekutsvoda kutsvene.

2: Tinofanira kuratidza kubatana kwedu mumuviri waKristu kuburikidza nezviito zverudo netsitsi, sekutsvoda kutsvene.

1: 1 Petro 5:14 - Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kwerudo.

2: Johane 13:34-35 - Ndinokupai murairo mutsva, kuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, kuti nemiwo mudane. Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu neizvi, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

VaRoma 16:17 Zvino ndinokukumbirisai hama, kuti mungwarire avo vanopesanisa nezvigumbuso, zvinopesana nedzidziso yamakadzidza imwi; uye uvanzvenge.

Pauro anokurudzira Chechi kuziva uye kudzivisa avo vanosimudzira dzidziso dzenhema.

1. Ngozi Yevadzidzisi Venhema

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka kuChokwadi

1. Tito 3:9-11 - Asi nzvenga nharo dzoupenzi, namazita amadziteteguru, negakava, nokukakavara pamusoro pomurairo, nokuti hazvibatsiri uye hazvina maturo. Kana ari munhu anomutsa kupesana, akamunyevera kamwe kana kaviri, haaneizve chinhu naye, unoziva kuti wakadaro wakatsauka uye mutadzi; anozvipa mhosva pachake.

2. 2 Timotio 4:2-4 - Paridza shoko; ugare wakazvigadzira nenguva yakafanira, kunyange isakafanira; tsiura, tsiura, ukurudzire nemoyo murefu pakudzidzisa. Nokuti nguva iri kuuya yokuti vanhu vasingazoteereri dzidziso yakarurama, asi vane nzeve dzinonzwa vachikandwa, vachazviunganidzira vadzidzisi maererano nokuchiva kwavo.

VaRoma 16:18 Nokuti vakadaro havashumiri Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, asi dumbu ravo; uye nemashoko akanaka nekutaura kwakanaka, vanonyengera moyo yevasina mano.

Vamwe vanhu vanoshandira zvido zvavo zveudyire pachinzvimbo chaJesu uye vanonyengera vanhu nemashoko anofadza.

1. Chenjera kune avo vanoshandisa kubata kumeso nevimbiso dzisina maturo kukwevera vanhu kure naJesu. 2. Tinofanira kuisa parutivi zvido zvedu totarisa dzidziso dzaJesu.

1. Zvirevo 26:24-25 - Anovenga anozvivanza nemiromo yake, Asi anochengeta kunyengera mumwoyo make. Kana achitaura zvakanaka, usamutenda, nokuti mumwoyo make mune zvinonyangadza zvinomwe. 2. Vaefeso 5:15-17 - Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti munofamba, kwete samapenzi asi sevakachenjera, muchidzikunura nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe kwakadini.

VaRoma 16:19 Nokuti kuteerera kwenyu kwakasvika kuvanhu vose. Naizvozvo ndinofara pamusoro penyu; asi ndinoda kuti muve vakachenjera kune zvakanaka, asi vasina njere

pane zvakaipa.

Pauro anofadzwa nekuteerera kwevatendi veRoma asi anovakurudzira kuti vave vakachenjera mune zvakanaka uye vasina mhosva mune zvakaipa.

1. Uchenjeri Hwokuteerera

2. Kufamba usina mhosva

1. Zvirevo 3:13-15 (13) Anofara munhu awana uchenjeri, uye munhu anowana kunzwisisa. (14) Nokuti kushambadzirana kwahwo kuri nani pane kushambadzirana nesirivha, nekufuma kwahwo kupfuura ndarama yakaisvonaka. (15) Hunokosha kupfuura korari; uye zvose zvaungada hazvingafananidzwi nahwo.

2. VaFiripi 4:4-7 (4) Farai munaShe nguva dzose: ndinotizve: Farai. (5) Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe vari pedyo. (6) Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. (7) Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

VaRoma 16:20 Zvino Mwari worugare achakurumidza kupwanya Satani pasi petsoka dzenyu. Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi. Ameni.

Mwari worugare achakunda Satani agounza rugare kuvatendi; nyasha dzaJesu Kristu ngadzive navo.

1: Fara mukuziva kuti Mwari achaunza rugare kuvatendi uye kuti nyasha dzaJesu dzichava navo.

2: Iva nesimba kuti Mwari worugare ari parutivi pedu uye kuti nyasha dzaJesu dzive nesu.

1: Isaya 11:6-9 - Bere richagara negwayana, ingwe ichavata pasi nembudzana, nemhuru neshumba nemhuru yakakodzwa pamwechete; uye mwana muduku achadzitungamirira.

Vafiripi 4:7 BDMCS - Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

VaRoma 16:21 Timotio, mushandi pamwe neni, naRukio, naJasoni, naSosipatro, hama dzangu, vanokukwazisai.

Timotio, Rukio, Jasoni, naSosipatro vanokwazisa vateereri.

1. Mwari anotidana kuti tibatirane murudo.

2. Tese tiri nhengo yemhuri imwe muna Kristu.

1. VaGaratia 6:10 - Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

2. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakaitwa, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

VaRoma 16:22 Ini Tetiosi, anonyora tsamba iyi, ndinokukwazisai muna She.

Ndima iyi ikwaziso yaTertius, munyori akanyora tsamba kuvaRoma.

1. Kukosha Kwekwaziso: Chidzidzo cheVaRoma 16:22

2. Simba reNharaunda: Tarisiro yeVaRoma 16:22

1. VaKorose 4:18 - "Ini Pauro, ndanyora kwaziso iyi noruoko rwangu. Rangarirai ngetani dzangu."

2. Firimoni 1:19 - "Ini, Pauro, ndanyora izvi noruoko rwangu pachangu, ndicharipa, kuti ndikuyeudzire kuti unengava kwandiri iwe pachako."

VaRoma 16:23 Gayosi, muchingamiri wangu newekereke yose, unokukwazisai. Erasto, mutariri weguta, unokukwazisai, naKwarito hama.

Kupfuura Gayo, muchinda wekereke, naErasto, mutariri weguta, vanokukwazisai kereke, pamwe chete naKwarito hama.

1. Simba Roruwadzano rwechiKristu: Masimbisirwe Atinoita Nekubatana Nevamwe

2. Zvinokosha Kugamuchira Vaeni: Basa raGayo muChechi

1. VaHebheru 13:1-2 - "Rudo rwehama ngarwupfuurire. Musarega kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi."

2. VaGaratia 6:10 - "Saka zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, uye zvikuru kune veimba yekutenda."

VaRoma 16:24 Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi mose. Ameni.

Pauro anopa chikomborero chenyasha kune vose vaverengi vetsamba yake.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari dzinogara Nokusingaperi

2. Kurarama muRopafadzo yeNyasha dzaShe

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvizi zvenyu; chipo chaMwari—

2 Johane 1:17 - Nokuti murairo wakapiwa naMozisi; nyasha nechokwadi zvakauya kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

VaRoma 16:25 Zvino kuna iye une simba rokukusimbisai sezvinoreva vhangeri rangu nokuparidza kwaJesu Kristu, nokuzarurwa kwechakavanzika chakanga chakavigwa kubva pakutanga;

Mwari ane simba rekutisimbisa maererano neevhangeri, nekuparidzwa kwaJesu, uye maererano nechakavanzika chakanga chakavigwa kubva pakuvamba kwenyika.

1. Yakagadzwa naMwari: Matsvakirwo Angu Simba Nedziviriro Yake

2. Kuzivisa Chakavanzika: Maziviro Anoita Jesu Chinangwa Chechokwadi cheHupenyu Hwedu

1. Vaefeso 3:6-7 - Kuti vaHedheni vave vadyi venhaka pamwe chete navo, uye vomuviri mumwe chete, vagovani vechipikirwa chake muna Kristu kubudikidza neevhangeri.

2. VaEfeso 1:9-10 - Achitizivisa kwatiri chakavanzika chekuda kwake, maererano nechido chake chakanaka, chaakafunga maari: kuti pakuitika kwekuzara kwenguva aunganidze pamwe zvinhu zvose muna Kristu. .

VaRoma 16:26 Asi zvino chakaratidzwa uye kubudikidza neMagwaro evaporofita, maererano nomurayiro waMwari usingaperi, chakaziviswa kumarudzi ose kuti vateerere kutenda.

Mwari asingagumi akaita kuti mirairo Yake izivikanwe kumarudzi ose kuti akurudzire kuteerera kwokutenda.

1: Kuteerera Shoko raMwari - Nzira yeKutenda

2: Kukura mukutenda - Kuteerera Mirairo yaMwari

Joshua 1:8 BDMCS - Bhuku iyi yomurayiro haifaniri kubva pamuromo wako, asi unofanira kuirangarira masikati nousiku, kuti uchenjere kuita zvose zvakanyorwamo; uchabudirira munzira, uye ipapo uchabudirira.

2: Mapisarema 119:11 - “Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

VaRoma 16:27 kuna Mwari akachenjera oga, ngakuve nokubwinya kubudikidza naJesu Kristu nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Ndima iyi iratidziro yoruremekedzo nokuonga Mwari saanopa uchenjeri bedzi.

1. Simba Rokunamata: Kuonga Uchenjeri hwaMwari

2. Kukura Muuchenjeri: Kutsvaka Nhungamiro kubva kuna Mwari Akachenjera Bedzi

1. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa."

2. Zvirevo 2:6 - "Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa."

1 VaKorinte 1 ndiyo chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yokutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvekupatsanurana nekukakavadzana mukati mekereke yeKorinde uye anosimbisa kukosha kweshoko raKristu.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekutaura rutendo rwenyasha dzaMwari dzakapiwa kuvatendi vemuKorinde kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Anobvuma kuti vakapfumiswa munzira dzose, kubatanidza zvipo zvomudzimu, uye havashayiwi chikomborero chipi nechipi chomudzimu (1 VaKorinte 1:4-7). Zvisinei, anobva angotaura nemapoka avo nemapoka, achicherechedza kuti pane kupopotedzana kwakavakirwa pakutevera vatungamiriri vakasiyana-siyana vakadai saPauro, Aporo, kana kuti Kefasi (Petro) (1 VaKorinde 1:10-12). Pauro anovakurudzira kuti vabatane mupfungwa nomukutonga uye anovayeuchidza kuti ndiKristu anofanira kuva chinangwa chavo.

Ndima 2: Pauro anosimbisa upenzi hweuchenjeri hwevanhu kana huchienzaniswa neuchenjeri hwaMwari. Anoratidza kuti Mwari akasarudza izvo zvinonzi zvoupenzi nemipimo yenyika kuti anyadzise avo vanozviti vakachenjera (1 VaKorinte 1:18-20). Shoko raKristu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa ringaita sechigumbuso kana kuti upenzi kune vamwe, asi chaizvoizvo isimba raMwari nouchenjeri hworuponeso (1 Vakorinde 1:23-24). Pauro anosimbisa kuti hakusati kuri kupfurikidza nouchenjeri hwomunhu kana kuti kutaura asi kupfurikidza nokutenda muchibayiro chaKristu kuti vatendi vanowana ruponeso.

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chinoguma nechiyeuchidzo chokuti havasi vanhu vakawanda vakachenjera kana kuti vane simba vakawanda vakadanwa naMwari. Pane kudaro, akasarudza avo vanoonekwa sevasina simba uye vakaderera munharaunda kuti vanyadzise vane simba (1 Vakorinde 26-29). Izvi zvinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chokuti kuzvirumbidza kunofanira kuitwa chete munaShe nokuti ndiye anopa kururama, utsvene, uye rudzikinuro (1 Vakorinde 30-31). Pakupedzisira, mbiri yose ndeyaMwari chete.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chekutanga chevaKorinde Vokutanga chinotaura nezve kupatsanurana nemapoka mukati mekereke yeKorinde. Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekubatana muna Kristu uye anoramba uchenjeri hwevanhu achida uchenjeri hwaMwari. Anosimbisa shoko raKristu akarovererwa sesimba nouchenjeri hwaMwari hworuponeso. Pauro anoyeuchidza vatendi kuti Mwari anosarudza avo vanoonekwa sevasina simba kuti vanyadzise vane simba, saka kuzvirumbidza kwose kunofanira kunanga kuna Jehovha oga. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa nyaya dzekubatana, kuzvininipisa, uye kuvimba neuchenjeri hwaMwari panzvimbo pemitemo yenyika.

1 VAKORINDE 1:1 Pauro, akadanwa nokuda kwaMwari kuti ave mupostori waJesu Kristu, naSositenesi hama yedu.

Ndima Pauro mupostori waJesu Kristu, akadanwa kuti ashumire nokuda kwaMwari, naSositeni sehama yake mukutenda.

1. Simba Rokutevera Kuda kwaMwari

2. Mufaro Wokushanda Nehama nehanzvadzi muKutenda

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

1 VAKORINDE 1:2 Kukereke yaMwari iri muKorinde, kuna avo vakaitwa vatsvene muna Kristu Jesu, vakadanwa kuti vave vatsvene, pamwe chete navose vari kwose kwose vanodana kuzita raJesu Kristu Ishe wedu, wavo nowedu.

Pauro ari kunyora tsamba kukereke iri muKorinde, ine avo vakaitwa vatsvene muna Jesu Kristu uye vakadanwa kuti vave vatsvene, uye avo vari munzvimbo dzose vanodana kuzita raJesu Kristu.

1. Simba Rokucheneswa: Kutsaurwa Kwaungaita naMwari

2. Kudzidza Kudana Zita raJesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 8:29-30 - "Nokuti avo Mwari vagara vaziva kare, ndivo vaakatemerawo kare, kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji; vakadanwa, ndivo vaakaruramisawo; avo vaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2 Johane 10:30 - "Ini naBaba tiri vamwe."

1 VaKorinde 1:3 Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso dzenyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari naJesu kuvaKorinte.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Chipo cheRugare

2. Kuswedera Pedyo naMwari Kuburikidza naJesu

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari, kwete chemabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

2. Johani 14:27 - Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu; kwete sokupa kwenyika ini ndinopa kwamuri. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye irege kutya.

1 VaKorinde 1:4 Ndinovonga Mwari wangu nguva dzose nokuda kwenyu, nokuda kwenyasha dzaMwari dzamakapiwa muna Kristu Jesu;

Ndinovonga Mwari nokuda kwenyasha dzake dzaakaitira vanhu veKorinte kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Matorero Nekugovera Chipo chaMwari.

2. Jesu Kristu: Manyuko Oupenyu Nomufaro.

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:1-2 - Naizvozvo zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tine rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu: Watinowanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri.

1 Vakorinde 1:5 kuti pazvinhu zvose makafumiswa naye, pakutaura kwose, nomukuziva kwose;

Muna Kristu, vatendi vakakomborerwa nezivo uye kugona kutaura zvinobudirira.

1. Simba reShoko: Kuti Kristu Anotipfumisa Sei Nezivo uye Nekutaura

2. Ropafadzo Yeruwadzano: Kuti Kristu Anotipfumisa Sei Nekubatana

1. VaKorose 3:16 "Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana nouchenjeri hwose."

2. VaEfeso 4:15-16 "Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, isu tinofanira kukura nemitoo yose

muna iye musoro, muna Kristu, uyo kubva maari muviri wose, wakasonganiswa uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nenhengo dzese dzakabatanidzwa. unoshongedzerwa, kana mutezo mumwe nomumwe uchishanda zvakanaka, unoita kuti muviri ukure kuti uzvivake murudo.

1 VaKorinde 1:6 Sezvo uchapupu hwaKristu hwakasimbiswa mamuri.

Uchapupu hwaKristu hwakasimbiswa munavaKorinde.

1. Simba reSimbiso: Kuti Uchapupu hwaMwari hwaKristu Hunogona Kusimbisa Sei Kutenda Kwedu

2. Kukura Mukutenda: Simbiso yeUchapupu hwaKristu muVaKorinde

1 Johani 3:16-17 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

1 Vakorinde 1:7 zvokuti hamungashaiwi chipo; muchimirira kuuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vasashaya chero zvipo zvemweya sezvavanomirira kuuya kwaJesu Kristu.

1. “Kumirira Tichitarisira: Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaShe Wedu Jesu Kristu”

2. "Tine Chipo Chechinangwa: Kushandisa Zvipo Zvemweya Kumirira Kuuya kwaShe"

1. VaRoma 8:19 Nokuti zvisikwa zvinotarisira zvikuru zvichimirira kuratidzwa kwevanakomana vaMwari.

2. VaKorose 3:1-4 Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika. Nekuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe naKristu muna Mwari. Kana Kristu, unova upenyu hwedu, achionekwa, ipapo nemiwo muchaonekwa pamwe naye mukubwinya.

1 VAKORINDE 1:8 uchakusimbisai vo kusvikira pakuguma, kuti muve vanhu vasina chavangapomerwa pazuva raShe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Ndima inotaura nezvekusava nemhosva muzuva raIshe Jesu Kristu.

1: Kuti tive vasina chavanopomerwa muzuva raShe Jesu Kristu, tinofanira kuramba takatendeka uye takazvipira kwaari.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama upenyu hunokodzera kuva vasina chavanopomerwa muzuva raShe Jesu Kristu.

1: Mateo 5:48 - "Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana."

2: VaEfeso 5:27 kuti aikumikidze kwaari kereke inobwinya, isina gwapa, kana kuunyana, kana chimwe chakadaro; asi kuti ive tsvene isina gwapa.

1 Vakorinde 1:9 Mwari akatendeka, wamakadamwa naye kuti muyanane noMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vazive kutendeka kwaMwari uye kuti varambe vari muruwadzano naJesu Kristu.

1. "Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kunzwisisa uye Kukoshesa Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Mamiriro"

2. "Kugara Mukuyanana naJesu: Kuwedzera Kufanana Naye"

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johani 13:34-35 - Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane: sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanane. Neizvi vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo umwe kune umwe.

1 VaKorinte 1:10 Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, hama dzangu, nezita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mose mutaure chinhu chimwe, kuti parege kuva nokupesana pakati penyu; asi kuti

mubatanidzwe zvakanaka pamurangariro umwe nemukufunga kumwe.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vabatane mukutenda kwavo, vachitaura chinhu chimwe chete uye vasingapesani pakati pavo.

1. Kubatana muChechi: Simba Reruwadzano

2. Kutevedzera Zano raPauro: Kuchengeta Kereke Yakabatana

1. VaEfeso 4:1-6 - Kubatana muKereke

2. VaFiripi 2:2-4 - Kuzvininipisa nekubatana muKereke

1 VaKorinde 1:11 Nokuti ndakanyatsoudzwa pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, naveimba yaKroe, kuti kune makakava pakati penyu.

Pauro anoyambira nezvegakava riri pakati pekereke yeKorinde.

1. Ngozi Dzekusabatana: Kukuvadza Kunokuvadza Chechi

2. Simba reKubatana: Chechi Inobatsirwa Sei Nekuva Vakabatana

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadaidzwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo; muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hweMweya muchisungo cherugare.

2. VaRoma 12:5 - Saka isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

1 VaKorinte 1:12 Zvino ndinoreva izvi, kuti umwe neumwe wenyu unoti: Ini ndiri waPauro; uye ini waAporo; uye ini waKefasi; uye ini waKristu.

Pauro anoyeuchidza kereke yeKorinde kuti havafaniri kuparadzaniswa uye vanofanira kubvuma kuti vose ndeveKristu.

1. Kubatana muChechi: Kurangarira Tose tiri vaKristu

2. Kukunda Kukamukana: Kubatanidzwa muna Kristu

1 Johane 17:20-23 Jesu achinyengetera kuna Baba kuti vatendi vose vave vamwe

2. VaFiripi 2: 1-11 - Kurudziro yaPauro yekubatana uye kuzvininipisa mumuviri waKristu.

1 VaKorinte 1:13 Kristu wakaparadzaniswa here? Pauro wakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa nekuda kwenyu here? Kana makabhabhatidzwa muzita raPauro here?

Pauro anobvunza vaKorinte kana vakakamurwa naye, sezvo Kristu asina kukamukana. Anobvunzawo kana akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa nokuda kwavo, kana kuti vakabhabhatidzwa muzita rake.

1. Kubatana muna Kristu: Ngozi Yekupatsanura

2. Simba reRubhabhatidzo: Chiratidzo chekuzvipira kwedu kuna Kristu

1. Johani 17:20-21 - Jesu anonyengeterera vatendi vose kuti vave vamwe, sezvo iye naBaba vari mumwe.

2. VaKorose 2:12 - Rubhabhatidzo chiratidzo chekubatana kwedu naKristu uye nerufu rwake pamuchinjikwa.

1 VaKorinde 1:14 Ndinovonga Mwari kuti handina kubhabhatidza mumwe wenyu, kunze kwaKrispo naGayo;

Ndima yacho inoti Pauro anoonga kuti akabhabhatidza Krispo naGayo chete.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kuratidza Kutenda Nezvinoitwa naMwari

2. Zvinoreva Rubhabhatidzo: Basa Rarwo Muupenyu hwechiKristu

1. VaKorose 2:12, “makavigwa pamwe chete naye mukubhabhatidzwa, kwamakamutswawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda mukubata kwaMwari, akamumutsa

kubva kuvakafa.”

2. Mateu 28:19, “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

1 VaKorinde 1:15 kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anoti ndakabhabhatidza muzita rangu ndomene.

Pauro anodzivirira tsika dzake dzokubhabhatidza kuitira kuti adzivise vamwe kuti vataure kuti akanga abhabhatidza muzita rake pachake.

1. Simba Rekudzivirira Kutenda Kwako: Chidzidzo muna 1 Vakorinde 1:15

2. Kukosha kwekuzvidzivirira muchiKristu: Kunzwisisa zviito zvaPauro muna 1 VaKorinte 1:15.

1. Mateu 16:18 - "Ndinokuudza kuti, ndiwe Petro, uye paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu, uye masuo egehena haangaikundi."

2 Timotio 1:7 - "Nokuti Mwari akatipa mweya, kwete wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nokuzvidzora."

1 VaKorinde 1:16 Uye ndakabhabhatidzawo veimba yaStefanasi; kunze kwaivava handizivi kana ndakabhabhatidza mumwe.

Pauro akabhabhatidza veimba yaStefanasi uye akanga asina chokwadi kana aibhabhatidza mumwe munhu upi noupi.

1. Kukosha kwerubhabhatidzo rwechiKristu nenzvimbo yarwo mukuparadzira vhangeri.

2. Mufaro wokugoverana muupenyu hutsva hworubhapatidzo neshanduko yarwo.

1. VaRoma 6:3-4 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza

muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

1 VaKorinde 1:17 Nokuti Kristu haana kundituma kuti ndinobhabhatidza, asi kuti ndiparidze evhangeri, kwete nouchenjeri hwamashoko, kuti zvimwe muchinjikwa waKristu ushaiswe maturo.

Mupostori Pauro akapiwa basa rekuparidza vhangeri, kwete kubhabhatidza, kuti simba remuchinjikwa waKristu rirege kudzikiswa.

1. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Zvarinoreva Kwatiri Nhasi

2. Basa Rekuparidza Vhangeri: Sei Tichifanira Kuzviita

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda; kutanga kumuJudha, tevere kumuGirikiwo.

2. Mateu 28:19 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene.

1 VaKorinde 1:18 Nokuti shoko romuchinjikwa kuna vanoparara upenzi; asi kwatiri isu tinoponeswa isimba raMwari.

Kuparidzwa kwemuchinjikwa isimba rinobva kuna Mwari rinounza ruponeso kuvatendi uye upenzi kune vanoriramba.

1. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Sei Tichitenda

2. Upenzi kana Kutenda: Kusarudza Kugamuchira Muchinjikwa

1. VaHebheru 12:2 , “tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. ."

2. Johani 3:16, "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

1 VaKorinde 1:19 Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Ndichaparadza uchenjeri hwevakachenjera, uye ndichashaisa maturo kunzwisisa kwevazivi.

Muna 1 VaKorinte 1:19 , Pauro anotaura kuti uchenjeri nokunzwisisa kwevakachenjera zvichaparadzwa, asi simba raMwari richiripo.

1. "Simba reShoko raMwari" - Kuongorora kuti Mwari anoshandisa sei Shoko rake kudzikisa huchenjeri hwevakachenjera uye kuratidza simba rake.

2. “Uchangamire hwaMwari Nokuzvininipisa Kwedu” - Kuongorora kuti uchangamire hwaMwari hunokunda sei uchenjeri uye kunzwisisa kwevanhu, uye kuti tinofanira kuita sei nokuzvininipisa.

1. Jobho 12:13 - "Kwaari ndiko kune uchenjeri nesimba; Ndiye ane zano nokunzwisisa."

2. Zvirevo 16:25 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

1 VaKorinde 1:20 Akachenjera aripiko? Uripi munyori? Muiti wenharo wenyika ino uripi? Mwari haana kuita uchenjeri hwenyika ino upenzi here?

Uchenjeri hwenyika hupenzi kuna Mwari.

1: Hatifaniri kuvimba neuchenjeri hwenyika, asi tinofanira kuvimba neuchenjeri hwaMwari.

2: Hatifaniri kuzvikudza neuchenjeri hwedu, asi kuti tizvininipise pamberi paMwari.

1: Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2: Jakobho 1:5 Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

1 VaKorinde 1:21 Nokuti muuchenjeri hwaMwari, nyika kubudikidza nouchenjeri hwayo, haina kuziva Mwari, zvakafadza Mwari kubudikidza noupenzi hwekuparidza kuponesa vanotenda.

Nyika haina kukwanisa kuziva Mwari kubudikidza nehuchenjeri hwayo, saka Mwari akasarudza kuponesa avo vanotenda kubudikidza nehupenzi hwekuparidza.

1. Simba Rekuparidza Kuponesa

2. Upenzi Hwokunzwisisa Kwevanhu

1. Vaefeso 3:9-10 - uye kuti ndiratidze vanhu vose kuti chii chokuyanana kwechakavanzika, icho kubva pakutanga chakanga chakavigwa muna Mwari, akasika zvinhu zvose naJesu Kristu;

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? Vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa? sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri yerugare, nevanoparidza mashoko emufaro ezvinhu zvakanaka!

1 VaKorinde 1:22 Nokuti vaJudha vanoda chiratidzo, uye vaGiriki vanotsvaka uchenjeri.

Ndima VaJudha vanotarisira chiratidzo sechiratidzo chesimba raMwari, nepo vaGiriki vachitsvaka uchenjeri kuti vanzwisise simba raMwari.

1. Chiratidzo cheSimba raMwari: Kuongorora Tarisiro yevaJudha yeChiratidzo.

2. Uchenjeri hwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kutsvaka Kunzwisisa kwevaGiriki.

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa, mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

2. Mapisarema 19:7-9 - Mutemo waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya: chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere.

1 Vakorinde 1:23 Asi isu tinoparidza Kristu wakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa, kuvaJudha chigumbuso, nekuvaGiriki upenzi;

Pauro akaparidza kuti kurovererwa kwaJesu kwakanga kuri chigumbuso kuvaJudha uye upenzi kuvaGiriki.

1. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kurovererwa kwaJesu Kunotidzikinura sei

2. Gangaidzo reMuchinjikwa: Kurovererwa kwaJesu Zvinotivhiringa uye Kunotisunungura sei.

1. VaGaratia 6:14 - Asi ini ngandirege kutongozvikudza kunze kwomumuchinjikwa walshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo kubudikidza naye nyika yakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwandiri, uye ini kunyika.

2. Isaya 53:5 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, Uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

1 VaKorinde 1:24 Asi kuna vaya vakadanwa, vaJudha navaGiriki, Kristu isimba raMwari nouchenjeri hwaMwari.

Kristu ndiye simba nouchenjeri hwaMwari kune vose vakadanwa.

1: Vimba Nesimba raKristu

2: Gamuchira Uchenjeri hwaKristu

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa

2: Zvirevo 3:19 - Jehovha akateya pasi nouchenjeri; Akasimbisa kudenga-denga nokunzwisisa.

1 VaKorinde 1:25 Nokuti upenzi hwaMwari hwakachenjera kupfuura vanhu; uye utera hwaMwari hwakasimba kupfuura vanhu.

Uchenjeri hwaMwari hukuru kupfuura uchenjeri hwose hwevanhu uye simba rake rinopfuura simba rose revanhu.

1. Simba Roupenzi hwaMwari

2. Kusimba Kweutera hwaMwari

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2 Jobho 42:2 - “Ndinoziva kuti imi munogona kuita zvinhu zvose, uye kuti hakuna chinangwa chenyu chingakoneswa.”

1 VaKorinde 1:26 Nokuti tarirai kudanwa kwenyu, hama dzangu, kuti havazi vazhinji vakachenjera panyama, havazi vazhinji vane simba, havazi vazhinji vanokudzwa.

Muapostora Pauro ari kudzidzisa vaKorinde kuti Mwari haati vakachenjera, vane simba, kana kuti vanokudzwa.

1. Mwari Haasarudze Zvenyika - Kuongorora kuti sei Mwari asingadaidzi vakachenjera, vane simba, kana vanokudzwa.

2. Simba reVasina Simba - Kuongorora kusimba kweavo vanoonekwa nenyika sevasina simba.

1. Jakobho 2:5 - “Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika here kuti vave vapfumi mukutenda uye vadyi venhaka youmambo, hwaakavimbisa vaya vanomuda?”

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

1 VaKorinde 1:27 Asi Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; uye Mwari wakatsaura zvinhu zvisina simba zvenyika, kuti anyadzise vane simba;

Mwari anosarudza zvishoma kuti akunde ane simba.

1. Mwari ane zano kune vasina simba nemapenzi.

2. Mwari anoshanda achishandisa vanhu vasingatarisirwi.

1. Isaya 41:8-10 - “Asi iwe, Israeri, muranda wangu, Jakobho, wandakasarudza, imi vana vaAbhurahama, shamwari yangu; iwe wandakatora kumigumo yenyika, ndikakudana ndiri kumativi ayo ari kure, ndichiti kwauri, uri muranda wangu, ndakakusanangura, handina kukurasha; usatya, nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

2. Ruka 1:46-49 - “Maria akati, ‘Mwoyo wangu unokudza Ishe, uye mweya wangu unofara muna Mwari Muponesi wangu, nokuti akatarisa kuninipiswa kwomurandakadzi wake. nekuti tarira, kubva zvino mazera ose achanditi ndakaropafadzwa; nekuti une masimba wakandiitira zvinhu zvikuru; nezita rake idzvene.

1 VAKORINDE 1:28 uye zvinhu zvakazvidzwa zvenyika ino uye zvakazvidzwa, Mwari akasarudza, nezvinhu zvisipo, kuti ashayise simba zvinhu zviripo.

Mwari akasarudza vakazvininipisa uye vasingakoshi kuti vadzikise avo vane simba uye vanoremekedzwa.

1. Mwari Anosarudza Vasina Simba Kuti Vaburutse Vane Simba

2. Simba rekuzvininipisa pamusoro pekuzvikudza

1. Jakobho 4:6-10 – Mwari anopikisa vanozvikudza asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa.

2. Zekaria 4:6 - Kwete nesimba kana nesimba, asi noMweya wangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wehondo.

1 VaKorinde 1:29 kuti kurege kuva nenyama ingazvikudza pamberi pake.

Ndima:

Pauro anonyora muna 1 VaKorinte 1:29 kuti kurege kuva nomunhu angazvikudza pamberi paMwari. Anotiyeuchidza kuti tinoruramiswa nenyasha kuburikidza nokutenda uye kuti chipo chaMwari.

Pauro anodzidzisa kuti hapana munhu anofanira kudada nezvaanoita pamberi paMwari, sezvo kururamiswa nenyasha uye nokutenda chipo chinobva kuna Mwari.

1. "Chipo cheNyasha: Kururamiswa Nokutenda"

2. "Kudada nekuzvininipisa muhupo hwaMwari"

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2. Jakobho 4:6 - "Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; naizvozvo unoti, "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

1 VaKorinde 1:30 Asi naye imi muri muna Kristu Jesu, iye akatiitirwa isu uchenjeri hunobva kuna Mwari, nokururama, noutsvene, norudzikinuro.

Tiri muna Kirisito Jesu, uyo akaitwa naMwari kuti ave njere dzedu, kururama, kutsveneswa, nokuregererwa.

1. Kunzwisisa Simba reRuregerero rwaKristu

2. Kuziva Uchenjeri hwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaEfeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, zviri maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari.

2. Jakobho 1:5 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, uyo anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achapiwa kwaari.

1 VaKorinte 1:31 kuti sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Uyo unozvikudza, ngaazvikudze munaShe.

Tinofanira kukudza Mwari pane kukudza isu.

1. Kuzvikudza chivi; kuzvininipisa inzira yaJehovha.

2. Ishe ndiye manyuko ekubwinya nokukudzwa, kwete isu pachedu.

1. Zvirevo 16:18 : Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye kuzvikudza kunotangira kuwa.

2. VaRoma 12:3 : Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kuzvifunga kuti ari mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda chatakapiwa naMwari. kupiwa.

1 VaKorinte 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yokutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anoenderera mberi achitaura nekereke yeKorinde, achisimbisa kukosha kwekuvimba neuchenjeri hwaMwari pane kuvimba neuchenjeri hwevanhu uye kunzwisisa.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nokubvuma kuti paakatanga kusvika kuKorinde, haana kuvimba nemashoko ekunyengetedza kana kuti uchenjeri hwevanhu mukuparidza kwake. Pane kudaro, akanangana nekuzivisa Kristu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa nechiratidzo chesimba reMweya (1 VaKorinte 2:1-5). Anotsanangura kuti huchenjeri hwaMwari hunoratidzwa kubudikidza noMweya wake, unopfuura kunzwisisa kwevanhu (1 VaKorinte 2:6-10). Mweya Mutsvene anoita kuti vatendi vanzwisise uye vaone zvokwadi yemweya nokuti vakagamuchira Mweya unobva kuna Mwari (1 VaKorinte 2:12).

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anosiyanisa kunzwisisa kwemweya neuchenjeri hwenyika. Anotsanangura kuti avo vakakura mumudzimu vanogona kunzwisisa uye kutonga zvinhu zvose nemhaka yokuti vane ndangariro yaKristu (1 VaKorinte 2:15-16 . Zvisinei, avo vanovimba bedzi nouchenjeri hwomunhu havagoni kubata kana kuti kugamuchira zvokwadi dzomudzimu nemhaka yokuti dzinonzwisiswa mumudzimu (1 VaKorinte 2:14 . Pauro anosimbisa kuti zivo yechokwadi nenzwisiso zvinobva mukuzarurirwa kwaMwari kuburikidza neMweya wake.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinoguma nechiyeuchidzo chokuti Pauro paaiparidza pakati pavaKorinde, haana kushandisa mashoko akakwirira kana kuti kutaura kwokunyengetedza asi aivimba nokuratidza simba raMwari kuitira kuti kutenda kwavo kugozorora maari oga (1 VaKorinde 2:4-5). Anovakurudzira kuziva kuti kutenda kwavo hakubvi pauchenjeri hwevanhu asi pasimba raMwari. Nokuita kudaro, tariro yavo ichava yakavakirwa pana Mwari panzvimbo pokugona kutaura kwomunhu kana kuti kufunga.

Mukupfupikisa, Chitsauko chechipiri chaVaKorinte Wokutanga chinosimbisa musiyano uri pakati pouchenjeri hwenyika nokunzwisisa kwomudzimu. Pauro anosimbisa kutsamira kwake pakuzivisa Kristu akarovererwa kupfurikidza nokuratidzirwa kwesimba raMwari panzvimbo pokushandisa mashoko anonyengetedza kana kuti uchenjeri hwomunhu. Anotsanangura kuti kunzwisisa kwechokwadi nekunzwisisa zvinobva kuMweya Mutsvene, uyo anozivisa huchenjeri hwaMwari kuvatendi. Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuvakira kutenda kwavo pasimba raMwari panzvimbo pouchenjeri hwevanhu, vachiziva kuti chokwadi chomudzimu chinonzwisiswa mumudzimu. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekuvimba nezvakazarurwa zvaMwari uye nebasa reMweya wake pane kuvimba nenjere dzevanhu kana kutaura kwekunyengetedza.

1 VaKorinde 2:1 Zvino ini, hama dzangu, pandakauya kwamuri, handina kuuya neunyanzvi hwekutaura kana nenjere, ndichiparidza kwamuri uchapupu hwaMwari.

Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekusavimba nekutaura kunoshamisa pakuparidza evhangeri.

1. A pana VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

2. A pana 1 Petro 3:15 - Asi mumwoyo menyu kudzai Kristu Ishe somutsvene, makagadzirira nguva dzose kupindura ani nani unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro iri mamuri; asi muzviite nounyoro nokukudza.

1. Mateo 10:19-20 - Kana vachikukumikidzai, musafunganya kuti muchataura sei kana zvamuchataura, nekuti zvamuchataura muchazvipiwa nenguva iyo. Nekuti hamusi imwi munotaura, asi Mweya waBaba venyu unotaura mukati menyu.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 2:2 Nokuti ndakasarudza kusaziva chinhu pakati penyu, kunze kwaJesu Kristu, naiye akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

Pauro akatsunga kuparidza shoko raJesu Kristu nekurovererwa kwake kuvaKorinde.

1. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwerufu rwaJesu

2. Zvinorevei Kutevera Jesu?

1. VaGaratia 2:20 - Ndakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naKristu: zvisinei ndinorarama; zvakadaro handisisiri ini, asi Kristu unorarama mandiri; uye upenyu hwandinorarama zvino panyama, ndinorarama nerutendo rweMwanakomana waMwari; wakandida akazvipa nekuda kwangu.

2. Mako 8:34-35 - Zvino wakati akadanira kwaari chaunga nevadzidzi vakewo, akati kwavari: Ani nani unoda kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani ucharashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu nekweevhangeri, ndiye uchahuponesa.

1 VaKorinde 2:3 Uye ndakanga ndinemwi muutera, nokutya uye nokudedera kukuru.

Pauro anotaura nezvehushumiri hwake pachake pakati pevaKorinde, achiratidza kuzvininipisa kwake uye kuvimba kwake nesimba raMwari.

1. Kuzvininipisa Muushumiri: Muenzaniso waPauro

2. Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Muutera

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

2. 1 Petro 5:5-7 - Pfekai imi mose, nokuzvininipisa kuno mumwe nomumwe, nokuti Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

1 VaKorinde 2:4 Kutaura kwangu nokuparidza kwangu zvakanga zvisina mashoko anonyengera ouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi nokuratidza kwoMweya nokwesimba.

Pauro akaparidza nesimba reMweya Mutsvene, asingavimbi nemashoko ainyengetedza evanhu.

1. Simba Romudzimu: Nei Tichifanira Kuvimba naMwari, Kwete Munhu

2. Kuziviswa kweVhangeri: Mafambisiro Atingaita Shoko raMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:18-20 - "Uye regai kudhakwa newaini, umo makuri mune bongozozo, asi zadzwai noMweya; muchipa kuvonga nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose kuna Mwari naBaba, muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

2. Mabasa 2:4 – “Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya”.

1 VaKorinde 2:5 kuti kutenda kwenyu kurege kuva muuchenjeri hwavanhu, asi musimba raMwari.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vavimbe nesimba raMwari panzvimbo pouchenjeri hwevanhu.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari

2. Uchenjeri Hwevanhu: Kukundikana Kwahunoita Kugutsa

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kukwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizokwanisiki. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Ko, upenyu hausi hwakakosha here kudarika zvokudya, nomuviri kudarika nguo? Tarirai shiri dzokudenga; hadzidyari kana kukohwa kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imwi hamuzvipfuuri zvikuru here? Ndiani kwamuri nekufunganya ungawedzera awa imwe paupenyu hwake?

1 VaKorinde 2:6 Asi tinotaura uchenjeri pakati pavakakwana, kwete uchenjeri hwenyika ino, kana hwevatongi venyika ino, vanoshaiswa maturo.

Pauro ari kudzidzisa vaKorinde kuti uchenjeri hwaMwari hwakasiyana nouchenjeri hwenyika nevatongi vayo.

1. Uchenjeri hwaMwari Hukuru kupfuura Uchenjeri Hwenyika

2. Ramba Uchenjeri hweMunhu uye Gamuchira Uchenjeri hwaMwari

1. Jakobho 3:17-18 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoterera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

2. Zvirevo 21:30 Hapana uchenjeri, kana kunzwisisa, kana mano angakunda Jehovha.

1 Vakorinde 2:7 Asi tinotaura uchenjeri hwaMwari muchakavanzika, uchenjeri hwakavigwa, hwakagara hwagadzwa naMwari nyika isati yavapo hwuve kubwinya kwedu;

Pauro anotaura nezvouchenjeri hwakavanzika uhwo Mwari akagadza pamberi penyika nokuda kwembiri yorudzi rwomunhu.

1. Kuzarura Uchenjeri Hwakavigwa hwaMwari

2. Kunzwisisa Chakavanzika cheUchenjeri hwaMwari

1. Vaefeso 3:8-10 - Kwandiri, ndiri muduku kudarika muduku wavatsvene vose, ndakapiwa nyasha idzi, kuti ndiparidze pakati pavaHedheni pfuma yaKristu isingarondedzereki;

2. Zvirevo 2:1-6 - Kana ukachemera zivo, ukasimudza nenzwi rako kuti uwane kunzwisisa;

1 VaKorinte 2:8 ihwo hwusina kuzivikamwa nomumwe wavabati venyika ino; nokuti dai vakaziva, vangadai vasina kuroverera Ishe wokubwinya pamuchinjikwa.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti kurovererwa kwaJesu kwakanga kusiri chinhu chaizivikanwa nevatungamiriri venyika, sezvo vangadai vasina kuzvibvumira kuti zviitike dai vakaziva.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari zvakakura kudarika Kunzwisisa Kwedu - VaRoma 11:33-36

2. Simba rerudo rwaJesu - Johane 3:16-17

1. Isaya 53:1-5

2. 1 Petro 2:21-25

1 VaKorinte 2:9 Asi sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Izvo ziso zvarisina kuona, nenzeve zvadzisina kunzwa, kana kupinda mumoyo wemunhu, izvo Mwari zvaakagadzirira vanomuda.

Mwari vakagadzirira zvinhu zvinoshamisa kune avo vanomuda zvisingatombofungidzirwe.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Rusinganzwisisike: Kuongorora Hudzamu hweZvipo zvaMwari kune Vanomuda.

2. Kupfuura Mufungidziro: Zvikomborero zvaMwari Zvisingaoneki Kune Vaya Vanomutevera

1. VaRoma 8:28-29 : Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

2. Pisarema 84:11 : Nokuti Ishe Mwari izuva nenhovo: Jehovha achapa nyasha nokukudzwa: hapana chinhu chakanaka chaanganyima avo vanofamba nokururama.

1 VaKorinte 2:10 Asi Mwari wakazvizarurira kwatiri noMweya wake; nokuti Mweya unonzvera zvinhu zvose, kunyange zvinhu zvakadzika zvaMwari.

Mwari akatizarurira chokwadi chemweya kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvene, uyo anogona kunzvera kunyange zvikamu zvakadzika zvezivo yaMwari.

1. Mweya Mutsvene: Mutungamiri Wedu kuChokwadi cheMweya

2. Kudzama Kwezivo yaMwari: Zvatingadzidza Kumudzimu

1. Johani 16:13 - "Zvisinei, kana iye, Mweya wechokwadi, asvika, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose."

2. VaEfeso 3:14-19 - "Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinopfugama namabvi angu kuna Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu, kubva kwavari mhuri yose iri kudenga napanyika inodanwa, kuti vakupei maererano nepfuma yake. kubwinya, kuti musimbiswe nesimba kubudikidza noMweya wake mumunhu womukati, kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yenyu nokutenda, kuti imi, makadzika midzi uye musimbiswe murudo, mugone kunzwisisa pamwe chete navatsvene vose kuti kufara nokureba kwakadini. uye kudzika nekukwirira? □ o munoziva rudo rwaKristu runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe nekuzara kose kwaMwari.

1 VaKorinde 2:11 Nokuti ndoupiko munhu anoziva zvinhu zvomunhu kunze kwomweya womunhu uri maari? Saizvozvo hakuna unoziva zvinhu zvaMwari, kunze kweMweya waMwari.

Ndima iyi inoti Mweya waMwari chete ndiye anoziva zvinhu zvaMwari uye hakuna munhu angaziva zvaMwari.

1. Hatingambogoni kunzwisisa zvakadzama ruzivo rwaMwari, asi tinogona kuvimba noMweya waMwari kuti utitungamirire.

2. Mweya waMwari chete ndiwo unogona kunzwisisa zvinhu zvaMwari zvamazvirokwazvo,

saka tinofanira kuisa chivimbo chedu maari.

Muchinjikwa-

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaipa kwazvo: ndiani angauziva? Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera moyo, ndinoidza itsvo, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira mufambiro wake, uye zvakafanira zvibereko zvamabasa ake.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

1 VaKorinde 2:12 Zvino isu hatina kugamuchira mweya wenyika, asi Mweya unobva kuna Mwari; kuti tizive zvinhu zvatakangopiwa pachena naMwari;

Vatendi muna Kristu vakagamuchira Mweya waMwari, uchivabvumira kuti vanzwisise chokwadi chakapihwa kwavari naMwari.

1. Simba Rokunzwisisa: Kukoshesa Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene

2. Kugashira Rudo rwaMwari: Kuwana Makomborero eMweya waMwari

1. Johani 14:26 - Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.

2. VaRoma 8:14 - Nokuti avo vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

1 VaKorinde 2:13 zvatinotaurawo, tisingatauri namashoko anodzidziswa nouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi anodzidziswa noMweya Mutsvene; tichienzanisa zvinhu zvemweya nezvemweya.

Mashoko aMweya Mutsvene ane simba guru kudarika njere dzevanhu.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene

2. Kuenzanisa Zvinhu Zvemweya NezvoMweya

1. Johani 14:26 Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Baba vachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose, uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose, zvandakataura kwamuri.

2. Mabasa 1:8 Asi muchagamuchira simba, kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu paJerusarema, napaJudhea rose, napaSamaria, nokusvikira kumugumo wenyika. .

1 VaKorinte 2:14 Asi munhu wenyama haagamuchiri zvinhu zvoMweya waMwari; nokuti upenzi kwaari; haangazvizivi, nokuti zvinonzwisiswa noMweya.

Munhu wenyama haakwanisi kunzwisisa zvinhu zveMweya waMwari, sezvo zvichionekwa sehupenzi kwaari uye zvinogona kunzwisiswa pamweya chete.

1. “Kurarama Mumudzimu: Kunzwisisa Zvinhu zvaMwari”

2. “Munhu Wenyama Nezvinhu zvomudzimu”

1. VaRoma 8:14 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

2. 1 Johane 4:1 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kana yakabva kunaMwari; nokuti vaporofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

1 Vakorinde 2:15 Asi weMweya unonzvera zvinhu zvose, asi iye amene haanzverwi nemunhu.

Munhu wose anofanira kutongwa nomunhu womudzimu, sezvo munhu womudzimu asingagoni kutongwa nomunhu.

1. Tose tinofanira kutongwa nomunhu womudzimu, nokuti ipapo bedzi tinogona kuwana nzwisiso yechokwadi matiri timene.

2. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vemweya kuitira kuti tigone kutonga vamwe, uye kuti tirege kutongwa isu pachedu.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. VaRoma 8:1 - Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu.

1 Vakorinde 2:16 Nokuti ndiani wakaziva murangariro waShe, kuti amudzidzise? Asi isu tine pfungwa dzaKristu.

Isu tine pfungwa dzaKristu, asi hapana angaziva pfungwa dzaIshe.

1. Pfungwa dzaKristu: Kuwana uye Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuziva Pfungwa dzaShe: Kuzviisa pasi peChirongwa chaMwari

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro.

1 VaKorinte 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yokutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yekuparadzana uye kusakura mukati mekereke yeKorinde uye anosimbisa kukosha kwekukura pamweya nekubatana.

1st Ndima: Pauro anotanga nekutaura kuvaKorinde sevacheche muna Kristu, vasingakwanisi kubata chikafu chakasimba uye vachiri kuda mukaka. Anoratidza kuodzwa mwoyo kwake kuti vakakamukana uye vachizvibata sevanhuwo zvavo venyika (1 VaK. 3:1-4). Anotaura kuti kupatsanurana kwavo ufakazi hwokusakura kwavo, sezvavanozviratidzira vamene navatungamiriri vakasiyana saPauro kana Aporo panzvimbo pokurangarira kuti vatungamiriri vose vabatiri vanoshandira umambo hwaMwari (1 VaKorinte 3:5-9).

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoshandisa fananidzo yechivako kuenzanisira pfungwa yake. Anotsanangura kuti akavaka nheyo somuvaki akachenjera, uyo ari Jesu Kristu. Vamwe vangavaka panheyo iyi vachishandisa zvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana—ndarama, sirivha, mabwe anokosha, matanda, uswa, kana mashanga—asi basa romumwe nomumwe richaedzwa nomoto (1 VaK. 3:10-13 . Kana basa romunhu richitsungirira muedzo, vachagamuchira mubairo; kana rikapiswa, vacharasikirwa asi vachaponeswa (1 VaKorinte 3:14-15).

3rd Ndima: Pauro anopedzisa nekukurudzira vaKorinde kuti vadzivise kuzvitutumadza nekutevera vatungamiriri chaivo nekuti zvinhu zvese ndezvavo — angava Pauro kana

Aporo kana Kefasi — uye ndevaKristu (1 Vakorinde 3:21-23). Anovayeuchidza kuti temberi yaMwari itsvene uye kuti ivo pamwe chete inzvimbo yake yokugara kupfurikidza noMweya wake (1 VaKorinte 3:16-17). Naizvozvo, havafaniri kudada nouchenjeri hwevanhu asi kuti vazive kuti zvinhu zvose zvinobva kuna Mwari.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chetatu chevaKorinde Vokutanga chinobata nyaya yekupatsanurana nekusakura mukati mekereke yeKorinde. Pauro anovatsiura nokuda kwemapoka avo uye anoratidza kusakura kwavo sechikonzero. Anosimbisa kuti vatungamiriri vese vashumiri vanoshandira umambo hwaMwari uye kuti havafanire kudada nekutevera vatungamiriri chaivo. Pauro anoshandisa mufananidzo wechivako kuenzanisira kukosha kwokuvaka panheyo yaJesu Kristu nezvinhu zvemhando yepamusoro, zvinomiririra kukura pamweya uye kukura. Anogumisa nokuvayeuchidza kuti ivo pamwe chete vanoumba tembere yaMwari kupfurikidza noMudzimu Wake uye kuti chinhu chiri chose chinobva kuna Mwari, achivakurudzira kudzivisa kuzvitutumadza nouchenjeri hwomunhu. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kudiwa kwekubatana, kukura pakunamata, uye kuisa pfungwa pana Kristu sehwaro hwekutenda.

1 VAKORINDE 3:1 Hama dzangu, ndakanga ndisingagoni kutaura nemi savanhu voMweya, asi sokune venyama, savacheche munaKristu.

Pauro ari kutaura kuungano yekereke yeKorinde sevenyama uye vacheche muna Kristu, kwete semweya.

1. Kukosha Kwekukura Pakunamata Mukutenda kwedu

2. Kukura sei mukufamba kwedu naKristu

1. VaKorose 2:6-7 BDMCS - Saka zvino, sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu saShe, rambai muchigara maari, makadzika midzi uye makavakwa maari, muchisimbiswa mukutenda sezvamakadzidziswa, uye muzere nokuvonga.

2. VaFiripi 3:13-14 Hama dzangu, handizvioni sendatochibata. Asi chinhu chimwe chandinoita: Ndinokanganwa zviri shure uye ndichivavarira zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kunharidzano kuti ndiwane mubairo wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu.

1 Vakorinde 3:2 Ndakakupai mukaka, handina kukupai zvokudya, nokuti makanga musingagoni kudya, nazvino hamugoni.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vagamuchire zvokudya zvomudzimu zvaanogovera, kunyange zvazvo vakanga vasati vagadzirira nyama yacho.

1. Kukura Kwemweya: Kubva Mukaka uchienda kuNyama

2. Kukura Mukutenda: Kugadzirira Kunzwisisa Kwakadzika

1. VaHebheru 5:12-14 - Nokuti, kunyange pamaifanira kuva vadzidzisi, zvino kana muchida kuti mumwe akudzidziseizve kuti zvivambo zvokutanga zvezvimiso zvaMwari; uye mava savanoda mukaka, kwete chikafu chikukutu.

14 Nekuti ani nani unodya mukaka haana unyanzvi mushoko rekururama, nekuti mucheche.

2. 1 Petro 2: 2 - Sevacheche vachangoberekwa, pangai mukaka usina kuchena weshoko, kuti mukure nawo.

1 VaKorinde 3:3 Nokuti muchiri venyama; nokuti zvapachine godo pakati penyu, negakava, nokupesana, hamuzi venyama, muchifamba savanhu here?

Pauro anotsiura vaKorinde nokuda kwegodo, kupopotedzana, uye kukonzera kupesana.

1. Ngativei Takabatana: Tingakunda Sei Shanje, Gakava, uye Kuparadzana.

2. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kuvavarira Kubatana muChechi.

1. Jakobho 3:14-16 - Asi kana mune godo rinovava norukave mumwoyo menyu, musazvikudza uye muchirevera chokwadi nhema.

2 VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

1 VaKorinde 3:4 Nokuti kana mumwe achiti, Ini ndiri waPauro; mumwe anoti: Ini ndiri waAporo; hamuzi venyama here?

Pauro anonetseka kuti vaKorinde vari kuitirana nharo pamusoro pokuti vanotevera ani pakati pake naAporo, panzvimbo pokunangidzira ngwariro padzidziso dzaJesu.

1. Kubatana muna Kristu: Kutarisa paDzidziso dzaJesu

2. Kurarama muMweya: Kukunda Nharo Dzinoparadzanisa

1 VaFiripi 2: 2-4 - "Pedzisai mufaro wangu nekufunga kumwe, mune rudo rumwe, mune moyo umwe uye nefungwa imwe. ."

2. VaGaratia 5:13-14 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi batiranai norudo. Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa neshoko rimwe: " Ude wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

1 VaKorinde 3:5 Zvino Pauro chii? uye Aporo chii, asi vashumiri vamakatenda navo, mumwe nomumwe sezvaakapiwa naShe.

Pauro naAporo vaingovawo vashumiri vaishandiswa nevaKorinde kutenda munaShe.

1. “Vadyidzani pakutenda: Ushumiri hwaPauro naAporo”

2. "Simba Roushumiri: Kutenda munaShe"

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

2. VaEfeso 4:11-13 - "Uye akapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora, vamwe vaporofita, vamwe vaevhangeri, vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi; kuvakwa kwomuviri waKristu: Kusvikira isu tose tasvika pahumwe hwokutenda uye hwokuziva Mwanakomana waMwari, pamunhu akakwana, napamwero woukuru hwokuzara kwaKristu.”

1 VaKorinde 3:6 Ini ndakasima, Aporo akadiridza; asi Mwari wakameresa.

Pauro naAporo vakadyara nekudiridza mhodzi yevhangeri, asi Mwari ndivo vakaikura.

1. "Hutongi hwaMwari: Kudyara nekudiridza Vhangeri"

2. "Simba raMwari: Kukura Evhangeri"

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

1 VaKorinte 3:7 Naizvozvo unodzvara haazi chinhu, kana unodiridza; asi Mwari anomeresa.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti ndiMwari anopa kukura, kwete anosima kana anodiridza.

1. "Simba raMwari: Kuwana Kukura uye Kuzadzika"

2. "Kutendeseka kwaMwari Munguva Yekuoma"

1. VaKorose 1:6-7 "iyo, iyo yakasvika kwamuri, sezvainoitwa panyika yose, ichibereka zvibereko, sezvainoitawo mamuri, kubva pazuva ramakanzwa, muchiziva nyasha dzaMwari mukati menyu. chokwadi"

2. Isaya 55:10-11 “Nokuti mvura sezvainoburuka ichiburuka, nechando zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, nokuiberekesa nokuitungisa maruva, kuti ipe mbeu kumudzvari, nokuiberekesa nokuiberekesa nokuitungisa maruva, kuti ipe mudzvari mbeu chingwa kumudyi; ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, richiendika pane zvandakaritumira.

1 Vakorinde 3:8 Zvino unodzvara neunodiridza ndevamwe; umwe neumwe uchagamuchira mubairo wake zvichienderana nebasa rake.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vabatane mubasa ravo raShe, sezvo mumwe nomumwe achagamuchira mubairo wake amene maererano nebasa rake.

1. Mufaro Wekushanda Pamwe Chete: Kubatana Kuburikidza Nokushandira Ishe

2. Zvikomborero zveKushingaira: Kugamuchira Mubairo Wako Wakarurama

1. VaGaratia 6:7-9 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodyarwa ndicho chaanokohwawo. 8 Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama; asi unodzvara kuMweya, uchakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya. 9 Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana

tisingaori mwoyo.

2. VaHebheru 6:10 - Nokuti Mwari haasi asina kururama kuti angarege kukanganwa basa renyu norudo rwamakaratidza nokuda kwezita rake pakushumira vatsvene, sezvamuchiri kuita.

1 VaKorinde 3:9 Nokuti tiri vashandi pamwe chete naMwari; muri munda waMwari, muri chivakwa chaMwari.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vashande pamwe chete naMwari kuti vavake kereke.

1. Kushanda Pamwe Chete naMwari: Simba Rokubatana

2. Chechi: Munda waMwari Wokukohwa

1. VaEfeso 4:3-6, "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare. Kuno muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanirwa kutariro imwe pamakadanwa, Ishe mumwe; kutenda kumwe, norubhabhatidzo rumwe, Mwari mumwe naBaba vavose, uri pamusoro pavose, uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose.”

2. Mateo 16:18, "Ndinoti kwauri, ndiwe Petro, paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu, namasuwo egehena haangaikundi."

1 VaKorinde 3:10 Nenyasha dzaMwari dzandakapiwa, somuvaki wakachenjera, ndakaronga nheyo, mumwe unovaka pamusoro padzo. Asi umwe neumwe ngaachenjere kuti unovaka sei pamusoro padzo.

Pauro, nenyasha dzaMwari, akaisa hwaro hwekereke, uye zvino vamwe vari kuvaka pamusoro payo. Wese munhu anofanira kurangarira kuti vari kuvaka sei panheyo iyi.

1. Kuvaka Pakutenda Kwehwaro: Kukosha kwokufunga nezvokuvaka kwatinoita panheyo yaMwari.

2. Kusimbisa Kereke: Kuvaka kereke isingaperi ine nheyo yakasimba muna Mwari.

1. Mateu 7:24-27 : Munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya uye oaita akafanana nomurume akachenjera akavakira imba yake paruware.

2. VaEfeso 2:19-22 : Hamusati muri vatorwa navaeni, asi vagari pamwe chete navanhu vaMwari uye mitezo yeimba yake, yakavakwa panheyo dzavaapostora navaprofita, Kristu Jesu amene ari dombo guru repakona.

1 VaKorinde 3:11 Nokuti hakuna mumwe angaronga dzimwe nheyo, asi idzo dzakarongwa kare, ndiye Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anosimbisa kuti hapana imwe nheyo inogona kuvakirwa kunze kwenheyo iyo iri Jesu Kristu.

1. Dombo Rakasimba: Kuvaka Nheyo Yakasimba pana Jesu Kristu

2. Nheyo dzeKutenda: Kuvimba naJesu nokuda kweSimba uye Kugadzikana

1. Mateo 7:24-25 - Naizvozvo munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya uye akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware. mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo; asi haina kuwa, nekuti yakange yakateyiwa paruware.

2. Pisarema 18:2 - Jehovha idombo rangu, nenhare yangu, nomununuri wangu; Mwari wangu, simba rangu, wandinovimba naye; nhovo yangu, norunyanga rwokuponeswa kwangu, neshongwe yangu yakakwirira.

1 VaKorinde 3:12 Zvino kana munhu achivaka pamusoro penheyo iyi ndarama, sirivha, mabwe anokosha, matanda, uswa, mashanga;

Munhu wose anofanira kuvaka pamusoro penheyo dzaJesu Kristu; mabasa avo anogona kutongwa naIshe seanogara kana kuti echinguvana.

1. "Nheyo yaJesu Kristu: Kudaidzwa Kunovakwa Pamusoro Pe"

2. "Mabasa eGoridhe, Sirivha, uye Matombo Anokosha: Kuvaka Nokusingaperi"

1. Isaya 28:16 , “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, “Tarirai, ndini ndakaisa paZiyoni ibwe, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona kuita nheyo yakasimba; kurumidza.”

2. 1 Petro 2:4-5 , “Sezvamunouya kwaari, iye ibwe benyu, rakarashwa navanhu, asi pamberi paMwari, rakasarudzwa, rinokosha, imi pachenyu samabwe mapenyu muri

kuvakwa muve imba yemweya, kuti muve imba yoMweya. upristi hutsvene, kuti vabayire zvibayiro zvomweya zvinogamuchirika kuna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1 VaKorinte 3:13 basa romumwe nomumwe richavonekwa; nokuti zuva iro richazvibudisa pachena, nokuti richaratidzwa nomoto; uye moto uchaidza basa romumwe nomumwe kuti rakadini.

Ndima Basa remunhu wese richaedzwa nekuratidzwa pazuva rekutongwa.

1. Moto Wokutonga: Nzira Yokutsungirira Mukuita Zvakarurama.

2. Moto Wemunatsi: Mawaniro Ekuwana Simba Munguva Yekuedzwa.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

1 VaKorinte 3:14 Kana basa raani nani raakavaka pamusoro payo richigara, uchagamuchira mubairo.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuvaka basa ravo panheyo yaKristu, kuti vawane mubayiro.

1. Nheyo Yokutenda: Kuvaka paDombo raJesu Kristu

2. Mubairo Unotapira Wokushumira Ishe

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware.

2. 1 Petro 5:4 - Uye kana Mufudzi mukuru achizoonekwa, muchagamuchira korona yekubwinya isingasvavi.

1 VaKorinte 3:15 Kana basa raani nani rikapiswa, ucharashikirwa, asi iye amene

uchaponeswa; asi sokunge nomoto.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemunhu ane basa rake richapiswa, asi uyo achaponeswa pakupedzisira nemoto.

1. "Moto wemunatsi: Kudzidza kubva kuMiedzo yeHupenyu"

2. "Kupisa Kwemabasa Edu: Yambiro Kwatiri Tose"

1. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2. 1 Petro 1:7 BDMCS - “Izvi zvakauya kuti kutenda kwenyu, kunokosha kupfuura goridhe, rinoparara kunyange zvazvo rakanatswa nomoto—kuratidze kuti ndokwechokwadi uye kunobereka kurumbidzwa nokubwinya nokukudzwa pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu. "

1 VaKorinde 3:16 Hamuzivi here kuti muri temberi yaMwari uye kuti Mweya waMwari unogara mamuri?

Ndima Vatendi itemberi yaMwari uye Mweya waMwari unogara mavari.

1. Ropafadzo yekuva Tembere dzaMwari

2. Kuona Huvepo hweMweya waMwari

1. VaEfeso 2:19-22 - Imi muri vagari pamwe chete navatsvene, uye muri veimba yaMwari.

2. 1 Petro 2:4-5 - Samabwe mapenyu, tiri kuvakwa muimba yemweya kuti tive uprista hutsvene hunopa zvibayiro zvomudzimu zvinogamuchirika kuna Mwari.

1 VaKorinde 3:17 Kana munhu achiparadza temberi yaMwari, Mwari achamuparadza; nekuti tembere yaMwari itsvene, ndiyo tembere yamuri.

Temberi yaMwari inzvimbo tsvene uye ani naani anoisvibisa achaparadzwa naMwari.

1. Tinofanira kuremekedza temberi yaMwari uye kuibata noruremekedzo noutsvene.

2. Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisasvibisa temberi yaMwari kana kuti Mwari achatitorera matanho.

1 Vakorinde 6:19-20 - “Hamuzivi here kuti miviri yenyu itemberi dzoMweya Mutsvene, ari mamuri, wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari? Hamuzi venyu; makatengwa nomutengo. Naizvozvo kudzai Mwari nemiviri yenyu.

2. VaHebheru 10:22 - “Ngatiswederei kuna Mwari nomwoyo wakatendeka uye nechivimbo chakazara chinouya nokutenda, mwoyo yedu yakasaswa kuti tinatswe pahana ine mhosva uye miviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.”

1 VaKorinde 3:18 Ngakurege kuva nomunhu unozvinyengera. Kana mumwe pakati penyu achiti wakachenjera panyika ino, ngaave benzi, kuti ave wakachenjera.

Ndima:

Muna 1 VaK 3:18 , Pauro anotinyevera kuti tisazvinyengedza tichifunga kuti uchenjeri hwenyika hunogona kutiita vakachenjera. Anotipa zano rokuti tive mapenzi kuitira kuti tive vakachenjera zvechokwadi.

1. Uchenjeri Hwechokwadi Hunobva Kuna Mwari, Kwete Kunyika

2. Kuva Benzi Kuti Uwane Uchenjeri Hwechokwadi

1. Zvirevo 1:7, "Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa."

2. Jakobho 1:5, “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.”

1 VaKorinde 3:19 Nokuti uchenjeri hwenyika ino upenzi kuna Mwari. Nekuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Unobata vakachenjera pamano avo.

Uchenjeri hwenyika ino upenzi pamberi paMwari.

1: Uchenjeri hweMunhu Hahuna Kukwana; Tsvaka Uchenjeri hwaMwari

2: Hupenzi hweMunhu Hunogona Kunyengedza Vakachenjera; Zvitsamira paUchenjeri hwaMwari

1: Zvirevo 3:5-7 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

2: Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sokukwirira kwakaita matenga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

1 VaKorinte 3:20 Uyezve: Ishe unoziva ndangariro dzavakachenjera, kuti hadzina maturo.

Jehovha anoziva kuti pfungwa dzavakachenjera hadzina maturo.

1. "Kunyepedzera kweUchenjeri: Kuvimba Nekunzwisisa Kwedu Pachedu"

2. "Kupusa Kwepfungwa Dzisina maturo: Kugadzira Nzira Inotungamirirwa naMwari"

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Pisarema 94:11 - Jehovha anoziva mirangariro yavanhu, kuti haina maturo.

1 VaKorinte 3:21 Naizvozvo ngakurege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza navanhu. Nokuti zvinhu zvose ndezvenyu;

Hatifaniri kudada nezvakaitwa nevamwe, sezvo zvinhu zvose takapiwa naMwari.

1. Tose Takakomborerwa zvakaenzana naMwari

2. Usazvitutumadza NezveZvakaitwa Nevamwe

1. VaRoma 12:3, “Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa, ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe uri pakati penyu, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokuzvidzora, sezvaakabata Mwari. kumunhu wose chiyero cherutendo.

2. Jakobo 4:6, "Asi unopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa."

1 VaKorinde 3:22 angava Pauro, kana Aporo, kana Kefasi, kana nyika, kana upenyu, kana rufu, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya; zvose ndezvenyu;

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti vanogona kuwana zvinhu zvose, kusanganisira Pauro, Aporo, Kefasi, nyika, upenyu, rufu, zvinhu zviripo, uye zvinhu zvichauya.

1. Simba reMaonero: Kudzidza Kuona Zvinhu Zvose Sezvako

2. Kupa kwaMwari: Kuwana Zvose Zvatinoda

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Pisarema 34:10 - Vana veshumba vanoshaiwa nenzara; asi vanotsvaka Jehovha havashayiwi chinhu chakanaka.

1 VaKorinte 3:23 imi muri vaKristu; uye Kristu ndewaMwari.

Vatendi chikamu chemhuri yaKristu uye pakupedzisira chikamu chemhuri yaMwari.

1. “Mhuri yaMwari: Kugamuchira Nzvimbo Yedu MuUmambo”

2. "Nhaka yeVatendi: Kuzivikanwa Kwedu muna Kristu"

1. VaRoma 8:14-17 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

2. VaEfeso 2:19-22 - Saka zvino, hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa, asi mava vagari pamwe chete navatsvene nemitezo yeimba yaMwari.

1 VaKorinte 4 chitsauko chechina chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yekuzvikudza nemafungiro ekutonga mukati mekereke yeKorinde, achisimbisa kuzvininipisa nechiremera chechokwadi

chemweya.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekuzvitsanangura iye naAporo sevaranda vaKristu vakapihwa zvakavanzika zvaMwari. Anosimbisa kuti kutendeka kunodiwa muavo vakapiwa basa rakadaro (1 VaKorinte 4:1-2). Pauro anobvuma kuti haatombozvitonge nokuti Mwari chete ndiye anogona kutonga zvakarurama zvinangwa nevavariro (1 VaKorinte 4:3-5). Anonyevera pamusoro pokutonga vamwe nguva isati yakwana, achivakurudzira kumirira rutongeso rwokupedzisira rwaMwari apo chinhu chiri chose chichaiswa muchiedza.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoshandisa nhamburiko kutaura kudada kwavo. Anotaura kuti vamwe muKorinte vakazvitutumadza, vachifunga kuti vatova madzimambo uye vachitonga pasina chikonzero chipi nechipi chavaapostora vakaita saiye (1 VaKorinte 4:6-8). Zvisinei, anosiyanisa kuzvionera kwavo nemamiriro ake ezvinhu—kutambudzwa uye kuomerwa nokuda kwaKristu (1 VaKorinde 4:9-13). Anovakurudzira kutevedzera muenzaniso wake wokuzvininipisa pane kuzvitutumadza kana kuti kutarisira vamwe pasi.

Ndima 3: Pauro anopedzisa nokuvayeuchidza kuti ari kuda kushanyira Korinde nokukurumidza. Paanouya, achanzwisisa kwete mashoko chete asiwo simba—zvichiratidza chiremera chake somuapostora anosimbiswa noMweya waMwari (1 Vakorinde 4:18-21). Anodenha avo vanozvitutumadza kuti vatarise kana kuuya kwake kuchiperekedzwa neshamhu yokuranga kana murudo nomweya wounyoro (1 VaKorinte 4:21).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechina cheVakorinde Vokutanga chinobata nyaya dzine chekuita nekuzvikudza, mafungiro ekutonga, uye simba rechokwadi remweya mukati mekereke yeKorinde. Pauro anosimbisa kuti vatungamiri vanongova varanda vakaronzeswa zvakavanzika zvaMwari uye vanofanira kuva vakatendeka mumabasa avo. Anonyevera pamusoro porutongeso rwapamberi penguva, achivakurudzira kumirira rutongeso rwokupedzisira rwaMwari. Pauro anotaura nezvemaitiro avo ekuzvikudza uye anoasiyanisa nemuenzaniso wake wekuzvininipisa wekutamburira Kristu. Anogumisa nokuvayeuchidza nezveshanyo yake iri kuuya uye kunzwisisa kwechiremera chake somuapostora, achivadenha kuti vafunge nezvemhinduro yavo—kana ichasangana nechirango kana kuti rudo nounyoro. Ichi chitsauko chinosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvininipisa, kurega kutonga nguva isati yakwana, uye kuziva chiremera chechokwadi chemweya.

1 Vakorinde 4:1 Munhu ngaatirangarire saizvozvi, sevashumiri vaKristu, navatariri vezvakavanzika zvaMwari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa basa revaKristu rekushanda sevashumiri nevatariri vezvakavanzika zvaMwari.

1. Mabasa emaKristu eKushanda seVatariri vezvakavanzika zvaMwari

2. Zvakanakira Kuva Mushumiri waKristu Anozvidavirira

1. VaRoma 12:6-7 – Zvino zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, ngatizvishandisei: kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofite nechiyero cherutendo; kana kushumira, ngatizvishandise pakushumira kwedu; unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa;

2. Mateo 25:14-30 - Nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomumwe munhu wakafamba rwendo kuenda kunyika iri kure, akadana varanda vake pachake, akavapa zvaaiva nazvo. Uye kune umwe wakapa matarenda mashanu, umwe maviri, umwe rimwe; kune umwe neumwe zvakakwanirana nesimba rake; pakarepo akasimuka.

1 VaKorinde 4:2 Pamusoro pazvo zvinotarisirwa kuti pavatariri, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka.

Utariri ibasa guru uye rinoda kutendeka.

1. "Kurarama Wakatendeka SoMutariri"

2. "Kudanwa Kuutariri Hwakatendeka"

1. Mateo 25:14-30 (Mufananidzo Wematarenda)

2. Ruka 16:10-12 (Mufananidzo weMutariri Asina Kururama)

1 VaKorinde 4:3 Asi kwandiri chinhu chiduku-duku kuti nditongwe nemi, kana nokutonga kwavanhu; handizvitongi pachangu.

Pauro haana basa kuti vanhu vanofungei nezvake, uye haazvitongi pachake.

1. Kurarama Pasina Kutya Kutongwa - Kudzidza kuvimba nemaonero aMwari pamusoro pedu pane maonero evamwe.

2. Kusatonga - Kuwana ushingi hwekurarama nekutenda kwedu tisingatyi kutongwa nevanhu.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa

kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Mateo 7:1 - Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa.

1 VaKorinde 4:4 Nokuti handizivi chinhu ndoga; asi handiruramiswe neizvi; asi unonditonga ndiIshe.

Jehovha ndiye mutongi mukuru wevanhu vose nezviito zvavo.

1. Tinofanira kungwarira zviito zvedu, sezvo Ishe vari mutongi wedu mukuru.

2. Tinofanira kugamuchira kutonga kwaShe, sezvo ari iye mutongi mukuru.

1. VaRoma 14:12 Naizvozvo zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira pachake kuna Mwari.

2. Zvirevo 16:2 Nzira dzose dzomunhu dzakachena pakuona kwake; Asi Jehovha anoyera mweya.

1 Vakorinde 4:5 Naizvozvo regai kutonga chinhu nguva isati yasvika, kusvikira Ishe auya, iye zvose uchabudisa pachena zvinhu zvakavanzika zverima, uye ucharatidza mifungo yemoyo; ipapo munhu mumwe nomumwe ucharumbidzwa naMwari.

Muapostora Pauro anotikurudzira kushivirira ndokumirira rutongeso rwaShe pamusoro pezviito zvedu, sezvo ipapo mumwe nomumwe wedu achagamuchira rumbidzo inobva kuna Mwari.

1. Kushivirira kunaka: Kudzidza kumirira kutonga kwaIshe.

2. Simba raJehovha: Kuvimba naMwari kuti atonge uye arumbidzwe.

1. Jakobho 5:7-8 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai, murimi unomirira chibereko chevhu chinokosha, uye unomoyo murefu nacho, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira. Nemiwo tsungirirai; simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera.

2. Pisarema 62:8 Vimba naye nguva dzose; dururai moyo yenyu pamberi pake; Mwari

ndiye utiziro hwedu. Sera.

1 VaKorinde 4:6 Zvino, hama dzangu, ndakazviita mufananidzo kwandiri nokuna Aporo, nokuda kwenyu; kuti mudzidze matiri kuti musafunga munhu kupfuura zvakanyorwa, kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu unozvikudza achitsaura mumwe.

Ndima Pauro ari kuzvishandisa iye naAporo semuenzaniso wekudzidzisa vaKorinde kuti vasakwidziridze munhu pamusoro pemumwe uye kuti varege kuzvikudza.

1. Kudada Kuchatiparadza: Kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waPauro naAporo

2. Ngozi Yokunyanya Kuzvifunga Pachedu: Kutevera Muenzaniso waPauro naAporo

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

2. Jakobho 4:6 – Asi anopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo unoti: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

1 VaKorinde 4:7 Nokuti ndianiko akakutsaura kubva kuno mumwe? Uye chii chaunacho chausina kugamuchira? zvino kana waigamuchira, unozvikudzirei sezvinonzi hauna kupiwa?

Pauro anobvunza chikonzero nei vanhu vachizvitutumadza pamusoro pezvavanoita, sezvo chinhu chipi nechipi chaainacho munhu akanga asina kushandira asi chakapiwa kwaari naMwari.

1. Kuzvikudza Kunouya Kusati Kwawa: Kuongorora Ngozi Dzekuzvikudza

2. Kukoshesa Zvipo zvaMwari: Kudzidza Kubvuma Maropafadzo aMwari.

1. Jakobho 4:13-17 - Kuzvininipisa pamberi pekuzvikudza

2. VaRoma 12:3-8 - Kurarama mukutenda nekuzvininipisa

1 Vakorinde 4:8 Maguta, zvino mafuma, manga madzimambo kunze kwedu; ndinoda kuti mutonge, kuti isuwo titonge pamwechete nemi.

Muapostora Pauro ari kutaura chishuvo chake chokuti vaKorinte vaizotonga muupenyu hwavo hwomudzimu, kuti iye navamwe vagovawo nomukana wokutonga navo.

1. Kutonga naMwari: Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi Pakuva Pedyo naMwari

2. Kudanwa kwaMambo: Kushongedzera Vatendi Kuti Vatonge naMwari

1. VaRoma 5:17 – “Nokuti kana, nokuda kwokudarika kwomunhu mumwe, rufu rwakatonga nomunhu iyeye, ko, avo vakagamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha nechipo chokungopiwa chokururama vachatonga zvikuru sei muupenyu nomunhu mumwe, Jesu Kristu. ”

2. VaEfeso 2:6 – “Uye akatimutsa pamwe chete naye uye akatigarisa pamwe chete naye munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu Jesu.”

1 VaKorinde 4:9 Nokuti ndinofunga kuti Mwari akatigadza isu vapostori pakupedzisira, savanhu vakatongerwa rufu , nokuti takaitwa chiseko kunyika, nokuvatumwa, nokuvanhu.

Mwari akagadza vaapostora pakupedzisira sokunge vakatemerwa rufu, kuti vave zvapupu kunyika, kungirozi, nokuvanhu.

1. Tinogona kushandisa kutambura kwedu kuti Mwari akudzwe

2. Kutsungirira munguva dzematambudziko chiratidzo chekutenda

1. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14 - Vadiwa, musashamiswa nokuedzwa kunopisa kwasvika pamuri kuzokuedzai sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chiri kuitika kwamuri. Asi farai sezvamunogovana naKristu mumatambudziko, kuti mufarewo uye mufarisise pakuratidzwa kwokubwinya kwake. Kana muchinyombwa nokuda kwezita raKristu, makaropafadzwa, nokuti Mweya wokubwinya nowaMwari agere pamusoro penyu;

1 VaKorinde 4:10 Tiri mapenzi nokuda kwaKristu, asi imi makachenjera muna Kristu; isu tine utera, asi imwi makasimba; munokudzwa, asi isu tinozvidzwa.

Tinodanwa kuti tizvininipise uye titarise pana Kristu, tichiziva kuti hatina simba uye tinozvidzwa, uye kuti vamwe vakasimba uye vanokudzwa muna Kristu.

1. Simba Mukuzvininipisa: Nei Tichifanira Kuisa Pfungwa Pana Kristu

2. Hangaidzo Yeutera: Madaidzwa Atinoita Kuva Mapenzi aKristu

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo yeudyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti vari pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.

2. Mateu 11:29 - Takurai joko rangu mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye anozvininipisa mumwoyo, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

1 Corinthians 4:11 Kusvikira panguva ino isu tine nzara, nenyota, takashama, tinorohwa netsiva, uye hatina pokugara;

Pauro neshamwari dzake vakanga vachitsungirira kutambura uye vakanga vasina zvinhu zvinokosha kana kuti kuchengeteka.

1. Makomborero eKutambura: Kudzidza Kutsungirira Kuoma Kwehupenyu

2. Kuwana Nyaradzo Mukutambura Kwedu: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaHebheru 12:7-11 - Kutsungirira kutambura sechirango chinobva kuna Mwari

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Kuwana mufaro kuburikidza nekutsungirira mumiedzo nemumatambudziko

1 VaKorinte 4:12 tinochama, tichishanda namaoko edu; kana tichinyombwa, tinoropafadza; kana tichitambudzwa, tinotambudzika;

Pasinei nokutukwa nokutambudzwa, Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vashande uye vashande nemaoko avo.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Matambudziko Nokutenda

2. Kushanda Nemaoko Edu: Chikomborero Chekushanda Nesimba uye Kushingaira

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. NdiIshe Kristu wauri kushumira.

1 Vakorinde 4:13 kana tichinyeyewa, tinonyengerera; tinoitwa setsvina yenyika, marara ezvinhu zvose, kusvikira nhasi.

Pasinei nokutarisana nokuchera uye kubatwa zvisina kunaka, Pauro neshamwari dzake vanopfuurira kuparidza evhangeri.

1. Usakanda Mapfumo pasi: Kukunda Matambudziko Mukuparidza Evhangeri

2. Kushingirira Sei Kana Nyika Inoenderana Nemi

1. Isaya 54:17 - “Hakuna nhumbi yokurwa inopfurwa kuzorwa newe ingabudirira; rurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa ruchapiwa mhosva. Iyi inhaka yevaranda vaJehovha, uye kururama kwavo kunobva kwandiri,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 - “Kwete, pazvinhu izvi zvose tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo. raMwari, riri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

1 VaKorinde 4:14 Handinyori zvinhu izvi kuti ndikunyadzisei, asi savanakomana vangu vanodikamwa ndinokurayirai.

Pauro ari kunyorera vaKorinte kuti asavanyadzise, asi kuvanyevera savanakomana vanodiwa.

1. "Kurarama Murudo: Yambiro seChiito chaBaba cheRudo"

2. "Kurarama muMweya: Yambiro neKunzwisisa kuburikidza neEvhangeri"

1. VaEfeso 4:15-16 “Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tinofanira kukura nemitoo yose muna iye ari musoro, muna Kristu, uyo maari muviri wose wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete munhengo dzose dzakabatanidzwa pamwe chete. unoshongedzerwa, kana mutezo mumwe nomumwe uchishanda zvakanaka, unoita kuti muviri ukure kuti uzvivake murudo.”

2. Zvirevo 27:5-6 “Kutsiurwa pachena kuri nani pane rudo rwakavanzwa. Mavanga anotemwa neshamwari angatendwa; kutsvoda komuvengi kwakawanda.

1 VaKorinde 4:15 Nokuti kunyange mune vadzidzisi zviuru gumi muna Kristu, hamuna madzibaba mazhinji, nokuti muna Kristu Jesu ndakakuberekai kubudikidza neevhangeri.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinte kuti ndiye baba vavo vomudzimu, akavabereka kupfurikidza neevhangeri.

1. Simba reVhangeri rekushandura Hupenyu

2. Kudana Kwekukudza Vanababa VeMweya

1. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - Naizvozvo, ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodikanwa uye murarame upenyu hworudo, saKristu akatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu sechipiriso chinonhuwira uye chibayiro kuna Mwari.

2. VaRoma 8:14-17 - Nokuti avo vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari. Mweya wamakagamuchira haukuitii varanda, kuti mugoraramazve mukutya; asi Mweya wamakagamuchira, wakakuita kuti uitwe vanakomana. Uye naye tinodanidzira tichiti, “Abha, Baba.”

1 VaKorinde 4:16 Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai zvikuru kuti muve vateveri vangu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vave vateveri vake.

1. “Teverai Mutungamiriri: Chidzidzo Kubva Kukurudziro yaPauro kuvaKorinde”

2. “Matevero Atingaita Muenzaniso waPauro Wokutendeka”

1. Mateo 4:19 - "Ipapo akati kwavari, "Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu."

2. VaHebheru 13:7 - "Rangarirai vatungamiriri venyu vakataura kwamuri shoko raMwari; rangarirai kuguma kwenzira yavo;

1 VAKORINDE 4:17 Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndakatuma Timotio kwamuri, unova mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wakatendeka munaShe, uchakuyeudzirai nzira dzangu dziri muna Kristu, sezvandinodzidzisa kose pakereke dzose.

Pauro akatuma Timotio kuvaKorinte kuti avayeuchidze kutevera nzira dzaKristu sezvakadzidziswa naPauro mukereke dzose.

1. Kuyeuka Kuzvipira Kwedu Pakutevera Dzidziso dzaJesu

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwedu Munzira dzaKristu

1. Vaefeso 4:1-2 Naizvozvo ini musungwa nokuda kwokushumira Ishe, ndinokukumbirai kuti murarame upenyu hwakafanira kudanwa kwenyu, nokuti makadanwa naMwari. Zvininipise uye mupfave. muitirane moyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu pakukanganisa kworudo;

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 4:18 Zvino vamwe vanozvikudza sezvinonzi handingauyi kwamuri.

Vamwe vanhu varikuzvirova dundundu sekunge Apostora Pauro aisauya kwavari.

1. Usazvitutumadza kana kuzvitutumadza nezvaunazvo, nokuti Mwari anogona kuzvitora pakarepo.

2. Mwari anoninipisa vanozvikudza uye anosimudzira vanozvininipisa, saka ngatizvininipise uye tisazvikudza.

1. VaRoma 12:16 - Ivai nemoyo mumwe kune mumwe. Musafunga zvinhu zvakakwirira, asi muzvininipise kuvanhu vakaderera.

2. Jakobho 4:6 – Asi anopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza,

asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

1 VaKorinde 4:19 Asi ndichauya kwamuri nokukurumidza, kana Ishe achida, uye ndichaziva, kwete kutaura kwavanozvikudza, asi simba.

Pauro anoratidzira chishuvo chake chokushanyira vaKorinte nokukurumidza kana Ishe akabvumira, kuti agogona kunzwisisa kwete mashoko avo okuzvikudza, asi simba raMwari.

1. "Simba raMwari: Kuongorora Mwoyo Wemashoko Nezviito zvedu"

2. "Kutsamira pana Ishe: Kutsvaga Kuda Kwake Kwehupenyu Hwedu"

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo.

2. VaKorose 3:12-17 - Naizvozvo, savasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, pfekai mwoyo une tsitsi, nomwoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu. Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai. Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 4:20 Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hauzi pashoko asi pasimba.

Umambo hwaMwari haubvi pamashoko, asi pasimba.

1. Simba Rechokwadi reHumambo hwaMwari

2. Musiyano Wemashoko neSimba muHumambo hwaMwari

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. VaRoma 14:17 - Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hausi nyaya yekudya nekunwa, asi kururama, nerugare, nemufaro muMweya Mutsvene.

1 VaKorinde 4:21 Munodei? Ndiuye kwamuri neshamhu here, kana murudo uye nemweya

weunyoro?

Pauro anonyevera vaKorinte kuti achauya kwavari zvimwe neshamhu kana kuti norudo nounyoro.

1. Kukosha kwerudo neunyoro mukuranga

2. Kukosha Kwekuranga muKutenda

1. VaGaratia 6:1 "Hama, kana munhu akabatwa pane kumwe kudarika, imi voMweya mudzose wakadai nomweya wounyoro; uchizvichenjerera iwe, kuti iwewo urege kuidzwa."

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 “Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene nevanodikamwa, moyo yetsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa mufungwa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, nekukangamwirana, kana munhu ane gakava nomumwe munhu; Kristu sezvaakakukanganwirai, muite saizvozvo nemiwo. Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose pfekai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana.

1 VaKorinte 5 chitsauko chechishanu chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yehunzenza mukati mekereke yeKorinde uye anovarayira kuti vangagadzirisa sei mamiriro ezvinhu akadaro.

1st Ndima: Pauro anotanga nekutaura nezvemushumo waakagamuchira nezvenyaya yeunzenza pakati pevaKorinde. Anoratidza kukatyamadzwa kwake uye anovatsiura nokuda kwokushivirira kwavo uye kuzvikudza kwavo mukubvumira muitiro wakadaro kuramba uripo (1 VaKorinte 5:1-2). Anovarayira kubvisa munhu anobatanidzwa pakati pavo, achisimbisa kuti havafaniri kusonganirana nomumwe munhu anozviti mutendi asi anopfuurira muchivi chisingapfidzi (1 VaKorinte 5:3-5). Pauro anovayeuchidza kuti kuzvirumbidza kwavo hakuna kufanira nemhaka yokuti kunyange mbiriso duku inogona kutapura mukanyiwa wose, kuratidzira kuti chivi chinogona sei kushatisa nzanga yose (1 VaKorinte 5:6-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anojekesa kuti murayiridzo wake haurevi kuti vanofanira kudzivisa kushamwaridzana nevose vasingatendi vanoita unzenza. Anotsanangura kuti hazvibviri kuparadzana zvachose kubva kuvanhu vari kunze kwekereke vakanyudzwa muzvivi zvenyika (1 Vakorinde 5:9-10). Zvisinei, anosimbisa kuti vane simba pamusoro peavo vari munharaunda yavo vamene uye vanofanira kuzvidavirira nokuda kwoupenyu hwakarurama (1 VaKorinte 5:11-13).

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa neimwe yambiro maererano nematare evatendi. Pauro anovakurudzira kusaendesa gakava repamutemo pamberi pavasingatendi asi kuti vagadzirise nhau munharaunda yavo vamene navanhu vakachenjera sevarevereri kana

zvakakodzera (1 VaKorinte 6:1-8). Anovayeuchidza kuti sevatendi, vakasukwa, vakaitwa vatsvene, uye vakaruramiswa naKristu; naizvozvo, vanofanira kurarama mukuwirirana nemipimo Yake panzvimbo pokutendeukira kunzira dzenyika dzokupedza rwisano.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechishanu cheVakorinde Vokutanga chinotarisa imwe nyaya yehupombwe mukati mekereke yeKorinde. Pauro anovatsiura nokuda kwokushivirira kwavo uye anovarayira kubvisa munhu asingapfidzi pakati pavo. Anosimbisa kukosha kwokuchengeta nzanga isina pesvedzero dzinoshatisa uye anonyevera pamusoro pokuzvitutumadza kana kuti kurega chivi chichienda chisina kudzorwa. Pauro anojekesa kuti havafaniri kuzviparadzanisa vamene chose chose navasingatendi asi kuti vave nesimba pamusoro paavo vari munharaunda yavo vamene. Chitsauko chacho chinopedzisa nezano pamusoro pemhaka, richikurudzira vatendi kuti vagadzirise kusawirirana mukati mavo panzvimbo pokushandisa nzira dzenyika. Ichi chitsauko chinosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvidavirira, kuchena mukati mechechi, uye kuzvipira kugadzirisa kusawirirana nenzira yakafanana naKristu.

1 VaKorinde 5:1 Zvinonzi pakati penyu pane upombwe, uye upombwe hwakadaro hwusingataurwi kunyange pakati pavaHedheni hwokuti mumwe ave nomukadzi wababa vake.

Pane mushumo woufeve pakati pemitezo yechechi muKorinte, unobatanidza kunyange mibato iyo inorangarirwa kuva youtere kunyange navasati vari vaKristu.

1. Nei Tichifanira Kurarama Upenyu Hutsvene: Kurarama Nekutenda muHupenyu Hwedu Hwezuva Nezuva

2. Simba reNharaunda: Maitiro Edu Anobata sei Vamwe

1. VaEfeso 5:3 - "Asi pakati penyu hapafaniri kutaurwa kunyange zvoupombwe, kana tsvina yemhando ipi zvayo, kana kukara, nokuti izvi hazvina kufanira vatsvene vaMwari."

2. VaRoma 12: 2 - "Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva zvinodiwa naMwari, zvakanaka, zvinomufadza uye zvakakwana. "

1 VaKorinde 5:2 Asi imi munozvikudza, uye pachinzvimbo chaizvozvo hamuna kuchema, kuti uyo akaita chiito ichi abviswe pakati penyu.

Ndima iyi iri kunangana nechivi chekuzvikudza uye nekukurudzira vaKorinde kuti vacheme huvepo hwechivi pakati pavo, pane kuzvitutumadza.

1. Kuzvikudza kunotungamira kuparadzwa: Nzira yekurwisa kudada muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Zvininipise: Kuva nemwoyo unozvininipisa nepfungwa.

1. Jakobho 4:6-10: Zvininipisei pamberi paShe.

2. Zvirevo 16:18 : Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye kuzvikudza kunotangira kuwa.

1 VAKORINDE 5:3 Nokuti ini ndisipo panyama, asi ndiripo mumweya, ndatotonga pamusoro paiye wakaita chiito ichi, sokunge ndiripo;

Pauro anorayira vaKorinte kuti vatore chiito pamusoro pehama ine unzenza uye kushandisa chirango chechechi.

1. Kusarudza Rudo: Basa reKuranga kweChechi

2. Kutaura neChivi: Matorero Ekuita MuKereke

1. VaGaratia 6:1-2 - “Hama, kana munhu akabatwa ari mukudarika, imi voMweya munofanira kumudzosa nounyoro. zvichenjerere iwe, kuti iwewo urege kuidzwa.

2 VaTesaronika 3:14-15 - “Kana munhu asingateereri zvatinotaura mutsamba iyi, mungwarire munhu uyo, kuti murege chokuita naye, kuti anyare. Musamutora semuvengi, asi mumuyambire sehama.

1 VaKorinde 5:4 Muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, pamunoungana pamwe chete nomweya wangu nesimba raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Ndima iyi inodaidza kuti kereke iungane pamwechete nemuzita raIshe Jesu Kristu, nemweya Wake nesimba Rake.

1. Simba Rekubatana: Masimbisirwe eChechi neKubatana

2. Kuzviisa pasi peSimba raShe: Kukura mukutenda kuburikidza nekuzvipira

1. Mabasa 2:1-4 – Mweya Mutsvene Anouya paPendekosti

2. VaEfeso 3:14-21 - Munamato waPauro wekusimbisa Chechi murudo.

1 VAKORINDE 5:5 kukumikidza wakadai kuna Satani kuti nyama iparadzwe, kuti mweya uponeswe pazuva raShe Jesu.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti munhu anofanira kuiswa kuna Satani kuti nyama iparadzwe, kuti mweya uponeswe pazuva raShe Jesu.

1. Tinofanira kuziva kuda kwedu ruponeso uye tobvumira Jesu kuti atiponese.

2. Tinofanira kuzviisa pasi pekuda kwaMwari uye kumubvumira kuti ashande muupenyu hwedu.

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti munhu unotenda nomwoyo, ndokururamiswa; muromo unopupura uye uchaponeswa.

2. Vaefeso 2:8-10 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza. ibasa rake, rakasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu, akagara agadzirwa naMwari, kuti tifambe maari.

1 VaKorinde 5:6 Kuzvikudza kwenyu hakuna kunaka. Hamuzivi here kuti mbiriso shoma inovirisa bundu rose?

Vanhu havafaniri kuzvikudza, nokuti zvishoma zvechimwe chinhu chakaipa chinogona kukanganisa boka rose.

1. "Ngwarira Kudada"

2. "Mbiriso shoma inovirisa Bundu rose"

1. Zvirevo 16:18 "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

2. VaGaratia 5:9 “Mbiriso shoma inovirisa bundu rose.”

1 VaKorinde 5:7 Bvisai mbiriso yekare, kuti muve bundu idzva, sezvamusina kuviriswa. Nekuti kunyange Kristu paseka yedu, wakabayirwa isu;

VaKorinte vanokurudzirwa kubvisa mbiriso yekare yechivi muupenyu hwavo ndokuva vanhu vatsva, vasina kuviriswa, sezvo Kristu akabayirwa nokuda kwavo.

1. Simba Rokuvandudzwa: Kuva Vasina Mbiriso muna Kristu

2. Kuchenesa Mbiriso Yakare: Kufamba kweUtsvene

1. VaRoma 6:1-14 - Vakafa kuchivi, vanorarama munaKristu

2. VaGaratia 5:16-26 – Kurarama Nesimba reMweya

1 VaKorinde 5:8 Naizvozvo ngatiitei mutambo, tisingaiti nembiriso yekare, mbiriso yoruvengo nokuipa; asi nechingwa chisina mbiriso chokururama nechokwadi.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vachengete mutambo wacho nomwoyo wose nechokwadi, panzvimbo pechivi nouipi.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwokutendeseka neKutendeseka"

2. "Kusunungurwa paChivi neKuipa"

1. VaEfeso 4:25 - "Naizvozvo, muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri mitezo, mumwe womumwe nomumwe."

2. VaKorose 3:9-10 - “Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake, mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pakuziva, nomufananidzo woMusiki wake. "

1 VaKorinde 5:9 Ndakakunyorerai mutsamba kuti murege kufambidzana nemhombwe.

Pauro akanyorera vaKorinte tsamba achivanyevera pamusoro pokusonganirana navanhu

vanoita utere.

1. Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Nei Tisingafaniri Kuwadzana Nechivi

2. Kudana kuUtsvene: Kufamba Mukuteerera Mwari

1. VaGaratia 5:19-21 - Mabasa enyama anosiyana nechibereko cheMweya.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

1 VaKorinde 5:10 kwete pamwe chete nemhombwe dzenyika ino, kana nevachivi, kana makororo, kana vanonamata zvifananidzo; nekuti kana zvakadaro maifanira kubva panyika.

VaKristu vendima havafaniri kushamwaridzana nevanhu vanoita zvounzenza, asi vanofanira kuramba vachirarama munyika.

1. Kukosha kwekurarama hupenyu hutsvene pakati penyika ine zvivi.

2. Kukosha kwekunzwisisa pakati petsika nemaitiro ounzenza.

1. Mateo 6:24 - Hapana angabatira vatenzi vaviri; nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe agoda mumwe, kana kuti achave akavimbika kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho.

2. 1 Petro 2:11 - Vadikanwa, ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, savatorwa navapfuuri, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama kunorwa nomweya;

1 VaKorinte 5:11 Asi zvino ndinokunyorerai kuti murege kufambidzana, kana munhu achiidzwa hama ari mhombwe, kana muchivi, kana munamati wezvifananidzo, kana munyombi, kana chidhakwa, kana gororo; musadya nowakadaro.

Ndima yacho iri kunyevera pamusoro pokuva noushamwari hwepedyo naavo vasingapfidzi muzvivi zvavo.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene"

2. "Ngozi Yekambani Yakashata"

1. VaEfeso 5:11 - "Uye musadyidzana nemabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani mumhure."

2. 2 VaKorinte 6:14-17 - "Musasungwa zvisina kufanira pajoko pamwe chete navasingatendi; nokuti kururama kungava noukama hweiko nokusarurama? Uye chiedza chingawadzana seiko nerima?"

1 VaKorinde 5:12 Nokuti ndingaiteiko kuti nditonge avo vari kunze? Imwi hamutongi vari mukati here?

Ndima Mupositora Pauro arikubvunza vaKorinde kuti sei vachitonga vanhu vari kunze kwekereke, kana vachifanira kubata nezvivi zviri mukati mekereke.

1. Usatonga Vamwe: Zvidzidzo kubva muna 1 VaKorinte 5:12

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwerudo neRuregerero: Mharidzo ya1 Vakorinde 5:12

1. Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

2. VaRoma 14:13 - "Naizvozvo ngatiteverei zvinhu zvinouyisa rugare, nezvinhu zvatinovakana nazvo."

1 VaKorinte 5:13 Asi avo vari kunze Mwari unovatonga. Naizvozvo bvisai pakati penyu munhu uyo wakaipa.

Tinofanira kubvisa vakaipa kubva muupenyu hwedu, sezvavanotongwa naMwari.

1. Mwari anoda kuti tizvitsaure kubva kuvanhu vakaipa, sezvaachavatonga.

2. Tinofanira kubvisa vakaipa kubva muupenyu hwedu, sezvo Mwari oga anogona kuvatonga.

1 Vakorinde 5:13 - “Asi vari kunze Mwari unovatonga. Naizvozvo bvisai pakati penyu munhu uyo wakaipa.

2. Mapisarema 101:3-4 - “Handingaisi chinhu chisina maturo pamberi pangu; Ndinovenga mabasa avanotsauka ; hazvingabatiki kwandiri. moyo wakatsauka ngaubve kwandiri; handingazivi chakaipa.

1 VaKorinte 6 ndiyo chitsauko chechitanhatu chetsamba yokutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvezvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvine chokuita nematare edzimhosva, unzenza, uye utsvene hwemiviri yevatendi.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekuraira vaKorinde kuti vaendese kupokana nezvichemo zvavo kumatare enyika pane kuzvigadzirisa mukati mekereke (1 Vakorinde 6:1-6). Anosimbisa kuti vatendi vakadanwa kuti vatonge kunyange ngirozi uye vanofanira kukwanisa kubata zvinhu zviduku pakati pavo (1 VaKorinte 6:2-3). Pauro anosimbisa kuti chiratidzo chokukundikana pavanotendeukira kugadziriro dzenyika nokuda kworutongeso panzvimbo pokutsvaka vanhu vakachenjera mukati menzanga yavo vamene.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anoshandura kutarisa kwake kuti ataure nezvehupombwe mukati mekereke yeKorinde. Anoshora rudzi rwupi norwupi rwoutere, kubatanidza uhure, sehusingawirirani nokubatana kwomutendi naKristu (1 VaKorinte 6:9-11). Anovayeuchidza kuti miviri yavo itemberi dzoMweya Mutsvene uye haifaniri kusvibiswa nezviito zvounzenza (1 VaKorinte 6:15-20). Pauro anovakurudzira kutiza ufeve ndokukudza Mwari nemiviri yavo.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti vatendi vakatengwa nemutengo-chibayiro chaJesu Kristu-uye naizvozvo havasi vavo asi ndevaMwari (1 Vakorinde 6: 19-20). Pauro anonyevera kuti tisaita ufeve nokuti kutadzira muviri womunhu. Anovakurudzira kukudza Mwari muzvose zviri zviviri mweya yavo nemiviri.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechitanhatu cheVaKorinde Wokutanga chinobata nyaya dzine chekuita nematare edzimhosva, unzenza, uye utsvene hwemiviri yevatendi. Pauro anotsiura vatendi vokuKorinde nokuda kwokuenda kumatare enyika panzvimbo pokugadzirisa kusawirirana mukati. Anoshora marudzi ose ounzenza seasingapindirani nekubatana kwomunhu naKristu uye anovakurudzira kuti vakudze Mwari nemiviri yavo. Pauro anosimbisa kuti vatendi itemberi dzeMweya Mutsvene uye dzakatengwa nemutengo, naizvozvo vanofanira kutiza kubva paunzenza uye vakudze Mwari muzvose zviri zviviri mumweya nemuviri. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekugadzirisa kusawirirana mukati meungano yekereke, kurega unzenza, uye kuziva utsvene hwemuviri wemunhu senzvimbo yekugara yeMweya waMwari.

1 VAKORINDE 6:1 Ko mumwe wenyu here unoti anemhosva nomumwe ungatsunga kumukwirira kuna vasakarurama, akasamukwirira kuvatsvene?

Ndima iyi imubvunzo kubva kuna Pauro muna 1 Vakorinde 6:1 achibvunza kana chero

wevaKorinde angaenda kumatare pane kutsvaga rubatsiro kubva kuvatsvene kana aine nyaya nemumwe.

1. "Kunaka kweKukanganwira kwechiKristu: Kugadzirisa Kusawirirana pasina Kuenda kuDare"

2. "Kurega Jesu Ave Mutongi Wedu: Nzira Yakarurama Yokugadzirisa Kusawirirana"

1. Mateo 18:15-17 (“Kana hama yako kana hanzvadzi yako ikatadza, enda umuudze mhosva yake, muri vaviri imi, kana vakakunzwai, mavakunda; tora mumwe kana vaviri, kuti nyaya yose isimbiswe nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu; kana vakaramba kuteerera, uudze kereke; kana vasinganzwi kunyange kereke, muvabate. sezvawaiita muhedheni kana muteresi.)

2. VaRoma 12:18 (“Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.”)

1 VaKorinde 6:2 Hamuzivi here kuti vatsvene vachatonga nyika? Zvino kana nyika ichizotongwa nemwi, hamuna kufanira kutonga mhosva duku-duku here?

Vatsvene vachatonga nyika, saka vaKristu vanofanira kukwanisa kutonga kunyange zvinhu zviduku.

1. Kukosha Kwekunzwisisa muHupenyu hwechiKristu

2. Simba reKutonga Kwakarurama

1. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

2. Zvirevo 16:2 - Nzira dzose dzomunhu dzakachena pakuona kwake; Asi Jehovha anoyera mweya.

1 VaKorinde 6:3 Hamuzivi here kuti tichatonga vatumwa? Zvikuru sei zveupenyu hwuno?

Ndima iyi irikusimbisa chokwadi chekuti vatendi vanokwanisa kutonga zvinhu zvehupenyu huno, uye kunyanya nyaya dzine chekuita nezvemweya.

1. Vatendi vakaronzeswa simba rekuonesa zvinhu zvenyika ino kunyangwe zvemweya.

2. Tine simba rokusiyanisa zvakanaka nezvakaipa, uye kuita zvisarudzo zvakarurama.

1. Zvirevo 14:12: Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira yerufu.

2. Isaya 11:2 : Uye Mudzimu waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, Mudzimu wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa, Mudzimu wamano nesimba, Mudzimu wokuziva uye wokutya Jehovha.

1 VaKorinde 6:4 Zvino kana mune kutonga pamusoro pezvinhu zvoupenyu huno, muvaite vatongi vavanhu vanozvidzwa mukereke.

Chechi inokurudzirwa kuronzesa nhau dzayo dzenyika, dzakadai senharo dzapamutemo, kunhengo dzayo dzisingakoshi.

1. Mwari anogona kushandisa mudiki wedu kuita zvinhu zvikuru.

2. Kuvimba nouchenjeri hwaMwari muzvinhu zvose.

1. Jakobho 1:5-6 “Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki, uye achahupiwa. Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu. ."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

1 VaKorinde 6:5 ndinotaura kuti munyadziswe. Ndizvo here kuti hakuna wakachenjera pakati penyu? Kwete, hapana angagona kutonga pakati pehama nehama dzake?

Muna 1 VaKorinte 6:5, Pauro anobvunza vaKorinde pamusoro pokusava nomurume akachenjera pakati pavo kuti aite zvisarudzo munharaunda yavo.

1. Tinofanira kuedza kuva vakachenjera uye kutsvaka uchenjeri kunyange munharaunda dzedu pachedu.

2. Tine basa rekuita zvisarudzo zvine musoro kuhama nehanzvadzi dzedu muna Kristu.

1. Zvirevo 1:5, "Wakachenjera ngaanzwe, awedzere pakudzidza kwake, uye unonzwisisa ngaawane kutungamirirwa."

2. Zvirevo 3:13 inoti, "Akaropafadzwa munhu anowana uchenjeri, naiye anowana kunzwisisa."

1 VaKorinde 6:6 Asi hama inomhan'arira hama, uye izvi achizviita pamberi pevasingatendi.

VaKristu havafaniri kuunza kusawirirana kwavo nevamwe vaKristu kumatare, sezvo zvisingaenderani nekutenda kwavo.

1. MaKristu haafaniri kuendesa gakava navatendi biyavo kumatare edzimhosva, asi panzvimbo pezvo vanotsvaka kuyanana nokuyananisa.

2. Tinofanira kungwarira kubata kusawirirana nehama nehanzvadzi dzedu muna Kristu noruremekedzo nokuzvininipisa, pane kutsvaka kuzvigadzirisa nematare.

1. Mateo 5:25-26, “Kurumidza kururamisira mupomeri wako paunenge uchienda naye kudare redzimhosva, kuti arege kungokuisa kumutongi, uye mutongi achikuisa kumurindi, ukaiswa mujeri. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwauri: Haungambobudi kunze kusvikira waripa kamari kekupedzisira.

2. Jakobho 4:6, “Asi unopa nyasha zhinji; Naizvozvo unoti: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

1 VaKorinde 6:7 Naizvozvo zvino patova nemhosva kwazvo pakati penyu, yokuti munomhan'arirana. Munoregereiko kuita zvisakarurama? Munoregereiko kutenda kubirwa?

VaKristu vomuKorinde vari kuenda kumatare kuti vagadzirise kusawirirana pane kuti vagadzirise.

1. "Kutambura Zvakaipa: Chidzidzo Kubva kuna 1 VaKorinte 6:7"

2. "Upenzi Hwokukwidzwa kumatare: Dzidziso inobva kuna 1 VaKorinte 6:7"

1. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu, muchikanganwirana, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe; Kristu sezvaakakukanganwirai, muite saizvozvo nemi vo."

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - "Nekuzvininipisa kose nevunyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo; 3 muchishingairira kuchengeta umwe weMweya muchisungo cherugare."

1 VaKorinde 6:8 Kwete, munoita zvisakarurama uye munobiridzira, uye izvozvo munozviita kuhama dzenyu.

Passage Vanhu vari kukanganisa nekubiridzira hama dzavo.

1. Ngozi dzeKutadza uye Kubiridzira Vamwe

2. Kukosha Kwekutendeseka uye Kuvimbika

1. Jakobho 4:17 - Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

2 Mateo 7:12 - Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nokuti uyu ndiwo murayiro navaporofita.

1 VaKorinte 6:9 Ko hamuzivi here kuti vasakarurama havangagari nhaka youshe hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: kana zvifeve, kana vanonamata zvifananidzo, kana zvifeve, kana varume vanorara nevakadzi, kana vanorara nevarume;

Vasina kururama havazobvumirwi kupinda muumambo hwaMwari. Avo vanoita ufeve, vanonamata zvidhori, upombwe, vatano, uye ungochani havabvumirwi.

1. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vakarurama kana tichida kupinda muHumambo hwaMwari.

2. Tinofanira kutiza chivi uye tiite utsvene kana tichida kugamuchirwa naMwari.

1. 1 VaKorinte 6:9

2. 1 VaKorinte 6:18-20 - Tizai upombwe. Zvimwe zvivi zvose zvinoitwa nomunhu zviri kunze kwomuviri wake, asi uyo anoita upombwe anotadzira muviri wake. Hamuzivi here kuti miviri yenyu itemberi dzoMweya Mutsvene, ari mamuri, wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari? Hamuzi venyu; makatengwa nomutengo. Naizvozvo kudzai Mwari nemiviri yenyu.

1 VaKorinde 6:10 kana mbavha, kana vano ruchiva, kana zvidhakwa, kana vanotuka, kana makororo, vachagara nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inoyambira pamusoro pezviito zvishanu zvechivi, uye inotaura kuti avo vanozviita havazogari nhaka yeumambo hwaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kurarama hupenyu hutsvene uye hwekuteerera Mwari kuti tigamuchire vimbiso yehupenyu husingaperi.

2: Tinofanira kuramba uye kusiya maitiro ezvivi sekuba, kuchochora, kudhakwa, kutuka, uye ugororo kana tichida kugara nhaka yeumambo hwaMwari.

1: VaGaratia 5:19-21 Zvino mabasa enyama ari pachena: upombwe, netsvina, neunzenza, nekunamata zvifananidzo, neuroyi, neruvengo, negakava, negodo, nekutsamwa, nenharo, nekupesana, nekupatsanurana, negodo, nekudhakwa, nebongozozo. , nezvimwe zvakadaro. Ndinokuyambirai, sezvandakambokuyambirai, kuti avo vanoita zvakadai havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

Vaefeso 5:3-5 BDMCS - Asi upombwe netsvina yose kana kuchiva ngazvirege kurehwa pakati penyu, sezvinofanira vatsvene. Ngakurege kuva neunzenza, kana kutaura kweupenzi, kana kunemera, izvo zvisina kufanira, asi panzvimbo pezvo ngakuve nekuvonga. Nekuti muchiziva izvi, kuti umwe neumwe mhombwe, kana une tsvina, kana unochiva (ndiko kuti, munamati wezvifananidzo), haavi nenhaka muushe hwaKristu nehwaMwari.

1 Vakorinde 6:11 Vamwe venyu vakanga vakadaro, asi imi makashambidzwa, asi makaitwa vatsvene, asi makaruramiswa nezita raShe Jesu Kristu, noMweya waMwari wedu.

Vamwe vanhu vaimborarama muzvivi, asi zvino vakacheneswa, vakatsaurwa, uye vakaruramiswa nesimba raShe Jesu noMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba raKristu Kushandura Hupenyu

2. Kucheneswa Kuburikidza Nebasa roMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 5:1-5 - Naizvozvo, zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza nalshe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakawana naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatakamira madziri zvino. uye tinozvikudza mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

3. Tito 3:4-7 - Asi pazvakaonekwa tsitsi norudo rwaMwari Muponesi wedu, akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akatiponesa kuburikidza nekushambidzwa kwekuzvarwa patsva nekuvandudzwa neMweya Mutsvene.

1 VaKorinde 6:12 Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi zvinhu zvose hazvibatsiri. Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi handitongwi nechinhu.

Pauro anonyevera vaKorinte kuti kunyange zvazvo chinhu chiri chose chingava chinobvumirwa, hachisati chiri hacho chinobetsera.

1. Usatsauswa nekukweva kwenyika asi nesimba raKristu.

2. Iva nechokwadi chokuti zvisarudzo zvako zvinobatsira pakutenda kwako uye kwete zvinokuvadza.

1 Johani 2:15-17 Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

1 VaKorinde 6:13 Zvokudya ndezvedumbu, uye dumbu nderezvokudya, asi Mwari achaparadza zviri zviviri iro naizvo. Zvino muviri hausi weupombwe, asi walshe; uye Ishe nokuda kwomuviri.

Muviri hauna kuitirwa upombwe, asi kukudza Mwari. Mwari pakupedzisira achabvisa zvose zviri zviviri muviri nezvishuvo zvawo.

1. Zvinorevei kukudza Mwari nemiviri yedu?

2. Tingashandisa sei miviri yedu kuratidza rudo uye kuremekedza Mwari?

1. VaRoma 12: 1-2 - "Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwechokwadi. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari chii, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

2. Mateo 5:27-28 - "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Usaita upombwe.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri:

Ani nani anotarisa mukadzi neziso roruchiva atoita upombwe naye mumoyo make.

1 VaKorinde 6:14 Uye Mwari akamutsa Ishe uye achatimutsawo isu nesimba rake.

Ndima: Mundima iyi, Pauro anotiyeuchidza nezvesimba raMwari rekutimutsa kubva kuvakafa. Anotikurudzira kushandisa miviri yedu kuti akudzwe, kwete kuita zvinhu zvakaipa.

1. Simba raMwari rekukunda Rufu

2. Kushandisa Miviri Yedu Kuti Mwari Akudzwe

1. VaRoma 6:12-14 - Naizvozvo musarega chivi chichibata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo; Uye musapa mitezo yenyu ive midziyo yekusarurama kuchivi, asi zvipei imwi kuna Mwari, sevapenyu kubva kuvakafa, nemitezo yenyu ive midziyo yekururama kuna Mwari.

14. 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

1 VaKorinde 6:15 Hamuzivi here kuti miviri yenyu mitezo yaKristu? zvino ndichatora mitezo yaKristu ndikaita mitezo yechifeve here? Ngazvisadaro!

Pauro anoyambira vaKristu kuti havafaniri kuzvibatanidza vamene nepfambi nokuti miviri yavo mitezo yaKristu.

1. Ngatirangarirei kuti miviri yedu mitezo yaKristu uye haifaniri kushandiswa nokuda kwezvivi.

2. Hatifaniri kutora nhengo dzaKristu todziita nhengo dzemararamiro ounzenza.

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. 1 VaKorinde 10:31 - Saka kana muchidya kana kunwa kana chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe.

1 VaKorinde 6:16 Chii? Hamuzivi here kuti wakabatanidzwa nechifeve wava muviri umwe nacho? Nekuti vaviri, anodaro, vachava nyama imwe.

Ndima: Muapostora Pauro, achinyorera vaKorinde, anopa nyevero yakasimba pamusoro pounzenza. Anoti vatendi havafaniri kubatanidzwa nevanoita ufeve. Anoenderera mberi achitsanangura kuti kuita uku kwekubatana kunoumba kubatana kwemweya, sezvo vaviri vanova nyama imwe.

1. Mhedzisiro dzeKuhura 2. Simba reKubatana muwanano

1. VaEfeso 5:31-32 - "Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba namai vake uye anamatire kumukadzi wake, uye vaviri vachava nyama imwe." 2. VaHebheru 13:4 - “Kuroorana ngakukudzwe navose, mubhedha wevakaroorana ngaurege kusvibiswa, nokuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe nemhombwe.”

1 VaKorinde 6:17 Asi wakabatanidzwa naShe wava mweya mumwe naye.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekubatanidzwa naIshe mumweya.

1. "Kurarama muhumwe naIshe"

2. "Simba rekubatana naIshe"

1. VaKorose 3:15 - "Uye rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga."

2. VaEfeso 4:3 - "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

1 VaKorinde 6:18 Tizai upombwe. Chivi chose munhu chaanoita chiri kunze kwemuviri; asi uyo anoita upombwe anotadzira muviri wake pachake.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwokudzivisa ufeve sezvo chiri chivi kumuviri womunhu amene.

1. "Chivi Choupombwe: Nei Tichifanira Kutiza"

2. "Remekedza Muviri Wako: Tiza Ufeve"

1. 1 VaTesaronika 4:3-5 - Nokuti kuda kwaMwari, ndikwo utsvene hwenyu, kuti murege upombwe, kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake noutsvene nokukudzwa; kwete mukuchiva, kunyange sevahedheni vasingazivi Mwari;

2. Mateu 5:27-28 Makanzwa zvichinzi kune vekare: 'Usaita upombwe. mumwoyo make.

1 VaKorinde 6:19 Chii? Ko hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itembere yaMweya Mutsvene, uri mamuri, wamunawo uchibva kuna Mwari, uye imwi hamuzi venyu?

Miviri yedu ndeyaMwari, uye isu hatizi zvedu.

1. Miviri yedu iTemberi dzaShe - 1 VaKorinte 6:19

2. Mwari ndiye muridzi weMiviri Yedu - 1 VaKorinte 6:19

1 Vakorinde 3:16 - Hamuzivi here kuti muri tembere yaMwari, uye kuti Mweya waMwari unogara mamuri?

2. 1 Petro 2:5 - Nemiwo, samabwe mapenyu, muvakwe muve imba yemweya, upristi hutsvene, kuti mubayire zvibayiro zvemweya, zvinogamuchirika kuna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1 VaKorinde 6:20 Nokuti makatengwa nomutengo; naizvozvo kudzai Mwari mumuviri wenyu uye mumweya yenyu iri yaMwari.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti takatengwa nemutengo saka tinofanira kukudza Mwari mumiviri yedu nemweya.

1: Tiri vaMwari: Kudana Kukudza Jehovha

2: Tingakudza Sei Mwari Nemiviri Yedu Nemidzimu Yedu?

Varoma 12:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo.

Vakorose 3:23-24 BDMCS - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. NdiIshe Kristu wauri kushumira.

1 VaKorinte 7 chitsauko chechinomwe chetsamba yokutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvezvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvewanano, kusaroora, uye ukama muungano yechiKristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekukurukura kukosha kwekuchena kwepabonde muwanano. Anosimbisa kuti varume nemadzimai vanofanira kuita mabasa avo ewanano kune mumwe nemumwe uye kwete kunyimana kunze kwenguva yavakatenderana yekunyengetera nekutsanya (1 Vakorinde 7: 1-5). Pauro anoona kuti vamwe vatendi vangava nechipo chokusaroora, zvichivagonesa kuzvipira zvizere mukubatira Mwari pasina zvinotsausa (1 VaKorinte 7:6-9). Anopa zano vaya vasina kuroora kana kuroorwa kana chirikadzi kuti vafunge nezvokuramba vasina kuroora kana kuroorwa kana vachikwanisa kuita izvozvo vachizvidzora asi achibvuma kuti kuroorana inzira yepamutemo kune vaya vanoida (1 VaKorinde 7:8-9).

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotaura nevakaroorana umo mumwe wavo ari mutendi asi mumwe asingatendi. Anorayira vatendi kuti vasatsvaka kurambana asi kuti vaedze kuchengetedza wanano dzavo vachitarisira kuti kutenda kwavo kungapesvedzera wavakaroorana naye asingatendi (1 VaKorinde 7:10-16 . Zvisinei, kana mukwanyina asingatendi akasarudza kuenda, Pauro anotaura kuti mutendi haana kusungwa mumamiriro ezvinhu akadaro uye anogona kuva norugare (1 VaKorinte 7:15).

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chinoguma nezano rinoshanda rokuramba wakatendeka mumamiriro ezvinhu omunhu azvino. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vari pavari pavakadanwa mukutenda kunze kwekunge paine zvikonzero zvinomanikidza zvekuchinja (1 Vakorinde 7: 17-24). Anoratidza kuti angava akaroora kana kuti asina, akadzingiswa kana kuti asina kudzingiswa, chinonyanya kukosha kuchengeta mirayiro yaMwari uye kurarama maererano nokudanwa Kwake (1 VaKorinde 7:19-24 . Pakupedzisira, anotaura zvinonetsa pamusoro pekuvimbisana uye anopa mazano panguva dzisina chokwadi asi pakupedzisira anosiya kune maonero emunhu zvichienderana nemamiriro avo (1 Vakorinde 7: 25-40).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechinomwe cheVaKorinde Vokutanga chinobata zvakasiyana-siyana zvewanano, kusaroora, uye hukama mukati menzanga yechiKristu. Pauro anosimbisa ukoshi hwokuchena kwevatano mukati meroorano uye anoziva chipo chokusaroora nokuda kwaavo vanogona kuzvipira vamene zvizere kuna Mwari. Vanoyambira vatendi vari muwanano dzezvitendero zvakasiyana kuti vaedze kugadzirisana asi vanobvuma kuti rugare runogona kuwanikwa kana mukwanyina asingatendi akasarudza kuenda. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakatendeka mumamiriro avo ezvinhu kunze kwekunge pane zvikonzero zvinomanikidza zvekuchinja uye anosimbisa kukosha kwekuchengeta mirairo yaMwari pasinei nemamiriro ewanano yemunhu kana kwaakatangira. Ichi chitsauko chinopa nhungamiro inoshanda pakufambisa hukama uye kurarama nekutenda kwemunhu mumamiriro akasiyana.

1 VaKorinde 7:1 Zvino maererano nezvinhu zvamakandinyorera, ndinoti: Zvakanaka kuti munhu arege kubata mukadzi.

Pauro anotaura mibvunzo yavaKorinde pamusoro pewanano uye anovakurudzira kuramba vasina kuroora kana vachikwanisa.

1. “Simba Rekusaroora: Kusarudzira Mwari Kusaroora”

2. “Kurarama Mukutenda uye Nokurega: Kunzwisisa 1 VaKorinde 7:1”

1. 1 VaTesaronika 4:3-5 - “Nokuti kuda kwaMwari, ndikwo utsvene hwenyu, kuti murege upombwe, kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake noutsvene nokukudzwa; asingaiti mukuchiva, savahedheni vasingazivi Mwari.”

2. 1 Timotio 5:1-2 - “Usatsiura mukuru, asi umuraire sababa; uye varume vaduku sevanin'ina; vakadzi vakuru savanamai; vaduku sehanzvadzi neutsvene hwose.

1 VaKorinde 7:2 Asi nokuda kwoupombwe, murume mumwe nomumwe ngaave nomukadzi wake, nomukadzi mumwe nomumwe ngaave nomurume wake.

Pauro anopa zano rokuti kuti munhu wose adzivise unzenza, anofanira kuroora kana kuroorwa nemumwe munhukadzi.

1. Hutsvene hwewanano: Kumbundikira Dhizaini yaMwari yeHushamwari hwepedyo

2. Simba Rokuchena: Kusarudza Zvakanakisisa zvaMwari muHukama

1. Genesi 2:24 Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba vake naamai vake, onamatira kumukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe.

2. VaHebheru 13:4 Wanano ngaikudzwe navose, mubhedha wewanano ngaurege kusvibiswa, nokuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe navanofeva.

1 VaKorinde 7:3 Murume ngaape mukadzi zvakamufanira; nomukadzi ngaadarowo kumurume.

Murume nomudzimai vanofanira kuratidzana mutsa nokuremekedzana.

1. Rudo, Ruremekedzo, Uye Mutsa: Zvatinodzidziswa neBhaibheri Nezvekuroorana

2. Hurongwa hwaMwari hwewanano: Chidzidzo muna 1 VaKorinte 7:3

1. VaEfeso 5:33 - "Zvisinei, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaadewo mukadzi wake sezvaanozviita, uye mukadzi anofanira kuremekedza murume wake."

2. VaKorose 3:19 - "Varume, idai vakadzi venyu uye regai kuva nehasha navo."

1 VaKorinde 7:4 Mukadzi haana simba pamusoro pomuviri wake, asi murume; uye saizvozvowo murume haana simba pamusoro pomuviri wake, asi mukadzi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuremekedzana pakati pemurume nemukadzi maererano nemiviri yavo.

1. Hutsvene hwewanano: Remekedzo mukamuri yekurara

2. Simba Rekuremekedzana: Nheyo dzeBhaibheri dzeMuchato Unofadza

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Kuzviisa pasi muwanano

2. 1 Petro 3:7 - Varume, garai nevakadzi venyu mukunzwisisa

1 Vakorinde 7:5 Musanyimana, kunze kwokunge matenderana kwenguva duku, kuti muzvipe nguva yokuzvinyima zvokudya nokunyengetera; mosanganazve, kuti Satani arege kukuedzai pakusazvidzora kwenyu.

VaKristu havafaniri kuzvinyima vamene kuvakwanyina vavo, kunze kwokunge vabvumirana vose kwenguva yakati kuti kuti vazvipire vamene kumunyengetero nokutsanya.

1) Simba rekutenderana muwanano

2)Benefits dzeMunamato nekutsanya muwanano

1) VaEfeso 5:22-33 Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu sezvamunoita kunaShe.

2) VaGaratia 5:16-25 Fambai noMweya mugozadzisa murayiro worudo.

1 VaKorinde 7:6 Asi ndinotaura izvi nemvumo, kwete nemurayiro.

Pauro anobvumira vaKristu kuti varoorane, asi uyu hausi murayiro.

1. Wanano: Chikomborero chaMwari, Kwete Murairo

2. Kunzwisisa Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pewanano

1. Genesi 2:24 - Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba vake naamai vake, anamatire mukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe.

2. VaEfeso 5:22-33 - Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kuna Ishe. Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, Kristu sezvaakadawo kereke, akazvipa nokuda kwayo.

1 VaKorinde 7:7 Ndinoshuva kuti dai vanhu vose vava seni. Asi munhu umwe neumwe une chipo chake chaakapiwa naMwari, mumwe cherudzi urwu, mumwe cheurwo.

Pauro anotaura chido chake chokuti vanhu vose vave sezvaari, asi anobvuma kuti munhu mumwe nomumwe akapiwa chipo chakasiyana kubva kuna Mwari.

1. Zvipo zvedu zvinobva kuna Mwari: Kubvuma uye Kumbundikira Matare edu Akasarudzika

2. Simba reMunhu Pamwechete: Kupemberera Kusiyana Kwedu

1. Mateo 25:14-30 – Mufananidzo weMatarenda

2. VaEfeso 4:7-8—Basa remukristu wega wega muMuviri waKristu

1 VaKorinde 7:8 Naizvozvo ndinoti kune vasina kuwana nechirikadzi: Zvakanaka kwavari kana vachigara seni.

Ndima Pauro anokurudzira vanhu vasina kuroora kana kuroorwa nechirikadzi kuti varambe vasina kuroora sezvaakaita.

1. Gara munaShe uye Ugutsikane: Kunzwisisa 1 VaKorinte 7:8

2. Simba reKusaroora: Kugamuchira Hurongwa Hwakanaka hwaMwari hwekusaroora

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 – “Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; Mumamiriro ezvinhu api naapi uye ari ose, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda nenzara, kupfuma nokushayiwa.”

2. 1 Petro 5:6-7 - "Naizvozvo, zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti akukudzei panguva yakafanira, muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti iye unokuchengetai."

1 VaKorinde 7:9 Asi kana vasingagoni kuzvidzora, ngavawane, nokuti zviri nani kuwana pane kutsva.

Pauro anokurudzira vaya vasingagoni kuzvidzora pakuchiva kwavo kuti varoore, nokuti zviri nani pane kutsva.

1. Simba Rokuzvidzora: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Muedzo.

2. Wanano: Chipo Chinobva Kuna Mwari Kuti Tifare uye Tigutsikane.

1. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - "Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungaiti kuchiva kwenyama. Nokuti nyama inochiva ichirwa noMweya, noMweya uchirwa nenyama; izvi zvinopesana chimwe nechimwe. : kuti murege kuita zvinhu zvamunoda.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:3-5 - "Nokuti kuda kwaMwari, ndikwo utsvene hwenyu, kuti murege upombwe, kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake noutsvene nokukudzwa; kuchiva, sezvakaita vahedheni vasingazivi Mwari.

1 VaKorinde 7:10 Kune vakawana ndinorayira, kwete ini, asi Ishe, mukadzi ngaarege kubva kumurume wake.

Pauro anorayira vakaroorana kuramba vari pamwe chete, achidudza Ishe samanyuko omurayiro wake.

1. "Simba Rewanano: Kuwana Simba Mukubatana"

2. “Kudana kwaShe Kweutsvene Muwanano”

1. Zvirevo 18:22 - "Awana mukadzi anowana chinhu chakanaka, uye anowana nyasha kubva kuna Jehovha."

2. VaEfeso 5:22-33 - "Imi vakadzi, zviisei pasi pevarume venyu, sezvamunoita kuna Ishe. Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi saKristu ari musoro wekereke, iwo muviri wake, uye ndiye muponesi wayo. . Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, Kristu sezvaakadawo kereke, akazvipa nokuda kwayo..."

1 VaKorinde 7:11 Asi kana iye akabva, ngaarambe asina kuwanikwa, kana ayananiswe nomurume wake, nomurume ngaarege kuramba mukadzi wake.

Ndima iyi inotaura kukosha kwewanano uye kuti inofanira kuchengetedzwa sei, kunyangwe paine kusawirirana.

1. Kusimba Kwewanano: Nei Tichifanira Kushanda Nematambudziko

2. Hutsvene hwewanano: Kukudza Mwari kuburikidza nekuzvipira

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Kuzviisa pasi pomumwe Nokutya Jehovha.

2. VaRoma 12: 9-21 - Kugara muKunzwanana uye nekudanana.

1 Vakorinde 7:12 Zvino kune vamwe ndini ndinotaura, kwete Ishe: Kana hama ino mukadzi usingatendi, kana iye achida hake kugara naye, ngaarege kumuramba.

Pauro anorayira vakaroorana umo mumwe mukwanyina asingatendi muevhangeri, kuti vanofanira kuramba vari pamwe chete kana vose vakabvumirana.

1) Kukosha kwekuzvipira muwanano, kunyangwe wakatarisana nematambudziko.

2)Kusimba kwewanano kana vanhu vaviri vakaungana kuitira kunaka kukuru.

1) VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

2) VaEfeso 5:21 - "Zviisei pasi pomumwe nomumwe muchitya Kristu."

1 VaKorinde 7:13 Uye mukadzi ane murume asingatendi, kana iye achida hake kugara naye, ngaarege kumusiya.

Mudzimai anotenda haafaniri kusiya murume wake asingatendi kana achida kugara naye.

1. Kudzidza Kuda Vasingatendi - Kukudza Mwari muwanano nemunhu asingatendi.

2. Kugara Une Tariro Muwanano Inonetsa - Kuwana simba nekutsunga pakatarisana newanano nemumwe wako asingatendi zvaunotenda.

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Zviisei pasi pomumwe nomumwe muchitya Kristu, uye kuti varume vade sei vakadzi vavo.

2. VaRoma 12:9-13 - Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi, uye kudanana nenzira inoshanda.

1 VaKorinde 7:14 Nokuti murume asingatendi anoitwa mutsvene nomukadzi, uye mukadzi asingatendi anoitwa mutsvene nomurume wake; asi zvino vatsvene.

Vanotenda nevasingatendi vanogona kuroorana, uye vana vavo vachava vatsvene.

1. Simba Rokucheneswa: Vatendi nevasingatendi Vanogona Kuramba Vachiropafadzwa

2. Utsvene Hwevana: Kuti Vana Vako Vanogona Kugamuchira Sei Chikomborero chaMwari

1. Mateu 19:3-9; VaFarisi vanobvunza Jesu nezvekurambana

2. VaEfeso 6:1-4; Vabereki neVana Mumba maMwari

1 VaKorinde 7:15 Asi kana asingatendi akabva, murege aende hake. Hama kana hanzvadzi haisungwi nezvakadaro; asi Mwari wakatidanira kurugare.

Kana mumwe wevakaroorana ari asingatendi, uye vakasarudza kuenda, mutendi haafaniri kusungwa neizvi uye anofanira kuva norugare.

1. "Rugare Pakati Pekusatenda"

2. "Kudana kwaMwari kuRugare"

1. VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

2. VaEfeso 4:3 - "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

1 VaKorinde 7:16 Nokuti iwe mukadzi unozivei, zvimwe uchaponesa murume wako? Kana iwe murume unoziva seiko, zvimwe uchaponesa mukadzi wako?

Pauro anobvunza kukwanisa kwemurume nemudzimai kuponesana.

1. “Simba Rerudo: Tingaponesana Sei?”

2. “Muchato neRuregerero: Dambudziko reRuponeso.”

1. VaEfeso 5:33 - “Asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaadewo mukadzi wake sezvaanozvida iye; uye mukadzi anofanira kuremekedza murume wake.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi zvacho. , achakwanisa kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

1 Vakorinde 7:17 Asi Mwari sezvaakagovera kune umwe neumwe, Ishe sezvaakadana umwe neumwe, ngaafambe saizvozvo. Ndizvo zvandinoraira pakereke dzose.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaKristu kuti vagamuchire nzvimbo yavo muupenyu

sezvakarongwa naMwari, uye kuti vararame maererano nokudanwa kwaakavasarudzira.

1. “Kugamuchira Nzvimbo Yako Muupenyu: Kugutsikana Mukuda kwaMwari”

2. "Kurarama Maererano Nekudanwa kwaMwari: Dambudziko Kune Vatendi Vose"

1. Mateu 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri."

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - "Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. uye pazvinhu zvose ndakadzidza chakavanzika chekuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvakawanda uye kushayiwa, uye ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye unondisimbisa.

1 VaKorinde 7:18 Pane munhu here akadanwa adzingiswa? ngaarege kuitwa usakadzingiswa. Kune umwe wakadamwa asakadzingiswa here? ngaarege kudzingiswa.

Pauro anorayira kuti vaya vakadanwa kuti vadzingiswe havafaniri kuva vasina kudzingiswa uye kuti vaya vakadanwa kuti varege kudzingiswa varege kudzingiswa.

1. Simba Rokusarudza: Kunzvera Murairo waPauro kuvaKorinte

2. Kunaka Kwekugamuchirwa: Kunzwisisa Maonero aPauro Pakudzingiswa

1. VaGaratia 5:6 - "Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvina maturo, asi kutenda kunobata norudo."

2. VaRoma 2:25-29 - "Nokuti kudzingiswa kunobatsira zvirokwazvo, kana uchichengeta murairo; asi kana uri mudariki womurairo, kudzingiswa kwako kunoitwa kusadzingiswa. Kusadzingiswa kwake kunonzi kudzingiswa here?Neasina kudzingiswa panyama, achichengeta murairo, haangakutongi here iwe unodarika murairo nemagwaro, uye wakadzingiswa? Nokuti haazi muJudha, kana ari muJudha nechokunze; Kudzingiswa ndiko kwokunze panyama, asi iye muJudha ari iye nechomukati, uye kudzingiswa ndokwomwoyo mumweya, kusati kuri kwezvakanyorwa, kurumbidzwa kwake hakubvi kuvanhu asi kuna Mwari. "

1 VaKorinde 7:19 Kudzingiswa hachizi chinhu, uye kusadzingiswa hachizi chinhu, asi kuchengeta mirayiro yaMwari.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti kudzingiswa hakukoshi, asi kutevera mirairo yaMwari ndiko.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwokuteerera: Simba Rokuchengeta Mirairo yaMwari"

2. "Zvinorehwa Nekudzingiswa uye Kusachecheudzwa"

1. Mateo 22:35-40 - Jesu anodzidzisa pamusoro pemirairo mikuru

2. Dhuteronomi 6:1-5 – Shema: Mwoyo weKutenda kwevaJudha

1 VaKorinde 7:20 Mumwe nomumwe ngaagare ari pakudamwa kwaakadanwa nako.

Munhu wese anofanirwa kuramba ari pabasa kana basa raakadanirwa paakatanga.

1. Gara Pakudanwa: Kuwana Kugutsikana Mubasa Rawakapiwa

2. Kukosha Kwekuramba Wakatendeka Pakufona Kwako

muSheori mauri kuenda, hamuna basa kana kufunga kana zivo kana uchenjeri.

2. VaFiripi 3:14 - ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa, kumubairo wekudana kwekumusoro kwaMwari, muna Kristu Jesu.

1 VaKorinde 7:21 Wakadanwa uri muranda here? usazvidya moyo; asi kana ungasunungurwa, zviri nani uzvishandise.

VaKristu vanofanira kushandisa mukana upi noupi kuti vasunungurwe muuranda.

1. Rusununguko rwaKristu: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yedu Muurongwa Husingaperi hwaMwari

2. Simba Rekusarudza: Kuwana Nzira Yedu Yedu Yerusununguko

1. VaGaratia 5:1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

2. Isaya 61:1 - “Mweya waShe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka; akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokundizodza. kuzarurirwa kwetirongo kuna vakasungwa.

1 VaKorinde 7:22 Nokuti uyo akadanwa muna She ari muranda, ava musunungurwa waShe; saizvozvowo uyo akadanwa akasununguka, muranda waKristu.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti avo vakadanwa mubasa raShe, vangave varanda kana vakasununguka, pakupedzisira vari mubasa kuna Kristu.

1. Rusununguko rwekuva muranda waKristu.

2. Kukosha kwokudanwa mubasa raShe.

1. VaGaratia 5:1 – “Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda.

2. VaRoma 12:1 - “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya.

1 VaKorinte 7:23 Makatengwa nomutengo; musava varanda vavanhu.

VaKristu vendima havafaniri kuitwa varanda natenzi upi noupi womunhu, sezvavakatengwa nomutengo worufu rwaJesu.

1. Hatizi Varanda asi Vakasunungurwa Varume nevakadzi munaKristu

2. Mutengo Wakakwirira Woruregerero Rwedu: Imarii Akatibhadharira Jesu

1. VaKorose 3:24-25 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokuna Ishe, uye kwete kuvanhu; muchiziva kuti kuna Ishe muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka; nekuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu.

2. Mateo 20:28 - Sezvo Mwanakomana womunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, nokupa upenyu hwake sorudzikinuro rwavazhinji.

1 Vakorinde 7:24 Hama, mumwe nomumwe, ngaagare ari paakadanwa naMwari ari maari.

Vatendi vanofanira kuramba vari mudunhu kana basa ravakadaidzwa naro uye vashumire Mwari mairi.

1. Gara mukudanwa kwako ushumire Mwari.

2. Shandisa zvakanyanya chero kwawakaiswa naMwari kuti umushumire.

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba.

1 Vakorinde 7:25 Zvino maererano nemhandara, handina murairo walshe; asi ndinotema sewakawana tsitsi dzaIshe kuva wakatendeka.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti varambe vasina kuroora kana kuroorwa kusvikira vagadzirira kuroora kana kuroorwa, asi anobvuma kuti kuzvisarudzira.

1. "Chipo CheKusaroora: Kunzwisisa Makomborero Ekurarama Hupenyu Hwekusaroora"

2. "Rudo newanano: Kuziva Kuda kwaIshe kweHupenyu Hwako"

1. Mateo 19:12 "Nokuti kune ngomwa, dzakaberekwa dzakadaro kubva mudumbu ramai"

2. VaEfeso 5:21-33 “Muchizviisa mumwe kune mumwe mukutya Mwari”.

1 VaKorinde 7:26 Naizvozvo ndinofunga kuti izvi zvakanaka nokuda kwenhamo yazvino, kuti zvakanakira munhu kuti zvidai.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu vari kutambura kuti varambe vasina kuroora kana kuroorwa.

1. “Chikomborero Cheupenyu Husina Kuroora”

2. “Simba Rinowanikwa Pakugara naMwari”

1. Mateo 19:10-12 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pechikomborero chekusaroora

2. Isaya 41:10 - Chivimbiso chaMwari chesimba kune avo vanogara maari

1 VaKorinde 7:27 Wakabatanidzwa kumukadzi here? usatsvaka kusunungurwa. Wasunungurwa pamukadzi here? usatsvaka mukadzi.

Pauro anorayira vaKristu kuti varambe vakaroora kana kuroorwa, uye kuti varambe vasina kuroora kana kuroorwa.

1. Chipo chewanano: Chirongwa chaMwari cheHupenyu Hwakazadzikiswa

2. Kusaroora: Kuwana Mufaro Nokuzadzika Muna Mwari Oga

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 - Wanano sechiratidzo chaKristu neKereke.

2. Mateo 19:3-12 Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pewanano nokurambana

1 VaKorinde 7:28 Asi kana wawana, hauna kutadza; nemhandara kana ichiwanikwa, haina kutadza. Asi vakadaro vachava nedambudziko panyama; asi ini ndichakuregai.

Hachisi chivi kuroora, zvisinei kuti zvinogona kuunza dambudziko.

1. Wanano Chikomborero Pasinei Nezvinetso Zvingangoitika

2. Tsvaka Uchenjeri hwaMwari Paunenge Uchifunga Kuroorana

1. Pisarema 127:3 - Tarirai, vana inhaka kubva kuna Jehovha, chibereko chechizvaro mubayiro.

2. Muparidzi 4:9 - Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vane mubayiro wakanaka wokushanda kwavo.

1 Vakorinde 7:29 Zvino ndinoreva izvi, hama, kuti nguva ipfupi;

Nguva ipfupi, saka vane madzimai vanofanira kuita sevasingaiti.

1. "Kurarama Upenyu Panguva Ino: Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Yakawanda"

2. "Kurarama Upenyu Une Chinangwa: Kuisa Pakutanga Zvinonyanya Kunyanya"

1. VaRoma 13:11-14 - Shandisai nguva yenyu, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

2. Muparidzi 3:1-8 - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye nguva yebasa rimwe nerimwe pasi pedenga.

1 VaKorinte 7:30 navanochema, savasingachemi; nevanofara, savasingafari; nevanotenga, sevasina;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekugara munyika pasina kuve wenyika.

1. Kugara Munyika Usingave Wenyika

2. Kuvavarira Kugutsikana Nomufaro munaShe

1. 2 VaKorinte 6:14-18

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13

1 Vakorinde 7:31 nevanoshandisa nyika ino, sevasingaishandisi; nekuti chimiro chenyika ino chinopfuura.

Nyika ndeyenguva pfupi uye haifanirwe kushungurudzwa.

1. Kumbundikira Izvozvi uye Kurarama Nokusingaperi

2. Kupfuura Kwehupenyu uye Kudikanwa Kwekugadzirira

1. Jakobho 4:14, “musingazivi zvichazovapo mangwana. Nokuti upenyu hwako chii? Imhute, inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika.

2. Mateo 6:19-20, “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza . , uye uko mbavha dzisingapazi kana kuba.”

1 VaKorinde 7:32 Ndinoda kuti murege kuva nokufunganya. Usina kuwana unofunganya zvinhu zvaIshe, kuti ungafadza Ishe sei;

Pauro anokurudzira vanhu vasina kuroora kana kuroorwa kuti vaise pfungwa pakufadza Jehovha vasingaremerwi nezvinhu zvenyika.

1. “Kuraramira Ishe: Kudana Kune Vatendi Vasina Kuroora”

2. “Chikomborero Chekusaroora: Kuisa Pfungwa Pakuda kwaShe”

1 Petro 1:13 - “Naizvozvo zvisungei zvivuno zvendangariro dzenyu, svinurai, mutarire kusvikira kukupedzisira kunyasha dzinouyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu.”

2. Mateo 6:33 - “Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

1 VaKorinde 7:33 Asi murume akawana anofunga pamusoro pezvinhu zvenyika ino, kuti angafadza mukadzi sei.

Pauro anokurudzira vanhu vakaroorana kuti vafunge nezvezvinodiwa nevavakaroorana navo pakuita zvisarudzo.

1. Kukosha kwekufunga mumwe wedu muzvisarudzo zvatinoita.

2. Kurarama mukuwirirana nekufunga zvinodiwa nemumwe wedu.

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33: Zviisei pasi pomumwe nomumwe mukutya Kristu.

2. VaKorose 3:18-19 : Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira munaShe.

1 VaKorinde 7:34 Pane musiyano pakati pemukadzi nemhandara. Usina kuwanikwa unofunganya zvinhu zvaIshe, kuti ave mutsvene zvose pamuviri nepamweya; asi wakawanikwa unofunganya zvinhu zvenyika, kuti ungafadza murume sei.

Ndima yacho inokurukura misiyano pakati pevakadzi vakaroorwa nevakaroora kana kuroorwa maererano nekuzvipira kwavo kuna Jehovha.

1. "Kuraramira Ishe: Mwoyo weMukadzi Asina Kuroorwa"

2. "Kuwana Balance: Mwoyo Wemukadzi Akaroorwa"

1. Zvirevo 31:10-31

2. Mateu 6:33-34

1 VaKorinte 7:35 Izvi ndinotaura kuti mubatsirwe; kwete kuti ndikuisei musungo, asi kuti muite zvakafanira, uye kuti munamatire Ishe musina kukanganiswa.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vashumire Ishe pasina kuvhiringwa kana kudzongonyedzwa.

1. Simba Rokunamata Kwakatarira: Kubatira Mwari Pasina Kutsauswa

2. Mufaro Wokushumira Mwari Usingatsauswi

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. NdiIshe Kristu wauri kushumira.

2. Pisarema 46:10 - Nyarara, uye uzive kuti ndini Mwari; Ndichava mukuru pakati

pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

1 VaKorinde 7:36 Asi kana mumwe achifunga kuti haazvibati zvakafanira kumhandara yake, iyo yakura, uye zvakafanira kuti zviitike saizvozvo, ngaaite zvaanoda, haatadzi; ngavawane havo.

Pauro anopa zano rokuti kana murume achifunga kuti ari kuita zvisina kufanira kumukwanyina wake asina kuroora kana kuroorwa, anofanira kumuroora kana asvika zera rokuroora uye hazvizorangarirwi chivi.

1. Zvinorehwa Newanano - Kunzwisisa Mazano aPauro kuvaKorinde

2. Kuita Sarudzo Dzakarurama - Kuteerera Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pewanano

1. VaHebheru 13:4 - Wanano ngaikudzwe kune vose, nenhovo irege kusvibiswa; asi mhombwe nemhombwe Mwari uchatonga.

2. VaEfeso 5:21-33 – tichizviisa pasi pomumwe nomumwe nokuda kwokuremekedza Kristu.

1 VaKorinte 7:37 Asi unomira akasimba pamoyo pake, asingamanikidzwi chinhu, asi ane simba pamusoro pechido chake, akatema mumoyo make kuti uchachengeta mhandara yake unoita zvakanaka.

Pauro anokurudzira vaya vakasarudza kusaroora kana kuroorwa kuti varambe vakasimba muchisarudzo chavo, sezvo chiri chisarudzo chavo vamene.

1. Simba Rokuzvidzora: Kusarudza Kuramba Usina Kuroora Chiito Chesimba.

2. Kunaka Kwekusaroora: Kugamuchira Kusaroora uye Kuziva Kukosha Kwako.

1 VaKorinte 6:12-13 - "Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi zvinhu zvose hazvibatsiri. Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi handitongwi nechinhu."

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inodzvova, unofamba-famba, achitsvaka waangaparadza."

1 VaKorinte 7:38 Naizvozvo, uyo unowananisa unoita zvakanaka; asi usingawananisi

unoita zvinopfuura.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vafunge zvakanakira muchato vasati vapinda mauri, uye anokarakadza kuti kusaroora kungava kunobetsera zvikuru.

1. "Zvakanakira Kurega Wanano"

2. "Kuita Sarudzo Yakarurama: Kana Muchato Ndiyo Mhinduro"

1. Mateu 19:12 - “Nokuti kune ngomwa, dzakaberekwa dzakadaro kubva mudumbu raamai vadzo, uye kune ngomwa dzakaitwa ngomwa nevanhu, uye kune ngomwa dzakazviita ngomwa nokuda kwoumambo hwoumambo. nokuda kwedenga. Uyo anogona kuzvigamuchira, ngaagamuchire.

2. 1 Timotio 5:14 - "Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti vakadzi vaduku varoorwe, vabereke vana, vatungamirire imba, varege kupa mukana kumuvengi kuti ataure zvinomhura."

1 VaKorinde 7:39 Mukadzi akasungwa nomurayiro murume wake achiri mupenyu; Asi kana murume wake afa, wasununguka, kuti awanikwe nowaanoda; munaShe chete.

Mukadzi wakasungwa kumurume wake panguva yose iyo murume wake achiri mupenyu;

1. Kukosha kwekuzvipira kuna Mwari muwanano

2. Rusununguko runouya nokuvimba naMwari

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Mateu 19:4-6 - Akapindura kuti: “Hamuna kuverenga here kuti iye akavasika kubva pakutanga akavaita munhurume nomunhukadzi, uye akati, ‘Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba vake namai vake uye anamatire kumurume wake. mukadzi, uye vaviri vachava nyama imwe’? Saka havachisiri vaviri asi nyama imwe. Naizvozvo Mwari zvaakabatanidza, ngaparege kuva nemunhu unoparadzanisa.

1 VaKorinde 7:40 Asi angatonyanya kufara kana achigara akadaro, pakufunga kwangu uye ndinofungawo kuti neni ndino Mweya waMwari.

Pauro anokurudzira vakadzi vechiKristu vasina kuroorwa kuti varambe vari sezvavari, uye anotenda kuti ane Mweya waMwari.

1. Simba reMudzimai WechiKristu Asimwechete

2. Mudzimu waMwari Wekurudziro

1. VaRoma 8:26-27 – Saizvozvowo Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene anotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki.

2. 1 Petro 3:3-4 -Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze, kwokuruka bvudzi, nokushonga goridhe, kana kupfeka nguo dzakaisvonaka, asi ngakuve kwomunhu akavanzika womwoyo, ane runako rusingaori rwounyoro. nomweya wakanyarara, unokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari.

1 Vakorinde 8 ndiyo chitsauko chesere chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yekudya zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo uye anopa nhungamiro yekuti vatendi vanofanira kuita sei nenyaya iyi.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekubvuma kuti vatendi vane ruzivo rwekuti zvidhori havasi vamwari chaivo uye kuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete wechokwadi (1 Vakorinde 8: 4-6). Zvisinei, anonyevera pamusoro pokurega zivo yoga ichitungamirira kukuzvikudza, sezvo ichigona kuzvikudza nokudada (1 VaKorinte 8:1-2). Anotsanangura kuti nepo zvidhori zvisiri chinhu, vamwe vanhu vaichimbova vanamati vezvidhori vangave vachiri kupesvedzerwa nesonganiro dzavo dzomunguva yakapfuura ndokurangarira kudya zvokudya zvakabayirwa kuzvidhori sokubatanidzwa mukunamata zvidhori (1 VaKorinte 8:7-10). Pauro anokurudzira avo vane zivo kushandisa rudo nokurangarira ava vatendi vasina simba kupfurikidza nokurega zvokudya zvakadaro kana zvichiita kuti vagumburwe (1 VaKorinte 8:9-13).

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anosimbisa kuti zivo chete haiiti kuti munhu ave pedyo kana kuti agamuchirwe naMwari. Anotsanangura kuti zivo yechokwadi inoperekedzwa norudo, urwo runovaka vamwe mumudzimu (1 VaKorinte 8:1-3). Anonyevera kuti tisashandisa rusununguko kana ruzivo rwemunhu sechigumbuso kune vamwe, kunyanya avo vasina kusimba pakutenda (1 VaKorinte 8:9-12). Panzvimbo pezvo, vatendi vanofanira kukoshesa rudo panzvimbo pekodzero dzavo nezvido zvavo.

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokukumbira vatendi kuti vatevedzere muenzaniso waKristu worudo rwokuzvipira. Pauro anovakurudzira kufunga kuti zviito zvavo zvinokanganisa sei kugara zvakanaka mune zvokunamata kwevamwe pane kungofunga nezvezvido zvavo kana rusununguko rwavo (1 VaK. 8:13). Anovakurudzira

kuti vade kuganhurira rusununguko rwavo nokuda kwekuchengetedza kubatana mukati memuviri waKristu.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chesere cheVakorinde Wokutanga chinobata nyaya yekudya zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo. Pauro anobvuma kuti zvidhori hazvisi vamwari chaivoivo, asi anonyevera pamusoro pokuzvikudza uye anosimbisa ukoshi hworudo nerangariro nokuda kwavatendi vasina simba. Anokurudzira vaya vane ruzivo kuti varege kudya zvokudya zvakadaro kana zvichiita kuti vamwe vagumbuke. Pauro anosimbisa kuti zivo yechokwadi inoperekedzwa norudo uye anonyevera kuti tisashandisa rusununguko rwomunhu sechigumbuso kune vamwe. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vakoshese rudo rwokuzvipira uye kuti vafunge kuti zviito zvavo zvingakanganisa sei kunamata kwevavanonamata navo. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kworudo, kubatana, uye kufunga zvinodiwa nevamwe munhau dzine chokuita norusununguko rwomunhu oga nemiitiro.

1 VaKorinde 8:1 Zvino pamusoro pezvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo, tinoziva kuti tose tine ruzivo. Ruzivo rwunotutumadza, asi rudo runovaka.

Zivo chinhu chikuru, asi inofanira kuperekedzwa nerudo kana kuti inogona kudada.

1. Simba reZivo neRudo

2. Simba rerudo pamusoro pekuzvikudza

1. VaRoma 12:9-10 Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; batisisai kune zvakanaka. Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 Pfekai zvino, sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, novunyoro, nomoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, muchikanganwirana, kana munhu anemhosva nomumwe; ; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira. Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

1 VaKorinte 8:2 Kana munhu achifunga kuti anoziva chinhu, haasati aziva chinhu sezvaanofanira kuziva.

Pauro ari kunyevera vaKorinde kuti vazvininipise, sezvo vangafunga kuti vanoziva chimwe chinhu asi chokwadi chaicho havazivi zvakawanda sezvavanofanira.

1. Kuzvininipisa: Kiyi yeZivo Yechokwadi

2. Kudada Kunotadzisa Kunzwisisa

1. Zvirevo 11:2 - Kana kuzvikudza kuchisvika, kunyadziswa kwasvikawo, asi kuzvininipisa kunouya uchenjeri.

2. Jakobho 4:6 – Asi anopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo unoti: “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

1 VaKorinde 8:3 Asi kana munhu achida Mwari, ndiye anozivikanwa naye.

Vatendi vanoda Mwari vanozivikanwa naye.

1. “Mwoyo WaMwari,” ichinyanya kutaura kukosha kwokuda Mwari.

2. “Anozivikanwa naMwari,” achisimbisa kuti Mwari anoziva sei avo vanomuda.

1. VaRoma 8:27-29, iyo inotaura nezvekureverera kunoita Mweya Mutsvene kwatiri uye kuti Mwari anoziva sei mwoyo yedu.

2. Pisarema 139:1-4 , rinotaura nezvenzira iyo Mwari anotiziva nayo uye anesu kwose kwatinoenda.

1 Vakorinde 8:4 Naizvozvo maererano nekudya zvinhu izvo zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo, tinoziva kuti chifananidzo hachizi chinhu panyika, uye kuti hakuna mumwe Mwari kunze kweumwe.

Pauro anodzidzisa kuti zvidhori hazvina maturo uye kuna Mwari mumwe chete.

1: Tinofanira kuziva kuti kunongova naMwari mumwe chete uye kuti zvidhori hazvina maturo.

2: Hatifaniri kuisa tariro yedu uye kuvimba nevamwari venhema kana zvidhori, asi kuti tiise pfungwa dzedu pana Mwari mumwe wechokwadi.

1: Dheuteronomio 32:39 - “Tarirai zvino kuti ini, iyeni, ndini iye, uye hakuna mumwe mwari kunze kwangu; Ndinouraya uye ndinoraramisa; Ndakakuvadza uye ndinoporesa;

hakuna angarwira paruoko rwangu.

2: Isaya 44:6-8 “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mambo waIsraeri, noMudzikinuri wavo, Jehovha Wamasimba Ose: ‘Ndini wokutanga uye ndini wokupedzisira; kunze kwangu hakuna mumwe mwari. Ndiani akafanana neni? Ngaazviparidze. Iye ngaadudzire, azviise pamberi pangu, kubva panguva yandakagadza vanhu vakare-kare. Ngavazivise zvichauya, nezvichaitika. Usatya kana kutya; handina kukuparidzirai izvozvo kare, nokukuratidzai here? Imi muri zvapupu zvangu! Kune mumwe Mwari kunze kwangu here? Hakuna Dombo; Hapana wandinoziva.’”

1 VaKorinde 8:5 Nokuti kunyange varipo vanonzi vamwari, kungava kudenga kana panyika (sezvavari vamwari vazhinji, namadzishe mazhinji).

Ndima Pauro anobvuma kuti kune vamwari namadzishe vakawanda, kudenga nepanyika.

1. Ishe Ari Kupfuura Zvose: Kuraramira Kwaungaita Mwari Mumwe Wechokwadi

2. Kunzwisisa Kuwanda Kwevamwari: Zvinotaurwa neBhaibheri Nezvevamwe Vamwari

1. Pisarema 97:9 – “Nokuti imi, Ishe, muri kumusoro kwapasi pose;

2. Mabasa avaApostora 14:11-15 – “Zvino vanhu vazhinji vakati vachiona zvakanga zvaitwa naPauro, vakasimudza manzwi avo, vachiti norurimi rwechiRikaonia: Vamwari vaburukira kwatiri vakafanana navanhu. Bhanabhasi vakatumidza Zeusi; uye Pauro, Merkurio, nekuti ndiye waiva mutungamiriri wekutaura. Zvino mupristi waZeusi waiva pamberi peguta ravo, wakauisa nzombe nezvishongo pamisuwo, achida kubayira pamwe nechaunga. Zvino vaapositori Bhanabhasi naPauro vakati vachizvinzwa, vakabvarura nguvo dzavo, vakamhanyira pakati pechaunga, vachidanidzira vachiti: Varume, munoitireiko zvinhu izvi? Isuwo tiri vanhu vane manzwiro mamwe nemi, tinokuparidzirai mashoko akanaka kuti pane izvozvi zvisina maturo mutendeukire kuna Mwari mupenyu, akasika denga nepasi negungwa nezvinhu zvose zviri mazviri.

1 VaKorinde 8:6 Asi kwatiri kuna Mwari mumwe chete, Baba, zvinhu zvose zvinobva kwavari, uye isu tiri maari; naIshe umwe, Jesu Kristu; kwaari kunobva zvinhu zvose, nesu tiripo naye.

Kunongova naMwari mumwe chete, Baba, musiki wezvinhu zvose, uye Ishe mumwe Jesu Kristu, anova muponesi wezvinhu zvose.

1. “Kusiyana kwaMwari naJesu Kristu”

2. "Simba Rinobatanidza raMwari naJesu Kristu"

1. VaEfeso 4:4-6 - Kune muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanirwa kutariro imwe chete yokudanwa kwenyu, Ishe mumwe, kutenda kumwe, rubhabhatidzo rumwe, Mwari mumwe uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose.

2. Isaya 45:22 - “Tendeukirai kwandiri muponeswe, imi mativi ose enyika! Nokuti ndini Mwari, uye hakuna mumwe.

1 VaKorinde 8:7 Asi ruzivo harwuko kwavari vose; nokuti vamwe vachine hana dzechifananidzo kusvikira zvino, vanodya sezvakabayirwa chifananidzo; nehana yavo isina simba yakasvibiswa.

Pauro anonyevera kuti haasi munhu wose ane zivo yezvinorehwa nokudya zvakabayirwa kuzvidhori, uye kuti vaya vasinganzwisisi vangave vakasvibisa hana.

1. "Zvinorevei Kuva Nehana Yakasimba?"

2. "Simba ReZivo: Kuziva Zvinoreva Kudya Zvokudya Zvakabayirwa Kuzvidhori Kunogona Kubatsira Kudzivirira Hana Yako"

1. VaRoma 14:21-23

2. Tito 1:15-16

1 Vakorinde 8:8 Zvino chikafu hachingatiswededzi kuna Mwari; nekuti kunyange tichidya, hazvirevi kuti tine mubairo; uye kana tisingadyi, hazvirevi kuti tine mubairo;

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti zvatinodya hazviiti kuti tive vanhu vakanaka kana kuti vakaipa mumeso aMwari.

1. Hatitongwi nezvatinodya, asi nemararamiro atinoita maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

2. Zviito zvedu zvenyama hazvikoshi kupfuura zviito zvedu zvemweya mumeso aMwari.

1 Johane 6:63-65 - Mazwi aJesu pamusoro pekuti kudya kwedu kwemweya kwakakosha sei pane kunyama.

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - Mazwi aPauro pamusoro pekukosha kwekutevera Mweya panzvimbo yezvido zvedu pachedu.

1 VaKorinde 8:9 Asi chenjerai, kuti kodzero yenyu iyi irege kuva chigumbuso kuna avo vasina simba.

Pauro anonyevera vaKristu kuti vazive kuti rusununguko rwavo mune zvimwe zvinhu rungava chigumbuso kuvatendi vasina simba.

1. Kurarama Nekutenda Kwako Munyika Isinganzwisisi

2. Simba Rouchapupu Hwedu: Mabatiro Atingaita Vamwe Zvakanaka

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Mufambe nenzira yakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, mukuzvininipisa kose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya chisungo chorugare.

2. Mateo 5:14-16 - Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje, uvhenekere vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

1 VaKorinde 8:10 Nokuti kana mumwe achikuona iwe uno ruzivo ugere pakudya mutemberi yechifananidzo, ko, hana yaiye asina simba haingatsungiswi kuti adye izvo zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo here?

Murume ane ruzivo rwetemberi yezvidhori anofanira kuziva kuti zvaanoita zvingakanganisa sei mumwe munhu ane hana isina kusimba.

1. Kurarama hupenyu hwerudo hunofunga nezvezvinoita vamwe.

2. Kuva pesvedzero yakanaka pasinei nezvatinogara.

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2. VaGaratia 5:13-14 Imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu kuti mufadze nyama; asi shumiranai muchizvininipisa murudo. Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa pakuchengeta murayiro mumwe chete wokuti: “Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.”

1 VaKorinde 8:11 Uye kubudikidza nokuziva kwako hama isina simba ichaparara, iyo yakafirwa naKristu?

Ndima Pauro anobvunza kana zivo ichigona kutungamirira kukuparadzwa kwomudzimu kwehama isina simba, kunyange zvazvo Kristu akavafira.

1. Simba reZivo: Kuziva Zvakawanda Kunogona Kutungamirira Kukuparadzwa Kwemweya

2. Mutengo Woruregerero: Mutengo Wakabhadharwa naJesu Kuti Utiponese Kubva Kuparadzwa Pamweya

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

1 VaKorinde 8:12 Asi kana mukatadzira hama saizvozvo uye muchikuvadza hana dzavo dzisina simba, munotadzira Kristu.

Pauro anonyevera vaKorinde kuti pavanotadzira vavanonamata navo, vanenge vachitadzirawo Kristu.

1. Mabasa Edu Ane Basa: Mibairo Yekutadzira Vamwe

2. Hana Yasina Kusimba: Mabatiro Anogona Kuita Mabasa Edu Kune Vari Munjodzi

1. Jakobho 4:17 - Saka ani naani anoziva chinhu chakanaka chaanofanira kuita akakundikana kuchiita, kwaari chivi.

2. Mateo 18:6-7 BDMCS - “Kana munhu akagumbusa mumwe wavaduku ava, vanotenda kwandiri, zvingava nani kwaari kuti guyo guru risungirirwe pamutsipa wake, anyudzwe mukudzika. yegungwa.

1 Vakorinde 8:13 Naizvozvo kana chikafu chichigumbusa hama yangu, handingatongodyi nyama kusvikira narinhi, kuti ndirege kugumbusa hama yangu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kurangarira zviito zvavo uye kuti zvingatapura sei hama nehanzvadzi dzavo muna Kristu, uye kurega chimwe chinhu kana chingavagumbura.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekufunga: Kuita Rudo kuburikidza nekuzvipira

2. Simba reKuzviramba: Kuzvidzora kuitira Kubatsira kwevamwe.

1. VaEfeso 4:2-3 – “Nekuzvininipisa kose nevunyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo; muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. VaKorose 3:14-15 – “Zvino pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana. Nerugare rwaMwari ngarwutonge mumoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga.

1 VaKorinte 9 ndiyo chitsauko chechipfumbamwe chetsamba yokutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anodzivirira kuva kwake muapostora uye anokurukura maruramiro ake somuapostora, achisimbisa kudisa kwake kurega ropafadzo dzomunhu oga nokuda kweevhangeri.

1st Ndima: Pauro anotanga nekutaura chiremera chake chevaapostora uye kudzivirira kodzero yake yekugamuchira rutsigiro kubva kuvaKorinde (1 Vakorinde 9: 1-3). Anopa zvibvumikiso zvokutsigira uku kutaura, achidudza mienzaniso yakadai savarwi, varimi, uye avo vanobatira mutembere avo vane maruramiro okuripwa nokuda kwebasa ravo (1 VaKorinte 9:4-14). Zvisinei, anotsanangura kuti haana kushandisa kodzero iyi pakati pavo kuti asavadzivisa kana kuti kuvaremedza nemitoro yemari (1 Vakorinde 9:12 . Panzvimbo pezvo, akasarudza kutsamira pakuparidza evhangeri sebasa rokuzvidira pasina kutsvaka mhindu yomunhu oga.

2nd Ganhuro: Pauro anobva atsanangura magadzirisiro aanoita kuti aenderane netsika dzakasiyana siyana kuti asvike kumapoka akasiyana neshoko revhangeri. Anova “zvinhu zvose” kuvanhu vose kuti nemitoo yose inobvira vamwe vaponeswe (1 VaKorinte 9:19-23). Iye anosimbisa kuti kunyange zvazvo iye akasununguka uye ane maruramiro somuapostora, iye nokudisa anopa maruramiro iwayo nokuda kworuponeso rwavamwe. Chinangwa chake chikuru kuhwina vanhu kuna Kristu uye kugoverana mumaropafadzo

avo emweya.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nedanidzo yokuzviranga uye kutsungirira mukumhanya nhangemutange yokutenda. Pauro anoshandisa mufananidzo wemitambo kuenzanisira kuti vatendi vanofanira kuzvirovedza sei mumweya uye kuvavarira kuwana mubairo usingaparari (1 Vakorinde 9:24-27). Anovakurudzira kuti vasamhanye vasina vavariro kana kuti kurwa sezvinoita munhu anorova mhepo asi kuti varange miviri yavo nokuita kuti idzore kuitira kuti vagoita zvinobudirira zvinangwa zvaMwari.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chepfumbamwe cheVaKorinde Wokutanga chinotarisa kudzivirira kwaPauro huapostora hwake uye kuda kwake kusiya ropafadzo dzake pachake nokuda kwevhangeri. Anodzivirira kodzero yake yokugamuchira tsigiro asi anotsanangura kuti akasarudza kusashandisa kodzero iyi pakati pavaKorinte kuti asavaremedza. Pauro anozvishandura pachake kune zvakasiyana-siyana zvetsika kuitira kuti asvike mapoka akasiyana-siyana neshoko revhangeri, achisimbisa chinangwa chake chekuwana vanhu kuna Kristu. Anoda kuzvidzora uye kutsungirira, achishandisa mifananidzo yemitambo kuti aenzanisire kudiwa kwokurovedza mumudzimu uye kudzora muviri womunhu. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa pfungwa yokuzvibaira yaPauro, kuzvipira kwake mukuparadzira evhangeri, uye ukoshi hwokuzviranga mukubatira madonzo aMwari.

1 VaKorinde 9:1 Handizi mupostori here? handina kusununguka here? Handina kuona Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu here? Imwi hamuzi basa rangu muna Ishe here?

Muapostora Pauro ari kubvunza vaKorinde kana iye ari muapostora, akasununguka, uye kana akaona Jesu Kristu, uye kana vaKorinte vari basa rake munaShe.

1. Rusununguko rweKuva Mwana waMwari

2. Makomborero eKushumira Ishe

1 Johane 8:36 - Saka kana Mwanakomana achikusununguraí, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo.

2. VaGaratia 5:13 Imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu kuti mufadze nyama; asi shumiranai muchizvininipisa murudo.

1 Vakorinde 9:2 Kana ndisiri muapositori kuna vamwe, asi zviri pachena ndiri iye kwamuri; nekuti chisimbiso chevuapositori hwangu ndimwi muna Ishe.

Pauro anotaura kuti iye muapostora kuvaKorinte, uye kuti ivo ufakazi hwake

hwomuapostora wake.

1. Mwari anotidana kuti tishumire nenzira dzakawanda dzakasiyana; vaKorinde vaiva uchapupu hwokuti Pauro aiva muapostora.

2. Tose tiri vashumiri vevhangeri uye tine basa rokuva zvapupu zvenyasha dzaMwari.

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda.

2. 1 Petro 2:9 - Asi imi muri rudzi rwakasanangurwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vake chaivo, kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye wakakudanai kuti mubve murima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa.

1 Vakorinde 9:3 Mhinduro yangu kune vanondinzvera ndouyu:

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvemhinduro yaPauro kune avo vaimubvunza nezvekodzero yake yokutsigirwa nechechi.

1. Kukosha Kwekutsigira Vaparidzi

2. Zvatingadzidza mumhinduro yaPauro

1. VaRoma 15:27 - ? □ ivo vakafara kuzviita, uye zvirokwazvo vane ngava navo. Nokuti kana vaHedheni vakauya kuzogovera zvikomborero zvavo zvoMweya, ivo vanofanira kushumirawo pazvinhu zvenyama.

2. 2 VaKorinte 11:7-9 - ? □ r Ndakaita chivi here pakuzvininipisa kuti imwi mukudzwe, nekuti ndakaparidza Mwari? Vhangeri kwauri mahara? Ndakabira dzimwe kereke pandakagamuchira rubatsiro kubva kwavari kuti ndikushumirei. Uye pandakanga ndiri pakati penyu ndichishayiwa chinhu, handina kuremedza munhu, nokuti hama dzaibva kuMasedhonia dzakandipa zvandaishayiwa. Saka ndazvidzora uye ndicharega kukuremedzai neimwe nzira.??

1 VaKorinde 9:4 Hatina simba here rokudya nokunwa?

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekushandisa kwakaita muapostora Pauro kodzero yake yokuwana rubatsiro rwemari kubva kuchechi.

1. Simba Rekodzero Dzedu - Kuongorora mashandisiro atingaita kodzero dzedu kushandira vamwe.

2. Kushumira Nekuda Kwerudo - Kunzwisisa kuti sei tichishumira vamwe kunyangwe tiine kodzero yekugamuchira rutsigiro.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - ? □ o chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo; Asi, mukuzvininipisa, muchikoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakamunakira chete, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake, achitsvaka zvavamwe.

2. Mateo 6:2-4 - ? □ o kana uchipa kuna vanoshaiwa, usaridza hwamanda, sezvinoita vanyepedzeri mumasinagoge nemunzira dzemumaguta, kuti vakudzwe nevamwe. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo wakakwana. Asi kana wopa kuna vanoshayiwa ruoko rwako rworuboshwe ngaruregе kuziva zviri kuitwa noruoko rwako rworudyi, kuti kupa kwako kuve pakavanda. Ipapo Baba vako vanoona zvinoitwa pakavanda vachakuripira.??

1 VaKorinde 9:5 Hatina simba rokutungamirira hanzvadzi nomukadzi navamwe vapostori navanun’una vaShe naKefasi here?

Pauro ari kubvunza kana iye nevamwe vaapostora vachibvumirwa kutora mudzimai kana kuti hanzvadzi parwendo rwavo, sezvakaita mukoma waJesu naPetro.

1. ? □ od's Simba Rekutungamira Nzendo Dzedu??

2. ? □ iye Tsigiro yeVafambidzani Vakatendeka??

1. Genesi 2:18-24, Mwari anosika mukadzi seshamwari yemurume.

2. Zvirevo 18:24 , Munhu ane shamwari zhinji angaparara, asi kune shamwari inonamatira kupfuura hama.

1 VaKorinde 9:6 Kana kuti ndini ndoga naBhanabhasi here tisina simba rekurega kushanda?

Ndima iyi inoratidza kuti Pauro naBhanabhasi vaive nekodzero yekusashanda uye kutsigirwa nekereke.

#1: Tese tine kodzero yekutsigirwa nemhuri yechechi yedu patinenge tichida.

#2: Mwari vanotipa zvekushandisa kuti tirarame munguva dzekushaiwa.

#1: VaGaratia 6:2 Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, saizvozvo zadzisai murairo waKristu.

#2: VaFiripi 4:19 Asi Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

1 VaKorinde 9:7 Ndianiko angandorwa achizvibhadharira mari yake? Ndiani unorima munda wemizambiringa, akasadya zvibereko zvawo? Kana ndiani unofudza boka akasadya mukaka weboka?

Pauro anobvunza mibvunzo isina mhinduro kuti asimbise kukosha kwekupiwa mari kana munhu achishumira Ishe.

1. Kukosha kweRutsigiro rweMari kuUshumiri

2. Kushumira Mwari Nokuvimbika: Kunoita Sei?

1. Dheuteronomio 25:4 - ? Usasunga muromo wenzombe kana ichipura zviyo.

2. Ruka. 10:7 - ? garai mumba imomo, muchidya nokunwa zvavanokupai, nokuti mushandi wakafanirwa nomubayiro wake.

1 VaKorinde 9:8 Ndinotaura zvinhu izvi somunhu here? Ko murairo hautauriwo saizvozvo here?

Pauro anopikisa kuti mutemo mumwe chetewo unoshanda kwaari sezvaunoshanda kune vamwe vanhu vose.

1. Tinogona kudzidza mumuenzaniso waPauro toyeuka kutevera mitemo yakafanana inoshanda kumunhu wose.

2. Kunyange patinenge tiri munzvimbo dzechiremera, tinofanira kuyeuka kutevedzera mitemo imwe cheteyo iyo munhu wose anoita.

1. Mateu 22:16-21 - Jesu anoyeuchidza vateereri vake kuti mitemo yaMwari inofanira kuteererwa nevanhu vose.

2. Jakobho 2:10-11 - Jakobho anoyeuchidza vatendi nezvekukosha kwekubata munhu wose zvakaenzana uye kwete kusarura.

1 Vakorinde 9:9 Nokuti zvakanyorwa mumurairo waMozisi kuti: Usasunga muromo wenzombe kana ichipura zviyo. Ko Mwari unehanya nenzombe here?

Pauro anoshandisa mashoko anobva muTestamende Yekare kutaura kuti Mwari ane hanya nechisikwa Chake, kunyange mhuka, uye naizvozvo zvakakodzera kuti avo vanoparidza evhangeri vatsigirwe nemari.

1. Mwari Ane Hanya: Ongororo ya1 Vakorinde 9:9

2. Mutemo waMosesi: Kuongorora Zvinobva pana 1 VaKorinde 9:9

1. Pisarema 147:9 - "Anopa kuzvipfuwo zvokudya zvake, namakwayana amakunguo anochema."

2. Mateo 10:9-10 - "Musapa ndarama, kana sirivheri, kana ndarira muzvikwama zvenyu, kana homwe yorwendo, kana shati mbiri, kana manyatera, kana tsvimbo; nokuti mushandi wakafanirwa nezvokudya zvake."

1 VaKorinde 9:10 Kana kuti anozvireva nokuda kwedu zvachose here? Zvirokwazvo, izvi zvakanyorwa nokuda kwedu, kuti unorima unofanira kurima mutariro; uye kuti unopura mutariro unofanira kugoverwa mutariro yake.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti Mwari akanyora zvinhu muBhaibheri nokuda kwedu, kuti tive netariro ndokuva vagoverani vetariro iyoyo.

1. Tariro yaShe: Kuvimba Kwaungaita Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Kukudziridza Mwoyo Wetariro: Kukura Kutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro? Asi kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

1 VaKorinde 9:11 Kana isu takadzvara kwamuri zvinhu zvomweya, chinhu chikuru here kana tikakohwa zvinhu zvenyu zvenyama?

Pauro ari kubvunza kana zvakaipa kuti vatungamiri vemakereke vawane rubatsiro rwemari yebasa ravanoitira kereke.

1. Maropafadzo ekupa nekugamuchira muKereke

2. Kukosha Kweutariri MuMuviri waKristu

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:7 - "Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga pamwoyo, asingaiti nokuchema, kana nokurovererwa; nokuti Mwari unoda munhu unopa nomufaro."

2. Mateo 10:8-10 - "Poresai vanorwara, natsai vane maperembudzi, mutsai vakafa, budisai madhimoni. Makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena. Musatora goridhe, kana sirivha, kana ndarira muzvikwama zvenyu... kana homwe yerwendo, kana shati mbiri, kana manyatera, kana tsvimbo; nekuti mushandi wakafanira chikafu chake.

1 VaKorinde 9:12 Kana vamwe vachigovana simba pamusoro penyu, zvikuru isu? Asi hatina kushandisa simba iri; asi tinotambudzika pazvinhu zvose, kuti tirege kudzivisa vhangeri raKristu.

Pauro ari kuyeuchidza vaKorinte kuti haana kutsvaka kushandisa simba rake pamusoro pavo asi panzvimbo pezvo akasarudza kutambura kuitira kuti ave nechokwadi chokuti vhangeri raKristu haridziviswa.

1. Simba Rokuzvipira: Muenzaniso waPauro

2. Mibayiro Yehupenyu Hwokuzvipa

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imwi, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu achitarira zvavamwe."

2. VaRoma 12:10 - "Dananai nerudo rwehama.

1 VaKorinde 9:13 Hamuzivi here kuti avo vanoshumira pazvinhu zvitsvene vanorarama nezvinhu zvetemberi? Uye vanorindira paaritari vanogovana nearitari here?

Avo vanoshumira muchechi vanopiwa zvokudya zvinobva mutemberi.

1. Kunzwisisa Kuti Mwari Anopa Mubayiro Sei Avo Vanoshumira MuKereke

2. Zvikomborero Zvekushumira muUmambo hwaMwari

1. Maraki 3:10 - ? Ringirira chegumi chakakwana mudura, kuti mumba mangu muve nezvokudya. Uye mundiedze naizvozvo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wehondo, kana ndikasakuzarurirai mahwindo okudenga, ndikakudururirai maropafadzo kusvikira musisina chamunoshaiwa.

2. VaHebheru 13:17 - ? Ivai vatungamiriri venyu, muzviise pasi pavo, nokuti vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazozvidavirira. Ngavaite izvi nomufaro, kwete nokugomera, nokuti izvozvo hazvikubatsiriyi chinhu.

1 VaKorinde 9:14 Saizvozvovo Ishe wakaraira kuti avo vanoparidza Evhangeri, vararame neevhangeri.

Ishe vakagadza kuti avo vanoparidza evhangeri vanofanira kutsigirwa naro.

1. Ropafadzo yaIshe kune Vaparidzi veVhangeri

2. Basa reVaparidzi veVhangeri

1. Mateo 10:7-8 - Zvino pakufamba, paridzai shoko iri: ? □ ushe hwokudenga hwaswedera. 8 Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai vana maperembudzi, budisai madhimoni. Makagamuchira pachena; ipai pachena.

2 Vakorinde 9:8 - Uye Mwari anogona kukuropafadzai zvikuru, kuti muzvinhu zvose panguva dzose, muine zvose zvamunoda, muchakwanisa kuita mabasa ose akanaka.

1 Vakorinde 9:15 Asi ini handina kushandisa chimwe chezvinhu izvi, kana kunyora zvinhu izvi, kuti zviitwe saizvozvo kwandiri; nekuti zviri nani kwandiri kuti ndife, pakuti mumwe

ashayise kuzvikudza kwangu maturo.

Pauro anotaura kuti haana kushandisa maruramiro ake somuapostora kuti awane betsero dzemari, sezvo zvaizobvisa kuzvikudza kwake muna Mwari.

1. Usarega Kuzvirumbidza Kwako Kusina maturo: A pana 1vaKorinde 9:15

2. Kukosha kwekuzvipira: A pana 1vaKorinde 9:15

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - "Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Uyo, akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haabi; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

2. 2 VaKorinte 12:9 - "Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; ini."

1 VaKorinde 9:16 Nokuti kunyange ndichiparidza evhangeri, handina chandingazvirumbidza nacho, nokuti faniro yakatakudzwa pamusoro pangu; Ndine nhamo kana ndisingaparidzi evhangeri!

Pauro anotaura nezvekukosha kwekuparidza evhangeri uye anoratidza nhamo yake kana akasadaro.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hunodiwa: Kuparidza Evhangeri"

2. “Kuteerera Mwari: Kuparidza Evhangeri”

1. VaRoma 1:14-16 - "Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda, kutanga kumuJudha, uye kumuGirikiwo. kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Akarurama achararama nokutenda.” Nokuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva kudenga pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu vanodzivisa chokwadi nokusarurama.

2. 1 Johane 4:19 - "Tinomuda, nokuti akatanga kutida."

1 VaKorinde 9:17 Nokuti kana ndichiita chinhu ichi ndichida, ndine mubairo; asi kana ndisingadi, ndakapiwa utariri.

Ndima inotaura nezvekuda kwaPauro kuparidza evhangeri, kunyange kana chiri chisungo uye kwete sarudzo.

1. Simba Rokuzvidira: Nzira Yokuita Nayo Zvakanakisisa Zvemisengwa

2. Maonero Atsva Pamusoro peZvisungo: Kugamuchira Kudanwa Kwako

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai muite vadzidzi vamarudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. "

2. VaRoma 1: 14-16 - "Ndine mungava kune vose vaGiriki nevatorwa, kune vakachenjera nevasina kuchenjera; naizvozvo kana ndiri mandiri, ndakagadzirira kuparidza evhangeri kwamuri imwi muri muRoma. nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa ani naani anotenda.

1 VaKorinde 9:18 Zvino mubayiro wangu ndoweiko? Kuti kana ndichiparidza evhangeri, ndiite kuti evhangeri yaKristu isabhadharwa, kuti ndirege kushandisa simba rangu muevhangeri.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti kana achiparidza evhangeri, haadi muripo kana muripo mukudzoka.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Zvinoita Rudo

2. Kuzivisa Vhangeri: Chipo Chemahara kune Vese

1 Vakorinde 13:4-7 - Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, rudo rune mutsa. Haruiti godo, haruzvikudzi, haruna manyawi. Haruzvidzi vamwe, haruzvitsvagi, harukurumidzi kutsamwa, haruchengeti chinyorwa chezvakaipa. Rudo harufariri zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi; Inodzivirira nguva dzose, inovimba nguva dzose, ine tariro nguva dzose, inotsungirira nguva dzose.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe kubudikidza naye.

1 VaKorinde 9:19 Nokuti kunyange ndakasununguka kuna vose, asi ndakazviita muranda wavose, kuti ndiwane vazhinji kwazvo.

Pauro akazivisa kuti, kunyange zvazvo akanga akasununguka kuvanhu vose, akanga azviita amene muranda wavose kuti awane zvakawanda.

1. Simba Rokubatira Vamwe: Kunzwisisa Muenzaniso waPauro muna 1 VaKorinte 9:19

2. Kuwana Rusununguko Kuburikidza Nebasa: Zvatinogona Kudzidziswa neMashoko aPauro ari muna 1 VaKorinte 9:19.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imwi, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu achitarira zvavamwe."

2. Mateo 20:25-28 - "Jesu akavadana pamwe chete akati, 'Munoziva kuti vatongi vavaHedheni vanobata ushe pamusoro pavo, uye machinda avo makuru anoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. anofanira kuva mukuru pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu, uye ani naani anoda kuva wokutanga anofanira kuva muranda wenyu? soMwanakomana woMunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, nokupa upenyu hwake kuti ruve rudzikinuro rwavazhinji.' "

1 VaKorinde 9:20 Uye kuvaJudha ndakava somuJudha, kuti ndiwane vaJudha; kune vari pasi pemurairo sepasi pemurairo, kuti ndiwane vari pasi pemurairo;

Pauro akachinja mashoko ake kuti aenderane nevateereri kuti awane vateveri vakawanda.

1. Kuchinja Mharidzo Yedu Kuti Ienderane Nevateereri Vedu

2. Kusvikirira Kuvanhu Vakasiyana Nevhangeri

1. VaRoma 12:2 ? o musazvifananidzwa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive chido chaMwari, chakanaka, chinogamuchirika uye chakakwana.

2. Mateu 9:36-38 ? Zvino wakati achiona zvaunga, akavanzwira tsitsi, nekuti vakange vaneta, vasina simba, semakwai asina mufudzi. Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake. Anocheka zvizhinji, asi vabati vashoma; naizvozvo kumbirai Ishe wokukohwa kuti atumire vabati pakukohwa kwake. €?

1 VaKorinde 9:21 Kuna vasina murayiro ndakava somunhu asina murayiro (ndisati ndiri munhu asina murayiro kuna Mwari, asi pasi pomurayiro kuna Kristu), kuti ndiwane vasina murayiro.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti anoda kuita somunhu asina mutemo kuti asvike kune vaya vasina mutemo, asi achiri pasi pomutemo waKristu.

1. Kudzidza Kusvasvavirira: Muenzaniso waPauro muna 1 Vakorinde 9:21

2. Kushongedzerwa Kusvika Vamwe: Kurarama Pasi peMutemo waKristu muna 1 VaKorinte 9:21.

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

15 Uye vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: ? Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanoparidza evhangeri yorugare, vanovuya namashoko akanaka ezvinhu zvakanaka!

2. VaKorose 4:5-6 - Fambai muuchenjeri kune vari kunze, muchidzikunura nguva. 6 Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nemunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.

1 VaKorinde 9:22 Kuna vasina simba ndakava somunhu asina simba, kuti ndiwane vasina simba; ndakava zvinhu zvose kuvanhu vose, kuti ndiponese vamwe nemitoo yose.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave zvinhu zvose kuvanhu vose kuti aponese vamwe.

1. Simba Rokuchinjika: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Vanhu Vemafambiro Ose Oupenyu

2. Uchenjeri Netsitsi: Kudana kwaPauro Kuda Munhu Wose

1. Mateu 5:44-45 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai, kuti muve vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika

uye kwakakwana."

1 VaKorinde 9:23 Uye ndinoita izvi nokuda kwevhangeri, kuti ndive mugovani pariri.

Pauro anotaura pamusoro pokushanda nokuda kweEvhangeri kuti agogona kuva norutivi mairi navaKorinte.

1. Simba reChinangwa chakagovaniswa: Kushandira Vhangeri pamwechete

2. Kushandira Vhangeri: Muenzaniso waPauro wekuzvipira

1. VaFiripi 2:5-7 “Ivai nomurangariro uyu pakati penyu, uri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazviita chinhu pasina. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa akafanana nevanhu.

2. VaKorose 1:28-29 "Iye watinoparidza, tichiyambira munhu wose uye tichidzidzisa munhu wose nouchenjeri hwose, kuti tiise munhu wose akakwana muna Kristu. Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinoshanda nesimba, ndichirwa nesimba rake rose, iro raanoita nesimba mukati mangu."

1 VaKorinde 9:24 Hamuzivi here kuti vanomhanya munhangemutange vanomhanya vose, asi mumwe chete anogamuchira mubairo? Mhanyai saizvozvo, kuti mugowana.

Bhaibheri rinotikurudzira kuti tivavarire kuita zvinhu zvose zvakanaka, sezvo mumwe chete achigona kuwana mubayiro.

1. "Kutsvaga Kwakanakisa: Shingairira Mubairo"

2. "Mujaho wechiKristu: Mhanya Kukunda"

1. VaFiripi 3:14 - ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa kuti ndiwane mubairo wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaHebheru 12:1 - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudaro, ngatirasei zvose zvinotidzivisa uye nechivi chinongotinamatira nyore. Uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa.

1 VaKorinde 9:25 Uye munhu wose anokwikwidza anozvidzora pazvinhu zvose. Zvino vanozviita kuti vawane korona inoora; asi isu tisingaori.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vaedze kuva nesimba uye kuzvidzora muzvinhu zvose, sezvavanovavarira kuwana korona isingaori inobva kuna Mwari panzvimbo peiyo inoora inobva munyika.

1. "Kukunda Mujaho: Kuvavarira Kugona Nekuzvidzora"

2. "Mubairo Wekuchena: Korona Isingaori"

1 Vakorinde 10:31 - "Naizvozvo kana muchidya, kana muchinwa, kana chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe."

2. Mateu 5:8 - "Vakaropafadzwa vakachena mumwoyo, nokuti vachaona Mwari."

1 VaKorinde 9:26 Naizvozvo ini ndinomhanya saizvozvo, kwete seusina chokwadi; saizvozvo ndinorwa, kwete seunorova mhepo;

Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwokusapambadza simba pazviito zvisina maturo uye panzvimbo pezvo kuvavarira kuva nezvinangwa zvine chinangwa.

1. Mwari Vanotidaidza Kuhushasha - Simba reKurarama Uine Ungwaru

2. Don? Itya Kutora Njodzi - Hushingi hwekutevera Kufona Kwako

1. Mateo 5:14-16 - Imi muri chiedza chenyika.

2. Muparidzi 9:10 - Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, zviite nesimba rako rose.

1 VaKorinte 9:27 asi ndinotsikirira muviri wangu, ndichiuita muranda; kuti zvimwe chero nenzira ipi kana ndaparidzira vamwe, ini ndirege kuva wakarashwa.

Pauro anozvikurudzira kuti achengete muviri wake uri pasi pesimba uye mukuzviisa pasi kuti arege kuzova akarashwa mushure mokuparidzira evhangeri kune vamwe.

1. Chirango chekuzviisa pasi

2. Simba Rokuzvidzora

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, unyoro, kuzvidzora: hapana mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kunonzwisisika. Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino; asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika kwakazara.

1 Vakorinde 10 ndiyo chitsauko chegumi chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvezvakaitika kuvaIsraeri murenje uye anotora zvidzidzo munhoroondo yavo kuti ape nhungamiro kuvatendi vomuKorinde.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekuyeuchidza vaKorinde nezvenhaka yavo yemweya uye kuti madzitateguru avo, kunyangwe aitungamirwa nekuvapo kwaMwari uye akasangana nezvishamiso, akawira mukunamata zvidhori uye unzenza (1 Vakorinde 10: 1-7). Anovanyevera pamusoro pokunyanyozvivimba, achivakurudzira kudzidza mumienzaniso iyi ndokudzivisa kuwira muzvivi zvakafanana (1 VaKorinte 10:11-12). Pauro anosimbisa kuti Mwari anopa nzira yokubuda nayo kana vakatarisana nemiedzo kuitira kuti vatendi vagone kuutsungirira (1 VaKorinte 10:13).

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anokurukura nyaya yekudya zvakabayirwa kuzvidhori. Anobvuma kuti zvidhori hazvina upenyu chaihwo asi anonyevera pamusoro pokubatanidzwa mumiitiro yokunamata zvidhori nemhaka yokuti zvinogona kutsausa vamwe kana kuti kuputsa hana yomunhu amene (1 VaKorinte 10:14-22). Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vatize kunamata zvidhori uye kuti vatore chirairo senzira yokuyanana naKristu pane kupinda mutsika dzechipegani (1 Vakorinde 10:16-17).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo inoshanda yekudyidzana nevasingatendi. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vadye vakasununguka zvose zvinotengeswa pamusika pasina mubvunzo kuti zvakabva kupi kunze kwekunge mumwe munhu anyatsoratidza kubatana kwacho nekunamata zvidhori (1 Vakorinde 10:25-26). Zvisinei, kana mumwe munhu akavazivisa kuti zvokudya zvakabayirwa kuchidhori, vanofanira kurega kudya nokuda kwehana uye kwete nokuda kwokubetserwa kwavo vamene asi garikano yomudzimu yavamwe (1 VaKorinte 10:27-30). Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasakonzerese kugumbura kusiri madikanwa kana kutadzisa kutenda kwevamwe asi kuti vatsvake mikana yekuparidza evhangeri vachichengeta chimiro cherudo kuvanhu vese.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi cheVaKorinde Wokutanga chinotora zvidzidzo kubva muzviitiko zvevaIsraeri murenje kuti chipe nhungamiro kuvatendi veKorinde. Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokunyanyozvivimba uye anovakurudzira kudzidza muzvikanganiso zvamadzitateguru avo. Anosimbisa kutendeka kwaMwari mukugovera nzira yokubuda nayo mumuedzo uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vatize kunamata zvidhori. Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yokudya zvokudya zvakabayirwa kuzvidhori, achipa zano rokungwarira nokuda kwehana uye kurangarira garikano yomudzimu yavamwe. Anoraira vatendi kuti vatore vakasununguka hupenyu hwemazuva ese asi vachenjere kugumbura kana kukanganisa kutenda kwavo kana kwevamwe. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekudzidza kubva munhoroondo, kurega kunamata zvidhori, uye kuratidza rudo uye kuva nehanya mukudyidzana nevatendi nevasingatendi.

1 VaKorinde 10:1 Zvino, hama, handidi kuti musaziva, kuti madzibaba edu ose akanga ari pasi pegore, uye ose akayambuka gungwa;

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde nezvenzira iyo madzitateguru avo akawana dziviriro nenhungamiro yaMwari.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Kuvanhu Vake - Maonero Akaita VaIsraeri Kudzivirirwa uye Kutungamirira kwaMwari

2. Simba Rechiyeuchidzo - Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waPauro Wekukurudzira Vamwe

1. Eksodho 13:21-22—Jehovha akanga ari pamberi pavo masikati ari mushongwe yegore kuti avatungamirire nzira, uye usiku neshongwe yomoto kuti avape chiedza, kuti vafambe masikati nousiku.

2. Dhuteronomi 1:30-31 BDMCS - Jehovha Mwari wenyu, iye anokutungamirirai, achakurwirai pachake, sezvaakakuitirai muIjipiti pamberi penyu uye nomurenje, kwamakaona kuti Jehovha achakurwirai. Mwari akakutakurai imi, somunhu anotakura mwanakomana wake, nzira yose yamakafamba kusvikira masvika panzvimbo ino.

1 VaKorinde 10:2 uye vose vakabhabhatidzwa muna Mosesi mugore nomugungwa;

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti vaIsraeri vakabhabhatidzwa sei muna Mosesi pavakapfuura nomugore negungwa.

1st : Kurarama hupenyu hwekutenda - Nzira yekunyura naMwari

2nd : Simba rekuteerera - Kudzidza kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari

1 : Vahebheru 11:1-2 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2nd : Mateo 14:22-23 - Pakarepo Jesu akamanikidza vadzidzi vake kuti vapinde mugwa, vamutungamirire mhiri, iye achirega zvaunga zvichienda. Zvino wakati arega zvaunga zvichienda, akakwira mugomo ari oga kunonyengetera.

1 VaKorinte 10:3 uye vose vakadya zvokudya zvimwe zvomweya;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti vese vakadya sei nyama imwe yemweya.

1. Kukosha kwekudya kwemweya muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Tose tinogona kuwana zvokudya zvomudzimu zvakafanana.

1. VaHebheru 5:14 Asi zvokudya zvikukutu ndezvavakura, ndiko kuti, vanokuziva kwakadzidziswa nenzira yokurovedzwa, kuzivisisa zvose zvakanaka nezvakaipa.

2. Pisarema 34:8 Haiwa, ravirai henyu muone kuti Jehovha akanaka! Akaropafadzwa munhu anovanda maari.

1 VaKorinde 10:4 uye vose vakanwa zvokunwa zvimwe zvomweya, nokuti vakanwa padombo romweya rakavatevera, uye dombo iro rakanga riri Kristu.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti vaIsraeri vakanwa kubva padombo romudzimu rakavatevera, uye Dombo iroro rakanga riri Kristu.

1. Mwari anopa zvokudya nenhungamiro kuvanhu vake.

2. Jesu ndiye Dombo redu remweya, anotipa simba nekudzikama.

1. Pisarema 18:2 - Jehovha ndiye dombo rangu nenhare yangu nomununuri wangu; Mwari wangu, simba rangu, wandinovimba naye; nhovo yangu, norunyanga rworuponeso rwangu, nhare yangu.

2. Isaya 26:4 - Vimba naJehovha nokusingaperi, nokuti muna YAH, Jehovha, mune simba risingaperi.

1 VaKorinde 10:5 Asi Mwari haana kufadzwa nevazhinji vavo, nokuti vakaparadzwa murenje.

Muna 1 VaKorinte 10:5 panoratidzwa kuti vazhinji vevaIsraeri havana kufadza Mwari uye havana kubudirira murenje.

1. Kukunda Kuora Mwoyo: Kudzidza kubva kuvaIsraeri??Kukanganisa Murenje

2. Kukura mukutenda: Kunzwisisa Mibairo yekusateerera Mwari

1. Eksodho 16:2-3 ? Zvino ungano yose yavana vaIsiraeri ikapopotera Mozisi naAroni murenje; vana vaIsiraeri vakati kwavari, "Dai takafa hedu noruoko rwaJehovha panyika yeEgipita, patakanga tigere parutivi rwegungwa." nehari dzenyama, uye kana tichidya chingwa kusvikira tichiguta; nokuti matibudisira kurenje rino kuti muuraye ungano iyi yose nenzara.

2. Dheuteronomio 8:2-3 ? unofanira kurangarira nzira yose yawakafambiswa nayo naJehovha Mwari wako murenje makore awa makumi mana, kuti akuninipise, nokukuidza, kuti azive zvaiva mumoyo mako, kana wakange uchida kuchengeta mirairo yake, kana kwete. Akakuninipisa, akakuzirisa, akakudyisa mana, yawakanga usingazivi kunyange madzibaba ako akanga asingaziviwo; kuti akuzivise kuti munhu haararami nechingwa chete, asi kuti munhu anorarama neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maJehovha.

1 VaKorinde 10:6 Zvino zvinhu izvi zvakanga zviri zvifananidziro kwatiri, kuti tirege kushuva zvinhu zvakaipa, sezvavakashuvawo.

Ndima Zviitiko zvemuTesitamende yekare zvinofanira kushanda semienzaniso inotidzidzisa kuti tisachiva zvinhu zvakaipa, sezvaiitwa nevaIzirairi vekare.

1. Dzidza kubva mukukanganisa kwevaIsraeri: usakundwa nemiedzo yezvakaipa.

2. Testamende Yekare inotipa mienzaniso yezvatinofanira kudzivisa muupenyu.

1. 2 Timotio 3:16??7 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.

2. VaRoma 15:4 - Nokuti zvose zvakagara zvanyorwa, zvakanyorerwa kudzidza kwedu kuti kubudikidza nokutsungirira nokunyaradza kwaMagwaro tive netariro.

1 VaKorinde 10:7 Uye musava vanamati vezvifananidzo, sevamwe vavo; sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Vanhu vakagara pasi pakudya nokumwa, vakasimuka kuti vatambe.

Pauro anonyevera vaKorinte kuti vasatevedzera kunamata zvidhori kwaIsraeri, achidudza muenzaniso womuBhaibheri uri mubhuku raEksodho.

1. “Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutenda: Kudzivisa Kunamata Zvidhori”

2. "Simba Remuenzaniso: Maitiro Edu Anobata Vamwe"

1. Eksodho 32:6 - Vakafumira mangwanani, vakapisira zvipiriso zvinopiswa, vakauyawo nezvipiriso zvokuyananisa; vanhu vakagara pasi, vakadya nokumwa, vakasimuka, vakatamba.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 10:8 Uye ngatirege kuita upombwe, sevamwe vavo vakaita upombwe, vakafa nezuva rimwe zviuru makumi maviri nezvitatu.

Pauro anonyevera vaKorinte pamusoro poufeve, achidudza muenzaniso wavaIsraeri vakawa nezuva rimwe nemhaka yechivi chavo.

1. "Dzivisa Muedzo: Kutarisa Paunzenza Hwepabonde."

2. "Migumisiro yekusateerera: Nyaya yevaIsraeri."

1. VaGaratia 5:19-21 - "Zvino mabasa enyama anoonekwa, anoti: upombwe, netsvina, novutere, nokunamata zvifananidzo, nouroyi, noruvengo, nokukakavara, negodo, nokutsamwa, nokupesana, nokupesana, nokupesana, negodo, nokudhakwa; manyawi nezvimwe zvakadaro. Ndinokunyeverai sezvandakambokuyambirai, kuti vanoita zvakadai havangagari nhaka yeushe hwaMwari.

2. VaHebheru 13:4 - "Kuroorana ngakukudzwe navose, uye mubhedha wewanano ngaurege kusvibiswa, nokuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe nemhombwe."

1 VaKorinte 10:9 Ngatirege kuidza Kristu, sevamwe vavo vakamuidzawo, vakaparadzwa nenyoka.

Ndima iyi inobva muna 1 VaKorinte 10:9 inotinyevera kuti tisaedza mwoyo murefu waMwari nokumuedza sezvakaita vamwe vaIsraeri munguva yakapfuura, zvikaguma nokuparadzwa kwavo nenyoka.

1. Kuedza Mwari: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro

2. Kuziva Patiri Kuedza Kushivirira kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:13-14 - Ngakurege kuva nomunhu unoti kana achiidzwa, ? Ini ndinoidzwa naMwari, ??nokuti Mwari haangaidzi nezvakaipa, naiye amene haaidzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa.

2. VaHebheru 3:7-8 - Naizvozvo, sezvinoreva Mweya Mutsvene, ? Nhasi , kana muchinzwa inzwi rake, musawomesa moyo yenyu, sapanguva yokumukira, nezuva rokuidzwa murenje.

1 Vakorinde 10:10 Murege kun'un'una sezvakaita vamwe vavo vakan'un'una, vakaparadzwa nomuparadzi.

Ndima yacho inonyevera pamusoro pokun’un’una, sezvakaita vamwe veavo vakanyunyuta munguva yakapfuura vakaparadzwa nomuparadzi.

1. "Mwari ndiye Mudziviriri wedu: Dzivisa Kugunun'una uye Vimba Nesimba Rake"

2. "Ngozi Yekugunun'una: Vimba naMwari, Kwete Matiri"

1. VaRoma 8:31 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

2. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa;

1 VaKorinde 10:11 Zvino zvinhu izvi zvose zvakaitika kwavari semienzaniso kwavari, uye zvakanyorwa kuva yambiro yedu takasvikirwa nokuguma kwenyika.

Zviitiko zvendima zvakaitika kare zvinonyorwa pasi semienzaniso yokuti tidzidze kubva muupenyu hwedu pachedu.

1. Kudzidza kubva kare kurarama munguva ino.

2. Kushandisa Shoko raMwari muupenyu hwedu pachedu.

1. VaRoma 15:4 ??Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa kare zvakanyorerwa kuti tidzidze kuti kubudikidza nokutsungirira uye nokunyaradza kwamagwaro tive netariro.

2. Jakobho 1:22 ??Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

1 VaKorinde 10:12 Naizvozvo unofunga kuti akamira ngaachenjere kuti angawa.

Tinofanira kungwarira pakutonga kwedu uye kungwarira kuti tisawira muchivi.

1. Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa;

2. Ngwarira kusagutsikana mune zvokunamata.

1. VaRoma 12:3 Nokuti ndinoti, nenyasha dzandakapiwa, kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo; asi afunge nemoyo munyoro, Mwari sezvaakagovera umwe neumwe chiyero cherutendo.

2. Ruka 21:34-36 Zvino zvichenjererei, kuti mwoyo yenyu irege kuremedzwa nokudyisa, nokubatwa, nokufunganya zvoupenyu huno, zuva iro rikusvikirei musingafungiri. nekuti seriva richasvika pamusoro pevose vagere pachiso chenyika yose. Naizvozvo rindai nguva dzose munyengetere, kuti muverengwe makafanira kupukunyuka zvinhu izvozvi zvose zvichaitika, nekumira pamberi peMwanakomana wemunhu.

1 VaKorinte 10:13 Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai kunze kwewakajairika kuvanhu vose; asi Mwari wakatendeka, usingatenderi kuti muidzwe kupfuura pamunogona napo; asi pamwe nemuidzo uchaitawo nzira yekubuda nayo, kuti mugone kuutakura.

Hakuna muedzo wakakura kwatiri nekuti Mwari anovimbisa kutipa nzira yekuupunyuka,

uye kuti ave nechokwadi chekuti tinokwanisa kuutsungirira.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari nguva dzose kunotipa nzira yokupukunyuka nayo.

2. Hapana muedzo wakakura kwazvo kwatiri tichibatsirwa naMwari.

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2. 1 Johane 4:4 - Imi, vana vaduku, muri vaMwari, makavakunda, nokuti uyo, ari mamuri, mukuru kunaiye ari munyika.

1 VaKorinde 10:14 Naizvozvo, vadikamwa vangu, tizai kunamata zvifananidzo.

Ndima yacho inyevero yokudzivisa kunamata zvidhori.

1. Simba Rokunamata Zvidhori uye Kuti Ungakunde Sei

2. Ngozi Dzokunamata Zvidhori uye Mibayiro Yekuteerera

1. Eksodo 20:3-5 - "Usava nevamwe vamwari kunze kwangu. Usazviitira mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi pemvura. udziise pasi kana uinamate; nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo.”

2. VaKorose 3:5 - "Naizvozvo, urayai zvose zvenyu zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina, netsvina, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo."

1 VaKorinde 10:15 Ndinotaura sekune vakachenjera; zvitongerei zvandinoreva.

Ndima: Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vashandise uchenjeri hwavo nenjere pakuongorora mashoko nedzidziso dzake.

1. Kushandisa Uchenjeri Hwedu Kuongorora Shoko raMwari

2. Kudzidza Kuziva Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Zvirevo 2:6-9 - Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa.

2. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

1 VaKorinte 10:16 Mukombe wokuvonga watinovonga, hakuzi kusangana neropa raKristu here? Chingwa chatinomedura, hakusi kugoverana kwemuviri waKristu here?

VaKristu vanotora chikamu muchirairo, chinomiririra muviri neropa raKristu.

1. Zvinoreva Kudya: Kunzwisisa Kukosha kweMuviri neRopa raKristu.

2. Kusangana neNyasha dzeChirairo: Magashire Sei Chipo chaMwari cheRudzikinuro.

1 Vakorinde 11:23-26 - Nokuti ini ndakagamuchira kubva kuna Ishe icho chandakakupaiwo: kuti Ishe Jesu neusiku uhwo hwaakatengeswa nahwo, akatora chingwa;

24 zvino akati avonga, akachimedura, akati: ake, idya; uyu ndiwo muviri wangu unomedurirwa imwi; itai izvi muchindirangarira.??

25 Saizvozvowo mukombe shure kwekurayira, achiti: ? mukombe wake ndiyo sungano itsva muropa rangu. itai izvi nguva dzose kana muchiinwa, muchindirangarira.

26 Nekuti nguva dzose kana muchidya chingwa ichi nekumwa mukombe uyu, munoparidza Ishe here? rufu kusvikira Auya.

2. Ruka 22:19 - Akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuvapa, achiti, ? ndiye muviri wangu unopirwa imwi; itai izvi muchindirangarira.??

1 VaKorinde 10:17 Nokuti isu vazhinji tiri chingwa chimwe chete nomuviri mumwe, nokuti isu tose tinogovana chingwa chimwe chete.

VaKristu vose mitezo yomuviri mumwe, uye vose vanodya chingwa chimwe chetecho, chinofananidzira kubatana.

1. “Kubatanidzwa muna Kristu”, tichiongorora pfungwa yekubatana mumuviri waKristu.

2. “Vadyi veChingwa choUpenyu”, tichitarisa kukosha kwaJesu setsime rezvokudya noupenyu.

1. Johani. 17:20-21 - Jesu achinyengeterera kubatana pakati pevatendi.

2. VaRoma 12:5 - Nhengo imwe neimwe yomuviri waKristu ine chikamu chayo chekuita.

1 VaKorinde 10:18 Tarirai Israeri panyama: vanodya zvibayiro havagovani nearitari here?

Pauro ari kuyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti vachiri kugoverana paatari nokudya zvibayiro.

1. "Kudya paAtari: Sei Tichifanira Kupemberera Mitambo Yezvibayiro"

2. "Kukosha Kwemweya Kwekudya Zvibayiro"

1. VaHebheru 13:10-16 - Kukosha kwekuchengeta mitambo yekupira

2. Dhuteronomi 12:5-7 - Mirayiridzo yekubaira uye kudya zvibayiro.

1 VaKorinde 10:19 Zvino ndoti kudini? Kuti chifananidzo chinhu here, kana chakabayirwa chifananidzo chinhu here?

Pauro anobvunza kana zvidhori nezvinopiwa kwavari zvine ukoshi hupi nohupi.

1. Simba Rokunamata Zvidhori Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba raMwari Kupfuura Zvose

1. Isaya 44:9-20 - Humambo hwaJehovha hunopesana nezvifananidzo.

2. Pisarema 115: 3-8 - Upenzi hwekunamata zvidhori kuenzaniswa nembiri yaMwari.

1 VaKorinde 10:20 Asi ndinoti, zvinhu zvinobayirwa navaHedheni, vanozvibayira

kumadhimoni kwete kuna Mwari, uye handidi kuti mudyidzane namadhimoni.

VaHedheni vari kupa zvibayiro kumadhimoni kwete kuna Mwari, uye Pauro anoyambira vaKorinde kuti vasadyidzana navo.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tisiyane nezvakaipa uye tifambe munzira dzake.

2. Hatifaniri kunyengedzwa nekunyengera kwadhiabhorosi uye kuramba takatendeka kuchokwadi chaMwari.

1. VaEfeso 5:11 - uye musadyidzana nemabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani mumhure.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

1 VaKorinte 10:21 Hamunganwi mukombe waShe, nomukombe wamadhimoni; hamungadyiwi patafura yaShe, napatafura yamadhimoni.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti vatendi havangatori mumabasa anechekuita naIshe nemabasa anechekuita nadhiabhorosi.

1. Tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye tisingakanganisi zvatinotenda nokuda kwemafaro enyika.

2. Tinofanira kugara tichivavarira kukudza Ishe uye kunzvenga mabasa anopesana nedzidziso dzake.

1. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - Musada nyika, kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 10:22 Ko tinozvimutsira godo Ishe here? isu tine simba kumupfuura here?

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti havana simba rokupikisa Mwari, sezvo ari mukuru zvikuru kwavari.

1. Kusava Nematuro Kwokupikisa Mwari - Hatingafi takakunda muhondo yekurwisana neWemasimbaose.

2. Kuziva Ukuru hwaMwari – Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka kuti ndiani ari kutonga.

1. Isaya 40:12-17 - Ndiani akayera mvura muchanza choruoko rwake, kana kutara denga noupamhi hworuoko rwake? Ndianiko akaisa guruva rapasi mudengu, kana kuyera makomo pachiyero, nezvikomo pachiyero?

2. Mapisarema 115:3 – Mwari wedu ari kudenga; anoita zvose zvaanoda.

1 VaKorinde 10:23 Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi zvinhu zvose hazvibatsiri. Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi zvinhu zvose hazvivaki.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vafunge uye vafunge nezvevamwe pavanenge vachiita zvisarudzo.

1: Zvinokosha kuti tifunge kuti zvatinosarudza zvinokanganisa sei vamwe.

2: Hatifaniri kutungamirirwa nezvido zvedu, asi funga kuti zvisarudzo zvedu zvingavaka sei vamwe.

1: VaFiripi 2:3-4 "Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi; umwe neumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zvinhu zveumwe . ."

2: VaRoma 14:19 - "Naizvozvo ngatiteverei zvinhu zvinouyisa rugare, uye zvinhu zvinovaka mumwe nazvo."

1 Vakorinde 10:24 Munhu ngaarege kuzvitsvakira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zveumwe.

VaKristu vanofanira kuisa pfungwa dzavo pakubatsira vamwe pane kutsvaka pfuma yavo.

1. Mwoyo Wekupa: Kuraramira Vamwe

2. Simba Rokusazvipira: Kupa Kune Vamwe

1. VaFiripi 2:4 - Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2. Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, uye muchapiwa. Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri;

1 Vakorinde 10:25 Idyai zvose zvinotengeswa pamusika wenyama musingabvunzi chinhu nokuda kwehana;

VaKristu havafaniri kubvunza mibvunzo pavanenge vachitenga zvokudya pamusika.

1. Kuisa Mwari Pakutanga: Kurarama Upenyu Hwekutenda uye Nokuteerera

2. Simba Rokuzvidzora: Kuita Sarudzo Dzakachenjera

1. VaRoma 14:14-23 - Nhaurirano yaPauro pamusoro pekukosha kwehana yemunhu munhau dzekutenda.

2. VaEfeso 5:15-17 - Yambiro yaPauro yekuva vakachenjera uye nekudzikinura nguva.

1 VaKorinde 10:26 Nokuti nyika ndeyaShe, nokuzara kwayo.

Jehovha ndiye muridzi wenyika yose nezvose zviri mairi.

1. Mwari ndiye changamire pamusoro penyika yose nezvose zviri mairi.

2. Tinofanira kurangarira muridzi waIshe uye toziva kutsamira kwedu paVari.

1. Pisarema 24:1 - Nyika ndeyaIshe, nekuzara kwayo; Nyika, navageremo.

2. Pisarema 115:16 - Denga, kunyange matenga, ndezvaJehovha, asi pasi akapa kuvanakomana vevanhu.

1 VaKorinde 10:27 Kana mumwe wevasingatendi akakukokai kumabiko, uye muchida kuenda; idyai zvose zvinoiswa pamberi penyu musingabvunzi chinhu nekuda kwehana.

Vatendi ngavarege kubvunza pamusoro pezvokudya zvavanopiwa pamitambo yavasingatendi, asi panzvimbo pezvo vanofanira kugamuchira chipi nechipi chavanenge vapiwa nokuda kwehana.

1. VaKristu vanofanira kuratidza mutsa uye kubvuma kukokwa kumitambo pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

2. Zvakakosha kungwarira pakudya nevasingatendi, asi pakupedzisira gamuchira chero chinopihwa nekuda kwekuremekedza mutsa wavo.

1. VaRoma 14:2 - ? □ ne munhu anotenda kuti angadya chero chinhu, asi asina simba anodya muriwo chete.

2. Mateu. 22:39? □ unofanira kuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.??

1 VaKorinde 10:28 Asi kana mumwe akati kwamuri: Ichi chakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo, musadya nokuda kwaiye akuratidzai, uye nokuda kwehana, nokuti nyika ndeyalshe nokuzara kwayo.

VaKristu vendima havafaniri kudya zvokudya zvakabayirwa kuzvidhori kana vachizviziva, sezvo Jehovha ari muridzi wenyika nezvose zviri mairi.

1. Kuva nehana yaKristu: Kuda Mwari uye Kushumira Vamwe

2. Kuchengeta Kunaka kwaMwari Papakati: Kudikanwa Kwekuremekedza Hutongi hwaMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - Naizvozvo, ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodiwa, uye raramai upenyu hworudo, saKristu akatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu sechipiriso chinonhuwira uye chibayiro kuna Mwari.

2. VaRoma 12:1 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, pamberi paMwari? iii ngoni, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari? □ ndiko kunamata kwako kwechokwadi uye kwakafanira.

1 Vakorinde 10:29 Asi hana ndinoti, isati iri yako asi yeumwe; nekuti kusununguka kwangu kunotongerwei nehana yeumwe?

Pauro anonyora kuti munhu anofanira kurangarira hana dzevamwe pakuita zvisarudzo nemhaka yokuti icho munhu anorangarira kuva rusununguko rwake runogona kutongwa nomumwe munhu.

1. "Rusununguko nehana: Kuremekedza Mafungiro Evamwe"

2. "Kubatana Mukusiyana: Kupemberera Kusiyana Kwedu"

1. VaGaratia 5:13-14, "Nokuti imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi batiranai norudo. Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa neshoko rimwe: ? unofanira kuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.??

2. VaRoma 14:13-15 , "Naizvozvo ngatirege kuramba tichitongana, asi zviri nani kuti tisarudze kuti tisaisa chigumbuso kana chipingamupidzo pamberi pehama. Ndinoziva, uye ndine chokwadi muna Ishe Jesu kuti; hakuna chinhu chakasviba pachacho, asi chakasviba kune ani nani anofunga kuti chakasviba, nekuti kana hama yako ichishungurudzwa nechaunodya, iwe hausisiri kufamba murudo. ."

1 VaKorinde 10:30 Nokuti kana ndichigoverana nenyasha, ndingagotukwa sei pamusoro pechinhu chandinovonga?

Pauro anobvunza chikonzero nei achishoropodzwa kupa kutenda nokuda kwenyasha dzaakagamuchira.

1. Kugamuchira Nyasha dzaMwari: Kugamuchira uye Kupa Kutenda

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kuonga Zvatinazvo

Muchinjikwa-

1. Jakobho 1:17 - "Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingachinji sokufamba kunoita mimvuri."

2. VaRoma 8:28 - "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

1 VaKorinde 10:31 Naizvozvo kana muchidya kana kunwa kana chipi nechipi chamunoita,

itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe.

Vatendi vanofanira kuita chinangwa chavo kuunza mbiri kuna Mwari pane zvose zvavanoita.

1. Kuita kwako ngakuve chiratidzo chaMwari? □ mbiri

2. Kukudza Mwari kuburikidza nehupenyu hwedu hwemazuva ose.

1. VaKorose 3:17 - "Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye."

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. nyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

1 Vakorinde 10:32 Musapa chinhu chinogumbusa, kana kuvaJudha, kana kuvaHedheni, kana kukereke yaMwari;

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuita zvinhu zvisingagumburi ani zvake, kusanganisira vaJudha, Vemamwe Marudzi, uye kereke yaMwari.

1. "Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Kuratidza Ruremekedzo uye Nehanya Kune Vose"

2. “Kurarama Noruremekedzo: Muenzaniso waPauro kuvaKorinde”

1. VaRoma 12: 14-16 - "Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai uye musatuka. Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema. Garai zvakanaka pamwe chete. fambidzana navanhu vakaderera; musazvikudza.

2. VaEfeso 4:25-32 - "Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaabvise nhema uye ataure chokwadi kuno muvakidzani wake, nokuti isu tose tiri nhengo dzomuviri mumwe. Pakutsamwa kwenyu musatadza. muchiramba makatsamwa, uye musapa dhiabhorosi nzvimbo.” Ani naani anenge achiba ngaarege kubazve, asi ngaashande nesimba achiita zvinobatsira namaoko ake, kuti ave nechokugovera vanoshayiwa. Shoko rose rakaora rinobuda mumiromo yenyu, asi rinobatsira pakuvaka mumwe maererano nokushayiwa kwavo, kuti zvigobatsira avo vanonzwa.” Uye regai kushungurudza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakaiswa chisimbiso maari kusvikira pazuva rokutongwa. bvisai shungu

dzose, hasha nokutsamwa, kupopota nokutuka pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose.Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

1 VaKorinde 10:33 Seni ndinofadza vanhu vose pazvinhu zvose, ndisingatsvaki rubatsiro rwangu, asi rwavazhinji, kuti vaponeswe.

Pauro anokurudzira vose kutsvaka zvakanaka zvavamwe panzvimbo pokuzvitsvakira ivo bedzi, kuti vazhinji vagoponeswa.

1. "Kubatsira Kwevazhinji" - Kuva nerupo uye kusazvipira kunogona kubatsira vakawanda.

2. "Kutsvaga Ruponeso" - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuisa vamwe pekutanga kuti vavaponese.

1. Mateo 22:37-39 - Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

2 VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi.

1 VaKorinte 11 chitsauko chegumi neimwe chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nyaya dzakasiyana-siyana dzine chokuita netsika dzokunamata, kunyanya dzine chokuita nokufukidza musoro uye Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekukurukura nezvemabasa evakadzi uye kufukidza musoro panguva yekunamata. Anotaura kuti varume vanofanira kunyengetera kana kuti kuprofita misoro yavo isina kufukidzwa, sezvavakaitwa mumufananidzo waMwari uye vachiratidza kubwinya kwake (1 VaKorinde 11:3-7 . Kune rumwe rutivi, vakadzi vanofanira kufukidza misoro yavo sechiratidzo chokuzviisa pasi pechiremera (1 VaKorinte 11:5-6). Pauro anokumbira zvisikwa netsika kuti zvitsigire gakava rake remisiyano yevarume mukunamata.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anobva ataura nezvenyaya yemaitiro asina kunaka panguva yeKudya kwaShe Kwemanheru. Anoshoropodza vatendi veKorinde nekuita mabiko ekuzvigutsa apo vamwe vanodya zvakapfurikidza asi vamwe vachinzwa nzara (1 VaKorinte 11:17-22). Anovayeuchidza nezvegadziriro yaJesu yesakaramende iyi pausiku hwapamberi pokurovererwa Kwake uye anosimbisa ukoshi hwayo sechirangaridzo chechibayiro Chake (1 VaKorinte 11:23-26). Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokudyira nenzira isina kufanira, pasina kuona muviri waKristu, uko kungaguma norutongeso runobva kuna Mwari (1 VaKorinte 11:27-32 .

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chinoguma nemirayiridzo yokuti tingachengeta sei Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru zvakakodzera. Pauro anopa zano vatendi kuti vazviongorore vasati vadya, vachireurura zvivi zvipi nezvipi uye kuyananiswa nevamwe kuitira kuti vasvike pazviri nenzira yakakodzera (1 VaKorinte 11:28-29). Anovakurudzira kuti vamirire mumwe nomumwe pakuungana nokuda kwechidyo ichi panzvimbo pokupinda mumuitiro woudyire usingabatanidzi kana kuti unonyadzisa vamwe (1 VaKorinte 11:33-34). Pauro anosimbisa kuti iyi mirairo haina kuitirwa kuunza mhosva asi kuti kururamiswa kuti kunamata kwavo kuitwe zvakarongeka uye nekuremekedza.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nerimwe cheVakorinde Vokutanga chinotarisa nyaya dzine chekuita netsika dzekunamata. Pauro anotaura nezvemabasa evakadzi uye kukosha kwekufukidza musoro panguva yekunamata, achisimbisa kukosha kwekuzviisa pasi uye kukudza zvakarongwa naMwari. Ipapo anotendeudzira ngwariro yake kuChirairo chaShe, achitsiura vaKorinte nokuda kwomufambiro wavo usina kufanira nokuvayeuchidza nezvechimiro chacho chinoyera seyeuko yechibairo chaKristu. Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokugoverana nenzira isina kufanira uye anokurudzira vatendi kuzvinzvera vamene vasati vatora rutivi. Anosimbisa kudikanwa kwekubatana, kurangarira vamwe, uye nzira yokuremekedza kusakaramende iyi. Chitsauko ichi chinopa nhungamiro patsika dzekunamata dzakafanira dzinoratidza rukudzo kuna Mwari uye rudo kune mumwe nemumwe mukati menharaunda yechiKristu.

1 VaKorinde 11:1 Ivai vateveri vangu, seniwo ndiri waKristu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vatevedzere muenzaniso wake wokutevera Kristu.

1. “Kutevedzera Kristu: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waPauro”

2. "Muenzaniso waPauro: Kutevera Kristu"

1 Vakorinde 11:1 - Ivai vateveri vangu, seniwo ndiri waKristu.

2 Mateo 16:24 - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

1 VaKorinde 11:2 Zvino ndinokurumbidzai hama, kuti munondirangarira pazvinhu zvose, uye muchichengeta zvimiso, sezvandakakumikidza kwamuri.

Pauro anorumbidza vatendi veKorinte nokuda kwokubatisisa dzidziso dzaakavapa.

1. Kukosha kwekuyeuka uye kuteerera Shoko raMwari.

2. Kukosha kwekutevera zvakatendeka dzidziso dzatakapiwa.

1. Joshua 1:8 - "Bhuku iri romurayiro harifaniri kubva pamuromo wako, asi unofanira kurifungisisa masikati nousiku, kuti uchenjere kuita zvose zvakanyorwa mariri."

2. VaKorose 2:6-7 - "Naizvozvo sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu Ishe, fambai maari, makadzika midzi, makavakwa maari, makasimbiswa pakutenda, sezvamakadzidziswa, muchiwedzera pakuvonga."

1 VaKorinde 11:3 Asi ndinoda kuti muzive kuti musoro womurume wose ndiKristu; uye musoro womukadzi murume; uye musoro waKristu ndiMwari.

Ndima iyi inobva muna 1 VaKorinte 11:3 inosimbisa hukama hwevakuru pakati pevarume, vakadzi, naMwari.

1. Hukama Hwedu naKristu Hunobata sei Kudyidzana Kwedu Nevamwe

2. Kukosha kwekuzviisa pasi mukurarama kwechiKristu

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 – Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kunaShe.

2. VaKorose 3:18-19 - Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira munaShe.

1 VaKorinde 11:4 Murume mumwe nomumwe anonyengetera kana kuprofita musoro wake wakafukidzwa, anoninipisa musoro wake.

Varume havafaniri kufukidza misoro yavo pakunyengetera kana kuporofita, sezvinoonekwa sechiratidzo chokusaremekedza.

1. Dzidza Kukudza Mwari Pane Zvose Zvaunoita

2. Remekedza Jehovha pakunamata Kwako

1 Petro 2:17 - Kudzai munhu wose rukudzo rwakafanira, idai mhuri yavatendi, ityai Mwari, kudzai mambo.

2. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mungava mushoko kana chiito, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye.

1 VaKorinde 11:5 Asi mukadzi mumwe nomumwe anonyengetera kana kuprofita musoro wake usina kufukidzwa anozvidza musoro wake, nokuti ndizvo zvimwe chete nokuveurwa.

Vakadzi vanofanira kufukidza misoro yavo pakunyengetera kana kuprofita kuti vachengete rukudzo rwavo.

1. Kudza Mwari Nekuzvikudza: Chidzidzo chiri muna 1 VaKorinte 11:5

2. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kuti Vakadzi Vanogona Kumiririra Mwari Sei Nechiremerera

1 Petro 3:3-4 - “Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuchibva pakushonga kwokunze, kwakadai sebvudzi rakarukwa uye nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe kana nguo dzakaisvonaka, asi runako rwenyu rwomukati, runako rusingaori mweya munyoro nowakanyarara, iwo unokosha pamberi paMwari.

2. 1 Timotio 2:9-10 - “Ndinodawo kuti vakadzi vapfeke zvakafanira, vachizvibata nokuzvidzora, vasingaiti nevhudzi rakarukwa, kana nendarama, kana namaparera, kana nguvo dzinodhura, asi namabasa akanaka, sezvakafanira vakadzi vanozvikudza. kunamata Mwari.”

1 VaKorinde 11:6 Nokuti kana mukadzi asingafukidzwi ngaagerwewo; asi kana chiri chinyadzo kuti mukadzi agerwe kana kuveurwa, ngaafukidzwe.

Muvaravara uyu unokurudzira vanhukadzi kuti vafukidze misoro yavo pachena, zvichiratidza kuti zvinonyadzisa kuti vashaye chekufuka.

1. "Kunaka Kwekuzvininipisa: Ongororo Yetsanangudzo yeBhaibheri Yezvipfeko Zvevakadzi"

2. "Kukosha Kwechidzitiro: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa neBhaibheri zvekufukidza Musoro"

1 Timotio 2:9-10 - "Saizvozvowo, kuti vakadzi vashonge nguo dzakafanira, nokunyara, nokuzvidzora, kwete nebvudzi rakarukwa, kana nendarama, kana maparera, kana nguvo dzinodhura, asi sezvakafanira vakadzi vanozvikudza. umwari) nemabasa akanaka.

2. Zvirevo 11:22 - "Sechindori chendarama mumhino dzenguruve, Ndizvo zvakaita mukadzi wakanaka kumeso asina kungwara."

1 VaKorinde 11:7 Nokuti murume zvirokwazvo haafaniri kufukidza musoro wake, sezvaari mufananidzo nokubwinya kwaMwari; asi mukadzi kubwinya kwomurume.

Varume havafaniri kufukidza misoro yavo, sezvavakaitwa nomufananidzo waMwari, asi vakadzi kubwinya kwavarume.

1. Zvisikwa zvaMwari: Mufananidzo waMwari muvarume nevakadzi 2. Kubwinya kwevarume nevakadzi.

1. Genesi 1:26-27 (Mwari akati: “Ngatiite munhu nomufananidzo wedu, akafanana nesu, uye ngaave nesimba pamusoro pehove dzegungwa, napamusoro peshiri dzedenga, napamusoro pemombe; napamusoro penyika yose, napamusoro pezvipenyu zvose zvinokambaira panyika.) 2. VaEfeso 5:21-33 (muchizviisa pasi mumwe nomumwe mukutya Mwari. Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu, sezvamunozviisa pasi pomurume wavo.) Ishe, nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo musoro wekereke, uye ndiye muponesi womuviri, naizvozvo kereke sezvairi pasi paKristu, vakadzi ngavavewo pasi pavarume vavo pamurume wavo. zvese.)

1 VaKorinde 11:8 Nokuti murume haabvi kumukadzi; asi mukadzi unobva kumurume.

Mukadzi akasikwa kubva kumurume saka ari pasi pesimba remurume.

1. Munhu ndiye ane simba gurusa raMwari mumhuri.

2. Vakadzi vanofanira kukudza nokuremekedza chiremera chevarume.

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 - Hukama pakati pemurume nemukadzi.

2. Genesi 2:18-25 - Mwari anosika mukadzi kubva pamurume.

1 VaKorinte 11:9 kana murume haana kusikirwa mukadzi; asi mukadzi nokuda kwomurume.

Varume nevakadzi vakasikirwa zvinangwa zvakasiyana, mukadzi achisikirwa murume.

1. Mwari ane hurongwa kune mumwe nemumwe wedu - 1 Vakorinde 11:9

2. Vakadzi vakasikirwa chinangwa chakakosha - 1 VaKorinte 11:9

1. Genesi 2:18-25 - Mwari anosika murume nemukadzi vaine chinangwa.

2. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Kuremekedzana muwanano.

1 VaKorinde 11:10 Nokuda kwechikonzero ichi, mukadzi anofanira kuva nesimba pamusoro wake nokuda kwavatumwa.

Vakadzi vanofanira kuva nesimba pamusoro pemisoro yavo nokuda kwengirozi.

1. Simba reChiremera: Chidzidzo pana 1 Vakorinde 11:10

2. Revo Yakavanzika ya1 VaKorinte 11:10

1. VaEfeso 5:22-24 - Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kuna Ishe. Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo ari musoro wekereke, iwo muviri wake, uye ndiye Muponesi wayo. Zvino sezvo kereke ichizviisa pasi paKristu, saizvozvowo vakadzi vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo pazvinhu zvose.

2. Genesi 3:16 - Kumukadzi akati, "Zvirokwazvo ndichawanza kurwadziwa kwako pakubereka vana; mukurwadziwa uchabereka vana. kuda kwako kuchava kumurume wako, iye uchava ishe wako.

1 VaKorinde 11:11 Kunyange zvakadaro murume haazi kunze kwomukadzi nomukadzi haazi kunze kwomurume muna She.

Murume nomukadzi vanokosha pamberi paJehovha.

1. Kuenzana kweMurume neMukadzi muMeso aShe

2. Kukosha kweMurume neMukadzi munaShe

1. Genesi 1:27 - Saka Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akamusika nomufananidzo waMwari; akavasika murume nomukadzi.

2. VaGaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

1 VaKorinde 11:12 Nokuti mukadzi sezvaanobva kumurume, saizvozvo murumewo unobva kumukadzi; asi zvinhu zvose zvinobva kuna Mwari.

Bhaibheri rinodzidzisa kuti varume nevakadzi vakaenzana mukuona kwaMwari.

1. Kuenzana kwevarume nevakadzi - Kuongorora 1 VaKorinte 11:12

2. Kuziva Hurongwa hwaMwari kuvarume nevakadzi - Tarisiro Yakadzama pana 1 Vakorinde 11:12

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaEfeso 5:21 - muchizviisa pasi mumwe kune mumwe mukutya Mwari.

1 VaKorinde 11:13 Zvienzanisei imi pachenyu kuti: Zvakafanira here kuti mukadzi anyengetere kuna Mwari asina kufukidzwa?

Ndima Pauro anobvunza kana zvakakodzera kuti mukadzi anamate asina kufukidza musoro wake.

1. Kurarama Mukuteerera Shoko raMwari - Kuongorora zvinoreva 1 Vakorinde 11:13 pahupenyu hwanhasi.

2. Zvishongo zvine Muremekedzo - Kukudza Mwari sei pakunamata uye pakuenda kuminamato.

1 Timotio 2:9-10 - "Saizvozvowo, kuti vakadzi vashonge nguo dzakafanira, nokunyara, nokuzvidzora, kwete nebvudzi rakarukwa, kana nendarama, kana maparera, kana nguvo dzinodhura, asi sezvakafanira vakadzi vanozvikudza. umwari) nemabasa akanaka.

2. 1 Petro 3:3-4 - “Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze, kwokuruka bvudzi, nokushonga goridhe kana kupfeka nguo, asi ngakuve munhu akavanzika womwoyo, anopfeka nguo dzounhu. icho chisingaori, icho chishongo chemweya munyoro wakanyarara, unokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari.

1 VaKorinde 11:14 Kunyange chisikigo pachacho hachikudzidzisii here, kuti kana murume ane vhudzi refu, chinyadzo kwaari?

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti musikirwo pachawo unovadzidzisa kuti zvinonyadzisa kuti murume ave nebvudzi refu.

1. Simba Rezvakasikwa: Madzidzisiro Atingaita Zvakasikwa Chokwadi cheBhaibheri

2. Magadzirirwo aMwari: Mabatiro Atinofanira Kuita Pakurongeka kwaMwari Kwebasa revakadzi

1. 1 VaKorinte 11:14

2. Genesi 1:27 - Saka Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akamusika nomufananidzo waMwari; akavasika murume nomukadzi.

1 VaKorinde 11:15 Asi kana mukadzi ane vhudzi refu, rukudzo kwaari; nokuti vhudzi rakapiwa kwaari chive chifukidzo.

Pauro anorayira kuti bvudzi refu romukadzi kubwinya, uye kuti rinopiwa kwaari sechifukidzo.

1. "Kunaka uye Chinangwa cheBvudzi reMukadzi"

2. "Zvipfeko Zvakapiwa naMwari: Kushandisa Bvudzi Sechiratidzo Chekuremekedza"

1 Petro 3:3-4 “Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze, kwakarukwa bvudzi, nokushongedzwa negoridhe uye nokupfeka nguo dzokunze, asi ngakuve munhu akavanzika womwoyo, akashonga kusingaori kwounyoro uye nounyoro. mweya wakanyarara, unokosha kwazvo pamberi paMwari.

2. Isaya 61:10 - “Ndichafarira Jehovha kwazvo, mweya wangu uchafarira Mwari wangu,

nokuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso, akandifukidza nguvo yokururama, sechikomba chinozvishongedza. somupristi ane nguwani yakanaka yomusoro, uye somwenga unozvishongedza noukomba hwake.

1 VaKorinde 11:16 Zvino kana mumwe achiratidza kuva negakava, isu hatina tsika yakadaro, kunyange kereke dzaMwari.

Tsika dzemakereke aMwari hadzisi dzegakava.

1. "Kubatana muChechi"

2. "Simba reChibvumirano"

1. VaKorose 3:14-15 - Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana. Nerugare rwaMwari ngarwutonge mumoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga.

2. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadaidzwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo; muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hweMweya muchisungo cherugare.

1 VaKorinde 11:17 Zvino pandinotaura izvi, handikurumbidzei, nokuti munounganira kwete zvakapfuura kunaka, asi zvakaipisisa.

MuApostora Pauro anorayira vaKorinde kuti vasaunganidzira zviri nani, asi zvakaipa.

1. Simba reNharaunda: Kunzwisisa Kubata Kwekuuya Pamwe Mukubatana.

2. Kushaikwa kweKubatana: Zvinoikira Pakusaungana Pamwe Chete Muruwadzano.

1. VaHebheru 10:25 – “Tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, setsika yevamwe; asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:42-47 – “Vakarambira padzidziso yavaapositori, napakuwadzana, napakumedura chingwa, napakunyengetera…. Uye Ishe akawedzera kukereke zuva rimwe nerimwe avo vaiponeswa.

1 VaKorinde 11:18 Nokuti chekutanga, kana muchiungana mukereke, ndinonzwa kuti kune kupesana pakati penyu; uye pamwe ndinozvitenda.

Muchechi, mune kupesana pakati penhengo, izvo Pauro anotenda kuti ndezvechokwadi.

1. Kubatana muChechi: Kukosha Kwekuuya Pamwechete

2. Kukunda Kukamukana: Kuwana Simba Mukubatana

1. Vaefeso 4:3 - muchiedza kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

2. VaRoma 12:16 - Garai murunyararo. Musazvikudza, asi muchizvipira kufambidzana navanhu vakaderera. Usazvikudza.

1 VaKorinde 11:19 Nokuti dzidziso dzakatsauka dzinofanira kuvapo pakati penyu, kuti avo vakatendeka vaonekwe pakati penyu.

Kuti aedze kutenda kwevatendi, Pauro anokurudzira kuvapo kwevapanduki pakati pavaKorinte.

1. Kukosha kwekuedza kutenda kuburikidza nedzidziso dzakatsauka.

2. Kuti urambe wakasimba sei pamberi pevanyengeri.

1. Jakobho 1:12 - "Anofara munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kune vanomuda."

2. 1 Petro 1:7 - "kuitira kuti kutenda kwenyu kwakaidzwa, kunokosha kupfuura ndarama inoparara kunyange ichiidzwa nomoto, kuwanikwe kuchiguma nokurumbidzwa nokubwinya nokukudzwa pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu."

1 VaKorinde 11:20 Naizvozvo kana muchiungana panzvimbo imwe, uku hakusi kudya chirayiro chaShe.

Apo vaKristu vanoungana, havafaniri kugoverana muKudya kwaShe Kwemanheru.

1. "Kurarama Kunze Kwekudya kwaShe Kwemanheru: Kudzidzira Kuzvidzora Pakuungana Kwedu"

2. "Kukosha Kwekudya kwaShe Kwemanheru: Kurangarira Chibairo chaKristu"

1. Mateo 26:26-29 - Jesu anotanga Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - Tichiziva mutengo wekudzikinura kwedu kuburikidza neKudya kwaShe Kwemanheru.

1 VaKorinde 11:21 Nokuti pakudya mumwe nomumwe anotanga kutora chirayiro chake, mumwe ane nzara, uye mumwe akadhakwa.

Pakudya mumwe nemumwe anotora chirairo chake pamberi pevamwe, uye vamwe vanosara vaine nzara vamwe vachisara vakaguta.

1: Tinofanira kuyeuka kugovera chikafu chedu nevamwe, uye kuziva avo vangave vasina zvakakwana.

2: Tinofanira kuonga zvokudya zvatiinazvo uye tisapambadze, sezvo kune vanhu vasina zvakakwana.

Vagaratia 6:10 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, uye zvikuru sei kuna veimba yokutenda.

Zvirevo 22:9 BDMCS - Uyo ane ziso rakanaka acharopafadzwa, nokuti anogovera varombo zvokudya zvake.

1 VaKorinde 11:22 Chii? Ko hamuna dzimba dzekudyira nekumwira here? Kana munozvidza kereke yaMwari, muchinyadzisa avo vasina chinhu? Ndichatii kwamuri? Ndingakurumbidzai pane izvi here? handikurumbidzi.

Pauro anotsiura vaKorinde nekuda kwekuzvidza kereke yaMwari uye nekunyadzisa avo vane zvishoma.

1. Chechi yaMwari Itsvene uye Inofanira Kuremekedzwa

2. Usanyadzisa Avo Vane Zvishoma

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. VaGaratia 6:10 - Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

1 Vakorinde 11:23 Nokuti ini ndakagamuchira kuna Ishe icho chandakakupaiwo, kuti Ishe Jesu nousiku uhwo hwaakapandukirwa, wakatora chingwa;

Ndima Ishe Jesu, pausiku hwaakatengeswa, akatora chingwa.

1. Chingwa cheKutengeswa: Murangariro weKudya kwaJesu Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira

2. Kushingirira Nokunyengera: Zvidzidzo Kubva Kudya kwaJesu Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira

1. Johane 13:21-30 - Jesu Anogeza Tsoka uye Anofanotaura Kutengeswa

2. Mapisarema 41:9 - Kutengesa Shamwari Yepedyo

1 VaKorinde 11:24 Zvino wakati avonga akachimedura, akati: Torai, idyai, uyu ndiwo muviri wangu unomedurirwa imwi; izvi itai muchindirangarira.

Jesu akamedura chingwa uye akarayira vateveri vake kuti vadye vachimuyeuka nechibayiro chake.

1: Tinofanira kuyeuka Jesu nechibayiro chake nokuda kwedu.

2: Jesu akatipa nzira yokumuyeuka nayo, kureva kudya chingwa tichimuyeuka.

Ruka 22:19 BDMCS - Akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, uye akavapa, achiti, “Uyu ndiwo muviri wangu, unopirwa imi; izvi itai muchindirangarira.

1 Petro 2:24 Iye wakatakura amene zvivi zvedu pamuviri wake pamuti, kuti isu, takafa

kuzvivi, tiraramire kururama; iye wamakaporeswa namavanga ake.

1 VaKorinte 11:25 Nenzira imwecheteyo mukombewo, shure kwekurayira, achiti: Mukombe uyu isungano itsva muropa rangu; izvi itai, nguva dzose kana muchimwa, muchindirangarira.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura Jesu achitora mukombe panguva yeKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira uye achiuzivisa chiratidzo chesungano itsva yakaitwa muropa rake.

1. Zvinoreva Mukombe: Kuongorora Sungano Itsva muropa raJesu

2. Kurangarira Jesu: Kufunga nezveKudya Kwemanheru Kwokupedzisira Nezvakunoreva

1. Ruka 22:19-20 - Akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuvapa, achiti, Uyu ndiwo muviri wangu unopirwa imwi; izvi itai muchindirangarira. Saizvozvowo mukombe shure kwekurayira, achiti: Mukombe uyu isungano itsva muropa rangu, rinoteurirwa imwi.

2 Vakorinde 3:6 - iye wakatigonesa kuva vashumiri vesungano itsva; kwete yezvakanyorwa asi yeMweya; nekuti chakanyorwa chinouraya, asi Mweya unopa upenyu.

1 VaKorinde 11:26 Nokuti nguva dzose, kana muchidya chingwa ichi, nokunwa mukombe uyu, munoparidza rufu rwaShe, kusvikira achiuya.

VaKristu vanorangarira rufu rwaShe kupfurikidza nokuchengeta Chirairo chaShe.

1. Zvinoreva Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru: Zvinomirirei?

2. Kutora chikamu muKudya kwaShe Kwemanheru: Nguva Yekufungisisa neKurangarira.

1. Ruka 22:19-20 - Akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuvapa, achiti, Uyu ndiwo muviri wangu unopirwa imwi; izvi itai muchindirangarira.

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - muchiziva kuti hamuna kudzikinurwa nezvinhu zvinoora, sesirivha kana ndarama, kubva pamufambiro wenyu usina maturo wamakagamuchira kubva kumadzibaba enyu, asi neropa rinokosha raKristu, segwayana risina charingapomerwa. uye vasina gwapa.

1 VaKorinde 11:27 Naizvozvo ani naani anodya chingwa ichi kana kunwa mukombe

waShe nomutoo usina kufanira achava nemhosva yomuviri neropa raShe.

Kudya nokunwa chingwa nomukombe waShe zvisina kufanira, kunoita kuti munhu ave nemhosva yomuviri neropa raShe.

1. Chidyo: Simba Rokutora Zvakakodzera

2. Ropafadzo neKutukwa kweTafura yaShe

1. Mateo 26:26-28 : Zvino vakati vachidya, Jesu akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuchipa kuvadzidzi, akati, Torai, mudye; uyu ndiwo muviri wangu.”

2. VaHebheru 10:28-29 : Munhu wose akaramba murayiro waMosesi anofa pasina tsitsi kana pane zvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu. Ko, munofunga kuti munhu akatsika pasi Mwanakomana waMwari, akazvidza ropa resungano, rakavatsvenesa sechinhu chisina kuchena?

1 VaKorinde 11:28 Asi munhu ngaazviongorore uye ngaadye zvechingwa nokunwa mukombe uyu.

VaKristu vanofanira kuzviongorora vasati vadya chirairo.

1. Kurarama Muutsvene: Zviongororei Musati Madya Chirairo

2. Mwoyo weChirairo: Kutora Nguva Yekuzvifungisisa

1. 2 VaKorinte 13:5 - Zviedzei imi pachenyu kuti muone kana muri pakutenda; zviedzei imi. Hamuzivi here kuti Kristu Jesu ari mamuri, kunze kwokunge makundikana?

2. Pisarema 51:10 - Sikai mukati mangu mwoyo wakachena, Mwari, uye vandudzai mukati mangu mweya wakasimba.

1 VaKorinde 11:29 Nokuti ani naani anodya nokunwa anozvidyira nokuzvinwira kutongwa zvaasingatsauri muviri waShe.

Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru kunofanira kuitwa nenzira yakakodzera, nomwoyo unonzwisisa kuitira kuti tisazvipa mhosva.

1. Simba Rokunzwisisa muKudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. Migumisiro Yokupinda Kusina Kukodzera Mukudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

1. 1 VaKorinte 11:29

2. VaHebheru 5:14 - Asi zvokudya zvikukutu ndezvavakura, ndiko kuti, vaya vanokuziva kwakadzidziswa nenzira yokurovedzwa, kuzivisisa zvose zvakanaka nezvakaipa.

1 VaKorinde 11:30 Ndokusaka vazhinji pakati penyu vasina simba uye vanorwara, uye vazhinji varere.

Vazhinji mukereke yeKorinde vaive vasina simba uye vachirwara uye vamwe vaive vafa nekuda kwekusakoshesa kwavo Chirairo chaShe.

1. Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru: Sakaramende Rekutarisira

2. Kukudza Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru: Kuzvipira Kwesungano

1. Mateo 26:26-29 - Kutangisa kwaJesu Kudya kwaShe Kwemanheru

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Kukurudzirana kurudo nemabasa akanaka

1 VaKorinde 11:31 Nokuti dai taizvinzvera tomene, hatingazotongwi.

Tinofanira kuzvitonga kuti tisatongwa nevamwe.

1. Kuzvifungira: Kiyi yekunzvenga Kutongwa

2. Kutora Mutoro Wezviito Zvedu

1. Zvirevo 28:13 - "Uyo anofukidza kudarika kwake haazobudiriri, asi anoreurura uye anozvirasa achawana nyasha."

2. VaRoma 2: 1-3 - "Naizvozvo hauna manzvengero, iwe munhu, mumwe nomumwe unotonga. Nokuti pakutonga mumwe, unozvipa mhosva iwe, nokuti iwe, mutongi, unoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo. Isu tinoziva. kuti kutonga kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro paavo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai, unofunga kuti, iwe munhu unotonga avo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai asi uchizviita iwe pachako, unofunga kuti ungapukunyuka kutonga kwaMwari here?

1 VaKorinde 11:32 Asi kana tichitongwa, tinorangwa naShe, kuti tirege kunzi tine mhosva pamwe nenyika.

Tinotongwa naMwari kuti tirege kupiwa mhosva pamwe chete nenyika yose.

1. Netsitsi Dzake, Mwari Anotitonga Kuti Tiponese

2. Kudanwa Kwekuparadzaniswa Nenyika

1. VaGaratia 6:1-2 - Hama, kana munhu akabatwa ari mukudarika, imi voMweya munofanira kumudzosa nounyoro. Zvichenjerere iwe, kuti iwewo urege kuidzwa.

2. Jakobho 4:7-8 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri.

1 VaKorinde 11:33 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, kana muchiungana kuti mudye, miriranai.

VaKristu vanofanira kumirirana pakuungana kuti vadye.

1. "Kushivirira Patafura: Kuita Kubatana MuMuviri waKristu"

2. "Kumedura Chingwa Pamwe Chete: Kuva Nehanya Nehama Nehanzvadzi Dzedu"

1. VaRoma 15:5-7 - “Mwari wokutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei kuti muve nechinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu muna Kristu Jesu, kuti pamwe chete mukudze Mwari uye Baba vaShe wedu Jesu nenzwi rimwe chete. Kristu."

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - "nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

1 VaKorinde 11:34 Kana mumwe aine nzara, ngaadye kumba; kuti murege kuunganira kutongwa. Uye zvimwe ndichazvigadzira kana ndasvika.

Pauro anorayira vaKorinte kusaungana pamwe chete nokuda kwezvokudya kana munhu upi noupi ane nzara, uye iye acharonga zvimwe zvose paanosvika.

1. Kukosha Kwekuwadzana muKereke

2. Ropafadzo yeKuzvipira Munharaunda

1. Mabasa. 2:42-47 - Kereke yekutanga yakazvipira pakuyanana, kumedura chingwa, nekunyengetera.

2. VaFiripi 2:1-4 - Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kuti vabatane mukuzvininipisa uye kuzvipira.

1 VaKorinte 12 ndiyo chitsauko chegumi nembiri chetsamba yokutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura nezvezvipo zvemweya nebasa razvo mumuviri waKristu.

1st Ganhuro: Pauro anotanga nekutaura kusiyana-siyana kwezvipo zvemweya zvinopihwa neMweya Mutsvene. Anosimbisa kuti zvipo izvi kuratidzwa kweMweya waMwari uye zvakapiwa kuti zvive zvakanaka (1 Vakorinde 12:4-7). Anonyora zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana zvakadai seuchenjeri, zivo, kutenda, kuporesa, zvishamiso, uporofita, kunzwisisa, ndimi, uye kududzira ndimi (1 Vakorinde 12:8-10). Pauro anoburitsa pachena kuti kunyangwe mune zvipo nehushumiri hwakasiyana mukati memuviri waKristu, zvese zvinobva kuMweya mumwechete uye zvinoshumira kuvaka nekubatanidza vatendi (1 Vakorinde 12:11-13).

2nd Ndima: Pauro anobva atsanangura mashandiro ezvipo zvakasiyana zvemweya izvi mukati memuviri. Anoshandisa fananidzo achienzanisa vatendi nenhengo dzakasiyana dzemuviri wenyama une mabasa akasiyana asi akabatana (1 Vakorinde 12:14-20). Anosimbisa kuti nhengo yega yega ine basa rakasiyana-siyana rekuita mukubatsira kuhutano hwese uye kushanda kwemuviri (1 Vakorinde 12: 21-26). Hapana chipo kana munhu anofanirwa kunzi ari pamusoro kana pasi nekuti nhengo yega yega yakakosha pakutsigirana uye kukura.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa rudo serunopfuura zvipo zvese zvemweya. Pauro anosuma Chitsauko 13 nokutaura kuti kunyange kana munhu ane mano anoshamisa omudzimu asi asina rudo, hazvina maturo (1 VaKorinte 13:1-3). Anotsanangura unhu hworudo—shiviriro, mutsa, kuzvininipisa—uye chimiro charwo chisingaperi zvichienzaniswa neratidziro dzechinguvana dzakadai souporofita kana kuti ndimi (1 VaK. 13:4-8). Rudo runoratidzwa sehwaro hwokushandisa zvipo zvomudzimu

nenzira inovaka vamwe pane kusimudzira udyire.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nembiri cheVakorinde Vokutanga chinotarisa pazvipo zvemweya nebasa razvo mukati memuviri waKristu. Pauro anosimbisa kusiyana kwezvipo zvinopihwa neMweya Mutsvene kune zvakanakira vose. Anoratidza kuti zvipo izvi zvinoshanda sei mumuviri, achishandisa mufananidzo wenhengo dzakasiyana-siyana dzinoshanda pamwe chete nokuda kwokubatana nokukura. Pauro anosimbisa kuti mutendi mumwe nomumwe ane basa rakasiyana rokuita uye kuti hapana chipo kana munhu ari pamusoro kana kuti akaderera. Ganhuro racho rinoguma nokusimbisa zvikuru rudo sorunopfuura zvipo zvose zvomudzimu, richisimbisa basa rarwo rinokosha mukushandisa izvi zvipo nokuda kwokubetserwa kwavamwe. Chitsauko ichi chinopa gwara rekukumbanira kusiyana-siyana, kuziva kubatsira kunoita mumwe, uye kushandisa zvipo zvemweya murudo mukati menharaunda yechiKristu.

1 VaKorinde 12:1 Zvino maererano nezvipo zvoMweya, hama dzangu, handidi kuti musaziva.

Pauro anoyambira vaKorinte pamusoro pokusaziva pamusoro pezvipo zvomudzimu.

1. Bvuma Zvipo Zvako zveMweya: Gamuchira Maropafadzo aIshe

2. Zvipo Zvomudzimu Zvinobva Kuna Mwari: Famba Musimba Romudzimu

1. VaRoma 12:6-8 - Zvino zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana, maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, ngatizvishandisei: kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofite nechiyero cherutendo; kana kushumira, ngatizvishandise pakushumira kwedu; unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; unokurudzira, pakukurudzira; unopa, ngaape nemoyo wose; unotungamirira, ngaatungamirire nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, ngaave nemufaro.

2. VaEfeso 4:7-8 – Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha nechiyero chechipo chaKristu. Naizvozvo anoti: “Paakakwira kumusoro, akatapa vatapwa, akapa zvipo kuvanhu.”

1 VaKorinde 12:2 Munoziva kuti maiva vahedheni, muchitungamirirwa kuzvifananidzo izvi mbeveve, sezvavanokwehwa.

Vemamwe Marudzi vakabviswa pazvitendero zvavo zvekare ndokutsauswa kuti vashumire zvidhori zvenhema.

1. Maziviro Atingaita Kana Tatsauswa

2. Ngozi Dzokunamata Zvidhori

1. Vaefeso 4:17-19 - Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai izvi, uye nokusimbirira pazviri muna She, kuti musaramba muchirarama savaHedheni, muupenzi hwokufunga kwavo. Vakasvibiswa mukunzwisisa kwavo uye vakaparadzaniswa noupenyu hwaMwari nokuda kwokusaziva kuri mavari nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo. Sezvo varasikirwa nokunzwa kwose, vakazvipa vamene kuunzenza kuti vapinde murudzi rwuri rwose rwetsvina, uye vakazara nokukara.

2. 1 Johane 5:21 - Vana vanodikanwa, zvichengetei pazvifananidzo.

1 VaKorinte 12:3 Naizvozvo ndinokuzivisai, kuti hakuna munhu unotaura noMweya waMwari unoti: Jesu rushambwa;

Ndima: Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti hapana anogona kudaidza Jesu kuti Ishe kana kutaura kuti akatukwa asina kutungamirwa neMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kurarama Nezvekutenda Kwedu muna Jesu Kristu

1. Mabasa 2:4 – Ipapo vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya kutaura.

2 Johane 16:8-11 - Kana asvika achapa nyika mhosva pamusoro pechivi napamusoro pokururama nokutongwa: pamusoro pechivi, nokuti havatendi kwandiri; uye zvekururama, nekuti ndinoenda kuna Baba vangu, uye hamundionizve; uye zvemutongo, nekuti muchinda wenyika ino atotongwa.

1 VaKorinde 12:4 Zvino kune marudzi akasiyana ezvipo, asi Mweya ndomumwe.

Mweya waMwari unogovera zvipo zvakasiyana kuvanhu vake vose.

1. Kupemberera Kusiyana-siyana Kwezvipo Zvinopiwa naMwari

2. Kuzarura Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwako

1. Vaefeso 4:7-8 Asi nyasha dzakapiwa kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu maererano nechiyero chechipo chaKristu. Naizvozvo unoti, “Paakakwira kumusoro akatapa hondo huru, uye akapa zvipo kuvanhu.”

2. VaRoma 12:6-8 – Tine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, ngatishandisei izvozvo: kana kuri kuprofita, maererano nokutenda kwedu; kana kuri kushumira, ngaashumire; unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; unokurudzira, pakukurudzira; unopa, ngaape norupo; mutungamiriri ngaatungamirire nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, ngaaite nemufaro.

1 VaKorinde 12:5 Uye kune marudzi akasiyana okushumira, asi Ishe mumwe.

Ndima inobva kuna 1 Vakorinde 12:5 inosimbisa kubatana kwaIshe kunyangwe paine mabasa akasiyana.

1. Tese takabatana naIshe, zvisinei kuti kusiyana kwedu kungava kwakadii.

2. Pasinei nekusawirirana kwedu, tose takabatana mukutenda kwedu munaShe.

1. VaKorose 3:11 - "Pano hapachina muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa kana muSitia, nhapwa, akasununguka; asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye ari muna vose."

2. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

1 VaKorinde 12:6 Kune marudzi akasiyana amabasa, asi ndiMwari mumwe chete, iye anoita zvose mune vose.

Bhaibheri rinodzidzisa kuti kunyange zvazvo kune mabasa akawanda akasiyana-siyana uye mabasa, ndiMwari anoshanda kuburikidza uye mune rimwe nerimwe rawo.

1. Kubatana Mukusiyana: Mashandiro anoita Mwari kuburikidza neKusiyana Kwedu

2. Mwari Mumwe Chete Anoshanda: Kunzwisisa Basa reUmwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaEfeso 4:1-6 - Kubatana mumuviri waKristu

2. VaKorose 1:17 Zvinhu Zvose Zvinobatana Muna Kristu

1 VaKorinde 12:7 Asi mumwe nomumwe anopiwa kuratidzwa kwoMweya kuti vose vabatsirwe.

Kuratidzwa kweMweya kunopiwa kuvanhu vose kuti vabatsirwe.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kutibatsira Kwarinoita

2. Kugamuchira Zvipo zveMweya Mutsvene

1. Mabasa 2:4 – Ipapo vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya kutaura.

2. VaRoma 12:6-8 - Naizvozvo zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofite nechiyero cherutendo; kana kuri kushumira, ngatishumire pakushumira; kana unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; kana unokurudzira, pakukurudzira; unopa, ngaazviite nemoyo wose; unotonga ngaatonge nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, nemufaro.

1 VaKorinde 12:8 Nokuti mumwe anopiwa noMweya shoko rouchenjeri; mumwe shoko rokuziva noMweya iwoyu;

Ndima: Muna 1 Vakorinde 12, Pauro ari kudzidzisa nezvezvipo zveMweya. Anotsanangura kuti Mweya unopa zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana kuvanhu vakasiyana-siyana, seshoko reuchenjeri kana shoko rezivo.

Pauro anodzidzisa kuti Mweya unopa zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana kumunhu mumwe nomumwe, zvakadai samashoko ouchenjeri nezivo.

1. Zvipo zveMweya: Kunzwisisa Nzira Dzakasiyana-siyana Mwari Dzinopa Makomborero Ake

2. Kupinza Muzvipo zveMweya: Kunyatsoshandisa Zvatakapiwa naMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:7-16 - Kubatana kweMuviri waKristu

2. VaRoma 12:3-8 - Zvipo zveMweya nekushandiswa kwechipo chega chega muMuviri waKristu.

1 VaKorinde 12:9 mumwe kutenda noMweya iwoyu; mumwe zvipo zvokuporesa noMweya iwoyu;

Mweya Mutsvene anopa zvipo zvemweya zvakasiyana kuvatendi.

1. Kusiyana Kwezvipo Zvemweya

2. Zvipo zveMweya: Ropafadzo Rinobva kuMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 12:4-8

2. VaEfeso 4:7-12

1 Corinthians 12:10 mumwe kuita mabasa esimba; mumwe kuprofita; nekune umwe kunzwisisa zvemweya; kune umwe marudzi endimi; mumwe kududzira ndimi;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezvipo zvemweya zvakapihwa kukereke neMweya Mutsvene, izvo zvinosanganisira kushanda kwezvishamiso, kuporofita, kunzwisisa mweya, kutaura nendimi dzakasiyana, uye kududzira ndimi.

1. Kukosha Kwezvipo zveMweya muKereke

2. Kuona Basa reMweya Mutsvene muKereke

1. VaRoma 12:6-8 - Zvino zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa; kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofite nechiyero cherutendo;

2. VaEfeso 4:7-13 – Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha nechiyero chechipo chaKristu.

1 VaKorinde 12:11 Asi izvi zvose zvinoitwa noMweya iwoyu mumwe chete, unogovera mumwe nomumwe sezvaanoda.

Mweya Mutsvene unoshanda kupa zvipo zvehumwari kuvatendi maererano nokuda kwake.

1. Kupemberera Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kunzwisisa Kuda kweMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 12:3-8

2. VaEfeso 4:7-13

1 Vakorinde 12:12 Nokuti muviri sezvauri mumwe, une mitezo mizhinji, nemitezo yose yomuviri iwoyo, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe; wakadarowo Kristu.

Muviri waKristu wakabatana uye imwe neimwe yenhengo dzawo yakabatana uye yakakosha.

1: Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive chikamu chemuviri wake, uye senhengo dzemuviri wake, tinofanira kushanda pamwe chete kuratidza rudo rwaKristu kunyika.

2: Tese tiri nhengo dzemuviri mumwe chete waKristu, uye mumwe nemumwe wedu ane zvipo uye mano akasiyana. Tinofanira kushandisa zvipo zvedu kuvaka kereke nekushumirana.

1: Vaefeso 4:16 - kubva kwaari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete, wakabatanidzwa, kubudikidza nemudemhe wefundo rimwe nerimwe, zvichienderana nemashandiro anobudirira pachiero chenhengo imwe neimwe, unokudza muviri pakuvakwa kwawo murudo.

Vakorose 3:14-15 BDMCS - Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana. Nerugare rwaMwari ngarwutonge mumoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga.

1 VaKorinde 12:13 Nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe, tingava vaJudha kana vaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka; uye tose takapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe.

Ndima. Vatendi vose, zvisinei nedzinza, chinzvimbo, kana kwavakakurira, vanobatanidzwa muna Kristu kuburikidza nesimba raMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kubatanidza Chechi

2. Mumwe muna Kristu: Kumbundikira Kusiyana Kwedu

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

2. VaEfeso 2:14-15 - "Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye akaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akakoromora rusvingo rwapakati runoparadzanisa, abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, iwo murairo wemirairo pazviga. ; kuti aite maari navamwe vaviri munhu mumwe mutsva, nokuita rugare."

1 VaKorinde 12:14 Nokuti muviri hausi mutezo mumwe, asi mizhinji.

Muviri waKristu unoumbwa nenhengo dzakawanda, imwe neimwe iine zvipo nemabasa ayo akasiyana.

1. Kukosha Kwekubatana MuMuviri waKristu

2. Kumbundikira Hunhu Hwedu muKereke

1. VaRoma 12:4-5 - Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji mumuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana, saizvozvowo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe ari nhengo yomumwe nomumwe.

2. Vaefeso 4:11-16 - Uye akapa vaapostora, vaprofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vatsvene vagadzirire basa rokushumira, rokuvaka muviri waKristu, kusvikira tose tasvika pakunamata. humwe hwerutendo nehweruzivo rweMwanakomana waMwari, pakukura, pachiyero cheukuru hwekuzara kwaKristu, kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa kuno neuko nemafungu, uye tichitakurirwa kure. mhepo yose yokudzidzisa, namano avanhu, namano namano okunyengera;

1 VaKorinde 12:15 Kana rutsoka rukati: Nokuti handisi ruoko, handisi wemuviri; naizvozvo haizi yemuviri here?

Tsoka haifanire kunzwa yakaderera kuruoko nekuti, kunyangwe dzakasiyana, inhengo dzemuviri mumwechete.

1. Munhu wese akakosha uye ane chimwe chinhu chakasiyana chekupa.

2. Isu tose takabatana uye chikamu chemuviri wakakura mumwechete.

1. VaEfeso 4:16 - "Kubva kwaari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete kubudikidza nemudemhe wefundo rimwe nerimwe, maererano nesimba rinoshanda iro mutezo mumwe nomumwe unobata nawo mugove wawo, unokura muviri kuti uzvivake murudo. "

2. VaRoma 12:5 - "saka isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye tiri mitezo yomumwe nomumwe."

1 VaKorinde 12:16 Nenzeve kana ikati: Nokuti handisi ziso, handisi wemuviri; naizvozvo haizi yemuviri here?

Muna 1 VaKorinte 12:16, Pauro anobvunza kana chimwe chinhu chiri chikamu chemuviri kana chisina hunhu hwenyama hwakafanana nedzimwe nhengo dzemuviri.

1. Hazvinei kuti tingave takasiyana sei, tose tichiri nhengo dzemuviri mumwe.

2. Hatifanire kutonga mumwe munhu zvichienderana nekusiyana kwake kwenyama, pachinzvimbo chekuti tinofanira kumugamuchira sezvaari.

1. VaRoma 12:4-5 - Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji pamuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana: saizvozvo isu kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

2. VaGaratia 3:26-28 - Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Nekuti mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makafuka Kristu; Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

1 VaKorinde 12:17 Dai muviri wose raiva ziso, kunzwa kwaivapi? Kana dai munhu wose akanga ari kunzwa, kunhuhwira kwaivapi?

Ndima inosimbisa kukosha kwenhengo imwe neimwe yemuviri uye kuti vanovimbana sei.

1. Tose takabatanidzwa somuviri mumwe muna Kristu.

2. Tese tine zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana uye zvipo zvatingashandisa pakushumira Mwari.

1. VaRoma 12:4-5 - Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji mumuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana, saizvozvowo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe ari nhengo yomumwe nomumwe.

2. Vaefeso 4:16 - Kunobva kwaari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nemutezo wose waunoshongedzwa nawo, kana mutezo mumwe nomumwe uchishanda zvakanaka, unokura kuti ukure kuti uzvivake murudo.

1 VaKorinde 12:18 Asi zvino Mwari akaisa mutezo mumwe nomumwe pamuviri paakada.

Mwari akagadza nhengo imwe neimwe yekereke nzvimbo mumuviri maererano nezvaanoda.

1. Kuda kwaMwari kuChechi Yake: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yedu Mumuviri

2. Kushumira Mukubatana: Kubatsirwa NeChechi Nemipiro Yenhengo Yose

1. VaEfeso 4:11-16 - Zvipo zvenyasha zvekuvaka muviri uye kushongedza nhengo dzawo ushumiri.

2. VaRoma 12:3-8 - Nhengo imwe neimwe ine zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana zvekupa kumutumbi wekereke

1 VaKorinde 12:19 Kana dai yose yaiva mutezo mumwe, muviri ungadai uripi?

Ndima:

Pauro ari kukakavara muna 1 VaKorinte 12:19 kuti hazvingagoneki kuti kereke ive muviri mumwe kana mitezo yese yaive yakafanana. Ari kuratidza kuti mutumbi wekereke unosimbiswa sei kana uchiumbwa nenhengo dzakasiyana dzine zvipo nemano akasiyana.

Pauro arikupikisa kuti mutumbi wekereke unosimbiswa kana uchiumbwa nenhengo dzakasiyana dzine zvipo nemano akasiyana.

1. Kusimba Kwekusiyana-siyana: Mitezo Yakasiyana-siyana yeChechi Inosimudzira Muviri

2. Simba reKubatana: Kuuya Pamwe Chete MuKereke Kunounza Simba

1. VaEfeso 4:11-16 - Uye akapa vaapostora, vaporofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vatsvene vagadzirire basa rokushumira, rokuvaka muviri waKristu.

2. VaRoma 12:4-8 - Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji mumuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana, saizvozvowo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

1 VaKorinde 12:20 Asi zvino mitezo mizhinji, asi muviri mumwe.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti kunyange zvazvo kune mitezo mizhinji, yose inoumba muviri mumwe.

1. Kubatana Mukusiyana: Mabatiro Atinoita Kusiyana Kwedu

2. Simba reNharaunda: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunounza Kubudirira

1. VaEfeso 4:3-6 - Itai zvose zvamunogona kuti muchengete humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:42-47 BDMCS - Uye vakazvipira pakudzidzisa kwavapostori napakuwadzana, pakumedura chingwa uye nomuminyengetero.

1 Vakorinde 12:21 Uye ziso haringati kuruoko: Handinei newe; kanazve musoro kutsoka: Handinei nemi.

Muviri waKristu wakabatana, uye nhengo imwe neimwe inofanirwa kuti muviri ushande zvakanaka.

1. Kumbundikira Kubatana kwedu muMuviri waKristu

2. Kukosha Kwenhengo Yese muChechi

1. VaEfeso 4:16 - “Kubva kwaari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete, wakabatanidzwa, kubudikidza nomudemhe mudemhe wefundo rimwe nerimwe, maererano nesimba rinoshanda pamwero wenhengo imwe neimwe, unokudza muviri pakuvakwa kwawo murudo. ”

2. VaRoma 12:3-5 - “Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa, ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe ari pakati penyu, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo; asi afunge nemoyo munyoro, Mwari sezvaakagovera umwe neumwe chiyero cherutendo. Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji pamuviri mumwe, asi mitezo yose haina basa rimwe chete, saizvozvo isu kunyange tiri vazhinji tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

1 VaKorinde 12:22 Asi zvikuru sei iyo mitezo yomuviri inoratidzika kuva isina simba zvikuru ndiyo inodiwa.

Nhengo dzemuviri dzinoita sedzisina simba dzakangokosha sedziya dzinoratidzika kuva dzine simba.

1. Kukosha Kwevasina Simba: Mashandisiro Atinoitwa naMwari Tose Kuti Akudzwe

2. Kubatana Mukusiyana: Hurongwa hwaMwari kuKereke Yake

1. Isaya 40:28-31 Mwari ndiye simba ravasina simba

2. VaEfeso 4:11-13 - Zvipo zvaanopa kuvaka muviri waKristu.

1 Vakorinde 12:23 Uye iyo mitezo yemuviri yatinofunga kuti haikudzwi, ndiyo yatinopa rukudzo rwakawedzerwa; nemitezo yedu isingakudzwi ine rukudzo rwakawedzerwa.

Tinofanira kukudza uye kuratidza rukudzo kunhengo dzomuviri dzisingawanzotarisirwi kana kuti dzinoonekwa sedzisingakoshi.

1. “Mitezo Yakashata” - Kurangarira pana 1 VaKorinte 12:23 inokurukura ukoshi hwokukudza kunyange mitezo yomuviri isingatarisirwi.

2. "Muviri Wakanaka" - Kuongorora kuti nhengo yese yemuviri yakakosha sei uye inofanira kupihwa rukudzo nekuremekedzwa.

1. VaEfeso 4:16 - Kunobva kwaari muviri wose, wakanyatsobatanidzwa pamwe chete uye wakarongeka kubudikidza nomudemhe wefundo rimwe nerimwe, maererano nokushanda kunoita mumwero wenhengo imwe neimwe ichiyerwa, unokudza muviri pakuvakwa kwawo murudo.

2. VaRoma 12:4-5 - Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji pamuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana: saizvozvo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

1 VaKorinde 12:24 Nokuti mitezo yedu yakanaka haishaiwi, asi Mwari akabatanidza muviri pamwe chete, achipa rukudzo rukuru kune iyo yaishayiwa.

Mwari akasika mitezo yose yomuviri ane chinangwa uye akapa rukudzo rukuru kune avo vakanga vasina.

1. Magadzirirwo aMwari eKubatana - Kuti Mwari anounza sei misiyano yedu pamwechete kuitira mbiri yake

2.Kukudzwa kweKusiyana-siyana-Mapemberero anoita Mwari kusasiyana kwedu

1. VaEfeso 4: 1-7 - Kubatana mumuviri waKristu

2.VaRoma 12:3-8 - Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa nekushandira muMuviri waKristu

1 VaKorinte 12:25 kuti parege kuva nekupatsanurana pamuviri; asi kuti mitezo ichengetane zvakaenzana.

Nhengo dzemuviri waKristu dzinofanira kutarisirana uye kushanda pamwe chete pasina kupatsanurana.

1: Kubatana Mumuviri waKristu

2: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Mukuwirirana

1: VaFiripi 2:2-4 zadzisai mufaro wangu, kuti muve nemoyo umwe, mune rudo rumwe, mune moyo umwe, nekufunga kumwe. Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza; asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi;

2: VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama; mukudzane pakukudzana.

1 VaKorinde 12:26 Kana mutezo mumwe uchitambudzika, mitezo yose inotambudzika pamwe chete nawo; kana mutezo umwe ukakudzwa, mitezo yose inofara pamwe nawo.

Muna 1 VaKorinte 12:26, Pauro anosimbisa kubatana kwekereke, achisimbisa kuti nhengo dzekereke dzinotambura kana kufara pamwe chete.

1. "Kubatana Pakutambura: Sei Chechi Inogona Kutsigirana Munguva Yakaoma"

2. "Kubatana Mumufaro: Kupemberera Kubudirira Kwevamwe Vatinonamata navo"

1. VaRoma 12:15 - "Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema."

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:44-45 – “Vose vatendi vakanga vari pamwe chete, vakagoverana zvinhu zvose;

1 VaKorinde 12:27 Zvino imi muri muviri waKristu, uye nhengo imwe neimwe.

Vatendi vose chikamu chemuviri waKristu uye vane mabasa ega ega ekuita.

1. Tese tiri Nhengo yeMuviri waKristu: Kudaidzira kukubatana nechinangwa muna Kristu.

2. Nhengo dzeMuviri Wakasarudzika: Kuwana nekumbundikira zvipo zvedu pachedu muKereke.

1. VaEfeso 4:1-6 - Kubatana nechinangwa mumuviri waKristu.

2. VaRoma 12:3-8 - Kuwana nekushandisa zvipo zvatakapiwa naMwari.

1 VaKorinde 12:28 Mwari akagadza vamwe mukereke, kutanga vapostori, kechipiri vaporofita, kechitatu vadzidzisi, tevere vaiti vezvishamiso, tevere zvipo zvokuporesa, navabatsiri, navabati, namarudzi mazhinji endimi.

Mwari vakagadza mabasa akasiyana mukereke anosanganisira vaapostora, vaporofita,

vadzidzisi, zvishamiso, kuporesa, rubatsiro, hurumende, nendimi.

1. Zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana zvebasa muKereke

2. Kubatana Kuburikidza Nekusiyana MuKereke

1. VaEfeso 4:11-12 – Uye akapa vamwe kuti vave vaapositori; vamwe vaporofita; vamwe vaevhangeri; vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi; kuti vatsvene vakwaniswe pabasa rokushumira, napakuvaka muviri waKristu.

2. VaRoma 12:4-5 - Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji pamuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana: saizvozvo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

1 VaKorinde 12:29 Vose vapostori here? Vose vaprofita here? Vose vadzidzisi here? Vose vanoita zvishamiso here?

Ndima Pauro arikupikisa vaKorinde nekubvunza kana munhu wese mukereke aine zvipo nemano akafanana .

1. Simba reZvipo Zvakasiyana-Kuongorora kukosha kwezvipo zvakasiyana-siyana nemano mukereke.

2. Kubatana muKusiyana-Kuongorora kukosha kwekubatana pakati peavo vane zvipo nemano akasiyana.

1. VaEfeso 4:11-13 - Kuongorora kukosha kwekuti kereke ibatane muchinangwa nezvipo zvayo.

2. VaRoma 12:3-8 - Kuongorora zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana nekugona zvinopihwa kumunhu wega wega mukereke.

1 VaKorinde 12:30 Vose vane zvipo zvokuporesa here? Vose vanotaura nendimi here? Vose vanodudzira here?

Ndima inoongorora kusiyana kwezvipo zvemweya mukereke.

1. Kugashira Zvipo zvedu zveMweya seKereke

2. Kuwana Nzvimbo Yedu MuMuviri waKristu

1. VaRoma 12:4-8

2. 1 Petro 4:10-11

1 VaKorinde 12:31 Asi shuvai zvipo zvakanakisisa.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekushuvira zvipo zvakanakisa, asi inokurudzira vaverengi kuti vatarise pane imwe nzira yakanakisa.

1. Nzira Yakanakisa: Kutevera Utsvene Pamusoro Pezvipo

2. Kuchiva Zvipo Zvakanakisisa: Kutsvaka Kuda kwaMwari Kweupenyu Hwedu

1 Johani 2:15-17 Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

1 VaKorinte 13 chitsauko chegumi nenhatu chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde, inowanzonzi "Chitsauko cherudo." Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotsanangura zvakajeka ukuru uye chimiro cherudo.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekusimbisa kuti rudo runopfuura zvimwe zvipo zvese zvemweya nezviito. Anotsanangura mano akasiyana-siyana anoorora akadai sokutaura nendimi, uporofita, kutenda, uye mabasa erudo asi anoti kana pasina rudo, hazvina maturo (1 VaKorinte 13:1-3). Rudo runoratidzwa sehwaro hunokosha hwezviito zvose zvechiKristu.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anobva aenderera mberi nekutsanangura hunhu nehunhu hwerudo rwechokwadi. Anopa mufananidzo wakajeka wekuti rudo runoratidzika sei mukuita. Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; harina godo kana kuzvikudza. Hachisi kuzvitutumadza kana kusada asi chinotsvaka kukudza vamwe (1 VaKorinte 13:4-5). Rudo haruna udyire, haruna kuvenga kana kutsamwira vamwe. Inofara muchokwadi uye inodzivirira, inovimba, tariro, uye inotsungirira kuburikidza nematambudziko (1 VaKorinte 13:6-7).

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekufungisisa nezvekusingaperi kwerudo kana zvichienzaniswa nezvimwe zvipo zvenguva pfupi. Pauro anosimbisa kuti zviporofita zvichaguma, ndimi dzichanyaradzwa, zivo ichapfuura (1 VaKorinte 13:8). Izvi zviratidziro zvechinguvana hazvina kukwana uye hazvina kukwana kana zvichienzaniswa nechimiro chakakwana cherudo. Anosimbisa kuti kutenda, tariro, uye rudo zvinogara asi anozivisa kuti pakati pazvo zvose, rudo rukurusa (1 VaKorinte 13:13). Rudo runotsungirira kupfuura hupenyu huno hwepasi kusvika nekusingaperi.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nenhatu cheVakorinde Vokutanga chinobata zvinoyevedza kukosha nekukosha kwerudo rwechokwadi. Pauro anosimbisa ukoshi hwaro hukuru kupfuura zvimwe zvipo zvomudzimu nezviito. Anotsanangura maitiro ayo—shiviriro, mutsa—uye anoasiyanisa nounhu hwakashata hwakadai seshanje kana kuti kuzvikudza. Rudo runoratidzwa sorusina udyire uye runotsungirira, runofara muchokwadi uye runotsungirira muzvinetso. Pauro anogumisa nokusimbisa chimiro chisingagumi chorudo chichienzaniswa nezvipo zvechinguvana, achisimbisa ukoshi hwarwo hukuru pakati pokutenda, tariro, uye rudo. Ichi chitsauko chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chakadzama chesimba rekushandura uye basa guru rerudo muhupenyu hwemutendi.

1 VaKorinde 13:1 Kunyange ndikataura nendimi dzavanhu nedzevatumwa, kana ndisina rudo, ndakaita sendarira inorira kana chigwagwagwa chinongwerengwedza.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwerudo pamusoro pezvimwe zvese, kunyangwe kana munhu aine humwe kugona.

1. "Simba reRudo: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwerudo"

2. "Kukura Kwerudo: Kushandisa 1 VaKorinte 13:1 seNhungamiro"

1 Johane 4:7-8 "Vadikani, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo. ."

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 “Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa;

1 VaKorinte 13:2 Kunyange ndine chipo chokuporofita, ndichinzwisisa zvakavanzika zvose, noruzivo rwose ; uye kunyange ndine rutendo rwose, zvekuti ndibvise makomo, kana ndisina rudo, handisi chinhu.

Pasina rudo, mamwe mano ose haabatsiri.

1. Simba Rerudo: Kunzwisisa Zvinoita Kuti Tive Vanhu Zvechokwadi

2. Kukosha Kwerudo: Nzira Yokudziridzisa nayo Tsitsi Muupenyu Hwedu

1. 1 Johane 4:7-12

2. VaGaratia 5:22-26

1 Vakorinde 13:3 Kunyange ndagovera varombo zvose zvandinazvo, kunyange ndikaisa muviri wangu kuti ndipiswe, ndisina rudo, hazvindibatsiri chinhu.

Hazvina mhosva kuti munhu anopa kana kuitira vamwe zvakadini, pasina rudo hazvina maturo.

1. Simba Rorudo: Maratidziro Atingaita Rudo Uye Nei Zvichikosha

2. Hapana Chinhu Chakanaka Chinoenda Kusina Mubairo: Kukosha Kwetsitsi uye Rupo

1 Johani 4:7-12 Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

2. Mateo 22:35-40 - Uye mumwe wavo, nyanzvi yemutemo, akamubvunza mubvunzo kuti amuedze. “Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMutemo?” Uye akati kwaari, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose.

1 VaKorinte 13:4 Rudo rwune moyo murefu, rwune unyoro; rudo harwuna godo; rudo harwuzvikudzi, haruzvikudzi;

Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; haruna godo, haruzvikudzi, haruna manyawi.

1. Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, rudo rune mutsa - 1 VaKorinte 13:4

2. Simba rerudo - 1 VaKorinte 13:4

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. 1 Johani 4:7-11 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. Rudo.Rudo rwaMwari rwakaratidzwa pachena matiri naizvozvi, kuti Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake mumwe woga munyika, kuti tive noupenyu naye.Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida, akatituma. Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikunuro rwezvivi zvedu. Vadiwa, kana Mwari akatida zvakadai, nesu tinofanirawo kudanana.

1 VaKorinte 13:5 harwuzvibati zvisakafanira, haruzvitsvakiri zvarwo; harukurumidzi kutsamwa, harufungi zvakaipa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveunhu hworudo, hwakadai sokusava noudyire uye kusakurumidza kutsamwa.

1. “Rudo Rusina Udyire: Zvidzidzo Kubva muna 1 VaKorinde 13:5”

2. “Simba Rokushivirira: Kunzwisisa 1 VaKorinte 13:5”

1. VaRoma 12:9-10 - "Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka. Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu.

2. VaKorose 3:12-13 - "Naizvozvo, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, pfekai mwoyo munyoro, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu. mumwe munhu, kangamwirai sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha.

1 VaKorinte 13:6 harufariri zvakaipa, asi rwunofara muzvokwadi;

Rudo harufariri kuita zvakaipa, asi runofarira chokwadi.

1. Rudo Uye Mufaro: Kuwana Mufaro Muchokwadi

2. Kusarudza Kururama: Kuwana Mufaro Muupenyu Hwakaperera

1. Zvirevo 12:20, “Kunyengera kuri mumoyo yavanofunga mano akaipa, asi vanorairira zvorugare vanomufaro.

2. Mapisarema 1:1-3, "Akaropafadzwa munhu asingafambi panorangana vakaipa,

asingamiri panzira yavatadzi, asingagari panogara vadadi. Asi anofarira murayiro wokururama. Ishe, anofungisisa murayiro wake masikati nousiku, uye achafanana nomuti wakasimwa pahova dzemvura, unobereka michero yawo nenguva yawo, shizha rawo harisvavi, uye zvose zvaanoita zvichabudirira. "

1 VaKorinde 13:7 Runoshivirira zvinhu zvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira zvinhu zvose.

Passage Rudo rune moyo murefu uye runotsungirira, runotenda uye runotarisira muzvinhu zvose.

1. Rudo Runoshivirira Zvinhu Zvose: Kunzwisisa Kushivirira uye Kutsungirira Muukama Hwedu

2. Tenda, Tariro, uye Tsungirira: Kuita Kuti Kutenda Norudo Zvigare Sei

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - "Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi."

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - "Saka pfekai sevasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukanganwire. Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai, saizvozvo nemi vo mukanganwire. Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidzai pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 13:8 Rudo harutongokundikani, asi kana kuri kuprofita, kuchakundikana; kana dziri ndimi, dzichaguma; kana kuri kuziva, kuchanyangarika.

Rudo rusingaperi asi zvipo zvenguva pfupi zvakaita sekuporofita, kutaura nendimi, uye ruzivo zvichapfuura.

1: Rudo rwakakura kudarika chero chipo chenyama.

2: Rudo haruzombotikundikani.

1: 1 Johane 4:8 - Usingadi haazivi Mwari; nokuti Mwari rudo.

2: 1 Johane 4: 16 - uye isu takaziva uye takatenda rudo urwo Mwari anarwo kwatiri.

Mwari rudo; uye ani naani anogara murudo anogara muna Mwari, uye Mwari maari.

1 VaKorinde 13:9 Nokuti tinoziva muchidimbu, uye tinoprofita muchidimbu.

Isu tinongoziva uye tinonzwisisa zvinhu zvishoma, uye zviporofita zvedu zvinongouya muchidimbu.

1. Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye rune mutsa: Chidzidzo muKushivirira uye Mutsa kubva muna 1 VaKorinte 13.

2. Kuona Kuburikidza Negirazi Nerima: Kunzwisisa Zvatisingakwanisi Munyika Yakawa

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - 2 Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, 3 nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. 4 Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti imi mukure uye muve vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 12:3 - Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda kwaakapiwa naMwari. kupiwa.

1 VaKorinde 13:10 Asi kana zvakakwana zvasvika, izvo zviri muchidimbu zvichashayiswa maturo.

Ndima iyi inobva muna 1 Vakorinde iri kureva kuti kana zvakakwana zvasvika, chikamu chichabviswa.

1. “Nzira Iri Nani: Kukwana”

2. “Kudaidzira Kukwana”

1. VaRoma 8:28, “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.”

2. Isaya 64:8, “Asi zvino, Jehovha, muri Baba vedu; isu tiri ivhu, imi muri muumbi wedu; isu tose tiri basa roruoko rwenyu.

1 VaKorinde 13:11 Pandakanga ndiri mucheche, ndaitaura somwana, ndaifunga somwana, ndaifunga somwana, asi pandakava murume, ndakabvisa zvinhu zvomwana.

Patinokura, tinofanira kusiya zvinhu zvouhwana tofunga somunhu mukuru.

1. Kukura: Kutama Kupfuura Mazano Evana

2. Kukura Mukutenda: Kusiya Tsika Dzeuhwana

1. Zvirevo 22:6 “Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo, ipapo kana akwegura haangatsauki pairi.”

2. VaGaratia 4:1-2 “Zvino ndinoti, mudyi wenhaka, kana achingori mwana, haatongosiyani nemuranda, kunyange ari ishe wezvose; asi uri pasi pevarairidzi nevatariri kusvikira panguva yakatarwa nababa.

1 VaKorinde 13:12 Nokuti zvino tinoona nepachioni-oni madzedzerera; asi nenguva iyo tichatarisana zviso zvakatarisana; asi ipapo ndichaziva sezvandinozivikanwawo.

Tinogona chete kuona kunzwisisa kwakaganhurirwa kwechokwadi chaMwari uye rudo rwake kwatiri, asi rimwe zuva tichaona zvakajeka uye nekuva neruzivo rwakakwana pamusoro pake.

1. Kuziva Rudo rwaMwari muKunzwisisa kwedu Kwakaganhurirwa

2. Kuona Kukwana kwaMwari Patinomuona Takatarisana Nechiso

1. Pisarema 119:18 - Ndisvinudzei meso angu, kuti ndione zvinhu zvinoshamisa zviri pamurau wenyu.

2 Johane 17:3 - Uhu ndihwo upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari oga wechokwadi, naJesu Kristu, wamakatuma.

1 VaKorinde 13:13 Zvino kutenda, tariro, rudo, zvitatu izvi, ndizvo zvinogara; asi chikuru chezvizvi rudo.

Pauro anotaura kuti kutenda, tariro, uye rudo ndizvo zvinhu zvitatu zvakakosha zvehupenyu, uye kuti rudo ndicho chikuru.

1. "Chikuru Pane Izvi: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa Nokukosha Kwerudo"

2. "Simba reKutenda, Tariro, uye Rubatsiro: Mbiru Nhatu dzeUpenyu Hune Hunoreva"

1. VaRoma 12:9-13 - "Rudo ngaruve rusina kunyengera. Semai zvakaipa, namatirai kune chakanaka. Dananai zvikuru norudo rwouhama; muchikudzana muchiisana mhosva; musava neusimbe pakushingaira; pisai pamweya; muchishumira Ishe; muchifara mutariro; muchitsungirira pakutambudzika; muchirambira mumunyengetero.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute, asi musingavapi zvinhu zvinodiwa nomuviri wenyu, zvinogobatsirei?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa. ndiri ndega."

1 VaKorinte 14 chitsauko chegumi neina chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvekushandiswa kwakanaka uye kurongeka kwezvipo zvemweya, kunyanya achitarisa chipo chendimi uye chiporofita mukati mekunamata kwemubatanidzwa.

1st Ndima: Pauro anosimbisa hukuru hwechiporofita pamusoro pekutaura nendimi mukuvaka kereke. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave nechido chezvipo zvemweya, kunyanya kuprofita, sezvo zvichibatsira munhu wese (1 VaKorinte 14: 1-5). Anotsanangura kuti nepo kutaura nendimi kungava kutaura kwomunhu oga pakati pomunhu naMwari, uporofita hunobatira kuvaka nokukurudzira ungano yose. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kutsvaka kunzwisisa nokujeka mukutaura kwavo kuti vamwe vavakwe.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anopa nhungamiro yekunamata kwakarongeka kana vanhu vazhinji vaine zvipo zvemweya zvekugovana. Anopa zano rokuti kana mumwe munhu akataura nendimi pakuungana, panofanira kuva nomuturikiri aripo; kana zvikasadaro, vanofanira kuramba vakanyarara (1 VaKorinte 14:27-28). Anosimbisa kuti zvinhu zvose zvinofanira kuitwa nomutoo wakafanira uye kuitira kudzivisa nyonganyonga kana nyonganyonga panguva yeminamato yekunamata (1 VaKorinte 14:33).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo yekuti vakadzi vanofanira kutora rutivi sei mukuungana kwokunamata pachena. Pauro anotaura kuti vakadzi vanofanira kunyarara panguva yokudzidzisa kana kuporofita asi vanogona kunyengetera kana kuporofita vakafukidza misoro yavo sechiratidzo chokuzviisa pasi (1 VaKorinte 14:34-35). Zvakakosha kuziva kuti mirairo iyi yanga iri pasi pekududzirwa kwakasiyana-siyana uye mamiriro etsika munhoroondo yese.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi neina cheVakorinde Vokutanga chinotarisa nhungamiro

dzekushandisa zvipo zvemweya mukati mekunamata kwemubatanidzwa. Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekukoshesa zvipo sechiporofita pamusoro pekutaura nendimi kuitira kuvaka nharaunda yekereke. Anosimbisa kujeka uye kunzwisisa mukukurukurirana kwekuvaka kunobudirira. Uyezve, anopa nhungamiro pakuchengetedza kurongeka panguva yokuungana uko vanhu vakawanda vane mipiro yomudzimu nokusimbisa kududzira kana kutaura nendimi kuripo. Pakupedzisira, Pauro anotaura nezvebasa revakadzi mukunamata kwevanhu vose, achivarayira kuti varambe vaine chimiro chekuzviisa pasi uye kutora chikamu nenzira dzakakodzera maererano nemagariro etsika. Chitsauko ichi chinopa mirairo inoshanda yekuchengetedza kurongeka, kuvaka, uye kubatana mukati memisangano yekunamatira yekereke yeKorinde.

1 Vakorinde 14:1 Teverai rudo, mushuve zvipo zveMweya, asi zvikuru kuti muporofite.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kukoshesa rudo nezvipo zvomudzimu, zvikurukuru chipo chokuporofita.

1. Simba Rerudo: Kukudziridza Mweya Werudo muChechi

2. Hukuru hweChiporofita: Kunzwisisa Chipo cheChiporofita muChechi

1 Johane 4:7-12 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari.

2. Mabasa 2:17-21 - Uye zvichaitika mumazuva okupedzisira, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari, ndichadurura zveMweya wangu pamusoro penyama yose: uye vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu vachaporofita, uye majaya enyu achaona zviratidzo. , uye vatana venyu vacharota hope.

1 VaKorinde 14:2 Nokuti unotaura nendimi haatauri kuvanhu, asi kuna Mwari; nokuti hakuna unomunzwisisa; asi muMweya anotaura zvakavanzika.

Ndima Kutaura nendimi inzira yomunyengetero umo mutauri anotaura zvakananga naMwari, achitaura zvakavanzika zvisingagoni kunzwisiswa nevamwe.

1. Zvakavanzika zvaMwari: Simba rekutaura nendimi

2. Simba remunamato: Kutaurirana naMwari kuburikidza nendimi

1. Mabasa 2:4 – Ipapo vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya kutaura.

2. 1 Johane 4:7 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari.

1 VaKorinde 14:3 Asi unoprofita unotaura kuvanhu kuvaka nokukurudzira nokunyaradza.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rechiporofita rekuvaka, kukurudzira, nekunyaradza.

1. Simba reMashoko Echiporofita Kupa Tariro neNyaradzo

2. Kupesvedzera Kunopa Upenyu Kwekutaura Kweuporofita

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - Mweya waJehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa.

2. Jakobho 3:2-4 - Nokuti tinokanganisa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pashoko, ndiye munhu wakaperedzerwa, unogona kudzora muviri wosewo. Tarira, tinoisa matomu mumiromo yemabhiza kuti atiteerere; uye tinoshandura muviri wavo wose. Tariraiwo zvikepe, izvo kunyange zviri zvikuru zvakadai zvichitinhwa nemhepo dzinotyisa, zvinodzorwa nechidzoreso chiduku duku kose-kose kune chidokwa chemutongi.

1 Corinthians 14:4 Unotaura nendimi unozvivaka iye; asi anoprofita anosimbisa kereke.

Kutaura nendimi kunogona kubatsira mukurukuri, asi kuprofita kunobatsira zvikuru kereke.

1. Taura Upenyu: Simba rekuporofita muKereke

2. Kushandisa Chipo cheNdimi paKuzvivaka

1. Mabasa 2:1-4 – Zuva rePendekosti rakati razadzisika, vakanga vakaungana vose panzvimbo imwe chete. Pakarepo kwakauya mutinhiro kubva kudenga sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba, ndokuzadza imba yose mavakange vagere. Zvino kwakaonekwa kwavari ndimi dzakaparadzaniswa sedzemoto, ndokumhara pamusoro peumwe neumwe

wavo. Uye vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

2. VaRoma 8:26-27 – Saizvozvowo Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene anotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki. Zvino iye unonzvera moyo, ndiye unoziva fungwa dzoMweya, nekuti unoreverera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

1 VaKorinte 14:5 Ndinoda kuti imi mose mutaure nendimi, asi zvikuru kuti muporofite;

Pauro anokurudzira kereke kuti inangana nechiporofita pamusoro pekutaura nendimi, sezvo zvichinyanya kubatsira pakuvaka kwekereke.

1. Simba Rouporofita: Kunzwisisa Basa Rahwo muChechi Kunogona Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwako

2. Kutaura nendimi: Mabhenefiti nezvinogumira muKereke

1. Mabasa 2:2-4 - Kuuya kweMweya Mutsvene nekutaura nendimi

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:19-21 - Kurudziro yekutaura nekuporofita mukereke.

1 Vakorinde 14:6 Zvino, hama dzangu, kana ndichivuya kwamuri ndichitaura nendimi, ndingakubatsirai nei, asi kana ndisingatauri kwamuri nokuzarurirwa, kana noruzivo, kana nokuporofita, kana nodzidziso?

Pauro ari kubvunza vaKorinte betsero yavaizogamuchira kubva kwaari kutaura nendimi kana aizouya kwavari, kunze kwokuti akataura kwavari kupfurikidza nechizaruro, zivo, chiporofita, kana kuti dzidziso.

1. Simba Rokutaura Shoko raMwari: Mashandisiro Atingaita Matauriro Edu Zvakanaka

2. Zvakanakira Kutaura Nendimi uye Kuprofita

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira. "

2. Jakobho 3:2-12 - "Nokuti tinokanganisa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pashoko, ndiye munhu akakwana, unogona kudzora muviri wosewo."

1 VaKorinde 14:7 Uye kunyange zvinhu zvisina upenyu zvinorira, ingava nyere, kana rudimbwa, kana zvisingapi musiyano pamaririro, zvingazivikanwa seiko chinoridzwa nyere kana rudimbwa?

Pauro anobvunza kuti vanhu vanogona sei kusiyanisa kurira kwenyere kana kuti rudimbwa kana pasina musiyano pamaririro.

1. Simba Rokunzwisisa: Maziviro Aungaita Musiyano Pakati Pechakanaka Nechakaipa

2. Zvipo zveMumhanzi: Kuonga uye Kubatana naMwari kuburikidza neInzwi

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Mapisarema 19:1 - Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; denga rinoparidza basa ramaoko ake.

1 VaKorinde 14:8 Nokuti kana hwamanda ichipa maungira asinganzwisisiki, ndiani angazvigadzira kundorwa?

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kushandisa zvipo zvavo zvemweya nenzira inobudirira uye inobatsira kukereke.

1. Simba reInzwi Rakabatana: Kuzarura Chinogoneka cheChechi

2. Kurira kweHwamanda: Kushandisa Zvipo Zvemweya Kutungamirira Kereke

1. VaEfeso 4:11-16 - Kukosha kwekubatana kweChechi muna Kristu.

2. VaRoma 12:4-8 - Kukosha kwekushandisa zvipo zvemweya muKereke kubatsira vamwe.

1 VaKorinde 14:9 Saizvozvo nemiwo, kana musingatauri norurimi mashoko akareruka kunzwisiswa, zvinotaurwa zvichazikamwa sei? nekuti muchataura kumhepo.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi vekereke yeKorinde kuti vataure zvakajeka kuitira kuti vamwe vanzwisise.

1. Simba reKutaurirana muKereke

2. Kunzwisisa uye Kunzwisiswa muKereke

1. VaEfeso 4:29 - Shoko rakaora ngarirege kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi iro rakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

2 Timotio 2:15 - Ita zvose zvaunogona kuti uzviratidze kuna Mwari somunhu anotenderwa, mushandi asingafaniri kunyadziswa, anoshandisa zvakarurama shoko rechokwadi.

1 VaKorinde 14:10 Kune, kana zvingadaro, manzwi ane marudzi mazhinji panyika, hakuna rimwe rawo risingarevi chinhu.

Kune marudzi akasiyana-siyana emanzwi munyika, uye rimwe nerimwe rine zvarinoreva.

1. Munhu wose ane inzwi rinokosha - 1 VaKorinte 14:10

2. Simba rekutaura - 1 VaKorinte 14:10

1. VaRoma 10:8-15 - Simba rekupupura nemuromo wako nokutenda mumoyo mako.

2. Mapisarema 19:1-4 - Simba reShoko raMwari uye kunaka kwezvisikwa zvake

1 Vakorinde 14:11 Naizvozvo kana ndisingazivi zvinoreva inzwi, ndichava semunhu werumwe rurimi kune unotaura, neunotaura semunhu werumwe rurimi kwandiri.

Munhu asinganzwisisi mutauro uri kutaurwa nemumwe munhu haazokwanisi kuunzwisisa, uye zvakasiyana.

1. Simba reMutauro: Kunzwisisa uye Kuonga Misiyano

2. Kuvaka Mabhiriji Ekunzwisisana Netsitsi

1. Jakobho 1:19 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

2. VaKorose 3:12-15 - Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukanganwire umwe neumwe. other; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira. Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 14:12 Saizvozvo nemiwo, sezvamunoshingairira zvipo zvoMweya, tsvakai zvikuru kuti mupfuurise pakuvaka kereke.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kutsvaga zvipo zvemweya zvekuvaka kereke.

1. "Apo Zvipo Zvemweya Zvichishandiswa Nezvakanaka zveChechi"

2. "Kushingaira Kwezvipo Zvemweya"

1. VaRoma 12:6-8; “Zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, ngatishandisei izvozvo: kana kuri kuprofita, maererano nokutenda kwedu; kana kuri kushumira, pakushumira kwedu; kana kudzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; kukurudzira; unopa, ngaape nemoyo wose; mutungamiriri, ngaave nekushingaira; anoita tsitsi, nemufaro.

2. VaEfeso 4:11-12; “Uye akapa vaapostora, vaporofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vatsvene vagadzirire basa rokushumira, rokuvaka muviri waKristu.”

1 VaKorinde 14:13 Naizvozvo unotaura nendimi ngaanyengetere kuti adudzire.

Pauro anorayira vatendi kuti vanamatire kugona kududzira mitauro isingazivikanwi.

1. Nyengeterera kukwanisa kunzwisisa kuda kwaMwari.

2. Kumbira Mwari kuti akupe kugona kududzira mitauro isingazivikanwe.

1. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari,

anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

2. VaEfeso 3:16-19 - kuti maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake akupei kuti musimbiswe nesimba noMweya wake mumunhu womukati; Kuti Kristu agare mumoyo yenyu nerutendo; kuti imi, makadzika midzi nekudzika murudo, mugone kunzwisisa pamwe nevatsvene vose kuti kufara nekureba nekudzika nekukwirira kwakadini; uye muzive rudo rwaKristu, runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe nekuzara kose kwaMwari.

1 VaKorinde 14:14 Nokuti kana ndichinyengetera nendimi, mweya wangu unonyengetera, asi kufunga kwangu hakuna zvibereko.

Pauro anotaura kuti kunyengetera nendimi kunobatsira kumudzimu, asi hakubudisi migumisiro inooneka.

1. Kuvimba Nomudzimu: Simba Romunyengetero Musingazikanwi

2. Kutarisa Pane Zvisingabatike: Kukohwa Zvakanakira Munamato Wemweya

1. VaRoma 8:26-27 ??Mweya anotireverera

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:16-18 ??Rambai muchinyengetera uye muchivonga nguva dzose.

1 VaKorinde 14:15 Zvino chii? Ndichanyengetera nomweya wangu, ndichanyengeterawo nokufunga kwangu; ndichaimba nomweya, uye ndichaimbawo nokufunga kwangu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kunyengetera uye kuimba nomudzimu nokunzwisisa.

1. Kunzwisisa Simba reMunamato uye Rwiyo

2. Kunamata Nekuimba Nekunzwisisa Kwemweya

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - ? musingafungi chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari; Zvino rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda moyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu munaKristu Jesu.??

2. VaKorose 3:16 - ? Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose, muchidzidzisana nokurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya,

muchiimba nenyasha mumoyo yenyu kuna Ishe.

1 Vakorinde 14:16 Kana zvisakadaro, kana uchivonga nemweya, ko uyo ugere pachigaro cheusina kudzidza uchati Ameni sei pakuvonga kwako, zvaasinganzwisisi zvauri kutaura?

VaKristu vanofanira kungwarira pakutaura nendimi, sezvo vaya vasinganzwisisi mutauro wacho vasingagoni kupindura zvakakodzera.

1. Simba Romunamato: Kunzwisisa Zvakanakira Kutaura Nendimi

2. Kukudziridza Nharaunda Yemweya: Kukosha Kwekubatanidza uye Kunzwisisa

1. VaRoma 8:26-27 , NW ? Saizvozvo Mweyawo unobatsira utera hwedu; nekuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira; asi Mweya amene unotireverera nekugomera kusingatauriki. Uye iye anonzvera mwoyo ndiye anoziva kufunga kwoMweya, nokuti anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

2. 1 VaKorinde 12:7-11, 11 ? □ umwe neumwe unopiwa kuratidza kweMweya kune zvinobatsira. Nekuti kune umwe kunopiwa neMweya shoko renjere; mumwe shoko rokuziva noMweya iwoyu; mumwe kutenda noMweya iwoyu; mumwe zvipo zvokuporesa noMweya iwoyu; nekune umwe kuita mabasa esimba; mumwe kuprofita; nekune umwe kunzwisisa zvemweya; kune umwe marudzi endimi; mumwe kududzira ndimi: Asi izvi zvose zvinoitwa noMweya iwoyu mumwe chete, unogovera mumwe nomumwe sezvaanoda.

1 VaKorinde 14:17 Nokuti zvirokwazvo unovonga zvakanaka, asi mumwe haasimbiswi.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kupa kutenda kuna Mwari, asiwo kuva nechokwadi chokuti vamwe vanovakwa.

1. Kukosha kwekutenda nekuvaka vamwe

2. Tingava sei nechokwadi chokuti kutaura kwedu kwekutenda kunovaka vamwe

1. VaEfeso 4:29 - "Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumuromo menyu, asi iro rakanaka pakuvaka, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa."

2. VaKorose 3:16 - "Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande pauchenjeri hwose, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana namapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire

Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu."

1 VaKorinde 14:18 Ndinovonga Mwari wangu, kuti ndinotaura nendimi kupfuura imi mose.

Ndima Mutauri anotenda Mwari nekugona kutaura nendimi kupfuura vamwe vese.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kuonga Zvatinazvo

2. Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene: Kugamuchira Mutauro waMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:29-30 - "Kutaura kwakaora ngakurege kubuda mumuromo menyu, asi chete sezvakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira mukana, kuti ipe nyasha kune vanonzwa. Uye musashungurudza vanonzwa. Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakasimbiswa maari kusvikira pazuva rokudzikinurwa.

2. Mabasa 2:4 – “Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

1 VaKorinde 14:19 Kunyange zvakadaro mukereke ndingada hangu kutaura mashoko mashanu nokufunga kwangu, kuti ndidzidzise vamwewo, pano kutaura mashoko zviuru gumi norumwe rurimi.

Pauro anosarudza kutaura mashoko mashoma ane nzwisiso mukereke kuti adzidzise vamwe, panzvimbo pemashoko mazhinji mumutauro wechienzi.

1. Simba rekunzwisisa: Kushandisa zvipo zvedu zvekunzwisisa mukereke

2. Kukosha Kwekudzidzisa: Kugamuchira basa rokudzidzisa vamwe muchechi

1. Jakobho 3:17 - Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

2. Zvirevo 16:24 - Mashoko anofadza akaita somusvi wouchi, anotapira kumweya uye anopa utano kumapfupa.

1 VaKorinde 14:20 Hama, musava vacheche pakunzwisisa, asi pazvakaipa muve vacheche, asi pakuziva muve vakuru.

Vatendi vanofanira kuva nekunzwisisa kwakasimba kwekutenda, asi vachiramba vaine kuchena kwemoyo sekwemwana.

1. Kuenzana kweUchenjeri uye Kusava Nemhosva

2. Kukura mukutenda nekuzvininipisa

1. Mateo 18:3-4 - "Iye akati, Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kunze kwokunge matendeuka mukava savana vaduku, hamungatongopindi muumambo hwokudenga. Naizvozvo ani naani anozvininipisa somwana uyu muduku. ndiye mukurusa muushe hwekumatenga.

2. VaEfeso 4:13-14 - "Kusvikira isu tose tasvika pahumwe hwekutenda neruzivo rweMwanakomana waMwari, kumunhu akakwana, nechiyero cheukuru hwekuzara kwaKristu: kubva zvino murege kuva vacheche, vanodzungaidzwa kuno nekoko, vachipeperetswa nemhepo ipi neipi yokudzidzisa nokunyengera kwavanhu, namano, kuti vatsause nokunyengera.

1 Vakorinde 14:21 Pamurairo pakanyorwa kuti: Nedzimwe ndimi uye nemimwe miromo ndichataura kurudzi urwu; kunyange zvakadaro havangandinzwi, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Pauro anonokora mashoko rugwaro kubva mumutemo anotaura nezvaMwari achitaura kuvanhu nemitauro yakawanda yakasiyana-siyana, asi zvakadaro havasati vachizomuteerera.

1. Simba reKusatenda: Kunzwisisa zvazvinoreva kusateerera kudana kwaMwari.

2. Kukosha kweMutauro: Kuongorora kukosha kwekutaurirana uye kuvhara mikaha pakati pevanhu.

1. Jakobo 1:22-25 - Kuongorora kukosha kwekuve vaiti veshoko kwete vanzwi chete.

2. Mateo 7:24-27 - Kuongorora kukosha kwekuvaka nheyo yakasimba yekutenda uye kunzwa Shoko raMwari.

1 Vakorinde 14:22 Naizvozvo ndimi hadzizi chiratidzo kune vanotenda, asi kune vasingatendi; asi kuporofita hakuzi kwevasingatendi, asi kune vanotenda.

Chipo chekutaura nendimi chiratidzo kune vasingatendi, nepo kuporofita kuri kwevatendi.

1. Simba reKusatenda: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekutaura nendimi

2. Chinangwa Chouporofita: Kukurudzira Vatendi Mukutenda

1. Mako 16:17, Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda; Muzita rangu vachabudisa mweya yakaipa; vachataura nendimi itsva;

2. VaRoma 10:14-15, Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi? Vachaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa? sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri yerugare, nevanoparidza mashoko emufaro ezvinhu zvakanaka!

1 VaKorinte 14:23 Naizvozvo kana kereke yose yaungana panzvimbo imwe, vose vakataura nendimi, vasina kudzidza kana vasingatendi vakapinda, havangati munopenga here?

Chechi inofanira kurangarira avo vari kunze kana vachitaura nendimi, kana zvisina kudaro vangafunga kuti kereke inopenga.

1. Taura nendimi nerudo nekunzwisisa.

2. Rudo nekugamuchirwa ndihwo hwaro hwekutaura nendimi.

1. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Saka, saMwari? Pfekai vanhu vakasanangurwa, vatsvene navanodikanwa, zvifukidzei netsitsi, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava, nokutsungirira.

2. 1 Petro 4:8-10 - Kupfuura zvose, dananai zvikuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

1 Vakorinde 14:24 Asi kana vose vakaporofita, mumwe asingatendi kana mumwe munhu asina kudzidza akapinda, iye achatongwa nazvo, agotongwa nazvo;

Apo vanhu vose muchechi vanoporofita, kunyange avo vasingatendi kana kuti vasina kudzidza vanonzwisisa uye vanopwiswa nechokwadi.

1. Simba Rokuprofita: Manzwisisiro Anogona Kuitwa Kunyange Asingatendi Neasina Kudzidziswa

2. Kutendiswa Mudzimu: Kuti Kuprofita Kwakatendeka Kunoita Sei Kuti Tive Nechivimbo

1. VaRoma 10:17 ??Saka kutenda kunovuya nokunzwa, nokunzwa kunovuya neshoko raMwari.

2. Mateo 7:24 ??Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume wakachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware.

1 Corinthians 14:25 saizvozvo zvakavanzika zvemoyo wake zvinozarurwa; saizvozvo uchawira pasi nechiso chake achinamata Mwari, nokupupura kuti Mwari ari pakati penyu zvirokwazvo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti zvakavanzika zvemoyo zvinoziviswa sei kana munhu akawira pasi onamata Mwari, obvuma kuti Mwari ariko zvechokwadi.

1. Simba reKunamata: Kuwira pasi sei Mwari asati aburitsa zvakavanzika zvemoyo

2. Kuvapo kwaMwari: Kuziva Kuvapo kwaMwari Matiri

1. Pisarema 95:6 - "Uyai, ngatinamatei tikotamire pasi; ngatipfugamei pamberi paJehovha Muiti wedu."

2. Mateo 28:20 - "Tarirai, ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

1 Vakorinde 14:26 Hama dzangu, muchaita sei? Pamunoungana, umwe neumwe wenyu ane pisarema, ane dzidziso, ane rurimi ane chaakazarurirwa, ane dudziro. Zvinhu zvose ngazviitwe kuti musimbise.

Kana vatendi vakaungana, mumwe nomumwe anofanira kuuya nePisarema, nedzidziso, neshoko mumutauro wokumwe, chizaruro, kana kududzira kuti vavakane.

1. Simba reKubatana muKereke

2. Kubatanidzwa Mukunamata

1. Mabasa 2:42-47 - Kuzvipira kwekereke yekutanga pakuyanana, kumedura chingwa, nekunamata.

2. VaEfeso 4:15-16 - Kukura muhumwe hwekutenda neruzivo rwaJesu Kristu.

1 VaKorinde 14:27 Kana mumwe achitaura nendimi, ngazviitwe nevaviri, kana varege kupfuura vatatu, uye vachiravana; mumwe ngaadudzire.

Pauro anorayira maKristu kutaura nendimi bedzi vaviri vaviri kana kuti kutonyanya muvatatu, uye kuva nemuturikiri aripo.

1. Simba Rokutaura Nendimi: Mashandisiro Akafanira Chipo Chipo

2. Zvinodiwa Kuturikira: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemuturikiri

1. 1 VaKorinte 14:5-6, 27 ? □ unoda kuti mose mutaure nendimi, asi zvikuru kuti muporofite; nekuti unoporofita mukuru kune unotaura nendimi, kunze kwekuti achidudzira, kuti kereke iwane kurudziro. Kana mumwe achitaura nerumwe rurimi, ngazviitwe nevaviri, kana varege kupfuura vatatu, uye vachiravana; uye mumwe ngaadudzire.??

2. VaRoma 8:26-27? Saizvozvo Mweyawo unobatsira utera hwedu; nekuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira; asi Mweya amene unotireverera nekugomera kusingatauriki . Uye iye anonzvera mwoyo ndiye anoziva kufunga kwoMweya, nokuti anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

1 VaKorinde 14:28 Asi kana pasina anodudzira, ngaanyarare mukereke; uye ngaazvitaurire pachake nekuna Mwari.

Zvakakosha kuti munhu wose anyarare muchechi, uye kana pasina muturikiri, munhu anofanira kutaura pachake uye kuna Mwari.

1. Simba rekunyarara - Kuongorora kukosha kwekuteerera Mwari nevamwe mukereke.

2. Kuturikira Chechi - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwemuturikiri mumasevhisi ekereke.

1. VaRoma 8:26-27 – Saizvozvowo Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira kuita, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingabviri kutaura.

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

1 VaKorinde 14:29 Vaprofita ngavataure vaviri kana vatatu uye vamwe ngavaongorore.

Mupositora Pauro anodaidza vaporofita kuti vataure vaviri kana vatatu panguva, uye kuti vamwe vatonge.

1. Simba Rokunzwisisa: Kusarudza Kwaungaita Zvaunofanira Kutenda

2. Chipo cheChiporofita: Kutaura Chokwadi murudo nekuzvininipisa

1. VaHebheru 4:12 - Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo, uye rinonzwisisa mifungo nendangariro dzomwoyo .

2. 1 Johani 4:1 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

1 VaKorinde 14:30 Kana zvakazarurirwa mumwe agerepo, wokutanga ngaanyarare.

Pauro anorayira vaKorinde kuti vave netsika uye varege kuvhiringidza vamwe pavanenge vachiprofita.

1. Kudzidza Hunyanzvi hwekuteerera: Chidzidzo pana 1 VaKorinte 14:30

2. Simba Rokunyarara: Nzira Yokuratidza Kuremekedza Nokuramba Wakanyarara

1. Jakobho 1:19 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

2. Zvirevo 17:28 - Kunyange benzi rinonyarara rinonzi rakachenjera; kana achivhara miromo yake, anonzi akangwara.

1 VaKorinde 14:31 Nokuti mungaprofita mose muchiita mumwe-mumwe, kuti vose vadzidze uye vose vanyaradzwe.

Vatendi vose vanogona kuprofita mumwe nomumwe kuitira kuti boka rose ridzidze uye rinyaradzwe.

1. Simba rekuporofita pamwe chete - Mashandisiro echiporofita kusimbisa kutenda kwako nekuvaka nharaunda.

2. Nyaradzo uye Kudzidza Kuburikidza Nekuporofita - Mashandisiro echiporofita kuwana nyaradzo uye kudzidza kubva kune mumwe nemumwe.

1. Mabasa 2:17 “Zvino zvichaitika mumazuva okupedzisira, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari, ndichadurura zveMweya wangu pamusoro penyama yose, uye vanakomana venyu navanasikana venyu vachaporofita.

2. VaEfeso 4:11 “Uye akapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora, vamwe vaporofita, vamwe vaevhangeri, vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi;

1 VaKorinde 14:32 Uye mweya yavaprofita inozviisa pasi pavaprofita.

Mweya yavaprofita inozviisa pasi pavaprofita.

1. Simba reChiporofita: Kunzwisisa uye Kushandisa Chipo cheChiporofita

2. Inzwa Shoko raShe: Basa Rokuteerera Chiporofita

1. Jeremia 23:21-22 BDMCS - “Handina kutuma vaprofita ava, asi vakamhanya neshoko ravo; ini handina kutaura navo, kunyange zvakadaro vakaprofita. mashoko angu kuvanhu vangu uye ndingadai akavadzora panzira dzavo dzakaipa napamabasa avo akaipa.

2. Jakobho 1:5-6 Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa. Asi pamunokumbira, munofanira kutenda uye musingakahadziki, nokuti munhu anonyunyuta akaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

1 VaKorinde 14:33 Nokuti Mwari haazi wenyonganyonga, asi worugare, sapakereke dzose

dzavatsvene .

Mwari haasi iye honzeri yenyongano nenyongano, asi panzvimbo pezvo anoda rugare nokubatana pakati pavanhu vake.

1. ? □ od Inotidana Kukubatana uye Runyararo??

2. ? Kuda kwa □ od kuChechi Yake??

1. Pisarema 133:1 - ? □ Tarirai, zvakanaka sei nokufadza kana hama dzichigara norugare.

2. VaRoma 12:16 - ? □ kugarisana nevamwe. Usazvikudza, asi shamwaridzana nevakaderera. Usambozviti wakachenjera.??

1 VaKorinde 14:34 Vakadzi venyu ngavanyarare mudzikereke, nokuti havatenderwi kutaura; asi kuzviisa pasi, sezvinorevawo murairo.

Madzimai emuchechi anorairwa kuti anyarare sezvakarairwa nemutemo.

1. Nzvimbo yevakadzi muKereke: Kuteerera kuShoko raMwari

2. Simba rekunyarara: Kuteerera, Kudzidza, uye Kukura mukutenda

1. Zvirevo 31:10-31 - Muenzaniso wemukadzi anotya Mwari

2. 1 Petro 3:1-6 - Kukosha kwemweya wakanyarara uye munyoro

1 VaKorinde 14:35 Kana vachida kudzidza chinhu, ngavabvunze varume vavo kumba, nokuti zvinonyadza kuti vakadzi vataure mukereke.

Vakadzi havafaniri kutaura muchechi uye vanofanira kubvunza varume vavo mibvunzo ipi neipi yavanenge vanayo pamusoro paJehovha.

1. Kukosha kweVarume seVatungamiriri veMweya

2. Basa reMadzimai muChechi

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 – kuzviisa pasi kwevakadzi kuvarume vavo

2. 1 Timotio 2:11-14 - mabasa evakadzi muChechi

1 VaKorinde 14:36 Chii? Shoko raMwari rakabva kwamuri here? Kana rakasvika kwamuri moga here?

Ndima Pauro ari kubvunza vaKorinde, achivabvunza kuti shoko raMwari rakauya kwavari chete here kwete kubva kwavari.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive chiedza chenyika, tichigoverana nhau dzakanaka dzevhangeri kune avo vakatipoteredza.

2. Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisangonzwa Shoko raMwari, asi kuti tiriise muzviito muupenyu hwedu.

1. Mateo 5:14-16 BDMCS - “Imi muri chiedza chenyika, guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. uye chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. Jakobho 1:22 - "Musangoteerera shoko chete, uye nokudaro muchizvinyengera. Ita zvarinotaura."

1 Vakorinde 14:37 Kana munhu achifunga kuti muprofita, kana kuti wemweya, ngaatende kuti izvo zvandinokunyorerai murayiro waShe.

Pauro anokurudzira avo vanozvirangarira vamene kuva vomudzimu kugamuchira dzidziso dzaakapa mutsamba dzake semirayiro yaShe.

1. "Simba retsamba dzaPauro: Kunzwisisa Mirairo yaIshe"

2. "Rarama Upenyu Hwemweya: Kugamuchira Dzidziso dzaPauro seKuda kwaMwari"

1. Pisarema 119:11 - "Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

1 VaKorinde 14:38 Asi kana munhu asingazivi, ngaave usingazivi.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vave vakazaruka kuzvipo zveMweya, asi kana mumwe munhu asingadi kuzvigamuchira, havafaniri kumanikidzwa.

1. Kugamuchira Zvipo zveMweya: Kurudziro yaPauro kuvaKorinde

2. Kusaziva uye kubuda pachena: Kunzwisisa Mharidzo yaPauro muna 1 Vakorinde 14:38.

1. VaRoma 12:6-8 - Tine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaashandise chipo chipi nechipi chaakapiwa kuti ashumire vamwe, savatariri vakatendeka venyasha dzaMwari mumhando dzakasiyana-siyana.

1 VaKorinde 14:39 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, shingairirai kuprofita, musingadzivisi kutaura nendimi.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuprofita uye kusarambidza kutaura nendimi.

1. Taura nokutenda: Kumbundira zvipo zvedu zvemweya kunogona kutiswededza pedyo naMwari.

2. Simba rechiporofita: Kuwana nekushandisa zvipo zvedu zvemweya kufambisira mberi humambo hwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 12:6-8 – Tine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, ngatizvishandisei.

2. Mabasa 2:1-4 - Kuuya kweMweya Mutsvene uye vadzidzi vachitaura nendimi.

1 VaKorinde 14:40 Zvinhu zvose ngazviitwe nomutoo wakafanira uye zvichitevedzana.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vazvibate vamene nomutoo wakarongeka uye wokuremekedza.

1. Kugadza Kurongeka uye Ruremekedzo muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwakanaka Maererano neMirairo yaPauro

1. Vaefeso 5:15-17 - Chenjerai, zvino, mararamiro enyu? □ ot sevasina kungwara, asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa mukana wose, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe ndokupi.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinouyisa ruponeso kuvanhu vose dzakaonekwa. Inotidzidzisa kuti ? □ o??pakusada Mwari, nokuchiva kwenyika, napakuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari panyika ino.

1 VaKorinte 15 chitsauko chegumi neshanu chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yorumuko, achisimbisa kukosha kwarwo mukutenda kwechiKristu uye achiruramisa kusanzwisisana kwakati pakati pevatendi veKorinde.

Ndima yokutanga: Pauro anotanga nokusimbisa shoko revhangeri sechinhu chinokosha chokutanga: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu, akavigwa, uye akamutswa pazuva rechitatu maererano neMagwaro (1 Vakorinde 15:3-4). Anogovera ndaza yezvapupu zvakaona zvakaona Jesu pashure porumuko rwake, kubatanidza Petro, Jakobho, uye vamwe vanopfuura mazana mashanu (1 VaKorinte 15:5-8). Pauro anosimbisa kuti kana Kristu asina kumutswa kubva kuvakafa, naizvozvo kutenda kwavo hakuna maturo uye vachiri muzvivi zvavo (1 VaKorinte 15:17). Anoratidzira Jesu sechibereko chokutanga chaavo vakavata, achivimbisa vatendi kuti kungofanana naKristu akamutswa, ivowo vachamutsirwa kuupenyu husingagumi.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotaura dzimwe pfungwa dzisiridzo nezverumuko pakati pevatendi vemuKorinde. Anopindura vaya vanoramba kana kuti kusava nechokwadi norumuko rwomuviri nokutsanangura kuti sezvo kuine marudzi akasiyana-siyana enyama—vanhu, mhuka—kunewo marudzi akasiyana-siyana emiviri—miviri yepanyika nemiviri yokudenga (1 VaKorinde 15:35-40). Anoshandisa fananidzo dzinobva muzvakasikwa kuti aenzanisire kuti mbeu inofanira kufa sei isati yabereka upenyu hutsva. Saizvozvowo, miviri yedu inoparara ichashandurwa kuva isingaori panguva yokumuka (1 VaKorinde 15:42-44).

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekuzivisa kwekukunda pamusoro pekukunda rufu kuburikidza naJesu Kristu. Pauro anozivisa kuti rufu rwakamedzwa mukukunda uye anonyomba simba rarwo nokutora mashoko muna Isaya (1 VaKorinte 15:54-55).

Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vamire vakasimba mukutenda kwavo nokuti kushanda kwavo mukushumira Mwari hakusi pasina (1 VaKorinte 15:58). Mharidzo yaPauro nderimwe retariro nechisimbiso, richisimbisa chokwadi chokumuka uye kukosha kusingaperi kwekukunda kwaKristu rufu.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi neshanu cheVakorinde Wokutanga chinonanga pamusoro penyaya yekumuka. Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekumuka kwaKristu sehwaro hwekutenda kwechiKristu. Anotaura nhema pamusoro pokumutswa kwomuviri uye anovimbisa vatendi kuti sezvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, ivowo vachawana rumuko kuupenyu husingaperi. Pauro anoshandisa analogies kutsanangura kushanduka kubva pakuparara kuenda kumiviri isingaori panguva yerumuko. Anopedzisa neziviso yorukundo pamusoro porufu kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu, achikurudzira vatendi kuti vamire vakasimba mukutenda kwavo uye achivavimbisa kuti kushanda kwavo mukubatira Mwari hakusi pasina. Chitsauko ichi chinonongedza basa repakati rekumuka mudzidziso yechiKristu uye chinopa tariro kune vatendi maererano nekukudzwa kwavo kweramangwana.

1 VaKorinde 15:1 Zvino, hama dzangu, ndinokuparidzirai Evhangeri yandakakuparidzirai, yamakagamuchira, ramakamira mairi;

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde nezveevhangeri yaakanga avaparidzira, iyo yavakanga vagamuchira uye vakamira pairi.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Sei Timire Pachokwadi Charo

2. Vhangeri raKristu: Hwaro Hwedu Hupenyu

1 Vakorinde 15:3-4 - Nokuti pakutanga ndakakupai izvo zvandakagamuchirawo, kuti Kristu wakafira zvivi zvedu, sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro; uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamukazve pazuva retatu, maererano nemagwaro;

2. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

1 Vakorinde 15:2 iyo yamunoponeswawo nayo, kana muchirangarira zvandakaparidza kwamuri, kunze kwekuti makatenda pasina.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vayeuke dzidziso dzake, sezvo iri nzira yavanoponeswa nayo.

1. Simba Rokurangarira: Nzira Yokuchengeta Kutenda Kuchirarama

2. Ropafadzo yeRuponeso: Gamuchira uye Rangarira Chipo chaMwari

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

1 VaKorinde 15:3 Nokuti pakutanga ndakakupai izvo zvandakagamuchirawo, kuti Kristu wakafira zvivi zvedu, sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro;

Mupositora Pauro akadzidzisa kuti Jesu akafira zvitadzo zvedu sezviri mumagwaro.

1. Kukosha Kwerufu rwaJesu: Kunzwisisa Simba reMuchinjikwa

2. Simba reVhangeri: Kuti Rufu rwaJesu rwakachinja sei zvinhu zvose

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Isaya 53:5-6 Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

1 VaKorinde 15:4 uye kuti akavigwa, uye kuti akamukazve pazuva retatu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro.

Mupositora Pauro akayeuchidza kereke yeKorinde kuti Jesu akavigwa uye akamuka kubva kuvakafa nezuva retatu, sekuporofita kwakanga kwaita magwaro.

1. “Kurarama Upenyu Hwokumuka: Muenzaniso waJesu”

2. “Simba ReMagwaro: Zvinorehwa Nekumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu”

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu, kuti sezvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

5 Nokuti kana takabatanidzwa mumufananidzo werufu rwake, zvirokwazvo tichadarowo pakufanana nekumuka kwake.

2. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri, haangatongofi nekusingaperi. Munozvitenda here izvi?”

1 VaKorinde 15:5 uye kuti akaonekwa naKefasi, tevere kuna vane gumi navaviri.

Ndima: Pauro anotaura kuti Jesu akaonekwa naKefasi nevane gumi nevaviri mushure mokumuka kwake.

1. Chokwadi Chokumuka: Kefasi nevane Gumi Nevaviri Vakazvipupurira

2. Simba raKristu: Kumuka Kwake Kunoziviswa neVateveri Vake

1. Mabasa avaApostora 1:3 shure kwokutambudzika kwake akazviratidza kwavari ari mupenyu pamberi pokutambudzika kwake nouchapupu huzhinji, achizviratidza kwavari mazuva makumi mana, achitaura zvoushe hwaMwari.

2. Johani 20:26 Mazuva masere akati apera, vadzidzi vake vakanga vari mukatizve, naTomasi anavo. Kunyange zvazvo mikova yakanga yakapfigwa, Jesu akauya akamira pakati pavo akati, “Rugare ngaruve nemi.”

1 VaKorinde 15:6 Shure kwaizvozvo wakaonekwa kuhama dzinopfuura mazana mashanu kamwe; vazhinji vavo vachiripo kusvikira zvino, asi vamwe vavete.

Pauro anorondedzera kusangana kwake naJesu akamutswa uye kusangana kwakatevera kwevanhu vanopfuura 500 naIshe akamuka.

1: Tariro Yedu Murumuko rwaKristu

2: Simba Renharaunda Pakupupurira Ishe Akamuka

1: VaRoma 6:4-5, "Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muhupenyu hutsva."

2: Mabasa 1:3, “Vakazviratidzawo kwavari ari mupenyu shure kwokutambudzika kwake nouchapupu huzhinji husingakundiki, achivonekwa navo mazuva ana makumi mana, achitaura zvinhu zvoushe hwaMwari.

1 VaKorinde 15:7 Shure kwaizvozvo akaonekwa naJakobho; pashure pevaapositori vose.

Ndima Jesu akazviratidza kuna Jakobho uye ipapo kuvaapostora vose.

1. Kutenda Zvisingadaviriki: Kumutswa kwaJesu

2. Huvepo hwaJesu: Kusangana Naye Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako, ugoruramiswa, uye unopupura kutenda kwako nomuromo wako, ugoponeswa.

2. Johani 20:19-21 - Manheru ezuva rokutanga revhiki, vadzidzi pavakanga vari pamwe chete, mikova yakapfigwa nokuda kwokutya vaJudha, Jesu akauya akamira pakati pavo akati, “Rugare ngaruve kwamuri. iwe!” Akati ataura izvi, akavaratidza zvanza zvake norutivi rwake. Vadzidzi vakafara pavakaona Ishe. Jesu akatizve, “Rugare ngaruve nemi! Baba sezvavakandituma, neni ndinokutumaiwo.

1 VaKorinde 15:8 Pakupedzisira akaonekwawo neni, sokune akazvarwa nguva isina kufanira.

Muapostora Pauro anorondedzera chiitiko chekuona Jesu Kristu achimutswa kubva kuvakafa, kunyange zvazvo akaberekwa panguva yaakanga asingatarisiri.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kune zvatinotenda muna Jesu Kristu, kunyange kana zvichiita sezvisingatarisirwi kana kuti zvisina kujairika.

2: Rumuko rwaJesu Kristu chiyeuchidzo chine simba chokuti Mwari anesu nguva dzose uye anogona kushanda nenzira dzine simba muupenyu hwedu.

1: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2: VaRoma 10:9 - Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

1 VaKorinde 15:9 Nokuti ini ndiri mudukusa kuvapostori vose, uye handikodzeri kunzi mupostori, nokuti ndakatambudza kereke yaMwari.

Pauro muApostora anozvizivisa nekuzvininipisa kuti ndiye mudiki wevaapositori, nekuda kwekare kwake kwekutambudza kereke yaMwari.

1. Gamuchira Kuzvininipisa: Tinogona kudzidza mumuenzaniso waPauro wokuzviziva uye wokuzvininipisa patinofunga nezvoupenyu hwedu pachedu uye kureba kwatakaita.

2. Simba reKuregerera: Hazvinei kuti takarasika zvakadii, nyasha dzaMwari neruregerero zvinogona kutidzosa kuna Iye nguva dzose.

1. Ruka 1:37 - "Nokuti hakuna chinhu chisingagoneki naMwari."

2. 1 Johane 2:1-2 - "Vana vangu vaduku, ndiri kukunyorerai zvinhu izvi kuti murege kutadza. Asi kana munhu achitadza, tine Murevereri kuna Baba, Jesu Kristu wakarurama. rudzikinuro rwezvivi zvedu, uye kwete zvedu chete, asi wezvivi zvenyika yose.

1 VaKorinde 15:10 Asi nenyasha dzaMwari ndiri zvandiri, uye nyasha dzake kwandiri hadzina kuva pasina; asi ndakabata zvikuru kupfuura vose; zvakadaro handisi ini, asi inyasha dzaMwari dzaiva neni.

Pauro anoonga nyasha dzaMwari dzaakapiwa, dzichimubvumira kushanda zvikuru kupfuura vose.

1. Kuvimba Nenyasha dzaMwari Mukushanda Kwedu

2. Kuwanda kweNyasha dzaMwari

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa

2. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi

kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

1 VaKorinde 15:11 Naizvozvo, kana ndiri ini kana ivo, saizvozvo tinoparidza uye saizvozvo makatenda.

Pauro navamwe vaapostora vakaparidza shoko rimwe chetero, uye vaKorinte vakaridavira.

1. Simba reMharidzo Imwechete: Kuparidza Shoko Rimwechete Kunotibatanidza Sei

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda: Kutenda Kunosimbiswa Sei Nekubatana

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaFiripi 1:27-28 - Asi mararamiro enyu ngaave akafanira vhangeri raKristu, kuti kunyange ndikauya ndikakuonai kana ndisipo, ndinzwe pamusoro penyu kuti makamira nesimba mumweya mumwe, pfungwa imwe ichirwira kutenda kwevhangeri.

1 VaKorinde 15:12 Zvino kana Kristu achiparidzwa kuti akamuka kubva kuvakafa, vamwe pakati penyu vanoreva sei kuti hakuna kumuka kwavakafa?

Vamwe vaKorinte vakanga vachiramba rumuko rwavakafa, uye Pauro akanga achibvunza chikonzero nei, achirangarira kuti Kristu akanga aparidzirwa sokunge akamutswa kubva kuvakafa.

1. Hupenzi kuramba kumuka kwevakafa apo Kristu pachake akamutswa kubva kuvakafa.

2. Tinofanira kuyeuka uye kusambokanganwa kuti Jesu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, achiva chibereko chokutanga chevaya vachamutswa.

1. VaRoma 8:11 - "Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2. Johani 11:25-26 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda mandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi. "

1 VaKorinde 15:13 Asi kana pasina kumuka kwevakafa, naKristu haana kumutswa.

Pauro anosimbisa rumuko rwaKristu, uye anonyevera kuti kunze kwarwo, hakuna kutenda kwechiKristu.

1. Tariro Isingazununguki Yorumuko

2. Simba raKristu Akamuka

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. Mateo 28:6 - Haapo pano: nokuti wamuka sezvaakareva. Uyai muone pakanga pavete Ishe.

1 VaKorinde 15:14 Uye kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu hakuna maturo, uye kutenda kwenyu hakuna maturo.

Mupositora Pauro anoti kana Kristu asina kumuka, kuparidza hakuna maturo uye kutenda hakuna maturo.

1. Simba reRumuko: Kumuka kwaKristu Kunounza Sei Zvazvinoreva uye Kukosha kuUpenyu Hwedu.

2. Kuparidza neKutenda: Gamuchira Simba raKristu Akamutswa

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti nokutenda mumwoyo mako ndiko kururamiswa naMwari, uye nokupupura nomuromo wako, unoponeswa.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - “Rumbidzo yose ngaive kuna Mwari, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Netsitsi dzake huru takazvarwa patsva, nokuti Mwari akamutsa Jesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa. Zvino tinorarama netariro huru, uye tine nhaka inokosha—nhaka yakachengeterwa imi kudenga, yakachena uye isina kusvibiswa, isingasviki kushanduka nokuora. Uye nokutenda kwako, Mwari ari kukuchengetedza nesimba rake kusvikira wagamuchira ruponeso urwu, rwakagadzirira kuratidzwa pazuva rokupedzisira kuti vanhu vose vaone.”

1 VaKorinde 15:15 nesuwo tinowanikwa tiri zvapupu zvaMwari zvenhema; nekuti takapupura kuti Mwari wakamutsa Kristu; waasina kumutsa, kana zviri izvo kuti vakafa havamutswi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevanhu vanopupura nhema vachiti Mwari akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa, asi chokwadi ichi hachisi chokwadi kana vakafa vasingazomuki.

1. Simba reChapupu Chenhema uye Mibairo Yekuchitenda

2. Kukosha Kwekunzwisisa uye Kuongorora Umboo

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2. Mateo 7:15-20 - “Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Mazambiringa anotanhirwa paminzwa, kana maonde parukato here? Saizvozvo muti umwe neumwe wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa. Muti wakanaka haungabereki zvibereko zvakaipa, nemuti wakaipa haungabereki zvibereko zvakanaka. Muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa ugokandwa mumoto. saizvozvo muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

1 VaKorinde 15:16 Nokuti kana vakafa vasingamutswi, Kristu haana kumutswawo.

Pauro anotaura kuti kana vakafa vasingamutswi, naizvozvo Kristu haangavi akamutswawo.

1. Simba reRumuko: Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu

2. Humbowo hweKumuka kuvakafa: Kuratidza Huchokwadi hwekumuka kuvakafa kwaKristu.

1. Isaya 53:10-12 - Asi kwaiva kuda kwaJehovha kuti amupwanye uye aite kuti atambure, uye kunyange Jehovha akaita kuti upenyu hwake huve chibayiro chechivi, achaona vana vake uye achawedzera mazuva ake, uye kuda Jehovha achabudirira muruoko rwake.

11 Shure kwokutambudzika kwake, achaona chiedza choupenyu, ndokugutiswa; nokuziva kwake muranda wangu akarurama acharuramisira vazhinji, uye achatakura kuipa kwavo.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa nokuda kwoMweya wake unogara mamuri.

1 VaKorinde 15:17 Uye kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kutenda kwenyu hakuna maturo; muchiri muzvivi zvenyu.

Kana Jesu Kristu asina kumutswa kubva kuvakafa, naizvozvo kutenda kwedu hakuna maturo uye tichiri muzvivi zvedu.

1. "Simba reRumuko"

2. "Chipikirwa cheRuponeso"

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. Pisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

1 VaKorinde 15:18 Ipapo naivo vakavata muna Kristu vaparara.

Passage Avo vakafira muna Kristu vaparara.

1. Hatifaniri kukanganwa avo vakatitungamirira muna Kristu nerubatsiro rwavakaita muupenyu hwedu.

2. Tariro yedu yeupenyu husingaperi iri muna Jesu, uye tinofanira kunamatira kwaAri somupi wedu wenyaradzo nomufaro.

1. VaFiripi 3:20 - Asi isu vagari vokudenga, uye kubva ikoko tinomirira Muponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu.

2. VaRoma 14:8 - Nokuti kana tichirarama, tinoraramira Ishe, uye kana tichifa, tinofira Ishe. Saka naizvozvo, kana tichirarama, kana tichifa, tiri vaShe.

1 VaKorinde 15:19 Kana tine tariro muna Kristu muupenyu huno chete, tinonzwisa urombo kukunda vanhu vose.

Pauro anosimbisa kuti pasina tariro muna Kristu, hupenyu huzere nenhamo.

1. "Kuramba Uine Tariro muna Kristu: Kuramba Hupenyu Hwenhamo"

2. "Vimbiso yeTariro munaKristu: Kuramba Hupenyu Hwenhamo"

1. VaRoma 8:25 - "Asi kana tichitarisira chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu."

2. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

1 VaKorinde 15:20 Asi zvino Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, akava chibereko chokutanga chavavete.

Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaKristu: Kristu akamuka kubva kuvakafa uye akava chibereko chekutanga cheavo vakafa.

1. Tariro Yerumuko: Mwari akatipa tariro yeupenyu husingaperi kuburikidza nekumuka kwaKristu.

2. Simba raKristu: Jesu akakunda rufu uye akatipa simba rekukunda chipingamupinyi chipi nechipi.

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. VaRoma 6:9-10 – Tinoziva kuti Kristu, amutswa kubva kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu haruchazovi nesimba pamusoro pake. Nokuti parufu rwaakafa, akafa kuchivi kamwe chete zvikabva zvapera, asi upenyu hwaanorarama anoraramira Mwari.

1 VaKorinde 15:21 Nokuti sezvo rufu rwakauya nomunhu, kumuka kwevakafa kwakauya nomunhuwo.

Rufu rwakakonzerwa nomunhu, asi ndizvo zvakaitawo kumuka kwevakafa.

1. Simba revanhu rekuunza rumuko.

2. Runako rwekuregererwa murufu.

1. Johani 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri haangatongofi.

2. VaRoma 5:18 - Naizvozvo, sokudarika kumwe kwakaita kuti vanhu vose vapiwe mhosva, saizvozvowo chiito chimwe chokururama chinoendesa kururamisiro noupenyu kuvanhu vose.

1 VaKorinde 15:22 Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.

Vanhu vose vachafa asi muna Kristu vachaitwa vapenyu.

1. "Hupenyu muna Kristu: Tariro yeHupenyu Husingaperi"

2. "Simba Roruponeso: Kukunda Rufu Kuburikidza naKristu"

1. VaRoma 6:23, "Nokuti mubairo wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chokungopiwa chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

2. Johani 11:25-26, “Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani naani anotenda mandiri, kunyange akafa, achararama; Unozvitenda here izvi?"

1 VaKorinde 15:23 Asi mumwe nomumwe padzoro rake: Kristu chibereko chokutanga; pashure avo vari vaKristu pakuuya kwake.

Pauro anotaura nezvenhevedzano yorumuko, umo Kristu ari chibereko chokutanga uye avo vari vake vachatevera pakuuya Kwake.

1. Rondedzero Yorumuko: Kuti Kukunda kwaKristu Kunovimbisa Sei Isu Pachedu

2. Tariro Yorumuko: Kuti Kudzoka kwaKristu Kunotisimbisa Sei

1. VaRoma 8:23-25 - Uye kwete ivo chete, asiwo isu, vane chibereko chekutanga cheMweya, nesu pachedu tinogomera mukati medu, tichimirira kuitwa vana, ndirwo rudzikunuro rwemuviri wedu.

2. VaFiripi 3:20-21 – Nokuti kutaura kwedu kuri kudenga; kubva ikoko tinotarirawo kuMuponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu, uyo achavandudza muviri wedu wokuninipiswa, kuti ufanane nomuviri wokubwinya kwake, nesimba raanogona kunyange naro kuisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake.

1 Vakorinde 15:24 Ipapo kuguma kuchasvika, paachazopa ushe kuna Mwari, ivo Baba; paachaparadza kutonga kose neushe hwose nesimba.

Kuguma kwenyika kuchauya apo Jesu anogamuchidza umambo kuna Mwari Baba ndokuparadza kutonga kwose, simba, uye simba.

1. Mugumo Uri Kuuya: Wagadzirira Here?

2. Simba Rokupedzisira: Hutongi hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 14:11-12 (Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, “Noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ibvi rimwe nerimwe richandipfugamira, uye rurimi rumwe norumwe ruchareurura kuna Mwari, naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira kuna Mwari. .)

2. VaEfeso 1:20-21 (Zvaakaita muna Kristu, paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, akamuisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi kudenga, kumusoro-soro kwoutongi hwose, nesimba, noukuru, novushe; nezita rimwe nerimwe rinorehwa, pasati pari panyika ino bedzi, asi pane inozouyawo.

1 VaKorinde 15:25 Nokuti anofanira kutonga kusvikira aisa vavengi vose pasi petsoka dzake.

Pauro anotaura kuti Jesu anofanira kutonga kusvikira akunda vavengi vake vose.

1. Jesu Anotonga: Simba Rokukunda Kwake

2. Kutonga kwaKristu: Kuvimba Nesimba Rake

1. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura

mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, apfugame. ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe .

2. VaEfeso 1: 20-22 - iyo yaakashandisa muna Kristu paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa akamugarisa kuruoko rwake rwerudyi munzvimbo dzekudenga, pamusoro peushe hwose nechiremera, simba neushe, uye mazita ose anogona yakapiwa, kwete munguva yazvino chete, asi mune inozouyawo. Uye Mwari akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake akamugadza kuti ave musoro wezvinhu zvose nokuda kwekereke.

1 VaKorinde 15:26 Muvengi wokupedzisira achaparadzwa ndirwo rufu.

Rufu ndiye muvengi wokupedzisira achakundwa.

1. Pasina Kutya - Ongororo Yekukunda Rufu

2. Simba Rokumuka - Kupfuura Kubata Kwekupedzisira Kwerufu

1 Vakorinde 15:54-57 - "Rufu rwakamedzwa nokukunda. Iwe rufu, kukunda kwako kuripi? Iwe rufu, rumborera rwako ruripi?"

2. Johane 11:25-26 - "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama"

1 VaKorinde 15:27 Nokuti akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake. Asi kana achiti zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa pasi pake, zviri pachena kuti iye kunze kwaiye wakaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake.

Jesu akapiwa simba pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, asi simba rake harina kukwana sezvo Iye pachake ari pasi paMwari.

1. Uchangamire hwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Ndiani Ari Kutungamirira

2. Jesu: Muenzaniso Mukuru Wekuzviisa Pasi paMwari

1. VaRoma 14:7-8 - Nokuti hakuna mumwe wedu anozviraramira pachake, uye hapana anozvifira. Nekuti kana tichirarama, tinoraramira Ishe; uye kana tichifa, tinofira Ishe; naizvozvo kana tichirarama, kana tichifa, tiri vaIshe.

2 VaFiripi 2: 5-11 - Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Uyo, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari kuva chinhu chakaipa; akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

1 VaKorinde 15:28 Zvino kana zvinhu zvose zvaiswa pasi pake, ipapo Mwanakomanawo amene achaiswa pasi paiye akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake, kuti Mwari agova zvose muna zvose.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura kuti Mwari pakupedzisira achava zvose mune zvose kana zvinhu zvose zvaiswa pasi pake uye Mwanakomana achizviisa pasi pake.

1. Mwari ndiye Mutongi Mukuru Wezvose

2. Simba Rouchangamire hwaMwari

1. VaHebheru 13: 20-21 - Zvino Mwari worugare akamutsa kubva kuvakafa Ishe wedu Jesu, Mufudzi mukuru wemakwai, neropa resungano isingaperi, ngaakushongedzei nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka kuti muite iye unoda achiita mukati menyu izvo zvinofadza pamberi pake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, kwaari ngakuve nekubwinya kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Ameni.

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 Haiwa, kudzika kwepfuma nouchenjeri nokuziva kwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! “Nokuti ndiani akaziva pfungwa dzaShe, kana kuti ndiani anga ari mupi wake wamazano?” “Kana kuti ndiani akapa chipo kwaari kuti aripezve?” Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye zviripo kubudikidza naye uye ndezvake. Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

1 VaKorinde 15:29 Zvikasadaro, vaya vanobhabhatidzirwa vakafa vachaita sei kana vakafa vasingatongomutswi? zvino vanobhabhatidzirwei vakafa?

Ndima Pauro anomutsa mubvunzo wekuti sei vanhu vachibhabhatidzwa kana pasina kumuka.

1. Simba reKutenda: Chinangwa chekubhabhatidzwa chii?

2. Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu: Kuzivisa Tariro Yedu.

1. VaRoma 6:3-4 - “Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.”

2. VaKorose 2:12 - “Makavigwa pamwe chete naye pakubhabhatidzwa, kwamakamutswawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda musimba raMwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

1 VaKorinde 15:30 Seiko tiri panjodzi nguva dzose?

Pauro anobvunza kuti nei vaKristu vachigara vari mungozi yokutambudzwa uye kutambura.

1. "Njodzi Yekutambudzwa: Kumira Wakasimba Pasinei Nengozi"

2. "Nyasha dzaMwari Pakutarisana Nenjodzi"

1. VaHebheru 11:32-40 – Kutenda kwevatsvene veTestamente Yekare pakatarisana nenjodzi.

2. VaRoma 8:31-39 – Simbiso yerudo rwaMwari mukati menjodzi.

1 VaKorinde 15:31 Ndinofa zuva nezuva, ndinopika nokuzvikudza pamusoro penyu kwandinako muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Muapostora Pauro anoratidza kudisa kwake kufa zuva nezuva nokuda kwechikonzero chaKristu.

1. Mutengo Wokutevera Jesu: Kuda Kufa Zuva Nezuva

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwechibairo: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. VaFiripi 3:10 - “Kuti ndimuzive nesimba rokumuka kwake, ndigogoverana naye mumatambudziko ake, ndifanane naye parufu rwake.

2. VaHebheru 13:13 - “Ngatiendei kwaari kunze kwemusasa uye titakure kunyadziswa kwaakatsungirira.

1 VaKorinde 15:32 Kana ndakarwa nenzira yevanhu nezvikara paEfeso, zvinondibatsirei kana vakafa vasingamutswi? ngatidye nekumwa; nokuti mangwana tinofa.

Ndima Pauro anopokana nenyaya yekutamburira nekurwa kana vakafa vakasamuka zvakare. Anotaura kuti vanhu vanofanira kunakidzwa noupenyu ivo vanahwo.

1. Zvinoreva Upenyu: Kurarama Nokusingaperi

2. Kumbundikira Nguva: Nakidzwa Noupenyu Paunokwanisa

1. Muparidzi 9:7-9 - Enda, undodya zvokudya zvako nomufaro, unwe waini yako nomwoyo wakafara, nokuti Mwari atogamuchira kare mabasa ako. nguvo dzako dzigare dzakachena, nomusoro wako urege kushaiwa mafuta. Gara nomufaro nomukadzi waunoda mazuva ose oupenyu hwako.

2. Jakobho 4:13-14 Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, topedza gore tiri ikoko uye tichitengeserana uye tichiwana mubereko”— asi hamuzivi zvichazoitika mangwana. bring. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika;

1 VaKorinde 15:33 Musanyengerwa: ushamwari hwakaipa hunoodza tsika dzakanaka.

Ndima yacho inonyevera pamusoro pokunyengedzwa nepesvedzero dzakaipa, dzinogona kutungamirira kumufambiro wakashata.

1. “Ngozi Yepesvedzero Dzakashata”

2. “Simba Rokuita Sarudzo Dzakanaka”

1. Zvirevo 13:20 - Anofamba nevanhu vakachenjera achava akachenjera, asi shamwari yemapenzi ichaparadzwa.

2. Jakobho 1:16 - Musanyengerwa, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa.

1 VaKorinde 15:34 Pengenukai kune zvakarurama uye musatadza; nekuti vamwe havazivi Mwari; ndinotaura izvi kuti munyadziswe.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vamukire kukururama uye kuti varege kutadza, sezvo vamwe pakati pavo vasina zivo yaMwari.

1. "Kunzwisisa Nyasha dzaMwari: Kurarama Sei Zvakarurama"

2. "Kudikanwa Kwezivo: Usarega Kunyadziswa Kukudzora"

1. VaRoma 6: 14-17 - Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

2. Zvirevo 2:6-8 - Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nokunzwisisa.

1 Vakorinde 15:35 Asi mumwe ungati: Vakafa vanomutswa seiko? uye vachauya nemuviri upi?

Pauro anobvunza mubvunzo wokumutswa kwevakafa uye kuti vachamutswa sei.

1. "Kumuka: Tariro yeHupenyu Husingaperi"

2. "Muviri Wevakamutswa: Uchataridzika Sei?"

1 Jobho 19:25-27 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti Mudzikinuri wangu mupenyu, uye kuti pakupedzisira achamira pamusoro penyika. Kana ganda rangu raparadzwa saizvozvo, kunyange zvakadaro panyama yangu ndichaona Mwari, wandichazvionera; meso angu achaona, kwete mumwe. moyo wangu waziya mukati mangu;

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - Mwari ngaarumbidzwe, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu! Netsitsi dzake huru akaita kuti tiberekwe patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, kuti tive nhaka isingaori, isina kusvibiswa uye isingasvavi, yakachengeterwa kudenga nokuda kwenyu. muri kurindwa nokutenda nokuda kworuponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.

1 VaKorinde 15:36 Iwe benzi, icho chaunodzvara hachiitwi chipenyu kunze kwokunge chafa.

Passage Rufu runodikanwa kuti chimwe chinhu chiiswe kuupenyu.

1. Simba reRufu: Kuti Rufu Runounza Upenyu Sei

2. Kudiwa Kwechibayiro: Zvatinofanira Kurega Kuti Tiwane

1. Johani 12:24 - Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Kana tsanga yegorosi ikasawira muvhu ikafa, inogara iri yoga; asi kana ikafa, inobereka zvibereko zvakawanda.

2. VaRoma 6:4-5 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu: kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva. Nokuti kana isu takasimwa pamwe chete naye mumufananidzo werufu rwake, tichadarowo mukufanana nekumuka kwake.

1 Vakorinde 15:37 Uye icho chaunodzvara, haudzvari muviri uchavapo, asi tsanga isina chinhu, ingava yezviyo kana yezvimwe;

Kudyara mhodzi hakuiti kuti mukohwe pakarepo, asi kuti inozokura kuita chero yayakasimwa.

1. Chishamiso Chekukura: Kunzwisisa Mashandiro Anoita Zvisikwa zvaMwari

2. Kudyara Mbeu dzeKutenda: Kukohwa Zvakanakira Rudo rwaMwari

1. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodzvara munhu, ndicho chaanokohwa. 8 Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama; asi unodzvara kuMweya, uchakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2. Jakobho 1:17-18 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka. 18 Nekuda kwekuda kwake wakatibereka neshoko rechokwadi, kuti isu tiite sechibereko chekutanga chezvisikwa zvake.

1 VaKorinde 15:38 Asi Mwari anoipa muviri paanoda napo, uye kumbeu imwe neimwe muviri wayo.

Mwari anopa mbeu imwe neimwe muviri wakasiyana-siyana kuti izadzise chinangwa chayo, sezvaakarayira.

1. Simba reKugadzira kwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Chinangwa Chedu Kuburikidza Nezvaakasika

2. Kunaka kweKusikwa kwaMwari: Kukoshesa Kusiyana-siyana Kwezvaakasika

1. Pisarema 139:14 - Ndichakurumbidzai; nekuti ndakaitwa nomutowo unotyisa unoshamisa; mabasa enyu anoshamisa; Mweya wangu unozviziva kwazvo.

2. Genesisi 1:11-13 - Ipapo Mwari akati, "Nyika ngaimerese uswa, miriwo inobereka mbeu, nemiti yemichero panyika inobereka michero ine mhodzi mukati mayo, inoenderana nemarudzi ayo; zvikaita saizvozvo. Zvino nyika ikameresa uswa, miriwo inobereka mbeu dzine marudzi adzo, nemiti inobereka michero ine mhodzi mukati mayo, imarudzi ayo; Mwari akaona kuti zvakanga zvakanaka. Uye madekwana akavapo, namangwanani akavapo, zuva retatu.

1 VaKorinde 15:39 Nyama yose haisi nyama imwe chete, asi kune imwe nyama yavanhu, imwe yemhuka, imwe yehove, imwe yeshiri.

Pauro anosimbisa kusiyana-siyana kwechisiko, achitaura kuti kune marudzi akasiyana-siyana enyama pakati pavanhu, mhuka, hove, uye shiri.

1. Kusiyana Kunoshamisa kwaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kusiyana-siyana Kwezvakasikwa

2. Kusiyana kweHupenyu Hwega hwega: Kupemberera Kusiyanisa Kwemunhu, Mhuka, Hove, uye Shiri.

1. Genesi 1:21-25 - Mwari anosika shiri, hove, nemhuka

2. Mapisarema 104:24-30 - Kurumbidza Mwari pamusoro pemhuka dzaakasika

1 VaKorinde 15:40 Kunewo miviri yokudenga, nemiviri yepanyika, asi kubwinya kwemiviri yokudenga ndokumwe kubwinya, kwemiviri yapanyika ndokumwe.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti kune musiyano mukubwinya kwemiviri yokudenga neyepanyika.

1. Kubwinya Kwedenga: Zvakunoreva uye Matsvakirwo Ako

2. Kuwana Zvazvinoreva Mumisiyano Yenyika Ino

1. Mateo 6:19-21 – “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto noupfu zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nendovha, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. Jakobho 4:13-15 – “Zvino chinzwai, imi munoti, ‘Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta iri kana iro, tigopedza gore tiri ikoko, tichiita bhizimisi uye tichiwana mari. Ko, hautombozivi zvichaitika mangwana. Upenyu hwako chii? Muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, yobva yanyangarika. Asi, munofanira kuti, ‘Kana Jehovha achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.

1 VaKorinde 15:41 Kumwe kubwinya ndekwezuva, uye kumwe kubwinya ndekwemwedzi, uye kumwe kubwinya ndekwenyeredzi, nekuti imwe nyeredzi inosiyana neimwe nyeredzi pakubwinya.

Kubwinya kwezuva, mwedzi, nenyeredzi kwakasiyana uye kwakasiyana-siyana.

1. Kukoshesa Kunaka Kwekusikwa

2. Kupemberera Kusiyana Kwedu

1. Mapisarema 19:1-2 - Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; denga rinoparidza basa ramaoko ake. Zuva nezuva vanotaura mutauro wavo; usiku nousiku anoratidza ruzivo.

2. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingashanduki semimvuri inoshanduka.

1 VaKorinde 15:42 Ndizvo zvakaitawo kumuka kwevakafa. Kunodzvarwa mukuora; kunomutswa mukusaora;

Ndima Kumuka kwevakafa kwakafanana nembeu inodyarwa mukuora yozomutswa mukusaora.

1. Kumuka Kwedu: Tariro Yekusaora

2. Simba Rokumuka: Upenyu kubva murufu

1 Petro 1:3-5 - Kurumbidza Mwari nokuda kwetariro yorumuko

2 Johane 11:25-26 Jesu achizivisa simba rekumuka pamusoro perufu

1 VaKorinte 15:43 unodyarwa mukuzvidzwa; kunodzvarwa muutera; kunomutswa musimba;

Ndima inotsanangura kuti chakadyarwa mukuzvidzwa uye mukusava nesimba chinogona kumutswa mukubwinya nesimba.

1. Simba reRudzikinuro: Mwari Anogona Kushandura Utera Hwedu Kuva Masimba

2. Rudo rwaMwari Rusingakundiki: Tsitsi Dzake Dzinoshandura Sei Hupenyu Hwedu

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. Isaya 40:31 - "Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi."

1 VaKorinte 15:44 Unodzvarwa uri muviri wechisikigo; kunomutswa kuri muviri wemweya. Kune muviri wechisikigo, uye kune muviri wemweya.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekushandurwa kwemuviri wemunhu kubva kune wepanyama kuenda kune wemweya.

1. Miviri yedu itemberi yeMweya uye inogona kushandurwa kuburikidza nekutenda muna Kristu.

2. Simba rerumuko rinounza hupenyu hutsva kumutendi.

1. VaRoma 8:11 - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2 Vakorinde 5:17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva; zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva.

1 VaKorinde 15:45 Zvakanyorwawo saizvozvo, zvichinzi: Munhu wokutanga Adhamu wakaitwa mweya mupenyu; Adhamu wokupedzisira akava mweya unoraramisa.

Bhaibheri rinotaura kuti munhu wokutanga, Adhamu, akasikwa ari mweya mupenyu, uye Adhamu wokupedzisira akasikwa ari mudzimu unoraramisa.

1. Musiyano uripo pakati paAdama naJesu: Kuti Adhamu Wokutanga neWokupedzisira Anomiririra Sei Chivi neRuponeso

2. Kumutswa Nomudzimu: Kuona Simba Rinopa Upenyu raJesu

1. VaRoma 5:12-19 - Mibairo yechivi chaAdhamu nechipo chokururamiswa kubudikidza naJesu.

2. VaEfeso 2:1-10 Simba renyasha dzaMwari pakumutsa vatadzi vakafa kuupenyu muna Kristu.

1 VaKorinde 15:46 Asi zvekutanga hazvisi zvemweya, asi zvechisikigo; tevere zvemweya.

Zvenyama zvinouya pakutanga, zvichiteverwa nezvemweya.

1. Kukosha Kwezvakasikwa: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yedu Mukusikwa

2. Kudyidzana kweZvisikwa uye Zvemweya: Kuwana Nzira Yedu yeUtsvene

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

2. Mapisarema 19:1-2 - Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; denga rinoparidza basa ramaoko ake. Zuva nezuva vanotaura mutauro wavo; usiku nousiku anoratidza ruzivo.

1 VaKorinde 15:47 Munhu wokutanga akabva panyika, ndewevhu; munhu wechipiri ndiIshe akabva kudenga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevarume vaviri: munhu wekutanga akabva panyika uye munhu wechipiri ndiIshe anobva kudenga.

1. Musiyano Wepfungwa Yepanyika NeyeKudenga

2. Kurarama seMugari weKudenga

1 VaFiripi 3: 20-21 - "Asi isu vagari vekudenga, uye kubva ikoko tinomirira Muponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu, uyo achashandura muviri wedu wakaderera kuti ufanane nemuviri wake wokubwinya, nesimba rinomugonesa iye kunyange. kuti aise zvinhu zvose pasi pake.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

1 Vakorinde 15:48 Sezvakaita wevhu, ndizvo zvakaitawo vaya vevhu; uye sezvakaita wekudenga, ndizvo zvakaitawo vaya vokudenga.

Zvepasi nekudenga zvakasiyana uye hunhu hwechimwe nechimwe hunoratidzwa mune avo vanogara mairi.

1: Tinofanira kuramba tsika dzepanyika tovavarira kutevedzera dzekudenga.

2: Kuti tive saMwari, tinofanira kukwira pamusoro pezvishuwo zvedu zvepanyika.

1: Mateo 6:33 Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muidze chiri kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

1 VaKorinde 15:49 Uye sezvatakanga tine mufananidzo womunhu wapanyika, tichavawo nomufananidzo womunhu wokudenga.

Mutsara Tichava nomufananidzo womunhu wokudenga, sezvatakanga tine mufananidzo womunhu wapanyika.

1. "Mufananidzo Wedenga: Kuwedzera SaKristu"

2. "Kurarama Muchiedza cheMufananidzo Wedenga"

1. VaEfeso 4:17-24 - Bvisai munhu wekare uye mupfeke munhu mutsva

2. VaRoma 8: 28-29 - Mwari anoita zvinhu zvose pamwe chete kuti zvinakire avo vanomuda uye vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake.

1 VaKorinde 15:50 Zvino ndinoreva izvi, hama dzangu, kuti nyama neropa hazvingagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari; nokuora hakungagari nhaka yokusaora.

Umambo hwaMwari hahungagari nhaka yenyama neropa, uye kuora hakungagari nhaka yokusaora.

1. Tinofanira kuvimba nokutenda, kwete zvinhu zvinooneka, kuti tigare nhaka youmambo hwaMwari

2. Vakaora havazobvumirwi kupinda muumambo hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:17 – kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

2. Ruka 18:29-30 - Akati kwavari: Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Hakuna munhu akasiya imba, kana vabereki, kana vanin'ina, kana mukadzi, kana vana, nokuda kwoushe hwaMwari, asingazogamuchiri zvakapetwa kaviri panguva ino, asi munguva inouya upenyu hwusingaperi.

1 VaKorinte 15:51 Tarirai, ndinokuzivisai chakavanzika; Hatingazovata tose, asi tichashandurwa tose.

Ndima Havasi vanhu vese vachafa, asi munhu wese achasangana neshanduko.

1. Kunzwisisa Chakavanzika cheShanduko

2. Kugamuchira Vimbiso yeShanduko

1. VaRoma 8:28-29 Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2. Isaya 43:18-19 “Kanganwai zvinhu zvakare; nzizi murenje."

1 VaKorinde 15:52 Pakarepo, nokubwaira kweziso, nehwamanda yokupedzisira, nokuti hwamanda icharira, uye vakafa vachamutswa mukusaora, uye isu tichashandurwa.

Pahwamanda yokupedzisira, vakafa vachamutswa mukusaora uye isu tichashandurwa nokukurumidza.

1. Simba reRumuko 2. Kuguma Kwenguva

1. VaRoma 8:11 - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri. 2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:16-17 - Nokuti Ishe amene achaburuka kudenga nokudanidzira, nenzwi romutumwa mukuru, nehwamanda yaMwari: uye vakafa muna Kristu vachatanga kumuka: tevere isu vapenyu. zvino vakasara vachabvutwa pamwe navo mumakore, kuti tichingamidze Ishe mumhepo; naizvozvo tichava naIshe nekusingaperi.

1 VaKorinde 15:53 Nokuti ichi chinoora chinofanira kufuka kusaora, uye chinofa chinofanira kufuka kusafa.

Icho chinoora chinofanira kuva chisingaori uye chinofa chinofanira kuva chisingafi.

1. Tariro Yeupenyu Husingagumi: Kukunda Kwatingaita Rufu

2. Simba reKumuka: Kushandura Miviri Yedu Inofa

1. VaRoma 6:5-11 - Simba rehupenyu hwakashandurwa kuburikidza nekumuka kwaJesu.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-9 - Tariro yehupenyu husingaperi kuburikidza nekumuka kwaJesu.

1 Vakorinde 15:54 Zvino kana ichi chinoora chafuka kusaora, nechichi chinofa chafuka kusafa, ipapo shoko rakanyorwa richaitika, rinoti: Rufu rwakamedzwa nokukunda.

Zvinoora nezvinofa zvichatsiviwa nekusaora nekusafa, uye Rufu ruchakundwa.

1: Kukunda muna Kristu - Hazvinei kuti tinotarisana nei muhupenyu, Kristu akatokunda kukunda kwekupedzisira pamusoro perufu.

2: Simba Rokutenda - Kuburikidza nekutenda muna Mwari, tinogona kuva nechivimbo chekuti kunyangwe rufu parunouya, tine vimbiso yekumuka neupenyu husingaperi.

1: Isaya 25:8 Achaparadza rufu mukukunda; Ishe Jehovha uchapisika misodzi pazviso zvose; achabvisa kushorwa kwavanhu vake panyika yose; nekuti Jehovha wakataura izvozvo.

2: 1 VaKorinde 15:26 Muvengi wokupedzisira achaparadzwa ndirwo rufu.

1 VaKorinde 15:55 Iwe rufu, rumborera rwako ruripi? Iwe guva, kukunda kwako kuripi?

Ndima Pauro anobvunza simba rerufu nekukunda kweguva.

1: "Kukunda kweHupenyu: Kukunda Rufu"

2: “Kusimba Kwetariro Yedu: Kwete Muguva”

1: Isaya 25:8 - Achaparadza rufu nokusingaperi; uye Ishe Mwari achapisika misodzi pazviso zvose.

2: Zvakazarurwa 1:18 - Ndini mupenyu, uye ndakanga ndakafa; zvino tarira, ndiri mupenyu kusvikira rinhi narinhi, Ameni; uye ndine kiyi dzegehena nedzerufu.

1 VaKorinde 15:56 Rumborera rwerufu chivi; uye simba rechivi ndiwo murayiro.

Rufu runokonzerwa nechivi, uye murayiro ndiwo unopa chivi simba racho.

1. Mugumisiro wechivi Rufu

2. Simba reMutemo

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Jakobho 2:8-13 - Nokuti kana muchizadzisa murayiro woushe, sezvinoreva Rugwaro, runoti, “Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe,” munoita zvakanaka. Asi kana muchitsaura vanhu, muri kutadza uye munotongwa nomurayiro sevadariki. Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose asi akakundikana pane imwe chete achava nemhosva yawo yose. Nokuti iye akati, “Usaita upombwe,” ndiyewo akati, “Usauraya.” Kana usingaiti upombwe, asi uchiuraya, wava mudariki womurayiro. Taurai saizvozvo uye muite saavo vachazotongwa pasi pomurayiro unopa rusununguko. Nekuti kutonga kusina tsitsi ndekweuyo usina kuitira vamwe tsitsi. Tsitsi dzinokunda kutonga.

1 VaKorinde 15:57 Asi Mwari ngaavongwe anotipa kukunda kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Muna 1 VaKorinte 15:57, Pauro anopa kutenda kuna Mwari nokupa kukunda kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. "Kukunda Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu"

2. "Kutenda Mwari"

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2. Pisarema 118:14 - Jehovha ndiye simba rangu norwiyo rwangu; iye wava ruponeso rwangu.

1 VaKorinte 15:58 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai makasimba, musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raShe, muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu hakusi pasina muna She.

Vatendi vanofanira kuramba vakasimba uye vakazvipira kushumira Ishe, nokuti kuedza kwavo hakusi pasina.

1. Kutenda Kwakawanda: Nzira Yekuzvipira Kwakasimba

2. Basa Risingazununguki: Zvibereko zveBasa Rakatendeka

1. VaHebheru 10:23-24 – Ngatibatisise kupupura kwekutenda kwedu, tisingazungunuki; (nokuti iye wakapikira, wakatendeka;) uye ngatirangariranei kuti tikurudzirane kuva norudo namabasa akanaka.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana ani nani ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakaperedzerwa wekusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

1 VaKorinte 16 ndiyo chitsauko chegumi nenhanhatu uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yekutanga yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo yakasiyana-siyana nekwaziso kuvatendi veKorinde.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anoraira vatendi veKorinde nezve nzira yekuunganidza mupiro wakasarudzika wevatsvene muJerusarema. Anovarayira kuti vatsaure chikamu chemari yavo vhiki imwe neimwe maererano nokubudirira kwavo kuitira kuti pasazova nokudikanwa kwekuunganidza kweminiti yekupedzisira paanosvika (1 VaKorinte 16:1-3). Pauro anoratidzira chishuvo chake chokuperekedza vamiriri vokuKorinte apo vanoendesa ichi chipo chorupo, sezvaanoronga kuvashanyira pashure pokupfuura nomuMakedhonia (1 VaKorinte 16:4-6) .

2 Anokurudzira vatendi muKorinde kuti varinde, vamire vakasimba mukutenda kwavo, vaite sevarume, uye vave vakasimba (1 VaKorinte 16:13). Anovakurudzira kuita zvinhu zvose nerudo.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinoguma nekwaziso dzomunhu oga nemirayiridzo. Pauro anorumbidza Stefana, Fortunato, uye Akaiko nokuda kwebasa ravo rokutendeka uye anokurudzira chechi yeKorinte kuzviisa vamene nokudisa kuvatungamiriri vakadaro (1 VaKorinte 16:15-18). Kukereke dziri muEzhia kwaziso, pamwe chete naAkwira naPrisira. Pakupedzisira, anopedzisa nokusimbisa kuti rudo rwake ruri navose vari muna Kristu Jesu (1 VaKorinte 16:19-24).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nenhanhatu chevaKorinde Wokutanga chine mirairo yakasiyana-siyana inoshanda nekwaziso kubva kuna Pauro. Anopa zano rokuunganidza chinopiwa kuvatsvene veJerusarema uye anopa nhungamiro pakuunganidza kwacho. Anogovera gadziriro dzake dzokufamba apo achikurudzira vatendi muKorinte kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda kwavo. Chitsauko chinoguma nerumbidzo dzomunhu oga, kwaziso dzinobva kune dzimwe kereke, uye kuratidzirwa kwokupedzisira kworudo rwaPauro kuna vose vari muna Kristu Jesu. Ichi chitsauko chinoshanda sekurudziro yokupedzisira, inosimbisa kukosha kwezvinhu zvinoshanda, kubatana mukati memutumbi wevatendi, uye kuratidza rudo rwaPauro kukereke yeKorinde.

1 VaKorinde 16:1 Zvino, maererano nezvakaunganidzirwa vatsvene, sezvandakarayira kereke dzeGaratia, imi itai seizvozvo.

Pauro anorayira kereke yeKorinde kuti ibatsire pakuunganidzira vatsvene, achitevera murayiridzo wakafanana waakapa makereke eGaratiya.

1. Simba Rokupa: Kupa Kune Vamwe Kunogona Kuita Musiyano

2. Vatsvene Ndivanaani? Kuongorora Zvazvinoreva Kuva Mutsvene

1. Mab. 20:35 - “Muzvinhu zvose ndakakuratidzai kuti nokushanda zvakaoma saizvozvi tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba uye kuyeuka mashoko aShe Jesu, kuti iye pachake akati, ‘Kupa kune mufaro mukuru kupfuura kupa. gamuchira.'”

2. VaGaratia 6:10 - “Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, zvikuru kune veimba yokutenda.

1 VAKORINDE 16:2 Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaazvichengetere parutivi sezvaakamuwana, kuti kuunganidza kurege kuvapo kana ndichisvika.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaKristu kuti vatsaure chikamu chemari yavanowana musi weSvondo kukereke, kuitira kuti vasazotora mari kana Pauro asvika.

1: Mwari akatiropafadza nekugona kushanda, saka ngatishandisei kugovera kukereke yake.

2: Rupo mukupa chiratidzo cheudzidzi hwechokwadi.

Ruka 6:38 BDMCS - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, vanhu vachakupai pachipfuva chenyu; zviyererwe kwamuri zvakare.

2: 2 Vakorinde 9: 7 - "Munhu wose ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make; kwete nekuchema, kana nekurovererwa;

1 VaKorinde 16:3 Kana ndasvika, chero vamunotenda netsamba ndichavatuma kuti vandoisa zvipo zvenyu kuJerusarema.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kutumira nhume nomupiro wemari kuJerusarema.

1. Kukosha kwekupa mari kubasa raMwari.

2. Basa rekereke rekutarisira zvinodiwa nevamwe.

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:7 - "Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga pamwoyo, asingaiti nokuchema, kana nokurovererwa; nokuti Mwari unoda munhu unopa nomufaro."

2. Mabasa avaApostora 2:44-45 – “Vose vatendi vakanga vari pamwe chete, vakagoverana zvinhu zvose;

1 VaKorinde 16:4 Kana zvakafanira kuti ini ndiendewo, vachaenda neni.

Ndima Pauro ari kuudza vaKorinde kuti kana zvakakodzera kuti aende kune imwe nzvimbo, vanofanira kumuperekedza.

1. Mwari Anotidana kuti tive naye mubasa rake

2. Kubatira Pamwe Chete nokuda kwoUmambo hwaMwari

1. Isaya 58:12 - Uye vamwe vako vachavaka matongo ekare, uchamutsa nheyo dzemarudzi mazhinji; iwe uchanzi mugadziri wepakakoromoka, muvandudzi wenzira dzekugaramo.

2. Mateu 25:34-36 - Ipapo Mambo achati kune vari kuruoko rwake rworudyi: Uyai, imi makaropfadzwa naBaba vangu, mugare nhaka youmambo hwakagadzirirwa imi kubva pakusikwa kwenyika: Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara, asi imi. ndakange ndine nyota, mukandipa chekumwa; ndakange ndiri mweni, mukandigamuchira;

1 VaKorinde 16:5 Zvino ndichauya kwamuri, kana ndagura neMasedhonia; nokuti ndinogura neMasedhonia.

Pauro anoronga kupfuura nomuMakedhonia achienda kunoshanyira vaKorinte.

1. Tsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo: Rwendo rwaPauro kuVaKorinde

2. Kukosha Kwezvinangwa uye Zvirongwa: Rwendo rwaPauro kuVaKorinde

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. VaRoma 8:37 - "Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida ."

1 VaKorinde 16:6 Zvimwe ndichagara nemi, hongu kupedza chando, kuti mugondiperekedza parwendo rwangu pose pandinoenda.

Pauro ari kurangarira kugara navaKorinte nokuda kwechando, uye vanofanira kumugovera chokufambisa kuenda kunzvimbo yake inotevera.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tigamuchire vaeni nekupa, kunyange kune vatisingazivi.

2. Tinofanira kuda kushumira vamwe, kunyange kana zvichida kuti tizvipire.

1. VaHebheru 13:2 - "Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi."

2. Mateo 10:42 - "Uye ani naani anopa mumwe wavaduku ava mukombe wemvura inotonhora nokuti ari mudzidzi, zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, haangatongorasikirwi nomubayiro wake."

1 VaKorinde 16:7 Nokuti handidi kukuonai zvino ndiri parwendo; asi ndinovimba ndichambogara nemwi, kana Ishe achitendera.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokushanyira vaKorinte, asi anobvuma kuti pakupedzisira zviri kuna Mwari.

1. Mwari Ndiye Anodzora: Kufunga nezvekuzviisa pasi kwaPauro kuna Tenzi muna 1 VaKorinte 16:7.

2. Kuda kwaMwari uye Zvirongwa Zvedu: Kunyatsobatanidza Zviroto zvedu nekupa kwaMwari.

1. Jakobho 4:15 Asi munofanira kuti, “Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.”

2. Zvirevo 16:9 - Mwoyo womunhu anoronga nzira yake, asi Jehovha anosimbisa nhanho

dzake.

1 VaKorinde 16:8 Asi ndichagara paEfeso kusvikira paPendekosti.

Pauro anoronga kugara muEfeso kusvika paPendekosti: 2

1. Kukosha kwokurambira mukuda kwaMwari, pasinei zvapo nomubhadharo.

2. Kukosha kwekutsungirira uye kushivirira mubasa raMwari.

2

1. VaRoma 8:25 - "Asi kana tine tariro yezvatisati tinazvo, tinozvimirira nemoyo murefu."

2. Jakobho 1:2-3 - "Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira."

1 VaKorinde 16:9 Nokuti ndazarurirwa mukova mukuru unoshanda, uye kune vadzivisi vazhinji.

Pauro akatarisana nezvipingamupinyi zvakawanda mubasa rake, asi mukana mukuru wakazarurwa kwaari.

1. "Shingairira Pasinei Nenhamo"

2. "Simba reMafungiro Akanaka"

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe, usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako, ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rworudyi. yekururama kwangu.

1 VaKorinte 16:10 Zvino kana Timotio achisvika, onai kuti unemwi asingatyi, nokuti unobata basa raShe, sezvandinoita neniwo.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vagamuchire Timotio, uyo ari kushandira Ishe, sezvakaita Pauro.

1. Simba Rokugamuchira: Kugamuchira Vamwe Mubasa kunaShe

2. Kusunungura Simba Rokushandira Ishe

1. VaHebheru 13:2 Musarega kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti nokuita izvozvo vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

2. VaKorose 3:23 Zvose zvamunoita, zvibatei nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

1 VaKorinde 16:11 Naizvozvo ngakurege kuva nomunhu anomuzvidza, asi mumuperekedzei murugare kuti auye kwandiri, nokuti ndakamutarisira pamwe chete nehama.

Pauro anokurudzira ungano kuti igamuchire Timotio paanosvika uye imubate noruremekedzo.

1 - Kudyidzana Kwekuremekedza Kunovaka Nharaunda Dzakasimba

2 - Kukosha Kwekugamuchira Vamwe

1 VaGaratia 6:10 inoti: “Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yokutenda.”

VaEfeso 4:32 inoti, “Itiranai munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.”

1 VaKorinde 16:12 Zvino maererano naAporo hama yedu, ndakamukumbira zvikuru kuti auye kwamuri pamwe chete nedzimwe hama. asi uchauya kana awana nguva yakafanira.

Pauro aida kuti Aporo auye kuungano nedzimwe hama, asi Aporo akasarudza kuuya panguva yaizouya.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari Kwatiri Hazviwanzoenderana Nezvedu

2. Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana

1. Zvirevo 16:9 - Tinogona kuronga, asi Jehovha ndiye anoona nhanho dzedu.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvinoronga kuti zvikufambisei zvakanaka kwete zvekukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvekukupai tariro neramangwana.

1 VaKorinde 16:13 Rindai, mirai nesimba mukutenda, itai savarume, musimbe.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti varambe vakamuka uye vakasimba mukutenda kwavo, kuva vakashinga uye vakasimba.

1. Shinga: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutenda Kwako

2. Kukunda Kutya uye Kusava nechokwadi Nesimba munaShe

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

1 VaKorinde 16:14 Zvinhu zvenyu zvose ngazviitwe norudo.

Pauro anorayira vaKorinte kuti vaite norudo norudo muzviito zvavo zvose.

1. Rudo ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose - 1 VaKorinte 16:14

2. Itai zvose norudo - 1 VaKorinte 16:14

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika zvokuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaGaratia 5:13-14 - Nokuti makadanirwa kusununguka, hama dzangu. Asi musashandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi shumiranai nerudo. Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe rokuti: “Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.”

1 VAKORINDE 16:15 Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, hama dzangu, munoziva imba yaStefana, kuti ndicho chibereko chokutanga cheAkaya, uye kuti vakazvipira kushumira vatsvene.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vazive ndokukudza ushumiri hweimba yaStefanasi.

1. Kukosha Kwekukudza Avo Vakazvipira Kuushumiri

2. Kuziva uye Kukoshesa Ushumiri Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokuna Ishe, uye kwete kuvanhu; muchiziva kuti kuna Ishe muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka; nekuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu.

2. VaHebheru 13:7 - Rangarirai avo vanokutungamirirai, vakataura kwamuri shoko raMwari;

1 VaKorinde 16:16 kuti muzviise pasi pavakadai, uye nokuna vose vanotibatsira nokushanda nesimba.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vazviise pasi pevaya vari kubatsira uye kushanda navo.

1. Kukosha kwekuzviisa pasi kune avo vanoshanda nesu.

2. Kukoshesa kukosha kwekushanda nesimba.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo .

2. Vaefeso 6:5-8 - “Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu vapanyika nokutya nokudedera, nomwoyo wakarurama, sezvamunoda Kristu, kwete nokutarira nameso, savafadzi vavanhu, asi savaranda vaKristu. , vanoita kuda kwaMwari zvichibva pamwoyo,

vachishumira nechido chakanaka sokunaShe, kwete munhu, vachiziva kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chakanaka chinoitwa nomunhu, uchachigamuchirazve kubva kunaShe, angava muranda kana akasununguka.”

1 VaKorinde 16:17 Ndinofara nokuuya kwaStefanasi naFochunato naAkaiako, nokuti ivo vakandiitira zvamakanga musingagoni kundiitira imi.

Pauro anorumbidza kuvapo kwaStefana, Fortunato, uye Akaiko nokuda kwomupiro wavo unokosha kuchechi yeKorinte.

1. Simba Rokubatana: Mipiro yaStefana, Fortunato, naAkaiko

2. Kukosha Kwenharaunda: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kuti Tivake Umambo

1 VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2. Zvirevo 18:24 - Munhu ane shamwari zhinji angaparara, asi kune shamwari inonamatira kupfuura mukoma.

1 Vakorinde 16:18 Nokuti vakazorodza mweya wangu newenyu; naizvozvo gamuchirai vakadaro.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vazive avo vakavabatira mumudzimu uye kubvuma nhamburiko dzavo.

1. Kubvuma Vatungamiriri veMweya muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda uye Kuonga

1. VaHebheru 13:17 - Teererai vatungamiri venyu uye muzviise pasi pavo, nokuti vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazozvidavirira.

2. Mabasa 20:28-32 - Zvichenjererei imi neboka rose, iro Mweya Mutsvene akakuitai vatariri mariri, kuti mutarisire kereke yaMwari, yaakawana neropa rake.

1 VaKorinde 16:19 Kereke dzeEzhia dzinokukwazisai. Akwira naPrisira vanokukwazisai

zvikuru muna Ishe, pamwe nekereke iri mumba mavo.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kubva kukereke dziri muAsia, pamwe chete naAkwira naPrisira, vane kereke mumba mavo.

1. Kukosha Kwenharaunda: Kuongorora Kwaziso yaPauro kubva kuMakereke eEzhiya

2. Akwira naPrisira: Mienzaniso Yokugamuchira Vaeni uye Kutendeseka

1. VaRoma 16:3-5 - Kwazisai Prisira naAkwira, vanobata neni muna Kristu Jesu, vakaisa mitsipa yavo pangozi nokuda kwoupenyu hwangu, vandisingavongi ini ndoga asiwo nekereke dzose dzavaHedheni.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:42-47 BDMCS - Uye vakazvipira pakudzidzisa kwavapostori napakuwadzana, pakumedura chingwa uye nomuminyengetero. Uye kutya kukawira pamusoro pemweya woga woga; uye zvishamiso zvizhinji nezviratidzo zvikaitwa nevaapositori. Uye vatendi vose vaiva pamwe chete uye vaine zvinhu zvose zvavo vose.

1 VaKorinde 16:20 Hama dzose dzinokukwazisai. Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kutsvene.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kukwazisana nokutsvoda kutsvene, uye anotumirawo kwaziso dzake kwavari.

1. Simba Rekutsvoda: Kuongorora Kukosha Kwekukwazisana Nekutsvoda Kutsvene.

2. Rudo, Kubatana, uye Kutsvoda Kutsvene: Kuongorora Misimboti yeKuyanana muna 1 VaKorinte 16:20.

1. VaRoma 15:5-6 - Dai Mwari wetsungiriro nenyaradzo ngaakupei kugara muchinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu, muna Kristu Jesu, kuti nenzwi rimwe mukudze Mwari, Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu. .

2. VaHebheru 13:1-2 - Rambai muchidanana sehama nehanzvadzi. Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti mukuita izvi vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

1 VaKorinde 16:21 Ndiko kukwazisa kwangu ini Pauro, noruoko rwangu.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso dzake amene sechiratidzo cheitiro hanya yake nokuvaitira

hanya vaKorinte.

1) Simba rekubatana: Kukwazisa kwaPauro kuvaKorinde Kungatibatsira Sei Kusimbisa Zvisungo Zvedu Nhasi.

2) Zvinoreva Kuchengeta: Zvatingadzidziswa neKwaziso yaPauro yevaKorinde nezvekuzvipira.

1) VaRoma 16:16 - Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kutsvene.

2) 1 Johane 4:7 – Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari.

1 VaKorinde 16:22 Kana munhu asingadi Ishe Jesu Kristu, ngaave rushambwa.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuda Ishe Jesu Kristu, uye anonyevera pamusoro pokusamuda.

1. Rudo rwaJesu: Nei Huchikosha.

2. Anathema Maranatha: Yambiro Yekusateerera.

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizovipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

1 VaKorinde 16:23 Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi.

Ndima:

Pauro anotumira kwaziso dzake kukereke yeKorinde, achivakurudzira nenyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kukereke yeKorinde, achivashuvira nyasha dzaJesu Kristu.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kuongorora Rudo rwaJesu Kristu

2. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzisina Zvisungo: Kugamuchira Maropafadzo aJesu

1. VaRoma 5:20-21 - "Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda zvikuru; kuti, kunyange chivi sezvachakatonga parufu, saizvozvo nyasha dzibate ushe kubudikidza nokururama kuti tive noupenyu husingaperi naJesu Kristu, Ishe wedu."

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

1 VaKorinde 16:24 Rudo rwangu ngaruve nemi mose muna Kristu Jesu. Ameni.

Pauro anotumira rudo rwake kunhengo dzekereke yeKorinde uye anosimbisa kutenda kwake muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Simba reRudo: Kutarisa Zvazvinoreva Kuda Vamwe MuMuviri waKristu

2. Rudo neKubatana: Basa reRudo mukubatanidza Chechi

1 Johani 4:7-8 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. rudo."

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - "nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

2 VaKorinte 1 ndiyo chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anonyorera vatendi veKorinde uye anogovera zviitiko zvake pachake zvekutambudzika nenyaradzo, achisimbisa kutendeka kwaMwari munguva dzenhamo.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekutenda Mwari nekunyaradza kwake nekurudziro munguva dzekutambudzika. Anobvuma kuti iye neshamwari dzake vakatarisana nenhamo muAsia iyo yavakanga vasingagoni kutsungirira (2 VaKorinte 1:8). Zvisinei, anopupurira kuti

Mwari akavapa nyaradzo youmwari kuti vagogona kutsungirira uye kukunda miedzo yavo (2 VaKorinte 1:9). Pauro anosimbisa kuti zviitiko izvi zvakamupa kunzwisisa kwakadzama kwekutambura uye kuti nyaradzo yaMwari yakawanda sei mumamiriro ezvinhu akadaro.

2 Anovakurudzira nokutaura kuti kutambura kwavo hakusi pasina asi kunobatira chinangwa. Anotsanangura kuti kuburikidza nemiedzo yavo, vachakwanisa kupa nyaradzo yechokwadi kune vamwe vari kusangana nematambudziko akafanana (2 VaKorinde 1:4). Pauro anosimbisa kuti sezvo Kristu akatambura nokuda kwevanhu, saizvozvowo vatendi vanogona kugoverana mukutambudzika kwake vachiziva kuti vachagoveranawo mukunyaradza kwake (2 VaKorinte 1:5).

Ndima 3: Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokutsanangura kuchinja kwakaita Pauro urongwa hwekufamba maererano nokushanya kwake kuKorinde. Anovavimbisa kuti haana kuita chisarudzo ichi nenzira yokurerutsa kana kuti nokusachinja-chinja asi kuti ane hanya kuti vabatsirwe. Aishuva kuvadzivirira pakusuwa kupi nokupi kwaigona kuitika kana mutoro mukati meshanyo yake (2 VaKorinte 1:23-24). Pane kudaro, anonyora tsamba iyi senzira yekugadzirisa nyaya dziri mukereke asati auya pachake.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chekutanga cheVakorinde Chechipiri chinoratidza zviitiko zvaPauro pachake nekutambudzika uye nenyaradzo yaMwari. Anoratidza kuonga kutendeka kwaMwari mukugovera nyaradzo munguva dzokutambura. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi veKorinte kuwana nyaradzo munyaradzo yaMwari, achivavimbisa kuti kutambura kwavo kunobatira chinangwa uye kuvagonesa kupa nyaradzo yechokwadi kuvamwe. Anopedzisa chitsauko chacho nokutsanangura chinjo yake muzvirongwa zvokufamba, achisimbisa chishuvo chake chokuregeredza vaKorinte mutoro upi noupi unobvira uye kutaura nhau dzechechi kupfurikidza neiyi tsamba. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa musoro wokuwana simba uye kurudziro muna Mwari mukati memiedzo uye chichisimbisawo kukosha kwokupa tsigiro nokunzwira urombo hama dzedu dzinotarisana nezvinetso.

2 VAKORINDE 1:1 Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari, naTimoti hama yedu, kukereke yaMwari iri muKorinde, pamwe chete navatsvene vose vari muAkaya yose.

Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu, naTimoti vanonyorera kereke yaMwari iri muKorinde uye navatsvene vose vari muAkaya.

1. Simba raMwari Rinoshanda

2. Simba reChechi

1. VaEfeso 5:19 - “Muchitaurirana nemapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchiimba nekuita mutinhimira mumwoyo menyu kuna Ishe”

2. VaRoma 12:12 - "Munofara mutariro, muchitsungirira pakutambudzika, muchirambira mumunyengetero"

2 VaKorinde 1:2 Nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu ngazvive nemi.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso dzenyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu kuvaKorinte.

1. Simba reNyasha neRunyararo muhupenyu hwedu

2. Tsime raMwari reNyasha noRugare

1. VaEfeso 1:2 - "Nyasha ngadzive nemi norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu."

2. VaFiripi 1:2 - "Nyasha ngadzive nemi norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu."

2 VaKorinde 1:3 Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari, ivo Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vengoni uye Mwari wokunyaradza kwose;

Mwari ngaarumbidzwe nokuti ndiye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vengoni uye Mwari wokunyaradza kwose.

1. “Mwari Ndiye Nyaradzo Yedu Panguva Yekutambudzika”

2. “Mwari Ndiye Tsime Rengoni Dzose”

1. Isaya 40:1 - "Nyaradzai, nyaradzai vanhu vangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari wenyu."

2. Pisarema 86:5 - "Nokuti imi, Ishe, makanaka, munofarira kukanganwira, mune tsitsi zhinji kuna vose vanodana kwamuri."

2 VaKorinte 1:4 anotinyaradza pakutambudzika kwedu kwose, kuti isu tive nesimba rokunyaradza vari mukutambudzika kupi nokupi, nokunyaradza kwatinonyaradzwa nako isu tomene naMwari.

Mwari anotinyaradza panguva dzose dzekutambudzika kuti tigone kunyaradza vamwe munguva dzavo dzekutambudzika.

1. Nyaradzo yaIshe Munguva dzeMatambudziko

2. Kusvasvavirira Murudo: Kunyaradza Vamwe Munguva Dzavo Dzakaoma

1. Pisarema 34:18 - Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vaya vakadzvinyirirwa.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2 VaKorinde 1:5 Nokuti sokuwanda kunoita matambudziko aKristu matiri, saizvozvowo kunyaradzwa kwedu kunowedzerwa naKristu.

Kutambura muna Kristu kunowanda matiri, asi kunyaradzwa kunowanikwa maari.

1. "Kutambura uye Kunyaradza kwaKristu"

2. "Kuwanda Kwenyasha Munguva Dzekunetsa"

1. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. Isaya 43:2 - "Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakuparadzi." ."

2 VaKorinde 1:6 Kana tichitambudzika, zvinoitirwa kunyaradzwa kwenyu noruponeso rwenyu, kana tichinyaradzwa, zvinoitirwa kunyaradzwa kwenyu, kunobereka mamuri kutsungirira pamatambudziko iwayo atinotambudzika nawo, kana tichinyaradzwa, zvinoitirwa kunyaradzwa kwenyu noruponeso rwenyu.

Matambudziko nekunyaradza kwehupenyu zvinogona kuunza ruponeso nenyaradzo kuvatendi.

1. Kutsungirira Kutambura Nekuda Ruponeso

2. Nyaradzo Inopiwa Nokuda kwoRuponeso

1. Isaya 61:1-2 Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu; nekuti Ishe wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndirape vanemoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa;

2. VaRoma 8: 28-29 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

2 VaKorinde 1:7 Uye tariro yedu pamusoro penyu yakasimba, tichiziva kuti sezvamunogoverana nesu mumatambudziko, saizvozvowo muchagoverana nesu mukunyaradzwa.

Pauro anotaura tariro yake yokuti vaKorinte vachagoverana mukunyaradza kwaKristu, sezvavakagoverana mukutambura kwake.

1. Simba retariro mukutambudzika - kuva nekutenda mukati mekurwadziwa

2. Nyaradzo Mukutambudzika - Mawaniro etariro nerunyararo munguva dzakaoma

1. Pisarema 34:18-19 - Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa mweya yakapwanyika.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2 Vakorinde 1:8 Nokuti hatidi, hama, kuti musaziva kutambudzika kwedu kwakatiwira paAsia, kuti takanga takamanikidzwa zvisingagoni kuyerwa, kupfuura simba redu, zvekuti takarasha tariro kunyange noupenyu.

Pauro neshamwari dzake vakasangana nomuedzo mukuru pavaiva muEzhiya, uyo wakanga wakanyanyisa zvokuti vaifunga kuti vaisazopona.

1. Simba raMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Kukunda Kuora Mwoyo MuMamiriro Akaoma

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 34:17-19 . , asi Ishe anomurwira abude paari ose.

2 Vakorinde 1:9 Asi takanga tatongerwa rufu matiri, kuti tirege kuvimba nesimba redu, asi naMwari unomutsa vakafa;

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinte kuti havafaniri kuvimba mavari, asi naMwari anogona kumutsa vakafa.

1. Mwari Anomutsa Vakafa: Kuwana Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Vimba naMwari, Kwete Isu Pachedu: Kudzidza Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari

1. VaRoma 8:11; "Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2. Isaya 40:28-31; Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here, kuti Mwari asingaperi, Jehovha, Musiki wamativi ose enyika, haaziyi, haaneti, kunzwisisa kwake hakunganzverwi. Anopa vakaziya simba; uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba, kunyange majaya achaziya nokuneta, namajaya achawira pasi chose, asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva, vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba, vasingaziyi.”

2 Vakorinde 1:10 wakatinunura parufu rukuru rwakadai, uye unonunura; watinovimba maari kuti uchatinunura;

Mwari akatinunura murufu uye anoramba achidaro, uye tinovimba kuti acharamba achitinunura mune ramangwana.

1. Simba Rokununurwa kubva kuna Mwari

2. Ungabatirira Sei Patariro Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - “Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

2. Isaya 43:1-3 - “Asi zvino, zvanzi naJehovha, iye akakusika, iwe Jakobho, iye akakuumba, iwe Israeri: “Usatya, nokuti ndini ndakakudzikinura; ndakakudana nezita rako; uri wangu. Kana uchipinda nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; uye kana uchipinda nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi. Nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri, Muponesi wako.”

2 VAKORINDE 1:11 nemiwo muchibatsirana nokunyengetera nokuda kwedu, kuti nokuda kwedu kwechipo pamusoro pedu nenzira yavazhinji vavonge nokuda kwedu.

VaKristu vanofanira kuuya pamwe chete kuti vanamatirane uye vachipa kutenda nokuda kwezvipo zvavanopiwa naMwari kuburikidza nevamwe vanhu.

1. Simba reKunamata Pamwe Chete: Kubatana Kunosimbisa Kutenda Kwedu Sei

2. Kuratidza Kuonga: Kuonga Kwatingaita Mwari Nehama nehanzvadzi Dzedu

1. Jakobho 5:16 - Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, uye munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe.

2. Mabasa 12:5 - Petro akachengetwa mutorongo, asi kereke yakaramba ichimunyengeterera kuna Mwari.

2 VaKorinde 1:12 Nokuti kuzvirumbidza kwedu ndikoku, kupupura kwehana yedu, kuti muumwe neuzvokwadi hwaMwari, kwete nouchenjeri hwenyama, asi nenyasha dzaMwari, takazvibata panyika zvikuru kwazvo kwamuri. -ward.

Pauro anofara nokuti akazvibata munyika zviri nyore uye nokutendeseka, achitungamirirwa nenyasha dzaMwari.

1. Simba Rokupfava: Nzira Yokuzvibata Nayo Neperero yaMwari

2. Simba reKutendeseka: Kutevera Kutungamira kweNyasha dzaMwari

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Fungai nezveshiri dzokudenga namaruva omusango

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

2 VaKorinde 1:13 Nokuti hatinyori zvimwe zvinhu kwamuri, asi izvo zvamunoverenga nezvamunogamuchira; uye ndinovimba kuti muchazvigamuchira kusvika pakuguma;

Pauro anonyorera vaKorinde, achivayeuchidza chokwadi chavanotoziva uye chavaivimba nacho.

1. Simba Rokubvuma - Kuziva chokwadi kunogona kutungamirira kunzwisiso huru sei

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu - Matungamiriro atinoitwa naMwari munguva dzakaoma

1. VaFiripi 1:6 - “Ndichivimba chinhu ichi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mamuri, uchariita kusvikira apedziswa, kusvikira pazuva raKristu Jesu.”

2. VaRoma 8:28 - “Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka vaya vanomuda, vaya vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

2 Vakorinde 1:14 sezvamakatigamuchirawo muchidimbu, kuti tiri rumbidzo yenyu, semiwo wedu nezuva raShe Jesu.

VaKorinte vakaratidza kuonga kwavo Pauro noushumiri hwake kupfurikidza nokufara naye muzuva raShe Jesu.

1. Farai munaShe: Kupemberera Ruregerero neChipo Chake

2. Kubvuma Kutendeseka kwaMwari: Maratidziro Atinoratidza Kuonga

1. VaFiripi 4:4 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai!

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:18 - Vongai pazvinhu zvose; nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2 VaKorinde 1:15 Uye muchivimbo ichi, ndaida kutanga ndauya kwamuri kuti mugoropafadzwa kechipiri;

Pauro aida kushanyirazve vaKorinde kuti vawane chikomborero chechipiri.

1. "Chirongwa chaMwari Chekuropafadza Kwedu: Kaviri Zvakanaka"

2. "Tsitsi dzaMwari netsitsi: Chipo Chinoramba Chichipa"

1. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 VaKorinde 1:16 kuti ndipfuure nokwamuri ndichienda kuMasedhonia, uye ndaizodzokazve nokwamuri ndichibva kuMasedhonia, uye kuti mundiperekedze parwendo rwangu kuJudhea.

Pauro ari kufamba kubva kuKorinte achienda kuMakedhonia, uye ipapo kudzokera kuKorinte asati apfuurira norwendo rwake rwokuenda kuJudhea.

1. Kukunda Matambudziko Muupenyu - Rwendo rwaPauro kuenda kuJudhea

2. Kutsungirira Munguva Dzakaoma-Nzendo dzaPauro kubva kuKorinde kuenda kuMasedhonia

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba.

2 Vakorinde 1:17 Naizvozvo ndichifunga saizvozvo, ndakaita nokuzvikudza here? Kana zvandinozvipira ndinozvipira zvinoenderana nenyama here, kuti kwandiri zvive hongu, hongu, uye kwete, kwete?

Pauro haana mubvunzo kana anga achikurumidza zvikuru kana kuti akanyanya kujeka mukuita zvisarudzo, kana kuti kana ave achiita zvisarudzo maererano nenyama.

1. Kudzidza Kurarama Mukunzwisisa: Kuita Sarudzo Dzakachenjera

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera: Kurarama Nezvatinotenda

1. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

2. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.

2 VaKorinde 1:18 Asi sezvo Mwari ari wechokwadi, shoko redu kwamuri harina kuva hongu nakwete.

Shoko raMwari kwatiri nderechokwadi nguva dzose uye harizununguki.

1. Chokwadi chaMwari manyuko esimba anogara aripo uye asingachinji.

2. Tinogona kuvimba neshoko raMwari sohwaro hwedu hwoupenyu.

1. Isaya 40:8 - "Uswa hunooma uye maruva anosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu rinogara nokusingaperi."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2 VaKorinde 1:19 Nokuti Mwanakomana waMwari, Jesu Kristu, uyo akaparidzwa pakati penyu nesu, ini naSirivhano naTimotio, akanga asiri hongu nakwete, asi maari maiva hongu.

Pauro, Sirivhano naTimotio vakaparidza Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu pakati pavaKorinte, uye vakazivisa kuti maari munongova nezvokwadi.

1. Hwaro Husingazununguki hwaJesu Kristu

2. Chimiro chisingachinji cheVhangeri raJesu Kristu

1. Johani 14:6 – Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. Mateo 7:24-27 - “Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware; mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, nemhepo. akafuridza akarova paimba iyo; uye haina kuwa, nekuti yakateyiwa paruware.

2 VaKorinde 1:20 Nokuti zvose zvipikirwa zvaMwari maari ndihongu, uye maari ndiAmeni, kuti Mwari akudzwe kubudikidza nesu.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvese zvinosimbiswa muna Kristu uye zvinounza mbiri kuna Mwari.

1. Simbiso Yezvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Simba raAmeni

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Mateo 6:13 - Uye musatipinza pakuidzwa, asi mutisunungure pakuipa.

2 VaKorinde 1:21 Zvino uyo anotisimbisa pamwe chete nemi muna Kristu uye akatizodza ndiMwari;

Mwari akaisa uye akazodza vatendi muna Kristu.

1. Vakazodzwa naMwari: Zvinorevei Kutsaurwa?

2. Kuona Rudo Rwakasimba rwaMwari muna Kristu.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 : “Nokuti ndine chokwadi kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana vatumwa kana vatongi, kana zvinhu zviripo kana zvinhu zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhu chisiko chose, hachizovipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Pisarema 89:20-22 : “Ndakawana Dhavhidhi muranda wangu, ndakamuzodza namafuta angu matsvene, kuti ruoko rwangu rumutsigire; wakaipa haangamuninipisi, ndichapwanya vavengi vake pamberi pake, nokurova vanomuvenga.

2 VaKorinde 1:22 Akatiisawo chisimbiso, akatipa rubatso rwoMweya mumwoyo yedu.

Mwari vakasimbisa vatendi kuburikidza neMweya Mutsvene uye vakavapa vimbiso yeruponeso.

1. Kuona Simba reMweya Mutsvene

2. Kunzwisisa Simbiso yeRuponeso NoMweya

1. VaRoma 8: 16-17 - Mweya amene anopupurirana nemweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari.

2. VaHebheru 6:13-20 – Mwari akatipa chitsidzo chisingachinji chechipikirwa chake.

2 VaKorinde 1:23 Ndinodana Mwari kuti ave chapupu pamweya wangu, kuti ndikuregererei handina kuzouya Korinde.

Pauro akanga asati ashanyira Korinde, kunyange zvazvo aida kudaro, kuti avaregedze.

1. Rudo rwaPauro Rusina Zvisungo: Kudzidza Kuda Zvisina Zvisungo kubva paMuenzaniso waPauro.

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kuziva kuti Mwari Akatendeka Kuchengeta Zvipikirwa Zvake.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2 Johani 13:35 - "Vose vachaziva naizvozvi kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana muchidanana."

2 VaKorinde 1:24 Kwete nokuti tinotonga kutenda kwenyu, asi kuti tiri vabatsiri vomufaro wenyu; nokuti mumire nokutenda.

Pauro anosimbisa kuti vaKorinte vanofanira kuvimba nokutenda kwavo, kwete chiremera chekereke.

1. Kusimba kweKutenda: Mabatiro Ekutenda Kwedu Anotipa Simba uye Mufaro

2. Simba reNharaunda: Kutsigirwa Kwevamwe Kunogona Kutibatsira Sei Kumira Takareba

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2. Vaefeso 2:19-22 - "Saka zvino, hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa, asi mava vagari pamwe chete navatsvene nemitezo yeimba yaMwari, yakavakwa pamusoro penheyo dzavaapostora navaporofita, Kristu Jesu amene ari ibwe rapakona, maari chivako chose chichisongana, chikure chiva tembere tsvene munaShe. Maari nemiwo muri kuvakwa pamwe chete kuti muve ugaro hwaMwari noMweya.

2 VaKorinte 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopfuuridzira tsamba dzake nevatendi veKorinde, achitaura nezvenhau dzine chokuita nokukanganwira, kuyananiswa, uye ushumiri.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nokukurukura kushanya kwaakanga amboita kuKorinde kunorwadza. Iye anotsanangura kuti akanyora tsamba munhamo huru nenhamo, asingadi kuparira kumwe rusuruvaro asi panzvimbo pezvo achikarira kunzwisisa kwavo neyananiso (2 VaKorinte 2:4-5). Anovakurudzira kuti vasimbise rudo rwavo nokuda kwomunhu anopfidza akanga aparira nhamo munharaunda kuitira kuti varege kumukurira nokusuruvara kwakanyanyisa asi panzvimbo pezvo kumukanganwira nokumunyaradza (2 VaKorinte 2:6-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotsanangura manzwiro ake paaishanya kuTroasi. Pasinei nemusuwo wakazaruka weushumiri ikoko, haana kukwanisa kuwana rugare nokuti haana kuwana Tito, uyo aifanira kuunza nhau kubva kuKorinde (2 VaKorinte 2:12-13). Kunyanguvezvo, Pauro anoonga Mwari nokuda kwokumutungamirira nguva dzose mukufora kworukundo kupfurikidza naKristu uye kuparadzira kunhuwira kwezivo pamusoro pake kwose kwose kwavanoenda (2 VaKorinte 2:14-15 .

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chacho chinopedzisa nekufungisisa kutendeseka muushumiri. Pauro anotaura kuti haatengesi shoko raMwari kuti awane mhindu kana kuti kunyengera vamwe asi anotaura nomwoyo wose sezvaatumwa naMwari. Anosimbisa kuti huchokwadi

hwavo hunobva kuna Mwari uye kuti ivo vashumiri vesungano itsva yakavakirwa paMweya panzvimbo pemavarawo zvawo kana kuti mutemo (2 VaKorinte 3:1-6). Iye anosiyanisa iyi sungano itsva neyekare yakapiwa kupfurikidza naMosesi iyo yakaunza rufu nepo achisimbisa kuti ushumiri hwokururama hune mbiri uye hunopa upenyu zvikuru sei musungano itsva.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechipiri chevaKorinde vechipiri chinobata kuregerera, kuyananiswa, kushushikana mupfungwa panguva dzenzendo dzehushumiri, uye kuperera mukushumira shoko raMwari. Pauro anotsvaka kunzwisisa uye kuyananiswa maererano neshanyo inorwadza kuKorinde, achikurudzira kukanganwirwa nenyaradzo kumunhu anopfidza. Anoratidza kushushikana kwake mupfungwa mukati menguva yake muTroasi uye kukosha kwekuwana rugare kuburikidza nenhau kubva kuKorinde. Pauro anosimbisa kutendeseka kwehushumiri hwavo, achisimbisa uchokwadi hwavo sevashumiri vesungano itsva yakavakirwa paMweya. Iye anosianisa ikoku nesungano yekare nomutoo wayo womutemo, achisimbisa ukuru nokupa upenyu kwoushumiri pasi pesungano itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kuregererwa, huchokwadi muhushumiri, uye simba rinoshandura renyasha dzaMwari muukama nebasa.

2 VaKorinde 2:1 Asi ndakazvipira izvi mandiri kusauya kwamuri ndichishungurudzika.

Pauro akanga asarudza kuti aisazosvika kuVaKorinde aine mwoyo unorema.

1. "Kurerutsa Mutoro: Nzira Yokurega Kuzvidya Mwoyo uye Kushushikana"

2. "Mwoyo Womufaro: Kurarama Sei Nekutenda uye Kuonga"

1. VaRoma 12:12 - muchifara mutariro; anotsungirira pakutambudzika; muchirambira mumunyengetero;

2. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - Farai muna She nguva dzose: uye ndinotizve: Farai. Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe vari pedyo. Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Zvino rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda moyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2 Vakorinde 2:2 Nokuti kana ndichikuchemedzai, ndiani zvino uchandifadza, kunze kwaiye wakashungurudzwa neni?

Pauro ari kuedza kuratidza kuti kana akashaisa mumwe munhu mufaro, ndiani angamuita kuti anzwe zviri nani kunze kwomunhu mumwe chete iyeye waakaita kuti anzwe akashata?

1. Simba Rokuyananisa: Makundiro Angaita Zviito Zvinokuvadza

2. Kunaka kweRuregerero: Nzira yekukumbira ruregerero uye kuwana rugare

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. Mateo 6:14-15 - "Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakukanganwiraiwo, asi kana musingakanganwiri vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu."

2 Vakorinde 2:3 Ndakakunyorerai chinhu ichi, kuti kana ndasvika, ndirege kushungurudzwa naivo vanofanira kundifadza; ndinovimba nemi mose, kuti mufaro wangu ndowenyu mose.

Pauro akanyorera vaKorinte kuti vazive kuti aivimba navo uye kuti mufaro wake wakanga uri mufaro wavo.

1. Pemberera Mufaro waMwari Mukubatana

2. Simba Rokuvimba Nevamwe

1. VaFiripi 2:2-4 - Pedzisai mufaro wangu nokuva nomurangariro mumwe, mune rudo rumwe, muri muhumwe hwakazara nomufungo mumwe.

2. VaRoma 15:13 - Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2 VaKorinde 2:4 Nokuti ndakakunyorerai kubva mukutambudzika kukuru uye nokurwadziwa kwomwoyo nemisodzi mizhinji; kwete kuti mukuchemedzwa, asi kuti muzive rudo rwandinoda zvikuru kwamuri.

Pauro akanyora tsamba kuvaKorinte nemisodzi mizhinji, achiratidza rudo rwake rukuru nokuda kwavo.

1. Hudzamu Hwerudo rwaMwari - Misodzi yaPauro yerudo kuvaKorinde

2. Nyaradzo Mukutambudzika: Kuziva Rudo Rwakawanda rwaMwari

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2 VaKorinde 2:5 Zvino kana mumwe akachemedza, haana kuchemedza ini, asi muchidimbu, kuti ndirege kukuremedzai mose.

Pauro anopa zano vaKorinte kuti vasazviremedza vamene nokusuwa kunoparirwa nomumwe munhu, sezvo iye aingova akasuruvara zvishomanene.

1. Kushungurudzika: Nzira Yokuenderera mberi - Kudzidza kugamuchira marwadzo ekusuwa uye kuenderera mberi nehupenyu hwedu.

2. Ruregerero: Nzira yeKuporeswa - Sei kukanganwirwa kwakakosha pakupora mupfungwa.

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pauri kushanda."

2. VaRoma 12:19 - "Vadikani, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ' Kubudirira ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira," anodaro Ishe.

2 Vakorinde 2:6 Kuranga uku kwakakwanira munhu akadai, kwakaitwa navazhinji.

Pauro anotaura kuti chirango chinopiwa kumunhu chinofanira kuva chakakwana uye chinofanira kubvumirana nevanhu vakawanda.

1. Kururamisa kwaMwari nguva dzose kwakarurama uye kwakarurama.

2. Tinofanira kugara tichitsvaga chibvumirano chekubatana mukuranga vanhu.

1. VaRoma 12:19 - “Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi , ?

2. Zvirevo 19:11 - "Kunzwisisa kunononoka kutsamwa, uye kukudzwa kwake kufuratira kudarika."

2 VaKorinde 2:7 Naizvozvo zviri nani kuti mumukangamwire nokunyaradza, kuti wakadaro arege kuodzwa moyo kwazvo neshungu zvinji.

VaKristu vanofanira kukanganwira uye kunyaradza avo vanenge vatadza, sezvo kusuruvara kwakanyanyisa kunogona kuva kunokuvadza.

1. Simba reKuregerera - Kukosha kwekuratidza tsitsi nenyasha muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Nyaradzo Munguva Dzekuedzwa - Nzira yekupa nyaradzo munguva dzekuoma.

1. Ruka 6:37 "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

2. VaRoma 12:15 "Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema."

2 VaKorinde 2:8 Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai zvikuru kuti musimbise rudo rwenyu kwaari.

Pauro anoteterera vaKorinde kuti varatidze rudo rwavo kwaari.

1. Rudo harusi manzwiro, asi chiito - 2 VaKorinte 2:8

2. Simba Rokuratidza Rudo - 2 VaKorinte 2:8

1 Johane 3:18 - "Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana norurimi, asi nezviito nemuchokwadi."

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 - "Rudo ngaruve rusina kunyengera. Semai chakaipa; namatirai kune chakanaka. Dananai zvikuru norudo rwouhama; mukukudzana muchitangana."

2 VaKorinde 2:9 Nokuti ndakanyorawo izvi, kuti ndizive kuidzwa kwenyu kana muchiteerera pazvinhu zvose.

Pauro akanyorera vaKorinde kuti aedze kuteerera kwavo nokuvaratidza.

1. Humbowo hwekuteerera - Maratidziro Atinoita Kutenda Kwedu

2. Muedzo weKuva Mudzidzi - Kurarama Zvinoenderana neMitemo yaMwari

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana .

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wekusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti wekuita, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

2 Vakorinde 2:10 Iye wamunokangamwira chinhu, neni ndinomukangamwira;

Pauro anodzidzisa vaKorinde kuti vanofanira kukanganwira vamwe, sokukanganwirwa kwavakaitwa naJesu.

1. Simba reKuregerera: Kudzidza Kugamuchira uye Kupa Nyasha

2. Jesu Anoenzanisira Sei Kukanganwira: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso Wake

1. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

2. Mateo 6:14-15 - "Nokuti kana mukakanganwira vamwe vanhu pavanokutadzirai, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo. Asi kana musingakanganwiri vamwe zvivi zvavo, Baba venyu havangakukanganwiriyi zvivi zvenyu."

2 Vakorinde 2:11 kuti Satani arege kutinyengera; nokuti mano ake tinoaziva.

Pauro anonyevera nezvemanomano aSatani, achiyeuchidza vatendi kuti vanoziva nzira dzake.

1. "Kuziva Kunokosha: Kunzwisisa Mazano aSatani"

2. "Shingaira: Kugara Nhanho Mberi kweMuvengi"

1. VaEfeso 6:11 - "Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi."

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inodzvova, unofamba-famba, achitsvaka waangaparadza."

2 VaKorinde 2:12 Uyezve, pandakasvika paTroasi kuti ndiparidze evhangeri yaKristu, uye ndakazarurirwa mukova waShe.

Pauro akapiwa mukana naShe wokuparidza evhangeri yaKristu muTroasi.

1. Mikova yaMwari Yakazaruka: Kuziva uye Kushandisa Mikana Yeushumiri

2. Kuparidza Vhangeri: Kudaidzira Kunoitwa naMwari

1. Isaya 45:2 “Ndichakutungamirira, ndoruramisa nzvimbo dzakakombama: ndichaputsa-putsa masuo endarira, nokugura-gura mazariro esimbi.

2. VaHebheru 13:20-21 “Zvino Mwari worugare, uyo kubudikidza neropa resungano isingaperi akamutswa kubva kuvakafa Ishe wedu Jesu, Mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, ngaakushongedzei zvose zvakanaka kuti muite kuda kwake. uye ngaaite mukati medu izvo zvinomufadza kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, ngakuve nekubwinya kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Ameni.

2 VaKorinde 2:13 Handina kuwana zororo pamweya wangu nokuti handina kuwana Tito hama yangu, asi ndakawonekana navo ndikabvapo ndikaenda kuMasedhonia.

Pauro akanzwa kusagadzikana mumudzimu wake apo Tito akanga asipo, naizvozvo akafamba achibva kuKorinte kuenda kuMakedhonia.

1. Simba Roushamwaridzani: Kuva Neshamwari Kunogona Kuunza Sei Rugare Nenyaradzo

2. Kukunda Kuora Mwoyo: Kudzidza Kuwana Simba uye Tariro Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 15:5-6 - Dai Mwari wetsungiriro nenyaradzo ngaakupei kugara muchinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu, muna Kristu Jesu, kuti nenzwi rimwe mukudze Mwari, Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu. .

2. Zvirevo 17:17 - Shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire panguva yokutambudzika.

2 VaKorinde 2:14 Zvino Mwari ngaavongwe, anotikundisa nguva dzose muna Kristu, uye anoratidza nesu kwose kwose hwema hworuzivo rwake.

Mwari anoita kuti tikunde muna Kristu uye anoita kuti ruzivo rwake ruzikanwe kubudikidza nesu kwose kwose.

1. Simba raMwari: Magonero Aanoita Kuti Tikunde uye Azivise Ruzivo Rwake

2. Inzwa Kukunda kwaMwari: Maitirwo Aanotiita Zvapupu zveZivo Yake

1. VaRoma 8:37 - "Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida."

2. VaEfeso 6:10-13 - "Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, simbai munaShe, nomusimba resimba rake. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. .Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navabati venyika yerima rino, nemweya yakaipa iri munzvimbo dzakakwirira, naizvozvo torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kurwa. muchapikisa pazuva rakaipa, uye maita zvose, mumire.

2 Vakorinde 2:15 Nokuti isu tiri munhuwi wakanaka waKristu kuna Mwari, pakati paivo vanoponeswa navanoparara.

VaKristu vanofanira kuedza kuva munhuwi wakanaka kuna Mwari uye kune vaya vakavapoteredza, pasinei nezvinozoguma zvaitika.

1. Kunhuhwirira kwaKristu: Kuva Kunhuhwirira Kunotapira Kuna Mwari Nevamwe

2. Mikana Yekuparara: Kunyatsoshandisa Mukana Wese

1. Isaya 6:8 ? □ ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti, ? □ ndotuma here? Uye ndiani achatiendera???Ndikati, ? □ ndini here. Nditumei!??

2. VaKorose 4:5-6 ? □ fambai zvakanaka kune vari kunze, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva. Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.

2 VaKorinde 2:16 Kune vamwe tiri hwema hworufu murufu; uye kune vamwe hwema hwoupenyu kuupenyu. Zvino ndiani ungakwanira zvinhu izvi?

Pauro anoratidzira itiro hanya yake yokuti dzidziso dzake dzichava nomuuyo wakasiana pavanhu vakasiana-siana, zvichimuita kuti anzwe asingakwaniri nokuda kwedenho yacho.

1. Hupenyu hwedu nemashoko zvinogona kuva nemigumisiro mikuru paupenyu hwevamwe, uye tinofanira kuziva basa iri.

2. Mwari akatipa simba guru rokuunza upenyu kana rufu, uye tinofanira kurishandisa nokuchenjera.

1. Zvirevo 10:19 - Kana mashoko ari mazhinji, chivi hachishaikwi, asi uyo anodzora rurimi rwake akachenjera.

2. 1 Vakorinde 4:2 - Zvino zvakafanira kuti vaya vakapiwa vagova vakatendeka.

2 VaKorinde 2:17 Nokuti hatifanani navazhinji vanokanganisa shoko raMwari;

Pauro ari kunyevera vaKorinde kuti vasashatise shoko raMwari, uye kuti vataure nemwoyo wose sokunge vari pamberi paMwari muna Kristu.

1. Shoko Risina Kuora - Chidzidzo muna 2 Vakorinde 2:17

2. Kuona kwaMwari - Kurarama muHupo hwaKristu

1. Pisarema 119:140 Shoko renyu rakachena kwazvo, naizvozvo muranda wenyu anorida.

2. Mateo 5:8 Vakaropafadzwa vakachena mumwoyo, nokuti vachaona Mwari.

2 VaKorinte 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura ukuru hwesungano itsva muna Kristu kana ichienzaniswa nesungano yekare yakapiwa pachishandiswa Mosesi. Anosimbisa simba rekushandura reMweya uye anorisiyanisa nemutemo nehushumiri hunobva mumabhii.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekusimbisa kuti vatendi tsamba mhenyu, dzinozivikanwa uye dzinoverengwa nevanhu vese, chiratidzo chekushandurwa kwavo muna Kristu (2 Vakorinde 3: 2-3). Anoratidza kuti kugona kwavo kunobva kuna Mwari akavaita vashumiri vesungano itsva, kwete yakavakirwa pabumbiro remitemo yakanyorwa asi paMweya (2 VaKorinde 3:4-6). Pauro anosianisa ikoku nesungano yekare iyo yakaunza shurikidzo norufu nemhaka yokuti yakanga yakanyorwa pamahwendefa amabwe.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotsanangura kuti kunyange zvazvo hushumiri hwaMosesi hwakauya nekubwinya—chiso chake chaipenya pashure pokunge asangana naMwari—hwaiva hwechinguvana uye hwaipera (2 VaKorinde 3:7-11). Iye anosimbisa kuti kana kwaiva nembiri muushumiri hwaiunza kutongwa, zvino ushumiri hwokururama hunobwinya zvikuru sei pasi pesungano itsva? Kubwinya kwesungano itsva iyi kunopfuura uko kwakaitika kuna Mosesi. Kunounza rusununguko, kushandurwa, uye mbiri isingaperi kubudikidza naKristu.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nomufananidzo uchishandisa chifukidziro chaMosesi. Pauro anotsanangura mashandisiro aiita Mosesi chifukidziro kuti avanze chiso chake chinopenya kubva kuvaIsraeri apo kubwinya kwacho kwakapera (2 VaKorinde 3:13). Zvisinei, zvino muna Kristu, vatendi vanokwanisa kusvika kuna Mwari vasina zvifukidzo kana chipingamupinyi. Apo vanotendeukira kwaari nezviso zvisina kufukidzwa, vari kushandurwa kuva mufananidzo Wake kubva kumwero wokubwinya kuenda kune kumwe noMweya wake (2 VaKorinte 3:18).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechitatu cheVakorinde vechipiri chinotarisa kusiyanisa sungano yekare neitsva. Pauro anosimbisa kuti vatendi vari sei uchapupu hunorarama sevanhu vakashandurwa pasi pesungano itsva. Anosimbisa kuti kugona kwavo nehushumiri zvinobva kuna Mwari kuburikidza neMweya, kwete kuburikidza nekuomerera kwemutemo kumutemo wakanyorwa. Pauro anosiyanisa mbiri yenguva pfupi youshumiri hwaMosesi nembiri huru yesungano itsva muna Kristu, iyo inounza kururama, rusununguko, uye kushandurwa kunogara. Anopedzisa nekuratidza kuti vatendi vangasvika sei kuna Mwari vasina zvifukidzo kana chipingamupinyi, vachishandurwa kuva mufananidzo wake neMweya wake. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa hukuru hwesungano itsva nesimba rayo rekushandura kuburikidza neMweya.

2 VaKorinde 3:1 Tinotangazve kuzvirumbidza here? Tinotsvaka here, sevamwe tsamba dzekutipupurira kwamuri, kana tsamba dzokutipupurira kwenyu?

Pauro ari kubvunza kereke yeKorinde kana vachida chero tsamba dzerumbidzo kubva kwaari kana kune ani zvake kuti vamutende.

1. "Kuvimba neShoko raMwari Chete"

2. "Simba Rokurumbidza"

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2 VaKorinde 3:2 Imi muri tsamba yedu yakanyorwa mumwoyo yedu, inozivikanwa uye inoverengwa navanhu vose.

VaKorinte vakaita setsamba yakanyorwa mumwoyo yavanhu vose, inozivikanwa nokuverengwa navose.

1. Simba Romuenzaniso waMwari: Kurarama Upenyu Hunotaura Zvinonzwika Kupfuura Mashoko

2. Kunyora Nyaya Yako: Maitiro Ekushandura Upenyu Hwako Kuva Uchapupu Hune Simba

1. Zvirevo 12:28 - Munzira yokururama mune upenyu, uye mugwara mayo hamuna rufu.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2 VaKorinde 3:3 muchiratidza kuti muri tsamba yaKristu inoshumirwa nesu, isina kunyorwa neingi, asi noMweya waMwari mupenyu; kwete pamahwandefa amabwe, asi pamahwandefa enyama emoyo.

VaKorinte vakaziviswa kuva tsamba yaKristu, isina kunyorwa neingi asi nomudzimu waMwari mupenyu, kwete pamahwendefa amabwe asi pamahwendefa enyama emwoyo.

1. Tsamba Dzinorarama dzaKristu: Simba reMweya

2. Zvakanyorwa Pamwoyo Yedu: Simba Rorudo

1. VaRoma 2:15-16 - Nokuti kana vaHedheni, vasina murayiro vachiita sokuberekwa kwavo zvinhu zviri mumurayiro, ava vasina murayiro wava murayiro wavo vamene, vanoratidza basa romurayiro. zvakanyorwa pamwoyo yavo, hana yavo ichipupurawo, nemifungo yavo ichipana mhosva kana kupembedzana.

2. Pisarema 119:11 - Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

2 Vakorinde 3:4 Kuvimba kwakadaro tinako kubudikidza naKristu kuna Mwari.

Pauro anoratidza kuvimba kwake muna Kristu kuti awane Mwari.

1. Simba reKutenda muna Kristu: Masvikire aMwari

2. Chikomborero Chokuvimbwa: Nzira Yokusimbisa Sei Ukama Hwedu naMwari

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Jeremia 29:13 - Muchanditsvaka mondiwana pamunonditsvaka nemoyo wenyu wose.

2 Vakorinde 3:5 Kwete kuti tinozvikwanisa isu pachedu, kufunga pamusoro pechimwe chinhu pachedu; asi kukwaniswa kwedu kunobva kuna Mwari;

Vatendi vanofanira kuvimba nokukwana kwaMwari nokuda kwesimba ravo nemano.

1. Kutsamira paSimba raMwari - 2 VaKorinte 3:5

2. Kuvimba nekupa kwaMwari - VaFiripi 4:19

1. 2 Vakorinde 3:5 - Kwete kuti takakwana isu pachedu, kufunga pamusoro pechimwe chinhu pachedu; asi kukwaniswa kwedu kunobva kuna Mwari;

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2 VaKorinte 3:6 iye wakatigonesa kuva vashumiri vesungano itsva; kwete yezvakanyorwa asi yeMweya; nekuti chakanyorwa chinouraya, asi Mweya unopa upenyu.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave vashumiri vesungano itsva, noMweya uye kwete vara romutemo, sezvo vara racho rinogona kuva rinouraya asi Mweya unopa upenyu.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kuti Mweya Mutsvene Unounza sei Upenyu kuSungano Itsva

2. Tsamba neMweya: Maonero Nekutevera Nzira Yechokwadi yeSungano Itsva

1. VaRoma 8:2-4 – Nokuti murayiro woMweya woupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisunungura pamurayiro wechivi norufu.

2. VaGaratia 5:16-18 – Zvino ndinoti, Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazadzisi kuchiva kwenyama.

2 Vakorinde 3:7 Zvino kana kushumira kwerufu, kwakanyorwa nekutemerwa pamabwe, kwaiva nekubwinya, zvekuti vana vaIsraeri vakange vasingagoni kutarisisa chiso chaMozisi nekuda kwekubwinya kwechiso chake; kubwinya kwaiva kwaizobviswa.

Chiso chaMosesi chaibwinya zvokuti vaIsraeri vaisagona kuchitarira, asi kubwinya kwaiva kwechinguvana.

1: Kubwinya kwaMozisi kwakapera, asi kubwinya kwaMwari kunogara nokusingaperi.

2: Tinofanira kutarisa kupfuura kubwinya kwechinguvana kwenyika kuti Mwari akudzwe.

1: Mapisarema 27:4 BDMCS - Chinhu chimwe chete chandakakumbira kuna Jehovha, ndicho chandichatsvaka; kuti ndigare mumba maJehovha mazuva ose oupenyu hwangu, kuti nditarire kunaka kwaJehovha, nokurangarira mutemberi yake.

2: Isaya 43:7 - mumwe nomumwe anodaidzwa nezita rangu, wandakasika kuti ndikudzwe, wandakamuumba; zvirokwazvo, ndini ndakamuita.

2 Vakorinde 3:8 Ko kushumira kwoMweya kungasazobwinya zvikuru sei?

Pauro anosimbisa kuti hushumiri hweMweya hunobwinya kupfuura hushumiri hwetsamba.

1. Simba reMweya: Kuongorora Hushumiri HweMweya hunobwinya

2. Hukuru Husinganzwisisike hweMweya: Kufumura Kubwinya kweVhangeri

1. VaRoma 8:26-27 – “Saizvozvowo Mweya unotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira kuita, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingabviri kutaura. Uye iye anonzvera mwoyo anoziva kufunga kwoMweya, nokuti Mweya anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.”

2. Johani 3:8 – “Mhepo inovhuvhuta ichienda kwainoda, uye unonzwa inzwi rayo, asi hauzivi kwainobva kana kwainoenda. Ndizvo zvakaitawo vose vakaberekwa noMweya.

2 Vakorinde 3:9 Nokuti kana kushumira kwekupiwa mhosva kuri kubwinya, kushumira kwekururama kuchakunda zvikuru sei mukubwinya.

Kushumira kwokururama kunobwinya zvikuru kupfuura kushumira kwokupiwa mhosva.

1) Simba reKururama: Kufamba naMwari kunotungamirira kukubwinya kwechokwadi

2) Mumvuri weKupomerwa: Maonero enyika ebudiriro ari kukurumidza uye akarasika

1) VaRoma 5:17 Nokuti kana nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe rufu rwakabata ushe nomunhu mumwe; zvikuru avo vanogamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha, nekwechipo chokururama, vachabata vushe pavupenyu nomumwe, Jesu Kristu.

2) Mateo 6:33 Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2 Vakorinde 3:10 Nokuti naicho chakabwinyiswa hachina kubwinyiswa nenzira iyi, nokuda kwokubwinya kunokunda.

Kubwinya kwaMwari kukuru zvikuru kupfuura chinhu chipi nechipi chingapiwa navanhu uye kunopfuura kukudzwa kupi nokupi kunopiwa nomunhu.

1. Hukuru hweKubwinya kwaMwari

2. Kunaka Kunoshamisa kweHumambo hwaMwari

1. Isaya 6:3 - “Imwe yakashevedzera kune imwe ichiti: “Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Jehovha wemauto, pasi pose pazere nokubwinya kwake.”

2. Pisarema 19:1 - “Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; Uye denga rinoratidza basa ramaoko ake.”

2 Vakorinde 3:11 Nokuti kana icho chinopfuudzwa chaiva nokubwinya, ko, kuzoti icho chinogara pakubwinya kukuru sei!

Kubwinya kwezvinopera hakuzi chinhu kana kuchienzaniswa nokubwinya kunogara.

1. Kubwinya kwaMwari Kusingaenzaniswi

2. Hunhu Hunopfuura Hwekutenda

1. VaRoma 8:18, "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. VaHebheru 11:1, “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo urwo urwo rusingavonekwi;

2 Vakorinde 3:12 Naizvozvo zvatine tariro yakadai, tinotaura nokunzwisisa kukuru.

VaKristu vane tariro inoonekwa mukutaura kwavo.

1. Taura Tariro Yako: Kuongorora Simba reMafungiro Akanaka

2. Ushingi Mukutaura: Kutarisana Nematambudziko Nemashoko Akazara Nekutenda

1. VaRoma 15:13 Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2. Pisarema 34:18 - Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa vane

mweya yakapwanyika.

2 VAKORINDE 3:13 kwete saMozisi aiisa chifukidziro pachiso chake, kuti vana valsraeri varege kutarisisa kuguma kwechinhu chinopedzwa.

Pauro anoenzanisa kushandiswa kwaMosesi kwechidzitiro chokufukidza chiso chake nechidzitiro cheSungano Yekare chaisimudzwa naJesu.

1. Chidzitiro cheSungano Yekare: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwacho uye Zvazvinoreva Kwatiri Nhasi.

2. Kubviswa kweSungano Yekare: Maunza Sei Jesu Rusununguko kune Vese

1. Vahebheru 10:19-22 - Naizvozvo, hama, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda panzvimbo tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva mhenyu yaakatizarurira kubudikidza nechidzitiro, ndiyo nyama yake. uye zvatine muprista mukuru pamusoro peimba yaMwari, ngatiswederei nomoyo wazvokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara cherutendo.

2. Zvakazarurwa 21:1-4 - Ipapo ndakaona denga idzva nenyika itsva, nokuti denga rokutanga nenyika yokutanga zvakanga zvapfuura, uye gungwa rakanga risisipo. Zvino ndakaona guta dzvene, Jerusarema idzva, richiburuka kudenga richibva kuna Mwari, rakagadzirwa somwenga wakashongedzerwa murume wake. Zvino ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva pachigaro cheushe, richiti: Tarirai, tabhenakeri yaMwari iri pakati pevanhu; iye uchagara navo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vake, uye Mwari amene achava navo saMwari wavo. Uchapisika misodzi yose pameso avo, rufu haruchazovipo, kana kuchema, kana kurira, kana kutambudzika hazvingavipo; nokuti zvokutanga zvapfuura.”

2 VaKorinte 3:14 Asi ndangariro dzavo dzakapofumadzwa, nokuti kusvikira zuva rino chifukidziro ichochi chichiripo chisina kubviswa pakuverengwa kwetesitamende yekare; icho chifukidziro chakapedzwa muna Kristu.

Pfungwa dzevanhu veTestamente Yekare dzakapofumadzwa pakunzwisisa kusvikira Kristu abvisa chidzitiro chakavaparadzanisa kubva pachokwadi.

1. "Simba raKristu Rokuzivisa Chokwadi"

2. "Kuona Chiedza chaKristu"

1. Isaya 25:7 - Achaparadza rufu nokusingaperi; uye Ishe Mwari achapisika misodzi pazviso zvose.

2. Ruka 24:45 - Ipapo akazarura pfungwa dzavo kuti vanzwisise Magwaro.

2 VaKorinde 3:15 Asi kunyange kusvikira zuva rino, kana Mozisi achiverengwa, chifukidziro chiri pamwoyo yavo.

VaIsraeri havana kukwanisa kunzwisisa dzidziso dzaMosesi nokuti chifukidziro chakanga chakafukidza mwoyo yavo.

1. Chifukidziro cheKusatenda: Kuramba Shoko raMwari

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kunzwisisa Chokwadi

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - “Iye akati, Enda, undoudza vanhu ava, uti, Inzwai henyu, asi musanzwisisa; rambai henyu muchiona, asi musaone; Kodzai mwoyo yavanhu ava, redzai nzeve dzavo. vakaremerwa, vakatsinzina meso avo, kuti varege kuona nemeso avo, kana kunzwa nenzeve dzavo, kana kunzwisisa nemoyo yavo, vatendeuke, vaporeswe.

2 Johane 8:32 - "Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai."

2 VaKorinde 3:16 Asi kana munhu achidzokera kuna She, chifukidziro chinobviswa.

Chifukidziro chekusatenda chinogona kubviswa kana munhu atendeukira kuna Ishe.

1. Chifukidziro cheKusatenda: Kukunda nakwo uye Kutendeukira kuna Ishe

2. Simba Rokukunda: Kuwana Rusununguko Rwechokwadi Muna Mwari

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva. Zvekare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvitsva zvasvika.

2. Isaya 25:7 - Uye achaparadza pagomo iri jira rakafukidzwa pamusoro pemarudzi ose, jira rinowaridzwa pamusoro pemarudzi ose.

2 VaKorinde 3:17 Zvino Ishe ndiye Mweya uyo: uye pane Mweya waShe, pane sununguko.

Mweya waShe unounza rusununguko kune avo vanomutevera.

1. Simba reMweya: Mwari Anounza sei Rusununguko kuUpenyu Hwedu

2. Rusununguko Nomudzimu: Kuwana Chikomborero Chokuvapo kwaShe

1. VaRoma 8:2 - Nokuti murayiro woMweya woupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisununungura pamurayiro wechivi norufu.

2. VaGaratia 5:1 - Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisununguka nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda.

2 Vakorinde 3:18 Asi isu tose, nechiso chakashama tichitarira sapagirazi kubwinya kwaShe, tinoshandurwa tichifanana nomufananidzo iwoyo, tichibva pakubwinya kumwe tichienda pakubwinya, sezvinobva kuMweya waShe.

Tiri kuratidza kubwinya kwaShe uye tichishandurwa kuti tive saivo sezvatinozadzwa noMweya waShe.

1. Kubwinya Kunoshandura kwaShe

2. Kuva saKristu NoMweya

1. VaRoma 8:29 - Nokuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

2. 1 Vakorinde 13:12 - Nokuti ikozvino tinoona nepachioni-oni madzedzerera; asi nenguva iyo tichatarisana zviso zvakatarisana ; asi ipapo ndichaziva sezvandinozivikanwawo.

2 VaKorinte 4 chitsauko chechina chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura nezvehushumiri hweevhangeri, achisimbisa matambudziko ahwo uye achisimbisa tariro nembiri inowanikwa muna Kristu.

Ndima Yokutanga: Pauro anotanga nokubvuma kuti iye neshamwari dzake vakanzwirwa ngoni naMwari uye kuti vakapiwa ushumiri. Anozivisa kuti havaori mwoyo pasinei zvapo nokutarisana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nhamo, uye chitambudzo (2 VaKorinte 4:1-9). Pauro anosimbisa kuti ushumiri hwavo hahusi pamusoro pavo vamene asi pamusoro pokuzivisa Jesu Kristu saShe. Anoratidza kuti vanotakura sei pfuma yevhangeri mukati mavo mumidziyo yevhu isina kusimba kuitira kuti zvive pachena kuti simba ravo rinobva

kuna Mwari (2 VaKorinte 4:5-7).

2 kunyange vachitambudzwa, havasiiwi; kunyange vakawisirwa pasi, havaparadzwi (2 VaKorinte 4:8-9). Anotsanangura kuti kutambura kwavo kunoshanda kuratidza hupenyu hwaJesu mumiviri yavo inofa kuti hupenyu hwake huratidzwewo mune vamwe kuburikidza navo (2 VaKorinte 4:10-12). Pasinei nokuparara kwokunze nokuda kwokutambudzwa nemiedzo, mukati mavo vari kuvandudzwa zuva nezuva.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekutarisa pakuona kwekusingaperi. Pauro anosiyanisa kutambudzika kwavo kwechinguvana nekubwinya kusingaperi kusingaenzaniswi (2 VaKorinte 4:17). Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasatarise maziso avo pane zvinoonekwa asi zvisingaonekwi nekuti zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva pfupi asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi (2 Vakorinde 4:18). Pauro anosimbisa kuti tariro iyi inovatsigira sei mumatambudziko sezvavanoedza kurarama maererano nokutenda kwavo.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechina cheVakorinde vechipiri chinotarisa matambudziko anosanganikwa nawo muhushumiri apo chinoratidza tariro nembiri inowanikwa muna Kristu. Pauro anosimbisa kuti ushumiri hwavo hahusi pamusoro pavo vamene asi pamusoro pokuzivisa Jesu Kristu saShe. Anotsanangura miedzo nokutambura zvavanotsungirira, achisimbisa kuti simba ravo rinobva kuna Mwari. Pasinei nokutarisana nenhamo, havapwanyikidzwi kana kusiiwa; pachinzvimbo chazvo, vanotakura mukati mavo pfuma yevhangeri. Pauro anotsanangura kuti kutambura kwavo kunoshanda sei kuratidza upenyu hwaJesu mavari uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vatarise maziso avo pakubwinya kusingaperi pane kutambura kwenguva pfupi. Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa zvinonetsa zvehushumiri, simba rekushandura rehupenyu hwaKristu mukati mevatendi, uye tariro inowanikwa mukuona kwekusingaperi.

2 VaKorinte 4:1 Naizvozvo zvatine kushumira uku, sezvatakagamuchira tsitsi, hatineti;

Munyori anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vasakanda mapfumo pasi pahushumiri hwavo, sezvo vakanzwirwa tsitsi.

1. “Tinotsungirira Mungoni dzaMwari”

2. “Simba Rengoni Kuti Tisimudzire”

1. VaRoma 5:20-21 - “Zvino murairo wakapinda, kuti kudarika kuwande. Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda nokupfuurisa; kuti kunyange chivi sezvachakabata ushe kurufu, saizvozvo nyasha dzitonge nokururama, dziise kuupenyu husingaperi naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

2. Pisarema 103:17-18 - “Asi tsitsi dzaJehovha dziripo nokusingaperi-peri kuna vanomutya, nokururama kwake kuvana vavana vavo; Kuna ivo vanochengeta sungano yake, Nokuna vanorangarira zvaakaraira kuti vazviite.

2 VaKorinte 4:2 asi takarasha zvinhu zvakavanzika zvinonyadza, tisingafambi neusvatu, kana kushandisa shoko raMwari nekunyengera; asi pakuratidza kwedu zvokwadi, tichizvitendisa kuhana yomunhu wose pamberi paMwari.

Pauro anozvirumbidza amene navashandi biyake kuhana yomunhu ari wose kupfurikidza nokufamba muzvokwadi uye asingabati shoko raMwari nokunyengera.

1. Simba reHupenyu Huri pachena

2. Basa Rokutendeseka Pakubata Shoko raMwari

1. Zvirevo 12:22 - Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita chokwadi vanomufadza.

2. VaEfeso 4:15 - Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, isu tinofanira kukura munzira dzose muna Kristu, iye musoro.

2 VaKorinde 4:3 Asi kana vhangeri redu rakafukidzwa, rakavigwa kuna avo vanorasika.

Vhangeri raJesu Kristu rinongoonekwa chete neavo vakarasika uye vanoda kuponeswa.

1. Kudiwa Kwekutsvaga Vhangeri: Sei Munhu wese Achifanira Kutsvaga Ruponeso

2. Simba reEvhangeri: Jesu Anogona Kushandura Hupenyu

1. Ruka 19:10 - “Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzotsvaka nokuponesa chakarasika.

2. VaRoma 10:14-17 - “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa nezvake? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi, ‘Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevaya vanoparidza mashoko akanaka!’”

2 Vakorinde 4:4 mavari mwari wenyika ino wakapofumadza fungwa dzevasingatendi, kuti

varege kuvhenekerwa nechiedza cheevhangeri yekubwinya kwaKristu, uri mufananidzo waMwari.

Vasingatendi vakapofumadzwa ndangariro namwari wenyika ino, kuti varege kuona chiedza chevhangeri raJesu Kristu, anova mufananidzo waMwari.

1. Chiedza chaMwari Chinogara Chichipenya: Mawaniro Ekuwana Kuvhenekera kweEvhangeri.

2. Mwari Wenyika Ino: Kuziva Muvengi, Kutevera Chiedza.

1. Mateo 5:14-16 - Imi muri chiedza chenyika.

2. VaRoma 1:16-17 - Vhangeri isimba raMwari roruponeso.

2 VaKorinte 4:5 Nokuti hatizviparidzi isu, asi Kristu Jesu Ishe; uye isu tiri varanda venyu nokuda kwaJesu.

Muapostora Pauro anotiyeuchidza kuti patinoparidza, tinofanira kuparidza shoko raKristu, kwete isu pachedu, uye kuti tinofanira kuita kudaro sevashumiri vanozvininipisa.

1. Simba rekuparidza Kristu

2. Basa Rinozvininipisa Rekuparidza

1. Mateo 28:18-20 – “Jesu akaswedera akati kwavari, Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. zvino tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 10:14-17 – “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanoparidza Evhangeri! Asi havasi vose vakateerera evhangeri. Nokuti Isaya anoti, 'Ishe, ndianiko akatenda zvaakanzwa kwatiri?' Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.”

2 VaKorinde 4:6 Nokuti Mwari, akati chiedza chivhenekere kubva murima, ndiye

akavhenekera mumwoyo yedu kuti ape chiedza chokuziva kubwinya kwaMwari pachiso chaJesu Kristu.

Mwari akaunza chiedza nezivo mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, zvichiita kuti tizive kubwinya kwaMwari.

1. Chiedza chaMwari: Maziviro Anoita Jesu Kristu Kubwinya kwaMwari 2. Mwoyo Yakavhenekerwa: Kuwana Zivo neChiedza Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Isaya 9:2 – Vanhu vakafamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; vaigara munyika yerima guru, vakapenyerwa chiedza. 2 Johani 1:14 – Shoko rakazova nyama uye rakagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwoMwanakomana mumwe oga akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

2 VaKorinde 4:7 Asi pfuma iyi tinayo mumidziyo yevhu, kuti ukuru hwesimba hwuve hwaMwari, hurege kuva hwedu.

Mupositora Pauro anodzidzisa kuti kunyange zvazvo vatendi vasina simba, simba raMwari rinoitwa kuti rive rakakwana kubudikidza navo.

1. Simba raMwari Rinopenya Zvakajeka Kupfurikidza Neutera Hwedu

2. Nzira Yokugamuchira Nayo Utera Hwedu Uye Kubvumira Simba raMwari Kupenya Nari

1. 2 VaKorinte 12:9-10 - Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichazvirumbidza nemufaro mukuru muutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

2. VaRoma 8:26-27 - Saizvozvo Mweyawo unobatsira utera hwedu, nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene unotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki. zvino iye unonzvera moyo, ndiye unoziva fungwa dzeMweya, nekuti unoreverera vatsvene maererano nekuda kwaMwari.

2 VaKorinde 4:8 tinotambudzwa pamativi ose, asi hatimanikidzwi; tinokanganiswa, asi hatiori moyo;

Pasinei zvapo nenhamo kumativi ose, Pauro navasonganiri vake havana kuodzwa mwoyo kana kuti kuora mwoyo.

1. Kunyaradza kwaMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Kutsungirira Mumatambudziko Ehupenyu

1. Mapisarema 34:17-19 “Kana vakarurama vachichemera kubatsirwa, Jehovha anonzwa uye anovanunura pakutambudzika kwavo kwose. Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa mweya yakapwanyika. Matambudziko omunhu akarurama mazhinji. asi Jehovha anomurwira abude paari ose.

2. Isaya 41:10-13 “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi. vose vanokutsamwira vachanyadziswa vave nenyadzi; vanokakavara newe vachava sechinhu chisipo uye vachaparara. Uchatsvaka vanokakavara newe, asi haungavawani, vanorwa newe vachava sechinhu chisipo. sechinhu chisina maturo, nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndinobata ruoko rwako rworudyi, ndinoti kwauri, “Usatya, ndini mubatsiri wako.”

2 VaKorinte 4:9 tinotambudzwa, asi kwete kusiiwa; tinowisirwa pasi, asi hatiparadzwi;

VaKristu vanowanzotambudzwa, asi Mwari haavasiyi uye havamboparadzwi.

1. Kuwana Simba Netariro Munguva Dzakaoma: Matsigiro Atinoitwa naMwari Kunyange Patinonzwa Tarasikirwa.

2. Kukunda Kutambudzwa: Kuvimbika kwaMwari Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

2. Pisarema 34:17 - “Vakarurama vanodanidzira, uye Jehovha anonzwa, uye anovanunura pakutambudzika kwavo kwose.”

2 VaKorinde 4:10 tichitakura nguva dzose kufa kwaIshe Jesu mumuviri, kuti upenyu hwaJesu huratidzwewo mumuviri wedu.

Mupositora Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vagare vakatakura rufu rwaIshe Jesu mumiviri yavo, kuti hupenyu hwaJesu huratidzwe muhupenyu hwavo.

1. Kuratidzwa kwaJesu muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba Rokutakura Rufu rwaJesu Matiri

1. VaRoma 6:11 - Nenzira imwe cheteyo, nemiwo muzviverenge semakafa kuchivi asi muri vapenyu kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Johani 12:24 - Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana tsanga yegorosi ikasawira pasi ikafa, inongoramba ichingova tsanga imwe chete. Asi kana ikafa, inobereka mbeu zhinji;

2 VaKorinde 4:11 Nokuti isu vapenyu tinogara tichiiswa murufu nokuda kwaJesu, kuti upenyu hwaJesu huratidzwewo munyama yedu inofa.

Isu sevatendi tinogara takatarisana nerufu, asi kubudikidza nerufu urwu hupenyu hwaJesu hunoratidzwa mumiviri yedu inofa.

1. Hupenyu hwaJesu Hunoratidzwa muKufa Kwedu

2. Simba rerufu mukuratidza Upenyu hwaJesu

1. VaRoma 8:11 - "Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2. VaFiripi 1:21 - "Nokuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa kufuma."

2 VaKorinde 4:12 Saka naizvozvo kufa kunobata matiri, asi upenyu hunobata mamuri.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti kunyange zvazvo rufu rwuri kushanda mavari, upenyu huri kushanda muvaKorinde.

1. Simba Rinopa Upenyu Rokutenda: Kutarisa pana 2 VaKorinte 4:12

2. Kukunda Rufu: Kuwana Simba muna 2 VaKorinte 4:12

1. VaRoma 8:11 - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa nokuda kwoMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2 Timotio 1:10 - Asi zvino wakazvizivisa kwatiri noMweya, nokuti Mweya unonzvera zvose, kunyange zvakadzika zvaMwari.

2 VaKorinde 4:13 Zvino zvatine mweya iwoyu wokutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Ndakatenda, naizvozvo ndakataura; nesuwo tinotenda saka naizvozvo tinotaura;

Tine mweya wekutenda unotigonesa kutenda nekutaura sezvakanyorwa muna 2 VaKorinte 4:13.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kutaura Kubva Pamwoyo"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda: Kutenda uye Kutaura"

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2 VaKorinde 4:14 tichiziva kuti iye akamutsa Ishe Jesu achatimutsawo isu kubudikidza naJesu uye agotikumikidza pamwe chete nemi.

Ndima:

Mundima iyi, Pauro ari kuyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti, sokumutswa kwakaita Jesu kubva kuvakafa, ivowo vachamutsirwa kuupenyu husingaperi pamberi paShe. Anotaura kuti isimba rimwe chetero rakamutsa Jesu richavamutsawo.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vave nokutenda kuti vachamutsirwa kuupenyu husingaperi pamberi paShe.

1. "Simba raMwari: Kuziva Remangwana Redu Kwakachengeteka"

2. "Tariro yeKumuka: Simba rinoshandura rekutenda"

1. VaRoma 8:11 - "Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara

mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa nokuda kwoMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2. Johani 11:25 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Anotenda kwandiri achararama, kunyange akafa."

2 VaKorinde 4:15 Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvinoitwa nokuda kwenyu, kuti nyasha zvadzakawanzwa kubudikidza nokuvonga kwevazhinji dziwande kuti Mwari akudzwe.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vaonge Mwari, sezvo zvinhu zvose zvoupenyu zvakapiwa kwavari nokuda kwamadonzo Ake nembiri.

1. Simba Rokuonga: Kudzidza Kuonga Makomborero aMwari

2. Kupa Kutenda: Kusunungura Mufaro weNyasha Dzakawanda dzaMwari

1. VaKorose 3:15-17 - Rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, sezvo senhengo dzomuviri mumwe makadanirwa kurugare. Uye ivai vanotenda. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande sezvamunodzidzisana muchirayirana nouchenjeri hwose, uye muchiimba mapisarema, nedzimbo uye nenziyo dzomweya muchivonga Mwari mumwoyo yenyu.

2. Mapisarema 103:1-5 - Rumbidza Jehovha, mweya wangu; zvose zviri mukati mangu ngazvirumbidze zita rake dzvene. Rumbidza Jehovha, mweya wangu, urege kukanganwa maropafadzo ake ose, iye anokanganwira zvivi zvako zvose, anoporesa kurwara kwako kwose, anodzikunura upenyu hwako pagomba, anokuisa korona yorudo netsitsi, anogutisa zvishuvo zvako nezvakanaka, uduku hunovandudzwa segondo.

2 VaKorinte 4:16 Naizvozvo hatineti; asi kunyange munhu wedu wokunze achiparara, zvakadaro womukati unovandudzwa zuva rimwe nerimwe.

Zvisinei nekuoma kwehupenyu, vatendi vanogona kuramba vakasimba nekuti munhu wavo wemukati unovandudzwa zuva nezuva.

1. "Tariro Yekuvandudzwa: Simba reMunhu Wemukati"

2. "Kushingirira Munguva Dzakaoma: Simba Rekuvandudza"

1. Pisarema 51:10 “Sikai mukati mangu mwoyo wakachena, Mwari, vandudzai mukati

mangu mweya wakarurama.”

2. VaRoma 12:2 “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwendangariro dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

2 VaKorinde 4:17 Nokuti kutambudzika kwedu kwakareruka kuripo chinguva chiduku, kunotiitira kubwinya kukuru kwakaisvo-naka kusingaperi;

Kunyangwe tichisangana nekutambudzika muhupenyu huno, zvinokwanisa kutishandira huremu hwekusingaperi hwekubwinya muhupenyu huchauya.

1. Chiedza Chekutambudzika: Marwadzo & Kutambura Kunogona Kutungamira Kubwinya Husingaperi

2. Kuchinja Miedzo Yedu Yechinguvana Kuti Iite Kupesvedzera kwoUmambo Kunogara

1. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - “Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. pamberi pedu, tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari.

2 VaKorinde 4:18 Tisingatariri zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi; asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi.

Hatifanire kunangidzira ngwariro pazvinhu zvechinguvana, zvenyama, asi panzvimbo pezvo pazvinhu zvisingagumi, zvisingaonekwi.

1. Umambo Husingaoneki: Kurarama Nokusingaperi Nemaonero

2. Usanyengerwa Nezvinhu Zvaunoona: Kutsvaga Zvinhu Zvisingaperi

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga,

kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha. musapaza mukaba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. VaKorose 3:1-3 - Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, ugere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika. Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari.

2 VaKorinte 5 ndiyo chitsauko chechishanu chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura nyaya dzakadai semiviri yedu yepanyika, kugara kwedu kusingagumi, uye kuyananiswa naMwari kuburikidza naKristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutaura chishuvo chake chekuti vatendi vagamuchire nzvimbo yavo yekugara kudenga, achisimbisa kuti miviri yedu yepanyika ndeyechinguva uye inogona kuora (2 Vakorinde 5: 1-4). Anotsanangura kuti apo tiri mumiviri iyi yapasi, tinogomera uye tinoshuva ugaro hwedu hwokudenga, tichishuva kupfekedzwa miviri yedu yokudenga kuti chinofa chimedzwe noupenyu (2 VaKorinte 5:4-5). Pauro anovimbisa vatendi kuti Mwari akatigadzirira chinangwa ichocho uye akatipa Mweya wake sechitsidzo chezvichauya.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoenderera mberi nekukurukura hukama hwemutendi naKristu. Anosimbisa kuti kunyangwe tiri pamusha mumiviri iyi yepanyika kana kure nayo pakuvapo kwaShe, tinokuita vavariro yedu kumufadza (2 VaKorinte 5:9). Anosimbisa kuti vatendi vose vachamira sei pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu kuti vagamuchire zvakafanira mabasa avo avanoita mumuviri, angava akanaka kana akaipa (2 VaKorinte 5:10). Pauro anosimbisa kuti rudo rwaKristu ndirwo runomumanikidza uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaone vamwe nemaonero matsva – kwete maererano nezvimiro zvenyika asi maererano nehunhu hwavo hutsva muna Kristu (2 VaKorinte 5:14-17).

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinoguma neshoko rekuyananisa. Pauro anozivisa kuti Mwari akatiyananisa naye kubudikidza naKristu uye akatipa ushumiri hwekuyananisa. Anotsanangura kuti Mwari akanga ari muna Kristu achiyananisa nyika kwaari, asingaverengeri vanhu zvitadzo zvavo asi achipa ruregerero noruponeso kubudikidza naJesu (2 VaKorinte 5:18-19). Senhume dzaKristu, Pauro anokurudzira vatendi vakamiririra Kristu pachake kuti vayananiswe naMwari uye vave kururama kwaMwari muna Kristu (2 VaKorinde 5:20-21).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechishanu cheVakorinde vechipiri chinoongorora madingindira emitumbi yedu yepanyika, kugara kwedu kusingaperi, nekuyananiswa naMwari kubudikidza naKristu. Pauro anosimbisa chimiro chechinguvana chemiviri yedu yapasi uye anoratidzira chishuvo chokugara kwedu kwokudenga. Anosimbisa kuti vatendi vakadanwa kuti vararame nenzira inofadza Ishe. Pauro anotaura nezvokumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaone vamwe nemaonero matsva anobva pakuzivikanwa kwavo muna Kristu. Chitsauko chinopedzisa neshoko rokuyananisa, richisimbisa kuti Mwari akatiyananisa naye kubudikidza naJesu uye akatipa ushumiri hwokuyananisa. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vayananiswe naMwari uye

vagamuchire kuzivikanwa kwavo senhume dzaKristu. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa tariro yatinayo mukugara kwedu kusingaperi, kurarama nekuda kwaKristu, uye kutora chikamu mubasa raMwari rekuyananisa kubudikidza naJesu.

2 VaKorinde 5:1 Nokuti tinoziva kuti kana imba yedu yenyika, yedumba ichiputswa, tine chivakwa chinobva kuna Mwari, imba isina kuvakwa namaoko, isingaperi, iri kudenga.

Tinoziva kuti kana miviri yedu yepanyika yafa, tine ugaro hwekudenga husingagumi uye husina kuitwa nemaoko evanhu.

1. Musha Wedu Usingagumi: Tariro neNyaradzo Kudenga

2. Nzvimbo Isingaoneki: Musha Wedu Wechokwadi Kudenga

1. Johane 14:2-3 - "Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara. Dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndaikuudzai kuti ndinoenda kundokugadzirirai pokugara? Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai pokugara? ndichauyazve ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti pandinenge ndiri, imwi muvepowo.

2. VaHebheru 11:10 - Nokuti akanga achitarisira guta rine nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nomuvaki waro.

2 VaKorinde 5:2 Nokuti mune iyi tinogomera, tichishuva nemwoyo wose kuti tifukidzwe neimba yedu inobva kudenga.

Vatendi vanoshuva kupfekedzwa nekugara kwavo kwekudenga, pavanenge vachigomera vachimirira kuregererwa kwekupedzisira.

1. "Shanduko dzeHupenyu: Kumirira paMudzikinuri"

2. "Dzimba Dzekudenga: Tariro yeVatendi"

1. VaRoma 8:23 - Uye kwete ivo chete, asiwo isu, tine chibereko chekutanga cheMweya, nesu tomene tinogomera mukati medu, tichimirira kuitwa vana, ndirwo rudzikunuro rwemuviri wedu.

2. Johani 14:2-3 - Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvisina

kudaro, ndingadai ndakakuudzai. Ndinoenda kunokugadzirirai pokugara. Zvino kana ndikaenda ndikanokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichauyazve ndikugamuchirei kwandiri; kuti apo pandiri, imwi muvepowo.

2 VaKorinte 5:3 kana zvikadaro hatingawanikwi tisina chatakafuka.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vararame vachitarisira kupfekedzwa kururama kwaKristu pakupera kwehupenyu hwavo hwepanyika.

1. Kurarama Mukutarisira Mucheka Wekupedzisira: Ongororo ye2 Vakorinde 5:3

2. Kuvavarira Utsvene: Mucheka weKururama uye 2 VaKorinte 5:3

1. VaRoma 3:21-26 - "Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kunyange zvazvo murayiro navaprofita zvichipupura nezvako? kururama kwaMwari kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu kuna vose vanotenda. "

2. Isaya 61:10 - “Ndichafarira Jehovha kwazvo, mweya wangu uchafarira Mwari wangu, nokuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso, akandifukidza nguvo yokururama, sechikomba chinozvishongedza. somupristi ane nguwani yakanaka yomusoro, uye somwenga unozvishongedza noukomba hwake.

2 VaKorinde 5:4 Nokuti isu tiri mutende tinogomera tichiremerwa; tisingadi kuti tikururwe, asi kufukidzwa, kuti chinofa chimedzwe noupenyu.

Vatendi vanogomera vari pasi pomutoro wokufa, vachishuva kuti vapfeke patsva kusafa.

1. Mutoro weKufa: Kushuva Mbatya dzeHupenyu

2. Kugomera muTabernakeri: Huremu hweKufa

1. VaRoma 8:23 - Uye kwete ivo chete, asiwo isu, tine chibereko chekutanga cheMweya, nesu tomene tinogomera mukati medu, tichimirira kuitwa vana, ndirwo rudzikunuro rwemuviri wedu.

2. VaFiripi 3:20-21 – Nokuti kutaura kwedu kuri kudenga; kubva ikoko tinotarirawo kuMuponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu, uyo achavandudza muviri wedu wokuninipiswa, kuti ufanane nomuviri wokubwinya kwake, nesimba raanogona kunyange naro kuisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake.

2 VaKorinde 5:5 Zvino uyo akatigadzirira chinhu chimwe chete ichi ndiMwari, akatipawo rubatso rwoMweya.

Mwari vakashanda kutipinza muchinangwa chavo uye vakatipa Mweya Mutsvene sechisimbiso.

1: Tariro Yedu Muna Mwari - 2 VaKorinte 5:5

2: Chipo cheMweya Mutsvene - 2 VaKorinte 5:5

1: VaRoma 8: 16-17 - Mweya amene anopupurirana nemweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari.

Vagaratia 4:6 BDMCS - Uye nokuti muri vanakomana, Mwari akatuma Mweya woMwanakomana wake mumwoyo yedu, achidanidzira achiti, “? □ bba! Baba!??

2 VaKorinde 5:6 Naizvozvo tine ushingi nguva dzose, tichiziva kuti kana tiri kumusha mumuviri hatisi kuna She.

Vatendi vane vimbiso yekuti kunyangwe varipo panyama, rimwe zuva vachasanganiswa naIshe Kudenga.

1. "Tariro Inobwinya: Simbiso yeDenga"

2. "Kurarama Neruvimbo Munyika Yakawa"

1. VaRoma 8:18-25

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:13-18

2 VaKorinde 5:7 (Nokuti tinofamba nokutenda, kwete nokuona;)

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame nekutenda kwete nekuona.

1: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda muzvirongwa zvaMwari nokuda kwedu, kunyange

patinenge tisingaoni mugumo.

2: Hatifaniri kutsauswa nezvido zvenyika uye nemiedzo, asi panzvimbo pezvo, tinovimba nezvipikirwa zvaMwari.

1: VaHebheru 11:1 (Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.)

2: Jakobo 1:2-4 (Hama dzangu, zvitorei semufaro bedzi, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakakwana. uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.)

2 Vakorinde 5:8 Ndinoti tine ushingi, tichishuva kuti zviri nani kusava pamuviri, asi kuva kunaShe.

Pauro anoratidza chivimbo chake mukuziva kuti vatendi vachava naShe murufu.

1. Kurarama nechivimbo muna Kristu - Kuziva kuti rufu runotiunza kuti tive naShe.

2. Nyaradzo Yekutenda Kudenga - Kuva nechokwadi chekuti hupenyu naIshe hwakatimirira.

1. VaFiripi 1:21-23 - Nokuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa kupfuma.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2 VaKorinde 5:9 Naizvozvo tinoshingaira kuti kunyange tiri pamusha kana kure nemusha kwaari.

Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwokuvavarira kugamuchirwa naMwari, pasinei nokuti tiripo kana kuti tisipo.

1. “Kutenda Murudo rwaMwari: Kuvavarira Kugamuchirwa Naye”

2. "Kushevedzera Kukutendeka: Kuita Kuedza Kwose Kufadza Mwari"

1. VaRoma 12:11-12 "Musamboshayiwa kushingaira, asi rambai muchishingaira mumweya, muchishumira Ishe. Farai mutariro, muchitsungirira pakutambudzika, mukatendeka mumunyengetero."

2. VaHebheru 11:6 “Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

2 VaKorinde 5:10 Nokuti tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu; kuti umwe neumwe agamuchire zvinhu zvaakaita pamuviri, zvichienderana nezvaakaita, kana zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

Vanhu vose vanofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu kuti vagamuchire zvavakaita mumiviri yavo, zvingava zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

1. Kurarama Muchiedza cheZuva Rokutongwa - Mararamiro atinofanira kuita maererano nechokwadi chezuva rokutongwa.

2. Mibayiro yeKururama – Tingawana sei mibairo yekurarama kwakarurama.

1. Muparidzi 12:13-14 - Ngatinzwe mhedziso yenyaya yose: Itya Mwari uchengete mirayiro yake, nokuti ndiro basa rose romunhu. nekuti Mwari achatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, nezvose zvakavanzika, kunyange zvakanaka kana zvakaipa;

2. VaRoma 14:10-12 - Sei iwe uchitonga hama yako? Kana iwe, unozvidzireiko hama yako? Nekuti isu tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chekutonga chaMwari; nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Noupenyu hwangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha ibvi rimwe nerimwe richandipfugamira, rurimi rumwe norumwe ruchareurura kuna Mwari. Naizvozvo zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu uchazvidavirira kuna Mwari.

2 VaKorinde 5:11 Naizvozvo zvatinoziva kutyisa kwaShe, tinonyengetedza vanhu; asi tinoratidzwa kuna Mwari; uye ndinovimbawo kuti tinoratidzwa pahana dzenyu.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti iye nevamwe vashumiri biyake vanotora mutoro wokunyengetedza vanhu kugamuchira Evhangeri, vachiziva kuti Mwari anoziva nhamburiko dzavo.

1. Basa reVashumiri: Kuziva Kutyisa kwaShe

2. Kurarama Nekutenda Kwako Muhuvepo hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2. VaKorose 4:5-6 - Fambai muuchenjeri kune vari kunze, muchidzikunura nguva. Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nemunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita munhu wose.

2 VaKorinde 5:12 Hatizvirumbidzizve kwamuri, asi tinokupai mukana wokuti muzvirumbidze nokuda kwedu, kuti mugone kupindura vaya vanozvirumbidza pachiso uye kwete mumwoyo.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vakudze Mwari kupfurikidza nokusazvirumbidza pamusoro pezvavakaita vamene, asi panzvimbo pezvo kunangidzira ngwariro pamwoyo panzvimbo pechitarisiko.

1: "Mwoyo Wenyaya: Kuisa Pfungwa Pazvinonyanya Kukosha"

2: “Kubwinya kwaMwari: Kutsvaka Kukudza Mwari Mune Zvose Zvatinoita”

1: 1 Petro 5:5-7 - ? Saizvozvo imwi vaduku, muzviise pasi pevakuru. Pfekai imi mose, kuzvininipisa mumwe kuno mumwe, nokuti? od anopikisa vanozvikudza asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa.??Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti akukudzei panguva yakafanira, achikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti iye unokuchengetai. ?

2: Zvirevo 21:2 Nzira yomunhu anoti yakarurama pakuona kwake; Asi Jehovha anoyera moyo.

2 VaKorinde 5:13 Nokuti kana tichipenga, takabva kuna Mwari; kana tiri vanhu kwavo, takadaro nokuda kwenyu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vaise pfungwa dzavo pana Mwari, pasinei nokuti vari kufara kana kuti vakazvidzora.

1. “Kurarama Mumufaro waMwari: Kuramba Wakapengenuka Munyika Yemafaro”

2. "Simba Rokuzvitsaurira: Kushumira Mwari Nevamwe"

1. Mapisarema 100:2 - Shumirai Jehovha nomufaro: uyai pamberi pake muchiimba.

2. VaGaratia 5:13 - Nokuti imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka; asi regai kushandisa rusununguko senzira yenyama, asi nerudo shumiranai.

2 VaKorinte 5:14 Nokuti rudo rwaKristu runotimanikidza; nekuti tinoona saizvozvo kuti kana umwe akafira vose, zvino vose vakafa;

Rudo rwaKristu runotikurudzira kutonga kuti kana akafira vose, saka vose vakanga vafa.

1. Simba Rorudo: Mabatiro Atinoitwa Nerudo rwaKristu

2. Mutengo Worudo: Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Chibairo chaKristu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

2 VaKorinde 5:15 uye kuti iye akafira vose, kuti avo vanorarama vachirega kuzozviraramira ivo pachavo, asi iye akavafira nokumukazve.

Jesu akafira vose kuti avo vanorarama vagomuraramira panzvimbo pokuzviraramira ivo.

1: Rusununguko rwechokwadi - Kuraramira Kristu pachinzvimbo chedu

2: Simba reMuchinjikwa - Jesu kutifira nekumuka zvakare

1: Johane 15:13 - Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti arase mumwe? □ hupenyu hweumwe? □ shamwari.

2: Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2 VaKorinde 5:16 Naizvozvo kubvira zvino hatizivi munhu panyama; uye kunyange takaziva Kristu panyama, kubvira zvino hatichamuzivi.

Hatisati tichaziva munhu upi noupi nechitarisiko chake chomuviri, kunyange zvazvo takamboziva Kristu muchimiro chake chomuviri, zvino tinotsamira pakuzivikanwa kwomudzimu.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Kusiri Kwenyama"

2. "Simba Rekuzivikanwa Pakunamata"

1. VaRoma 8:5-8 "Nokuti vaya vanorarama namararamiro enyama vanorangarira zvinhu zvenyama, asi vaya vanorarama maererano noMweya zvinhu zvoMweya. Nokuti kufunga kwenyama ndirwo rufu, asi kufunga kwoMweya. ndihwo upenyu norugare, nokuti kufunganya kwenyama ruvengo kuna Mwari, nokuti hakuzviisi pasi pomurairo waMwari;

2. VaGaratia 6:14-15 “Asi ini ngandirege kuzvirumbidza, kunze kwomuchinjikwa waShe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo kubudikidza naye nyika yakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwandiri, neni kunyika. Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu kudzingiswa hakubatsiri chinhu. chinhu, kana kusadzingiswa, asi chisikwa chitsva.

2 VaKorinte 5:17 Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva, zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva.

Vatendi muna Kristu vanoitwa vatsva, uye zvinhu zvose zvava zvitsva.

1. "Chisikwa Chitsva: Kuongorora Kuvandudzwa uye Shanduko muna Kristu"

2. "Simba Rinovandudza Evhangeri: Kuva Chisikwa Chitsva"

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana .

2. VaEfeso 4:22-24 - kuti mubvise munhu wenyu wekare, wemararamiro enyu ekare uye akaora kubudikidza nokuchiva kunonyengera, uye kuti muvandudzwe mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu, uye mufuke munhu mutsva. vakasikwa nomufananidzo waMwari mukururama kwechokwadi noutsvene.

2 VaKorinde 5:18 Uye zvinhu zvose zvakabva kuna Mwari, akatiyananisa naye naJesu Kristu, uye akatipa kushumira kwokuyananisa;

Mwari akatiyananisa naye kubudikidza naJesu Kristu uye akatipa ushumiri hwokuyananisa.

1. "Bazi reKuyananisa"

2. “Chipo chaMwari Choyananisa Kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu”

1. VaRoma 5:10-11 - Nokuti kana, patakanga tiri vavengi, takayananiswa naMwari norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, zvikuru sei kana tayananiswa tichaponeswa noupenyu hwake. Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi kuti tinofarawo muna Mwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakapiwa zvino naye kuyananiswa.

2. VaKorose 1:19-20 - Nokuti zvakafadza Baba kuti kuzara kwose kugare maari; uye ayananisa naye zvinhu zvose aita rugare kubudikidza neropa remuchinjikwa wake; naye, kana zviri panyika kana zviri kudenga.

2 VaKorinte 5:19 kuti Mwari akanga ari muna Kristu achiyananisa nyika kwaari, asingavaverengeri kudarika kwavo; uye akaisa kwatiri shoko rekuyananisa.

Mwari akanga ari muna Kristu kuti ayananise nyika kwaari, kwete kuvaranga nokuda kwezvivi zvavo, uye akatipa shoko rokuyananisa.

1. "Nyasha dzaMwari dzekuyananisa: Kuti Jesu Anotiyananisa Sei naMwari"

2. "Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuyananisa: Zvinoratidzika Sei Kutevera Kristu?"

1. VaKorose 1:20-22 - uye, aita rugare kubudikidza neropa remuchinjikwa wake, kubudikidza naye ayananise zvinhu zvose kwaari; naye, kana zviri panyika kana zviri kudenga.

2. VaRoma 5:10-11 - Nokuti kana, patakanga tiri vavengi, takayananiswa naMwari norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, zvikuru sei kana tayananiswa tichaponeswa noupenyu hwake.

2 Vakorinde 5:20 Naizvozvo tiri vamirriri vaKristu, sokunge Mwari achikukurudzirai kubudikidza nesu; tinokukumbirai pachinzvimbo chaKristu tichiti: Yananiswai naMwari.

Vatendi vanodanwa kuti vave vamiriri vaKristu, kuti vanyengetere kuti vanhu vayananiswe naMwari.

1. Vanodanwa kuva vamiriri vaKristu

2. Kuyananiswa naMwari kubudikidza nokutenda

1. Mateo 28:18-20 - Zvino Jesu akauya akati kwavari, ? Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. Uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevanoparidza evhangeri!??Asi havasi vose vakateerera evhangeri. Nokuti Isaya anoti: ord, ndianiko akatenda zvaakanzwa kwatiri?Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, nokunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2 VaKorinte 5:21 Nokuti uyo akanga asingazivi chivi, akamuita chivi nokuda kwedu; kuti isu tive kururama kwaMwari maari.

Mwari akatuma Jesu kuti ave chipiriso chezvivi panzvimbo yedu, kuti kubudikidza naye tigoruramiswa.

1. Simba reNyasha dzaMwari: Kubhadhara kwakaita Jesu Mutengo Wekupedzisira Weruponeso Rwedu

2. Hutsvene hwaMwari: Kururama Kwedu muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 3:21-26

2. Johani. 3:16-17

2 VaKorinte 6 ndiyo chitsauko chechitanhatu chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvezvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvoushumiri hwake uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame sevashumiri vaMwari vakatendeka.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekusimbisa kukasika kweruponeso, achikurudzira vatendi kuti vasagamuchire nyasha dzaMwari pasina. Anosimbisa kuti zvino ndiyo nguva yakafanira uye zvino izuva roruponeso (2 VaKorinte 6:2). Pauro anobva atsanangura kuzvipira kwake kuhushumiri, achitaura kuti iye nevamwe vake vakatsungirira sei matambudziko, matambudziko, nematambudziko vachishumira vakatendeka (2 Vakorinde 6:3-10). Anokurudzira vatendi kuratidzira uchokwadi hwavo savabatiri vaMwari kupfurikidza nokutsungirira kwavo mumiedzo, rucheno mumufambiro, kunzwisisa, shiviriro, mutsa, rudo, uye kutaura kwechokwadi.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotaura nezvehukama hwevatendi vemuKorinde nevasingatendi. Anovakurudzira kusasungwa zvisina kufanira pajoko navasingatendi asi kuti vazviparadzanise vamene norudzi rupi norupi rwokunamata zvidhori kana kuti pesvedzero isiri youmwari (2 VaKorinte 6:14-16). Anosimbisa kuti vatendi itemberi dzaMwari mupenyu uye havafaniri kukanganisa kutenda kwavo nokuzvibatanidza nevasingatendi zvavanotenda (2 VaKorinde 6:16-18).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekukumbira kuti Pauro neshamwari dzake vave nemwoyo wakazaruka. Pasinei zvapo nokutarisana nechitambudzo nechishoro zvavamwe muKorinte, anovavimbisa kuti akavazarurira zvikuru mwoyo wake (2 VaKorinte 6:11-13). Anovakurudzira kuti vadzorere kuvhurika uku nekumuvhurirawo mwoyo yavo. Pauro anotsinhira kuti hapana kushayikwa kwerudo padivi pake asi kuti kudanwa kwerudo nekudyidzana.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechitanhatu cheVakorinde Vechipiri chinobata zvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvine chekuita nehushumiri uye kurarama kwakatendeka. Pauro anosimbisa kurumidziro yoruponeso uye anokurudzira vatendi kurarama savabatiri chaivo vaMwari mukati menhamo nematambudziko. Anovakurudzira kuti vazviparadzanise nepesvedzero dzisingadi Mwari uye kuti varege kusungwa zvisina kufanira pajoko nevasingatendi. Pauro anosimbisa kuzivikanwa kwevatendi setemberi dzaMwari mupenyu uye anoda kuzvipira kukuchena uye kutendeka. Anopedzisa nekukumbira kubudirana pachena uye kudanana, achisimbisa kukosha kwekudyidzana muushumiri. Ichi chitsauko chinosimbisa kurumidziro yoruponeso, kurarama kwokutendeka, kuparadzana nokusada Mwari, uye kudikanwa kwokuva nemwoyo wakazaruka norudo mukati menzanga yechiKristu.

2 Vakorinde 6:1 Zvino nesu savabati pamwe naye tinokukumbiraiwo kuti murege kugamuchira nyasha dzaMwari pasina.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasatore nyasha dzaMwari sechinhu chisingakoshi uye kuti vashandise zvizere.

1. “Simba Renyasha: Gamuchira Chipo chaMwari Uye Unyatso Chishandisa”

2. “Chikomborero Chenyasha dzaMwari Dzisina Kukodzera: Usazvitora Sezvinhu”

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:17 - Nokuti kana, nokuda kwokudarika kwomunhu mumwe, rufu rwakatonga nomunhu iyeye, kuzoti vaya vakagamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha nechipo chepachena chokururama vachatonga zvikuru sei muupenyu nomunhu mumwe chete iye Jesu Kristu.

2 Vakorinde 6:2 (Nokuti iye unoti: Ndakakunzwa panguva yakafanira, ndikakubatsira nezuva rokuponeswa; tarira, zvino inguva yakafanira; tarirai, zvino ndiro zuva rokuponeswa.)

Mwari ari kupa ruponeso uye akatinzwa munguva yekugamuchirwa. Zvino ndiyo nguva yokugamuchira chipo chake choruponeso.

1. “Nguva Inogamuchirwa: Nyatsoshandisa Chipo chaMwari Choruponeso”

2. “Nhasi iZuva Roruponeso: Usapotsa Maropafadzo aMwari”

1. Isaya 49:8 (Zvanzi naJehovha, “Panguva yakafanira ndakakunzwa, uye pazuva roruponeso ndakakubatsira, uye ndichakuchengeta, nokukuita sungano yavanhu, kuti usimbise sungano yavanhu. nyika, kuti iite kuti nhaka dzakanga dzaparadzwa dzive nhaka;

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 (Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.)

2 Vakorinde 6:3 vasingagumbuswi pachinhu, kuti kushumira kurege kumhurwa;

Vatendi vanofanira kurarama nenzira isingagumburi kuitira kuti ushumiri hurege kupomerwa.

1. Kurarama pasina Chigumbuso: Kudana kuHutsvene

2. Kufamba Nouchenjeri: Nhungamiro Yeushumiri

1. VaEfeso 5:15-17 - Naizvozvo ivai vateveri vaMwari, sevana vanodikanwa; uye fambai

murudo, Kristu sezvaakatidawo, akazvipa nekuda kwedu, ave chipo nechibayiro kuna Mwari kuva hwema hwunonhuhwira. Asi upombwe netsvina yose kana kuchiva ngazvirege kutongorehwa pakati penyu, sezvinofanira vatsvene;

2. Jakobho 3:13-18 - Ndiani murume akachenjera uye akadzidziswa zivo pakati penyu? Ngaaratidze nemufambiro wakanaka mabasa ake neunyoro hweuchenjeri. Asi kana mune godo rinovava norukave mumoyo yenyu, musazvirumbidza nekurevera chokwadi nhema. Kuchenjera uku hakuburuki kuchibva kumusoro, asi ndokwenyika, kwechisikirwo, kweudhimoni. Nekuti pane godo nerukave, ndipo pane nyongano nebasa rose rakaipa. Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, kozouya kuva nerugare, kunyorova, kuteerera, kuzara netsitsi nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera. Uye chibereko chekururama chinodzwarwa murugare kune vanoita rugare.

2 Vakorinde 6:4 Asi pazvinhu zvose tichizviratidza kuti tiri vashumiri vaMwari, pakutsungirira kukuru, nokutambudzika, nokushaiwa, nokutambudzika;

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda kwavo nokuva nemwoyo murefu uye kutsungirira matambudziko.

1. Kushivirira Mumiedzo Yeupenyu

2. Kutsungirira Matambudziko Uine Mafungiro Anoda Mwari

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji, muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Uye kutsungirira ngakuve nemugumisiro wakakwana, kuti muve vakakwana nekukwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Zvisati zviri izvo chete, asi kuti tinozvikudzawo mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira kusimba; nekusimba tariro; uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mukati memwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

2 Vakorinde 6:5 pakurohwa, mutorongo, nyonganyonga, kushanda nesimba, pakusavata, nokutsanya;

Pauro anorondedzera matambudziko aakasangana nawo muushumiri hwake kuvaKorinde.

1. Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Simba Rokutsungirira

1. Pisarema 23:4 - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2 Vakorinde 6:6 Pakuchena, paruzivo, pamwoyo murefu, paunyoro, paMweya Mutsvene, naparudo rusinganyengeri,

Ndima iyi inokurudzira maKristu kurarama hupenyu hutsvene kuburikidza nekuchena, ruzivo, moyo murefu, mutsa, kutungamirirwa neMweya Mutsvene uye kuratidza rudo rwechokwadi.

1. Simba rerudo rwechokwadi: Chidzidzo pana 2 VaKorinte 6:6

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kurarama Upenyu Hutsvene Maererano na 2 VaKorinte 6:6

1. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - "Naizvozvo ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodikanwa. Uye fambai murudo, saKristu akatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu, kuti ave chipiriso chinonhuwira nechibayiro kuna Mwari."

2. 1 Johani 4:7-11 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. Rudo.Rudo rwaMwari rwakaratidzwa pachena matiri naizvozvi, kuti Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake mumwe woga munyika, kuti tive noupenyu naye.Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida, akatituma. Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikunuro rwezvivi zvedu. Vadiwa, kana Mwari akatida zvakadai, nesu tinofanirawo kudanana.

2 VaKorinte 6:7 neshoko rechokwadi, nesimba raMwari, nenhumbi dzokurwa dzokururama, kurudyi nokuruboshwe;

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vararame mukuwirirana nezvokwadi yaMwari kupfurikidza nokuvimba nesimba Rake uye kupfeka nhumbi dzake dzokurwa nadzo.

1. "Simba Rechokwadi: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Kuti Urarame Zvakarurama"

2. “Kupfeka Nhumbi dzaMwari: Kudanwa Kurarama Upenyu Hwakarurama”

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 Nhumbi Dzose dzaMwari

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nemoyo wako wese

2 VaKorinde 6:8 nokukudzwa nokuzvidzwa, neguhu rakaipa neguhu rakanaka: sevanyengeri, asi tiri vechokwadi;

Pauro ari kukurudzira vaKorinte kuti vave vechokwadi kukutenda kwavo, kunyange mukutarisana nokutsoropodzwa nokusanzwisisa.

1. Kukunda Mafungiro Akashata: Kuva Wechokwadi Kukutenda Kwako Mukutarisana Nokutsoropodzwa

2. Kuvimba neChokwadi chaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma: Kuramba Wakatendeka Kuzvaunotenda

1. VaRoma 12:2 - “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - “Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakakwana nekukwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

2 VaKorinde 6:9 sevasingazikamwi, asi tichizikamwa zvikuru; sevanofa, asi tarirai, tiri kurarama; sevanorangwa, tisingaurawi;

Pauro anotaura nezve gangaidzo rokusazivikanwa asi uchizivikanwa zvikuru, kufa asi uchirarama, uye kurangwa asi kusaurawa.

1. Gangaidzo raMwari: Kurarama Muusingazivikanwi

2. Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Simba Muutera

1. VaRoma 8:31-39 - Zvino tichatiyi kuzvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani

angatirwisa?

2. Pisarema 34:17-19 - Vakarurama vanochema, uye Jehovha anonzwa, uye anovanunura kubva mumatambudziko avo ose.

2 VaKorinde 6:10 sevanoshungurudzwa, asi tichigara tichifara; sevarombo, asi tichipfumisa vazhinji; sevasina chinhu, asi tiine zvinhu zvose.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti varambe vakatendeka mumigariro yose youpenyu pasinei zvapo nomugariro wavo wazvino wokusuruvara, urombo, uye kushaikwa kwezvinhu zvokunyama.

1. Farai munaShe nguva dzose - VaFiripi 4:4

2. Kukunda Urombo nokutenda - Mateo 6:25-33

1. VaGaratia 6:9 - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nekuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa matiri.

2 VaKorinde 6:11 Imi vaKorinde, muromo wedu wakashama kwamuri, mwoyo yedu yakuriswa.

Pauro anoratidza pachena uye rudo rwake kuvaKorinde muna 2 VaKorinte 6:11.

1. Kusununguka uye Rudo rwaPauro

2. Kukudza Mwoyo Yedu Kuti Tiswedere Pedyo naMwari

1. VaRoma 5:5 - "Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

2. 1 Johane 4:11 - "Vadikanwa, kana Mwari akatida zvakadai, isu tinofanirawo kudanana."

2 VaKorinde 6:12 Hamumanikidzwi matiri, asi munomanikidzwa mumwoyo menyu.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti ganhuriro dzavo hadzibvi kwaari, asi kuti vanozviisa vamene.

1. “Kurarama Wakasununguka Kubva Pakuzviganhurira”

2. “Kuwana Simba Norusununguko Muna Mwari”

1. Pisarema 34:4 - Ndakatsvaka Jehovha, iye akandinzwa, uye akandinunura pakutya kwangu kwose.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2 Vakorinde 6:13 Zvino kuti muve muripo, ndinotaura sekune vana vangu, imwiwo mukuriswe.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vave norupo nepfuma yavo uye kubata vamwe nenzira imwe cheteyo yavaizoitira vana vavo vamene.

1. "Rupo muChechi: Gwaro Remabatiro Atinofanira Kuita Vamwe"

2. "Kurarama Mukuwedzera: Maonero Atingaita Rupo Kune Vamwe"

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungavaponesa here?

2. Mateo 25:31-46 - “Zvino kana Mwanakomana woMunhu achiuya nokubwinya kwake, navatumwa vose vanaye, achagara pachigaro chake choushe chinobwinya. Marudzi ose achaunganidzwa pamberi pake, uye achaparadzanisa vanhu mumwe kubva kune mumwe somufudzi anoparadzanisa makwai nembudzi.

2 VaKorinte 6:14 Musasungwa zvisina kufanira pajoko pamwe chete navasingatendi; nokuti kururama kungava noukama hweiko nokusarurama? Chiedza chingayanana seiko nerima?

VaKristu havafaniri kuita kudyidzana nevasingatendi nekuda kwekusapindirana kwekururama nekusarurama.

1. Chiedza Nerima: Mararamire Atingaita Kutenda Kwedu Munyika Yenyika

2. Kusungwa Zvisina Kuenzana: Matsvakirwo Atingaita Kuda kwaMwari Muukama Hwedu Hwese

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

2 VaKorinde 6:15 Kristu anganzwanana seiko naBheriari? Kana kuti unotenda une mugove wei nomunhu asingatendi?

Ndima iyi inobvunza kugarisana kwechiKristu nevasiri vatendi.

1. Kuenderana kusingadaviriki kwechiKristu

2. Simba rinobatanidza rekutenda muna Kristu

1. 2 VaKorinte 6:15-17

2. VaGaratia 3:23-29

2 VaKorinde 6:16 Ko, temberi yaMwari ingatenderana seiko nezvifananidzo? nekuti imwi muri tembere yaMwari mupenyu; Mwari sezvaakareva achiti: Ndichagara mukati mavo, nokufamba mukati mavo; uye ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu.

MuApostora Pauro ari kuyeuchidza kereke yeKorinde nezvekuzivikanwa kwavo setemberi yaMwari mupenyu uye kuti Mwari akavimbisa kugaramo uye kufamba navo sevanhu vake.

1. Zvazvinoreva Kuva Temberi yaMwari Mupenyu

2. Kuona Huvepo hwaMwari Nekurarama Sevanhu Vake

1 VaKorinde 3:16-17 Hamuzivi here kuti imi muri temberi yaMwari uye kuti Mweya waMwari unogara pakati penyu?

2. VaRoma 8:14-16 - Nokuti avo vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari. Mweya wamakagamuchira haukuitii varanda, kuti mugoraramazve mukutya; asi Mweya wamakagamuchira, wakakuita kuti uitwe vanakomana. Uye naye tinodanidzira tichiti, “Abha, Baba.”

2 VaKorinte 6:17 Naizvozvo budai pakati pavo, muraurwe, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, musabata chinhu chine tsvina; uye ndichakugamuchirai,

Ishe anodana maKristu kuti abude munyika, arambe akaparadzana, uye asasonganirana nechinhu chipi nechipi chisina kuchena, uye iyewo anovagamuchira.

1. "Simba Rokuparadzanisa: Maitiro Ekumira Kunze kubva Kuboka"

2. "Famba Muutsvene: Kutsvaga Kuchena Munyika Ine Kusachena"

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. VaEfeso 5:11 - "Musatora chikamu mumabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi kuti muafumure."

2 VaKorinde 6:18 Uye ndichava Baba kwamuri, uye imi muchava vanakomana navanasikana vangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Wamasimba Ose.

Ishe Samasimba vanovimbisa kuva Baba kwatiri, uye isu tinozova vanakomana nevanasikana Vavo.

1: Usatya kudaidza Mwari kuti Baba vako.

2: Isa chivimbo chako muna Jehovha uye iye achava Baba vako.

1: Isaya 64:8 Asi zvino, Jehovha, muri baba vedu; isu tiri ivhu, imi muri muumbi wedu; isu tose tiri basa roruoko rwenyu.

2: Mapisarema 103:13 - Sokunzwira tsitsi kwababa vana vavo, saizvozvo Jehovha anonzwira tsitsi vanomutya.

2 VaKorinte 7 chitsauko chechinomwe chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvemhinduro yevatendi veKorinde kutsamba yake yapfuura uye anokurukura kusuwa kwoumwari kunotungamirira kukupfidza.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nokutaura mufaro wake uye kunyaradzwa paakanzwa nezvokubatsira kwakaita tsamba yake yapfuura pavatendi vokuKorinde. Anobvuma kuti tsamba yake yakanga yavarwadzisa, asi kwakanga kuri kusuruvara kwoumwari kwakavatungamirira kukupfidza (2 VaKorinte 7:8-10). Anotsanangura kuti kusuruvara kwavo kwakaita kuti vade kuchinja, zvichiita kuti vapfidze zvechokwadi uye vaponeswe. Pauro anovarumbidza nokuda kwokuita kwavo nomwoyo wose kururamiswa kwake uye anoratidza kuti kusuwa kwavo kwoumwari kwakaunza sei kudzorerwa nokuyananiswa.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anofunga nezve mapinduriro avo airatidza chishuwo chavo chekuzvibvisa kubva pane chero chakaipa. Anoratidza kuti vaishingairira zvakarurama, vakaita chiito chokurwisana nechivi, uye vakaratidza chido chakasimba chokururama (2 VaKorinde 7:11). Anosimbisa kuti rusuruvaro rwoumwari urwu rwakavatungamirira kubva munhamo yenyika kana kuti kuzvidemba pasina chinjo yechokwadi. Kupfidza kwavakaratidza kwakabereka zvibereko maererano nekuzvipira patsva, kutsamwira chivi, kutya kutonga kwaMwari, kushuva kururama, kushingairira kururamisira, uye kutsiva zvakaipa.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinoguma neimwe kurudziro inobva kuna Pauro. Anovavimbisa nezvorudo rwake nokuda kwavo uye anofarira ukama hwavo hwakadzorerwa (2 VaKorinte 7:13-16). Pauro anorumbidza Tito seshamwari yaivimbwa nayo yakagoverana mumufaro wake pamusoro pemhinduro yavatendi veKorinte. Iye anoratidzira kuonga kuna Mwari uyo anomunyaradza kupfurikidza nokusvika kwaTito uye anomuunzira mufaro mukuru kupfurikidza nokuona kuti ivo vakakurudzirwa zvikuru sei nokuvapo kwaTito pakati pavo.

Mukupfupikisa, Chitsauko chechinomwe chaVaKorinte Wechipiri chinonangidzira ngwariro pamhinduro yavatendi veKorinte kutsamba yakapfuura yaPauro uye chinosimbisa simba rinoshandura rokusuwa kwoumwari kunotungamirira kurupfidzo. Pauro anoratidzira mufaro wake nenyaradzo mukunzwa nezvemhinduro yavo yakanaka uye anovarumbidza nokuda kwokupfidza kwavo kwechokwadi. Anofunga nezvokuti kusuwa kwavo kwakaunza sei chishuvo chokuchinja uye kudzorerwa, kuchitungamirira kukuzvipira kwamutsidzirwa uye kushingairira kururama. Pauro anosimbisa musiyano uri pakati pokusuwa kwoumwari kunotungamirira kukuchinja kwechokwadi nokusuwa kwenyika uko kusina rupfidzo rwechokwadi. Anogumisa nokuonga ukama hwavo hwakadzorerwa, achirumbidza Tito seshamwari inovimbwa nayo, uye achiratidza mufaro wake pamusoro pokukurudzira kwavakagamuchira kupfurikidza naye. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha

kwekutendeuka kwechokwadi, kudzoreredza, uye simba rekushandura rekusuwa kweumwari muhupenyu hwevatendi.

2 VaKorinde 7:1 Zvino zvatine zvipikirwa izvi vadikamwa, ngatizvinatse patsvina yose yenyama nomweya, tikwanise utsvene pakutya Mwari.

Vatendi vanofanira kuedza kurarama hupenyu hutsvene, sezvavakavimbiswa zvinhu zvikuru naMwari.

1. Kukosha kweUtsvene: Kuita Sarudzo Dzeumwari Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

2. Kuzvinatsa Patiri Kubva Patsvina: Kurarama Mukutya Mwari

1 VaTesaronika 4:7 - Nokuti Mwari haana kutidanira kutsvina, asi kuutsvene.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

2 VaKorinte 7:2 Tigamuchirei; hatina kuitira munhu zvisakarurama, hatina kutadzira munhu, hatina kunyengera munhu.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo havana kuita chinhu chakaipa, havana kushatisa munhu, uye havana kubiridzira chero munhu upi zvake.

1. Kukosha kwekuvimbika muupenyu hwedu.

2. Kuita zvakarurama mukuona kwaMwari.

1. Zvirevo 11:3 - Kuvimbika kwevakarurama kunovatungamirira, asi kusarurama kwevanyengeri kunovaparadza.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Saka ani naani anoziva chaanofanira kuita akachitadza, iye chivi.

2 VaKorinde 7:3 Handitauriri izvi kuti ndikupei mhosva; nokuti ndamboreva kuti imi muri mumwoyo yedu kuti tife uye tirarame pamwe chete nemi.

Pauro anoratidza rudo rwake rwakadzama kuvaKorinde uye anovavimbisa kuti haasi kutaura kuti avape mhosva.

1. Rudo rwaJesu Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Simba Rokusimbisa

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mapisarema 27:14 - Mirira Jehovha; simba, utsunge moyo, umirire Jehovha.

2 VaKorinde 7:4 Ushingi hwekutaura kwangu kwamuri hwukuru, kuzvirumbidza kwangu kukuru pamusoro penyu; ndakazadzwa nenyaradzo, ndinofara zvikurusa pakutambudzika kwedu kwose.

Pauro anoratidzira mufaro wake nenyaradzo mukati menhamo, uye anozvitutumadza kuva noushingi hwokutaura kuvaKorinte.

1. Kutambura uye Mufaro: Kuwana Nyaradzo uye Mufaro Mumiedzo

2. Ushingi Hwekutaura Kwedu: Kushandisa Inzwi Redu Kutaura Noushingi Muchokwadi

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinozvikudzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; 4 kutsungirira, unhu; uye hunhu tariro. 5 Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Mugoti mufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, 3 nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. 4 Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti imi mukure uye muve vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2 Vakorinde 7:5 Nokuti takati tasvika Makedhonia, nyama yedu haina kuva nezororo, asi takatambudzwa pamativi ose; kunze kukakavara, mukati kutya.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakasangana nematambudziko uye kutya pavaifamba

muMakedhoniya.

1. Kukunda Matambudziko Nekutya Muupenyu Hwedu - 2 Vakorinde 7:5

2. Simba Rokutsungirira Munguva Dzakaoma - 2 VaKorinte 7:5

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pasina; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Zvino rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda moyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2 VaKorinde 7:6 Asi Mwari, anonyaradza vakaora mwoyo, akatinyaradza nokusvika kwaTito;

Mwari akanyaradza vaKorinde nokutumira Tito kwavari.

1. Huvepo hwaMwari hunonyaradza - Kunyaradza nekuvapo kwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu kunogona kutiunzira tariro nerunyararo.

2. Ropafadzo yeHushamwari - Hukama hune revo nerutsigiro hunogona kupa mufaro nekurudziro.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye saizvozvo muchazadzisa murayiro waKristu."

2 VaKorinde 7:7 uye kwete nokusvika kwake bedzi, asi nokunyaradzwa kwaakanyaradzwa nako pamusoro penyu, paakatiudza chishuvo chenyu chomwoyo wose, kuchema kwenyu, kushingaira kwenyu pamusoro pangu; zvokuti ndakanyanya kufara.

Pauro akanyaradzwa nechishuvo chapachokwadi chevaKorinde, kuchema, uye ndangariro yokushingaira kwaari, izvo zvakamuita kuti afare.

1. Simba reMunamato Wemwoyo wose

2. Kukurudzira Vamwe Norudo Netsitsi

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. VaRoma 12:15 - "Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema."

2 VaKorinde 7:8 Nokuti kunyange ndakakushungurudzai netsamba, handizvidembi, kunyange ndakatendeuka, nokuti ndinoona kuti tsamba iyoyo yakakushungurudzai, asi yakanga iri nguva duku.

Pauro akanyorera vaKorinde tsamba yakavasuruvarisa, asi haana kuzvidemba nokuti zvakazoita kuti vanzwe zviri nani.

1. Tsamba Yerudo: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Marwadzo Nezvakanaka

2. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuti Magwaro Anogona Kutichinja Sei

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 VaKorinde 7:9 Zvino ndinofara, kwete nokuti makashungurudzwa, asi kuti makashungurudzika mukatendeuka; nokuti makashungurudzwa sezvinoda Mwari, kuti murege kurashikirwa nechinhu nesu.

Pauro akafara kuti vaKorinde vakanga varwadziwa kusvika pakupfidza, vachiratidza kuti vakanga vaita nenzira youmwari.

1. Simba Rokupfidza: Kurarama Hupenyu Humwari

2. Kugashira Kukuvara Pasina: Zvakanakira Kupfidza

1. Mapisarema 51:10-12 - Sikai mukati mangu mwoyo wakachena, Mwari; vandudzai mukati mangu mweya wakarurama.

2. Ruka 15:7 - Ndinoti kwamuri, saizvozvo mufaro uchava kudenga pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe anotendeuka, kupfuura pamusoro pavakarurama vana makumi mapfumbamwe navapfumbamwe, vasingatsvaki kutendeuka.

2 Vakorinde 7:10 Nokuti kusuwa kwoumwari kunouyisa kutendeuka uko kunotungamirira kuruponeso kusingazvidembi, asi kusuwa kwenyika kunouyisa rufu.

Kusuwa kwoumwari kunotungamirira kukutendeuka noruponeso rusingagoni kutendeuka, asi kusuwa kwenyika kunoendesa kurufu.

1. Simba rerupinduko-Kutendeuka kubva pazvivi zvedu nekuvimba neruregerero rwaMwari.

2. Musiyano weKusuwa Kwoumwari noKusuwa Kwepanyika - Ngano yeKusuwa Kuviri

1. Pisarema 51:17 - "Zvibayiro zvaMwari mweya wakaputsika; mwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, imi Mwari, hamungaushori."

2. VaHebheru 12:11 - "Zvino hakuna kuranga panguva ino kunoratidza kufadza, asi kushungurudza ;

2 Vakorinde 7:11 Nokuti tarirai chinhu chimwe chete ichi chokuti makachemedzwa norudzi runobva kuna Mwari, kuti zvakakurisai mukati menyu, hongu kuzvichenura kwakadini, hongu kutsamwa kwakadii, nokutya kwakadii, hongu, nechishuvo chakadini, hongu. , kushingaira kwakadini, hongu, kutsiva kwakadini! Pazvinhu zvose makazviratidza kuti hamuna mhosva pachinhu ichi.

VaKorinte vakanga vane rusuruvaro rwoumwari rwakavaparira kupfidza ndokuita chiito. Vakaratidza kuti hana yakachena mukuita kwavo.

1. Simba reKusuwa kwaMwari - Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kucheneswa Kwehana - Kukunda Mhosva

1. Zvirevo 28:13 - Anofukidza zvivi zvake haabudiriri, asi anozvireurura, achizvirasha, achawana nyasha.

2. Pisarema 32:5 - Ndakakuzivisai chivi changu, uye handina kuvanza chakaipa changu. Ndakati, ndichareurura kudarika kwangu kuna Jehovha; mukandikanganwira kuipa kwechivi changu.

2 Vakorinde 7:12 Naizvozvo, kunyange ndakakunyorerai, handina kuzviita nokuda kwaiye wakaita zvisakarurama, kana nokuda kwaiye wakaitirwa zvisakarurama, asi kuti kufunga kwenyu pamusoro penyu kuvonekwe kwamuri.

Pauro akanyorera vaKorinde kuti aratidze kuti Mwari ane hanya navo uye ane hanya navo.

1. Kuitira hanya kwaMwari: Kudzidza mumuenzaniso waPauro

2. Kuratidza Kuva Nehanya Nevamwe: Kutevedzera Kutungamirira kwaPauro

1 Petro 5:7 - muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti iye unokuchengetai.

2. VaRoma 12:15-16 - Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema. Garai muchinzwano mumwe nomumwe. Usazvikudza, asi shamwaridzana nevakaderera.

2 VaKorinde 7:13 Naizvozvo takanyaradzwa mukunyaradzwa kwenyu, uye takanyanya kufara kwazvo nokuda kwomufaro waTito, nokuti mweya wake wakasimbiswa nemi mose.

Muapostora Pauro nevasonganiri vake vakanyaradzwa nenyaradzo yavaKorinte uye vakafara zvikuru nomufaro waTito, ane mudzimu wakazorodzwa nokuda kwavo.

1. Simba Rokunyaradza: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Nharaunda Kuzorodza Mweya Yedu

2. Mufaro Wenharaunda: Kusvasvavirira Kunogona Kutiswededza Pedyo naMwari

1. VaRoma 15:13 Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare sezvamunovimba naye, kuti muve netariro yakawanda nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2. Vahebheru 10:24-25 BDMCS - Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane—zvikurukuru. sezvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.

2 VaKorinde 7:14 Nokuti kana ndakazvirumbidza nechinhu kwaari pamusoro penyu, handinyadziswi; asi sezvatakataura zvinhu zvose kwamuri muchokwadi, saizvozvowo kuzvirumbidza kwedu pamberi paTito kwakavonekwa kuri chokwadi.

Pauro haana kunyara nokuzvirumbidza kwake kuna Tito pamusoro pavaKorinte, nokuti kwakanga kwakavakirwa pazvokwadi.

1. Simba Rechokwadi: Uchokwadi Hunosimbisa Sei Kutenda

2. Usazvirumbidze Nezvisina maturo, Asi Nechokwadi

1. Varoma 12:3 - Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda chatakapiwa naMwari. kupiwa.

2. Zvirevo 27:1 - Usazvirumbidza pamusoro pemangwana, nokuti hauzivi zvingaunzwa nezuva.

2 VaKorinde 7:15 Uye rudo rwake kwamuri rukuru kwazvo paanorangarira kuteerera kwenyu mose, pamakamugamuchira nokutya nokudedera.

Pauro anorumbidza vaKorinte nokuda kwokumuteerera kwavo uye anoratidzira chidakadaka chake chikuru nokuda kwavo.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kutevedzera Shoko raMwari Kunogona Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwedu.

2. Rudo & Kuteerera: Kukanganisa Kwezviito Zvedu Pahukama Hwedu.

1. VaKorose 3:20 - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu pazvinhu zvose, nokuti izvi zvinofadza Ishe.

2. Ruka 6:46 - Sei muchinditi 'Ishe, Ishe,' uye musingaiti zvandinoreva?

2 VaKorinde 7:16 Naizvozvo ndinofara kuti pazvinhu zvose ndinovimba nemi.

Pauro anoratidzira mufaro wake nokuda kwokutendeka kwavaKorinte, uko kunomupa chivimbo mavari muzvinhu zvose.

1. Mufaro munaShe: Kukura Mudzidzi Akatendeka

2. Simba reKuvimba: Kusimbisa Ukama

1. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2 VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2 VaKorinte 8 ndiyo chitsauko chechisere chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura nyaya yokupa norupo uye kuzvipira kuti vamwe vabatsirwe, achishandisa muenzaniso wechechi dzeMakedhonia.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekurumbidza makereke ekuMasedhonia nerupo rwavo mukupa. Iye anosimbisa kuti, pasinei zvapo nourombo hwavo vamene nenhamo, ivo vakanga vane mufaro mukuru nechishuvo chakadzama chokubetsera sei zvinodikanwa zvavamwe (2 VaKorinte 8:1-4). Pauro anotsanangura kuti kupa kwavo kwakanga kuri kwokuzvidira uye kwaibva pamwoyo wapachokwadi, kupfuura kariro dzake. Iye anosimbisa kuti ivo vakatanga kuzvipa vamene kuna Mwari uye ipapo kwaari seratidzirwo yokuzvipira kwavo.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anobva akurudzira vatendi vekuKorinde kuti vagone kukunda muchiitiko ichi chenyasha zvakare. Anoshandisa Jesu Kristu semuenzaniso, uyo kunyange akanga akapfuma akava murombo nokuda kwedu kuti kubudikidza nourombo hwake isu tive vapfumi (2 VaKorinte 8:9). Anovakurudzira kuti vapedze zvavakanga vatanga maererano nechido chavo chekupa zvakawanda. Pauro anosimbisa kuti hakusi kuvaremedza asi kuenzana—avo vane mugove wakawanda naavo vane zvishoma—kuti pave nokururamisira pakati pavatendi.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nemirayiridzo inoshanda ine chokuita nokuunganidza zvinodiwa muJerusarema. Pauro anovarayira pamusoro penzira yokuronga nayo kuunganidza uku kuti kugoitwa nenzira inobudirira uye nokuvimbika (2 VaKorinte 8:16-24). Anogadza vanhu vakavimbika, kubatanidza Tito nedzimwe hama mbiri, kuti vatarisire iri basa. Anovavimbisa kuti vanhu ava vanoremekedzwa nemachechi ose ari maviri uye vachagadzirisa zvinhu nenzira yakajeka kuitira kuti munhu wose agadzikane mupfungwa.

Mukupfupikisa, Ganhuro rechisere raVaKorinte Wechipiri rinonangidzira ngwariro panhau yokupa kworupo nokuda kwokubetserwa kwavamwe. Pauro anorumbidza machechi eMakedhonia nokuda kworupo rwavo rwokuzvipira pasinei zvapo nourombo hwavo vamene. Anokurudzira vatendi veKorinde kutevera muenzaniso wavo uye kukunda muchiitiko ichi chenyasha. Pauro anosimbisa chimiro chokuzvidira uye chechokwadi chokupa, achivakurudzira kupedza zvavakanga vatanga. Anosimbisa muenzaniso wokupa kwechibayiro kwaJesu Kristu uye anosimbisa nheyo yokuenzana mukugoverana pfuma pakati pavatendi. Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nemirayiridzo inoshanda pamusoro pokuunganidzwa kwezvinodikanwa zveJerusarema, ichigadza vanhu vakavimbika kuti vatarisire iri basa. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekupa kwekuzvipira, kutendeseka murupo, uye kugovera kwakanaka kuitira kugara zvakanaka kwevatendi vose.

2 VaKorinde 8:1 Zvino tinokuzivisai, hama dzangu, nyasha dzaMwari dzakapiwa pakereke dzeMasedhonia;

Pauro anoudza vaKorinde nezvenyasha dzaMwari dzakapiwa kukereke dzeMasedhonia.

1. Kunzwisisa uye Kukoshesa Nyasha dzaMwari

2. Kuona Mabhenefiti eNyasha dzaMwari

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 (Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza)

2. VaRoma 5:17 (Nokuti kana nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe rufu rwakabata ushe kubudikidza nomumwe, zvikuru avo vanogamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha nokwechipo chokururama, vachabata vushe pavupenyu naiye mumwe, Jesu Kristu).

2 VaKorinde 8:2 kuti pakati pokuidzwa kukuru kwokutambudzika, mufaro wavo mukuru nourombo hwavo hukuru zvakawedzera paupfumi hwokupa kwavo.

Pasinei zvapo nokutarisana nokutambura kukuru nourombo, vaKorinte vakanga vane rupo mukupa kwavo.

1. Simba Rerupo Pakutarisana Nenhamo

2. Mufaro Pakati Pekutambudzika

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. Mateo 5:3-4 - Vakaropafadzwa varombo pamweya, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Vakaropafadzwa vanochema, nokuti ivo vachanyaradzwa.

2 Vakorinde 8:3 Nokuti ndinopupura kuti vakapa napavaigona napo, napakupfuura pavaigona napo;

VaKorinte vakapa zvakawanda kumupiro wechechi yeJerusarema, kunyange kupfuura zvavaikwanisa.

1. Simba rekupa chibayiro

2. Rupo mukuita

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Ipai miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwechokwadi uye kwakafanira.

2. Jakobho 2:15-17 - Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” usingavapi zvinodikanwa zvavo. muviri, zvinobatsirei?

2 Vakorinde 8:4 vachitikumbira zvikuru kwazvo kuti tigamuchire chipo, nokuwadzana pakushumira vatsvene.

Pauro akakumbira vaKorinte kuti vabatane munhamburiko yokugovera ruyamuro rwezvemari kuchechi yaiva nourombo muJerusarema.

1. Tsitsi Mukuita: Kuwadzana Kwekushumira kuVatendi

2. Basa Risina Udyire: Kudana Kubatsira Hama Nehanzvadzi Dzedu

1 Johane 3:17-18 - “Asi kana munhu ane pfuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa,

akapfiga mwoyo wake kwaari, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo, asi nezviito nechokwadi.

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - “Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo.

2 VaKorinde 8:5 Uye vakaita izvi, kwete sezvataitarisira, asi kuti vakatanga kuzvipa kuna She nokwatiri nokuda kwaMwari.

VaKorinde vakazvipa ivo pachavo kuna Ishe neVaapositori maererano nekuda kwaMwari.

1. Simba Rokuzvipira - Tingadzidze sei kubva kumuenzaniso wevaKorinde wekuzvipa kuna Jehovha.

2. Kukosha kweKuteerera - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekutevera kuda kwaMwari.

1. Mateo 16:24-26 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pekuva mudzidzi nekuzviramba.

2 VaFiripi 2:3-8 Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pekuzvininipisa uye kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu.

2 VaKorinde 8:6 Naizvozvo takakumbira Tito, kuti sezvaakanga atanga, apedzisewo kwamuri basa iri renyasha.

Pauro akakumbira Tito kuti apedzise nyasha dzaakanga atanga kuvaKorinde.

1. Nyasha dzekupedzisa: Kudzidza kubva kuna Tito

2. Kupedza Zvatakatanga: Chidzidzo kubva kuna Pauro naTito

1. 2 VaKorinte 8:6

2. VaFiripi 1:6 - "ndichivimba naizvozvi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mamuri, achariita kusvikira apedziswa, kusvikira pazuva raKristu Jesu."

2 VaKorinte 8:7 Naizvozvo sezvamakapfuurisa pazvinhu zvose, pakutenda, napakutaura, napakuziva, napakushingaira kwose, naparudo rwenyu kwatiri, tarirai kuti muwanze

pabasa iri renyashawo.

VaKristu vanokurudzirwa kuwedzera mukutenda, zivo, kushingaira, rudo, uye nyasha.

1. Kuwanda muNyasha: Zvipo Zvatinogamuchira kubva kuna Mwari

2. Kuwedzera Mukutenda: Nzira Inoenda Kuupenyu Hunogutsa

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 - Uye pamusoro pezvinhu zvose ivai nerudo rukuru kune umwe neumwe, nokuti "rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji."

2 Vakorinde 8:8 Handizi kukurayirai, asi nokurayira kwavamwe uye kuti ndiedze uchokwadi hworudo rwenyu.

Vamwe vakaratidza kudisa kupa kuchechi, uye Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuita zvimwe chetezvo kuti vabvumikise uchokwadi hworudo rwavo.

1. Kuratidza Rudo Rwedu Norupo

2. Simba Rokupa

1. Mateu 6:21—“Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.”

2. Ruka 6:38 – “Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichaiswa pamakumbo enyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

2 VaKorinde 8:9 Nokuti munoziva nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti kunyange akanga akapfuma, asi nokuda kwenyu akava murombo, kuti kubudikidza nourombo hwake imi mugopfumiswa.

Jesu Kristu akasiya pfuma yake nechinzvimbo chake kuti ave murombo nokuda kwavamwe, kuti ivo vapfume.

1. Simba Rokuzvipira: Kudzidza pamuenzaniso waJesu

2. Kuva Mupfumi Kuburikidza Neurombo: Jesu Akachinja Zvinhu Zvose Sei

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura amene; akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2. Mateu 19:24 - Ndinokuudzai zvakare, zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

2 VaKorinde 8:10 Uye pachinhu ichi ndinopa zano: nokuti izvi zvichakubatsirai, makatotanga gore rakapera, kwete kuita chete, asi muchidawo.

Pauro anopa zano vaKorinte kuti vapfuurire nokupa kwavo kworupo, vatotanga gore rakanga rapfuura.

1. "Simba Rokupa Rupo"

2. "Mibayiro Yekuva Mberi"

1. Dhuteronomi 15:10 - “‘Unofanira kumupa nomwoyo wose, uye mwoyo wako ngaurege kuva neshungu paunomupa, nokuti nokuda kwaizvozvi Jehovha Mwari wako achakukomborera pabasa rako rose nepazvose zvaunobata. '”

2. Zvirevo 11:24-25 - "Mumwe anopa pachena, asi achiwedzerwa upfumi hwose; mumwe anonyima zvaanofanira kupa, uye anongoshayiwa. Ani naani anounza kuropafadzwa achapfumiswa, uye anodiridza iye amene achadiridzwa."

2 VaKorinde 8:11 Naizvozvo zvino pedzisai kuita; kuti sezvamakanga mune moyo unoda, saizvozvo kuripo kupedzisa pane zvamunazvo.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuratidzira chishuvo chavo chokupa kuvarombo kupfurikidza nokuzviita.

1. Iva Muiti Weshoko, Kwete Kungonzwa

2. Ratidza Kutenda Kwako Nekuita

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wekusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti wekuita, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

2. Mateu 5:16-16 BDMCS - Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2 Vakorinde 8:12 Nokuti kana chido chiripo, chinogamuchirika zvichiinda nezvine munhu, zvisingaindi nezvaasina.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vape nerupo, maererano nemano avo uye kwete zvavanoshaya.

1. "Kuverenga Zvikomborero Zvedu: Kupa Norupo, Nomufaro, uye Nomwoyo Unoda"

2. "Simba Rerupo: Kupa Kwedu Kunoratidza Kutenda Kwedu"

1. Mateo 10:8 "... makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena."

2. Dhuteronomi 15:10 "... umutambanudzire ruoko rwako kwazvo, umupe chikwereti chinokwana pakushaiwa kwake, pane zvaanoda."

2 VaKorinde 8:13 Nokuti handirevi kuti vamwe vanhu vave nokurerutswa, imi muremedzwe;

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vabetsere mamwe machechi anoshaiwa, achikarakadza kuti havafaniri kuremedzwa nebasa iri.

1. Mwari anotidana kuti tibatsire vamwe, kunyange pazvinenge zvisina kumira zvakanaka.

2. Tinofanira kuda kushumira vamwe vanoshayiwa, kunyange pazvinenge zvichida kuzvipira.

1. VaGaratia 6:9-10 “Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisingaori moyo. Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

2. Mateo 25:35-36 "Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandigamuchira."

2 VaKorinde 8:14 asi kuti pave nokuenzana, kuti panguva ino kuwanda kwenyu kubatsire kushayiwa kwavo, kuti kuwanda kwavo kugozadzisa kushayiwa kwenyu, kuti kuve nokuenzana;

Kuwanda kwevamwe kunogona kushandiswa kubatsira avo vanoshaya, kugadzira chiyero chakaenzana pakati pezviviri.

1. "Kuwanda kweKuenzana: Kugovana neVaya Vanoshaya"

2. "Kushandisa Zvizhinji Zvezvakawanda Zvako: Kuva Chikomborero kune Vamwe"

1. Jakobho 2:15-17 “Kana hama kana hanzvadzi yakashama, ichishaiwa zvokudya zvezuva nezuva, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute, asi hamuvapi izvo zvavari. zvinodikamwa nemuviri, zvinobatsirei? Saizvozvowo rutendo kana rwusina mabasa, rwakafa rwuri rwoga.

2. Mateo 25:35-40 "Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara, mukandipa chokudya; ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa; ndakanga ndiri mweni, mukandigamuchira; ndakashama, mukandipfekedza; ndakange ndichirwara, mukandishanyira; ndakanga ndiri mutirongo, mukauya kwandiri...Zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.

2 VaKorinte 8:15 sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Wakaunganidza zvizhinji haana kusarirwa nechinhu; naiye akanga aunganidza zvishoma haana kushaiwa.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vape zvakawanda, achitaura mashoko akatorwa muTestamende Yekare anoratidza kuti Mwari ane rupo uye anoda kuti isu tivewo nerupo.

1. "Iva Nerupo: Muenzaniso waMwari Uye Mutoro Wedu"

2. "Kugovera Zvatinazvo: Ropafadzo Yerupo"

1. Pisarema 112:5 “Zvakanaka zvichauya kune ane rupo uye anokweretesa pachena, anoita zvinhu zvake nokururamisira.”

2. Ruka 6:38 “Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

2 VaKorinde 8:16 Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, akaisa kushingaira kwakadaro mumwoyo maTito nokuda kwenyu.

Mwari akaisa kungwara kukuru mumwoyo maTito nokuda kwavaKorinte.

1. Simba Rorudo rwaMwari: Kutarisira Vamwe Kunogona Kuita Mwari Upenyu Hwedu

2. Mwoyo Womushumiri: Madaniro Atinoitwa naMwari Kuti Titarisire Vamwe

1. VaRoma 5:5 - "Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

2. Jakobho 1:17 - "Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka."

2 VaKorinde 8:17 Nokuti zvirokwazvo wakagamuchira kurudziro; asi zvaakanga achishingaira zvikuru, wakaenda kwamuri nokuda kwake.

Tito akagamuchira kurudziro yokuenda kuKorinde nokuzvidira kwake.

1. Simba reKuzvikurudzira

2. Kutanga Kuita Basa raShe

1. VaRoma 12:11 - Musasimbe pabasa; pisai pamweya; muchishumira Ishe;

2. Zvirevo 16:3 - Isa mabasa ako kuna Jehovha, Uye kufunga kwako kuchasimbiswa.

2 VaKorinde 8:18 Uye takatuma pamwe chete naye hama, uye rumbidzo yake muvhangeri iri pakereke dzose.

Pauro akatuma hama kukereke nevhangeri.

1. "Simba Rokurumbidza"

2. "Kugovera Vhangeri"

1. Pisarema 150:6 - Zvose zvinofema ngazvirumbidze Jehovha.

2. Mabasa 10:36 - Shoko rakatumwa naMwari kuvana vaIsraeri, achiparidza rugare naJesu Kristu: ndiye Ishe wavose.

2 Vakorinde 8:19 Zvisati zviri izvo zvoga, asi iye akasarudzwawo nekereke kuti afambe nesu nenyasha idzi dzinobatwa nesu kuti Ishe mumwe akudzwe, uye kuti chishuvo chenyu chiziviswe.

Pauro nevamwe vatungamiri vemakereke vakasarudzwa kuti vaunze nyasha kumakereke kuitira kuti vakudze Ishe uye varatidze chido chekereke chokuchigamuchira.

1. Simba reNyasha dzaMwari muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda neKupa

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaEfeso 2:4-7 - Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari, uyo ane ngoni zhinji, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, makaponeswa nenyasha. Uye Mwari akatimutsa pamwe chete naKristu uye akatigarisa

pamwe chete naye munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu Jesu, kuti munguva dzinouya aratidze pfuma yake huru yenyasha dzake, isingaenzaniswi muunyoro hwake kwatiri muna Kristu Jesu.

2 VaKorinde 8:20 tichinzvenga izvi, kuti parege kuva nomunhu angatipa mhosva paukuru uhwu hunopiwa nesu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kupa norupo kuunganidzira varombo muJerusarema, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anogona kutsoropodza ushumiri hwavo nokuda kwezvizhinji zvinogoverwa.

1. Rupo Mukupa: Muenzaniso waPauro kuvaKorinte

2. Kuwandisa Mukupa: Kudzidzira Hupenyu Hwekupa

1 Vakorinde 16:2 - "Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaakamure chimwe chinhu parutivi, azviunganidzire, sezvaanobudirira, kuti parege kuva nokuunganidzwa pandinouya."

2 Vakorinde 9:7 - "Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga pamwoyo, asingaiti nokuchema, kana nokurovererwa;

2 VaKorinde 8:21 tichitarisira zvinhu zvakanaka, kwete pamberi paShe chete, asiwo pamberi pavanhu.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaite nokutendeseka uye vasingazvidzi pamberi paShe nevanhu.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera: Muenzaniso waPauro"

2. "Simba Rokutendeseka: Maonero eBhaibheri"

1. Zvirevo 11:3 - "Kusanyengera kwevakarurama kunovatungamirira, asi kusarurama kwevanyengeri kunovaparadza."

2. VaEfeso 4:25 - "Naizvozvo, muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri mitezo, mumwe womumwe nomumwe."

2 VaKorinde 8:22 Uye takatuma pamwe chete navo hama yedu, yatakapupurira kazhinji kuti anoshingaira pazvinhu zvizhinji, asi zvino anonyanya kushingaira nokuda kwokuvimba kukuru kwandinako pamusoro penyu.

Pauro ari kutumira hama inovimbwa nenhume kuKorinde kuti aratidze chivimbo chake muvatendi ikoko.

1. Simba Reruvimbo: Kusimba Kwedu Mune Vamwe Kunogona Kusimbisa Ukama Hwedu naMwari.

2. Kukosha Kwekuratidza Kuti Isu Takakodzera Kuvimbwa: Kukudziridza Kushingaira Muupenyu Hwedu.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2 VaKorinde 8:23 Kana ari Tito, ndiye shamwari yangu nomushandi pamwe neni kwamuri;

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwaTito nehama sezvo vari vadyidzani uye vabetseri pamwe chete nekereke, vachiunza mbiri kuna Kristu.

1. Kuziva Kukosha Kwekuwadzana muKereke

2. Kufara muKubwinya kwaKristu

1. VaRoma 15:20 - "Uye naizvozvo ndakavavarira kuparidza evhangeri, kwete pakanga parehwa Kristu, kuti ndirege kuvaka pamusoro penheyo dzomumwe munhu."

2. 1 Petro 4:11 - "Kana munhu achitaura, ngaataure semashoko aMwari; kana munhu achishumira, ngaaite nesimba rinopiwa naMwari; kuti Mwari muzvinhu zvose akudzwe kubudikidza naJesu. Kristu, kwaari ngakuve kurumbidzwa nesimba kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Ameni.

2 Vakorinde 8:24 Naizvozvo ratidzai kwavari nepamberi pekereke uchapupu hwerudo

rwenyu nehwekuzvikudza kwedu pamusoro penyu.

Chechi yeKorinde iri kukurudzirwa kuratidza humbowo hwerudo rwavo nekuzvitutumadza kune mamwe makereke.

1. Humbowo hweRudo Rwako: Simba reMutsa muChechi

2. Kuzvirumbidza munaShe: Kuparidza Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu

1. Zvirevo 17:17 - Shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire panguva yokutambudzika.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

2 VaKorinte 9 ndiyo chitsauko chechipfumbamwe chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopfuuridzira kurukurirano yake yokupa norupo uye anosimbisa nheyo dzokupa nomufaro uye gadziriro huru yaMwari.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekukurudzira vatendi veKorinde kuti vagadzirire nemupiro wavo werupo sezvavakanga vavimbisa kare. Anosimbisa kuti vanodyara zvishoma vachakohwawo zvishoma, asi vanodyara zvizhinji vachakohwawo zvizhinji (2 VaKorinte 9:6). Pauro anosimbisa kuti munhu mumwe nomumwe anofanira kupa maererano nezvaasarudza uye kwete nokugombedzerwa kana kuti nokuzengurira. Anoratidza kuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara, anopa nokuzvidira uye achifara zvichibva pamwoyo unoonga.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anovimbisa vatendi kuti Mwari anokwanisa kuvakomborera zvakanyanya kuitira kuti vave nezvakawanda zvakakwana pamabasa ese akanaka (2 Vakorinde 9:8). Anosimbisa kuti rupo rwavo ruchaguma nekutenda kuna Mwari kubva kune avo vanogamuchira zvipo zvavo. Pauro anovayeuchidza kuti kupa kwavo hakuzadzisi zvinodikanwa zvavamwe bedzi asiwo kunofashukira nokutaura kwokuonga kuna Mwari.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nechiyeuchidzo nezvokukosha kwokupa kwavo mune zvokunamata. Pauro anotsanangura kuti kupa kwavo kunoratidza sei kuteerera kuevhangeri yaKristu uye kunosimbisa kureurura kwavo kutenda (2 VaKorinte 9:13-14). Anovakurudzira kumunyengeterera navasonganiri vake, vachibvuma kuti minyengetero yavo yakabetsera sei mukuunza zvikomborero nokuonga pakati pavatendi vazhinji.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chepfumbamwe cheVaKorinde vechipiri chinoenderera mberi nekurukurirano pamusoro pekupa kwerupo. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi veKorinde kuti vazadzise chisungo chavo chekare nekupa nemufaro zvinoenderana nesarudzo yemunhu mumwe nemumwe. Anosimbisa kukwanisa kwaMwari kuvakomborera zvikuru kuti vagova vane rupo mubasa rose rakanaka. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kuti kupa kwokufara kunotungamirira sei kwete bedzi kukusvitsa zvinodikanwa zvinoshanda asiwo kunonyandura kuonga kuna Mwari kubva kuvose vari vaviri vanopa navagamuchiri. Pauro anopedzisa nokusimbisa ukoshi hwomudzimu hwokupa kwavo, sezvo kunoratidzira kuteerera kuevhangeri uye kunosimbisa chisungo pakati pavatendi. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa nheyo dzokupa nomufaro, gadziriro huru yaMwari, uye tapuro yomudzimu yorupo munharaunda yechiKristu.

2 VaKorinde 9:1 Nokuti maererano nokushumira vatsvene, handifaniri kuti ndikunyorerei.

MuApostora Pauro aisafanira kunyorera vaKorinde nezve kushumira vatsvene, sezvavakanga vachitozviita .

1. Mufaro Wekupa: Mashandiro Atingaita Vatendi Nomwoyo Unopa

2. Simba Rokupa: Kunzwisisa Kubata Kwekupa Kwakawanda

1. Zvirevo 11:25 - Uyo anozorodza vamwe iye pachake achazorodzwa.

2. Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, uye muchapiwa kwamuri: chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, uye chinopfachukira chichaiswa pachipfuva chenyu. Nokuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho, muchayerwa nacho.

2 VaKorinde 9:2 Nokuti ndinoziva kuda kwomwoyo yenyu, yandinozvirumbidza pamusoro penyu kune veMasedhonia, kuti Akaya yakanga vazvigadzira kubvira makei; uye kushingaira kwenyu kwakamutsa vazhinji.

VaKorinde vakanga varatidza chido chikuru uye chido chokubatsira vaKristu vokuMakedhoniya, uye izvi zvakanga zvakurudzira vamwe vanhu vakawanda kuti vabatsirewo.

1. Simba Rekushingaira: Kukurudzira Kunoita Vamwe Kushingaira Kwedu

2. Makomborero Ekupa: Kupa Kunogona Kukanganisa Sei Vamwe

1. 2 VaKorinte 8:1-5

2. VaFiripi 2:4-8

2 VaKorinde 9:3 Zvakadaro ndakatuma hama, kuti kuzvirumbidza kwedu pamusoro penyu kurege kuva pasina pachinhu ichi ; kuti sezvandakareva, mugare makazvigadzira;

Pauro ari kutumira vaainamata navo kuKorinde kuti ave nechokwadi chokuti vaKorinde vanenge vakagadzirira kusvika kwake.

1. Simba Rokushanda Pamwe Chete

2. Kukosha Kwekugadzirira

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake oga, asi zvavamwewo."

2. Jakobho 1:22 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera."

2 VaKorinde 9:4 kuti zvimwe kana vamwe veMasedhonia vakauya neni uye vakakuwanai musina kugadzirira, isu (hatirevi imi) tinganyadziswa pakuvimba kwedu tichizvikudza.

Pauro anonetseka kuti kana vanhu vokuMakedhonia vakauya naye ndokuwana vaKorinde vasina kugadzirira, zvaizokanganisa chivimbo chake.

1. Kukosha Kwekugadzirira - Mateo 25:1-13

2. Simba rekuzvininipisa - VaFiripi 2:3-11

1 Vakorinde 10:12 - Naizvozvo unofunga kuti akamira ngaachenjere kuti arege kuwa.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2 Vakorinde 9:5 Naizvozvo ndakaona zvakafanira kukurudzira hama, kuti vatange kuuya kwamuri, vatange kugadzira chipo chenyu chekuvonga chamakagara makagara

mazivisa, kuti ichochi chigare chakagadzirwa, chive chipo chokuvonga. kwete sekuchiva.

Pauro akakurudzira vaKorinde kufanogadzirira chipo chaizopiwa nomudzimu worupo uye kwete makaro.

1. Rupo Kupfuura Makaro: Kushandisa Mweya Wekupa

2. Ropafadzo yaMwari yeKupa: Hupenyu Hwakawanda

1. Ruka 6:38 ??? ivai , uye muchapiwa. Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. Nokuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

2. Zvirevo 11:25 ??? □ ane rupo achabudirira; anozorodza vamwe anozororwa here.??

2 VaKorinte 9:6 Asi ndinoreva izvi: Unodzvara zvishoma, unokohwawo zvishoma; uye unodzvara zvizhinji, uchakohwawo zvizhinji.

Tinokohwa zvatakadyara; vanodyara zvishoma vachakohwa zvishoma, asi vanodyara zvizhinji vachakohwa zvizhinji.

1. Rupo Runounza Kuwanda - 2 VaKorinte 9:6

2. Simba rekudyara nekukohwa - 2 VaKorinte 9:6

1. Zvirevo 11:24-25 - Mumwe munhu anopa pachena, asi achiwana zvakatowanda; mumwe anonyima zvakafanira, asi achava murombo. Munhu ane rupo achabudirira; ani naani anozorodza vamwe achasimbiswa.

2. Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, uye muchapiwa. Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri;

2 VaKorinte 9:7 Mumwe nomumwe ngaaite sezvaakafunga pamoyo; kwete nekuchema, kana nekurovererwa; nekuti Mwari unoda unopa nemufaro.

Tinofanira kupa Mwari nomwoyo unofara, tisinganyunyuti kana kunzwa tichisungirwa.

1. Mufaro Wokupa Norupo

2. Simba reMwoyo Unofara

1. Zvirevo 11:24-25 - Mumwe ariko anoparadzira, achiwedzerwa; uye ariko anonyima zvaakafanira kupa, asi zvinoisa murombo. Munhu ane rupo achapfumiswa; uye anodiridza achadiridzwawo.

2. Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, uye muchapiwa kwamuri: chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, uye chinopfachukira chichaiswa pachipfuva chenyu. Nokuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho, muchayerwa nacho.

2 VaKorinte 9:8 Mwari anogona kukuwanzirai nyasha dzose; kuti nguva dzose muve nokuringana kwose pazvinhu zvose, muwanze pabasa rose rakanaka;

Mwari anokwanisa kutipa nyasha uye kuwanda kwatiri, kuti tigone kuwana zvese zvatinoda uye tigone kuita mabasa akanaka.

1. Kuwandisa Kuburikidza Nenyasha: Kutsamira Pakugovera kwaMwari

2. Simba Rokupa: Kushandisa Gadziriro yaMwari

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu.

2 Vakorinde 9:9 sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Iye wakaparadzira, wakapa kuvarombo; kururama kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.

Muna 2 VaKorinte 9:9, makanyorwa kuti Mwari akapa kuvarombo uye kururama kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.

1. Ropafadzo Yekupa: Kupa Kune Varombo Kunokudza Mwari Sei

2. Chipikirwa Chokururama: Kururama Kusingaperi kwaMwari Kunounza Mufaro Sei

1. Zvirevo 19:17 - Ane tsitsi kumurombo anokweretesa kuna Jehovha, uye Iye achamutsiva pane zvaakaita.

2. Pisarema 112:9 - Akaparadzira zvipo zvake kuvarombo, kururama kwake kunogara nokusingaperi; runyanga rwake ruchasimudzwa mukukudzwa.

2 Vakorinde 9:10 Zvino iye, unopa mudzvari mbeu, unokupai chingwa chokudya, achiwanza mbeu yenyu yakakushwa, achiwedzera zvibereko zvokururama kwenyu;

Mwari anogovera mudyari kupfurikidza nokugovera chingwa chokudya nokuwanza mbeu yakadyarwa kuti awedzere zvibereko zvokururama.

1. Kugovera Kwakawanda: Kuti Mwari anoita sei zvese zvatinoda

2. Chibereko cheKururama: Makomborero Ekuita Zvakarurama

1. Pisarema 23:1 - “Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wangu;

2. Mateo 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake, uye izvozvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri."

2 Vakorinde 9:11 muchifumiswa pazvinhu zvose pakupana kwose, kunovuyisa kubudikidza nesu kuvonga kuna Mwari.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vave nerupo nezvinhu zvavo sezvo zvichaunza kuonga kuna Mwari.

1. "Zvikomborero zveKupa"

2. "Utariri: Basa reVakatendeka"

1. Zvirevo 11:25, "Munhu ane rupo achabudirira; uyo anozorodza vamwe achasimbiswa."

2. Ruka 6:38, “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; ."

2 VaKorinde 9:12 Nokuti kushumira kwoushumiri uku hakuzadzisi kushaiwa kwavatsvene bedzi, asi kunowanzisawo kuvonga kuzhinji kuna Mwari;

VaKorinde vanorumbidzwa nokuda kwebasa ravo rorupo kuvasande, iro rakakomborerwa naMwari.

1. Rupo: Chiratidzo cheKuva Mudzidzi Wechokwadi

2. Makomborero Ekushumira Vamwe

1. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; iwe."

2. Mateu 25:40 - "Mambo achapindura achiti, 'Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.'

2 Vakorinde 9:13 Nokuda kwokushumira uku, vanorumbidza Mwari nokuda kwokupupura kwenyu kuti munozviisa pasi pevhangeri raKristu, uye nokuda kwokupa kwenyu zvakawanda kwavari nokuna vose.

Pauro anorumbidza vaKorinte nokuda kwetsigiro yavo yorupo youshumiri navanhu vose.

1. Simba Rerupo: Tingaunza Sei Mbiri Kuna Mwari Nekupa Kwedu

2. Kuziva Kukosha Kwevamwe: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekupa Kusina Udyire.

1. Ruka 6:38 - "Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichaiswa pamakumbo enyu; .??

2. Mabasa. 20:35 - ? □ Muzvinhu zvose ndakakuratidzai, kuti nokushanda nesimba saizvozvi tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba, nokurangarira mashoko aShe Jesu, kuti akati iye amene, ? □ t wakaropafadzwa kupa kupfuura kugamuchira.? □ €?

2 VaKorinde 9:14 Uye nokukunyengetererai vachikushuvai nokuda kwenyasha huru-huru dzaMwari pamusoro penyu.

VaKristu vanokurudzirwa kutsvaga nyasha dzaMwari kuburikidza nemunamato.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kutsvaga Nyasha dzaMwari

2. Kuonga: Kusvika Kuna Mwari Mumunyengetero

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga."

2 VaKorinde 9:15 Mwari ngaavongwe nokuda kwechipo chake chisingarondedzereki.

Ndima yacho inoratidza kuonga kuna Mwari nokuda kwechipo chisingatsananguriki.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kuva nemafungiro ekutenda kunogona kuvhura mikana mitsva muhupenyu.

2. Chipo Chisingatauriki - Kukosha kwekucherechedza nekutenda maropafadzo aMwari.

1. VaEfeso 1:3 - Kurumbidza Mwari nekuda kwezvikomborero zvake zvemweya muna Kristu.

2. Pisarema 107:1 - Ongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka: nokuti tsitsi dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi.

2 Vakorinde 10 ndiyo chitsauko chegumi chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anodzivirira chiremera chake choupostora uye anotaura kupomerwa kwenhema kwaakaitwa nevamwe mukereke yeKorinde.

1st Ndima: Pauro anotanga nekubvuma kuti kunyangwe achiratidzika kunge munyoro uye akazvininipisa mumunhu, ane simba kubva kuna Kristu kutarisana nevaya vanopokana kuve pamutemo kwake (2 Vakorinde 10: 1-2). Anovimbisa vaKorinte kuti kunyange zvazvo achifamba munyama, zvombo zvake hazvisi zvenyika asi zvine simba kupfurikidza naMwari nokuda kwokuputsa nhare nenharo dzinorwisana nokuziva Mwari (2 VaKorinte 10:3-5 . Pauro anosimbisa kuti akagadzirira kuita chiito pamusoro pokusateerera kupi nokupi kana kuteerera kwavo kwapera.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotaura nevaya vanomushora nekuda kwekuzvikudza pamusoro pechiremera chake. Anotsanangura kuti kuzvirumbidza kwake hakuna kuvakirwa pamipimo yavanhu asi paizvo Mwari akamugovera (2 VaKorinte 10:7). Anotaura kuti hakusi kuchenjera kuzvienzanisa kana kuzvienzanisa nezvinodiwa nevamwe sezvo munhu mumwe nomumwe ane nzvimbo yakasiyana yepesvedzero yakagadzwa naMwari. Pauro anodzivirira hushumiri hwake, achisimbisa kuti akanga adyara sei makereke uye akashanda nesimba pakati pavo (2 VaKorinte 10:12-18).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nenyevero kune vanomupikisa. Pauro anonyevera kuti paanosvika muKorinde, achasangana nevaya vanga vachimupomera zvenhema. Anotaura kuti haisi pamusoro pechitarisiko chokunze kana kuti mashoko asina maturo asi pamusoro pokuratidzira simba rechokwadi kupfurikidza nokuvapo kwaKristu mukati make (2 VaKorinte 10:8-11). Anovakurudzira kuti vazviongorore vasati vatonga vamwe uye anosimbisa kuti kurumbidza kwechokwadi kunobva kuna Jehovha.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi cheVakorinde Wechipiri chinotarisa pakudzivirira chiremera chaPauro choupostora uye kutaura kupomerwa kwenhema kwaakaitwa. Anotaura chiremera chake chomudzimu chakapiwa naKristu uye anotsanangura kuti zvombo zvake zvine simba sei mukuparadza nharo dzinorwisana nezivo yaMwari. Pauro anodzivirira kuzvitutumadza kwake, achisimbisa kuti chiremera chake chinobva kuna Mwari uye hachibvi pamipimo yavanhu. Anonyevera vaya vanomupikisa, achivavimbisa kuti achatarisana nokupomerwa kwavo kwenhema paanosvika muKorinde. Pauro anosimbisa ukoshi hwesimba rechokwadi kupfurikidza naKristu uye anovakurudzira kuzvinzvera vamene vasati vaita marutongeso pamusoro pavamwe. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa chiremera chomudzimu chaPauro, kudzivirira pomero dzenhema, uye kudikanwa kwokuzvinzvera nokuvimba nesimba raMwari panzvimbo pemipimo yavanhu.

2 Vakorinde 10:1 Zvino ini Pauro ndinokukumbirai pachangu novunyoro nokunyorova kwaKristu, ini ndakazvininipisa ndiripo pakati penyu, asi kana ndisipo ndine ushingi kwamuri;

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vabatane muunyoro nounyoro zvaKristu, kunyange zvazvo iye amene achizvininipisa kana aripo uye asingatyi kana asipo.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa kwechiKristu

2. Kukosha Kweunyoro Mukubatana

1. Mateu 11:29 - "Takurai joko rangu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu."

2. VaEfeso 4:2 - "Nekuzvininipisa kose nevunyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo

murefu murudo."

2 VaKorinde 10:2 Ndinokukumbirisai, kuti kana ndasvika ndirege kuzova noushingi nokuvimba kwandinofunga kuti ndingashinga nako kuna vamwe vanofunga kuti tinorarama namararamiro enyama.

Pauro anokumbira vaKorinde kuti vasamutonge nehasha, sezvo vamwe vanhu vanofunga zvenhema kuti anotevera nzira dzenyika.

1. Nzira dzaMwari vs. Nzira dzenyika

2. Kutonga Vamwe Netsitsi

1. Mateo 7:1-5 - "Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa."

2. VaRoma 14:10 - "Unopireiko hama yako mhosva? Kana iwe, unozvidzireiko hama yako? Nokuti isu tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaMwari."

2 VaKorinde 10:3 Nokuti kunyange tichifamba munyama, hatirwi nemitoo yenyama;

Vatendi vanodaidzwa kurwa hondo dzemweya, kwete dzenyama.

1. Shinga: Kurwa Hondo Yemweya

2. Simba remunamato muhondo yemweya

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2 VaKorinde 10:4 (Nokuti nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo hadzizi dzenyama, asi dzine simba raMwari rokuputsa nhare;)

Ndima inotaura nezvekudikanwa kwekuva nezvombo zvemweya kuti urwe nenhare dzemweya.

1. ? □ irding Up with Spiritual Armor??

2. ? □ od's Simba Rinotibatsira Kukunda Nzvimbo Dzakasimba??

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 (Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, ivai nesimba munaShe, nomusimba roukuru hwake.)

2. 1 Johane 4:4 (Vana vaduku, imi, muri vaMwari, makavakunda, nokuti uyo, uri mamuri, mukuru kuna iye, uri munyika.)

2 Vakorinde 10:5 tichiwisira pasi mirangariro, nechinhu chose chakakwirira chinozvikwiridza chichipesana neruzivo rwaMwari, tichitapa mirangariro yose pakuteerera Kristu;

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuunza pfungwa dzose mukuteerera Kristu uye kuramba chero ipi zvayo inozvikwidziridza ichirwisana nezivo yaMwari.

1. "Simba Rokuteerera: Kuunza Pfungwa Yese Muutapwa"

2. “Kurarama muChokwadi: Kuramba Kufungidzira Nechinhu Chose Chakakwirira”

1. VaFiripi 4:8 - “Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana chingarumbidzwa chipi nechipi, . fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

2. Mapisarema 19:14 - ? Mashoko omuromo wangu nokurangarira kwomoyo wangu ngazvifadze pamberi penyu, imi Jehovha, dombo rangu, nomudzikunuri wangu.

2 VaKorinde 10:6 Takazvigadzira kutsiva kusateerera kwose, kana kuteerera kwenyu kwazadziswa.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vateerere mirayiro yaMwari zvizere uye anovanyevera nezvemigumisiro yokusateerera.

1. Ngwarira Kuteerera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Migumisiro Yekusateerera

1. Dhuteronomi 28:1-2 “Kana mukanyatsoteerera Jehovha Mwari wenyu nokuchenjerera kuita mirayiro yake yose yandinokupai nhasi, Jehovha Mwari wenyu achakukudzai pamusoro pendudzi dzose dziri panyika. Maropafadzo ose aya achauya pamusoro penyu. uye uchakuperekedza kana uchiteerera Jehovha Mwari wako.”

2. VaHebheru 2:2-3 "Nokuti sezvo shoko rakataurwa navatumwa rakanga richisunga, uye kudarika kwose nokusateerera kwakagamuchira chirango chakafanira, isu tichapukunyuka sei kana tikashaya hanya noruponeso rukuru rwakadai?"

2 Vakorinde 10:7 Munotarira zvinhu nezvinoonekwa kunze here? Kana munhu achivimba kuti iye ndowaKristu, ngaarangarire hake chinhu ichi pachake, kuti sezvaari waKristu, saizvozvo isu tiri vaKristu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kurangarira kuti ivo, kufanana naye, ndevaKristu uye havafaniri kutonga nechitarisiko chokunze.

1. Ngatisatonga nezvitarisiko, asi kuti tivimbe naKristu.

2. Tese takabatana muna Kristu, zvisinei nekusiyana kwedu.

1. Isaya 11:3 - “Uchatonga pakati pamarudzi, nokutuka marudzi mazhinji; vachapfura minondo yavo vachiiita mapadza, namapfumo avo vachiaita mapanga okuchekerera miti; rudzi harungazosimudziri rumwe rudzi munondo, havangadzidzi. hondo zvakare."

2. Jakobho 2:1 - "Hama dzangu, kutenda kwenyu kunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Ishe wokubwinya, musava nokutsaura vanhu."

2 Vakorinde 10:8 Nokuti kana ndichizvirumbidza pamusoro pesimba ratakapiwa naShe rokukuvakai, kwete rokukuparadzai, handinganyadziswi.

Pauro anotaura nezvesimba raakapiwa naShe rokuvaka pane kuparadza.

1. Simba reRudo - Simba raMwari kuburikidza neRudo Rinogona Kushandura Hupenyu

2. Simba reRuregerero - Kunzwisisa Chipo chaMwari chenyasha netsitsi

1. VaRoma 12:20-21 - "Naizvozvo kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; zvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

2. Johani 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanewo saizvozvo. Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu neizvi, kana muchidanana. ivai nerudo pakati penyu.

2 VaKorinde 10:9 kuti ndirege kuita sokunge ndinokutyisidzirai netsamba.

Pauro anojekesa kuti tsamba dzake hadzina kuitirwa kutyisidzira vaKorinte, asi kuvakurudzira.

1. Simba Rekurudziro: Magadzirirwo Atinogona Kuvaka Mumwe Nomumwe

2. Tsamba Dzorudo: Kusvika Vamwe Nomutsa

, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikamwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana chingarumbidzwa chipi nechipi ? zvipi zvazvo zvamakadzidza kana zvamakagamuchira kana zvamakanzwa kwandiri, kana zvamakaona mandiri, itai izvozvo. Uye Mwari worugare uchava nemi.

" 24 uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana sezvinoita vamwe, asi tichikurudzirana ? zvikuru zvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.

2 VaKorinde 10:10 Nokuti vanoti, mwadhi dzake dzinorema uye dzine simba; asi kuvapo kwake pamuviri hakuna simba, nokutaura kwake kunozvidzwa.

Pauro anoshoropodzwa nokuda kwesimba remashoko ake akanyorwa, asi kuvapo kwake kwomuviri nokutaura zvinorangarirwa zvisina kusimba.

1. Simba Remashoko: Matauriro Anogona Kuita Mashoko Edu Munyika

2. Kuwana Simba Nokushaya Simba: Vimba naMwari Kwete Simba Redu Pachedu

1. Zvirevo 16:24 Mashoko anofadza akaita somusvi wouchi, anotapira kumweya uye anopa utano kumapfupa.

2. Isaya 40:29 Anopa simba kune vakaziya; uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba.

2 Vakorinde 10:11 Munhu wakadaro ngaarangarire ichi, kuti sezvatakataura pashoko netsamba kana tisipo saizvozvowo pakuita kwedu kana tiripo.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vafunge nezvaanotaura mutsamba dzake uye anovayeuchidza kuti mashoko ake acharatidza zviito zvake paanenge ainavo.

1. Gamuchira Mazwi aMwari neMwoyo Yakazaruka

2. Mashoko Nemabasa Edu Zvinofanira Kuratidza Rudo rwaMwari

1. Jakobho 3:1-12 Vazhinji venyu ngavarege kuva vadzidzisi, muchiziva kuti tichagamuchira kutongwa kwakaoma.

2. Pisarema 19:14 - Mashoko omuromo wangu nokurangarira kwomwoyo wangu ngazvifadze pamberi penyu, imi Jehovha, simba rangu nomudzikinuri wangu.

2 Vakorinde 10:12 Nokuti hatingazviverengwi, kana kuzvifananidza navamwe vanozvirumbidza;

Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokuzvienzanisa timene timene navamwe, sezvo kusiri kuchenjera kuzviyera timene pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe.

1. Ngozi Yekuenzanisa: Sei Pauro Achitinyevera Pamusoro Pazvo

2. Kugutsikana: Nei Tisingafaniri Kuzvienzanisa Nevamwe

1. Mateu 23:11-12 □ uye mukurusa pakati penyu ngaave muranda wenyu. Ani nani unozvikwiridzira uchaderedzwa; uye unozvininipisa uchakwiridzirwa.??

2. VaRoma 12:3 - ? □ kana nenyasha dzakapiwa kwandiri, ndinoti kune umwe neumwe uri pakati penyu, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo; asi tifunge nemoyo munyoro, Mwari sezvaakagovera umwe neumwe chiyero cherutendo.

2 Vakorinde 10:13 Asi isu hatingazvirumbidzi nezvinhu zvisina chipimo, asi zvinoenderana nechipimo chechiyero chatakapiwa naMwari, chipimo chechiyero chinosvika kunyange kwamuri.

Pauro ari kuyeuchidza vaKorinde kuti havafaniri kudada nezvinhu zvavasingagoni. Pane kudaro, vanofanira kuvavarira kuita zvinangwa zvavakapiwa naMwari.

1. Kuziva uye Kuzadzisa Chinangwa chaMwari - 2 VaKorinte 10:13

2. Kuziva Paunokugumira uye Kusvika Zvaunokwanisa- 2 Vakorinde 10:13

1. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2. Pisarema 19:14 - Mashoko omuromo wangu nokurangarira kwomwoyo wangu ngazvifadze pamberi penyu, imi Jehovha, dombo rangu nomudzikinuri wangu.

2 VaKorinde 10:14 Nokuti hatizvitambanudzi kupfuura mwero wedu sokunge hatina kusvika kwamuri, nokuti takasvika kwamuriwo tichiparidza vhangeri raKristu.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakaparidza evhangeri yaKristu kuvaKorinde, vasingasviki kupfuura mwero wavo.

1. Kusvika Mhiri Kwazvo: Kutambanudza Uye Kukura Mukutenda

2. Kuparidza Evhangeri: Kuunza Mashoko Akanaka Kune Vamwe

1. VaRoma 10:14 - Saka, vangadana sei kune wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa?

2. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2 VaKorinte 10:15 tisingazvikudzi kupfuurikidza chipimo, ndiko kuti, pamusoro pemabasa avamwe; asi tine tariro, kuti kana kutenda kwenyu kuchikura, kuti tichakuriswa nemwi zvichienderana nemurairo wedu zvikuru;

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinde kuti vawedzere kutenda kwavo kuitira kuti iye neboka rake vagogona kuvabatsira zvakanyanya.

1. Wedzera Kutenda Kwako, Wedzera Zvikomborero Zvako

2. Simba Retariro Nokutenda

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaEfeso 3:20 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba riri kushanda mukati medu.

2 VaKorinde 10:16 kuti tiparidze vhangeri munzvimbo dziri mberi kwenyu, uye tisingazvirumbidzi pachinzvimbo chomumwe munhu pazvinhu zvagadzirwa.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vaparadzire Evhangeri kune avo vavasingasviki uye kuti vasazvirumbidza nokuda kwemabasa evamwe.

1. Simba rekugovera Vhangeri

2. Kurumbidza Basa Revamwe

1. Mateo 28:19-20 (Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhapatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana, neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi.

2. Zvirevo 16:18 (Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

2 VaKorinde 10:17 Asi anozvikudza, ngaazvikudze muna She.

Tinofanira kuzvikudza munaShe, kwete matiri.

1. Ishe Vakakodzera Kuti Tirumbidzwe

2. Jehovha ndiye Tsime Rerudado

1. Pisarema 34:3 - "Kudzai Jehovha pamwe chete neni; ngatikudzei zita rake pamwe chete."

2. Jakobho 4:10 - "Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai."

2 VaKorinde 10:18 Nokuti haasi uyo anozvirumbidza anogamuchirwa, asi uyo anorumbidzwa naShe.

Hazvisi kwatiri kuti tizviratidze; zviri kuna Jehovha kuti atirumbidze.

1. Kukosha Kwedu Kunowanikwa Muna Jehovha

2. Kutenderwa Kwedu Kunowanikwa Mumeso aMwari

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naye. Achafanana nomuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

2 VaKorinte 11 chitsauko chegumi neimwe chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anodzivirira hupostora hwake uye anofumura vadzidzisi venhema vakapinda mukereke yeKorinde.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anoratidza kunetseka kwake kuti vatendi vemuKorinde vanonyengerwa zviri nyore nevadzidzisi venhema vanoparidza vhangeri rakasiyana uye vanozviti vaapostora vakuru (2 Vakorinde 11:4). Anovanyevera pamusoro pokunyengerwa navanhu ava vanozvishandura vamene savaranda vokururama asi chaizvoizvo vari vashandi vanonyengera (2 VaKorinte 11:13-15). Pauro anosimbisa zvibvumikiso zvake amene somuapostora, asingazvitutumadzi nokuda kwokudada asi nemhaka yokudikanwa kwokudzivirira chiremera chake. Anorondedzera kutambura kwake, mabasa ake, kusungwa, kurohwa, nezviitiko zvekuda kufa zvaakatsungirirwa nokuda kwekuparadzira vhangeri rechokwadi.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotaura achipomerwa nyaya dzemari. Anozivisa kuti haana kuremedza vatendi veKorinde mune zvemari munguva yake pakati pavo uye anosimbisa kuti acharamba achirega kuita kudaro (2 VaKorinte 11:8-9). Anotaura kuti kunyange zvazvo asina kutora tsigiro yemari kwavari zvakananga, mamwe machechi aimugovera paaishumira muKorinde. Pauro anoratidza rudo rwakadzama neitiro hanya nokuda kwavatendi vomuKorinte pasinei zvapo nokusarukana kwavo kudzidziso dzenhema.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa neyambiro kune avo vanotsvaga kuvabiridzira nekuvanyengedza. Pauro anotaura kuti kana mumwe munhu akauya achiparidza mumwe

Jesu kana mumwe mweya wakasiyana kana imwe evhangeri yakasiyana neyaakagamuchira kubva kwaari, havafaniri kuzvishivirira (2 VaKorinte 11:4). Anovakurudzira kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda kwavo uye vachinzwisisa mukutonga kwavo. Pasinei zvapo nokutarisana nechishoro nepomero dzokuchera, Pauro anosimbisa kuzvipira kwake kubasa raKristu nemhiko dzokupfuurira kuparidza zvokwadi.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nerimwe cheVakorinde vechipiri chinotarisa kudzivirira huapostora hwaPauro kuvadzidzisi venhema uye kufumura mazano avo eunyengeri. Pauro anoyambira vatendi veKorinde pamusoro pekunyengedzwa nyore nyore nevaya vanoparidza evhangeri yakasiyana uye vanozviti vaapostora vakuru. Anoratidza kutambura kwake pachake uye zvipupuriro zvake somuapostora, achisimbisa kuzvipira kwake mukuparadzira evhangeri yechokwadi. Pauro anotaura nezvokupomerwa panyaya dzemari, achivavimbisa kuti aisavaremedza mune zvemari. Anopedzisa nenyevero pamusoro pedzidziso dzenhema uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda kwavo uye vachinzwisisa mukutonga kwavo. Ichi chitsauko chinosimbisa kukosha kwekunzwisisa, kudzivirira evhangeri yechokwadi, uye kuramba takatendeka pakati pekupikiswa nevadzidzisi venhema.

2 Vakorinde 11:1 Dai muchindiitira moyo murefu zvishoma paupenzi hwangu; nemwi zvirokwazvo munondiitira moyo murefu.

Pauro ari kukumbira vaKorinte kuti vamushivirire, kunyange zvazvo angaratidzika kuva benzi.

1. Simba reKuregerera - Kushivirira vamwe, kunyangwe vakakanganisa.

2. Kumbundira Kuzvininipisa - Kudzidza kugamuchira hupenzi hwedu uye hupenzi hwevamwe.

1. Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi; musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva;

2. VaRoma 12: 14-16 - "Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai uye musavatuka. Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema. Garai zvakanaka pamwe chete. Musazvikudza, asi fambidzana usazviti wakachenjera.

2 VaKorinde 11:2 Nokuti ndine godo pamusoro penyu negodo raMwari, nokuti ndakakuwanisai nomurume mumwe, kuti ndikuisei kuna Kristu semhandara yakachena.

Pauro anoratidza godo rake kuvatendi veKorinde, achida kuti varambe vakatendeka kuna Kristu chete.

1. “Kuramba Wakatendeka: Kudaidzwa Kuti Urambe Wakachena nokuda kwaKristu”

2. “Godo raMwari uye Mhinduro Yedu Yokuvimbika Kuna Kristu”

1. VaRoma 12:2 - “Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.”

2. VaEfeso 5:25-27 - “Imi varume, idai vakadzi venyu, Kristu sezvaakadawo kereke, akazvipa nokuda kwayo; kuti aiite tsvene nekuinatsa nekushambidza kwemvura neshoko, kuti aikumikidze kwaari iri kereke inobwinya, isina gwapa, kana kuwonyana, kana chimwe chakadai; asi kuti ive tsvene isina gwapa.

2 VaKorinde 11:3 Asi ndinotya kuti zvimwe neimwe nzira nyoka sezvayakanyengera Evha namano ayo, saizvozvo ndangariro dzenyu dzingasvibiswa dzitsauke pakururama kuri muna Kristu.

Pauro anoratidza kunetseka kwake kuti pfungwa dzevaKorinde dzaizoshatiswa kubva pakureruka kwekutenda muna Kristu, sekunyengedzwa kwakaitwa Evha nenyoka mubindu reEdheni.

1. Usanyengerwa: Kurinda Kumanomano eChivi

2. Kureruka kweKutenda munaKristu: Kumira Wakasimba muKutenda Kusingachinji

1. Genesisi 3:1-7 - Nyoka inonyengera Evha mubindu reEdheni.

2. Jakobho 1:14-15 - Musanyengerwa nemiedzo

2 Vakorinde 11:4 Nokuti kana uyo unouya achiparidza mumwe Jesu watakaparidza isu, kana kuti mukagamuchira mumwe mweya wamusina kugamuchira, kana imwe vhangeri yamusina kugamuchira, mungamuitira mwoyo murefu kwazvo.

Pauro anoyambira vaKorinde kuti vasagamuchire dzidziso dzenhema kubva kuvaparidzi, sezvo vaigona kunge vari kuunza Jesu akasiyana, Mweya wakasiyana, kana evhangeri yakasiyana neyaiparidzwa.

1. Ngozi yeDzidziso dzeNhema - 2 VaKorinte 11:4

2. Simba reMagwaro - 2 VaKorinte 11:4

1. VaGaratia 1:6-9 - Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pekuteerera kune imwe vhangeri

2. 1 Johane 4:1 - Kuedza vaporofita venhema kuti vaone kana vakabva kuna Mwari

2 VaKorinde 11:5 Nokuti ndinofunga kuti ndakanga ndisiri muduku napaduku kuvapostori vanopfuura vamwe vose.

Pauro akanga asiri muduku kune vamwe vaapostora munzira ipi neipi.

1. Usaderedze Kukosha Kwako - 2 VaKorinte 11:5

2. Zvitende mauri - 2 VaKorinte 11:5

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2. VaRoma 12:3 - Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera.

2 VaKorinde 11:6 Zvino kunyange ndisina kudzidza pakutaura, asi kwete pazivo; asi takaratidzwa zvirokwazvo pakati penyu pazvinhu zvose.

Pauro anotaura kuti kunyange zvazvo angave asina kutsetseka mukutaura kwake, iye haashayiwi zivo. Akaratidza zivo yake uye kunzwisisa kwake kuvaKorinde.

1. Simba Rezivo: Kuchinja Kunochinja Upenyu Hwedu Kuziva Shoko raMwari

2. Hurukuro: Maratidziro Anoita Mashoko Edu Unhu Hwedu

1. Zvirevo 16:21 - Vakachenjera pamwoyo vanonzi vanonzwisisa, uye mashoko anofadza anokurudzira kurayirwa.

2. Jakobho 3:2-12 - Nokuti tinogumburwa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pakutaura, iye munhu wakakwana, unogona kudzora muviri wake wosewo.

2 VaKorinde 11:7 Ndakatadza here zvandakazvininipisa kuti imi mukudzwe, nokuti ndakaparidza kwamuri evhangeri yaMwari pasina muripo?

Pauro ari kubvunza kana akaita chigumbu nokuzvininipisa uye nokuparidza evhangeri yaMwari pachena kuvaKorinde.

1. Simba rekusava Neudyire: Zvazvinoreva Kuzvininipisa Nekuparidza Vhangeri raMwari Zvakasununguka.

2. Kuzvipira Pachedu Nokuda Kusimudzwa Kwevamwe: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; iwe."

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imwi, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu, muchitarira zvawo vamwe."

2 VaKorinde 11:8 Ndakabira dzimwe kereke ndichitora mibairo kuti ndikushumirei.

Pauro anobvuma kuti akatora mubairo kune dzimwe kereke kuti ashumire vaKorinde.

1. Kushumira Vamwe Norudo: Muenzaniso waPauro

2. Mashandiro Ekuita Nokusazvipira uye Nekuzvipira

1. Mateo 20:28 - "Sezvo Mwanakomana womunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, nokupa upenyu hwake ruve rudzikinuro rwavazhinji."

2. VaFiripi 2:7 - "Asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu."

2 Vakorinde 11:9 Pandakanga ndiripo pakati penyu ndichishaiwa, handina kuremedza munhu; nokuti zvandaishaiwa, hama dzaibva Makedhonia dzakapa; iwe, neniwo ndichazvichengeta.

Pauro akazvichengeta amene pakuva mutoro kuvaKorinte uye akatsigirwa navaMakedhonia apo akanga achishaiwa.

1. Simba Rerupo: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Mwoyo Unopa Kugovera Vanhu Vake

2. Kusimba Kwebasa Rokuzvininipisa: Mashandiro Atingaita Tisina Kuva Mutoro

1. VaFiripi 4:19 - Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Ruka 14:12-14 - Ipapo akatiwo kune wakamukoka: Kana waita chisvusvuro kana chirayiro, usadana shamwari dzako, kana hama dzako, kana hama dzako, kana vavakidzani vakapfuma; zvimwe naivowo vachakukokazve, uye mubairo ugoitwa kwauri. Asi kana waita mabiko, dana varombo, mhetamakumbo, mhetamakumbo, mapofu, ipapo ucharopafadzwa; nekuti ivo havana zvokukuripira nazvo, nekuti ucharipirwa pakumuka kwevakarurama.

2 VaKorinde 11:10 sezvo chokwadi chaKristu chiri mandiri, hakuna munhu ungandikonesa kuzvikudza kumatunhu eAkaya.

Pauro anozvikudza kuti hakuna munhu achakwanisa kumudzivisa kuzivisa chokwadi chaKristu munharaunda yeAkaya.

1. Usatya kutaura Chokwadi chaKristu

2. Mira Wakasimba Paunenge Uchishorwa

1. VaRoma 8:31 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

2. Pisarema 27:14 - "Rindira Jehovha; iva nesimba, uye ita kuti mwoyo wako utsunge; mirira Jehovha!"

2 VaKorinde 11:11 Seiko? nekuti handikudiyi here? Mwari ndiye anoziva.

Pauro anoratidzira rudo rwake nokuda kwavaKorinte nokuitira hanya kwake garikano yavo yomudzimu, achipanikira kana kushayiwa kwavo kutenda maari kuri nemhaka

yokushaikwa kworudo.

1. Simba Rorudo: Kudzidza Kuvimba Norudo rwaMwari

2. Chisungo Chisingadambuki cheRudo: Kukura mukutenda pamwe chete

1 Johane 4:19 – Tinoda nokuti akatanga kutida.

2. VaRoma 5:5 - uye tariro hainyadzisi; nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

2 VaKorinte 11:12 Asi chandinoita, icho ndichaita, kuti ndigure mukana kune vanoshuva mukana; kuti muzvinhu zvavanozvirumbidza nazvo vawanikwe vakaita sesu.

Munyori anotsunga kuita zvavanenge varonga, kunyangwe zvichireva kunyima vanotsvaga mukana wekuvashoropodza mukana iwoyo.

1. “Ivai Vakasimba Mukuzvipira Kwako.”— 2 VaKorinde 11:12 .

2 "Kukunda Kupikiswa - 2 VaKorinte 11:12"

1 Johani 15:18-19 - "Kana nyika ichikuvengai, muyeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. Dai maiva venyika, yaikudai sezvainoda vayo. Hamusi venyika. Nyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kubva munyika, saka nyika inokuvengai.

2. Mateo 5:11-12 - "Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai uye vachikureverai zvenhema zvakaipa zvose nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti saizvozvo sezvavakatambudza vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2 VaKorinde 11:13 Nokuti vakadaro vapostori venhema, vashandi vanonyengera, vanozvishandura vachizviita vapostori vaKristu.

Vaapostora venhema navashandi vanonyengera vanozviti vapostori vaKristu.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira uye kunzwisisa patinenge tichiongorora vaya vanozviti vaapostora vaKristu.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira vanhu vanoedza kutinyengedza kuti titende kuti vaapostora vaKristu.

1: Mabasa Avapostori 20:29-30 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kana ndaenda mapere anorura achapinda pakati penyu asingaregi boka. Uye pakati penyu pachamuka varume vachataura zvinhu zvinotsausa, kuti vakwezve vadzidzi vavatevere.

2: 1 Johane 4: 1 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kana yakabva kuna Mwari; nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

2 VaKorinte 11:14 Uye hazvishamisi; nekuti Satani amene unozvishandura kuva mutumwa wechiedza.

Satani anozvishandura achizviita mutumwa wechiedza kuti anyengere vanhu.

1. Hunhu hunonyengera hwaSatani - kutitsausa kwaanotiita nokutiita kuti tisave nechokwadi chaMwari.

2. Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari - nzira yega yekurwisa nhema dzemuvengi ndeyekupfeka simba raMwari.

1. VaEfeso 6:11; Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumirisana namano adhiabhorosi.

2. 2 VaKorinte 10:3-5; Nokuti kunyange tichifamba munyama, hatirwi nemitoo yenyama; (nokuti nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo hadzizi dzenyama, asi dzine simba kubudikidza naMwari pakuputsa nhare;) tichiwisira pasi mirangariro, nechinhu chose chakakwirira chinokwirira. pachayo ichipikisana neruzivo rwaMwari, uye tichitapa mirangariro yose pakuteerera kwaKristu.

2 VaKorinde 11:15 Naizvozvo hachizi chinhu chikuru kana vashumiri vake vachizvishandurawo, vachizviita vashumiri vokururama; kuguma kwavo kuchaenderana nemabasa avo.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorinte kuti kana Satani achigona kuzvishandura amene kuva ngirozi yechiedza, hakushamisi kuti vabatiri vake vanogona kuoneka savabatiri vokururama. Zvisinei, magumo avo achasarudzwa nezviito zvavo.

1. Ngozi Yekudzidzisa Kwenhema: Maziviro Atingaita Vaprofita Venhema uye Kuziva Chokwadi.

2. Kupera Kwemabasa Ese: Kukohwa Zvaunodzvara uye Kutonga kwaMwari

1. Johani 8:44 “Imi muri vababa venyu dhiabhorosi, uye munoda kuita kuda kwababa venyu. Akanga ari muurayi kubva pakutanga, haamiri muzvokwadi, nokuti maari hamuna zvokwadi. Kana achireva nhema, anotaura mutauro wake waakaberekwa nawo, nokuti murevi wenhema uye baba vadzo.

2. 1 Johane 4:1 “Vadikani, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.”

2 VaKorinde 11:16 Ndinotizve: Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anonditi ndiri benzi; kana zvisakadaro, kunyange zvakadaro ndigamuchirei sebenzi, kuti ndizvirumbidze zvishoma.

Pauro anokumbira vaKorinte kuti vasamurangarire sebenzi, uye ipapo anotaura kuti kana vakadaro, iye achazvigamuchira kuti agokwanisa kuzvirumbidza zvishomanene.

1. Kudikanwa kwekuzvininipisa muutungamiri

2. Kunzwisisa Kudada uye Kuzvirumbidza muBhaibheri

1. Zvirevo 11:2 - Kana kuzvikudza kuchisvika, kunyadziswa kwasvikawo, asi kuzvininipisa kunouya uchenjeri.

2. Jakobho 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai.

2 VaKorinde 11:17 Zvandinotaura, handizvitauri maererano naShe, asi sebenzi, pachivimbo ichi chokuzvikudza.

Pauro anoti mashoko aanotaura haabvi kuna Ishe, asi kuti anobva kunzvimbo yokuzvirumbidza.

1. Ngozi Yekuzvikudza - Zvirevo 27:1-2

2. Simba rekuzvininipisa - Jakobho 4:6-7

1. Zvirevo 27:1-2 - "Usazvirumbidza pamusoro pezuva ramangwana, nokuti hauzivi zvingaunzwa nezuva racho. Mumwe ngaakurumbidze, urege kuva muromo wako; mumwe munhu, kwete miromo yako."

2. Jakobho 4:6-7 - “Asi anopa nyasha zhinji, naizvozvo zvinoti, “Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.” Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari, dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. ."

2 VaKorinde 11:18 Sezvo vazhinji vachizvirumbidza panyama, iniwo ndichazvirumbidza.

Pauro anoti achazvirumbidza mukutambudzika kwake uye nekusava nesimba kwake, kunyange zvazvo vazhinji vachizvikudza mumabasa avo enyama.

1. Simba Rokushaya simba: Kudzidza Kuzvirumbidza Mukutambura Kwedu

2. Kudzidza Kumbundikira Muchinjikwa: Kuzvirumbidza Mukuneta

1. VaFiripi 3:7-8, “Asi zvose fuma yandaiva nayo, ndakati kuri kurasikirwa nokuda kwaKristu. Zvirokwazvo, ndinototi zvinhu zvose kurasikirwa hako nokuda kwokunaka kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu.”

2. Isaya 45:3, “Ndichakupa pfuma yakavanzwa, pfuma yakavigwa munzvimbo dzakavandika, kuti uzive kuti ndini Jehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, anokudana nezita rako.”

2 VaKorinde 11:19 Nokuti munoitira mapenzi mwoyo murefu nomufaro, zvamakachenjera.

Pauro anonyevera vaKorinte kuti vangwarire vadzidzisi venhema vanonyepedzera kuva vakachenjera, sezvavanokurumidza kuvagamuchira.

1. "Mapenzi Ane Zvipo Zvenhema: Kuregeredza Zviratidzo Zvokunyevera zveVadzidzisi Venhema"

2. "Kuona kuburikidza nekunyengera: Kuziva Zviratidzo zveVadzidzisi Venhema"

1. Zvirevo 14:15 - “Munhu asina mano anongotenda zvose, asi munhu akangwara anongwarira mafambiro ake.

2 Petro 2:1-2 - "Asi kwakamukawo vaporofita venhema pakati pavanhu, sezvakuchavapo pakati penyu vadzidzisi venhema, vachapinza pakavanda dzidziso dzakatsauka dzinoparadza, vachiramba naiye Tenzi wakavatenga, vachikurumidza kuuya pamusoro pavo. uye vazhinji vachatevera utere hwavo, uye nokuda kwavo nzira yechokwadi ichamhurwa.

2 Vakorinde 11:20 Nokuti munotambudzika, kana mumwe achikuisai muuranda, kana ani nani achikudyai, kana anokutapai, kana ani nani achizvikudza, kana ani nani achikurovai kumeso.

Muapostora Pauro anonyevera vaKorinde kuti vaizotambura kana vakabvuma kubatwa zvisina kunaka kana kubatwa zvisina kunaka.

1. Kuzvidzivirira Pakunyengedzwa uye Kushungurudzwa

2. Kumira Kusaruramisira uye Kudzvinyirirwa

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

2. Zvirevo 18:14 - Mweya womunhu unotsungirira pahurwere, asi mweya wakaputsika ndiani ungautsungirira?

2 VaKorinde 11:21 Ndinotaura maererano nokuzvidzwa, sokunge kuti takanga tisina simba. Zvino kana munhu ane ushingi (ndinotaura sebenzi), ini ndine ushingiwo.

Pauro anoti anotaura noushingi kunyange achiita seasina simba.

1. Mwari ndiye Simba redu Muutera

2. Ushingi Pakutarisana Neutera

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2. 1 VaKorinte 1:25 - Nokuti upenzi hwaMwari hwakachenjera kupfuura vanhu; uye utera hwaMwari hwakasimba kupfuura vanhu.

2 VaKorinde 11:22 VaHebheru here? Neniwo ndiri. Ivo vaIsraeri here? Neniwo. Ivo zvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama here? neniwo.

Pauro aidada nokuzivisa nezvenhaka yake yechiJudha uye dzinza rake.

1: Tinofanira kudada nenhaka yedu uye kudada nezvatiri.

2: Tinofanira kushandisa nhaka yedu kuvaka mabhiriji uye kukurudzira hukama nevamwe.

Vagaratia 3:28-29 BDMCS - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

Mabasa Avapostori 17:26-27 BDMCS - Uye akaita marudzi ose avanhu kubva pamunhu mumwe kuti agare pamusoro penyika yose, akatara nguva dzakatarwa nemiganhu yenzvimbo yavo yokugara.

2 VaKorinde 11:23 Ivo vashumiri vaKristu here? (Ndinotaura sebenzi) ini ndiri mukuru; pamabasa anopfuvura, pakurohwa kunopfuura mwero, mutorongo kazhinji, parufu kazhinji.

Pauro anozvikudza pamusoro pekushanda kwake nesimba uye kutambura kwake paEvangeri, kukunda kwazvo kwevadzidzisi venhema.

1. Kushanda Kwerudo: Mutengo Wokushumira Jesu

2. Kushumira Kristu neMufaro uye Kutsungirira

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa.

2. VaRoma 8:35-37 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kushushwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo?

2 VaKorinde 11:24 KuvaJudha ndakagamuchira kashanu shamhu makumi mana kusiya imwe.

Pauro anorondedzera chiitiko chake chokuzvamburwa navaJudha kashanu, vachigamuchira shamhu dzine makumi mana nguva imwe neimwe, kunze kweimwe.

1. Kutsungirira Nokutambura: Kuongorora Muenzaniso waPauro

2. Kuwana Simba Muutera: Zvidzidzo Kubva Muchiitiko chaPauro Chokuzvamburwa.

1. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - "Vadikanwa, musashamiswa nokuidzwa kunopfuta kwazvo kwamunovuya kuzokuedzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chirikuitika kwamuri. Asi farai sezvamunogoverana nesu mumatambudziko aKristu. vafarewo uye mufarisise pakuratidzwa kwokubwinya kwake.

2 VaKorinde 11:25 Katatu ndakarohwa netsvimbo, kamwe chete ndakatakwa namabwe, katatu ndakaputsikirwa nechikepe usiku humwe namasikati ndakange ndiri makadzika megungwa;

Pauro anorondedzera kuti akatambura zvikuru sei nokuda kwevhangeri.

1. Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Kutakura Muchinjikwa naPauro

2. Kutsungirira Munhamo: Kutsungirira Kwakaita Pauro Matambudziko

1. Mateu 16:24-26; VaFiripi 3:10 - Kuverenga Mutengo uye Kuwana Nyaradzo paMuchinjikwa

2. VaHebheru 11:36-38; Jakobho 1:2-4 Rutendo rwekutsungirira Pakutarisana nemiedzo nekutambudzika

2 Vakorinde 11:26 pakufamba kazhinji, panjodzi dzemvura, panjodzi dzemakororo, panjodzi dzevanhu vokwangu, panjodzi dzavahedheni, panjodzi muguta, panjodzi murenje, panjodzi mugungwa. panjodzi pakati pehama dzenhema;

Pauro akatambura nenjodzi zhinji nematambudziko panzendo dzake dzehushumiri hwevhangeri.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Mumamiriro ezvinhu Akaoma

2. Simba Rokutsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. VaRoma 8:35-39 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu?

2. VaHebheru 11:32-38 - Mienzaniso yekutenda mukutarisana nekuoma kukuru.

2 VaKorinde 11:27 mukuneta nomukurwadziwa, pakusavata kazhinji, panzara nenyota, pakutsanya kazhinji, pachando napakushama.

Pauro akatsungirira kutambura kukuru muushumiri hwake, kubatanidza kuneta, marwadzo, kutarira, nzara, nyota, kutsanya, kutonhora, uye kushama.

1. Mushumiri Anotambura: Muenzaniso waPauro Wokuzvipira uye Ushingi

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvipira: Ushumiri hwaPauro Husina Udyire

1. VaFiripi 3:8-11 - Kuzvipira kwaPauro pakuziva Kristu uye kuwanikwa maari zvisinei nemutengo

2. VaHebheru 12: 1-3 - Kudikanwa kwekutsungirira kuburikidza nekutambudzika nekuisa maziso edu pana Jesu.

2 VaKorinde 11:28 kunze kwezvinhu izvi zviri kunze, ndinoremedzwa zuva nezuva nokurangarira kereke dzose.

Pauro akanga akakurirwa nebasa rokutarisira makereke ose.

1. Hukuru hwemutoro: Muenzaniso waPauro wekuva nemutoro wekereke dzese.

2. Basa Rakatendeka: Zvatingadzidza kubva mukuzvipira kwaPauro kukereke dzose

1 Vakorinde 4:2 - Uyezve zvinodikanwa pavatariri, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka.

2. Mateu 25:21 - Ishe wake akati kwaari, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka, wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma, ndichakuita mubati wezvinhu zvizhinji.

2 VaKorinde 11:29 Ndiani anoshayiwa simba uye ndikasava nesimba? Ndiani anogumburwa, ndikasatsva?

Pauro anoratidza kuzvipira kwake kuvaKorinde nokuratidza kuda kwake kutambura saivo.

1. Gamuchira Kutambura: Kuongorora Kuzvipira kwaPauro kuvaKorinde

2. Muenzaniso waPauro: Kudana Kuzvibayira Nokuda Kwevamwe

1. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara; ucheme navanochema.

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye nokudaro zadzisai mutemo waKristu.

2 VaKorinde 11:30 Kana ndichifanira kuzvirumbidza, ndichazvirumbidza pamusoro pezvinhu zvine chokuita noutera hwangu.

Muapostora Pauro anoda kuzvirumbidza pamusoro pokusava nesimba kwake kuti aratidze simba raMwari.

1. "Kusimba Kweutera"

2. “Simba raMwari Rinoziviswa Muutera Hwedu”

1. Isaya 40:29-31 - Anopa simba kune vakaneta, uye kune asina simba anowedzera simba.

2. 1 VaKorinte 1:25 - Nokuti upenzi hwaMwari hwakachenjera kupfuura vanhu, uye utera hwaMwari hwakasimba kupfuura vanhu.

2 VaKorinde 11:31 Mwari naBaba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo anorumbidzwa nokusingaperi, anoziva kuti handirevi nhema.

Pauro akayeuchidza vaverengi vake kuti Mwari anoziva chokwadi chemashoko ake uye kuti Anokomborerwa nokusingaperi.

1. Zvokwadi yaMwari Yakarurama Nguva Dzose - 2 VaKorinte 11:31

2. Rumbidzwai Nokusingaperi - 2 VaKorinte 11:31

1. VaRoma 3:4 - “Mwari ngaave wechokwadi kunyange zvazvo munhu wose ari murevi wenhema.”

2. 1 Johane 5:20 - “Uye tinoziva kuti Mwanakomana waMwari akauya akatipa kunzwisisa, kuti tizive iye wechokwadi; nesu tiri munaiye wechokwadi muMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu. Ndiye Mwari wechokwadi noupenyu husingaperi.”

2 VaKorinde 11:32 PaDhamasiko mubati pasi pamambo Aretasi akachengeta guta ravaDhamasiko achida kundibata.

Pauro akanga ari muDhamasiko uye mubati weguta, ari pasi paMambo Aretasi, akanga achiedza kumubata.

1. Kuramba Wakatendeka Pasinei Nezvinetso Zvatinosangana Nazvo

2. Simba Rokutsungirira Kwakatendeka

1. VaHebheru 11:24-27 - Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao; pachinzvimbo chaizvozvo wakasarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe nevanhu vaMwari pane kuva mumufaro wechivi kwechinguvana; akati kunyombwa kwaKristu ifuma huru pakufuma kose kweEgipita; nekuti wakarangarira muripo wemubayiro.

2. VaRoma 8:31 - Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2 VaKorinde 11:33 Uye ndakaburutswa napahwindo ndiri mudengu naparusvingo uye ndikapunyuka pamaoko ake.

Pauro anorondedzera kutiza kwaakaita sei pamaoko evavengi vake nokuburutswa pamadziro nepahwindo ari mudengu.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari: Kuti Tenzi Anotichengetedza sei kubva kuvavengi vedu

2. Simba reKutenda: Kukunda Matambudziko Nokuvimba naMwari

1. 2 VaKorinte 11:33

2. Pisarema 18:2-3 , “Jehovha ndiye dombo rangu, nenhare yangu, nomurwiri wangu, Mwari wangu, dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rworuponeso rwangu, nhare yangu noutiziro hwangu; muponesi wangu; munondiponesa pakumanikidzwa.

2 VaKorinte 12 chitsauko chegumi nembiri chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvezviitiko zvake zvomudzimu zvinoshamisa, kusanganisira chiono cheparadhiso, uye anokurukura munzwa wake munyama.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekurondedzera chiitiko chinoshamisa paakatorwa akakwidzwa kudenga rechitatu akanzwa zvinhu zvisingatsananguriki zvisiri pamutemo kuti munhu ataure (2 Vakorinde 12: 2-4). Anobvuma nokuzvininipisa kuti kuganza pamusoro pezvakazarurwa zvakadaro hakubatsiri asi anopfuurira kugovera iyi nhoroondo sechibvumikiso chechiremera chake chomuapostora. Pauro anotaura nezvemunzwa munyama yake wakapiwa naMwari kuti asazvitutumadza pamusana pezviitiko zvinoshamisa izvi.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotsanangura kuteterera kwaakaita kuna Ishe katatu kuti munzwa uyu ubviswe paari (2 VaKorinte 12:8). Zvisinei, panzvimbo pokuibvisa, Mwari anomuvimbisa kuti nyasha dzake dzakakwana uye simba rake rinoitwa kuti rive rakakwana mukusava nesimba (2 VaKorinte 12:9). Pauro anoziva kuti kupfurikidza noutera hwake, simba raKristu rinopenya. Anozivisa kuti achazvirumbidza zvikuru nomufaro mukuru pamusoro pokusava nesimba kwake kuti simba raKristu rigogara paari.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisimbisa chido chake chekutsungirira matambudziko nekuda kwaKristu. Anogovera kutukwa kwaakaitwa, kutambudzwa, uye kutarisana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana muushumiri hwake hwose (2 VaKorinte 12:10). Asi, pasinei nematambudziko aya, anoramba akatsiga mukushumira Kristu. Anoratidza chivimbo musimba raMwari rinoshanda naye uye anosimbisa kuti kana asina simba, ndipo paanosimba.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nembiri cheVakorinde vechipiri chinotarisa pane zvakaitika kuna Pauro zvemweya zvinoshamisa uye chinokurukura munzwa wake munyama. Pauro anorondedzera kukwidzwa kuparadhiso uye kunzwa zvakazarurwa zvoumwari asi achirega kuzvitutumadza zvakanyanyisa. Anotaura nezvomunzwa wakapiwa naMwari sechiyeuchidzo chinoninipisa uye kuteterera kwaakaita kuti ubviswe. Pane kudaro, Mwari anomuvimbisa kuti nyasha dzake dzakakwana uye simba rake rinoitwa kuti rive rakakwana mukusava nesimba. Pauro anogamuchira utera hwake,

achiganza nomufaro pamusoro pahwo kuti akudze simba raKristu. Anopedzisa nokusimbisa chido chake chokutsungirira matambudziko nokuda kwaKristu uye kuratidza chivimbo musimba raMwari rinoshanda naye. Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa gangaidzo rekuwana simba mukusava nesimba uye chinosimbisa kukwana kwenyasha dzaMwari pakati pezvinetso zvinosangana nevatendi.

2 VaKorinde 12:1 Hazvina kufanira kwandiri kuti ndizvirumbidze. ndichasvika pazviratidzo nezvakazarurwa zvaShe.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti achagoverana zviitiko zvake zvekuva nezviratidzo nezvakazarurwa zvinobva kuna Mwari.

1. Simba raIshe: Kuona Chishamiso Kuburikidza neZviratidzo uye Zvakazarurwa

2. Kuwana Simba Muutera: Nzira Yokuvimba Nayo Nesimba raShe

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2 VaKorinde 12:2 Ndakaziva munhu ari muna Kristu makore gumi namana apfuura (kana zvakaitwa mumuviri, handizivi , kana zvimwe kunze kwomuviri, handizivi: Mwari unoziva), wakadai akakwidzwa kudenga rechitatu. .

Pauro anorondedzera nezvemurume muna Kristu akakwidzwa kudenga rechitatu makore gumi nemana apfuura.

1.Simba reHupo hwaMwari: Kusangana neDenga Rechitatu

2.Mwari Vanoziva Zvatisingagone: Vimba Nenjere Dzake

1. Mapisarema 139:7-10 "Ndingaendepiko ndibve paMweya wenyu? Kana ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu? Kana ndikakwira kudenga, muripo; Kana ndikabhururuka namapapiro amangwanani, Ndikandogara pamigumo yegungwa, naikoko ruoko rwenyu ruchanditungamirira, Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi ruchandibata.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Nokuti sokukwirira kwakaita denga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2 Vakorinde 12:3 Ndinoziva munhu wakadaro (kana zvakaitwa mumuviri kana kunze kwomuviri, handizivi: Mwari unoziva;)

Pauro anorondedzera chiitiko chemurume aive mukati kana kunze kwemuviri, uye Mwari vanoziva chokwadi.

1. ? □ od's Knowledge?? Kuongorora simba rekuziva kwaMwari uye kuti rakakura sei pane redu.

2. ? □ iye Isingazivikanwe Nzira ?? Kuongorora rwendo rwekutenda uye kuvimba mune zvisingazivikanwe.

1. VaRoma 11:33-36 - Kunzvera kudzama kwezivo yaMwari nouchenjeri.

2. VaHebheru 4:13 - Kuongorora simba reShoko raMwari uye kuti rinozivisa sei chokwadi chaMwari.

2 VaKorinde 12:4 kuti akakwidzwa akaiswa muparadhiso, akanzwa mashoko asingatauriki, asingabvumirwi nomutemo kuti munhu ataure.

Pauro anorondedzera chiitiko chaakava nacho chokukwidzwa kuparadhiso kwaakanzwa mashoko aishamisa zvikuru zvokusagona kutaura.

1. Kubwinya kweKudenga: Kusangana neMashoko aMwari Asingatauriki

2. Kukunda Matambudziko Oupenyu: Zvakaitika naPauro zveParadhiso

1. VaRoma 8:18-25 - Kutambura uye Kubwinya

2. Zvakazarurwa 21:1-4 Jerusarema Idzva

2 VaKorinde 12:5 Ndichazvirumbidza pamusoro pomunhu akadai, asi pamusoro pangu handizvikudzi, asi muutera hwangu.

Pauro anosarudza kuzvikudza muutera hwake, panzvimbo paiye pachake.

1. Kudzidza Kumbundira Utera - Mawaniro esimba muutera hwedu uye nekuhushandisa kukudza Mwari.

2. Simba reKuzvininipisa - Kuzvininipisa uye kuvimba naMwari, zvisinei neutera hwedu.

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. Isaya 40:28-31 - "Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here, kuti Mwari asingaperi, Jehovha, Musiki wamativi ose enyika, haaziyi, haaneti? Anopa simba kune vakaziya, uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba, kunyange majaya achaziya nokuneta, uye majaya achawira pasi chose, asi vanomirira Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.”

2 VaKorinde 12:6 Nokuti kunyange ndichida kuzvirumbidza, handingavi benzi; nekuti ndichareva chokwadi; asi ndinorega, zvimwe umwe munhu ungandifungira kuva mukuru kune zvaakavona kana zvaakanzwa kwandiri.

Pauro anotaura kuti anoda kukudzwa asi anosarudza kuramba achizvininipisa kuti asaonekwa seari kupfuura chinzvimbo chake.

1. Zvakanakira Kuzvininipisa

2. Zvakanakira Kuramba Uchizvininipisa

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muve nehanya nevamwe pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu achitarira zvavamwe."

2. Jakobho 4:10 “Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, agokukwidziridzai.

2 VaKorinde 12:7 Uye kuti ndirege kukudzwa kupfuuridza chipimo kubudikidza nokuwanda kwezvakazarurwa , ndakapiwa munzwa munyama, mutumwa waSatani kuti andirove, kuti ndirege kukudzwa kupfuura chipimo.

Pauro akapiwa “munzwa munyama” waSatani kuti asanyanya kudada nezvaazarurwa.

1. Kuzvikudza kunouya kusati kwawa: Zvidzidzo kubva muMunzwa waPauro Munyama.

2. Kukunda Muedzo: Fungidziro Pakurwisana kwaPauro Nomunzwa Munyama.

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

2. Jakobho 4:7-8 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera kwamuri.

2 VaKorinde 12:8 Nekuda kwechinhu ichi, ndakakumbirisa Ishe katatu kuti chibve kwandiri.

Pauro akateterera kuna Jehovha katatu kuti asunungurwe padambudziko raakanga akatarisana naro.

1. Simba raMwari muutera hwedu - 2 VaKorinte 12:8

2. Simba remunamato unoramba uripo - 2 VaKorinte 12:8

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinozvikudzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro.

2. Jakobho 5:13 - Pane mumwe wenyu ari mudambudziko here? Anofanira kunamata. Pane anofara here? Ngaaimbe nziyo dzokurumbidza .

2 VaKorinde 12:9 Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichazvirumbidza nemufaro mukuru muutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

Pauro akavimbiswa kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakanga dzakamukwanira nokuda kwokushayiwa kwake, uye akasarudza kuzvirumbidza mukusava nesimba kwake kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pake.

1. Kuwana Simba Muutera - Kuti Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinokwana Sei Munguva Dzekushaiwa

2. Kurumbidza Mwari Nekuomerwa - Kufarira Muutera Kuti Uwane Simba RaKristu.

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 VaKorinte 12:10 Naizvozvo ndinofara muutera, mukunyombwa, mukushaiwa, murushusho, mukushungurudzwa nekuda kwaKristu; nekuti kana ndisina simba, ipapo ndine simba.

Pauro akakwanisa kusimba mukutenda kwake pasinei zvapo nezvinetso zvoupenyu, uye aifadzwa nazvo nemhaka yorudo rwake nokuda kwaKristu.

1. Kusimba Kwemutendi Mumatambudziko

2. Kufarira Kutambura nokuda kwaKristu

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. Mateu 5:11-12 Muduku here kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikushushai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nekuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2 VaKorinde 12:11 Ndava benzi pakuzvirumbidza; Ndimi makandimanikidza; nekuti ini ndaifanira kukudzwa nemwi; nekuti handizi muduku nepaduku kuvaapositori vanopfuura vose kunyange ndisi chinhu.

Pauro anotaura kuti haasi iye ari shure kwevaapostora vakuru, kunyange zvazvo asiri chinhu.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kuti Muenzaniso waPauro Unotiratidza Sei Simba Rokuzvininipisa

2. Kusimba Kusina Chinhu: Muenzaniso waPauro Unotiratidza Sei Kuti Kutenda uye Kuzvininipisa Zvinokosha Kupfuura Chimwe Chinhu Chipi Zvacho

1 VaFiripi 2:3-8 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

2. 1 VaKorinte 4:7-13 - Chii chaunacho chausina kugamuchira? Zvino kana wakapiwa, unozvikudzirei seusina kuchigamuchira?

2 Vakorinde 12:12 Zvirokwazvo zviratidzo zvomuapostora zvakaitwa pakati penyu nokutsungirira kukuru, nezviratidzo, nezvishamiso, namabasa esimba.

Pauro anoratidza zviratidzo zvemuapostora kuburikidza nemoyo murefu, zviratidzo, zvishamiso, nemabasa esimba mukereke yeKorinde.

1. Mwoyo murefu chiratidzo chemuApostora

2. Zviratidzo, Zvishamiso, neMabasa makuru muChechi

1. Vahebheru 13:7 - Rangarirai vatungamiriri venyu vakataura kwamuri shoko raMwari. Cherekedzai kuguma kwekufamba kwavo, mugotevera kutenda kwavo.

2. 1 Vakorinde 2:4-5 BDMCS - Kutaura kwangu nokutaura kwangu zvakanga zvisiri mumashoko ouchenjeri anonyengera, asi nokuratidza kwoMweya nokwesimba, kuti kutenda kwenyu kurege kuva muuchenjeri hwavanhu asi musimba raMwari. .

2 VaKorinde 12:13 Nokuti makapfuurwa papi nedzimwe kereke, kunze kwokuti ndakanga ndisiri mutoro pakati penyu? ndiregererei chakaipa ichi.

Pauro akakumbira nokuzvininipisa vaKorinte kuti vamukanganwire nokuda kwokusava mutoro kwavari mukuenzanisa nedzimwe chechi.

1. Dzidza Kuregerera: Kunzwisisa Simba reKuregerera muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa: Nei Kuzvininipisa Kuchikosha

1. Mateu 6:14-15 - ? □ Kana muchikanganwira vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo, asi kana musingakanganwiri vamwe kudarika kwavo, Baba

venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu.

2. VaFiripi 2:3 - ? o hapana nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muone vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi.

2 VaKorinde 12:14 Tarirai, ndakagadzirira kuuya kwamuri rwechitatu; uye handichakuremedzai; nekuti handitsvaki zvenyu, asi imwi; nekuti vana havafaniri kuchengetera vabereki, asi vabereki vana.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti vabereki vanofanira kuriritira vana vavo panzvimbo pokupesana.

1. "Ndiani Ane Basa Nevana Vedu?"

2. "Chikomborero Chekupa Vana Vedu"

1. VaEfeso 6:4 - "Uye nemi madzibaba, regai kutsamwisa vana venyu, asi varerei pakuranga nokurayira kwaShe."

2. Zvirevo 17:6 - "Vana? ikorona yavatana, uye kukudzwa kwavana ndivo madzibaba avo."

2 Vakorinde 12:15 Uye ndichafara kwazvo kushandisa uye ndichashandiswawo pakuda kwenyu; kunyange ndichikudai zvakapamhidzirwa zvikuru, ndinodikamwa zvishoma.

Pauro anoratidzira kudisa kwake kuzvibaira amene nokuda kwavaKorinte, pasinei zvapo nokushaiwa kwavo rudo rwakafanana nokuda kwake.

1. Simba rerudo rusina magumo: Kuongorora kuzvipira kwaPauro kwakashinga muna 2 VaKorinte 12:15.

2. Kudzidza Kuda Zvisina Zvisungo: Dambudziko reMharidzo yaPauro muna 2 VaKorinte 12:15.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 15:13 - Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuradzika mumwe? hupenyu

hweumwe? □ shamwari.

2 VaKorinde 12:16 Asi ngazvive saizvozvo, ini handina kukuremedzai; kunyange zvakadaro, zvandakanga ndine mano, ndakakubatai nokunyengera.

Pauro akaita kuti vaKorinde vauye kudivi rake nemanomano asingavaremedzi.

1. Simba Rekunyengetedza: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Vanhu Pasina Kuita Kuti Vanzwe Vamanikidzwa

2. Hunyanzvi hwaPauro nevaKorinde: Mashandisiro Atingaita Hunyengeri Kuti Uwane Migumisiro Yakanaka

1. Zvirevo 16:21 - Vakachenjera pamwoyo vanonzi vanonzwisisa, uye mashoko anofadza anokurudzira kurayirwa.

2. Mateu 10:16 - Tarirai, ndiri kukutumai semakwai pakati pemhumhi, saka chenjerai senyoka uye muve vasina mhosva senjiva.

2 VaKorinde 12:17 Ndakakutsvatai here kubudikidza nomumwe waavo vandakatuma kwamuri?

Pauro anobvunza vaKorinde kana aiwana mhindu kubva kune upi noupi wavanhu vaakatuma kwavari.

1. Simba Rokuzvipira: Kusarudza Kushumira Vamwe Pasina Kutarisira Kuwana

2. Kuongororazve Vavariro Dzedu: Kuongorora Mwoyo Yedu Seri Kwezviito Zvedu

1. Mateu. 6:2? □ Naizvozvo kana uchiita basa rerudo, rega kuridza hwamanda pamberi pako, sezvinoita vanyepedzeri mumasinagoge nemunzira dzemumaguta, kuti vakudzwe nevanhu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, vatowana mubayiro wavo.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - ? musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi; Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvakewo zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

2 VaKorinde 12:18 Ndakakumbira Tito uye ndikatuma hama naye. Tito wakakutsvatai

here? Hatina kufamba nomweya mumwe here? Hatina kufamba nenzira imwe cheteyo here?

Pauro akatuma Tito neimwe hama kuKorinde kuti vave nechokwadi chokuti vaKorinte vakanga vachitevera nzira imwe cheteyo.

1. Kufamba Nomweya Mumwe - Kuongorora Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Mwari

2. Kugara Munharaunda - Mabhenefiti eKubatana muna Kristu

1. VaGaratia 5:25 - Kana tichirarama noMweya, ngatifambewo noMweya.

2. VaRoma 12:3-5 - Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda. Mwari vakagovera. Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji mumuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana, saizvozvowo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.

2 VaKorinde 12:19 Uye munofunga kuti tinozvidzivirira kwamuri here? Tinotaura pamberi paMwari muna Kristu; asi tinotaura zvinhu zvose, vadikamwa zvikuru, kuti musimbiswe.

Pauro anokumbira vaKorinde kuti vayeuke kuti mashoko ake anotaurwa pamberi paMwari uye kuti anoshandira kuvakwa kwavo.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Kutaura Pamberi paMwari

2. Kuvaka Muviri waKristu: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwebasa

1. Jakobho 3:3-12 – Simba reMashoko Edu

2. VaFiripi 2:3-11 - Kuvaka Muviri waKristu

2 Vakorinde 12:20 Nokuti ndinotya kuti kana ndichisvika, handingakuwanei muri ndakaita sezvandinenge ndichida, ndikawanwa kwamuri ndakaita sezvamusingadi; zvimwe kukakavara, negodo, nokutsamwa, nokukakavara, makuhwa, kuzevezerana, kuzvimba, mheremhere:

Pauro anonetseka kuti paanoshanyira vaKorinde, havazomugamuchiri sezvaaitarisira, uye pangava negakava pakati pavo.

1. Ngozi Yegakava - VaRoma 12:18

2. Zvikomborero zvekubatana - Mapisarema 133:1

1. VaRoma 15:5 - Dai Mwari wokutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei kuti mugare muchinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu, maererano naKristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 3:16 - Nokuti pane godo norukave, ndipo pachava nokunyongana nemiitiro yose yakaipa.

2 Vakorinde 12:21 Uye kuti kana ndauyazve, Mwari wangu achandininipisa pakati penyu, uye ndigoungudza vazhinji vakatotadza uye vasina kutendeuka kubva pakusachena kwavo, upombwe neunzenza hwavakaita.

Pauro anoratidza kunetseka kwake kuti paanoshanya zvakare, Mwari vangamuninipisa nokuda kwechivi chenhengo dzechechi dzisina kutendeuka kubva muunzenza hwadzo.

1. Simba Rokutendeuka-Kutendeuka kubva pachivi kuti ugamuchire nyasha netsitsi dzaMwari.

2. Kudikanwa kwekuzvininipisa - Kuziva hudiki hwedu pamberi paMwari uye kuzviisa pasi pekuda kwake.

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza norudzikinuro rwakauya naKristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 4:6-7 – Asi anotipa nyasha dzakawanda. Ndokusaka Rugwaro ruchiti: ? □ od anopikisa vanozvikudza asi anonzwira nyasha vanozvininipisa.??Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2 VaKorinte 13 chitsauko chegumi nenhatu uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yechipiri yaPauro kuvaKorinde. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa kurudziro yake yokupedzisira kuvatendi veKorinte, anovanyevera nezveshanyo yake yakanga ichiuya, uye anovakurudzira kuti vazviongorore.

1st Ndima: Pauro anotanga nekutaura chiremera chake semuapostora uye achiyeuchidza

vaKorinde kuti haazozezi kushandisa chirango paanosvika (2 Vakorinde 13: 1-2). Anovadenha kuti vazviongorore uye vazviedze kana vari mukutenda zvechokwadi. Anovakurudzira kuziva kuti Jesu Kristu ari mavari kutoti vakakundikana muedzo. Pauro anotaura tariro yake yokuti vachakunda uyu muedzo uye anokurudzira kukura kwavo mukururama.

2 Anosimbisa kuti chishuvo chake ndechekuvaka kwavo panzvimbo pokuparadza. Anovakurudzira kuita zvakarurama kunyange kana zvichireva kuti varatidzike sevasina simba mumaonero enyika.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinoguma nenhevedzano yekurudziro. Pauro anokurudzira kubatana pakati pevatendi, achivakurudzira kuva nechinangwa chekudzorera, kunyaradzana, kuva nepfungwa imwe, kugara murugare, uye kuwana rudo rwaMwari norugare (2 VaKorinte 13:11). Anovapa zano rokukwazisana nokutsvoda kutsvene sechiratidzo choushamwaridzani hworudo. Pakupedzisira, anotaura chikomborero chinokumbira nyasha dzaMwari pavari vose.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nenhatu chevaKorinde vechipiri chine kurudziro yaPauro yekupedzisira uye yambiro asati ashanyira Korinde. Anotaura chiremera chake somuapostora uye anonyevera pamusoro pokushandisa chirango kana kuri madikanwa. Pauro anodenha vatendi kuti vazviongorore uye vaedze kutenda kwavo uku achikurudzira kukura kwavo mukururama. Anosimbisa kubatana pakati pevatendi uye anopa zano pamusoro pekuti vanofanira kudyidzana sei murudo nerunyararo. Chitsauko chinopedzisa nerukomborero rwunodaidza nyasha dzaMwari pavari. Ichi chitsauko chinosimbisa kukosha kwokuzviongorora, kubatana, uye kurarama maererano nenheyo dzaMwari sezvo vatendi vanomirira kushanya kwaPauro.

2 VaKorinde 13:1 Iyi inguva yechitatu yandiri kuuya kwamuri. Nemiromo yezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu shoko rimwe nerimwe richasimbiswa.

Pauro anoshanyira vaKorinte kechitatu kuti asimbise shoko rake kupfurikidza nouchapupu hwezvapupu zviviri kana kuti zvitatu.

1. Kudana kwaMwari: Kusimbisa Uchapupu Hwedu

2. Simba Rokusimbisa Shoko raMwari

1. Mateu 18:16 - "Asi kana akasakunzwa, tora mumwe kana vaviri newe, kuti nemiromo yezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu shoko rose risimbiswe."

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - "Uye ngatirangarirane kuti timutsirane rudo nemabasa akanaka:

tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane; , sezvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

2 VaKorinde 13:2 Ndakambokuudzai kare uye ndakakuvudzai sokunge ndiripo kechipiri; asi ini ndisipo zvino, ndinonyorera avo vakatadza kare navamwe vose, kuti kana ndikavuyazve, handingaregi;

Pauro anonyevera vaKorinte kuti kana akadzokera, haasati achizoratidza ngoni kuna avo vakamutadzira kare.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kudana kuRutendeuko

2. Migumisiro Yechivi Chokusapfidza

1. VaHebheru 4:16 - Naizvozvo ngatiswederei takashinga kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.

2. Jakobho 5:20 - Ngaazive, kuti uyo anodzosa mutadzi panzira yokutsauka kwake achaponesa mweya parufu, nokuvanza zvivi zvizhinji.

2 VaKorinde 13:3 Sezvo muchitsvaka uchapupu hwaKristu unotaura mandiri, iye usingashaiwi simba kwamuri, asi une simba mamuri.

Pauro ari kukurudzira vaKorinte kutsvaka chibvumikiso chokuvapo kwaKristu mukati make, achisimbisa simba rouhu ufakazi muupenyu hwavo.

1. Tsvaka Humbowo hwekuvapo kwaKristu muhupenyu hwako

2. Kurudzirwa Nesimba raKristu mauri

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2 Petro 1:17 - Nokuti akagamuchira kukudzwa nokubwinya kubva kuna Mwari Baba pakauya inzwi kwaari richibva paKubwinya Kukuru, richiti: ? □ ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofara naye kwazvo.

2 VaKorinde 13:4 Nokuti kunyange akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa noutera, asi anorarama

nesimba raMwari. Nekuti isuwo hatina simba maari, asi tichararama pamwe naye nesimba raMwari kwamuri.

Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa mukusava nesimba, asi akamuka zvakare nesimba raMwari. Nesuwo hatina simba, asi tichararama kubudikidza naye nesimba raMwari.

1. Simba raMwari Iguru Kupfuura Utera Hwedu

2. Simba reRumuko neHupenyu

1. VaRoma 8:11, "Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:57, "Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, unotipa kukunda naShe wedu Jesu Kristu."

2 VaKorinde 13:5 Zviedzei imi pachenyu muone kana muri pakutenda; zviratidzei pachenyu. Hamuzivi here imwi mumene kuti Jesu Kristu uri mukati menyu kunze kwekuti makarashwa?

Ndima yacho inokurudzira vaverengi kuzviongorora voratidza kuti Jesu Kristu ari mavari, kuti varege kuva vakarashwa.

1. "Kuzviongorora Kwekutenda"

2. "Simbiso Yekuziva Jesu Kristu"

1. VaRoma 8:9-11 - "Asi imi hamusi munyama, asi mumweya, kana zvirokwazvo Mweya waMwari uchigara mamuri. Zvino kana munhu asina Mweya waKristu, haazi Uye kana Kristu ari mamuri, muviri wakafa nokuda kwechivi, asi Mweya upenyu nokuda kwokururama.Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa. vakafa vachararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2. Ruka 9: 23-24 - "Zvino akati kwavari vose: Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere, nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo. : asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu, iye uchahuponesa.

2 VaKorinde 13:6 Asi ndinovimba kuti muchaziva kuti hatizi vakarashwa.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vazive kuti iye neshamwari dzake havana kurambwa naMwari.

1. "Simba Rokuvimba naMwari"

2. "Vasina Kurashwa: Kurarama Munyasha dzaMwari"

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - "Asi Mwari, zvaakanga akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu ? wakaponeswa."

2 VaKorinde 13:7 Zvino ndinonyengetera kuna Mwari kuti musaita chakaipa; kwete kuti isu tiratidzike setakatendeka, asi kuti imwi muite zvakarurama, kunyange isu takaita savakarashwa.

Pauro anonyengetera kuna Mwari kuti vaKorinte vaite zvakarurama, kunyange zvazvo iye navasonganiri vake vangasaonekwa sevatenderwa.

1. Kuita Chinhu Chakanaka, Kunyangwe Zvingave Zvisina Kuzivikanwa

2. Kukosha Kwekuvimbika Pasinei Nokusakwana Kwedu

1. 1 Petro 2:12 ? □ muchengete mafambiro enyu akanaka pakati pevahedheni; kuti pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa, vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, varumbidze Mwari nezuva rekushanyirwa.

2. Jakobho 4:17 ? □ o ani nani anoziva chakanaka kuita akachitadza, kwaari chitadzo.??

2 VaKorinde 13:8 Nokuti hatigoni kuita chinhu chinopikisana nechokwadi, asi chechokwadi.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorinte kuti vave vechokwadi kuzvokwadi sezvo chiri chinhu bedzi chinogona kukurira kupikiswa kupi nokupi.

1. ? □ tanding Firm muChokwadi??

2. ? □ iye Simba Risingachinji Rechokwadi??

1. Isaya 40:8 - ? □ uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

2. Zvirevo 12:19 - ? □ miromo ine hasha inogara nokusingaperi, Asi rurimi runoreva nhema nderwechinguva chiduku.

2 VaKorinde 13:9 Nokuti tinofara kana isu tichishayiwa simba asi imi makasimba;

Muapostora Pauro anoda kuti vaKorinde vave vakakwana mukutenda kwavo.

1. Kukwanisa Kutenda kuburikidza Neutera

2. Fara Muutera, Tevera Kukwana

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Mateo 5:48 - Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana.

2 Vakorinde 13:10 Naizvozvo ndinonyora zvinhu izvi ndisipo, kuti kana ndiripo ndirege kushandisa hasha, maererano nesimba randakapiwa naIshe rekusimbisa, kwete rekuparadza .

Pauro anonyorera vaKorinte kuti avasimbise, uye kuti adzivise kuva anopinza navo mumunhu, achishandisa simba raakapiwa naShe.

1. Simba Rokuvaka: Mashandisiro Akaita Simba Rake Kuvaka Kereke

2. Kusimba Kwerudo: Kuti Pauro Akadzivisa Sei Kushandisa Simba Rake Kuputsa Chechi

1. VaGaratia 6:1-2 - "Hama dzangu, kana munhu akabatwa ari mukudarika, imi voMweya munofanira kumudzosa nounyoro; zvichenjererei, kuti nemiwo murege kuidzwa. Takuriranai mitoro yenyu ? , uye nokudaro zadzisa mutemo waKristu.??

2. VaRoma 15:14 - "Ini pachangu ndakagutsikana pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, kuti imi pachenyu muzere nokunaka, makazadzwa nezivo yose uye munogona kurayirana."

2 VaKorinde 13:11 Pakupedzisira, hama, chisarai. ivai vakakwana, munyaradzwe, muve vemoyo umwe, garai murugare; uye Mwari werudo nerugare ngaave nemwi.

1. Kukwana uye Kunyaradza kwaMwari: Kuongorora 2 VaKorinte 13:11

2. Kurarama Sei Murugare: Kutarisa pana 2 VaKorinde 13:11

1. VaFiripi 4:7-9 - Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaRoma 15:5-6 - Zvino dai Mwari wokutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei kuti mugare muchinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu muna Kristu Jesu, kuti pamwe chete mukudze Mwari, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu nenzwi rimwe . Kristu.

2 VaKorinde 13:12 Kwazisanai nokutsvoda kutsvene.

Pauro anodana vatendi kuti vakwazisane nokutsvoda kutsvene.

1. Kutsvoda Kwekubatana: Kuongorora Kukosha Kwekwaziso yaPauro

2. Simba reKutsvoda Kutsvene: Kuratidza Rudo uye Rukudzo muChechi

1. VaEfeso 5:21 - Zviisei pasi pomumwe nomumwe mukutya Kristu.

2. 1 Petro 5:14 - Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kwerudo.

2 VaKorinde 13:13 Vatsvene vose vanokukwazisai.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kuvaKorinte kubva kuvatsvene vose.

1. Kwaziso yeRugare neKubatana: Simba reChechi.

2. Simba Rokuve: Kurudziro Kuburikidza Nekuwadzana.

1. VaKorose 3:15 - Rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, sezvo senhengo dzomuviri mumwe makadanirwa kurugare.

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - Iva wakazvininipisa uye munyoro; muite mwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo. Shingairai kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare.

2 VaKorinde 13:14 Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu, norudo rwaMwari, nokuwadzana kwoMweya Mutsvene ngazvive nemi mose. Ameni.

Pauro anoshuvira nyasha, rudo, uye kuyanana noMweya Mutsvene kuve nevanhu veKorinde.

1. Simba reTiriniti: Magamuchire Sei Nyasha, Rudo, neKudyidzana kweMweya Mutsvene.

2. Ropafadzo yeRubatsiro rwaPauro: Magamuchire Makomborero eNyasha, Rudo, uye Kudyidzana.

1. VaRoma 5:5 - "Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

2. Johani. 15:26 - ? □ ut kana Munyaradzi auya, ini wandichakutumirai kubva kuna Baba, Mweya wechokwadi, unobuda kuna Baba, uchapupura nezvangu.??

VaGaratia 1 ndiyo chitsauko chekutanga chetsamba yaPauro kuvaGaratiya. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anosimbisa masimba ake echiapostora uye anogadzirisa nyaya yedzidziso dzenhema dzakapinda mumakereke evaGaratiya.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekusimbisa kudanwa kwake kutsvene semupostori, asina kugadzwa nemunhu asi naJesu Kristu naMwari Baba (VaGaratiya 1: 1). Anoratidza kushamiswa kuti vatendi veGaratia vakakurumidza sei kufuratira kubva kuevhangeri yechokwadi kuenda kushanduro yakamonyaniswa inoparidzwa nevadzidzisi venhema. Pauro anosimbisa kuti kunongova nevhangeri rimwe chete, uye ani naani anoparidza

vhangeri rakasiyana anofanira kutukwa (VaGaratia 1:6-9). Anosimbisa kuti akagamuchira shoko rake zvakananga kubva kuna Kristu kuburikidza nezaruriro.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anodzivirira kutendeuka uye ushumiri hwake nokurondedzera upenyu hwake hwekare somutambudzi anoshingaira wevaKristu. Anoratidza kuti Mwari akamudana sei munyasha dzake uye akazivisa Mwanakomana wake kwaari kuti aparidze pakati pevaHedheni (VaGaratiya 1: 13-16). Pauro anosimbisa kuti haana kubvunza chiremera chipi nechipi chomunhu asi akaenda nokukurumidza muArabhia asati adzokera kuDhamasiko. Akabva ashanyira Jerusarema kwenguva pfupi kuti asangane naPetro naJakobho, asi haana kuwana mimwe mirayiridzo kana kuti dzidziso kubva kwavari.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisimbisa rusununguko rwake kubva mukutenderwa nevanhu kana kusimbiswa. Anotaura kuti haasi kuedza kufadza vanhu asi kuti Mwari, uyo akamudana nechinangwa chaicho (VaGaratiya 1:10). Pauro anodzokorora kuti akagamuchira vhangeri rake zvakananga kubva kuna Kristu uye haana kufurirwa kana kudzidziswa nevamwe. Anosimbisa kuti shoko rake rinopindirana munzvimbo dzose, richiratidza mavambo aro oumwari.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chekutanga chevaGaratiya chinotarisa pakugadza simba reupostora raPauro uye kutaura nezvedzidziso dzenhema mumakereke evaGaratiya. Pauro anosimbisa kugamuchira kudanwa kwake nevhangeri zvakananga kubva kuna Jesu Kristu, kwete kuburikidza nesimba remunhu. Anoratidza kushamiswa nekubva kwevatendi nokukurumidza kubva kuevhangeri yechokwadi kuenda kushanduro yakamonyaniswa inoparidzwa nevadzidzisi venhema. Pauro anodzivirira kutendeuka uye hushumiri hwake, achisimbisa rusununguko rwake kubva pakusimbiswa kwevanhu uye achisimbisa kuti shoko rake rinoenderana munzvimbo dzose. Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa kukosha kwekuomerera kuvhangeri rechokwadi uye nekuziva kudanwa kwaPauro kweumwari semupostori.

VaGaratia 1:1 Pauro, muapostora, (kwete wavanhu, kana nomunhu, asi naJesu Kristu, naMwari Baba vakamumutsa kuvakafa;)

Pauro anozvisuma amene somuapostora akadanwa kwete nomunhu upi noupi asi naJesu Kristu naMwari Baba.

1: Tese takadanwa naMwari kuti tishumire chinangwa chake.

2: Hupenyu hwaPauro hunoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chekudanwa kwedu naMwari.

1: Mateo 4:19 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, “Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu.

2: 1 Vakorinde 1: 9 - Mwari akatendeka, wamakadanwa naye mukuyanana kweMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

VaGaratia 1:2 Nehama dzose dzandinadzo kukereke dzeGaratia.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kukereke dzeGaratia kubva kwaari uye nevamwe vake.

1: Kwaziso yaPauro yorudo nokubatana kukereke dzeGaratia

2: Simba reNharaunda uye Kuwadzana muChechi

1: VaRoma 12:10 - Dananai nerudo rwehama; mukudze mumwe kupfuura mumwe.

2: 1 Vatesaronika 5: 11 - Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita.

VaGaratia 1:3 Nyasha ngadzive nemi norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Kwaziso yaPauro kuvaGaratia inosanganisira nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naJesu Kristu.

1. Rugare rwaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Nyasha dzaMwari muhupenyu hwezuva nezuva

1. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

VaGaratia 1:4 akazvipa nokuda kwezvivi zvedu, kuti atisunungure munyika yakaipa yazvino, nokuda kwaMwari naBaba vedu.

Jesu akazvipa kuti atiponese kubva munyika nenzira dzayo dzakaipa, maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

1: Jesu akazvipira kuti atiponese kubva kuchivi nezvakaipa.

2: Tinogona kuponeswa panzira dzokutadza dzenyika nechibayiro chaJesu.

1: VaEfeso 2:8-9: “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha nokutenda;

2: Mateo 11:28-30: “Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, ini ndichakuzorodzai; Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro, ndinozvininipisa mumwoyo. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

VaGaratia 1:5 ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Ndima iyi imbiri yekurumbidza Mwari nebasa Rake rinobwinya reruponeso.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari dzinoponesa: Chikonzero chekumupa mbiri

2. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro: Hwaro hweKutenda

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

VaGaratia 1:6 Ndinoshamiswa kuti munokurumidza mukadai kufuratira iye wakakudanai munyasha dzaKristu, muchienda kune imwe vhangeri;

Pauro anoratidza kushamisika kwake kuti vaGaratiya vakakurumidza kusiya evhangeri yaKristu kune imwe evhangeri.

1. "Njodzi yeEvhangeri dzenhema"

2. "Mufaro Wekumbundira Nyasha dzaKristu"

1 Vakorinde 15:1-4 - Mharidzo yaPauro yevhangeri raJesu Kristu

2. VaRoma 11:5-6 - Tsitsi dzaMwari nekuomarara mukuponeswa

VaGaratia 1:7 isati iri imwe; asi kune vamwe vanokutambudzai vachida kushandura evhangeri yaKristu.

Pauro anoyambira vaGaratiya pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema vari kuedza kutsveyamisa evhangeri yaKristu.

1. Ngwarira Waunoteerera

2. Usatsauswe Nedzidziso Dzenhema

1. VaRoma 16:17-18 - Zvino ndinokukumbirisai, hama, kuti mungwarire avo vanopesanisa nezvigumbuso zvinopesana nedzidziso yamakadzidza imwi; uye uvanzvenge. Nekuti vakadaro havashumiri Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, asi dumbu ravo; uye nemashoko akanaka nekutaura kwakanaka, vanonyengera moyo yevasina mano.

2 Timotio 4:3-4 - Nokuti nguva ichasvika yavacharamba kutendera dzidziso yakarurama; asi maererano nekuchiva kwavo vachazviunganidzira vadzidzisi, vane nzeve dzinonzwa; vachafuratidza nzeve dzavo pachokwadi, vachitendeukira kungano.

VaGaratia 1:8 Asi kunyange isu, kana mutumwa unobva kudenga akaparidza imwe evhangeri kwamuri yakasiyana neyatakaparidza kwamuri, ngaave wakatukwa.

Pauro anoyambira kereke yevaGaratiya kuti isateerere kune rimwe vhangeri risiri iro raakaparidza.

1. Simba reEvhangeri: Kuramba Wakatendeka kuShoko raMwari

2. Dzidziso Yenhema Nengozi Yekutsauka

1 Vakorinde 15:1-4 - Evhangeri yaPauro yeruponeso kuburikidza nerufu rwaKristu nekumuka.

2 Timotio 2:15 - Kudzidza Magwaro uye kudzivisa dzidziso dzenhema.

VaGaratia 1:9 Sezvatakamboreva, zvino ndinorevazve saizvozvo: Kana kunomunhu unokuparidzirai imwe Evhangeri, inopesana naiyo yamakagamuchira, ngaave wakatukwa.

Pauro anokurudzira vaGaratia kuti varambe chero imwe evhangeri kunze kweiyo yavakagamuchira.

1. Ramba Dzidziso Dzenhema - VaGaratiya 1:9

2. Gamuchira Vhangeri Rechokwadi - VaGaratia 1:9

1. Dhuteronomi 13:1-5 - Yambiro pamusoro pevaporofita venhema.

2. VaRoma 16:17-18 - Kurudziro yekuchenjerera vadzidzisi venhema.

VaGaratia 1:10 Nokuti zvino ndinonyengetedza vanhu here kana kuti Mwari? Kana ndinotsvaka kufadza vanhu here? nekuti dai ndichiri kufadza vanhu, ndingadai ndisiri muranda waKristu.

Pauro haana chokwadi chokuti ari kuedza kufadza vanhu here kana kuti Mwari.

1. Iva nechokwadi chokufadza Mwari, kwete vanhu.

2. Rarama upenyu hwokuteerera Mwari, kwete vanhu.

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, salshe, kwete wavanhu, muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna Ishe somubayiro wenyu. Uri kushumira Ishe Kristu.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

VaGaratia 1:11 Asi ndinokuzivisai, hama dzangu, kuti evhangeri yakaparidzwa neni, haina kuita seyavanhu.

Vhangeri rakaparidzwa naPauro haribvi kumunhu.

1: Vimba NeShoko raMwari, Kwete Romunhu

2: Tose Takadanwa Kuparidza Evhangeri

1: 2 Timotio 3:16-17: “Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave wakakwana, agadzirirwa kwazvo vose. mabasa akanaka.”

2: VaKorose 1:23 - “Kana muchirambira pakutenda, makasimbiswa, makasimbiswa, musingabviswi patariro yeEvhangeri, yamakanzwa, yakaparidzirwa zvisikwa zvose pasi pedenga; yandakaitwa mushumiri wayo ini Pauro.

VaGaratia 1:12 Nokuti handina kuigamuchira kumunhu kana kuidzidziswa, asi nokuizarurirwa kwaJesu Kristu.

Pauro akapiwa vhangeri raJesu Kristu kuburikidza nezaruriro yehumwari, kwete kuburikidza nedzidziso ipi zvayo yemunhu kana murairo.

1: Kusiyana kweEvhangeri yaJesu Kristu

2: Zvakazarurwa zvoumwari ndiko Manyuko Ezivo Yechokwadi

1: Vaefeso 3:3-5 - Kuti chakavanzika chaKristu, chisina kuziviswa kuvanhu mune mamwe mazera, chaziviswa zvino kuvapostori navaprofita vatsvene noMweya.

2: Johani 14:26 BDMCS - Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakareva kwamuri.

VaGaratia 1:13 Nokuti makanzwa zvomufambiro wangu kare pachiJudha, kuti ndaitambudza kereke yaMwari kupfuura chipimo sei, nokuiparadza;

Pauro anorondedzera hupenyu hwake asati atendeuka kuva muKristu, umo akatambudza kereke yaMwari.

1. Simba rekutendeuka: Kushandurwa kwaPauro kubva kuMutambudzi kuenda kumuparidzi

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Ruregerero neRuregerero rwevose

1. Ruka 15:11-32, Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika

2. VaRoma 5:8, Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

VaGaratia 1:14 uye ndakabudirira pachiJudha kupfuura vazhinji vezero rangu murudzi rwangu, ndichinyanya kushingairira tsika dzamadzibaba angu.

Pauro akawana budiriro huru mukuchengeta kwake tsika nemirairo yechiJudha, uye akanga akazvipira zvikuru kutsika dzamadzitateguru ake.

1. Kukosha kwekukudza tsika dzemhuri

2. Kuramba takazvipira kurwendo rwedu rwekutenda

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-9

2. VaKorose 3:17-21

VaGaratia 1:15 Asi Mwari, akanditsaura kubva padumbu ramai vangu, akandidana nenyasha dzake, paakafadzwa nazvo.

Nyasha dzaMwari ndidzo tsime rekudanwa kwedu.

1. Mwari Anotidana Nenyasha Dzake - Chidzidzo cheVaGaratiya 1:15

2. Kuparadzana Kwedu naMwari uye Mabatiro Atinobatanidzwa Nenyasha - Ongororo yeVaGaratiya 1:15

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari, uyo ane ngoni zhinji, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, makaponeswa nenyasha.

VaGaratia 1:16 kuti aratidze Mwanakomana wake mandiri, kuti ndimuparidze pakati pavahedheni; pakarepo handina kurangana nenyama neropa;

Pauro akadanwa noumwari kuparidza Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu pakati pavaHedheni.

1. Kudanwa kwaMwari: Kuita Kuda kwaMwari

2. Simba reVhangeri: Kuparidza Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu

1. Jeremia 1:5 "Ndakakuziva ndisati ndakuumba mudumbu ramai, uye usati waberekwa, ndakakutsaura; ndakakugadza kuti uve muprofita kumarudzi."

2. Mabasa 10:34-35 “Saka Petro akashama muromo wake akati: “Chokwadi ndinonzwisisa kuti Mwari haasaruri, asi murudzi rwose munhu anomutya uye anoita zvakarurama anogamuchirwa naye.

VaGaratia 1:17 uye handina kukwira kuJerusarema kuna avo vakanditangira kuva vaapositori; asi ndakaenda Arabhiya, ndikadzokerazve Dhamasiko.

Pauro anozivisa kuti haana kuenda kuJerusarema kundosangana navaapostora, asi panzvimbo pezvo akaenda kuArabia ndokudzokera kuDhamasiko.

1. Tinofanira kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waPauro kutevera kuda kwaMwari, kunyange pazvingave zvisina mukurumbira kana kuti nyore.

2. Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti anotipa nhungamiro nenhungamiro, kunyange zvirongwa zvedu zvikavhiringidzwa.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, zvirongwa zverugare uye kwete zvezvakaipa, kuti ndikupei ramangwana netariro.

2. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu

zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

VaGaratia 1:18 Shure kwamakore matatu, ndakakwira kuJerusarema kunoona Petro uye ndikandogara naye kwamazuva gumi namashanu.

Pauro akashanyira Jerusarema kuti anoona Petro uye akagara naye mazuva gumi namashanu.

1. Tinogona kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waPauro wokupedza nguva nevamwe vatendi.

2. Mwari anogona kushandisa hukama hwedu nevamwe vatendi kufambisira mberi basa rake rehumambo.

1. Mabasa 9:26-27 Zvino Sauro wakati asvika Jerusarema, akaidza kubatana navadzidzi; asi vose vaimutya, vakasatenda kuti mudzidzi. Asi Bhanabhasi akamutora akamuuisa kuvaapositori.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita.

VaGaratia 1:19 Asi handina kuona mumwe wavapostori, kunze kwaJakobho munun’una waShe.

Pauro anorondedzera chiitiko chake cheevhangeri, achiti haana kuona mumwe wevaapostora kunze kwaJakobho, munun’una waShe.

1. Kutarisa Vhangeri: Kuongorora Chiitiko chaPauro

2. James, Mukoma waShe: Basa Rakasiyana-siyana muChechi Yokutanga

1. VaRoma 1:16-17 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda, kutanga kumuJudha uye kumuGirikiwo. Nokuti mairi kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:7-8 - Ipapo akazviratidza kuna Jakobho, ipapo kuvaapostora vose. Pakupedzisira akazviratidzawo kwandiri, sekune wakazvarwa nguva isina kufanira.

VaGaratia 1:20 Zvino zvinhu zvandinokunyorerai, tarirai, pamberi paMwari handinyepi.

Pauro anoratidza kutendeseka kwake nouchokwadi mukunyora kwake, achizivisa kuti haarevi nhema kuvaGaratia pamberi paMwari.

1: Kukosha Kwekutaura Chokwadi

2: Simba Rokuvimbika

Zvirevo 12:22 BDMCS - Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita nokutendeka vanomufadza.

2: Vaefeso 4:25 BDMCS - Naizvozvo muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri nhengo dzomuviri mumwe.

VaGaratia 1:21 Shure kwaizvozvo ndakasvika kumatunhu eSiria neKirikia;

Pauro akaenda kuSiria neKirikia pashure pokunge atendeuka.

1. Kutevedzera Hurongwa hwaMwari: Rwendo rwaPauro Mumashure mekutendeuka Kwake

2. Kunatsa Kutenda Kwedu: Kudzidza uye Kukura Nenguva Dzakaoma

1. Mabasa. 9:19-21 - Rwendo rwaPauro kubva kuDhamasiko kuenda kuJerusarema

2 Vakorinde 11:25-27 - Kutambura nekutsungirira kwaPauro nekuda kwevhangeri.

VaGaratia 1:22 uye ndakanga ndisingazikanwi pachiso nekereke dzeJudhiya dzaiva muna Kristu.

Pauro muApostora akanga asingazikamwi chiso nekereke dzeJudhiya dzaiva muna Kristu.

1. Kukosha kweushingi mukuparadzira Vhangeri

2. Simba raMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwedu

1. Mabasa Avapostori 9:15-16 BDMCS - “Asi Ishe akati kwaari, “Enda hako, nokuti iye mudziyo wakasarudzwa kwandiri kuti atakure zita rangu pamberi pavaHedheni nemadzimambo nevanakomana vaIsraeri. muratidze kuti unofanira kutambudzika zvikuru sei nokuda kwezita rangu.

2. VaFiripi 1:27-28 - "Kungobata kwenyu ngakuve sezvinofanira Evhangeri yaKristu; kuti kana ndikauya ndikakuonai, kana ndisipo, ndinzwe zvemashoko enyu, kuti mumire nesimba pamweya umwe. , nomoyo mumwe muchirwira kutenda kweevhangeri.

VaGaratia 1:23 Vakanga vanzwa chete, kuti waititambudza kare, zvino woparidza kutenda kwaaiparadza kare;

VaGaratia vakanzwa nezvokutendeuka kwaSauro, uyo akanga avatambudza kare, uye kuti akanga ava kuparidza kutenda kwaakanga amboparadza.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinoshamisa: Kutendeuka kwaSauro

2. Ruregerero Nokutenda: Kurangarira Nyaya yaSauro

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Isaya 55:7 - Wakaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake, uye ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamunzwira ngoni; uye kuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

VaGaratia 1:24 Vakarumbidza Mwari mandiri.

Vanhu vairumbidza Mwari nokuda kwebasa raPauro.

1. Upenyu hwaPauro Muenzaniso Wokurumbidza Mwari

2. Kukudza Mwari Sei Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. VaKorose 3:17, "Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raShe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye."

2. 1 Petro 4:11 , “Unotaura ngaaite somunhu unotaura mashoko aMwari; unoshumira ngaaite somunhu anobatira nesimba rinopiwa naMwari; ngavakudzwe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, kune kubwinya nesimba ndezvake nokusingaperi-peri, Ameni.

VaGaratia 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yaPauro kuvaGaratiya. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anorondedzera kubata kwake nevaapostora muJerusarema uye anodzivirira chiremera chake neshoko.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutsanangura kushanya kuJerusarema makore gumi nemana mushure mekutendeuka kwake, kwaakasangana pachivande nevatungamiriri vane simba vakadai saPetro, Jakobho, naJohani. Anogovera kuti akavapa vhangeri raakanga achiparidza pakati pevaHedheni, achitsvaka kusimbiswa kwavo nekubatana (VaGaratiya 2:1-2). Vaapostora vakabvuma kuti Mwari akanga apa Pauro basa rokuparidzira kuvaHedheni ivo vakaisa pfungwa dzavo pakushumira vaJudha (VaGaratia 2:7-9). Musangano uyu wakasimbisa rusununguko rwaPauro mukuparidza evhangeri yakagamuchirwa zvakananga kubva kuna Kristu.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anobva arondedzera kunetsana naPetro muAndiyoki. Vamwe vaKristu vechiJudha pavakasvika vachibva kuna Jakobho, Petro akarega kudya nevatendi Vemamwe Marudzi achitya kutsoropodzwa nevaikurudzira vaJudha ava (VaGaratiya 2:11-12). Izvi zvakaita kuti vamwe vaKristu vechiJudha, kusanganisira Bhanabhasi, vatevedzerewo. Mukupindura, Pauro akatsiura Petro pachena nokuda kwounyengeri hwake uye kusawirirana mukurarama maererano nechokwadi cheevhangeri (VaGaratia 2:14).

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisimbisa kuti kururamiswa kunouya nokutenda muna Kristu chete uye kwete nekucherechedza mitemo yechiJudha kana tsika. Anotsinhira kuti hakuna munhu angaruramiswa nemabasa omurairo asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu chete (VaGaratia 2:16). Anoratidza kuti vatendi vakafa sei kutsika dzemutemo uye zvino vanorarama nokutenda muna Kristu uyo akavada akazvipa nokuda kwavo (VaGaratiya 2:19-20). Pauro anopedzisa nokutaura kuti kana kururama kwaigona kuwanwa kupfurikidza nokuchengeta mitemo kana kuti miitiro, ipapo rufu rwaKristu rwaizova rwusingakoshi.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechipiri chaVaGaratiya chinotarisa kubata kwaPauro nevaapostora muJerusarema uye kudzivirira kwake chiremera chake neshoko. Pauro anorondedzera kushanya kuJerusarema kwaakaparidzira evhangeri yaakanga achiparidza pakati pavaHedheni, achigamuchira simbiso kubva kuvaapostora. Anosimbisa kuti Mwari akanga amupa basa rokuparidzira kuvaHedheni ivo vachinangidzira ngwariro pakushumira kuvaJudha. Pauro ipapo anorondedzera kunetsana naPetro muAntiokia, uko iye akamutsiura pachena nokuda kwounyengeri hwake pamusoro petsika dzechiJudha. Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisimbisa kuti kururamiswa kunouya nokutenda muna Kristu chete uye kwete nekucherechedza mitemo yechiJudha kana tsika, achisimbisa kuti vatendi vanoruramiswa nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu uyo akazvipa nokuda kwavo. Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa kukosha kwekubatana, kururamiswa nokutenda, uye kurarama maererano nechokwadi chevhangeri pane kuita zvemutemo.

VaGaratia 2:1 Zvino shure kwemakore gumi nemana ndakakwirazve kuJerusarema naBhanabhasi, ndikatorawo Titosi.

Pauro anoshanyira Jerusarema kuti akurukure nezveevhangeri nevaapostora.

1: Tinofanira kuva nechido chekugoverana vhangeri nevamwe, zvisinei nemutengo.

2: Tinofanira kugara takavhurika pakudzidza nekukura mukutenda kwedu.

1: Mabasa 18: 23-21 - Pauro anoshanyira sinagogi kuti aparidze evhangeri uye anotarisana nekupikiswa kubva kuvaJudha.

2: Mateu 28: 18-20 - Jesu anotirayira kuti tiende uye tiite vadzidzi vemarudzi ose.

VaGaratia 2:2 Ndakakwira nekuzararirwa, ndikarondedzera kwavari evhangeri yandinoparidza pakati pevahedheni, asi pachivande kune vakange vachikudzwa, kuti zvimwe neumwe mutowo ndingamhanya kana kuti ndatomhanyira pasina.

Pauro akaenda kuJerusarema nechizaruro choumwari, uye pachivande akagovera Evhangeri yaakaparidza kuvaHedheni naavo vaiva nomukurumbira.

1. Usatya kugoverana kutenda kwako, kunyange uri woga.

2. Mwari achapa ushingi nezvinhu zvokuzadzisa kuda kwake.

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai, mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba , neroMwanakomana, neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi; uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

VaGaratia 2:3 Asi kunyange naTito, akanga aneni, akanga ari muGiriki, akarovererwa kuti adzingiswe.

Pauro akaenda kuJerusarema naTito, muKristu wechiGiriki, kuti asimbise kunzwisisa pakati peVemamwe Marudzi nevaJudha.

1: Hatifaniri kurega kusawirirana kwedu kuchiparadzanisa, asi kuti tishande pamwe chete takabatana.

2: Hatifanire kutonga vamwe nekusiyana kwavo, asi kuti tisununguke kudzidza kubva kune mumwe nemumwe.

1: VaRoma 12:18 - ? Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai nerugare nevanhu vose.

2: VaKorose 3:14 - ? pamusoro pezvose, fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

VaGaratia 2:4 uye nokuda kwehama dzenhema, dzakanga dzapinzwa nokudziziva, dzakapinda muchivande kuzoshora kusununguka kwedu kwatinako muna Kristu Jesu, kuti vatiise muuranda.

Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pehama dzenhema dziri kuedza kupinza vatendi muuranda, pane kuvabvumira kunakidzwa nerusununguko rwavanarwo muna Kristu.

1: Jesu Anoponesa Kubva Muuranda: Yambiro yaPauro kuvaGaratia

2: Mira Wakasimba Murusununguko rwaKristu

1: VaRoma 8:1-2 ? Naizvozvo ikozvino hapachina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nekuti murairo weMweya weupenyu wakakusunungurai muna Kristu Jesu pamurairo wechivi nerufu.??

2: Johani 8:36 ? o kana Mwanakomana achikusunungurai munenge masunungurwa chokwadi.??

VaGaratia 2:5 vatisina kupa mukana nekuzviisa pasi kunyange kweawa; kuti chokwadi chevhangeri chigare mamuri.

Chokwadi cheevhangeri chinofanira kuchengetwa zvisinei nedzvinyiriro dzipi nedzipi

dzokupa mifungo yakasiyana kana zvitendero.

1. Kurarama Nokutenda: Kumira Wakasimba muChokwadi cheVhangeri

2. Kugamuchira Vhangeri: Kuramba Kurerutsa

1. VaRoma 1:16-17 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda, kutanga kumuJudha uye kumuGirikiwo.

2 Johane 8:31-32 - Saka Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda kwaari, ? Kana muchigara mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo, muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusununguraí.??

VAGARATIA 2:6 Asi kana vari ava vanonzi vakanaka, (zvinei kuti vakanga vari zvipi, hazvina basa kwandiri; Mwari haagamuchiri chimiro chomunhu;

Pauro anobvuma chimiro cheavo vairatidzika kuva vanokosha mumeso avanhu, asi Mwari haagamuchiri munhu upi noupi maererano nenzvimbo yavo muupenyu.

1. Tose takaenzana mumeso aMwari

2. Mwari haasaruri

1. VaRoma 2:11 - Nokuti hakuna rusarura kuna Mwari.

2. VaKorose 3:25 - Asi unoita zvakaipa, ucharipirwa zvaakaita, uye hakuna rusaruro.

VaGaratia 2:7 Asi pavakaona kuti ndakanga ndakumikidzwa vhangeri kuvasina kudzingiswa, sevhangeri rokudzingiswa kuna Petro;

Pauro akatsvaka kudzivirira vhangeri rake rokururamiswa nokutenda pamberi pavapostora.

1: Tinoruramiswa nokutenda, uye kwete namabasa omurairo.

2: Tese takaenzana muna Kristu, pasinei nemamiriro edu ezvinhu kana kwatakabva.

1: VaEfeso 2:8-9 (Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.)

2: VaRoma 10:11-13 (Nokuti Rugwaro runoti, Ani nani unotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi, nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki; Nekuti ani nani uchadana kuzita raIshe, uchaponeswa.

VaGaratia 2:8 (Nekuti iye wakashanda nesimba muna Petro kuva vaapostora vevakadzingiswa, ndiye waiva nesimba mandiri kuvahedheni;)

Pauro anosimbisa kubatana pakati pevatendi zvisinei nekusiyana kwavo kwemashure.

1: Rudo rwaMwari runoita kuti tibatane tose pasinei nekwakabva.

2: Nyasha dzaMwari dzakakwanira vatendi vose, zvisinei kuti ndiani.

1: VaKorose 3:11: "11 apo pasina muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa, muSitia, musungwa kana akasununguka, asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye ari muna vose."

2: Vaefeso 2:14 ?? 6 Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye wakaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akakoromora rusvingo rwapakati rwaiparadzanisa rwakanga ruri pakati pedu; abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, iwo murairo wemirairo wakanga uri mukati mawo. kuti aite maari vaviri munhu mumwe mutsva, achiita rugare; uye kuti ayananise vose kuna Mwari mumuviri mumwe nomuchinjikwa, auraya ruvengo nawo.”

VaGaratia 2:9 Zvino Jakobho, Kefasi, naJohwani, avo vainzi mbiru, pavakaona nyasha dzakanga dzapiwa kwandiri, vakandipa ini naBhanabhasi maoko orudyi okuyanana; kuti isu tiende kuvahedheni, ivo kuna vakadzingiswa;

Jakobho, Kefasi, naJohane, nhengo nhatu dzairemekedzwa mukati mekereke, vakaziva nyasha dzakapiwa Pauro naBharnabhasi ndokuvapa maoko orudyi okuyanana kuti vaende kuvaHedheni uye kuti vaende kuvaJudha.

1. Kukosha Kwekubatana muKereke

2. Kuziva Nyasha dzaMwari uye Kudzigovera navamwe

1. VaEfeso 4:1-6

2. VaFiripi 2:1-4

VaGaratia 2:10 chete kuti tirangarire varombo; Ndizvo zvandaidawo kuita.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaGaratiya kuti vayeuke varombo.

1: Tinofanira kurangarira varombo uye kuva nerupo navo.

2: Tinofanira kuratidza tsitsi nerupo kune vanoshayiwa.

1: Jakobo 2:14-17 Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.

2: Mateo 25:31-46 – Jesu anotaura nezvekutongwa kwemarudzi.

VaGaratia 2:11 Petro akati asvika kuAndioki, ndakamupikisa pachena, nokuti akanga ane mhosva.

Pauro akanangana naPetro nokuda kwounyengeri hwake.

1. Kuvaka Hwaro Hweupenyu Hwakaperera

2. Kubvuma Kuzvidavirira paZviito zvedu

1. Zvirevo 10:9 - Uyo anofamba mukururama anofamba akachengeteka, Asi uyo anominamisa nzira dzake achazivikanwa.

2. Mateo 5:37 – “Hongu” wenyu ngaave “Hongu,” uye “Kwete,” “Kwete” wenyu. Nokuti zvinopfuura izvi zvinobva kune wakaipa.

VaGaratia 2:12 Nokuti vasati vasvika vamwe vakanga vabva kuna Jakobho, iye akanga achidya navaHedheni;

Petro akanga achidya neveMamwe Marudzi kutozosvikira pakusvika kwaJakobho kwakamuita kuti arege uye azviparadzanise nokuda kwokutya vaya vokudzingiswa.

1. Kutya hakufaniri kutitungamirira mukuparadzana - VaGaratia 2:12

2. Simba reKubatana - VaGaratiya 2:12

1. Vaefeso 2:14-16 - Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye akaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akaputsa rusvingo rwapakati runoparadzanisa; abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, iwo murairo wemirairo pazviga; kuti aite maari neaviri munhu umwe mutsva, achiita rugare; uye kuti ayananise vaviri kuna Mwari mumuviri umwe kubudikidza nemuchinjikwa, auraya ruvengo nawo.

2. Pisarema 133:1 - Tarirai, kunaka sei uye kunofadza sei kuti hama dzigare pamwe chete dzakabatana!

VaGaratia 2:13 Nevamwe vaJudha vakanyengera pamwe naye; zvekuti Bhanabhasiwo wakatsauswa nekunyengera kwavo.

Pauro akatsiura Petro nokuda kwounyengeri muzviito zvake kuvaHedheni.

1. Ngozi Yehunyengeri: Kuongorora Zvatinoita Kuti Tive Kutenda Kwechokwadi

2. Bhanabhasi: Muenzaniso Wekutevera Dzidziso Yenhema

1. Mateu. 23:27-28? □ Mune nhamo, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyepedzeri! Nekuti makafanana nemakuva akadzururwa nevhu jena, anoonekwa akanaka kunze, asi mukati muzere nevakafa? □ mapfupa nekusachena kose. Saka nemiwo munoonekwa navanhu kunze kwenyu makarurama, asi mukati makazara nounyengeri nokusarurama.

2. Zvirevo 26:24-26 ? □ anovenga anozvivanza nemiromo yake, anonyengera moyo yake; Kana achitaura zvinofadza, usamutenda, nekuti mumoyo make mune zvinonyangadza zvinomwe; kunyange ruvengo rwake ruchifukidzwa nounyengeri, kuipa kwake kuchabudiswa pachena paungano.

VaGaratia 2:14 Asi ndakati ndichiona kuti havafambi nekururama kwechokwadi chevhangeri, ndakati kuna Petro pamberi pavo vose: Kana iwe uri muJudha uchirarama netsika dzevahedheni, kwete sevaJudha; Sei muchigombedzera vaHedheni kuti vararame sezvavanoita vaJudha?

Pauro akatsiura Petro pamusana pokumanikidza Vemamwe Marudzi kutevera tsika dzechiJudha, kunyange zvazvo Petro pachake asina kudzitevedzera.

1. Kurarama Zvakarurama Maererano neEvhangeri yaJesu Kristu

2. Ngozi Yekumanikidza Vamwe Tsika

1. VaRoma 2:1-3 - Naizvozvo hauna manzvengero, iwe munhu, upi noupi unotonga; nokuti iwe unotonga unoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo.

2 Vakorinde 9:19-23 - Nokuti kunyange ndakasununguka kuvanhu vose, asi ndakazviita muranda wavose, kuti ndiwane vazhinji kwazvo.

VaGaratia 2:15 Isu tiri vaJudha pakuzvarwa, uye hatisi vatadzi vevaHedheni.

Pauro anoyambira vaGaratiya pamusoro pemutemo mundima.

1. Simba reNyasha muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kukunda Mutemo kuburikidza neKutenda

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. VaRoma 3:20 - Nokuti kubudikidza namabasa omurayiro hakuna munhu angaruramiswa pamberi pake, nokuti chivi chinoziviswa nomurayiro.

VaGaratia 2:16 tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nesuvo takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda kwaKristu, tirege kururamiswa namabasa. zvemurairo; nekuti nemabasa emurairo hakuna nyama ichanzi yakarurama.

Pauro anodzidzisa kuti ruponeso harwuuyi nokutevera mutemo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu chete.

1. Kururamiswa nokutenda: Zvokwadi iri shure kwevaGaratiya 2:16

2. Ruponeso Kuburikidza naJesu: Kutenda Kunounza Kururamiswa

1. VaRoma 3:20-24 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari,

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaGaratia 2:17 Asi kana isu, tinotsvaka kururamiswa naKristu, isu tomene tiwanikwe tiri vatadzi, naizvozvo Kristu wava mushumiri wechivi here? Ngazvisadaro!

Pauro ari kubvunza kana kutevera Kristu kuchireva kuti munhu mutadzi, uye anopindura kuti handizvo.

1. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kuti Jesu Anokunda Sei Zvivi Zvedu

2. Hupenyu Hutsva muna Kristu: Kurarama Sei Maererano neVhangeri

1. VaRoma 8:1-2 - "Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nokuti murayiro woMweya woupenyu wakakusununguraí muna Kristu Jesu kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu."

2. 1 Johane 1:9 - "Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose."

VaGaratia 2:18 Nokuti kana ndikavakazve chandakamboputsa, ndinozviita mudariki.

Pauro anoyambira kuti tisadzokera kutsika dzakaparadzwa nokuti zvaizoita kuti munhu ave mutadzi.

1. Usavakazve zvakaparadzwa naMwari - VaGaratia 2:18

2. Teerera Mwari uye ugare kure nechivi - VaRoma 6: 12-13

1. VaRoma 6:12-13 : “Saka chivi ngachirege kutonga mumuviri wenyu unofa kuti

muteerere kuchiva kwawo. vapenyu kubva kuvakafa, nemitezo yenyu ive midziyo yokururama kuna Mwari.

2. Mateu 5:17-18: “Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Mutemo kana kuti vaporofita. Handina kuuya kuzoparadza asi kuzozadzisa. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kusvikira denga nenyika zvapfuura, munhu mumwe chete. joti kana chidodzi chimwe hazvingatongopfuuri pamurairo, kusvikira zvose zvaitika.

VaGaratia 2:19 Nokuti kubudikidza nomurayiro ini ndakafa kumurayiro, kuti ndirarame kuna Mwari.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti akafa kumutemo kuti araramire Mwari.

1. Kudiwa Kwekufa Kuti Urarame

2. Kukunda Mutemo kuburikidza nokutenda

1. VaRoma 6:4-11 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tirarame upenyu hutsva.

2. VaGaratia 5:1-6 - Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka. Naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazvirega muchiremedzwazve nejoko rouranda.

VaGaratia 2:20 Ndakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naKristu; zvakadaro handisisiri ini, asi Kristu unorarama mandiri; uye upenyu hwandinorarama zvino panyama, ndinorarama nerutendo rweMwanakomana waMwari; wakandida akazvipa nekuda kwangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveshanduko yaPauro kuburikidza nesimba rekutenda muna Jesu Kristu.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakarovererwa: Simba rekutenda muna Jesu"

2. "Kurarama Upenyu Hwechibairo: Rudo rweMwanakomana waMwari"

1. VaRoma 6:4-5 - "Naizvozvo takavigwa naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva."

2. VaEfeso 4:22-24 - "Pfekenurai munhu wenyu wekare, wemafambiro enyu ekare, akaodzwa nokuchiva kunonyengera, kuti muvandudzwe mumweya wendangariro dzenyu, mufuke munhu mutsva; vakasikwa nomufananidzo waMwari mukururama kwechokwadi noutsvene.

VaGaratia 2:21 Handikonesi nyasha dzaMwari; nokuti kana kururama kuchivuya nomurairo, naizvozvo Kristu wakafira pasina.

Nyasha dzaMwari hadzifaniri kukanganiswa; kana kururama kuchibva mukuchengeta mutemo, ipapo rufu rwaJesu rwakanga rwusina maturo.

1) Simba renyasha dzaMwari nekusava nematuro kwemutemo.

2) Kukosha kwerufu rwaJesu uye kukosha kwekuvimba nenyasha.

1) VaEfeso 2:5-9 – Nyasha dzaMwari dzinopiwa kuburikidza nokutenda, kwete mabasa.

2) vaRoma 5:1-5 - Kururamiswa nenyasha kuburikidza nokutenda muna Jesu.

VaGaratia 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yaPauro kuvaGaratiya. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yemutemo uye anosimbisa ruponeso kuburikidza nekutenda muna Kristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekupikisa vatendi vekuGaratiya, achibvunza kuti vangaite sei mapenzi zvekusiya chokwadi mushure mekutanga rwendo rwavo mukutenda (VaGaratiya 3: 1-5). Anovayeuchidza kuti vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene kwete nokuchengeta mabasa omurayiro asi nokunzwa nokutenda kushoko rokutenda. Pauro anodudza Abrahama somuenzaniso, achisimbisa kuti akaruramiswa nokutenda uye kwete namabasa. Anosimbisa kuti avo vanovimba nemabasa vari pasi pechituko nekuti hakuna munhu anogona kunyatsochengeta zvese zvemutemo.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anoenderera mberi nenharo yake nekutsanangura kuti Kristu akadzikinura vatendi kubva mukutuka kwemurairo nekuva chituko kwavari (VaGaratiya 3:13-14). Anosimbisa kuti kuri kupfurikidza nokutenda muna Kristu kuti vaHedheni vanobatanidzwa muchipikirwa chaMwari kuna Abrahama ndokugamuchira maropafadzo. Chivimbiso chakaitwa kuna Abrahama chakazadzikiswa muna Jesu Kristu, uyo anounza kururamiswa noruponeso kuna vose vanotenda. Pauro anoenderera mberi achisimbisa kuti ruponeso haruuyi nokuteerera mitemo yechiJudha asi nokutenda chete.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achitsanangura chikonzero nei Mwari

akapa mitemo. Anoti mitemo yakawedzerwa nokuda kwokudarika kusvikira Kristu auya (VaGaratia 3:19). Zvisinei, zvino kutenda zvakwasvika, vatendi havachisiri pasi pekunyatsoteerera mitemo iyoyo. Vose vanonzi vana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu uye vakabhabhatidzwa maari. Hapana musiyano pakati pemuJudha kana muHedheni, nhapwa kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, munhu wose ari mumwe muna Kristu.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chetatu chavaGaratiya chinobata nezvemutemo uye chinosimbisa ruponeso kuburikidza nekutenda pane kuchengeta mitemo yemaJuda. Pauro anopikisa vatendi vokuGaratiya kuti varangarire kuti vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene kuburikidza nokutenda uye kwete nemabasa omutemo. Anosimbisa muenzaniso waAbrahama , uyo akaruramiswa nokutenda. Pauro anotsanangura kuti chibayiro chaKristu pamuchinjikwa chakadzikinura vatendi kubva mukutukwa kwemurairo, uye kuri kuburikidza nokutenda maari kuti vose vaJudha nevaHedheni vanogamuchira zvikomborero. Anopedzisa nokutaura kuti mitemo yakanga iri yechinguvana uye yakawedzerwa nokuda kwokudarika kusvikira Kristu auya, asi zvino vatendi vanoruramiswa uye vanobatanidzwa muna Kristu kupfurikidza nokutenda. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekutenda muna Kristu kuruponeso uye kusununguka kubva mukuita zvemutemo.

VaGaratia 3:1 Haiwa vaGaratia matununu, ndiani wakakuroyai, kuti murege kuteerera chokwadi, imwi makaratidzwa Jesu Kristu pachena pamberi pemeso enyu, akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pakati penyu?

Pauro anotsiura vaGaratia nokuda kwokusateerera chokwadi chaJesu Kristu, uyo wavakaona akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

1. Kuteerera Chokwadi: Kristu Akarovererwa

2. Upenzi hwavaGaratia: Ndiani Akakuroyai?

1. VaRoma 3:21-25 Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita;

2. 1 VaKorinde 2:2-5 - Nokuti ndakasarudza kusaziva chinhu pakati penyu, kunze kwaJesu Kristu, uye akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

VaGaratia 3:2 Ndinoda kudzidza chinhu chimwe chete kwamuri: Makagamuchira Mweya nemabasa emurairo here, kana nekunzwa kwerutendo?

VaGaratia vakadanwa kuti vafunge kana kutenda kwavo kwakanga kwauya namabasa

omurayiro kana nokunzwa kwokutenda.

1) Simba rekunzwa Kutenda

2) Vhangeri reNyasha: Mabasa eMutemo maringe nekutenda

1) VaRoma 10:17 – Kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa kunouya neshoko raMwari

2) vaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; kwete namabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaGaratia 3:3 Ko muri matununu akadai? Matanga muMweya, zvino mopedzeredzwa nenyama here?

Pauro ari kubvunza vaGaratia kana vakapusa zvekufunga kuti vanogona kuve vakakwana pamweya nekuvimba nesimba ravo pachavo pachinzvimbo chesimba reMweya Mutsvene.

1. “Simba roMweya Mutsvene: Kukura mukutenda kuburikidza neSimba raJesu”

2. “Kurarama Mumudzimu: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari”

1. VaFiripi 2:13 - “Nokuti ndiMwari unoshanda mamuri kuti mude uye muite kuti azadzise chinangwa chake chakanaka.”

2. VaEfeso 2:8 - “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari.”

VaGaratia 3:4 Makatambudzika zvikuru zvakadai pasina here? kana zvakadaro pasina.

Iyi ndima kubva kuna VaGaratia 3:4 inobvunza kana kutenda kwevatendi kwave pasina kana kutambura kwavo kwave pasina.

1. Simba rekutenda mumiedzo yedu

2. Kusarasikirwa nemoyo munguva dzakaoma

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinozvikudzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; 4 kutsungirira, unhu; uye hunhu tariro. 5 Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Mugoti mufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, 3 nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. 4 Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti imi mukure uye muve vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

VaGaratia 3:5 Naizvozvo uyo unokupai Mweya, achiita zvishamiso pakati penyu, unozviita namabasa omurairo here, kana nokunzwa kwokutenda?

Pauro anobvunza kuti Mweya nezvishamiso zvinobva kumurairo here kana kunzwa kwekutenda.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kutenda Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Basa reMutemo muHupenyu Hwedu Nhasi

1. VaHebheru 11:1 inoti, "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo urwo urwo rusingavonekwi."

2. VaRoma 3:20-21, “Nokuti namabasa omurairo hakuna munhu ungaruramiswa pamberi pake, nokuti zvivi zvinoziviswa nomurairo.

VaGaratia 3:6 Abhurahamu sezvaakatenda Mwari zvikaverengwa kwaari kuti kururama.

Abrahama akanzi akarurama nokuda kwokutenda kwake muna Mwari.

1. Simba rekutenda: kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waAbrahama.

2.Kuva nokutenda muna Mwari: nzira inoenda kukururama.

1. VaRoma 4:3-4 Nokuti Rugwaro runoti kudini? “Abhurahama akatenda Mwari, kukanzi kwaari ndiko kururama.”

2. Jakobho 2:23 Rugwaro rukazadzisika runoti, “Abhurahama akatenda Mwari,

zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti ndiko kururama,” uye akanzi shamwari yaMwari.

VaGaratia 3:7 Naizvozvo munoziva kuti avo vari vokutenda ndivo vana vaAbhurahama.

Kutenda kwaAbrahama kunotiunzira ruponeso uye kunotiita vana vake.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari kuburikidza naAbrahama kunotiunzira ruponeso.

2. Nokutenda muna Abrahama, tinova vana vaMwari.

1. VaRoma 4:16-17 Naizvozvo zvinobva pakutenda, kuti zvive zvenyasha; kuti chipikirwa chive chakasimba kumbeu yose; kwete kune izvo zviri zvemurairo chete, asi kune zverutendowo rwaAbhurahamu; anova baba vedu tose.

2. Jakobho 2:23-24 Rugwaro rukazadzisika runoti: Abrahama akatenda Mwari, zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti ndiko kururama, akanzi Shamwari yaMwari. Naizvozvo munoona kuti munhu unonzi wakarurama nemabasa, uye kwete nerutendo chete.

VaGaratia 3:8 Nerugwaro zvarwakaona zviri mberi kuti Mwari unoti vahedheni vakarurama kubudikidza nerutendo, rwakagara rwaparidza evhangeri kuna Abhurahamu, ruchiti: Mauri marudzi ose acharopafadzwa.

Rugwaro rwakagara rwaona kuti Mwari aizoruramisa vaHedheni kubudikidza nokutenda uye akaparidza vhangeri kuna Abhurahama, achizivisa kuti ndudzi dzose dzicharopafadzwa kubudikidza naye.

1. Simba rekutenda muhurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso

2. Vimbiso yeRopafadzo kumarudzi ose muna Abrahama

1. Genesi 12:2-3 , Uye ndichakuita rudzi rukuru, uye ndichakuropafadza, uye ndichakudza zita rako; uye uchava ropafadzo; uye ndicharopafadza vanokuropafadza, nekutuka unokutuka; uye mauri marudzi ose enyika acharopafadzwa.

2. VaEfeso 2:11-13 , Naizvozvo rangarirai kuti imi makanga muri vaHedheni panyama, vanonzi kusadzingiswa naivo vanonzi Kudzingiswa munyama kunoitwa namavoko; Kuti panguva iyo makanga musina Kristu, muri vatorwa paubwo hwaIsraeri, muri vatorwa pasungano dzechipikirwa, musina tariro, musina Mwari panyika; neropa raKristu.

VaGaratia 3:9 Naizvozvo ivo vari vekutenda vanoropafadzwa pamwe chete naAbhurahama akatendeka.

Mwari anokomborera avo vanotenda maari, sokuropafadza kwaakaita Abrahama.

1: Kutenda kunounza makomborero.

2: Kutenda kwaAbrahamu kwakakomborerwa nezvikomborero.

Vahebheru 11:8-10 BDMCS - “Nokutenda Abhurahama akateerera paakadanwa kuti abude akaenda kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka. Zvino wakabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda. Nokutenda wakagara munyika yechipikirwa, somutorwa, akagara mumatende naIsaka naJakobho, vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa chimwe pamwe chete naye; nokuti wakanga achimirira guta rine nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nomuvaki waro.

2: VaRoma 4:20-21: "20 Haana kuzununguka pachipikirwa chaMwari nekusatenda, asi akasimbiswa mukutenda, achikudza Mwari, uye achinyatsogutsikana kuti icho chaakavimbisa aikwanisawo kuita."

VaGaratia 3:10 Nokuti vose vari vemabasa omurairo vari pasi perushambwa; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Vakatukwa vose vasingarambiri pazvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa mubhuku yomurairo, kuti vazviite.

Ndima inotaura kuti avo vanovimba nemabasa emurairo vari pasi pechituko.

1. Vimba naJehovha, Kwete Mabasa Ako Pachako

2. Kutukwa Kwekuvimba Nemabasa

1. VaRoma 4:13-17

2. Jakobho 2:14-26

VaGaratia 3:11 Zvino, zviri pachena kuti hakuna munhu unoruramiswa nomurairo pamberi paMwari, nokuti: Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.

Kururamiswa kunogona kuwanikwa chete nokutenda muna Mwari, kwete nemutemo.

1: Kururamiswa kubudikidza nokutenda - vaGaratiya 3:11

2: Kurarama Nokutenda - VaGaratiya 3:11

Varoma 1:17 BDMCS - Nokuti muvhangeri kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa, iko kururama kunobva pakutenda kubva pakutanga kusvikira pakupedzisira, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.”

2: VaHebheru 10:38 - "Asi wakarurama wangu uchararama nokutenda; uye handifariri iye unodzokera shure."

VaGaratia 3:12 Zvino murairo haubvi pakutenda, asi uyo unozviita uchararama mazviri.

Mutemo hauunzi ruponeso kuburikidza nokutenda, asi panzvimbo pezvo avo vanouteerera vachawana hupenyu.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kunzwisisa Zvinopa Upenyu Migumisiro Yekuchengeta Mutemo

2. Migumisiro yekusateerera: Kudzidza Kuremekedza uye Kutevera Mutemo

1. VaRoma 10:5-8 - Nokuti Mozisi anonyora pamusoro pokururama kunobva pamurayiro, kuti munhu anoita zvaakarayira achararama nazvo.

2. Jakobho 2:10-13 - Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose asi akakundikana pane imwe chete ava nemhosva yawo yose.

VaGaratia 3:13 Kristu wakatidzikinura pakutuka kwomurairo, aitwa chakatukwa nokuda kwedu, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Vakatukwa vose vanoturikwa pamuti;

Kristu akatidzikinura kubva pakutukwa kwomurayiro nokuva chituko nokuda kwedu.

1. "Ruregerero rwaKristu: Ropafadzo kune Vese"

2. "Chibayiro chaJesu: Kutakura Kutukwa Kwedu"

1. Vaefeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

VaGaratia 3:14 kuti ropafadzo yaAbhurahamu isvike kuvahedheni kubudikidza naJesu Kristu; kuti tigamuchire chivimbiso choMweya kubudikidza nokutenda.

Maropafadzo aAbrahama anoitwa kuti awanikwe kuvaHedheni kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, uye chipikirwa cheMweya chinogamuchirwa nokutenda.

1. Nzira Yokugashira Sei Maropafadzo aAbrahama Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

2. Vimbiso yeMweya kuburikidza nekutenda

1. VaRoma 4:13-16 - Nokuti chipikirwa chokuti aizova mugari wenhaka yenyika hachina kupiwa Abhurahama nezvizvarwa zvake nomurayiro, asi kubudikidza nokururama kwokutenda.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaGaratia 3:15 Hama dzangu, ndinotaura nokutaura kwavanhu; Kunyange iri sungano yomunhu, kana yasimbiswa, hakuna unoikonesa, kana kuwedzera kwairi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekushanda kwesungano, zvichiratidza kuti inosunga uye haigoni kubviswa kana kuchinjwa.

1. Sungano Isingazununguki yaMwari - Kuongorora chimiro chekusingaperi uye chisinga shanduke chesungano yaMwari nevanhu.

2. Kusimba Kwechibvumirano - Kuongorora kuti nei zvibvumirano zvevanhu zvichingosunga sezvinobva kuna Mwari.

1. Jeremia 32:40 - “Ndichaita sungano isingaperi navo, kuti handizobvi pavari kuti ndivaitire zvakanaka, asi ndichaisa kutya kwangu mumwoyo yavo, kuti varege kuzobva kwandiri. "

2. VaHebheru 13:20 - "Zvino Mwari worugare, akadzosa Ishe wedu Jesu kubva kuvakafa, iye mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, neropa resungano isingaperi."

VaGaratia 3:16 Zvino zvipikirwa zvakaitwa kuna Abhurahama nokumwana wake. Haarevi, achiti: Nokuvana, savanenge vari vazhinji; asi saanenge ari mumwe, achiti, Kumwana wako unova Kristu.

Chipikirwa chakaitwa kuna Abhurahama nezvizvarwa zvake, anova Kristu.

1. Chipikirwa chaMwari Chakazadzika Kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu

2. Kukosha kweSungano yaAbrahama naMwari

1. VaRoma 4:13-17

2. Genesi 15:1-6

VaGaratia 3:17 Zvino ndinoreva izvi, kuti sungano yakasimbiswa kare naMwari muna Kristu, murairo wakazouya makore mazana mana nemakumi matatu apfuura haungaishaisi maturo, kuti chipikirwa chikoneswe.

Sungano yakaitwa naMwari muna Kristu haidzoreki, kunyangwe mutemo pawakagadzwa makore mazana mana nemakumi matatu gare gare.

1. Simba nekusachinja kweSungano yaMwari

2. Sungano yaMwari haishanduki

1. VaHebheru 13: 20-21 - Zvino Mwari worugare akamutsa kubva kuvakafa Ishe wedu Jesu, Mufudzi mukuru wemakwai, neropa resungano isingaperi, ngaakushongedzei nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka kuti muite achida, achiita mukati medu izvo zvinofadza pamberi pake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, ngakuve nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

2. Isaya 55:3 - Rerekai nzeve yenyu, muuye kwandiri; inzwai, kuti mweya yenyu irarame;

ndichaita sungano isingaperi nemi, rudo rwangu rusingachinji, rwakatendeka kuna Dhavhidhi.

VaGaratia 3:18 Nokuti kana nhaka ichibva kumurairo, haichabvi kuchipikirwa; asi Mwari wakapa kuna Abrahama nechivimbiso.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti kana nhaka yakapiwa nomurayiro, haingavi chipikirwa chinobva kuna Mwari. Asi Mwari akahupa kuna Abhurahama kubudikidza nechipikirwa.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvakavimbika uye zvakavimbika.

2. Mutemo hautsivi simba rezvipikirwa zvaMwari.

1. Genesi 22:15-18 - Chivimbiso chaMwari kuna Abrahama cherudzi rukuru.

2. VaRoma 4:13-17 – Chipikirwa chokururamiswa nokutenda, kwete namabasa omurayiro.

VaGaratia 3:19 Ko murayiro unoshanda seiko? Wakawedzerwa nokuda kwokudarika, kusvikira mbeu yasvika yakanga yaitirwa chipikirwa; uye wakagadzwa nevatumwa muruoko rwemurevereri.

Mutemo wakawedzerwa kuti udzivise kudarika kusvikira mbeu yakapikirwa yasvika. Yakapiwa navatumwa kupfurikidza nomurevereri.

1. Chipo cheMutemo: Gadziriro yaMwari yechivi

2. Chipikirwa Chakazadzikiswa: Jesu, Murevereri Wedu

1. VaRoma 8:3-4 - Nokuti zvakanga zvisingagoneki kuitwa nomurayiro pakushayiswa simba kwawo nenyama, Mwari akazviita nokutuma Mwanakomana wake mumufananidzo wenyama yechivi kuti ave chibayiro chezvivi. Saka akashora chivi chiri munyama.

2. Vahebheru 10:1 - Nokuti murairo zvausina mumvuri wezvinhu zvakanaka zvinouya usati uri iwo chaiwoiwo chaiwoiwo chaiwo wezvinhu izvi, haungatongogoni kuita kuti avo vapere gore negore nezvibayiro zvimwe chetezvo zvinogara vachipiwa gore rimwe nerimwe. vanoswedera pedyo.

VaGaratia 3:20 Zvino murevereri haazi weumwe, asi Mwari ndimumwe.

Ndima iyi yaVaGaratiya inotsanangura kuti Mwari ndiye ega murevereri pakati pevanhu.

1. "Simba Rokubatana: Mwari Ndiye Ega Murevereri"

2. "Basa Rakasiyana-siyana raMwari: Murevereri Ega"

1. VaRoma 5:6-11

2. 1 Timotio 2:5-6

VaGaratia 3:21 Ko murayiro unopesana nezvipikirwa zvaMwari here? Ngazvisadaro! Nekuti dai kwaiva nemurairo wakapiwa waigona kupa upenyu, zvirokwazvo kururama kwaizouyawo nemurairo.

Mutemo haupesani nezvipikirwa zvaMwari; dai zvaiva zvakadaro, zvaizopa upenyu nokururama.

1. Mutemo neChipikirwa: Chidzidzo chevaGaratiya 3:21

2. Kunzwisisa Kururama Noupenyu Kuburikidza Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. VaRoma 10:4, Nokuti Kristu ndiye mugumo womurayiro pakururama kuno mumwe nomumwe anotenda.

2. VaGaratia 2:16 , tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda kwaJesu Kristu, nesuvo takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda kwaKristu, tirege kururamiswa nokutenda kwaKristu. nemabasa emurairo; nekuti nemabasa emurairo hakuna nyama ichanzi yakarurama.

VaGaratia 3:22 Asi Rugwaro rwakapfigira zvose pasi pechivi, kuti chipikirwa chinobva pakutenda muna Jesu Kristu chipiwe kuna vanotenda.

Rugwaro runozivisa kuti vanhu vose vari pasi pechivi, kuitira kuti chipikirwa choruponeso kubudikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu chipiwe kuna avo vanotenda.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuongorora Chivimbiso chaJesu Kristu

2. Kukunda Chivi: Kuwana Rusununguko kuburikidza nekutenda muna Jesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 3:23, “Nokuti vose vakatadza vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari”.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9, "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

VaGaratia 3:23 Asi kutenda kusati kwasvika, taichengetwa pasi pomurayiro, takapfigirwa nokutenda kwaizoratidzwa.

Kutenda kusati kwaitika, vanhu vaisungwa nemurairo, asi kutenda kwakazarurwa senzira inoenda kuruponeso.

1. Kutevera Kutenda: Kuzvisunungura Pachedu Kubva Paketani dzeMutemo

2. Kumbundira Kutenda: Kiyi yeRuponeso

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

VaGaratia 3:24 Naizvozvo murayiro wakange uri murairidzi wedu, kutiisa kuna Kristu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda.

Mutemo wakapiwa kuti unongedzera vanhu kuna Kristu, kuti varuramiswe nokutenda.

1: Mutemo Unotungamira Kukururamiswa Nokutenda

2: Chinangwa cheMutemo: Kunongedzera kuna Kristu

1: VaRoma 10: 4 - "Nokuti Kristu ndiye mugumo wemurairo kuti awane kururama kune wese anotenda."

2: Isaya 53:11 - “Achaona zvaakatamburira nomweya wake, akagutiswa; nokuziva kwake muranda wangu akarurama acharuramisira vazhinji; nekuti uchava nemhosva yezvakaipa zvavo.

VaGaratia 3:25 Asi kutenda kwakati kwasvika, hatisisiri pasi pomudzidzisi.

Kutenda muna Jesu Kristu kunotungamirira kurusununguko kubva pamurairo wakapiwa kuna Mosesi.

1. Rusununguko rwekutenda muna Jesu

2. Simba Rokuvimba Nechipikirwa chaMwari

1 Johane 8:32 - "Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraí."

2. VaRoma 8:2 - "Nokuti murairo woMweya wovupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisununguraí pamurairo wechivi norufu."

VaGaratia 3:26 Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu.

Vanhu vose vana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Rudo rwaBaba: Kunzwisisa Kuzivikanwa Kwedu muna Kristu

2. Kunaka Kwekuvepo: Kubatana Kwedu Mumhuri yaMwari

1. Johani 1:12-13 - Asi kuna vose vakamugamuchira, kuna avo vakatenda muzita rake, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari.

2. Vaefeso 2:19-20 - Saka zvino imi vaHedheni hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa. Imi muri vagari vemo pamwe chete navatsvene vose. Uri nhengo dzemhuri yaMwari.

VaGaratia 3:27 Nokuti imi mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makapfeka Kristu.

Vatendi muna Kristu vanozivikanwa seavo vakabhabhatidzwa maari uye vakamupfeka.

1. Kupfeka Kristu: Kunzwisisa Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Jesu

2. Rubhabhatidzo: Mucherechedzo weKubatanidzwa naKristu

1. VaRoma 6:3-4 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sezvakaita Kristu. takamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muhupenyu hutsva.

2. VaKorose 2:11-12 - "Maari imi makadzingiswa vo nokudzingiswa kusingaitwi namaoko, nokubvisa muviri wenyama, nokudzingiswa kwaKristu, makavigwa pamwechete naye pakubhabhatidzwa, kwamakanga muri. akamutswawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda musimba raMwari, wakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

VaGaratia 3:28 Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

Muna Kristu Jesu, hapana mutsauko pakati pevanhu zvichienderana nerudzi rwavo, chinzvimbo chavo, kana kuti murume kana mukadzi.

1. "Kubatana muna Kristu: Kuramba Kukamukana Kwesangano"

2. “Kuenzana Kwevose muna Kristu”

1. VaRoma 10:12-13 - “Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki; nokuti Ishe mumwe ndiye Ishe wavose, unopa fuma yake kuna vose vanodana kwaari. Nekuti ani nani unodana kuzita raIshe uchaponeswa.

2. VaKorose 3:11 - “Pano hapachina muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa kana muSitia, nhapwa, akasununguka; asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye muna vose.”

VaGaratia 3:29 Kana muri vaKristu, muri vana vaAbhurahama, vadyi venhaka maererano nechipikirwa.

Vanotenda muna Kristu vana vaAbhurahama uye vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa chaMwari chaakamuitira.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Mabatirwo Atinoita Tese

2. Kugashira Nhaka Yedu Nokutenda muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 4:13-17 Nokuti chipikirwa chokuti aizova mugari wenhaka yenyika hachina kupiwa Abhurahama nezvizvarwa zvake nomurayiro, asi kubudikidza nokururama kwokutenda.

2. Mabasa 3:25-26 Imwi muri vana vevaprofita nevesungano iyo Mwari akaita namadzibaba enyu, achiti kuna Abrahama, ‘Marudzi ose enyika acharopafadzwa mumwana wako.

VaGaratia 4 chitsauko chechina chetsamba yaPauro kuvaGaratiya. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anoshandisa fananidzo yomudyi wenhaka nemuranda kuenzanisira rusununguko rwevatendi muna Kristu uye anonyevera pamusoro pokudzokera kutsika dzemutemo.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutsanangura kuti Kristu asati auya, vatendi vaiita sevana vari pasi pevachengeti nevatariri, vakasungwa nemurairo (VaGaratiya 4: 1-3). Anofananidza nguva iyi nekuitwa nhapwa pasi pemisimboti yekutanga yenyika. Zvisinei, nguva yakati yakwana, Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, akaberekwa nomukadzi uye akaberekwa pasi pomurayiro, kuti adzikinure vari pasi pomurayiro. Kuburikidza nerudzikinuro urwu, vatendi vanogashira kugamuchirwa sevanakomana nevanasikana vaMwari.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoenderera mberi achitaura nezvemaitiro avo ekare echihedheni. Anovayeuchidza kuti vaichimbova varanda vezvidhori asi zvino vakasvika pakuziva Mwari kupfurikidza naKristu (VaGaratia 4:8-9). Anoratidza itiro hanya yake yokuti vari kudzokera kunheyo dzisina simba uye dzisina maturo kupfurikidza nokuchengeta mamwe mazuva, mwedzi, mwaka, uye makore. Anotya kuti kushanda kwake pakati pavo kungave kwakave pasina.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nedimikira richienzanisa Hagari naSarah kubva muTestamente Yekare. Hagari anomiririra Gomo reSinai apo Mosesi akagamuchira mutemo apo Sara anomiririra Jerusarema riri kumusoro sechiratidzo chekusununguka (VaGaratiya 4: 21-26). Pauro anotsanangura kuti avo vanovimba namabasa omutemo vakafanana navana vakaberekwa panyama kupfurikidza naHagari—vana vasingazogari nhaka pamwe chete naIsaka. Zvakadaro, vatendi vana vechipikirwa saIsaka—vakaberekwa nokutenda muna Kristu—uye vakasunungurwa muuranda.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechina chaVaGaratiya chinoshandisa fananidzo nedimikira kusimbisa rusununguko rwevatendi munaKristu uye kunyevera pamusoro pekudzokera kumaitiro emutemo. Pauro anotsanangura kuti vatendi vaimbosungwa nemitemo sevana vari pasi pevachengeti asi zvino vakagamuchira kugamuchirwa sevanakomana nevanasikana vaMwari kuburikidza nerudzikinuro rwaKristu. Anoratidza kunetseka

pamusoro pekombamiro yavo yokudzokera kutsika dzechihedheni nokuchengeta mamwe mazuva, mwedzi, mwaka, uye makore. Pauro anoshandisa fananidzo yaHagari naSara kuenzanisira musiyano uri pakati peavo vanovimba nemabasa omutemo (Hagari) neavo vari vana vechipikirwa nokutenda muna Kristu (Sara). Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa kusunungurwa kwevatendi kubva mumutemo nekuzivikanwa kwavo sevana vechipikirwa kuburikidza nekutenda muna Kristu Jesu.

VaGaratia 4:1 Zvino ndinoti, mudyi wenhaka, kana achingori mwana chete, haatongosiyani nemuranda, kunyange ari ishe wezvose;

Mudyi wenhaka nemuranda vane chimiro chimwe chete kusvikira mudyi wenhaka asvika pakukura.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso womugari wenhaka nomuranda muna VaGaratia kuti Mwari ane gadziriro yeupenyu hwedu, uye kuti tose zvedu tiri kukura nokuchinja mukutenda nokukura.

2: Muna VaGaratiya 4:1 , Pauro anotiyeuchidza kuti, sevana vaMwari, tiri munzvimbo imwe chete somuranda kusvikira tasvika pakukura pamweya.

1: Ruka 2:52 - "Uye Jesu akawedzera pauchenjeri nekukura, uye mukudiwa naMwari nevanhu."

2: 2 Vakorinde 3: 18 - "Asi isu tose, nechiso chakashama tichitarisa segirazi kubwinya kwaIshe, tinoshandurwa tichifanana nemufananidzo iwoyo kubva pakubwinya kuenda kune kubwinya, sezvinobva kuMweya waIshe."

VaGaratia 4:2 asi ari pasi pavarairidzi navatariri kusvikira panguva yakatarwa nababa.

Vanhu vari pasi pevane masimba kusvika panguva yakatarwa yaMwari.

1. Kuteerera Chiremera SeNzira Inoenda Kunguva yaMwari

2. Kuvimba Nenguva yaMwari Yehupenyu Hwako

1. VaEfeso 6:1-3 - “Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama. ‘Kudza baba vako namai’—ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa—‘kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka uye kuti urarame kwenguva refu panyika.’”

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

VaGaratia 4:3 Saizvozvo nesu, patakanga tichiri vana, takanga tiri muuranda pasi pedzidziso dzokutanga dzenyika;

Pauro anokurudzira vaGaratia kuti vayeuke ucheche hwavo hwomudzimu uye kuti vakapinzwa sei muuranda hwezvishuvo zvavo zvenyika.

1: Rangarira hucheche hwako pamweya uye usiyane nezvishuwo zvenyika.

2: Vimba naIshe kuti vakusunungure kubva muhusungwa hwenyika.

1: VaRoma 6:16-17 Musarega chivi chichibata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo. Musapa mitezo yomuviri wenyu kuzvivi, kuti ive nhumbi dzokuita zvakaipa, asi zvipei kuna Mwari, savaya vakabviswa kurufu vachiiswa kuupenyu; uye mupe kwaari mitezo yako yose ive nhumbi yokururama.

2: Zvirevo 29:18 BDMCS - Kana pasina chiratidzo, vanhu vanoparara, asi anochengeta murayiro, anomufaro.

VaGaratia 4:4 Asi nguva yakati yazara, Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, akaberekwa nomukadzi, akaitwa pasi pomurairo;

Nguva yaMwari yakakwana yakaita kuti Mwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu atume.

1: Nguva yaMwari Yakakwana - Kunzwisisa Nguva yaMwari muhupenyu hwedu

2: Zvinorevei Kuti Jesu Akaitwa Nomukadzi?

1: Vaefeso 1:11 BDMCS - Maari isu takasarudzwawo maari, takatemerwa kare maererano nourongwa hwaiye anoita zvinhu zvose mukuwirirana nokufunga kwokuda kwake.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

VaGaratia 4:5 kuti adzikinure vari pasi pomurayiro, kuti tigamuchire kuitwa vanakomana.

Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti azodzikinura vanhu, kuti vave vana vaMwari vakagamuchirwa.

1. Kugamuchirwa Mhuri yaMwari: Mufaro weKuregererwa

2. Kuzivikanwa Kutsva: Kusunungurwa kubva kuMutemo uye Kuva Vana vaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:14-17 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

2 Johani 1:12 - Asi kuna vose vakamugamuchira, kuna avo vakatenda muzita rake, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari.

VaGaratia 4:6 Zvino zvamuri vanakomana, Mwari wakatuma Mweya woMwanakomana wake mumoyo yenyu, unodanidzira, achiti: Abha, Baba.

Mwari akatuma Mweya Mutsvene wake kuti ugare mumwoyo yevana Vake kuti vagochema kwaari, vachimudana kuti “Abha Baba”.

1. "Kuchema Kuna Mwari: Kudzidza Kumudaidza kuti 'Abba Baba'"

2. "Nyaradzo yeMweya Mutsvene: Kuziva Mwari saAbba Baba"

1. VaRoma 8:15-17 - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, “Abha! Baba!"

2. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa , ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

VaGaratia 4:7 Saka iwe hausisiri muranda, asi mwanakomana; zvino kana mwanakomana, wava mudyi wenhaka yaMwari kubudikidza naKristu.

Mwari akatisunungura kubva muuranda uye akatiita vanakomana uye vadyi venhaka youmambo hwake kubudikidza naKristu.

1. "Rusununguko rweKuva Mwanakomana: Chipo chaMwari Kuburikidza naKristu"

2. "Vadyi venhaka yeHumambo hwaMwari: Nhaka yeNyasha"

1. Johani 1:12 - Asi kuna vose vakamugamuchira, kuna avo vakatenda muzita rake, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari.

2. Varoma 8:17 BDMCS - Uye kana tiri vana, saka tiri vadyi venhaka—vadyi venhaka vaMwari uye vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, chero bedzi tichitambura pamwe chete naye kuitira kuti tigozokudzwawo pamwe chete naye.

VaGaratia 4:8 Asi nenguva iyo, musati maziva Mwari, maiva varanda vaivo vasati vari vamwari pachisikigo;

Pauro anoyambira vaGaratiya kuti vasadzokera kuupenyu hwavo hwekare hwokunamata zvidhori.

1. Ngozi dzokunamata Zvidhori - VaGaratia 4:8

2. Mibairo yekusaziva - vaGaratiya 4:8

1. VaRoma 1:18-23 - Kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva kudenga pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu.

2. Jeremia 10:3-5 - Nokuti tsika dzavanhu hadzina maturo: nokuti munhu anotema muti mudondo, riri basa ramaoko omuvezi nedemo.

VaGaratia 4:9 Asi zvino zvamava kuziva Mwari, kana kuti munozivikanwa naMwari, modzokerazve sei kune zvokuvamba zvisina simba uye zvoupenzi, zvamunodazve kuva varanda vazvo?

Pauro ari kubvunza vaGaratiya kuti sei vaizosiya zivo nerusununguko rwaMwari vodzokera kunzira dzavo dzekare dzeuranda nehuranda.

1. Simba Rekusarudza: Rusununguko Rwekutevera Mwari

2. Kusununguka kubva pangetani dzehuranda

1. VaRoma 6:17-18 - Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, kuti imi maiva varanda vechivi, asi makateerera nomwoyo wose rudzi rwedzidziso rwamakapiwa. naizvozvo makasunungurwa pachivi, makava varanda vekururama.

2. Mateu 11:28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri; nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo pamweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

VaGaratia 4:10 Munochengeta misi, nemwedzi, nenguva, namakore.

Pauro anokurudzira vaGaratia kungwarira kusatsamira pakuchengeta mazuva chaiwo namazororo senzira yokuwana nayo nyasha dzaMwari.

1. Kuvimba nemabasa ekuponeswa kunopokana

2. Simba Rokutenda Roga

1. VaRoma 10:9-11 (Nokuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti munhu unotenda nomoyo, ndokururamiswa; uye nomuromo unopupura kunoitwa ruponeso, nokuti Rugwaro runoti: “Ani naani anotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 (Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.)

VaGaratia 4:11 Ndinokutyirai, zvimwe ndakashingairira pasina kwamuri.

Pauro anonetsekana kuti akapambadza simba rake mukuparidzira Evhangeri kuvaGaratia.

1. Kukosha Kwekutsungirira - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuramba takatendeka mubasa redu kuna Mwari.

2. Simba reVhangeri - Kuongorora kuti simba reVhangeri rinogona sei kubata hupenyu

hwevanhu.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Mapisarema 127:1 - "Kana Jehovha asingavaki imba, vanovaka vanobata pasina."

VaGaratia 4:12 Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, hama dzangu, ivai seni; nekuti ini ndakaita semwi; hamuna kundikuvadza.

Pauro anokurudzira vaGaratiya kuti vamutevedzere, achivavimbisa kuti haana kumbovaitira chakaipa.

1. Simba Rokutevedzera: Kutevedzera Pauro Muenzaniso Wokutenda

2. Kukosha kweKukanganwira: Kurega Kurwadzisa Kare

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu."

2. VaKorose 3:13 - "Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nemumwe.

VaGaratia 4:13 Munoziva kuti kubudikidza noutera hwenyama ndakaparidza vhangeri kwamuri pakutanga.

Pauro anotaura pamusoro pekuparidza kwaakaita pakutanga Vhangeri kuvaGaratiya zvisinei nekuneta kwake kwenyama.

1. Kukunda Utera Hwenyama Kuti Uite Basa raMwari

2. Ushingi Hwokutevera Jesu Pasinei Nenhamo

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 - "Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. zorora pamusoro pangu.

VaGaratia 4:14 nemuedzo wangu waiva panyama yangu hamuna kuzvidza kana kuramba; asi makandigamuchira somutumwa waMwari, saKristu Jesu.

Pauro anorumbidza vaGaratia nokuda kwokumugamuchira kwavo, pasinei zvapo nokuoma kwake uye muedzo.

1: Tinofanira kuva nekubudira pachena uye kugamuchirwa kwevamwe sezvakaita vaGaratiya kuna Pauro.

2: Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga kana kuramba mumwe munhu pasinei zvapo noutera hwake kana kuti miedzo.

Varoma 15:7 BDMCS - Naizvozvo gamuchiranai sezvamakagamuchirwa naKristu, kuti Mwari akudzwe.

Jakobho 2:1 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, musatsaura vanhu sezvamunobatirira pakutenda muna Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu wokubwinya.

VaGaratia 4:15 Zvino kuropafadza kwenyu kuripiko? nekuti ndinokupupurirai, kuti dai zvaibvira, maitumbura meso enyu mukaapa kwandiri.

Kurayira kwaPauro kuvaGaratiya kuti varatidze rudo rwavo nokuvimbika kwaari.

1. Kuvimbika Murudo rwechiKristu: Kuita Zvisarudzo Zvokubayira Kuti Zvibatsire Vamwe.

2. Kudaidzwa kweKuzvipira: Kupfuura Mazwi kune Zviito.

1. VaFiripi 2:7-8 - asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akava nomufananidzo womunhu. inoteerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirisai, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kunonzwisisika. Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino; asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika kwakazara.

VaGaratia 4:16 Saka ndava muvengi wenyu nokukuuudzai chokwadi here?

Pauro anobvunza vaGaratiya kana ava muvengi wavo nokuti akataura chokwadi kwavari.

1. Taura chokwadi kunyangwe zvisiri izvo zvinoda kunzwiwa nevanhu.

2. Hatifaniri kutya kutaura chokwadi kunyange chichitiita kuti tiite semuvengi.

1. Zvirevo 12:17-19 - Munhu anotaura chokwadi anotaura zvakarurama, asi chapupu chenhema chinonyengera.

2. VaKorose 3:9-10 Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake, mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pakuziva, nomufananidzo woMusiki wake.

VaGaratia 4:17 Vanokushuvai, asi kwete zvakanaka; hongu, vanoda kukubvisai, kuti imwi muvabate.

Pauro anonyevera vaGaratiya pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema vakanga vachivanyengedza kuti vazviwane ivo pachavo.

1: Chengetedza mwoyo wako pavadzidzisi venhema vanotsvaka kukunyengera.

2: Tevedzera muenzaniso waPauro womira wakasimba muchokwadi cheShoko raMwari.

1: VaEfeso 4:14, “Kuti tirege kuramba tichingova vacheche, tichizununguswa nekudzoka shure, tichipeperetswa nemhepo yose yokudzidzisa nokunyengera kwavanhu, namano, kuti vatsause nokunyengera.”

2: Jeremia 17:9 “Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, wakaora chose, ndiani ungauziva?

VaGaratia 4:18 Asi zvakanaka kushingaira pachinhu chakanaka nguva dzose, uye kwete kana ndiripo nemwi chete.

Pauro anokurudzira kereke yeGaratia kuti ishingaire pakutenda kwavo nguva dzose.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekutenda Kunoshingaira

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka Mumabasa Akanaka

1. Mateu 24:12-13—Yambiro yaJesu yokuti kutendeka kuchapiwa mubayiro.

2. VaHebheru 10:22-25 - Kukosha kwekugara wakatendeka kuzvipikirwa zvaMwari.

VaGaratia 4:19 Vana vangu vaduku, vandinotamburirazve pakubereka, kusvikira Kristu aumbwa mamuri.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokuti vaGaratia vaite kuti Kristu aumbe mumwoyo yavo.

1: Tose tinofanira kuedza kuti Kristu aumbwe mumwoyo yedu.

2: Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa rudo rwaiva naPauro kuvaGaratiya.

1: Vaefeso 4:20-24 BDMCS - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nokudzingwa nemhepo ipi neipi yokudzidzisa nokunyengera kwavanhu namanomano okurangana kwokunyengera, asi tichitaura chokwadi mukati. rudo, rukure pazvinhu zvose maari iye musoro, iye Kristu; kubva paari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa, wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete kubudikidza nemudemhe wefundo rimwe nerimwe, zvichienderana nesimba rinoita basa remutezo umwe neumwe, rinoita kuti muviri ukure. muviri wokuzvivaka nawo murudo.

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - Uye regai kuenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive chiri kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka uye kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

VaGaratia 4:20 Ndinoda kuvapo nemwi ikozvino, uye kushandura inzwi rangu; nokuti ndinokahadzika pamusoro penyu.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokuva navaGaratia ndokutaura navo iye pachake, nokuti haana chokwadi nokutendeka kwavo.

1. Kusava nechokwadi kwaPauro: Masimbisiro Atingaita Hama neHanzvadzi Dzedu muna

Kristu

2. Kudiwa Kwekukurukurirana Kwekutarisana: Chidzidzo kubva kuna Pauro kuna VaGaratiya

1. VaHebheru 10:22-25 ngatiswedere nomoyo wazvokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara chokutenda, moyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 2:7-8 - Asi takanga tiri vanyoro pakati penyu, somureri kana achivaraidza vana vake. naizvozvo takakushuvai kwazvo, taida zvikuru kuti tigovane nemwi kwete evhangeri yaMwari chete, asi noupenyu hweduwo, nokuti makanga madikanwa nesu;

VaGaratia 4:21 Ndiudzei, imi munoda kuva pasi pomurayiro, hamunzwi murayiro here?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuteerera nekutevera mutemo waMwari.

1. “Inzwai Mutemo muutevere: Chidzidzo muna VaGaratiya 4:21”

2. "Kurarama Upenyu Maererano Nemirayiro yaMwari"

1. Dhuteronomi 30:11-14 - Nokuti murayiro uyu wandinokuraira nhasi hauna kunyanya kukuomerai, uye hausi kure.

2. Mapisarema 119:4-5 - Makaraira zviga zvenyu kuti zvichengetedzwe zvakanaka. Haiwa, dai nzira dzangu dzakasimba pakuchengeta mitemo yenyu.

VaGaratia 4:22 Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuti Abhurahama akanga ane vanakomana vaviri, mumwe nomurandakadzi, mumwe nomukadzi akasununguka.

Ndima kubva kuna VaGaratia 4:22 nyaya yaAbrahama aine vanakomana vaviri, mumwe kubva kumurandakadzi uye mumwe kubva kumukadzi akasununguka.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hupenyu Hwedu: Nyaya yaAbrahama

2. Sungano uye Ropafadzo: Shoko reVanakomana vaAbrahama

1. Genesi 16:1-16

2. VaHebheru 11:8-12

VaGaratia 4:23 Asi wemurandakadzi wakaberekwa nenzira yenyama; asi wemukadzi wakasununguka nechivimbiso.

Zvipikirwa zvaMwari nguva dzose zvinoitika, kunyange kana zvisiri munzira yatinotarisira.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kuvimba Nezvisingatarisirwi

2. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kutenda Kupfuura Nyama

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

VaGaratia 4:24 Zvinhu izvi zvinofananidzira; nokuti ava isungano mbiri; mumwe achibva pagomo reSinai, anoberekera uranda, ndiye Agari.

Zvisungo zviviri zviri mundima zvinomiriririrwa nedimikira saAgari, amai vaIshmaeri, uye chisungo cheGomo reSinai chinobereka vana kuhuranda.

1. Tsanangudzo yedimikira yezvibvumirano zviviri muna vaGaratiya 4:24

2. Kunzwisisa Huranda hweSungano kubva paGomo reSinai

1. VaHebheru 8:6-7 "Asi zvino wakapiwa basa rakanyanyisa kunaka, sezvaari murevereri wesungano inopfuura pakunaka, yakasimbiswa pamusoro pezvipikirwa zvinopfuvura nokunaka. Nokuti dai sungano yokutanga yakanga isina chaingapomerwa, ipapo yaizofanira kuva. hapana nzvimbo yakatsvakirwa yechipiri.

2. VaGaratia 5:1 "Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura

nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda."

VaGaratia 4:25 Nokuti Agari uyu ndiro gomo reSinai muArabhia, rinomiririra Jerusarema razvino uye riri pauranda pamwe chete nevana varo.

Agari muenzaniso weusungwa hweJerusarema nevana varo.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waAgari kusunungurwa muusungwa hwechivi muupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinogona kuwana rusununguko kuburikidza nevimbiso yakaitwa naMwari kuna Abrahamu naSara achishandisa mwanakomana wavo Isaka.

1: Genesisi 17:19—Mwari akavimbisa Abrahamu naSara kuti vaizova nemwanakomana uyo Mwari aizozadzisa vimbiso yake.

2: VaGaratia 5:1 Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazviisazve pasi pejoko reuranda.

VaGaratia 4:26 Asi Jerusarema riri kumusoro rakasununguka rinova mai vedu tose.

Pauro ari kukurudzira vaGaratiya kuti vayeuke kuti Jerusarema rokudenga, iro rakasununguka, ndiamai vevatendi vose.

1. Kugamuchira Rusununguko muJerusarema Rokudenga

2. Rudo rweJerusarema reKudenga saamai veMweya

1. Isaya 54:1 - “Imba, iwe ngomwa, iwe usina kubereka; Pururudza, uimbe, udanidzire, iwe usina kumborwadziwa nokubereka; mukadzi,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. VaRoma 8:15 - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wourandazve kuti mutye, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, Abha, Baba.

VaGaratia 4:27 Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: Fara, iwe mhanje isingazvari; Pururudza, udanidzire, iwe usingarwadziwi nemimba, nekuti musiiwa unavana vazhinji kukunda iye unomurume.

Pauro anokurudzira vaya vasingabereki kuti vafare sezvo vachava nevana vakawanda kupfuura vane varume.

1. "Chikomborero Chakawanda chaMwari: Kufarira Kugovera Kwake."

2. "Mufaro Wokurera: Chikomborero kune Vose."

1. Isaya 54:1 - “Imba, iwe ngomwa, iwe usina kubereka; pururudza, uimbe, udanidzire, iwe usina kumborwadziwa nemimba; mudzimai,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. Pisarema 127:3 - "Tarirai, vana inhaka yaJehovha, uye chibereko chechizvaro ndiwo mubayiro wake."

VaGaratia 4:28 Zvino isu, hama dzangu, saIsaka tiri vana vechipikirwa.

Vanotenda muna Jesu Kristu ndivo vana vechipikirwa, saIsaka.

1. “Zvinhu Zvose Zvinogoneka Nokutenda muna Kristu”

2. "Simba reZvipikirwa zvaMwari"

1. Vahebheru 11:11-12 BDMCS - Nokutenda Sara akagoneswa kuva nomwana, kunyange akanga apfuura zera rokubereka vana, nokuti akati iye akanga amuvimbisa akatendeka.

2. VaRoma 8:16-17 Mweya waMwari unopupura pamwe chete nomweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari, uye kana tiri vana, naizvozvo tiri vadyi venhaka, vadyi venhaka vaMwari uye vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu.

VaGaratia 4:29 Asi sepanguva iyo, uyo akaberekwa nenzira yenyama akatambudza uyo akaberekwa nenzira yoMweya, kunyange zvakadaro nazvino.

Mubhuku raVaGaratiya, Pauro anotaura nezvekutambudzwa kwakaitwa vaya vakaberekwa nomudzimu nevaya vakaberekwa nenzira yenyama, uye izvi zvichiri kuitika nhasi.

1. Kutambudzwa kweVakarurama: Mapinduriro Angaita Bhaibheri

2. Simba reVhangeri: Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nekutambudzwa

1. Mateo 5:10-12 - Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14 - Farai mukutambudzika nokuda kwaKristu

VaGaratia 4:30 Asi Rugwaro runoti kudiniko? Dzinga murandakadzi nemwanakomana wake, nekuti mwanakomana wemurandakadzi haangavi mudyi wenhaka pamwe nemwanakomana wewakasununguka.

Rugwaro runorayira kudzinga murandakadzi nomwanakomana wake, sezvo mwanakomana womurandakadzi asingagoni kuva mudyi wenhaka pamwe chete nomwanakomana womukadzi akasununguka.

1. Kukosha Kwemabasa Akanaka: Kukohwa Zvatinodyara

2. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hupenyu Hwedu: Kusunungura Izvo Zvisina Kurehwa Kwatiri

1. VaRoma 8:17 (Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu; kana zvirokwazvo tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye;)

2 Johane 8:36 (Naizvozvo kana Mwanakomana achikusununguraí, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo.)

VaGaratia 4:31 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, hatizi vana vomurandakadzi, asi vowakasununguka.

Ndima yaVaGaratia 4:31 inotsanangura kuti vatendi havasi vana vomurandakadzi, asi vowakasununguka.

1. Rusununguko kubva muHusungwa: Kutsanangura patsva zvinoreva Rusununguko

2. Simba reRudzikinuro: Kuregedza Matani edu

1. VaRoma 8:21 - Kuitira kuti zvisikwa pachazvo zvisununguruwe pauranda hwokuora uye zvipinzwe murusununguko rune mbiri rwevana vaMwari.

2. Isaya 61:1 - Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndizivise mashoko akanaka kuvarombo. Akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa uye kusunungurwa kubva murima kuna vasungwa.

VaGaratia 5 chitsauko chechishanu chetsamba yaPauro kuvaGaratiya. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura nezverusununguko rwevatendi muna Kristu uye anorusiyanisa nehusungwa hwemutemo.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekusimbisa kuti vatendi vanodanwa kurusununguko muna Kristu uye havafanire kuzviisa pasi pejoko reuranda (VaGaratiya 5: 1). Anonyevera pamusoro pokudzingiswa senzira yokururamiswa, achitaura kuti avo vanotsvaka kururamiswa kupfurikidza nomutemo vakaparadzaniswa naKristu uye vakawa panyasha. Panzvimbo pezvo, anosimbisa kuti kutenda kunobata norudo ndiko kunokosha.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anotsanangura kuti kunyangwe ivo vakadanirwa kurusununguko, havafanire kushandisa rusununguko rwavo semukana wekuita zvishuwo zvechivi (VaGaratiya 5: 13). Panzvimbo pezvo, anovakurudzira kubatirana kupfurikidza norudo. Iye anosimbisa kuti rudo runozadzika mutemo wose uye anonyevera pamusoro pezviito zvakadai soruvengo, gakava, godo, kufufutirwa nehasha, ruchiva rwoudyire, gakava, uye godo.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisiyanisa mabasa enyama nechibereko cheMweya. Anonyora zviito zvakasiyana-siyana zvine chokuita noupenyu hunodzorwa nezvishuvo zvenyama zvakadai sounzenza, kusachena, kunamata zvifananidzo, uroyi, udhakwa, nezvimwe (VaGaratia 5:19-21). Mukusiana naaya mabasa erima chibereko chinoberekwa nokufamba noMweya—rudo, mufaro rugare kushivirira mutsa runako kutendeka kupfava kuzvidzora.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechishanu chaVaGaratiya chinosimbisa rusununguko rwevatendi munaKristu uku ichiyambira pamusoro pekudzokera mukuita zvemutemo. Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pekutsvaga kururamiswa kuburikidza nekudzingiswa kana kuomerera kumitemo sezvo ichibvisa munhu kubva kunyasha dzaKristu. Asi anokurudzira kurarama nokutenda kunobata norudo.

Pauro anosimbisawo kushandisa rusununguko rwavo nenzira ine mutoro kupfurikidza nokubatirana murudo panzvimbo pokupinzwa muzvishuvo zvechivi. Iye anosimbisa ukoshi hworudo mukuzadzika mutemo wose uye anonyevera pamusoro pokubatanidzwa mumabasa enyama akadai soruvengo, godo, uye zvishuvo zvoudyire.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisiyanisa mabasa enyama nechibereko cheMweya. Anoronga zviito zvakasiyana-siyana zvine chokuita noupenyu hunodzorwa nezvishuvo zvenyama nepo achisimbisa kuti avo vari vaKristu vakaroverera hunhu hwavo hwokutadza. Panzvimbo pezvo, vanofanira kubereka zvibereko kupfurikidza nokufamba

nomudzimu—vanoratidza mavara akadai sorudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, mutsa, runako, kutendeka, unyoro, uye kuzvidzora. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kudanwa kwevatendi kwekurarama nokutenda muna Kristu uye kutungamirirwa nesimba rinoshandura reMweya wake pane kusungwa nemaitiro emutemo kana kuita zvishuwo zvezvivi.

VaGaratia 5:1 Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda.

MaKristu anokurudzirwa kuramba akasununguka muna Kristu uye kusasungwa nezvisungo zvemutemo.

1. "Kusununguka: Simba reRusununguko rwaKristu"

2. "Kurarama Upenyu Hwakawanda: Mufaro Wokusunungurwa Kubva Muuranda"

1 Johane 8:36 - "Saka kana Mwanakomana achikusunungurai, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo."

2. Isaya 61:1 - “Mweya waShe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire vanyoro mashoko akanaka; akandituma kuti ndirape vane mwoyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokundizodza. rusununguko kuvasungwa.

VaGaratia 5:2 Tarirai, ini Pauro ndinoti kwamuri, kana muchidzingiswa, Kristu haangakubatsiriyi chinhu.

Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokutsamira pakudzingiswa senzira yokuwana nayo ruponeso.

1. Vimba naKristu Oga kuti uwane Ruponeso

2. Kudzivirirwa Kwenhema Kwekuchecheudzwa

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. VaRoma 3:21-24 - Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kunyange zvazvo murayiro naVaprofita zvichipupura nezvazvo, kururama kwaMwari kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu kuna vose vanotenda. Nokuti hapana musiyano, nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari.

VaGaratia 5:3 Nokuti ndinopupurirazve kumunhu wose wakadzingiswa, kuti une ngava rokuita murairo wose.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaGaratiya kuti vanosungirwa kuchengeta mutemo wose kana vakadzingiswa.

1: Tinofanira kutevedzera mutemo zvizere uye kwete kutora sarudzo nekusarudza nzira.

2: Hatingavimbi nechiito chimwe chete kuti tiponeswe, asi tinofanirwa kurarama hupenyu mukuteerera kwakazara kuna Mwari.

1: Jakobho 2:10-11 Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose asi akakundikana pane imwe chete ava nemhosva yawo yose.

Varoma 3:20 BDMCS - Nokuti namabasa omurayiro hakuna munhu angaruramiswa pamberi pake, nokuti chivi chinoziviswa nomurayiro.

VaGaratia 5:4 Kristu haana maturo kwamuri, imwi munonzi makarurama nemurairo; makawa panyasha.

VaKristu havaruramiswe nemurairo, asi nenyasha.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kunzwisisa Musiyano uripo pakati peMutemo neKutenda

2. Kudzoreredza Kutenda Kwedu: Kukunda Muedzo Wemutemo

1. VaRoma 3:20-24 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-10 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaGaratia 5:5 Nokuti isu kubudikidza noMweya tinomirira tariro yokururama nokutenda.

Mweya unotibatsira kutsungirira tichimirira kururama nokutenda.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene rekutsungirira

2. Tariro yeKururama nokutenda

1. VaRoma 15:13 Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2. VaGaratia 3:11 - Zvino, zviri pachena kuti hakuna munhu unoruramiswa nomurairo pamberi paMwari, nokuti "wakarurama uchararama nokutenda."

VaGaratia 5:6 Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvina maturo; asi kutenda kunobata norudo.

Pauro anosimbisa kuti kutenda, kwete miitiro yokunze yakadai sokudzingiswa, ndiko kunokosha mumeso aMwari.

1. Kurarama Nokutenda: Zvinorevei Kurarama Nokutenda?

2. Simba Rorudo: Zvinorevei Kurarama Murudo?

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:13 - Zvino kutenda, tariro, rudo, zvitatu izvi, ndizvo zvinogara; asi chikuru chezvizvi rudo.

VaGaratia 5:7 Manga muchimhanya zvakanaka; ndiani wakakudzivisai kuti murege kuteerera chokwadi?

Pauro ari kubvunza vaGaratiya nezvekusatevera chokwadi kunyangwe vakatanga kumhanya zvakanaka.

1. Usakanda mapfumo pasi pachokwadi; ramba uchimhanya. 2. Usadziviswa nemaonero evamwe; tevera chokwadi.

1. VaHebheru 12:1 - "Naizvozvo zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatirase zvose zvinotidzivisa, nechivi chinongotinamatira." 2. VaFiripi 3:14 - "Ndinovavarira kunharidzano kuti ndiwane mubairo wandakadanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu."

VaGaratia 5:8 Kukwezva uku hakubvi kune unokudanai.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti kutenda kwedu hakubvi pamaonero evamwe asi paukama hwedu naMwari.

1: Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari kunofanira kubva mukati, kwete kubva kunze.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba nerudo rwaMwari uye nhungamiro yake panzvimbo pezvinofungwa nevamwe.

1: Jeremia 17:7-8 “Asi wakakomborerwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naye. kupisa kunouya, mashizha awo anogara akasvibira.

2: VaRoma 10:17 "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

VaGaratia 5:9 Mbiriso shoma inovirisa bundu rose.

Ndima iyi chiyeuchidzo chokuti pesvedzero duku dzinogona kuva nomuuyo mukuru.

1: Tinofanira kurangarira zvinhu zviduku-duku muupenyu, nokuti zvinogona kuva netapuro huru paupenyu hwedu naavo vakatipoteredza.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tisarega kana chiito chidiki chechivi chichitikanganisa, sezvo chinogona kupararira nekukurumidza uye kukanganisa hupenyu hwedu.

1: Mateo 16:6 - "Chenjerai muchenjere mbiriso yevaFarisi nevaSadhusi."

2: 1 Vakorinde 5: 6 - "Kuzvikudza kwenyu hakuna kunaka. Hamuzivi here kuti mbiriso shoma inovirisa bundu rose?

VaGaratia 5:10 Ndine chivimbo pamusoro penyu kubudikidza naIshe, kuti hamuchazorangariri chimwe chinhu; asi uyo, unokudenhai uchatakura mutongo, ungava ani nani.

Pauro anoratidza kuvimba kwake nevaGaratiya uye anonyevera nezvevaya vaizovatsausa.

1. Simba reruvimbo munaShe

2. Kutongwa Kwevadzidzisi Venhema

1. Mateo 7:15-20 - "Chenjererai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nenguo dzamakwai, asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza."

2. VaHebheru 13:17 - "Teererai avo vanokutungamirirai, muzviise pasi: nokuti vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazozvidavirira, kuti vaite izvozvo nomufaro, kwete neshungu; hazvikubatsiri.

VaGaratia 5:11 Hama dzangu, kana ndichiri kuparidza dzingiso, ndichiri kutambudzirwei hangu? ipapo chigumbuso chemuchinjikwa chapera.

Pauro anobvunza kuti sei achiri kutambudzwa kana achiparidza kudzingiswa, zvichireva kuti kukanganisa kwemuchinjikwa kwapera.

1. Chigumbuso cheMuchinjikwa: Kuti Jesu Akashandura Zvinhu Zvose Sei

2. Kutambudzwa kwaPauro: Kutevera Jesu Pasinei Nemutengo

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? zvino vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2. VaEfeso 2:14-16 Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye akaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akaputsa rusvingo rwapakati runoparadzanisa; abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, iwo murairo wemirairo pazviga; kuti aite maari navamwe vaviri munhu mumwe mutsva, achiita rugare.

VaGaratia 5:12 Ndinoshuva kuti dai ivo vakatoparadzwa iro dambudziko renyu.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokuti avo vari kunetsa vaGaratia vagurwe.

1. Hatifaniri Kurega Vanonetsa Vachiparadza Kutenda Kwedu

2. Usabvumira Vasingatendi Kuti Vanetese Kutenda Kwedu

1. VaRoma 16: 17-18 - "Ndinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muchenjerere avo vanopesanisa uye vanoisa zvipingamupinyi munzira yenyu zvinopesana nedzidziso yamakadzidza. Ramba kure navo. Nokuti vakadaro havasi kushumira Ishe wedu Kristu, asi dumbu ravo. Nekutaura kwakanaka uye nokubata kumeso vanonyengera pfungwa dzevanhu vasina njere.”

2. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

VaGaratia 5:13 Nokuti imi, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka; asi regai kushandisa rusununguko senzira yenyama, asi nerudo shumiranai.

Tinofanira kushandisa rusununguko rwedu semukana wekushumirana nerudo.

1. Simba Rerudo: Kubatirana Nerusununguko

2. Kushandisa Rusununguko Rwedu Kuda Vamwe

1. 1 VaKorinte 13:4-8 - Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana utsinye. Haisimbiriri munzira yayo pachayo; haina kutsamwa kana kutsamwa; harufariri kuita zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi. Rudo runotsungirira zvinhu zvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira zvinhu zvose.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

VaGaratia 5:14 Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa pashoko rimwe; Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Mutemo waMwari unogona kuzadzika nokuda kwomuvakidzani.

1. Simba reRudo: Kuzadzikisa Mutemo waMwari

2. Murairo weRudo: Maonero eBhaibheri eKuda Vavakidzani Vedu

1. Johani 13:34-35 - Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai, kuti nemiwo mudane.

2. VaRoma 13:8-10 - Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, asi chokudanana; nokuti unoda mumwe, wazadzisa murairo.

VaGaratia 5:15 Asi kana muchirumana nokudyana, chenjerai kuti murege kupedzana.

Ndima iyi inonyevera pamusoro pesimba rinoparadza remashoko nezviito zvisina mutsa, ichikurudzira vaverengi kurangarira mashoko avo nezviito kuti vadzivise rwisano.

1. "Mhinduro Nyoro: Simba reMutsa"

2. "Kuruma uye Kudya: Kuparadza Kwemakakatanwa"

1. Mateo 5:44 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa nekukutambudzai."

2. Zvirevo 15:1 - "Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi mashoko anorwadza anomutsa hasha."

VaGaratia 5:16 Zvino ndinoreva izvi: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazadzisi kuchiva kwenyama.

Rarama maererano noMweya, kwete kuchiva kwenyama.

1. Simba Romudzimu: Kuraramira Kwaungaita Mwari

2. Kukunda Muedzo: Kurarama Sei MuMweya

1. VaRoma 8:5-8 - Kuna avo vanorarama maererano noMweya, Mweya anopa upenyu.

2. VaEfeso 5:18 - Zadzwai noMweya sezvamunoimba mapisarema nedzimbo nenziyo dzomweya.

VaGaratia 5:17 Nokuti nyama inochiva ichirwa noMweya, noMweya uchirwa nenyama; izvi zvinopesana chimwe nechimwe; kuti murege kuita zvamunoda.

Pauro anoyambira vaGaratiya kuti nyama noMweya zvinorwisana uye kuti havafaniri kutsauswa nokuchiva kwavo.

1. Kurarama Sei Mukuwirirana noMweya

2. Simba Renyama Nemigumisiro Yaro

1. VaRoma 8:1-4 - Naizvozvo zvino, hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu, nokuti kubudikidza naKristu Jesu murayiro woMweya unopa upenyu wakakusunungurai kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

VaGaratia 5:18 Asi kana muchitungamirirwa noMweya, hamuzi pasi pomurayiro.

Vatendi havana kusungwa nomurairo, asi kuti vanotungamirirwa noMweya.

1. Kurarama murusununguko rweMweya Mutsvene

2. Kugamuchira Kutungamirirwa naMwari Kuburikidza NoMweya Wake

1. VaRoma 8:2-4 “Nokuti murairo woMweya wovupenyu wakakusunungurai muna Kristu Jesu pamurairo wechivi norufu. Nokuti Mwari akaita zvakanga zvisingagoni kuitwa nomurayiro, wakanga usina simba nokuda kwenyama. Nokutumira Mwanakomana wake mumufananidzo wenyama yezvivi uye nokuda kwechivi, akapa mhosva chivi chiri munyama, kuti kururama kunodiwa nomurayiro kuzadziswe matiri, isu tisingafambi maererano nenyama asi maererano noMweya. ”

2. Johani 16:13 “Kana Mweya wechokwadi auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose, nokuti haazotauri zvake, asi achataura chero zvaanonzwa, uye achakuudzai zvinhu zvamuchanzwa. vari kuuya.”

VaGaratia 5:19 Zvino mabasa enyama ndiwo aya; upombwe, netsvina, noutere;

Mabasa enyama anoratidzwa nemienzaniso yoUpombwe, Ufeve, Kusachena, uye Utere.

1. “Simba Rechirango: Kukunda Muedzo”

2. “Mabasa Edu Ane Basa: Mibairo Yechivi”

1. VaRoma 6:12-14 “Naizvozvo zvivi ngazvirege kubata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo; uye musapa mitezo yenyu ive midziyo yekusarurama kuchivi; asi zvipei imwi kuna Mwari, sevapenyu kuvakafa, nemitezo yenyu ive midziyo yekururama kuna Mwari. Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.”

2. Jakobho 1:14-15 “Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe unoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokukwebwa nokuchiva kwake. Zvino kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chaperedzerwa, chinobereka rufu.”

VaGaratia 5:20 kunamata zvifananidzo, uroyi, ruvengo, gakava, godo, hasha, gakava, kumukirana, dzidziso dzakatsauka,

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuipa kwekunamata zvidhori, uroyi, ruvengo, kupesana, godo, hasha, gakava, kumukirana, nedzidziso dzakatsauka.

1. "Ngozi Yokunamata Zvidhori Nezvimwe Zvakaipa"

2. "Simba reRudo: Kunzvenga Ruvengo neGakava"

1. VaEfeso 4:31-32 - “Pfini dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri neuipi hwose. Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwirana. , Mwari sezvaakakukanganwiraiwo nokuda kwaKristu.”

2. VaRoma 12:17-19 - "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Itai zvinhu zvakanaka pamberi pevanhu vose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose. Vadikani, tsivai. musazvipa, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.”

VaGaratia 5:21 kugodorana, umhondi, udhakwa, kutamba kwakaipa, nezvimwe zvakadaro; zvandinogara ndakuudzai, sezvandakambokuvudzai kare, kuti vanoita zvakadai havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

Unhu husina kururama hwakadai seshanje, umhondi, udhakwa, namafaro, hazvizobvumirwi muUmambo hwaMwari.

1. Ngozi yeChivi neMigumisiro yacho

2. Nzira yeKururama neUtsvene

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 6:9-10 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti vasakarurama havangagari nhaka youshe hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: kana mhombwe, kana vanonamata zvidhori, kana mhombwe, kana varume vanorara nevarume, kana mbavha, kana vano ruchiva, kana zvidhakwa, kana vanotuka, kana makororo, havangagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.

VaGaratia 5:22 Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutenda,

Chibereko cheMweya chikamu chakakosha chekurarama hupenyu hwechiKristu.

1: Kukosha Kwechibereko Chomudzimu

2: Kukura Muchibereko Chomudzimu

1: VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka. Ivai norudo rukuru mumwe kuno mumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

2: Jakobho 3:17-18 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kudenga pakutanga kwezvose, hwakachena; tevere rudo rworugare, rune hanya, runozviisa pasi, ruzere nengoni nechibereko chakanaka, rusingasaruri uye rwechokwadi.

VaGaratia 5:23 unyoro, kuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kushandisa unyoro uye kuzvidzora, izvo zvichatungamirira kuupenyu hunoenderana nemitemo yaMwari.

1. "Simba Rounyoro uye Kuzvidzora"

2. “Kurarama Mukuwirirana noMutemo waMwari”

1. Mateo 5:5 - "Vakaropafadzwa vanyoro, nokuti vachagara nhaka yenyika".

2. 1 Petro 4:7 - "Kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwava pedyo; naizvozvo zvidzorei uye musvinure nokuda kweminyengetero yenyu".

VaGaratia 5:24 Uye avo vari vaKristu Jesu vakaroverera pamuchinjikwa nyama nokuchiva uye nokuchiva.

Vatendi muna Kristu vakauraya kuchiva kwavo.

1. Simba Rokuroverera Nyama

2. Kukosha Kwekuzviramba

1. VaRoma 6:11-12 - Nenzira imwe cheteyo, nemiwo muzviverenge semakafa kuchivi asi muri vapenyu kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu. Naizvozvo musatendera chivi kuti chitonge mumuviri wenyu unofa kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo.

2. Mateu 16:24-26 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana. Nekuti zvinobatsirei munhu, kana akawana nyika yose, akarashikirwa nemweya wake? Kana kuti munhu uchapei kuti chive muripo wemweya wake?

VaGaratia 5:25 Kana tichirarama noMweya, ngatifambewo noMweya.

Muna VaGaratia 5:25, Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vararame noMweya uye vafambe noMweya.

1. Kurarama muMweya: Kukosha Kwekutungamirirwa neMweya Mutsvene

2. Kufamba Nomudzimu: Kuita Kuteerera Mwari Kwakatendeka

1. VaRoma 8:14 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

2. VaGaratia 5:16 - Asi ndinoti, Fambai noMweya, uye hamungazofadzi kuchiva kwenyama.

VaGaratia 5:26 Ngatirege kutsvaka kuzvirumbidza kusina maturo, tichimutsana, nokuitirana shanje.

Hatifaniri kusundwa nechishuvo chokuzivikanwa, uye hatifaniri kukonzera gakava kana godo pakati pomumwe nomumwe.

1. Ngozi Yekubwinya Kusina maturo

2. Kukunda Shanje Munharaunda

1. Jakobho 3:14-16 - Asi kana mune godo rinovava norukave mumwoyo yenyu, musazvikudza uye muchirevera chokwadi nhema.

2. Mateo 6:1-4 - “Chenjerai kuti murege kuita zvakarurama pamberi pavanhu kuti muonekwe navo;

VaGaratia 6 chitsauko chechitanhatu uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yaPauro kuvaGaratiya. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo inoshanda yokurarama sevatendi uye anovakurudzira kutakurirana mitoro.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti vadzorere mumwe mutendi akabatwa mukudarika, vachizviita nounyoro uye vachifunga nezvekusagadzikana kwavo (VaGaratiya 6: 1). Anosimbisa kukosha kwokutakurirana mitoro, nokudaro achizadzika mutemo waKristu. Pauro anokurudzira munhu mumwe nomumwe kutakura mutoro wake asi achidisawo kubatsira vamwe vanoshayiwa.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya yekudada uye anoyambira pamusoro pekuzvinyengera. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasanyanya kuzvifunga asi kuti vaongorore zviito zvavo nevavariro (VaGaratiya 6:3-4). Munhu mumwe nemumwe anofanira kuita basa rake asingazvienzanisi nevamwe. Avo vanogamuchira murayiridzo weshoko raMwari vanofanira kugoverana zvinhu zvose zvakanaka naavo vanovadzidzisa.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisimbisa kuti vatendi vachakohwa zvavanodyara. Anotsanangura kuti kudyara kufadza nyama kunotungamirira kukuora, asi kudyara kufadza Mweya kunotungamirira kuupenyu husingaperi (VaGaratia 6:7-8). Naizvozvo, anovakurudzira kuti varege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka asi kuti varambe vachiita zvakarurama. Pakupedzisira, anosimbisa kuti kuzvitutumadza kunofanira kuganhurirwa chete mumuchinjikwa waKristu, uyo kubudikidza nawo vatendi vakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa kunyika uye kwavari.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechitanhatu chaVaGaratiya chinopa mirairo inoshanda yekurarama sevatendi munharaunda. Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kudzorera avo vakawira mukudarika zvinyoronyoro uye kutakurirana mitoro. Anonyevera pamusoro pekuenzanisa kwekuzvikudza uye anopa munhu mumwe nomumwe kuti aongorore zvaanoita pane kutsvaga kuvimbiswa kubva kune vamwe.

Pauro anosimbisa mutoro womunhu oga uku achikurudzirawo rupo kune avo vanodzidzisa shoko raMwari. Anosimbisa nheyo yokudyara nokukohwa, achikurudzira vatendi kudyara kuti vafadze Mudzimu panzvimbo pokupinda mukuchiva kwenyama. Pauro anopedzisa nekukurudzira kutsungirira mukuita zvakanaka uye kuzvirumbidza chete mumuchinjikwa waKristu, uyo wakaunza rusununguko kubva mukubatanidzwa kwenyika.

Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwenzanga, mutoro womunhu oga, kuzvininipisa, uye kutsungirira mukurarama nokutenda kwomunhu achivimba nesimba rinochinja rechibayiro chaKristu.

VaGaratia 6:1 Hama, kana munhu akabatwa pane kumwe kudarika, imi voMweya mudzose wakadai nomweya wounyoro; uchizvichenjerera iwe, kuti iwewo urege kuidzwa.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaKristu kudzorera avo vakaita zvikanganiso nomutsa nenzwisiso, vachirangarira utera hwavo vamene.

1. Nyasha uye Tsitsi kune Vese: Simba Rokudzoreredza Hama neHanzvadzi Dzedu

2. Kuziva Kushaya Kwedu Pachedu: Kudzidzira Kukanganwira uye Kuzvininipisa

1. Jakobho 5:19-20 - Hama dzangu, kana mumwe wenyu achitsauka kubva pazvokwadi, mumwe akamudzora; Ngaazive kuti uyo unodzora mutadzi panzira yokutsauka kwake uchaponesa mweya parufu nokufukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

2. Ruka 6:37 - Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva: regererai, uye mucharegererwa.

VaGaratia 6:2 Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, saizvozvo zadzisai murairo waKristu.

VaKristu vanofanira kutsigirana mumitoro yavo uye vachiedza kuzadzisa mutemo waJesu Kristu.

1. "Kutakurirana Mitoro: Chikamu Chinokosha Pakuva muKristu"

2. "Kuzadzisa Mutemo waKristu: Kudana Kunharaunda"

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro, ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:26 - "Kana mutezo mumwe uchitambudzika, yose inotambura pamwe chete; kana mutezo mumwe uchikudzwa, yose inofara pamwe chete."

VaGaratia 6:3 Nokuti kana munhu achizviona sechinhu, asati ari chinhu, unozvinyengera.

Ndima iyi inotidaidza kuti tizvininipise uye tisanyanya kuzvitarisira pasi, sezvo zvichitungamira mukuzvinyengera.

1: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye tisanyanya kukoshesa kukosha kwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuziva njodzi yekuzvinyengera uye kuramba takadzika midzi mukutenda kwedu.

Zvirevo 16:18 BDMCS - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

2: VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa koshesai vamwe kupfuura imi.

VaGaratia 6:4 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaaidze basa rake amene, ipapo ungazvirumbidza pamusoro pake amene oga, asingazviiti pamusoro pomumwe.

Iva nechokwadi chekuongorora basa rako pachako uye kupemberera kubudirira kwako pachako.

1. Kuzvipemberera Pachedu uye Zvatakabudirira

2. Kutora Mutoro Wedu Nebasa Redu

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. VaEfeso 5:15-16 - "Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti munofamba, kwete samapenzi, asi sevakachenjera, muchidzikunura nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa."

VaGaratia 6:5 Nokuti munhu mumwe nomumwe anofanira kutakura mutoro wake.

Ndima iyi inotidzidzisa kukosha kwekutora mutoro wezviito zvedu uye kwete kuvimba nevamwe kuti vatitakure mitoro yedu.

1. ? □ Kunzwa Mitoro Yedu Pachedu??

2. ? □ iving with Responsibility??

1. Mateu 11:28-30 - ? Huyai kwandiri, imwi mose makaneta makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nokuti joko rangu rakanaka, nomutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - ? □ anogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

VaGaratia 6:6 Unodzidziswa shoko ngaagovane nounodzidzisa pazvinhu zvose zvakanaka.

Vatendi vanofanira kupa rupo kune avo vanovadzidzisa Shoko raMwari.

1. Simba reRupo muChechi

2. Kuziva uye Kukoshesa Avo Vanotidzidzisa Shoko raMwari

1. Zvirevo 11:25 - Munhu ane rupo acharopafadzwa, nokuti anopa varombo chimwe chezvokudya zvake.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 20:35 BDMCS - Muzvinhu zvose zvandakaita ndakakuratidzai kuti norudzi urwu rwokushanda nesimba tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba, tichirangarira mashoko aShe Jesu amene akati: ? □ Kwakaropafadzwa kupa kupfuura kugamuchira.??

VaGaratia 6:7 Musanyengerwa; Mwari haasekwi; nekuti izvo zvinodzvara munhu, ndizvo zvaanochekazve.

Mwari haasekwi isu tichakohwa zvatakadyara.

1: Tinofanira kutora mutoro wezviito zvedu uye kunzwisisa kuti Mwari haazosekwa.

2: Tinofanira kuita nokuchenjera pane zvose zvatinoita, uye kuyeuka kuti Mwari achatipa mubayiro wakakodzera.

1: Zvirevo 22:8 - “Anodyara kusarurama achakohwa dambudziko, uye shamhu yokutsamwa kwake ichaparara.

2: Muparidzi 11:4: “Unotarira mhepo haangadyari; unotarira makore haangakohwi.

VaGaratia 6:8 Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchakohwa kuora kunobva panyama; asi unodzvara kuMweya, uchakohwa upenyu hwusingaperi, hunobva kuMweya.

Tinozokohwa migumisiro yesarudzo dzatinoita, kana upenyu husingaperi kana tikadyara kuMweya, kana kuti kuora kana tichidyarira kunyama.

1. Simba reSarudzo: Mabatiro eSarudzo Dzedu Pakuguma Kwedu Kusingagumi

2. Kukohwa Zvatinodyara: Migumisiro Yezviito zvedu

1. VaRoma 8:1-17 – Simba reHupenyu muMweya

2. Jakobho 1:14-15 - Ngozi yekutungamirirwa nezvido zvedu

VaGaratia 6:9 Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka; nokuti nenguva yakafanira, tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

Tinofanira kuramba tichiita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichagamuchira mibayiro kana tisingaori mwoyo.

1: Usakanda Mapfumo pasi - VaGaratiya 6:9

2: Tsungirira - VaGaratiya 6:9

Vahebheru 10:35-36 BDMCS - Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru. Nekuti munoshaiwa moyo murefu, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugamuchire chivimbiso.

2: James 1:12 - Wakaropafadzwa munhu unotsungirira pamuidzo; nokuti kana anzverwa, uchapiwa korona yovupenyu yakapikirwa vanomuda naShe.

VaGaratia 6:10 Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

Tinofanira kushandisa mukana wose watiinawo kuita zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, kunyanya vaya vanotenda muna Jesu.

1. “Mikana Yekuita Zvakanaka” - kuongorora mashandisiro atingaita nguva yedu, simba, uye pfuma yedu kuitira vamwe zvakanaka.

2. “Mhuri Yekutenda” – tichitarisa kukosha kwekubatsira nekukurudzira hama nehanzvadzi dzedu muna Kristu.

1. Mateo 25:35-40 - Mufananidzo waJesu weGwai nembudzi, achisimbisa kukosha kwekubatsira vanoshayiwa.

2. 1 Petro 4:8-11 - Kurudziro yaPetro yekushandisa zvipo zvedu zvemweya kushumira vamwe.

VaGaratia 6:11 Munoona kuti akakura sei mavara andinonyora kwamuri neruoko rwangu.

Pauro akanyora tsamba refu kukereke yevaGaratia achivakurudzira kuti vamire vakasimba mukutenda kwavo.

1. Ramba Wakasimba Pakutenda Kwako: Mharidzo inobva kuna Pauro kuvaGaratia

2. Simba Rekurudziro: Tsamba yaPauro kuvaGaratia

1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita chaizvo.

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 – Ngatibatisisei tisingazununguki patariro yatinopupura, nokuti iye akapikira akatendeka. Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka.

VaGaratia 6:12 Vose vanoda kuonekera panyama, ndivo vanokurovererai kuti mudzingiswe; chete kuti varege kutambudzwa nokuda kwomuchinjikwa waKristu.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvevaya vanoedza kumanikidza vatendi kuti vadzingiswe kuti vadzingirwe kutambudzwa nokuda kwomuchinjikwa waKristu.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takasimba uye takatsunga mukutenda kwedu, kunyangwe zvichireva kutambudzwa nekuda kwemuchinjikwa waKristu.

2: Tinofanira kumira takasimba torega kutsauswa nevaya vanoedza kutimanikidza kuchinja zvatinotenda.

1: VaRoma 8:31-39 Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

Vakorose 2:8-15 BDMCS - Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokutongai nezvamunodya kana kunwa, kana nezvemitambo yechitendero, kupemberera Kugara kwoMwedzi kana zuva reSabata.

VaGaratia 6:13 Nokuti kunyange naivo vakadzingiswa havachengeti murairo; asi vanoda kuti mudzingiswe, kuti vazvirumbidze panyama yenyu.

Vamwe vanhu vanoda kuita kuti vamwe vadzingiswe, kwete nekuti vanotevera mutemo, asi nekuti vanoda kukudza zviito zvemumwe.

1. Usanyengerwa nevanoda kukudzwa chete.

2. Ngwarira avo vanozviti vakarurama asi vasingateveri mitemo yaMwari.

1. VaFiripi 2:3 musaita chinhu nenharo youdyire kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

VaGaratia 6:14 Ini ngandirege kutongozvirumbidza, kunze kwomumuchinjikwa waShe wedu Jesu Kristu; kubudikidza naye nyika yakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwandiri, neni kunyika.

Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwemuchinjikwa waJesu Kristu, achisimbisa kuti ndiyo chete nzira yekubwinya kwechokwadi.

1. "Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu"

2. "Muchinjikwa: Tsime Redu Hupenyu neTariro"

1. VaEfeso 2:13-16 - Nokuti iye pachake ndiye rugare rwedu, akatiita tose tiri vaviri uye akaputsa munyama yake rusvingo runoparadzana rworuvengo. Akabvisa murayiro nemirairo yawo nezvakatemwa, kuti asike maari munhu mumwe mutsva pachinzvimbo chevaviri, saizvozvo aita rugare, uye ayananise isu tose naMwari mumuviri mumwe kubudikidza nomuchinjikwa.

2. VaKorose 2:13-15 BDMCS - Uye imi makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nokusadzingiswa kwenyama yenyu, Mwari akakuitai vapenyu muna Kristu pamwe chete naye, akatikanganwira kudarika kwedu kwose, akadzima gwaro rechikwereti rakanga richipikisana nesu. zvinodiwa nemutemo. akabvisa izvozvi, akazviroverera pamuchinjikwa; akabvisa vatongi navane simba, akavanyadzisa pachena, achivakunda maari.

VaGaratia 6:15 Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvina maturo, asi chisikwa chitsva.

Muna Kristu Jesu kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvina maturo, asi chisikwa chitsva.

1. Simba reChisikwa Chitsva: Kurarama Sei Upenyu Hwakashandurwa naJesu

2. Kusakosha Kwekudzingiswa: Kuongorora Zvinoreva Chokwadi Kuponeswa munaKristu.

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva; zvakare zvapfuura, zvose zvava zvitsva.

2. VaRoma 8:1-2 Naizvozvo zvino, hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu, nokuti kubudikidza naKristu Jesu murayiro woMweya unopa upenyu wakakusununguraí kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu.

VaGaratia 6:16 Vose vanofamba nomurayiro uyu, rugare ngaruve pamusoro pavo, nengoni, napamusoro pavaIsraeri vaMwari.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti rugare nengoni zvinowanika kune vaya vanotevera kutonga kwaMwari.

1. “Kurarama Murugare Netsitsi dzaMwari”

2. “Kufamba Maererano Nokutonga kwaMwari”

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

VaGaratia 6:17 Kubva zvino ngakurege kuva nomunhu anonditambudza, nokuti ndakatakura pamuviri wangu mavanga aShe Jesu.

Pauro aidada nekuva nezviratidzo zvaIshe Jesu, uye akakumbira kuti pasava neanomutambudza nokuda kwaizvozvo.

1. Zviratidzo zvaJesu: Kudanwa Kumira Takasimba muKutenda Kwedu

2. Simba Rokutakura Zviratidzo zvaJesu: Kukokwa Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene

1 VaFiripi 1:27-30 - Chero zvingaitika, fambai nenzira yakakodzera vhangeri raKristu.

2. VaRoma 8:17 - Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka? isu vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, chero tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye kuitira kuti isu tigokudzwawo pamwe chete naye.

VaGaratia 6:18 Hama, nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nomweya wenyu. Ameni.

Pauro anotumira shoko renyasha nechikomborero kuhama dziri muGaratia.

1. Kutenda Mwari Nenyasha Dzake Dzakawanda

2. Simba Rechikomborero

1. VaEfeso 1:7 – Maari tine rudzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

2. VaKorose 3:16 - Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumwoyo yenyu.

VaEfeso 1 ndiyo chitsauko chekutanga chetsamba yaPauro kuvaEfeso. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anorumbidza Mwari nokuda kwezvikomborero zvake nepfuma yomudzimu yakapiwa vatendi kupfurikidza naKristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutaura kutenda kwake nekurumbidza Mwari nekusarudza vatendi muna Kristu nyika isati yavambwa (VaEfeso 1: 3-4). Anosimbisa kuti Mwari akavatemera kare kuti vagamuchirwe savana vake kuburikidza nebasa raJesu Kristu rokudzikinura. Pauro anosimbisa kuti vatendi vakazadzwa sei nenyasha, ruregerero, uye uchenjeri maererano nehurongwa hwaMwari, vachiratidza chinangwa Chake chine mbiri.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anoenderera mberi nekusimbisa kuti muna Kristu, vatendi vakawana nhaka. Vakasimbiswa neMweya Mutsvene sechisimbiso chekuregererwa kwavo kweramangwana (VaEfeso 1:11-14). Anonamata kuti vasvike pakuziva tariro yekudanwa kwavo uye vagonzwisisa ukuru husingaenzaniswi hwesimba raMwari riri kushanda mavari. Pauro anokwidziridza Kristu seagere pamusoro pemasimba ese nemasimba, uye zvese zvakaiswa pasi petsoka dzake.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achisimbisa kuti vatendi vari chikamu chemuviri waKristu, iyo Chechi (VaEfeso 1: 22-23). Anosimbisa kuti Kristu ndiye musoro

wezvinhu zvose kubatsira muviri wake—Chechi. Kubatana muna Kristu uku kunounza kukura pamweya nekukura pakati pevatendi vanorerwa naye.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga chevaEfeso chinorumbidza Mwari nekuda kwezvikomborero zvake zvakapihwa vatendi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Inoratidza kuti vatendi vakasarudzwa sei nguva isati yatanga uye kufanotemerwa kuti vagamuchirwe sevana vaMwari nebasa raJesu rokudzikinura. Vanogashira nyasha dzakawandisa, ruregerero, njere maererano nehurongwa hwaMwari.

Pauro anosimbisazve kuti muna Kristu, vatendi vanowana nhaka uye vanosimbiswa neMweya Mutsvene sechisimbiso. Anovanyengeterera kuti vabate tariro yokudanwa kwavo uye vanzwisise simba guru raMwari riri kushanda mavari. Kristu anokwidziridzwa somusoro wezvinhu zvose, uye vatendi vanobatanidzwa somuviri Wake—Chechi.

Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa kupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari, chirongwa chake cherudzikinuro kuburikidza naKristu, uye kubatana uye kukura pamweya kunowanikwa nevatendi sechikamu chemuviri waKristu.

VAEFESO 1:1 Pauro, mupostori waJesu Kristu nokuda kwaMwari, kuvatsvene vari muEfeso, nokuna vakatendeka muna Kristu Jesu.

Pauro anonyora tsamba kuvatsvene vari muEfeso nokuna vakatendeka muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Kurarama Sei SeVatendi uye Vateveri Vakatendeka vaKristu.

2. Mufaro Wokuva Muukama naMwari kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Vahebheru 10:22 – ngatiswederei nemoyo wechokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara cherutendo, nemoyo yakasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaEfeso 1:2 Nyasha ngadzive nemi norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu.

Nyasha dzaMwari nerugare zvinowanikwa kune vose vanotenda maari.

1: Nyasha zhinji neRugare muna Mwari

2: Kuona Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinoshamisa uye Runyararo

Varoma 5:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakawana naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatakamira madziri zvino.

2: VaRoma 16:20 Mwari worugare achakurumidza kupwanya Satani pasi petsoka dzenyu. Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi.

VaEfeso 1:3 Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari naBaba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, akatiropafadza namaropafadzo ose oMweya munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu.

Mwari Baba vakatiropafadza nemaropafadzo ose emweya muna Kristu.

1. Maropafadzo eKutenda muna Jesu

2. Mufaro Wokuva Mwana waMwari

1. Johani 3:16 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.”

2. VaRoma 8:15-17 – “Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wourandazve kuti mutye; asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, Abha, Baba. Mweya amene unopupurirana nomweya wedu, kuti tiri vana vaMwari. Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe chete naye.

VaEfeso 1:4 sezvaakatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa, kuti tive vatsvene vasina chavangapomerwa pamberi pake murudo.

Mwari akatisarudza kuti tive vatsvene uye tisina mhosva pamberi pake murudo kubva pakuvambwa kwenyika.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kwatiri Haruperi uye Haruperi

2. Kukosha Kwekurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene uye Husina Mhosva Pamberi paMwari

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - “Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

VAEFESO 1:5 Akatitemera kare, kuti tiitwe vana vake naJesu Kristu, sezvaakafadzwa pakuda kwake;

Mwari akafanosarudza vatendi kuti vagamuchire kuitwa vana muna Jesu Kristu, maererano nokuda kwake kwakanaka.

1. Simba Rokutemerwa Kunoitwa naMwari

2. Kunaka Kwekuda kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:29-30 - Nokuti avo vaakagara aziva kare, akavatemerawo kare kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Uye vaya vaakatemera kare, ndivo vaakadanawo, uye vaya vaakadana ndivo vaakaruramisawo, uye vaya vaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2. Jakobho 1:17-18 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka. Nekuda kwekuda kwake wakatibereka neshoko rechokwadi, kuti isu tive sechibereko chekutanga chezvisikwa zvake.

VaEfeso 1:6 kuti kurumbidzwa kwokubwinya kwenyasha dzake, dzaakatiita kuti tigamuchirwe nazvo muMudiwa.

Nyasha dzaMwari nerudo zvakaita kuti tigamuchirwe uye tikodzere kurumbidzwa.

1. "Rudo rwaMwari: Chipo Chekugamuchirwa"

2. “Nyasha: Nheyo Yekukosha Kwedu”

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

VaEfeso 1:7 watine dzikinuro maari neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake;

Muvaravara unotaura nezvekuregererwa uye kuregererwa kwezvivi kuburikidza neropa raJesu uye nekupfuma kwenyasha dzake.

1. Pfuma yeNyasha: Kunzwisisa Rudo Rwodzikinuro rwaMwari

2. Simba reRopa raJesu: Kuregererwa kubva kuchivi

1. VaRoma 3:23-25 - Vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, asi vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza norudzikinuro rwakauya naKristu Jesu.

2. VaKorose 1:14 - Muna Kristu tine rudzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

VaEfeso 1:8 Akawanza kwatiri nokuchenjera kwose nokunzwisisa;

Nyasha dzaMwari dzakadururirwa patiri, dzakazadzwa nouchenjeri nokunzwisisa.

1. Kunzvera Nyasha Dzakawanda dzaMwari

2. Kugamuchira Uchenjeri Nenjere kubva kuna Mwari

1. Mapisarema 119:98-105 - Imi, kubudikidza nemirayiro yenyu, munondiita akachenjera kupfuura vavengi vangu; Nokuti vanogara neni nguva dzose.

2. Jakobho 1:5 - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose uye asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

VaEfeso 1:9 akatizivisa chakavanzika chekuda kwake, maererano nechido chake chakanaka, chaakafunga maari;

Chakavanzika chekuda kwaMwari ndechekuti zvinoenderana nezvaanoda.

1. Mufaro Wokuziva Kuda kwaMwari

2. Kubvuma Kuda kwaMwari Nomufaro

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Jakobho 4:15 - Asi munofanira kuti, "Kana Ishe achida, tichararama uye tichaita ichi kana icho."

VaEfeso 1:10 kuti pakuitika kwekuzara kwenguva aunganidze pamwe zvinhu zvose muna Kristu, zvose zviri kumatenga nezviri panyika muna Kristu; kunyange maari.

Mwari achaunganidza zvinhu zvose pamwe chete muna Kristu panguva iyo zvose zvinenge zvakwana.

1. Kunzwisisa Nguva yaIshe: VaEfeso 1:10

2. Zvinhu zvose zvakaunganidzwa pamwe chete muna Kristu: VaEfeso 1:10

1. VaKorose 1:20 : Uye aita rugare kubudikidza neropa remuchinjikwa wake, ayananise naye zvinhu zvose; naye, kana zviri panyika kana zviri kudenga.

2. Zvakazarurwa 21:5 : Uyo agere pachigaro choushe akati, Tarirai, ndinovandudza zvinhu zvose.

VaEfeso 1:11 watakapiwawo nhaka maari, yatakatemerwa kare maererano nokuronga kwaiye anoita zvinhu zvose nokufunga kwokuda kwake.

Vatendi vakagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna Mwari, anoita zvinhu zvose maererano nokuda kwake.

1. Changamire Nyasha dzaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kufanorongerwa

2. Simba reKuda kwaMwari: Nhaka Yedu muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 8:28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaRoma 9:14-16 – Zvino tichatii? Mwari haana kururama here? Kana bodo! Nekuti unoti kuna Mozisi: Ndichava netsitsi kune wandichava netsitsi naye, uye ndichanzwira tsitsi wandinonzwira tsitsi.

VaEfeso 1:12 kuti tive rumbidzo yokubwinya kwake, isu takavamba kutenda muna Kristu.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti avo vanovimba naKristu vacharumbidzwa nokuda kwekubwinya kwake.

1. "Kuvimba naKristu Kunounza Mbiri kuna Mwari"

2. "Kurarama Upenyu Hunokudza Mwari"

1. Isaya 43:7 - "munhu wose anodanwa nezita rangu, wandakasikira kukudzwa kwangu, wandakaumba nokuita."

2. 1 Petro 4:11 - “Unotaura, ngaataure somunhu unotaura mashoko aMwari; kana munhu achishumira ngaashumire nesimba raanopiwa naMwari; kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari akudzwe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, kwaari kunobva kubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

VaEfeso 1:13 wamakavimbawo naye, mushure mokunge manzwa shoko rechokwadi, iro Evhangeri yokuponeswa kwenyu;

Mushure mekunzwa chokwadi cheevhangeri, vatendi munaJesu Kristu vakasimbiswa neMweya Mutsvene wechivimbiso.

1. "Chipikirwa cheMweya Mutsvene: Chisimbiso chaMwari Chokutenderwa"

2. "Simba reEvhangeri: Kugamuchira Mweya Mutsvene"

1. VaRoma 8:15-17 - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, "Abha, Baba!"

2. Mabasa 19:1-6 - Zvino zvakaitika kuti Aporo achiri paKorinde, Pauro akapfuura nomunyika dzomukati, akasvika Efeso. Ikoko akawana vamwe vadzidzi. Zvino akati kwavari: Makagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene kubva zvamakatenda here? Uye vakati: Kwete, hatina kutongonzwa kuti kune Mweya Mutsvene.

VaEfeso 1:14 unova rubatso rwenhaka yedu, parudzikunuro rwezvatakatenga, kurumbidzo yokubwinya kwake.

Ndima inoburitsa pachena kuti mbiri yaMwari inopiwa kuburikidza nerudzikinuro rwechinhu chatengwa.

1. Kubwinya kwaMwari hakuyereki - VaEfeso 1:14

2. Simba rerudzikinuro - vaEfeso 1:14

1. VaRoma 8:23 - Uye kwete ivo chete, asiwo isu, tine chibereko chekutanga cheMweya, nesu tomene tinogomera mukati medu, tichimirira kuitwa vana, ndirwo rudzikunuro rwemuviri wedu.

2. Pisarema 145:10 - Mabasa enyu ose achakurumbidzai, Jehovha; uye vatsvene venyu vachakuropafadzai.

VaEfeso 1:15 Naizvozvo neniwo, ndakati ndanzwa nezvokutenda kwenyu muna Ishe Jesu, norudo kuvatsvene vose.

Pauro anorumbidza vaEfeso nokuda kwokutenda kwavo muna Ishe Jesu uye nokuda kwavatsvene.

1. Simba reKutenda neRudo-Kuongorora kushanda kwekutenda munaShe Jesu uye nerudo rwevatsvene muupenyu hwedu.

2. Kurarama Zviri Mugwara raKristu - Kuita muenzaniso wekutenda nerudo wakagadzwa naJesu Kristu muhupenyu hwedu hwemazuva ese.

1. Johani 15:12-13 - Jesu anotirayira kuti tidanane, sezvaakatida.

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:1-13 - Pauro anotaura nezvekukosha kwerudo muhupenyu hwedu.

VaEfeso 1:16 handiregi kuvonga nokuda kwenyu, ndichikurangarirai paminyengetero yangu;

Pauro anoonga Mwari nokuda kwavatendi veEfeso, uye anovanyengeterera.

1. Kufarira Basa raMwari muupenyu Hwedu - VaEfeso 1:16

2. Kuratidza Kutenda kuna Mwari - VaEfeso 1:16

1. VaKorose 1:3-12 - Munamato waPauro wekutenda vaKorose.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:18 - Kurudziro yaPauro yekupa kutenda mumamiriro ese.

VaEfeso 1:17 kuti Mwari waIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vokubwinya, akupei mweya wouchenjeri nowokuzarurirwa pakumuziva.

Baba vekubwinya vanoda kutipa ungwaru nekuratidzwa kwavo.

1. Baba Vekubwinya Vanoda Kutipa Uchenjeri

2. Kugamuchira Zvakazarurwa Kuburikidza Nokuziva Mwari

1. Jakobho 1:5-6 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose uye asingazvidzi, uye achahupiwa.

2. Mapisarema 111:10 – Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri; Vose vanoita mirairo yake vane njere dzakanaka.

VaEfeso 1:18 Meso okunzwisisa kwenyu achivhenekerwa; kuti muzive tariro yokudana kwake, nefuma yokubwinya kwenhaka yake pakati pavatsvene.

Pauro anokurudzira vaEfeso kuti vasvinudze meso avo omudzimu kuti vagogona kunzwisisa tariro nembiri inowanwa mukudana kwavo savanhu vakasarudzwa vaMwari.

1. "Simba rePfungwa Yakavhurika: Kuona Tariro uye Kubwinya Kwekudanwa Kwedu"

2. “Kurarama muPfuma yeNhaka yaMwari: Kuratidza Kudana Kwedu Kunobwinya”

1. VaKorose 3:1-4 - "Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, ugere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari; isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu. Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari. Panoonekwa Kristu, iye upenyu hwenyu, nemiwo muchaonekwa pamwe chete naye mukubwinya.

2. Isaya 55:6-8 - "Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa, danai kwaari achiri pedyo; wakaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, uye munhu asakarurama ngaasiye mirangariro yake, uye ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amurangarire. ivai netsitsi kwaari, iye Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru. Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

VAEFESO 1:19 Uye ukuru hukurusa hwesimba rake kwatiri isu vanotenda nekubata kwesimba rake guru chii?

Simba raMwari rinoratidzwa kune avo vanotenda maari, maererano nesimba rake guru.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda muna Mwari Kunogona Kuchinja Upenyu Hwako

2. Kuzarura Kugona Kwesimba Guru raMwari

1. VaRoma 8:11 - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

2. Johane 14:12 - Zvirokwazvo, zvirokwazvo, ndinoti kwamuri, Unotenda kwandiri, mabasa andinoita iye uchaaitawo; uye makuru kune awa uchaaita; nokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba vangu.

VaEfeso 1:20 zvaakabata muna Kristu paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa akamumisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi kudenga.

Mwari akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa akamupa chinzvimbo chesimba nechiremera kudenga.

1: Jesu mupenyu uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari munzvimbo yepamusorosoro yechiremera.

2: SevaKristu, tinogona kuva nechivimbo chesimba rokumutswa kwaJesu uye simba renzvimbo yake kudenga.

1: Vafiripi 2:9-11 BDMCS - Naizvozvo Mwari akamusimudzira kumusoro-soro akamupa zita riri pamusoro pemazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika napasi penyika uye apfugame. ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Vakorose 3:1-2 BDMCS - Sezvo, zvino, makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, isai mwoyo yenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika.

VAEFESO 1:21 kumusoro-soro kweutongi hwose, nesimba, nesimba, novushe, namazita ose anorehwa, pasati pari panyika ino bedzi, asi pane inovuya vo;

Simba raMwari rinopfuura simba ripi neripi pasi pano.

1. Kutonga uye Ukuru hwaMwari

2. Simba raMwari Risinganzwisisike

1. Isaya 40:28-31

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:11-16

VAEFESO 1:22 akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake, akamupa kereke kuti ave musoro wezvinhu zvose;

Chechi iri pasi pesimba raJesu Kristu.

1. Jesu ndiye Musoro Wedu: Kuziva uye Kugamuchira Simba Rake

2. Chechi: Kutambira Basa Redu Rokugoverana

1. VaKorose 1:18 - "Ndiye musoro womuviri, iyo kereke; unova wokutanga, dangwe kubva kuvakafa; kuti pazvinhu zvose ave mukuru."

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - "Fudzai boka raMwari riri pakati penyu; nhaka, asi muve muenzaniso kuboka.

VaEfeso 1:23 ndiwo muviri wake, kuzara kwaiye anozadzisa zvose mune zvose.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveChechi semuviri waKristu, wakazadzwa nekuzara kwake.

1. Chechi Muviri waKristu: Kudaidzwa kuKuda neKushumira Chechi

2. Chechi: Izere nekuzadzikiswa kwaKristu

1. VaRoma 12:5 “saizvozvo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe.”

2. VaKorose 1:19 “Nokuti kuzara kwose kwaMwari kwaifadza kunogara maari.”

VaEfeso 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yaPauro kuvaEfeso. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotsanangura simba rinoshandura renyasha dzaMwari neruponeso kuburikidza nokutenda muna Kristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutsanangura mamiriro emweya evatendi vasati vaponeswa. Anoratidza kuti vakanga vakafa mukudarika kwavo nomuzvivi zvavo, vachitevera nzira dzenyika ino uye vachifurirwa naSatani (VaEfeso 2:1-3). Zvisinei hazvo, Mwari, uyo azere nengoni norudo, akavararamisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange vakanga vakafa muzvivi zvavo. Inyasha dzakaita kuti vatendi vaponeswe nokutenda.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anoenderera mberi nekusimbisa kuti ruponeso chipo chinobva kuna Mwari uye kwete chinhu chinowanikwa kuburikidza nemabasa (VaEfeso 2: 8-9). Anojekesa kuti vatendi havaponeswe nekuedza kwavo pachavo asi nekuda kwekuita

kwenyasha dzaMwari. Izvi zvinobvisa chero kuzvitutumadza kana kuzviruramisa. Pane kudaro, vatendi vanosikwa patsva muna Kristu Jesu kuti vaite mabasa akanaka ayo Mwari agara agadzirira kuti vafambe maari.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achitaura nyaya yevatendi veMamwe Marudzi avo vakambobviswa paukama hwesungano yevaIsraeri naMwari (VaEfeso 2:11-22). Anotsanangura kuti Kristu akaputsa sei rusvingo runoparadzanisa pakati pevaJudha neVemamwe Marudzi, achiyananisa mapoka ose ari maviri kuva munhu mumwe mutsva. Kuburikidza nechibayiro chake pamuchinjikwa, Jesu akaunza rugare nekubatana pakati pevatendi vose. Ivo zvino vagari pamwe chete navasande nemitezo yeimba yaMwari yakavakirwa pavaapostora navaporofita ina Kristu ari ibwe rayo rekona.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri chaVaEfeso chinosimbisa kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinoshandura sei vatendi kubva murufu rwemweya kuenda kuupenyu kuburikidza nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Vasati vaponeswa, vaive muuranda hwechivi asi vakaitwa vapenyu pamwe chete naKristu nekuda kwetsitsi nerudo rwake.

Pauro anosimbisa kuti ruponeso chipo chenyasha dzaMwari, kwete kuwanikwa kuburikidza nemabasa. Vatendi vanosikwa patsva muna Kristu mabasa akanaka ayo Mwari akavagadzirira. Kupfuurirazve, Pauro anotaura nezveyananiso pakati pavaJudha naVamarudzi kupfurikidza nechibayiro chaKristu, achiputsa mhinganidzo nokugadza rugare nokubatana pakati pavatendi vose.

Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa simba renyasha dzaMwari muruponeso, kukosha kwekutenda pamusoro pemabasa, uye basa rekubatanidza raKristu mukuunza vatendi vakasiyana-siyana pamwechete somuviri mumwe maari.

VaEfeso 2:1 Akakumutsai, imi makanga makafa mukudarika nomuzvivi;

Nyasha dzaMwari dzinowanikwa kune vese vanozvigamuchira, kunyangwe vakakanganisa.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Chipo kune Vese

2. Nzira yeRuregerero: Kugamuchira Nyasha dzaMwari

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Tito 3:5-7 - Akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwamabasa akaitwa nesu mukururama, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa

kwoMweya Mutsvene, waakadurura zvikuru pamusoro pedu. Jesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, kuti tichiruramiswa nenyasha dzake, tive vadyi venhaka maererano netariro youpenyu husingaperi.

VAEFESO 2:2 zvamaigara mairi kare netsika dzenyika ino, nomuchinda wesimba rokudenga, iwo mweya unobata zvino muvana vokusateerera;

Ndima yacho inotiudza kuti kare, vanhu vaitevedzera sei nzira dzenyika, sezvaitaurwa nomuchinda wesimba remhepo.

1. "Simba Remhepo: Kurarama Kupfuura Nzira Dzenyika"

2. "Kusunungura Muchinda weSimba reMhepo"

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - "Zvino ndinoreva izvi: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazadzisi kuchiva kwenyama. Nokuti nyama inochiva ichirwa noMweya, noMweya uchirwa nenyama; izvo zvinopesana. mumwe kune mumwe, kuti murege kuita zvinhu zvamunoda.

VaEfeso 2:3 vataifamba tose pakati pavo kare mukuchiva kwenyama yedu, tichiita kuchiva kwenyama nokwepfungwa; uye pakuzvarwa kwedu takanga tiri vana vehasha sevamwe.

Tose takanga tichirarama mukuchiva kwechivi, tichizadzisa zvishuvo zvedu uye takatarisana nokutsamwa kwaMwari.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari nenyasha pamberi pehunhu hwedu hwekutadza

2. Kukosha kwekutendeuka nokutenda muna Jesu

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, vachiruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

VaEfeso 2:4 Asi Mwari, iye akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo.

Rudo rukuru rwaMwari netsitsi dzake zvinotiunzira ruponeso.

1. "Tsitsi dzaMwari Norudo: Ruponeso Rwedu"

2. “Rudo rwaShe rukuru”

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. 1 Johani 4:19 – Tinoda nokuti akatanga kutida.

VaEfeso 2:5 Kunyange takanga takafa muzvivi, wakatimutsa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha;

Mwari akatiponesa nenyasha dzake, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi zvedu.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinoshamisa: Rudo rwaMwari rusina magumo Rwakatiponesa sei kubva kuzvivi zvedu

2. Simba rinopa Hupenyu reNyasha: Kusangana neHupenyu Hutsva muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 6:23 ??? □ kana mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chepachena chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Tito 3:5 ??? □ akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwamabasa akaitwa nesu mukururama, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa kwoMweya Mutsvene.

VaEfeso 2:6 akatimutsa pamwe chete uye akatigarisa pamwe chete munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu Jesu.

Tose tinounganidzwa pamwe chete muna Kristu uye topiwa chigaro kudenga.

1. Simba rekuuya pamwe chete muna Kristu

2. Akagara munzvimbo dzeKudenga muna Kristu

1. VaKorose 3:1-3 ? □ Zvino makamutswa pamwe naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, ugere kuruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika. Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 ? kana kuti ndine chokwadi kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vakuru, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari. muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.??

VaEfeso 2:7 kuti munguva dzinouya aratidze pfuma huru yenyasha dzake muunyoro kwatiri muna Kristu Jesu.

Nyasha dzaMwari dzinoratidzwa kwatiri kubudikidza nounyoro muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinoshamisa: Kufunga nezvetsitsi dzaMwari Kwatiri

2. Hupfumi Hunopfuura hweNyasha dzaMwari: Kupemberera Rudo Rusingaperi rwaMwari Kwatiri.

1. VaRoma 5:8 ? □ ut Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Tito 3:5-7 ? □ akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akasuka zvivi zvedu, achitipa kuzvarwa patsva nehupenyu hutsva kuburikidza neMweya Mutsvene. Akadurura Mweya pamusoro pedu kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu.??

VaEfeso 2:8 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari;

Ruponeso chipo chaMwari chinopiwa kuvatendi kuburikidza nenyasha nokutenda.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kutenda muna Mwari Kunounza Ruponeso

2. Kusakodzera Kwemunhu: Kugamuchira Chipo chaMwari cheRuponeso

1. Tito 3:5 - kwete namabasa okururama atakaita, asi maererano netsitsi dzake, akatiponesa, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene;

2. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

VaEfeso 2:9 hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

Ruponeso rwaMwari haruna kutsamira pamabasa edu, kuti parege kuva nomunhu angazvirumbidza nawo.

1: Mabasa edu haambogoni kutiponesa, sezvo nyasha dzaMwari chete dzinokwanisa kutipa ruponeso.

2: Kuzvikudza hakungatiponesi, sezvatinofanira kuvimba nokunaka kwaJehovha kuti tiponeswe.

1: VaRoma 3:20-24 Hapana achanzi akarurama pamberi paMwari nokuchengeta murayiro; asi nomurairo tinoziviswa zvivi zvedu.

2: Tito 3:5-7 BDMCS - Akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akatiponesa kuburikidza nekushambidzwa kwekuzvarwa patsva nekuvandudzwa neMweya Mutsvene.

VaEfeso 2:10 Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagara agadzirwa naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

Isu tiri basa raMwari, takasikwa kuti tiite mabasa akanaka aakatigadzirira.

1. Kufamba Mumabasa Akanaka Atakagadzirirwa

2. Kunzwisisa Kudanwa Kwedu Sokugadzirwa kwaMwari

1. Johani 15:16 - "Imi hamuna kundisarudza, asi ini ndakakusarudzai uye ndikakugadzai kuti muende mugondobereka zvibereko? Ruit inogara nokusingaperi? uye kuti chero chamunokumbira muzita rangu Baba vakupei. iwe."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu , kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

VaEfeso 2:11 Naizvozvo rangarirai kuti imwi maimbova vahedheni panyama, vanonzi kusadzingiswa naivo vanonzi vekudzingiswa munyama kunoitwa nemaoko;

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaEfeso kuti vaichimbova vaHedheni, uye kuti vakadanwa kuti vasina kudzingiswa naavo vakadzingiswa panyama.

1. Simba Rokurangarira

2. Kukosha Kwekuchecheudzwa

1. Dheuteronomio 30:19 - “Ndinodana denga nenyika kuti zvikupupurirei nhasi, kuti ndaisa pamberi penyu upenyu norufu, chikomborero nokutukwa: naizvozvo sarudza upenyu, kuti imi nevana vako murarame.”

2. VaRoma 3:1-2 - "Zvino muJudha anopfuura vamwe pakudii? Kana kudzingiswa kunobatsireiko? Zvizhinji nemitoo yose; zvikuru nokuti ivo vakakumikidzwa mashoko aMwari."

VaEfeso 2:12 kuti panguva iyoyo makanga musina Kristu, muri vatorwa pavushe bwaIsraeri, muri vatorwa pasungano dzechipikirwa, musina tariro, uye musina Mwari panyika.

Taimbova tisina tariro uye tisina Mwari, asi Mwari akatiita chikamu chemhuri yake.

1: Rudo rwaMwari Rusingagumi uye Rudzikinuro

2: Simba Retariro muna Kristu

1: VaRoma 5:8 ? □ ut Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu

akatifira.

2: Isaya 40:31 ? □ vanovimba naJehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganete, vachafamba vasinganeti.??

VaEfeso 2:13 Asi zvino muna Kristu Jesu, imi maimbova kure, munoswededzwa pedyo neropa raKristu.

Mwari akatiisa pedyo naye kubudikidza nechibayiro chaJesu.

1: Ndeipi Mutengo Wokuyananisa?

2: Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kuti Jesu Anotibatanidza sei naMwari

1: VaRoma 5:8-9 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Vakorose 1:20-22 BDMCS - uye kubudikidza naye ayananise kwaari zvinhu zvose, zvingava zviri panyika kana kudenga, achiita rugare kubudikidza neropa romuchinjikwa wake.

VaEfeso 2:14 Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye akaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akaputsa rusvingo rwapakati runoparadzanisa;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti Jesu ndiye rugare rwedu uye akaputsa rusvingo rwekupatsanurana pakati pedu.

1. Kubatana Kuburikidza naJesu

2. Simba raJesu Rokukunda Kukamukana

1. VaRoma 5:1-2 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Takawanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinofara mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

2. VaKorose 3:14-15 - Uye pamusoro pezvose fukai rudo, runosunganidza zvose pamwe chete mukuwirirana kwakakwana. Rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe chete. Uye ivai vanotenda.

VaEfeso 2:15 abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, iwo murairo wemirairo pazviga; kuti aite maari neaviri munhu umwe mutsva, achiita rugare;

Jesu akabvisa mutemo wemirayiro uye akaita rugare pakati pevaJudha neVemamwe Marudzi nokusika munhu mumwe chete mutsva.

1: Jesu akaputsa madziro eruvengo uye kupatsanurana pakati pemarudzi nemadzinza nekugadzira munhu mumwe chete.

2: Jesu akaunza rugare nokubvisa mutemo wemirayiro uye kubatanidza vanhu vose pasi pesungano itsva.

Vagaratia 3:26-28 BDMCS - Nokuti imi mose muri vana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Nekuti mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makafuka Kristu; Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Vakorose 3:11 BDMCS - apo pasina muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa kana muSitia, musungwa kana akasununguka, asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye ari muna vose.

VaEfeso 2:16 uye kuti ayananise vaviri kuna Mwari mumuviri mumwe kubudikidza nomuchinjikwa, auraya ruvengo nawo.

Kristu akayananisa vose vaJudha navaHedheni kuna Mwari mumuviri mumwe kupfurikidza norufu rwake pamuchinjikwa, achigumisa ruvengo pakati pavo.

1. Simba Reyananiso: Rufu rwaKristu paMuchinjikwa Rwakapfuura Sei Kuparadzana Kwetsika neMachechi.

2. Kubatana Mukusiyana: Kubatanidza Vanhu Vose Norudo rwaKristu

1. VaKorose 1:20-22 - Kuburikidza naKristu, Mwari akayananisa zvinhu zvose kwaari, zvose zviri kudenga nezviri panyika.

2. VaRoma 5:8-11 – Mwari akaratidza rudo rwake kwatiri kubudikidza norufu rwaKristu pamuchinjikwa patakanga tichiri vatadzi.

VaEfeso 2:17 uye akauya akaparidza rugare kwamuri imi makanga muri kure uye nokuna avo vakanga vari pedyo.

Kristu akauya kuzoparidzira rugare kune avo vakanga vari kure uye kune avo vaiva pedyo.

1. Kudanwa kwaKristu Kusvika Kune Vakarasika

2. Kusvika kune Vavakidzani vedu murudo

1. Mateu 28:18-20 - "Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati , ? neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi, uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vangagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Uye vanganzwa seiko pasina anoparidzira Uye munhu angaparidza seiko kana asina kutumwa?” Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “ Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanouya namashoko akanaka!

VaEfeso 2:18 Nokuti kubudikidza naye isu tose tinopinda kuna Baba noMweya mumwe chete.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti kuburikidza naJesu, tinokwanisa sei kuwana Mwari Baba.

1. Simba raJesu: Kusvika kuna Mwari Kuburikidza Norufu Rwake uye Kumuka Kuvakafa

2. Gedhi reKudenga: Jesu seUyo Anokinura Mukova

1. VaRoma 5:1-2 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Takawanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinofara mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

2. VaHebheru 10:19-20 - Naizvozvo, hama, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda munzvimbo tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva uye mhenyu yaakatizarurira kubudikidza nechidzitiro, ndiko kuti, kubudikidza nenyama yake.

VaEfeso 2:19 Naizvozvo, zvino, hamusisiri vaeni nevatorwa, asi vobwo pamwe nevatsvene neveimba yaMwari;

Vatendi muna Kristu vava nhengo yemhuri yaMwari uye vagari pamwe chete nevatsvene.

1. Maropafadzo eKuva: Chidzidzo chevaEfeso 2:19

2. Kuzivikanwa Kwedu Mumhuri yaMwari: Chidzidzo cheVaEfeso 2:19

1. VaGaratia 6:10 - Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

2. 1 Petro 2:9-10 - Asi imi muri rudzi rwakasananguruwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vake chaivo, kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye wakakudanai kuti mubve murima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa. .

VaEfeso 2:20 Makavakwa pamusoro penheyo dzavaapositori nevaporofita, Jesu Kristu amene ari mbiru yepakona;

Hwaro hwekutenda kwechiKristu hwakavakirwa pavaapositori nevaporofita, naJesu Kristu ari dombo rekona.

1: Tinofanira kuvaka hupenyu hwedu pahwaro hwevaapositori nevaporofita, naJesu Kristu ari dombo rekona.

2: Jesu Kristu ndiye dombo repakona rekutenda kwedu, uye tinofanira kuvaka hupenyu hwedu pahwaro hwevaapositori nevaporofita.

Mateo 7:24-25 BDMCS - Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita, achamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware. Mvura ikanaya, mafashamu akauya, mvura zhinji ikanaya . mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo; asi haina kuwa, nekuti yakange yakateyiwa paruware.

2: 1 Vakorinde 3: 11 - Nokuti hakuna mumwe angaronga imwe nheyo, asi iyo yakarongwa, inova Jesu Kristu.

VaEfeso 2:21 Maari imba yose yakabatanidzwa, inokura kuva temberi tsvene muna She.

Kuvakwa kwekereke kwakabatanidzwa pamwe chete mukubatana uye kukura kuva temberi tsvene muna She.

1. Simba reKubatana muKereke

2. Kuvaka Imba yaShe

1. Johani. 17:21-23, Jesu achinyengeterera kubatana pakati pevatendi

2. 1 Petro 2:5, Kuvaka nematombo mapenyu kuti ive imba yemweya

VaEfeso 2:22 Maari nemiwo makavakwa pamwe chete kuti muve ugaro hwaMwari kubudikidza noMweya.

Vatendi vanovakwa pamwechete senzvimbo yekugara yaMwari kuburikidza neMweya.

1. Kuvaka Imba yaMwari: Kubatanidza Vatendi neMweya

2. Simba reMweya muhupenyu Hwedu

1 Vakorinde 3:16-17 - Hamuzivi here kuti muri tembere yaMwari, uye kuti Mweya waMwari unogara mamuri?

2. VaRoma 8:9-11 - Asi imi hamusi munyama, asi muMweya, kana zvirokwazvo Mweya waMwari uchigara mamuri. Asi kana munhu asina Mweya waKristu, haazi wake.

VaEfeso 3 ndiyo chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yaPauro kuvaEfeso. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anozivisa chakavanzika cheurongwa hwaMwari hwevaHedheni kuti vapinzwe mumuviri waKristu uye anonyengeterera kukura pamweya kwevatendi nokunzwisisa.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutsanangura kuti akapihwa chizaruro cheumwari maererano nehurongwa hwaMwari hwevaHedeni (VaEfeso 3: 2-6). Anosimbisa kuti chakavanzika ichi, chakanga chisingazivikanwi muzvizvarwa zvakapfuura, zvino chazarurwa noMweya kuvapostori navaprofita vatsvene vake. Chakavanzika ndechokuti vaHedheni vadyi venhaka pamwe chete nesu, mitezo yomuviri mumwe chete uye vagovani vezvipikirwa zvaMwari muna Kristu Jesu kubudikidza neevhangeri.

2 Anobvuma kuti Mwari anokwanisa kuita zvakawanda kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvavanogona kukumbira kana kufunga maererano nesimba Rake. Pauro anokudza Mwari saakafanira kurumbidzwa muzvizvarwa zvose.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achinamatira simba remweya nekunzwisisa pakati pevatendi (VaEfeso 3: 14-19). Anokumbira kuti vasimbiswe noMweya waMwari mumunhu wavo womukati kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yavo nokutenda. Pauro anoshuva kuti vanzwisise kufara, kureba, kureba, uye kudzama kworudo rwaKristu—rudo rukuru runopfuura zivo. Anovanamatira kuti vazadzwe nekuzara kwese kwaMwari.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chetatu chevaEfeso chinoburitsa kuti maHedeni anosanganisirwa sei muurongwa hwaMwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu— chakavanzika chinozarurwa nechizaruro chitsvene. Pauro anoshamiswa noukuru hwesimba raMwari uye anomurumbidza seanogona kudarika zvose zvinotarisirwa.

Anopawo munamato wekuti vatendi vakure pamweya nekunzwisisa. Pauro anokumbira simba ravo remukati, kugara kwaKristu mumwoyo yavo, nekunzwisisa kwakadzama kwerudo rwaKristu rusina magumo. Anoda kuti vazadzwe nekuzara kwaMwari.

Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa kubatanidzwa kwechirongwa chaMwari chevaHedheni, simba guru raMwari, uye munamato waPauro wekuti vatendi vakure pamweya nekunzwisisa. Inosimbisa kubatana uye rudo runowanikwa muna Kristu Jesu sevatendi vanotora zvipikirwa zvake kuburikidza nekutenda.

VaEfeso 3:1 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ini Pauro, musungwa waJesu Kristu nokuda kwenyu vaHedheni.

Pauro anonyora kuti musungwa waJesu Kristu kuvaHedheni.

1. Zvibayiro Zvatinoitira Vamwe: Kuongorora Muenzaniso waPauro

2. Jesu Akakodzera Zvose: Kuteerera kwaPauro kuna Kristu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11

2. VaKorose 1:24-29

VaEfeso 3:2 Kana makanzwa zvokugovera kwenyasha dzaMwari dzandakapiwa kwamuri.

Pauro anotsanangura kugovewa kwenyasha uko Mwari akapa kuvaEfeso.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Chipo kune Vese

2. Kunzwisisa Kugovewa kweNyasha

1. VaRoma 5:17 - Nokuti kana kubudikidza nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe rufu rwakabata ushe kubudikidza nomumwe; zvikuru avo vanogamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha, nekwechipo chokururama, vachabata vushe pavupenyu nomumwe, Jesu Kristu.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinouyisa ruponeso dzakavonekwa kuvanhu vose, dzichititidzidzisa kuti tirambe kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, tirarame nokuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari, munyika ino yazvino.

VaEfeso 3:3 kuti kubudikidza nokuzarurirwa wakandizivisa chakavanzika; (sezvandanyora mumashoko mashoma,

Mwari vakazivisa chakavanzika kuna Pauro.

1. Chakavanzika chaMwari chakaziviswa kuna Pauro

2. Kumbundikira Chakavanzika chaMwari

1. VaEfeso 1:9 - achitizivisa chakavanzika chekuda kwake, maererano nechido chake chakanaka chaakafunga maari.

2. VaRoma 11:25 - Nokuti handidi, hama dzangu, kuti musaziva chakavanzika ichi, kuti murege kuva vakachenjera pameso enyu; kuti upofu hwakaitwa kuna Israeri muchidimbu, kusvikira kuzara kwevahedheni kwapinda.

VaEfeso 3:4 naizvozvi, kana muchiverenga, muchanzwisisa kuziva kwangu muchakavanzika chaKristu.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa hurongwa hwaMwari husinganzwisisike hweruponeso rwepasi kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

1: "Chirongwa chaMwari Chisinganzwisisiki cheRuponeso"

2: "Kunzwisisa Chakavanzika chaKristu"

1: Johane 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.”

2: VaRoma 10:9-10 “Nokuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.”

VaEfeso 3:5 icho mune mamwe mazera chisina kuziviswa kuvanakomana vevanhu, sezvachazarurirwa ikozvino kuvaapositori vatsvene nevaporofita neMweya;

Kare, zano raMwari roruponeso harina kuziviswa kuvanhu, asi rakaziviswa kuvaapostora vake navaprofita noMweya.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kunzwisisa Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuponeso

2. Kukunda Zvisingazivikanwi: Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuponeso Hunoziviswa

1. Johani 16:13 - "Kana Mweya wechokwadi auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose."

2. VaRoma 8:14-16 - "Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari. Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana. , watinodana naye tichiti: Abha, Baba! Mweya amene unopupurirana nomweya wedu, kuti tiri vana vaMwari.

VaEfeso 3:6 kuti vaHedheni vave vadyi venhaka pamwe chete nesu uye vomuviri mumwe chete, vagovani vechipikirwa chake muna Kristu kubudikidza neevhangeri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekubatana kwevatendi vose muna Kristu, vaJudha nevaHedheni, kuti vave vadyi venhaka pamwe chete yechipikirwa chake.

1: "Vimbiso yeKubatana muna Kristu"

2: “Nhaka yeEvhangeri”

1: Johane 17:20-21 “Handikumbiriri ava bedzi, asi naivo vachatenda kwandiri neshoko ravo, kuti vose vave vamwe, semi, Baba, mandiri, neni. mamuri, kuti naivo vave matiri, kuti nyika igotenda kuti makandituma.

Vagaratia 3:26-28 BDMCS - Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu imi mose muri vanakomana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda. Nokuti imi mose makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makapfeka Kristu. Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda. kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

VaEfeso 3:7 yandakaitwa mushumiri wayo maererano nechipo chenyasha dzaMwari chandakapiwa nokushanda kwesimba rake.

Pauro akagadzwa semushumiri weVhangeri nesimba renyasha dzaMwari.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinotipa Simba Rokushumira

2. Chipo Choushumiri: Kupindura Kudana kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 12:1-8 - Ipai miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari.

2. Mabasa. 20:17-38 - Hurukuro yaPauro yekuonekana nevakuru veEfeso.

Ephesians 3:8 Ini ndiri muduku kumudukusa wavatsvene vose, ndakapiwa nyasha idzi, kuti ndiparidze pakati pavahedheni fuma yaKristu isingarondedzereki;

Nyasha dzokuparidza kuvaHedheni pfuma yaKristu isingarondedzereki yakapiwa kuna Pauro, uyo ari muduku pane muduku wavatsvene vose.

1. Upfumi Husingarondeki hwaKristu: Kuwana Pfuma yeNyasha Dzake

2. Nyasha Dzinopiwa Vaduku: Mashandisiro Anoita Mwari Vanhu Vasingafungidziri

1. VaRoma 11:33-36 - "Haiwa, kudzika kwoupfumi nouchenjeri noruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! Nokuti ndiani akaziva pfungwa dzaJehovha kana kuti ndiani akanga ari wake? Ndianiko akapa chipo kwaari, iye ngaavezve? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari kubudikidza naye uye ndezvaari. Kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi. Ameni.

2. 1 VaKorinte 1:27-29 - "Asi Mwari akasarudza zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba munyika kuti anyadzise vane simba; zvinhu zvisipo, kuti aparadze zviripo, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza pamberi paMwari.

Vaefeso 3:9 uye kuti ndiratidze vanhu vose kugoverana kwechakavanzika, chakanga chakavigwa kubva pakuvamba kwenyika muna Mwari, akasika zvinhu zvose naJesu Kristu.

Chakavanzika chokuyanana kwaMwari chakavigwa mukusika chakaziviswa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1: Jesu Kristu: Muzivisi Wechakavanzika chaMwari

2: Kuwadzana Kwezvakavanzika: Zvinorevei Kwatiri?

1: VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. 16 Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba—zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. 17 Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

2: VaRoma 11:33-36 Haiwa, udzamu hwepfuma nouchenjeri noruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! 34 Nokuti ndiani akaziva pfungwa dzaShe, kana kuti ndiani anga ari mupi wake wamazano? 35 “Kana kuti ndiani akapa chipo kwaari kuti aripezve?” 36 Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari kubudikidza naye, zvinoenda kwaari; Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

VAEFESO 3:10 kuti zvino vabati navanesimba vari kudenga vaziviswe nekereke vuchenjeri bwaMwari bwuzhinji;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti huchenjeri hwaMwari hunoratidzwa kuburikidza nekereke kuvakuru nemasimba ari munzvimbo dzekudenga.

1. Maratidziro Atinoita Uchenjeri hwaMwari Kuburikidza neKereke

2. Simba reKereke Kuratidza Uchenjeri hwaMwari

1. Zvirevo 8:12-13 - "Ini uchenjeri ndinogara nokungwara, Ndinowana zivo yamano mano. Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvenga zvakaipa: Kuzvikudza nokuzvikudza, nenzira yakaipa, nomuromo unonyengedzera; Ndinovenga."

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 - "Haiwa, kupfuma kwouchenjeri nokuziva kwaMwari kwakadzika sei! kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! Nokuti ndiani akaziva pfungwa dzaShe? Akanga ari mupi wamazano wake here?Kana ndianiko akatanga kupa kwaari, uye zvicharipirwazve kwaari? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye zviripo kubudikidza naye uye ndezvake; kukudzwa ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi.” Ameni.

VaEfeso 3:11 maererano nevavariro isingaperi yaakaronga muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu:

Mwari vane chinangwa nesu chakatangwa muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Simba reChinangwa: Hurongwa hwaMwari Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Chinangwa chaMwari Nokusingaperi Chinowanikwa muna Kristu Jesu

1. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

VaEfeso 3:12 maari matine kusatya uye mapindiro tichivimba nokutenda maari.

Tinogona kutaura naMwari nechivimbo nokutenda maari.

1. Kutenda Kunotipa Ushingi Hwokuswedera Pedyo naMwari

2. Kusvika kuna Mwari kuburikidza nekutenda

1. VaHebheru 4:16 – Ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni uye tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.

2. VaRoma 5:1-2 Naizvozvo, zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Takawanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha

idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinofara mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

VaEfeso 3:13 Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti murege kuora mwoyo pakukutambudzikirai kwangu, ndiko kukudzwa kwenyu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaEfeso kuti vasimbe mukutenda kwavo pasinei nokutambura.

1: Usakanda Mapfumo pasi - Kurudziro yaPauro kuvaEfeso

2: Kumira Wakasimba Munguva Dzakaoma

Varoma 8:37-39 BDMCS - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida.

2: Vahebheru 10:35-36 Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu; uchapiwa mubayiro wakakura.

VaEfeso 3:14 Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinopfugama namabvi angu kuna Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anotaura kuzvipira kwake kuna Baba vaJesu uye anokumbira nyasha nesimba kukereke yeEfeso .

1. "Kuzvipira kuna Baba: Hwaro hweHupenyu hwechiKristu"

2. "Simba reMunamato: Kuwana Nyasha uye Simba Munguva Dzakaoma"

1. Mateo 6:9-13 - Munamato waShe

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 – Musafunganya

VaEfeso 3:15 Mhuri yose iri kudenga napanyika inotumidzwa zita rake.

Mhuri yose yaMwari, kudenga nepanyika, inodanwa nezita rake.

1. Mhuri yaMwari: Kubatana Mukusiyana

2. Zita raShe: Ropafadzo neMurairo

1. Dhuteronomi 28:10 - Vanhu vose venyika vachaona kuti iwe wakadanwa nezita raJehovha; vachakutyai.

2. Mabasa 4:12 - Uye hakuna ruponeso mune chero upi zvake, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro.

VaEfeso 3:16 kuti maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake akupei kuti musimbiswe nesimba noMweya wake mumunhu womukati;

Simba reMweya waMwari rinosimbisa munhu wedu wemukati.

1. Simba reMweya Matiri

2. Mawaniro ESimba raMwari

1. VaRoma 8:11 - "Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2. VaGaratia 5:16 - "Zvino ndinoreva izvi, Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazadzisi kuchiva kwenyama."

VaEfeso 3:17 kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yenyu nokutenda; kuti imi, makadzika midzi nokudzika murudo;

Ndima inotaura nezvekugadzira mamiriro ekutenda nerudo mumwoyo yedu.

1: Kudzika Midzi uye Kudzika Murudo - A pamusoro pekukosha kwekutenda nerudo muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Kugara muna Kristu - A pakuva naKristu sehwaro hwehupenyu hwedu.

1: VaRoma 5: 5 - "Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

2: 1 Johani 4:8 - "Usingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo."

VaEfeso 3:18 kuti mugone kunzwisisa pamwe chete navatsvene vose kuti kufara, nokureba, nokudzika, nokukwirira kwakaita sei;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuda kwemutendi kunzwisisa ukuru hwerudo rwaMwari.

1: Rudo rwaMwari Haruenzaniswi

2: Kuda Kwedu Kunzwisisa Rudo rwaMwari

1: Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2: VaRoma 8: 38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhu chisikwa chose, hachingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaEfeso 3:19 nokuziva rudo rwaKristu, runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe nokuzara kwose kwaMwari.

Ndima inotaura nezvekuziva rudo rwaKristu, runopfuura ruzivo rwose, kuti vatendi vazadzwe nekuzara kwaMwari.

1. Rudo Rusingadaviriki rwaKristu: Kuona Pfuma yeNyasha Dzake

2. Kurarama muHupenyu Hwakazadzwa-ku-Kufashukira: Kusangana nekuwanda kwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Vaefeso 1:7-8 - Maari tine rudzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa

kwezvivi, maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzake dzaakawanza kwatiri nouchenjeri hwose nokunzwisisa.

VaEfeso 3:20 Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rinobata matiri.

Mwari anokwanisa kuita zvinopfuura zvatinogona kukumbira kana kufungidzira, nokuda kwesimba rinoshanda matiri.

1. Simba raMwari: Kukwanisa Kwedu Kusvika Kupfuura Zvatinotarisira

2. Kuwanda kwaMwari: Kupfuura Zvatinofunga

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naKristu unondisimbisa."

2. Isaya 40:29 - "Anopa simba kune vakapera simba; uye kune vasina simba anowedzera simba."

VaEfeso 3:21 Ngakuve nokubwinya mukereke naKristu Jesu kumarudzi ose nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Kubwinya kwaMwari kunofanira kupembererwa mukereke naJesu nekusingaperi.

1: Ngatirumbidzei Mwari nokuda kwekubwinya kwavo kusingaperi uye vatonge pamusoro pedu.

2 Farai muna Jehovha nguva dzose, nokuti kubwinya kwake hakuperi uye rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi.

1: Mapisarema 145: 1-3 - "Ndichakukudzai, Mwari wangu Mambo, uye ndicharumbidza zita renyu nokusingaperi-peri. Ndichakurumbidzai zuva nezuva uye ndichakurumbidzai zita renyu nokusingaperi-peri. ngaarumbidzwe, ukuru hwake hahunganzverwi.

2: Isaya 6:3 - “Imwe yakadanidzira kune imwe, ichiti: ‘Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Jehovha wehondo; nyika yose izere nokubwinya kwake!’”

VaEfeso 4 chitsauko chechina chetsamba yaPauro kuvaEfeso. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anosimbisa kubatana uye kukura kwevatendi muna Kristu, achivakurudzira kuti vararame

zvakafanira kudanwa kwavo.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti vafambe nenzira yakakodzera kudanwa kwavo, nekuzvininipisa, unyoro, moyo murefu, uye rudo (VaEfeso 4: 1-3). Anosimbisa kukosha kwekuchengeta kubatana muMweya nerunyararo pakati peumwe neumwe. Pauro anosimbisa kuti kune muviri mumwe, Mudzimu mumwe, tariro imwe, Ishe mumwe, kutenda kumwe, rubhabhatidzo rumwe, uye Mwari mumwe uye Baba vari pamusoro pavose.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotsanangura kuti Kristu akapa zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana kuti ashongedze vatendi mabasa ebasa uye nekuvaka muviri waKristu (VaEfeso 4: 11-13). Zvipo izvi zvinosanganisira vaapostora, vaporofita, vavhangeri, vafundisi, uye vadzidzisi. Chinangwa ndechekuwana kubatana mukutenda neruzivo maererano naKristu uku uchikura mukukura. Nokutaura chokwadi murudo uye nokushanda somutumbi wakabatana pasi poumusoro hwaKristu, vatendi vanokurudzirwa kukura pamwe chete.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo inoshanda yekurarama kwechiKristu (VaEfeso 4:17-32). Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasararama sezvavaiita vasati vaziva Kristu asi kuti vabvise unhu hwavo hwekare hunoratidzirwa nezvishuvo zvokunyengera. Asi vanofanira kuvandudzwa mupfungwa dzavo uye vafuke munhu mutsva akasikwa akafanana naMwari, anoratidzwa nokururama noutsvene.

Pauro anokurudzira kurukurirano yokutendeseka pakati pavatendi asi achidzivisa kutaura kusina kunaka kana kuti pfundepfunde. Anosimbisa mutsa, kukanganwira sezvakaenzanisirwa nekanganwiro yaMwari kupfurikidza nechibayiro chaJesu. Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kutevedzera rudo rwaMwari runoratidzirwa kupfurikidza nezviito zvokubayira panzvimbo pokupinda mumufambiro wokutadza.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina chaVaEfeso chinosimbisa kukosha kwekurarama upenyu hunokodzera kudanwa kwedu sevateveri vaKristu. Pauro anosimbisa kubatana muMweya nerugare pakati pevatendi, achibvuma zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana zvakapiwa naKristu kuvashongedzera basa nekukura.

Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vagamuchire basa ravo mukuvaka muviri waKristu ivo vachiwana kubatana mukutenda neruzivo. Pauro anopa mirayiridzo inoshanda yokurarama kwechiKristu, achivakurudzira kubvisa unhu hwavo hwekare, vavandudzwe mupfungwa dzavo, uye vapfeke munhu mutsva akasikwa akafanana naMwari.

Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekubatana, kukura, uye kurarama upenyu hwakashandurwa hunoratidzwa nekururama, mutsa, kukanganwira, uye rudo. Inodaidza vatendi kuti vagamuchire mabasa avo akasiyana mukati memuviri waKristu ivo vachitsvaga kukura uye kuratidza hunhu hwakafanana naKristu mukudyidzana kwavo nevamwe.

VAEFESO 4:1 Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirisai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakadaidzwa nako.

Rarama hupenyu hunokodzera kudanwa kwako.

1: Rarama upenyu hune chinangwa uye hune chinangwa, nokuti Mwari akatidanira tose kuchinangwa chikuru.

2: Ngativavarire kurarama upenyu hunofadza Mwari, nokuti takadanwa kuti tidaro.

1: VaFiripi 2:12-13 “Naizvozvo, vadikanwa vangu, sezvamakateerera nguva dzose, saizvozvo zvino, kwete pakuvapo kwangu bedzi, asi zvikuru ndisipo, shandai kuponeswa kwenyu nokutya nokudedera; Mwari anoshanda mamuri, kuti mude uye muite kuda kwake kwakanaka.

2: VaKorose 1:10 - “Kuti mufambe nenzira yakafanira Ishe, muchimufadza kwazvo, muchibereka zvibereko mubasa rose rakanaka, muchikura pakuziva Mwari.”

VaEfeso 4:2 nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo;

Tinofanira kuzvininipisa uye kushivirira mumwe nomumwe, tichidanana.

1. Simba reMutsa uye Kushivirira muhukama

2. Kukudziridza Mwoyo Werudo Nokuzvininipisa

1. 1 VaKorinte 13:1-7

2. VaKorose 3:12-14

VaEfeso 4:3 muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

Kubatana pakati pevatendi kwakakosha pakugara murunyararo.

1: Kubatana muChechi: Simba reRudo

2: Kukosha Kwekubatana Munyika Yakaparara

1: Johane 17:21-23 “Kuti vose vave vamwe, semi, Baba, muri mandiri, neni mamuri, kuti ivowo vave matiri, kuti nyika igotenda kuti makandituma. Nekubwinya kwamakandipa, ini ndakavapa; kuti vave vamwe, sesu tiri umwe; ini mavari, nemwi mandiri, kuti vapedzeredzwe vave umwe; uye kuti nyika izive kuti makandituma, uye makavada, sezvamakandida ini.

2: VaGaratia 3:28 "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi; nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

Ephesians 4:4 Kune muviri mumwe, noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadamwawo mutariro imwe yekudanwa kwenyu;

Imwe : Isu tose takadanwa kuti tive mitezo yomuviri mumwe wavatendi uye nokugoverana mutariro imwe.

Chechipiri : Kurarama mukuwirirana semuviri mumwe kunoda kuti tive vakabatana muMweya.

Kutanga: 1 Vakorinde 12:12-13 - "Nokuti muviri sezvauri mumwe uye une mitezo mizhinji, nemitezo yose yomuviri, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe, wakadarowo naKristu, nokuti muMweya mumwe takanga tiri vose vakabhabhatidzirwa mumuviri mumwe, vaJudha kana vaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye vose vakanwa Mweya mumwe.

Chechipiri: VaKorose 3:14-15 - "Zvino pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidzai pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana. Rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe chete. ."

VaEfeso 4:5 Ishe mumwe, nokutenda kumwe, norubhabhatidzo rumwe,

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekubatana muna Ishe, kutenda, nerubhabhatidzo.

1: Kubatana kwaShe: Kupemberera Kubatana Kwedu

2: Kutenda Kwokubhabhatidzwa: Nheyo Yeramangwana Rakabatana

1: Johane 17:20-23 - Munamato waJesu wekubatana pakati pevatendi

2: VaFiripi 2: 1-4 - Kudana kwaPauro kwekubatana nekuda kwekuzvininipisa kwaKristu.

VaEfeso 4:6 Mwari mumwe chete uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose, uye kubudikidza navose, uye muna vose.

Kuna Mwari mumwe chete uye ndiye Baba vavose, pamusoro pavose, kubudikidza navose, uye muna vose.

1. Simba Rokubatanidza raMwari Mumwe

2. Kuvepo kwaMwari Kwese

1. VaEfeso 4:1-5

2. VaRoma 11:36

VaEfeso 4:7 Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha nechiyero chechipo chaKristu.

Mwari akapa munhu wose nyasha dzakawanda nenzira dzakasiyana maererano nechipo chaKristu.

1. Nyasha dzaKristu dzisina muganhu: tariro yedu munguva dzekutambudzika.

2. Zvipo zvaKristu: kuzarura simba renyasha muhupenyu hwedu.

1. 1 Vakorinde 12:7-10 - Nyasha dzeMweya dzinoratidzwa nenzira dzakasiyana.

2. VaRoma 5:15-17 - Nyasha dzinowanda kwatiri nechipo chaKristu.

VaEfeso 4:8 Naizvozvo unoti: Paakakwira kumusoro, wakatapa utapwa, akapa zvipo kuvanhu.

Muna VaEfeso 4:8, Pauro anotaura nezvaJesu achikwira kudenga uye achipa zvipo kuvanhu.

1. Mutapi Akasungwa: Kukwira KwaJesu Kunokunda uye Kupa Chipo

2. Chipo Cheupenyu: Kukoshesa Zvipo Zvatakapiwa naMwari

1. VaFiripi 2:8-11 Jesu akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa. Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru uye akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose.

2. VaRoma 5:15-17 Asi chipo chokungopiwa hachina kufanana nokudarika. Nekuti kana vazhinji vakafa nekudarika kweumwe, zvikuru sei nyasha dzaMwari nechipo chenyasha zvemunhu umwe Jesu Kristu zvakawandira vazhinji.

VaEfeso 4:9 (Zvino zvaakakwira chii, asi kuti wakaburukawo pakutanga kunzvimbo dzakaderera dzenyika?

Ndima iyi inobva pana VaEfeso 4:9 inotaura nezvekuburuka kwaJesu kunzvimbo dzakaderera dzepasi.

1. Kuburuka kwaJesu Kristu uye Kukunda: Muenzaniso Unokosha Woupenyu Hwedu

2. Zvinokosha Kuburuka kwaJesu Kuvateveri Vake

1. VaRoma 10:9 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa."

2. VaFiripi 2:8-10 - "Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa! Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza panzvimbo yepamusorosoro, akamupa zita riri kumusoro. mazita ose."

VaEfeso 4:10 Akaburuka ndiyewo akakwira kumusoro-soro kwedenga rose, kuti azadzise zvinhu zvose.)

Ndima inotaura nezvekuburuka kwaKristu uye akakwira kuzozadza zvinhu zvese.

1. Kukwira kwaKristu uye Kudikanwa Kwedu Kumutevera

2. Hukuru hwaKristu uye Mhinduro Yedu

1. Johani 14:1-3 “Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika. Tenda muna Mwari; tendaiwo kwandiri. Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara. Dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakuudzai kuti ndinoenda kunokugadzirirai nzvimbo? Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzoka ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti nemiwo mugova kwandinenge ndiri.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-8 “Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange akanga ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. Uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.”

VaEfeso 4:11 Uye akapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora; vamwe vaporofita; vamwe vaevhangeri; vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi;

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu akapa vamwe vanhu zvipo zvevaapostora, vaprofita, vaevhangeri, vafundisi nevadzidzisi.

1. Simba reZvipo zvaJesu

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekushumira Mwari

1. VaRoma 12:6-8 - Zvino zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa; kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofite nechiyero cherutendo; kana kuri kushumira, ngatishumire pakushumira; kana unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; kana unokurudzira, pakukurudzira; unopa, ngaazviite nemoyo wose; unotonga ngaatonge nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, nemufaro.

2. 1 VaKorinte 12:4-11 - Zvino kune marudzi akasiyana ezvipo, asi Mweya mumwe. Uye kune nzira dzakasiyana dzekushumira, asi Ishe mumwe. Kune marudzi akasiyana amabasa, asi ndiMwari mumwe, iye unobata zvose mune vose. Asi umwe neumwe unopiwa kuratidza kweMweya, kune zvinobatsira. Nekuti kune umwe kunopiwa neMweya shoko renjere; mumwe shoko rokuziva noMweya iwoyu; mumwe kutenda noMweya iwoyu; mumwe zvipo zvokuporesa noMweya iwoyu; nekune umwe kuita mabasa esimba; mumwe kuprofita; nekune umwe kunzwisisa zvemweya; kune umwe marudzi endimi; kuno mumwe kududzira ndimi. Asi izvi zvose zvinoitwa noMweya iwoyu mumwe chete, unogovera mumwe nomumwe sezvaanoda.

VAEFESO 4:12 kuti vatsvene vakwaniswe pabasa rokushumira, napakuvakwa kwomuviri waKristu;

Ndima iyi kubva muna VaEfeso 4:12 inotaura nezvekuti Mwari anotidaidza sei kuti tikwanise vatsvene, kuita basa rehushumiri, uye kuvaka muviri waKristu.

1. "Kudaidzwa Kubasa: Kukwanisa Vatsvene uye Kuvaka Muviri waKristu"

2. "Basa raMwari reHushumiri neMuviri waKristu"

1. VaRoma 12:3-8 - Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda. Mwari vakagovera. Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji mumuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana, saizvozvowo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe. Zvino tine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, ngatizvishandisei; kana kuri kuporofita, maererano nerutendo; kana kuri kushumira, ngaashumire; unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; unokurudzira, pakukurudzira; unopa, ngaape norupo; mutungamiriri ngaatungamirire nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, ngaaite nemufaro.

2. Jakobho 1:27 - Kunamata kwakachena uye kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo, uye kuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

VAEFESO 4:13 kudzamara isu tose tasvika pahumwe hwokutenda, nokuziva Mwanakomana waMwari, napamunhu akakwana, napachiyero chokuzara kwaKristu.

Ndima inosimbisa kukosha kwekubatana pakati pevatendi mukutenda neruzivo rwaJesu Kristu.

1. "Simba Rinobatanidza Kutenda uye Zivo muna Kristu"

2. "Kuwana Kukwana Nekubatana muna Kristu"

1. VaKorose 2:2-3 - kuti mwoyo yavo inyaradzwe, vakabatanidzwa murudo, uye kuti vawane pfuma yose yokuziva kuzere kwokunzwisisa, kuti vagoziva chakavanzika chaMwari, uye chaBaba, uye chaKristu. ; maari fuma yose yeuchenjeri neruzivo yakavigwa.

2. VaEfeso 4:3 - muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

VaEfeso 4:14 kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nekudzoka shure,

tichipepereswa nemhepo ipi neipi yedzidziso, nokunyengera kwavanhu, namano, kuti vatsause nokunyengera;

Hatifanire kutsauswa nyore nyore nenhema dzavanhu dzakachenjera uye dzokunyengera.

1. Usanyengedzwa nenhema dzakangwara uye dzinonyengera.

2. Mira wakasimba mukutenda kwako uye ramba wakatendeka kudzidziso dzaMwari.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

2. 1 VaKorinte 16:13 - Chenjerai; mirai nesimba murutendo; shinga; iva nesimba.

VaEfeso 4:15 Asi tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tikure maari pazvinhu zvose, iye musoro, iye Kristu.

VaKristu vanofanira kutaura chokwadi murudo kuitira kuti vaswedere pedyo naKristu anova musoro weKereke.

1. Simba Rekutaura Chokwadi murudo

2. Kuswedera Pedyo naKristu Kuburikidza Nechokwadi neRudo

1. Zvirevo 12:17 - Munhu anotaura chokwadi anoparidza zvakarurama, asi chapupu chenhema chinoparidza unyengeri.

2 Johani 15:17 - Ndinokurayirai zvinhu izvi, kuti mudanane.

VaEfeso 4:16 kubva kwaari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete, wakabatanidzwa, kubudikidza nemudemhe mudemhe wefundo rimwe nerimwe, zvichienderana nekushanda nesimba pachiyero chenhengo imwe neimwe, unokudza muviri pakuvakwa kwawo murudo.

Muviri wose wevatendi unoshanda pamwe chete kuti uvakane murudo.

1. Kubatana: Simba reChechi

2. Kushanda Pamwe Chete Murudo

1. 1 VaKorinte 12:12-27

2. VaKorose 3:12-17

VAEFESO 4:17 Naizvozvo ndinotaura izvi, uye ndinopupura muna She, kuti regai kufamba savamwe vahedheni, muupenzi hwendangariro dzavo;

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vasararama seVemamwe Marudzi, vanosundwa nezvishuvo zvavo vamene nepfungwa dzisina maturo.

1. Kurarama Muchiedza chaShe: Nzira Yokutevera Nayo Nzira Yokururama

2. Kusava Nematuro Kwepfungwa Dzedu: Kunzvenga Muedzo Wechivi

1. VaFiripi 4:8-9 - "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana chinhu chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai; Zvipi zvazvo zvamakadzidza kana zvamakagamuchira kana zvamakanzwa kubva kwandiri kana zvamakaona mandiri, itai izvozvo, uye Mwari worugare achava nemi.

2. VaKorose 3:2 - "Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika."

VaEfeso 4:18 Kunzwisisa kwavo kwakasvibiswa, vari vatorwa paupenyu hwaMwari nokuda kwokusaziva kuri mukati mavo, nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo.

Vanhu vanogona kuparadzaniswa naMwari kana vakatadza kumunzwisisa nekuda kwekushaya ruzivo uye nekuoma kwemoyo.

1. Ngozi Yekusaziva uye Mwoyo Yakaoma

2. Kubatana naMwari kuburikidza nekunzwisisa uye netsitsi

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - "Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaipa kwazvo: ndiani angauziva? Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera mwoyo, ndinoedza itsvo, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, uye zvakafanira zvibereko zvamabasa ake.

2. VaRoma 10:13-15 - "Nokuti aninani unodana kuzita raShe, uchaponeswa. Zvino vachadana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vachatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi, uye vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanoparidza vhangeri rorugare navanoparidzira mashoko akanaka ezvinhu zvakanaka!”

VaEfeso 4:19 ivo vakazvipa vazvikumikidza kuutere, nokusaziva, kuti vabate utsvina hwose nokuchiva.

Avo vakaomesa mwoyo yavo uye vasingachanzwi mirangariro vakazvipa vamene kuunzenza nomufambiro wakashata, vachisundwa namakaro.

1. Ngozi yekuomesa Mwoyo Yedu - VaEfeso 4:19

2. Makaro: Muparadzi weKuperera Kwetsika - VaEfeso 4:19

1. Zvirevo 28:14 - “Anofara munhu anogara achitya Jehovha, asi uyo anoomesa mwoyo wake achawira mudambudziko.”

2. 1 Timotio 6:10 - “Nokuti kuda mari ndiwo mudzi wezvakaipa zvose; Vamwe vanhu vanoda mari vakatsauka pakutenda uye vakazvibaya neshungu zhinji.”

VaEfeso 4:20 Asi imi hamuna kudzidza Kristu saizvozvo;

Bhaibheri rinotidzidzisa kusafanana nenyika, asi kuti tidzidze nekutevera Jesu Kristu.

1: Kudzidza Nzira yaJesu: Kurarama Sei Upenyu Hunofadza Mwari

2: Simba raKristu: Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu kubva Mukati Kunze

1: Matthew 11: 29 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo.

2:2 Vakorinde 5:17 BDMCS - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, chisikwa chitsva

chasvika.

VAEFESO 4:21 kana mamunzwa, makadzidziswa naye, chokwadi chiri muna Jesu;

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vakanzwa uye vakadzidziswa naJesu, anova ndiye chokwadi.

1. Kukosha kwokuva mudzidzi waJesu kwoupenyu hwose

2. Kurarama nechokwadi chaJesu

1. Johani 14:6 - "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri."

2 Timotio 3:16 - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, pakutsiura, pakururamisa, pakuranga nokururama;

VaEfeso 4:22 kuti mubvise munhu wekare maererano nemufambiro wenyu, unoodzwa nokuchiva kunonyengera;

VaKristu vanofanira kusiya nzira dzavo dzekare dzokutadza vorarama maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

1. "Bvisai Munhu Wekare uye Mumbundire Itsva"

2. "Kurarama Nomufananidzo waMwari"

1. VaKorose 3:9-10 - “Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake, mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pazivo, nomufananidzo woMusiki wake. "

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

VaEfeso 4:23 uye muitwe vatsva mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu;

Vandudza pfungwa dzako kuti dzifanane naKristu.

1. Kuvandudza Pfungwa: Kushandura Hupenyu Hwako Kuburikidza naKristu

2. Kuvandudza Pfungwa Kuti Akunde Zvinetso

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu."

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinoyevedza, kana paine chinhu chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai. "

VaEfeso 4:24 uye kuti mufuke munhu mutsva, wakasikwa akafanana naMwari pakururama, noutsvene hwechokwadi.

Vatendi vanofanira kupfeka munhu mutsva, wakasikwa mukuwirirana nemipimo yaMwari yokururama noutsvene.

1. "Kudana kwaMwari: Kupfeka Munhu Mutsva"

2. “Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekururama neHutsvene”

1. VaKorose 3:10 - “Mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pazivo, nomufananidzo wowakamusika;

2 Petro 1:15-16 - "Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro ose; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene."

VaEfeso 4:25 Naizvozvo muchirasa nhema, mutaure chokwadi umwe neumwe neumwe wake; nekuti tiri mitezo, mumwe wemumwe.

Rasai nhema uye mutaurirane chokwadi, nokuti tose tiri mitezo yomuviri mumwe.

1. Simba Rechokwadi: Kuvimbika uye Kuvimbika Zvinosimbisa Sei Hukama Hwedu

2. Zvinodiwa Kuvimbika: Kukurukurirana Pachena uye Nokutendeka

1. VaKorose 3:9-10 “Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake, mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pazivo, nomufananidzo woMusiki wake.”

2. Pisarema 34:13 “Dzora rurimi rwako pane zvakaipa, nemiromo yako pakutaura zvinonyengera.

VaEfeso 4:26 Tsamwai musingatadzi; zuva ngariregе kuvira pamusoro pekutsamwa kwenyu;

Tinofanira kutsamwa pane dzimwe nguva, asi hazvifaniri kutitungamirira kuchivi. Hatifaniri kurega hasha dzedu dzichigara kwenguva refu.

1. "Simba Rokutsamwa Kwakarurama"

2. "Kudzora Manzwiro Edu Nenzira Inodiwa naMwari"

1. Zvirevo 15:18 - Munhu ane hasha anomutsa kukakavara, asi anononoka kutsamwa anonyaradza kukakavara.

2. Jakobho 1:19-20 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

VaEfeso 4:27 uye musapa dhiabhorosi nzvimbo.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekusapa chero nzvimbo muhupenyu hwedu kupesvedzero yadhiabhorosi.

1. Tinofanira kudzivisa pesvedzero yadhiabhorosi kupfurikidza nokushingaira kuvavarira kuita chiri chakarurama mumeso aMwari.

2. Tinofanira kurangarira kuti dhiabhorosi anotsvaka kutibvisa pakuda kwaMwari, uye tinofanira kurangarira kuedza kwake kuita kudaro.

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, uye achakutizai."

2. 1 Johane 4:4 - "Imi, vana vanodikanwa, munobva kuna Mwari uye makavakunda, nokuti uyo, ari mamuri, mukuru kuna iye, uri munyika."

VaEfeso 4:28 Wakaba ngaarege kuzobazve;

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vanhu kushanda nesimba uye kushandisa mabasa avo kubatsira vanoshaya.

1. Kukosha Kwekushanda Nesimba: Mabatsiriro Atinoita Kuedza Kwedu Vamwe

2. Hurongwa hwaMwari hweKupa: Kushandisa Zviwanikwa Zvedu Kuropafadza Vamwe

1. Zvirevo 13:11 - Pfuma inowanikwa nokukurumidza ichaderera, asi uyo anounganidza zvishoma nezvishoma achawedzera.

2. 1 Johani 3:17-18 - Asi kana munhu ane pfuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akapfiga mwoyo wake kwaari, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo, asi muzviito nemuchokwadi.

VaEfeso 4:29 Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumuromo menyu, asi iro rakanakira kusimbisa zvakafanira, rigobatsira nyasha vanonzwa.

Tinofanira kushandisa mashoko edu kuvaka vamwe, kwete kuvaputsa, kuti tiratidze nyasha kune avo vanotinzwa.

1. Simba Remashoko: Kushandisa Matauriro Edu Kuvaka Vamwe

2. Nyasha dzekutaura: Kuratidza Nyasha kune Vakatikomberedza

1. Jakobho 3:5-6 - "Saizvozvo rurimi mutezo muduku, uye runozvirumbidza zvikuru. Tarirai, moto muduku unotungidza chinhu chikuru sei! Norurimi moto, inyika yezvakaipa; rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nokutungidza nzira yose youpenyu; runotungidzwa nomoto wegehena.”

2. VaKorose 4:6 - "Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita."

VaEfeso 4:30 Uye regai kushungurudza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakasimbiswa maari kusvikira pazuva rokudzikinurwa.

Musachemedza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, uyo anotiisa chisimbiso kusvikira pazuva rokuregererwa.

1: Tinofanira kurangarira kuti Mweya Mutsvene haafanire kurerutswa, nekuti ndiye anotiisa chisimbiso kusvika pazuva rekuregererwa.

2: Mweya Mutsvene ndiye mudziviriri wedu nemutungamiri wedu, uye achatichengeta takachengeteka kusvika pazuva rekuregererwa.

1: VaRoma 8:16 Mweya amene anopupurirana nomweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari.

2 Johani 14:26 Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, iwo Baba wavachatuma muzita rangu, iye achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvose zvandakareva kwamuri.

VaEfeso 4:31 Shungu dzose, nehasha, nokutsamwa, nokupopota, nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri neuipi hwose.

Tinofanira kubvisa hasha, hasha, hasha, kupopota, kutaura kwakaipa, uye ruvengo muupenyu hwedu.

1: Ngatiedzei kuva saKristu uye tibvise chero chinhu chingatitadzisa kuva saiye.

2: Tinofanira kubvisa pachedu chero chinhu chingakonzeresa kupesana nekukakavadzana pakati pedu uye panzvimbo pezvo tovavarira kubatana murudo nekunzwisisa.

1: VaKorose 3:8-10 BDMCS - Asi zvino munofanira kubvisa zvose zvinoti, kutsamwa, hasha, ruvengo, makuhwa, nokutaura zvinonyadzisa nomuromo wenyu. Musareverana nhema, zvamabvisa munhu wekare. namabasa ake uye mukafuka munhu mutsva, ari kuvandudzwa muzivo nomufananidzo womusiki wake.

Jakobho 1:19-20 BDMCS - “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kuti pave nokururama kwaMwari.

VaEfeso 4:32 Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari nokuda kwaKristu.

Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye mukanganwirane, sezvatakakanganwirwa naKristu.

1: Simba Rokukanganwira

2: Iva Nomutsa Uye Anokanganwira

Vakorose 3:13 BDMCS - muchiitirana mwoyo murefu uye kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira.

2: Ruka 6: 36-37 - Ivai netsitsi, saBaba venyu vane tsitsi. Musatonga, mugorega kutongwawo; musapa mhosva, mugorega kupiwawo mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa.

VaEfeso 5 ndiyo chitsauko chechishanu chetsamba yaPauro kuvaEfeso. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvezvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvomufambiro wechiKristu, achisimbisa kukosha kwokutevedzera rudo rwaMwari uye kurarama muchiedza.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti vatevedzere Mwari uye vafambe murudo, saKristu akavada uye akazvipa nekuda kwavo (VaEfeso 5: 1-2). Anosimbisa kuti vatendi vanofanira kudzivisa unzenza, kusachena, uye makaro asi kuti vararame upenyu hunoratidzirwa nokuonga. Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokubatanidzwa mumabasa asina zvibereko erima asi panzvimbo pezvo kuafumura kupfurikidza nokurarama kwakarurama.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekufamba muuchenjeri uye kushandisa mukana wega wega (VaEfeso 5: 15-17). Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vanzwisise zvinofadza Ishe uye varege kuva mapenzi asi vakachenjera. Vanokurudzirwa kuti vazadzwe noMweya, vachiimba mapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomudzimu, vachitenda nguva dzose nokuda kwechinhu chiri chose.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo yehukama hwakasiyana-siyana mumhuri dzechiKristu (VaEfeso 5: 22-33). Pauro anotaura nevadzimai, achivarayira kuti vazviise pasi pevarume vavo sokunaShe. Varume vanodaidzwa kuti vade vakadzi vavo nekuzvipira sezvo Kristu akada Chechi. Vana vanokurudzirwa kuteerera vabereki vavo nepo vanababa vachikurudzirwa kuti varege kutsamwisa vana vavo asi kuti vavarere mukuranga nomurairo.

Pauro anotaurawo nezveukama huri pakati pevaranda nevatenzi, achisimbisa kubata zvakanaka uye kuita basa romunhu nomwoyo wose sokuna Kristu.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechishanu chaVaEfeso chinosimbisa kutevedzera rudo rwaMwari uye kurarama upenyu hunoratidzwa nokururama. Vatendi vanodaidzwa kuti vafambe murudo, vachinzvenga hunhu hwehupombwe vachiburitsa mabasa erima asina zvibereko kuburikidza nekurarama kwakarurama.

Pauro anosimbisa kufamba muuchenjeri, kuzadzwa noMweya, kupa kuonga, uye kushandisa zvakanakisisa mukana wose. Iye anogovera mirairidzo youkama hwakasiana-siana mukati memhuri dzechiKristu, achitaura nezvebasa ravadzimai, varume, vana, vanababa, varanda, uye vanatenzi.

Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekutevedzera rudo rwaMwari, kurarama mukururama neuchenjeri. Inosimbisa kukosha kwekuchengeta hukama hwakanaka mukati memhuri dzechiKristu uye kuzvibata nekuvimbika mumamiriro akasiyana emagariro.

VaEfeso 5:1 Naizvozvo ivai vateveri vaMwari, sevana vanodikamwa;

Tevedzerai muenzaniso waMwari sevana vanodiwa.

1: Takadanwa kuti tive vana vaMwari vanoteerera.

2: Tinofanira kuedza kuratidza rudo uye ngoni zvaMwari pane zvose zvatinoita.

1: Matthew 5: 44-45 - "Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa nekukutambudzai."

2: 1 Johani 4:12 - "Hakuna munhu akamboona Mwari; asi kana tichidanana, Mwari anogara matiri uye rudo rwake runokwaniswa matiri."

VaEfeso 5:2 uye fambai murudo, Kristu sezvaakatidawo akazvipa nokuda kwedu sechipiriso nechibayiro kuna Mwari kuva hwema hunonhuwira.

MaKristu anodaidzwa kutevera muenzaniso waJesu Kristu, uyo akatida nokuzvipira akazvipa kuna Mwari semupiro unofadza.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwerudo: Kudanwa Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu

2. Kuzvipira Uye Basa: Madiro Aakatiita Jesu Uye Zvatingadzidza Kwaari

1. Johane 15:12-13 - "Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane, sezvandakakudai imi. Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaRoma 12:1 - "Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kunonzwisisika."

VaEfeso 5:3 Asi upombwe, netsvina yose, kana kuchiva, ngazvirege kutongorehwa pakati penyu, sezvinofanira vatsvene;

MaKristu anodaidzwa kuti ararame hupenyu hutsvene, husina mifungo isina kuchena, mashoko, nezviito.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene"

2. "Simba reMashoko Edu"

1. Jakobho 1:22-25—Ivai vaiti veShoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete.

2. 1 Vakorinde 6:18-20 – Tizai upombwe.

VaEfeso 5:4 neunzenza, nokutaura kwoupenzi, kana kunemera, izvo zvisina kufanira; asi zviri nani kuvonga.

Kurarama hupenyu hwekutenda nekutenda maropafadzo aMwari.

1: Kurarama hupenyu hweKutenda uye Kutenda

2: Simba Remwoyo Unoonga

Vakorose 3:17 BDMCS - Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita ralshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2: Mapisarema 92:1 BDMCS - Chinhu chakanaka kuvonga Jehovha, nokuimbira zita renyu nziyo dzokurumbidza, imi Wokumusoro-soro.

VaEfeso 5:5 Nokuti munoziva izvi, kuti hakuna mhombwe, kana munhu asina kuchena, kana munhu anochiva, ndiye anonamata zvifananidzo, angadya nhaka muumambo hwaKristu nohwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inobva muna VaEfeso 5:5 inodzidzisa kuti avo vanoita hupombwe, vasina kuchena, uye vanonamata zvifananidzo havana kodzero yekugara nhaka yeumambo hwaKristu naMwari.

1. Njodzi dzeKuzvibata Kweunzenza: Chidzidzo munaVaEfeso 5:5

2. Nzira inoenda kuRuponeso: Chidzidzo chevaEfeso 5:5

1. 1 VaKorinte 6:9-10 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti vasakarurama havangagari nhaka yeushe hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: kana mhombwe, kana vanonamata zvifananidzo, kana mhombwe, kana varume vanoita zvoufeve, kana vanorara navamwe vanhu.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaEfeso 5:6 Ngakurege kuva nomunhu unokunyengerai namashoko asina maturo; nokuti nemhaka yezvinhu izvi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro pavana vokusateerera.

Kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro peavo vasingateereri mirairo yake.

1: Usanyengerwa nemashoko asina maturo asi tevera shoko raMwari.

2: Kana tikaramba tichiteerera Mwari, tichaponeswa pakutsamwa kwaMwari.

1: Johane 14:15, "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu."

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6, "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

VaEfeso 5:7 Naizvozvo regai kuva vagovani navo.

VaKristu vendima havafaniri kuita mabasa evasingatendi.

1. Kutevera Nzira yaMwari - Kunzvenga Nzira Dzakashata

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene-Kurega Chivi

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:22 - "Regai zvakaipa zvose."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.

VaEfeso 5:8 Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza muna She; fambai savana vechiedza.

Vatendi vaimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza muna She. Vanofanira kurarama savana vechiedza.

1. "Kurarama seVana veChiedza"

2. "Kushandurwa kubva kuRima kuenda kuChiedza"

1. VaRoma 13:12-14, “Usiku hwaenda, zuva rava pedo; naizvozvo ngatirashe mabasa erima, ngatishonge nhumbi dzokurwa dzechiedza. 13 Ngatifambe zvakanaka sapamasikati; kwete mubongozozo, nekudhakwa, neunzenza, kana neunzenza, kana negakava, kana negodo. 14 Asi imi pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu, uye musarongera nyama kuchiva kwayo.

2. Mateo 5:14-16, “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki; 15 uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu, asi pachigadziko chemwenje. uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba. 16 Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

VaEfeso 5:9 (Nokuti chibereko choMweya chiri mukunaka kwose nokururama nechokwadi;)

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezvibereko zveMweya zvinova kunaka, kururama nechokwadi.

1. Kurarama Nezvibereko zveMweya - VaEfeso 5:9

2. Kukudziridza Kunaka, Kururama NeChokwadi Muupenyu Hwedu - VaEfeso 5:9

1. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka. Ivai norudo rukuru mumwe kuno mumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikamwa, zvose zvinoyevedza, kana paine chinhu chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai .

VaEfeso 5:10 muchiidza zvinofadza kuna Ishe.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekurarama hupenyu hunofadza Jehovha.

1. "Kurarama Upenyu Hunogamuchirika kuna Jehovha"

2. "Kuropafadzwa Kwekurarama kwaMwari"

1. VaKorose 1:10 - "Kuti mufambe zvakafanira Ishe muchimufadza chose, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka, muchikura pakuziva Mwari."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4: 1-2 - "Pamusoro pazvo zvino tinokukumbirai, hama, uye tinokukurudzirai naIshe Jesu, kuti sezvamakagamuchira kubva kwatiri kuti munofanira kufamba sei uye kuti mufadze Mwari, saizvozvowo muwanze uye muwanze. zvimwe."

VaEfeso 5:11 uye musadyidzana nemabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani mumhure.

Usazvibatanidze nemabasa asina humwari, asi kuti zvitsiure.

1. Kurarama Muchiedza: Kukura muHutsvene

2. Kufamba noMweya: Kutsauka paChivi

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu , kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. 1 Johani 1:7 - Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

VaEfeso 5:12 Nokuti zvinhu zvinoitwa navo pakavanda zvinonyadzisa kunyange kutaura nezvazvo.

Pauro anorayira vaKristu kuti vasataura zvinhu zvinonyadzisa zvinoitwa muchivande.

1. Simba reMashoko - Kudzora zvatinotaura kuti tizvidzivirire isu nevamwe.

2. Kwete Zvose Zvinofanirwa Kutaurwa - Kutarisa kukosha kwekunzwisisa uye kukudza Mwari nemashoko edu.

1. Zvirevo 10:19 - “Kana mashoko ari mazhinji, kudarika hakungashaikwi;

2. Jakobho 3:5-8 - "Saizvozvowo rurimi mutezo muduku, asi runozvikudza zvikuru. Sango guru sei rinotungidzwa nomoto muduku wakadaro! Norurimi moto, inyika yokusarurama. Rurimi rwakaiswa pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, runotungidza nzira yose youpenyu, uye runotungidzwa nomoto mugehena, nokuti mhuka dzose, neshiri, nezvinokambaira, nezvisikwa zvomugungwa zvingapingudzwa uye zvinopingudzwa. rurimi rwakapingudzwa nomunhu, asi hakuna munhu ungapingudza rurimi; ndicho chinhu chakaipa chisingazorori, chizere nouturu hunouraya.

VaEfeso 5:13 Asi zvinhu zvose zvinomhurwa zvinoratidzwa nechiedza; nokuti zvose, zvinoratidzwa, chava chiedza.

Chiedza chinoshandiswa sedimikira rechokwadi mundima iyi yevaEfeso.

1. Kurarama Muchiedza: Kuziva uye Kuita Kuda kwaMwari

2. Simba reChiedza: Kuziva Chokwadi Kunogona Kuchinja Hupenyu Hwako

1. Johani 3:19-21 - Kutongwa ndokuku, kuti chiedza chakasvika panyika, asi vanhu vakada rima panzvimbo yechiedza, nokuti mabasa avo akanga akaipa. Nekuti umwe

neumwe unoita zvakaipa unovenga chiedza, uye haauyi kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake arege kutsiurwa. Asi unoita chokwadi unouya pachiedza, kuti mabasa ake aratidzwe, kuti akaitwa muna Mwari.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

VaEfeso 5:14 saka unoti, Muka iwe uvete, muka kuvakafa, Kristu uchakuvhenekera.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vamuke muhope dzepamweya, vachibvumira Kristu kuti avape chiedza.

1. "Simuka paKukotsira Kwemweya"

2. "Chiedza chaKristu"

1. Isaya 60:1-3 - "Simuka, uvheneke, nokuti chiedza chako chasvika, uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kwabuda pamusoro pako."

2. Mateo 5:14-16 BDMCS - “Imi muri chiedza chenyika, guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. kunovhenekera vose vari mumba.

VaEfeso 5:15 Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti munofamba, kwete samapenzi asi sevakachenjera;

Uchenjere pakufamba kwako;

1. Kukosha Kweuchenjeri Mukufamba Kwedu naMwari

2. Kuita Sarudzo Dzakachenjera Muupenyu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Zvirevo 4:7 - Uchenjeri chinhu chikuru; saka uzviwanire uchenjeri, uye nezvose zvaunazvo uzviwanire njere.

2. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

VaEfeso 5:16 muchidzikunura nguva, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

Tinofanira kushandisa nguva yedu zvakanaka, sezvo mazuva ari kuzadzwa nezvakaipa.

1. “Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Nokuchenjera”

2. "Nguva, Chinhu Chinokosha"

1. Muparidzi 3:1-8

2. VaKorose 4:5-6

VaEfeso 5:17 Saka musava matununu, asi vanonzwisisa kuti kuda kwaShe kwakadini.

Nzwisisa kuda kwaMwari ugova wakachenjera.

1: Kufamba Mukuda kwaMwari

2: Uchenjeri Hwokunzwisisa Kuda kwaShe

1: VaRoma 12: 2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2: Jakobho 4:17 Naizvozvo ani naani anoziva chakafanira kuita akasazviita, kwaari chivi.

Ephesians 5:18 Uye regai kudhakwa newaini, makuri mune bongozozo; asi muzadzwe noMweya;

Vatendi vanofanira kuzadzwa noMweya, kwete newaini inouyisa kuwandisa.

1. “Kurarama Nomudzimu: Kiyi Yokuwanda Pakunamata”

2. "Ngozi Yekudhakwa uye Ropafadzo yekuzadzwa neMweya"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. VaRoma 8:14 - "Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari."

VaEfeso 5:19 muchitaurirana nemapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchiimba nekuita mutinhimira mumoyo yenyu kuna Ishe;

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vataure kutenda kwavo kuburikidza nenziyo nekunamata.

1: Ita Ruzha Runofadza: Kuratidza Kutenda Kuburikidza Nemimhanzi

2: Imbira Jehovha Nemwoyo Wako

1: VaKorose 3:16-17 inoti, "Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande pauchenjeri hwose, muchidzidzisana, muchirairana namapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu; uye zvose zvamunoita; pashoko kana muzviito, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2: Mapisarema 98:4-5: “Imbirai Jehovha nomufaro, imi nyika yose; shevedzerai, mufare, muimbire nziyo dzokurumbidza. Imbirai Jehovha nembira, nembira, nenzwi romunhu. pisarema.

VaEfeso 5:20 muchivonga Mwari naBaba nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu;

Tinofanira kugara tichitenda Mwari pazvinhu zvose kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari muhupenyu Hwedu: Kutenda

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda: Kutenda

1. VaKorose 3:15-17 - Rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, sezvo senhengo dzomuviri mumwe makadanirwa kurugare. Uye ivai vanotenda. Shoko raKristu ngarigare pakati penyu rifume pamunodzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose namapisarema,

nedzimbo, nenziyo dzoMweya, muchiimbira Mwari nokuvonga mumoyo yenyu;

2. Mapisarema 95:1-5 - Uyai, tiimbire Jehovha nomufaro; ngatipururudzei kuDombo rokuponeswa kwedu. Ngatiuye pamberi pake tichivonga, timukudze nenziyo nokuimba. Nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari mukuru, Mambo mukuru anokunda vamwari vose. Nzvimbo dzakadzika dzapasi dziri muruoko rwake, Misoro yemakomo ndeyake. Gungwa nderake, nokuti ndiye akariita, uye maoko ake akaumba nyika yakaoma.

VaEfeso 5:21 muchizviisa pasi mumwe nomumwe mukutya Mwari.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vazviise pasi peumwe neumwe nekuda kwekuremekedza Mwari.

1: “Kuzviisa pasi: Kiyi Yeukama Hwoumwari”

2: “Kurarama Nokutya Jehovha”

1: Mateo 22:37-39 “Iye akati kwaari, ‘Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2: 1 Petro 5: 5 "Saizvozvo, imi vaduku, zviisei pasi pevakuru. Pfekai imi mose, kuzvininipisa mumwe kuno mumwe, nokuti Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

VaEfeso 5:22 Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu sezvamunoita kuna She.

Ndima yacho inokurudzira vakadzi kuti vazviise pasi pevarume vavo sezvavaizoita kuna Ishe.

1. "Simba Rokuzviisa pasi: Vakadzi neVarume Muwanano yechiKristu"

2. "Kuteerera Mwari kuburikidza nekuzviisa pasi pevakaroorana"

1. VaKorose 3:18-19 - "Madzimai zviisei pasi pevarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira munaShe. Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, regai kuvavavira."

2. 1 Petro 3:1-2 - "Saizvozvo nemi vakadzi, zviisei pasi pevarume venyu, kuti kana

vamwe vasingateereri shoko, vawanikwe namafambiro evakadzi pasina shoko rinorehwa; tarirai kufamba kwenyu kwakachena nokutya.

VaEfeso 5:23 Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo musoro wekereke; ndiye Muponesi womuviri.

Murume musoro womukadzi saKristu ari musoro wekereke uye ndiye muponesi womuviri.

1. Murume naKristu: Vakuru veImba neChechi

2. Murume naKristu: Vaponesi veMusha neMuviri

1. VaKorose 3:18-19 - Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira munaShe. Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, regai kuvavavira.

2. 1 VaKorinde 11:3 - Asi ndinoda kuti muzive kuti musoro womurume wose ndiKristu; uye musoro womukadzi murume; uye musoro waKristu ndiMwari.

VaEfeso 5:24 Naizvozvo kereke sezvairi pasi paKristu, saizvozvowo vakadzi kuvarume vavo pachinhu chose.

Kereke inofanira kuzviisa pasi paKristu, uye vakadzi vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo pazvinhu zvose.

1. Chirongwa chaMwari chewanano: Kuzviisa pasi nerudo

2. Basa reVarume neVakadzi muSungano yewanano

1. VaKorose 3:18-19 - Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira munaShe. Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, regai kuvavavira.

2. 1 Petro 3:7 - Saizvozvo nemi varume, garai navakadzi nokuziva, muchikudza mukadzi sezvamunoita mudziyo usina simba, savadyi venhaka pamwe chete nenyasha dzoupenyu; kuti minyengetero yenyu irege kudziviswa.

VaEfeso 5:25 Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, Kristu sezvaakadawo kereke, akazvipa nokuda kwayo;

Varume vanodaidzwa kuti vade vakadzi vavo sekuda kwaKristu Chechi uye akazvipira Iye pachake nokuda kwayo.

1. Rudo Rusinganzwisisike rwaKristu uye Kudanwa Kwekuda Vakaroorana Vedu

2. Rudo Rwechibairo: Runorevei Chaizvo?

1. 1 Johane 4:7-12

2. VaRoma 5:6-8

VaEfeso 5:26 kuti aiite tsvene nokuinatsa nokuishambidza kwemvura neshoko.

Ndima yacho inonongedzera kusimba reShoko raMwari rokutichenesa uye kutichenesa.

1: Simba reShoko raMwari Kuti Richenese uye Richenese

2: Kukosha Kwekuteerera Shoko raMwari

1: Pisarema 119:9-11 “Jaya ringanatsa nzira yaro neiko? nokuzvichenjerera sezvinoreva shoko renyu. Ndakakutsvakai nomoyo wangu wose; Musanditendera kutsauka pamirairo yenyu. Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

2: Johane 15:3 “Imi matochena neshoko randakataura kwamuri.”

VaEfeso 5:27 kuti aikumikidze kwaari iri kereke inobwinya, isina gwapa kana kuwonyana, kana chimwe chakadai; asi kuti ive tsvene isina chaingapomerwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuratidza kereke semuviri une mbiri, mutsvene, uye wakakwana.

1. Kunaka kweChechi Tsvene

2. Kuzadzisa Chechi Yedu

1 Petro 1:15-16 – “Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro ose ; Nekuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene; nekuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

2. Mateo 5:48 - “Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana.”

VaEfeso 5:28 Saizvozvo varume vanofanira kuda vakadzi vavo semiviri yavo. Unoda mukadzi wake, unozvida iye.

Muna VaEfeso 5:28 , Pauro anokurudzira varume kuda madzimai avo sokuzvida kwavanoita ivo vamene.

1. Ida mudzimai wako sezvaunozvida iwe - VaEfeso 5:28

2. Kuda Mudzimai Wako - Kubva Mukuona kweBhaibheri

1 Vakorinde 13: 4-7 - "Rudo rune mwoyo murefu uye runyoro; rudo haruna godo kana kuzvikudza; haruna manyawi kana hutsinye. runofarira zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi, rudo runotsungirira pazvose, runotenda zvinhu zvose, rune tariro pazvinhu zvose, runotsungirira pazvose.

2. Mateu 22:37-39 - Uye akati kwaari, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

VaEfeso 5:29 Nokuti hakuna munhu akambovenga nyama yake; asi anoifunda nokuichengeta, saShe kukereke;

Hakuna munhu akambovenga muviri wake, asi kuti anouchengeta, sezvinoita Ishe kukereke.

1. Kuzvichengeta Sezvatinoda Chechi yaIshe

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvichengeta

1 Vakorinde 6:19-20 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itembere yoMweya Mutsvene, uri mukati menyu, wamakapiwa naMwari? Imi hamuzi venyu, nokuti makatengwa

nomutengo. Saka kudzai Mwari mumuviri wenyu.

2. VaFiripi 4:5 - Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe ari pedyo.

VaEfeso 5:30 Nokuti isu tiri mitezo yomuviri wake, yenyama yake neyamafupa ake.

Vatendi inhengo dzomuviri, nyama, uye mapfupa aKristu.

1. Chakavanzika cheKuve Munhu: Kunzwisisa Kubatana Kwedu naKristu

2. Zvinoreva Chechi: Kuva Muviri waKristu

1. VaKorose 1:15-20—Kristu ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose.

2. VaRoma 12:4-5 – Tiri nhengo dzomuviri mumwe, nhengo imwe neimwe ine chinangwa chayo.

VaEfeso 5:31 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, murume achasiya baba namai vake uye agonamatira kumukadzi wake, uye vaviri ava vachava nyama imwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechisungo chinoyera chewanano uye kuti chinovakwa sei pamurume nemukadzi vachisiya mhuri dzavo kuti dzive pamwe chete.

1. "Sungano yewanano: Rudo Rwakavakwa paChibairo"

2. "Kubatana kweMweya miviri: Kusimbisa Chisungo chewanano"

1. Genesi 2:24–25, "Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba vake namai vake uye anamatire kumukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe."

2. 1 VaKorinte 7:4, "Nokuti mukadzi haana simba pamusoro pomuviri wake, asi murume; saizvozvowo murume haana simba pamusoro pomuviri wake, asi mukadzi ndiye anaro."

VaEfeso 5:32 Chakavanzika ichi chikuru, asi ndinotaura zvaKristu nekereke.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekubatana pakati paKristu neKereke sechakavanzika chikuru.

1. Chakavanzika cheRudo rwaKristu kuKereke

2. Kuzivisa Chakavanzika chaKristu neKereke

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi zvacho. , achakwanisa kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaEfeso 5:33 Kunyange zvakadaro, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaadewo mukadzi wake sezvaanozvida iye; uye mukadzi anofanira kuremekedza murume wake.

Munhu wose anofanira kuda mumwe wake pasina zvisungo, uye mudzimai anofanira kuremekedza murume wake.

1: Rudo uye Ruremekedzo: Makona Ewanano

2: Kuvaka Imba Yakasimba: Kukurudzira Rudo Nokuremekedzana

Vakorose 3:19 BDMCS - Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, uye regai kuva nehasha navo.

2: 1 Petro 3: 7 - Saizvozvo, varume, garai navakadzi venyu nekunzwisisa, muchikudza mukadzi semudziyo usina simba, ivo vadyi venhaka pamwe nemwi venyasha dzeupenyu, kuti minyengetero yenyu irege kuva. kudziviswa.

VaEfeso 6 ndiyo chitsauko chechitanhatu uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yaPauro kuvaEfeso. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura nezvevanoda kurwa hondo yezvokunamata uye anopa mirayiridzo yokupfeka nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutaura nezvehukama pakati pevana nevabereki, achikurudzira vana kuti vateerere vabereki vavo munaShe (VaEfeso 6: 1-4). Anosimbisa kuti izvi zvakarurama uye anovimbisa zvikomborero kune vaya vanokudza vabereki vavo. Pauro anorayirawo vanababa kuti varege kutsamwisa vana vavo asi kuti vavarere mukuranga nokurayira kwaShe.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anobva atendeukira kuhukama pakati pevaranda nevatenzi (VaEfeso 6: 5-9). Anokurudzira varanda kuti vashumire vatenzi vavo nomwoyo wose sokunge vari kushumira Kristu pachake. Vanatenzi vanokurudzirwa kubata varanda vavo zvakarurama, vachiziva kuti naivowo vanaTenzi kudenga. Pauro anosimbisa kuti hakuna rusaruro kuna Mwari, achisimbisa kururamisira uye kuenzana pakati pevatendi.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro ine simba nezvehondo yemweya (VaEfeso 6: 10-18). Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave vakasimba musimba guru raShe, vakapfeka nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti vamire vachirwisana nemasimba emweya yakaipa. Anotsanangura nhumbi imwe neimwe yezvombo—chokwadi, kururama, kugadzirira kubva muvhangeri rorugare, kutenda, ruponeso, uye Shoko raMwari—uye anosimbisa munamato sechombo chinokosha.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vanyengetere nguva dzose muMweya nokuda kwevatendi vose vakasvinura uye vachiramba vachinyengetera.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechitanhatu chaVaEfeso chinotaura nezvoukama hwakasiyana-siyana mumhuri dzechiKristu—pakati pevana nevabereki pamwe chete nevaranda nevatenzi. Rinosimbisa kuteerera, rukudzo, kubata zvakanaka, uye kuenzana.

Pauro anobva ashandura pfungwa dzake akananga kuhondo yemweya. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vapfeke nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari—chokwadi, kururama, kugadzirira kubva muvhangeri rorugare, kutenda, ruponeso, uye Shoko raMwari. Anosimbisa kukosha kwemunamato uye kusvinurira kurwisa masimba emweya ezvakaipa.

Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwehukama hwakanaka mumhuri dzechiKristu, kururamisira, uye kuenzana. Inosimbisawo chokwadi chehondo yemweya uye inopa mirayiridzo yekuti vatendi vashongedze nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari uye kuti varambe vachinyengetera.

VaEfeso 6:1 Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakanaka.

Vana vanofanira kuteerera vabereki vavo sezvo uri musengwa wetsika.

1: Kuteerera Vabereki vedu: Kudza Baba naAmai vako.

2: Zvikomborero zvekuteerera: Basa reMwana munaShe.

1: Zvirevo 22:6 “Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo, ipapo kana akura haangatsauki pairi.

2: VaKorose 3:20 “Vana, teererai vabereki venyu pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndizvo zvinofadza Ishe.”

VaEfeso 6:2 Kudza baba vako namai vako; Ndiwo murairo wekutanga une chipikirwa;

Vana vanofanira kuremekedza vabereki vavo.

1: Remekedza Vabereki Vako: Murayiro Une Chipikirwa

2: Kudza Baba Naamai Vako: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Chikomborero chaMwari

VaKorose 3:20: “Vana, teererai vabereki venyu pazvinhu zvose, nokuti izvi zvinofadza Ishe.”

Ekisodho 20:12 BDMCS - “Kudza baba vako namai vako, kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji panyika yaunopiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.” - Biblics

VaEfeso 6:3 kuti zvikunakire, uye urarame nguva refu panyika.

VaEfeso 6:3 inokurudzira vana kuti vateerere vabereki vavo kuitira kuti vave neupenyu hurefu uye hunobudirira.

1. "Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Kuwana Budiriro Nekutenda"

2. "Rudo rwemubereki: Nzira inoenda kuHupenyu Hurefu hweMufaro"

1. Zvirevo 3:1-2 - "Mwanakomana wangu, usakanganwa murayiro wangu, asi mwoyo wako ngauchengete mirairo yangu: Nokuti zvichakuwedzera mazuva mazhinji, namakore mazhinji, norugare."

2. VaKorose 3:20 - "Vana, teererai vabereki venyu pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndizvo zvinofadza Ishe."

VaEfeso 6:4 Nemi madzibaba, regai kutsamwisa vana venyu; asi varerei pakuranga nokutsiura kwaShe.

Vabereki vanofanira kutungamirira vana vavo norudo mukutenda uye mukuranga.

1. Kudzidzisa Vana Kuburikidza Norudo Nekuranga

2. Kusimbisa Vana Kuburikidza Nechirango chaMwari

1. Zvirevo 29:17 - Ranga vana vako, uye ivo vachakupa rugare; vachakuunzira zvinokufadza.

2. VaKorose 3:21 - Madzibaba, musatsamwisa vana venyu, kuti varege kuora moyo.

VaEfeso 6:5 Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu panyama, nokutya nokudedera, nokururama kwemoyo yenyu, sokuna Kristu;

VaKristu vanodanwa kuti vateerere vatenzi vavo vepanyika nokuzvininipisa uye nemwoyo wose, sokunge vari kushumira Kristu pachake.

1. Kudana kwechiKristu Kushumira Nokuzvininipisa

2. Kubatira Vamwe sokunge Tiri Kubatira Kristu

1. VaKorose 3:22-24 - "Varanda, teererai pazvinhu zvose vatenzi venyu panyama; kwete nekuona chete, sevafadzi vevanhu, asi nemoyo wakarurama, muchitya Mwari; uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nemoyo wose, sezvamunoita. Ishe, kwete kuvanhu; muchiziva kuti kuna Ishe muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka; nekuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu.

2. Mateu 20: 25-28 - "Asi Jesu akavadana kwaari, akati: Munoziva kuti vatongi vavaHedheni vanobata ushe pamusoro pavo, navakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. Asi hazvingazodaro pakati pavo. asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave mushumiri wenyu; uye ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; seMwanakomana wemunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira, nekupa. upenyu hwake huve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji.

VaEfeso 6:6 kwete nokungoona chete, sevafadzi vavanhu; asi savaranda vaKristu, vanoita kuda kwaMwari nomoyo wose;

Vashumiri vaKristu vanofanira kuita kuda kwaMwari nomwoyo wose uye nokuvimbika,

kwete nokuti vanosungirwa kana kuti kufadza vanhu.

1. Kuita Kuda kwaMwari Nokutendeka uye Nokuvimbika

2. Kushumira Mwari Kuti Umufadze, Kwete Vanhu

1. VaKorose 3:23 - Zvose zvamunoita, shandai nomwoyo wose, sokunaShe, kwete vanhu.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 2:4 - Asi sezvatakatenderwa naMwari kuti tibatiswe evhangeri, tinotaura, kwete kuti tifadze vanhu, asi kuti tifadze Mwari, unoidza moyo yedu.

VAEFESO 6:7 muchibata nemoyo wakanaka, sekuna Ishe, kwete vanhu;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekushandira Ishe nechido chakanaka.

1. Simba reKushumira Jehovha Nemwoyo Unoda

2. Kushumira Ishe neMafungiro Akanaka

1. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. NdiIshe Kristu wauri kushumira.

2. Mateu 25:40 - Mambo achapindura kuti, 'Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.'

VaEfeso 6:8 muchiziva kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chakanaka chinoitwa nomunhu, uchapiwa izvozvo naShe, angava muranda kana akasununguka.

Ishe anoripira mabasa akanaka, zvisinei nechimiro chemunhu munzanga.

1: Mwari anopa mubayiro vaya vanoita zvakanaka pasinei nemamiriro avo ezvinhu.

2: Kubata munhu wose nomutsa noruremekedzo kunounza chikomborero chaMwari.

1: Mateo 5:44-45 BDMCS - Asi ini ndinokuudzai kuti, Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere vanokutambudzai, kuti mugova vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga.

2: VaGaratia 6: 7-8 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haagoni kusekwa. Munhu anokohwa zvaanodyara. Unodzvara kufadza nyama yake, uchakohwa kuparadzwa kunobva panyama; anodyara kufadza Mweya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

Ephesians 6:9 Nemi vatenzi, muvaitire zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, muchirega kuvhundudzira muchiziva kuti Tenzi wenyuwo ari kudenga; uye haana kutsaura vanhu.

Vanatenzi vanofanira kubata vabatiri vavo noruremekedzo nomutsa, vachiziva kuti ivowo vanofanira kuzvidavirira kuna Mwari.

1. "Kurarama muChiedza chaMwari: Kudana kuMutsa uye Rukudzo"

2. "Muenzaniso waTenzi: Kuratidza Ruremekedzo kune Vatinotungamira"

1. Mateo 7:12 - "Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nokuti uyu ndiwo murairo navaporofita."

2. VaKorose 3:22-25 - "Varanda, teererai pazvinhu zvose vatenzi venyu panyama, kwete nekuona chete, sevafadzi vevanhu, asi nemoyo wakarurama, muchitya Mwari; Ishe, kwete kuvanhu, muchiziva kuti kuna Ishe muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka, nekuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu.Asi unoita zvisakarurama uchagamuchira zvisakarurama zvaakaita; vanhu."

VaEfeso 6:10 Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, ivai nesimba muna She, nomusimba rake guru.

Simbai muna Jehovha nomusimba rake.

1: Kumbundikira Simba raShe

2: Simba raMwari Richishanda Matiri

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa

2: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka

namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

VaEfeso 6:11 Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

Tinofanira kupfeka nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti tigone kumirisana namano adhiabhorosi.

1. "Kumirisana neMuvengi: Mapfekero Ezvombo zvaMwari"

2. "Nhumbi dzaMwari: Kuzvidzivirira Pamazano aDhiyabhorosi"

1. Isaya 59:17 - Akashonga kururama sechidzitiro chechipfuva, nengowani yoruponeso pamusoro wake; akafuka nguvo dzokutsiva akazvipfekedza nokushingaira sejasi.

2. VaRoma 13:12 - Usiku hwaenda, uye zuva rava pedyo: naizvozvo ngatirashei mabasa erima, uye ngatishonge nhumbi dzokurwa dzechiedza.

VaEfeso 6:12 Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navabati venyika yerima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga.

Tiri muhondo yemweya nemasimba akaipa uye tinofanira kugadzirira kurwa.

1. Kupfeka Zvombo: Gadzirira Hondo Yemweya

2. Kurwisa Rima: Kumira Takasimba Kurwisa Zvakaipa

1. Isaya 59:17 - Akashonga kururama sechidzitiro chechipfuva, nengowani yoruponeso pamusoro wake; akafuka nguvo dzokutsiva akazvipfekedza nokushingaira sejasi.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

VaEfeso 6:13 Naizvozvo torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kuramba mumire pazuva rakaipa, maita zvose, kuti mumire.

VaKristu vanofanira kuzvigadzirira vamene nokuda kwehondo yomudzimu kupfurikidza nokupfeka nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari.

1. “Nhumbi dzaMwari: Kugadzirira Hondo Yemweya”

2. “Kumira Takasimba Pakutarisana Nezvakaipa”

1. Isaya 11:5 - “Kururama richava bhanhire rechiuno chake, kutendeka richava bhanhire rechiuno chake.”

2. VaRoma 13:12 - “Usiku hwaenda; zuva rava pedyo. Naizvozvo ngatirashe mabasa erima, ngatishonge nhumbi dzokurwa dzechiedza.

VaEfeso 6:14 Naizvozvo mirai makasunga zvivuno zvenyu nechokwadi, makapfeka chidzitiro chechipfuva chokururama;

Ndima iyi inodaidzira kuti vatendi vapfeke nhumbi dzokurwa dzekururama nechokwadi.

1. Nhumbi dzeKururama: Kupfeka Chidzitiro Chepachipfuva cheKutenda

2. Simba Rechokwadi: Kuzvisunga Nokururama

1. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, pfekai mwoyo munyoro, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu.

2. Isaya 59:17 - Akapfeka kururama sechidzitiro chechipfuva, nengowani yoruponeso pamusoro wake; akapfeka nguo dzokutsiva akazviputira nokushingaira sejasi.

VaEfeso 6:15 Uye tsoka dzenyu dzakashongedzwa negadziriro yeevhangeri yorugare;

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tigadzirire kuudza nyika mashoko akanaka aJesu Kristu.

1. “Evhangeri yoRugare: Kugoverana Evhangeri yaJesu Kristu”

2. “Kupfeka Nhumbi Dzose dzaMwari: Kugadzirira Kurwa neEvhangeri”

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - "Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vangatenda seiko kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza?" vangaparidza seiko kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Jeremia 20:9 - "Kana ndikati, "Handichazomurangariri, kana kutaurazve nezita rake," mumoyo mangu mava somoto unopfuta wakapfigirwa mumapfupa angu, ndaneta Kuzvibata, uye handigoni.

VaEfeso 6:16 Pamusoro pazvose matora nhovo yokutenda, yamungagona kudzima nayo miseve yose inopfuta yowakaipa.

Vatendi vanofanira kuvimba nokutenda kuti vadzivirire pamazano evakaipa.

1. Simba rekutenda mukukunda zvakaipa

2. Kumira Wakasimba muKutenda

1. Jakobo 4:7, "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai".

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9, "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu Dhiabhorosi, seshumba inodzvova, unofamba-famba, achitsvaka waangaparadza; Mupikisei makamira nesimba pakutenda..."

VaEfeso 6:17 Torai ngowani yoruponeso, nomunondo woMweya, iro Shoko raMwari;

Ngowani yoruponeso nomunondo woMweya, iro Shoko raMwari, zvombo zvinokosha zvehondo yemweya.

1. Simba reShoko: Nhungamiro yehondo yemweya

2. Kutora Ngowani yoRuponeso: Kudana Kuita

1. Isaya 59:17 - “Nokuti wakapfeka kururama senguvo yendarira, nengowani yoruponeso pamusoro wake;

2. VaHebheru 4:12 - “Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, rine simba, rinopinza kukunda

munondo unocheka kumativi maviri.

Ephesians 6:18 munyengetere nguva dzose neminyengetero yose nokukumbira muMweya, muchirinda pazviri nokutsungirira kwose nokukumbirira vatsvene vose;

Nyengeterai makasimba uye nokutsungirira, muchireverera vatsvene vose.

1. Simba remunamato: Kushingirira kuVatendi

2. Kunamatira Wakasvinura: Kureverera Muviri waKristu

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - "rambai muchinyengetera,"

VaEfeso 6:19 uye nokuda kwangu, kuti ndipiwe kutaura, kuti ndishame muromo wangu ndisingatyi, kuti ndizivise chakavanzika chevhangeri.

Pauro akanamatira kugona kuzivisa zvakavanzika zveevhangeri noushingi.

1. Kuzivisa Vhangeri noushingi - VaEfeso 6:19

2. Chakavanzika cheVhangeri - VaEfeso 6:19

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda.

2. VaKorose 4:3-4 tichinyengeterererawo nesu panguva imwe cheteyo, kuti Mwari atizarurire mukova weshoko, titaure chakavanzika chaKristu, chandakasungirwawo, kuti ndiite. zvinoonekwa sezvandinofanira kutaura.

VaEfeso 6:20 yandiri nhume yayo muzvisungo; kuti mairi nditaure ndisingatyi, sezvandinofanira kutaura.

Pauro akanga ari mumiriri waKristu uye akanga achidisa kutsungirira nhamo dzipi nedzipi

dzaida kwaari kuti ataure noushingi nezveevhangeri.

1. Kudana Kuva Muranda: Muenzaniso waPauro

2. Kuzvishongedzera Pachedu Kuti Tive Neushingi Mukuzivisa Vhangeri

1. VaFiripi 1:12-14

2. Mabasa. 26:16-18

VAEFESO 6:21 Asi kuti nemi vo muzive pamusoro pangu, uye kuti ndinoita sei, Tikiko, hama inodikamwa nomushumiri akatendeka muna She, achakuzivisai zvinhu zvose.

Tikiko ihama inodiwa uye mushumiri akatendeka waShe uyo achazivisa kuvaEfeso zvinhu zvose zvaPauro.

1. Kuva mushumiri akatendeka waShe: VaEfeso 6:21

2. Kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waTikiko: VaEfeso 6:21

1. VaKorose 4:7-9 Pauro anorumbidza Tikiko nokuda kwebasa rake rokutendeka

2 Timotio 4:12 Pauro anotaura nezvekutumira Tikiko kuEfeso kuti azivise zvinhu zvake.

VaEfeso 6:22 wandakamutuma kwamuri neshoko irori, kuti muzive zvinhu zvedu, uye anyaradze moyo yenyu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaPauro achitumira mutumwa kukereke yeEfeso kuti ataure nhau dzezvinhu zvavo uye kuti anyaradze mwoyo yavo.

1. Ungawana sei Nyaradzo Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Simba Rekurudziro

1. VaRoma 15:5 - "Mwari wetsungiriro nenyaradzo ngaakupei kuti mugare muchinzwano

chakadaro pakati penyu, muna Kristu Jesu."

2. Isaya 40:1-2 - “Nyaradzai, nyaradzai vanhu vangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari wenyu; ruoko rwaJehovha rwakapetwa kaviri pamusoro pezvivi zvaro zvose”

VaEfeso 6:23 Rugare kuhama, norudo nokutenda zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anotumira shoko rorugare norudo nokutenda kuhama, zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu.

1. Simba Rorudo Nokutenda: Masimbisiro Atingaita Chisungo Chedu naMwari uye Hama nehanzvadzi Dzedu.

2. Kuwana Rugare Norudo Muna Mwari: Mawaniro Atingaita Nyaradzo kubva kuna Mwari Baba naIshe Jesu Kristu.

1. 1 Johani 3:18 - "Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nokutaura, asi nezviito nechokwadi."

2. VaRoma 5:5 - "Uye tariro haitinyadziswi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

VaEfeso 6:24 Nyasha ngadzive navose vanoda Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu nomwoyo wose. Ameni.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzive navose vanoda Jesu Kristu nomwoyo wose.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwechokwadi - Kudzidza Kurarama Hupenyu Hwechokwadi hwechiKristu

2. Kuda Ishe Wedu - Kukura Muukama Hwedu naJesu

1. Johani 15:9-10 “Sezvo Baba vakandida, neniwo ndakakudai. Gara murudo rwangu. Kana muchichengeta mirairo yangu, muchagara murudo rwangu, sezvandakachengeta mirairo yaBaba vangu, ndikagara murudo rwavo.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-8 - “Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo.”

VaFiripi 1 ndiyo chitsauko chekutanga chetsamba yaPauro kuvaFiripi. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anoratidza rudo rwake nerutendo kuvatendi veFiripi, anovakurudzira mukutenda kwavo, uye anogovera maonero ake pamusoro pekutambudzika uye kufambira mberi kwevhangeri.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekuratidza rudo rwake rwakadzama kuvatendi veFiripi uye nekutenda Mwari nekubatana kwavo mukuparadzira evhangeri (VaFiripi 1: 3-8). Anovavimbisa kuti anovanyengeterera nomufaro nechivimbo, aine chivimbo chokuti Mwari akatanga basa rakanaka mavari acharipedzisa. Pauro anoshuva kuti rudo rwavo ruwande zvikuru nezivo nenzwisiso.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anokurukura kusungwa kwake, uko kwakashanda kusimudzira vhangeri (VaFiripi 1: 12-18). Anotsanangura kuti vakawanda vakakurudzirwa nengetani dzake, vachiva nechivimbo chokuti vataure shoko raMwari vasingatyi. Vamwe vanoparidza Kristu negodo kana makwikwi, asi Pauro anofara nokuti Kristu anoziviswa pasinei nevavariro. Anopupura kuti kunyange akararama kana kufa, Kristu achakudzwa kubudikidza naye.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekufungisisa kwaPauro pamusoro pehupenyu nerufu (VaFiripi 1: 19-30). Anoratidza tariro yake uye tarisiro yokuti haazonyadziswi asi kuti achakudzwa kuburikidza neminyengetero yavo uye kuburikidza nerupo rweMweya Mutsvene. Kwaari, kurarama kunoreva basa rinobereka zvibereko pakufa kunoreva kuva naKristu—chishuvo chaanorwisana nacho. Zvakadaro, anokurudzira vatendi kuzvibata vamene nenzira yakakodzera evhangeri pakati pekupikiswa vasingatyi.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga cheVaFiripi chinoburitsa rudo rwakadzama rwaPauro kuvatendi veFiripi pamwe nekutenda kwake kwekudyidzana kwavo mukuparadzira vhangeri. Anoratidza chivimbo mubasa raMwari riri mavari.

Pauro anorondedzera kuti kunyange zvazvo akasungwa, zvakatungamirira sei kufambisira mberi kuziviswa kwaKristu. Anofara mukufambira mberi kwevhangeri zvisinei nevavariro dzevamwe. Anofungawo nezvoupenyu norufu, achitaura tariro yake yebasa rinobereka zvibereko uye chishuvo chake chokuva naKristu.

Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa mufaro, kuonga, uye chivimbo Pauro anacho mubasa raMwari pakati pevatendi. Inosimbisa tapuro yakanaka yokuiswa mutorongo kwaPauro pakuparadzirwa kweevhangeri uye maonere aaiita upenyu norufu. Inokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame nenzira inokodzera vhangeri pakati pezvipingamupinyi nekupikiswa.

VAFIRIPI 1:1 Pauro naTimotio, varanda vaJesu Kristu, kuvatsvene vose muna Kristu Jesu, vari paFiripi, navatariri navadhikoni;

Pauro naTimotio vanokukwazisa vatsvene vari paFiripi, pamwe chete namabhishopi navadhikoni.

1. Simba reKubatana MuMuviri waKristu

2. Kukosha Kwekushumira Vamwe

1. VaEfeso 4:16 - "Kubva maari muviri wose, wakabatanidzwa uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nerutsigiro rwose runotsigira, unokura uye unozvivaka murudo, sezvo mutezo mumwe nomumwe uchiita basa rawo."

2. Mateo 20:25-28 - "Asi Jesu akavadana kwaari, akati, "Munoziva kuti vatongi vavaHedheni vanobata ushe pamusoro pavo, navakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. Asi hazvingazodaro pakati pavo. asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; uye ani nani unoda kuva wekutanga pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; seMwanakomana wemunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira, nekuva muranda wenyu. kuti ape upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji.”

VaFiripi 1:2 Nyasha ngadzive nemi norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anoshuvira vaFiripi nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari naJesu Kristu.

1. Simba reNyasha neRunyararo muHupenyu Hwedu

2. muchifara munyasha norugare runobva kuna Mwari naJesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 5:1-2 “Naizvozvo, zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Takawanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, tichizvikudza mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.”

2. VaEfeso 1:2 “Nyasha ngadzive nemi norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu.”

VAFIRIPI 1:3 Ndinovonga Mwari wangu pakukurangarirai kwose;

Pauro anotaura kuonga kwake kuna Mwari nokuda kwekereke yeFiripi.

1: "Iva Nekutenda Nevanhu Vari Muupenyu Hwako"

2: “Kuonga Chipo Kuna Mwari”

1: 1 Vatesaronika 5: 16-18 - Farai nguva dzose, nyengeterai nguva dzose, muchivonga pazvinhu zvose; nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Vaefeso 4:29 BDMCS - Shoko rakaora ngarirege kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi iro rakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

VaFiripi 1:4 muminyengetero yangu yose pamusoro penyu mose ndichiita mukumbiro nomufaro.

Ndima inotaura nezvemunyengetero waPauro kuvaFiripi nomufaro.

1. Kuwana Mufaro Nemunamato

2. Simba Rokunyengeterera Vamwe

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

2. VaKorose 1:9-12 - "Nokuda kwaizvozvi, kubvira pazuva ratakanzwa nezvenyu, hatina kurega kukunyengetererai. Tinoramba tichikumbira Mwari kuti akuzadzei nokuziva kuda kwake kubudikidza nouchenjeri hwose nokunzwisisa kwose kwatinowana. Mweya unopa, kuti murarame upenyu hwakafanira, nokumufadza pazvinhu zvose: muchibereka zvibereko mumabasa ose akanaka, muchikura pakuziva Mwari, muchisimbiswa nesimba rose, sezvinobva pakubwinya kwesimba rake, kuti mugone kukudzwa. ivai netsungiriro huru nomoyo murefu, muchivonga Baba nomufaro, vakakuitai kuti mukodzere kugoverana munhaka yavatsvene muumambo hwechiedza.

VaFiripi 1:5 nokuda kwokuyanana kwenyu muvhangeri kubva pazuva rokutanga kusvikira zvino;

Ndima inotaura nezvekudyidzana kwevhangeri kubva pazuva rekutanga kusvika zvino.

1. Kukosha kwekuyanana nevhangeri uye kuti sei tichifanira kuedza kurichengeta.

2. Kuenderana kwevhangeri uye nekutsungirira kwarakaita mumakore ose.

1. Mabasa 2:42, Vakarambira padzidziso yavaapostora, napakuwadzana, napakumedura chingwa, napakunyengetera.

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 , Uye ngatirangarirane kuti timutsane rudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya kuti tikurudzirane. sezvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.

VaFiripi 1:6 ndichiziva chinhu ichi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mamuri achariita kusvikira pazuva raJesu Kristu;

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kuva nechivimbo muna Mwari, uyo akatanga basa rakanaka mavari uye achapfuurira kuripedza kusvikira pazuva raJesu Kristu.

1. Vimba naShe: Kuvimba Nebasa raMwari Rakakwana

2. Kurudziro Pakati Pokusava nechokwadi: Kuwana Nyaradzo Muchipikirwa chaMwari

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. VaHebheru 13:5-6 - Musada mari, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.” Saka tinogona kutaura nechivimbo kuti, “Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu; handingatyi; munhu angandiiteiko?

VaFiripi 1:7 sezvazvakandinakira kufunga saizvozvo pamusoro penyu mose, nokuti ndinemi mumoyo mangu; nekuti kunyange pakusungwa kwangu nepakutavirira nekusimbisa evhangeri, imwi mose muri vagovani venyasha dzangu.

Pauro anotaura rutendo rwake kukereke yeFiripi nekumira naye mukudzivirira nekusimbisa Vhangeri.

1. Basa reKereke mukudzivirira nekusimbisa Vhangeri

2. Kumira nevamwe mukudzivirira Vhangeri

1. Mabasa 4:29 - "Zvino, Ishe, tarirai kutyisidzira kwavo, mupe varanda venyu kuti vataure shoko renyu noushingi hwose."

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 - "Ngatibatisise kupupura kwerutendo rwedu, tisingazununguki; (nokuti iye wakapikira wakatendeka;) uye ngatirangariranei kuti tikurudzirane kuva rudo nemabasa akanaka: tisingaregi kuungana. isu tose pamwe chete setsika yevamwe, asi tichikurudzirana, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.”

VaFiripi 1:8 Nokuti Mwari ndiye chapupu changu kuti ndinokushuvai mose zvikuru sei norudo rwaKristu Jesu.

Pauro anoratidza rudo rwake rwakadzama kuvatendi vomuFiripi.

1: Rudo rwaMwari Kwatiri Haruperi

2: Kuda Vamwe Kunofanira Kutevedzera Rudo rwaMwari

1: 1 Johani 4:19 - Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida

Johani 13:34-35 BDMCS - Dananai sezvandakakudai imi

VaFiripi 1:9 Ndinonyengeterera izvi, kuti rudo rwenyu rurambe ruchingowanda pakuziva uye nokunzwisisa kwose;

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kukura muzivo nomukunzwisisa kwose kupfurikidza norudo rwavo.

1) Kukura muRuzivo nekutonga kuburikidza nerudo

2) Simba reRudo Rwakawanda muZivo uye Mukutonga

1) VaKorose 3:14 – Pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana.

2) 1 Vakorinde 13:13 - Zvino kutenda, tariro, rudo, zvitatu izvi, ndizvo zvinogara; asi chikuru chezvizvi rudo.

VaFiripi 1:10 kuti mugamuchire zvinhu zvakaisvonaka; kuti muve vakarurama, vasina chavangapomerwa, kusvikira pazuva raKristu;

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame hupenyu hwakanakisa uye husina mhosva kuti vawanikwe vasina mhosva pazuva raKristu.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakanaka: Simba revaFiripi 1:10

2. Kuvavarira Utsvene: Kusava Nechigumbuso Kusvikira Zuva raKristu

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muidze chiri kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - "Asi saiye akakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene."

VaFiripi 1:11 makazadzwa nezvibereko zvokururama, zvinovuya naJesu Kristu, kuti Mwari arumbidzwe nokurumbidzwa.

Zvibereko zvekururama zvakapiwa kwatiri naJesu Kristu, kuti tikudze nekurumbidza Mwari.

1: Takaropafadzwa nezvibereko zvekururama, zvatakapiwa naJesu Kristu, kuti Mwari akudzwe.

2: Nokuvimba naJesu Kristu, tinogona kuwana zvibereko zvokururama, kuti tikudze Mwari.

Vakorose 1:10 kuti mufambe zvakafanira Ishe muchimufadza chose, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka, muchikura pakuziva Mwari.

2: Jakobho 3:18 Uye chibereko chokururama chinodyarwa murugare kuna avo vanoita rugare.

VaFiripi 1:12 Asi ndinoda kuti munzwisise, hama, kuti zvakaitika kwandiri zvakabatsira zvikuru kufambisa vhangeri;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti matambudziko nemiedzo zvakasangana naPauro zvakashandurwa sei kuva chimwe chinhu chinobatsira, chichifambisira mberi evhangeri.

1: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achabudisa zvakanaka kubva mumatambudziko edu.

2: Tinogona kuva netariro muna Mwari, kunyange mukutambura kwedu.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

VaFiripi 1:13 Naizvozvo zvisungo zvangu muna Kristu zviratidzwe pamuzinda wose nekune dzimwe nzvimbo dzose;

Kusungwa kwaPauro kwaiva uchapupu hwekutenda kwake nekuzvipira kwake kuna Kristu, zvichiratidza kuti kuvimbika kwake kuvhangeri kwakanga kusingazununguki.

#1: Kuvimbika kwedu kuna Kristu kunofanira kuva kwakasimba zvekuti kunoratidzwa mune zvese zvatinoita.

#2: Kuzvipira kwedu kuvhangeri kunofanira kuva kwakasimba sechitokisi chejeri, kuchikunda dutu rose.

#1: Mateu 10:32-33 “Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhu neniwo ndichamupupura pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani nani unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga.

#2: VaKorose 3:17 Uye zvose zvamunoita, mungava mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

VaFiripi 1:14 Uye vazhinji vehama muna She, dzasimbiswa nezvisungo zvangu, vonyanya kutsunga kutaura shoko raMwari vasingatyi.

Hama munaShe dzinoshinga zvikuru pakutaura shoko raMwari dzisingatyi nokuda kwezvisungo zvaPauro.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira Mukurarama Nekutenda Kwedu

2. Kukunda Kutya Kuburikidza Nekuvimba uye Kutenda muna Mwari

1. Mateu 10:28 - Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. asi mutye zvikuru uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

2. VaRoma 10:13-14 - Nokuti “ani nani unodana kuzita raShe uchaponeswa.” Zvino vachagodana sei kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kunzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

VaFiripi 1:15 Vamwe zvirokwazvo vanoparidza Kristu kunyange negodo negakava; uye vamwewo vane chido chakanaka.

Pauro anokurudzira kereke yeFiripi kuti igamuchire kuparidzwa kwaKristu, pasinei nezvikonzero zviri shure kwayo.

1 - Hazvinei nekurudziro, shoko raKristu rinofanira kugamuchirwa nekukumbundirwa.

2 - Mwari anogona kushandisa chero mamiriro ezvinhu kuunza shoko rake reruponeso.

1 - Zvirevo 21:1 - Mwoyo wamambo uri muruoko rwaJehovha; sehova dzemvura; anoishandura kwaanoda.

Jeremia 29:11 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinahwo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zvirongwa zvokuita kuti mubudirire uye kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, zvirongwa zvokukupai tariro neramangwana.

VaFiripi 1:16 Vamwe vanoparidza Kristu nenharo, vasina kutendeka, vachifungidzira kuti vanowedzera nhamo pazvisungo zvangu.

Kuiswa mutorongo kwaPauro hakuna kumudzivisa kuzivisa Evhangeri yaKristu, kunyange mukutarisana nokushorwa.

1: Munguva dzekutambudzika, ramba wakasimba mukutenda kwako uye ramba uchigovera rudo rwaKristu.

2: Kunyange paunoshorwa, usambobvumira zvaunotenda.

1: VaRoma 8: 31-39 - Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vamire vakasimba uye vasaore mwoyo nekupikiswa.

2: Mateu 5:11-12 - Jesu anodzidzisa vateveri vake kuti varambe vakasimba kunyange pavanotambudzwa.

VaFiripi 1:17 Asi vamwe vanoita norudo, vachiziva kuti ndakaiswa kunotavirira vhangeri.

Pauro anoziva kuti anodanwa kuti adzivirire Evhangeri uye anokurudzirwa norudo.

1. Simba reRudo: Rudo Runogona Kupisa Sei Basa Redu

2. Kumira Akasimba: Hushingi hwekudzivirira Vhangeri

1. 1 Johani 4:7-12 - “Vadiwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye munhu wose anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.”

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

VaFiripi 1:18 Ko zvino? Kunyange zvakadaro, kunzira dzose, kana namano-mano kana nechokwadi, Kristu unoparidzwa hake; uye ndinofara mairi, uye ndichapemberawo.

Kristu ari kuparidzwa mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, uye Pauro anofara mazviri.

1: Muzviitiko zvese, tinofanira kufara musimba reevhangeri yaKristu.

2: SevaKristu, tinofanira kuwana mufaro mukuziva kuti shoko raKristu riri kuparadzirwa munzira ipi neipi inobvira.

1: 1 Vakorinde 1: 17-18 - Nokuti Kristu haana kundituma kuti ndinobhabhatidza, asi kuti ndiparidze evhangeri, kwete nenjere uye nekutaura, kuti muchinjikwa waKristu urege kubviswa nesimba rawo.

Varoma 1:16-17 BDMCS - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda: kutanga kumuJudha tevere kumuHedheni.

VaFiripi 1:19 Nokuti ndinoziva kuti izvi zvichashandukira kuruponeso rwangu kubudikidza neminyengetero yenyu uye nokupiwa kwoMweya waJesu Kristu.

Pauro anoratidza chivimbo chake muhurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso rwake.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hweruponeso rwedu nguva dzose hukuru kupfuura hwedu.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari kuburikidza nesimba roMweya Mutsvene dzakakwana kutitsigira.

1. VaEfeso 2:8-10 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 8:26-27 – Saizvozvowo Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira kuita, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingabviri kutaura.

Vafiripi 1:20 maererano nokutarisira kwangu kwakasimba netariro yangu, kuti handinganyadziswi nechinhu, asi kuti nokutsunga kwose samazuva ose, saizvozvo zvino Kristu uchakudzwa mumuviri wangu, kana noupenyu, kana norufu. .

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekukudza Kristu muhupenyu hwemunhu nekuzviita neushingi, zvisinei nemhedzisiro.

1: Kurarama Ushingi nokuda kwaKristu - Kukosha kwekurarama hupenyu hunokudza Kristu.

2: Kusanyara Kristu - Kusanyara kuraramira Kristu zvisinei nemhedzisiro.

1: Mateo 5:14-16 “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta rakavakwa pamusoro pegomo

haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu. Asi vanouisa pachigadziko uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

Vakorose 3:17 BDMCS - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mungava neshoko kana basa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

VaFiripi 1:21 Nokuti kwandiri kurarama ndiKristu, uye kufa kupfuma.

Pauro anotaura kutenda kwake kwokuti kuraramira Kristu kunokosha zvikuru kupfuura rufu.

1: Kuraramira Kristu Kunokosha Kupfuura Rufu

2: Simba rekutenda muna Kristu

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Vafiripi 3:10 BDMCS - Ndinoda kuziva Kristu—hongu, kuziva simba rokumuka kwake nokugoverana mukutambudzika kwake, ndifanane naye parufu rwake.

VaFiripi 1:22 Zvino kana kurarama panyama, ichi ndicho chibereko chebasa rangu; asi zvandichasarudza handizivi.

Pauro anoratidza kusava nechokwadi mune zvaanofanira kusarudza pakati pokurarama munyama kana kuti kufa muna Kristu.

1. Rusununguko rweKusarudza: Maitiro Ekuita Sarudzo Yakarurama

2. Kukosha kweUchenjeri hweBhaibheri pakuita Sarudzo

1. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki, uye achahupiwa."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

VaFiripi 1:23 Nokuti ndiri mukumanikidzwa pakati pezviviri: ndine chishuwo chekubva ndive naKristu; izvo zviri nani zvikuru.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechishuvo chaPauro chokubva muupenyu huno kuti ave naKristu, izvo zviri nani zvikuru.

1: Tinogona kudzidza mumuenzaniso waPauro kutsvaka upenyu huri nani kupfuura huno nokuedza kuva naKristu.

2: Tinofanira kuva nechido chokuva naKristu, nokuti chiri nani zvikuru kupfuura chinhu chipi nechipi chingapiwa nenyika ino.

1: 2 Vakorinde 5: 7-8 - Nokuti tinofamba nokutenda, kwete nekuona. Hongu, tine ushingi uye zviri nani kuti tisave pamuviri, uye kuti tigare naShe.

Zvakazarurwa 14:13 BDMCS - Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi richibva kudenga richiti, “Nyora uti: Vakaropafadzwa vakafa, vanofira muna She kubva zvino. Hongu, ndizvo zvinotaura Mweya, vachazorora pakubata kwavo kukuru, nokuti mabasa avo achavatevera.

VaFiripi 1:24 Asi kugara munyama kunotonyanya kudiwa nokuda kwenyu.

Ndima iyi inotaura kuti zvinonyanya kukosha kuti muverengi arambe ari munyama.

1. Kudiwa Kwedu Kuti Tirambe Tiri Munyama uye Tikudze Mwari

2. Ropafadzo Yekugara Munyama

1. VaRoma 8:13-14 - "Nokuti kana muchirarama maererano nenyama, muchafa, asi kana muchiuraya mabasa omuviri noMweya, muchararama, nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya we Mwari, ivo vanakomana vaMwari.

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - "Zvino ndinoreva izvi: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazadzisi kuchiva kwenyama. Nokuti nyama inochiva ichirwa noMweya, noMweya uchirwa nenyama; izvo zvinopesana. mumwe kune mumwe, kuti murege kuita zvinhu zvamunoda.

VaFiripi 1:25 Uye ndine chivimbo ichi, ndinoziva kuti ndichagara uye ndicharamba

ndinemi mose kuti mupfuurire mberi uye mufare pakutenda;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvechivimbo chaPauro muushamwaridzani hwake hunopfuurira navaFiripi nokuda kwokufambira mberi kwavo nomufaro wokutenda.

1: Kuvimba kwaPauro nevaFiripi uye kuti kungatikurudzira sei kuti tirambe tiine ukama hwakanaka nevamwe vaKristu.

2: Muenzaniso waPauro wekudyidzana nevaFiripi uye mashandisiro atingaite muupenyu hwedu pachedu uye hukama hwedu.

1: Mabasa Avapostori 20:35 BDMCS - Muzvinhu zvose ndakakuratidzai kuti nokushanda nesimba zvakadai tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba uye kurangarira mashoko aShe Jesu, kuti iye pachake akati: “Kupa kune mufaro mukuru kupfuura kugamuchira. .'

2: VaKorose 3:13 BDMCS - muchiitirana mwoyo murefu uye kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira.

VaFiripi 1:26 kuti kuzvirumbidza kwenyu kuwande muna Kristu Jesu nokuda kwangu nokuuya kwanguzve kwamuri.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokuva navaFiripi zvakare kuti vagogona kufara zvikuru muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Fara muna Jesu Kristu, nokuti ndiye Manyuko Omufaro Wedu!

2. Mufaro Wakawanda Muna Jesu Kristu: Zvaunoreva Kwatiri.

1. VaRoma 15:13 Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2. Johani 15:11 - Ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti mufaro wangu uve mamuri, uye mufaro wenyu uzare.

VAFIRIPI 1:27 Asi kufamba kwenyu ngakuve sezvinofanira Evhangeri yaKristu; kuti kana ndikauya ndikakuonai, kana ndisipo, ndinzwe zvenhau dzenyu, kuti mumire nesimba pamweya mumwe, nomoyo mumwe muchirwa. nekuda kwerutendo rweevhangeri;

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kuva nekurukurirano youmwari ndokumira vakabatana pamwe chete mumweya nechinangwa nokuda kweevhangeri.

1. Simba reKubatana - Kumira Pamwe Chete nezveVhangeri

2. Simba Renhaurirano - Kuita Kuti Vhangeri Ritaure Nesu

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana chiito, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.

VaFiripi 1:28 uye musingatyityidzirwi nechinhu navavengi venyu pachinhu chimwe; ndizvo zvichava chiratidzo chekuparadzwa kwavari, asi kwamuri cheruponeso, uye icho chaMwari.

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kusatya vavengi vavo, nokuti chiratidzo choruponeso rwavo vamene panzvimbo poruparadziko.

1: Ushingi Munhamo: Kutarisana Nekutya Uye Kuwana Simba Muna Mwari

2: Simba reRuponeso: Humbowo hwenyasha dzaMwari

1: Isaya 41:10 Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaFiripi 1:29 Nokuti kwamuri kwakapiwa nokuda kwaKristu, kwete kutenda kwaari bedzi, asi kuti mutambudzike vo nokuda kwake;

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tisangotenda muna Jesu chete, asi kuti tidewo kutamburira nekuda kwake.

1. Kutambura Nekuda kwaKristu: Nhungamiro Yekutevera Jesu

2. Simba reKutenda: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - Vadikani, musashamiswa nekutambudzika kukuru kwakavuya pamusoro penyu, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chirikuitika kwamuri. Asi farai sezvamunogoverana pamwe chete mumatambudziko aKristu, kuti mufare kwazvo pakuonekwa kwokubwinya kwake.

VaFiripi 1:30 mune kurwa kumwe chete uku kwamakaona mandiri, nokumunzwa zvino mandiri.

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kutevedzera kutenda kwake kwakasimba mukutarisana nechitambudzo.

1: Ngatimire takasimba mukutenda kwedu, zvisinei nemutengo.

2: Vimba naMwari uye uzive kuti acharamba ainesu munguva dzekutambudzika.

1: 1 Petro 5:8-9 – “Ivai vakasvinura; rindai. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka waingadya; Mumudzivisei, makasimba mukutenda kwenyu.

2: Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

VaFiripi 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yaPauro kuvaFiripi. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vatevedzere kuzvininipisa kwaKristu, kubatana, uye kusava noudyire sezvavanorarama maererano nokutenda kwavo.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti vave nemafungiro

akafanana neaKristu Jesu, uyo akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira pakufa (VaFiripi 2: 1-11). Anosimbisa kukosha kwekubatana uye kusava noudyire, achivakurudzira kuona vamwe sevanokosha kupfuura ivo pachavo. Pauro anoda kuzvininipisa uye kuda kubatirana murudo.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anosimbisa muenzaniso waTimotio naEpafrodhito semienzaniso yekusazvipira uye yekuzvipira (VaFiripi 2:19-30). Anoronga kutumira Timotio nokukurumidza kuti avakurudzire nemashoko pamusoro pemamiriro ake ezvinhu. Anorumbidza kuva nehanya kwepachokwadi kwaTimotio nokuda kwegarikano yavo. Nenzira yakafanana, anorumbidza Epafrodhito nokuda kwokuisa upenyu hwake mungozi mubasa kwaari nokuda kwechechi yeFiripi.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro yekuti vatendi vapenye senyeredzi muchizvarwa chakamonyana (VaFiripi 2:12-18). Pauro anovakurudzira kushanda ruponeso rwavo nokutya nokudedera, vachiziva kuti ndiMwari anoshanda mavari zvose zviri zviviri kuda uye kuita kuda kwake kwakanaka. Anovakurudzira kuti varege kugunun'una kana kukakavara asi kuti batisise shoko raMwari kuti azvirumbidze pazuva raKristu.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri cheVaFiripi chinosimbisa kutevedzera Kristu kuzvininipisa, kubatana, uye kusava noudyire. Inodaidza vatendi kuti vaone vamwe sevakakosha kupfuura ivo vachibatirana murudo.

Pauro anogovera mienzaniso kupfurikidza naTimotio naEpafrodhito—vanhu vamwe navamwe vakaratidzira itiro hanya yapachokwadi nokuda kwegarikano yavamwe kupfurikidza nezviito zvavo zvokusava noudyire.

Chitsauko chinoguma nokukurudzira kuti vatendi vashande ruponeso rwavo nokutya nokudedera, vakabatirira pashoko raMwari uye vachipenya sezviedza munyika ine rima. Rinokurudzira pfungwa yokuzvininipisa, kubatana, uye kuteerera nokutendeka kuda kwaMwari.

VaFiripi 2:1 Naizvozvo kana kunyaradzwa kuriko muna Kristu, kana kunyaradza kworudo, kana kuyanana kwoMweya, kana moyo netsitsi,

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kuti vave nechinzwano nokuzvininipisa, uye kuva nepfungwa imwe uye nechinzwano, sezvakaita Jesu Kristu.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kutevedzera Jesu Kristu nekuva nekubatana nekuzvininipisa pakati pedu.

2: Tinofanira kuziva uye kutenda kunyaradzwa, kunyaradza, kuwadzana, ura, uye tsitsi zvinowanikwa muna Kristu.

1: Johani 13:34-35 “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, kuti nemiwo mudane. Vose vachaziva naizvozvi kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2: Vaefeso 4:2-3: "2 nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo, muchivavarira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare."

VaFiripi 2:2 zadzisai mufaro wangu, kuti muve nomoyo mumwe, mune rudo rumwe, muri vemoyo mumwe, nokufunga kumwe.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tiuye pamwe chete mukubatana uye rudo, nemafungiro nemafungiro akafanana.

1. Kubatana Mumuviri waKristu: Simba reMumwe

2. Mufaro Wokuva Nepfungwa Dzese: Kudana kune Humwe

1 Vakorinde 10:17 - Nokuti isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri chingwa chimwe nomuviri mumwe; nekuti tinogovana tose pachingwa chimwe chete.

2. Johane 17:20-23 - Handikumbiriri ava voga, asi naivo vachatenda kwandiri neshoko ravo; kuti vose vave vamwe, semwi, Baba, mandiri, neni mamuri; kuti naivo vave matiri, kuti nyika igotenda kuti makandituma.

VaFiripi 2:3 Musaita chinhu nenharo, kana kuzvikudza; asi mukuzvininipisa kwemoyo, umwe neumwe ngaakudze umwe kupfuura imwi;

VaKristu havafaniri kuita zvinhu nemhaka youdyire kana kuti rudado, asi panzvimbo pezvo vanofanira kufunga vamwe nokuzvininipisa sevanokosha zvikuru kupfuura ivo vamene.

1. Simba rekuzvininipisa - Kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu uye kukosha kwekuzvininipisa kwechiKristu.

2. Hunhu hwekusazvifunga - Kukosha kwekukoshesa vamwe pamusoro pedu uye maitiro ekudzidzira kusazvipira.

1. Jakobho 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai.

2. Mateu 20:25-28 Jesu akati, “Munoziva kuti vatongi vavaHedheni vanobata ushe pamusoro pavo, uye vakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. Ngazvirege kudaro pakati penyu. Asi ani naani anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu, uye ani naani anoda kuva wokutanga anofanira kuva nhapwa yenyu.

VaFiripi 2:4 mumwe nomumwe ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi mumwe nomumwe ngaatarire zvavamwewo.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tifunge nezvevamwe uye tisangotarisa zvatinoda isu pachedu.

1: Mwari vanotidaidza kuti tive vasina udyire nekutarisa kune zvinodiwa nevamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuyeuka kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu.

1: VaGaratia 6:2 “Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo.

2: VaRoma 12: 10 "Ivai nerudo rukuru kune mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama; mukukudzana muchikundana."

VaFiripi 2:5 Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu.

MaKristu emundima anofanira kuvavarira kuva nemafungiro akafanana neaJesu.

1. Kuva SaJesu: Kukudziridza Mafungiro Akafanana neaKristu

2. Pfungwa dzaKristu: Kutevedzera Tsitsi uye Kuzvininipisa kwaJesu

1. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukanganwire umwe neumwe. other; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira.

14 Uye pamusoro pezvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidzai pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

VaFiripi 2:6 Uyo, kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari ndihwo ugororo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuzvininipisa kwaJesu, uyo aiva nechimiro chaMwari asi aisaona kuenzana naMwari sechinhu chinofanira kushandiswa.

1. “Kurarama Mukuzvininipisa: Kudzidza Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waJesu”

2. “Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Muenzaniso waKristu Wokuisa Vamwe Pakutanga”

1. Mateo 16:24-25 : “Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, ‘Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.’”

2. VaFiripi 4:5 : “Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose. Ishe vari pedyo.”

VaFiripi 2:7 asi akazvishayira mukurumbira, akazvitorera chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa akafanana navanhu;

Ndima iyi inobva muna VaFiripi 2:7 inotaura nezvaJesu achizvininipisa uye kutora chimiro chemuranda kuti ave sevarume.

1. Kuzvininipisa ndiyo Nzira inoenda kuhukuru

2. Muenzaniso waJesu: Kushumira Vamwe Norudo

1. Mateo 20:26-28 “Asi hazvingazodaro pakati penyu; asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave mushumiri wenyu; Uye ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; seMwanakomana wemunhu usina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira, nekupa upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji.

2. 1 Petro 5:5-6 “Saizvozvo imi vaduku, muzviise pasi pavakuru. Imwi mose muzviise pasi

umwe kune umwe, uye pfekai kuzvininipisa, nekuti Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa. Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi peruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti akukudzei nenguva yakafanira.

VaFiripi 2:8 akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Ndima inotaura nezvaJesu achizvininipisa uye akateerera kusvika pakufa, kunyange rufu rwemuchinjikwa.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuregerero: Chibairo chaJesu

2. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waKristu

1. Isaya 53:5-10

2. VaHebheru 5:7-9

VaFiripi 2:9 Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose;

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu uye kuti Mwari akamukudza sei uye akamupa zita riri pamusoro pemazita ese.

1. Simba Rezita: Kudzidza kubva muNyaya yaJesu

2. Kusimudzirwa Kupfuura Zvose: Kukosha kwezita raJesu

1 Petro 2:21 - "Nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake."

2. VaHebheru 1:3-4 - "Iye ari kupenya kwokubwinya kwake, nomufananidzo wake chaiwo, anotakura zvinhu zvose neshoko resimba rake, wakati anatsa zvivi zvedu pachake, akagara pasi ruoko rworudyi rwaChangamire kumusoro.

VaFiripi 2:10 kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ezvinhu zviri kudenga nezviri panyika nezviri pasi penyika;

Pazita raJesu, munhu wose anofanira kupfugama achinamata, kusanganisira vaya vari kudenga, vari panyika uye vari pasi penyika.

1: Muna VaFiripi 2:10 , Bhaibheri rinotiudza kuti munhu wose anofanira kupfugama achinamata kuzita raJesu.

2: Tinofanira kukudza Jesu nekupfugama tichinamata pese parinodudzwa zita rake.

1: Isaya 45:23 “Ndakapika neni ndimene, shoko rakabuda mumuromo mangu nokururama, haringadzoki, kuti mabvi ose achandipfugamira, ndimi dzose dzichapika neni.

2: VaRoma 14:11 “Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Noupenyu hwangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha ibvi rimwe nerimwe richandipfugamira, norurimi rumwe norumwe ruchareurura kuna Mwari.

VaFiripi 2:11 uye kuti ndimi dzose dzireurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwokubvuma kuti Jesu Kristu saIshe uye kurumbidza Mwari Baba nokuda kwembiri yake.

1: Simba Rokupupura kuti Jesu Kristu saIshe

2: Kupa Mwari Baba Rumbidzo Yaakafanira

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - Kuti kana ukapupura nomuromo wako kuti, “Jesu ndiye Ishe,” uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2: Johani 5:23 BDMCS - kuti vose vakudze Mwanakomana sokukudza kwavanoita Baba. Ani naani asingakudzi Mwanakomana haakudzi Baba vakamutuma.

VaFiripi 2:12 Naizvozvo, vadikamwa vangu, sezvamakateerera nguva dzose, kwete pakuvapo kwangu chete, asi kunyanya pakusavapo kwangu, shandai kuponeswa kwenyu nekutya nekudedera.

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kupfuurira mukuteerera kwavo Mwari, uye kushanda ruponeso rwavo vamene nokutya nokudedera.

1. Zvinokosha Kuti Titeerere: Nei Tichifanira Kuteerera Mwari

2. Kudikanwa Kwekutya uye Kudedera: Mashandiro Ekuita Ruponeso Rwedu Pachedu

1. Dhuteronomi 28:1-2 “Zvino kana ukateerera nokutendeka inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako, ukachenjerera kuita mirairo yake yose, yandinokuraira nhasi, Jehovha Mwari wako uchakukudza pamusoro pendudzi dzose dzapanyika. Uye kuropafadzwa uku kwose kuchauya pamusoro pako uye kuchakubata, kana ukateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

VaFiripi 2:13 Nokuti ndiMwari unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita kuda kwake kwakanaka.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti Mwari anoshanda muvanhu kuti avabvumire kuita zvisarudzo zvinomufadza.

1: Mwari akatipa rusununguko rwokuzvisarudzira, asi zvinokosha kuti tifunge kuti zvatinosarudza zvinopindirana sei nokuda kwake.

2: Tese tinokwanisa kuitira Mwari zvinhu zvikuru kana tapira kuda kwedu kwaari tomutendera kuti ashande matiri.

1: VaRoma 12: 2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

2: Vaefeso 3: 20-21 - "Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rinobata matiri, ngaave nekubwinya mukereke naKristu Jesu kumarudzi ose. , nyika isingaperi. Ameni.

VaFiripi 2:14 Itai zvinhu zvose musinganyunyuti kana kukakavara.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kufunga nekuita zvakanaka, pasina kunyunyuta kana kupokana.

1: Sarudza Mufaro: Kuwana Kugutsikana uye Rugare Muupenyu

2: Kurarama Norugare Nevamwe: Simba Rokukanganwira

1: Jakobho 1:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

2: VaGaratia 5:22-23 Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, unyoro, kuzvidzora; hapana mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.

VaFiripi 2:15 kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa uye vasina chavangapomerwa, vana vaMwari vasina chavangapomerwa pakati porudzi rwakakombama uye rwakatsauka, rwamunopenya pakati parwo semwenje panyika;

VaKristu vanodanwa kuti vave vasina chavanopomerwa uye vasingakuvadzi, mienzaniso yorudo rwaMwari munyika inowanzorasika uye yakaipa.

1. Chiedza Chorudo rwaMwari Munyika Ine Rima

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Husina Mhosva uye Hutsvene

1. Mateo 5:14-16 “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. kune vose vari mumba. Nenzira imwe cheteyo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. 1 Petro 2:11-12 - "Vadikanwa, ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, sevatorwa navakatapwa, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama, kunorwa nomweya wenyu; mufambiro wenyu uve wakanaka pakati pavahedheni, kuti kana vachireva zvakaipa zvavo. imi sevaiti vezvakaipa, vaone mabasa enyu akanaka vagokudza Mwari pazuva rokushanyirwa.

VaFiripi 2:16 muchibatisisa shoko roupenyu; kuti ndifare kwazvo pazuva raKristu, kuti handina kumhanya pasina, kana kushandira pasina.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuramba tichiparadzira shoko raMwari kunyangwe paine zvipingaidzo.

1. “Ramba Wakasimba Mushoko raMwari”

2. "Simba Rokutenda Munguva Dzakaoma"

1. Mateu 16:18 - "Ndinokuudza kuti, ndiwe Petro, uye paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu, uye masuo egehena haangaikundi."

2. James 1: 2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwekutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; uye kutsungirira ngakuve nechibereko chakazara, kuti muve . akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

VaFiripi 2:17 Hongu, kunyange neni ndikadururwa pamusoro pechibayiro nebasa rokutenda kwenyu, ndinofara uye ndinofara nemi mose.

Muapostora Pauro anoratidzira mufaro pakutenda kwavanhu veFiripi, uye anoda kupiwa mubasa nokupira kwachiri.

1. Mufaro Wokushumira Vamwe

2. Kushumira Vamwe Nokutenda

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaKorose 3:23 - "Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, kwete vanhu."

VaFiripi 2:18 Naizvozvo nemiwo farai uye mufare pamwe chete neni.

Pauro anokurudzira kereke yeFiripi kuti ifare naye nokuda kwokutendeka kwake kuna Mwari uye ushumiri hweevhangeri.

1. Mufaro munaShe: Kufarira Kuvimbika Kwedu Kuna Mwari

2. Kufara Mukuwadzana: Kugoverana Mumufaro Wemumwe Nomumwe

1. Johani 15:11 - “Ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti mufaro wangu ugare mamuri, uye mufaro wenyu uzare.”

2. VaRoma 12:15 - “Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema.”

VaFiripi 2:19 Asi ndinovimba muna Ishe Jesu kutumira Timotio kwamuri nokukurumidza, kuti neniwo ndifare pandichaziva nezvenyu.

Muapostora Pauro anovimba naShe Jesu kuti atumire Timotio kuvaFiripi, achimunyaradza paanoziva mamiriro avo ezvinhu.

1. Kuvimba naShe Panguva Yekusavimbika

2. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Pisarema 55:22 - Kanda mutoro wako pana Jehovha, uye iye achakutsigira: haazomboregi akarurama kuti azununguswe.

VaFiripi 2:20 Nokuti handina munhu ane mwoyo wakaita sowake, achava nehanya kwazvo nezvenyu.

Pauro ari kuratidza chishuvo chake chekuwana mumwe munhu achachengeta kereke yeFiripi sezvaanoita.

1. Mwoyo Womuranda: Kudzidza Kuchengeta Vamwe

2. Dambudziko reNharaunda Yechokwadi: Kudanana uye Kubatirana

1. Johani 13:34-35 - Murairo mutsva ndinopa kwamuri, kuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, kuti nemiwo mudane.

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo ngaruve rusina unyengeri. Semai zvakaipa; Batirirai kune

zvakanaka. Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama, muchikudzana pakukudzana.

VaFiripi 2:21 Nokuti vose vanotsvaka zvavo, kwete zvinhu zviri zvaKristu Jesu.

Vanhu vanowanzoisa pfungwa dzavo pane zvinovabatsira panzvimbo pezvakanakira Jesu Kristu.

1. Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka kuisa Jesu Kristu pakutanga muupenyu hwedu.

2. Tinofanira kuedza kuisa vamwe pamberi pedu.

1. Mateo 16:24-25 “Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ani naani anoda kuva mudzidzi wangu ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake anditevere, nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa nahwo. upenyu hwangu huchahuwana.

2. VaGaratia 2:20 "Ndakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe naKristu uye handisisiri ini ndinorarama, asi Kristu anorarama mandiri. Kurarama kwandinorarama zvino mumuviri, ndinorarama nokutenda muMwanakomana waMwari, akandida akazvipa. zvangu."

VaFiripi 2:22 Asi munoziva kutendeka kwake, kuti semwana kuna baba wakashanda neni paevhangeri.

Pauro anotaura nezvekuzvipira kwaTimoti kuevhangeri, achimurumbidza nokuda kwebasa rake pamwe chete naye.

1. Kuzvipira kwaTimoti: Muenzaniso Wedu Tose

2. Kushumira Pamwe Chete: Hwaro hweVhangeri

1. 2 Vakorinde 5:14-15 - Nokuti rudo rwaKristu runotimanikidza, nokuti takaziva izvi, kuti mumwe akafira vose, naizvozvo vose vakafa; zvino iye wakafira vose, kuti avo vanorarama vachirega kuzozviraramira ivo, asi iye wakavafira nekumutswa.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

VaFiripi 2:23 Naizvozvo ndinovimba kuti ndichamutumira pakarepo kana ndaona kuti zvakamira sei kwandiri.

Pauro ari kutumira Timotio kuvaFiripi, uye achasarudza nguva yokuita kudaro zvichienderana nemamiriro ake ezvinhu.

1. "Kukosha Kwemoyo murefu Pakumirira Nguva yaMwari"

2. "Chibayiro Chokushumira Vamwe"

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo."

VaFiripi 2:24 Asi ndinovimba muna She kuti neniwo ndomene ndichakurumidza kuuya.

Pauro anoratidzira chivimbo chake munaShe uye anodavira kuti achakurumidza kuuya kuzokumbanira vaFiripi.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari uye Kuvimba Kwedu Maari

2. Nguva yaMwari uye Kushivirira Kwedu

1. VaRoma 15:13 - "Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare sezvamunovimba naye, kuti muve netariro yakawanda nesimba roMweya Mutsvene."

2. Isaya 40:31 - "Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi."

VaFiripi 2:25 Asi ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti nditumire kwamuri Epafrodhito, hama yangu, nomushandi pamwe chete neni uye murwi pamwe chete neni, asi nhume yenyu, nomushandi wokushayiwa kwangu.

Pauro akatumira Epafrodhito kuvaFiripi somumiriri, hama, uye mushandi pamwe chete naye kuti abetsere muushumiri hwavo.

1. Kukosha Kwekubatana Muushumiri

2. Kuziva Chipo chaMwari cheVashandi pamwe chete

1. Johane 15:12-13 - "Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane, sezvandakakudai imi. Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. VaRoma 12:4-5 - "Nokuti sezvatine mitezo mizhinji pamuviri mumwe, uye mitezo yose haina basa rakafanana: saizvozvo isu kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe muna Kristu, uye mumwe nomumwe mutezo mumwe womumwe."

VaFiripi 2:26 Nokuti akanga achikushuvai imi mose, uye akazadzwa neshungu, nokuti makanga manzwa kuti akanga achirwara.

Pauro anoratidzira chidakadaka chake chikuru neitiro hanya nokuda kwavaFiripi, sezvo akanga azere nokuremerwa nemhaka yokunzwa nezvechirwere chavo.

1. Kudzidza Kuda nerudo rwakafanana naPauro

2. Kuratidza Hanya Nehanya Nevamwe

1. VaRoma 12:15 - Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.

2. 1 Johane 4:7 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; uye mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

VaFiripi 2:27 Nokuti akanga achirwara zvokuda kufa, asi Mwari akamunzwira tsitsi. kwete kwaari oga, asi nekwandiriwo, kuti ndirege kuva neshungu pamusoro peshungu.

Pauro anorondedzera kuti Mwari akamunzwira ngoni sei nomurume airwara, achivadzivirira pakutarisana nokusuruvara pamusoro pokusuwa.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari Munzira Dzisingatarisirwi

1. Mateu 9:36—Jesu paakaona vanhu vazhinji, akavanzwira tsitsi, nokuti vakanga vaneta uye vakanga vasina simba, semakwai asina mufudzi.

2. Mapisarema 103:8—Jehovha ane tsitsi nenyasha, anononoka kutsamwa, ane rudo rukuru.

VaFiripi 2:28 Naizvozvo ndakanyanya kumutuma, kuti kana momuonazve mufare, neni shungu dzangu dziderere.

Pauro anoendesa Timotio nokungwarira zvikuru, kuti vanhu vomuFiripi vagogona kufara pavanomuonazve uye Pauro asava neshungu shoma.

1. "Mufaro weKusanganazve"

2. "Simba Rekukurudzira"

1. Pisarema 30:5 : “Nokuti kutsamwa kwake ndokwechinguva chiduku, nyasha dzake ndedzoupenyu hwose. Kuchema kungamirira usiku, asi mufaro unouya mangwanani.

2. VaRoma 12:15: “Farai nevanofara, chemai nevanochema.”

VaFiripi 2:29 Naizvozvo mumugamuchirei munaShe nomufaro wose; uye mubate vakadai nemukurumbira.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kugamuchira avo vanobatira Ishe munharaunda yavo nechido uye kuvabata neruremekedzo.

1. Gamuchira Muranda: Kupemberera Vakatendeka

2. Rukudzo uye Ruremekedzo: Kiyi yeKuyanana

1. VaRoma 16:2 - "kuti mumugamuchire munaShe, sezvazvakafanira vatsvene, uye kuti mumubatsire pazvinhu zvose zvaangashaiwa kwamuri; nokuti iye wava mubatsiri wavazhinji, newanguwo."

2. Zvirevo 16:7 - "Kana nzira dzomunhu dzichifadza Jehovha, anoita kuti kunyange

vavengi vake vave norugare naye."

VaFiripi 2:30 Nokuti nokuda kwebasa raKristu akanga ava pedyo norufu, asingarangariri upenyu hwake, kuti akwanise kubatsira kwamakanga musingagoni kundiitira imi.

Pauro akarumbidza Epafrodhito nokuda kwokuisa upenyu hwake pangozi kuti aite basa rake kuchechi.

1: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kupa hupenyu hwedu kushumiro yekereke.

2: Hatifaniri kumbotora chechi sechinhu chisingakoshi, asi nguva dzose tiine chido chekuzvipira kuushumiri hwayo.

1: Johani 15:13 - “Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu: kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.”

2: 1 Johani 3:16 - “Iyi ndiyo nzira yatinoziva nayo kuti rudo chii: Jesu Kristu akapa upenyu hwake nokuda kwedu. Uye isu tinofanira kupa upenyu hwedu nokuda kwehama dzedu.”

VaFiripi 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yaPauro kuvaFiripi. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurukura rwendo rwake pachake rwomudzimu, anonyevera pamusoro pedzidziso dzenhema, uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vapfuurire kunharidzano yokuziva Kristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekuyambira vatendi kuti vachenjere vadzidzisi venhema vanovimba nemaitiro echitendero chekunze (VaFiripi 3: 1-6). Anosimbisa kuti kudzingiswa kwechokwadi inyaya yemwoyo uye kwete tsika yekunze. Pauro anotaura nezvemamiriro ake ezvinhu somuJudha akazvipira, achisimbisa zvipupuriro zvake zvorudzidziso zvinoorora. Zvisinei, anoona zvose zvaakawana sokurasikirwa kana zvichienzaniswa nekuziva Kristu.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anotsanangura kuti anoverenga zvese sekurasikirwa nekuda kwekuziva Kristu uye kuwanikwa maari (VaFiripi 3: 7-11). Anoda kuwanikwa muna Kristu nokururama kunouya nokutenda kwete namabasa omurairo. Pauro anoratidzira chishuvo chake chokuziva Kristu zvikuru—kugoverana mukutambudzika Kwake uye kuva akafanana Naye murufu rwake kuti agowana kumuka kubva kuvakafa.

3rd Ganhuro: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro yekuti vatendi vaenderere mberi kuti vakure mukutenda kwavo (VaFiripi 3:12-21). Pauro anobvuma kuti haasati asvika pakukwana asi anopfuurira kupfuurira. Anokurudzira vatendi kukanganwa zviri shure vosvasvavirira kune zviri mberi—kudanwa kwokudenga muna Kristu Jesu. Anoyambira pamusoro peavo vanorarama sevavengi vemuchinjikwa asi anovavimbisa kuti vagari

vemo vavo vari kudenga, vakamirira nechido kudzoka kweMuponesi wavo.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechitatu cheVaFiripi chinosimbisa kukosha kweshanduko yemweya yechokwadi pane kuvimba nemaitiro echitendero ekunze kana kubudirira.

Pauro anogovera rwendo rwake pachake, achitora magwaro ake ose echitendero sekurasikirwa kana achienzaniswa nekuziva Kristu zvakadzama kuburikidza nekutenda.

Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vapfuurire mberi vakananga kukura, vachikanganwa zvavakaita kana kuti kukundikana uye vachisvasvavirira kudana kwavo kwokudenga muna Kristu Jesu. Chitsauko chinonyevera pamusoro pedzidziso dzenhema uye chinosimbisa ugari hwekupedzisira hwevatendi vekudenga, vakamirira nechido kudzoka kweMuponesi wavo.

VaFiripi 3:1 Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, farai muna She. Kukunyoreraizve zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, kwandiri hazvindinetsi, asi zvinokuchengetedzai imwi.

Farai muna She!

1: Ngatidzidze kuwana mufaro muna Jehovha, pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu atinosangana nawo.

2: Ngatitarisei kuna Jehovha, kuti atipe nyaradzo nesimba munguva yedu yekushaiwa.

1: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: Habhakuki 3:17-18 - Kunyange muonde ukasatunga maruva, kana pamizambiringa pakasava nezvibereko; kunyange kubereka kwomuorivhi kuchapera, neminda ikasabereka zvokudya; Kunyange makwai akapera muchirugu, Nemombe dzikashaikwa mumatanga, Kunyange zvakadaro ndichafara kwazvo muna Jehovha, Ndichava nomufaro muna Mwari woruponeso rwangu.

VaFiripi 3:2 Chenjererai imbwa, ngwarirai vabati vakaipa, ngwarirai vekucheka.

Pauro anoyambira vaFiripi kuti vangwarire vaya vangaedza kuvatsausa nedzidziso dzenhema.

1. Tinofanira Kushandisa Hungwaru uye Kusatevera Dzidziso Yenhema

2. Ramba Wakatarira paShoko raMwari uye Kwete Mafungiro Omunhu

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:21-22 - Edzai zvinhu zvose; batisisai zvakanaka.

2 Vakorinde 11:3-4 - Asi ndinotya kuti sokunyengerwa kwakaita Evha nenyoka nemanomano enyoka, zvimwe ndangariro dzenyu dzingangotsauswa kubva pakururama nokuchena kwokuzvipira kuna Kristu.

VaFiripi 3:3 Nokuti tisu vokudzingiswa, tisu tinonamata Mwari noMweya, tichizvirumbidza muna Kristu Jesu, tisingavimbi nenyama.

Tinofanira kuisa kutenda kwedu uye kuvimba kwedu muna Kristu, kwete matiri pachedu.

1: Kuti tive nemufaro wechokwadi uye kugutsikana, tinofanira kuisa chivimbo chedu muna Kristu, kwete matiri pachedu.

2: Farai muna Kristu Jesu, uye musavimbe nenyama - ndiyo nzira chete yekuwana mufaro wechokwadi nekugutsikana.

Varoma 8:37-39 BDMCS - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

2: Johani 15:11 BDMCS - “Ndakuudzai izvi kuti mufaro wangu uve mamuri uye kuti mufaro wenyu uve wakakwana.

VaFiripi 3:4 kunyange ndingavawo nechivimbo munyama. Kana kune umwe munhu unofunga kuti une chikonzero chekuvimba nenyama, ini zvikuru;

Pauro ari kuratidza kuti anovimba zvikuru nemano ake kupfuura chero munhu upi zvake.

1. Simba reKuvimba Nepfungwa

2. Kuvimba Nedu Pachedu vs Kuvimba naMwari

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2. VaRoma 12:3 “Nenyasha dzandakapiwa, ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe ari pakati penyu, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, sezvaakabata Mwari. munhu mumwe nomumwe chiyero chokutenda.

Vafiripi 3:5 Ndakadzingiswa nezuva rorusere, ndiri worudzi rwaIsiraeri, worudzi rwaBenjamini, muHebheru wavaHebheru; pamurairo ndiri muFarisi;

Pauro anozvirondedzera amene somurume wechiJudha akadzingiswa pazuva rechisere uye worudzi rwaBenjamini, worudzi rwaIsraeri, uye akanga ari muFarise pamusoro pomutemo.

1. "Simba Rokudzingiswa: Kutarisa Kuzivikanwa kwaPauro kwechiJudha"

2. "Kutenda kwemuFarisi: Kunzwisisa Kutendeseka kwaPauro"

1. Genesi 17:10-14 - Sungano yaMwari naAbrahama maererano nokudzingiswa

2. Mateo 23:1-3 - Kushora kwaJesu kuvaFarisei kwemutemo

VaFiripi 3:6 maererano nekushingaira, ndichitambudza kereke; maererano nekururama kuri mumurairo, ndisina chandingapomerwa.

Pauro anoyambira vaFiripi kuti vasanyanya kushingaira mukutambudza Chechi, asi kuti vatsigire kururama kwemurairo.

1. Kushingairira Shoko raMwari: Simba reKururama

2. Ngozi Yekuzviruramisa: Ongorora Kushingaira Kwako

1. VaRoma 10: 2-3 - Nokuti ndinopupura kuti vanoshingairira Mwari, asi kwete maererano neruzivo. Nekuti ivo zvavakanga vasingazivi kururama kwaMwari, vakatsvaka kumisa kururama kwavo vamene, vakasazviisa pasi pekururama kwaMwari.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nemwoyo wose.

VaFiripi 3:7 Asi zvinhu zvaiva pfuma kwandiri, ndakaona kurasikirwa nokuda kwaKristu.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwekurega zvinhu zvekunyama nekuda kwaKristu.

1: Tinofanira kuda kuisa Kristu pamberi pechimwe chinhu muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Tinofanira kuva vakagadzirira kurega zvimwe zvinhu nokuda kwaKristu.

Mateo 16:24-25 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

2: Mateu 6:33: “Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.”

VaFiripi 3:8 Hongu, zvirokwazvo, ndinototi zvinhu zvose kurashikirwa nokuda kwokunaka kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu, wandakarashikirwa nezvinhu zvose nokuda kwake, ndikazviidza marara, kuti ndiwane Kristu;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuwana zivo yaJesu Kristu uye chido chekusiya zvinhu zvose zvenyika kuti uwane Iye.

1: Hapana chinhu munyika ino chinokosha kupfuura kuziva Jesu Kristu uye mufaro unouya nawo.

2: Tinofanira kuda kusiya chero chinhu kuti tiwane Jesu Kristu, nekuti Iye anokosha kupfuura chero chinhu chipi nechipi chingapiwa nenyika ino.

1: Mateo 13:44-46 Mufananidzo wepfuma yakavanzwa mumunda.

2: VaKorose 3:1-4 Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zviri panyika.

VaFiripi 3:9 uye ndiwanikwe maari, ndisina kururama kwangu kunobva pamurayiro, asi uko kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda muna Kristu, iko kururama kunobva kuna Mwari

nokutenda.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave nokutenda muna Kristu pachinzvimbo chokuvimba nokururama kwavo, uko kunobva pamurairo.

1. Isa Kutenda Kwako Muna Kristu: Kururama Kunopihwa naMwari

2. Simba reKutenda: Kuwana Kururama Kwechokwadi muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 3:21-22 - Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita, 22 ndiko kururama kwaMwari kunouya nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, kuna vose uye napamusoro pavose vanotenda . tendai.

2. VaGaratia 2:15-16 – Isu pachedu tiri vaJudha pakuzvarwa uye hatisi vatadzi vechiHedheni; 16 asi tinoziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu; saizvozvo nesuwo takatenda muna Kristu Jesu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda muna Kristu, kwete namabasa omurairo, nokuti hakuna munhu angaruramiswa nemabasa omurairo.

VaFiripi 3:10 kuti ndimuzive, nesimba rokumuka kwake, nokuwadzana kwematambudziko ake, ndifananidzwe norufu rwake;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuda kuziva Kristu kuburikidza nekunzwisisa simba rake uye kutambudzika kwake kuti aenzane nerufu rwake.

1: Kufananidzwa Norufu rwaKristu

2: Kuziva Kristu Nesimba Rake uye Kutambura

Varoma 12:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

Mateo 16:24 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ani naani anoda kuva mudzidzi wangu ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake agonditevera.

VaFiripi 3:11 kuti zvimwe ndisvike pakumuka kwevakafa.

Pauro anotaura chishuvo chake chokuwana rumuko rwavakafa.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira: Kutsvaka kwaPauro Kumuka Kuvakafa

2. Tariro yeKudenga: Kumutswa kwevakafa

1. VaRoma 8:18-25 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. 1 VaKorinde 15:12-20 - Asi chokwadi Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, chibereko chokutanga pane vaya vakarara.

VaFiripi 3:12 Handirevi kuti ndatochiwana, kana ndatokwaniswa, asi ndinotevera, kuti zvimwe ndichibate, icho Kristu Jesu chaakambondibatira.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaedze kuva vakakwana mukutenda kwavo.

1. Kukwana muKutenda: Kuwana Kudanwa Kwedu Kwepamusoro

2. Kurarama Maererano Nebasa Redu rechiKristu

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Mateo 5:48 - Naizvozvo munofanira kuva vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana.

VaFiripi 3:13 Hama, ini handiti ndatochibata, asi chinhu chimwe chete chandinoita, ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichinanavira kune zviri mberi;

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tifunge nezveramangwana, tichisiya zvakaitika kare.

1: "Tarisa Mberi: Kusiya Zvakapfuura Kumashure"

2: "Kukura Nekuchinja: Kuenda Kumberi"

1: Isaya 43:18-19 "Musarangarira zvinhu zvakare, kana kufunga zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndiri kuita chinhu chitsva; chobuda zvino, hamuchioni here?"

2: 2 VaKorinte 5:17 "Saka kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wawe chisikwa chitsva.

VaFiripi 3:14 ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa, kumubairo wekudana kwekumusoro kwaMwari, muna Kristu Jesu.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tivavarire kuzvinangwa zvedu uye tishandise simba raKristu kutibatsira munzira.

1. "Kudanwa Kukuru kwaMwari: Kutevera Zvinangwa Zvedu muna Kristu"

2. "Tsvakira Wakananga KuMark: Kuramba Uina Jesu"

1. Mateu 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri."

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti."

VaFiripi 3:15 Naizvozvo isu tose takakwana ngative nemifungo yakadai;

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tivavarire kukwana, uye inotivimbisa kuti kana tisingawirirani, Mwari achatiratidza nzira.

1. Kukwana Chinangwa Chinosvikika

2. Kutevera Nzira yaMwari Ndiyo Kiyi Yekubudirira

1. VaEfeso 4:13 - “Kusvikira isu tose tasvika pahumwe hwokutenda uye hwokuziva Mwanakomana waMwari, pamunhu akakwana, napachiyero choukuru hwokuzara kwaKristu.

2. Jakobho 1:4 - “Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakakwaniswa, kuti muve vakakwana uye vakakwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

VaFiripi 3:16 Kunyange zvakadaro, patakasvika, ngatifambe nomurayiro mumwe chete iwoyo, tifunge chinhu chimwe.

Vatendi vanofanira kuvavarira kupfuurira kurarama mukuwirirana nemipimo yavakatowana.

1. "Kuramba Panzira: Kutsvaga Kufamba naMwari Kunopindirana"

2. "Kurarama Mukuwirirana neMamwero atakawana"

1. VaGaratia 5:25 - "Kana tichirarama noMweya, ngatifambewo noMweya."

2. VaKorose 2:6 - "Naizvozvo sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu Ishe, fambai maari."

VaFiripi 3:17 Hama dzangu, ivai vateveri vangu makabatana, natsai kutarira avo vanofamba saizvozvo sezvatakava muenzaniso.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vatevedzere muenzaniso wake wekurarama hupenyu hwakazvipira kuna Kristu.

1. Kufamba Mumakwara aPauro: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuzvipira kuna Mwari

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso weVatsvene: Kukura muUtsvene

1. 1 VaKorinte 11:1 - "Ivai vateveri vangu, seni ndiri waKristu."

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 - "Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira, ngatimhanye nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa; pamberi pedu, tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro chovushe chaMwari.

VaFiripi 3:18 Nokuti vazhinji vanofamba, vandakakuvudzai nezvavo kazhinji, nazvino ndinotaura kwamuri kunyange nokuchema, kuti vavengi vomuchinjikwa waKristu;

)

Ndima iyi inoyambira avo vari vavengi vemuchinjikwa waKristu.

1: Kutevera nzira yaKristu - Kukosha kwekurarama zvinoenderana nedzidziso dzaJesu uye chibayiro chake kwatiri.

2: Kuramba dzidziso dzenhema dzenyika - Kumbundikira nzira yekururama nekuramba miyedzo yenyika.

1: VaKorose 3:5-10 Naizvozvo urayai zvose zviri mukati menyu zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo.

2: 2 Vatesaronika 3: 6-15 - Zvino tinokurairai, hama, muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mubve pahama ipi neipi isingafambi neusimbe uye isingaenderane netsika yamakagamuchira kubva kwatiri. .

VaFiripi 3:19 kuguma kwavo kuparadzwa, Mwari wavo idumbu ravo, uye kukudzwa kwavo kuri mukunyadziswa kwavo, vanofunga zvinhu zvenyika.

Vamwe vanhu vanoraramira kuzvifadza uye vane hanya nezvinhu zvepanyika chete, asi izvi zvichatungamirira kukuparadzwa.

1: Nzira yekuparadza haisi nzira yehupenyu. Tinofanira kutarira kuna Mwari ndokumuisa pokutanga muupenyu hwedu kana tichida kuwana mufaro wechokwadi norugare.

2: Hatifaniri kutsauswa nezvishuwo zvepanyika nemafaro, asi kuti titsvake Mwari nokuda kwechinangwa chedu uye mufaro wechokwadi.

1: VaKorose 3:2 BDMCS - Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika.

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

VaFiripi 3:20 Nokuti isu tiri kudenga; kubva ikoko tinotarirawo Muponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutarisira Ishe Jesu Kristu, Muponesi wedu, anobva Kudenga.

1. Tariro neRuponeso rwaJesu Kristu - VaFiripi 3:20

2. Kuvimba Nehurukuro Yedu Yekudenga - VaFiripi 3:20

1. Mateu 16:27 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya ari mukubwinya kwaBaba vake aine ngirozi dzake, uye achapa mubayiro mumwe nomumwe maererano nezvaakaita.

2. VaHebheru 9:28 - saka Kristu, abayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi zvevazhinji, achazoonekwa kechipiri, kwete kuti abate chivi asi kuti aponese avo vanomumirira.

VaFiripi 3:21 uyo achashandura muviri wokuninipiswa kwedu, kuti ufanane nomuviri wake wokubwinya, nesimba raanogona naro kuisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake.

Ndima iyi inobva muna VaFiripi 3:21 inotidzidzisa kuti Mwari ane simba rokusandura miviri yedu yenyama kuti ifanane nomuviri wake unobwinya.

1. Kushandurwa Kwedu Mumufananidzo waMwari

2. Simba raMwari Rinokudzwa Rokukurira Zvinhu Zvose

1. VaRoma 8:29 - Nokuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

2 Vakorinde 3:18 - Asi isu tose, nechiso chakashama tichitarira sapagirazi kubwinya kwaShe, tinoshandurwa tichifanana nomufananidzo iwoyo kubva pakubwinya kuenda pakubwinya, sezvinobva kuMweya waShe.

VaFiripi 4 ndiyo chitsauko chechina uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yaPauro kuvaFiripi. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo inoshanda kuti vatendi varambe vaine mufaro, rugare, uye kugutsikana muupenyu hwavo.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti vamire vakasimba munaShe uye vayanane chero kusawirirana pakati pavo (VaFiripi 4: 1-5). Anokurudzira vakadzi vaviri,

Yuodhia naSintike, kuti vabvumirane munaShe. Pauro anosimbisa kufara nguva dzose uye kuita kuti unyoro huzivikanwe kune vose. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasazvidya moyo asi kuti vauye neshungu dzavo pamberi paMwari kuburikidza nemunamato nekutenda.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekunangana nehunhu hwakanaka uye kufunga kwehumwari (VaFiripi 4:6-9). Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasanetseka pamusoro pechimwe chinhu asi kuti vape zvikumbiro zvavo kuna Mwari. Rugare rwaMwari rucharinda mwoyo yavo nemifungo yavo muna Kristu Jesu. Pauro anovakurudzira kuti vafungisise zvinhu zvechokwadi, zvinokudzwa, zvakarurama, zvakachena, zvinodikanwa, zvinorumbidzwa—unhu hunofanira kurumbidzwa.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemashoko ekutenda nerutsigiro rwakagamuchirwa kubva kuvaFiripi (VaFiripi 4: 10-23). Pauro anobvuma rupo rwavo mukugovera zvinodikanwa zvake apo akanga ari mutorongo. Anovavimbisa kuti Mwari achavapa zvose zvavanoda maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya nomuna Kristu Jesu. Pauro anozivisa kwaziso kubva kuvashandi biyake uye anotumira rudo rwake uye chikomborero chizere nenyasha.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina chaVaFiripi chinosimbisa kuchengeta mufaro, rugare, kugutsikana pakati pemakakatanwa kana kuti funganyo kupfurikidza nokutsamira kwokunyengetera pana Mwari.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kumira vakasimba munaShe uye kuyananisa kusawirirana kupi nokupi pakati pavo ivo vachisakurira mirangariro yakanangidzirwa paunhu hwakakodzera kurumbidzwa.

Anotaura kuonga tsigiro yakagamuchirwa kubva kuvaFiripi apo achivavimbisa kuti Mwari achavapa zvose zvavanoda mukuwirirana nokuwanda Kwake. Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nekwaziso uye chikomborero chizere nenyasha chinobva kuna Pauro nevashandi biyake.

Chitsauko ichi chinokurudzira vatendi kuti vakoshese kubatana, munamato, kufunga kwakanaka, nekutenda vachivimba nekupa kwaMwari uye vachitambanudzira nyasha dzake kune vamwe.

VaFiripi 4:1 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, vadikamwa zvikuru uye vandinoshuva, mufaro wangu, nekorona, mirai nesimba saizvozvo muna Ishe, vadikamwa zvikuru.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tirambe takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye kuvimba kwedu muna Jehovha.

1. Mira Wakasimba munaShe: Simba Rokutenda Kwedu

2. Kuzvisimbisa MunaShe: Kuramba Takatsiga Mushoko raMwari

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaHebheru 10:23 – Ngatibatisise kupupura kwekutenda kwedu, tisingazungunuki; (nokuti iye wakapikira wakatendeka;)

VaFiripi 4:2 Ndinokumbirisa Yuodhia, ndinokumbirisa Sindike, kuti vave nemoyo umwe muna Ishe.

Pauro anokurudzira Yuodhiya naSindike kuti vave nemafungiro akafanana munaShe.

1: Kuva Nokubatana munaShe.

2: Kuwirirana Nevamwe.

Vakorose 3:12-14 BDMCS - Pfekai zvino, savasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, novunyoro, nomoyo murefu.

2: Vahebheru 12:14 BDMCS - Rwisai rugare navanhu vose, noutsvene uhwo pasina uchaona Ishe.

VaFiripi 4:3 Ndinokukumbira iwewo, mumwe wangu wechokwadi pajoko;

Ndima Pauro anokumbira rubatsiro kubva kune waanoshanda naye muvhangeri, Clement, nevamwe vashandi biyake vane mazita ari mubhuku roupenyu.

1. Simba rekubatana muVhangeri

2. Kukosha Kwemazita Mubhuku reHupenyu

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda; kutanga kumuJudha, tevere kumuGirikiwo.

2. Zvakazarurwa 20:15 - Uye ani naani asina kuwanikwa akanyorwa mubhuku reupenyu akakandwa mudziva remoto.

VaFiripi 4:4 Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuwana mufaro nokugutsikana munaShe nguva dzose.

1: Kuwana Mufaro Nokugutsikana MunaShe

2: Kufarira Kunaka kwaMwari

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2: Mapisarema 16:11 - Munondizivisa nzira yeupenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

VaFiripi 4:5 Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe vari pedyo.

Tinofanira kugara tine mwero mumufambiro wedu, nokuti Jehovha ari pedyo.

1. Kukosha Kwemwero - VaFiripi 4:5

2. Kuva Pedyo kwaShe - VaFiripi 4:5

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

VaFiripi 4:6 Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari.

Hatifaniri kunetseka pamusoro pechinhu chipi nechipi, panzvimbo pezvo, tinofanira kunyengetera kuna Mwari nokuonga ndokumuzivisa mikumbiro yedu.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Tinogona kuvimba nomunyengetero kuna Mwari panzvimbo pokufunganya.

2. Onga: Tinogona kuratidza kuonga kwedu kuna Mwari nokumutenda muminyengetero yedu.

1. Mateu 6:25-34 - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuti tisazvidya mwoyo uye kuti tivimbe naMwari.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:16-18 - Tinofanira kufara, kunyengetera uye kupa kutenda mumamiriro ezvinhu ose.

VaFiripi 4:7 Uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

Rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose kwomunhu, rucharinda mwoyo nemifungo yavatendi kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Runyararo rwaMwari rusinganzwisisike - kuongorora kudzama kwerugare urwo Mwari anotipa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

2. Kurinda Mwoyo Nepfungwa dzedu - kunzwisisa kuti tingazvidzivirira sei kubva kunyika nekufurira kwayo kuburikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Johane 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu; handikupiyi sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, kana kutya."

2. Isaya 26:3 - "Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane pfungwa dzakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi."

VaFiripi 4:8 Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvinhu zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi; kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana kurumbidzwa kumwe, fungai izvozvo.

Pauro anorayira vatendi kuti vaise pfungwa dzavo pazvinhu zviri zvechokwadi, zvakavimbika, zvakarurama, zvakachena, zvinodikanwa, zvine mushumo wakanaka, zvakanaka, uye zvinorumbidzwa.

1. Simba reKufunga: Magadzirirwo ePfungwa Dzedu Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwekufunga Kwakarurama: Shandura Pfungwa Dzako Kushandura Hupenyu Hwako

1. VaRoma 12:2 “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

2. Zvirevo 23:7 “Nokuti sezvaanofunga mumoyo make, ndozvaakaita.”

VaFiripi 4:9 Zvinhu izvo zvamakadzidza nokugamuchira, nokunzwa, nezvamakaona mandiri, itai izvozvo; Mwari worugare ngaave nemi.

Ndima iyi iri kukurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vachiita zvavakadzidza, zvavakagamuchira, zvavakanzwa uye zvavakaona kuna Jesu, uye Mwari achava navo murugare.

1. Rugare rwaIshe: Kudzidza kubva kuna Jesu uye Kurega Mwari Akutungamirira

2. Kurarama Nezvatinoziva: Kutevera Jesu Uye Kuwana Rugare rwaShe

1. VaKorose 3:16 – Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

2. Johani 14:27 - Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu: kwete sokupa kwenyika, ini ndinopa kwamuri. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye irege kutya.

VaFiripi 4:10 Asi ndakafara zvikuru muna Ishe, nekuti zvino makamutsiridzazve kundirangarira; makanga marangarira, asi makashaiwa mukana.

Mukurukuri akafara munaShe nokuti kutarisira kwevamwe kwaari kwakanga kuchikura zvakare pasinei nokuti pakutanga vakanga vasina mukana wokuita kudaro.

1. Fara munaShe nekuda kwezvikomborero zvekuchengeta vamwe.

2. Koshesa nguva dzetarisiro netsitsi dzatinogamuchira muupenyu.

1. 1 VaTesaronika 5:18 - "vongai pazvinhu zvose; nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna Kristu Jesu."

2. VaHebheru 10:24 - "Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tikurudzirane rudo namabasa akanaka."

VaFiripi 4:11 Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nokuda kwokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekugutsikana, pasinei nemamiriro ezvinhu omunhu.

1. "Kugutsikana: Nzira Yorugare"

2. "Kugutsikana: Blessing in Disguise"

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Jesu achidzidzisa pamusoro pokusafunganya pamusoro pepfuma.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Kuedzwa kwekutenda uye mufaro mumiedzo.

VaFiripi 4:12 Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, ndinoziva kuva nezvakawandawo; pachinhu chipi nechipi nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tirambe tichigutsikana mumamiriro ese ezvinhu, kungave kune zvakawanda kana kushomeka.

1: "Kugutsikana muKuwanda uye Kushomeka"

2: “Kuwana Kuringana Muzvinhu Zvose”

1: Mapisarema 37:3-5 - Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka; gara panyika ufarire mafuro akachengeteka. Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye agokupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye uye achaita izvi.

Jakobho 4:13-15 BDMCS - Chinzwai zvino, imi munoti, “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakati nerokuti, uye tichapedza gore tiri ikoko uye tichishambadzira uye tichiwana mubereko,” asi hamuzivi zvichazoitika mangwana. bring. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika; Asi munofanira kuti, “Kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.”

VaFiripi 4:13 Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa simba raJesu Kristu rekutibatsira kukunda zvipingaidzo zvese muhupenyu.

1. Simba raJesu: Maitiro Atingaita Chero Chinhu Nebetsero Yake

2. Kuwana Zvisingagoneki: Simba raJesu rekukunda Dambudziko rega rega

1. Mateo 19:26 - Asi Jesu akavatarira, akati kwavari: Kuvanhu hazvibviri; asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira.

2. Vaefeso 3:20 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rinobata matiri.

VaFiripi 4:14 Kunyange zvakadaro makaita zvakanaka zvamakabatana neni mukutambudzika kwangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezverupo rwevaFiripi mukugovera zvinodiwa naPauro mukutambudzika kwake.

1: Rupo Chibereko cheMweya.

2: Mwari Anokomborera Rupo.

Ruka 6:38 BDMCS - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichaiswa pachipfuva chenyu; nokuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho, muchayerwa nacho. kudzoka kwauri."

2: VaGaratia 6:7-8 "Musanyengerwa, Mwari haasekwi; nekuti izvo zvinodzvara munhu,

ndizvo zvaanochekazve. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchacheka kuora, kunobva panyama; asi unodzvara. kuMweya kuchakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.”

VaFiripi 4:15 Munozivawo imi vaFiripi, kuti pakutanga kweevhangeri, pandakabva kuMasedhonia, hapana kereke yakadyidzana neni maererano nokupa nokugamuchira, asi imi moga;

Pauro akatenda kereke yeFiripi nerutsigiro rwavo rwemari rweushumiri hwake.

1. Rupo rweChechi yeFiripi: Muenzaniso weKurarama kwaMwari

2. Maropafadzo ekupa nekugamuchira muMuviri waKristu

1. 2 VaKorinde 9:7 - “Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asinganyunyuti kana achigombedzerwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara.

2. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

VaFiripi 4:16 Nokuti kunyange paTesaronika makanditumira kamwe, nokupamhazve pakushaiwa kwangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevaFiripi vakatumira rubatsiro kuna Pauro muTesaronika.

1. Simba Rerupo: Kupa Kune Vamwe Kunogona Kuzadzika Sei

2. Mufaro Wokubatsira Vamwe: Zvatingaita Tose Kuita Musiyano

1. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; iwe."

2. Mateo 10:8 - "Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai vanamaperembudzi, dzingai madhimoni. Makagamuchira pachena; ipai pachena."

VaFiripi 4:17 Kwete kuti ndinotsvaka chipo, asi ndinotsvaka chibereko chinowedzera kuchikwama chenyu.

Pauro anokurudzira vaFiripi kupa kubasa rake roufundisi kwete nemhaka yokusungirwa, asi nokuda kworudo nomufaro.

1. Rupo Rwomufaro: Simba Rokupa neMwoyo Unoonga

2. Makomborero Ekupa: Nei Tichifanira Kupa Tisingatarisiri

1. 2 VaKorinte 9:6-8

2. Ruka 6:38

VaFiripi 4:18 Asi ndine zvose, uye zvakawanzwa; ndaguta, ndagamuchira kuna Epafrodito zvinhu zvakabva kwamuri, hwema hwezvinonhuhwira, chibayiro chinogamuchirwa, chinofadza kwazvo kuna Mwari.

Muapostora Pauro akakomborerwa nechipo chorupo chakabva kuvaFiripi, icho chakanga chiri chinopiwa chinofadza uye chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari.

1. Kukudziridza Kuonga: Kuonga Kwatingaita Zvikomborero zvaMwari

2. Simba reKupa: Kupa neMwoyo Wakachena

1 Vakorinde 9:6-7 “Rangarirai izvi: Ani naani anodyara zvishoma achakohwawo zvishoma, uye ani naani anodyara zvizhinji achakohwawo zvizhinji. Mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga mumwoyo make kuti ape, asingaiti nokuchema kana nokurovererwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa nomufaro.”

2. VaHebheru 13:16 - “Uye musakanganwa kuita zvakanaka nokugoverana navamwe, nokuti Mwari anofadzwa nezvibayiro zvakadai.”

VaFiripi 4:19 Asi Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

Mwari achatipa zvose zvatinoda maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Mwari ndiye Mupi: Ngativimbe Naye

2. Kuvimba naMwari Kuti Agokugovera Munguva Yekushaiwa

1. Mateo 6:25-34 - Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei.

2. Pisarema 145:15-16 - Jehovha akarurama munzira dzake dzose uye ane tsitsi mumabasa ake ose.

VaFiripi 4:20 Zvino kuna Mwari naBaba vedu ngakuve nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Ndima iyi ipfupiso yedzidziso yekurumbidza Mwari nekubwinya kwake kusingaperi.

1: Mwari ndiBaba vedu uye vanofanirwa kurumbidzwa nerumbidzo yavo isingaperi.

2: Kubvumira kubwinya kwaMwari kuti kupenye muhupenyu hwedu kunokurudzira vamwe kutsvaga ukuru Hwake.

Jakobho 1:17 BDMCS - Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingashanduki semimvuri inoshanduka.

2: Mapisarema 145: 1-3 - Ndichakukudzai, Mwari wangu Mambo; Ndicharumbidza zita renyu nokusingaperi-peri. Ndichakurumbidzai mazuva ose uye ndichakudza zita renyu nokusingaperi-peri. Jehovha mukuru uye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo; ukuru hwake hakuna anganzwisisa.

VaFiripi 4:21 Kwazisai mutsvene mumwe nomumwe muna Kristu Jesu. Hama dzineni dzinokukwazisai.

Ndima iyi ikwaziso inobva muApostora Pauro kuvatendi vemuFiripi, achivakurudzira kuti vakwazisane nezita raJesu.

1. Simba rekukwazisa munaJesu: Kutsinhana Kudiki Kwemutsa Kunogona Kuita Sei Mhedzisiro Yakakura

2. Kubatana Mumuviri waKristu: Mafambisirwo Aungaite Nharaunda Yevatendi Ine Utano

1. VaHebheru 13:1-2 “Kudanana sehama ngakupfuurire. Musarega kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.”

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 “Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; batisisai kune zvakanaka. Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

VaFiripi 4:22 Vatsvene vose vanokukwazisai, zvikuru avo veimba yaKesari.

Ichi chinyorwa chinobva pana VaFiripi 4:22 chinosimbisa ukoshi hwokuti vaKristu varemekedze avo vane chiremera, kunyange avo vangasava vatendi.

1. Basa Rokuremekedza Muupenyu hwechiKristu

2. Kurarama seMunyu neChiedza Munyika

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petro 2:13-17

VaFiripi 4:23 Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi mose. Ameni.

Ndima iyi iropafadzo, tichikumbira kuti nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu dzive nesu tose.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kuti Nyasha dzaJesu Kristu Dzingashandura Sei Hupenyu Hwako

2. Zvinorevei Kugamuchira Nyasha dzaJesu Kristu?

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, kwete mumabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 6:14 - "Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, sezvo hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha."

VaKorose 1 ndicho chitsauko chekutanga chetsamba yaPauro kuvaKorose. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anoratidza kuonga kwake nokuda kwokutenda norudo zvavatendi

vokuKorose, anokwidziridza ukuru hwaKristu, uye anosimbisa ushumiri hwake amene somushumiri weevhangeri.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotanga nekutaura kuonga kwake kutenda, rudo, uye tariro izvo zvave zvichionekwa pakati pevatendi veKorose (VaKorose 1: 1-8). Anorumbidza kuita kwavo kuvhangeri nehupenyu hwavo hunobereka zvibereko. Pauro anovavimbisa kuti anoramba achivanyengeterera, achikumbira Mwari kuti avazadze nezivo yokuda Kwake uye kuti avape uchenjeri hwomudzimu nokunzwisisa.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anokwidziridza ukuru hwaKristu pamusoro pezvisikwa zvese (VaKorose 1:9-20). Anonyengeterera kukura kwavo muzivo nouchenjeri hwomudzimu kuti vagofamba nenzira yakafanira Ishe. Pauro anosimbisa kuti Kristu ndiye mufananidzo waMwari, musiki wezvinhu zvose zvinooneka nezvisingaoneki. Anotsanangura kuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa sei kuburikidza Naye uye nokuda Kwake. Kristu ane hukuru muzvinhu zvose, kusanganisira basa rake rokudzikinura panyika nokuda kwerufu rwake pamuchinjikwa.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa netsananguro yaPauro yehushumiri hwake semuranda anozivisa Kristu (VaKorose 1:21-29). Anoratidza kuti vaimboparadzaniswa naMwari asi iye zvino vakayananiswa nechibayiro chaKristu. Pauro anofara mukugoverana ichi chakavanzika—tariro yembiri—kune vose vari vaviri vaJudha naVamarudzi zvakafanana. Anoshanda nesimba kuti aratidze munhu wose akakwana muna Kristu nokumuzivisa nouchenjeri hwose kuti vagoiswa pamberi paMwari vakakwana.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chokutanga chaVaKorose chinotanga nemashoko okuonga kutenda norudo zvakaratidzwa nevatendi vokuKorose.

Pauro anokwidziridza ukuru hwaKristu pamusoro pezvisikwa, achisimbisa basa Rake somusiki nebasa rokudzikinura rakaitwa norufu rwake pamuchinjikwa.

Anotsanangura hushumiri hwake somuranda, achizivisa shoko raKristu rokuyananisa uye kushanda kuti aratidze vatendi vakakura maari. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwokutenda, kukura muzivo, uye ukuru hwaKristu muzvinhu zvose. Inokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame hupenyu hwakafanira Ishe uye vagamuchire tariro yekubwinya inowanikwa muna Kristu.

VaKorose 1:1 Pauro, mupostori waJesu Kristu nokuda kwaMwari, naTimoti hama yedu.

Pauro naTimoti vanokukwazisai nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna Jesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari.

Pauro naTimoti vanokukwazisai nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna Jesu

Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Nzira Yokugashira Nekuchengeta Tsitsi Dzake

2. Rugare naMwari Nokuna Jesu Kristu

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. Johane 14:27 - Rugare ndinokusiirai; rugare rwangu ndinopa kwamuri. Handikupii sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye ngairege kutya.

VaKorose 1:2 kuvatsvene nehama dzakatendeka muna Kristu vari paKorose: Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvenyasha nerugare zvakapiwa kuvatsvene nehama dzakatendeka muna Kristu paKorose naMwari Baba naIshe Jesu Kristu.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro: Nyasha dzaMwari neRugare kune Vese

2. Kuvimbika kweVatendi: Kurarama muNyasha neRugare rwaMwari

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

VaKorose 1:3 Tinovonga Mwari naBaba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, tichikunyengetererai nguva dzose.

Pauro anoratidza kuonga kwake kuna Mwari nokuda kwavaKorose uye anovanyengeterera.

1. "Kutenda Mwari Nekutendeka Kwake"

2. "Kufara Pakunyengeterera Vamwe"

1. Isaya 43:7 - Munhu wose anodanwa nezita rangu, wandakasikira kukudzwa kwangu; Ndini ndakamuumba, zvirokwazvo, ndakamuita.

2. VaRoma 5:5 - Uye tariro haitinyadziswi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri.

VaKorose 1:4 Sezvo takanzwa nezvokutenda kwenyu muna Kristu Jesu uye nezvorudo rwamunarwo kuvatsvene vose.

Pauro anoratidza mufaro wake pakunzwa kutenda norudo zvavaKorose muna Kristu Jesu uye nokuvatsvene vose.

1. "Simba rekutenda nerudo muna Kristu"

2. "Maitiro Ekuita Kutenda uye Rudo Muhupenyu Hwako"

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:13 - "Zvino kutenda, tariro, rudo, zvitatu izvi, ndizvo zvinogara; asi chikuru pakati pazvo ndirwo rudo."

VaKorose 1:5 Nokuti tariro yamakachengeterwa kudenga, yamakanzwa nezvayo mushoko rezvokwadi yevhangeri;

Ndima iyi inoburitsa kukosha kwetariro yehupenyu husingaperi iyo inopihwa kuburikidza nevhangeri.

1: Iva Netariro muEvhangeri: Chipikirwa Chisingagumi

2: Kurarama Nokutenda Netariro: Kutarisa VaKorose 1:5

1: VaHebheru 11: 1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

2: VaRoma 5: 2-5 - "Kubudikidza naye isu takawanawo mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinozvikudza mutariro yekubwinya kwaMwari. Pamusoro pazvo, tinofara mumatambudziko edu, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri.

VaKorose 1:6 iye wakavuya kwamuri, sezvawakaita panyika yose; uye ichibereka zvibereko, sezvachinoitawo mamuri, kubva pazuva ramakanzwa, mukaziva nyasha dzaMwari muchokwadi;

Vhangeri raKristu rakasvika kuKorose uye riri kubereka zvibereko kubva vanhu vakarinzwa uye vakanzwisisa nyasha dzaMwari.

1. Kurarama muNyasha dzaMwari - Kunzwisisa nekushandisa Vhangeri

2. Kubereka Zvibereko muHumambo-Kutsigira Basa reVhangeri

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari,

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

VaKorose 1:7 sezvamakadzidzawo kuna Epafrasi, muranda pamwe chete nesu anodikanwa, unova mushumiri akatendeka waKristu nokuda kwenyu;

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaEpafrasi somushumiri akatendeka waKristu.

1. Kuvimbika Muushumiri

2. Kudzidza kubva kuMienzaniso

1 VaKorinte 4:1-2 - "Munhu ngaatirangarire savaranda vaKristu navatariri vezvakavanzika zvaMwari;

2. 1 Timotio 4:12 - "Ngaparege kuva nomunhu unozvidza uduku hwako, asi uve muenzaniso kuvatendi pashoko, pamufambiro, parudo, mumweya, pakutenda, mukuchena."

VaKorose 1:8 Iye akatiudzawo nezvorudo rwenyu muMweya.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezverudo rwunounzwa kwatiri neMweya waMwari.

1: Rudo Rwomudzimu waMwari

2: Mufaro waShe iSimba Redu

1: VaRoma 5: 5 - uye tariro hainyadzisi; nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

2: Vaefeso 3:16-17 – kuti maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake akupei kuti musimbiswe nesimba noMweya wake mumunhu womukati; Kuti Kristu agare mumoyo yenyu nerutendo ; kuti imi, makadzika midzi nokudzika murudo.

VaKorose 1:9 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, isu, kubvira pazuva ratakanzwa, hatiregi kukunyengetererai, nokukumbira kuti muzadzwe nokuziva kuda kwake muuchenjeri hwose uye nokunzwisisa kwomweya;

Pauro akanyengeterera vaKorose kuti vazadzwe nezivo yokuda kwaMwari uye nokunzwisisa kwomudzimu.

1. Namatira Kuti Kuda kwaMwari Kuratidzwe Muupenyu Hwako

2. Gamuchira Kunzwisisa Pakunamata Kuti Urarame Mukuda kwaMwari

1. Jeremia 29:13 - Muchanditsvaka, mondiwana, pamunenge muchinditsvaka nemwoyo yenyu yose.

2 Johane 10:10 - Mbavha haiuyi asi kungozoba nekuuraya nekuparadza; ini ndakauya, kuti vave neupenyu, uye vave nezvinopfachukira.

VaKorose 1:10 kuti mufambe zvakafanira Ishe muchimufadza chose, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka, muchikura pakuziva Mwari;

VaKristu vanodanwa kuti vararame upenyu hunofadza Jehovha nokuita zvibereko, kuita mabasa akanaka, uye kukura mukuziva Mwari.

1: Kurarama Upenyu hwaMwari Anotidana Kwahuri: Kufamba Zvakakodzera Tenzi

2: Kukura Pakuziva Mwari

1: VaEfeso 4:1-3 Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirisai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakadamwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo. , muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2: VaRoma 12:2 Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

VaKorose 1:11 muchisimbiswa nesimba rose, maererano nesimba rokubwinya kwake, muve nokutsungirira kose nemoyo murefu nemufaro;

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kudikanwa kwokusimbiswa nesimba rose nokutsungirira kuti tive nomufaro.

1: Tinofanira kuvimba nesimba guru raMwari kuti tive nemwoyo murefu uye mwoyo murefu.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva nomufaro kupfurikidza nesimba raMwari.

Varoma 15:4-5 BDMCS - Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa pamazuva akare zvakanyorerwa kuti tirayiridzwe, kuti kubudikidza nokutsungirira uye nokukurudzira kwaMagwaro tive netariro.

Jakobho 1:2-3 BDMCS - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

VaKorose 1:12 muchipa kuvonga kuna Baba vakatiita kuti tifanire kugovana nhaka

yevatsvene muchiedza.

Pauro anodzidzisa kupa kutenda kuna Baba nokutiita kuti tikodzere kugamuchira nhaka yevatsvene muchiedza.

1. "Kugashira Nhaka yeVatsvene: Rwendo Rwekutenda"

2. "Chiedza cheVatendi: Chipo chaMwari Chisingakundiki Kwatiri"

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Vaefeso 2:4-5 - Asi Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha;

VaKorose 1:13 Akatinunura pasimba rerima, akatiendesa muumambo hwoMwanakomana wake anodikanwa.

Mwari akatisunungura kubva pasimba rerima uye akatipinza muumambo hwake kuburikidza neMwanakomana wake.

1: Muumambo hwaMwari, takasunungurwa kubva kusimba rerima nerakaipa uye tinogona kuwana rugare nerufaro rwaIshe wedu.

2: Kuburikidza nerufu nekumuka kwaJesu, takaregererwa kubva pasimba rerima tikaunzwa muhumambo hwaMwari.

1: VaRoma 8:1-2 "Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nokuti murairo woMweya wovupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakakusunungurai pamurairo wechivi norufu."

2: VaEfeso 2:4-7 “Asi Mwari, zvaakanga akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange takanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu—makaponeswa nenyasha. akatimutsa pamwe chete naye, akatigarisa pamwe chete naye munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu Jesu, kuti munguva dzinouya aratidze pfuma yake huru yenyasha dzake muunyoro kwatiri muna Kristu Jesu.

VaKorose 1:14 watine dzikinuro maari neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

VaKorose 1:14 inodzidzisa kuti Jesu anotipa rudzikinuro uye kuregererwa kwezvivi kuburikidza nechibayiro chake.

1. Simba reRopa raJesu: Kuti Chibairo Chake Chinoita Sei Kudzikinurwa uye Kukanganwirwa

2. Tariro yeRuregerero: Kuti Jesu Anotipa Sei Ruregerero neHupenyu Hutsva

1. Vaefeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

VaKorose 1:15 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari usingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose;

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu somufananidzo waMwari asingaoneki uye dangwe rezvisikwa.

1: Jesu ndiye mufananidzo unooneka waMwari asingaoneki.

2: Jesu ndiye dangwe rezvisikwa zvese uye akakodzera kuti timuremekedze.

JOHANE 14:9 Jesu akati kwaari: Ndava nemi nguva refu yakadai, asi hausati wandiziva here, Firipi? Wandiona ini, waona Baba; zvino ungareva seiko uchiti: Tiratidzei? Baba'?

2: Zvakazarurwa 4:11 - "Imi, Ishe, makafanira kuti mugamuchire kubwinya, nokukudzwa, nesimba, nokuti ndimi makasika zvinhu zvose, zvinovapo, zvakasikwa nokuda kwenyu."

VaKorose 1:16 Nokuti maari zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa, zviri kudenga napanyika, zvinovonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe, kana ushe, kana ukuru, kana masimba; zvose zvakasikwa naye, zvakavapo. iye:

Zvinhu zvose zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinooneka nezvisingaoneki, zvakasikwa naJesu uye nokuda kwake.

1. Simba reKusika: Kuongorora Kwakabva Kuburikidza naJesu

2. Chinangwa Chedu Muna Jesu: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yedu Munyika Yose

1. Johani 1:3 - Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa kubudikidza naye, uye kunze kwake hakuna kana chinhu chakaitwa pane izvo zvakaitwa.

2. VaEfeso 3:9 - uye kuita kuti vanhu vose vaone kuti chii chokuyanana kwechakavanzika, icho kubva pakutanga kwenguva dzakavigwa muna Mwari akasika zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

VaKorose 1:17 Ndiye anotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatanidzwa maari.

Jesu anotangira zvinhu zvose uye zvinhu zvose zvakabatanidzwa naye.

1. Jesu ndiye Nheyo Yezvose - VaKorose 1:17

2. Kunzwisisa Simba raJesu - VaKorose 1:17

1 Johane 1:3 - Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa naye, uye kunze kwake hakuna kuitwa chinhu chimwe chakaitwa.

2. VaHebheru 1:3 - Ndiye kupenya kwokubwinya kwaMwari nomufananidzo chaiwo wezvaari, uye anosimbisa zvinhu zvose neshoko resimba rake.

VaKorose 1:18 Ndiye musoro womuviri, ndiyo kereke; unova wokutanga, dangwe kuvakafa; kuti pazvinhu zvose iye ave mukuru.

Jesu ndiye musoro wekereke uye ndiye wekutanga kumutswa kubva kuvakafa, saka ndiye anotonga zvinhu zvese.

1. Hukuru hwaJesu: Kuti Jesu ane simba guru pazvinhu zvose.

2. Musoro weKereke: Kukosha kwekuti Jesu ave musoro wekereke.

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana chiito, itai zvose muzita ralshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. Vaefeso 1:20-23 - Zvaakaita muna Kristu, paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, akamuisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi kudenga, kumusoro-soro kwoutongi hwose, nesimba, noukuru, novushe. nezita rimwe nerimwe rinorehwa, pasati pari panyika ino chete, asi pane inozouyawo: akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake, akamupa kuti ave musoro wezvinhu zvose kukereke, inova muviri wake; kuzara kwaiye anozadza zvose mune zvose.

VaKorose 1:19 Nokuti Baba vakafara nazvo, kuti kuzara kwose kugare maari;

Kufarirwa kwaMwari kunowanikwa muna Jesu, munogara kuzara kwose.

1: Mufaro waMwari Muna Jesu

2: Jesu, Kuzara Kwemufaro waMwari

1: VaEfeso 1:9-10 akatizivisa chakavanzika chekuda kwake, maererano nechido chake chakanaka, chaakafunga maari: kuti pakuitika kwekuzara kwenguva aunganidze pamwe zvinhu zvose muchinhu chimwe. Kristu, zvose zviri kudenga nezviri panyika; kunyange maari.

2: Vafiripi 2:13 Nokuti ndiMwari unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita kuda kwake kwakanaka.

VaKorose 1:20 uye ayananisa naye zvinhu zvose aita rugare kubudikidza neropa remuchinjikwa wake; naye, kana zviri panyika kana zviri kudenga.

Kuburikidza nerufu rwaKristu pamuchinjikwa, akayananisa zvinhu zvose, kudenga nepanyika, kwaari.

1. "Simba reKuyananisa kuburikidza neMuchinjikwa waKristu"

2. "Rugare kubudikidza neropa raKristu"

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:16 - Uye maari nemiwo muri kuvakwa pamwe chete kuti muve ugaro hunogara Mwari kubudikidza noMweya wake.

VaKorose 1:21 Uye imi, makanga muri vatorwa uye vavengi mupfungwa dzenyu namabasa akaipa, iye zvino wakayananisa.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari dzinounza kuyanana pakati peavo vaimbova vavengi.

2: Tinoruramiswa naMwari nebasa raJesu Kristu.

1: VaEfeso 2: 12-18 - Mwari anotiswededza pedyo naye kuburikidza naKristu uye anotiita vamwe muMweya.

2: VaRoma 5:10 - Takayananiswa naMwari kubudikidza nerufu rwaJesu Kristu pamuchinjikwa.

VaKorose 1:22 Mumuviri wenyama yake kubudikidza norufu, kuti akuisei pamberi pake muri vatsvene, musina chamunopomerwa uye musingapiwi mhosva.

Rufu rwaJesu Kristu rwakaita kuti vatendi vapiwe kuna Mwari sevatsvene uye vasina chavanopomerwa.

1. Hutsvene hwaKristu: Kuti Mupiro Wake Unotiita Vakarurama Sei

2. Kusapomerwa uye Kusingarambiki: Kurarama Upenyu Hwakachena Mukuona kwaMwari

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:21 - Nokuti uyo akanga asingazivi chivi, akamuita chivi nokuda kwedu; kuti isu tive kururama kwaMwari maari.

2. VaRoma 8:1 - Naizvozvo zvino hapachina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu, vasingafambi maererano nenyama, asi maererano neMweya.

VaKorose 1:23 kana muchirambira pakutenda, makasimbiswa, makasimbiswa, musingabviswi patariro yeEvhangeri, yamakanzwa, yakaparidzirwa zvisikwa zvose pasi pedenga; yandakaitwa mushumiri wayo ini Pauro;

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti varambe vakasimba uye vakasimba mukutenda, tariro, uye evhangeri zvakaparidzwa kuzvisikwa zvose.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda: Kuramba Wakadzikama muVhangeri

2. Tariro muVhangeri: Kusimbisa Hupenyu Hwedu muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

VaKorose 1:24 Iye zvino ndinofara mumatambudziko angu nokuda kwenyu, uye ndinozadzisa panyama yangu zvakasara zvokutambudzika kwaKristu nokuda kwomuviri wake, iyo kereke.

Pauro anofara mukutambudzika kwake nokuda kweChechi, inova muviri waKristu.

1. Mufaro weKushumira: Muenzaniso waPauro weKushumira Kereke

2. Simba rerudo rwaKristu: Kuzadza Zviri Kuseri Kwekutambudzika kwaKristu

1. VaF. 3:10-11 - kuti ndimuzive iye, nesimba rekumuka kwake, nekudyidzana kwematambudziko ake, ndifananidzwe nerufu rwake;

2. VaH. 12:1-2 Naizvozvo nesuvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira nyore, uye ngatimhanyei nemoyo murefu nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. isu.

VaKorose 1:25 yandakaitwa mushumiri wayo maererano nokubata kwaMwari kwandakapiwa nokuda kwenyu, kuti ndipedzise shoko raMwari;

Pauro akagadzwa naMwari somushumiri kuvaKorose kuti azadzise Shoko rake.

1. Kugadzwa kwaPauro-Magadzirirwo Akaitwa Hurongwa hwaMwari Nebasa

2. Kurarama neShoko - Kuziva Kuda kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Jeremia 1:5 - "Ndisati ndakuumba mudumbu ramai, ndakakuziva, usati waberekwa, ndakakutsaura; ndakakugadza kuti uve muprofita kumarudzi."

2. Mateo 28:18-20 “Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.’”

VaKorose 1:26 Chakavanzika chakanga chakavigwa kubvira kare uye kubva kumarudzi, asi zvino chakaratidzwa vatsvene vake.

Chakavanzika chehurongwa hwaMwari chakaratidzwa kuvatsvene vake.

1. Kunzwisisa Chakavanzika chehurongwa hwaMwari

2. Fara muChakavanzika chehurongwa hwaMwari

1. VaEfeso 3:6-11

2. VaRoma 16:25-27

VaKorose 1:27 Mwari aida kuti vazivise kuti pfuma inobwinya yechakavanzika ichi pakati pavaHedheni chii. ndiye Kristu mamuri, tariro yekubwinya.

Mwari akaratidza chakavanzika chaKristu mukati medu, inova tariro yokubwinya.

1. Chakavanzika chaKristu: Tariro yeKubwinya

2. Pfuma yeKubwinya kwaKristu Matiri

1. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro?

2. VaEfeso 1:17-19 - kuti Mwari waShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vokubwinya, akupei Mweya wouchenjeri nowokuzarurirwa pakumuziva, nokuvhenekerwa kwameso emoyo yenyu, zivai tariro yaakakudanirai.

VaKorose 1:28 watinoparidza isu, tichiyambira munhu wose, tichidzidzisa munhu wose nouchenjeri hwose; kuti tiise munhu wose akakwana muna Kristu Jesu.

Pauro akanga akazvipira kuparidza, kunyevera, nokudzidzisa munhu wose nouchenjeri kuitira kuti mumwe nomumwe aratidzwe akakwana muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Simba Rekuparidza Mukukwana

2. Kukwana muna Kristu Jesu: Kudanwa Kuita

1. Mateu 28:19-20 “Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai; zvino tarirai, ndinemwi mazuva ose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 12:2 “Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

VaKorose 1:29 Ndizvo zvandinoshingairirawo, ndichirwa zvinoenderana nekubata kwake kunobata mandiri nesimba.

Pauro anovavarira kuita maererano nokuda kwaMwari, uyo anobata maari nesimba guru.

1. "Simba raMwari Richishanda Matiri"

2. “Simba Rokutsungirira Mubasa raMwari”

1. Vaefeso 3:20-21 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu, ngaave nokubwinya mukereke uye muna Kristu Jesu pazvose. namarudzi, nokusingaperi-peri! Ameni.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

VaKorose 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yaPauro kuvaKorose. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvedzidziso dzenhema uye anosimbisa kukwana uye ukuru hwaKristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anoratidza kunetseka kwake kune vatendi veKorose, achivayambira kuti vasanyengerwa nehuzivi hunonyengetedza asi husina maturo (VaKorose 2: 1-8). Anoda kuti vakurudzirwe mumwoyo uye vabatane murudo, vachiwana kugutsikana kuzere uye kunzwisisa kwechakavanzika chaMwari—Kristu pachake. Pauro anovayambira kuti vasatorwa senhapwa netsika dzevanhu kana masimba emweya ekutanga asi kuti varambe vakadzika midzi muna Kristu.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoramba dzidziso dzenhema dzakasiyana-siyana dzaipinda mukereke (VaKorose 2:9-23). Anosimbisa kuti muna Kristu munogara kuzara kwese kwehumwari mumuviri. Vatendi vakakwana maari, vakagamuchira kudzingiswa kwake pamweya nokutenda. Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokupinzwa muuranda nemiitiro yapamutemo kana kuti kuzvinyima, achisimbisa kuti ikoku hakuna ukoshi mukudzivisa kudisa zvenyika.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro yekuisa pfungwa pazvinhu zvekudenga kwete mirau yepasi (VaKorose 3: 1-17). Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaise pfungwa dzavo pazvinhu zviri kumusoro uye kuti vauraye unhu hwavo hwepanyika. Anovakurudzira kuti vapfeke tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, mwoyo murefu, kukanganwira—zvose zvakadzika midzi murudo. Vanodanwa kurega rugare rwaKristu rutonge mwoyo yavo uye kuti shoko Rake rigare zvakapfuma pakati pavo.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri chaVaKorose chinosimbisa kuitira hanya kwaPauro vatendi kuti vasanyengerwa nouzivi husina maturo asi kuti varambe vakadzika midzi muna Kristu.

Anoramba dzidziso dzenhema uye anosimbisa kuti vatendi vakakwana muna Kristu chete.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekukurudzira kuti vatendi vatarise pazvinhu chaizvo zvekudenga asi vachiratidza hunhu hwakadai setsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, kuregerera — zvese zvichibva murudo. Inosimbisa kukwana uye ukuru hwaKristu pamusoro pemitemo yenyika netsika. Chitsauko ichi chinokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda kwavo, kwakadzika midzi muchokwadi chekukwana kwaKristu.

VaKorose 2:1 Nokuti ndinoda kuti muzive kuti kurwa kukuru sei kwandinako pamusoro penyu, naivo vari paRaodhikia, navose vasina kuona chiso changu panyama;

Pauro anoratidzira itiro hanya huru neitiro hanya nokuda kwavaKorose, pamwe chete naavo vaiva muRaodhikia naavo vasina kumuona somunhu.

1. "Simba Rekuchengeta: Kukudziridza Hukama Hhunogara"

2. "Mufaro Wokushumira: Kurarama Norudo Rwedu Kune Vamwe"

1. 1 VaTesaronika 2:8 - "Naizvozvo, takakudai zvikuru, taida zvikuru kuti tigovane nemi, kwete Evhangeri yaMwari bedzi, asi mweya yeduwo, nokuti makanga muri vadikamwi kwatiri."

2. VaFiripi 1:7-8 - "Sezvandinofanira kufunga nezvazvo pamusoro penyu mose, nokuti ndinemi mumwoyo mangu, kunyange pakusungwa kwangu napakudzivirira nokusimbisa vhangeri, makandisimbisa. vose vagovani venyasha dzangu.

VaKorose 2:2 kuti mwoyo yavo inyaradzwe, vakabatanidzwa murudo, uye kuti vawane pfuma yose yokunzwisisa kwakazara, kuti vagoziva chakavanzika chaMwari, uye chaBaba, nechaKristu;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwerudo nekunzwisisa kuti tizive chakavanzika chaMwari.

1. Simba reRudo: Kuwana Kubatana kuburikidza nekunzwisisa

2. Chakavanzika chaMwari: Kuwana Kujeka Kuburikidza Nekubatana

1. 1 Johane 4:7-8 "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, mumwe nomumwe, unoda, wakaberekwa naMwari, unoziva Mwari; asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo. ."

2. VaEfeso 3:14-19 “Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinopfugama namabvi angu kuna Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, avo mhuri yose iri kudenga napanyika inodanwa navo, kuti vakupei maererano nepfuma yokubwinya kwake. kuti musimbiswe nesimba noMweya wake mumunhu womukati, kuti Kristu agare mumoyo yenyu nokutenda, kuti imi, makadzika midzi nokudzika murudo, mugone kunzwisisa pamwechete navatsvene vose kuti kufara nokureba kwakaita sei; nokudzika, nokukwirira, nokuziva rudo rwaKristu, runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe nokuzara kwose kwaMwari.”

VaKorose 2:3 maari pfuma yose youchenjeri nokuziva yakavigwa.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kutsvaka uchenjeri nezivo nokutarira kuna Jesu, uyo akavanzwa maari pfuma yose youchenjeri nezivo.

1. Tsvaka Uchenjeri neZivo kuburikidza naJesu

2. Pfuma Yakavigwa yaJesu

1. Zvirevo 3:13-15 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anowana uchenjeri, uye munhu anowana kunzwisisa, nokuti kupfuma kwahwo kuri nani pane kuwana sirivha uye kupfuma kwahwo kuri nani kupfuura goridhe. Hunokosha kupfuura matombo anokosha, uye hapana chaungada chingaenzaniswa nahwo.

2. Pisarema 119:104 - Pazvirevo zvenyu ndinowana kunzwisisa; naizvozvo ndinovenga nzira dzose dzenhema.

VaKorose 2:4 Ndinoreva izvi, kuti parege kuva nomunhu unokurasai namashoko anonyengera.

Pauro anonyevera kuti tisanyengerwa nevadzidzisi venhema nemashoko avo anonyengera.

1. Ngwarira Vadzidzisi Venhema - VaKorose 2:4

2. Usanyengerwa Nemashoko Anonyengera - VaKorose 2:4

1. 1 Johane 4:1-3 - Edzai Mweya

2. VaEfeso 5:6-7 - Musanyengerwa nedzidziso yenhema

VaKorose 2:5 Nokuti kunyange ndisipo panyama, zvakadaro ndinemwi mumweya, ndichifara nokuvona kurongeka kwenyu, nokusimba kwokutenda kwenyu muna Kristu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaPauro achifara mukutenda kwevaKorose kunyangwe asipo panyama.

1. Simba reKutenda muna Kristu: Nzira Yokuramba Wakatsiga Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Ropafadzo Yeruwadzano: Mufaro weKuwadzana muna Kristu

1. VaHebheru 10:23-25; Ngatibatisise kupupura kwerutendo rwedu, tisingazungunuki; (nokuti iye wakapikira wakatendeka;)

2. VaRoma 15:13; Zvino Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nemufaro wose nerugare parutendo, kuti muwedzere patariro, nesimba reMweya Mutsvene.

VaKorose 2:6 Naizvozvo sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu Ishe, fambai maari.

Vatendi vanofanira kurarama hupenyu hwavo nenzira inoratidza kutenda kwavo muna Jesu Kristu saIshe neMuponesi wavo.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutenda: Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Jesu.

2. VaKorose 2:6: Kufamba Mukuteerera kunaShe.

1. VaRoma 6:17-18 - "Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, kuti imi maiva varanda vechivi, asi makateerera zvichibva pamwoyo rudzi rwedzidziso yamakapiwa. Masunungurwa kubva pachivi, makava varanda. yekururama.

2. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - "Naizvozvo ivai vateveri vaMwari, savana vanodiwa; uye fambai murudo, Kristu sezvaakatidawo, akazvipa nokuda kwedu, ave chipo nechibayiro kuna Mwari kuva hwema hunonhuwira. ."

VaKorose 2:7 makadzika midzi nekuvakwa maari, nekusimbiswa parutendo, sezvamakadzidziswa, muchiwedzera makuri nekuvonga.

Tikadzika midzi muna Kristu, tinogona kumira takasimba mukutenda uye torarama mukutenda.

1: Iva Wakasimba Mukutenda Nokuonga

2: Fara muna Jehovha uye kutenda kwako ngakusimbiswe

1:VaRoma 12:12 Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera.

2: VaGaratia 5:22-23 Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo

murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

VaKorose 2:8 Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nokunyengera kusina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu nezvokuvamba kwenyika, asingateveri Kristu.

Ngwarira dzidziso dzenhema dzinopesana nedzidziso dzaJesu Kristu.

1: Rarama maererano nedzidziso dzaJesu Kristu, kwete maererano nouzivi hwenyika.

2: Usanyengedzwa nouzivi hunopesana nedzidziso dzaJesu.

1: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2: 1 Johani 2:15-17 Musada nyika kana chinhu chiri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, kuda Baba hakusi maari. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zviri munyika zvinoti, kuchiva kwenyama, kuchiva kwameso uye kuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba asi panyika. Nyika nokuchiva kwayo inopfuura, asi munhu anoita kuda kwaMwari anorarama nokusingaperi.

VaKorose 2:9 Nokuti kuzara kwouMwari kunogara maari pamuviri.

Pauro anonyora muna VaKorose 2:9 kuti Mwari anogara muna Jesu muchimiro chemuviri wakakwana.

1. "Kusakwana kwaMwari: Sei Mwari Ari Muupenyu Hwedu"

2. “Mwari Akazara, Munhu Akazara: Kupemberera Humwari hwaJesu”

1. Johani 1:1-2 - "Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari. Iye akanga ari pakutanga kuna Mwari."

2. Johani 14:9 - "Jesu akati kwaari: "Ndava nemi kwenguva refu yakadai, asi iwe hausati wandiziva, Firipi? isu Baba’?”

VaKorose 2:10 nemiwo makakwana maari, iye musoro woubati ushe hwose nesimba.

Mwari akatiita kuti tive vakakwana kubudikidza naKristu, anova mutongi wesimba rose.

1. Kurega Kusachengeteka: Kuvimba Nerudo rwaMwari Kuti Tiite Vakakwana

2. Kusimba Kwekutenda Kwedu: Kuzvisungirira Muna Kristu

1. Vaefeso 3:20-21 - Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rinobata mukati medu, ngaave nokubwinya mukereke naKristu Jesu pazvose. namarudzi, nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaKorose 2:11 Iye wamakadzingiswawo maari nokudzingiswa kusingaitwi namavoko, pakubvisa muviri wezvivi zvenyama nokudzingiswa kwaKristu;

Muna VaKorose 2:11, Pauro anotaura nezvekudzingiswa kwemweya kunoitwa pasina maoko, kunozadziswa nokubvisa muviri wezvivi zvenyama nokudzingiswa kwaKristu.

1. Kudzingiswa kwaKristu: Sei Takasunungurwa kubva kuchivi

2. Simba rekudzingiswa pamweya: Kusarudza Rusununguko kubva kuchivi

1. VaRoma 6:6-7 : “Tinoziva kuti munhu wedu wekare akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye kuti muviri wechivi ushaye simba, kuti tirege kuzovazve varanda vechivi.

2. VaGaratiya 5:24: “Avo vari vaKristu Jesu vakaroverera pamuchinjikwa nyama nokuchiva kwayo nokuchiva kwayo.”

VaKorose 2:12 makavigwa pamwe chete naye pakubhabhatidzwa, pamakamutswawo pamwe chete naye nokutenda kwokubata kwaMwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekubhabhatidzwa uye kumuka pamwe chete naKristu nokutenda musimba raMwari, uyo akamumutsa kubva kurufu.

1: Tariro Yedu Mukumutswa kwaJesu.

2: Simba rekutenda munyasha dzaMwari dzinoponesa.

1: Varoma 6:4 BDMCS - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2: 1 Petro 3:21 - Mufananidzo wakadaro uyo kunyange rubhabhatidzo runokuponesai zvino (kwete kubviswa kwetsvina yenyama, asi mhinduro yehana yakanaka kuna Mwari,) nekumuka kwaJesu Kristu .

VaKorose 2:13 Nemi makanga makafa muzvivi zvenyu uye nokusadzingiswa kwenyama yenyu, wakakuitai vapenyu pamwe chete naye, akukangamwirai kudarika kwenyu kwose;

Mwari vakatiregerera mhosva dzedu dzose uye vakatipa hupenyu hutsva.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira: Tariro Yedu muna Jehovha

2. Vakaregererwa uye Vatsva: Kukunda Chivi nenyasha

1. Isaya 43:25 - “Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

2. Pisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

VaKorose 2:14 Akadzima rugwaro rwezviga rwaipikisana nesu, rwaipesana nesu; akarubvisa, achiruroverera pamuchinjikwa wake;

Jesu Kristu akabvisa mutemo waiparadzanisa vanhu kubva kuna Mwari nekumuroverera pamuchinjikwa.

1. Rudo rwaJesu runokunda Mutemo- Kuti kufa kwaJesu pamuchinjikwa kwakatsiva mutemo nenyasha sei.

2. Kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa – Kuongorora zvinoreva kuroverwa zvivi zvedu pamuchinjikwa.

1. VaRoma 8:1 - "Naizvozvo, hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu."

2. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

VaKorose 2:15 Uye akati abvisa ushe namasimba, akavaratidza pachena, achizvikunda mazviri.

Ndima inotsanangura kuti Jesu akakunda sei vatongi nemasimba.

1. Kukunda kwaJesu Pamusoro pechivi norufu

2. Kukunda kweMuchinjikwa: Jesu Achikunda Muvengi Wedu

1. VaHebheru 2:14-15 - Naizvozvo sezvo vana vachigoverana ropa nenyama, iyewo wakagovana navo pazvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, kuti kubudikidza norufu aparadze uyo ane simba rorufu, iye Dhiyabhorosi.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:54-57 - Kana chinoparara chafuka kusaora, uye chinofa chafuka kusafa, ipapo shoko rakanyorwa richaitika, rinoti: "Rufu rwakamedzwa mukukunda." Iwe rufu, kukunda kwako kuripi? Iwe rufu, rumborera rwako ruripi? Rumborera rwerufu chivi, uye simba rechivi murairo. Asi ngaavongwe Mwari unotipa kukunda kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

VaKorose 2:16 Naizvozvo ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokutongai pamusoro pezvokudya, kana zvokunwa, kana nezvemitambo yemitambo, kana yokugara kwomwedzi, kana yeSabata.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi vokuKorose kuti vasabvumira chero munhu upi zvake kuvatonga maererano nezvokudya zvavo, zvokunwa, kana kuti kuchengeta mazuva matsvene echitendero.

1. Rusununguko Rwokusatongwa

2. Kuvimba neZano raPauro muna VaKorose

1. VaGaratia 5:1 “Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda.

2. VaRoma 14:1-4 “Usina kusimba pakutenda mugamuchirei, asi kwete namakakatanwa. Mumwe unotenda kuti ungadya zvinhu zvose; asi usina simba unodya miriwo. Unodya ngaarege kuzvidza usingadyi; uye usingadyi ngaarege kupa mhosva unodya; nekuti Mwari wakamugamuchira. Iwe ndiwe ani unopa muranda weumwe mhosva? Anomira kana kuwa kuna tenzi wake. zvirokwazvo uchasimudzwa, nekuti Mwari unogona kumumisa.

VaKorose 2:17 zvinova mumvuri wezvinhu zvichauya; asi muviri ndewaKristu.

Muviri ndewaKristu uye zvinhu zvichauya mumvuri wawo.

1. Chokwadi chaKristu: kuvimba naye kwehupenyu husingaperi

2. Mimvuri yeramangwana: kurarama munguva ino uine tariro yeramangwana

1. VaHebheru 9:27-28 - “Zvino sezvazvakatemerwa vanhu kuti vafe kamwe chete, uye shure kwaizvozvi kutongwa, saizvozvo Kristu akabayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi zvavazhinji. Achazozviratidza kechipiri, asina chivi, kuti awane ruponeso kuna avo vanomumirira.”

2. VaRoma 8:18-19 - “Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. Nokuti zvisikwa zvinotarisira nemwoyo wose zvichimirira kuratidzwa kwevanakomana vaMwari.”

VaKorose 2:18 Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokunyengerai pamubayiro wenyu nokuzvidira kwenyu, nokunamata vatumwa, achipinda pazvinhu zvaasina kuvona, achizvikudza zvisina maturo nokufunga kwenyama yake.

Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema vaizotungamirira vanhu kure nemubairo weevhangeri nekudzidzisa dzidziso dzekuzvininipisa nekunamata ngirozi, dzakavakirwa pafungidziro dzevanhu pachinzvimbo chechokwadi chaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira kungwarira dzidziso dzinogona kutibvisa pamubairo wevhangeri, iro rinopiwa pachena naMwari.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuti tirambe takadzika midzi muchokwadi cheshoko raMwari, uye kuramba dzidziso dzinobva pamafungiro evanhu.

1: VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba, zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake.

2: Vaefeso 4:14 BDMCS - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa kuno nokoko nemafungu uye tichitakurwa nemhepo ipi neipi yokudzidzisa, nounyengeri hwavanhu, namano anonyengera.

VaKorose 2:19 asingabati Musoro, uyo kubva pauri muviri wose namafundo namarunda uchibatsirwa, uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete, uchikura nekukura kwaMwari.

Muviri wevatendi unonzwa kukura kana vakabatana naKristu semusoro wavo.

1: Jesu ndiye Musoro weKereke - VaKorose 2:19

2: Kereke Inokura Nekubatana - VaKorose 2:19

Vaefeso 4:15-16 BDMCS - tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tinofanira kukura munzira dzose muna iye ari musoro muna Kristu.

2: 1 Vakorinde 12: 12-13 - Nokuti sezvo muviri uri mumwe uye une mitezo mizhinji, uye mitezo yose yemuviri, kunyange iri mizhinji, muviri mumwe chete, wakadaro naKristu. Nokuti muMweya mumwe isu tose takabhabhatidzwa mumuviri mumwe, vaJudha kana vaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye tose tikapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe.

VaKorose 2:20 Naizvozvo kana makafa pamwe chete naKristu kubva pane zvokuvamba zvenyika, seiko muchizviisa pasi pezvimiso, sokunge munogara munyika?

Vatendi muna Kristu vakasunungurwa kubva mumirau nemitemo yenyika, asi vachiri kurarama munyika.

1. Kurarama Munyika Ukafa Kwairi

2. Rusununguko uye Mutoro weVatendi muna Kristu

1. VaRoma 6:4-6 - Takavigwa pamwe chete naKristu uye takamutswa kuhupenyu hutsva.

2. VaGaratia 5:1 – Mirai nesimba murusununguko urwo Kristu akatisunungura narwo.

VaKorose 2:21 (Musabata, musaravira; musabata;

)

Ndima iyi inonyevera pamusoro pokupinzwa mumiitiro isina maturo uye isina maturo yenyika.

1: Hatifaniri kunyengedzwa nevimbiso dzenhema dzenyika, asi kuti titsvake chokwadi muna Jesu.

2: Usabatwa netsika dzisina maturo uye dzisina maturo dzenyika, asi panzvimbo pacho tarisa pachokwadi chinochinja upenyu chaJesu.

Vahebheru 12:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatirase zvose zvinotidzivisa uye chivi chinongotinamatira nyore nyore, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakatarirwa. isu,"

2: 1 Johani 2:15-17: "15 Musada nyika kana chinhu chiri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, kuda Baba hakusi maari. Nokuti zvose zviri munyika - kuchiva kwenyama, kuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi panyika; nyika nokuchiva kwayo inopfuura, asi munhu anoita kuda kwaMwari anorarama nokusingaperi.

(VaKorose 2:22) izvo zvose zvichaparara nokusabatwa nazvo, muchitevera mirairo nedzidziso dzavanhu?

Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pekutevera mirairo nedzidziso dzevanhu, izvo zvinozoparara pakupedzisira.

1. Kusakwana Kwemitemo Yemunhu: Usarega Kutenda Kwako Kuchizununguswa

2. Dzidziso Dzevanhu Dziri Kumhanya: Isa Ruvimbo Rwako Muna Kristu

1. Mateu 6:24: “Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri; nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe oda mumwe wacho, kana kuti zvimwe achava akavimbika kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho.

2. Isaya 55:8-9: “‘Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

VaKorose 2:23 Izvo zvine chimiro cheuchenjeri pakuzvidira kunamata, nekuzvininipisa, nekuramba muviri; kwete pakukudza chero kupi zvako kugutsa nyama.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvokudikanwa kwokuzvidzora uye kuva nomwero pakuita miitiro yorudzidziso.

1: Isa Mwari Pakutanga uye Murege Kuchiva Kwenyama

2: Isai Hutano Hwemweya Pakutanga Kupfuura Utano Hwenyama

1: Jakobho 4:7 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Varoma 13:14 BDMCS - Asi pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu, uye musaronge nyama pakuchiva kwayo.

VaKorose 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yaPauro kuvaKorose. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anorayira vatendi kuti vangararama sei hupenyu hwakashandurwa muna Kristu, achisimbisa kukosha kwekuisa pfungwa dzavo pazvinhu zvekudenga uye kubvisa hunhu hwekare hwekutadza.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaise pfungwa dzavo pazvinhu zviri kumusoro uye kuti vauraye hunhu hwavo hwepanyika (VaKorose 3: 1-11). Anovakurudzira kunangidzira ngwariro pazvinhu chaizvoizvo zvisingagumi zvaKristu, uyo agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Vatendi vanodanwa kuti vasiye miitiro yakaipa yakadai soupombwe, kusachena, kuchiva, makaro, kutsamwa, uye makuhwa. Panzvimbo pezvo, vanorayirwa kuti vapfeke zvinhu zvakanaka zvakadai setsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, mwoyo murefu, kukanganwira—zvose zvakadzika midzi murudo.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anosimbisa kubatana uye rudo pakati pevatendi (VaKorose 3:12-17). Anovakurudzira kuti vaitirane mwoyo murefu uye varegererane sokukanganwirwa kwavakaitwa naKristu. Kupfuura zvimwe zvose, vanodanwa kuti vapfeke rudo—chisungo chokubatana kwakakwana. Vanokurudzirwa kurega rugare rwaKristu rutonge mumwoyo

yavo uye kuva vanoonga mumamiriro ose ezvinhu. Pauro anovakurudzira kuti shoko raKristu rigare zvakapfuma pakati pavo nokudzidzisana nokurayirana.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo yeukama hwakasiyana-siyana mumhuri dzechiKristu (VaKorose 3:18-25; VaKorose 4:1). Vadzimai vanodanwa kuti vazviise pasi pavarume vavo sevakakodzera munaShe nepo varume vachirayirwa kuti vade vadzimai vavo nekuzvipira. Vana vanokurudzirwa kuteerera vabereki vavo muzvinhu zvose nepo vanababa vasingafaniri kutsamwisa kana kuodza mwoyo vana vavo. Varanda (vashandi) vanofanira kushanda nesimba sokunaShe ukuwo vatenzi (vashandi) vachifanira kubata varanda zvakanaka uye nokururamisira.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chetatu chaVaKorose chinosimbisa hupenyu hwakashandurwa muna Kristu, ichidaidza vatendi kuti vaise pfungwa dzavo pazvinhu zvekudenga uye vabvise maitiro ekare ezvivi.

Pauro anokurudzira kubatana, rudo, uye kunaka zvakadai setsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, kukanganwira—zvose zvakavakirwa murudo.

Chitsauko chacho chinopa mirayiridzo youkama hwakasiyana-siyana mumhuri dzechiKristu uye chinosimbisa kukosha kwokuteerera, rudo rwechibayiro, uye kubata zvakanaka. Inokurudzira vatendi kurega rugare rwaKristu rutonge mumwoyo yavo uye kuti shoko Rake rigare zvakapfuma pakati pavo. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwokurarama maererano nokutenda kwomunhu munzira dzinoshanda uku uchiisa pfungwa pazvinhu zvinokosha zvokudenga.

VaKorose 3:1 Naizvozvo, kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

Vatendi muna Kristu vanofanira kutsvaka zvinhu zviri kumusoro, uko Kristu agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1. Simba Rekutsvaga Zvinhu Zviri Kumusoro: Kuziva uye Kuzadzisa Zvinangwa Zvemweya

2. Akasungwa Nedenga: Kutsvaga Mibairo Yekudenga yeHupenyu muna Kristu

1. Mateo 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvinhu zvose zvechokwadi, zvinhu zvose zvinokudzwa, zvinhu zvose zvakarurama, zvinhu zvose zvakachena, zvinhu zvose

zvinodikamwa, zvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa, zvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa; kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana kurumbidzwa kumwe, fungai izvozvo.

VaKorose 3:2 Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zviri panyika.

Isa meso ako pana Mwari, kwete pasi.

1. Kurarama Nedenga Mupfungwa: Kudaidza Kusimudza Kufunga Kwedu

2. Simba reKutarisa: Kusarudza Kutsvaga Pfuma Isingaperi

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane imwe nguva. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - “Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana chingarumbidzwa chipi nechipi; fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.”

VaKorose 3:3 Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari.

Vatendi vakafa pamweya kunyika, uye upenyu hwavo hwakavigwa muna Kristu naMwari.

1. "Kurarama Muchiedza chaKristu"

2. "Rufu rweChimiro Chekare"

1. Mateo 5:14-16 - "Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta rakamiswa pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki."

2. VaRoma 6:3-7 - "Hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake?"

VaKorose 3:4 Kana Kristu, iye upenyu hwedu, achionekwa, nemiwo muchaonekwa pamwe chete naye mukubwinya.

MaKristu rimwe zuva achaonekwa naKristu mukubwinya paachadzoka.

1. "Kuraramira Kristu Tichitarisira Kudzoka Kwake"

2. “Ropafadzo Yokugoverana Mukuoneka Kunobwinya kwaKristu”

1 Petro 1:13 - Naizvozvo gadzirirai pfungwa dzenyu kuti dziite basa; zvidzore; isai tariro yenyu panyasha dzamuchapiwa pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu.

2. Tito 2:13 - tichimirira tariro yakaropafadzwa, kuonekwa kwokubwinya kwaMwari mukuru noMuponesi wedu, Jesu Kristu.

VaKorose 3:5 Naizvozvo urayai mitezo yenyu iri panyika; upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo;

Vatendi vanofanira kuuraya zvishuvo zvakaipa zvakadai soupombwe, netsvina, nokuchiva, nokukara, uko kunoreva kunamata zvifananidzo.

1. Kukunda Muedzo: Nzira Yokudzora Sei Zvishuvo Zvezvivi

2. Mugwagwa weUtsvene: Zvinodiwa Kuti Uve Wakarurama

1. VaRoma 6:11-13 - Nenzira imwe cheteyo, nemiwo muzviverenge semakafa kuchivi asi muri vapenyu kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - Saka ndinoti, Fambai noMweya, uye hamungazofadzi nyama kuchiva kwayo.

VaKorose 3:6 Nekuda kwezvinhu izvi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro pevana vekusateerera;

Kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouyiswa pamusoro paavo vasingamuteereri.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari: Mugumisiro Wekusateerera

2. Kusarudza Kuteerera: Nzira inoenda kuMakomborero aMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:6 : “Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokunyengerai nemashoko asina maturo, nokuti nokuda kwezvinhu izvi kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pavanakomana vokusateerera.”

2. Zvirevo 1:10-19 : “Mwanakomana wangu, kana vatadzi vachikukwezva, usabvuma, kana vakati, “Handei tose, ngativandire kuteura ropa; ngativamedze vari vapenyu seSheori, vakakwana saivo vanoburukira kugomba; tichawana zvinhu zvose zvinokosha, tichazadza dzimba dzedu nezvatakapamba; . . .

VaKorose 3:7 Imiwo maimbofamba mazviri, pamaigara mazviri.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaKorose kuti vaimborarama maererano nechivi, asi iye zvino vaifanira kurarama maererano nedzidziso dzaKristu.

1. Simba reShanduro: Kuwana Simba Muna Jesu Kristu

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwakananganа naKristu: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waKristu

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva. Zvekare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvitsva zvasvika.

2. Vaefeso 4:17-24 - Zvino ndinotaura uye ndinopupura munaShe, kuti hamuchafambi savahedheni, muupenzi hwendangariro dzavo. Vakasvibiswa mukunzwisisa kwavo, vari vatorwa paupenyu hwaMwari nokuda kwokusaziva kuri mavari, nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo.

VaKorose 3:8 Asi zvino imwiwo bvisai zvose izvi; hasha, nokutsamwa, nokuvenga, nokutuka, nokutaura zvinonyadzisa nomuromo wenyu;

Bvisai hasha, hasha, ruvengo, nokutuka, nokutaura zvinonyadzisa.

1: Ngatibvise kutaurirana kusina kururama totsiva nerudo netsitsi.

2: Ngatibvisei nzira dzedu dzekare dzekutaura todzitsiva neShoko raMwari.

1: Jakobho 3:9-10 BDMCS - Norurimi tinorumbidza Ishe wedu naBaba vedu, uye narwo

tinotuka vanhu, ivo vakaitwa nomufananidzo waMwari. mumuromo mumwe chete munobuda kurumbidza nekutuka. Hama dzangu, izvi hazvifaniri kudaro.

Vaefeso 4:29 BDMCS - Musarega kutaura kwakaora kuchibuda mumiromo yenyu, asi chete zvinobatsira pakuvaka vamwe maererano nokushayiwa kwavo, kuti zvigobatsira vaya vanonzwa.

VaKorose 3:9 Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake;

Musareverana nhema sezvo mabvisa munhu wekare netsika dzawo.

1. Kukosha kwechokwadi muupenyu hwedu

2. Kubvisa munhu wekare uye kupfeka itsva

1. VaEfeso 4:22-24 - Makadzidziswa, maererano nemararamiro enyu ekare, kuti mubvise munhu wenyu wekare, unoodzwa nokuchiva kwawo kunonyengera; kuti muitwe vatsva mukufunga kwendangariro dzenyu; uye kuti mufuke munhu mutsva, akasikwa kuti akafanana naMwari pakururama kwechokwadi noutsvene.

2. Zvirevo 12:22 - Jehovha anovenga miromo inoreva nhema, asi anofarira vanhu vakatendeka.

VaKorose 3:10 mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pakuziva, nomufananidzo wowakamusika;

Vatendi vanofanira kuvavarira kumutsidzirwa mukuziva maererano nemufananidzo waMwari akavasika.

1. Kuvandudza Kuziva Kwedu Mwari

2. Kupfeka Munhu Mutsva

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. VaEfeso 4:23-24 - "Uye muitwe vatsva mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu, uye kuti mufuke

munhu mutsva, wakasikwa maererano naMwari mukururama neutsvene hwechokwadi."

VaKorose 3:11 apo pasina muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, mutorwa, muSitia, musungwa kana akasununguka, asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye ari muna vose.

Kristu ndiye musimboti wezvinhu zvese, uye munhu wese akaenzana pamberi pake.

1: Munhu wese Akaenzana Pamberi paKristu - VaKorose 3:11

2: Kuzivikanwa Kwese Kunouya Sechipiri kuna Kristu - VaKorose 3:11

1: Vagaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Vaefeso 2:14-15 Nokuti ndiye rugare rwedu, iye akaita zvose zviri zviviri chinhu chimwe, akaputsa rusvingo rwapakati runoparadzanisa; abvisa munyama yake ruvengo, iwo murairo wemirairo pazviga; kuti aite maari navamwe vaviri munhu mumwe mutsva, achiita rugare.

VaKorose 3:12 Naizvozvo pfekai sevasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene nevanodikamwa, moyo yetsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa mufungwa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu;

Pfekai zvimiro zvavasanangurwa vaMwari: ngoni, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, novunyoro, nomoyo murefu.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Ongororo yaVaKorose 3:12

2. Kutambira Hunhu hwevasanangurwa vaMwari: Chidzidzo cheVaKorose 3:12.

1. Jakobho 3:13-18

2. VaFiripi 2:1-11

VaKorose 3:13 muchiitirana moyo murefu, nokukanganwirana, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe; Kristu sezvaakakukanganwirai, muite saizvozvo nemi vo.

Tinofanira kukanganwirana sezvatakakanganwirwa naKristu.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira - Kuti Muenzaniso waJesu Ungatungamirira Sei Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Murairo Mutsva - Kushivirira uye Kuregerera Hama nehanzvadzi dzedu

1. Mateo 6:14-15 - "Nokuti kana mukaregerera vanokutadzirai, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo.

2. VaEfeso 4:31-32 - "Shungu dzose, nokutsamwa, nehasha, nokupopota, nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri, pamwechete nokuvenga kose; muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu. ."

VaKorose 3:14 Uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana.

Tinodanwa kuti tipfeke rudo, runotibatanidza pamwe chete uye runotikwanisa.

1. "Simba reRudo: Rubatsiro Runogona Kuunza Kukwana Kuupenyu Hwedu"

2. "Simba reKubatana: Kunzwisisa Chisungo cheKukwana"

1 Vakorinde 13:13 - "Zvino kutenda, tariro, rudo, zvitatu izvi, ndizvo zvinogara; asi chikuru pakati pazvo ndirwo rudo."

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, unyoro, kuzvidzora;

VaKorose 3:15 Nerugare rwaMwari ngarwutonge mumoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tirege rugare rwaMwari rutonge mumwoyo yedu, uye kuti titende nokuda kwokudanwa kwedu mumuviri mumwe.

1. Kurega Rugare rwaMwari Rutonge Mumwoyo Yedu

2. Kutenda Nekudanwa Kwedu MuMuviri Mumwe

1. VaEfeso 4:3-4 "Muchishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare. Kuno muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanwa mutariro imwe yokudanwa kwenyu."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:16-18 "Farai nguva dzose. rambai muchinyengetera. Vongai pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna Kristu Jesu."

VaKorose 3:16 Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

MaKristu anofanira kubvumira dzidziso dzaKristu kuzadza mwoyo yavo, uye kuratidza kutenda kwavo kupfurikidza nokuimba mapisarema, nziyo, uye nziyo dzomudzimu kuna Jehovha.

1. Simba reShoko raKristu

2. Rwiyo rwokurumbidza Mumwoyo Wako

1. Pisarema 95:1-2 - “Uyai, tiimbire Jehovha; ngatipururudzei dombo roruponeso rwedu! nenziyo dzokurumbidza!”

2. VaRoma 15:13 - "Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti nesimba roMweya Mutsvene muwedzere patariro."

VaKorose 3:17 Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Tinofanira kuita zvinhu zvose muzita raJesu, tichitenda Mwari Baba.

1. "Kupa Kutenda kuna Mwari: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda"

2. "Simba reZita: Kuita Zvese Nezita raJesu"

1. VaEfeso 5:20 - muchipa kuvonga nguva dzose pamusoro pezvinhu zvose kuna Mwari uye Baba muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, evari kudenga navari panyika, napanyika. zvinhu zviri pasi penyika; uye kuti ndimi dzose dzireurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

VaKorose 3:18 Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira muna She.

Vakadzi vanokurudzirwa kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo, sezvakarayirwa naShe.

1. "Kuzviisa pasi uye Ruremekedzo: Nzira Yokutevedzera Kurongeka kwaKristu Kwewanano"

2. "Kuteerera Kuda kwaIshe: Kuzviisa Muwanano"

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33

2. 1 Petro 3:1-7

VaKorose 3:19 Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, regai kuva nehasha navo.

Varume vanofanira kuratidza rudo kuvakadzi vavo kwete kuva neshungu.

1. Simba reRudo: Matauriro Aunoita Rudo kune Mumwe Wako

2. Ngozi Yeshungu: Kukurira Chigumbu Muwanano

1. VaEfeso 5:25-33 (Varume vanofanira kuda vakadzi vavo sezvo Kristu akada Chechi)

2. 1 Petro 3:7 (Varume vanofanira kugara nevakadzi vavo mukunzwisisa nekukudzwa)

VaKorose 3:20 Vana, teererai vabereki venyu pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndizvo zvinofadza Ishe.

Vana vanofanira kuteerera vabereki vavo pazvinhu zvose kuti vafadze Ishe.

1. Kusunungura Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwerukudzo kuvabereki Vako

2. Kuva Chikomborero kuna Ishe: Kuteerera Vabereki Vako muZvinhu Zvose

1. VaEfeso 6:1-3 - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama. “Kudza baba vako namai,” unova ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa, kuti uitirwe zvakanaka uye urarame upenyu hurefu panyika.

2. Zvirevo 6:20-22 - Mwanakomana wangu, chengeta murayiro wababa vako, uye usarasa kudzidzisa kwamai vako. Uzvisungire nguva dzose pamoyo wako; uzvishonge pamutsipa wako. Kana uchifamba, zvichakutungamirira; paunovata, zvichakurinda; kana womuka, vachataura newe.

VaKorose 3:21 Madzibaba, regai kutsamwisa vana venyu, kuti varege kuora mwoyo.

Vabereki havafaniri kunyanyoitira vana vavo hasha kuitira kuti varege kunzwa vachiodzwa mwoyo.

1. Kukosha kwekuratidza mutsa kuvana vedu

2. Kurera vana norudo nokunzwisisa

1. VaEfeso 6:4 “Madzibaba, regai kutsamwisa vana venyu, asi vararei pakuranga nokurayira kwaShe.”

2. Zvirevo 22:6 “Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo; kunyange akwegura haangatsauki pairi.

VaKorose 3:22 Varanda, teererai pazvinhu zvose vatenzi venyu panyama; kwete nekushumira maziso, sevafadzi vevanhu; asi nomoyo wakarurama muchitya Mwari;

Kuteerera kunokosha pakufadza Mwari uye kuita mabasa edu.

1. Kukudziridza Kuteerera Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba reKusaroora Kwemoyo

1. VaEfeso 6:5-7 "Varanda, teererai avo vari vatenzi venyu panyama, nokutya nekudedera, nemoyo wakarurama, sekuna Kristu; kwete nekungoona chete, sevafadzi vevanhu, asi sevaranda. yaKristu, muchiita kuda kwaMwari kubva pamwoyo; muchibata nemoyo wakanaka, sekuna Ishe, kwete vanhu.

2. Jakobo 4:7 "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

VaKorose 3:23 uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, musingaitiri vanhu;

Zvose zvatinoita, tinofanira kuzviita nemwoyo wose sokunge tiri kuzviitira Jehovha, kwete vanhu.

1. Shandira Jehovha nemoyo wako wose

2. Kuvimba naShe Mukuita Kwako Kwese

1. VaEfeso 6:5-8 “Varanda, teererai avo vari vatenzi venyu panyama, nokutya nokudedera, nomwoyo wakarurama, sokuna Kristu; kwete nekushumira maziso, sevafadzi vevanhu; asi savaranda vaKristu, vanoita kuda kwaMwari nomoyo wose; muchishumira nemoyo wakanaka, sekuna Ishe, kwete vanhu; muchiziva kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chakanaka chinoitwa nemunhu, uchachipiwa zvakadaro naIshe, kana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka.

2. Dhuteronomi 6:5 “Ude Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nesimba rako rose.”

VaKorose 3:24 muchiziva kuti kuna Ishe muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka; nekuti munobatira Ishe Kristu.

Jehovha achapa mubayiro vaya vanomushumira.

1. Basa Rakatendeka: Mubairo unobva kuna Jehovha

2. Kubatira Ishe Kristu: Nhaka Yechikomborero

1. Mateu 6:19-21 “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura

zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi muzviunganidzire fuma kudenga, kusina zvipfunho nengura zvinoodza, naapo mbavha padzisingapazi dzichiba; nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 “Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti uyo anouya kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro avo vanomutsvaka.”

VaKorose 3:25 Asi unoita zvisakarurama, uchagamuchira zvisakarurama zvaakaita; hakuna rusaruro.

Munhu wose achazvidavirira nokuda kwezviito zvake, pasinei nemamiriro avo emagariro evanhu kana simba.

1. Tose Tichazvidavirira NezveZvatinoita

2. Muenzanisi Mukuru: Tose Tinokohwa Zvatinodyara

1. Zvirevo 24:12 - “Kana ukati, Tarira, hatina kuzviziva; Ko iye anoidza moyo haazvioni here? uye iye anochengeta mweya wako, haazvizivi here? Ko iye haangaripi mumwe nomumwe sezvaakabata here?

2. VaRoma 2:11 - “Nokuti hakuna rusaruraganda kuna Mwari.”

VaKorose 4 ndiyo chitsauko chechina uye chekupedzisira cheTsamba yaPauro kuvaKorose. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo ine chokuita neukama hwevanhu, anokurudzira vatendi kuti vanyengetere uye vararame nokuchenjera, uye anotumira kwaziso nemashoko ekupedzisira.

Ndima 1: Pauro anoraira vatendi maitiro ekuzvibata kune vamwe (VaKorose 4:2-6). Anovakurudzira kuti vazvipire kumunyengetero, vakarinda uye vanoonga. Pauro anokumbira minamato pamusoro pakewo, kuti Mwari amuzarurire musuwo kuti azivise chakavanzika chaKristu. Anokurudzira vatendi kushandisa zvizere mukana uri wose, kutaura nenyasha nouchenjeri kune vari kunze.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotumira kwaziso kubva kune vaanoshanda navo vaainavo (VaKorose 4:7-14). Anotaura nezvaTikiko, hama inodiwa iyo icharondedzera mamiriro ake ezvinhu. Aristarko, Marko, Justo, uye Epafrasi vanodudzwawo savasungwa biyake kana kuti vabatiri vaKristu. Pauro anorumbidza Ruka nokuda kwounyanzvi hwake hwokurapa uye Dhemasi somushandi biyake. Anokwazisa kubva kukereke yeRaodhikia neimba yaNimufa.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekutaura kwaPauro pachake (VaKorose 4:15-18). Anorayira vatendi veKorose kuti vakwazise vari muRaodhikia vachirava tsamba yake pachena pakati pavowo. Arkipo anokurudzirwa kuita ushumiri hwake nokutendeka. Pakupedzisira, Pauro anosaina nekwaziso yomunhu oga noruoko rwake amene uye anovayeuchidza nezvokupfigirwa mutorongo kwaanotsvakira minamato yokuti agozivisa evhangeri noushingi.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina chaVaKorose chinopa mirayiridzo yokuzvibata kune vamwe nokunyengetera, uchenjeri mukutaura, uye kushandisa mikana.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kuvashandi biyake vaainavo vachirumbidza basa ravo muna Kristu.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemashoko emunhu oga anosanganisira mirayiridzo yekwaziso pakati pemakereke, kurudziro yeushumiri hwekutendeka, uye chiyeuchidzo chekusungwa kwaPauro. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwomunyengetero, mufambiro wokuchenjera, uye kubatana pakati pevatendi. Inokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame kutenda kwavo nenzira dzinoshanda uye vatsigirane mukuparadzira evhangeri.

VaKorose 4:1 Madzishe, ipai kuvaranda izvo zvakarurama nezvakaringana; muchiziva kuti nemi vo munaShe kudenga.

Vanatenzi vanofanira kubata varanda vavo nokururamisira uye nokururamisira, vachirangarira kuti naivo vana Tenzi wokudenga.

1. Mwari Anotarisira Kururamisira Kune Vashandirwi

2. Zvaunoda Kuti vakuitirewo: Bata Vamwe Sezvaunoda Kukuitira

1. VaEfeso 6:9 - “Nemi madzishe, itai zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo kwavari, muchirega kutyisidzira, muchiziva kuti Tenzi wenyuwo ari kudenga; uye haana rusaruro kwaari.

2. Mateo 7:12 - “Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo;

VaKorose 4:2 Rambai muchinyengetera, murinde pakuri nokuvonga;

Rambai muchinyengetera uye muchivonga.

1: Hatimbofaniri kurega kuonga uye kunyengetera kuna Mwari nokuda kwezvose zvatinoda.

2: Kunyengetera kuna Mwari ndiyo imwe yenzira dzinokosha dzatingamuratidza nadzo kuonga kwedu uye rudo.

1: 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - Nyengeterai musingaregi.

2: Vafiripi 4:6 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga.

VaKorose 4:3 mutinyengeterererewo, kuti Mwari atizarurire mukova wekutaura, titaure chakavanzika chaKristu, chandakasungirwa;

Pauro anokumbira munyengetero kuti Mwari amupe mukana wokutaura pamusoro pechakavanzika chaKristu, chaari mutorongo.

1. Simba reMunamato: Munyengetero Ungatizarurira Sei Masuo

2. Chakavanzika chaKristu: Kunzwisisa Simba reVhangeri

1. VaEfeso 3:14-21 - Munamato waPauro wekuti kereke inzwisise rudo rwaMwari.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Hapana chingatiparadzanisa nerudo rwaKristu.

VaKorose 4:4 kuti ndichiratidze, sezvandinofanira kutaura.

Ndima Pauro ari kuratidza chido chake chokutaura nenzira inonyatsoratidza chokwadi chaMwari.

1. Simba Rekutaura Kwakarurama

2. Kuratidza Chokwadi chaMwari Nemashoko Edu

1. Jakobho 3:2-12 – Kudzora Rurimi

2. Zvirevo 12:18 - Mashoko evakachenjera pamwoyo Anotaurwa Nenyasha

VaKorose 4:5 Fambai muuchenjeri kune vari kunze, muchidzikunura nguva.

Tinofanira kushandisa huchenjeri hwedu kudyidzana nevari kunze kweChechi nenzira inoita kuti nguva yedu inyatsokwana.

1. Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Zvakanaka: Chidzidzo Pana VaKorose 4:5

2. Kufamba Nouchenjeri: Murangariro pamusoro paVaKorose 4:5

1. Zvirevo 4:7, “Uchenjeri ndicho chinhu chikuru; saka uzviwanire uchenjeri, uye nezvose zvaunazvo uzviwanire njere.

2. VaEfeso 5:15-16 inoti, “Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti munofamba, kwete samapenzi, asi savakachenjera, muchidzikunura nguva, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

VaKorose 4:6 Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita munhu wose.

VaKristu vanofanira kushandisa kutaura kwavo nenyasha nouchenjeri, kuti vagone kupindura vamwe nenzira inofadza Mwari.

1. Simba reMashoko Edu - Zvirevo 18:21

2. Kunaka Kwemashoko Akanaka - Zvirevo 15:1

1. Zvirevo 15:1 - Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi mashoko anorwadza anomutsa hasha.

2. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

VaKorose 4:7 Tikiko achakuzivisai zvose pamusoro pangu, ihama inodikanwa, mushumiri akatendeka, nomuranda pamwe chete neni muna She.

Tikiko akanga ari hama inodiwa uye mushumiri akatendeka waShe.

1: Iva mushumiri waIshe akatendeka saTikiko.

2: Dananai uye mutsigirane sehama nehanzvadzi munaShe.

1: 1 VaKorinte 16:15-16 - "Rindai, mirai nesimba mukutenda, itai sevarume, ivai nesimba. Zvose zvamunoita ngazviitwe murudo."

2: VaGaratia 6:10 - "Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kumunhu wose, uye zvikuru kune veimba yekutenda."

VaKorose 4:8 wandakamutuma kwamuri neshoko irori, kuti azive zvamuri, anyaradze moyo yenyu;

Pauro anotuma hama inodiwa kuti ibatsire kunyaradza vaKorose.

1. Simba Renharaunda: Tinganyaradzana Sei MuKereke.

2. Nyaradzo yaKristu: Kutsamira Pakuvapo kwaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma.

1. 2 Vakorinde 1:3-4 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vengoni uye Mwari wokunyaradza kwose, anotinyaradza pakutambudzika kwedu kwose, kuti isu tive nesimba rokunyaradza avo vanotinyaradza. tiri pakutambudzika kupi nokupi, nokunyaradza kwatinonyaradzwa nako isu tomene naMwari.

2. VaHebheru 13:20-21 - Zvino Mwari worugare akamutsazve kubva kuvakafa Ishe wedu Jesu, Mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, neropa resungano isingaperi, ngaakushongedzei zvose zvakanaka kuti muite achida, achiita mukati medu izvo zvinofadza pamberi pake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, ngakuve nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

VaKorose 4:9 pamwe chete naOnesimo, hama yakatendeka uye inodikanwa, anova mumwe wenyu. vachakuzivisai zvose zvinoitwa pano.

Onesimo ihama yakatendeka uye inodiwa iyo iri rutivi rwenzanga yavaKorose uye yaizovazivisa nezvenhau kubva kunzvimbo yavo.

1. Kurarama Nekutenda Kwako Munharaunda

2. Simba Roushamwari Hwakatendeka

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

2. Zvirevo 27:17 - Simbi inorodza simbi, uye mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe.

VaKorose 4:10 Arisitako musungwa pamwe neni unokukwazisai, naMako, mwanakomana wehanzvadzi yaBhanabhasi, wamakagamuchira mirairo pamusoro pake; kana achisvika kwamuri, mumugamuchire;

Pauro anokwazisa vaKorose nemhoro inokosha kubva kuvasungwa biyake vaviri.

1: Tinofanira kugara takagadzirira kugamuchira uye kuratidza rudo kune avo vakatipoteredza, kunyanya avo vanoshaya.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichitarira kuna Mwari kuti atitungamirire uye atitungamirire, kunyange kana zvasvika pakuti ndiani watinofanira kugamuchira uye kuratidza rudo kwaari.

1: VaHebheru 13: 2 - "Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni; nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi."

2: 1 Johane 4: 7-8 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari. Asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo."

VaKorose 4:11 naJesu, unonzi Justo, vari vokudzingiswa. Ava chete ndivo vashandi pamwe neni paumambo hwaMwari, vaiva nyaradzo kwandiri.

Pauro anotaura nezvaJesu naJusto, vaviri vevashandi biyake muumambo hwaMwari, uye anotaura kuti vave vari nyaradzo kwaari.

1. Nyaradzo yeNzvimbo yaMwari

2. Simba reKuyanana muHumambo hwaMwari

1. Muparidzi 4:9-12

2. VaRoma 15:1-3

VaKorose 4:12 Epafrasi wokwenyu, muranda waKristu, unokukwazisai, achirwa nguva dzose pakunyengetera nokuda kwenyu, kuti mumire makakwana, makakwana, makakwana pakuda kwose kwaMwari.

Epafrasi akaenzanisira kuzvipira kwomunyengetero nokuzvipira kuita kuda kwaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kuzvipira uye kuzvipira kuita kuda kwaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kutarira kuna Epafrasi somuenzaniso wokuzvitsaurira tichinyengetera kuita kuda kwaMwari.

1: Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

2: Mateo 6:10 - "Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga."

VaKorose 4:13 Nokuti ndinomupupurira kuti ane shungu kwazvo nokuda kwenyu, naveRaodhikia, napaHirapori.

Pauro anorumbidza Epafurasi nokuda kwokuva neshingairo huru nokuda kwechechi dzeRaodhikia neHirapori.

1. Nzira Yokukudziridza Kushingairira Umambo hwaMwari

2. Simba reMwoyo Wakazvipira

1. Mateo 22:37-39 - Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nepfungwa dzako dzose.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:58 - Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai makasimba,

musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raShe, muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu munaShe hakusi pasina.

VaKorose 4:14 Ruka, chiremba anodikamwa, naDhemasi vanokukwazisai.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa Ruka naDhemasi sevanhu vanokwazisa vaKorose.

1. Simba Rekukwazisa: Kudyidzana Kwedu Nevamwe Kunoratidza Kutenda Kwedu

2. Chiremba Akatendeka: Kuzvipira kwaRuka kuEvhangeri

1. VaRoma 16:21 - Timotio, mushandi pamwe neni unokukwazisai; saizvozvowo Rukio, naJasoni, naSosipatrosi, hama dzangu.

2. 2 VaKorinte 13:12 - Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kutsvene. Vatsvene vose vanokukwazisai.

VaKorose 4:15 Ndikwazisirei hama dziri Raodhikia, naNimifa, nekereke iri mumba make.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuratidza rukudzo nerudo kune vatinonamata navo muRaodhikia naNimfasi, pamwe chete nekereke iri mumba mavo.

1. “Kugara Mukubatana: Simba Rokuratidza Rukudzo Norudo Kune Vatinonamata Navo”

2. "Imba Yemunamato: Kukosha kweKereke muhupenyu Hwedu"

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - "Naizvozvo, ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. murudo muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - "Dananai nerudo rwehama.

VaKorose 4:16 Zvino kana tsamba iyi yaverengwa pakati penyu, itai kuti iverengwewo mukereke yavaRaodhikia; uye kuti muverengewo tsamba inobva Raodhikia.

Pauro anorayira vaKorose kuti vaverenge tsamba yake kukereke yeRaodhikia uye kuti

vaverenge tsamba yakabva kukereke yeRaodhikia.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuverenga Rugwaro Kunobatanidza Chechi

2. Simba reMagwaro: Kubatanidza Chechi Munguva Nenzvimbo

1. Mapisarema 119:105 Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

2. VaKorose 3:12-15 - Naizvozvo, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, pfekai tsitsi, tsitsi, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nomwoyo murefu. Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai. Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

VaKorose 4:17 Vudzai Akipo, muti: Chenjera kushumira kwawakagamuchira muna She kuti ukupedzise.

Arkipo akanga arayirwa kuti achengete ushumiri hwaakanga apiwa uye kuti ahuite.

1. Kuramba Uchitenda Mukuita Ushumiri Hwako

2. Kurarama Noushumiri Hwawakapiwa naShe

1. Mateu 25:14-30

2. 2 VaKorinte 5:20-21

VaKorose 4:18 Kwaziso noruoko rwangu, ini Pauro. Rangarirai zvisungo zvangu. Nyasha ngadzive nemi. Ameni.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKorose kurangarira zvisungo zvake uye anopa chikomborero chake chenyasha kwavari.

1. Simba reRopafadzo: Kurarama Hupenyu hweNyasha

2. Kusimba Kwenhaka: Kurangarira Madzitateguru Edu

1. VaEfeso 6:18-20 - Munyengetere nguva dzose nomunyengetero wose nomukumbiro muMweya, uye murinde pazviri nokutsungirira kwose nokukumbirira vatsvene vose;

2. VaRoma 12:14-15 - Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai: ropafadzai, musatuka. Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema.

1 VaTesaronika 1 ndicho chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Inotanga nekwaziso youshamwari uye inoratidza kuonga kutenda kwavo, rudo, uye kutsungirira pakati pokutambudzwa.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anorumbidza vatendi veTesaronika nekuda kwekutenda kwavo nebasa rinoburitswa nekutenda (1 VaTesaronika 1: 1-3). Anobvuma mukurumbira wavo sechechi yomuenzaniso, achisimbisa kusimba kwavo mukutevera Kristu pasinei nokutarisana nenhamo. Pauro anoratidza kuonga kwake kuna Mwari nokuda kwouchapupu hwavo hwokutendeka uye anotaura kuti mashoko okutenda kwavo akapararira sei kure nokure.

2nd Ndima: Chitsauko chinoenderera naPauro achirangarira kushanya kwake kwekutanga kuTesaronika (1 VaTesaronika 1:4-7). Anovayeuchidza nezvekugamuchira kwavakaita shoko revhangeri nesimba, neruvimbo, uye nesimbiso yakadzama. VaTesaronika vakasiya kunamata zvidhori kuti vashumire Mwari mupenyu nomwoyo wose vachimirira kudzoka kwaJesu kubva kudenga. Kuchinja kwavo kwakanga kuri pachena kwete mumashoko chete asiwo nezviito sezvavakava mienzaniso kune vamwe vatendi.

3rd Ndima: Pauro anopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti kutenda kwavo kwakachinja sei kupfuura nharaunda yavo (1 VaTesaronika 1:8-10). Anotaura kuti mashoko okutendeuka kwavo akanga asvika munzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana, zvichiita kuti vamwe vabve pazvidhori voshumira Mwari. Muapostora wacho anosimbisa kuti vakanga vakamirira nomwoyo wose kudzoka kwaJesu kubva kudenga—Mwanakomana akamutswa naMwari kubva kuvakafa—aizovanunura pahasha dzaiuya.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chokutanga cha1 VaTesaronika chinorumbidza vatendi vomuTesaronika nokuda kwomuenzaniso wavo wokutenda, rudo, uye kutsungirira pakati pokutambudzwa.

Pauro anovarumbidza nokuda kwokuva mienzaniso yokurarama kwechiKristu uye anobvuma kuti mashoko okutenda kwavo akapararira sei kure.

Anoyeuka kushanya kwake kwavari apo vakagashira shoko reevhangeri nomwoyo wose, vachisiya kunamata zvidhori kuti vashumire Mwari mupenyu. Kushandurwa kwavo kwakava kurudziro kuna vamwe, uye vakamirira nokudisa kudzoka kwaJesu somudzikinuri wavo murutongeso rwomunguva yemberi. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kutenda kwakasimba kwevaTesaronika, kubatsira kwavanoita vamwe, uye tariro yavo mukudzoka

kwaKristu.

1 VaTesaronika 1:1 Pauro, naSirivhano, naTimotio, kukereke yavaTesaronika, iri muna Mwari Baba, naShe Jesu Kristu: Nyasha ngadzive nemi, norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu. .

Pauro, naSirivhano, naTimotio vanotumira nyasha norugare kukereke yavaTesaronika, iri muna Mwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu.

1. Farai Munyasha neRugare rwaMwari

2. Gamuchirai Rudo rwaMwari Baba naIshe Jesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 5:1-2 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Takawanawo naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinofara mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

2. Johani 14:25-26 “Zvose izvi ndazvitaura ndichiri nemi. Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakareva kwamuri. Rugare ndinokusiirai; rugare rwangu ndinokupai. Handikupii sokupa kwenyika. Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka uye musatya.

1 VaTesaronika 1:2 Tinogara tichivonga Mwari nokuda kwenyu mose, tichikurangarirai muminyengetero yedu;

Tinoonga Mwari nokuda kwavaTesaronika uye nguva dzose tinovarangarira muminyengetero yedu.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichitenda Mwari nokuda kwevanhu vari muupenyu hwedu, uye kuvarangarira mumunyengetero.

2: Kuonga kuna Mwari nokuda kwevanhu vakatipoteredza uye kuvanyengeterera nguva dzose chinhu chinokosha chokutenda kwedu.

1: VaKorose 4:2-4 “Rambai makasimba pakunyengetera, murinde pakuri nokuvonga. Panguva imwe cheteyo mutinyengeterererewo, kuti Mwari atizarurire mukova weshoko, kuti tizivise chakavanzika chaKristu, chandakasungirwa icho, kuti ndiise pachena,

sezvandinofanira. kutaura."

2: VaFiripi 1:3-4 “Ndinovonga Mwari wangu pakukurangarirai kwose, nguva dzose paminyengetero yangu yose pamusoro penyu mose, ndichiita munyengetero wangu nomufaro.”

1 VaTesaronika 1:3 Tinoramba tichirangarira pamberi paMwari wedu naBaba vedu basa renyu rinobva pakutenda, nokushanda kwenyu kworudo, nokutsungirira kwenyu kunobva patariro munaShe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Kutenda, rudo, uye tariro zvavaTesaronika muna Jesu Kristu zvinorangarirwa nokurumbidzwa naPauro pamberi paMwari Baba.

1. Kutenda, Rudo, uye Tariro: Hunhu hwoMutendi Wechokwadi

2. Simba Rokutsungirira: Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwedu, Rudo, uye Tariro

Muchinjikwa-

1. VaGaratia 5:6 - "Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvina maturo, asi kutenda kunobata norudo."

2. Mateo 24:12-13 - "Uye nokuda kwokuwanda kwokusateerera mutemo, rudo rwavazhinji ruchatonhora. Asi anotsungirira kusvikira kumugumo ndiye achaponeswa."

1 VaTesaronika 1:4 tichiziva, hama dzinodikanwa, kusanangurwa kwenyu naMwari.

Muapostora Pauro anoyeuchidza vatendi vokuTesaronika nezvokusarudzwa kwavo naMwari.

1. Sarudzo yaMwari yeVanhu Vake - Kufara murudo nenyasha dzake

2. Kurangarira Sarudzo Yedu - Kufamba Mukutenda uye Nokuteerera

1. VaRoma 8: 28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 Timotio 2:10 - Naizvozvo ndinotsungirira pazvinhu zvose nokuda kwavasanangurwa, kuti naivowo vawane ruponeso rwuri muna Kristu Jesu, nokubwinya kusingaperi.

1 VaTesaronika 1:5 Nokuti vhangeri redu harina kuuya kwamuri namashoko bedzi, asi nesimbawo, noMweya Mutsvene, nokuziva kukuru; sezvamunoziva kuti takanga takaita sei pakati penyu nokuda kwenyu.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakaparidza evhangeri kuvaTesaronika uye vakavaratidza muenzaniso weutsvene, simba, uye vimbiso.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Mashandisiro Anoita Shoko raMwari Upenyu Hwedu

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene neSimbiso: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda

1. VaRoma 1:16-17 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda; kutanga kumuJudha, tevere kumuGirikiwo.

2. 1 Johane 1:5-7 - Iri ndiro shoko ratakanzwa kwaari, ratinoparidza kwamuri, kuti Mwari chiedza, uye maari hamuna rima zvachose. Kana tichiti tinoyanana naye, asi tichifamba murima, tinoreva nhema, uye hatiiti chokwadi; asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, neropa rezvivi . Jesu Kristu Mwanakomana wake anotisuka pazvivi zvose.

1 VaTesaronika 1:6 nemiwo makava vateveri vedu navaShe, makagamuchira shoko mukutambudzika kukuru, nomufaro unopiwa noMweya Mutsvene.

VaTesaronika vakagamuchira Shoko raMwari zvisinei nekutambudzika kukuru, uye vakapindura nemufaro muMweya Mutsvene.

1. Fara Pasinei Nemamiriro Ako

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwevatendi

1. VaHebheru 10:34-35 - "Nokuti makanzwira tsitsi avo vakanga vari mutorongo, mukagamuchira nomufaro kupambwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, muchiziva kuti imi pachenyu makanga mune pfuma iri nani uye inogara nokusingaperi."

2. VaRoma 15:13 - "Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti nesimba roMweya Mutsvene muwedzere patariro."

1 VaTesaronika 1:7 naizvozvo makava muenzaniso kuvatendi vose vari muMasedhonia neAkaya.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi vokuMasedhonia neAkaya kuti vave mienzaniso kuvamwe vatendi vose.

1. Kuva Muenzaniso Unoda Mwari Kune Vamwe

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waShe Wokutendeka

1. 1 VaKorinte 11:1 - "Ivai vateveri vangu, seniwo ndiri waKristu."

2. 1 Petro 2:21 - "Nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake."

1 VaTesaronika 1:8 Nokuti shoko raShe rakanzwika kubva kwamuri kwete kuMasedhonia neAkaya bedzi, asiwo kunzvimbo dzose kutenda kwenyu muna Mwari kwakapararira. naizvozvo hatifaniri kutaura chinhu.

Shoko raShe rakakurumidza kupararira richibva muTesaronika muMasedhonia yose, Akaya nomumhiri, zvokuti pakanga pasina chikonzero chokuti vaparidzirwezve.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kupararira Kwekutenda Kwedu Kupfuura Isu Pachedu

2. Basa reChechi Pakuparidza Vhangeri

1. VaRoma 10:14-15 - “Zvino vachagodana seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? Uye vachatenda sei kuna iye wavasina kumbonzwa? Vachanzwa seiko kana pasina anoparidza? Uye vangaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa?

2. Mabasa 8:4 - “Zvino avo vakanga vaparadzirwa vakapota vachiparidza shoko.”

1 VaTesaronika 1:9 Nokuti ivo pachavo vanorondedzera kwatiri kupinda kwatakaita kwamuri, uye kuti makadzokera sei kuna Mwari muchibva kuzvifananidzo kuti mushumire Mwari mupenyu uye wechokwadi;

VaTesaronika vakasiya zvidhori kuti vashumire Mwari mupenyu uye wechokwadi.

1. Kusiya Zvidhori Kuti Ushumire Mwari

2. Simba Rekuchinja

1. 1 VaTesaronika 1:9

2. Isaya 57:15 Nokuti zvanzi noWokumusoro-soro, ari kumusoro, anogara nokusingaperi, ane zita rinonzi Dzvene; Ndinogara pakakwirira nepanzvimbo tsvene, pamwe chete nomunhu akapwanyika uye anozvininipisa, kuti ndimutsidzire mweya wevanozvininipisa, uye ndimutsidzire mwoyo yevakapwanyika.

1 VaTesaronika 1:10 uye kuti mumirire Mwanakomana wake achibva kudenga, waakamutsa kubva kuvakafa, ndiye Jesu, anotinunura pahasha dzinouya.

Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti vave nokutenda uye vamirire Jesu, uyo akavanunura pahasha dzinouya.

1. Jesu: Mununuri weRuponeso Rwedu

2. Iva nekutenda uye umirire Ishe

1. VaRoma 5:8-10 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Mapisarema 27:14 - Mirira Jehovha; simba, utsunge moyo, umirire Jehovha.

1 VaTesaronika 2 ndicho chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anorangarira ushumiri hwake pakati pavo, achisimbisa perero yake, rudo nokuda kwavo, uye chishuvo chake chokuona kukura kwavo kwomudzimu.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekuyeuchidza vaTesaronika nezve mafambiro aaiita panguva yaaiva navo (1 VaTesaronika 2: 1-6). Anosimbisa kuti iye nevamwe vake vakataura noushingi pasinei nokushorwa uye kutambura. Kuparidza kwavo kwakanga kusingakurudzirwi nounyengeri kana kuti vavariro dzisina kuchena asi nokuda kwechokwadi chokufadza Mwari uyo akavaronzesa evhangeri. Havana kutsvaka kufarirwa navanhu asi kuti vaida kufadza Mwari uyo anonzvera mwoyo yavo.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoyeuka kubata kwavakaita vatendi vekuTesaronika nounyoro nerudo (1 VaTesaronika 2:7-12). Anozvienzanisa naamai vanoyamwisa vari kutarisira vana vavo. Vakanga vasingangodi kugovera vhangeri chete asiwo kuda kugoverana hupenyu hwavo navo. Vaishanda nesimba siku nesikati kuti varege kuva mutoro pamunhu upi noupi pavaizivisa shoko raMwari. Vakakurudzira, kuvakurudzira, uye kuvakurudzira sezvinoita baba kuvana vavo, vachivakurudzira kurarama upenyu hwakafanira kudanwa kwaMwari.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPauro achitaura rutendo nemagamuchire akaitwa vatendi veTesaronika shoko raMwari (1 VaTesaronika 2:13-16). Anovarumbidza nokurigamuchira sechokwadi—kwete mashokowo zvawo evanhu—uye kubvuma simba raro rokuchinja riri mavari. Pasinei nokutambudzwa nevanhu vomunyika mavo—sezvakaita mamwe machechi—kutenda kwavo kwakaramba kwakasimba. Vatambudzi vakava zvipingamupinyi mukuparadzira evhangeri asi vakatarisana nekutongwa kutsvene nekuda kwekuramba kwavo Kristu.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri cha1 VaTesaronika chinosimbisa kuvimbika kwaPauro muushumiri, rudo rwake kuvatendi veTesaronika, uye kugamuchira kwavo shoko revhangeri.

Pauro anosimbisa kuti iye neshamwari dzake vaiparidza nomwoyo wose uye vaine chido chokufadza Mwari pane kutsvaka kufarirwa nevanhu. Vakabata vaTesaronika nounyoro uye norudo, vachigoverana kwete evhangeri bedzi asiwo noupenyu hwavo. Pauro anozvienzanisa naamai vanorera nababa vane hanya vanovakurudzira kurarama upenyu hwakakodzera.

Anoratidza kuonga kwavakaita shoko raMwari sechokwadi uye anobvuma kutsungirira kwavo pakutambudzwa. Chitsauko chacho chinopedzisa nokutaura kuti vaya vaivapikisa vakatarisana nomutongo waMwari wokuramba Kristu. Chitsauko ichi chinoratidza kutarisira kwaPauro kwehufundisi, kuzvipira kwake mukuparadzira evhangeri, uye kutendeka kwevaTesaronika pakati pematambudziko.

1 VaTesaronika 2:1 Nokuti imi, hama dzangu, munoziva kupinda kwedu kwamuri, kuti hakuna kuva pasina.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakanga vasina kuuya kuTesaronika pasina, asi vaine chinangwa chokuparidza evhangeri.

1. Simba rekuparidza Vhangeri

2. Hurongwa hwaMwari Hupenyu hwedu

1. VaRoma 10:14-17 - Vachanzwa seiko kana kusina muparidzi?

2. Mabasa Avapostori 4:31 BDMCS - Zvino vakati vanyengetera, nzvimbo yavakanga vakaungana pairi yakazununguswa; zvino vakazadzwa vose neMweya Mutsvene, ndokutaura shoko raMwari neushingi.

1 VaTesaronika 2:2 Asi kunyange takambotambudzika uye tichiitirwa zvinonyadzisa, sezvamunoziva paFiripi, takatsunga muna Mwari wedu kutaura kwamuri evhangeri yaMwari nokukakavara kukuru.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakatambudzwa muFiripi asi vakanga vachiri vakashinga kuparidza evhangeri yaMwari.

1. Paunotarisana nenhamo, mira wakasimba musimba raMwari.

2. Kuteerera kuda kwaMwari kunogona kutibatsira kuti tirambe takashinga munguva dzakaoma.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

1 VaTesaronika 2:3 Nokuti kurudziro yedu haina kubva pakunyengera, kana patsvina, kana pamano mano.

Ndima Kurudziro yakapihwa pasina kunyengera, tsvina, kana kunyengera.

1. Simba Rekurudziro Yechokwadi

2. Kuratidza Kuperera Mukukurudzira Kwedu

1. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, uye moyo murefu.

2. Jakobho 1:19-21 - Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

1 VaTesaronika 2:4 Asi sezvatakatenderwa naMwari kuti tibatiswe evhangeri, saizvozvo tinotaura; kwete sekufadza vanhu, asi Mwari unoidza moyo yedu.

Pauro anotsanangura kuti iye nevamwe vaapostora vakaronzeswa evhangeri uye vanotaura maererano nokuda kwaMwari, kwete kuti vafadze vanhu.

1. Kuvimba Nekudanwa kwaMwari: Kutevera Vhangeri noushingi Nesimba

2. Kutevedzera Kuda kwaMwari: Nei Kufadza Vanhu Kusingafaniri Kuva Nzvimbo Yedu Yekutanga Yekutanga

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. pfungwa kupfuura pfungwa dzako."

2. Jeremia 29:11 - "Nokuti ndinoziva zvirongwa zvandinazvo pamusoro penyu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "zvirongwa zvekukufambirai zvakanaka kwete kukukuvadzai, zvirongwa zvekukupai tariro neramangwana."

1 VaTesaronika 2:5 Nokuti sezvamunoziva, hatina kumbotaura mashoko okubata kumeso, kana namano-mano ekuchiva; Mwari ndiye chapupu.

MuApostora Pauro anovimbisa vaTesaronika kuti iye nevamwe vake havana kumboshandisa kubata kumeso kana kuedza kuvashandisa pakuparidza Evhangeri.

1. Simba rekuvimbika mukuziviswa kweVhangeri

2. Kukosha Kwekuvimbika Paunenge Uchishumira Mwari

1. Johani 15:13 - "Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake."

2. Zvirevo 11:3 - "Kusanyengera kwevakarurama kuchavatungamirira; asi kusarurama kwevadariki kuchavaparadza."

1 VaTesaronika 2:6 Hatina kutsvaka kukudzwa kuvanhu, kana kwamuri, kana vamwe, kunyange zvazvo taigona kukuremedzai sevapostori vaKristu.

Muapostora Pauro nevaaifamba navo havana kutsvaka kukudzwa kuvaTesaronika kana kuti chero ani zvake, kunyange zvazvo vaiva nekodzero yokuremedza.

1. Simba Rokuzvininipisa: Nzira Yokusava Mutoro Munyika Inorema

2. Kuona Vamwe Vakakosha Kupfuura Isu: Muenzaniso weVaapostora

1. VaFiripi 2:3–4: “Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa munofanira kukoshesa vamwe kupfuura imi, musingatariri zvakanakirawo vamwe, asi mumwe nomumwe wenyu achitarira zvake.”

2. Mateu 20:28 : “Sezvo Mwanakomana womunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, nokupa upenyu hwake kuti huve rudzikinuro rwevazhinji.”

1 VaTesaronika 2:7 Asi takanga tiri vanyoro pakati penyu, somureri kana achifuka vana vake;

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakabata vaTesaronika somureri anobata vana vake nounyoro uye nehanya.

1. "Unyoro: Chiyero Chechokwadi cheRudo"

2. "Kukoshesa Vana: Muenzaniso Wehupenyu"

1. 1 VaTesaronika 2:7

2. Mateo 11:29-30 - "Takurai joko rangu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu."

1 VaTesaronika 2:8 naizvozvo takakushuvai kwazvo, taida zvikuru kuti tigovane nemi, kwete vhangeri raMwari bedzi, asi mweya yeduwo, nokuti makanga muri vadikamwi kwatiri.

Pauro aifarira vaTesaronika zvokuti akanga achida kuvapa kwete evhangeri yaMwari chete, asiwo iye pachake.

1. Simba reRudo - Rudo rwaPauro kuvaTesaronika rwakavapa Vhangeri sei

2. Kukosha Kwehukama - Maratidziro Akaita Pauro VaTesaronika Kuti Vaidiwa Sei Naye.

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

1 VaTesaronika 2:9 Nokuti munorangarira, hama dzangu, kushingaira kwedu nokushingaira kwedu, tichibata vusiku namasikati, kuti tisava mutoro kunomumwe wenyu, takakuparidzirai Evhangeri yaMwari.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakashanda nesimba kuti vaparidze Evhangeri yaMwari kuvaTesaronika pasina kuvaremedza.

1. Mufaro Wokushumira Mwari Usingatarisiri Kudzorerwa Kana Chipi nechipi

2. Kutsungirira Pakushumira Mwari Pasinei Nezvinetso

1. Mateo 10:7-8 - Uye pakufamba, muparidze shoko iri: 'Umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera.' Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai vana maperembudzi, budisai madhimoni. Makagamuchira pachena; ipai pachena.

2. VaHebheru 6:10 – Mwari haasi asina kururama; haangakanganwi basa renyu norudo rwamakamuratidza pamakabatsira vanhu vake uye munoramba muchivabatsira.

1 VaTesaronika 2:10 Imi muri zvapupu, naMwariwo, kuti takafamba sei vatsvene, nokururama, nokusava chavangapomerwa pakati penyu imi vanotenda;

Muapostora Pauro anoyeuchidza vatendi veTesaronika nezveutsvene uye vakarurama pakati pavo nevasonganiri vake.

1. Kurarama Kwakarurama: Muenzaniso waPauro Nevasonganiri Vake

2. Utsvene Muupenyu Hwedu: Muenzaniso waPauro nevafambidzani vake

1. Mateo 5:48 - Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, sezvo Baba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

1 VaTesaronika 2:11 Sezvamunoziva kuti takakurayirai, tichikunyaradzai uye tichirayira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sababa vanoitira vana vavo.

Pauro akakurudzira, akanyaradza, uye akarayira vaTesaronika sababa vane rudo.

1. Rudo rwaBaba: Kuratidza Tsitsi uye Kukurudzira

2. Simba Rekurudziro: Kukomborera Vamwe Norudo rwaMwari

1. VaEfeso 6:4, “Madzibaba, regai kunetsa vana venyu; asi, varerei pakuranga nokurayira kwaShe.”

2. VaRoma 15:5 , “Mwari anopa kutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei pfungwa imwe chete kune mumwe nomumwe yaiva naKristu Jesu.”

1 VaTesaronika 2:12 kuti mufambe zvakafanira Mwari, wakakudanai kuushe hwake nokubwinya.

VaTesaronika vanokurudzirwa kurarama upenyu hwakafanira Mwari, uyo akavadanira kuumambo Hwake nokubwinya.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hunokodzera Kudanwa naMwari

2. Kuvimbika kuUmambo hwaMwari Nokubwinya

1. Mateu 5:16 - “Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.”

2. VaEfeso 4:1 - “Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakadaidzwa nako.

1 VaTesaronika 2:13 Nekuda kwaizvozvi tinovonga Mwari tisingaregi, nokuti pamakagamuchira shoko raMwari, ramakanzwa kwatiri, hamuna kurigamuchira seshoko ravanhu, asi sezvariri, iro shoko rezvokwadi. Mwari unobatawo mamuri imwi munotenda.

Pauro navasonganiri vake vanoonga Mwari nokuda kwokutenda kwavaTesaronika muShoko raMwari, uko kwakanga kwava kunoshanda muupenyu hwavo.

1. Simba rekutenda: Kutenda mushoko raMwari kunoshandura hupenyu hwedu

2. Kurarama Nezveshoko: Nzira Dzinoshanda dzekubatanidza Shoko raMwari muHupenyu Hwedu

1. VaHebheru 4:12 - Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo, rinokwanisa kunzwisisa mifungo. nezvinangwa zvemoyo.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

1 VaTesaronika 2:14 Nokuti imi, hama dzangu, makava vateveri vekereke dzaMwari dziri muJudhea, dziri muna Kristu Jesu;

Kereke yeTesaronika yakanga yatevera dzimwe kereke dzeJudhea, uye yakanga yatambudzwa navanhu vokwavo sezvaiitwa navaJudha.

1. Simba Rokutambudzwa Kwakatendeka: Kudzidza Kutsungirira Nokutendeka Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kusimba Kwekubatana: Kumira Pamwe Chete Mukutarisana Nematambudziko

1. VaRoma 5:3-4 - Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Mugoti mufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana,

musingashayiwi chinhu.

1 VaTesaronika 2:15 Ndivo vose vakauraya Ishe Jesu nevaporofita vavo vomene, vakatishusha isu; uye havafadzi Mwari, uye vanopikisana nevanhu vose.

VaTesaronika vakanga vauraya Ishe Jesu nevaprofita vavo uye vakanga vatambudza vaya vaimutevera. Havafadzi Mwari uye vanorwisana nevanhu vose.

1. Migumisiro Isingafadzi Yekusatenda

2. Rudo rwaMwari Rusingaperi Pasinei Nekusatenda Kwedu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Ruka 6:27 - Asi ndinoti kwamuri imi munonzwa, Idai vavengi venyu, itai zvakanaka kune vanokuvengai.

1 VaTesaronika 2:16 vachitidzivisa kutaura kuvaHedheni kuti vaponeswe, kuti varambe vachizadzisa zvivi zvavo;

Ndima VaTesaronika vakarambidzwa kutaura kuvaHedheni kuti vavaponese pazvivi zvavo, sezvo kutsamwa kwaMwari kwakanga kuri pamusoro pavo.

1. Kushumira Kwaungaita Kune Vaya Vanoda Ruponeso

2. Hasha netsitsi dzaMwari

1. Ezekieri 18:23 - Ko ini ndingafarira kufa kwewakaipa here? Ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha; handizi kuti atendeuke panzira dzake, ararame here?

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

1 VaTesaronika 2:17 Asi isu, hama, zvatakaparadzaniswa nemi kwechinguva chiduku mukuonekwa, kwete mumwoyo, takashingairira zvikuru kwazvo kuti tione chiso chenyu nechishuvo chikuru.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakashuva zvikuru kuona kereke yeTesaronika uye vakaedza kuvashanyira zvakare nokukurumidza sezvavaigona.

1. Simba Rekushuva uye Kushuva Kushamwaridzana

2. Simba Risingakundiki reKubatana kwechiKristu

1. Mabasa 20:38-39 - "Naizvozvo rindai, nokuti hamuzivi zuva kana nguva. Uye kurudziranai namashoko aya".

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - "Ngatirangarirei nzira dzokukurudzirana nadzo kumabasa orudo namabasa akanaka. Uye ngatirege kuregeredza kuungana kwedu pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe vanhu, asi tikurudzirane".

1 VaTesaronika 2:18 Naizvozvo takanga tichida kuuya kwamuri, ini Pauro, kamwe, norwechipiri; asi Satani akatidzivisa.

Pauro aida kushanyira kereke yevaTesaronika zvakare, asi zvirongwa zvake zvakadziviswa naSatani.

1. Mukundi Akatendeka: Kudzidza Kukurira Zvipingamupinyi zvaSatani

2. Kutsungirira Mukutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Paunoshorwa

1. Vaefeso 6:10-12 - Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

1 VaTesaronika 2:19 Nokuti tariro yedu chii, kana mufaro, kana korona yokuzvirumbidza nayo? Hamuzi imwi here pamberi paIshe wedu Jesu Kristu pakuuya kwake?

Pauro anobvunza vaTesaronika kuti tariro yavo, mufaro, uye korona yomufaro chii, sezvavachava pamberi paShe Jesu pakuuya kwake.

1. Tariro Yedu Nomufaro Muhupo hwaShe

2. Korona Yedu Yekufara Pakuuya kwaJesu

1. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro? Asi kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:51-54 - Tarirai! Ndinokuudzai chakavanzika. Hatingazovata tose, asi tose tichashandurwa, pakarepo, mukubwaira kweziso, nehwamanda yokupedzisira. Nokuti hwamanda icharira, uye vakafa vachamutswa mukusaora, uye isu tichashandurwa. Nokuti muviri uyu unoparara unofanira kufuka kusaora, uye muviri unofa ufuke kusafa.

1 VaTesaronika 2:20 Nokuti imi muri kubwinya kwedu nomufaro wedu.

Pauro anoratidzira mufaro wake nokuonga nokuda kwamaKristu eTesaronika, achivayeuchidza kuti iwo manyuko embiri nomufarwa kwaari.

1. Mufaro Murwendo: Simba Reruwadzano rwechiKristu

2. Kurumbidza Mwari Kuburikidza Nenharaunda yechiKristu

1. Mabasa 2:44-47 – Vese vaitenda vakanga vari pamwe chete uye vaine zvinhu zvose zvavo vose.

2. VaRoma 15:5, 7 - Dai Mwari wokutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei kuti mugarisane zvakanaka uye mugamuchire mumwe nomumwe, sokugamuchirwa kwazvakaitwa naKristu, kuti Mwari akudzwe.

1 VaTesaronika 3 ndicho chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anoratidza kuva nehanya kwake nokutenda kwavo uye anotuma Timotio kuti avasimbise nokuvakurudzira mumiedzo yavo.

Ndima yokutanga: Pauro anotanga nokuratidza kuva nehanya kwake nevatendi vokuTesaronika (1 VaTesaronika 3:1-5). Anotaura kuti akanga asingachagoni kutsungirira kusaziva nezvokutenda kwavo uye akasarudza kutumira Timotio, mushandi biyake nehama, kuti avasimbise nokuvakurudzira. Pauro akanga achiitira hanya kuti vangaedzwa nenhamo uye kuti kutenda kwavo kungaderera nokuda kwokutambudzwa.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anofara pakugamuchira mushumo wakanaka pamusoro pekutenda kwevaTesaronika (1 VaTesaronika 3:6-9). Timotio anodzoka namashoko akanaka okutsiga kwavo munaShe. Rudo rwavo nokuda kwaPauro nokushuva kwavo kumuonazve zvakamupa mufaro mukuru ndokumunyaradza munhamo dzake amene. Anonyengetera zvapachokwadi usiku namasikati, achikumbira Mwari kuti amubvumire banza rokuvashanyirazve .

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemunamato wekuwedzera rudo pakati pevatendi (1 VaTesaronika 3:10-13). Pauro anokumbira Mwari kuti amuitire nzira yokuti avaone chiso nechiso kuti agogona kugovera zvinoshayikwa mukutenda kwavo. Anonyengetera kuti Mwari aite kuti rudo rwavo kune mumwe nomumwe—uye nokuda kwevanhu vose—ruwedzere uye ruwedzere. Pakupedzisira, anokumbira Mwari kuti asimbise mwoyo yavo isina chainopomerwa muutsvene pamberi pake pakuuya kwaJesu nevatsvene Vake vose.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chetatu cha1 VaTesaronika chinoburitsa kushushikana kwaPauro nevatendi veTesaronika mukati mekutambudzwa.

Anotuma Timotio somumiririri wake kuti avasimbise nokuvakurudzira mukutenda kwavo.

Pakugamuchira mushumo wakanaka kubva kuna Timotio, Pauro anofara pamusoro pokutsiga kwavo uye anoratidzira chishuvo chake chokuvaonazve. Anonamatira rudo rwakawedzerwa pakati pevatendi uye anokumbira Mwari kuti vasimbise mwoyo yavo isina chainopomerwa muhutsvene. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kutarisira kwaPauro kwoufundisi, chishuvo chake nokuda kwegarikano yavo yomudzimu, uye tariro yake yokukura kwavo kwokupfuuridzira mukutenda norudo.

1 VaTesaronika 3:1 Saka zvatakanga tisisagoni kutsunga, takafunga kuti zvakanaka kuti tisiiwe tiri toga paAtene;

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vakanga vasingachakwanisi kugara muAtene, saka vakasarudza kuenda.

1. Simba rekuita zvisarudzo zvakaoma - 1 VaTesaronika 3:1

2. Kutevera kuda kwaMwari pasinei nekutya kana kusava nechokwadi - 1 VaTesaronika 3:1

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu

kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Joshua 1:9 - Handina kukurayira here? Simba, utsunge moyo; usatya kana kuvhunduswa, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda.

1 VaTesaronika 3:2 Takatuma Timotio, hama yedu, mushumiri waMwari, nomushandi pamwe chete nesu muvhangeri raKristu, kuti akusimbisei nokukunyaradzai pakutenda kwenyu.

Pauro akatuma Timotio kuTesaronika sehama yavo, mushumiri waMwari, uye mushandi pamwe chete naye muevhangeri yaKristu kuti avakurudzire mukutenda kwavo.

1. "Wakamiswa muKutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Munguva Dzenjodzi"

2. "Simba Rekurudziro: Kusimbisa Muviri waKristu"

1. VaHebheru 10: 19-25 - "Naizvozvo, hama, zvatine chivimbo chokupinda muNzvimbo Tsvene-tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva uye mhenyu yatakazarurirwa kubudikidza nechidzitiro, ndiwo muviri wake. , uye zvatine muprista mukuru pamusoro peimba yaMwari, ngatiswedere kuna Mwari nomoyo wakarurama nokutendeka kwakazara kunouya nokutenda, nemoyo yakasaswa kuti tinatswe pahana dzine mhosva, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa. mvura yakachena."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizovipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

1 VaTesaronika 3:3 kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozununguswa nematambudziko awa, nokuti munoziva mumene kuti takagadzirwa izvozvo.

Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti vasaore mwoyo nenhamo dzavo, sezvo vakagadzwa kuti vatsungirire.

1. "Takagadzirirwa Kutambudzika: Mawaniro Ekuwana Simba Mumiedzo"

2. "Kurudziro Yokutsungirira: Kunzwisisa Kugadzwa kwaMwari"

1. James 1: 2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwekutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; uye kutsungirira ngakuve nechibereko chakazara, kuti muve. akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

2 Vakorinde 4:17-18 - "Nokuti kutambudzika uku, kwakareruka, kwechinguva chiduku, kuri kutigadzirira kubwinya kusingaperi, kusingaenzaniswi, tisingatariri zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi. zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva, asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nekusingaperi.

1 VaTesaronika 3:4 Nokuti, pataiva nemi, takagara takuudzai kuti tava kuzotambudzwa; sezvazvakaitika, nemwi munoziva.

Muapostora Pauro akanyevera vaTesaronika kuti vaizosangana nedambudziko, iro rakazoitika.

1. Kutenda Pakutarisana Nekutambudzika

2. Kutsungirira Nekuomerwa

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

1 VaTesaronika 3:5 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, pandakanga ndisisagoni kutsunga, ndakamutuma kuti ndizive kutenda kwenyu, zvimwe neimwe nzira muidzi akakuedzai, basa redu rikava pasina.

Pauro aiva nehanya nokutenda kwevaTesaronika uye akatuma mumwe munhu kuti azovaongorora kuti adzivise Muedzi kuti ashatise kutenda kwavo nokushayisa basa raPauro simba.

1. Tinofanira kusvinurira mukudzivirira rutendo rwedu nerwevamwe kubva kupesvedzero yeMuedzi.

2. Zvatinoita mubasa raMwari zvinofanira kukurudzirwa nechido chokudzivirira kutenda kwevamwe.

1. 1 Petro 5:8 - Svinurai, murinde; nekuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inoomba, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waangaparadza.

2. VaGaratia 5:7-9 – Manga muchimhanya zvakanaka; ndiani wakakudzivisai kuti murege kuteerera chokwadi? Uku kukwezva hakubvi kune unokudanai. Mbiriso shoma inovirisa bundu rose.

1 VaTesaronika 3:6 Asi zvino Timotio wakati achisvika kwatiri achibva kwamuri, akatipira mashoko akanaka okutenda kwenyu norudo rwenyu, uye kuti mune murangariro wakanaka pamusoro pedu nguva dzose, muchishuva zvikuru kutiona, sezvatinokuonai vo;

Timotio akauya kuvaTesaronika namashoko okutenda kwavo norudo, uye kuti vakanga vane yeuko dzinofadza dzaPauro navasonganiri vake.

1. Simba reKutenda neRudo munharaunda dzedu

2. Kurangarirana Norudo

1. VaRoma 5:5 - "Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

2. Johani 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanewo saizvozvo. Vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu naizvozvi. mune rudo pakati penyu.

1 VaTesaronika 3:7 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, takanyaradzwa pamusoro penyu pakutambudzika kwedu kwose nokutambudzika nokutenda kwenyu;

VaTesaronika vakanyaradzwa nokutenda kwevatendi biyavo mukati mokutambudzika kwavo nenhamo.

1. Nyaradzo yeKutenda: Kuwana Simba Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwako Munguva Yenhamo

1. VaHebheru 11:1 inoti, "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, ndirwo urwo urwo rusingavonekwi."

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 , “Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

1 VaTesaronika 3:8 Nokuti zvino tinorarama, kana imi mumire makasimba muna She.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti varambe vakasimba munaShe.

1. Mira Wakasimba munaShe-Kuramba Wakasimba mukutenda nokuteerera

2. Simba raShe - Kuvimba NeSimba raMwari

1. 1 VaKorinte 16:13 - Chenjerai; mirai nesimba murutendo; shinga; iva nesimba.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba.

1 VaTesaronika 3:9 Nokuti kuvonga kwakadini kwatingaripirazve kuna Mwari pamusoro penyu, nemufaro wose watinofara nawo nekuda kwenyu pamberi paMwari wedu?

Tinoonga Mwari nokuda kwomufaro watinowana nokuda kwavaTesaronika.

1. Farai munaShe Nguva Dzose: Kupemberera Mufaro Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuonga Zvikomborero zvaMwari: Kuratidza Kutenda Nekunaka Kwake

1. VaRoma 12:12- Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera.

2 Johani 3:16- Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

1 VaTesaronika 3:10 tichikumbira zvikuru siku nesikati kuti tione chiso chenyu, tizadzise zvakataira pakutenda kwenyu?

Pauro ainyengeterera vatendi vokuTesaronika siku nesikati, achida kuvaona uye kuvabatsira kuti vave vakakwana mukutenda.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Muenzaniso waPauro Wetsauriro

2. Kuva Akakwana Mukutenda: Kuswedera Pedyo naMwari

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. VaKorose 1:19-20 - "Nokuti kuzara kwose kwaMwari kwakafadzwa maari kuti kuzara kwose kugare maari, uye kubudikidza naye ayananise kwaari zvinhu zvose, zvingava zviri panyika kana zviri kudenga, achiita rugare kubudikidza neropa romuchinjikwa wake."

1 VaTesaronika 3:11 Zvino Mwari pachake naBaba vedu naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, ngaaruramisire nzira yedu kwamuri.

Pauro nevaaifamba navo vanonyengetera kuti Mwari naJesu vavatungamirire parwendo rwavo rwokuvaTesaronika.

1. Mwari vanokupa gwara paunomutsvaka.

2. Kutungamirira kwaMwari kunobatsira muupenyu hwedu.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

2. Pisarema 32:8 - Ndichakudzidzisa uye ndichakudzidzisa nzira yaunofanira kufamba nayo; ndichakupa njere neziso rangu rorudo riri pamusoro pako.

1 VaTesaronika 3:12 Ishe ngaakurisei mukuwande uye muwedzere murudo kuno mumwe nomumwe uye nokuna vanhu vose, sezvatinokuitai imi.

Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti vawedzere uye vawedzere murudo kune mumwe nemumwe uye nevanhu vese, sezvaanovada.

1. Kuwedzera Murudo: Dambudziko reVaTesaronika

2. Rudo Rwakawanda: Kuzadzika Dzidziso yaPauro

1. Johani 15:12 - "Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane, sezvandakakudai."

2. VaRoma 12:10 - "Ivai nomutsa mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama;

1 VaTesaronika 3:13 kuti asimbise mwoyo yenyu isamhurika pavutsvene pamberi paMwari, Baba vedu, pakuuya kwalshe wedu Jesu Kristu pamwe chete navatsvene vake vose.

Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuvavarira kuva vasina chavanopomerwa muutsvene pamberi paMwari panosvika nguva yokuuya kwaShe.

1. "Mwoyo Wehutsvene"

2. "Kuvavarira Kururama"

1. VaRoma 12: 1-2 - "Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwechokwadi. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari chii, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

2. Mapisarema 119:9-11 - "Jaya ringarambira sei panzira yokuchena? Nokufamba maererano neshoko renyu. Ndinokutsvakai nomwoyo wangu wose; musandirega ndichitsauka pamirayiro yenyu. Ndakavanza shoko renyu. shoko mumoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

1 VaTesaronika 4 ndicho chitsauko chechina chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo ine chokuita nokurarama kutsvene, zvikurukuru ine chokuita nokuchena pabonde uye rudo rwehama.

Ndima yokutanga: Pauro anokurudzira vatendi vokuTesaronika kuti vararame nenzira inofadza Mwari (1 VaTesaronika 4:1-8). Anovayeuchidza nezvemirayiro yavakanga vagamuchira kwaari pamusoro penzira yokurarama nayo upenyu hutsvene. Anosimbisa kuti kuda kwaMwari nokuda kwavo kutsveneswa kwavo uye kuti vanofanira kurega unzenza. Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokupinzwa muzvishuvo zvoruchiva saavo vasingazivi Mwari, achisimbisa kuti kufuratira iyi mirairo haisati ichingova mhaka kumunhu asi kuna Mwari amene.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti vawedzere murudo rwehama (1 VaTesaronika 4:9-10). Anovarumbidza nokuda kworudo rwavo kuno mumwe nomumwe

asi anovakurudzira kuti varukudze zvikuru. Anovakurudzira kurarama upenyu hwakanyarara, kuva nehanya nezvinhu zvavo vamene, uye kushanda nemaoko avo kuti varege kuvimba nevamwe. Nenzira iyi, vaizozvibata zvakanaka pamberi pevekunze uye vasingashayiwi chinhu.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nedzidziso pamusoro pekuuya kwechipiri kwaKristu nezvakunoreva kuvatendi (1 VaTesaronika 4:13-18). Pauro anotaura nezvevaya vakafa Kristu asati adzoka, achivimbisa vaTesaronika kuti havafaniri kuchema sezvinoita vaya vasina tariro. Panzvimbo pezvo, anotsanangura kuti apo Jesu anodzoka nomurayiro mukuru nehwamanda, vose vari vaviri vatendi vapenyu naavo vakafa vachamuka pamwe chete kuti vasangane Naye mumhepo. Vachava naye nokusingaperi, vachipa nyaradzo netariro kuvatendi vose.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina cha1 VaTesaronika chinopa mirayiridzo pamusoro pokurarama kutsvene pamusoro porucheno rwevatano norudo rwouhama.

Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti varege ufeve uye vararame nenzira inofadza Mwari. Anovakurudzira kuti vapfuurire murudo rwouhama, vachirarama upenyu hwakanyarara, vachiva nehanya nezvinhu zvavo vamene, uye kushanda nokushingaira.

Pauro anotaurawo nezvezvinozoitika kune vaya vakafa Kristu asati adzoka, achivavimbisa kuti vachamukazve kuti vasangane naJesu paachadzoka. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekurarama hupenyu hutsvene, kukudziridza rudo rwehama, uye kuwana tariro mukuuya kwechipiri kwaKristu kwevatendi vose.

1 VaTesaronika 4:1 Pamusoro pazvo zvino tinokukumbirai, hama, uye tinokukurudzirai munaShe Jesu, kuti sezvamakagamuchira kubva kwatiri kuti munofanira kufamba sei nokufadza Mwari, muwanze nekuwanzisisa.

Muapostora Pauro anorayira vatendi vokuTesaronika kuti vararame upenyu hunofadza Mwari.

1. Kuwedzera Pakutenda: Kurarama Upenyu Hunofadza Mwari

2. Kusarudza Kutevera: Nzira Yekuzvipira Kuna Mwari

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo.

2. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mungava mushoko kana chiito, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye.

1 VaTesaronika 4:2 Nokuti munoziva murayiro watakakupai naIshe Jesu.

Pauro akayeuchidza vaTesaronika nezvemirayiro yaakanga avapa muzita raShe Jesu.

1. Simba rekutevera mirairo yaMwari - kuongorora kunaka kwekutevera mirairo yaMwari, sezvakarairwa naIshe Jesu.

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera Shoko raMwari - kunzwisisa kuti kuteerera kumirairo yaShe kwakakosha sei pakurarama kwekutenda.

1. Pisarema 119:105 - "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

2. Dheuteronomio 11:26-28 - "Tarirai, ndinoisa pamberi penyu nhasi chikomborero nekutukwa: chikomborero, kana muchiteerera mirairo yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, yandinokurairai nhasi, nekutukwa, kana musateerera mirairo yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, asi tsaukai panzira yandinokurayirai nhasi.

1 VaTesaronika 4:3 Nokuti ichi ndicho chido chaMwari, kuitwa vatsvene kwenyu, kuti murege upombwe;

Mwari vanoda kuti vatendi vasiye ufeve.

1. Simba reKuda kwaMwari - A pana 1 VaTesaronika 4:3

2. Kudana kuUtsvene - A pamusoro pekucheneswa kwevatendi

1. Vaefeso 5:3 BDMCS - Asi pakati penyu hapafaniri kutaurwa kunyange zvoupombwe, kana tsvina yemhando ipi zvayo, kana kukara, nokuti izvi hazvina kufanira kuvatsvene.

2. Mateo 5:27-28 - “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Usaita upombwe.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Wose anotarisa mukadzi neziso roruchiva atoita upombwe naye mumwoyo make.

1 VaTesaronika 4:4 kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake noutsvene nokukudzwa;

VaKristu vanofanira kuvavarira kurarama noutsvene nokukudzwa.

1. Kurarama nehutsvene nerukudzo: Kudanwa Kuita

2. Kuva Nemidziyo Yedu: Kunzwisisa Chinangwa Chedu

1. VaEfeso 5:3-4 - "Asi upombwe, netsvina yose, kana kuchiva, ngazvirege kurehwa pakati penyu, sezvinofanira vatsvene; asi pachinzvimbo chake ngakuve nekuvonga.

2. 2 VaKorinte 7:1 - "Zvatine zvipikirwa izvi, vadikamwa, ngatizvinatse patsvina yose yomuviri nomweya, tichisvitsa utsvene pakutya Mwari."

1 VaTesaronika 4:5 asingaiti mukuchiva, savahedheni vasingazivi Mwari;

Usaita upombwe, sezvinoita vaya vasingazivi Mwari.

1: Shoko raMwari Rinotidzidzisa Kurega Unzenza

2: Simba Rekurega Kuchiva

1: Ephesians 5:3-5 "Asi upombwe netsvina yose kana kuchiva ngazvirege kurehwa pakati penyu, sezvinofanira vatsvene. Ngakurege kuva netsvina, kana kutaura zvoupenzi, kana kunemera, izvo zvisina kufanira; asi kuvonga ngakuvepo, nokuti muchiziva izvi, kuti umwe neumwe mhombwe, kana une tsvina, kana unochiva, ndiye unonamata zvifananidzo, haagari nhaka muushe hwaKristu naMwari.

2: VaKorose 3:5-6 "Naizvozvo urayai zvose zviri mamuri zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina, nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo. Nokuda kwaizvozvi, kutsamwa kwaMwari kuri kuuya."

1 VaTesaronika 4:6 kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anopfuuridzira akanyengera hama yake pamhaka ipi neipi, nokuti Jehovha ndiye mutsivi wezvose izvi, sezvatakagara takuudzai uye tikakupupurirai kwazvo.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tisatorera hama dzedu nehanzvadzi, sezvo Ishe achatsiva kune avo vanozviita.

1: Ruramisiro yaMwari: Usabetsere Hama Nehanzvadzi Dzako

2: Takadanwa Kuti Tide Vavakidzani Vedu: Musavabira

1: Mateo 22:37-39 “Akati kwaari: Ida Ishe, Mwari wako, nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Uyu ndiwo murairo mukuru nowokutanga. seizvi: Ida umwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2: VaGaratia 5:13-14 “Nokuti makadanirwa kusununguka, hama dzangu. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi batiranai norudo, nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa neshoko rimwe chete rinoti: unofanira kuda wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

1 VaTesaronika 4:7 Nokuti Mwari haana kutidanira kutsvina, asi kuutsvene.

Mwari akatidana kuti tirarame upenyu hutsvene uye hwakachena.

1: Mwari vanotidaidza kuti tirarame hupenyu hwehutsvene nehutsvene.

2: Tinofanira kurarama upenyu hwedu maererano nezvinodiwa naMwari kwete zvedu.

1: Mateu 5:48 - “Naizvozvo, ivai vakakwana, sezvo Baba venyu vokudenga vakakwana.”

2: VaEfeso 4: 1 - "Naizvozvo ini musungwa nekuda kwekushumira Ishe, ndinokukumbirai kuti murarame upenyu hwakafanira kudanwa kwenyu, nokuti makadanwa naMwari."

1 VaTesaronika 4:8 Naizvozvo unozvidza, haazvidzi munhu, asi Mwari, unotipawo Mweya wake Mutsvene.

Pauro anotikurudzira kuti tisazvidza zvipo zvatakapiwa naMwari, kusanganisira Mweya Mutsvene wake.

1. Mwari vakatiropafadza neMweya Mutsvene wavo, Ngatirege Kuzvitora seHameno

2. Kumbundikira neKukoshesa Zvipo zvaMwari

1. VaRoma 5:5 - "Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

2. Mateu 7:11 - "Zvino kana imi, makaipa, muchiziva kupa zvipo zvakanaka kuvana venyu, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachapa zvikuru sei zvinhu zvakanaka kune vanovakumbira?"

1 VaTesaronika 4:9 Zvino, kana ruri rudo kuhama, hamufaniri kuti ndikunyorerei, nokuti imi pachenyu makadzidziswa naMwari kuti mudanane.

VaTesaronika vakadzidziswa naMwari kuti vadanane uye havafaniri kuyeuchidzwa.

1. Simba Rorudo: Madzidzisiro Atinoitwa naMwari Kuti Tidanane

2. Kudanana: Kushandisa Zvinodzidziswa naMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 12:10 - "Dananai nerudo rwehama.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-8 - "Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari ndiye. rudo."

1 VaTesaronika 4:10 uye nemwi munozviita kuhama dzose dziri paMasedhonia yose; asi tinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muwanze nekuwanzisisa;

Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti varambe vachiratidza rudo uye kutarisira vavanonamata navo muMakedhoniya, uye kuti vaite zvakawanda.

1. Simba Rorudo: Maratidziro Atingaita Hanya Kune Vatinonamata Navo

2. Kukura muKutenda: Kuwedzera Rudo Rwako Nekutarisira

1 Vakorinde 13:13 - Uye zvino izvi zvitatu zvinogara: kutenda, tariro norudo. Asi chikuru chezvizvi rudo.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kupfava uye kuzvidzora. Hakuna mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.

1 VaTesaronika 4:11 uye kuti mushingairire kuva nerunyararo, nekuita basa renyu pachenyu, muchishanda nemaoko enyu, sezvatakakurairai;

Vatendi vanodaidzwa kuti vararame hupenyu hwerunyararo, hushingi, uye hwekushanda nesimba maererano nemirairo yaIshe.

1. "Rugare, Kushingaira, uye Kushanda Nesimba: Kurarama Sokurayira KwaShe"

2. "Upenyu Hwakanyarara: Kurarama Maererano neShoko raMwari"

1. VaEfeso 4:28 - Wakaba ngaarege kubazve;

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, uye kwete kuvanhu;

1 VaTesaronika 4:12 kuti mufambe zvakanaka kune vari kunze, uye musashaya chinhu.

VaKristu vanofanira kuva vakatendeseka mukubata kwavo nevasiri vaKristu uye vanofanira kuvavarira kuwana zvose zvavanoda.

1. Kukosha Kwekutendeseka Muhukama

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokugutsikana

1. VaEfeso 4:25 - Naizvozvo, muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri nhengo yomumwe.

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana mumamiriro ezvinhu ose andinenge ndiri. Ndinoziva urombo, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; Muzvinhu zvose uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvizhinji uye kushayiwa.

1 VaTesaronika 4:13 Asi handidi kuti musaziva, hama dzangu, pamusoro pavakavata, kuti murege kuchema savamwe vasina tariro.

Vatendi havafaniri kuva vasingazivi avo vakafa; havafaniri kuchema saavo vasina tariro.

1. Tariro Youpenyu Husingagumi: Kufara Kunyange Munguva Yokurasikirwa

2. Nyaradzo yaMwari Pakuchema: Kuwana Simba Mukusuwa Kwedu

1. VaRoma 15:13 Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2. Pisarema 34:18 - Jehovha ari pedyo nevane mwoyo yakaputsika uye anoponesa mweya yakapwanyika.

1 VaTesaronika 4:14 Nokuti kana tichitenda kuti Jesu akafa akamukazve, saizvozvowo avo vakavata muna Jesu Mwari achavauyisa pamwe chete naye.

Mwari achaunza avo vakafa muna Jesu pamwe chete naye paachadzoka.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Nokutendeka: Nyaradzo Kune Vanochema

2. Vimbiso yeHupenyu Husingaperi munaJesu

1 Vakorinde 15:20-23 - Asi zvino Kristu akamutswa kuvakafa, akava chibereko chokutanga chavavete.

2 Johane 14:1-3 - Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika; munotenda kuna Mwari, tendaiwo kwandiri.

1 VaTesaronika 4:15 Nokuti izvi tinozvireva kwamuri neshoko raShe, kuti isu vapenyu, vakasara kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe, hatingatangiri vakavata.

Pauro anoudza vaTesaronika kuti vaya vanenge vachiri vapenyu pachadzoka Ishe havazotangiri vakatofa.

1. Vimbiso yaShe Yekunyaradza Kune Vakapfuura: Rudo rwaMwari Runotsungirira Sei Kupfuura Rufu.

2. Tariro Yerumuko: Kutenda Mukudzoka kwaShe Kunounza Upenyu Husingaperi Sei.

1. Zvakazarurwa 21:4 - "Achapisika misodzi yose pameso avo, rufu haruchazovipo, kana kuchema, kana kurira, kana kurwadziwa hazvingavipozve; nokuti zvokutanga zvapfuura."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

1 VaTesaronika 4:16 Nokuti Ishe amene uchaburuka kudenga nokudanidzira, nenzwi romutumwa mukuru, nehwamanda yaMwari, vakafa muna Kristu vachatanga kumuka.

Ishe vachadzoka panyika nokudanidzira, neinzwi remutumwa mukuru, nehwamanda yaMwari, uye vakafa muna Kristu ndivo vachatanga kumuka.

1. Kugadzirira Kudzoka kwaShe

2. Vimbiso yeVakafa Vakamutswa

1. Johane 14:1-3 - "Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika; munotenda kuna Mwari, tendaiwo kwandiri. Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakakuudzai. Ndinoenda kugadzirirai nzvimbo.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - "Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

1 VaTesaronika 4:17 Zvino isu vapenyu vakasara, tichatorwa pamwe chete navo mumakore, kuti tichingamidze Ishe mumhepo; naizvozvo tichava naShe nokusingaperi.

Vatendi vanenge vachiri vapenyu Kristu paachadzoka vachatorwa mumakore kuti vasangane naShe uye vachava naye nokusingaperi.

1. Chiratidzo cheDenga: Kugara muMufaro naShe

2. Tariro Pakati Pekusavimbika: Vimbiso yeHupenyu Husingaperi

1. Johane 14:2-3 - "Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvisina

kudaro, ndingadai ndakakuudzai. Ndinoenda kundokugadzirirai pokugara. Kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai pokugara. ndichauyazve ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti pandinenge ndiri, imwi muvepowo.

2. Pisarema 16:11 - “Munondizivisa nzira youpenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

1 VaTesaronika 4:18 Naizvozvo nyaradzanai nemashoko aya.

VaKristu vanofanira kunyaradzana nemashoko anobva muBhaibheri.

1. Simba reMashoko Anonyaradza anobva muBhaibheri

2. Nyaradzo Yokuziva Shoko raMwari

1. Mateu 11:28 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai.

2. Pisarema 27:14 - Mirira kuna Jehovha: iva nesimba, uye iye achasimbisa mwoyo wako;

1 VaTesaronika 5 ndicho chitsauko chechishanu uye chokupedzisira chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvezvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvekurarama kwechiKristu, kusanganisira kugadzirira kudzoka kwaKristu, ukama mukati mechechi, uye kudanwa kuti tigare murugare.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutaura nezvenguva yekudzoka kwaKristu (1 VaTesaronika 5: 1-11). Anosimbisa kuti hapana anoziva nguva chaiyo kana mwaka apo Jesu achauya zvakare. Naizvozvo, vatendi vanofanira kugara vakagadzirira uye vakarinda. Anosiyanisa avo vari murima—vasingatendi—naavo vari vana vechiedza—vatendi. Anovakurudzira kuramba vakasvinura uye vakasvinura, vakapfeka kutenda norudo sechidzitiro chechipfuva netariro yoruponeso sengowani. Vatendi vakarongerwa ruponeso kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoraira vatendi veTesaronika maererano nehukama hwavo mukati mekereke (1 VaTesaronika 5:12-22). Anovakurudzira kuti varemekedze uye vakoshese vatungamiri vavo vanoshanda nesimba pakati pavo. Vanofanira kugara murugare nomumwe nomumwe, vachirayira avo vano usimbe kana kuti vasingateereri, vachikurudzira vakaora mwoyo, vanobatsira vasina simba, uye nomwoyo murefu kuvanhu vose. Havafaniri kutsvaka kutsiva asi kuti vatevere zvakanaka kune mumwe nomumwe uye kuvanhu vose.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro yekupedzisira ine chekuita nekuita zvemweya (1 VaTesaronika 5: 23-28). Pauro anonyengetera kuti Mwari avatsvenese zvakakwana—vasina chavanopomerwa mumudzimu pakuuya kwaJesu—ndokuchengetedza mudzimu wavo wose, mweya, uye muviri kusvikira panguva iyoyo. Anovayeuchidza kuti Mwari akatendeka uye achazadzika zvipikirwa zvake. Pauro anovakurudzira kumunyengetererawo achikwazisa vatendi vose nokutsvoda kutsvene—chiratidzo chorudo—uye anorayira kuti tsamba yake iravirwe pachena pakati pavo.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechishanu cha1 VaTesaronika chinosimbisa kugadzirira kudzoka kwaKristu, hukama mukati mekereke, uye maitiro emweya.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti varinde uye vagadzirire kuuya kwechipiri kwaJesu. Anovarayira kurarama savana vechiedza, vakapfeka kutenda, rudo, netariro.

Anotaurawo nezvemaitiro avo mukati mekereke, achikurudzira kuremekedzwa kwevatungamiriri, kugara murunyararo nevamwe, uye kuita mabasa ekukurudzira nekutsigira. Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwokutsvaka zvakanaka kune mumwe nomumwe uye kuvanhu vose.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nomunyengetero wokutsveneswa uye kuchengetwa kusvikira Kristu adzoka. Pauro anosimbisa kutendeka kwaMwari uye anozvikumbirira munyengetero achiraira kuti tsamba yake igovererwe pachena pakati pevatendi. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukasika kwekugadzirira, kukosha kwehukama hunoenderana mukati meungano yekereke, uye kukosha kwemaitiro emweya mukurarama kwechiKristu.

1 VaTesaronika 5:1 Asi zvenguva nemwaka, hama, hamufaniri kuti ndikunyorerei.

Pauro anoyeuchidza vaTesaronika kuti hapana chikonzero chokuti anyore kwavari nezvenguva nemwaka.

1. Mamiriro Ekuita Nguva yaMwari: Maziviro uye Mapinduriro Angaita Kunguva yaMwari Yakakwana

2. Kuvimba Nenguva yaMwari: Nzira Yokumirira uye Kutsungirira Mukutenda

1. Muparidzi 3:1-8 - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho

2. Mapisarema 27:14 - Mirira Jehovha; simba, utsunge moyo, umirire Jehovha.

1 VaTesaronika 5:2 Nokuti imi munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe rinosvika sembavha usiku.

Zuva raJehovha richauya sembavha usiku.

1. “Kurarama Mukutarisira Kudzoka kwaShe”

2. "Kusatarisirwa kweZuva raShe"

1. Mateo 24:42-44 (Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu anouya nenguva yamusingafungiri.)

2 Petro 3:9-10 (Ishe haanonoki pamusoro pechipikirwa chake, sezvinoreva vamwe vanhu kuti kunonoka; asi ane moyo murefu kwatiri, asingadi kuti vamwe varashike, asi kuti vose vasvike pakutendeuka.)

1 VaTesaronika 5:3 Nekuti kana vachiti: Rugare nekugarika; ipapo kuparadzwa kunokurumidza kuvawira, sekurwadzwa kwemukadzi une mimba; uye havangapukunyuki.

Vanhu vanonyeverwa kuti ruparadziko rwakamwe kamwe ruchauya pavari apo vanonzwa vakachengeteka uye vakachengeteka.

1. Kukosha Kwekugadzirira Kuparadzwa Kunoerekana

2. Chokwadi cheKutonga kwaMwari paChivi

1. Mateo 24:36-44 - Jesu anoyambira nezvekuuya kusingatarisirwi kweMwanakomana wemunhu.

2. VaRoma 1:18-32 - kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa pamusoro pokusarurama.

1 VaTesaronika 5:4 Asi imi, hama dzangu, hamusi murima, kuti zuva iro rikubatei sembavha.

Vatendi havasi murima uye havangabatwi nezuva raShe sembavha.

1. “Kurarama Muchiedza: Dziviriro yaMwari Panjodzi Isingatarisirwi”

2. “Uchangamire hwaMwari Nezuva raShe”

1. VaRoma 13:11-14; “Uye itai izvi, muchinzwisisa nguva ino: Awa yatosvika yokuti mumuke pahope dzenyu, nokuti ruponeso rwedu rwava pedyo zvino kupfuura patakatanga kutenda. Usiku hwava kuda kupera; zuva rava kutosvika. Saka ngatibvisei mabasa erima uye ngatishonge nhumbi dzokurwa dzechiedza.

2. Isaya 26:20-21; Endai, vanhu vangu, pindai mumakamuri enyu, mupfige mikova shure kwenyu; muvande kwechinguvana kusvikira kutsamwa kwake kwapfuura. Tarirai, Jehovha ari kubuda paugaro hwake kuzoranga vanhu venyika nokuda kwezvivi zvavo. Nyika ichaona kuratidzwa kwehasha dzake ndokunzwisisa chinangwa chake.”

1 VaTesaronika 5:5 Imi mose muri vana vechiedza navana vamasikati; hatizi vousiku kana verima.

Tinofanira kuva vana vechiedza, kwete verima.

1: Chiedza chaKristu - Kuti Jesu anovhenekera sei hupenyu hwedu nekutiburitsa murima.

2: Kupenya Chiedza chaMwari - Tingave sei chiedza chetariro nechokwadi kunyika yakafukidzwa nerima.

1: Johani 8:12 Jesu akati, “Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.

2: VaEfeso 5:8 - "Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe; garai savana vechiedza."

1 VaTesaronika 5:6 Naizvozvo ngatirege kuvata savamwe; asi ngatisvinurei uye tive vanozvidzora.

Tinofanira kugara takasvinura uye takasvinura pane kurara sevamwe.

1. "Kurarama Wakasvinura: Kukosha Kwekugara Wakasvinura uye Wakasvinura"

2. "Kudana Kuzvidzora: Kuzvichengeta Pachedu Takamuka Nokurarama Kwakatendeka"

1. VaEfeso 5:14-16 (yekumuka kubva kuvakafa uye kurarama hupenyu hwakachenjera)

2. Zvirevo 4:23-27 (yekuchengeta mwoyo yedu nepfungwa dzakanangidzirwa pachokwadi chaMwari nenhungamiro)

1 VaTesaronika 5:7 Nokuti vanovata vanovata usiku; uye vanodhakwa vanodhakwa usiku.

Hatifaniri kubatwa nehope kana kudhakwa usiku, asi kuti tive vakasvinura uye vakasvinura.

1) "Husiku Hurinda: Kuramba Wakasvinura Murima"

2) "Kurara kweVakarurama: Kunzvenga Miedzo Yeusiku"

1) Isaya 21:11, "Chirevo pamusoro peDhuma. Anondidana, ari paSeiri, achiti, Nhai, murindi, inguva ipi yousiku? Murindi, inguva ipi yousiku?"

2) VaEfeso 5:14-15, “Naizvozvo unoti, Muka iwe uvete, muka kuvakafa, Kristu uchakuvhenekera.

1 VaTesaronika 5:8 Asi isu, zvatiri vamasikati, ngatizvidzorei, takapfeka chidzitiro chechipfuva chokutenda norudo; nengowani tariro yoruponeso.

Vatendi vari kurarama muzuva vanofanira kuva vakasvinura uye vakapfeka nhumbi dzokurwa dzokutenda, dzorudo uye netariro yoruponeso.

1. Kupfeka Nhumbi dzaMwari: Chidzitiro cheChipfuva cheKutenda neRudo neNgowani yeRuponeso.

2. Kushevedzwa kuKurarama Kwakadzikama: Sei Vatendi Vachifanira Kurarama Vakadzikama

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Nhumbi dzaMwari

2. Tito 2:11-14 – Kudanwa Kurarama Kwakadzikama

1 VaTesaronika 5:9 Nokuti Mwari haana kutigadza kuti tive nehasha, asi kuti tiwane ruponeso kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Mwari haana kutisarudza kuti tisangane nokutsamwa kwake, asi kuti tiponeswe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kuwana Ruponeso Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

2. Hasha dzaMwari: Kunzvenga Kurangwa naMwari Nekutenda

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 8:1 - Naizvozvo zvino hapachina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu, vasingafambi maererano nenyama, asi maererano neMweya.

1 VaTesaronika 5:10 akatifira, kuti kunyange takasvinura kana tivete, tirarame pamwe chete naye.

Jesu akatifira, kuti tigone kugara naye zvose muupenyu nomurufu.

1. Takadanwa Kugara naKristu: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda uye Kuwadzana naMwari.

2. Chipo cheHupenyu Husingaperi: Ropafadzo Yekuziva Kuti Tichararama naJesu Nokusingaperi.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johani 14:2-3 - Mumba maBaba vangu mune dzimba zhinji. Dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakuudzai kuti ndinoenda kunokugadzirirai nzvimbo? Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzoka ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti nemiwo mugova kwandinenge ndiri.

1 VaTesaronika 5:11 Naizvozvo nyaradzanai pamwe chete uye muvakane,

sezvamunoitawo.

VaKristu vanofanira kunyaradzana uye kukurudzirana.

1. “Nyaradzo yaMwari Munguva Yekushayiwa”

2. "Simba Rekukurudzira"

1. Pisarema 23:4 - Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata werima guru, handingatyi zvakaipa, nokuti imi muneni; tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu zvinondinyaradza.

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

1 VaTesaronika 5:12 Zvino tinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muzive avo vanoshanda pakati penyu, vari pamusoro penyu muna She uye vanokurayirai;

Tinofanira kuziva nekupa rukudzo kune avo vanoshanda nekutungamira pakati pedu munaShe.

1. Koshesa Vaya Vanotungamira: Chidzidzo che 1 VaTesaronika 5:12

2. Kutevera Avo Vanotevera Ishe: Kuratidzwa kwa1 VaTesaronika 5:12

1. VaHebheru 13:17 - Teererai vanokutungamirirai, muzviise pasi: nokuti vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazozvidavirira, kuti vaite izvozvo nomufaro, kwete neshungu; hazvina zvazvinobatsira kwamuri.

2. 1 Petro 5:5 - Saizvozvo, imi vaduku, zviisei pasi pavakuru. Imwi mose muzviise pasi umwe kune umwe, uye pfekai kuzvininipisa, nekuti Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

1 VaTesaronika 5:13 uye muvakudze zvikuru murudo nokuda kwebasa ravo. Muve norugare pakati penyu.

Tinofanira kukoshesa uye kudanana uye kugarisana murunyararo.

1: Tese tiri vemhuri imwechete yaMwari, saka ngatibatanei saizvozvo.

2: Rudo nerunyararo zvinhu zvakakosha zvenharaunda ine hutano uye inowirirana.

1: VaRoma 12:10 “Dananai muchidakadaka chouhama. Endai pakukudzana.

2: VaFiripi 4:2-3 “Ndinokumbira zvikuru Yuodhia, ndinokumbirisa Sindike kuti vatenderane munaShe. Hongu, ndinokukumbira iwewo, mudiwa wangu wechokwadi, batsira vakadzi ava vakabatana neni mubasa revhangeri, pamwe chete naKiremendi uye navamwe vose vakabata basa pamwe chete neni, mazita avo ari mubhuku roupenyu.

1 VaTesaronika 5:14 Zvino tinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muyambire avo vano usimbe, nyaradzai vanotya, tsigirai vasina simba, muite mwoyo murefu kuvanhu vose.

Tinofanira kukurudzira uye kutsigira avo vakatikomberedza, uye kuva nemoyo murefu nekunzwisisa munhu wese.

1. Simba Rekurudziro: Masimudziro Atingaita Mumwe Nomumwe

2. Simba Rokushivirira: Mawaniro Atingaita Kunzwisisa Mumamiriro Ose

1. Zvirevo 15:1-4 - Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha.

2. VaRoma 12:12 - Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera.

1 VaTesaronika 5:15 Chenjerai kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anodzorera chakaipa nechakaipa kumunhu; asi nguva dzose teverai zvakanaka, pakati penyu nekune vose.

Usadzorera chakaipa nechakaipa, asi tevera zvakanaka muhukama hwese.

1. Sarudza Rudo: Kutsvaga Zvakanaka Muhukama Hwese

2. Kushandura Dambudziko kuva Mukana: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwezvakanaka

1. VaRoma 12:21 - Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira, ruramisai udzvinyiriri; ruramisirai nherera, mureverere mhaka yechirikadzi.

1 VaTesaronika 5:16 Farai nokusingaperi.

Tinofanira kugara tichifara muna She.

1. Kufara munaShe: Zvinorevei kupembera zvechokwadi munaShe.

2. Mufaro waShe: Kuwana mufaro wechokwadi usingaperi munaShe.

1. Pisarema 16:11 - Munondizivisa nzira youpenyu; pamberi penyu pano mufaro mukuru; paruoko rwenyu rworudyi pane zvinofadza nokusingaperi.

2. Mapisarema 100:1-2 - Pururudzai kuna Jehovha, imi nyika yose! Shumirai Jehovha nomufaro; uyai pamberi pake muchiimba;

1 VaTesaronika 5:17 Nyengeterai musingaregi.

VaKristu vanokurudzirwa kunyengetera vasingaregi.

1. Simba remunamato: Munyengetero Wenguva dzose Ungashandura Sei Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kunamata usingaregi: Kuwana Hukama Hwepedyo naMwari

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pakushanda kwake."

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuvonga."

1 VaTesaronika 5:18 vongai pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna

Kristu Jesu.

Tinofanira kutenda pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwatiri muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Kutenda Mumamiriro Ese - Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda

2. Kuda kwaMwari - Kuzviisa pasi peZvirongwa zvake zveHupenyu Hwedu

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari nokuda kwaKristu."

2. Mapisarema 100:4 - "Pindai pamasuo ake muchivonga, napavazhe dzake muchirumbidza; chimuvongai, murumbidze zita rake."

1 VaTesaronika 5:19 Musadzima Mweya.

Vatendi havafaniri kudzvanyirira basa raMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwavo.

1. "Kukuchidzira Marimi eMweya"

2. "Kubatidza Moto weMweya"

1. VaEfeso 5:18, "Uye regai kudhakwa newaini, nokuti ndiko kusazvibata, asi zadzwai noMweya".

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17, "Asi ndinoti: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi kuchiva kwenyama. Nokuti kuchiva kwenyama kunorwisana noMweya, uye Mweya anopesanawo nezvishuvo zvoMweya. nyama, nokuti izvi zvinorwisana, kuti murege kuita zvamunoda.

1 VaTesaronika 5:20 musazvidza kuprofita.

Vatendi havafaniri kutarisira pasi mashoko echiporofita.

1. Simba Remashoko Echiporofita: Matauriro AMwari Achishandisa Vaprofita.

2. Kunzwisisa Inzwi raMwari: Kuziva uye Kuremekedza Mharidzo dzechiporofita.

1. Mabasa 2:17-21 - Kudururwa kweMweya Mutsvene uye nechipo chekuporofita.

2. Ezekieri 33:7-9—Yambiro yaMwari kunharirire nebasa rokupa yambiro kuvanhu.

1 VaTesaronika 5:21 Edzai zvinhu zvose; mubatisise zvakanaka.

Tinofanira kuedza chokwadi chezvinhu zvose uye kunamatira kune chakanaka.

1. "Kunzwisisa: Kuedza Chokwadi"

2. “Batirirai kune Zvakanaka”

1. VaFiripi 4:8-9 : “Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chakakodzera rumbidzai, fungai zvinhu izvi: Zvamakadzidza nekugamuchira nekunzwa nekuona mandiri, itai izvozvo; uye Mwari werugare uchava nemwi.

2. Johani 8:31-32 : “Saka Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda maari: “Kana mukaramba muri mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu chaivo, uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraí. .”

1 VaTesaronika 5:22 Regai zvakaipa zvose.

Pauro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vadzivise chero chinhu chingaonekwa sechakaipa.

1. "Nzvenga Kuonekwa Kwezvakaipa: Kudana kuUtsvene"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera: Kurega Zvakaipa"

1. Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika

uye kwakakwana."

1 VaTesaronika 5:23 Iye Mwari werugare amene ngaakuitei vatsvene zvakazara; Mweya wenyu wose, nomwoyo uye nomuviri zvichengetwe zvisina mhosva pakuuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anonyengetera kuti vaTesaronika vacheneswe uye vachengetwe vasina chavanopomerwa pakuuya kwaJesu Kristu.

1. "Kutsveneswa uye Kusava Nemhosva: Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaJesu"

2. "Mweya Wese, Mweya, uye Muviri: Kuchengetedza Utsvene Mumazuva Okupedzisira"

1. VaEfeso 4:22-24 - "Kuti mubvise munhu wekare, unoodzwa nokuchiva kunonyengera; iyo yakasikwa maererano naMwari mukururama neutsvene hwechokwadi.

2. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - "Saka zvisungei zvivuno zvendangariro dzenyu, musvinuke, mutarire kusvikira kumugumo wenyasha dzinouyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu; muchizvienzanisa nokuchiva kwapakutanga pakusaziva kwenyu, asi saiye wakakudanai mutsvene, ivai vatsvene pamafambiro ose; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

1 VaTesaronika 5:24 Iye anokudanai akatendeka achazviitawo.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti Mwari akatendeka uye anochengeta vimbiso yake.

1. “Kutendeka kwaMwari: Tsime Renyaradzo Netariro”

2. “Ramba Wakatendeka Uye Unovimba naMwari”

1. Isaya 43:2 “Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi. "

2. VaHebheru 10:23 "Ngatibatisise kupupura kwetariro yedu tisingazununguki, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka."

1 VaTesaronika 5:25 Hama, tinyengeterereiwo.

Munyori wa1 VaTesaronika ari kukumbira hama dzake kuti dzimunyengeterere.

1. Mwari anopindura nguva dzose minyengetero yeavo vakazvipira kwaari.

2. Munamato chikamu chakakosha cherwendo rwemweya rwemuKristu.

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 : “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera, pamwe chete nokuonga. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. Jakobho 5:16: "Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

1 VaTesaronika 5:26 Kwazisai hama dzose nokutsvoda kutsvene.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kukwazisana nokutsvoda kutsvene kworudo norugare.

1. "Simba reKutsvoda Kutsvene"

2. "Chikomborero chekutsvoda kutsvene"

1. VaRoma 16:16 - "Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kutsvene."

2. 1 Petro 5:14 - "Kwazisanai nekutsvoda kworudo."

1 VaTesaronika 5:27 Ndinokurayirai naShe kuti tsamba iyi iverengerwe hama tsvene dzose.

Pauro anorayira varavi kurava tsamba yacho kuvatendi biyavo vose.

1. Kukosha kwekuverenga rugwaro pamwechete sehama nehanzvadzi muna Kristu.

2. Tsamba dzaPauro dzinoramba dzichishanda sei kuvatendi nhasi.

1. VaKorose 3:16 – Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

2. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tinyandurirane kuva norudo namabasa akanaka: Tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, sezvinoita vamwe; asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

1 VaTesaronika 5:28 Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi. Ameni.

Pauro anotumira chikomborero chake kuvaTesaronika, achivashuvira nyasha dzinobva kuna Ishe Jesu Kristu.

1. Simba Rechikomborero: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwechikomborero chaPauro kuvaTesaronika.

2. Nyasha dzinobva kuna Jesu: Kudzidza Kugamuchira uye Kukoshesa Nyasha Dzakawanda dzaMwari

1. VaEfeso 1:7-8 - "Iye watine dzikinuro maari neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake, dzaakawanza pamusoro pedu..."

2. VaRoma 5:20-21 - “Zvino murairo wakapinda kuti kudarika kuwande; asi zvivi pazvakakura, nyasha dzakawanda nokupfuvurisa; kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

2 VaTesaronika 1 ndicho chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yechipiri yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anoratidza kurudziro uye vimbiso kuvatendi veTesaronika pakati pekutambudzwa uye anosimbisa kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari kune vanomupikisa.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekurumbidza vatendi veTesaronika nekuda kwekutenda kwavo uye rudo runokura (2 VaTesaronika 1: 1-4). Anobvuma tsungiriro yavo mukunangana nenhamo nezvitambudzo, ufakazi hworutongeso rwakarurama rwaMwari. Pauro anovavimbisa kuti kutambura kwavo hakusi pasina asi kunoshanda sechipupuriro cheruramisiro yaMwari nokukodzera kwavo umambo Hwake.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anovimbisa vaTesaronika kuti Mwari achaita zvakarurama kune avo vanovatambudza (2 VaTesaronika 1:5-10). Anotsanangura kuti Kristu paachadzoka, achaunza zororo kuvatendi vakadzvinyirirwa achiranga avo vakavatambudza. Ichi chirango chicharatidzirwa noruparadziko rusingagumi kure nokuvapo Kwake, kuratidzira

rutongeso rwakarurama rwaMwari pavaiti vezvakaipa.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemunamato wekuti vatendi veTesaronika varambe vachikura pamweya (2 VaTesaronika 1:11-12). Pauro anonamata kuti Mwari avaverenge vakakodzera kudanwa Kwake uye vazadzise chinangwa chose chakanaka chavainacho kuburikidza nesimba Rake. Anoda kuti zita raJesu rikudzwe mavari, uye ivo maari, maererano nenyasha dzaMwari. Pakupedzisira, anovakurudzira kupfuurira kurarama nokutenda kwavo kuitira kuti Jesu akudzwe kupfurikidza noupenyu hwavo.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga cha2 VaTesaronika chinopa kurudziro mukati mekutambudzwa uye chinosimbisa kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari.

Pauro anorumbidza vatendi veTesaronika nokuda kwokukura kwokutenda kwavo norudo zvinoratidzirwa kupfurikidza nokutsungirira munhamo.

Anovavimbisa kuti Mwari achaunza zororo kune vakadzvinyirirwa uye acharanga vaya vanovatambudza pachadzoka Kristu. Kurangwa uku kucharatidzwa nekuparadzwa kusingaperi kubva pamberi paMwari.

Pauro anogumisa nomunyengetero wokukura kwavo mumudzimu, achishuva kuti ivo vaizozadzika madonzo aMwari ndokuunza mbiri kuzita raJesu. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kutsungirira kwevatendi mukutambudzwa, kururamisira kwaMwari vaiti vezvakaipa, uye kukosha kwokurarama maererano nokutenda kwavo kuti Jesu akudzwe.

2 VaTesaronika 1:1 Pauro, naSirivhano, naTimotio, kukereke yavaTesaronika muna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro, Sirivhano naTimotio vanokwazisa kereke yavaTesaronika uye vanopupura Mwari Baba naJesu Kristu saIshe.

1. "Kuziva Mwari Baba naJesu Kristu saIshe"

2. "Simba rekukwazisa muKereke"

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurayirai imi. , ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - “nokuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo agoponeswa.”

2 VaTesaronika 1:2 Nyasha kwamuri norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso dzenyasha norugare kuvatendi muTesaronika zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu.

1. Runyararo neNyasha dzaMwari - Magamuchire neKugovera Rudo Rwake sei

2. Kuona Nyasha neRunyararo rwaMwari - Makurisa Hukama Naye

1. VaRoma 5:1 - Naizvozvo, zvatinoruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

2. VaKorose 3:15 - Uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, irwo zvamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe. Uye ivai vanotenda.

2 VaTesaronika 1:3 Tinosungirwa kuvonga Mwari nguva dzose pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, sezvazvakafanira, nokuti kutenda kwenyu kuri kukura zvikuru, norudo rwenyu mose, kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu, runowanda;

VaTesaronika vakarumbidzwa nokuda kwokutenda kwavo kuri kukura nokudanana kwavo.

1. Simba reKutenda neRudo

2. Kutsigirana: Ropafadzo yeKuyanana

1. VaRoma 15:14 - Uye ini pachangu ndine chokwadi pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, kuti nemiwo muzere nokunaka, makazadzwa nokuziva kwose, munogonawo kurairana.

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye nokudaro zadzisai mutemo waKristu.

2 VaTesaronika 1:4 zvokuti isu pachedu tinozvirumbidza mamuri mukereke dzaMwari pamusoro pokutsungirira kwenyu nokutenda kwenyu mukutambudzwa kwenyu kwose nomumatambudziko amunotsungirira.

VaTesaronika vakarumbidzwa nokuda kwokutenda kwavo nokushivirira mukutarisana nezvitambudzo zvavo nenhamo.

1. Simba Rokushivirira Nokutenda: Kutsungirira Kunogona Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwedu

2. Simba Rokutsungirira: Nzira Yokuramba Uine Tariro Mukutarisana Nematambudziko.

1. VaHebheru 10:36 - Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugamuchire chipikirwa.

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro. Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

2 VaTesaronika 1:5 Ichi ndicho chiratidzo chokutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari, kuti mugonzi makafanirwa noumambo hwaMwari, hwamunotambudzikirawo.

Kutambura kwevatendi chiratidzo chekutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari, kunovaita kuti vave vakakodzera kupinda muumambo hwake.

1. Vimba Nokutonga kwaMwari: Nzira Yokugamuchira Nayo Kutambura nokuda kwoUmambo

2. Kutsungirira Mukutenda: Zvaungaita Kuti Urambe Wakakodzera Umambo

1. VaRoma 8:17-18 – Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

2. Jakobho 1:2-3 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2 VaTesaronika 1:6 Zvazvakarurama kuna Mwari kuti atsive kutambudza avo vanokutambudzai;

Mwari achatsiva avo vanotambudza vakarurama.

1. Mwari mutongi akarurama uye anotonga zvakarurama nguva dzose.

2. Kururamisa kwaMwari ndekwechokwadi uye anogara achitsiva avo vanenge vatadzirwa.

1. VaRoma 12:19 - "Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: "Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira," ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

2. Pisarema 7:11 - "Mwari mutongi akarurama, Mwari anoratidza hasha dzake zuva nezuva."

2 VaTesaronika 1:7 Kunemi munotambudzika, zororai pamwe chete nesu, pakuratidzwa kwaShe Jesu achibva kudenga ane vatumwa vake vane simba.

Vatendi vanotambudzika vachawana zororo apo Ishe Jesu anoratidzwa kubva kudenga ane ngirozi dzake.

1. Tariro yeDenga: Kuwana Zororo muKuuya kwaShe

2. Kukunda Matambudziko: Kuvimba Nesimba raShe

1. Zvakazarurwa 21:3-4 - Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva pachigaro choushe richiti, “Tarirai, ugaro hwaMwari huri pavanhu. iye uchagara navo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vake, uye Mwari amene achava navo saMwari wavo. Uchapisika misodzi yose pameso avo, rufu haruchazovipo, kana kuchema, kana kurira, kana kutambudzika hazvingavipo; nokuti zvokutanga zvapfuura.”

2. Pisarema 55:22 - Kanda mutoro wako pamusoro paJehovha, uye iye achakutsigira; haangatongotenderi wakarurama kuti azununguswe.

2 VaTesaronika 1:8 mumurazvo womoto unotsiva avo vasingazivi Mwari, uye vasingateereri vhangeri raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Mwari achatsiva kune avo vasingamuzivi kana kumuteerera.

1. Ngatirege kuverengerwa pakati peavo vasingazivi kana kuteerera Mwari.

2. Ishe achatonga avo vasingabvumi simba ravo.

1. Mateo 18:23-35 - Mufananidzo weMuranda asingaregereri

2. VaRoma 2:12-16 - Kutonga kwaMwari kwevatadzi

2 VaTesaronika 1:9 vacharangwa nokuparadzwa kusingaperi, vachibva pamberi paShe, napakubwinya kwesimba rake;

Avo vasingateereri kuda kwaMwari vacharangwa nokuparadzwa kusingaperi vachibva pamberi paShe nepakubwinya kwake nesimba.

1. Mibairo yekusateerera: Kunzwisisa Hukuru hwechirango chaMwari.

2. Kudana kuKururama: Yambiro yeKuparadzwa Kusingaperi Kwehasha dzaMwari.

1. VaRoma 2:5-9 Asi nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo wako usingatendeuki uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa kucharatidzwa kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari.

2. VaHebheru 10:31 Zvinotyisa kuwira mumaoko aMwari mupenyu.

2 VaTesaronika 1:10 kana achiuya kuzokudzwa muvatsvene vake, uye nokuyemurwa mune vose vanotenda (nokuti kupupura kwedu kwamuri kwakatendwa) nezuva iro.

Pazuva rokudzoka kwaKristu, vatendi vakatenda muuchapupu hwevatsvene vachakudzwa nokuyemurwa navose.

1. Zuva Rokubwinya: Kugadzirira Kudzoka kwaKristu

2. Zvazvinoreva Kutenda: Kupemberera Uchapupu hweVatendi

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:10 - Nokuti tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu; kuti umwe neumwe agamuchire zvinhu zvaakaita pamuviri, zvichienderana nezvaakaita, kana zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

2. VaRoma 8:17 – Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

2 VaTesaronika 1:11 Naizvozvo tinokunyengetererai nguva dzose, kuti Mwari wedu akuverengei makafanira kudanwa uku, uye azadzise kuda kwose kwakanaka kwokunaka kwake, nebasa rokutenda nesimba.

Pauro akanyengetera kuti Mwari abatsire vaTesaronika kurarama maererano nokudanwa kwavo uye kuzadzisa zvinangwa zvakanaka zvaMwari kwavari.

1. Zvinangwa zvaMwari zvakanaka: Kurarama zvinoenderana Nekudanwa Kwedu

2. Simba Rokutenda: Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Mwari

1. VaEfeso 2:10 - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2 VaTesaronika 1:12 kuti zita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu rikudzwe mamuri, uye imi maari, maererano nenyasha dzaMwari wedu naIshe Jesu Kristu.

Zita raJesu ngarikudzwe matiri uye nesu maari, maererano nenyasha dzaMwari naJesu.

1. Kurarama Nenyasha: Kuti Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu Dzingashandura Sei Hupenyu Hwako

2. Kukudza Kristu: Simba Rokurumbidza Ishe Jesu Kristu

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. 1 Petro 4:11 - Ani nani unotaura, seunotaura zvirevo zvaMwari; kana munhu achishumira, somubati nesimba rinopiwa naMwari, kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari akudzwe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

2 VaTesaronika 2 ndicho chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yechipiri yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura zvinonetsa uye anojekesa pfungwa dzisiridzo pamusoro pokuuya kwaShe uye anonyevera pamusoro pokunyengera.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekutaura dzidziso dzenhema dzakanga dzakonzera nyonganyonga pakati pevatendi veTesaronika (2 VaTesaronika 2:1-4). Anovakurudzira kuti vasavhunduke nyore nyore kana kunyengedzwa nemashoko anoti zuva raJehovha rakanga ratosvika. Anotsanangura kuti Kristu asati adzoka, kupanduka uye kuratidzwa kwomunhu asingateereri mutemo—anowanzonzi “Anopesana naKristu”—zvinofanira kuitika. Uyu mufananidzo uchazvikwidziridza pamusoro paMwari uye uchaita zviratidzo nezvishamiso, uchinyengera avo vasingadi chokwadi.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anoyeuchidza vaTesaronika nezve dzidziso dzake dzekare nezvenyaya idzi (2 VaTesaronika 2:5-12). Anovaudza kuti vanofanira kuyeuka zvaakanga avaudza paakanga ainavo. Chakavanzika chokusateerera mutemo chakanga chava kushanda, asi pakanga pane simba rinodzivisa raichidzivisa kusvikira panguva yacho yakagadzwa. Kana kuzvidzora ikoko kwabviswa, ipapo munhu wokusateerera mutemo uyu acharatidzwa. Zvisinei, kutonga kwake kuchava kwechinguvana sezvo Jesu pakupedzisira achamuparadza nokuuya Kwake kune mbiri.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro yekutsiga uye chiyeuchidzo cherudo rwaMwari (2 VaTesaronika 2:13-17). Pauro anoratidza kutenda kuna Mwari nokuda kwekusarudza vatendi vokuTesaronika kuti vaponeswe kuburikidza nokuitwa vatsvene noMweya wake uye nokutenda muchokwadi. Anovakurudzira kumira vakasimba mukutenda kwavo, vachibatisisa dzidziso dzake dzingava dzakanyorwa kana kuti dzataurwa. Pakupedzisira, anonyengeterera nyaradzo yavo nesimba rinobva munyasha dzaMwari uye anokurudzira mwoyo yavo mubasa riri rose rakanaka.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri cha2 VaTesaronika chinotaura nezvekuuya kwaShe uye chinonyevera pamusoro pekunyengera.

Pauro anojekesa kuti Kristu asati adzoka, kupandukira uye kuratidzwa kwomunhu wokusateerera mutemo zvinofanira kuitika. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasanyengedzwa nyore nyore nemashoko enhema. Uyu mufananidzo uchazvikwidziridza pamusoro paMwari uye uchanyengera avo vasingadi chokwadi.

Pauro anovayeuchidza nezvedzidziso dzake dzekare panhau idzi, achivavimbisa kuti kutonga kwomurume uyu kuchava kwechinguvana sezvo Jesu achamuparadza pakupedzisira. Anokurudzira kusimba mukutenda uye kuonga rudo rwaMwari neruponeso.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemunamato wenyaradzo, simba, uye kurudziro kubva kunyasha dzaMwari. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekunzwisisa, kumira takasimba mukutenda, uye kuwana vimbiso muzvipikirwa zvaMwari pakati pehunyengeri hunogona kuitika.

2 VaTesaronika 2:1 Zvino tinokukumbirai, hama, pamusoro pokuuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uye nokuungana kwedu kwaari,

Muapostora Pauro ari kukumbira hama kuti dzigadzirire kuuya kwaShe Jesu Kristu nokuungana pamwe chete kwaari.

1. Kuuya kwaShe: Wagadzirira Here?

2. Kugadzirira Mwoyo Yedu Kuungana Pamwechete Kuna Kristu

1. Mateo 24:44, “Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingatarisiri.”

2. VaHebheru 10:25 , “Tisingaregeredzi kuungana, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti Zuva roswedera.”

2 VaTesaronika 2:2 kuti murege kukurumidza kuzununguswa mufungwa, kana kuvhunduswa, kana nomweya, kana neshoko, kana netsamba inonzi inobva kwatiri, muchiti zuva raKristu ratosvika.

Ndima yacho inoyeuchidza vaKristu kuti vasatsauswa nedzidziso dzenhema dzokuti zuva raKristu rava pedyo.

1. Mira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nedzidziso Yenhema

2. Usanyengerwa Nemashoko Anonyengera

1 Vakorinde 16:13 - Rindai, mirai nesimba mukutenda, itai sevarume, ivai nesimba.

2. Mateu 24:24 - Nokuti vanaKristu venhema uye vaprofita venhema vachamuka uye vachaita zviratidzo zvikuru nezvishamiso, kuti vatsause, kana zvichibvira, kunyange

vasanangurwa.

2 VaTesaronika 2:3 Ngakurege kuva nemunhu unokunyengerai nemutowo upi neupi;

Ndima iyi ndima inoyambira pamusoro pekunyengedzwa, sezvo kudzoka kwaKristu kusingauyi kusvikira kuwa uye munhu wechivi aratidzwa.

1. Ngozi Yekunyengera: Kunzwisisa Nguva Yokudzoka kwaKristu

2. Kuziva Zviratidzo zveKuguma: Kupunzika uye Murume weChivi

1. VaRoma 16:17-18 - Zvino ndinokukumbirisai, hama, kuti mungwarire avo vanopesanisa nezvigumbuso zvinopesana nedzidziso yamakadzidza imwi; uye uvanzvenge. Nekuti vakadaro havashumiri Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, asi dumbu ravo; uye nemashoko akanaka nekutaura kwakanaka, vanonyengera moyo yevasina mano.

2. VaEfeso 5:11-12 - uye musadyidzana nemabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani mumhure. Nekuti zvinhu zvinoitwa navo pakavanda zvinonyadzisa kunyange kutaura nezvazvo.

2 VaTesaronika 2:4 unopikisa, unozvikudza pamusoro pezvose zvinonzi Mwari, kana zvinonamatwa; zvekuti iye saMwari unogara mutembere yaMwari, achizviratidza kuti ndiMwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemunhu anopikisa uye anozvikwidziridza pamusoro paMwari uye anogara mutemberi yaMwari, achiratidza kuti ndiMwari.

1. Ngozi dzekudada: Yambiro kubva muna 2 VaTesaronika 2:4

2. Ngwarira Vanamwari Venhema: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa na2 VaTesaronika 2:4

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

2. Isaya 14:12-14 - "Haiwa, wawa seiko uchibva kudenga, iwe Rusifa, mwanakomana wamambakwedza! Wakandwa sei pasi, iwe wakaparadza ndudzi! Nokuti wakati mumwoyo mako: ndichakwira kudenga, ndichakwiridza chigaro changu choushe kumusoro kwenyeredzi dzaMwari; ndichagarawo pagomo reungano, pamigumo yokumusoro; ndichakwira kumusoro kwamakore, ndichafanana noWekumusoro-soro.

High.'"

2 VaTesaronika 2:5 Hamurangariri here kuti ndichiri nemwi ndakakuudzai zvinhu izvi?

Pauro akayeuchidza vaTesaronika nezvenyevero nemashoko aakanga avaudza paaiva navo pachake.

1. Simba Rekuyeuka: Kuyeuka Kunonyanyokosha

2. Muenzaniso waPauro: Kukosha Kwekuongorora Chokwadi chaMwari

1. Pisarema 119:11 - "Ndakachengeta shoko renyu mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai."

2 Timotio 3:16 - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, pakutsiura, pakururamisa, uye pakuranga kuri mukururama."

2 VaTesaronika 2:6 Uye zvino munoziva chinodzivisa kuti aratidzwe munguva yake.

Ndima iyi inoreva chimiro chisinganzwisisike chichaziviswa mune ramangwana, kana nguva yakwana.

1: Mwari vane hurongwa kune mumwe nemumwe wedu, uye isu tinofanira kuramba tine moyo murefu uye kuvimba nenguva Yake.

2: Tinofanira kuva nokutenda kuti Mwari achazivisa nhamba iyi panguva yakakodzera uye kugadzirira kuuya kwake.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: Mapisarema 27:14 “Rindira Jehovha; iva nesimba, uye iye achasimbisa mwoyo wako; ndinoti, rindira Jehovha.

2 VaTesaronika 2:7 Nokuti chakavanzika chokusarurama chotoshanda;

Chakavanzika chezvakaipa chatova kushanda, asi chiri kudziviswa kusvikira mudzori abviswa.

1. "Simba Risingaoneki reChakaipa"

2. "Mudzori Wezvakaipa"

1. Mateo 8:28-34 - Simba raJesu rokudzinga madhimoni

2 Vakorinde 10:4-5 - Zvombo zvemweya zvinoshandiswa kurwisa masimba akaipa

2 VaTesaronika 2:8 Ipapo uyo akaipa acharatidzwa, uyo achaparadzwa naIshe nomweya womuromo wake uye achaparadza nokupenya kwokuuya kwake.

Jehovha achagumisa vakaipa pakudzoka kwake.

1. Kudzoka kwaShe: Tariro Yedu Munguva Dzakaipa

2. Dziviriro Yedu Mukuuya kwaShe

1. Isaya 11:4 - “Asi achatonga varombo nokururama, uye achatongera vanyoro venyika nokururamisira; acharova nyika neshamhu yomuromo wake, uye achauraya nokufema kwemiromo yake. vakaipa."

2. VaRoma 12:19 - "Musatsiva, vadiwa, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, "Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira," ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

2 VaTesaronika 2:9 Kuuya kwake kuri shure kwekushanda kwaSatani nesimba rose nezviratidzo nezvishamiso zvenhema.

Pauro akanyevera vaTesaronika kuti vazive vadzidzisi venhema nevaprofita vane dzidziso dzakafuridzirwa naSatani uye dzinoperekedzwa nezviratidzo nezvishamiso.

1. Musanyengerwa nevaporofita venhema - 2 VaTesaronika 2:9

2. Nzvera chokwadi kubva munhema - 2 VaTesaronika 2:9

1. Zvirevo 14:15 - “Munhu asina mano anotenda zvinhu zvose, asi munhu akangwara anongwarira mafambiro ake.”

2. 1 Johani 4:1 - “Vadikani, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

2 VaTesaronika 2:10 nokunyengera kwose kwokusarurama kuna avo vanoparara; nekuti havana kugamuchira rudo rwechokwadi kuti vaponeswe.

Vanhu vasingagamuchiri rudo rwechokwadi vachaparara nokuda kwokusarurama nokunyengera.

1. Simba Rechokwadi: Kudanwa Kugamuchira Rudo Rwechokwadi

2. Kunyengera uye Kusarurama: Ngozi Yekufuratira Chokwadi

1. VaRoma 1:18-32 - Nokuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva kudenga pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu vanodzivisa chokwadi nokusarurama.

2 Johani 8:31-32 – Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaJudha avo vakatenda kwaari, “Kana muchirambira mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo, uye muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusunungurai.

2 VaTesaronika 2:11 Uye nokuda kwaizvozvi Mwari achavatumira simba rokunyengera, kuti vatende nhema.

Mwari achatumira kunyengera kwakasimba kune avo vasingatendi chokwadi, zvichiita kuti vatende nhema.

1. Ngozi Yekunyengerwa - Kuziva uye Kuramba Dzidziso Dzenhema

2. Simba reChokwadi - Sei Kutenda Chokwadi Kwakakosha Kuti Ruponeso

1. Zvirevo 14:12 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

2 Johane 8:31-32 - "Kana muchigara mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo, muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusununguraí."

2 VaTesaronika 2:12 kuti vose varashwe vasina kutenda chokwadi, asi vakafara mukusarurama.

Mwari achatonga vaya vanoramba chokwadi uye vachifarira kusarurama.

1. Kuramba Chokwadi: Kutsamwa kwaMwari Kune Vanofarira Zvisakarurama

2. Kururama pamusoro peKusarurama: Kutonga kwaMwari Kune Avo Vasingatendi Chokwadi.

1. VaRoma 1: 18-25 - Kutsanangura kwaPauro kutsamwa kwaMwari kune avo vanoramba chokwadi.

2 Johane 3:16-17 rudo rwaMwari kune avo vanotenda muna Jesu Kristu uye kutonga kwake kune avo vasingatendi.

2 VaTesaronika 2:13 Asi isu tinofanira kuvonga Mwari nguva dzose pamusoro penyu, hama dzinodikanwa naJehovha, nokuti Mwari kubva pakutanga akakusarudzai kuti muponeswe kubudikidza noutsvene hwoMweya nokutenda zvokwadi.

Mwari akasarudza vaTesaronika kuti vagamuchire ruponeso kuburikidza nokutenda muchokwadi uye nokuitwa mutsvene noMweya.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Runoshamisa Kuvanhu Vake: Kuti Mwari Akatisarudza Kuti Tiponeswe

2. Simba reMweya: Kuona Kucheneswa uye Kutenda muChokwadi

1. VaRoma 8:28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Vaefeso 2:8-10 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

2 VaTesaronika 2:14 Izvo zvaakakudanirai nevhangeri redu, pakuwana kubwinya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Ishe Jesu Kristu vakatidaidza kuti tiwane kubwinya kwavo kuburikidza nevhangeri.

1. Simba reVhangeri reKuwana Kubwinya

2. Kudana kwaShe: Kuwana Kubwinya Kwake

1. VaRoma 8:17-19 – Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

2. VaKorose 3:4 – Kana Kristu, anova upenyu hwedu, achionekwa, nemiwo muchaonekwa pamwe chete naye mukubwinya.

2 VaTesaronika 2:15 Naizvozvo, hama, mirai makasimba, mubatirire dzidziso dzamakadzidziswa , kana neshoko kana netsamba yedu.

VaKristu vanokurudzirwa kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda kwavo uye kuramba vachitevedzera dzidziso dzavakadzidziswa, kungava neshoko romuromo kana kuti netsamba.

1. “Mira Wakasimba muKutenda: Ramba Nedzidziso dzaMwari”

2. “Ramba Wakasimba Mukutenda: Chengetedza Tsika dzaShe”

1. Johani 8:31-32 “Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda kwaari, “Kana muchirambira mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo. Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraí.

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 “Ngatibatisise kupupura kwetariro yedu tisingazununguki, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka. Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tikurudzirane rudo namabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru kwazvo sezvamunoona zuva richiswedera pedyo.”

2 VaTesaronika 2:16 Zvino Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu amene, naMwari, Baba vedu, vakatida, vakatipa kunyaradzwa kusingaperi netariro yakanaka nenyasha;

Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu uye Mwari, Baba vedu, vakatipa nyaradzo isingaperi netariro yakanaka kubudikidza nenyasha.

1. Nyaradzo Isingaperi yeNyasha - Kuongorora simbiso netariro inowanikwa muzvipikirwa zvaMwari.

2. Simba reRudo - Kuongorora rudo rwaMwari uye kuti runopa sei simba munguva dzekushaiwa.

1. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida . Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana ngirozi, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMwari rusingaperi. uri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi avo vane tariro muna Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2 VaTesaronika 2:17 anyaradze mwoyo yenyu, nokukusimbisai pashoko rose rakanaka nomubasa rose rakanaka.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vanyaradzwe mukutenda kwavo uye kuti vasimbiswe mumashoko nezviito zvakanaka.

1. "Nyaradzo muKutenda"

2. "Mabasa Akanaka Nemashoko"

1. Johani 14:27 - "Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai rugare rwangu. Handikupii sokupa kunoita nyika. Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka uye musatya."

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana mumwe munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? Ngatitii hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva? Kana mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” asi asingachengeti kushayiwa kwenyama, zvinobatsireiko?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina basa, akafa."

2 VaTesaronika 3 ndicho chitsauko chechitatu uye chokupedzisira chetsamba yechipiri yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuvatendi vokuTesaronika. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvenyaya dzinechekuita neusimbe, kusazvibata, nedzidziso yenhema mukati mekereke.

Ndima yokutanga: Pauro anokurudzira vatendi vokuTesaronika kuti vamunyengeterere iye neshamwari dzake (2 VaTesaronika 3:1-5). Anokumbira minyengetero yavo kuti shoko raMwari ripararire nokukurumidza uye rikudzwe pakati pevamwe. Anoratidza chivimbo mukutendeka kwaShe kuti avadzivirire pane zvakaipa uye kuvasimbisa mubasa rose rakanaka. Pauro anovakurudzirawo kutevedzera muenzaniso wake nokushanda nesimba pane kuva nousimbe.

2nd Ganhuro: Pauro anotaura nezvekusazvibata mukereke (2 VaTesaronika 3:6-15). Anovayeuchidza nezvemaitiro ake paaiva navo—kushanda kwaaiita nesimba siku nesikati, asingaremedzi chero munhu upi zvake. Anonyevera pamusoro peavo vasina basa uye vasingararami maererano netsika dzavakagamuchira kubva kwaari. Pauro anorayira kuti kana munhu upi noupi asingadi kushanda, ngaarege kudya. Anovakurudzira kuti varege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka asi kuti vayambire vaya vasingateereri.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro yekupedzisira yekubatana, rugare, uye kutsungirira (2 VaTesaronika 3:16-18). Pauro anonyengetera kuti Ishe worugare amene avape rugare nguva dzose nomunzira dzose. Anosimbisa kuti kwaziso yake inonyorwa neruoko rwake sechiratidzo chechokwadi. Pakupedzisira, anovakomborera nenyasha dzinobva kuna Jesu Kristu.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chetatu cha2 VaTesaronika chinotaura nezvekusaita basa, kusarongeka, nedzidziso yenhema mukati mekereke.

Pauro anokurudzira munamato wokuti shoko raMwari ripararire nokukurumidza pakati pavamwe nepo achitaura chivimbo mukutendeka Kwake kudzivirira nokusimbisa vatendi. Anokurudzira kushanda nesimba uye anonyevera pamusoro pokusaita basa.

Pauro anotaura nezvokusateerera mutemo, achivayeuchidza nezvomuenzaniso wake pachake wokushanda nesimba. Anorayira kuti vaya vasingadi kushanda ngavarege kudya uye anovakurudzira kuti vasaneta pakuita zvakanaka. Anosimbisa kukosha kwekubatana, rugare, uye kutsungirira.

Ganhuro racho rinoguma nomunyengetero worugare, kwaziso yechokwadi inobva kuna Pauro, uye chikomborero chenyasha chinobva kuna Jesu Kristu. Ichi chitsauko chinoburitsa kukosha kwekushingaira, kurongeka, uye kutevedzera dzidziso yakanaka mukati meungano yekereke.

2 VaTesaronika 3:1 Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, mutinyengeterererewo, kuti shoko raShe risununguke, rikudzwe, sezvazvinoitwa kwamuri;

Munyori anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vavanyengeterere, kuti Shoko raJehovha ripararire nekukudzwa sezvariri pakati pavo.

1. Simba reMunamato: Mabatiro Atingaita Kuparadzira Shoko raShe

2. Kukosha kweShoko raShe: Rinofanira Kubwinyiswa Sei

1. Ruka 18:1 - "Akataura mufananidzo kwavari, kuti vanhu vanofanira kunyengetera nguva dzose, vasinganeti;

2. Pisarema 138:2 - "Ndichanamata ndakatarira kutemberi yenyu tsvene, uye ndicharumbidza zita renyu nokuda kworudo rwenyu nokutendeka kwenyu, nokuti makakurisa shoko renyu kupfuura zita renyu rose."

2 VaTesaronika 3:2 uye kuti tisunungurwe kuvanhu vasakarurama uye vakaipa, nokuti havasi vose vanotenda.

Pauro ari kunyengetera kuti kereke yeTesaronika iponeswe kubva kune avo vasina kutenda.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari - Kuti Mwari anotidzivirira sei kubva kune zvakaipa zvenyika

2. Kutenda - Simba rekutenda muna Mwari kutidzivirira nekutitsigira

1. Pisarema 91:11 - Nokuti acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete panzira dzako dzose.

2. 2 Vakorinde 12:9 - Asi iye akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera.

2 VaTesaronika 3:3 Asi Ishe akatendeka, uchakusimbisai, nokukuchengetai kunowakaipa.

Ishe akatendeka uye achatidzivirira kubva kune wakaipa.

1: Kutendeka kwaMwari manyuko enyaradzo nechengeteko.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naJehovha kuti achatidzivirira pane zvakaipa.

1: Isaya 46:4 Kunyange kusvikira mukukwegura ndini iye; ndichakutakurai kusvikira vhudzi renyu rachena; ndakasika, uye ndichakutakurai; ini ndichakutakurai, ndikakurwirai.

2: Mapisarema 91:10 BDMCS - Hapana chakaipa chingakuwira, uye hapana hosha ichaswedera patende rako.

2 VaTesaronika 3:4 Uye tine chivimbo muna Ishe maererano nemwi, kuti munoita uye mucharamba muchiita zvinhu zvatinokurairai.

Munyori anoratidza chivimbo mukuteerera kwavaTesaronika kumirairo yavakapiwa.

1. Kuramba Wakatendeka Kumirairo yaMwari: Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutendeka

2. Hupenyu Hwokuteerera: Simba Rokutevera Kuda kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 - “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakazvarwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini. Asi uyo anocherekedza murayiro wakakwana wokusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, iyeyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

2. Mateo 7:21-23 - “Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe,’ vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi uyo anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga ndiye achapinda. Vazhinji nezuva iro vachati kwandiri: Ishe, Ishe, hatina kuporofita muzita renyu, nokudzinga madhimoni muzita renyu, tikaita zvishamiso zvizhinji muzita renyu here? Uye ipapo ndichareva kwavari ndichiti: Handina kutongokuzivai; ibvai kwandiri, imi vaiti vezvakaipa.

2 VaTesaronika 3:5 Zvino Ishe ngaatungamirire mwoyo yenyu murudo rwaMwari, nomukutsungirira kwaKristu.

Ishe vari kutikumbira kuti titungamirire mwoyo yedu mukuda Mwari nekumirira Kristu nemoyo murefu.

1. “Simba Rorudo Nokushivirira”

2. “Kurarama Mukuda kwaShe”

1. VaRoma 5:8 “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai kuti murimi unomirira sei chibereko chevhu chinokosha, achitsungirira pachiri, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira. Newewo, tsungirira. simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera.

2 VaTesaronika 3:6 Zvino, hama dzangu, tinokurairai nezita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mubve pahama imwe neimwe inofamba zvisakafanira, isingatereri mirairo yamakapiwa nesu;

Pauro anorayira vaTesaronika kuti vaparadzane nevaya vasingateveri dzidziso dzaJesu.

1. Simba Rokuparadzana: Kudzidza Kuzvibvisa Kune Vanoramba Kutevera Jesu.

2. Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Kugashira Kurangwa Kwekuzvibvisa Kune Vanoramba Kutevera Jesu.

1. Joshua 24:15 “Zvino kana muchiti zvakaipa kushumira Jehovha, zvisarudzirei nhasi wamunoda kushumira; kana vamwari vaishumirwa namadzibaba enyu mhiri koRwizi, kana vamwari vavaAmori vamugere munyika yavo; asi kana ndirini naveimba yangu tichashumira Jehovha.

2. Zvirevo 11:28 “Unovimba nefuma yake, uchawa, asi wakarurama uchamera sedavi.

2 VaTesaronika 3:7 Nokuti imi mumene munoziva kuti munofanira kutitevera sei, nokuti hatina kufamba zvisakafanira pakati penyu;

Pauro anorayira kereke yeTesaronika kutevera muenzaniso wake, sezvaaiita nomutoo wakarongeka ari pakati pavo.

1. Simba reMuenzaniso Wakanaka - Mabatiro Akaita Pauro VaTesaronika

2. Kufamba Mufambo - Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waPauro naJesu

1. Johani 13:15 - “Nokuti ndakupai muenzaniso, kuti nemwi muite sezvandakuitirai imi.

2. 1 Petro 5:3 - “musingaiti semadzishe pamusoro penhaka yaMwari, asi muri mienzaniso kuboka.

2 VaTesaronika 3:8 uye hatina kudya chingwa chemunhu pasina; asi takabata nekushingaira nekutambudzika siku nesikati, kuti tisava mutoro kune umwe wenyu;

Vaapostora vaishanda nesimba siku nesikati kuti vasava mutoro wezvemari kuvaTesaronika.

1. Kukosha Kwekushanda Nesimba: Chidzidzo che2 VaTesaronika 3:8

2. Kushandira Ishe Nesimba: Mararamiro Atinoita 2 VaTesaronika 3:8

1. Zvirevo 14:23 - “Kubata kose kune batsiro, asi kungotaura kunongouyisa urombo.”

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - “Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa, kana tisinganeti.

2 VaTesaronika 3:9 kwete nokuti hatina simba, asi kuti tipe muenzaniso kwamuri kuti mutitevere.

Muapostora Pauro anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti vatevedzere muenzaniso wake wokushanda nesimba uye kutsungirira, pasinei nokuti haasi kumanikidzwa kuita kudaro.

1. Kushanda Nesimba Pasinei Nezvinetso: Muenzaniso waPauro

2. Tsungirira Nomufaro: Muenzaniso waPauro

1. 1 VaKorinte 9:24-27

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3

2 VaTesaronika 3:10 Nokuti kunyange pataiva nemi, takakurairai izvi, kuti: Kana munhu asingadi kushanda, ngaarege kudya vo.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira kushanda kwevashandi kuti vawane chouviri.

1. Mubairo Wekushanda Nesimba - Kukurukura kukosha kwekushanda uye makomborero eindasitiri.

2. Kugutsikana Nokutenda - Kukoshesa kukosha kwekuzorora uye kuvimba naMwari.

1. Zvirevo 14:23 - Kushanda nesimba kwose kunouyisa mhindu, asi kungotaura kunongouyisa urombo.

2. VaFiripi 4: 11-13 - Handirevi izvi nokuti ndinoshayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvose zvandiri. Ndinoziva kuti kushayiwa chii, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kungava kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa.

2 VaTesaronika 3:11 Nokuti tinonzwa kuti vamwe varipo pakati penyu vasingafambi netsika dzakafanira, vasingatongoshandi zvachose, asi vachiita zvisina maturo.

Pauro ari kunyevera kereke yeTesaronika pamusoro pevamwe vanhu vari mukereke vasingashandi uye panzvimbo pezvo vari kuita zvinhu zvisina basa.

1. "Njodzi Yekuva Akabatikana"

2. "Kurarama Upenyu Hwakarongeka muChechi"

1. Zvirevo 16:27-28 - "Munhu asina umwari anochera zvakaipa; uye pamiromo yake pane moto unopisa. Munhu akatsauka anokusha kupesana;

2. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - "Musanyengerwa; Mwari haasekwi; nokuti izvo zvinodzvara munhu, ndizvo zvaanochekazve. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchakohwa kuora kunobva panyama; asi unodzvara Mweya uchacheka upenyu husingaperi kubva kuMweya.

2 VaTesaronika 3:12 Zvino avo vakadaro tinovarayira uye tinovakurudzira kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti vashande nokunyarara vadye zvokudya zvavo zvimene.

Pauro anorayira uye anokurudzira vaTesaronika kuti vashande uye vadye zvokudya zvavo vakanyarara maererano naShe Jesu Kristu.

1. "Simba Rekushanda muKutenda"

2. "Kuwana uye Kunakidzwa nechingwa cheHupenyu"

1. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kwavari. vari veimba yerutendo.

2 Johane 6:35 - "Jesu akati kwavari: Ndini chingwa choupenyu; anouya kwandiri haangatongovi nenzara, uye anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi nenyota."

2 VaTesaronika 3:13 Asi imi, hama dzangu, musaneta pakuita zvakanaka.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakatendeka uye vakasimba mumabasa avo akanaka.

1. "Simba Rokutsungirira"

2. “Musaneta Pakuita Zvakanaka”

1. VaGaratia 6:9 Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.

2. VaHebheru 10:36 Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti, kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugamuchire chivimbiso.

2 VaTesaronika 3:14 Kana panomunhu asingateereri shoko redu retsamba iyi, mutarisise munhu uyo, kuti murege kufambidzana naye, anyare.

VaKristu havafaniri kushamwaridzana nevaya vasingateereri zvinodzidziswa neBhaibheri.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuteerera Shoko raMwari

2. Kukosha kwekuzvipatsanura kubva kune asingatendi

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari chii, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana. "

2. VaEfeso 5:11 - "Musafambidzana nemabasa erima asina zvibereko, asi zviri nani muafumure."

2 VaTesaronika 3:15 Asi musamutora somuvengi, asi mumuraire sehama.

Hatifaniri kuona vaKristu vatinonamata navo sevavengi, asi tinofanira kuvarayira sehama.

1. Kudanana Sehama neHanzvadzi munaKristu

2. Kukosha Kwekuraira Munharaunda Ine Rudo

1. Johani 13:34-35 - “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanane. Naizvozvi vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - “Saka, sevasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, pfekai mwoyo une tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe. imwe neimwe; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira. Uye pamusoro pezvose fukai rudo, runosunganidza zvinhu zvose pamwe chete mukuwirirana kwakakwana.

2 VaTesaronika 3:16 Zvino, Ishe worugare amene ngaakupei rugare nguva dzose nemitoo yose. Ishe ngaave nemi mose.

Ishe vanotikurudzira kuwana rugare nenzira dzose uye vanoshuvira runyararo patiri tose.

1. Zorora muRunyararo rwaShe - Mawaniro Ekuwana Rugare Rwusingaperi Munguva Dzematambudziko

2. Runyararo rwaShe - Kurega Kuenda uye Kuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari

1. VaFiripi 4:7 - "Zvino rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu."

2. Isaya 26:3 - "Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana avo vane pfungwa dzakasimba, nokuti vanovimba nemi."

2 VaTesaronika 3:17 Kwaziso kwaPauro noruoko rwangu, chinova ndicho chiratidzo mutsamba dzose; ndinonyora saizvozvo.

Tsamba yaPauro kuvaTesaronika inoguma norunyoro rwake amene sechiratidzo chouchokwadi.

1. Kukosha Kwechokwadi Mukurarama kwechiKristu

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutendeseka Mumeso aMwari

1. VaHebheru 10:22 ngatiswedere nomoyo wazvokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara chokutenda, moyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.

2. 1 VaKorinte 4:2 - Pamusoro pazvo zvinodikanwa pavatariri, kuti munhu awanikwe akatendeka.

2 VaTesaronika 3:18 Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi mose. Ameni.

Pauro anoshuvira maKristu emuTesaronika nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kufarirwa Kusina Kukodzera kwaMwari Kunochinja Upenyu Hupenyu

2. Rudo rusina magumo rwaIshe: Kuona Simba reNyasha dzaJesu

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:17 - Nokuti kana, kubudikidza nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe, rufu rwakabata ushe kubudikidza nomunhu iyeye, ko, kuzoti vaya vakagamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha dzaMwari uye nechipo chokururama vachatonga zvikuru sei muupenyu kubudikidza nomunhu mumwe chete. , Jesu Kristu!

1 Timotio 1 ndicho chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yokutanga yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kushamwari yake duku Timoti. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvedzidziso dzenhema uye anosimbisa kukosha kwedzidziso yakanaka uye rudo rwechokwadi.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotanga nekuyeuchidza Timoti nezvechinangwa chake muEfeso (1 Timotio 1: 1-11). Anozvizivisa amene somuapostora waKristu Jesu uye anokurudzira Timotio kuramba ari muEfeso kuti anangane naavo vanoparadzira dzidziso dzenhema. Pauro anosimbisa kuti chinangwa chomurayiridzo wake rudo runobva pamwoyo wakachena, hana yakanaka, uye kutenda kwechokwadi. Anonyevera pamusoro pavanhu vakatsauka paiyi nheyo uye vakatendeukira kukutaura kusina maturo, vachishuva kuva vadzidzisi asi vasinganzwisisi.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotarisisa nezvechiitiko chake chekutendeuka semuenzaniso wenyasha dzaMwari (1 Timotio 1:12-17). Anobvuma kuti aimbove munhu anomhura, mutambudzi, uye ane chisimba asi akawana ngoni nokuti akaita nokusaziva mukusatenda. Anosimbisa nyasha huru dzaMwari dzakadururirwa paari nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu. Pauro anozivisa kuti Kristu akauya munyika kuzoponesa vatadzi, achisimbisa nzvimbo yake amene semuenzaniso kuna avo vaizotenda maari nokuda kwoupenyu husingaperi.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo yaTimoti maererano nekurwisa dzidziso dzenhema (1 Timotio 1:18-20). Pauro anomurayira kurwa kurwa kwakanaka nokubatisisa kutenda nehana yakanaka. Anotaura nezvevanhu vakadai saHimeniyo naAlexander vakanga vaputsikirwa nechikepe kutenda kwavo ndokuiswa kuna Satani sechirango. Ikoku kunoshanda senyevero pamusoro pokutsauka padzidziso yakarurama.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga chaTimotio wekutanga chakanangana nekutaura nezvedzidziso dzenhema, kusimbisa dzidziso yakanaka, uye kufungisisa nezvenyasha dzaMwari.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti anangane nevaya vanoparadzira dzidziso dzenhema muEfeso achisimbisa kukosha kworudo rwakadzika midzi mukuchena, hana, uye kutenda.

Anogovera kutendeuka kwake pachake somuenzaniso wenyasha dzaMwari, achisimbisa chinangwa chaKristu chokuponesa vatadzi. Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti abatisise kutenda nehana yakanaka, achinyevera pamusoro pokutsauka padzidziso yakarurama.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nemashoko okunyevera nezvevanhu vakaputsikirwa nokutenda kwavo uye vakarangwa. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwekurwisa

dzidziso yenhema, kugamuchira nyasha dzaMwari, uye kuramba wakasimba mudzidziso yakanaka yehushumiri hunobudirira.

1 TIMOTI 1:1 Pauro, mupostori waJesu Kristu nokuraira kwaMwari Muponesi wedu, naIshe Jesu Kristu, tariro yedu;

Pauro anoyeuchidza Timotio kuti Mwari ndiye muponesi wedu uye Ishe Jesu Kristu ndiye tariro yedu.

1: Tinogona kuwana tariro muna Jesu Kristu, kunyange munguva dzenhamo.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka kuti Mwari ndiye muponesi wedu uye mudziviriri wedu.

1: Isaya 40:31 Asi avo vanomirira Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: Tito 2:13-14 BDMCS - tichimirira tariro yakaropafadzwa, kuonekwa kwokubwinya kwaMwari mukuru noMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu.

1 TIMOTI 1:2 kuna Timotio, mwana wangu chaiye pakutenda: Nyasha, tsitsi, norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

Ndima yacho inokurudzira Timotio kutsvaka nyasha, ngoni, norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naJesu Kristu.

1. Nyasha dzinoshamisa dzaMwari - Kuongorora simba renyasha uye kuti rinounza sei rugare muupenyu hwedu.

2. Tsitsi Dzinokunda Kutonga - Tichitarisa kuti tsitsi ndidzo kuratidzwa kwekupedzisira kwerudo rwaMwari.

1. VaKorose 3:12-15 - Kuongorora kuti tingapfeka sei unhu hwetsitsi nenyasha.

2. VaRoma 5:1-5 - Kuongorora kuti nyasha nerugare zvinouya sei naJesu Kristu.

1 TIMOTI 1:3 Sezvandakakumbira zvikuru kwauri, kuti usare paEfeso, pandakaenda

Makedhonia, kuti uraire vamwe kuti varege kudzidzisa imwe dzidziso.

Pauro anorayira Timotio kugara muEfeso uye kuti ave nechokwadi chokuti hapana dzimwe dzidziso dzinodzidziswa.

1. Kuteerera Mirayiridzo yaMwari - 1 Timotio 1:3

2. Kutendeka uye Kushingaira - 1 Timotio 1:3

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana chiito, itai zvose muzita ralshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. VaHebheru 13:7 - Rangarirai avo vanokutungamirirai, vakataura kwamuri shoko raMwari;

1 TIMOTI 1:4 kana kurangarira ngano namazita amadziteteguru asingaperi, zvinomutsa gakava, panzvimbo pokusimbisa Mwari kuri mukutenda;

Ndima iyi inonyevera pamusoro pokupa ngwariro kufungidziro dzisina maturo uye panzvimbo pezvo inokurudzira kuvaka kutenda.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuvaka Nheyo Yesimba Remweya"

2. "Kusava Nematuro Kwengano: Kubvisa Kufungidzira Kusingabatsire"

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - "Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi."

1 TIMOTIO 1:5 Zvino chinogumira chomurairo ndirwo rudo runobva pamwoyo wakachena, napahana yakanaka, napakutenda kusina nhema.

Murayiro ndewokuda nemoyo wakachena, nehana yakanaka, nerutendo rwechokwadi.

1. Kuda vamwe nemoyo wakachena.

2. Kukosha kwehana yakanaka.

1 Johane 4:7-8 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari. Usingadi, haazivi Mwari; nokuti Mwari rudo.

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo ngaruve rusina manyepo. Semai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka. Dananai nemoyo muchena nerudo rwehama; mukudzane pakukudzana.

1 Timotio 1:6 pane izvozvi vamwe vakarashika vakatsaukira mukutaura kusina maturo;

Vamwe vakarasika kubva pavhangeri uye vakatarisa pamagakava asina maturo.

1. “Kurambira Munzira: Kurambira Pachokwadi kuEvhangeri”

2. “Simba Remashoko: Kunyatsosarudza Mashoko Edu”

1. Jakobho 3:17 - Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoda kuzvipira, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura uye hahunyengeri.

2. VaKorose 3:15-17 – Rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; uye ivai vanovonga. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nokuchenjera kwose, muchidzidzisana nokurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu; Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

1 Timotio 1:7 vachishuva kuva vadzidzisi vomurayiro; vasinganzwisisi zvavanoreva kana zvavanosimbisa.

Vamwe vanoshuva kuva vadzidzisi vomurayiro, asi havanzwisisi zvavari kutaura kana kusimbisa.

1. Usatevere Zvausinganzwisisi

2. Usaite Dzidziso Dzenhema

1. Zvirevo 3:5-7 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

2. Isaya 5:20 - Vane nhamo vanoti zvakaipa ndizvo zvakanaka uye zvakanaka kuti ndizvo zvakaipa, vanoisa rima panzvimbo yechiedza, nechiedza panzvimbo yerima.

1 Timotio 1:8 Asi tinoziva kuti murairo wakanaka kana munhu achiushandisa zviri pamutemo;

Mutemo wakanaka kana ukashandiswa nemazvo.

1. "Kurarama Mumutemo: Kunaka Mukutevera Mutemo"

2. "Kushandisa Mutemo kune Zvakanaka: Kururama Kunobva Sei Mukati"

1. VaRoma 8:4 - "Kuti kururama kwemurairo kuzadziswe matiri, tisingafambi nenyama, asi neMweya."

2. Mateo 5:17-20 - "Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza murairo kana vaporofita; handina kuuya kuzoparadza, asi kuzozadzisa. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, Kusvikira denga nenyika zvichipfuura, mumwe. Jota kana chidodzi chimwe chete chomurayiro hazvingatongopfuuri, kusvikira zvose zvaitika.” Naizvozvo ani naani anotyora mumwe chete wemirayiro miduku iyi uye akadzidzisa vanhu kudaro, achanzi muduku muumambo hwokudenga. uye vadzidzise ivo vachanzi mukuru muushe hwekumatenga.

1 TIMOTIO 1:9 tichiziva kuti murairo hauna kuitirwa akarurama, asi vasingateereri murairo, navasingateereri, vasingadi Mwari, navatadzi, navasingadi Mwari, navasina umwari, navaurayi vamadzibaba, navaurayi vamai vavo, navaurayi;

Murairo hauna kuitirwa vakarurama, asi vasingadi murayiro, vasingadi Mwari, vatadzi, vasina utsvene, vasingateereri Mwari, vaurayi navaurayi.

1: "Simba Rokururama"

2: "Mugumisiro Wekusarurama"

1: VaRoma 8: 1-4 - Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu vasingafambi maererano nenyama, asi neMweya.

2: 1 Johani 1:5-10 - Kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana mumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu Kristu Mwanakomana wake rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

1 Timotio 1:10 mhombwe, navanozvisvibisa navamwe vanhu, nembavha, navarevi venhema, navanopika nhema, kana chimwe chinopesana nedzidziso yakarurama;

Ndima iyi inobva muna 1 Timotio 1:10 inodononongodza zvitadzo zvakawanda zvinopesana nedzidziso yakarurama.

1. "Chivi Chokuzvisvibisa: Yambiro kubva kuna 1 Timotio 1:10"

2. "Simba reDzidziso Inonzwika: Chidzidzo kubva kuna 1 Timotio 1:10"

1. Zvirevo 6:16-19 - “Kune zvinhu zvitanhatu zvinovengwa naJehovha, zvinomwe zvinomunyangadza zvinoti: Meso anozvikudza, rurimi runoreva nhema, maoko anodurura ropa risina mhosva, mwoyo unofunga mano akaipa, tsoka dzinokurumidzira kuita zvakaipa; mhanyira zvakaipa, chapupu chinonyengera chinoreva nhema, nomunhu anomutsa bopoto pakati pavanhu.”

2. VaRoma 12: 2 - "Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva zvinodiwa naMwari, zvakanaka, zvinomufadza uye zvakakwana. "

1 Timoti 1:11 maererano neevhangeri yokubwinya kwaMwari akaropafadzwa, yakakumikidzwa kwandiri.

Pauro akapiwa basa rokuparidza evhangeri, iro shoko rinokudzwa raMwari akaropafadzwa.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Kufumura Mharidzo yekubwinya kwaMwari

2. Kuzvipira kuVhangeri: Kugashira nokugovera Ropafadzo

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda.

2 Vakorinde 5:14 - Nokuti rudo rwaKristu runotimanikidza, nokuti isu tinotonga saizvozvo: kuti kana mumwe akafira vose, saka vose vakafa.

1 TIMOTIO 1:12 Ndinovonga Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu, akandipa simba, akati ndakatendeka, akandiisa pabasa;

Pauro anoonga Kristu Jesu nokuda kwokumugonesa kubatira somushumiri.

1. Kudana Kubasa: Kunzwisisa Simba reKutenda neUshumiri

2. Kuziva Ruoko rwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu: Kuratidza Kutenda Zvipo Zvake

1. Pisarema 37:23-24 - Nhanho dzomunhu akanaka dzinosimbiswa naJehovha: uye anofarira nzira yake. Kunyange akawa, haangawiswi chose; nekuti Jehovha anomutsigira noruoko rwake.

2. Mateu 25:21 - Ishe wake akati kwaari, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka, wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma, ndichakuita mubati wezvinhu zvizhinji.

1 TIMOTIO 1:13 Ini ndaimbomhura, nomutambudzi, nomutadzi; asi ndakawana tsitsi, nokuti ndakaita nokusaziva pakusatenda;

Chipupuriro chaPauro chokushanduka kwake kubva kumumhuri nomutambudzi kuenda kumunhu akawana ngoni chinoratidza simba rokupfidza nokutenda.

1: Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kupfidza uye Kutenda

2: Kuziva Kusaziva kwedu uye Kutendeukira kuna Mwari

1: Isaya 55:6-7 Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa, danai kwaari achiri pedyo; wakaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake, adzokere kuna Jehovha , achamunzwira nyasha; uye kuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2: Ruka 15:11-32 Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika

1 Timotio 1:14 Uye nyasha dzaIshe wedu dzakawanda zvikuru nokutenda norudo zviri muna Kristu Jesu.

Nyasha dzaShe dzakawanda, nokutenda norudo muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Kudzidza Kutsamira paKuwanda kweNyasha dzaMwari

2. Kurarama mukuwanda kwokutenda norudo muna Kristu Jesu

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari, kwete chemabasa, kuti kurege kuva nemunhu unozvikudza.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika zvokuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

1 Timotio 1:15 Iri ishoko rakatendeka rinofanira kugamuchirwa chose, kuti Kristu Jesu wakavuya panyika kuzoponesa vatadzi; vandiri mukuru wavo.

Kristu Jesu akauya panyika kuzoponesa vatadzi.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari ndedzemunhu wese: Hazvinei kuti Unotadza sei

2. Jesu ndiye Muponesi wenyika

1. VaRoma 5:8-10 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

1 TIMOTI 1:16 Asi nokuda kwaizvozvi ndakawana ngoni, kuti mandiri ini mukuru, Jesu Kristu aratidze moyo murefu wose, uve muenzaniso kuna vanozotenda kwaari, paupenyu husingaperi.

Pauro akapiwa ngoni naJesu Kristu kuti ave muenzaniso wemwoyo murefu kune avo vaizotenda maari nokuda kwoupenyu husingaperi.

1. "Muenzaniso Wekushivirira"

2. "Ngoni dzaJesu Kristu"

1 Johani 4:10-11 - Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida uye akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikinuro rwezvivi zvedu.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

1 Timotio 1:17 Zvino kuna iye Ishe usingaperi, usingafi, usingavonekwi, Mwari woga wakachenjera, ngakuve nokukudzwa nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Mambo asingagumi, asingafi, uye asingaoneki ndiye Mwari oga akachenjera uye akakodzera kukudzwa nembiri nokusingaperi.

1: Mwari wedu Haafi, Haafi uye Haaonekwi

2: Kukudza Mwari: Kukudza Hukuru Hwake

1: Isaya 6:3 - “Imwe yakadanidzira kune imwe, ichiti: Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Jehovha wehondo; nyika yose izere nokubwinya kwake.”

Varoma 11:33-36 BDMCS - “Haiwa, kudzika kwepfuma nouchenjeri noruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! Nekuti ndiani wakaziva fungwa yaIshe kana ndiani wakange ari mupi wake wezano? Kana kuti ndianiko akapa chipo kwaari, kuti aripezve? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye zviripo kubudikidza naye uye ndezvake. Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

1 TIMOTIO 1:18 Murairo uyu ndinokumikidza kwauri, mwana wangu, Timotio, sezviporofita zvakatanga kuitika pamusoro pako, kuti nazvo urwe kurwa kwakanaka;

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kushandisa uporofita hwaakapiwa kurwa hondo yakanaka yomudzimu.

1. Mwari akatipa zvombo zvose zvatinoda kuti tirwe hondo yemweya.

2. Zviporofita zvaMwari zvinotipa simba rekukunda muhondo dzedu dzemweya.

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Murayiro waPauro pamusoro pekuti tingapfeka sei nhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari.

2 Vakorinde 10:4-5 - Murayiro waPauro wokushandisa zvombo zvaMwari kuparadza nhare dzemweya.

1 Timotio 1:19 wakabata kutenda nehana yakanaka; izvo vamwe vakati vachirasa parutendo, vakaputsikirwa nechikepe;

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakabatirira pakutenda kwavo uye vave nehana yakanaka, achinyevera kuti vaya vakasiya kutenda kwavo vaparara.

1. Kukosha Kwekutenda uye Hana Yakanaka

2. Kuramba Kutenda Kunotungamirira Kukuparadzwa

1. VaHebheru 10:35-39 - Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira chipikirwa.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakazvarwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini.

1 Timotio 1:20 pakati pavo ndiHimenio naArekizanda; vandakakumikidza kuna Satani, kuti vadzidze kusanyomba.

Pauro akaendesa Himenio naArekizanda kuna Satani kuti avadzidzise kusamhura Mwari.

1. Ngozi Yekumhura

2. Simba reKuzvidavirira

1. Zvirevo 12:22 - “Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita nokutendeka vanomufadza.

2. Jakobho 3:10 - “Mumuromo mumwe chete munobuda kurumbidza nokutuka. Hama dzangu, zvinhu izvi hazvifaniri kudaro.

1 Timotio 2 ganhuro rechipiri retsamba yokutanga yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kushamwari yake duku Timotio. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirairo maererano nemunamato, maitiro akanaka mukunamata, uye mabasa echikadzi mukereke.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwemunamato kuvanhu vese (1 Timotio 2:1-7). Anokurudzira kuti mikumbiro, minyengetero, kureverera, uye kuonga zviitwe nokuda kwomunhu ari wose, kubatanidza madzimambo naavo vane chiremera. Izvi zvinodaro nekuti Mwari anoda kuti vanhu vese vaponeswe uye vasvike pakuziva chokwadi. Pauro anosimbisa Jesu Kristu somurevereri pakati paMwari nevanhu akazvipa serudzikinuro rwevanhu vose.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anotaura nezvemufambiro wakanaka panguva yekuungana kwekunamata (1 Timoti 2:8-15). Anorayira kuti varume vanofanira kunyengetera nemaoko matsvene akasimudzwa nomutoo unoratidzira ruremekedzo uye pasina kutsamwa kana kuti kupopota. Vakadzi vanorayirwa kuti vapfeke zvine mwero uye vane tsika dzakanaka, vachizvishongedza nemabasa akanaka panzvimbo pebvudzi repamusoro kana zvishongo. Pauro anotaurawo kuti vakadzi vanofanira kudzidza chinyararire uye kwete kuva nesimba pavarume asi kuramba vachizviisa pasi.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nedzidziso pamusoro pebasa revakadzi mukati mekereke (1 Timotio 2:11-15). Pauro anotsanangura kuti haabvumiri vakadzi kudzidzisa kana kuti kuva nesimba pavarume asi vanofanira kudzidza vakanyarara. Anonongedzera shure kukunyengera kwaEvha somuenzaniso wechikonzero nei vakadzi vasingafaniri kushandisa simba pavarume. Zvisinei, anovavimbisa kuti vachaponeswa kupfurikidza nokubereka vana kana vakapfuurira mukutenda, rudo, utsvene, uye kuzvidzora.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri cha1 Timotio chinopa mirairo maererano nemunamato, maitiro akanaka panguva yekuungana kwekunamata, uye mabasa echikadzi mukati mekereke.

Pauro anosimbisa kunyengeterera vanhu vose—mikumbiro inoitwa nokuda kwomunhu ari wose kubatanidza avo vane masimba—nokuti Mwari anoda ruponeso rwavo kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu.

Anotaura nezvomufambiro wakakodzera panguva yokunamata, achirayira varume kunyengetera noruremekedzo uye pasina kutsamwa kana kupopotedzana, nepo vakadzi vachirayirwa kupfeka zvine mwero uye kudzidza chinyararire pasina kuva nesimba pavarume.

Pauro anopfuurira kutsanangura kuti vakadzi havafaniri kudzidzisa kana kuti kuva

nesimba pavarume zvichibva pamuenzaniso wokunyengera kwaEvha. Zvisinei, anovavimbisa ruponeso kupfurikidza nokubereka vana kana vakapfuurira mukutenda, rudo, utsvene, uye kuzvidzora. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwemunamato, mufambiro wakanaka mukuungana kwekunamata, uye mabasa evarume nevakadzi mukati mekereke.

1 Timotio 2:1 Naizvozvo pakutanga kwezvose ndinokurudzira kuti mikumbiro, minyengetero, kureverera, kuvonga zviitirwe vanhu vose;

Tinofanira kunyengeterera vanhu vose uye kuvatenda.

1. Minamato yeKutenda: Kudana kuKutenda Kuvanhu Vose

2. Kureverera Vamwe: Kuita Mikumbiro Yevanhu Vose

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda kwazvo."

2. 1 Johane 5:16 - "Kana munhu achiona hama yake ichitadza chivi chisati chiri cherufu, achakumbira, uye iye achamupa upenyu kune avo vasingatadzi kurufu. Chiripo chivi cherufu; musati achainyengeterera.

1 Timotio 2:2 nokuda kwamadzimambo navose vari vakuru; kuti tigare upenyu hworugare norunyararo paumwari hwose norukudzo.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vanyengeterere vane masimba kuti vaKristu vararame upenyu hune rugare vachikudza Mwari.

1. Nzira Yokutungamirira Sei Upenyu Hwakanyarara uye Hune Rugare muUmwari uye Kutendeseka

2. Simba Romunamato kune Vane Chiremera

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petro 2:13-17

1 Timotio 2:3 Nokuti izvi zvakanaka uye zvinofadza pamberi paMwari Muponesi wedu;

Ndima:

Mwari anoda kuti tinyengeterere vanhu vose, kwete chete vaya vatinoziva kana vanofarira. Muna 1 Timotio 2:3-4 inoti: “Izvi zvakanaka uye zvinofadza Mwari Muponesi wedu, uyo anoda kuti vanhu vose vaponeswe uye vasvike pakuziva chokwadi.”

Mwari anoda kuti tinyengeterere vanhu vose kuti vaponeswe uye vasvike pakuziva chokwadi.

1. Munamato: Chipo Chekupa Vanhu Vose

2. Kuzarura Mwoyo Nepfungwa kuChokwadi kuburikidza nemunamato

1. 1 Timotio 2:3-4

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

1 Timotio 2:4 uyo unoda kuti vanhu vose vaponeswe, uye vasvike pakuziva zvokwadi.

Ndima: Bhaibheri rinodzidzisa kuti munhu wese anogona kuponeswa. Mubhuku reTestamende Itsva ra1 Timoti 2:4 , makanyorwa kuti Mwari “anoda kuti vanhu vose vaponeswe uye vasvike pakuva nezivo yakarurama pamusoro pechokwadi.”

Mwari anoda kuti vanhu vose vaponeswe uye vawane zivo yechokwadi.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari ndedzemunhu wese: A parudo rwaMwari kuvanhu vake vese

2. Nzira yechokwadi: A panzira inoenda kuruponeso

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika zvokuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 10:13 - Nokuti ani naani anodana kuzita raShe achaponeswa.

1 Timotio 2:5 Nokuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete, nomurevereri mumwe chete pakati paMwari navanhu, ndiye munhu Kristu Jesu;

Kunongova naMwari mumwe chete nomurevereri mumwe chete pakati paMwari navanhu, ndiye Jesu Kristu.

1. “Kukosha kwaJesu Kristu soMurevereri Wedu”

2. "Simba reKuyananisa kwaJesu Kristu"

1. VaRoma 8:34 - "Kristu Jesu, wakafa, kupfuura izvozvo, wakamutswa kuvapenyu, ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, uye anotinyengetererawo."

2. Isaya 59:16 - "Akaona kuti pakanga pasina munhu, akashamiswa nokuti kwakanga kusina murwiri; naizvozvo ruoko rwake rwakamuvigira kukunda, uye kururama kwake kwakamutsigira."

1 Timotio 2:6 akazvipa sorudzikinuro kuvanhu vose, uchapupu panguva yakafanira.

Mwari akazvipa amene sorudzikinuro rwavanhu vose, uye ikoku kuchapupurirwa munguva yakafanira.

1. Chibayiro chaMwari Chake: Kunzwisisa uye Kukoshesa Rudzikinuro

2. Tingave Sei tichipupura nezveNyasha dzaMwari muhupenyu Hwedu?

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, takaporeswa namavanga ake."

2. Johani 3:16-17 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape mhosva nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

1 TIMOTI 2:7 yandakaitwa muparidzi nomuapositori (ndinotaura chokwadi muna Kristu,

handirevi nhema), mudzidzisi wevahedheni parutendo nechokwadi.

Pauro akagadzwa somuparidzi, muapostora, uye mudzidzisi wevaHedheni mukutenda nechokwadi.

1. Kudana Kuparidza: Kurarama Upenyu Hwekutenda uye Chokwadi

2. Kutevera Kudanwa Kwedu: Kurarama Upenyu Hwekuzvipira uye Kuteerera

1. VaKorose 4:3-4 - Munyengetere nguva dzose muMweya, nokunyengetera kwose nokukumbira. Nekuda kwaizvozvi, rambai makarinda nokutsungirira kukuru, mukumbirira vatsvene vose.

2. 1 VaKorinde 15:10 - Asi nenyasha dzaMwari ndiri zvandiri, uye nyasha dzake kwandiri hadzina kuva pasina. Asi ndakashanda nesimba kupfuura vamwe vose, kunyange ndisiri ini, asi nyasha dzaMwari dzineni.

1 Timotio 2:8 Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti varume vanyengetere panzvimbo dzose, vachisimudza maoko matsvene, vasina kutsamwa nekupikisana.

Pauro anokurudzira varume kuti vanyengetere kwose kwose nemaoko matsvene, vasina kutsamwa uye kusava nechokwadi.

1. Kuziva Simba raMwari Rokupindura Minyengetero

2. Kunamata nekutenda uye nekuzvininipisa

1. Jakobho 5:16 - Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba unoshanda.

2. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - Musafunganya pasina; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari.

1 TIMOTIO 2:9 Saizvozvowo, kuti vakadzi vashonge nguvo dzakafanira, nokunyara, nokuzvidzora; kwete nebvudzi rakarukwa, kana ndarama, kana maparera, kana nguvo dzinodhura;

Vakadzi vanofanira kupfeka zvine mwero kwete nezvishongo zvinodhura kana zvipfeko.

1. Kukosha Kwedu Hakuwanikwi Muzvipfeko Zvedu

2. Mapfekero Akakodzera

1 Petro 3:3-4 “Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze—kurukwa kwebvudzi nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe kana kupfeka nguo—asi kushonga kwenyu ngakuve kwomunhu akavanzika womwoyo. runako rusingaori rwemweya munyoro wakanyarara, unokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari.

2. Zvirevo 11:22 - “Sechindori chendarama mumhino dzenguruve, ndizvo zvakaita mukadzi wakanaka kumeso asina kungwara.

1 TIMOTI 2:10 Asi zvakafanira vakadzi vanoti vanotya Mwari namabasa akanaka.

Vakadzi vanoti vanotya Mwari ngavaratidze mabasa akanaka.

1. "Kurarama Nekutenda Kwenyu: Kuita Mabasa Akanaka"

2. "Kunamata Kunoenzanisirwa: Kudana Kumabasa Akanaka"

1. Zvirevo 19:17 - Ani naani ane tsitsi kumurombo anokweretesa kuna Jehovha, uye achamupa mubayiro wezvaakaita.

2. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru sei kuna avo vari mumhuri yavatendi.

1 Timotio 2:11 Mukadzi ngaadzidze akanyarara nokuzviisa pasi kwose.

Vakadzi vanofanira kudzidza vakanyarara uye noruremekedzo.

1. Kudana Kunyarara: Kudzidza Kuremekedza Vane masimba

2. Kunaka kweKuzviisa pasi: Kumbundira Simba reSimba Rakanyarara

1. Zvirevo 11:2 - Kana kuzvikudza kuchisvika, kunyadziswa kwasvikawo, asi kuzvininipisa kunouya uchenjeri.

2. 1 Petro 3:4 - Asi kushonga kwenyu ngakuve kwomunhu akavanzika womwoyo nokunaka kusingaori kwounyoro nokwomweya wakanyarara, uhwo hunokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari.

1 TIMOTI 2:12 Asi handitenderi mukadzi kuti adzidzise, kana kuti ave nesimba pamusoro pomurume, asi kuti anyarare.

Vakadzi havatenderwi kudzidzisa kana kuva nesimba pamusoro pevarume mukereke, asi vanofanira kunyarara.

1. "Nzvimbo yeMadzimai muChechi: Simba reBhaibheri uye Kuzviisa pasi"

2. “Simba Romudzimu Wakanyarara: Kudzidza Kurarama Mukuzviisa Pasi peShoko raMwari”

1 Vakorinde 14:33-35 - "Nokuti Mwari haazi Mwari wenyonganyonga, asi worugare; sezvazvakaita mukereke dzose dzavatsvene, vakadzi ngavanyarare mukereke; nokuti havatenderwi kutaura, asi ngaazviise pasi, sezvinorevawo murairo. Kana pane chavanoda kudzidza, ngavabvunze varume vavo kumba; nokuti zvinonyadza kuti mukadzi ataure mukereke.

2. VaEfeso 5:22-24 - "Imi vakadzi, zviisei pasi pevarume venyu, sezvamunoita kunaShe. Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi saKristu ari musoro wekereke, iwo muviri wake, uye ndiye muponesi wayo. . Zvino sezvo kereke ichizviisa pasi paKristu, saizvozvowo vakadzi vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo pazvinhu zvose.

1 Timotio 2:13 Nokuti Adhamu ndiye akatanga kuumbwa, tevere Evha.

Ndima yeBhaibheri inotaura kuti Mwari akatanga kusika Adhamu, tevere Evha.

1. Kukosha kwehurongwa hwaMwari mukusika- kuti zano raMwari rinouya sei pekutanga.

2. Kuti hurongwa hwaMwari hwakakwana sei, uye kuti hwakakosha sei kuhutevera.

1. Genesi 1:26-27 Mwari akasika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akavasika murume nomukadzi.

2. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.

1 Timotio 2:14 Uye Adhamu haasi iye akanyengerwa, asi mukadzi akanyengerwa akava mukudarika.

Adhamu haana kunyengerwa nenyoka, asi Evha ndiye akanyengerwa uye akaita kudarika.

1. Ngozi Yekunyengera

2. Kukanganwira kwaMwari pakudarika

1. Genesi 3:1-7 - Nhoroondo yenyoka yakanyengera Evha.

2. Isaya 1:18 - Kukanganwira kwaMwari kudarika.

1 Timotio 2:15 Kunyange zvakadaro achaponeswa nokubereka vana, kana vachirambira mukutenda, murudo, noutsvene nokuzvidzora.

Pauro anokurudzira vakadzi vechiKristu kupfuurira mukutenda, rudo, utsvene, uye kuzvidzora kuti vaponeswe kupfurikidza nokubereka vana.

1. Simba reKutenda, Rubatsiro, Hutsvene, uye Kuzvidzora muHupenyu hweMadzimai echiKristu

2. Kurarama Nechokwadi cha1 Timotio 2:15 muhupenyu Hwedu

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. 1 Petro 3:1-2 - "Saizvozvo nemiwo vakadzi, zviisei pasi pevarume venyu, kuti kunyange kana vamwe vasingateereri shoko, vawanwe nemafambiro evakadzi pasina shoko rinorehwa."

1 Timotio 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yokutanga yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro

kuna Timoti. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa zvikwanisiro zvevatariri nemadhikoni mukati mekereke uye anopa nhungamiro pamabasa avo nemabasa avo.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anodononongodza zvikwaniriso zvevatariri, vanozivikanwawo semabhishopu kana vakuru (1 Timotio 3:1-7). Anotaura kuti vatariri vanofanira kuva vasina chavangapomerwa, vakaroorana nomudzimai mumwe, vane mwero, vanozvidzora, vanoremekedzwa, vanogamuchira vaeni zvakanaka, vanogona kudzidzisa, vasingadhakwi kana kuita zvechisimba asi vanyoro uye vasingakakavara. Vanofanira kubata imba yavo zvakanaka uye vave nomukurumbira wakanaka mukati nokunze kwekereke. Uyezve, havafaniri kuva vachangobva kutendeuka asi vanhu vakaratidza kukura mukutenda kwavo.

2nd Ganhuro: Pauro anobva ataura pamusoro pezvikwaniriso zvemadhikoni (1 Timotio 3:8-13). Vadhikoni vanofanirawo kuva vakafanirwa nokuremekedzwa, vakavimbika mukutenda kwavo, vasinganwi waini zhinji kana kutsvaka pfuma yokusatendeseka. Vanofanira kuchengeta chakavanzika chokutenda nehana yakachena. Kufanana nevatariri, madhikoni anofanirawo kutanga aedzwa asati agadzwa kuti ashumire mubasa rake. Vanofanira kuva vakatendeka pakutarisira imba yavo zvakanaka.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nechidimbu chirevo chinosimbisa kukosha kwemirairo iyi (1 Timotio 3:14-16). Pauro anoratidzira chishuvo chake chokushanyira Timotio nokukurumidza asi anonyora izvi zvinhu kuitira kuti kana akanonoka kuuya, Timotio achaziva kuti vanhu vanofanira kuzvibata sei vamene muimba yaMwari—chechi—iyo inorondedzerwa se“mbiru nenheyo yezvokwadi.” Anosimbisa chakavanzika choumwari chakaziviswa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu—kuva munhu kwake kwomunhu, kururamiswa noMweya, kunoparidzwa pakati pamarudzi navatumwa uye kwakagamuchirwa nokutenda.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechitatu cha1 Timotio chinopa zvikwaniriso zvevatariri (vakuru) nemadhikoni mukati mekereke uye chinosimbisa kukosha kwemabasa avo nemabasa avo.

Pauro anoonesa zvikwaniriso zvavatariri, achisimbisa hunhu hwavo, mufambiro, uye mano okudzidzisa. Vanofanira kuva vatendi vakura vane mukurumbira wakanaka.

Iye ipapo anotaura zvikwaniriso zvamadhikoni, achisimbisa uchokwadi hwavo hwokutenda, kuzvidzora, uye kutarisira mhuri kwakatendeka.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nemashoko epfupiso anosimbisa revo yeiyi mirayiridzo yomufambiro wakafanira muimba yaMwari—chechi. Pauro anoburitsa pachena Jesu Kristu semunhu akakosha muchakavanzika chehumwari chakazarurwa kubudikidza nekuva munhu kwake, kurevererwa neMweya, kuziviswa pakati pemarudzi nengirozi, uye kugamuchirwa nerutendo. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwevatungamiriri vanokwanisa mukati mekereke vanotsigira dzidziso yakanaka uye vanoratidza hunhu hwehumwari.

1 TIMOTI 3:1 Iri ishoko rechokwadi: Kana munhu achishuva basa reutariri, unoshuva basa rakanaka.

Pauro anokurudzira avo vanoda kuve mabhishopi kuti vaone kuti ibasa rakanaka uye rakanaka.

1. Basa raBhishopi: Kurarama maererano neMitemo yaMwari

2. Kuongorora Kudaidzwa Kweushumiri: Zvinorevei Kushanda SaBhishopi

1. Jakobho 3:1 - “Vazhinji venyu havafaniri kuva vadzidzisi, hama dzangu, nokuti munoziva kuti isu tinodzidzisa tichatongwa zvikuru kwazvo.

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - “Ivai vafudzi veboka raMwari ramunotarisira, muchishanda savatariri, kwete nokuti munofanira kudaro, asi nokuti munoda, sokuda kwaMwari kuti muve; vasingakariri mari, asi vachishuva kushumira; musingazviiti madzishe pamusoro pevakaiswa kwamuri, asi muve mienzaniso kuboka.

1 Timotio 3:2 Naizvozvo bhishopi anofanira kuva munhu asina chaangapomerwa, murume womukadzi mumwe chete, wakangwara, unozvidzora, unozvibata, unoitira vaeni rudo, unoziva kudzidzisa;

Pauro anorayira Timotio pamusoro peunhu hwomubhishopi, hwakadai sousina chaangapomerwa, murume womukadzi mumwe chete, wakasvinura, wakasvinura, unozvibata, unoitira vaeni rudo, uye unoziva kudzidzisa.

1. Hunhu hwaBhishopi: Zvinodiwa paUtungamiri

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwokugamuchira Vaeni: Mweya waMwari Unoshanda

1. VaEfeso 4:1-2 - “Zvino ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadaidzwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo.”

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - “Fudzai boka raMwari riri pakati penyu, muchiritungamirira, musingaiti nokurovererwa, asi nokuzvidira; kwete nekuda kwefuma yakaipa, asi nechido; musingaiti semadzishe pamusoro penhaka yaMwari, asi muri mienzaniso kuboka.

1 TIMOTI 3:3 usingadi waini, usingarwi, usingakariri fuma yakaipa; asi unotsungirira, kwete gakava, usingakariri;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehunhu hwekusadhakwa, kusava murovi, kusakara mari, kushivirira, kusaita nharo, uye kusakara.

1. "Simba reKushivirira: Kukunda Miedzo yeMakaro uye Chisimba"

2. "Basa reKuzvidzora: Kuramba Miedzo Yedoro uye Kupokana"

Muchinjikwa-

1. Zvirevo 16:32 - "Munhu anononoka kutsamwa ari nani pane ane simba, uye anodzora mweya wake pane anotapa guta."

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, 23 unyoro, nokuzvidzora;

1 Timotio 3:4 unobata imba yake zvakanaka, une vana vanozviisa pasi nokukudza kose;

Mutungamiriri anofanira kukwanisa kutarisira imba yake uye kuita kuti vana vake varangwe zvine chiremera.

1. Hunhu hweMutungamiri Akanaka

2. Basa revabereki

1. VaEfeso 6:4 - Madzibaba, regai kutsamwisa vana venyu, asi vareregi pakuranga nokurayira kwaShe.

2. Zvirevo 15:20 - Mwanakomana akachenjera anofadza baba, asi benzi rinozvidza mai varo.

1 Timotio 3:5 (Nokuti kana munhu asingazivi kubata imba yake, ungachengeta seiko kereke yaMwari?)

Ndima:

Tsamba yaPauro kuna Timotio inokurukura zvikwaniriso izvo mutariri wechechi anofanira kuva nazvo. Anotaura kuti humwe unhu hunokosha zvikuru ndehwokuti mutariri anofanira kuziva nzira yokutonga nayo imba yake zvakanaka.

Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekuva nemutariri wekereke anokwanisa kutonga imba yake zvakanaka.

1. "Zvinhu zveMutungamiriri weKereke"

2. "Basa reMutungamiriri wechiKristu"

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Kuzviisa pasi nerudo mumba

2. Tito 1:5-9 - Zvinodiwa zvemutungamiri wekereke

1 TIMOTI 3:6 kwete munhu achangotanga, kuti arege kuzvikudza, akawira mukutongwa kwadhiabhorosi.

Timoti anoyambirwa kuti asagadze munhu achangotanga kutungamira mukereke, sezvo vangangozvitutumadza voita kuti vashorwe naMwari.

1. Kuzvikudza Kunouya Kusati Kwawa: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso wa1 Timotio 3:6

2. Kukosha Kwokuzvininipisa: Kukura Muuchenjeri hwa 1 Timotio 3:6

1. Jakobho 4:6 - "Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa."

2. Zvirevo 11:2 - "Kana kuzvikudza kuchisvika, kunyadziswa kwasvikawo; asi uchenjeri huri kuzvininipisa."

1 Timotio 3:7 Uyezve unofanira kupupurirwa zvakanaka navari kunze; kuti arege kuwira mukumhurwa nomumusungo wadhiabhorosi.

Ukoshi hwokuva nomushumo wakanaka unobva kuna avo vari kunze kwechechi hunosimbiswa mundima iyi, sezvo kuchigona kubetsera munhu kudzivisa kuwira mumusungo wadhiabhorosi.

1. Simba Reuchapupu Hwakanaka: Kuti Mukurumbira Wedu Unotibatsira Sei Kunzvenga Muedzo.

2. Kugara Pamusoro Pakuzvidzwa: Kudikanwa Kwezita Rakanaka Mumeso Evari Kunze

1. Zvirevo 22:1 - Zita rakanaka rinofanira kusarudzwa panzvimbo pepfuma zhinji, uye kudiwa kunopfuura sirivha kana goridhe.

2. 1 Petro 2:12 - Mufambiro wenyu ngauve wakanaka pakati pevahedheni, kuti pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa, vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Mwari nezuva rekushanyirwa.

1 Timotio 3:8 Saizvozvo vadhikoni ngavave vanokudzwa, vasina manzwi maviri, vasinganwi waini zhinji, vasingakariri fuma yakaipa;

Madhikoni anofanira kuva ane chiremera, akatendeseka, uye akadzikama, achidzivisa makaro.

1. Chiremerera cheBasa: Chidzidzo cha1 Timotio 3:8

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera: Kutarisa pana 1 Timotio 3:8

1 Petro 4:10 Mumwe nomumwe sezvaakapiwa chipo, chishandisei pakushumirana, savatariri vakanaka venyasha zhinji dzaMwari.

2. Zvirevo 21:20 - Pfuma inokosha nemafuta zviri muugaro hwomunhu akachenjera, asi benzi rinozvidya.

1 Timoti 3:9 vanochengeta chakavanzika chokutenda muhana yakachena.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti abate chakavanzika chokutenda nehana yakachena.

1. "Kurarama Wakatendeka: Kurarama Nehana Yakachena"

2. "Kuvimba naMwari Nezvakavanzika zveHupenyu"

1. Mabasa 24:16 - "Saka ndinoshingairira nguva dzose kuti hana yangu irambe yakachena pamberi paMwari navanhu."

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinoyevedza, kana paine chinhu chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai. "

1 Timotio 3:10 Naivava ngavatange kuidzwawo; ipapo ngavashande somudhikoni, vasina chavangapomerwa.

Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti ave nechokwadi chokuti madhikoni anofanira kuratidzirwa kuva asina chaanopomerwa asati atora nzvimbo.

1. "Kurarama semuenzaniso usina mhosva"

2. "Hunhu hwemudhikoni"

1 Petro 2:12 - "Mufambire wenyu uve wakanaka pakati pavaHedheni, kuti kana vachikunyombai sevaiti vezvakaipa, varumbidze Mwari nezuva rokushanyira, nemabasa enyu akanaka, yavanoona."

2. Tito 1:6-7 - "Kana ani nani asina chaangapomerwa, murume wemukadzi umwe, ane vana vakatendeka, vasingapiwi mhosva yebongozozo, kana vasingateereri. Nokuti mutariri unofanira kuva usina chaangapomerwa, semuchengeti weimba yaMwari; unokurumidza kutsamwa, usingamwi waini, usingarovi, usingakariri fuma yakaipa.

1 Timoti 3:11 saizvozvowo vakadzi vavo ngavave vanokudzwa, vasingacheri vamwe, vakasvinura, vakatendeka pazvinhu zvose.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna 1 Timotio 3:11 inorayira kuti vakadzi vevadhikoni vanofanira kuva vanokudzwa, kwete vacheri, vakasvinura, uye vakatendeka muzvinhu zvose.

1. Kukosha Kwekutendeka Muwanano

2. Basa reMadzimai muChechi

1 Vaefeso 5:22-33 Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu sokunaShe.

2. Zvirevo 31:10-31 - Mukadzi Akanaka

1 Timotio 3:12 Vadhikoni ngavave varume vane mukadzi mumwe, vanobata vana vavo nedzimba dzavo zvakanaka.

Pauro anorayira kuti madhikoni anofanira kuva varume vane mudzimai mumwe uye vanofanira kubata vana vavo nedzimba dzavo zvakanaka.

1. "Basa remadhikoni muKereke"

2. "Kurarama Nevhangeri: Basa remudhikoni"

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 - Kuzviisa pasi norudo muwanano

2. Tito 1:5-9 - Zvinodiwa zveVatungamiri muKereke

1 Timotio 3:13 Nokuti avo vakashumira zvakanaka vanozviwanira chimiro chakanaka, nokutsunga kukuru pakutenda kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

1 Timotio 3:13 inokurudzira madhikoni kuti ashumire akatendeka kuti awane chimiro chakanaka uye nokutenda kwakasimba muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Kuwana Hukuru Kuburikidza Nekushumira Wakatendeka

2. Simba reKutenda Kwakasimba muna Kristu

1. Mako 10:45 - Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira, uye nokupa upenyu hwake sorudzikinuro rwavazhinji.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

1 Timotio 3:14 Zvinhu izvi ndinokunyorera, ndichitarisira kuuya kwauri nokukurumidza.

Pauro ari kunyora tsamba kuna Timotio, achitarisira kumushanyira nokukurumidza.

1. Kukosha kwekuvaka hukama nevamwe.

2. Simba retariro muhupenyu hwedu.

1. VaRoma 12:9-10 - "Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka. Dananai nerudo rwehama.

2. Pisarema 33:20-22 - "Mweya yedu inomirira Jehovha; ndiye mubatsiri wedu nenhoo yedu. Nokuti mwoyo yedu inofara maari, nokuti tinovimba nezita rake dzvene. Rudo rwenyu, imi Jehovha, ngaruve pamusoro pedu, sezvatinovimba kwamuri.

1 Timotio 3:15 Asi kana ndikanonoka, kuti uzive kuti unofanira kufamba sei mumba maMwari, inova kereke yaMwari mupenyu, mbiru nehwaro hwechokwadi.

Chechi yaMwari mupenyu ndiyo mbiru nehwaro hwechokwadi, uye tinofanira kuzvibata nenzira inomiririra chokwadi ichocho.

1. Maitiro Edu Mumba yaMwari

2. Chechi: Mbiru neNzvimbo yeChokwadi

1. Johani 14:6 – Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. VaEfeso 4:15 - Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tikure muzvinhu zvose muna Kristu, iye musoro.

1 Timotio 3:16 Hazvipikiswi kuti chakavanzika chokunamata chikuru kwazvo: Mwari akaratidzwa panyama, akaruramiswa noMweya, akaonekwa navatumwa, akaparidzwa kuvahedheni, akatendwa panyika, akakwidzwa mukubwinya.

Chakavanzika chokunamata Mwari chakaratidzwa mumufananidzo womunhu, akaruramiswa noMweya, akaonekwa navatumwa, akaparidzwa kuvahedheni, akagamuchirwa panyika, akakwidzwa kukubwinya.

1. Tenda muChakavanzika chehuMwari

2. Kuratidzwa kwaJesu Munyama

1 Johani 1:14 Shoko rakazova nyama uye rakagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokwoMwanakomana mumwe oga akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

2. Vakorose 2:9 - Nokuti kuzara kwouMwari kunogara maari pamuviri;

1 Timotio 4 ganhuro yechina yetsamba yokutanga yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kushamwari yake duku Timotio. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nezvedzidziso dzenhema uye anokurudzira Timotio muushumiri hwake.

1st Ndima: Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pedzidziso dzenhema nedzidziso dzemadhimoni (1 Timotio 4: 1-5). Anotaura kuti munguva dzinotevera, vamwe vachabva pakutenda, vachiteerera midzimu inonyengera nedzidziso dzinorambidza kuroorana uye zvimwe zvokudya. Pauro anosimbisa kuti chinhu chose chakasikwa naMwari chakanaka kana chichigamuchirwa nokuonga. Anoyeuchidza Timotio kudzidzisa nokurayira zvinhu izvi kuvatendi kuti vagorerwa mudzidziso yakarurama.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti aratidze vamwe muenzaniso mukutaura, mufambiro, rudo, kutendeka, uye kuchena (1 Timotio 4:6-10). Anomukurudzira kuti ave mushumiri akanaka waKristu Jesu nokuzvidya nemashoko okutenda nedzidziso yakanaka. Pauro anosimbisa kuti umwari hunokosha nokuda kwezvinhu zvose—muzvose zviri zviviri muupenyu huno nohunouya—uye anokurudzira Timotio kushanda nesimba nemhaka yokuti akaisa tariro yake pana Mwari mupenyu.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirairo yehushumiri hwaTimoti (1 Timotio 4:11-16). Pauro anomurayira kusarega munhu upi noupi achimuzvidza nokuda kwoupwere hwake asi panzvimbo pezvo ave muenzaniso mukutaura, mumufambiro, murudo, mukutendeka, uye nokuchena. Anomukurudzira kuti azvipire pakurava pachena Magwaro, kurayira, uye kudzidzisa. Pauro anomurayira kuti asaregeredza chipo chake chemweya asi kuti achishandise nokushingaira. Anomukurudzira kuti adzidzise zvinhu izvi kuitira kuti kufambira mberi kwake kuonekwe nevanhu vose.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina cha1 Timotio chinotaura nezvedzidziso dzenhema apo ichipa mirairo yehushumiri.

Pauro anonyevera nezvedzidziso dzenhema dzinorambidza kuroorana uye zvimwe zvokudya asi achisimbisa kuonga zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naMwari.

Anorayiridza Timotio pamusoro pokugadza muenzaniso kupfurikidza nokutaura, mufambiro, rudo, kutendeka, uye kuchena. Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwoumwari uye anokurudzira Timotio kushanda nesimba muushumiri hwake.

Ganhuro racho rinoguma nemirayiridzo youshumiri hwaTimotio, ichimupa zano rokuva muenzaniso mumativi akasiana-siana ndokuzvipa amene mukurava Magwaro, kurayira, uye kudzidzisa. Pauro anomukurudzira kuti asaregeredza chipo chake chomudzimu asi achishandise nokushingaira. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kukosha kwedzidziso yakanaka, muenzaniso womunhu oga, uye kuzvipira muushumiri hwechiKristu.

1 Timotio 4:1 Zvino Mweya unoreva pachena, kuti panguva dzekupedzisira vamwe vachatsauka parutendo, vachiteerera mweya inonyengera nedzidziso dzemadhimoni;

Mweya unoyambira kuti munguva dzekupedzisira, vamwe vachasiya kutenda kuti vatevere dzidziso dzemweya yakaipa.

1. Ngozi Yekuramba Kutenda: Nzira Yokuramba Kunyengerwa Nedzidziso Dzenhema

2. Kurinda Pakunyengera: Kumira Wakasimba muKutenda uye Chokwadi

1. VaEfeso 6:10-17 – Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti mumire muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2 Vakorinde 11:14 - Satani anozvishandura amene sengirozi yechiedza uye varanda vake sevashumiri vokururama.

1 Timotio 4:2 Kutaura nhema muunyengeri; vakapiswa nehana nedare rinopisa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvevanhu vanotaura nhema nenzira yehunyengeri, hana dzavo dzisingachakwanisi kusiyanisa chakanaka nechakaipa.

1. "Njodzi Yehunyengeri: Ungave Sei Wechokwadi Mukutenda Kwako"

2. "Simba Rechokwadi: Kuvimbika Kwauri Nevamwe"

1. Zvirevo 12:22 - "Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita nokutendeka vanomufadza."

2. VaEfeso 4:25 - "Naizvozvo, muchirasa nhema, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake, nokuti tiri mitezo, mumwe womumwe nomumwe."

1 Timotio 4:3 vachidzivisa vanhu kuwanana, vachivarayira kuti varege kudya, izvo zvakasikwa naMwari kuti zvigamuchirwe nokuvonga naavo vanotenda uye vanoziva chokwadi.

Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pokudzidzisa dzidziso dzinorambidza roorano uye dzinorambidza kudyiwa kwezvimwe marudzi ezvokudya, sezvo idzodzi dziri mbiri dzakasikwa naMwari kuti dzifarirwe nokuonga naavo vanotenda uye vanonzwisisa zvokwadi.

1. Makomborero ewanano nekudya: Kupemberera Zvipo zvaMwari

2. Kurega Dzidziso Dzenhema: Kugamuchira Chokwadi cheShoko raMwari

1. Genesi 2:24 Naizvozvo murume achasiya baba vake naamai vake, anamatire mukadzi wake, uye vachava nyama imwe.

2. Mateo 15:11 Hazvisi zvinopinda mumuromo zvinosvibisa munhu; asi zvinobuda mumuromo, ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu.

1 Timotio 4:4 Nokuti chose chisikwa chaMwari chakanaka, uye hapana chinofanira kuraswa kana chichigamuchirwa nokuvonga.

Zvisikwa zvose zvaMwari zvakanaka uye zvinofanira kugamuchirwa nokuonga.

1: Tinofanira kutenda Mwari nezvipo zvake uye tisambozvitora sezvisina basa.

2: Onga zvikomborero zvose zvaMwari, pasinei nokuti zviduku sei.

1: Mapisarema 28:7 Jehovha ndiye simba rangu nenhoo yangu; moyo wangu wakavimba naye, ndikabatsirwa; naizvozvo moyo wangu unofara kwazvo; ndichamurumbidza norwiyo rwangu.

2 VaKorose 3:17 Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mukuita, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

1 Timotio 4:5 Nokuti chinoitwa chitsvene neshoko raMwari nokunyengetera.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kushandisa shoko raMwari nomunyengetero kurarama upenyu hutsvene.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene: Kuti Shoko raMwari neMunamato Zvingashandura Sei Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukudziridza Upenyu Hutsvene: Simba reShoko raMwari uye Munyengetero

1. VaKorose 3:16-17 - Shoko raMwari ngarigare mukati menyu rifume, muchidzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumwoyo yenyu.

2. VaEfeso 6:18 – muchinyengetera nguva dzose muMweya, nokunyengetera kwose nokukumbira. Nekuda kwaizvozvi, rambai makarinda nokutsungirira kukuru, mukumbirira vatsvene vose.

1 Timotio 4:6 Kana uchiyeudzira hama zvinhu izvi, uchava mushumiri akanaka waJesu Kristu, akarerwa mumashoko okutenda needzidziso yakanaka, yawakatevera.

Timotio anokurudzirwa kuva mushumiri akanaka waJesu Kristu nokuyeuchidza hama mashoko okutenda nedzidziso yakanaka.

1. Kukosha kweKutenda neDzidziso Yakanaka

2. Kuyeuchidza Vamwe nezveMazwi ekutenda neDzidziso Yakanaka

1. VaHebheru 11:6 - "Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

2. Tito 1:8-9 - "Asi anoda kugamuchira vaeni, anoda vanhu vakanaka, anozvidzora, akarurama, mutsvene, anozvibata, anobatisisa shoko rakatendeka sezvaakadzidziswa, kuti agone kubudikidza nedzidziso yakarurama. kukurudzira uye kugutsa vanopikisa.

1 Timotio 4:7 Asi urambe ngano dzakaipa nedzechembere, uzvirovedze paumwari.

Tinofanira kuramba dzidziso dzenhema uye panzvimbo pacho kutsvaka kukura muhumwari.

1. "Simba uye Kudikanwa kwekuramba Nhema"

2. "Hupenyu Hwehumwari: Nzira Inoenda Kuzadzikiso Yechokwadi"

1. Tito 1:14 - vasingateereri ngano dzevaJudha, nemirairo yavanhu vanofuratira zvokwadi.

2. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

1 Timotio 4:8 Nokuti kurovedza muviri kunobatsira zvishoma, asi umwari hunobatsira pazvinhu zvose, hune chivimbiso cheupenyu hwazvino nehwunouya.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwoumwari pamusoro pekurovedza muviri, nevimbiso youpenyu zvino nomunguva yemberi.

1. “Kunamata Mwari Ndiko Kiyi yeUpenyu”

2. "Vimbiso yehuMwari"

1 Petro 2:11 - "Vadikanwa, ndinokukumbirai, sevatorwa navapfuuri, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama, kunorwa nomweya;

2 Muparidzi 12:13 - “Ngatinzwe mhedziso yeshoko rose: Itya Mwari, uchengete mirayiro yake;

1 Timoti 4:9 Iri ishoko rakatendeka uye rinofanira kugamuchirwa chose.

Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti azivise kuti shoko rokutenda rinofanira kugamuchirwa navanhu vose.

1. "Chinokosha Pakutenda: Kugamuchira Shoko raMwari Rorudo"

2. "Simba Rokutenda: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakakodzera Kugamuchirwa"

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakaitwa, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

1 Timotio 4:10 Naizvozvo isu tose tinoshanda nesimba, nokuzvidzwa, nokuti tinovimba naMwari mupenyu, unova Muponesi wavanhu vose, zvikuru wavanotenda.

Pauro ari kuyeuchidza Timotio kuti vanhu vose vanoponeswa naMwari mupenyu, asi zvikuru avo vanotenda maari.

1. Simba rinoponesa rokutenda

2. Kuvimba naMwari Mupenyu

1. VaRoma 10:8-10 – “Asi hunoti kudiniko? “Shoko riri pedyo newe, mumuromo mako nomumwoyo mako” (ndiko kuti, shoko rokutenda ratinoparidza); 9 nokuti, kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumoyo mako, kuti Mwari akamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. 10 Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo uye anoponeswa.”

2. VaFiripi 4:19 – “Zvino Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yake mukubwinya muna Kristu Jesu.

1 Timoti 4:11 Raira zvinhu izvi udzidzise.

Pauro anorayira uye anorayira Timotio kudzidzisa nokurayira vamwe.

1. “Kurarama Somuenzaniso Wekutenda: Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Mirayiro yaMwari”

2. “Simba Rokudzidzisa: Zvatingadzidza Mumirayiridzo yaPauro kuna Timotio”

1. Mateu 28:19-20 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa

kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai."

2. VaKorose 3:17 - "Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye."

1 Timotio 4:12 Ngakurege kuva nomunhu unozvidza uduku hwako; asi uve muenzaniso wevanotenda, pashoko, pamufambiro, parudo, paMweya, parutendo, nepautsvene.

Timotio anoudzwa kuva muenzaniso wemutendi muzvinhu zvose zvoupenyu hwake, zvakadai seshoko, kutaura, rudo, mweya, kutenda, uye kuchena.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda uye Kuchena

2. Kuva Muenzaniso Wemutendi

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana ani nani ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakaperedzerwa wekusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

2. 1 Petro 2:11-12 - Vadikanwa, ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, savatorwa navapfuuri, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama, kunorwa nomweya; Mufambire wenyu uve wakanaka pakati pevahedheni; kuti pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa, vaone nemabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Mwari nezuva rekushanyirwa.

1 Timotio 4:13 Kusvikira ndauya, shingaira pakuverenga, pakuraira, pakudzidzisa.

Pauro anoudza Timotio kuti aise pfungwa dzake pakuverenga, kurayira, uye kudzidzisa kusvikira adzoka.

1. "Shingaira Mukudzidza: Kukosha Kwekuverenga, Kukurudzira, uye Kudzidzisa"

2. "Simba reKutarisa: Mibayiro Yekuzvipira Kukukura Kwemweya"

1. VaKorose 3:10-17 – Pfekai munhu mutsva, ari kuvandudzwa mukuziva, nomufananidzo womusiki wawo.

2. 1 Petro 5:5-7 - Zvininipisei uye muteerere kuna Mwari, uye Iye achakusimudzai nenguva yakafanira.

1 TIMOTI 4:14 Usarega kushandisa chipo chiri mauri, chawakapiwa nechiporofita, nokuiswa maoko eutariri.

Usasiya zvipo zvawakapiwa naMwari kubudikidza nechiporofita uye nekuisa maoko pamusoro.

1. Kukosha Kwekushandisa Zvipo Zvako Kuna Mwari

2. Kuziva uye Kushandisa sei Zvipo zvawakapihwa naMwari

1. VaEfeso 4:11-12; Zvino wakapa vamwe kuti vave vaapositori; vamwe vaporofita; vamwe vaevhangeri; vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi; kuti vatsvene vakwaniswe pabasa rokushumira, napakuvaka muviri waKristu.

2. VaRoma 12:6-8; Zvino zvatine zvipo zvakasiyana maererano nenyasha dzinopiwa kwatiri; kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofite nechiyero cherutendo; kana kushumira, ngatishumire pakushumira; kana unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; kana unokurudzira, pakukurudzira; unopa, ngaazviite nemoyo wose; unotonga ngaatonge nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, nemufaro.

1 Timotio 4:15 Fungisisa pamusoro pezvinhu izvi; zvipei chose kwavari; kuti kubudirira kwako kuonekwe kune vose.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti azvipire kudzidziso dzaShe kuti kufambira mberi kwake kuonekwe navose.

1. Simba Retsauriro: Kuzvipira Kwako Kuna Mwari Kunounza Sei Kukura Kwakadzikama

2. Kuita Zvinoonekwa: Kutevedzera Dzidziso dzaShe Kunogona Kubvumira Vamwe Kuona Kutenda Kwako

1. Pisarema 1:1-3 - Akakomborerwa munhu asingafambi panorangana vakaipa, asingamiri panzira yavatadzi, asingagari panogara vaseki; asi anofarira murayiro waJehovha, uye anofungisisa murayiro wake masikati nousiku.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wekusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti wekuita, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

1 Timotio 4:16 Uzvichenjerere iwe nedzidziso; ramba uchiita izvozvo, nekuti mukuita izvi, uchazviponesa iwe nevanokunzwa.

VaKristu vanofanira kungwarira dzidziso yavo vamene ndokupfuurira mairi, sezvo ikoku kuchabetsera ivo naavo vanodzidzisa.

1) Kukosha Kwekudzidzisa Bhaibheri neDzidziso dzaro

2) Simba reVhangeri: Mabatsiriro Arinoita vese Mudzidzisi nemuteereri

1) 2 Timotio 3:16 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.

2) Mapisarema 19:7-8 Murayiro waJehovha wakakwana, unoponesa mweya; Chipupuriro chaJehovha ndechechokwadi, chinopa vasina mano njere. Zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinofadza moyo; Murau waJehovha wakaisvonaka, unovhenekera meso.

1 Timotio 5 chitsauko chechishanu chetsamba yokutanga yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kushamwari yake duku Timoti. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo maererano nemabatirwo emapoka akasiyana-siyana mukati mekereke, kusanganisira chirikadzi, vakuru, nevaranda.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anotaura mabatiro echirikadzi mukati mekereke (1 Timotio 5:1-16). Anorayira Timotio kubata vakadzi vakuru savanamai uye vakadzi vaduku sehanzvadzi noutsvene hwakakwana. Pauro anotaura zvakananga nechirikadzi dziri kushayiwa zvechokwadi uye dzisina tsigiro yemhuri. Anopa zano rekuti kana shirikadzi ine vana kana vazukuru, ngavaichengete pane kuremedza kereke. Zvisinei, kana chirikadzi iri yoga zvamazvirokwazvo uye yakaisa tariro yayo pana Mwari, inogona kunyoreswa rudungwe rwebetsero yemari inobva kuchechi.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anopa nhungamiro yekubata nekupomerwa kune vakuru (1 Timotio 5: 17-25). Iye anosimbisa kuti vakuru vanotungamirira zvakanaka vanofanira kurangarirwa kuva vakafanirwa norukudzo rwakapetwa kaviri—zvikurukuru avo vanoshanda mukuparidza nokudzidzisa. Zvisinei, anonyeverawo pamusoro pokugamuchira pomero pamusoro pomukuru pasina ufakazi hwakakodzera kana kuti nzvero. Kana mukuru akawanwa ane mhaka yokuramba achitadza, anofanira kutsiurwa pachena senyevero

kuvamwe.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirairo ine chekuita nevaranda nevatenzi vavo (1 Timotio 6: 1-2). Pauro anopa zano varanda kuti vakudze vatenzi vavo vanotenda kuitira kuti zita raMwari nedzidziso zvirege kumhurwa. Anokurudzira Timotio kudzidzisa idzi nheyo nechiremera chose kuti vatendi vagoratidzira umwari hwechokwadi mumufambiro wavo.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechishanu cha1 Timotio chinopa mirairo maererano nemabatirwo echirikadzi, vakuru vanopomerwa mhosva, uye nhapwa mukati mekereke.

Pauro anorayiridza pamusoro penzira yokubata nayo chirikadzi nenzira yakakodzera maererano nemamiriro adzo ezvinhu—kutarisira vaya vasina tsigiro yemhuri asi vachikurudzira kugutsikana pazvinenge zvichiita.

Anogovera nhungamiro dzokubata pomero dzinoitirwa vakuru, achisimbisa kudikanwa kwoufakazi nengwariro mukugamuchira pomero. Chivi chinoramba chiripo chinofanira kutaurwa pachena.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nemirayiridzo yokuti varanda vakudze vatenzi vavo vanotenda, vachiva nechokwadi chokuti zita raMwari nokudzidzisa hazvimhurwi. Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kudzidzisa iyi nheyo nechiremera. Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa kukosha kwekuchengeta chirikadzi kwakafanira, kuzvidavirira mukati meutungamiri, uye mufambiro weumwari muhukama hwakasiyana hwemagariro mukati menharaunda yekereke.

1 Timotio 5:1 Usatsiura mukuru, asi umuraire sababa; uye varume vaduku sevanin'ina;

Remekedza uye ubate vakuru samadzibaba uye majaya sehama.

1. "Kukudza Vakwegura: Kuremekedza uye Rudo muChechi"

2. "Kugara Mukubatana: Kubata Vamwe Sehama neHanzvadzi"

1. Zvirevo 16:31 “Bvudzi rachena ikorona yokukudzwa;

2. VaEfeso 6:1-3 “Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama: “Kudza baba vako namai vako,” unova ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa—“kuti

uitirwe zvakanaka uye kuti urarame makore mazhinji panyika.

1 Timotio 5:2 vakadzi vakuru savanamai; vaduku sehanzvadzi neutsvene hwose.

Vakadzi vakuru vanofanira kuremekedzwa uye kubatwa savanamai, uye vakadzi vaduku vanofanira kuremekedzwa uye kubatwa sehanzvadzi dzakachena.

1. Ruremekedzo uye Rukudzo: Kukosha Kwekuremekedza Vakadzi Vakuru neVadiki

2. Kuchena muhukama: Kuchengeta Utsvene muKudyidzana nevakadzi

1. Zvirevo 31:28-29 "Vana vake vanosimuka vachimuti akaropafadzwa; murume wakewo, uye anomurumbidza: 'Vakunda vazhinji vakaita zvakanaka, asi iwe unovakunda vose.'

2. 1 Petro 3:7 “Saizvozvo nemi varume, garai navakadzi venyu nokunzwisisa, muchikudza mukadzi somudziyo usina simba, zvavari vadyi venhaka pamwe chete nemi venyasha dzoupenyu, kuti minyengetero yenyu irege kuvapo. kudziviswa."

1 Timoti 5:3 Kudza chirikadzi dziri chirikadzi chaidzo.

Chirikadzi dzinofanira kukudzwa nekuchengetwa.

1. "Kukudza Chirikadzi: Kudana Kutsitsi"

2. "Kuchengeta Chirikadzi: Murairo Werudo"

1. Pisarema 68:5 - "Baba venherera, mudziviriri wechirikadzi, ndiye Mwari ari paugaro hwake hutsvene."

2. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika."

1 TIMOTI 5:4 Asi kana chirikadzi ina vana kana vazukuru, ngavatange ivo kudzidza kunamata Mwari paimba yavo, vadzosere zvakafanira kuvabereki vavo, nekuti ndizvo zvinofadza Mwari.

Chirikadzi dzine vana kana vazukuru vanofanira kuvadzidzisa kuremekedza vabereki vavo, sezvinofadza Mwari.

1. Simba Rokuremekedza: Kudzidzisa Vana Vedu Kukudza Vabereki Vavo

2. Ropafadzo Yehumwari: Tingafadza Mwari Sei Kuburikidza Nezviito Zvedu

1. VaEfeso 6:1-3 - Vana, teererai vabereki venyu munaShe, nokuti ndizvo zvakarurama. “Kudza baba vako namai,” unova ndiwo murairo wokutanga une chipikirwa: “kuti uitirwe zvakanaka, urarame nguva refu panyika.”

2. Zvirevo 1:8 - Mwanakomana wangu, inzwa kurayira kwababa vako, uye usarasa kudzidzisa kwamai vako.

1 TIMOTI 5:5 Zvino uyo uri chirikadzi zvirokwazvo, yakasiiwa yoga, inovimba naMwari, inogara pamikumbiro neminyengetero siku nesikati.

Chirikadzi dziri dongo zvechokwadi dzinogona kuwana nyaradzo mukuvimba naMwari nokuramba dzichinyengetera.

1. Kwete Ndoga: Kuwana Simba Murudo rwaMwari

2. Simba reMunamato: Kubatana naMwari Kunogona sei Kunyaradza Kunyange Akanyanya Kuparara

1. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika.

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

1 Timotio 5:6 Asi iyo inoraramira kuzvifadza yakafa ichiri mhenyu.

Kurarama upenyu hwemafaro nemafaro kunogona kutungamirira kurufu rwemweya.

1. Njodzi dzeMararamiro Asingadiwi

2. Kuramba Kufarirwa Nekufarira Kutendeseka

1. Zvirevo 11:19 - Sezvo kururama kunotungamirira kuupenyu, saizvozvo uyo anotevera zvakaipa anovinga rufu rwake.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

1 TIMOTI 5:7 Raira zvinhu izvi, kuti parege kuva nomunhu angapomerwa.

Pauro akarayira Timotio kuti ave nechokwadi chokuti vanhu vaanotarisira kuramba vasina chavanopomerwa.

1. Simba Remutoro: Zvazvinoreva Kusava Nemhosva

2. Kuzvidavirira kweBhaibheri: Chisungo chekuramba usina mhosva

1. VaEfeso 4:17-32 - Kufamba muchokwadi nerudo.

2. Mateo 5:48 - Kukwana kubudikidza naKristu.

1 Timotio 5:8 Asi kana munhu asingachengeti vokwake, zvikuru veimba yake, warasha kutenda, wakaipa kukunda usingatendi.

Ibasa remunhu kuriritira mhuri yake. Kana vakasadaro, zvinoonekwa sekuramba kutenda kwavo uye vakashata kupfuura avo vasina kutenda.

1. Kuriritira mhuri yako chinhu chinokosha pakuva akatendeka kuna Mwari.

2. Kusaitira hanya zvinodikanwa zvemhuri yako chiratidzo chokuneta mumudzimu.

1 Johane 3:17-18 - "Asi kana munhu ane fuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana neshoko rorudo. kutaura asi nezviito nemuchokwadi.

2. 1 Timotio 5:4 - "Asi kana chirikadzi ina vana kana vazukuru, ngavatange ivo kudzidza kunamata Mwari paimba yavo, vadzosere zvakafanira kuvabereki vavo, nokuti izvi zvinofadza pamberi paMwari. "

1 TIMOTI 5:9 Ngaparege kuva nechirikadzi ingaverengwa pakati pamakore makumi matanhatu, yakange iri mukadzi womurume mumwe;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekusasanganisira chirikadzi dzine makore ari pasi pemakumi matanhatu ekuberekwa, idzo dzakaroorwa nemurume mumwe chete pahuwandu.

1. Kukosha kwekuchengeta uye kuchengeta avo vari munharaunda yedu vakafirwa.

2. Ukoshi hwokukudza mutemo nouchenjeri hwaMwari mukutarisira chirikadzi.

1. Jakobho 1:27 - Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira, tsiurai mumanikidzi; rwirai nherera, mureverere chirikadzi.

1 Timotio 5:10 inopupurirwa zvakanaka mabasa akanaka; kana yakarera vana, kana yaigamuchira vaeni, kana yaishambidza tsoka dzevatsvene, kana yaibatsira vari mumatambudziko, kana yaichenjerera mabasa ose akanaka.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kukudza uye kutsigira chirikadzi dzakaratidza mabasa akanaka, akadai sokurera vana, kugamuchira vaeni, kugeza tsoka dzevasande, kunyaradza vanotambudzika, uye kuronda mabasa ose akanaka.

1. Simba Remabasa Akanaka: Kuti Chirikadzi Dzinogona Kutiratidza Sei Nzira

2. Kukosha Kwekutsigira Chirikadzi: Kuzadzikisa Muono waPauro

1. VaGaratia 6:9-10 – “Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo, sezvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose. , zvikuru kune veimba yavatendi.

2. Jakobho 1:27 – “Chitendero chinogamuchirwa naMwari Baba vedu chakachena uye chisina mhosva ndouku: kutarisira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo uye kuti

urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

1 Timotio 5:11 Asi chirikadzi duku urambe, nokuti kana dzochiva zvinopesana naKristu, dzichawanikwa;

Ndima yacho inopa zano chirikadzi duku kuti dzirege kuroorwazve uye inodzikurudzira kuramba dzakazvipira kuna Kristu.

1. Kukura mukutenda: Kudzidza Kukosha Kwekuzvipira kuna Kristu

2. Chirikadzi: Kuwana Nyaradzo uye Simba Muna Mwari

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

1 Timotio 5:12 vane mhosva, nokuti vakarasa kutenda kwavo kwokutanga.

Vanhu vakasiya kutenda kwavo kwepakutanga vakafanirwa nekutongwa.

1. "Kusiya Kutenda Kwako: Migumisiro Yatinotarisana Nayo"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuramba Wakatendeka Kutendi Dzako"

1. VaHebheru 10:26-31 - "Nokuti kana tichitadza nobwoni, kana tagamuchira zivo yezvokwadi, hakuchisina chibairo pamusoro pezvivi, asi kungomirira tichitya kutongwa, nokutsamwa kunopfuta somoto, kuchapedza mweya yakaipa; vadzivisi."

2. VaGaratia 5:1-4 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

1 TIMOTIO 5:13 Uyezve, dzinodzidza usimbe, dzichipota nedzimba; uye hadzizi simbe bedzi, asi vaitiwo vamakuhwa, vasingabati chinhu, vachitaura zvavasingafaniri kutaura.

Vanhu vari kudzidzira kusaita basa uye kuita makuhwa pamusoro pezvinhu zvavasingafaniri kuita.

1. Simba Remakuhwa: Nzira Yokumisa Runyerekupe uye Kutaura Hupenyu

2. Kusashanda: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yekusaita Chinhu

1. Mateo 12:36-37 “Ndinokuudzai kuti, pazuva rokutongwa vanhu vachazvidavirira pamusoro peshoko rimwe nerimwe ravanotaura risina maturo, nokuti namashoko ako ucharuramiswa, uye namashoko ako ucharashwa.

2. Zvirevo 18:8 “Mashoko omucheri akaita semisuva inonaka; zvinoburukira mukati memuviri.

1 TIMOTI 5:14 Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti vakadzi vaduku varoorwe, vabereke vana, vachengete imba, varege kutongopa muvengi mukana wokupomera nawo.

Pauro anokurudzira vakadzi vaduku kuti varoorwe, vave nevana, uye vatarisire mhuri dzavo kuti vadzivise kupa vavengi vavo chikonzero chokuvachera.

1. Kukosha Kwewanano uye Mhuri muKutenda Kwesimba

2. Kuwedzera Kuvimbika Kwedu Mumba Kuti tikudze Mwari

1. Zvirevo 31:10-31

2. VaEfeso 5:22-33

1 Timoti 5:15 Nokuti vamwe vakatotsauka kare vachitevera Satani.

Vamwe vemukereke vakatsauswa naSatani.

1. "Usatsauswa: Kurarama Upenyu Hwekutenda Munyika Ine Zvivi"

2. "Yambiro yaMwari: Usatevera Nzira Yechivi"

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakubatai kunze kwewakajairika kuvanhu vose. Uye Mwari akatendeka; haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura zvamunogona kutsungirira. Asi kana muchiedzwa, iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kutsunga.

1 Timotio 5:16 Kana murume upi noupi kana mukadzi anotenda ane chirikadzi, ngaadzibatsire, kereke irege kuremedzwa; kuti ubatsire chirikadzi chaidzo.

Vatendi vanofanira kuchengeta chirikadzi, uye kereke inofanira kubatsira chirikadzi chaidzo.

1. Kukudza Chirikadzi: Tsitsi nerutsigiro muChechi

2. Simba Rekuchengeta: Kudaidzira Kuita Basa kuKereke

1. Jakobho 1:27 - Kunamata kwakachena uye kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndikwo, kufambira nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo uye nokuzvichengeta kuti arege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira, batsirai vanomanikidzwa, ruramisirai nherera, mureverere chirikadzi.

1 TIMOTI 5:17 Vakuru vanobata kereke zvakanaka ngavanzi vanofanirwa nokukudzwa kaviri, zvikuru avo vanobata pashoko napakudzidzisa.

Vakuru vanotungamirira zvakanaka uye vanoshanda nesimba mukuparidza nokudzidzisa Shoko raMwari vakafanirwa nokukudzwa kaviri.

1. Kukosha Kweukuru: Ropafadzo Yerukudzo Ruviri

2. Hutungamiri muKereke: Hunokodzera Kukudzwa Kaviri

1. VaHebheru 13:17 - Teererai vanokutungamirirai, muzviise pasi: nokuti vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazozvidavirira, kuti vaite izvozvo nomufaro, kwete neshungu; hazvina zvazvinobatsira kwamuri.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:12-13 - Uye tinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muzive avo vanoshanda pakati penyu, vanokutungamirirai muna She uye vanokurayirai; uye muvakudze zvikuru murudo, nokuda kwebasa ravo. Muve norugare pakati penyu.

1 Timotio 5:18 Nokuti rugwaro runoti: “Usasunga muromo wenzombe kana ichipura zviyo. uye: Mushandi wakafanirwa nemubairo wake;

Rugwaro runotidzidzisa kuti mushandi akakodzera mubairo wake.

1. "Iva Wakarurama: Kohwa Zvaunodzvara"

2. "Kukosha Kwebasa uye Mihoro"

1. Mateo 20:1-16

2. VaGaratia 6:7-10

1 TIMOTI 5:19 Usagamuchira mhaka inopomerwa mukuru, asi pamberi pezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu.

Kupomerwa hakufaniri kuunzwa kumukuru pasina zvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu.

1. Simba ReZvapupu: Chikonzero Nei Tichida Zvapupu Patinopomerwa.

2. Kumira Padivi Nemukuru: Maremekedzo nekutsigira Vatungamiri Vedu.

1. Zvirevo 18:17, "Uyo anotanga kutaura nyaya yake anoita seakarurama, kusvikira mumwe auya kuzomuongorora."

2. Jakobho 5:16, "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pauri kushanda."

1 Timotio 5:20 Vanotadza utsiure pamberi pavose, kuti vamwewo vatye.

Kutadza kunofanira kutsiurwa pazere vanhu kuitira kukurudzira vamwe kutya chivi.

1. Mutengo Wechivi: Sei Kutsiura Chivi Kwakakosha

2. Kukosha Kwekutya: Sei Zvakakosha Kutya Chivi

1. Zvirevo 3:7 - "Usazviti wakachenjera; itya Jehovha, ubve pane zvakaipa."

2. VaHebheru 12:11 - "Zvino hakuna kuranga panguva ino kunoratidza kufadza, asi kushungurudza;

1 TIMOTI 5:21 Ndinokurayira, pamberi paMwari, naIshe Jesu Kristu, napamberi pavatumwa vakasanangurwa, kuti uchengete zvinhu izvi, usingatsauri vanhu, kana kuita chinhu uchitsaura vanhu.

Pauro anorayira Timoti kuti aite zvinhu asingasaruri kana kusarura pakuita zvisarudzo.

1. "Kurarama Pasina Rusaruro: Basa remuKristu"

2. "Kukosha Kwekusasarura: Kuwana Kuenzana Munyika Yakakamukana"

1. Jakobho 2:1-13

2. VaRoma 2:1-11

1 Timotio 5:22 Usakurumidza kuisa maoko pamusoro pomunhu, kana kugovana pazvivi zvavamwe;

Hatifaniri kukurumidza kutonga kana kubatanidzwa mune zvakaipa zvevamwe uye tinofanira kuedza kuramba takachena.

1. Simba Rokuramba: Nei Tisingafaniri Kukurumidza Kutonga Vamwe

2. Kuramba Wechokwadi: Kukosha Kwekuramba Wakachena

1. Jakobho 4:11-12 Musareverana zvakaipa, hama. Uyo anorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kutonga hama yake anorevera murayiro zvakaipa uye anotonga murayiro. Asi kana

uchitonga murayiro, hauzi muiti womurayiro, asi mutongi.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

1 Timotio 5:23 Chirega kunwazve mvura, asi shandisa waini shoma nokuda kwomudumbu mako uye noundonda hwako hwekazhinji.

Pauro anopa zano Timotio kuti anwe waini nokuda kwoutano hwake.

1. Kuchengeta Muviri Wako: Zvakanakira Panyama Nepamweya Pakuteerera Zano reBhaibheri.

2. Simba Remwero: Nzira Yokudzikamisa Kurarama Utano NeUchenjeri hweBhaibheri

1. VaEfeso 5:18, "Regai kudhakwa newaini, umo mune kuzvidzora; asi muzadzwe noMweya".

2. Zvirevo 31:6-7, "Ipai doro kune vari kuparara, newaini kune vane mwoyo inovava. Ngaanwe, akanganwe urombo hwake, uye arege kuzorangarirazve kutambudzika kwake."

1 Timotio 5:24 Zvivi zvavamwe vanhu zvinogara zvaonekwa pachena, zvinotungamirira kukutongwa; uye vamwe varume vanovatevera.

Pauro ari kunyevera Timotio kuti zvivi zvevamwe vanhu zvichabuda pachena zvisati zvatongwa, asi zvimwe zvicharatidzwa mushure mekutongwa.

1. "Mibairo yechivi"

2. "Kutonga kwaMwari Netsitsi"

1. Zvirevo 16:25 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

2. 1 Johane 1:9 - "Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose."

1 Timotio 5:25 Saizvozvowo mabasa akanaka anogara aonekwa pachena; neasina kudaro haangavanziki.

Mabasa akanaka evamwe vanhu anoonekwa kune vese asi mamwe haasi pachena.

1. MuSamariya Akanaka: Maratidziro Atingaita Vamwe Rudo rwaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwemabasa Akanaka: Kurarama Upenyu Hunokudza Mwari

1. VaGaratia 6:9-10 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti. Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kwavari. vari veimba yerutendo.

2. Mateo 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

1 Timotio 6 ganhuro rechitanhatu uye rokupedzisira retsamba yokutanga yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kumukomana wake muduku, Timotio. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anotaura nyaya dzakasiyana-siyana dzinosanganisira vadzidzisi venhema, kugutsikana, uye kutsvaka umwari.

1st Ndima: Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema uye chido chavo chepfuma (1 Timotio 6: 1-10). Anorayira varanda kuti vakudze vatenzi vavo, kunyanya vaya vanotenda. Anonyevera munhu upi noupi anodzidzisa dzidziso yakasiyana kana kuti kusimudzira makakatanwa anobereka godo, gakava, uye kufungira zvakaipa. Pauro anosimbisa kuti umwari nokugutsikana ipfuma huru uye anonyevera pamusoro pokuda mari somudzi wemarudzi ose ezvakaipa. Anokurudzira Timotio kutiza iyi miedzo ndokuronda kururama, umwari, kutenda, rudo, kutsungirira, uye unyoro.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anoraira Timotio kurwa kurwa kwakanaka kwekutenda (1 Timotio 6:11-16). Anomukurudzira kutevera kururama asi achidzivisa makaro. Pauro anomuyeuchidza nezvokureurura kwake pamberi pezvapupu zvakawanda paakagamuchira mutoro wake woushumiri. Anosimbisa uchangamire hwaMwari uye anomurondedzera seasingafi uye anogara muchiedza chisingasvikiki. Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuchengeta mirayiro yaMwari pasina kusvibiswa kana kuzvidzwa kutozosvikira pakuonekwa kwaKristu.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirairo yevatendi vakapfuma (1 Timotio 6:17-21). Pauro anopa zano avo vakapfuma munguva ino yazvino kuti varege kuzvikudza kana kuti kuisa tariro yavo mupfuma isingavimbiki asi naMwari uyo anogovera zvikuru zvinhu zvose kuti tifare. Vanokurudzirwa kuti vaite mabasa akanaka nepfuma yavo uye kuti vave nerupo mukugoverana. Pakupedzisira, Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti achengete

chaakaronzeswa achidzivisa kutaura kwokusaremekedza nokupokanidza kunonzi zivo zvenhema.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechitanhatu cha1 Timotio chinobata nyaya dzakadai sevadzidzisi venhema, kugutsikana kunopesana nekukara,

nemirayiridzo yevatendi vakapfuma.

Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pedzidziso dzenhema uye kuda mari, achikurudzira Timotio kuronda umwari nokugutsikana.

Anorayira Timotio kurwa kurwa kwakanaka kwokutenda, achisimbisa uchangamire hwaMwari noukoshi hwokuchengeta mirairo Yake.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo yokuti vatendi vakapfuma vave nerupo uye vadzivise kuisa tariro yavo mupfuma. Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuchengeta chaakapiwa achidzivisa kutaura kusina maturo. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kutsvakwa kwehumwari, kugutsikana, uye utariri hune mutoro wepfuma mukati mechirevo chedzidziso dzenhema dzakapararira panguva iyoyo.

1 Timotio 6:1 Vose varanda vari pasi pejoko ngavaverenge vatenzi vavo sevanofanirwa nokukudzwa kose, kuti zita raMwari nedzidziso zvirege kumhurwa.

Pauro anorayira vashumiri kukudza vatenzi vavo kuti vape mbiri kuzita raMwari nedzidziso.

1. Kukosha kweKukudzwa: Chidzidzo che 1 Timotio 6:1

2. Kushumira Nokukudza: Nzira Yokurumbidza nayo Mwari Muupenyu Hwako Hwezuva Nezuva

1. VaKorose 3:22-24: "22 Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu vapanyika pazvinhu zvose; uye muzviite, kwete kana ziso ravo rakakutarirai bedzi uye kuti mufarirwe navo, asi nokutendeka kwomwoyo nokutya Ishe. muchizviita, zvibatei nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu vatenzi, 24 muchiziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. NdiIshe Kristu wamunoshumira.

2. VaEfeso 6:5-7 - "Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu vapanyika noruremekedzo nokutya, nokutendeka kwomwoyo, sezvamunoteerera Kristu. asi savaranda vaKristu, vanoita kuda kwaMwari zvichibva pamwoyo yenyu.” 7 Mushande nomwoyo wose sokunge

munoshumira Ishe, kwete vanhu.

1 Timotio 6:2 Avo vana vatenzi vanotenda, ngavarege kuvazvidza, nokuti ihama ; asi zvikuru vashumire, nekuti vakatendeka uye vanodikamwa vagovani vemibairo. dzidzisa zvinhu izvi uye ukurudzire.

Vatendi ngavarege kuzvidza vatenzi vavo, asi ngavavashandire nokutendeka, nokuti vakatendeka uye vanodikamwa vagovani vemibairo.

1. Kushumira Vanatenzi Vedu Nokutendeka neRudo

2. Zvakanakira Kushumira Vanatenzi Vedu Nokutendeka

1. VaKorose 3:22-25 - "Varanda, teererai pazvinhu zvose vatenzi venyu panyama; kwete nekuona chete, sevafadzi vevanhu, asi nemoyo wakarurama, muchitya Mwari; uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nemoyo wose, sezvamunoita. Ishe, kwete kuvanhu, muchiziva kuti kuna Ishe muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka, nekuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu.Asi unoita zvisakarurama uchagamuchira zvisakarurama zvaakaita; vanhu."

2. VaEfeso 6:5-8 - "Varanda, teererai avo vari vatenzi venyu panyama, nokutya nekudedera, nemoyo wakarurama, sekuna Kristu; kwete nekungoona chete, sevafadzi vevanhu; varanda vaKristu, vanoita kuda kwaMwari nomwoyo wose, vachishumira nechido, sokunaShe, kwete vanhu; muchiziva kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chakanaka chinoitwa nomunhu, uchachipiwa zvakadaro naShe, kana musungwa kana akasununguka."

1 TIMOTIO 6:3 Kana munhu achidzidzisa dzidziso dzakatsauka, asingabvumi mashoko akarurama aShe wedu Jesu Kristu, nedzidziso youmwari;

Ndima iyi iri kutaura kuti kana munhu upi noupi akadzidzisa chinhu chipi nechipi chinopesana namashoko aJesu Kristu uye nedzidziso youmwari, ipapo hazvina kunaka.

1. “Kudzidzisa Kwoumwari: Nheyo Yokurarama Kwakarurama”

2. "Mashoko aJesu: Nzira inoenda kuhutsvene"

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - "Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware."

2. Zvirevo 2:1-8 - "Mwanakomana wangu, kana ukagamuchira mashoko angu, ukaviga mirayiro yangu kwauri; kuti urerekere nzeve yako iteerere uchenjeri, nokurwadza mwoyo wako kuti unzwisise;

1 TIMOTIO 6:4 Anozvikudza, haazivi chinhu, asi kukarira mibvunzo negakava ramashoko, panobva godo, negakava, nokutuka, nefungidziro dzakaipa;

Munhu anodada uye haazivi, uye vanoita nharo dzinotungamirira kugodo, gakava, uye mashoko akaipa.

1. Kuzvikudza Kunotungamirira Kukuparadzwa - Zvirevo 16:18

2. Ngozi Yegakava - Zvirevo 17:14

1. Jakobho 3:16 - Nokuti pane godo nerukave, ndipo pane nyongano nebasa rose rakaipa.

2. Zvirevo 26:17 - Uyo anopfuura napo achipindira mukukakavara kusiri kwake akaita souya anobata imbwa nenzeve dzake.

1 Timotio 6:5 kukakavara kwakatsauka kwavanhu vane ndangariro dzakaora, vakarasikirwa nechokwadi, vachiti kunamata Mwari ndiko kupfumisa;

Pauro anorayira Timotio kudzivisa avo vanotaura kuti kuwana pfuma yokunyama chimiro choumwari.

1. "Umwari uye Kuwana: Ndeipi Nzira Yechokwadi?"

2. "Ngozi Yepfungwa Dzakaora uye Dzidziso Dzenhema"

1. Mateo 6:24 - "Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe uye achida mumwe, kana zvimwe achava akavimbika kune mumwe uye akazvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungagoni kushumira Mwari nePfuma."

2. Mako 10:23-25 - Ipapo Jesu akaringa-ringa akati kuvadzidzi vake, "Zvakaoma sei kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari!" Vadzidzi vakashamisika nemashoko ake. Asi Jesu akatizve kwavari, “Vana, zvakaoma sei kupinda muumambo hwaMwari! Zvakareruka kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.

1 TIMOTI 6:6 Asi uMwari nokugutsikana ndiwo mubairo mukuru.

Kutenda muna Mwari uye kugutsikana neupenyu chikomborero chikuru.

1. Chikomborero Chokugutsikana

2. Kukohwa Mibayiro yehuMwari

1. Mapisarema 37:3-4 - Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka; gara panyika ufarire mafuro akachengeteka. Farikana muna Jehovha iye agokupa zvinodikamwa nemoyo wako.

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Ndakadzidza kugutsikana chero mamiriro ezvinhu. Ndinoziva kuti kushayiwa chii, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kungava kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvose izvi kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba.

1 Timoti 6:7 Nokuti hatina kuuya nechinhu panyika, uye hapana chatingabuda nacho.

Tinouya panyika tisina chinhu uye tichaenda tisina chinhu.

1. Kushaya maturo kweHupenyu neNhumbi

2. Kusakwana kweHupenyu

1. Muparidzi 5:15 - Sezvaakabuda mudumbu ramai vake, achadzoka asina chinhu, sezvaakabuda; uye haangatore chinhu pakubata kwake, chaangaenda nacho muruoko rwake.

2. Mateu 6:19-21 - Regai kuzviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba: asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza; uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nekuti pane fuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nemoyo wako.

1 TIMOTI 6:8 Uye kana tine chikafu nezvokufuka, ngatitendene nazvo.

Tinofanira kugutsikana nezvatinazvo, kusanganisira zvokudya nezvokupfeka.

1. Kugutsikana: Chikomborero Kuupenyu Hwedu

2. Kugutsikana: Kusununguka Pakunetseka uye Kufunganya

1. Zvirevo 19:23 - Kutya Jehovha kunotungamirira kuupenyu; ipapo mumwe anozorora hake, asingawirwi nenhamo.

2 VaFiripi 4: 11-12 - Handirevi izvi nokuti ndinoshayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvose zvandiri. Ndinoziva kuti kushayiwa chii, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kungava kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa.

1 Timotio 6:9 Asi vanotsvaka kupfuma vanowira mukuidzwa nomumusungo, nomukuchiva kwoupenzi kuzhinji kunokuvadza, kunonyudza vanhu mukuparadzwa nokurashwa.

Kutsvaka pfuma kunogona kutungamirira kumuedzo uye kuunza kuparadzwa.

1: Chenjera kuti usanyanya kufunga nezvepfuma, sezvo inogona kutungamirira kukuparadzwa.

2: Musanyengerwa nekutsvaka pfuma, nekuti inogona kuva inowa kwevazhinji.

1: Zvirevo 11:28 BDMCS - Anovimba nepfuma yake achawa, asi vakarurama vachanaka sedavi.

Muparidzi 5:10 Anoda sirivha, haangagutswi nesirivha; naiye unoda zvakawanda, haane zvibereko; naizvozvowo hazvina maturo.

1 Timotio 6:10 Nokuti kuda mari ndiwo mudzi wezvakaipa zvose; vamwe vakati vachichiva vakatsauswa pakutenda, vakazvibaya neshungu zhinji.

Kuda mari kunogona kutsausa vanhu pakutenda uye kuunza kusuwa.

1. Usarega Mari ichikudzora

2. Ngozi Dzemakaro

1. Muparidzi 5:10 “Anoda mari haangagutswi nemari, naiye anoda zvakawanda, haangagutswi nezvakawanda nezvamakawana;

2. 1 Johane 2:16 “Nokuti zvose zviri munyika, zvinoti, kuchiva kwenyama, nokuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi panyika.

1 Timotio 6:11 Asi iwe, munhu waMwari, tiza zvinhu izvi; utevere kururama, umwari, kutenda, norudo, nomoyo murefu, nounyoro.

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kutiza zvishuvo zvenyika uye kutevera kururama, umwari, kutenda, rudo, mwoyo murefu, uye unyoro.

1. “Kutiza Chivi Nokutevera Zvido zvaMwari”

2. "Kutsvaga Kururama uye Hupenyu Hwehutsvene"

1. VaRoma 12:9-13 - Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka. Ivai norudo rukuru mumwe kuno mumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi. Musatongorega kushingaira, asi shingairai pakunamata, muchishumira Ishe. Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, katendekai mumunyengetero.

2. VaKorose 3:12-15 - Naizvozvo, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, pfekai tsitsi, tsitsi, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nomwoyo murefu. Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai. Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

1 Timotio 6:12 Irwa kurwa kwakanaka kwokutenda, ubatisise upenyu husingaperi, hwawakadanirwawo kwahwuri uye ukapupura kupupura kwakanaka pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti ararame upenyu hwokutenda uye abatisise upenyu husingaperi, hwaakataura pachena pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji.

1. Simba reKurarama Kwakatendeka: Nzira Yekurwa Kurwa Kwakanaka

2. Kumira Wakasimba Mukutaura Kwako Kwekutenda

1. VaHebheru 10:35-36 Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvakavimbiswa.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9 Ivai vakasvinura; rindai. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka waingadya; Mumudzivisei, makasimba pakutenda, muchiziva kuti kutambudzika ikoko kuri kuitika pakati pehama dzenyu munyika yose.

1 TIMOTIO 6:13 Ndinokurayira pamberi paMwari, unoraramisa zvinhu zvose, napamberi paKristu Jesu, wakapupura kupupura kwakanaka pamberi paPondiyo Pirato;

Pauro anorayira Timotio, pamberi paMwari naKristu Jesu, kuti areurure zvakanaka pamberi paPontio Pirato.

1. Simba reKureurura Kwakanaka

2. Kukosha Kwekupupurira Kristu

1. Mateo 10:32-33 - "Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe unondipupura pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamupupurawo pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhu, neni ndichamuramba pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga . "

2. Mateo 16:24-25 - "Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: "Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere, nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa. asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.

1 TIMOTIO 6:14 kuti uchengete murairo uyu, usina gwapa, usina chaungapomerwa, kusvikira pakuonekwa kwaShe wedu Jesu Kristu;

VaKristu vanodaidzwa kuti vateerere mirayiro yaMwari kusvikira pakudzoka kwaJesu Kristu.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuteerera - 1 Timotio 6:14

2. Kudzoka kwaKristu - Tariro Netarisiro Yedu

1. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - Naizvozvo, teverai muenzaniso waMwari, savana vanodikamwa uye mufambe munzira yorudo, saKristu akatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu sechipiriso chinonhuwira uye chibayiro kuna Mwari.

2. 1 Petro 1:13-14 - Naizvozvo, nepfungwa dzenyu dzakagadzirira kushanda, svinurai uye muise tariro yenyu zvizere panyasha dzinouyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu. Savana vanoteerera, musaenzaniswa nezvishuvo zvamaimboita mukusaziva kwenyu.

1 TIMOTIO 6:15 zvaacharatidza panguva dzake, iye Wakaropafadzwa noWamasimba Oga oga, Mambo wamadzimambo naShe wamadzishe;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaMwari somutongi mumwe chete wechisiko chapose pose, Mambo wamadzimambo naShe wamadzishe.

1. Mwari ndiye Mutongi Mukuru wezvose: Chidzidzo pana 1 Timotio 6:15

2. Kuzivisa Hukuru hweWemasimbaose: Kudzidzisa pana 1 Timotio 6:15.

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa mwanakomana, uye umambo huchava papfudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari ane simba, Baba vokusingaperi. , Muchinda woRugare.

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:16 - Uye panguo yake nepachidya chake ane zita rakanyorwa: MAMBO WAMADZIMAMBO, NASHE WAMADZISHE.

1 Timotio 6:16 iye oga usingafi, ugere muchiedza chisingasvikiki; usina kumboonekwa nemunhu, kana kugona kuona; kukudzwa nesimba risingaperi ngazvive kwaari. Ameni.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera Mwari seane kusafa, anogara muchiedza chisingasvikiki nevanhu, uye akafanirwa nokukudzwa nesimba zvisingaperi.

1. Hukuru hwaMwari Husinganzwisisike

2. Kuziva Kusachinja kwaMwari uye Kubwinya Kusingasvavi

1. Isaya 6:1-5 - Muono waIsaya wehutsvene hwaMwari

2 Johane 1:1-18 Jesu ndiye chiedza chechokwadi chaMwari

1 Timotio 6:17 Raira vakapfuma panyika ino, kuti varege kuzvikudza, kana kuvimba nefuma isingavimbiki, asi naMwari mupenyu, unotipa zvinhu zvose achiwanza kuti tifare nazvo;

Pauro anorayira vapfumi kuti varege kuzvikudza uye kuti vavimbe naMwari, uyo akavapa zvose zvavanoda.

1. Mwari akatipa zvose zvatinoda, saka ngatitendei kwete kuzvikudza.

2. Isa chivimbo chako muna Mwari mupenyu, anotipa zvose zvatinoda.

1. Pisarema 24:1 - Nyika ndeyaIshe, nekuzara kwayo, Nyika nevanogara mairi.

2. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

1 Timotio 6:18 kuti vaite zvakanaka, kuti vave vafumi pamabasa akanaka, vagadzirire kupa, vachishuva kudyidzana;

Vatendi vanofanira kuva nerupo uye kubatsira vamwe nehupfumi hwavo.

1. Rupo Kuburikidza Neupfumi: Mashandisiro Aungaita Mari Yako Kubatsira Vamwe

2. Mabasa Akanaka uye Kupa: Zvakanakira Kushandisa Pfuma Yako Kuropafadza Vamwe

1. Mab. 20:35 - “Muzvinhu zvose ndakakuratidzai kuti nokushanda zvakaoma saizvozvi tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba uye kuyeuka mashoko aShe Jesu, kuti iye pachake akati, ‘Kupa kune mufaro mukuru kupfuura kupa. gamuchira.'”

2. Zvirevo 11:24-25 - “Munhu anopa pachena, asi achiwedzerwa pfuma; mumwe anonyima zvaanofanira kupa, achingoshayiwa. Uyo anouyisa kuropafadzwa achapfumiswa, uye anodiridza achadiridzwawo.

1 Timotio 6:19 vazvirongedzere nheyo yakanaka yenguva inovuya, kuti vabatisise upenyu husingaperi.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaverengi kuchengeta nheyo yakanaka uye kubata upenyu husingaperi.

1. Kukosha kwekuisa hwaro hwakanaka hwehupenyu hwedu kuti tive nechokwadi chekugamuchira hupenyu husingaperi.

2. Kudiwa kwekugadzirira ramangwana nemibayiro inobva mairi.

1. Mateu 6:19-21 - "Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza. uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza kana kuba, nekuti pane fuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nemoyo wako.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

1 TIMOTIO 6:20 Iwe Timotio, chengeta icho chawakakumikidzwa, uchifuratira kutaura kusina maturo, nekupikisa kwezvinonzi sayenzi yenhema;

Timotio anorayiridzwa kuchengeta icho chakaronzeswa kwaari, achidzivisa nharo dzenhema nedzisina maturo nedzidziso.

1. Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekuchengetedza chaunovimba nacho

2. Kudzivisa dzidziso dzenhema uye nharo

1. Tito 1:9 - akabatisisa shoko rakatendeka sezvaakadzidziswa, kuti agone kukurudzira nedzidziso yakarurama, nokupwisa vanokakavara.

2. 2 VaKorinte 10:5 - tichiwisira pasi mirangariro, nechinhu chose chakakwirira chinozvikwiridza chichipesana neruzivo rwaMwari, tichitapa mirangariro yose pakuteerera kwaKristu.

1 Timoti 6:21 irwo vamwe vakati vachipupura vakarashika pakutenda. Nyasha ngadzive nemi. Ameni.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutenda uye chokwadi chekuti vamwe vakarasika kubva pachiri. Inopera nechishuwo chenyasha kumuverengi.

1. "Nzira Yekutenda: Kuramba Panzira"

2. "Simba reNyasha: Nhungamiro yeKuvimbika"

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Mugoti mufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2 Timotio 1 ndicho chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yechipiri yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kumushandi biyake anodiwa nomudzidzi, Timotio. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anokurudzira uye anokurudzira Timotio kuti arambe akasimba mukutenda uye muushumiri pasinei nematambudziko nematambudziko.

Ndima 1: Pauro anoratidza rudo rwake rwakadzama naTimoti (2 Timotio 1:1-7). Anozvizivisa amene somuapostora waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari uye anotaura naTimotio somwana wake anodiwa mukutenda. Pauro anoyeuka nhaka yavo yokutenda kwechokwadi yakagoverana, yaanoonawo muna ambuya vaTimotio Roisi namai Yunisi. Anokurudzira Timotio kuti akuchidzire chipo chaMwari chaakapiwa nokuiswa maoko. Pauro anomuyeuchidza kuti Mwari haana kupa mudzimu wokutya asi wesimba, worudo, uye wokuzviranga.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekuramba wakatendeka kunyangwe uchitambura (2 Timotio 1:8-12). Anokurudzira Timotio kuti asanyara kana kutya kupupura pamusoro paIshe wavo kana pamusoro paPauro akasungwa nokuda kwekuparidza Evhangeri. Pane kudaro, anomukurudzira kuti abatane mukutambura nokuda kwaKristu maererano nechinangwa chaMwari uye nenyasha. Pauro anotsinhira kuti ndiMwari akavaponesa kupfurikidza naKristu Jesu ndokuvadana nokudanwa kutsvene—kwete nokuda kwamabasa avo asi nokuda kwedonzo Rake amene.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nechiyeuchidzo chekubatisisa dzidziso yakanaka (2 Timotio 1:13-18). Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kutevera muenzaniso wemashoko akanaka anodzidziswa naye mukutenda norudo. Anonyevera pamusoro paavo vakamusiya, kubatanidza Figerasi naHemogene. Zvisinei, anosimbisa Onesiforo somuenzaniso womumwe munhu akapa kurudziro huru munguva dzakaoma.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga cha2 Timoti chinotanga nemashoko erudo pakati paPauro naTimoti.

Pauro anomuyeuchidza kusatya asi panzvimbo pezvo kugamuchira chipo chaMwari chesimba, rudo, uye kuzvidzora.

Anosimbisa kukosha kwokuramba akatendeka mukutarisana nokutambura uye anokurudzira Timotio kubatisisa dzidziso yakarurama. Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nemienzaniso yevaya vakasiya Pauro nevaya vave vachikurudzira. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sekurudziro kuna Timotio kuramba akasimba mukutenda kwake, kugamuchira zvipo zvaMwari, kutsungirira kutambura, uye kunamatira kudzidziso yakarurama.

2 TIMOTI 1:1 Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari, maererano nechipikirwa choupenyu huri muna Kristu Jesu.

Pauro, muapostora waMwari, anotaura nezvechipikirwa choupenyu husingaperi muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Vimbiso yeHupenyu Husingaperi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu

2. Kuda kwaMwari uye Upenyu Hwakawanda

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2 Johane 10:10 - Mbavha inongouya kuzoba nokuuraya nokuparadza; Ini ndakauya kuti ave noupenyu, uye ave nohwakazara.

2 Timotio 1:2 kuna Timotio, mwanakomana wangu anodikamwa: Nyasha, tsitsi, norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naKristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvenyasha, tsitsi, uye rugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naJesu Kristu.

1. Simba reNyasha: Kuvimba neRudo Netsitsi dzaMwari Dzisina Mamiriro

2. Kudzidzira Rugare: Kurarama Sei Mutsinhirano naBaba neMwanakomana

1. Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri,

chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 5:1-5 - Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakawana naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatakamira madziri zvino. uye tinozvikudza mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

2 Timotio 1:3 Ndinovonga Mwari wandinoshumira kubva kumadzibaba angu nehana yakachena, kuti ndinoramba ndichikurangarira paminyengetero yangu usiku namasikati;

Pauro anoratidzira kuonga kwake kuna Mwari nokuda kweminyengetero yake nebasa kuna Mwari, uye kurangarira kwake kusingaregi Timotio muminyengetero yake masikati nousiku.

1. Kukudziridza Mwoyo Wokutenda Mwari

2. Kunamatira Vamwe Kusingaperi

1. VaKorose 4:2 - "Rambai muchinyengetera, murinde pakuri nokuvonga;

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:17 - "Rambai muchinyengetera;

2 Timotio 1:4 ndichishuva zvikuru kukuona, ndichirangarira misodzi yako, kuti ndizadzwe nomufaro;

Pauro anotaura chido chake chokuona Timoti uye anoyeuka misodzi yaTimoti, yaanokarira kuti ichatsiviwa nomufaro.

1. Kudana kuMufaro: Kuwana Nyaradzo munaShe

2. Farai Muhupo hwaShe: Kuvandudza Kutenda Kwedu

1. VaRoma 15:13 - "Zvino Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene."

2. Isaya 12:2-3 - “Tarirai, Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu; ndichavimba ndisingatyi;

2 Timotio 1:5 kana ndichirangarira kutenda kusinganyengeri kuri mauri, kwaigara pakutanga muna mbuya vako Roisi namai vako Yunisi; uye ndine chokwadi kuti mamuriwo.

Pauro anorumbidza kutenda kwaTimotio, uko akagara nhaka kuna mbuya vake Roisi namai Yunisi, uye anodavira kuti kunoramba kuri muna Timotiowo.

1. Kukosha kwemhuri mukukudziridza kutenda nekupfuudza kuzvizvarwa zvinotevera.

2. Simba rekutenda uye vimbiso yainokwanisa kuunza.

1. Mapisarema 27:1, "Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noMuponesi wangu; ndingagotya aniko?"

2. VaRoma 10:17, "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2 Timotio 1:6 Naizvozvo ndinokuyeudzira kuti ukuchidzire chipo chaMwari, chiri mauri nokuiswa kwamaoko angu.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti ashandise chipo chaMwari chaakapiwa kuburikidza nekuiswa maoko.

1. Simba Rechipo Chinobva Kuna Mwari: Kusunga Nokushandisa Kwako Kwako Kwawakapiwa naMwari

2. Kukurudzira Chipo chaMwari: Kushandisa Maropafadzo aJehovha Kumushumira.

1. VaRoma 12:6-8 – Tine zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana maererano nenyasha dzatakapiwa, ngatishandisei izvozvo: kana kuri kuprofita, maererano nokutenda kwedu; kana kuri kushumira, ngaashumire; kana unodzidzisa, pakudzidzisa; kana kuri kukurudzira, ngaakurudzire; unopa, ngaape nemoyo wose; unotungamirira, ngaatungamirire nekushingaira; unoitira tsitsi, ngaave nemufaro.

2. VaEfeso 4:11-13 - Uye Iye pachake akapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora, vamwe vaporofita, vamwe vaevhangeri, uye vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vatsvene vagadzirire basa rokushumira, kuti muviri waKristu usimbiswe. , kudzamara isu tose tasvika pakubatana kwokutenda nokuziva Mwanakomana waMwari, kumunhu akakwana, napachiyero choukuru hwokuzara kwaKristu.

2 Timotio 1:7 Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wokutya; asi wesimba, nowerudo, nowokuzvidzora.

Mwari akatipa mweya wesimba, werudo, uye pfungwa dzakanaka, panzvimbo pemweya wekutya.

Best

1. "Mweya Wesimba"

2. "Rudo uye Pfungwa Dzakanaka"

Best

1. Varoma 8:15-17 BDMCS - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, “Abha, Baba.”

2. 1 Johani 4:16-18 - Saka takasvika pakuziva uye kutenda rudo urwo Mwari anarwo kwatiri. Mwari rudo, uye ani naani anogara murudo anogara muna Mwari, uye Mwari anogara maari.

2 Timotio 1:8 Naizvozvo usanyara kupupura kwaShe wedu, kana neni musungwa wake;

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti arambe akasimba mukutenda kwake uye ave muenzaniso wesimba raMwari.

1. Kusimba Kweuchapupu Hwedu: Kuva Muenzaniso Wesimba raMwari

2. Kumira Takasimba muKutenda Kwedu: Kutora Chikamu Mumatambudziko eVhangeri

1. VaRoma 1:16 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri yaKristu, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda;

2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 - Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichazvirumbidza nemufaro mukuru muutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.

2 TIMOTIO 1:9 Iye wakatiponesa, akatidana nokudana kutsvene, kwete sezvakaita mabasa edu, asi sezvaakafunga iye, nenyasha, dzatakapiwa muna Kristu Jesu nyika isati yavapo;

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kurangarira kuti Mwari akavaponesa ndokuvadana nokudanwa kutsvene, kwete nokuda kwamabasa avo vamene, asi nokuda kwedonzo Rake amene nenyasha dzakapiwa kupfurikidza naKristu Jesu.

1) Nyasha dzaMwari Dzakakwana: Kuongorora Hudzamu hwerudo rwaMwari netsitsi

2) Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene: Kupindura Kudaidzwa kwaMwari

1) VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2) VaRoma 8:28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinobata pamwe kuti zvinakire avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Pamusoro pazvo, vaakagara atemera, ndivo vaakadanawo; nevaakadana, ndivo vaakaruramisawo; nevaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2 TIMOTI 1:10 Asi zvino chakaratidzwa zvino nokuvonekwa kwoMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu, wakaparadza rufu, uye akabudisa pachena upenyu nokusafa nevhangeri;

Jesu Kirisito akazviratidza kuunza hupenyu nekusafa kuchiedza kuburikidza neEvangeri.

1. Jesu Akabvisa Rufu Uye Akaunza Upenyu uye Kusafa

2. Simba reVhangeri: Kuunza Upenyu uye Kusafa

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe kubudikidza naye.

2 TIMOTI 1:11 yandakagadzirwa kuva muparidzi, nemuapositori, nemudzidzisi wevahedheni.

Pauro anogadzwa semuparidzi, muapostora, uye mudzidzisi wevaHedheni.

1. Kudaidzwa Kwekuparidza - Kutarisana Nekutya uye Nokutendeka Kutsvaga Kudanwa kwaMwari

2. Kudanwa Kuva Mupostori - Kumiririra Vhangeri Zvakakwana

1. Mabasa avaApostora 9:15-16 Kutendeuka kwaSauro uye Kugadzwa Kwake Kuti Aparidze.

2. Mateo 28:18-20 - Basa Guru Rokuparidza neKudzidzisa Marudzi

2 Timotio 1:12 Nokuda kwechikonzero ichi neni ndinotambudzika zvinhu izvi, zvisinei kuti handinyadziswi, nokuti ndinoziva wandakatenda, uye ndinoziva kwazvo kuti unogona kuchengeta chandakamupa kusvikira zuva iroro.

Pauro anosimbisa kutenda kwake muna Mwari uye kukwanisa Kwake kumudzivirira nezvaakazvipira kwaari.

1. Kusimba Kwokutenda Kwedu - Tichishandisa muenzaniso waPauro muna 2 Timotio 1:12 , izvi zvinoongorora kuti tingavimba sei naMwari munguva dzenhamo nematambudziko.

2. Simba reKuzvipira - Izvi zvinoongorora kukosha kwekuita zvisungo zvakatendeka kuna Mwari uye kuvimba naye kuti achazvichengeta.

1. VaRoma 8:25-27 - Vimbiso yaPauro mukutendeka kwaMwari, kunyange panguva yekutambudzika.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Tsanangudzo yekutenda uye tariro yainounza.

2 TIMOTI 1:13 Batisisa mufananidzo wemashoko mapenyu, awakanzwa kwandiri, mukutenda nerudo rwuri muna Kristu Jesu.

Ndima: Mupositora Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti arangarire uye achengete dzidziso yakarurama yaakadzidziswa nokutenda norudo muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Simba reDzidziso Yakasimba mukutenda kwedu

2. Kugara mukutenda nerudo kubudikidza nedzidziso yakanaka

1. 2 Timotio 1:13

2. Vaefeso 4:14-15 - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nekudzoka shure, nekupepereswa nemhepo ipi neipi yedzidziso, nekunyengera kwevanhu, nemanomano, kuti vatsause nazvo; Asi tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tikure maari pazvinhu zvose, iye musoro, iye Kristu.

2 Timotio 1:14 icho chinhu chakanaka chawakakumikidzwa uchichengete neMweya Mutsvene unogara matiri.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vagare pachokwadi pakutenda kwavo uye nekuvimba neMweya Mutsvene uri mavari.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene muhupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwekuchengeta Kutenda Kwedu

1. VaRoma 8:14-17 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

2 Johane 14:15-17 - Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu.

2 Timotio 1:15 Unozviziva izvi, kuti vose vari paAsia vakandifuratira; vamwe vavo ndiFigero naHemogene.

Pauro anodudza kuna Timotio kuti vanhu vakawanda vokuEzhiya vakamusiya, achinyanya kudoma vanhu vaviri, Figero naHemogene.

1. Simba Rokuramba: Kuongorora Zvakaitika kwaPauro muAsia.

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka Kuna Mwari Pasinei Nokupikiswa.

1. VaHebheru 11:24-27 - Nokutenda Mosesi, akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao;

2. VaRoma 8:31-35 - Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2 Timotio 1:16 Ishe ngaape imba yaOnesiforo tsitsi; nekuti kazhinji anondisimbisa, uye haana kunyadziswa neketani yangu.

Onesiforo akanga ari muenzaniso mukuru wokutendeka nomutsa kuna Pauro, kunyange mukati mokutambura kwake.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kudzidza paMuenzaniso waOnesiforo

2. Simba Romutsa: Mazorodzero Akaita Onesiforo Pauro Mukutambura

1. Johani 13:35 - "Neizvi vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu."

2. VaGaratia 6:2 - "Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, mugozadzisa murairo waKristu saizvozvo."

2 TIMOTI 1:17 Asi akati asvika Roma, akanditsvaka zvikuru, akandiwana.

Pauro akatsvaka Timoti ari muRoma akamuwana.

1. Kukosha kwekutsvaga vakarasika.

2. Tinogona kuwanikwa kana tikatsvaka Mwari.

1. Ruka 19:10 - “Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzotsvaka nokuponesa chakarasika.

2. Mateo 7:7-8 - “Kumbirai uye muchapiwa; tsvakai uye muchawana; gogodzai uye muchazarurirwa mukova. Nekuti wose unokumbira unogamuchira; unotsvaka unowana;

uye anogogodza, mukova uchazarurirwa.

2 TIMOTI 1:18 Ishe ngaamuitire kuti awane tsitsi kuna Ishe nezuva iro; uye muzvinhu zvingani zvaakandibatira paEfeso iwe unonyatsoziva.

Pauro ari kunyengetera kuti Ishe anzwire Timoti ngoni uye anomuyeuchidza nezvoushumiri hwavaiita pamwe chete muEfeso.

1. Simba reMunamato: Mapinduriro anoita Mwari Netsitsi Dzake

2. Kukosha Kwekushumira Pamwe Chete: Mabatirwo Atinoitwa Ushumiri

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

2. Mabasa 20:17-38 - Kuonekana kwaPauro kuvakuru vekereke yeEfeso.

2 Timotio 2 chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yechipiri yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kune waaishanda naye anodiwa uye mudzidzi, Timotio. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anogovera mirayiridzo inokosha kuna Timotio pamusoro pokutsungirira, mutoro, uye kudzidzisa kwakanaka.

Ndima 1: Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti ave murwi akatendeka uye akarangwa waKristu (2 Timotio 2:1-7). Anomukurudzira kuti asimbiswe munyasha dziri muna Kristu Jesu uye akamupa basa rokupfuudza zvaakadzidza kuvanhu vakavimbika vanozodzidzisawo vamwe. Pauro anoshandisa madimikira akadai somurwi, mumhanyi, uye murimi anoshanda nesimba kuti aenzanisire kudiwa kwechirango, kutsungirira, uye kuisa pfungwa muushumiri. Anosimbisa kuti avo vanokwikwidza maererano nemitemo vachawana mugove wavo wemibairo.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwekubata shoko raMwari nemazvo (2 Timotio 2:8-19). Anoyeuchidza Timotio nezvorumuko rwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa somusimboti wokuparidza kwavo. Pasinei nokuiswa mujeri uye kutambudzirwa kuparidza Evhangeri, Pauro anotaura kuti shoko raMwari harigoni kusungwa nengetani. Anonyevera pamusoro pokupopotedzana pamusoro pamashoko anongotungamirira kukuparadza asi anokurudzira fundo yokushingaira yoRugwaro nokuda kwavashandi vanotenderwa vanorubata nenzira yakarurama.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo yekudzivisa dzidziso dzenhema uye kutevera kururama (2 Timotio 2:20-26). Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kutiza kuchiva kwouduku uku achitevera kururama pamwe chete naavo vanodana pana Ishe nomwoyo wakachena. Anonyevera pamusoro penharo dzoupenzi dzinomutsa kupopotedzana asi

anopa zano unyoro pakururamisa vashori kuti vasvike pakupfidza. Pauro anosimbisa chishuvo chaMwari choruponeso rwomunhu ari wose uye anodaidzira rucheno, kudzivisa kupinzwa nezvishuvo zvenyika.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri cha2 Timotio chinonanga pakutsungirira mumabasa oushumiri uku chichisimbisa kubata Shoko raMwari zvakarurama.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti arangwe somurwi kana kuti mumhanyi, achimuronzesa basa rokupfuudzira dzidziso dzake kuvanhu vakavimbika.

Anosimbisa kukosha kwekubata shoko raMwari zvakarurama uye anonyevera pamusoro pokupopotedzana nemashoko. Pauro anokurudzira kushingaira kudzidza uye kubata Magwaro zvakarurama.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nemirayiridzo yokudzivisa dzidziso dzenhema, kutevera kururama, uye kururamisa vashori nounyoro. Pauro anosimbisa chido choruponeso uye anoda kuchena muupenyu hwechiKristu. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sekudanwa kwekutsungirira, basa mukudzidzisa, uye kutsvaga kururama mukati mezvipingamupinyi zvinosangana nazvo muhushumiri.

2 Timotio 2:1 Naizvozvo iwe, mwanakomana wangu, simba munyasha dziri muna Kristu Jesu.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti arambe akasimba mukutenda kwake muna Kristu uye kuvimba nenyasha dzake.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzakakwana - VaRoma 8:28-39

2. Kudaidzira Kumira Wakasimba - VaEfeso 6:10-20

1. 2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 - Kuvimba kwaPauro panyasha dzaMwari nesimba pakutarisana nekutambudzika.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 - Kudikanwa kwekutsungirira mukutarisana nenhamo.

2 TIMOTI 2:2 Uye izvo zvawakanzwa kwandiri pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji, zvikumikidze izvozvo kuvanhu vakatendeka vachagonawo kudzidzisa vamwe.

Timoti anokurudzirwa kuisa zvinhu zvaakanzwa kuna Pauro kuvarume vakatendeka, avo vachazokwanisawo kudzidzisa vamwe.

1. Simba Rokupfuudza Shoko raMwari

2. Basa Rokuva Akatendeka Kuna Mwari

1. Zvirevo 11:30 - Chibereko chowakarurama muti woupenyu; Unobata mweya yavanhu ndiye wakachenjera.

2 Petro 1:12 - Naizvozvo handingashaiwi hanya kukuyeudzirai zvinhu izvi nguva dzose, kunyange muchizviziva, uye makasimba pachokwadi chiripo.

2 Timotio 2:3 Naizvozvo iwe utambudzike zvakaoma, somurwi wakanaka waKristu Jesu.

Ndima Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kutsungirira matambudziko somurwi akanaka waJesu Kristu.

1. Kutsungirira Matambudziko Nokuda KwaJesu

2. Kuva Murwi Akanaka waKristu

1. VaRoma 8:35-39 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu?

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro wose paunowira mumiedzo yakasiyana-siyana.

2 Timotio 2:4 Hakuna munhu anorwa pahondo anozvipinganidza namabasa oupenyu huno; kuti agone kufadza uyo akamusarudza kuva murwi.

Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti munhu ari muhondo yomudzimu haafaniri kutsauswa nezvinhu zvoupenyu huno, kuti agogona kufadza Mwari akamusarudza kuti arwe.

1. Usarega Upenyu Hukutadzisa Kushumira Mwari

2. Usapinzwa Nenyaya dzeHupenyu Huno

1 Vakorinde 10:31 - Naizvozvo kana muchidya kana kunwa, kana chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe.

2. VaGaratia 5:1 - Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda.

2 Timotio 2:5 Kana munhuwo achikwikwidza, haashongedzwi korona kana asina kukwikwidza zviri pamutemo.

Kukunda hakuna kuvimbiswa kunze kwekunge nzira yacho yaitwa zviri pamutemo.

1. Mugwagwa weBudiriro urikuburikidza nenzira dzepamutemo

2. Kushanda Nesimba Hakuvimbisi Kubudirira

1. VaRoma 12:10-11 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama, mukukudza muchipana mumwe kune mumwe; musingaregi pakushingaira, pisai pamweya, muchishumira Ishe;

2. Zvirevo 21:5 - Mifungo yevanoshingaira inouyisa zvizhinji; Asi ani naani anokurumidzisa anongotsvaka kushaiwa.

2 Timotio 2:6 Murimi unoshanda ndiye unofanira kutanga kugamuchira zvibereko.

Pauro anokurudzira kushanda nesimba, sezvo mushandi anofanira kupiwa mubayiro nokuda kwenhamburiko yake.

1. ? □ iye Ropafadzo Yekushingairira??

2. ? □ iye Simba Rekushanda Nesimba??

1. Zvirevo 13:4 ??? □ Mweya wesimbe unopanga, asi unoshaiwa; Asi mweya wavasina usimbe uchakodzwa.

2. VaKorose 3:23 ??? Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nemoyo wose sekuna Ishe, uye kwete kuvanhu.

2 Timotio 2:7 Funga zvandinoreva; uye Ishe ngaakupe kunzwisisa pazvinhu zvose.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti ateerere mirayiridzo yake uye kuti akumbire kunzwisisa kwaMwari.

1. Tsvaka Uchenjeri hwaMwari Muzvinhu Zvose: Chidzidzo che 2 Timotio 2:7

2. Kukura mukutenda: Funga Zvinotaurwa naPauro muna 2 Timotio 2:7

1. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki, uye achahupiwa."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

2 TIMOTI 2:8 Rangarira kuti Jesu Kristu wakamutswa kuvakafa, worudzi rwaDhavhidhi, sezvinoreva vhangeri rangu;

Pauro anoyeuchidza Timotio kuti Jesu akamutswa maererano nevhangeri.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Maratidziro Akaita Kumuka Kuvakafa kwaJesu Simba Rako

2. Kristu Akamutswa Kuvakafa: Fungidziro yeKumuka kuvakafa kwaJesu

1. VaRoma 1:3-4 - "Zvino pamusoro poMwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu, wakaitwa worudzi rwaDhavhidhi panyama, akaziviswa kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari nesimba, noMweya woutsvene; kumuka kubva kuvakafa”

2. Mabasa 13:30-31 - "Asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa: uye akaonekwa mazuva mazhinji neavo vakakwira naye kubva kuGarirea kusvika kuJerusarema, vari zvapupu zvake kuvanhu. Uye tinokuparidzirai mufaro. Shoko iro, kuti chipikirwa chakaitwa kumadzibaba, Mwari wakachizadzisa icho kwatiri isu, vana vavo, pakumutsa Jesuzve, sezvazvakanyorwawo mupisarema rechipiri.”

2 Timotio 2:9 yandinotambudzika mairi zvakaipa kusvikira pazvisungo semuiti wezvakaipa; asi shoko raMwari harina kusungwa.

Pauro akatambura nokuda kwekuparidza Shoko raMwari uye akatoiswa mujeri, asi Shoko

raMwari rakanga risina kusungwa uye raisagona kumiswa.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kuti Vhangeri Rinogona Kutsungirira Chero Chinhu Chipi

2. Kumira Wakasimba muKutenda: Kurudziro yeNguva Dzakaoma

1. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

2. Ruka 4:18-19 - Mweya waIshe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti wakandizodza kuti ndiparidzire evhangeri kuvarombo; wakandituma kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuona mapofu, ndisunungure vakamanikidzwa.

2 Timotio 2:10 Naizvozvo ndinotsungirira pazvinhu zvose nokuda kwavasanangurwa, kuti ivowo vawane ruponeso rwuri muna Kristu Jesu, nokubwinya kusingaperi.

Pauro akatsungirira zvinhu zvose nokuda kwavasanangurwa, kuti vagowana ruponeso kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu ndokuwana mbiri isingagumi.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira ??Pauro Sei? Kuda Kutsungirira Kwakagadzirira Nzira Yevasanangurwa? Ruponeso

2. Mibayiro Yechibayiro ??Sei Pauro? Zviito Zvisina Udyire Zvinotungamira Kukubwinya Kusingaperi kune Vasanangurwa

1. VaFiripi 3:10-14 ?Pauro? Kutsvaga Kururama uye Mubairo Usingaperi

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 ??Simba Rokutsungirira pakutenda

2 Timotio 2:11 Shoko rakatendeka rinoti: Nokuti kana takafa pamwe chete naye, tichararamawo pamwe chete naye.

Ishoko rakatendeka rekuti kana tikafa pamwe chete naJesu tichararamawo naye.

1. Kugara naJesu: Tariro yeHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kufa naJesu: Mutengo weHupenyu Husingaperi

1. VaRoma 6:8-11 - Zvino kana takafa naKristu, tinotenda kuti tichararamawo pamwe chete naye.

2 Johane 11:25-26 Jesu akati kwaari, ? Ndini kumuka neupenyu. Ani nani unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama, uye umwe neumwe unorarama uye unotenda kwandiri haangatongofi nekusingaperi.

2 Timotio 2:12 Kana tikatsungirira, tichabata ushe pamwe chete naye; kana tikamuramba, iye uchatirambawo;

Kutambura kunogona kuva rutivi rwoupenyu hwomuKristu, asi pakupedzisira kunogona kutungamirira kukutonga naKristu. Kuramba Kristu kunozoita kuti atirambe.

1. "Nzira Yokutambudzika: Nzira inoenda kuMibayiro Isingaperi"

2. "Sarudzo Ndeyako: Ramba kana Tonga naKristu"

1. VaRoma 8:17 - "Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu; kana zvirokwazvo tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe chete naye."

2. VaHebheru 10:32-39 - "Asi rangarirai mazuva akare, amakati mavhenekerwa maari mukatsunga pakurwa kukuru kwenhamo, pamwe pamakaitwa chioso zvose nokuzvidzwa nokutambudzika; imi makanga muri vadyidzani navakaitirwa zvakadai, nokuti makandinzwira tsitsi pazvisungo zvangu uye makagamuchira nomufaro kupambwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, nokuti muchiziva mukati menyu kuti mune pfuma yakapfuura nokunaka uye inogara. Kuvimba kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru, nokuti munoda mwoyo murefu, kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira chipikirwa, nokuti pachine chinguva chiduku, uye iye anouya achauya uye achazadzisa chinangwa chake. usanonoka.” Zvino wakarurama uchararama nokutenda, asi kana akadzokera shure, mweya wangu haungafari naye.” Asi isu hatizi veavo vanodzokera shure kukuparadzwa, asi avo vanotenda kukuponeswa kwomweya ."

2 Timotio 2:13 Kana tisingatendi, iye unoramba akatendeka, haangazvirambi.

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakatendeka, kunyange vamwe vasingatendi, sezvo Mwari akatendeka nguva dzose uye asingagoni kuzviramba.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Pakutarisana Nokusatenda

2. Simba rekutenda muna Mwari

1. VaEfeso 2:8-10 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvizi zvenyu; chipo chaMwari here? nezvibereko zvemabasa, kuti kusava neunozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2 TIMOTI 2:14 Uvayevudzire zvinhu izvi, uchivaraira pamberi paShe, kuti varege kuita nharo pamusoro pamashoko, dzisingabatsiri chinhu, asi zvinoparadza vanonzwa.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti ayeuchidze kereke kuti itarise zvinhu zvemweya pane kukakavara pamusoro pemashoko asingakoshi.

1. "Simba reKubatana: Zvatingagona Kuwana Kana Tauya Pamwe Chete"

2. "Tarisa Pane Zvinonyanya Kukosha: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemweya Kwemashoko Edu"

1 VaFiripi 2: 14-15 - "Itai zvinhu zvose musinganyunyuti kana nharo, kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa uye vasina mhosva, vana vaMwari vasina chavangapomerwa pakati pechizvarwa chakakombama uye chakakombama, chamunopenya pakati pavo sechiedza munyika. ."

2. Jakobho 3:13-18 - "Ndiani pakati penyu akachenjera uye anonzwisisa? Ngaaratidze mabasa ake nounyoro hwouchenjeri nomufambiro wake wakanaka."

2 TIMOTI 2:15 Shingaira kuti uzviratidze pamberi paMwari uri munhu wakatendeka, mushandi usingafaniri kunyadziswa, unonyatsoruramisa shoko rechokwadi.

Timoti anokurudzirwa kushingaira kudzidza uye kududzira Bhaibheri zvakarurama kuti afadze Mwari.

1. Nzira Inoenda Kubvumo Yechokwadi: Kugovanisa Shoko Rechokwadi Zvakarurama

2. Kukosha Kwekunzwisisa Bhaibheri: Kuzvigadzirira Kuda kwaMwari

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2 Petro 1:20-21 - muchiziva izvi pakutanga, kuti hakuna chiporofita cheRugwaro chinobva mukududzira kweumwe munhu. Nokuti hakuna chiporofita chakatongouya nokuda kwomunhu, asi vanhu vakataura zvaibva kuna Mwari vachisundwa noMweya Mutsvene.

2 Timotio 2:16 Asi nzvenga kutaura kusina maturo kusina maturo, nokuti vacharamba vachingonyanya pakusada Mwari.

MaKristu anofanira kudzivisa kurukurirano dzisina maturo nedzisina maturo, sezvo dzinotungamirira kukumwe kushatisa umwari.

1. ? □ hun Evil: Kuchengeta Kure Pakutaura Kwakaipa??

2. ? □ iye Simba reMashoko Ako: Kudzivisa Kubhuroka Kwakashata uye Kusina maturo??

1. Jakobho. 3:5-6 - ? □ saizvozvo rurimi mutezo muduku, uye rwunozvirumbidza zvikuru. Tarirai, moto muduku unotungidza sei chinhu chikuru sei! Rurimi moto, inyika yokusarurama, ndizvo zvakaita rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nokutungidza nzira yose youpenyu; uye rinotungidzwa nemoto wegehena.??

2. Zvirevo 15:4 - ? □ Rurimi runoporesa muti woupenyu, asi kusarurama kwarwo kunoputsa pamweya.

2 TIMOTIO 2:17 Shoko ravo richaita seronda rinovava; pakati pavo ndiHimenio naFireto;

Himenayo naFireto vakaparadzira dzidziso dzenhema dzinofananidzwa negomarara.

1. Ngozi Yedzidziso Yenhema - Zvirevo 19:27

2. Kungwarira Dzidziso Yenhema - Mabasa 20:28-31

1. VaEfeso 4:14 - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nekudzoka shure, nekupepereswa nemhepo ipi neipi yedzidziso, nekunyengera kwevanhu, nemano ekutsausa nawo.

2. Tito 1:9 - Akabatisisa shoko rakatendeka sezvaakadzidziswa, kuti agone kukurudzira nedzidziso yakarurama, nokupwisa vanokakavara.

2 Timotio 2:18 ivo vakarashika pazvokwadi, vachiti, kumuka kwavakafa kwatopfuura; nokuparadza kutenda kwavamwe.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvengozi dzedzidziso dzenhema dzine chokuita norumuko, izvo zvingaita kuti vamwe vatende vamwe vachikundwa.

1. Chokwadi Chekumuka: Nzira Yokudzivisa Dzidziso Dzenhema.

2. Simba ReDzidziso Dzenhema: Mashandisiro Avanogona Kuderedza Kutenda.

1. Mateo 22:23-32 - Kusatenda kwevaSadhusi mukumuka kuvakafa.

2. Johani. 11:25-26 - Vimbiso yaJesu yeHupenyu Husingaperi kuburikidza nerumuko.

2 Timotio 2:19 Kunyange zvakadaro nheyo dzaMwari dzinomira dzakasimba, dzine chisimbiso ichi: Ishe unoziva vari vake. Uye: Umwe neumwe unoreva zita raKristu ngaabve pakusarurama.

Nheyo dzaMwari dzakasimba uye tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama nenzira inomufadza.

1. Ngatirangarirei kuti rudo rwaMwari nokutendeka kwakasimba, uye tinofanira kurarama maererano nokuda Kwake.

2. Tinofanira kuteerera kumirairo yaMwari, tosiya zvivi zvedu kuti tirarame hupenyu hwokutenda.

1. Pisarema 36:5 - Rudo rwenyu, imi Jehovha, runosvika kudenga denga, kutendeka kwenyu kunosvika kumakore.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2 Timotio 2:20 Asi muimba huru hamuna midziyo yendarama neyesirivha bedzi, asiwo yamatanda neyevhu; vamwe kukudzwa, uye vamwe kusakudzwa.

Muimba huru mune marudzi mazhinji emidziyo yemidziyo, mimwe yayo inokudzwa, mimwe isingakudzwi.

1. Mwari vane hurongwa hwemudziyo wese uri mumba mavo

2. Zvatinosarudza zvinoratidza kuti tichava rudzii rwomudziyo

1. VaRoma 9:21 - Ko muumbi haana simba pamusoro pevhu here, kuti nebundu rimwe chetero aite mudziyo umwe unokudzwa, neumwe unozvidzwa?

2. Zvirevo 16:9 - Mwoyo womunhu anozvifungira nzira yake;

2 Timotio 2:21 Naizvozvo kana munhu achizvinatsa pazvinhu izvi, uchava mudziyo unokudzwa, wakaitwa mutsvene, wakakwanira basa raTenzi, wakagadzirirwa basa rose rakanaka.

Kuti agadzirire basa rose rakanaka, munhu anofanira kuzvinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

1. Kuzvinatsa Kuti Tishandise Tenzi

2. Kugadzirira Basa Rose Rakanaka

1 Petro 1:13-17 Naizvozvo, nepfungwa dzakasvinura uye dzakasvinura, isai tariro yenyu panyasha dzinouyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu pakuuya kwake. Savana vanoteerera, musaenzaniswa nezvishuvo zvakaipa zvamaiva nazvo pamairarama mukusaziva. asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, ivai vatsvene pane zvose zvamunoita; nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: ? □ e mutsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.??

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo iwe uchakwanisa kuedza uye kutendera kuti Mwari ndeupi? □ ichaita? □ yakanaka, inofadza uye yakakwana.

2 Timotio 2:22 Tiza kuchiva kwouduku, asi utevere kururama, nokutenda, norudo, norugare, pamwe chete navanodana kuna She zvichibva pamoyo wakachena.

Muupenyu hwedu hwese, tinofanira kurwisa zviedzo zvepwere uye pachinzvimbo chokutsvaga kururama, rutendo, rudo, nerunyararo neavo vanodana kuna Ishe vakatendeka.

1. Simba reKururama- mararamiro ekururama kuburikidza nokutenda nerudo.

2. Kurarama muRunyararo- mawaniro erunyararo munyika kuburikidza nekutenda nerudo.

1 Johane 2:15-17 - Musada nyika kana chinhu chiri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kupfava uye kuzvidzora.

2 Timoti 2:23 Asi mibvunzo youpenzi isina kudzidza uinzvenge, uchiziva kuti inomutsa kukakavara.

Zvakakosha kudzivisa mibvunzo yeupenzi uye isina kudzidza sezvo inogona kukonzera kukakavara kana kusawirirana.

1. Simba reKunzwisisa - Kunzwisisa nguva yekudzivisa dzimwe hurukuro

2. Simba reUchenjeri - Kuziva nguva yekuita nhaurirano ine musoro

1. Zvirevo 15:2 - Rurimi rwovakachenjera runobudisa zivo zvakarurama, asi muromo webenzi unodurura upenzi.

2. Jakobho 3:17 - Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

2 Timotio 2:24 Uye muranda waShe haafaniri kukakavara; asi ave munyoro kuvanhu vose, unoziva kudzidzisa, unotsungirira;

Muranda waShe anofanira kuva munyoro, ane mwoyo murefu uye anokwanisa kudzidzisa.

1) Simba reKushivirira; 2) Zvakanakira Hunyoro

1) VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutenda, 23unyoro, kuzvidzora; hakuna mutemo unopikisa zvakadai." 2) VaKorose 3:12-14 “Naizvozvo pfekai sevasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene nevanodikamwa, moyo une tsitsi, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava, nomwoyo murefu ; Ivai negakava nomumwe munhu, Kristu sezvaakakukanganwirai, muite saizvozvo nemiwo. 14Pamusoro paizvozvi zvose pfekai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana.

2 Timotio 2:25 anoraira munyoro avo vanodzivisa; kana zvimwe Mwari avapa kutendeuka kuti vazive chokwadi;

Kuti aite kuti vanhu vapfidze uye vabvume chokwadi, Timoti anorayirwa kuti ave munyoro uye arayiridze vaya vanozvipikisa.

1. Kuita Kupfava Basa Redu: Mawaniro Atingaita Vanhu kuna Kristu nounyoro uye norudo

2. Kushandura Kupikisa Kumukana: Nzira Yokutungamirira Vanhu Kuchokwadi Nomutsa

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kupfava uye kuzvidzora. Hakuna mutemo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Vaefeso 4:2 - nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo.

2 Timotio 2:26 uye kuti vapengenukezve kubva pamusungo wadhiabhorosi, wakabatwa naye muuranda pakuda kwake.

Ndima iyi inobva muna 2 Timotio 2:26 inotaura nezvekusunungurwa kwevatendi kubva pamusungo wadhiabhorosi kuburikidza nekuvimba nekuda kwaMwari.

1. Kuda kwaMwari: Kiyi Yokusunungurwa Pamisungo yaDhiyabhorosi

2. Kumira Wakasimba Pakutarisana Nemuedzo: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Misungo yaDhiyabhorosi.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Jakobho 1:12-13 - Akaropafadzwa uyo anotsungirira mukuedzwa nokuti, kana amira pakuedzwa, munhu iyeye achagamuchira korona youpenyu iyo Ishe yakavimbisa avo vanomuda.

2 Timotio 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yechipiri yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kune waaishanda naye waaida uye mudzidzi, Timoti. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anonyevera nezvenguva dzakaoma dzichauya uye anokurudzira Timotio kuti arambe akasimba mukutenda kwake uye kuomerera kuMagwaro.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotsanangura hunhu hwevanhu mumazuva ekupedzisira (2 Timotio 3:1-9). Anonyevera kuti munguva dzino, vanhu vachava vanozvida, vanoda mari, vanozvitutumadza, vanozvikudza, vanotuka, vasingateereri vabereki, vasingaongi, vasina utsvene, vasingazvidzori, vane utsinye, vasingadi zvakanaka. Vachava vanonyengera uye vanochera. Pauro anopa zano Timotio kuti arambe ari kure nevanhu vakadaro vane chitarisiko choumwari asi vachiramba simba racho. Anomuyeuchidza kuti vanhu ava havazobudiriri mukunyengera kwavo sezvo upenzi hwavo huchabuda pachena.

2nd Ndima: Pauro anosimbisa kukosha uye simba reMagwaro (2 Timotio 3:10-17). Anorumbidza Timotio nokuda kwokutevera dzidziso yake nomuenzaniso pasinei zvapo nechitambudzo. Pauro anomuyeuchidza kuti vose vanoda kurarama upenyu hwoumwari muna Kristu Jesu vachatambudzwa. Anoratidza kukosha kwokupfuurira mune zvaakadzidza kubvira pauduku—zvinyorwa zvitsvene zvinokwanisa kuita kuti munhu akachenjera kuti awane ruponeso nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Pauro anosimbisa kuti Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, kutsiura kururamisa nokuranga mukururama kuti vatendi vagoshongedzerwa kuita basa rose rakanaka.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemutoro wekuparidza Shoko zvakatendeka (2 Timotio 3:14-17). Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kupfuurira mune izvo akadzidza ndokudavira zvakasimba kubvira pauduku nemhaka yokuti anoziva avo vakazvidzidza kwavari—achinongedzera kuna ambuya vake Roisi namai Yunisi. Anomukurudzira kwete bedzi nemhaka yokuti Rugwaro rwakafuridzirwa asiwo nemhaka yokuti runoshongedzera vatendi nokuda kwebasa riri rose rakanaka. Pauro anomurayira kuti aparidze Shoko mumwaka uye kunze kwomwaka, achitsiura, achitsiura, uye achirayira nomwoyo murefu zvikuru nokudzidzisa.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chetatu cha2 Timotio chinoyambira nezvehunhu hwevanhu mumazuva ekupedzisira ichisimbisa kukosha uye simba reMagwaro.

Pauro anorondedzera miitiro ichatekeshera munguva dzakaoma, achirayira Timotio kudzivisa vanhu vakadaro vane chitarisiko choumwari asi vachiramba simba rahwo.

Anosimbisa kukosha kweMagwaro seakafuridzirwa naMwari, anobatsira pakudzidzisa nokushongedzera vatendi basa rose rakanaka. Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti apfuurire

mune zvaakadzidza kubva pauduku uye kuparidza Shoko nokutendeka neshiviriro nokudzidzisa. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda seyambiro pamusoro pekuderera kwehunhu, simbiso yesimba reMagwaro, uye chirevo chekuramba wakasimba mukutenda uchizadzikisa mabasa ehushumiri.

2 Timotio 3:1 uzivewo ichi, kuti namazuva okupedzisira nguva dzokutambudzika dzichasvika.

Namazuva okupedzisira nguva dzokutambudzika dzichasvika.

1. "Kutsungirira Nguva Dzakaoma: Tariro yeVhangeri"

2. "Kufamba Nguva Dzematambudziko: Simba MunaShe"

1. Isaya 40:29-31 - Anopa simba kune vakaneta, uye kune asina simba anowedzera simba.

2. Mapisarema 46:1-2 - Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa.

2 Timotio 3:2 Nokuti vanhu vachava vanozvida, vanokara, vanozvirumbidza, vanozvikudza, vanotuka, vasingateereri vabereki, vasingavongi, vasina utsvene;

Vanhu vachava vane udyire, vanokara, vanozvitutumadza, vanozvikudza, uye vasingaremekedzi vabereki, vasingaongi, uye vasina utsvene.

1. Ngozi Yeudyire: Nzira Yokudzivisa Kuva Anokara, Anozvitutumadza, uye Kusaremekedza.

2. Simba reKutenda: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene neKukudzwa

1. Zvirevo 11:25 - Munhu ane rupo achabudirira; ani naani anozorodza vamwe achasimbiswa.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

2 Timotio 3:3 vasina rudo rwechisikirwo, vaputsi vesungano, vapomeri venhema, vasingazvidzori, vanotyisa, vasingadi vaya vakanaka;

Vanhu vasina rudo rwokuzvarwa narwo, vanoputsa sungano, vanopomera vamwe zvenhema, vasingagoni kudzora kuchiva kwavo, vane hasha, uye vanozvidza vakarurama vanotongwa.

1. Simba Rorudo: Nei Tsitsi uye Mutsa Zvichikosha

2. Ngozi Yokuzvidza: Nei Tichifanira Kuremekedza Vamwe

1. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo ngaruve rusina manyepo. Semai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka.

2. Jakobho 3:14-18 - Asi kana mune godo rinovava norukave mumwoyo yenyu, musazvikudza uye musarevera chokwadi nhema. Kuchenjera uku hakuburuki kuchibva kumusoro, asi ndokwenyika, kwechisikirwo, kweudhimoni.

2 Timotio 3:4 vatengesi, vakaoma musoro, vanozvikudza, vanoda mafaro kupfuura kuda Mwari;

Vanhu vatengesi, vakaoma musoro, uye vanozvitutumadza uye vanoisa mafaro panzvimbo yokutanga pane kuzvipira kwavo kuna Mwari vanoshorwa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Rukuru Kupfuura Mafaro Enyika

2. Ngozi dzekuva Wekumusoro-soro uye Kuzvikoshesa

1. Vaefeso 4:17-19 - Musafamba savamwe vaHedheni, muupenzi hwendangariro dzavo, 18 vane njere dzakasvibiswa, vakaparadzaniswa noupenyu hwaMwari nokusaziva kuri mukati mavo, nokuda kwoupofu hwepfungwa dzavo. 19 ivo vakazvipa vazvikumikidza kuunzenza, kuti vabate tsvina yose neruchiva.

2. Jakobho 4:6-10 - Asi anopa nyasha dzakawanda. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa. 7 Naizvozvo muzviise pasi paMwari; Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. 8 Swederai kuna Mwari, iye agoswedera kwamuri; Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi; natsai moyo yenyu, imwi mune moyo miviri. 9 Suwai, mucheme, murire; kuseka kwenyu ngakushandurwe kuve kuchema, nemufaro uve kufundumwara. 10 Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, agokukwiridzirai.

2 Timotio 3:5 vane mufananidzo woumwari, asi vakaramba simba rako; ufuratire vakadaro.

Vanhu vangaratidzika kuva vane chimiro choumwari, asi vachiramba simba raMwari. Zvakakosha kufuratira vanhu vakadai.

1. Simba raMwari - Maziviro nekumbundira zvipo zvaro muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Pfitsi Dzenhema - Kusiyanisa pakati peavo vane simba raMwari zvechokwadi nevanongoonekwa chete.

1. 1 Johani 4:1 – “Vadiwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.”

2. Mateo 7:15-20 – “Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Mazambiringa anotanhirwa paminzwa, kana maonde parukato here? Saizvozvo muti umwe neumwe wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa. Muti wakanaka haungabereki zvibereko zvakaipa, nemuti wakaipa haungabereki zvibereko zvakanaka. Muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa ugokandwa mumoto. saizvozvo muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

2 TIMOTIO 3:6 Nokuti kune ivava ndivo vanoverevedza mudzimba, vachitapa vakadzi mapenzi, vakaremedzwa nezvivi, zvinokwebwa nokuchiva kuzhinji;

Vadzidzisi venhema ndivo vaya vanopinda mudzimba vachiverevedza uye vachitungamirira vakadzi vakaremerwa nezvivi uye vanotungamirirwa nokuchiva kwakasiyana-siyana.

1. Ngozi Yevadzidzisi Venhema

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwehutsvene Pasinei Nemiedzo

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 “Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.”

2. Zvirevo 5:3-5 - “Nokuti miromo yomukadzi chifeve inodonha uchi, mutauriro wake

unotedza kupfuura mafuta, asi pakupedzisira anovava segavakava, unopinza somunondo unocheka kumativi maviri. Tsoka dzake dzinoburukira kurufu ; nhambwe dzake dzinotevera nzira inoenda kuSheori; haacherechedzi nzira youpenyu; nzira dzake dzakatsauka, uye iye haazvizivi.”

2 TIMOTI 3:7 vanongogara vachidzidza, asi vasingatongosviki pakuziva zvokwadi.

Vanhu vanogona kupedza nguva yakawanda yeupenyu hwavo vachidzidza, asi vasingambosvike pakuziva chokwadi.

1. Nei Zvichikosha Kutsvaka Zivo Yechokwadi.

2. Kutsvaka Chokwadi Chisingagumi, Kwete Zivo Yenguva pfupi.

1. Johani 17:3 - Uye uhwu upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari wechokwadi chete, naJesu Kristu wamakatuma.

2. 2 Vakorinde 4:3-4 BDMCS - Uye kunyange evhangeri yedu yakafukidzwa, yakafukidzwa kuna avo vari kuparara, mune avo mwari wenyika ino akapofumadza ndangariro dzavasingatendi kuti varege kuona chiedza. neevhangeri yokubwinya kwaKristu, anova mufananidzo waMwari.

2 Timotio 3:8 Jane naJambre sezvavakapikisa Mozisi, saizvozvo ava vanodzivisa zvokwadi, vanhu vane ndangariro dzakaora, vakarashwa pakutenda.

Vanhu vane ndangariro dzakaora uye vakarashwa pakutenda vanodzivisa zvokwadi, sezvakaita Janesi naJambresi vakadzivisa Mosesi.

1. Simba Rokuramba Chokwadi

2. Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi Pakutenda

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro.

Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

2 Timotio 3:9 Asi havachapfuuriri mberi, nokuti upenzi hwavo huchavonekwa navose, sezvakazoita hwavowo.

Vanhu vanoita zvisarudzo zvoupenzi vachafumurwa kuti nyika ione.

1. Mwari acharamba achifumura chokwadi pakupedzisira.

2. Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kuita zvisarudzo zvokuchenjera.

1. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakarurama, asi magumo ayo anoenda kurufu.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2 Timotio 3:10 Asi iwe wakaziva zvakazara dzidziso yangu, mararamiro angu, chinangwa, kutenda, mwoyo murefu, rudo, mwoyo murefu.

Pauro akayeuchidza Timotio nezvounhu hwaakanga adzidza kwaari: dzidziso, mararamiro, chinangwa, kutenda, mwoyo murefu, rudo, uye mwoyo murefu.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwomwoyo Mwoyo Mwoyo Mwoyo Mwoyo Mwoyo Mazhinji

2. Mabhenefiti eHupenyu Hwerudo neKutenda

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Chibereko choMweya: Rudo, Mufaro, Rugare, Mwoyo Murefu, Unyoro, Kunaka, Kutendeseka, Kupfava, uye Kuzvidzora.

2. VaRoma 12:12-13 - Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera. Ipai pakushaiwa kwavatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni.

2 TIMOTI 3:11 kutambudzika, nenhamo, zvakandiwira paAndiyokiya, paIkoniyamu, napaRistra; kushushwa kwakadini kwandakatsunga makuri; asi Ishe wakandinunura maari ose.

Pauro akatsungirira nhamo nokutambudzwa muushumiri hwake, asi Jehovha akamununura mazviri zvose.

1. Jehovha ndiye Mununuri wedu Munguva dzeMatambudziko

2. Kushingirira nemumatambudziko nekutenda muna Mwari

1. Eksodho 14:13-14 - Ipapo Mosesi akati kuvanhu, “Musatya henyu, mirai, muone ruponeso rwaJehovha, rwaachakuitirai nhasi, nokuti vaEgipita vamaona nhasi. hamuchazovaonizve nokusingaperi. Jehovha achakurwirai, imi munofanira kunyarara henyu.

2. Isaya 55:8 - Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2 Timotio 3:12 Hongu, navose vanoda kunamata Mwari muna Kristu Jesu vachatambudzwa.

VaKristu vanorarama upenyu hwoumwari vangatarisana nechitambudzo.

1. "Kurarama Upenyu Hwoumwari - Simba Rokutsungirira Kutambudzwa"

2. "Maitiro Aungaita Kutsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo"

1 Petro 4:12-13 Vadikanwa, musafunga kuti chinhu chinoshamisa pakuidzwa kunopfuta kwazvo, kuri kukuidzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chakaitika kwamuri. Asi farai sezvamuri vagovani vematambudziko aKristu; kuti pakuratidzwa kwekubwinya kwake mufarewo nemufaro mukurusa.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa matiri.

2 Timotio 3:13 Asi vanhu vakaipa navanyengeri vacharamba vachinyanyisa pakuipa, vachitsausa vamwe uye vachitsauswawo.

vanhu vakaipa vacharamba vachiwedzera pakutsausa nokutsauswa.

1. Uri Kunyengerwa Here?

2. Kuona kuburikidza nekunyengera.

1. Mateo 24:11-13 “Uye vaprofita vazhinji venhema vachamuka vatsause vazhinji. Uye nokuda kwokuwanda kwokusateerera mutemo, rudo rwavazhinji ruchatonhora.”

2. 1 Johane 4:1 “Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya, kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari; nokuti vaporofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

2 Timotio 3:14 Asi iwe rambira pazvinhu zvawakadzidza uye zvawakasimbiswa nazvo, uchiziva kuti wakazvidzidza kuna ani;

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti arambe akavimbika kudzidziso dzaakadzidza kuna Pauro uye kuyeuka kuti ndiani akamudzidzisa.

1. Simba roMudzidzisi Akanaka

2. Kutsungirira Kuburikidza Nesimba Rokuziva

1. Johani 8:31-32, Saka Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda maari, “Kana muchirambira mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo, muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi ichakusunungurai. ”

2. Zvirevo 2:3-5 , Chokwadi, kana ukachemera kunzwisisa, ukadanidzira nenzwi rako kuti uwane kunzwisisa, kana ukahutsvaka sesirivha, ukahutsvaka sepfuma yakavanzwa; ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya Jehovha, nokuwana zivo yaMwari.

2 TIMOTI 3:15 uye kuti kubvira pauduku wakaziva magwaro matsvene, anogona kukuchenjedza kusvikira pakuponeswa nokutenda kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

Timotio akadzidziswa magwaro kubva paudiki, uye anogona kutungamirira kuuchenjeri neruponeso kuburikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Magamuchire Ruponeso Kuburikidza neMagwaro

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda Kuburikidza Nesimba reMagwaro

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

2 Timotio 3:16 Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.

Bhaibheri takapiwa naMwari uye rinogona kushandiswa kutidzidzisa, kutitungamirira uye kutibatsira kurarama upenyu hwakarurama.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Mabatiro Anogona Kuita Rugwaro Upenyu Hwedu

2. Kudzidza Kurarama Upenyu Hwakarurama kuburikidza neMagwaro

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

2 Timotio 3:17 kuti munhu waMwari ave akakwana, agadzirirwa kwazvo mabasa ose akanaka.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwekuzvishongedza nemabasa akanaka kuti ushumire Ishe.

1. "Takadanwa Kuti Tishumire: Kukosha Kwekuitira Mwari Mabasa Akanaka"

2. "Kuzvikwanisa: Kukura mukutenda kuburikidza nemabasa akanaka"

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 , “Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here? Mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” musingavapi izvo zvinodikanwa nomuviri, zvinobatsirei?” Saizvozvowo kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa. "

2. VaEfeso 2:8-10, “Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha nokutenda. ibasa rake, rakasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu, akagara agadzirwa naMwari, kuti tifambe maari.

2 Timotio 4 chitsauko chechina uye chokupedzisira chetsamba yechipiri yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kune mushandi pamwe naye anodiwa uye mudzidzi, Timotio. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo yokupedzisira nekurudziro kuna Timotio sezvaanotarisana nezvinetso muushumiri hwake.

1st Ndima: Pauro anoraira Timotio kuparidza Shoko akatendeka (2 Timotio 4:1-5). Anomukurudzira zvakasimba kuparidza shoko muchiedza chorutongeso rwomunguva yemberi rwaKristu. Pauro anosimbisa kuti nguva ichauya apo vanhu vasingazoshiviriri dzidziso yakanaka asi panzvimbo pezvo vachatsvaka vadzidzisi vanovaudza zvavanoda kunzwa. Anokurudzira Timotio kuti apengenuke, atsungirire kutambura, uye azadzise ushumiri hwake somuevhangeri. Anomuyeuchidza nezvokubva kwake munyika ino kwava pedyo asi anomuvimbisa kuti kune korona yokururama yakamirira vose vakada kuoneka kwaKristu.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anofunga nezvezvakaitika kwaari uye zvikumbiro zvekushamwaridzana (2 Timotio 4:6-18). Anobvuma kuti ari kutodururwa sechinopiwa chinonwiwa uye kuti nguva yake yokuenda yava pedyo. Pasinei nokutarisana nokusiiwa nevakawanda, anoratidza kuonga kuvapo kweshamwari dzakatendeka dzakadai saRuka. Pauro anotaurawo Alexander mupfuri wendarira uyo akamukuvadza zvikuru. Kunyange zvakadaro, anosimbisa kuti Ishe vakamutsigira uye vakamusimbisa munguva dzakaoma.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekwaziso dzemunhu uye nekutaura kwekupedzisira (2 Timotio 4: 19-22). Pauro anotumira kwaziso dzinobva kuvanhu vakasiyana-siyana kubatanidza Priska, Akwira, Onesiforo, Erasto, Trofimo, Yubhuro, Pudhesi, Rino, Kraudhia, uye nehama dzose. Anonamatira nyasha dzaMwari pamusoro pavo vose. Mumashoko okupedzisira, Pauro anokumbira rugare rwaMwari kuti ruve naTimotio achiratidzira chivimbo mukutendeka kwaMwari.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina cha2 Timotio chine mirairo yokupedzisira nefungidziro kubva kuna Pauro.

Anorayira Timotio kuparidza Shoko nokutendeka, achinyevera nezvenguva apo vanhu vacharamba dzidziso yakanaka.

Pauro anofunga nezvokuenda kwake kwava pedyo uye anoratidza kuonga ushamwaridzani hwakatendeka asi achibvuma vaya vakamukuvadza. Anosimbisa huvepo hwaMwari nesimba munguva dzakaoma.

Chitsauko chinoguma nekwaziso dzomunhu oga neminyengetero yenyasha dzaMwari norugare. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda semutoro wokuramba wakasimba mukuparidza, kufungisisa nezvezviitiko zvaPauro, uye chiyeuchidzo chekutendeka kwaMwari pakati pezvinetso.

2 Timotio 4:1 Ndinokurayira naizvozvo pamberi paMwari, naIshe Jesu Kristu, iye achatonga vapenyu navakafa pakuonekwa kwake noushe hwake;

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuteerera Mwari naKristu, uyo achatonga vapenyu navakafa apo Iye anooneka.

1. Zuva Rokutongwa: Kutarisana nechokwadi chekusingaperi

2. Kurarama Muchiedza cheKudzoka kwaKristu

1. VaHebheru 4:13 - “Hapana chinhu pazvisikwa zvose chakavanzika pamberi paMwari. Zvinhu zvose zvakafukurwa nokuiswa pachena pamberi paiye watinofanira kuzvidavirira kwaari.”

2. VaRoma 14:12 - “Saka zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira kuna Mwari.”

2 Timotio 4:2 Paridza shoko; iva wakagadzirira nenguva yakafanira, kunyange isakafanira; tsiura, tsiura, kurudzira nemoyo murefu wose uye nokudzidzisa.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vaparidzi kuti vaparidze shoko raMwari vakatendeka, zvisinei nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1: Kuparidza Shoko raMwari Noushingi

2: Kuparidza Shoko raMwari Neshiviriro

1: Mabasa Avapostori 20:20-21 BDMCS - “Handina kuvanza chinhu chimwe chete chaigona kubatsira, asi ndakakuparidzirai izvozvo, uye ndakakudzidzisai pachena uye paimba neimba, ndichipupura kuvaJudha nokuvaGirikiwo, kutendeukira kuna Mwari nokutenda kwedu kuna Mwari. Ishe Jesu Kristu."

2: Vahebheru 4:12 BDMCS - “Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mwoyo nomweya, namafundo nomwongo; rinonzwisisa mifungo. nezvinangwa zvemoyo.

2 Timotio 4:3 Nokuti nguva ichasvika yavacharamba kutendera dzidziso yakarurama; asi maererano nekuchiva kwavo vachazviunganidzira vadzidzisi, vane nzeve dzinonzwa;

Vanhu vachakurumidza kuramba dzidziso yakarurama uye vachatsvaka vadzidzisi vanovaudza zvavanoda kunzwa.

1. Ongorora Mwoyo Yenyu: Usatevera Dzidziso Yenhema

2. Ramba Dzidziso Yenhema: Batisisa Shoko raMwari

1. 2 Petro 2:1-3 - Asi kwakanga kuna vaporofita venhema pakati pavanhu, sezvakuchavapowo vadzidzisi venhema pakati penyu, vachapinza pakavanda dzidziso dzakatsauka dzinoparadza, vachiramba naiye Ishe wakavatenga, vachizviuyisa pamusoro pavo. kuparadzwa kunokurumidza.

2. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.

2 Timotio 4:4 vachafuratidza nzeve dzavo pazvokwadi, vachitendeukira kungano.

Vanhu vachatsauka kubva pachokwadi uye vachitevera ngano.

1. "Ngozi Yokutsauka Pachokwadi"

2. “Simba reShoko raMwari”

1. Mapisarema 119:105, "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

2. Johane 14:6, "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini nzira, nezvokwadi, noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri."

2 TIMOTI 4:5 Asi iwe, usvinure pazvinhu zvose, utsungirire pamatambudziko, uite basa romuevhangeri, uite basa roushumiri hwako zvizere.

Timotio anokurudzirwa kutarira, kutsungirira nhamo, uye kuita ushumiri hwake somuevhangeri.

1. Kutsungirira: Kutsungirira Matambudziko nokuda kwembiri yaMwari

2. Kuita Basa: Kuzadzisa Hushumiri Hwako SoMuevhangeri

1. VaRoma 8:28 Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. VaFiripi 1:6 ndiine chivimbo chechinhu ichi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mamuri achariita kusvikira pazuva raJesu Kristu.

2 TIMOTI 4:6 Nokuti ini ndotodururwa sechibayiro, nenguva yokubva kwangu yasvika.

Pauro anoratidza kugadzirira kwake kupiwa uye anotaura kuti nguva yake yokuenda yava pedyo.

1. "Mwoyo Wakagadzirira" - A pamusoro pekugadzirira uye kugadzirira mamiriro ose ehupenyu.

2. "Kuva Pedyo Kwerufu" - A pamusoro pekunzwisisa rufu uye kurarama hupenyu huzere.

1. Mateu 6:34 - “Naizvozvo musafunganya nezvamangwana, nokuti mangwana achazvifunganyira zvawo. Zuva rinokwanirwa nenhamo yaro.

2. VaRoma 14:8 - “Nokuti kana tichirarama, tinoraramira Ishe, uye kana tichifa, tinofira Ishe. Saka naizvozvo, kana tichirarama, kana tichifa, tiri vaShe.

2 Timotio 4:7 Ndarwa kurwa kwakanaka, ndapedza rwendo rwangu, ndachengeta kutenda;

Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vapedze rwendo rwavo uye varambe vakatendeka.

1. Ramba Wakasimba pakutenda - 2 Timotio 4:7

2. Simba Rokutsungirira - 2 Timotio 4:7

1 Vakorinde 9:24-27 Pauro anotaura nezvekumhanya nhangemutange uye kuvavarira kuwana mubayiro.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 - Pauro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vamhanye nhangemutange nokutsungirira uye vakaisa meso avo pana Jesu.

2 Timotio 4:8 kubva zvino, ndakachengeterwa korona yokururama, yandichapiwa naShe, mutongi akarurama nezuva iro; kwete ini ndoga, asi navose vanoda kuvonekwa kwake.

Pauro anoyeuchidza Timotio nezvekorona yokururama yakamumirira iye navatendi vose vanoda kuoneka kwaJesu.

1. Korona yeKururama: Farai, Nokuti Mubairo Wedu Ndewechokwadi

2. Ida Kuonekwa Kwake: Kudanwa Kuti Uve Wakagadzirira

1. VaRoma 14:10-12 - Asi iwe unopireiko hama yako mhosva? Kana iwe, unozvidzireiko hama yako? Nekuti isu tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chekutonga chaMwari; nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Noupenyu hwangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe ibvi rimwe nerimwe richandipfugamira, nerurimi rumwe norumwe ruchareurura kuna Mwari.

2. Zvakazarurwa 22:12 – “Tarirai, ndinokurumidza kuuya; uye mubairo wangu ndinawo, kuti ndipe umwe neumwe zvichienderana nebasa rake.

2 Timotio 4:9 Shingaira kuti ukurumidze kuuya kwandiri.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti auye kwaari nokukurumidza sezvaanogona.

1. "Kukosha Kwekushingaira"

2. "Kukurumidzira Kuteerera Panguva Yakakodzera"

1. Muparidzi 9:10 - "Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruzviite, uzviite nesimba rako rose..."

2. VaHebheru 13:17 - "Teererai vanokutungamirirai, muzviise pasi pavo, nokuti ivo vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazozvidavirira."

2 Timotio 4:10 Nokuti Dhemasi wakandisiya, ada nyika yaikozvino, akaenda Tesaronika;

Kresike kuGaratia, Tito kuDharimatia.

Dhemasi akasiya Pauro, achida nyika kupfuura Kristu, uye akaenda kuTesaronika, Kresike kuGaratia, uye Tito kuDharimatia.

1. Musasiya Tenzi nokuda kwenyika

2. Ida Ishe Kupfuura Zvimwe Zvose

1 Johani 2:15-17 Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

2. Vahebheru 13:5 - Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye gutsikanai nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingambokuregerei kana kukusiyai.”

2 Timoti 4:11 Ruka oga ndiye aneni. Tora Mako uuye naye nekuti unondibatsira pakushumira.

Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti aende naMarko, sezvo achibetsera ushumiri hwaPauro.

1. Kukosha Kwekushanda Pamwe Chete: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Kunogona Kubatsira Sei Muushumiri Hwedu

2. Simba reKudyidzana: Makomborero Ekushanda Nevamwe

1. Zvirevo 27:17 - Simbi inorodza simbi, saizvozvo munhu anorodza mumwe.

2. Muparidzi 4:9-10 - Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vane mubayiro wakanaka wokushanda kwavo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; Asi ane nhamo ari oga kana achiwira pasi, akashaiwa mumwe ungamusimudza!

2 TIMOTI 4:12 Tikiko ndakamutuma kuEfeso.

Pauro akatuma Tikiko kuEfeso.

1. Simba Rokutumira: Zvatingadzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waPauro

2. Zvibereko Zvokutendeka: Mibayiro Yekuita Kuda kwaMwari

1. Mabasa 20:17-38 - Kuonekana kwaPauro kuvakuru veEfeso.

2. VaFiripi 2:19-30 - Tsananguro yaPauro yaTimoti naEpafrodhito

2 TIMOTI 4:13 Nguo yandakasiya paTroasi kuna Kapo, kana wouya, uuye nayo, nemabhuku, zvikuru magwaro ematebwe.

Pauro anorayira Timotio kuti auye nejasi namabhuku zvaakasiya kuTroasi kuna Karpo apo Timotio anouya. Zvikurukuru, Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwematehwe.

1. Kukosha Kwokuteerera: Murayiro waPauro kuna Timotio wokuunza jasi nemabhuku kwaari unosimbisa kukosha kwokuteerera mukutevera kuda kwaMwari.

2. Simba Romuenzaniso Wakanaka: Muenzaniso waPauro wokusiya kwaakaita jasi nemabhuku kuna Kapo muTroasi chidzidzo chine simba choutungamiriri uye muenzaniso wakanaka wokuti vamwe vatevedzere.

1. Mateu 7:24 - "Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavaka imba yake paruware."

2. Zvirevo 13:13 - "Munhu anozvidza shoko achaparadzwa, asi anotya murayiro achapiwa mubayiro."

2 TIMOTI 4:14 Arekizanda mupfuri wendarira wakandiitira zvakaipa zvizhinji; Ishe ngaamuripire zvakafanira mabasa ake.

Alexander mupfuri wendarira akakuvadza Timotio uye Pauro ari kukumbira kuti Ishe amupe mubayiro maererano nemabasa ake.

1. Jehovha Achava Neshoko Rokupedzisira - Kuti Mwari anounza sei kururamisira kune vanotiitira zvakaipa

2. Simba reMunamato - Kuti Mwari vanoteerera sei zvikumbiro zvedu uye vanozvipindura

1. Mapisarema 37:28-29 - Nokuti Jehovha anoda kururamisira; haangasii vatsvene vake. Vanochengetwa nokusingaperi; Asi vana vowakaipa vachaparadzwa.

2. VaRoma 12:19 - Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

2 Timotio 4:15 newewo umuchenjerere; nekuti wakapikisa zvikuru mashoko edu.

Pauro ari kunyevera Timotio kuti azive nezvemumwe munhu anopikisa dzidziso dzaPauro.

1. Tinofanira kuziva vaya vanoshora chokwadi cheShoko raMwari.

2. Tinofanira kuramba takasvinurira kutenda kwedu uye kuramba dzidziso dzenhema.

1. VaKorose 2:8 - Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi husina maturo uye hunonyengera, maererano netsika dzavanhu uye nemasimba okutanga enyika ino panzvimbo paKristu.

2. 1 Johani 4:1 - Shamwari dzinodikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

2 TIMOTI 4:16 Pakuzvidavirira kwangu kwekutanga hapana munhu wakamira neni, asi vose vakandisiya; ndinonyengetera kuti varege kuverengerwa kwavari.

Pauro anofungisisa nezvekusatsigirwa kwaakaitwa paakasungwa kekutanga uye anotarisira kuti Mwari haazovafungi.

1. Kuvimbika Pasinei Nenhamo

2. Kumira neVadzvinyirirwa

1. Mapisarema 27:10 “Baba vangu naamai vangu pavakandisiya, Jehovha achanditora.”

2. 1 Petro 4:19 “Naizvozvo vanotambudzika maererano nokuda kwaMwari ngavaise mweya yavo kuMusiki akatendeka vachiita zvakanaka.”

2 Timotio 4:17 Kunyange zvakadaro Ishe wakamira neni, akandisimbisa; kuti neni kuparidza kuzikamwe zvakazara nevahedheni vose vanzwe; uye ndakasunungurwa pamuromo weshumba.

Pauro akakurudzirwa uye akasimbiswa naJehovha kuti aparidzire marudzi ose uye anunurwe mumamiriro ezvinhu ane ngozi.

1. Simba raIshe: Kuwana Ushingi uye Nyaradzo Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Gadziriro yaShe: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yokutambudzwa

1. Mapisarema 18:2—Jehovha idombo rangu, nhare yangu nomununuri wangu; Mwari wangu ndiye dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rwokuponeswa kwangu, nhare yangu.

2. Isaya 41:10 - Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; Ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2 Timotio 4:18 Uye Ishe uchandirwira pabasa rose rakaipa, uye uchandichengetera kupinda ushe hwake hwokudenga, kwaari ngakuve nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuramba akatendeka kuna Jehovha, sezvo Iye achamununura nokumudzivirira pazvakaipa zvose ndokumuunza kuumambo hwake hwokudenga.

1. Dziviriro yaShe: Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Kutenda Kusingazununguki: Kumira Wakasimba munaShe

1. Mapisarema 121:7-8 - Jehovha achakuchengeta pazvakaipa zvose: Achachengeta mweya wako. Jehovha achakuchengeta pakubuda kwako napakupinda kwako, Kubva panguva ino kusvikira pakusingaperi.

2. 2 Petro 1:3-4 - Sesimba rake roumwari raakatipa zvinhu zvose zvoupenyu nokunamata Mwari, nokuziva iye wakatidanira kukubwinya nokunaka; zvipikirwa zvinokosha, kuti nazvo muve vagovani vechimiro cheuMwari, matiza kuora kuri panyika kubudikidza nekuchiva.

2 Timoti 4:19 Kwazisa Prisira naAkwira neimba yaOnesiforo.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kuna Priska, Akwira, uye mhuri yaOnesiforo.

1. Simba Romutsa: Maratidziro Anoita Prisira, Akwira, naOnesiforasi Simba Romutsa uye Rupo.

2. Simba Rekurudziro: Kukurudzira Kwakaitwa naPauro Chechi kuburikidza neKuzivikanwa uye Kusimbiso.

1. VaRoma 16:3-4 - Kwazisai Prisira naAkwira, vanobata neni muna Kristu Jesu, vakaisa mitsipa yavo pangozi nokuda kwoupenyu hwangu, vandisingavongi ini ndoga asi nekereke dzose dzavaHedheni.

4. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita.

2 TIMOTI 4:20 Erasto wakasara paKorinde, asi Trofimo ndakamusiya paMireto achirwara.

Pauro akasiya Trofimo, shamwari yake, paMireto achirwara.

1. Simba Rokufambidzana: Pauro naTrofimo

2. Kusimba Kweushamwari: Kutarisira Vaya Vanoshayiwa

1. Mabasa 20:4 - “Akaperekedzwa naye kuAsia Sopatro weBheria; naVaTesaronika, Arisitako naSekundo; naGayo weDhebhe, naTimotio; uye Tikiko naTirofimo veAsia.

2. Muparidzi 4:9-10 - “Vaviri vanopfuura mumwe; nekuti vanomubayiro wakanaka pabasa ravo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; asi ari oga ane nhamo kana achiwira pasi; nekuti haana mumwe ungamusimudza.

2 Timotio 4:21 Shingaira kuti uuye chando chisati chasvika. Yubhuro anokukwazisa, naPudhe, naRina, naKraudhia nehama dzose.

Pauro anokurudzira Timotio kuti akurumidze kushanya chando chisati chasvika uye anotumira kwaziso dzake kuna Yubhuro, Pudhesi, Rino, Kraudhia, uye dzimwe hama.

1. Kukurumidzira kweMharidzo yaPauro: Kurumidza uye Shanya Nguva Yechando Isati Yasvika

2. Simba rehama: Kwaziso yaPauro kuna Yubhuro, Pudhensi, Rino, Kraudhia, nedzimwe hama.

1. Zvirevo 19:2 - "Kuda kusina zivo hakuna kunaka, uye ani naani anokurumidzira netsoka dzake anorasa nzira yake."

2. VaHebheru 10: 24-25 - "Uye ngatirangarirane kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoita. onai Zuva roswedera.

2 Timotio 4:22 Ishe Jesu Kristu ngaave nomweya wako. Nyasha ngadzive nemi. Ameni.

Pauro anotaura zvikomborero zvake kuna Timotio, achimushuvira kuvapo nenyasha dzaShe Jesu Kristu.

1. Simba reRopafadzo: Kudzidza Kugamuchira Nekupa Nyasha dzaMwari

2. Kurarama Muhupo hwaShe: Kuvandudza Kuzvipira Kwedu kuna Kristu

1. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - "Naizvozvo, ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodiwa uye murarame upenyu hworudo, saKristu akatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu sechipiriso chinonhuwira uye chibayiro kuna Mwari."

2. VaRoma 12: 1-2 - "Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwechokwadi uye kwakafanira. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari chii, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

Tito 1 ndicho chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuna Tito, mushandi pamwe naye muushumiri. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anogovera mirayiridzo kuna Tito pamusoro pokugadzwa kwavakuru uye anonyevera pamusoro pavadzidzisi venhema.

Ndima 1: Pauro anosimbisa zvinodiwa uye mabasa evakuru (Tito 1:1-9). Anozvizivisa amene somushumiri waMwari uye muapostora waJesu Kristu, achinyorera Tito uyo anogoverana kutenda kwakafanana. Pauro anokurudzira Tito kuti agadze vakuru muguta riri rose vasina chavangapomerwa, varume vakatendeka vane vana vanotenda. Ava vakuru vanofanira kuva varume vanozivikanwa nokuda kweperero yavo, vasingadi kudhakwa kana kuti masimba masimba asi vane mutsa, vanozvidzora, vakarurama, vatsvene, uye vanoranga. Vanofanira kubatisisa shoko rechokwadi sezvakadzidziswa kuitira kuti vakurudzire padzidziso yakarurama uye vagodzivisa vaya vanoipikisa.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anoyambira pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema (Tito 1:10-16). Anovarondedzera savanhu vanopandukira vanodzongonyedza mhuri yose nokudzidzisa zvinhu zvavasingafaniri kuita nokuda kwemhindu yokusatendeseka. Pauro anokurudzira Tito kuvatsiura zvakasimba kuti vave vakagwinya mukutenda uye vasingateereri ngano dzechiJudha kana kuti mirayiro yavanhu inobva kuna avo vanoramba zvokwadi. Anoratidza kuti kune vaya vane pfungwa nehana dzakasvibiswa, hapana chakachena; vanotaura kuti vanoziva Mwari asi vanomuramba namabasa avo. Ava vadzidzisi venhema vanonyangadza, havateereri, havakodzeri kuita basa ripi neripi rakanaka.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirairo yekubata nemapoka chaiwo mukati mekereke (Tito 1: 10-16). Pauro anopa zano Tito pamusoro pamapoka akasiana-siana akadai semitezo yebato rokudzingiswa inobva pakati pavaJudha vanosimudzira miitiro yokuomerera pamitemo inopesana nechokwadi chenyasha. Anomurayira kusateerera kana kuti kubvuma dzidziso idzi dzinokamuranisa asi panzvimbo pezvo anodzitsiura zvakasimba kuti dzigova dzakanaka mukutenda.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga chaTito chinotarisa kugadzwa kwevakuru uye chinoyambira pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema mukati mekereke.

Pauro anogovera mirayiridzo kuna Tito pamusoro pezvikwaniriso nemitoro zvavakuru, achisimbisa perero yavo nokuomerera kudzidziso yakarurama.

Anonyevera nezvevadzidzisi venhema vanokanganisa mhuri uye vanosimudzira dzidziso dzinopesana nechokwadi. Pauro anokurudzira Tito kuti avatsiure zvakasimba uye kuti asabvumira dzidziso dzavo dzinoparadzanisa.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirairo chaiyo yekubata nemapoka anosimudzira maitiro emutemo. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda segwara rekugadza vatungamiriri vanokwanisa, yambiro pamusoro pedzidziso yenhema, uye mirairo yekuchengeta dzidziso yakanaka mukati mekereke.

Tito 1:1 Pauro, muranda waMwari, nomupostori waJesu Kristu, maererano nokutenda kwavasanangurwa vaMwari, nokuziva chokwadi chiri muumwari;

Pauro mupostori waJesu Kristu, uye muranda waMwari, akatumwa kuparidzira kutenda kwevasananangurwa vaMwari uye zvokwadi youmwari.

1. Kudaidzwa Kutevera Vasananangurwa vaMwari uye Kubvuma Chokwadi chehuMwari

2. Kushumira Mwari uye Kurarama Maererano Nechokwadi Chake

1. VaRoma 1:17 - Nokuti mairi kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kunobva pakutenda kuchienda pakutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.”

2. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakaitwa, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

Tito 1:2 mutariro youpenyu husingaperi, uhwo Mwari asingarevi nhema, sezvaakapikira nyika isati yavapo;

Ndima iyi inosimbisa chipikirwa chaMwari choupenyu husingaperi uye chokwadi chake.

1: Vimbiso yaMwari Youpenyu Nokusingaperi

2: Chokwadi chaMwari Chisingazununguki

1: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: Vahebheru 6:18 BDMCS - Mwari akaita izvi kuitira kuti, nezvinhu zviviri zvisingashanduki, zvisingabviri kuti Mwari areve nhema, isu takatiza kuti tibatisise tariro yakaiswa pamberi pedu, tisimbiswe zvikuru.

Tito 1:3 asi panguva yakafanira wakaratidzira shoko rake nokuparidza kwandakapiwa nomurairo waMwari Muponesi wedu;

Pauro akapiwa murairo waMwari wekuparidza Shoko nenguva yakafanira.

1. Simba rekuparidza nemurairo waMwari

2. Shoko raMwari: Murairo Unofanira Kuparidzwa

1. 2 Timotio 4:2 “Paridza shoko;

2. Isaya 40:8 "Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi."

Tito 1:4 kuna Tito, mwana wangu chaiye pakutenda kwedu tose: Nyasha, tsitsi, norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naIshe Jesu Kristu Muponesi wedu.

Pauro akanyora tsamba kumwanakomana wake Tito, achimushuvira nyasha, ngoni, norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naJesu Kristu.

1. Kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso wokutenda kwaPauro.

2. Kukura munyasha, tsitsi, norugare.

1. 2 Timotio 1:5 - "Ndinoyeuchidzwa kutenda kwako kusinganyengeri, kwakatanga kugara muna mbuya vako Roisi uye muna mai vako Yunisi uye, ndinovimba kuti kunogarawo mauri."

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Tito 1:5 Nekuda kwaizvozvi ndakakusiya paKrete, kuti ugadzirise zvinhu zvakasara, uye ugadze vakuru muguta rimwe nerimwe, sezvandakakuraira;

Pauro akasiya Tito muKrete kuti aronge zvaifanira kuitwa uye kugadza vakuru mumaguta ose.

1. Simba reChinangwa: Kuwana Nzvimbo Yako Muurongwa hwaMwari

2. Basa Guru: Kusvasvavirira Kushumira Vamwe

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.

2. VaEfeso 4:11-12 - Saka Kristu pachake akapa vaapostora, vaprofita, vaevhangeri, vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vagadzirire vanhu vake mabasa oushumiri, kuti muviri waKristu uvakwe.

Tito 1:6 kana ani nani asina chaangapomerwa, murume womukadzi mumwe chete, ane vana vakatendeka, vasingapiwi mhosva yebongozozo, kana kusateerera.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvokukwanirisa kwomukuru muchechi, uko kunobatanidza kuva asina chaanopomerwa uye kuva nomudzimai akatendeka navana vasingadzoreki.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Husina Mhosva: Chidzidzo munaTito 1:6"

2. “Zvinodiwa Nomukuru: Chidzidzo munaTito 1:6”

1. VaEfeso 5:1-2 - "Naizvozvo ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari, sevana vanodikanwa. Uye fambai murudo, saKristu akatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu, kuti ave chipiriso chinonhuwira nechibayiro kuna Mwari."

2. 1 Timotio 3:2-3 - "Naizvozvo mutariri unofanira kuva usina chaangapomerwa, murume womukadzi mumwe, wakangwara, unozvidzora, unokudzwa, unoitira vaeni rudo, unogona kudzidzisa, asiri chidhakwa, asingarwi, asi munyoro; kwete gakava, kwete mudi wemari.

Tito 1:7 Nokuti mutariri unofanira kuva usina chaangapomerwa, somuchengeti weimba yaMwari; asingaiti kuda kwake, asingakurumidzi kutsamwa, asingadhakwi, asingarovi, asingakariri fuma inonyangadza;

Bhishopi anofanira kurarama hupenyu hune muenzaniso wekushumira Mwari.

1: Muna Tito 1:7, Pauro anotiyeuchidza kuti hupenyu hwedu hunofanira kunge hwakakodzera kudanwa kwekuve bhishopi waShe.

2: Tinofanira kuva vasina chavanopomerwa muzviito zvedu, vanozvininipisa mumafungiro edu, uye vasina makaro nehasha.

1: Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirisai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakadaidzwa nako, nekuzvininipisa kose nekupfava, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo; muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hweMweya muchisungo cherugare.

2: Jakobho 3:17 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

Tito 1:8 asi unoda vaeni, unoda zvakanaka, unozvidzora, wakarurama, mutsvene, unozvidzora;

1: Tose tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vanogamuchira vaeni, vakanaka, vanozvidzora, vakarurama, vatsvene, uye vane mwero.

2: Rudo uye mutsa unhu hunokosha hunofanira kuva nemuKristu wose.

1: Vafiripi 4:8-9 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa. , fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

2: Jakobho 1:19-20 Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Tito 1:9 anobatisisa shoko rakatendeka sezvaakadzidziswa, kuti agone kukurudzira nedzidziso mhenyu, nokupwisa vanokakavara.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kubatirira pashoko rakatendeka raMwari, kuti vanhu vagutsikane kuti vatendeuke kubva pachivi.

1. Simba reShoko: Chokwadi cheBhaibheri Chinogona Kushandura Upenyu Hupenyu

2. Kuramba Dzidziso Dzenhema: Kuti Shoko raMwari Rinotitungamirira Sei

1. 2 Timotio 3:16-17 - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, pakutsiura, pakururamisa uye pakuranga mukururama, kuti mushumiri waMwari agadzirirwe zvakakwana kuita basa rose rakanaka."

2. VaHebheru 4:12-13 - “Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu uye rine simba. Rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana moyo nomweya, namafundo nomongo; rinotonga mifungo nendangariro dzomwoyo. Hapana chinhu pazvisikwa zvose chakavanzika pamberi paMwari. Zvinhu zvose zvakafukurwa nokuiswa pachena pamberi paiye watinofanira kuzvidavirira kwaari.”

Tito 1:10 Nokuti vazhinji varipo vasingatereri, vanotaura zvisinamaturo, navanyengeri, zvikuru avo vokudzingiswa;

Kune vanhu vazhinji vasingateereri uye vanotaura zvisina maturo, zvikuru avo vechitendero chechiJudha.

1. Ngozi Yekutaura Kusingadzoreki - Kuongorora njodzi dzekutaura mashoko asingadzoreki uye kukosha kwekuchenjerera nemashoko edu.

2. Kutenda kwevakadzingiswa - Kuongorora kutenda kwevanhu vechiJudha nekukosha kwakwo muupenyu hwedu.

1. Jakobho 3:6 - “Rurimi moto, inyika yokusarurama, ndizvo zvakaita rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nokutungidza nzira yose youpenyu, uye runotungidzwa nomoto. kugehena."

2. Zvirevo 15:28 - "Mwoyo wowakarurama unombofunga chaangapindura, asi muromo wowakaipa unodurura zvakaipa."

Tito 1:11 miromo yavo inofanira kudzivirwa, vanopidigura dzimba dzose, vachidzidzisa zvinhu zvavasingafaniri kuti vawane nokuda kwefuma yakaipa.

Avo vanodzidzisa dzidziso dzenhema nokuda kwebetsero yomunhu oga vanofanira kunyaradzwa.

1. Ngozi Yedzidziso Yenhema

2. Makaro Nengozi Dzawo

1. Ezekieri 13:18-19 - Uti, zvanzi naIshe Jehovha; Vane nhamo vakadzi vanosonera machira pamaoko, uye vanoita micheka yokufukidza misoro yavanhu vapi navapi kuti vavhime mweya! Munoda kuvhima mweya yavanhu vangu, munoraramisa mweya inouya

kwamuri here?

2. 1 Timotio 6:3-5 - Kana munhu upi noupi achidzidzisa zvakasiyana, asingabvumi mashoko akanaka, mashoko aIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uye nedzidziso inowirirana noumwari; Anozvikudza, asingazivi chinhu, asi anokarira mibvunzo negakava pamashoko, panobva godo, negakava, nokutuka, nefungidziro dzakaipa, namakakava akatsauka avanhu vane ndangariro dzakaora, vakarashwa zvokwadi, vachifunga kuti fuma ndiko kunamata Mwari. iwe pachako.

Tito 1:12 Mumwe wavo, muporofita wekwavo, akati: VaKrete vagara vari varevi venhema, zvikara zvakaipa, simbe dzinokara.

Muporofita wavo vamene akazivisa kuti vaKrete varevi venhema, zvikara zvakaipa, uye matumbu anononoka.

1. Ngozi Yeunyengeri

2. Simba reUnhu Hwakanaka

1. Zvirevo 10:9 - Uyo anofamba mukururama anofamba akachengeteka, asi uyo anominamisa nzira dzake achazivikanwa.

2. Zvirevo 11:3 - Kuvimbika kwevakarurama kuchavatungamirira, asi kusarurama kwevasina kutendeka kuchavaparadza.

Tito 1:13 Uchapupu uhwu ndohwechokwadi. Naizvozvo vatsiure zvikuru, kuti vagwinye parutendo;

Pauro anorayira Tito kuti atsiure vadzidzisi venhema zvakasimba kuti varambe vakasimba pakutenda.

1. Simba Rekutsiura: Mapinduriro Okuita Kudzidziso Dzenhema

2. Wakasimba muKutenda: Kuramba Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nevadzidzisi Venhema

1. 2 Timotio 4:2-5 - Paridza shoko; iva wakagadzirira nenguva yakafanira, kunyange isakafanira; tsiura, tsiura, kurudzira nemoyo murefu wose uye nokudzidzisa.

2. Vaefeso 4:14-15 - kuti tirege kuzovazve vacheche, tichizununguswa nekudzoka shure, nekupepereswa nemhepo ipi neipi yedzidziso, nekunyengera kwevanhu, nemanomano, kuti vatsause nawo.

Tito 1:14 vasingateereri ngano dzavaJudha, nemirairo yavanhu vanofuratira zvokwadi.

Pauro anokurudzira Tito kuti arambe dzidziso dzenhema asi aise pfungwa dzake pachokwadi.

1. Simba ReChokwadi: Kudzidza Kuziva Chii Chaiyo Muzera ReNhema

2. Kufuratira Ngano: Kukunda Muedzo Wekutevera Mirairo Yavanhu

1. Zvirevo 3:5-7 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose. Usazviti ndakachenjera; itya Jehovha ubve pane zvakaipa.

2. VaKorose 2:8 - Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nounyengeri husina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, uye asingateveri Kristu.

Tito 1:15 Kune vakachena zvinhu zvose zvakachena; asi kune vakasvibiswa vasingatendi hakuna chakachena; asi kunyange kufunga kwavo nehana zvakasvibiswa.

Zvinhu zvose zvakachena kune vakachena; asi kune vakasvibiswa nevasingatendi hakuna chakachena; kunyange pfungwa dzavo nehana zvakasvibiswa.

1. Usazvibvumira kusvibiswa, nokuti hakuna chinoramba chakachena.

2. Zvakakosha kuchengetedza kuchena kwepfungwa nehana.

1. VaEfeso 4:17-32 – Bvisai munhu wekare uye mupfeke munhu mutsva.

2. Zvirevo 4:23 - Chengeta mwoyo wako, nokuti ndiwo matsime oupenyu.

Tito 1:16 Vanopupura kuti vanoziva Mwari; asi pamabasa vanomuramba, zvavari vanyangadzi nevasingateereri, vasingabatsiri pabasa rose rakanaka.

Hatifaniri kunyengedzwa neavo vanozviti vanoziva Mwari, asi vanomuramba kuburikidza nemabasa avo akaipa.

1: "Kurarama Nekutenda Kwedu: Kushevedzera Kumabasa Akanaka."

2: "Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutenda: Zviito Zvinotaura Zvinonzwika Kupfuura Mashoko."

1: Jakobho 2:14-17 "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? Kana hama kana hanzvadzi yakashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva nezuva? Mumwe wenyu anoti kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” asi asingachengeti kushayiwa kwenyama, zvinobatsireiko?” Saizvozvowo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina basa, kunopa mubayiro kwoga. akafa."

2: Mateo 7:21-23 “Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe,’ vachapinda muumambo hwokudenga, asi iye chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga. Vazhinji vachati kwandiri. nezuva iroro, ‘Ishe, Ishe, hatina kuprofita muzita renyu uye muzita renyu tikadzinga madhimoni uye tikaita zvishamiso zvizhinji muzita renyu here? Ipapo ndichavaudza pachena: Handina kutongokuzivai. Ibvai kwandiri, imi vaiti vezvakaipa.

Tito 2 chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuna Tito, mushandi pamwe naye muushumiri. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anopa mirayiridzo inoshanda kumapoka akasiyana mukati meungano yekereke, achisimbisa kurarama kwoumwari nedzidziso yakarurama.

Ndima yekutanga: Pauro anoraira Tito maererano nemapoka emazera akasiyana mukati mekereke (Tito 2:1-10). Anokurudzira Tito kuti adzidzise dzidziso yakarurama inoenderana neevhangeri yaJesu Kristu. Zvikurukuru, anokurudzira varume vakuru kuva vakasvinura, vane chiremera, vanozvidzora, uye vakanaka mukutenda. Vakadzi vakuru vanorayirwa kuti vave nomufambiro wakafanira, kwete vacheri kana varanda vewaini zhinji, asi vadzidzisi vezvakanaka. Varume vaduku vanokurudzirwa kuzvidzora uye kuratidza kuvimbika mumufambiro wavo. Varanda vanorayirwa kuti vave vashumiri vanozviisa pasi uye vakatendeka.

2 Anosimbisa kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakaonekwa dzichiunza ruponeso kuvanhu vose. Nyasha idzi dzinodzidzisa vatendi kuti vasiye kusada Mwari uye nekuchiva kwenyika vachirarama hupenyu hwekuzvidzora, hwakarurama, uye hwehumwari munguva ino. Pauro anoyeuchidza Tito kuti vatendi vanomirira nokudisa tariro yakaropafadzwa—kuonekwa kwaMwari wedu mukuru noMuponesi Jesu Kristu—uyo akazvipa nokuda kwedu kuti atidzikinure pakusarurama kwose uye kuti azvinatsire amene vanhu vake amene vanoshingairira mabasa akanaka.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo chaiyo yekuti Tito anofanira kudzidzisa sei zvinhu izvi (Tito 2:15). Pauro anorayira Tito kuti ataure zvinhu izvi nesimba kuitira kuti parege kuva nomunhu anomuzvidza. Anomupa zano rokuti asarega munhu upi noupi achivatarisira pasi nemhaka youduku hwake asi panzvimbo pezvo gadza muenzaniso mukutaura, mufambiro, rudo, kutendeka, uye rucheno.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri chaTito chinopa mirayiridzo inoshanda kumapoka akasiyana-siyana mukati menzanga yechechi, ichisimbisa kurarama kwoumwari nedzidziso yakarurama.

Pauro anorayiridza Tito pamusoro pomufambiro nomufambiro zvavarume vakuru, vakadzi vakuru, varume vaduku, uye varanda.

Anosimbisa basa rokudzikinura raKristu nepesvedzero yaro paupenyu hwavatendi, achisimbisa dikanwo yokurega kusada Mwari ndokurarama mukukarira kudzoka kwaKristu.

Ganhuro racho rinoguma nokurayira kuna Tito kuti adzidzise zvinhu izvozvi nechiremera, achigadza muenzaniso muupenyu hwake amene. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda segwara rekurarama kwehumwari mukati meungano yekereke, richiratidza simba rekushandura renyasha dzaMwari uye nekukurudzira vatendi kurarama zvinoenderana nedzidziso yakanaka.

Tito 2:1 Asi iwe taura zvinhu zvakafanira dzidziso mhenyu.

1: Taura chokwadi chinoenderana neShoko raMwari.

2: Govera Shoko raMwari nokutendeka uye zvakarurama.

1: Zvirevo 23:23-24: "23 Tenga zvokwadi, urege kuzoitengesa; tenga uchenjeri, nokurairirwa, nokunzwisisa."

2: 2 Timotio 4:2 “Paridza shoko; ugare wakazvigadzira nenguva yakafanira, kunyange isakafanira; tsiura, tsiura, ukurudzire nomwoyo murefu wose nokudzidzisa.

Tito 2:2 kuti varume vakuru vave vakadzikama, vanokudzwa, vanozvidzora, vakagwinya pakutenda, naparudo, napakutsungirira.

Varume vakuru vanofanira kurarama upenyu hwakadzikama, husina hanya,

hunozvidzora, hwokutendeka, hune rudo, uye nokutsungirira.

1. Hunhu Hwokushivirira: Kuwana Kudzikama muDutu reHupenyu

2. Uchenjeri hweZera: Mararamiro Ekuita Hupenyu Hwakaperera

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Tito 2:3 saizvozvowo vakadzi vakuru, kuti vave namafambiro akafanira utsvene, varege kuva vashori venhema, vasingadi waini zhinji, vave vadzidzisi vezvakanaka;

Vakadzi vakuru vanofanira kuva vatsvene pamafambiro avo, vachirega kupomerwa nhema, nokudhakwa uye nokudzidzisa zvinhu zvakanaka.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene seMadzimai Akura

2. Kudzidzisa Zvinhu Zvakanaka uye Kudzivisa Zvakaipa

1. VaEfeso 4:17-32 - Kufamba Nenzira Yakakodzera Kudanwa.

2. Zvirevo 20:1 - Simba reWaini Nechinwiwa Chine Simba

Tito 2:4 kuti vadzidzise vakadzi vaduku kuti vave vakasvinura, kuti vade varume vavo, nokuda vana vavo,

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kudzidzisa vakadzi vaduku kuti vazvidzore, vade varume vavo, uye vade vana vavo.

1. "Kurarama Murudo: Kuchengeta Mhuri Dzedu"

2. "Simba Rokuzvidzora: Chikomborero kune Munhu wese"

1. VaEfeso 5:21-33 – zviisei kune mumwe nemumwe mukuremekedza Kristu

2. Zvirevo 31:10-31 - unhu uye maitiro emudzimai akakodzera

Tito 2:5 kuti vave vakachenjera, vakachena, vachengeti vedzimba, vakanaka, vanoteerera varume vavo, kuti shoko raMwari rirege kumhurwa.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa ukoshi hwokuti vakadzi vave vakangwara, vakachena, vachengeti vemisha, vakanaka, uye vanoteerera varume vavo kuitira kuti shoko raMwari rirege kumhurwa.

1. Vakadzi: Kurarama Maererano neShoko raMwari

2. Simba reMukadzi Anotya Mwari

1. Zvirevo 31:10-31

2. 1 Petro 3:1-7

Tito 2:6 Varume vaduku saizvozvo ukurudzire kuti vave vakasvinura.

Ndima yacho inokurudzira varume vechidiki kuti varambe vaine hunhu hwakadzikama uye hune musoro.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwouchenjeri: Kukosha Kwepfungwa Dzakadzikama

2. Pfungwa Dzakarurama: Kuzvidzora Pakunamata Kwemajaya

1. Zvirevo 23:19-20 - “Inzwa, mwanakomana wangu, ugova wakachenjera, utungamirire mwoyo wako munzira. Usava mumwe wevanomwisa waini; pakati pevanodya nyama vane hasha; nekuti mumwi neane madyo vachava varombo; hope dzichapfekedza munhu mamvemve.

2. Zvirevo 3:21-22 - “Mwanakomana wangu, ngazvirege kubva pameso ako; chengeta

uchenjeri chaihwo nokungwara: Ipapo zvichava upenyu kumweya wako, Nenyasha pamutsipa wako.

Tito 2:7 Pazvinhu zvose uzviratidze uri muenzaniso wamabasa akanaka: pakudzidzisa uchiratidza kusaora, kukudzwa, kutendeka,

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti varatidze mabasa akanaka uye nekusimudzira dzidziso yakanaka.

1: Kurarama upenyu hwemabasa akanaka - Tito 2:7

2: Kutsigira dzidziso yakarurama - Tito 2:7

Vaefeso 2:10 BDMCS - Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa kuti muna Kristu Jesu tiite mabasa akanaka, akagara agadzirwa naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2: 2 Timotio 3:16-17 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave wakakwana, agadzirirwa kwazvo mabasa ose akanaka. shanda.

Tito 2:8 Shoko rakanaka, risingagoni kushorwa; kuti uyo wedivi rinopikisa anyare, asina chinhu chakaipa chaangareva pamusoro penyu.

Kukosha kwekutaura mashoko asingarambiki uye asinganyadzisi kune vanotipikisa.

1: Simba Remashoko Edu - Mashandisirwo emashoko edu zvakanaka, kana kukuvadza.

2: Basa Remashoko Edu - Mashandisiro atine basa rekushandisa mazwi asingazoratidzi zvakaipa patiri kana kunyadzisa avo vanotipikisa.

1: Jakobo 3:2-10 Simba rerurimi nekukosha kwarwo muhupenyu hwedu.

2: Zvirevo 12:18 - Simba remashoko kuunza hupenyu kana rufu.

Tito 2:9 Kurudzira varanda kuti vateerere vatenzi vavo uye kuti vavafadze pazvinhu zvose; kusapindura zvakare;

Ndima iyi inokurudzira varanda kuti vateerere uye vafadze vatenzi vavo muzvinhu zvese, vasingapindure.

1: Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuteerera - Tito 2:9

2: Kushumira Nemafungiro Anofadza - Tito 2:9

1: Vaefeso 6:5-8 BDMCS - Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu vapanyika noruremekedzo nokutya uye nokutendeka kwomwoyo, sezvamunoteerera Kristu.

Vakorose 3:22-24 Varanda, teererai vatenzi venyu vapanyika pazvinhu zvose; uye musazviita kana vakakutarirai chete uye kuti vawane nyasha kwavari, asi nokutendeka kwomwoyo nokutya Jehovha.

Tito 2:10 vasingabi, asi varatidze kutendeka kwakanaka kose; kuti vashongedze dzidziso yaMwari Muponesi wedu pazvinhu zvose.

1. Simba Rokuva Akatendeka

2. Kushongedza Dzidziso yaMwari Muponesi Wedu

1. Pisarema 37:3, “Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka; gara panyika ufarire mafuro akachengetedzeka.”

2. Vahebheru 13:5, “Musakarira mari upenyu hwenyu, uye mugutsikane nezvamunazvo, nokuti iye akati, “Handingatongokusiyei kana kukusiyai.”

Tito 2:11 Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinouyisa ruponeso dzakavonekwa kuvanhu vose.

Nyasha dzaMwari dzakaratidzwa kuvanhu vose, dzinounza ruponeso.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro - Kuongorora Nyasha dzeRuponeso

2. Chipo cheNyasha - Kugamuchira Ruponeso rwaMwari

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake

akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Tito 2:12 Dzinotidzidzisa kuti tirambe kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, uye tirarame upenyu hwokuzvidzora, hwokururama uye hwoumwari munyika ino yazvino;

Rarama upenyu hwoumwari munyika ino nokuramba kuchiva kwenyika.

1: Kuramba Kusarurama uye Kuchiva Kwenyika

2: Kurarama Kwakadzikama, Kwakarurama, Uye Umwari Munyika Ino Yazvino

1: 1 Johani 2:15-17 Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

2: VaRoma 12: 2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

Tito 2:13 takatarisira tariro yakaropafadzwa, nokuonekwa kwokubwinya kwaMwari mukuru noMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu;

Tariro yakaropafadzwa ndiko kuonekwa kunobwinya kwaJesu Kristu.

1. Kutarira Mberi: Kugadzirira Kuzviratidza Kunobwinya kwaJesu Kristu

2. Tariro muKudzoka Kwakavimbiswa kwaKristu

1. Isaya 25:9 - Zvino nezuva iro zvichanzi, Tarirai, uyu ndiye Mwari wedu; takanga takamumirira, iye achatiponesa; takanga takamumirira, tichafara, nokufarira ruponeso rwake.

2. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa mutariro, asi tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; nokuti sei munhu achine tariro yezvaanoona? Asi kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu.

Tito 2:14 akazvipa nokuda kwedu, kuti atidzikinure pakuipa kwose, kuti azvinatsire vanhu vakasanangurwa, vanoshingairira mabasa akanaka.

Mwari akazvipa nokuda kwedu kuti atidzikinure kubva kuzvitadzo zvose uye kuti atiite vanhu vakakosha vane shungu dzokuita mabasa akanaka.

1. Simba Rorudzikinuro: Kuchinja Kwakaita Upenyu Hwedu Chibayiro chaMwari

2. Kuva Vanhu Vemabasa Akanaka: Zvazvinoreva Kutevera Jesu

1. VaRoma 3:24-25 - "Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu."

2. VaEfeso 2:10 - "Nokuti tiri basa ramaoko aMwari, rakasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari kuti tiaite."

Tito 2:15 Taura zvinhu izvi, ukurudzire, utsiure nesimba rose. Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokuzvidza.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vashinge uye vasazvibvumira kuzvidzwa.

1. Mira wakasimba mukutenda uye usarega mumwe munhu anokutarisira pasi.

2. Shinga pane zvaunotenda uye usatya kuzvimiririra.

1. VaEfeso 6:10-11 - Ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugogona kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. 1 Petro 3:15 - Asi mumwoyo menyu kudzai Kristu Ishe somutsvene, makagadzirira nguva dzose kupindura ani nani unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro iri mamuri; asi muzviite nounyoro nokukudza.

Tito 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuna Tito, mushandi biyake nomuperekedzi muushumiri. Muchitsauko chino, Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwemabasa akanaka, maitiro ehumwari, uye kubatana mukati meungano yekereke.

Ndima 1: Pauro anoyeuchidza Tito nezvechimiro chevatendi chekare chekutadza uye netsitsi dzaMwari (Tito 3:1-7). Anovakurudzira kuti vazviise pasi pevatongi nevane simba, vakagadzirira basa rose rakanaka. Pauro anosimbisa kuti vatendi vaichimbova mapenzi, vasingateereri, vachinyengerwa nokuchiva namafaro, vachirarama mukushata negodo. Zvakadaro, tsitsi dzaMwari nerudo zvakaonekwa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu uyo akavaponesa kubudikidza nekushambidzwa kwekuzvarwa patsva nekuvandudzwa neMweya Mutsvene. Ruponeso urwu haruna kuvakirwa pamabasa avo akarurama asi maererano netsitsi dzaMwari.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anosimbisa kukosha kwemabasa akanaka (Tito 3:8-11). Anokurudzira Tito kuomerera pazvinhu izvi kuitira kuti vatendi vangwarire kuzvipira kumabasa akanaka. Aya mabasa akanaka akanaka uye anobatsira vanhu. Zvisinei, Pauro anonyevera pamusoro pegakava dzoupenzi, mitsara yamadzinza, kukakavara, uye kupopotedzana pamusoro pomutemo sezvo zvisingabetseri uye zvisina maturo. Anorayira Tito kuti arambe vanhu vanokamuranisa pashure pokuvapa nyevero.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nemirayiridzo yega uye kwaziso (Tito 3: 12-15). Pauro anoudza Tito nezverongedzero dzake dzokuti Artema kana kuti Tikiko abatane naye muNikoporisi kwaakasarudza kupedza nguva yechando. Anokurudzira Tito kuti abetsere nokushingaira Zenasi gweta naAporo parwendo rwavo kuti varege kushaiwa chinhu. Pakupedzisira, anorayiridza vatendi muKrete kudzidza nzira yokuzvipa nayo vamene kumabasa akanaka nokuda kwezvinodikanwa zviri madikanwa kuitira kuti varege kuva vasingabereki zvibereko.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chetatu chaTito chinoburitsa tsitsi dzaMwari kuvatendi nekukosha kwemabasa akanaka nekubatana mukati meungano yekereke.

Pauro anoyeuchidza Tito nezvechimiro chavo chekare chechivi nenyasha dzaMwari dzinoponesa kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu, achisimbisa kuti ruponeso rwakavakirwa pangoni dzaMwari panzvimbo pamabasa avo vamene.

Iye anosimbisa ukoshi hwamabasa akanaka, achikurudzira vatendi kuzvipira kwariri nepo achinyevera pamusoro pegakava rinokamuranisa. Pauro anogumisa nemirayiridzo yomunhu oga nekwaziso, achikurudzira vatendi muKrete kuti vazvipire vamene kumabasa akanaka nokuda kwezvinodikanwa zviri madikanwa.

Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chetsitsi dzaMwari, kurudziro kumabasa akanaka, uye kudanwa kwekubatana mukati meungano yekereke.

Tito 3:1 Uvayeudzire kuzviisa pasi pavabati navanesimba, kuti vateerere vatongi, vakazvigadzira kubata mabasa ose akanaka;

Yeuchidza vanhu kuti vazviise pasi pevane simba uye vaite zvakanaka.

1. Kuteerera kune Chiremera: Nzira yeKururama

2. Simba reMabasa Akanaka: Kurarama kunze kweEvhangeri

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. Jakobho 2:14-26

Tito 3:2 varege kunyomba munhu, varege kuva vebongozozo, vanyoro, vaitire vanhu vose unyoro hwose.

Muve munyoro uye muitire vanhu unyoro kuvanhu vose, muchirega kutaura zvakaipa nokukakavara.

1. "Simba reMutsa: Kuita Zvakawanda Zvemashoko Edu"

2. "Ropafadzo yeUnyoro: Kusarudza Kuzvininipisa Pane Kudada"

1. Zvirevo 15:1 “Mhinduro nyoro inodzora kutsamwa, asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha.”

2. VaFiripi 4:5 “Unyoro hwenyu ngahuonekwe navose.”

Tito 3:3 Nokuti nesu pacheduwo taimbova mapenzi, tisingateereri, takatsauswa, tichishumira kuchiva namafaro kwakasiyana siyana, tichirarama mukushata negodo, tichivenga, tichivengana.

Vanhu vane tsika yokuva mapenzi, kusateerera, uye kunyengerwa, uye vanogona kusundwa noruchiva namafaro, zvichiguma nokugara muuipi negodo nokuvengana.

1. Ngozi yeChivi neZvazvinoita paUpenyu Hwedu

2. Kukunda Miedzo yeChivi

1. Jakobho 1:13-15 - Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti, "Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari," nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye iye haaedzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.

2. VaRoma 6:12-14 Naizvozvo chivi ngachirege kubata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muchiteerera kuchiva kwawo. Musapa mitezo yenyu kuchivi nhumbi dzokuita zvisakarurama, asi zvipei imi kuna Mwari, savakabviswa kurufu vachiiswa kuupenyu, nemitezo yenyu kuna Mwari nhumbi dzokururama. Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, sezvo hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

Tito 3:4 Asi pashure paizvozvo tsitsi norudo rwaMwari Muponesi wedu zvakaonekwa kuvanhu.

Tsitsi dzaMwari nerudo kuvanhu zvakaratidzwa.

1. Simba rerudo rwaMwari uye Mutsa

2. Rudo rwaMwari rusina Mamiriro

1. Johani 3:16-17 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape mhosva. nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

Tito 3:5 kwete nokuda kwamabasa okururama atakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, akatiponesa kubudikidza nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene;

Kuburikidza netsitsi dzavo, Mwari vakatiponesa kuburikidza nekushambidzwa kwekuzvarwa patsva nekuvandudzwa kweMweya Mutsvene.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kusangana neRudzikinuro nekuvandudzwa

2. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kusuka Zvivi zvedu

1. VaRoma 5:8-10 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Pisarema 51:10 Sikai mukati mangu mwoyo wakachena, Mwari, uye vandudzai mukati mangu mweya wakasimba.

Tito 3:6 iyo yaakadurura pamusoro pedu yakawandisa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvenyasha dzaMwari, dzatakapiwa naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinoshamisa: Chidzidzo chaTito 3:6

2. Jesu Kristu: Tsime Redu reNyasha Dzakawanda

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, 9 hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

2. VaHebheru 4:16 – Ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni uye tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.

Tito 3:7 kuti tichinzi takarurama nenyasha dzake, tigoitwa vadyi venhaka maererano netariro youpenyu husingaperi.

Tinoruramiswa nenyasha dzaMwari, uye kubudikidza neizvi, tinogona kuva vadyi venhaka yehupenyu husingaperi.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari Dzinoshamisa uye Tariro yeHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kururamiswa neNyasha: Kuva Vadyi Venhaka yeHupenyu Husingaperi

1. VaRoma 8:17 – “Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe chete naye.

2. VaEfeso 1:3 – “Mwari ngaarumbidzwe, Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, akatikomborera nemaropafadzo ose omudzimu munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu.”

Tito 3:8 Iri ishoko rakatendeka, uye zvinhu izvi ndinoda kuti murambe muchisimbisa, kuti vakatenda kuna Mwari vachenjere kuchengetedza mabasa akanaka. Zvinhu izvi zvakanaka uye zvinobatsira kuvanhu.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwemabasa akanaka semubairo wekutenda muna Mwari.

1: Mabasa akanaka haasi chinhu chekuwedzera pakutenda muna Mwari, asi chikamu chakakosha pacho.

2: Tinofanira kungwarira kuita mabasa akanaka semugumisiro wekutenda kwedu muna Mwari.

1: James 2:17 - "Saizvozvowo kutenda, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa, iko koga."

2: Matthew 7: 15-20 - "Chenjererai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nenguo dzamakwai, asi mukati ari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Vanhu vanotanha mazambiringa paminzwa kana maonde parukato here? Saizvozvo muti mumwe nomumwe wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa, muti wakanaka haungabereki zvibereko zvakaipa, nomuti wakaipa haungabereki zvibereko zvakanaka, muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa; mugokandwa mumoto, naizvozvo muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

Tito 3:9 Asi unzvenge mibvunzo youpenzi, namazita amadziteteguru, namakakava, namakakava pamusoro pomurairo; nekuti hazvina maturo, uye hazvina maturo.

Tinofanira kudzivisa mibvunzo youpenzi, nenhoroondo dzamazita amadzinza, nokukakavara uye nharo pamusoro pomurayiro, nokuti hazvina maturo uye hazvina maturo.

1. Uchenjeri Hwokunzvenga Hurukuro Dzisina Mhindu

2. Kukosha Kwekutsvaga Hurukuro Humwari

1. Jakobho 3:13-17 - Ndiani akachenjera uye anonzwisisa pakati penyu? Ngavazviratidze noupenyu hwakanaka, namabasa anoitwa nokuzvininipisa kunobva muuchenjeri.

2. Zvirevo 14:7 - Ibva pamberi pebenzi, kana usingaoni mariri miromo yezivo.

Tito 3:10 Munhu unotsauka shure kwekurairwa kwekutanga nekwechipiri umurambe;

Kuramba kupesanisa uye kumbundira kubatana.

1: Kushandira chinangwa chimwe chete.

2: Kukosha kwerugare nekubatana.

1: VaEfeso 4:1-3, “Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukumbirisai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudamwa kwamakadamwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitira vamwe mwoyo murefu. mumwe murudo, achishingairira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.”

2: Mapisarema 133:1 “Tarirai, kunaka nokufadza kwazvo kana hama dzichigara norugare.”

Tito 3:11 uchiziva kuti uyo wakadaro wakatsauka, uye unotadza, achizvipa mhosva amene.

Ndima yacho inonyevera kuti vaya vanoita zvounzenza vanozvipa mhosva uye vachatambura migumisiro yacho.

1: Tinofanira kuziva kuti unzenza hupi nohupi hwatinopinda mairi huchaita kuti tishorwe uye titambure.

2: Kunyange zvazvo tichiedzwa kuti tiite chivi, tinofanira kungwarira migumisiro inovapo.

Varoma 6:23 BDMCS - Nokuti mubairo wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chokungopiwa chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Jakobho 1:14-15 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa paanokweva nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

Tito 3:12 Pandichituma Artema kwauri, kana Tikiko, ushingaire kuuya kwandiri kuNikopori; nekuti ndakazvipira kugarapo pachando.

Pauro anorayira Tito kuti ashingaire kuuya kwaari muNikopori, kwaakasarudza kugara

muchando.

1: Mwari vanotidaidza kuti tishingaire pakutenda nekufamba.

2: Tinofanira kuva takagadzirira kudavira kudana kwaMwari.

1: Jakobho 4:17 Naizvozvo uyo unoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

2: Ruka 12:35-38 - Zviuno zvenyu ngazvive zvakasungwa, nemwenje ichipfuta; Nemwi muve sevanhu vakarindira ishe wavo, pakudzoka kwake kumuchato, kuti adzoke kumuchato wake; kuti kana achisvika akagogodza, vangamuzarurira pakarepo.

Tito 3:13 Uswededze Zenasi mududziri womurayiro naAporo parwendo rwavo, kuti varege kushaiwa chinhu.

Pauro anorayira Tito kuti ave nechokwadi chokuti Zenasi gweta naAporo vane zvinhu zvose zviri madikanwa nokuda kworwendo rwavo.

1. Simba Rokushingaira: Murairo waPauro kuna Tito

2. Kukosha Kwekugadzirira: Muenzaniso Kubva kuna Pauro

1. Zvirevo 21:5 - Urongwa hwevanoshingaira hunouyisa zvizhinji, asi munhu wose anokurumidzira anongova nourombo.

2 Vaefeso 5:15-16 - Naizvozvo nyatsochenjererai kuti munofamba sei, kwete sevasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa.

Tito 3:14 Nevekweduwo ngavadzidze kuchengetedza mabasa akanaka anodikamwa pakushaiwa, kuti varege kuva vasina zvibereko.

VaKristu vanofanira kudzidza kuita mabasa akanaka anobatsira vamwe, kuti vabereke zvibereko zvomudzimu.

1. "Kudikanwa Kwemabasa Akanaka"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hune Zvibereko"

1. Mateu 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka uye vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2. Jakobho 2:17 - "Nenzira imwe cheteyo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa."

Tito 3:15 vose vaneni vanokukwazisa. Kwazisa avo vanotida pakutenda. Nyasha ngadzive nemi mose. Ameni.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vakwazisane murudo nokutenda, uye kuti vapane nyasha.

1: Simba Rokukwazisana Murudo Nokutenda

2: Kukosha Kwekuwedzera Nyasha Kune Vese

1: VaEfeso 4:2-3 “Nekuzvininipisa kose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana moyo murefu murudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.”

2: VaKorose 3:14: “Kupfuura izvi zvose pfekai rudo, runosunganidza zvinhu zvose pamwe chete mukuwirirana kwakakwana.”

Firimoni 1 itsamba yomunhu oga yakanyorwa nomuapostora Pauro kuna Firimoni, mutendi biyake uye muridzi womuranda. Mutsamba iyi, Pauro anokumbira Firemoni achimiririra Onesimo, muranda akanga atiza akanga ava muKristu ari muRoma.

Ndima 1: Pauro anotaura rutendo rwake rwerutendo nerudo rwaFiremoni (Firimoni 1:1-7). Anorumbidza Firemoni nokuda kwomukurumbira wake souyo anoda uye anokurudzira vatsvene. Pauro anobvuma minyengetero yake nokuda kwake uye anodudza manzwire aakaita nezvorudo nokutenda zvaFiremoni kunaShe Jesu Kristu navatsvene vose. Anonyengeterera kuti kutora rutivi kwaFiremoni mukugoverana kutenda kwake kuve kunobudirira kupfurikidza nezivo yechinhu chiri chose chakanaka chavainacho muna Kristu.

Ndima yechipiri: Pauro anokumbira kuna Firimoni akamiririra Onesimo (Firimoni 1:8-16). Anobvuma kuti aigona kumurayira mune zvakarurama asi anosarudza kuteterera zvichibva parudo. Pauro anodudza kuti Onesimo, uyo aimbove asingabetseri somuranda, zvino akava anobetsera kwaari uye kuna Firemoni. Anokumbira kuti Firemoni agamuchire Onesimo zvakare kwete somurandawo zvake asi sehama inodiwa muna Kristu. Kana

Onesimo akatadzira kana kuti ane chikwereti chipi nechipi, Pauro anoti aizoripa iye amene.

Ndima yechitatu: Tsamba yacho inoguma nekwaziso dzomunhu oga uye zvikumbiro (Firimoni 1:17-25). Pauro anokurudzira Firimoni kuti amugadzirire imba yevaenzi nokuti anotarisira kuti kuburikidza neminyengetero yavo achasunungurwa kubva mujeri nokukurumidza. Anotumira kwaziso kuvashandi biyake vanobatanidza Epafrasi, Marko, Aristako, Dhemasi, naRuka. Mumashoko okupedzisira, Pauro anonyengeterera nyasha dzaMwari pavari vose.

Muchidimbu,

Bhuku raFiremoni itsamba yomunhu oga yakanyorwa naPauro achikumbira Firimoni pamusoro pomuranda wake akanga atiza, Onesimo.

Pauro anoratidzira kuonga kutenda norudo zvaFiremoni, achirumbidza mukurumbira wake souyo anoda uye anokurudzira vatsvene.

Anokumbira Firemoni nokuda kwaOnesimo, achikumbira kuti amugamuchirezve kwete somuranda asi sehama inodiwa muna Kristu. Pauro anovimbisa kubhadhara chikanganiso chipi nechipi kana kuti chikwereti chakakweretwa naOnesimo.

Firimoni 1:1 Pauro, musungwa waJesu Kristu, naTimoti hama yedu, kuna Firimoni, mudikamwa wedu, nomushandi pamwe chete nesu,

Tsamba yaPauro kuna Firimoni achiratidzira rudo rwake nokuonga nokuda kwake.

1. Maratidziro Atingaita Rudo Uye Kuonga Kune Vamwe

2. Simba reUshamwari uye Kuwadzana

1. VaFiripi 1:3-5 - Ndinovonga Mwari wangu nguva dzose pandinokurangarirai, nguva dzose muminyengetero yangu yose pamusoro penyu mose, ndichiita chikumbiro nomufaro pamusoro pokuwadzana kwenyu muvhangeri kubva pazuva rokutanga kusvikira zvino.

2. Zvirevo 17:17 - Shamwari inoda nguva dzose, uye hama inoberekerwa kuti ibatsire pakutambudzika.

Firimoni 1:2 Nokuna Afia, mudikani wedu, naArkipo murwi pamwe chete nesu,

nokukereke iri mumba mako.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kuna Afia, Arkipo nekereke iri mumba maFiremoni.

1. Kukosha Kwekuwadzana muKereke

2. Mufaro Wokushanda Muuto raShe

1. VaHebheru 10:24-25 - Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo nemabasa akanaka, tisingaregi kuungana pamwe chete, sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, uye kunyanya sezvamunoona. Zuva roswedera.

2. VaRoma 12:9-13 - Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; batisisai kune zvakanaka. Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana. Musava neusimbe pakushingaira, pisai pamweya, shumirai Ishe. Farai mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai muchinyengetera. Ipai pakushaiwa kwavatsvene uye tsvakai kugamuchira vaeni.

Firimoni 1:3 Nyasha kwamuri, norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso dzake dzenyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naJesu Kristu.

1. "Nyasha dziripo kwese"

2. "Rugare Chipo chinobva kuna Mwari"

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nokunyengetera nokukumbira, pamwe chete nokuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mweya yenyu. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

2. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

Firimoni 1:4 Ndinovonga Mwari wangu, ndichikurangarirai nguva dzose paminyengetero yangu;

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kutenda Mwari nokuda kweshamwari dzedu uye kudzirangarira muminyengetero yedu.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuropafadza Shamwari Dzedu Nemunamato"

2. "Mufaro Wokushamwaridzana: Kuyeuka Vadiwa Vedu Mumunyengetero"

1. Mapisarema 100:4-5 - "Pindai pamasuo ake muchivonga, uye muvazhe dzake muchirumbidza. Muvongei, rumbidzai zita rake!"

2. VaRoma 12:10 - "Dananai nerudo rwehama.

Firimoni 1:5 Ndinonzwa nezvorudo rwako nokutenda kwaunako kunaShe Jesu nokuvatsvene vose;

Firimoni anorumbidzwa nokuda kworudo rwake nokutenda kunaShe Jesu navatsvene vose.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwerudo Nokutenda muna Jesu

2. Simba Rokutendeka Pakushumira Mwari

1. 1 VaKorinte 13:13 “Zvino izvi zvitatu zvinogara: kutenda, netariro, norudo. Asi chikuru cheizvi rudo.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 “Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.

Firimoni 1:6 Kuti kugoverana kwerutendo rwako kuve nesimba pakugamuchira chinhu chipi nechipi chakanaka chiri mauri muna Kristu Jesu.

Kurukurirano yokutenda kwomunhu inogona kuitwa kuti ibudirire kupfurikidza nokubvuma zvakanaka muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Simba reKutenda: Kuona Zvakanaka muna Kristu

2. Kubatana naMwari: Kubudirira kuburikidza neKubvuma Zvakanaka

1. VaKorose 3:12-17

2. VaFiripi 4:4-9

Firimoni 1:7 Nokuti tine mufaro mukuru nokunyaradzwa murudo rwako, nokuti mwoyo yavatsvene yakavandudzwa newe, hama.

Vatsvene vakazadzwa nomufaro nokunyaradzwa nokuda kworudo rwaFiremoni.

1: Mufaro Wokuda Vamwe

2: Kuda Vamwe Kunozorodza Mweya

1: Johane 13:34-35 “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanevo saizvozvo. Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu naizvozvi kudanana.”

2: VaRoma 12: 10 "Itai mutsa kune mumwe nemumwe nerudo rwehama, mukukudza muchipana kune mumwe nemumwe."

Firimoni 1:8 Naizvozvo kunyange ndingashinga zvikuru muna Kristu kukuraira izvo zvakafanira,

Pauro anokurudzira Firimoni kuti aite zvakanakisisa uye zviri nyore.

1: Ita zvakanaka kunyangwe zvakaoma.

2: Isa zvinodiwa nevamwe pamberi pezvako.

Vafiripi 2:3-5 BDMCS - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vari nani kupfuura imi.

Vakorose 3:12-14 BDMCS - Pfekai mwoyo wetsitsi, unyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nomwoyo murefu.

Firimoni 1:9 Kunyange zvakadaro nokuda kworudo zviri nani kukukumbirai, ini ndakadai saPauro mutana, uye zvinowo musungwa waJesu Kristu.

Pauro, musungwa akwegura waJesu Kristu, anokumbira Firemoni murudo kuti aite chiito.

1. Simba Rorudo: Mabatiro Atinoita Rudo Kuti Tiite

2. Akwegura Asi Achiri Kuda: Muenzaniso waPauro Wekutenda Kwakasimba

1. VaRoma 5:5 - "Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:13 - "Zvino kutenda, tariro, rudo, zvitatu izvi, ndizvo zvinogara; asi chikuru pakati pazvo ndirwo rudo."

Firimoni 1:10 Ndinokumbira kwamuri pamusoro pomwanakomana wangu, Onesimo, wandakabereka pazvisungo zvangu.

Pauro ari kukumbira Firimoni kuti agamuchire Onesimo, aimbova muranda, sehama inodiwa muna Kristu.

1. Simba Rokuregererwa: Kudana kwaJesu Kugamuchira Onesimo

2. Kuzivikanwa Kutsva muna Kristu: Kurarama Sehama muKubatana

1. Ruka 6:37, "Musatonga, uye nemi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye nemiwo hamuzopiwi mhosva;

2. VaRoma 12:10, "Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama, mukukudza muchipana mumwe kune mumwe."

Firimoni 1:11 izvo kare zvakanga zvisingakubatsiri kwauri, asi zvino zvinobatsira kwauri nokwandiri.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pane zvatinokanganisa tozvishandisa zvakanaka.

2: Mwari anogona kushandura miedzo yedu kuva mufaro kana tikavimba naye.

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: 2 Vakorinde 5: 17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, chisikwa chitsva, zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva.

Firimoni 1:12 wandatumazve; naizvozvo iwe umugamuchire, ndiko kuti, moyo wangu;

Pauro anokurudzira Firimoni kugamuchira Onesimo norudo netsitsi.

1 - Rudo netsitsi: Murairo waMwari Kwatiri

2 - Kuvimba Nehurongwa hwaMwari Kwatiri

1 Johani 4:19-21 Tinoda nokuti iye akatanga kutida.

Jeremia 29:11 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinahwo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “hunoronga kuti mubudirire, kwete kukuitirai zvakaipa, kuti muve netariro uye ramangwana.

Firimoni 1:13 wandaida kugara naye, kuti panzvimbo yako andishumire pakusungwa kweEvhangeri;

Pauro anokumbira kuti Firemoni agamuchire Onesimo, aichimbova muranda, norudo nekanganwiro.

1. Kugamuchira Onesimo Norudo neRuregerero: Chidzidzo chaFirimoni 1:13

2. Kusungwa neEvangeri: Ruregerero neRudo muna Firimoni 1:13

1. Johani 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanei, saizvozvo vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu. , kana mune rudo pakati penyu.”

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - “Muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, mukanganwirane, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

Firimoni 1:14 Asi kana iwe waifunga kuti hapana chandaizoita; kuti kubatsira kwako kurege kuva kwekurovererwa, asi nechido.

Pauro anoda kuti Firemoni amuitire chimwe chinhu nokuda kwokufarirwa, panzvimbo pokuva anosungirwa kuchiita.

1. Simba reKuzvisarudzira

2. Chikomborero cheKubatsirana

1. Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwawo; iwe.”

2 Vakorinde 8:7 - "Asi sezvamunopfuvura pazvinhu zvose, pakutenda, napakutaura, napakuziva, napakushingaira kwose, naparudo rwenyu kwatiri, tarirai kuti mupfuure panyasha idzi dzokupa."

Firimoni 1:15 Nokuti zvimwe wakaparadzaniswa naye chinguva, kuti umugamuchire nokusingaperi;

Pauro anokurudzira Firimoni kugamuchira Onesimo sehama inodiwa muna Kristu, panzvimbo pomuranda.

1. "Kugamuchira Onesimo sehama inodiwa muna Kristu"

2. "Kukosha Kweyananiso"

1. VaKorose 3:12-15 - "Saka pfekai sevasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, moyo munyoro, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, nemoyo murefu, muchiitirana moyo murefu, uye, kana munhu ane mhosva neumwe, mukanganwire. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwirana, uye pamusoro pezvose fukai rudo, runokusunganidzai pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana, uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwazve. muviri mumwe. uye ivai vanovonga.

2. Ruka 15:11-32 BDMCS - “Ipapo akati, “Pakanga pano mumwe murume akanga ane vanakomana vaviri. Akagovera pfuma yake pakati pavo, uye pasina mazuva mazhinji, mwanakomana muduku akaunganidza zvose zvaakanga anazvo, akasimuka akaenda kunyika iri kure akandoparadza pfuma yake ikoko achirarama upenyu husina hanya. Munyika imomo, akatanga kushayiwa.” Saka akaenda akandozvitsvakira basa kuno mumwe mugari womunyika imomo, uyo akamutumira kuminda yake kunofudza nguruve, uye akanga achishuva kugutswa namatsenga aakanga apiwa. nguruve dzakadya, uye hapana akamupa kana chinhu, asi paakapengenuka, akati: “Varanda vababa vangu vazhinji seiko vane zvokudya zvakawandisa, asi ini pano ndofa nenzara! Ndichasimuka ndiende kuna baba vangu. uye ndichati kwavari, “Baba, ndakatadzira kudenga napamberi penyu, uye handichafaniri kunzi mwanakomana wenyu, uye ndibatei somumwe wevaranda venyu.”’ Naizvozvo akasimuka akaenda kuna baba vake. Asi wakati achiri kure, baba vake vakamuona, vakamunzwira tsitsi, vakamhanya, vakamumbundikira, nokumutsvoda.

Firimoni 1:16 kwete zvino somuranda, asi pamusoro pomuranda, sehama inodikamwa zvikuru kwandiri, asi zvikuru sei kwauri, zvose panyama naShe.

Pauro anokurudzira Firemoni kuti agamuchire Onesimo mumusha make sehama inodiwa panzvimbo pokuva muranda.

1. Simba Rerudo: Magamuchiriro Atingaita Vamwe Sehama muna Kristu

2. Kugamuchira Munhu wese seakaenzana mumeso aMwari

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - “Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - “Dananai muchidakadaka chouhama. Endai pakukudzana.

Firimoni 1:17 Naizvozvo kana uchindiona somumwe wako, umugamuchire sezvandinozviita.

Pauro anokumbira Firimoni kuti agamuchire Onesimo sokugamuchira kwaaizoita Pauro pachake.

1: Tinofanira kubata vamwe nemutsa uye kugamuchirwa sezvataizotarisira isu pachedu.

2: Tinofanira kugamuchira uye kuda vamwe sokugamuchira kunoita Mwari nokutida.

1: Ruka 6:31 - "Itira vamwe sezvaunoda kuti vakuitire iwe."

2: VaRoma 15: 7 - "Saka gamuchiranai, Kristu sezvaakakugamuchirai, kuti murumbidze Mwari."

Firimoni 1:18 Kana akakutadzira, kunyange ane ngava newe, undiravire ini izvozvo;

Pauro anokurudzira Firemoni kuisa chikanganiso chipi nechipi kana kuti zvikwereti kwaari panhau yaPauro.

1. Kukanganwira: Simba Rekurega Magumbu

2. Kupa Vamwe: Mibayiro Yokubayira Vamwe

1. VaEfeso 4:32 - "Muitirane mwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu."

2. Mateo 6:12-14 - "Mutikanganwire mhosva dzedu, sezvatinokanganwirawo vane mhosva nesu; uye musatipinza pakuidzwa, asi mutisunungure pakuipa."

Firimoni 1:19 Ini Pauro ndanyora noruoko rwangu ndomene, ndicharipa; kunyange ndisingarevi kuti unengava kwandiri newewomene.

Pauro ari kunyorera Firemoni, achimuvimbisa kuti achabhadhara chikwereti chake, kunyange zvazvo asingadudzi kuti chii.

1. Nyasha netsitsi dzaMwari zvakakura kudarika chikwereti chedu.

2. Kurarama nemafungiro ekutenda mumamiriro ese.

1. VaEfeso 2:4-5 “Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu—makaponeswa nenyasha. ”

2. VaKorose 3:15-17 “Uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe chete. Uye ivai vanotenda. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumoyo yenyu. Uye

zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

Firimoni 1:20 Hongu, hama, ngandive nemufaro pamusoro pako muna Ishe; uvandudze moyo wangu muna Ishe.

Firimoni akanga achikumbira Onesimo kuyananiswa naye munaShe.

1. Simba rokuyananisa munaShe

2. Kubatanidzwa munaShe

1. VaRoma 15:5-6 - Dai Mwari wetsungiriro nenyaradzo ngaakupei kugara muchinzwano chakadaro pakati penyu, muna Kristu Jesu, kuti nenzwi rimwe mukudze Mwari, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. .

2. VaKorose 3:13-15 - Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai. Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

Firimoni 1:21 Ndakakunyorera ndichivimba kuteerera kwako, ndichiziva kuti uchaitawo kupfuura zvandinoreva.

Pauro anokurudzira Firimoni kuita zvinopfuura zvaakamukumbira.

1: Kupfuura Zvinotarisirwa - VaFiripi 3:13-14

2: Kutenda Kukuru - VaHebheru 11:1-2

1: Jakobho 1:22-25

2: 1 Johani 3:18-19

Firimoni 1:22 Asi ndigadzirirewo pokugara, nokuti ndinovimba kuti kubudikidza neminyengetero yenyu ndichapiwa kwamuri.

Pauro akakumbira kuti Firimoni amugadzirire nzvimbo yokugara, achivimba nesimba romunyengetero.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kuti Munamato Ungashandura Sei Hupenyu

2. Zvikomborero Zvekuteerera: Kuteerera Mwari Kunounza Mibayiro

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

2. VaFiripi 4: 6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nemunyengetero nemukumbiro, pamwe nekuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kose, rucharinda mweya wako. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.”

Firimoni 1:23 Unokukwazisai Epafrasi, musungwa pamwe chete neni muna Kristu Jesu.

Pauro anotumira kwaziso kuna Firemoni kubva kumusungwa biyake Epafrasi.

1. Simba Reruwadzano neKubatana Pakati Pehama

2. Kubatsira Hama Dzinoshayiwa

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 - Naizvozvo ini musungwa waShe, ndinokukurudzirai kuti mufambe zvakafanira kudanwa kwamakadanwa nako, nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nomwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu. rudo, muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

2. VaHebheru 13:3 - Rangarirai vari mutorongo somunenge makasungwa pamwe chete navo, uye navaya vanoitirwa zvakaipa, sezvo nemiwo muri mumuviri.

Firimoni 1:24 Mako, Arisitako, Dhemasi, Ruka, vabati pamwe neni.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuva shamwari yakanaka uye kushanda pamwe chete mukuwirirana.

1. Pamwe Chete Tinomira: Simba rekushanda kune chinangwa chakafanana

2. Kuwadzana kweVatendi: Ropafadzo Yenharaunda

1. Muparidzi 4:9-12 - Vaviri vari nani pane mumwe chete, nokuti vanomubayiro wakanaka wokushanda kwavo. nekuti kana vakawira pasi, mumwe achasimudza shamwari yake; Asi ane nhamo ari oga kana achiwira pasi, akashaiwa mumwe ungamusimudza! Uyezve, kana vaviri vachivata pamwechete, vachadziyirwa; asi mumwe angadziyirwa sei? Kana munhu akavamba ari oga, vaviri vangamudzivisa, rwonzi rwakakoshwa mutatu harukurumidzi kudambuka.

2. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo.

Firimoni 1:25 Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nomweya wenyu. Ameni.

Nyasha dzaJesu Kristu ngadzive nesu mumweya yedu.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari ndicho chipo chikuru kune avo vanotenda maari.

2. Koshesa rudo rwaJesu Kristu uye gamuchira nyasha dzake.

1. VaEfeso 4:7 – Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha sokugoverwa kwadzakaitwa naKristu.

2. VaRoma 5:17 - Nokuti kana, kubudikidza nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe, rufu rwakabata ushe kubudikidza nomunhu iyeye, ko, kuzoti vaya vakagamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha dzaMwari uye nechipo chokururama vachatonga zvikuru sei muupenyu kubudikidza nomunhu mumwe chete . , Jesu Kristu!

VaHebheru 1 ndiyo chitsauko chekutanga chebhuku ravaHebheru, tsamba yakanyorerwa vaKristu vechiJudha. Muchitsauko chino, munyori anosimbisa ukuru hwaJesu Kristu pamusoro pezvisikwa zvose uye anosimbisa huMwari hwake nebasa soMwanakomana waMwari.

Ndima 1: Munyori anosimbisa ukuru hwaJesu pamusoro pezvisikwa zvese (VaHebheru 1:1-4). Anotanga nokutaura kuti kare, Mwari akataura nevanhu vake achishandisa vaporofita asi mumazuva ano okupedzisira, akataura nesu kuburikidza neMwanakomana wake. Mwanakomana anorondedzerwa somugari wenhaka yezvinhu zvose uye kupfurikidza naye Mwari akasika nyika. Mwanakomana anobwinya kubwinya kwaMwari uye anosimbisa zvinhu zvose neshoko rake rine simba. Munyori anosimbisa kuti Jesu Kristu mukuru kungirozi, akakwidziridzwa pamusoro padzo uye akagara nhaka yezita

rakanakisisa kupfuura radzo.

2nd Ganhuro: Munyori anotora ndima dzakawanda dzeTestamende Yekare kutsigira zvaanotaura pamusoro pehukuru hwaJesu (VaHebheru 1:5-14). Anotora mashoko ari pana Pisarema 2:7 , achizivisa kuti Mwari akabereka Jesu soMwanakomana wake. Anotorawo mashoko ari pana 2 Samueri 7:14 uye Dheuteronomio 32:43 , achisimbisa kuti Mwari anodana Jesu kuti dangwe rake uye anorayira kuti ngirozi inamate. Munyori anosiyanisazve ngirozi naJesu nokusimbisa chimiro chadzo chechinguvana achisimbisa kutonga kusingagumi kwaJesu saMambo.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekuenzanisa pakati pengirozi nebasa radzo rehushumiri maringe nenzvimbo yaJesu seMwanakomana asingagumi (VaHebheru 1:13-14). Munyori anobvunza nekutaura kana paine ngirozi yakaudzwa kuti igare kuruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari kusvikira vavengi vake vaitwa chitsiko chetsoka dzake. Ikoku kunoshanda kusimbisa kuti hakuna ngirozi ine nzvimbo yakakwirira kana kuti chiremera chakadaro. Uyezve, ngirozi dzinorondedzerwa semidzimu inoshumira yakatumwa kuzoshumira vaya vachagara nhaka yoruponeso.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga chevaHebheru chinosimbisa ukuru hwaJesu Kristu pamusoro pezvisikwa zvese, kusanganisira ngirozi.

Munyori anosimbisa kuti Mwari akataura nesu achishandisa Mwanakomana wake mumazuva ano okupedzisira, achisimbisa basa raJesu somugari wenhaka yezvinhu zvose uye musiki wenyika.

Chitsauko chinotora ndima dzeTestamende Yekare kutsigira ukuru hwaJesu uye chinomusiyanisa nengirozi, chichisimbisa kutonga kwake nekusingaperi saMambo.

Inogumisa nokusimbisa kuti nepo ngirozi dzine basa rokushumira, Jesu ane nzvimbo yakasiyana nedzimwe soMwanakomana asingagumi nomugamuchiri ane maruramiro wokunamatwa. Ichi chitsauko chinoshanda kukwidziridza Jesu Kristu pamusoro pezvisikwa zvese uye kusimbisa hukuru Hwake muzvose zviri zviviri simba nechiremera.

VAHEBERU 1:1 Mwari akataura kare kumadzibaba kubudikidza navaprofita panguva zhinji uye nemitoo mizhinji.

Mwari akataura kumadzibaba nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana munguva dzakapfuura.

1: Mwari anogara aripo muhupenyu hwedu, kunyangwe tichinzwa tiri toga.

2: Simba rerudo rwaMwari rinoratidzwa nemataurirо aanoita kwatiri.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari, ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Mateo 28:20 BDMCS - Uye zvirokwazvo ndinemi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

VAHEBERU 1:2 Pamazuva okupedzisira akataura kwatiri noMwanakomana wake, waakagadza mudyi wenhaka yezvinhu zvose, waakaitawo naye nyika;

Mwari akataura kwatiri mumazuva okupedzisira kubudikidza noMwanakomana wake, waakagadza mugari wenhaka yavose uye waakasika naye nyika.

1. Baba Vedu, Mambo Wedu: Basa raMwari SoMusiki uye Baba

2. Mudyi Wenhaka Wezvinhu Zvose: Akagadzwa naBaba

1. Pisarema 89:27 “Ndichamuitawo dangwe rangu, Mukuru kupfuura madzimambo enyika.

2. Johani 1:3 “Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa kubudikidza naye, uye kunze kwake hakuna kana chinhu chakaitwa pane izvo zvakaitwa.

VAHEBERU 1:3 Iye ari kupenya kwokubwinya kwake, nomufananidzo wake chaiwo, anotakura zvinhu zvose neshoko resimba rake, wakati anatsa zvivi zvedu pachake, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwoUkuru pamusoro pe. high;

Kubwinya kwaMwari nesimba zvakaratidzwa muna Jesu, uyo akanatsa zvivi zvedu uye zvino agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1: Kukunda kwaJesu Pachivi

2: Kuvimbiswa Kwesimba raMwari

1: Mateu 28:18-20 Jesu akapiwa simba rose kudenga nepanyika

Varoma 8:32 BDMCS - Mwari haana kurega Mwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose

VAHEBERU 1:4 akaitwa ari nani zvikuru kupfuura vatumwa, sezvaakapiwa nhaka yokukudzwa kwazvo kupfuura zita ravo.

Mwari akaita kuti Jesu ave akakwirira kupfuura ngirozi uye akapa Jesu nhaka yezita rakanaka kwazvo.

1: Takakomborerwa kuva naIshe mukuru kupfuura ngirozi.

2: Ngationgei nhaka yaJesu yezita rakanakisisa.

1: VaFiripi 2:9-11 Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose.

2: Mateu 3:17 Zvino inzwi rakabva kudenga richiti: ndiye Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda; naye ndinofadzwa.??

VaHebheru 1:5 Nokuti ndekune upi mutumwa kwaakamboti: Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, nhasi ini ndakubereka? Uyezve: Ndichava Baba vake, naiye uchava Mwanakomana wangu?

Mwari akatanga ukama hwakazara noMwanakomana Wake mumwe oga, Jesu Kristu.

1: Jesu Kristu ndiMwari? anodiwa neMuponesi wedu.

2: Tinogona kuvimba uye kuvimba naMwari? inovimbisa kwatiri kuburikidza neMwanakomana Wake.

1: Johani 3:16-17 ? kana kuti Mwari wakada nyika nokudaro, kuti wakapa Mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga, kuti ani nani unotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave neupenyu hwusingaperi. Nekuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti ape nyika mhosva; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.??

2: Isaya 9:6-7 ? Kana takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, uye umambo

huchava pafudzi rake; uye zita rake richanzi Anoshamisa, Gota, Mwari une simba, Baba vokusingaperi, Muchinda worugare . Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi, napaushe hwake, ahusimbise, ahusimbise nokururamisira nokururama, kubva zvino kusvikira nokusingaperi. Kushingaira kwaJehovha Wamasimba Ose kuchazviita.??

VAHEBERU 1:6 Uye, kana achiuyisazve dangwe panyika, unoti: Vatumwa vose vaMwari ngavamunamate.

Mwari akarayira ngirozi dzose kuti dzinamate Mwanakomana wake, Jesu, dangwe rezvisikwa.

1. Kunamata Mwanakomana waMwari: Maratidziro Atingaita Kuzvipira Uye Ruremekedzo Kuna Jesu

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Mirairo yaMwari: Muenzaniso weNgirozi

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba? □ zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

VAHEBERU 1:7 Napamusoro pavatumwa unoti: Unoita vatumwa vake mweya, navaranda vake murazvo womoto;

Mwari anogadza ngirozi nevashumiri kuti vamushumire semidzimu nemarimi omwoto.

1. Simba reMushumiri Akazvipira

2. Kurarama Hupenyu HweMoto Neshungu

1. Mapisarema 103:20-22 “Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi vatumwa vake, imi mhare dzine simba, munoita zvaakarayira, muchiteerera inzwi reshoko rake. Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi hondo dzake dzose, imi vashumiri vake; Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi mabasa ake ose panzvimbo dzose dzoumambo hwake. Rumbidza Jehovha, mweya wangu.

2. Mateu 25:31-46 “Mwanakomana woMunhu paanouya nokubwinya kwake, aine ngirozi dzose, achagara pachigaro chake choumambo chinobwinya, uye marudzi ose achaunganidzwa pamberi pake, uye achaparadzanisa vanhu mumwe chete. kubva kune mumwe somufudzi anoparadzanisa makwai nembudzi, achaisa makwai kurudyi rwake, nembudzi kuruboshwe rwake.” Ipapo Mambo achati kune vari kurudyi rwake: Ome, imi makaropafadzwa naBaba vangu ; mutore nhaka yenyu, ushe hwakagadzirirwa imwi kubva pakusikwa kwenyika, nekuti ndakanga ndine nzara, mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba. ndakanga ndisingadi zvokufuka mukandipfekedza, ndakanga ndichirwara, mukandichengeta, ndakanga ndiri mutorongo, mukavuya kuzondishanyira ; kana mune nyota tikakupai chokunwa, takakuonai rinhi muri mweni tikakupinzai mumba, kana musina zvokupfeka tikakupfekedzai, takakuonai rini muchirwara kana muri mutorongo tikakushanyirai? ? Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Zvose zvamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vehama dzangu idzi, makazviitira ini.

VAHEBERU 1:8 Asi kuMwanakomana unoti: Chigaro chenyu choushe, imi Mwari, chiripo nokusingaperi-peri, tsvimbo yokururama ndiyo tsvimbo youshe hwenyu.

Mwari anotaura kuMwanakomana, achizivisa kuti chigaro Chake choumambo chisingagumi uye kuti umambo Hwake itsvimbo yokururama.

1. Umambo hwaMwari Hwakarurama - VaHebheru 1:8

2. Chigaro chaMwari ndechekusingaperi - VaHebheru 1:8

1. Pisarema 45:6 - "Chigaro chenyu choushe, imi Mwari, chiripo nokusingaperi-peri."

2. Isaya 9:7 - “Hurumende ichava pamapfudzi ake.

VaHebheru 1:9 Iwe wakada kururama, ukavenga kusarurama; naizvozvo Mwari, iye Mwari wenyu, wakakuzodzai namafuta emufaro kupfuura shamwari dzenyu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuda kwaJesu kururama uye kuvenga chivi, uye Mwari akamupa mubayiro wokuzodzwa kupfuura vezera rake.

1. Simba Rokururama: Kugamuchira kururama uye kuramba chivi kunounza nyasha dzaMwari.

2. Kusarudza kwaMwari: Muenzaniso waJesu wokuteerera nokutendeka unoratidza kuti Mwari anogara achisarudza vaya vanomukudza.

1 Vaefeso 5:15-16 - Naizvozvo nyatsochenjererai kuti munofamba sei, kwete sevasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa.

2. Mateu 6:33 - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Hebrews 1:10 uyezve: Imwi, Ishe, makateya nheyo dzenyika pakutanga; uye denga ndiro basa ramaoko enyu.

Mwari ndiye musiki wedenga nenyika.

1: Tinoshumira Mwari akasika zvinhu zvose uye anoda kuti timuunze mbiri nekukudzwa kuburikidza nehupenyu hwedu.

2: Mwari ndiye muvambi wehupenyu uye zvese zvatinazvo zvakaitwa nekuda kwake.

Vakorose 1:16-17 BDMCS - Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga napanyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba? □ zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake.

2: Isaya 40:26 Tarirai kumusoro nameso enyu, muone kuti ndiani akasika izvozvi? Iye anobudisa hondo yazvo nouwandu, anozvidana zvose namazita ake, nokuda kwoukuru bwesimba rake, uye zvaari mukuru pakusimba kwake, hakuna chinoshaikwa.

VaHebheru 1:11 vachaparara; asi iwe unoramba uripo; uye ose achasakara senguo;

Shoko raMwari rinogara nekusingaperi, kunyange kana nyika inooneka ichichinja.

1: Usavimbe nezvinhu zvenyika ino, asi vimba naJehovha, nokuti anogara nokusingaperi.

2: Kana hupenyu huchiita sekunge huri kushanduka nekukurumidza kupfuura zvaungaite, yeuka kuti Ishe havashanduki uye vanogara nekusingaperi.

1: Isaya 40:8 - Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

2: Mateo 24:35 - Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri.

VAHEBERU 1:12 Uye sechipfeko, muchaapeta, uye achashandurwa; asi imi makangodaro, uye makore enyu haangagumi.

Mwari haashanduke uye makore ake haaperi.

1. Chimiro chaMwari chisingachinji

2. Simba raMwari Risingagumi

1. Maraki 3:6 - "Nokuti ini Jehovha handishanduki; naizvozvo imi, imi vana vaJakobho, hamuna kuparadzwa."

2. Pisarema 102:27 - "Asi imi hamushanduki, uye makore enyu haangavi nomugumo."

VaHebheru 1:13 Asi ndekune upi mutumwa kwaakamboti: Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako?

Mwari akazivisa ngirozi kuti igare kuruoko rwake rworudyi kusvikira vavengi Vake vava chitsiko chetsoka.

1. Kuti Uchangamire hwaMwari Hunoreva Sei Kuna Jesu

2. Basa reNgirozi muchirongwa cheRuponeso

1. Dhanieri 7:13-14 - Muchiratidzo changu usiku ndakatarira, uye hapo pamberi pangu pakanga pano mumwe akafanana nomwanakomana womunhu, achiuya namakore okudenga. akaswedera kune Akakwegura Pamazuva ake akauyiswa pamberi pake. Akapiwa simba, nokubwinya nesimba roushe; marudzi ose navanhu vemitauro yose vakamunamata. Ushe hwake ushe hunogara nokusingagumi, husingazopfuuri, uye umambo hwake ndihwo husingazomboparadzwi.

2. VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye: zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana masimba kana vatongi kana masimba; zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. Ndiye unotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari.

VaHebheru 1:14 Ko havazi vose mweya inoshumira, yakatumwa kuzoshumira nokuda kwavachagara nhaka yoruponeso here?

Ngirozi dzinotumwa kuzoshumira avo vachaponeswa.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari neRudo: Ngirozi Dzinoshanda Sei Sevamirириri Vekuda Kwake

2. Tariro Yeruponeso: Mashandiro Anoita Ngirozi Kuti Tiswedere Pedyo naMwari

1. Pisarema 34:7 - Ngirozi yaJehovha inokomberedza vanomutya, uye inovanunura.

2. Ruka 1:26-38 - Ngirozi Gabrieri inoshanyira Maria kunomuudza nezvebasa rake mukuzvarwa kwaJesu.

VaHebheru 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chebhuku ravaHebheru, apo munyori anoenderera mberi achisimbisa hukuru hwaJesu Kristu. Muchitsauko chino, munyori anotarisisa nezvehunhu hwaJesu, basa rake seMupristi wedu Mukuru, uye kukosha kwekurega kuregeredza ruponeso rwedu.

Ndima 1: Munyori anoburitsa pachena kuva munhu kwaJesu nebasa rake rokudzikinura (VaHebheru 2:1-9). Anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vanyatsoteerera zvavakanzwa kuti vasakukurwa kubva pazviri. Shoko rakataurwa nengirozi rakaratidza kuva rakavimbika, asi zvinokosha zvikuru sei kuteerera shoko rakaunzwa naJesu pachake? Kunyange zvazvo iye zvino, tisingaoni zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa pasi pake, tinoona Jesu akaitwa muduku pane ngirozi kwechinguva chiduku. Kuburikidza nokutambudzika uye norufu rwake pamuchinjikwa, akaravira rufu nokuda kwomunhu wose uye akava muvambi woruponeso kuna avo vanotenda maari.

Ndima yechipiri: Munyori anotsanangura kuti sei zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti Jesu aitwe sesu (VaHebheru 2:10-18). Zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti Mwari aite kuti Jesu ave akakwana kuburikidza nokutambura nokuti ari kuunza vanakomana nevanasikana vakawanda pakubwinya. Vese Jesu nevatendi vanogovana mavambo akafanana sezvo Iye anovadaidza kuti hama nehanzvadzi. Nokuita munhu, Jesu akaparadza uyo akanga ane simba pamusoro porufu, dhiabhori, uye akasunungura avo vakanga vari muuranda nokutya rufu. SoMupristi wedu Mukuru ane tsitsi, akava munhu akakwana munzira dzose kuti azvipire sechibayiro chezvivi uye abetsere avo vanoedzwa.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa neyambiro pamusoro pekuregeredza ruponeso (VaHebheru 2:1-4). Munyori anoyambira pamusoro pekukukurwa kubva paruponeso rukuru rwakadai rwakaziviswa naKristu pachake. Kana kudarika pasi pemashoko maduku kwaiva nemiuyo yakakomba, kuregeredza uku ruponeso rukuru kuchatungamirira sei

kurutongeso? Mwari akapupurawo kubudikidza nezviratidzo, zvishamiso, zvishamiso, uye zvipo zveMweya Mutsvene. Munyori anosimbisa kuti kupupura kwaMwari kunosimbisa chokwadi cheshoko, uye zvakakosha kuti tizviteerere.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri chaVaHebheru chinoenderera mberi chichisimbisa ukuru hwaJesu uku chichisimbisa kuva kwake munhu nebasa rokudzikinura.

Munyori anokurudzira vaverengi kuti varege kukukurwa kubva pashoko rakaunzwa naJesu pachake, uyo akava mudiki pane ngirozi kwechinguva chiduku asi akaravira rufu nokuda kwevanhu vose, achiva manyuko eruponeso.

Chitsauko chacho chinotsanangura kuti nei zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti Jesu aitwe akafanana nesu, chichisimbisa basa Rake soMupristi Mukuru wedu ane tsitsi uyo akaparadza simba rorufu uye akatisunungura muuranda. Akava munhu akakwana munzira dzose kuti azvipe sechibayiro chezvivi uye abatsire avo vanoedzwa.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa neyambiro pamusoro pekuregeredza urwu ruponeso rukuru rwakaziviswa naKristu pachake. Munyori anoyambira pamusoro pekukukurwa uye anosimbisa kuti kupupura kwaMwari kunosimbisa chokwadi chahwo. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chehunhu hwaJesu, basa Rake rekudzikinura panzvimbo yedu, uye kukosha kwekurega kuregeredza ruponeso rwedu.

VaHebheru 2:1 Naizvozvo tinofanira kuchenjerera zvikuru kuzvinhu zvatakanzwa, kuti chero nguva tirege kueredzwa.

Tinofanira kunyatsoteerera dzidziso dzatakanzwa, kuti tisadzikanganwa.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera: A pana vaHebheru 2:1

2. Rangarira Shoko raMwari: A pana vaHebheru 2:1

1. Dhuteronomi 4:9 - Zvichenjerere, uchenjere kuti uzvichengete, kuti urege kukanganwa zvinhu zvawakaona nameso ako, uye kuti zvirege kuzobva mumwoyo mako mazuva ose oupenyu hwako.

2. Pisarema 119:11 - Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumwoyo mangu, Kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

VaHebheru 2:2 Nokuti kana shoko rakataurwa navatumwa rakanga rakasimba, uye kudarika kwose nokusateerera kwakagamuchira mubairo wakafanira;

Shoko raMwari rakasimba uye kusateerera kune mhedzisiro.

1: Iva Akatsiga MuShoko raMwari

2: Migumisiro Yokusateerera

1: 1 Vakorinde 10: 12-13 - Naizvozvo ani nani anofunga kuti akamira ngaachenjere kuti arege kuwa. Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kutongoitika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

2: Zvirevo 3:5-6 BDMCS - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

VaHebheru 2:3 Ko isu tichapukunyuka sei, kana tisina hanya noruponeso rukuru rwakadai; iro pakutanga kutaurwa naIshe, rikasimbiswa kwatiri naivo vakamunzwa;

Kuregeredza ruponeso rukuru rwaMwari kune miuyo inotyisa.

1: Tinofanira kuziva kukosha kweruponeso rwaMwari torukoshesa.

2: Hatifaniri kurerutsa mashoko aMwari, akataurwa naJesu uye akasimbiswa nevaya vakamunzwa.

1: 1 Vatesaronika 5: 9 - Nokuti Mwari haana kutigadza kuti tive nehasha, asi kuti tiwane ruponeso kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

2: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

VaHebheru 2:4 Mwari achivapupurirawo zvose nezviratidzo nezvishamiso namabasa esimba mazhinji, nezvipo zvoMweya Mutsvene nokuda kwake?

Mwari vakapupura kuvanhu nezvishamiso zvakasiyana-siyana nezvipo zveMweya

Mutsvene maererano nokuda kwavo.

1. Kuda kwaMwari hakukundikani uye hakurambiki

2. Zvishamiso zvaMwari chiratidzo chekuvapo kwake

1 Johane 4:24 – Mwari ndiMweya, uye vanomunamata vanofanira kunamata mumweya nemuzvokwadi.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 4:29-30 BDMCS - Zvino, Ishe, tarirai kutyisidzira kwavo mugobatsira varanda venyu kuti vataure shoko renyu noushingi. Tambanudzai ruoko rwenyu kuti muporese uye muite zviratidzo nezvishamiso kubudikidza nezita romuranda wenyu mutsvene Jesu.

VaHebheru 2:5 Nokuti nyika inovuya, yatinotaura nezvayo, haana kuiisa pasi kuvatumwa.

Nyika inouya haina kuiswa pasi pengirozi.

1: Tinofanira kuisa chivimbo chedu, kutenda, uye tariro muna Mwari, kwete mungirozi.

2: Tinofanira kuziva kuti nyika inouya haitongwi nengirozi, asi naMwari.

1: 1 Petro 1: 3-5 - Kurumbidzwa ngakuve kuna Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu! Netsitsi dzake huru akatibereka patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, uye kuti tipinde munhaka isingatongoparari, isingaparari kana kuparara. Nhaka iyi yakachengetwa kudenga nokuda kwenyu, imi munodzivirirwa nokutenda nesimba raMwari kusvikira pakuuya kworuponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.

2: Mapisarema 33: 20-22 - Tinomirira Jehovha netariro; ndiye mubatsiri wedu nenhoo yedu. Mwoyo yedu inofara maari, nokuti tinovimba nezita rake dzvene. Tsitsi dzenyu ngadzive pamusoro pedu, Jehovha, sezvatakatarira kwamuri.

VAHEBERU 2:6 Asi mumwe pane imwe nzvimbo akapupura achiti, “Ko, munhu chii, kuti mumurangarire? kana Mwanakomana womunhu, zvamunomushanyira?

Munhu haakoshi asi Mwari achiri kumucherechedza.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari uye Kusakosha Kwemunhu

2. Kuzvininipisa Kwemunhu uye Utongi hwaMwari

1. Mapisarema 8:4-5 - Munhu chiiko, zvamunomurangarira? NoMwanakomana womunhu zvamunomushanyira? Nekuti makamuita muduku zvishoma kuvatumwa, makamupfekedza korona yekubwinya nerukudzo.

2. Isaya 40:17-18 – Marudzi ose pamberi pake akaita sapasina chinhu; ivo vanoverengwa kwaari sezvisina maturo, sezvisina maturo. Zvino mungafananidza Mwari nani? Kana mungamuenzanisa nomufananidzo upiko?

VaHebheru 2:7 Makamuita muduku zvishoma kuvatumwa; makamupfekedza korona yekubwinya nerukudzo, mukamugadza pamusoro pemabasa emaoko enyu.

Mwari akasika vanhu kuti vangove vakaderera zvishoma pane ngirozi uye akavashongedza korona yekubwinya nerukudzo, achivagadza pamusoro pemabasa ese aMwari.

1. Kukosha Kusingaenzaniswi Kwevanhu: Kupemberera Chiremerera chekusikwa nemufananidzo waMwari.

2. Ukuru Hwokuzvininipisa: Kugamuchira Nzvimbo Yedu Muchisiko Sevatakuri Vemifananidzo Vakagadzirwa Nemaoko vaMwari.

1. Genesi 1:26-27 Mwari akati, “Ngatiite munhu nomufananidzo wedu, akafanana nesu, kuti vatonge pamusoro pehove dzegungwa, napamusoro peshiri dzedenga, napamusoro pezvipfuwo, napamusoro pezvipenyu zvose; mhuka dzesango, nepamusoro pezvisikwa zvose zvinokambaira panyika.

2. Mapisarema 8:4-5 - Vanhu chii chamunovarangarira, ivo vanhu vamunomuitira hanya? Makavaita vakaderera zvishoma kuvatumwa uye makavashongedza korona yokubwinya nokukudzwa.

VaHebheru 2:8 Makaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake. Nekuti pane izvi wakaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake, haana kusiya chinhu chisina kuiswa pasi pake. Asi zvino tichigere kuona zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa pasi pake.

Jesu akapiwa simba pamusoro pezvinhu zvose uye akazviisa pasi pake, asi hazvisi zvose zviri pasi pake.

1. Simba raJesu: Kunzwisisa Simba Ratakapiwa

2. Humambo hweKudenga: Kuiswa Kwezvinhu Zvose Kuna Jesu

1. VaFiripi 2:10 - "kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, evari kudenga, nevari panyika, nevari pasi penyika."

2. VaEfeso 1:22 - "Uye akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake, uye akamupa kuti ave musoro wezvinhu zvose kukereke."

VaHebheru 2:9 Asi tinoona Jesu, akaitwa muduku zvishoma kuvatumwa, nokuda kwokutambudzika kworufu, akashongedzwa korona yokubwinya nokukudzwa; kuti nenyasha dzaMwari aravire rufu achiitira munhu wose.

Jesu akaitwa akaderera pane ngirozi uye akatambura rufu kuti munhu wose awane ruponeso.

1. Jesu, Muponesi Wedu Kutambura: Kunzwisisa Nyasha dzaMwari

2. Korona yeKubwinya: Kuona Kukudzwa kwaJesu

1. Isaya 53:5 “Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.”

2. VaRoma 5:8 “Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

VaHebheru 2:10 Nokuti zvakanga zvakamufanira, iye zvinhu zvose zviripo nokuda kwake, uye zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa naye, pakuuyisa vanakomana vazhinji pakubwinya, apedzeredze mutungamiriri wokuponeswa kwavo nenzira yokutambudzika.

Mwari anozadzisa mutungamiriri wokuponeswa kwedu kubudikidza nokutambudzika, kuti vanakomana vazhinji vagoiswa mukubwinya.

1. Kutambura kweMutungamiriri weRuponeso Rwedu

2. Ramangwana Rinobwinya Rakamirira Vanakomana Vakawanda

1. VaRoma 8:17 – kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

2 Mateo 16:24 - Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

VAHEBERU 2:11 Nokuti iye unovaita vatsvene naivo vanoitwa vatsvene vose vakabva kune mumwe; naizvozvo haanyari kuvaidza hama;

Jesu haanyari kutidaidza kuti hama dzake, sezvo tese tiri vemhuri imwe muna Mwari.

1: Jesu anotidana mhuri - VaHebheru 2:11

2: Kurarama semhuri muna Mwari - VaHebheru 2:11

1: VaRoma 8: 15-17 - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya weuranda kuti mutye zvakare; asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, Abha, Baba.

Vagaratia 4:4-7 BDMCS - Asi nguva yakati yakwana, Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, akaberekwa nomukadzi, akaitwa pasi pomurayiro, kuti adzikinure vari pasi pomurayiro, kuti tigamuchire kuitwa vana. yevanakomana.

VaHebheru 2:12 achiti: Ndichaparidzira zita renyu kuhama dzangu, pakati pekereke ndichakuimbirai nziyo dzokurumbidza.

Munyori waVaHebheru anozivisa zita raMwari uye anomurumbidza pakati pekereke.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kupemberera Zita raMwari Munharaunda

2. Kudana Pakunamata: Kufara MunaShe Pamwe Chete

1. VaKorose 3:16 - Shoko raKristu ngarigare pakati penyu rifume sezvamunodzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose namapisarema, nenziyo, nenziyo dzoMweya, muchiimbira Mwari nokuvonga mumoyo yenyu;

2. VaEfeso 5:19-20 - Tauriranai nemapisarema, nedzimbo uye nenziyo dzemweya. Imbai uye muimbe nziyo kuna Ishe mumwoyo menyu, muchivonga Mwari Baba pazvinhu zvose, muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

VaHebheru 2:13 Uyezve: Ndichavimba naye. Uyezve: Tarirai ini nevana vandakapiwa naMwari.

Munyori weVahebheru ari kuzivisa kuvimba kwake muna Mwari uye kubvuma vana vaakapiwa naMwari.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Muzvinhu Zvose

2. Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. Isaya 12:2 - “Tarirai, Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu; ndichavimba ndisingatyi, nokuti Jehovha Jehovha ndiye simba rangu norwiyo rwangu;

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

VaHebheru 2:14 Naizvozvo vana zvavari vagovani veropa nenyama, naiyewo wakagovana navo pane izvozvo; kuti kubudikidza nerufu aparadze uyo ane simba rerufu, iye dhiabhorosi;

Jesu akava munhu kuti atiponese kubva murufu nadhiabhorosi.

1: Jesu akapa hupenyu hwake hweKudenga kuti atiponese kubva murufu nadhiabhorosi.

2: Jesu akakunda rufu nadhiyabhorosi nerufu rwake semunhu.

1: VaFiripi 2:5-11 Jesu akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu pamuchinjikwa.

2: 1 VaKorinde 15:26 - Muvengi wokupedzisira achaparadzwa rufu.

VaHebheru 2:15 uye agosunungura vaya vakanga vari muuranda kwoupenyu hwavo hwose nokutya rufu.

VaHebheru 2:15 inotsanangura kuti Jesu akauya kuzotidzikinura pakutya rufu, urwo rwakatichengeta muuranda upenyu hwedu hwose.

1. Kukunda Kutya: Jesu akauya kuzotinunura kubva mukutya rufu kuti tigare murusununguko uye nomufaro.

2. Ruregerero kubva muHusungwa: Kuburikidza naJesu, tinogona kusunungurwa kubva muhusungwa hwekutya uye nekusangana nekuzara kwehupenyu.

1 Johane 8:36 - “Saka kana Mwanakomana achikusununguraí, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo.

2. VaRoma 8:15 - “Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya unokuitai varanda vokutyazve, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuva vanakomana. uye naye tinodanidzira tichiti: Abha, Baba.

VaHebheru 2:16 Nokuti zvirokwazvo, haana kuzvitorera vatumwa; asi akazvitorera mbeu yaAbhurahama.

Jesu akava munhu kuti aponese vanhu kubva kuzvitadzo zvavo.

1. Ukuru hwaJesu: Kunzwisisa basa rake rokuva munhu uye kutiponesa.

2. Kukosha Kwerudzi Rwomunhu: Kuziva kukosha kwomunhu mukuona kwaMwari.

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2. VaGaratia 4:4-5 - "Asi nguva yakatarwa yakati yakwana, Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, akaberekwa nomukadzi, akaberekwa pasi pomurairo, kuti adzikinure vari pasi pomurairo, kuti tigamuchire kuitwa vanakomana."

VAHEBERU 2:17 Naizvozvo wakafanira pazvinhu zvose kufananidzwa nehama dzake, kuti ave muprista mukuru ane tsitsi nokutendeka pazvinhu zvaMwari, kuti aite muripo wezvivi zvavanhu.

Jesu akava sehama dzake kuitira kuti ave muprista mukuru ane tsitsi uye akatendeka,

uye kuti ayananise vanhu naMwari.

1. Ngoni uye Kutendeka kwaJesu soMupristi Mukuru

2. Kuyananisa uye Rudzikinuro rwaJesu

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. 1 Petro 3:18 - Nokuti Kristuwo akatambudzika kamwe chete nokuda kwezvivi, akarurama nokuda kwavasakarurama, kuti atiise kuna Mwari, achiurawa panyama, asi achirarama noMweya.

VaHebheru 2:18 Nokuti iye amene wakatambudzika achiidzwa, unogona kubetsera avo vanoidzwa.

Jesu akatambura uye anonzwisisa matambudziko edu, saka anogona kutibatsira.

1: Jesu iShamwari Inoshayiwa - VaHebheru 2:18

2: Kunyaradzwa Mutsitsi dzaKristu - VaHebheru 2:18

1: Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa navanhu, murume wokusuwa uye anoziva kutambudzika; Akazvidzwa somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo, nesu hatina kumukudza.

2: 2 Vakorinde 1: 3-4 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vengoni uye Mwari wekunyaradza kose, anotinyaradza pakutambudzika kwedu kwose, kuti isu tive nesimba rekunyaradza avo vanotambudzika. tiri pakutambudzika kupi nokupi, nokunyaradza kwatinonyaradzwa nako isu tomene naMwari.

VaHebheru 3 chitsauko chechitatu chebhuku raVaHebheru, apo munyori anoenderera mberi achikurudzira nekuyambira vaverengi nezvenjodzi yekusatenda uye achivakurudzira kuti vabatisise pakutenda kwavo muna Kristu.

Ndima yokutanga: Munyori anoenzanisa Jesu naMosesi uye anosimbisa ukuru hwaJesu (VaHebheru 3:1-6). Anorondedzera Jesu somuapostora uye muprista mukuru wokupupura kwedu, akafanira kukudzwa kukuru kupfuura Mosesi. Nepo Mosesi akanga akatendeka

muimba yaMwari somuranda, Jesu akatendeka paimba yaMwari soMwanakomana. Munyori anoyeuchidza vaverengi kuti vagoverani muna Kristu kana vakabatisisa kusatya kwavo netariro kusvikira kumagumo. Anovakurudzira kuti varege kuomesa mwoyo yavo sezvakaita madzitateguru avo munguva yokupanduka asi kuti vakurudzirane zuva nezuva.

2nd Ganhuro: Munyori anoyambira pamusoro pekusatenda achishandisa muenzaniso weIsraeri murenje (VaHebheru 3:7-11). Achinokora mashoko muPisarema rechi95 , anovayeuchidza nezvemashoko aMwari apo Israeri akapanduka murenje. Mwoyo yavo yakaomeswa, uye vakaedza Mwari zvisinei nekupupura mabasa Ake kwemakore makumi mana. Somugumisiro, chizvarwa ichocho hachina kukwanisa kupinda muzororo raMwari. Munyori anoyambira pamusoro pekuva nemoyo usingatendi asi panzvimbo pezvo anovakurudzira kuti vakurudzirane zuva nezuva kuti pasava neanoomeswa nekunyengera kwechivi.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekukurudzira kwakavakirwa pakusateerera kwevaIsraeri (VaHebheru 3:12-19). Munyori anoyambira pamusoro pekudonha kubva kuna Mwari mupenyu nekuda kwemoyo wakaipa, usingatendi. Panzvimbo pezvo, anovakurudzira kuti vakurudzirane zuva nezuva pachiri kunzi “nhasi” kuti parege kuva nomumwe angaomeswa nechivi. Anotaura kuti kwakanga kuri nemhaka yokusatenda kuti vaIsraeri vaisagona kupinda muzororo raMwari rakapikirwa kupfurikidza naJoshua. Naizvozvo, anokurudzira varavi vake kusadzokorora chikanganiso chimwe chetecho asi kuvavarira kupinda muzororo iroro nokutenda.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechitatu chaVaHebheru chinosimbisa ukuru hwaJesu pana Mosesi uye chinonyevera pamusoro pokusatenda kupfurikidza nomuenzaniso waIsraeri murenje.

Munyori anosimbisa Jesu soMwanakomana akatendeka pamusoro peimba yaMwari uye anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vabate zvakasimba chivimbo chavo maAri.

Anoyambira pamusoro pokuva nemwoyo wakaoma, usingatendi sezvakaita Israeri murenje, achivakurudzira kuti vakurudzirane zuva nezuva uye kusabva kuna Mwari nokuda kwokunyengera kwechivi.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokukurudzira kwakavakirwa pakusateerera kwevaIsraeri, kuchisimbisa kukosha kwokutenda uye kuedza kupinda muzororo raMwari rakapikirwa. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo choukuru hwaJesu, nyevero pamusoro pokusatenda, uye kurudziro kuvatendi kuti vatsungirire mukutenda kwavo.

VAHEBERU 3:1 Naizvozvo, hama tsvene, vagovani neni pakudanwa kunobva kudenga, rangarirai Mupostori noMuprista mukuru wokupupura kwedu, iye Jesu Kristu;

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti titore Jesu seMupostori wedu uye Mupristi Mukuru.

1. Hukuru hwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu

2. Kufungisisa nezvaJesu: Mupristi wedu Mukuru

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11; Jesu akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira pakufa

2. VaHebheru 4:14-16; Jesu ndiye Muprista wedu Mukuru anotinzwira tsitsi muutera hwedu

VaHebheru 3:2 akanga akatendeka kuna iye akamugadza, saMozisi akanga akatendeka muimba yake yose.

Ndima inotaura nezvekutendeka kwaMosesi muimba yaMwari.

1: Tinofanira kutendeka kuna Mwari mukumushumira kwedu.

2: Tinogona kuvavarira kuva saMosesi uye kuva vakatendeka muimba yaMwari.

1: Ruka 16:10 Ani naani akatendeka pazvinhu zvidukuduku akatendekawo pazvinhu zvikuru;

2: VaGaratia 5:22-23 Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nounyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, nounyoro, nokuzvidzora;

VaHebheru 3:3 Nokuti uyu wakanzi wakafanira kukudzwa kupfuvura Mosesi, muvaki weimba sezvaanokudzwa kupfuura imba;

Jesu ane mbiri kupfuura Mosesi nokuti muvaki weimba anokudzwa kupfuura imba yacho pachayo.

1. Kubwinya kwaJesu - Kuongorora mbiri yaJesu muna vaHebheru 3:3

2. Uchenjeri hweMuvaki - Kuongorora kukudzwa kwemuvaki weimba muna VaHebheru 3:3

1. Isaya 66:1 - Zvanzi naJehovha, Kudenga ndicho chigaro changu choushe, nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu;

2. Mateo 7:24-27 - Naizvozvo munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware.

VaHebheru 3:4 Nokuti imba imwe neimwe inovakwa nomumwe munhu; asi unovaka zvose ndiMwari.

Vanhu vanovaka dzimba, asi Mwari akasika zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa.

1. Mwari ndiye Muvaki Mukuru: Simba raMwari Rokusika Rinogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Hunhu hwaMwari Rudo: Matorero Atingaita Makomborero aMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaKorose 1:16-17 - Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye, zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe kana vatongi kana vane simba? □ zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake.

2. Isaya 40:28 - Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haanete kana kuneta; kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa.

VaHebheru 3:5 Mozisi akanga akatendeka muimba yake yose somuranda, kuti ave chapupu chezvinhu izvo zvaifanira kuzotaurwa;

Mozisi akanga akatendeka pamabasa ake ose somuranda, achiratidza muenzaniso kuna avo vaizouya shure kwake.

1. Muenzaniso waMosesi: Kurarama Nokutendeka Pane Zvose Zvatinoita

2. Tingatevedzera Sei Muenzaniso Wokutendeka waMosesi

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. VaKorose 3:23 - Zvose zvamunoita, shandai nomwoyo wose, sokunaShe, kwete vanhu.

VaHebheru 3:6 asi Kristu soMwanakomana pamusoro peimba yake; iye isu tiri imba yake, kana tikabatisisa kusatya netariro yatinozvirumbidza pamusoro payo kusvikira pakuguma.

Isu tiri imba yaKristu kana tikaramba takasimba mukutenda netariro yedu kusvika kumagumo.

1. "Kutenda Kusingazununguki: Kuchengeta Tariro Yedu Muna Kristu"

2. "Kumira Takasimba Mutariro Yedu muna Kristu"

1. VaRoma 8:24-25; “Nokuti takaponeswa mutariro iyi. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro. Nokuti ndianiko anovimba nezvaanoona?

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:58; “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai makasimba, musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raShe, muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu muna She hakungavi pasina.

VAHEBERU 3:7 Naizvozvo (zvinorehwa noMweya Mutsvene) achiti: Nhasi kana muchinzwa inzwi rake.

Mweya Mutsvene unokurudzira vatendi kuti vateerere inzwi raMwari nhasi.

1. Kunzwa Inzwi raMwari: Kudana Kuteerera Kwakatendeka

2. Kuteerera Inzwi roMweya Mutsvene

1. Isaya 55:3 - "Rerekai nzeve yenyu, muuye kwandiri; inzwai, mweya yenyu igorarama."

2 Johane 10:27 - "Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera."

Vahebheru 3:8 Musawomesa moyo yenyu, sapakutsamwiswa, nezuva rokuidzwa murenje;

Munyori waVaHebheru anoyambira vaverengi kuti vasaomesa mwoyo yavo sezvakaita valsraeri pavakaedzwa murenje.

1. Usarega matambudziko achiomesa moyo wako

2. Kusarudza kutenda mukati memuedzo

1. Pisarema 95:7-8 ? kana ndiye Mwari wedu, isu tiri vanhu vanofudzwa naye, namakwai oruoko rwake. Nhasi mukanzwa inzwi rake musaomesa moyo yenyu.

2. VaRoma 11:20-22 ? □ hat ichokwadi. Akavhuniwa nokuda kwokusatenda, asi iwe unomira wakasimba nokutenda. Saka musazvikudza, asi ityai. Nokuti kana Mwari asina kurega matavi echisikigo, haangakuregiwo here?

VaHebheru 3:9 Madzibaba enyu akandiidza, akandiidza, vakaona mabasa angu makore makumi mana.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anorangarira zvakaitwa nemadzibaba ekare, avo vakaedza nekuona mabasa aMwari kwemakore makumi mana.

1. ? □ kuwana kubva kuMadzibaba: Simba reKutenda Mwoyo murefu??

2. ? □ esting Mwari Akatendeka: Nhaka Isingaperi yeMadzibaba??

1. Dheuteronomio 8:2, ? □ unofanira kurangarira nzira yose yawakafambiswa nayo naJehovha Mwari wako murenje makore awa makumi mana, kuti akuninipise, nokukuidza, kuti azive zvaiva mumoyo mako, kana wakange uchida kuchengeta mirairo yake, kana kwete. ?

2. Pisarema 95:10, ? □ Makore makumi matatu ndakatsamwiswa nezera iri, Ndikati: Ndivanhu vakarashika pamoyo yavo, Vasingazivi nzira dzangu;

VaHebheru 3:10 Naizvozvo ndakatsamwiswa nezera iro, ndikati: Vanogara vachitsauka pamoyo wavo; uye havana kuziva nzira dzangu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekusafarira kunoita Mwari vanhu vake vanoramba vachikanganisa uye vasingateveri nzira dzake.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kurarama Nenzira dzaMwari

2. Kupfidza: Kudzidza Kubva Pakukanganisa Kwedu

1. Dhuteronomi 8:3 - "Akakuninipisa, akakuita kuti unzwe nzara, akakudyisa mana yawakanga usingazivi, kunyange madzibaba ako akanga asingazivi, kuti akuzivise kuti munhu haararami nechingwa chete. , asi munhu anorarama neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobuda mumuromo maJehovha.

2. Jeremia 17:9 - "Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaipa kwazvo: ndiani angauziva?"

Vahebheru 3:11 Naizvozvo ndakapika pakutsamwa kwangu, ndikati: Havangapindi muzororo rangu.

Mwari akanyevera vaIsraeri kuti vaisazopinda muzororo rake kana vakasateerera mirayiro yake.

1. Teerera Mwari Upinde Muzororo Rake

2. Migumisiro Yekusateerera

1. Dhuteronomi 1:19-33 - VaIsraeri?vakaramba kutevera Mwari? □ mirairo.

2. Isaya 11:10 - Mwari? □ anovimbisa kuunza zororo kuvanhu vake.

VAHEBERU 3:12 Hama dzangu, chenjerai, kuti mukati momumwe wenyu murege kuva nomoyo wakashata usingatendi, mutsauke muchibva kuna Mwari mupenyu.

Ngwarira kuva nemoyo wekusatenda unofuratira Mwari.

1: Mwoyo yedu suwo remweya yedu. Muzvichengete zvakanaka kuti tirege kuedzwa kuti titsauke kubva kuna Jehovha.

2: Usarega kusatenda kuchidzika midzi mumoyo mako, nekuti kuchakubvisa pana Mwari mupenyu.

1: Mateu 15:18-20 ? □ Zvinobuda mumuromo zvinobva mumoyo; izvo zvinosvibisa munhu. Nekuti mumoyo munobuda ndangariro dzakaipa, umhondi, upombwe, upombwe, umbavha, uchapupu hwenhema, kunyomba. Izvi ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu.??

2: Jeremiya 17:9-10 ? □ moyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaora chose; ndiani angaunzwisisa? ? □ Jehovha anonzvera mwoyo nokuidza ndangariro, kuti ape mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira mufambiro wake, uye zvakafanira zvibereko zvamabasa ake.

Hebrews 3:13 asi kurudziranai zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana kuchanzi: Nhasi; kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu anowomeswa nokunyengera kwechivi.

Tinofanira kukurudzirana zuva nezuva kuti tigare kure nekunyengera kwechivi.

1. Usanyeperwa Nenhema dzeChivi

2. Kuramba Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nechivi

1. Jakobho 1:13-15 Pakuedzwa, hapana anofanira kuti, ? □ od ari kundiedza.??Nokuti Mwari haangaidzwi nezvakaipa, uye haaedzi munhu; 14 asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. 15 Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

2. Zvirevo 24:16 - Nokuti kunyange munhu akarurama akawa kanomwe, anosimukazve, asi vakaipa vanowisirwa pasi nenjodzi.

VaHebheru 3:14 Nokuti tiri vagovani vaKristu, kana tichibatisisa kuvamba kwokutenda kwedu kusvikira pakuguma;

Tinofanira kugara takatendeka mukuvimba kwedu muna Kristu kuti titore mukukunda kwake.

1: Ramba Wakasimba Pakutenda Kuti Uwane Kukunda kwaKristu

2: Ramba Uine Tariro Yokuwana Chipikirwa chaKristu

1: Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Zvitorei zvose semufaro pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

Varoma 5:3-5 BDMCS - Tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro.

VaHebheru 3:15 zvichinzi: Nhasi kana muchinzwa inzwi rake, musawomesa moyo yenyu, sapakutsamwisa.

Zvanhasi ndezvekukosha kwekunzwa izwi raMwari kwete kuomesa moyo yedu.

1. "Chipo Chekuteerera Inzwi raMwari"

2. "Kusarudza Kutevera Kuda kwaMwari"

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka mondiwana kana muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose."

VaHebheru 3:16 Nokuti vamwe vakati vanzwa, vakamutsamwisa, asi havazi ivo vose vakabva Egipita naMozisi.

VaHebheru 3:16 inotaura nezveavo vakanzwa Shoko raMwari asi vakaridenha, kunyange zvazvo vasiri vose vakabuda muEgipita naMosesi vakaita saizvozvo.

1. Shingairira Shoko raMwari: Kudana Kutsungirira

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka kuShoko raMwari: Kudana Kuteerera

1. Ruka 9:23-25 - "Zvino akati kune vose: Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe, anditevere; nokuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuponesa.

2. Joshua 24:15 BDMCS - “Zvino kana zvakaipa kwamuri kushumira Jehovha, sarudzai nhasi wamuchashumira, vangava vamwari vaishumirwa namadzibaba enyu mhiri kwoRwizi, kana vamwari vavaAmori vakanga vagere pakati pavo. Asi kana ndirini neimba yangu tichashumira Jehovha.

VaHebheru 3:17 Asi wakatsamwiswa nani makore makumi mana? Havazi ivo vakatadza vane zvitunha zvakawira murenje here?

Mwari akashungurudzwa kwemakore makumi mana nevaIsraeri vakanga vatadza uye mitumbi yavo ikawira murenje.

1. Mwoyo murefu waMwari Pavanhu Vanotadza

2. Migumisiro Yekusateerera

1. Pisarema 95:10-11 kana makore makumi mana ndakatsamwira rudzi urwo; Ndati, ? Nhai vanhu vane mwoyo yakatsauka, uye havana kuziva nzira dzangu. Naizvozvo ndakapika mhiko pakutsamwa kwangu, Jehovha? hey haangapindi muzororo rangu.? €?

2. Ekisodho 32:7-8 - Ipapo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi, ? Haiwa , nekuti vanhu vako, vawakabudisa muEgipita, vaora; Vakurumidza kutsauka pane zvandakavarayira uye vazviitira chifananidzo chakaumbwa mumufananidzo wemhuru. Vakaipfugamira nokuibayira vachiti, Jehovha? ‿ Ndivo vamwari venyu, imwi vaIsiraeri, vakakubudisai paEgipita here? €?

VaHebheru 3:18 Uye ndivanaani vaakapikira kuti havangapindi muzororo rake, kunze kwaivo vasina kutenda?

Mwari akapika kuti avo vasingatendi havazopindi muzororo rake.

1. Kukosha Kwekutenda Muna Mwari

2. Maropafadzo Ekupinda Muzororo Rake

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. Pisarema 116:7 - "Dzokera kuzororo rako, mweya wangu, nokuti Jehovha wakakuitira zvakanaka."

VaHebheru 3:19 Saka tinoona kuti vakanga vasingagoni kupinda nokuda kwokusatenda.

Vanhu veIsraeri havana kukwanisa kupinda muNyika Yakapikirwa nemhaka yokusava nokutenda.

1. "Simba reKutenda: Maziviro Ekutenda Kwedu Mamiriro Ekupedzisira Edu"

2. "Njodzi Yekusatenda: Kuramba Kupinda Muzvipikirwa zvaMwari"

1. VaRoma 10:17, "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu".

2. Mateo 17:20 , “Iye akati kwavari, ? nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ove kubva pano ichienda uko,??uye ichafamba, uye hapana chichakukonai.??

VaHebheru 4 chitsauko chechina chebhuku raVaHebheru, apo munyori anoramba achikurudzira uye kukurudzira vaverengi kuti vapinde muzororo raMwari nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kukosha kwokutenda, Shoko raMwari, uye Jesu soMupristi wedu Mukuru.

Ndima yekutanga: Munyori anosimbisa vimbiso yekupinda muzororo raMwari nokutenda (VaHebheru 4:1-10). Anonyevera pamusoro pokukundikana pavimbiso iyi nokukundikana kutenda. Sezvo Israeri murenje akakundikana kupinda muzororo raMwari nemhaka yokusateerera kwavo nokusatenda, varavi vanokurudzirwa kusadzokorora chikanganiso ichocho. Munyori anotsanangura kuti kuchine zororo reSabata revanhu vaMwari—zororo romudzimu rinowanwa nokutenda muna Kristu. Avo vakatenda vakapinda muzororo iri, sokuzorora kwakaita Mwari pamabasa ake nezuva rechinomwe.

Ndima yechipiri: Munyori anosimbisa simba nechiremera cheShoko raMwari (VaHebheru 4:11-13). Anokurudzira varavi kuvavarira nokushingaira kupinda muzororo iroro kuti parege kuva nomunhu angawa kupfurikidza nokutevera muenzaniso waIsraeri wokusateerera. Shoko raMwari rinorondedzerwa sebenyu uye rinoshanda, rinokwanisa kunzwisisa mifungo nevavariro zvomwoyo. Hapana chakavanzika pamberi pake; zvinhu zvose zvinoiswa pachena pamberi pake. Naizvozvo, vatendi vanofanira kusvika nechivimbo pamberi paiye anonzwisisa kusasimba kwedu.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa Jesu seMupristi Mukuru wedu anonzwira tsitsi (VaHebheru 4:14-16). Munyori anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasimbise kureurura kwavo nekuti vane muprista mukuru Jesu uyo akapfuura nedenga chaimo. Kusafanana navaprista vakuru vapasi, Jesu anogona kunzwira tsitsi noutera hwedu sezvo Iye akaedzwa munzira dzose asi akaramba asina chivi. Naizvozvo, vatendi vanokokwa noushingi kuti vaswedere kuchigaro chake chenyasha nechivimbo kuti vagamuchire

ngoni uye vawane nyasha dzokubetsera munguva dzokushayiwa.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina chaVaHebheru chinosimbisa kukosha kwokutenda, Shoko raMwari, uye Jesu soMupristi wedu Mukuru pakupinda muzororo raMwari.

Munyori anoyambira pamusoro pekusawira pavimbiso iyi kuburikidza nekusateerera uye nekusatenda, achikurudzira vaverengi kuti vaedze nesimba kuti vapinde muzororo iroro kuburikidza nekutenda muna Kristu.

Anosimbisa simba nechiremera zveShoko raMwari benyu, iro rinonzwisisa mifungo nevavariro zvomwoyo. Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vaswedere nechivimbo pamberi paIye anonzwisisa kusasimba kwedu.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokukwidziridza Jesu soMupristi wedu Mukuru anonzwira tsitsi anonzwira tsitsi kusava nesimba kwedu. Vatendi vanokokwa kuti vauye neushingi kuchigaro chake chenyasha kuti vawane tsitsi nerubatsiro munguva dzekushaiwa. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chokukosha kwokutenda, simba reShoko raMwari, uye kunyaradzwa nebasa raJesu soMupristi Mukuru wedu ane tsitsi.

VAHEBERU 4:1 Naizvozvo ngatitye, zvimwe chipikirwa chokupinda muzororo rake zvachichipo, kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu ungaonekwa wakundikana.

Munyori waVaHebheru anotikurudzira kuti titye Jehovha, kuti tirege kurasikirwa nechivimbiso chekupinda muzororo rake.

1. "Kutya Ishe: Usapotsa Zororo Yakapikirwa"

2. "Chipikirwa chaMwari Chekuzororo: Usachitora SeNhau"

1. Pisarema 34:11- "Uyai, imi vana, nditeererei; ndichakudzidzisai kutya Jehovha."

2. Isaya 30:15 - “Nokuti zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Mutsvene waIsraeri: Pakudzoka nokuzororo muchaponeswa; pakunyarara napakutenda ndipo pachava nesimba renyu.

VAHEBERU 4:2 Nokuti nesuwo takaparidzirwa evhangeri, saivo; asi shoko rakaparidzwa harina kuvabatsira, nokuti rakanga risina kuvhenganiswa nokutenda kuna ivo vakarinzwa.

Vhangeri rakaparidzwa kuvaIsraeri nesu, asi harina kuvabatsira nokuti vakanga vasina kutenda mariri.

1. Kutenda muVhangeri: Kudikanwa kweMaropafadzo

2. Kunzwisisa Simba Rokutenda

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2 Johani 8:31-32 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda kwaari, “Kana mukaramba muri mushoko rangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo; Uye muchaziva chokwadi, uye chokwadi chichakusununguraI.

VAHEBERU 4:3 Nokuti isu vakatenda tinopinda muzororo sezvaakareva, achiti: Sezvandakapika pakutsamwa kwangu, ndikati: Havangapindi muzororo rangu, kunyange mabasa akanga apedzwa kubva pakusikwa kwenyika.

Isu vanotenda tinopinda muzororo raMwari.

1: Kuzorora Muzvipikirwa zvaMwari

2: Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutenda

1: Isaya 26:3 BDMCS - Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane mwoyo wakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi.

2: Mapisarema 46:10 BDMCS - Nyararai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari: Ndichava mukuru pakati pavahedheni, ndichava mukuru panyika.

VaHebheru 4:4 Nokuti wakataura pane imwe nzvimbo pamusoro pezuva rechinomwe sezvizvi: Mwari akazorora nezuva rechinomwe pamabasa ake ose.

Mwari akazorora nezuva rechinomwe apedza mabasa ake.

1: Nesuwo tinofanira kuwana nguva yekuzorora, uye kupira mabasa edu kuna Mwari.

2: Sabata izuva rekuzororora, rakatsaurirwa kuziva nekukudza Mwari.

1: Genesisi 2:2-3 “Mwari akapedza basa rake raakaita nezuva rechinomwe; akazororora nezuva rechinomwe pabasa rake rose raakanga aita. Mwari akaropafadza zuva rechinomwe, akariita dzvene; nokuti wakazororora naro pabasa rake rose, raakanga asika nokuita Mwari.”

2: Ekisodho 20:8-11 “Rangarira zuva resabata, kuti urichengete rive dzvene. Ubate mazuva matanhatu, uite mabasa ako ose; asi zuva rechinomwe iSabata raJehovha Mwari wako; usabata mabasa naro; iwe, kana mwanakomana wako, kana mwanasikana wako, kana muranda wako, kana murandakadzi wako. kana mombe dzako, kana mweni wako uri mukati mamasuwo ako; nekuti namazuva matanhatu Jehovha akaita denga nenyika, negungwa, nezvose zviri mukati mazvo, akazororora nezuva rechinomwe; naizvozvo Jehovha akaropafadza zuva resabata, akariropafadza. akariita dzvene.”

VAHEBERU 4:5 Uyezve, panzvimbo ino, kana vachapinda muzororo rangu.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna VaHebheru 4:5 inoburitsa pachena kuti avo vanogamuchira nyasha dzaMwari vachapinda muzororo rake.

1: Zororo raMwari ndereMunhu wese - Kugamuchira nyasha dzaMwari ndiyo yega nzira yekuwana zororo.

2: Zororo raMwari Rakavimbiswa - Kuburikidza nekutenda maari, tinogona kuva nechokwadi chekuzororora Kwake.

1: Pisarema 95: 11 - "Naizvozvo ndakapika pakutsamwa kwangu, "Havazopindi muzororo rangu."

2: Matthew 11: 28-29 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu muise pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye anozvininipisa mumwoyo. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu.

VAHEBERU 4:6 Zvakwasara kuti vamwe vapinde mariri, uye avo vakaparidzirwa kwekutanga havana kupinda nokuda kwokusatenda.

Mwari akavimbisa zororo kuna avo vanotenda kwaari, asi avo vakatanga kupiwa chipikirwa ichi havana kupinda nokuda kwokusatenda kwavo.

1. Vimbiso yekuzororora: Tenda muna Mwari kuti uwane Ruponeso Rusingaperi

2. Kusatenda: Usatore Zvipikirwa zvaMwari SeNzvimbo

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. 1 Petro 1:23 - Sezvo makaberekwa kutsva, kwete nembeu inoora, asi isingaori, kubudikidza neshoko raMwari benyu uye rinogara nokusingaperi.

VaHebheru 4:7 unotemazve rimwe zuva, achiti muna Dhavhidhi: Nhasi, mushure menguva refu yakadai; sezvazvakarehwa zvichinzi: Nhasi kana muchinzwa inzwi rake, musawomesa moyo yenyu.

Mwari vakatara muganhu wenguva yatinofanira kuvagamuchira; tinofanira kumugamuchira iye zvino kana kuomesa mwoyo yedu.

1: Usaomese Mwoyo Wako - Nguva Yekugamuchira Mwari Yava Iko Zvino

2: Wachi Isingaoneki - Nyatsoshandisa Nguva Yawakapiwa naMwari

Muparidzi 9:11-12 BDMCS - “Ndakaona chimwe chinhuzve pasi pezuva: Anomhanyisa haasi iye anokunda pakurwa, ane simba haasi iye anokunda pakurwa, uye akachenjera haasi iye ane zvokudya, kana kuti pfuma haizi kune ane njere kana kuti nyasha kune vakadzidza. ; asi vose vanowirwa nenguva nezvinoitika.

2: Mapisarema 95: 7-8 - "Nokuti ndiye Mwari wedu, uye isu tiri vanhu vanofudzwa naye, makwai anochengetwa naye. Nhasi, kana mukanzwa inzwi rake, regai kuomesa moyo yenyu sezvamakaita paMeribha, sezvamakaita musi uya paMasa murenje.

VaHebheru 4:8 Nokuti dai Jesu akanga avapa zororo, haazaizoreva pashure pamusoro perimwe zuva.

Jesu anotaura nezverimwe zuva apedza kupa vanhu zororo.

1. Kuwana Zororo muna Jesu

2. Kutarira Mberi Kune Ramangwana

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro, ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. Isaya 40:28-31 - "Hauna kuziva here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; haaziyi kana kuneta, kunzwisisa kwake hakugoni kuongororwa. anopa vakaziya simba, uye anowedzera simba kune asina simba, kunyange majaya achaziya nokuneta, namajaya achawira pasi nesimba, asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro. samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi."

VaHebheru 4:9 Naizvozvo kuchine zororo revanhu vaMwari.

Zororo revanhu vaMwari riripo.

1: Zororo raMwari: Chipo Kuvanhu Vake

2: Kukohwa Kubatsirwa Nezororo raMwari

1: Matthew 11: 28-30 - Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta uye makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakupai zororo.

2: Isaya 30:15 BDMCS - Nokuti zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Mutsvene waIsraeri, "Mukudzoka nokuzorora muchaponeswa; pakunyarara napakutenda ndipo pachava nesimba renyu.

VAHEBERU 4:10 Nokuti uyo wakapinda muzororo rake, wakazororawo pamabasa ake, saMwari pane ake.

Kuzorora munyasha dzaMwari kunounza rugare nerusununguko kubva mukuvavarira.

1. "Ropafadzo Yekuzorora: Kurega Kuvavarira uye Kuvimba Nenyasha dzaMwari"

2. "Kurarama Muzororo raMwari: Kurega Kuenda uye Kurega Mwari Vachishanda"

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 - "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, nokunyengetera nokukumbira, pamwe chete nokuvonga, zvikumbiro zvenyu ngazviziviswe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mweya yenyu. mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu."

2. Isaya 26:3 - "Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana avo vane pfungwa dzakasimba, nokuti vanovimba nemi."

VAHEBERU 4:11 Naizvozvo ngatishingaire kuti tipinde muzororo iroro, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anozowa achitevera muenzaniso iwoyo wokusatenda.

Tinofanira kuvavarira kupinda muzororo raMwari, kuti tirege kutera mukusatenda saavo vakatitangira.

1. Usaite Seavo Vakumberi: Vavarira Kuzorora kwaMwari

2. Kushandira Kuzorora: Usatevedzera Muenzaniso Wekusatenda

1. Mateo 11:28-30 - "Uyai kwandiri, imi mose makaneta, makaremerwa, uye ini ndichakuzorodzai. Torai joko rangu pamusoro penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro, ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa. muchawana zororo remweya yenyu. Nekuti joko rangu rakanaka, nemutoro wangu wakareruka.

2. Mapisarema 62:1-2 - "Zvirokwazvo mweya wangu unozorora muna Mwari; ruponeso rwangu runobva kwaari. Zvirokwazvo ndiye dombo rangu noruponeso rwangu; ndiye nhare yangu, handingazununguswi."

VaHebheru 4:12 Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo; mwoyo.

Shoko raMwari rinokurumidza, rine simba, uye rinonzwisisa.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari

2. Kunzwisisa kweShoko raMwari

1. Mapisarema 119:105 “Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

2 Timotio 3:16 “Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama.”

VAHEBERU 4:13 Hakuna chisikwa chisingavonekwi naye, asi zvinhu zvose zvakafukurwa nokuzarurwa pameso aiye watinofanira kuzvidavirira kwaari.

Mwari vanoona zvese zvinoitika muhupenyu hwedu uye vanoziva moyo yedu.

1: Tinofanira kugara tichiyeuka kuti Mwari ari kutitarisira, kunyange patinenge tichifunga kuti hakuna mumwe munhu ari kutitarisira.

2: Mwari anoona zvatinoita uye anoziva pfungwa dzedu dzose, saka tinofanira kuedza kurarama maererano nezvaanoda.

1: Mapisarema 33:13-15 Jehovha anotarira ari kudenga; anoona vanakomana vose vavanhu. ari panzvimbo yaanogara, anotarira vose vagere panyika. Iye anoumba moyo yavo pamwechete; anotarira mabasa avo ose.

2: Zvirevo 15:3 BDMCS - Meso aJehovha ari pose pose, achicherechedza vakaipa navakanaka.

VaHebheru 4:14 Naizvozvo zvatine muprista mukuru, akapinda kudenga, iye Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisise kutenda kwedu.

Tinofanira kubatisisa kutenda kwedu muna Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari, muprista wedu mukuru akaenda kudenga.

1. Kunamatira kuna Jesu - Kuvimbika kweMuprista wedu Mukuru

2. Kurarama muChiedza cheMuprista Wedu Mukuru

1. VaHebheru 4:14

2 VaFiripi 2: 5-11 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri mamuri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu. uye akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye akateerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa. Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza zvikuru uye akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose.

VaHebheru 4:15 Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu; asi wakaidzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi.

Ndima iyi inotiyeuchidza kuti Jesu anonzwisisa matambudziko edu nekuti akasangana nemiedzo sezvatinoita, asi akaramba asina chivi.

1. “Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kukunda Muedzo Kuburikidza naJesu”

2. “Tariro yeMuponesi: Kuona Nyaradzo yaJesu”

1 Vakorinde 10:13 - “Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kutongowira vanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo iye achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo, kuti mugone kuutsungirira.”

2. Jakobho 1:12-15 - “Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda. Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti ndinoidzwa naMwari; nokuti Mwari haangaidzwi nezvakaipa, naiye amene haangaidzi munhu. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.”

VAHEBERU 4:16 Naizvozvo ngatiswederei takashinga kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.

Vachiuya vakashinga kuchigaro chenyasha chenyasha nekuwana nyasha dzekubatsira panguva yekushaiwa.

1: Kuswedera Pedyo naMwari Munguva Yokushaiwa.

2: Kukura Mukutenda uye Ushingi Hwokusvika Mwari.

1: Jakobho 4:8 Swederai pedyo naMwari uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi.

2: Isaya 41:10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; Ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

VaHebheru 5 chitsauko chechishanu chebhuku raVaHebheru, apo munyori anokurukura zvikwaniriso nebasa remupristi mukuru, achisimbisa Jesu seMupristi wedu mukuru

wekupedzisira. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kuteerera kwaJesu, kugadzwa kwake naMwari, uye kudikanwa kwokukura mumudzimu pakati pavatendi.

1st Ndima: Munyori anokurukura zvinodiwa uye mabasa evapristi vakuru (VaHebheru 5: 1-4). Anotsanangura kuti mupristа mukuru ari wose anotorwa pakati pavanhu ndokugadzwa kuti avamiririre munhau dzine chokuita naMwari. Vapristа vakuru vanobayira zvipo nezvibayiro pamusoro pezvivi, vachinzwira tsitsi avo vasingazivi naivo vakatsauka. Ivo vamene vari pasi poutera, hunovasunda kuti vapewo zvibayiro pamusoro pezvivi zvavo. Hakuna munhu ungazvitorera rukudzo urwu; anofanira kudanwa naMwari.

Ndima yechipiri: Munyori anosimbisa kugadzwa kwaJesu seMupristi wedu Mukuru (VaHebheru 5:5-10). Achitora mashoko pana Mapisarema 2:7 naMapisarema 110:4 , anozivisa kuti Kristu haana kuzvikwidziridza kuti ave Muprista Mukuru asi akagadzwa naMwari uyo akati, “Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, nhasi ndakubereka. Kunyange zvazvo Jesu aiva Mwanakomana waMwari, akadzidza kuteerera nokutambura. Muupenyu hwake hwapasi, akaita minyengetero nokuchema kukuru nemisodzi kuna Uyo aigona kumuponesa parufu. Nokuda kwokuteerera kwake kwakakwana, Jesu akava manyuko oruponeso rusingagumi kuna vose vanomuteerera.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekuraira nezvekukura pakunamata (VaHebheru 5:11-14). Munyori anoratidza kuvhiringidzika kwake kuti pane zvakawanda zvokutaura pamusoro paJesu kuva Mupristi Mukuru maererano nenhevedzano yaMerkizedeki asi anokuwana kwakaoma kutsanangura nemhaka yokuti varavi vake vagomara mukunzwa. Panzvimbo pokufambira mberi mukunzwisisa kwavo zvokwadi dzomudzimu, ivo vachiri kuda mukaka panzvimbo pezvokudya zvikukutu zvakakodzera vatendi vakura. Avo vanodya mukaka chete ndivo vacheche pakutenda, uye vaya vakazvirovedza kusiyanisa zvakanaka nezvakaipa vakura.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechishanu chaVaHebheru chinokurukura zvikwaniriso nebasa romupristi mukuru, chichisimbisa Jesu soMupristi wedu Mukuru wokupedzisira.

Munyori anotsanangura kuti vapristi vakuru vanotorwa kubva pakati pevanhu, vachipa zvibayiro zvezvivi uye vachiratidza tsitsi. Ivo pachavo vari pasi pekuneta uye vanofanira kudanwa naMwari.

Jesu akagadzwa naMwari soMupristi wedu Mukuru. Akadzidza kuteerera nokutambura, achinyengetera nemisodzi. Kuteerera kwake kwakakwana kunomuita muvambi weruponeso rusingaperi kune avo vanomuteerera.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nezano pamusoro pokukura mumudzimu, richiratidzira kuvhiringidzika kwokuti varavi vagomara pakunzwa. Panzvimbo pokufambira mberi mukunzwisisa, vachiri kuda mukaka panzvimbo pezvokudya zvikukutu zvakafanira vatendi vakura. Kukura pamweya kunowanikwa kuburikidza nekuita uye kuziva pakati pezvakanaka nezvakaipa. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chokugadzwa kwaJesu soMupristi Mukuru wedu, kukosha kwokuteerera, uye kudiwa kwokuti vatendi

vavavarire kukura uye kukura pakunamata.

VAHEBERU 5:1 Nokuti muprista mukuru mumwe nomumwe, wakatorwa pakati pavanhu, unogadzwa nokuda kwavanhu pazvinhu zvaMwari, kuti ape zvose zvipo nezvibayiro pamusoro pezvivi;

Vaprista vakuru vanogadzwa naMwari kuti vape zvipo nezvibayiro nokuda kwezvivi zvavanhu.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira: Mashandiro Anoita Vaprista Vakuru Sevamirириri Vengoni dzaMwari

2. Ushumiri hwoMuprista Mukuru: Kumiririra Uye Kushumira Mwari Sei

1. Eksodho 28:1 - Zvino utore Aroni mukoma wako nevanakomana vake vaainavo vabve pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri kuti andishumire pabasa roupristi, Aroni, Nadhabhi naAbhihu, Eriyezari naItamari. , vanakomana vaAroni.

2 Johane 1:29 - Chifume chamangwana Johane akaona Jesu achiuya kwaari, akati, Tarirai, Gwayana raMwari, rinobvisa rotakura zvivi zvenyika.

VAHEBERU 5:2 Ndianiko anganzwira tsitsi vasingazivi naivo vakatsauka; nokuti naiyewo amene wakakomberedzwa noutera.

Tsitsi dzinokosha, sezvo munhu wose akatarisana noundonda.

1. Tsitsi: Hunhu Hunokosha kumuKristu Wose

2. Tsitsi: Kunzwisisa Matambudziko Evamwe

1. Jakobho 5:11-12 – “Tarirai, tinoti vakaropafadzwa vakatsungirira.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 - "Kupfuura zvinhu zvose dananai norudo rukuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji."

VaHebheru 5:3 Uye nokuda kwaizvozvi unofanira kuzvibayira pamusoro pezvivi zvake,

sezvaanobayira zvavanhu.

Jesu, soMupristi Mukuru, akazvipa sechibayiro chezvivi zvevamwe.

1. Chibayiro Chokupedzisira: Kufa kwaJesu Kuzvivi Zvedu

2. Simba Rokukanganwira: Ushumiri hwaJesu hwekuyananisa

1. VaRoma 5:10-11 - Nokuti kana patakanga tiri vavengi takayananiswa naMwari kubudikidza norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei kubudikidza norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, zvino zvatakayananiswa;

2. Isaya 53:5-6 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika; isu tatendeuka? □ imwe chete? □ o nzira yake; Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

VaHebheru 5:4 Hakuna munhu ungazvitorera rukudzo urwu, asi uyo wakadanwa naMwari saAroni.

Aroni akadanwa naMwari kuti ave muprista mukuru weIsraeri, achisimbisa kukosha kwekusarudzwa naMwari kuti aite basa.

1: Mwari anotidana kuti tiite kuda kwake - VaHebheru 5:4

2: Tinofanira kuzvininipisa mukudana kwaMwari - VaHebheru 5:4

1: Mateo 22:14 - "Nokuti vazhinji vakadanwa, asi vashoma vakasarudzwa."

2: Varoma 12: 3 - "Nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kuzvifunga zvikuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda kunopiwa naMwari. akapa."

Vahebheru 5:5 saizvozvowo Kristu haana kuzvikudza iye kuva muprista mukuru; asi uyo wakati kwaari: Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, nhasi ndakubereka.

Kristu haana kuzvikudza iye, asi akakudzwa naMwari.

1. Kuramba Achizvininipisa Mukutarisana Nembiri yaMwari

2. Kushumira Mwari Nokuzvininipisa uye Nokutenda

1. VaFiripi 2:6-7 - "uyo, kunyange aiva nechimiro chaMwari, haana kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi wakazvidurura, akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaberekwa nomufananidzo. zvevarume."

2. 1 Petro 5:5-6 - "Saizvozvo nemi vaduku, zviisei pasi pavakuru. Pfekai mose, nokuzvininipisa mumwe kuno mumwe, nokuti? od unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa . .??

VAHEBERU 5:6 Sezvaanorevawo pane imwe nzvimbo, achiti: Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi wenhevedzo yeimba yaMerikizedheki.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anotora mashoko aMwari achiti Jesu muprista nokusingaperi, wenhevedzo yeimba yaMerkizedeki.

1. Jesu: Muprista Mukuru Wokusingagumi

2. Hurongwa hwaMerkizedeki: Hupirisita hweKutenda

1. VaHebheru 7:17 - ? kana zvinopupurirwa nezvake zvichinzi: Iwe uri mupristi nekusingaperi wenhevedzo yeimba yaMerikizedheki.

2. Mapisarema 110:4 - ? iye Jehovha wakapika, haangazvidembi, achiti, Iwe uri mupristi nokusingaperi. Unorudzi naMerikizedheki.

VaHebheru 5:7 Iye pamazuva enyama yake, achipa minyengetero nemikumbiro nokuchema kukuru nemisodzi kuna iye wakanga achigona kumurwira parufu, akanzwikwa nokutya;

Kristu akaratidza kubudikidza neruzivo rwake kuti munamato nekuzvininipisa uye nemoyo wose unonzwikwa nekupindurwa naMwari.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kuvimba uye Kuvimba naMwari Muutera Hwedu

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwokutenda: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso waKristu Wokuramba Uchinyengetera

1. Jakobho 5:13-18

2. Mateu 6:9-13

VaHebheru 5:8 Kunyange akanga ari Mwanakomana, wakadzidza kuteerera nezvaakatambudzika;

Jesu akaratidza kuti aiteerera Mwari nokutsungirira kutambura achizvidira.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Jesu Muenzaniso

2. Kudikanwa Kwekutambudzika: Kudzidza Kuteerera kuburikidza naJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 – Jesu? □ kuteerera Mwari nokuzvininipisa kusvikira parufu

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Simba rekutambura uye tariro iyo inogona kuunza

VaHebheru 5:9 akati akwaniswa, akazova muvambi woruponeso rusingaperi kuna vose vanomuteerera;

Jesu akava akakwana uye ndiye muvambi woruponeso rusingaperi kuna avo vose vanomuteerera.

1. Kukwana kwaJesu uye Chivimbiso cheRuponeso Rusingaperi

2. Kuteerera Jesu uye Kugamuchira Ruponeso Rusingaperi

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chepachena chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaHebheru 5:10 akadanwa naMwari kuti muprista mukuru worudzi rwaMerikizedheki.

Ndima inotaura nezvaMwari achidana mushumiri mukuru werudzi rwaMerkizedeki.

1. Simba reKudana kwaMwari

2. Kutevedzera Kurongeka kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:29 - Nokuti avo Mwari vaakagara aziva kare, akavatemerawo kare kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama nehanzvadzi zhinji.

2. Isaya 49:5-6 - Uye zvino Jehovha anoti? e akandiumba mudumbu ramai vangu kuti ndive muranda wake, kuti ndidzosere Jakove kwaari, ndiunganidzire Isiraeri kwaari, nokuti ndinokudzwa pamberi paJehovha, uye Mwari wangu ndiye akanga ari simba rangu? e anoti: ? Chinhu chiduku kwauri kuti uve muranda wangu kuti udzosere marudzi aJakove, nokudzosazve valsiraeri, vandakachengeta. Ndichakuitawo chiedza kuvaHedheni, kuti ruponeso rwangu rusvike kumigumo yenyika.??

VaHebheru 5:11 Watine zvizhinji zvokutaura pamusoro pake, zvinorema kududzira, zvamakagomara pakunzwa.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru aive nezvakawanda zvekutaura, asi zvaive zvakaoma kuzvitaura kune avo vaive nedambudziko rekunzwisisa.

1. Simba reKukurukurirana Kwakajeka

2. Zvakanakira Mwoyo Unodzidziswa

1. Zvirevo 8:5-9 - “Haiwa imi vasina mano, nzwisisai uchenjeri, uye imi mapenzi, ivai nemwoyo inonzwisisa. Inzwai, nokuti ndichataura zvinhu zvakaisvonaka, uye kushama kwemiromo yangu kuchava zvinhu zvakarurama. Nokuti muromo wangu unotaura chokwadi, uye zvakaipa zvinonyangadza pamiromo yangu. ruzivo."

2 Timotio 2:15 - "Shingaira kuti uzviratidze kuna Mwari wakatendeka, mushandi asingafaniri kunyadziswa, anonyatsoruramisa shoko rechokwadi."

VaHebheru 5:12 Nokuti, kunyange pamaifanira kuva vadzidzisi, zvino modazve kuti mumwe akudzidzisei zvokuvamba zvezvimiso zvaMwari; uye mava savanoda mukaka,

kwete chikafu chikukutu.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru ari kuyeuchidza vaverengi kuti vanofanira kutove vadzidzisi sezvavaifanira kunge vakadzidziswa nheyo dzokutanga dzezvirevo zvaMwari. Zvakadaro, havana kujaira misimboti iyi zvekuti vanoda kudzidziswa zvakare sevanoda mukaka.

1. Kudiwa kwemutendi kweMukaka neNyama: Magadzirirwo eKumisa Patsva Misimboti Yekutanga yezvinyorwa zvaMwari.

2. Basa reMudzidzisi: Kumisikidza patsva Misimboti Yekutanga yeMashoko aMwari.

1. 1 Petro 2:2 - "Savacheche vachangoberekwa, pangai mukaka usina kuchena weshoko, kuti mukure nawo."

2. VaKorose 2:8 - "Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutapai nouzivi uye nokunyengera kusina maturo, achitevera tsika dzavanhu, nezvokuvamba kwenyika, asingateveri Kristu."

VaHebheru 5:13 Nokuti ani naani unodya mukaka haana unyanzvi mushoko rokururama, nokuti mucheche.

Munhu wose asati akura pakunzwisisa shoko rokururama akafanana nomwana mucheche anongonwa mukaka.

1. Kukura mukuziva kwedu shoko rokururama

2. Kukura mukunzwisisa kwedu kuda kwaMwari

1. VaFiripi 3:15-16 - Naizvozvo isu tose takakwana ngative nemifungo yakadaro; Asi pane patasvika, ngatifambe nemurairo wakadaro ngative nemoyo umwe.

2. Jakobho 1:5 – Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

VAHEBERU 5:14 Asi zvokudya zvikukutu ndezvavakuru, vanokuziva kwakadzidziswa, nenzira yokurovedzwa, kuzivisisa zvose zvakanaka nezvakaipa.

Vatendi vakakura pamweya vanokwanisa kuona zvakanaka kubva kune zvakaipa nekuda kwekukura kwepfungwa dzavo kuburikidza nekuita.

1. Nzira Yekunzwisisa

2. Kukura muKuziva Zvakanaka neZvakaipa

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; Umutende panzira dzako dzose, agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

VaHebheru 6 chitsauko chechitanhatu chebhuku ravaHebheru, apo munyori anotaura nezvekukosha kwekukura pamweya uye anoyambira pamusoro pekudonha kubva pakutenda. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kudiwa kwokukura, kutsungirira, uye chivimbo muukama hwedu naMwari.

Ndima yekutanga: Munyori anokurudzira vaverengi vake kuti vapfuurire kupfuura dzidziso yekutanga uye vavavarire kukura (VaHebheru 6: 1-3). Anovakurudzira kusiya nheyo dzehwaro dzakadai sokupfidza pamabasa akafa, kutenda kuna Mwari, murayiridzo pamusoro pokugeza, kuturika maoko, rumuko rwavakafa, uye rutongeso rusingagumi. Panzvimbo pezvo, vanofanira kupfuurira kunzwisiso yakadzama. Munyori anotaura chido chake chekuti Mwari avape mukana uyu kana kuri kuda kwake.

2nd Ganhuro: Munyori anopa yambiro pamusoro pekudonha kubva pakutenda (VaHebheru 6:4-8). Anorondedzera chinoitika chokufungidzira apo avo vakaravira runako rweShoko raMwari ndokuwana simba renguva inouya vanowa. Kana vakaramba Kristu mushure mekunge vavhenekerwa uye vatora chikamu mubasa reMweya Mutsvene, hazvigoneke kuvadzoreredza zvakare mukutendeuka. Vanhu vakadaro vaizofanana nenyika inonwa mvura inonaya asi ichingobereka minzwa norukato—zvisina maturo uye kuparadzwa kwava pedyo.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekurudziro yevatendi kuti vatsungirire mukutenda kwavo (VaHebheru 6:9-20). Munyori anoratidza chivimbo chokuti vaverengi vake havasi pakati pevaya vachatsauka asi ndevevaya vanoratidza kuda zita raMwari nokushumira vatsvene Vake. Anovakurudzira kuti vashingaire pakuzadzisa tariro yavo kusvikira kumugumo kuti vagare nhaka yezvakavimbiswa nokutenda nokutsungirira. Kuti avasimbisezve, anoonesa kuti Mwari akaita sei mhiko naAbrahama sechibvumikiso chechipikirwa Chake—chipikirwa chisingachinji chinobatira sechitsigiso chemweya yedu kupfurikidza nokupinda kwaJesu mudenga soMupristi wedu Mukuru.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechitanhatu chaVaHebheru chinosimbisa kukosha kwekukura pamweya, chinonyevera pamusoro pokuwa pakutenda, uye chinokurudzira vatendi kuti vatsungirire.

Munyori anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vapfuurire kupfuura dzidziso dzehwaro uye vavavarire kukura mukunzwisisa kwavo Shoko raMwari.

Anopa yambiro pamusoro pokuwa pakutenda, achitsanangura mibairo inotyisa kune avo vanoramba Kristu mushure mekunge vaona kunaka Kwake uye vatora basa roMweya Mutsvene.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokukurudzira vatendi kuti vatsungirire, vachiratidza chivimbo mukutenda kwavo. Munyori anovakurudzira kuti varatidze kushingaira, vachiona tariro yavo kusvika kumagumo. Anovavimbisa kuti chipikirwa chaMwari chisingachinji chinoshanda sechitsigiso chemweya yedu nebasa raJesu soMupristi wedu Mukuru. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chokudiwa kwokukura mumudzimu, kutsungirira mukutenda, uye vimbiso muzvipikirwa zvaMwari.

Vahebheru 6:1 Naizvozvo ngatisiyai nheyo dzedzidziso yaKristu, ngatipfuurire pakukwaniswa; tisingaisizve nheyo dzekutendeuka pamabasa akafa, nedzerutendo kuna Mwari;

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vasiye nheyo dzedzidziso yaKristu voramba vachikura mukutenda kwavo, vasingadi kudzokorora zvinhu zvinokosha zvakadai sokutendeuka kubva kumabasa ezvivi uye kutenda muna Mwari.

1. "Kusiya Nheyo: Kukura mukutenda"

2. "Kufamba Mhiri Kwezvinhu Zvinokosha: Kutora Nhanho Inotevera muKutenda"

1. Mateo 5:48 - "Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

VaHebheru 6:2 neyodzidziso yorubhabhatidzo, neyokuisa maoko, neyokumuka kuvakafa, neyokutongwa kusingaperi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvedzidziso dzekubhabhatidzwa, kuturika maoko, kumutswa kwevakafa, uye kutongwa kusingaperi.

1. Kukosha kwekubhabhatidzwa muhupenyu hwemutendi

2. Kudiwa Kwekutongwa Kusingaperi Muupenyu Hwevanhu vaMwari

1. VaRoma 6:3-4, "Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu, kuti, saKristu takamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muhupenyu hutsva.

2. Mateo 25:31-32, “Kana Mwanakomana woMunhu achiuya mukubwinya kwake, navatumwa vose vanaye, ipapo achagara pachigaro chake choushe chinobwinya. Marudzi ose achaunganidzwa pamberi pake, uye achaparadzanisa vanhu mumwe achibva kune mumwe somufudzi anoparadzanisa makwai nembudzi.”

VaHebheru 6:3 Uye izvi tichazviita, kana Mwari achitendera.

Munyori waVaHebheru anoti ivo vachaita kana Mwari vachibvumira.

1. Zvinokosha kuziva kuti tinofanira kubvuma kuita zvinodiwa naMwari pane zvose zvatinoita.

2. Zvirongwa zvedu nezviito zvinofanirwa kuitwa nguva dzose mukati memipimo yekuda kwaMwari.

1. Jeremia 29:11-13 - Nokuti ndinoziva urongwa hwandinahwo pamusoro penyu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “urongwa hwokukubudiririrai kwete hwekukuitirai zvakaipa, hunoronga kukupai tariro neramangwana.

12 Ipapo muchadana kwandiri, muchauya kuzonyengetera kwandiri, uye ini ndichakunzwai; 13 Muchanditsvaka, mukandiwana, kana muchinditsvaka nomoyo wenyu wose.

2. Jakobho 4:13-15 BDMCS - Zvino inzwai, imi munoti, “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta iri kana iro, tigopedza gore tiri ikoko, tichiita bhizimisi uye tichiwana mari.” - Biblics 14 Chokwadi, imi hamutombozivi zvichaitika mangwana. Upenyu hwako chii? Muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, yobva yanyangarika. 15 Asi, munofanira kuti, “Kana Jehovha achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.”

VaHebheru 6:4 Nokuti hazvibviri kuna avo vakambovhenekerwa, vakaravira chipo chokudenga, vakagoverwa Mweya Mutsvene.

Hazvibviri kubva pana Mwari kana munhu aona nyasha dzake nesimba rake.

1: Ngatisatore Nyasha dzaMwari seZviri pachena

2: Ramba Wakatendeka KuEvhangeri yaMwari

1: VaRoma 11:22 - Naizvozvo tarira unyoro nekuomarara kwaMwari, kune vanowa kuomarara; asi kwauri unyoro, kana uchigara paunyoro hwake; zvikasadaro newewo uchatemwa.

2: 1 Vakorinde 10: 12 - Naizvozvo unofunga kuti akamira ngaachenjere kuti arege kuwa.

VaHebheru 6:5 vakaravira shoko rakanaka raMwari namasimba enyika inovuya.

Ndima inotaura nezvekuravira kunaka kweshoko raMwari uye nesimba renyika inouya.

1. "Simba reShoko raMwari"

2. “Kuwana Kunaka kweShoko raMwari”

1. Pisarema 119:103 - “Mashoko enyu anotapira seiko pakuravira kwangu, anotapira kupfuura uchi mumuromo mangu!

2. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Nokuti mvura nechando sezvazvinoburuka zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, ichiiberekesa nokuimeresa, ichipa mudzvari mbeu, nomudyi zvokudya, shoko rangu richava iro rinobuda mumuromo mangu, haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

VaHebheru 6:6 kana vakatsauka, kuti vavavandudze pakutendeuka; vachiva vazviroverera patsva Mwanakomana waMwari pamuchinjikwa, vachimunyadzisa pachena.

Vanhu vanodonha mushure mekuwana ruponeso vari munjodzi yekuroverera Jesu zvakare uye kumunyadzisa.

1. Usatore Ruponeso Rwako SeNzvimbo

2. Usakanganwa Chibairo chaJesu

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Vahebheru 10:26-27 - Nokuti kana tichitadza nobwoni, kana tagamuchira zivo yezvokwadi, hakuchisina chibairo pamusoro pezvivi, asi kutarisira kunotyisa kwokutongwa, nokutsamwa kunopfuta somoto, kuchapedza vavengi. .

VaHebheru 6:7 Nokuti nyika inonwa mvura inogaronaya pamusoro payo, ichiberekera miriwo yakafanira avo vanoirima, ndiyo inoropafadzwa naMwari;

Pasi rinokomborerwa naMwari nokuda kwokubereka zvibereko nokugovera mirivo nokuda kwaavo vanoshanda pariri.

1. Mwari ane nyasha uye achakomborera vaya vanoshanda nesimba.

2. Tinogona kudzidza kubva kune zvakasikwa uye kuona maropafadzo aMwari muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Mateu 5:45 : “Kuti muve vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga.

2. Pisarema 104:14 : “Anomeresa uswa hwezvipfuwo nemiti yokuti vanhu varime, anobudisa zvokudya kubva panyika: waini inofadza mwoyo yavanhu, mafuta anopenya zviso zvavo, nechingwa chinosimbisa mwoyo yavo.”

VaHebheru 6:8 Asi iyo inobereka minzwa norukato inorambwa, yava pedyo nokutukwa; kuguma kwavo ndiko kupiswa.

Mwari anoramba avo vasingavimbi naye uye achavaunza kukuparadzwa.

1. Kuramba Mwari Kunotungamirira Kukuparadzwa

2. Kuvimba naMwari Kunounza Makomborero

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - Kandirai kufunganya kwenyu kwose paari nokuti ane hanya nemi.

VaHebheru 6:9 Asi vadiwa, tine chokwadi pamusoro penyu chezvinhu zviri nani uye zvinhu zvine ruponeso, kunyange tichitaura sezvizvi.

Munyori waVaHebheru anokurudzira varavi kuvavarira zvinhu zviri nani zvinofambidzana noruponeso.

1. Kutsvaka Zvinhu Zviri Nani: Basa Redu Rokukura Mukutenda

2. Kuperekedza Ruponeso: Kuwana Hukama Hwepedyo naMwari

1 VaFiripi 3:12-14 Kwete kuti ndatowana izvi kare, kana kuti ndatokwaniswa, asi ndinoshingairira kuti ndizviite zvangu, nokuti Kristu Jesu akandiita wake. Hama dzangu, handifungi kuti ndakazviita zvangu ndega. Asi ndinoita chinhu chimwe: ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichisveerera zviri mberi, ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa, kumubairo wekudana kunobva kumusoro kwaMwari, muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaKorose 3:1-3 - Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika. Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe chete naKristu muna Mwari.

VAHEBERU 6:10 Nokuti Mwari haazati ari usakarurama kuti akangamwe basa renyu norudo rwamakaratidza kuzita rake, zvamakashumira vatsvene, muchivashumira nazvino.

Mwari haazokanganwi basa rorudo iro vaKristu vakaita kuti vashumire vamwe.

1. Rudo Mukuita: Simba Rokushumira Vamwe

2. Mubayiro Webasa Rakatendeka

1 Johane 3:17-18 - "Asi kana munhu ane fuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana neshoko rorudo. kutaura asi nezviito nemuchokwadi.

2. VaGaratia 5:13 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka. Asi regai kushandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi batiranai norudo."

VaHebheru 6:11 Tinoda kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu aratidze kushingaira kwakadaro, kuti muve netariro yakakwana kusvikira pakuguma.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vatsungirire mukutenda, vachiratidza kushingaira mukutsvaka vimbiso yetariro kusvikira kumugumo.

1. Tsungirira pakutenda: VaHebheru 6:11

2. Tariro Kumagumo: Chidzidzo chevaHebheru 6:11

1. VaRoma 5:1-5 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

2. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro?

VaHebheru 6:12 kuti murege kuva nousimbe, asi vateveri vaivo vanodya nhaka yezvipikirwa nokutenda nokutsungirira.

Tinofanira kuedza kurarama nokutenda nemoyo murefu kuti tigamuchire zvipikirwa zvaMwari.

1: Shingirira Nguva Dzose: Kurarama Mukutenda uye Mushiviriro

2: Simba Rokutsungirira: Kuzadzika Zvipikirwa zvaMwari

Varoma 8:25 BDMCS - Asi kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisina, tinochimirira nomwoyo murefu.

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

VaHebheru 6:13 Nokuti Mwari paakaita chipikirwa kuna Abhurahama, nokuti kwakanga kusina mukuru kwaari angapika, akapika naiye amene.

Chivimbiso chaMwari kuna Abrahama chaive chakakosha zvekuti akapika naiye pachake.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari hazviputsiki

2. Simba reShoko raMwari

1. Genesi 15:1-6

2. Isaya 55:11

VaHebheru 6:14 achiti: Zvirokwazvo kuropafadza ndichakuropafadza, nokuwanza ndichakuwanza.

Mwari anovimbisa kuropafadza nekuwanza avo vanomutevera.

1. “Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Mwari Anowedzera sei Makomborero Edu”

2. “Chipikirwa chaMwari: Gamuchira Maropafadzo Ake Uye Uwande”

1. Dhuteronomi 28:1-14 – Vimbiso yaJehovha yemaropafadzo kune avo vanomuteerera.

2. Isaya 1:19 – Kana muchida uye muchiteerera, muchadya zvakanakisa zvenyika.

VaHebheru 6:15 Saka akati atsungirira nomwoyo murefu akawana chivimbiso.

Mwari akatsungirira nokushivirira akawana vimbiso.

1. Simba Rokushivirira: Kumira Wakasimba muKutenda

2. Kugamuchira Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Ropafadzo Yekutsungirira

1. VaRoma 8:22-25, "Tinoziva kuti zvisikwa zvose zvinogomera sekurwadziwa kwekusununguka kusvikira zvino. Nesuwo vatendi tinogomera, kunyange isu tine Mweya Mutsvene mukati medu sechiratidzo chekutambudzika. Tinoshuvawo kuti miviri yedu isunungurwe kubva pachivi nokutambudzika, uye tichitarisira zuva iro Mwari achatipa kodzero dzakakwana savana vake vakarerwa pamwe chete nemiviri mitsva yaakativimbisa. Takapiwa tariro iyi patakaponeswa.

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 , “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, ivai nomwoyo murefu, kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe, muone kuti murimi unomirira sei minda kuti igobereka zvibereko zvayo zvinokosha, achimirira mvura yamatsutso nemvura yokupedzisira, nemiwo; ivai nomwoyo murefu uye mumire nesimba, nokuti kuuya kwaShe kwava pedyo.

VaHebheru 6:16 Nokuti vanhu zvirokwazvo vanopika nomukuru kwavari, nemhiko yokusimbisa kwavari kuguma kwokukakavara kwose.

Vanhu vanoita mhiko kuti vagadzirise gakava, vachipika nomukuru kwavari.

1. Simba reChipikirwa

2. Kusimba Kwemhiko

1. Mateo 5:33-37 - Jesu anokurudzira vateveri vake kuchengeta mhiko dzavo nezvipikirwa.

2. Jakobho 5:12 Simba remhiko yakarurama.

Vahebheru 6:17 Ipapo Mwari, achida zvikuru kuratidza kuvadyi venhaka yechipikirwa kusashanduka kwezano rake, akakusimbisa nemhiko;

Zvipikirwa zvaMwari zvakavimbika uye hazvichinji.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari - Chibatiso Munguva Dzisina Kujeka

2. Shoko raMwari Risingashanduki - Nheyo Yetariro

1. Isaya 40:8 - Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

2. Pisarema 33:11 - Zano raJehovha rinogara nokusingaperi, zvirongwa zvomwoyo wake kumarudzi namarudzi.

VAHEBERU 6:18 kuti nezvinhu zviviri zvisingashanduki, pazviri pasingabviri kuti Mwari areve nhema, tive nokunyaradzwa kwakasimba, iyesu, takatizira kuti tibatirire kutariro yakaiswa pamberi pedu;

Mwari akatipa chipikirwa chisingaputsi chetariro kuburikidza nezvokwadi mbiri dzisingachinji.

1. Tariro muChokwadi Chisingashanduki - VaHebheru 6:18

2. Kutizira Kupotera - VaHebheru 6:18

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Tito 1:2 - Mutariro youpenyu husingaperi, uhwo Mwari, asingatongorevi nhema, akapikira nyika isati yavapo.

VaHebheru 6:19 yatinayo sechibatiso chemweya zvose isingazununguki, yakasimba, inopinda kune zviri mukati mevheiri;

Tariro yevatendi chibatiso chemweya, chinopa kusimba nekugadzikana uye chinotungamira vatendi muhuvepo hwaMwari.

1. Tariro yeMweya: Kuwana Kusimba uye Kugadzikana muna Mwari

2. Chibatiso Muchidzitiro: Kuona Huvepo hwaMwari

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaEfeso 3:17-19 - “Kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yenyu nokutenda, kuti imi, makadzika midzi uye musimbiswe murudo, mugone kunzwisisa pamwe chete navatsvene vose kuti kufara, nokureba, nokudzika uye kudzika kwakaita sei. kukwirira; nokuziva rudo rwaKristu, runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe nekuzara kose kwaMwari.

VaHebheru 6:20 pakapinda nhungamiri nokuda kwedu, iye Jesu, wakaitwa muprista mukuru nokusingaperi worudzi rwaMerikizedheki.

Jesu akaitwa muprista mukuru asingaperi werudzi rwaMerkizedeki.

1. Muprista Mukuru Wokusingaperi: Jesu Kristu

2. Kurongeka kwaMerkizedeki: Maropafadzo Asingagumi

1. VaHebheru 7:17 - Nokuti iye anopupura kuti: Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi wenhevedzo yeimba yaMerikizedheki.

2. Pisarema 110:4 - Jehovha akapika, uye haangazvidembi: Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi wenhevedzo yaMerikizedheki.

VaHebheru 7 chitsauko chechinomwe chebhuku raVaHebheru, apo munyori anokurukura ukuru hwehuprista hwaMerkizedeki uye kuti huprista hwaJesu hunogadzwa sei maererano nenhevedzano yaMerkizedeki. Chitsauko chinosimbisa hupirisita hwaJesu husingagumi, basa Rake somurevereri, uye kukwanisa Kwake kuponesa zvakakwana.

Ndima yekutanga: Munyori anosuma Merikizedheki uye anosimbisa ukuru hwake kuna Abrahama (VaHebheru 7: 1-10). Anotsanangura kuti Merekizedheki, mambo weSaremi uye muprista waMwari Wokumusorosoro, akakomborera Abrahama paakadzoka kubva kuhondo. Abhurahamu akamupa chegumi chezvose zvaakanga anazvo. Munyori anoonesa kuti Revhi, uyo akanga ari muzukuru waAbrahama uye akava muprista mutsika yaIsraeri , akapa chegumi kuna Merkisedheki kupfurikidza naAbrahama. Ikoku kunoratidzira kuti uprista hwaMerkizedeki hukuru kupfuura hwaRevhi uye hune revo huru.

Ndima yechipiri: Munyori anotsanangura kuti hupirisita hwaJesu hunopfuura sei hwevapristi vevaRevhi (VaHebheru 7:11-24). Iye anotaura kuti kudai kukwana kwaigona kuwanwa kupfurikidza nouprista hwaRevhi, pangadai pasina kudikanwa kwomumwe muprista mukuwirirana nenhevedzano yaMerkizedeki. Zvisinei hazvo, sezvo upristi hwakashandurwa, panofanirawo kushandurwa murayiro. Jesu ndewerudzi rwakasiyana—Judha—uye kwete uko vapristi vagara vachibuda. Akava muprista kwete nedzinza asi noupenyu husingaparadzwi.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa hupirisita hwaJesu husingaperi (VaHebheru 7:25-28). Munyori anotaura kuti Jesu anokwanisa kuponesa zvizere avo vanouya kuna Mwari kuburikidza naye nokuti anorarama nguva dzose kuti avareverere. Kusiyana nevapristа vakuru vepanyika vaifanira kupira zvibayiro zuva nezuva nokuda kwezvivi zvavo uye nezvevamwe, Jesu akazvipira pachake kamwechete kwenguva dzose paakazvibayira pamuchinjikwa. Iye mutsvene, haana chaanopomerwa, akachena, uye akasimudzirwa pamusoro pamatenga. Haafanire kupira zvibayiro kakawanda asi akazvipira pachake sechibayiro chakakwana chezvivi kamwechete kwenguva dzose.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechinomwe chaVaHebheru chinokurukura ukuru hwoupristа hwaMerkizedeki uye kuti uprista hwaJesu hunosimbiswa sei mukuwirirana nenhevedzano yaMerkizedeki.

Munyori anosimbisa ukuru hwaMerkizedeki pana Abrahama naRevhi, achisimbisa kuti uprista hwake hune revo huru.

Anotsanangura kuti uprista hwaJesu hunopfuura sei uhwo hwavapristа vevaRevhi. Sezvo pakava nokushandurwa kwouprista, kunofanirawo kushandurwa murayiro. Jesu akava muprista kwete nedzinza asi noupenyu husingaparadzwi.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokusimbisa huprista husingagumi hwaJesu. Anokwanisa kuponesa zvizere nokuti anorarama nguva dzose kuti areverere vatendi. Kusafanana navapristа vakuru vapasi vaida zvibayiro zvinodzokororwa, Jesu akazvipa amene kamwe chete nokuda kwavose sechibayiro chakakwana chezvivi. Ichi chitsauko chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chouprista hukuru hwaJesu mukuwirirana nenhevedzano yaMerkizedeki uye mano Ake okuponesa zvakakwana kupfurikidza nebasa Rake rokupira nokuda kwavatendi.

VaHebheru 7:1 Nokuti Merikizedheki uyu, mambo weSaremi, muprista waMwari Wokumusoro-soro, akasangana naAbhurahama achibva kundouraya madzimambo, akamuropafadza;

Merikizedheki, mambo weSaremi, nomupristi waMwari Wekumusoro-soro, akaropafadza Abhurahamu paakadzoka kubva kunouraya madzimambo.

1. Ropafadzo yaMwari - Matorero Atingaita Ropafadzo raMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Mambo weMupristi - Merkizedeki nebasa Rake muBhaibheri

1. Genesi 14:17-20 - Abrahama anosangana naMerikizedheki uye anokomborerwa naye.

2. Mapisarema 110:4 - Mwari anozivisa kuti Merkisedheki mupristа nokusingaperi

VaHebheru 7:2 Abhurahama akamupawo chegumi chezvose; pakutanga ari mambo wekururama, kana zvichishandurwa, uye shure kweizvozvo mambo weSaremi, ndokuti: Mambo werugare;

Abrahama akapa chegumi chezvose zvaaiva nazvo kuna Merikizedheki, uyo aizivikanwa saMambo wokururama naMambo weSaremi, anova Mambo worugare.

1: Tinogona kudzidza pamuenzaniso waAbrahamu, uyo akapa Merkizedeki, Mambo wokururama norugare norupo uye achizvininipisa.

2: Achishandisa muenzaniso wake, Abrahamu anotidzidzisa kukosha kwokupa, uye kuti kungaita sei kuti tiswedere pedyo naMwari.

1: Ruka 6:38 - “Ipai, nemi muchapiwa; Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri.

2: Zvirevo 11:24-25 BDMCS - “Mumwe anopa pachena, asi achizowana zvakawanda; mumwe anonyima zvakafanira, asi achava murombo. Munhu ane rupo achabudirira; ani naani anozorodza vamwe achasimbiswa.”

Hebrews 7:3 asina baba, asina mai, asina dzinza, asina kutanga kwemazuva, kana kuguma kweupenyu; asi wakafananidzwa neMwanakomana waMwari; unogara ari mupristi nguva dzose.

Ndima iyi muna VaHebheru 7:3 inotaura nezvehupirisita husingaperi hwaJesu Kristu, uyo asina mavambo kana magumo.

1. "Hupirisita Hwekusingaperi hwaJesu Kristu"

2. "Rudo Rusingaperi rweMuponesi Wedu"

1. Johane 1:1-3, “Pakutanga Shoko rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari. Iye akanga ari pakutanga kuna Mwari. chinhu chipi nechipi chakaitwa."

2. 1 Johane 4:9-10, “Neizvi rudo rwaMwari rwakaratidzwa pachena pakati pedu, kuti

Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake mumwe woga munyika, kuti tive noupenyu naye. Urwu ndirwo rudo, kwete kuti tine. akada Mwari asi kuti akatida uye akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikinuro rwezvivi zvedu.

VaHebheru 7:4 Zvino fungai kuti akanga ari mukuru sei, wakapiwa natateguru Abhurahama chegumi chezvaakapamba.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveukuru hwomunhu uyo kunyange Abrahama akapa chegumi chepfuma yake.

1. Ukuru Hwevashumiri vaMwari: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waAbrahamu

2. Zvinorevei Kuva Mutariri Akatendeka: Kupa Chegumi seChiito Chokunamata

1. Genesi 14:17-20 (Abrahama achipa chegumi chezvakapambwa)

2. Ruka 16:10-12 (Mufananidzo weMutariri Akatendeka)

Vahebheru 7:5 BDMCS - Zvino avo vari vorudzi rwaRevhi vanopiwa basa roupristi vanorayirwa kuti vatore chegumi kuvanhu nomurayiro, idzo hama dzavo, kunyange vakabuda mutemberi. chiuno chaAbhurahama.

Vaprista vechiRevhi vane murayiro wokutora chegumi kuvaIsraeri biyavo, kunyange zvazvo vose vari vazukuru vaAbrahama.

1. Kukosha kwekurarama maererano nemirairo yaMwari.

2. Kukosha kwechegumi muBhaibheri.

1. Dheuteronomio 14:22-23 : “Unofanira kupa chegumi chezvibereko zvose zvembeu yako, zvinobva mumunda gore negore, uye pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako panzvimbo yaachasarudza kuti agarise zita rake. ndipo paunofanira kudya chegumi chezviyo zvako, nezvewaini yako, nezvemafuta ako, nemhongora dzemombe dzako nedzemakwai ako, kuti udzidze kutya Jehovha Mwari wako nguva dzose.”

2. Mateo 23:23 : “Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! pasina kusava nehanya nevamwe.

VaHebheru 7:6 Asi iye dzinza rake risina kuverengerwa kwavari wakagamuchira chegumi kubva kuna Abhurahama akamuropafadza iye akanga ane zvipikirwa.

Merkisedheki, munhu asinganzwisisiki, akagamuchira chegumi kubva kuna Abrahama uye akamukomborera kunyange zvazvo akanga asina ukama naAbrahama kupfurikidza nedzinza.

1. Chikomborero cheNzira dzaMwari Dzisinganzwisisike

2. Simba Rokutenda Mundima Yausingazivi

1. VaRoma 4:13-17 – Chivimbiso chekutenda

2. Genesi 14:17-20 - Chakavanzika chaMerkizedeki

VaHebheru 7:7 Zvino pasina kupikisa kose, muduku unoropafadzwa nomukuru.

Muduku anoropafadzwa nemukuru;

1. Zvikomborero zvekuvimba nemukuru

2. Simba Rechikomborero chaMwari

1. VaEfeso 3:20 - "Zvino kuna iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu."

2. Jakobho 4:6-7 - "Asi anotipa nyasha dzakawanda. Ndokusaka Rugwaro ruchiti: "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unonzwira tsitsi vanozvininipisa."

VaHebheru 7:8 Uye pano vanhu vanofa vanogamuchira zvegumi; asi ipapo unoagamuchira, unopupurirwa kuti mupenyu.

Vanhu vari panyika vanobvisa chegumi kune vamwe vanhu, asi kudenga chegumi chinopihwa kune mupenyu, Mwari.

1. Jesu ndiMwari mupenyu akafanira chegumi chedu

2. Chegumi chiratidzo chokuvimba kwedu naMwari mupenyu

1. VaHebheru 7:8

2. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

VaHebheru 7:9 Ndingati, Revhiwo unogamuchira zvegumi iyewo akapa zvegumi muna Abhurahama.

Revhi akanga ari muzukuru waAbrahama uyo akagamuchira chegumi ndokubvisa chegumi.

1. Kuteerera Mwari kunounza makomborero ekutenda.

2. Kushumira Mwari kunoda kuti tidzosere kwaari.

1. Genesi 14:20 - Uye ngaarumbidzwe Mwari Wokumusoro-soro, akaisa vavengi vako muruoko rwako. Akamupa chegumi chezvose.

2. Maraki 3:10 - Uyai nezvegumi zvose muimba yokuvigira, kuti zvokudya zvivepo mumba mangu, mundiidze naizvozvi zvino, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wehondo kana ndisingakuzarurirai mahwindo okudenga, ndikakudururirai. mubudise chikomborero, kuti pasazove nenzvimbo yakakwana yekuchigamuchira.

VaHebheru 7:10 Nokuti akanga achiri muchiuno chababa vake, apo Merikizedheki akamuchingamidza.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Jesu aivepo sei ari muchimiro chaMerkizedeki paakasangana naAbrahama.

1. Simba reZvisingaonekwi: Kuongorora Zvinoreva Kuvapo KwaJesu Kwepamberi Kuburikidza Nomunhu waMerkizedeki.

2. Kudyidzana Kwenguva: Kuti Jesu Aivepo Sei Pakusangana kwaAbrahama naMerkizedeki.

1. Genesi 14:18-20 – Abrama anopa Merikizedheki chegumi chezvakapambwa.

2. VaRoma 5:12-14 - Kuti rufu rwakauya sei nemunhu mumwe uye runounza hupenyu kuburikidza nemumwe

VaHebheru 7:11 Naizvozvo, kana kupedzeredzwa kwaivapo neupristi hweRevhi (nokuti pasi pahwo vanhu vakapiwa murairo), ko umwe mupristi waifanira kuzomukirei wenhevedzo yeimba yaMerikizedheki, asingaidzwi wenhevedzo yerudzi rwaAroni?

Hupirisita hwaRevhi hwakanga husina kukwana kuunza kukwana, saka muprista mutsva werudzi rwaMerkizedeki akagadzwa, kwete werudzi rwaAroni.

1. Kukwana Kuburikidza Nemupristi Mukuru

2. Kukosha kwenhevedzano yaMerkizedeki

1. Pisarema 110:4 - Jehovha akapika uye haangashanduri pfungwa dzake: “Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi, worudzi rwaMerikizedheki.”

2. VaRoma 10:4 - Nokuti Kristu ndiye mugumo womurayiro pakururama kuno mumwe nomumwe anotenda.

VaHebheru 7:12 Nokuti kana uprista huchishandurwa, zvinofanirawo kuti kuve neshanduko yomurayiro.

Uprista hwashanduka, naizvozvo murayiro unofanira kushandukawo.

1: Mutemo waMwari unogara uchichinja uye uchichinja kuti uenderane nezvinodiwa nevanhu vake.

2: Hupirisita hwaJesu ndiro dombo repakona rekutenda kwedu, uye kuri kuburikidza Naye matinogona kuwana ruponeso.

Vagaratia 3:13 Kristu akatidzikinura pakutuka kwomurairo, aitwa chakatukwa nokuda kwedu.

2: Johani 1:17 BDMCS - Nokuti murayiro wakapiwa kubudikidza naMozisi, nyasha nechokwadi zvakauya naJesu Kristu.

VaHebheru 7:13 Iye anorehwa zvinhu izvi pamusoro pake ndoworumwe rudzi, uye hakuna munhu wakambobata basa paaritari.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvemunhu asiri wedzinza rimwe chete nevaya vanopinda paatari.

1. Kukosha kwekubatana nenharaunda mukutenda.

2. Nyasha dzaMwari dzinosvika kune vose, zvisinei nedzinza kana dzinza.

1 Johani 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudananewo. Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu neizvi, kana muchidanana. ivai norudo mumwe nomumwe.”

2. VaGaratia 3:28 – “Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

VaHebheru 7:14 Nokuti zvinoonekwa pachena kuti Ishe wedu wakabva kuna Judha; irwo rudzi Mozisi rwaasina kumboreva chinhu pamusoro parwo maererano neupristi.

Muna VaHebheru 7:14 panotaurwa kuti Jesu Kristu anobva kurudzi rwaJudha, uye kuti Mosesi haana kutaura nezvoupristi hworudzi irworwo.

1. Jesu Kristu: Mupristi wedu Mukuru

2. Kuponeswa Kwedu Nenyasha dzaMwari

1. Mateo 1:1-17 - Nhoroondo yedzinza raJesu Kristu, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, mwanakomana waAbhurahama.

2. VaRoma 5:17-19 - Nokuti kana, nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe, rufu rwakabata ushe nomunhu iyeye, ko, zvikuru sei avo vakagamuchira kuwanda kwenyasha dzaMwari nokwechipo chokururama, vachatonga zvikuru sei muupenyu munhu mumwe chete, Jesu Kristu.

VAHEBERU 7:15 Zvino zvatova pachena zvikuru kuti mumwe muprista wakafanana naMerikizedheki.

Ndima iyi inoti mushure memuenzaniso wakagadzwa naMerkizedeki, mumwe muprista akamuka.

1. Simba reMuenzaniso Wakanaka: Kutevera Mutsoka dzaMerkizedeki Kunogona Kuita Musiyano.

2. Tariro Yomuprista Mutsva: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Simba Panguva Yekusavimbika

1. Zvirevo 13:20 - Anofamba nevanhu vakachenjera achava akachenjera, asi shamwari yemapenzi ichaparadzwa.

2. 1 VaKorinte 10:23-24 - Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi zvinhu zvose hazvibatsiri: zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa kwandiri, asi zvinhu zvose hazvivaki. Kusava neunozvitsvakira zvake, asi umwe neumwe zveumwe.

VaHebheru 7:16 wakaitwa, kwete nomurayiro womurayiro wenyama, asi nesimba rovupenyu husingaperi.

VaHebheru 7:16 inotsanangura kuti Jesu akaitwa, kwete maererano nomutemo womurayiro wepanyika, asi maererano nesimba roupenyu husingaperi.

1. "Simba reHupenyu Husingaperi: Rinorevei Kwatiri?"

2. "Kurarama Kupfuura Mutemo: Jesu Nesimba reHupenyu Husingaperi"

1. Johani 10:10 - "Mbavha inongouya kuzoba nokuuraya nokuparadza; ini ndakauya kuti vave noupenyu, uye vave nohwakazara."

2. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

VaHebheru 7:17 Nokuti iye anopupura achiti: Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi wenhevedzo yeimba yaMerikizedheki.

Munyori waVaHebheru anopupura kuti Jesu muprista nokusingaperi worudzi rwaMerikizedheki.

1. Jesu: Mupristi Wokusingaperi

2. Merkisedeki: Mufananidzo waJesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-8 - Jesu akazvininipisa kuti ashumire uye ave muprista wedu mukuru

2. Genesi 14:17-20 - Basa raMerkizedeki semupristi namambo.

VAHEBERU 7:18 Nokuti kuparadzwa kwomurairo wakanga wavapo, nokuda kwoutera hwawo, uye nokusava namaturo kwawo.

Murairo wakauya kare wabviswa nokuti wakanga usina simba uye usina maturo.

1. Simba Rekuchinja: Tingakunda Sei Utera uye Kusabatsira

2. Kunaka kweSungano Itsva: Mawaniro Atingaita Simba MunaShe

1. VaRoma 8:1-2 “Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu vasingafambi nenyama asi noMweya. Nokuti murayiro woMweya woupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisunungura. kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu.”

2. 2 VaKorinte 12:9-10 "Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai; pamusoro pangu. Naizvozvo ndinofara muutera, mukunyombwa, mukushaiwa, murushusho, mukushungurudzwa nekuda kwaKristu; nekuti kana ndine utera, ipapo ndine simba.

VaHebheru 7:19 Nokuti murayiro hauna chinhu chawakaita kuti chive chakakwana, asi kuuyisa tariro inopfuura nokunaka kwakaita; yatinoswedera nayo kuna Mwari.

Mutsara Mutsva Muna VaHebheru 7:19, mutemo unoonekwa seusina kukwana uye tariro iri nani inoratidzwa iyo inotibvumira kuswedera pedyo naMwari.

1. Tariro Muna Mwari: Kutenda Kwedu Kunoita Kuti Tive Pedyo Naye

2. Kukwana Kwokutenda: Kuziva Mwari Netariro Yedu

1. VaRoma 5:2 – kubudikidza naye isu takawanawo mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatinomira madziri, uye tinozvikudza mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari.

2. VaEfeso 2:18 - Nokuti kubudikidza naye isu tose tine mapindiro noMweya mumwe kuna Baba.

VaHebheru 7:20 uye zvaakanga asina kuitwa muprista asina kupika.

Munyori waVaHebheru anotaura nezvekuitwa kwaJesu muprista nemhiko.

1. Mupristi Ane Chivimbiso: Zvinoreva Mhiko muna VaHebheru 7:20.

2. Vaprista vaShe: Jesu Kristu soMuprista Mukuru

1. Genesi 22:16-17 - Akati, "Ndini ndakapika neni pachangu," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "nokuti nokuti waita chinhu ichi, uye hauna kuramba mwanakomana wako, mwanakomana wako mumwe chete."

2. Pisarema 110:4 - Jehovha akapika, uye haangazvidembi, Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi.

Vahebheru 7:21 (Nokuti vaprista ivavo vakaitwa vasina kupika, asi uyu nemhiko naiye wakati kwaari: Ishe wakapika, haangazvidembi, achiti: Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi worudzi rwaMerikizedheki;)

Vaprista veTestamente Yekare vakagadzwa vasina mhiko, ukuwo Jesu akagadzwa nemhiko naMwari pachake.

1. Mhiko Isingaputsiki: Vimbiso yaIshe kuna Jesu

2. Hupirisita hwaJesu: Hurongwa Hwepamusoro

1. Pisarema 110:4 - “Jehovha akapika uye haangashanduri pfungwa dzake, ‘Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi unotevedzana worudzi rwaMerkizedeki.’”

2. Genesi 14:18-20 - “Ipapo Merikizedheki mambo weSaremi akauya nechingwa newaini; akanga ari mupristа waMwari Wokumusoro-soro. Zvino wakamuropafadza akati: Ngaaropafadzwe Abhuramu naMwari Wekumusoro-soro, Muridzi wedenga nenyika; Mwari Wokumusoro-soro ngaarumbidzwe, wakapa vavengi vako mumaoko ako. Uye akamupa chegumi chezvose.

VaHebheru 7:22 Saizvozvo Jesu wakaitwa rubatso rwesungano inopfuura pakunaka.

Jesu akapiwa sechisimbiso chesungano iri nani pane iya yakanga yaitwa naMwari nevanhu veIsraeri.

1. Jesu - Chisimbiso cheSungano irinani

2. Kukosha kweSimbiso yaJesu yeTestamende Iri Nani

1. Jeremia 31:31-34 - “Tarirai, mazuva anouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, andichaita sungano itsva neimba yaIsraeri neimba yaJudha, isingaite sesungano yandakaita nemadzibaba avo pamazuva ekupedzisira. zuva randakavabata noruoko kuti ndivabudise munyika yeIjipiti, sungano yangu yavakaputsa, kunyange ndakanga ndiri murume wavo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Asi iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri shure kwemazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha: Ndichaisa murairo wangu mukati mavo, uye ndichaunyora pamwoyo yavo. Uye ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu. Mumwe nomumwe haangazodzidzisi wokwake kana hama yake, achiti, Ziva Jehovha; nekuti vose vachandiziva, kubva kumuduku wavo kusvikira kumukurusa, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti ndichavakangamwira kuipa kwavo, nezvivi zvavo handingazozvirangaririzve.

2. Ezekieri 36:25-27 - “Ndichasasa mvura yakachena pamusoro penyu, uye muchachena pakusachena kwenyu kwose, uye ndichakunatsai pazvidhori zvenyu zvose. Ndichakupai mwoyo mutsva, uye ndichaisa mweya mutsva mukati menyu. Uye ndichabvisa mwoyo webwe munyama yenyu uye ndikupei mwoyo wenyama. Uye ndichaisa Mweya wangu mukati menyu, nokukufambisai nemitemo yangu, nokuchengeta mitemo yangu;

Vahebheru 7:23 Uye ivo zvirokwazvo vaiva vaprista vazhinji, nokuti havana kutenderwa kuti varambe varipo nokuda kworufu;

Vaprista vazhinji muTestamente Yekare havana kukwanisa kuenderera mberi nokuda kwerufu.

1: Jesu ndiye Mupristi wedu Mukuru asingazombofi.

2: Tinogona kuvimba naJesu, Mupristi Mukuru asingachinji.

Vahebheru 4:14 BDMCS - Naizvozvo zvatine muprista mukuru akapfuurira kumatenga, iye Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisise kutenda kwedu.

2: Vahebheru 10:21 – uye tine muprista mukuru pamusoro peimba yaMwari;

Vahebheru 7:24 Asi uyu, nokuti anogara nokusingaperi, anovuprista hwusingaperi.

Hupirisita hwaJesu hahushanduki, kusiyana nehupirisita hweTestamente Yekare.

1. Rudo Rusingashanduki: Hupirisita Husingashanduki hwaJesu Kristu

2. Kukwana kwaJesu kweHupirisita: Kusashanduka, Kusakundika, uye Kusingagumi

1. VaHebheru 5:6 “Sezvaanorevawo pane imwe nzvimbo, achiti: Iwe uri muprista nokusingaperi wenhevedzo yeimba yaMerkizedeki.

2. VaRoma 8:35-39 “Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika, kana nhamo, kana kuvengwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo here? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Nekuda kwenyu tinourawa zuva rose; tinoverengwa semakwai anobayiwa. Asi pazvinhu izvi zvose tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye wakatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo. raMwari, riri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

VaHebheru 7:25 Naizvozvo une simba rokuponesa kwazvo-kwazvo avo vanovuya kuna Mwari naye, zvaanongoraramira kuvareverera nokusingaperi.

Jesu anokwanisa kuponesa avo vanotendeukira kwaari uye anoramba achivareverera.

1. Jesu: Muponesi Wokumusorosoro

2. Jesu: Murevereri wedu

1. Johani 14:6, "Jesu akati kwaari, "Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri."

2. VaRoma 8:26-27, "Saizvozvowo Mweya unotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene anotinyengeterera nokugomera kusingagoni kutaurwa."

VaHebheru 7:26 Nokuti muprista mukuru wakadaro ndiye wakatifanira, mutsvene, asina chaangapomerwa, asina kusvibiswa, akaparadzaniswa navatadzi, akakwidziridzwa kupfuura denga;

Jesu ndiye muprista wedu mukuru, mutsvene, asina chaangapomerwa, asina kusvibiswa, uye akaparadzaniswa navatadzi. Akakwirira kupfuura matenga.

1. Jesu: Mupristi wedu Mukuru Akakwana

2. Hutsvene hwaJesu Kristu

1 Petro 1:15-16 - "Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro ose; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene."

2. Mateo 5:48 - "Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana."

VaHebheru 7:27 usingatsvaki zuva nezuva, sevaya vaprista vakuru kubayira pakutanga pamusoro pezvivi zvake, pashure pamusoro pezvivi zvavanhu; nokuti wakaita izvozvi kamwe, pakuzvibayira kwake.

Muprista mukuru aipa zvibayiro pamusoro pezvivi zvake uye zvavanhu, asi Jesu Kristu aingofanira kuzvipa kamwe chete.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu Kristu: Chiyeuchidzo cheRudo Rwake Rusingakundiki

2. Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwechibayiro chaJesu Muupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari, uyo ane ngoni zhinji, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu,

makaponeswa nenyasha.

VaHebheru 7:28 Nokuti murayiro unogadza vanhu vane utera vave vaprista vakuru; asi shoko remhiko, rakatevera murairo, rinogadza Mwanakomana, wakakwaniswa nekusingaperi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti murairo waMosesi unogadza sei vanhu vapristi vakuru, vanoganhurirwa neutera hwavo, nepo shoko remhiko rinoita Jesu Kristu Mwanakomana, akakumikidzwa nokusingaperi.

1. Tariro Isingakundiki yeHupirisita hwaKristu

2. Kukwana kweKutsaurwa kwaKristu

1. VaRoma 8:1-4 - Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - Akazvininipisa nokuva anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

VaHebheru 8 chitsauko chechisere chebhuku raVaHebheru, apo munyori anokurukura nezvesungano itsva yakagadzwa naJesu Kristu, achiisiyanisa nesungano yekare pasi paMosesi. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa ukuru nokushanda kwesungano itsva, zvipikirwa zvayo, uye basa raJesu somurevereri wayo.

Ndima 1: Munyori anotsanangura hukuru hwehushumiri hwaJesu seMupristi Mukuru munzvimbo tsvene yokudenga (VaHebheru 8:1-6). Anotsanangura kuti Jesu agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, achibatira somushumiri mutabhenakeri yechokwadi—yokudenga yakagadzwa naMwari. Tebhenekeri yapasi yakashanda somufananidzo nomumvuri wezviri mudenga. Ushumiri hwaJesu hwakakwirira nokuti Iye anopa chibayiro chiri nani—Iye amene—uye anobatira muushumiri hwakaisvonaka zvikuru hwakavakirwa pazvipikirwa zviri nani. Sungano yekare yakaitwa kupfurikidza naMosesi yakanga iri yechinguvana uye isina kukwana, asi Jesu akawana ushumiri hwakaisvonaka zvikuru hwechigarire.

2nd Ndima: Munyori anosiyanisa sungano yekare nesungano itsva (VaHebheru 8:7-13). Anotora mashoko ari pana Jeremiya 31:31-34 kuratidza kuti Mwari akanga avimbisa kuita sungano itsva nevanhu vake. Sungano yekare yakanga isina kururama nokuti Israeri haana kuramba ari mairi; vakaputsa mitemo yaMwari uye vakanga vasingateereri. Zvisinei, Mwari akapikira kuita sungano itsva isina kufanana neyekare—sungano yakanyorwa pamwoyo yavo panzvimbo pamahwendefa ematombo. Iyi sungano itsva yaizobatanidza kukanganwirwa kwezvivi uye kuziva Mwari zvakazara nokuda kwavanhu vake vose.

3rd Ganhuro: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti kuburikidza nebasa raJesu, Akabvisa sungano yekutanga (VaHebheru 8:13). Kupfurikidza nokuidana kuti “chisingachashandi,” kuri pachena kuti kwave kune kutangwa kwechimwe chinhu chiri nani—sungano itsva kupfurikidza naKristu. Nekugadzwa uku, izvo zvaimbova zvenguva pfupi zvino zvave zvechigarire uye zvakakwirira zvikuru. Kuburikidza neiyi nzira itsva uye iri nani yakapiwa naJesu, vatendi vanogona kuwana kanganwiro, ukama hwomunhu oga naMwari, uye kuzadzikwa kwezvipikirwa zvake.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechisere chaVaHebheru chinokurukura ukuru uye kushanda kwesungano itsva yakagadzwa naJesu Kristu, ichiisiyanisa nesungano yekare yaitungamirirwa naMosesi.

Munyori anotsanangura ushumiri hwaJesu soMuprista Mukuru munzvimbo tsvene yokudenga, achisimbisa ukuru hwayo pamusoro petabhenakeri yapasi noumiro hwayo hwechinguvana.

Anosiyanisa sungano yekare nesungano itsva, achisimbisa chipikirwa chaMwari chokugadza sungano itsva yakanyorwa pamwoyo. Sungano yekare yakanga isina kururama nokuda kwokusateerera kwaIsraeri, asi kupfurikidza nebasa raJesu, nzira itsva uye iri nani yakatangwa.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti kuburikidza nebasa raJesu, akabvisa sungano yekutanga. Kutangwa kweiyi nzira itsva uye iri nani kunopa vatendi kanganwiro yezvivi, zivo yepedyo yaMwari, uye kuwana zvipikirwa zvake. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo choukuru uye kubudirira kwebasa raJesu somurevereri mukugadzwa kwesungano itsva.

Vahebheru 8:1 Zvino, shoko guru panaizvozvi zvatataura, ndiro: Isu tine muprista mukuru wakadai, ugere kurudyi rwechigaro chovushe choUkuru kudenga;

Tine muprista mukuru agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

1. Hukuru neSimba zveMupristi wedu Mukuru

2. Kutevedzera Muenzaniso Wemupristi Wedu Mukuru

1. Mateu 3:17 - Uye tarira inzwi richibva kudenga, richiti: Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu anodiwa, wandinofarira.

2. 1 Petro 2:21 - Nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikira, akatisiyira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake.

VaHebheru 8:2 mushumiri wenzvimbo tsvene, nowetabhenakeri yechokwadi, yakamiswa naShe, kwete munhu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu Kristu, Muprista Mukuru weSungano, ari mushumiri wetabhenakeri yechokwadi, yakamiswa naShe kwete munhu.

1. Jesu: Muprista Mukuru weSungano

2. Tabhenakeri yaShe: Chiratidzo cheKuvimbika Kwake

1. VaHebheru 10:20, “Nenzira itsva mhenyu yatakazarurirwa mukati mechidzitiro, ndiwo muviri wake”

2. Johane 1:14, “Zvino Shoko rakazova nyama, rikagara pakati pedu, tikaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya sokweMwanakomana mumwe oga, wakabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

VaHebheru 8:3 Nokuti muprista mukuru mumwe nomumwe wakagadzwa kuti ape zvipo nezvibayiro;

Mupristi mukuru wese anogadzwa kuti ape zvibayiro, zvichireva kuti Jesu anofanirawo kupa chimwe chinhu.

1. Kudikanwa kwaJesu - Tichitarisa VaHebheru 8:3, tinoyeuchidzwa nezvekukosha kwaJesu uye mupiro wake kwatiri.

2. Hupirisita hwaJesu - Kuongorora VaHebheru 8:3 , tinoona basa rinokosha raJesu muupenyu hwedu seMupristi wedu Mukuru.

1. VaHebheru 9:14-15 - Ko, zvikuru sei ropa raKristu, uyo kubudikidza noMweya usingaperi akazvipa asina gwapa kuna Mwari, richachenesa zvikuru sei hana dzenyu pamabasa akafa kuti mushumire Mwari mupenyu? Uye nokuda kwaizvozvi ndiye murevereri wesungano itsva, kuti kubudikidza nerufu kuitira rudzikunuro pakudarika pasi pesungano yokutanga, vaya vakadanwa vagopiwa chipikirwa chenhaka isingaperi.

2. Revhitiko 17:11 - Nokuti upenyu hwenyama huri muropa, uye ndakakupai iro paatari

kuti riyananisire mweya yenyu;

Vahebheru 8:4 Nokuti dai aiva panyika, ungadai asina kuva muprista, sezvo varipo vaprista vanobayira zvipo maererano nomurayiro.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna VaHebheru 8:4 inotsanangura kuti Jesu haasi muprista pasi pano sei, sezvo patova nevaprista vanopa zvipo maererano nomutemo.

1. Kusiyana kwaJesu seMupristi wedu Mukuru

2. Kutevedzera Mutemo uye Kunzwisisa Basa Redu reHupirisita

1. VaHebheru 7:23-28

2. Revhitiko 4:1-35

VaHebheru 8:5 vanoshumira mufananidzo nomumvuri wezvinhu zvokudenga, Mozisi sezvaakarairwa naMwari oda kugadzira tabhenakeri; gomo.

Muna VaHebheru 8:5 , Mosesi ari kuyeuchidzwa naMwari nezvokukosha kwokutevera muenzaniso waakaratidzwa wetabhenakeri.

1. Simba rekuteerera: Kumbundikira Muenzaniso waMwari weHupenyu

2. Mubairo Wokutevera Muenzaniso waMwari: Kuwana Maropafadzo Ake

1. Eksodo 25:40 - "Uchenjere kuti uzviite nomufananidzo wazvo, wawakaratidzwa mugomo."

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

VaHebheru 8:6 Asi zvino wakapiwa basa rakanyanyisa kunaka, sezvaari murevereri wesungano inopfuura pakunaka, yakasimbiswa pazvivimbiso zvinopfuura pakunaka.

Hushumiri hutsva hwaJesu hwakakwirira uye hwakavakirwa pazvipikirwa zviri nani.

1. Hukuru Hushumiri hwaJesu

2. Zvatinopiwa neSungano iri Nani

1. Jeremia 31:31-34 Sungano Itsva

2. VaRoma 5:6-11 - Chibairo chokuyananisa chaJesu

VaHebheru 8:7 Nokuti dai sungano yokutanga yakanga isina chaingapomerwa, dai pasina nzvimbo yakatsvakirwa yechipiri.

Sungano yekutanga yakanga isina zvikanganiso, saka sungano yechipiri yaidiwa.

1. Kupa kwaMwari muSungano yechipiri

2. Kusakwana kweSungano Yokutanga

1. Jeremia 31:31-34 - “Tarirai, mazuva anouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, andichaita sungano itsva neimba yaIsraeri neimba yaJudha, isingaite sesungano yandakaita nemadzibaba avo pamazuva ekupedzisira. zuva randakavabata noruoko kuti ndivabudise munyika yeIjipiti, sungano yangu yavakaputsa, kunyange ndakanga ndiri murume wavo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Asi iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri shure kwemazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha: Ndichaisa murairo wangu mukati mavo, uye ndichaunyora pamwoyo yavo. Uye ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu. Mumwe nomumwe haangazodzidzisi wokwake kana hama yake, achiti, Ziva Jehovha; nekuti vose vachandiziva, kubva kumuduku wavo kusvikira kumukurusa, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. nekuti ndichavakangamwira kuipa kwavo, nezvivi zvavo handingazozvirangaririzve.

2. VaGaratia 3:13-14 - “Kristu akatidzikinura pakutuka kwomurayiro nokuva chakatukwa nokuda kwedu, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ‘Vakatukwa vose vanoturikwa pamuti’— kuitira kuti muna Kristu Jesu makomborero. waAbrahama auye kuvaHedheni, kuti tigamuchire Mweya wakapikirwa nokutenda.”

VaHebheru 8:8 Nokuti achivapomera mhosva, unoti: Tarirai, mazuva anouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, andichaita sungano itsva neimba yaIsraeri, neimba yaJudha.

Mwari achaita sungano itsva nevanhu vaIsraeri nevaJudha.

1. Sungano Itsva: Kutanga Patsva

2. Simba Rokuvandudza: Sungano Itsva

1. Jeremia 31:31-33

2. VaRoma 11:26-27

VaHebheru 8:9 kwete maererano nesungano yandakaita nemadzitateguru avo pazuva randakabata ruoko rwavo kuti ndivabudise munyika yeIjipiti; nekuti havana kurambira musungano yangu, neni ndikasava nehanya navo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Sungano yaMwari nevanhu vake haibvi pakuteerera kwavo.

1: Kutendeka kwaMwari hakubvi pakutendeka kwedu.

2: Ishe haaganhurirwi nemiganhu yedu.

1: Johane 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2: VaRoma 8: 38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhu chisikwa chose, hachingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaHebheru 8:10 Nokuti iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri shure kwemazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; ndichaisa mirairo yangu mufungwa dzavo, nekuinyora mumoyo yavo; uye ndichava kwavari Mwari, ivo vachava vanhu vangu;

Mwari anopikira kuisa mitemo yake mupfungwa nomumwoyo yavanhu veIsraeri.

1. Sungano Isingaperi yaMwari yeRudo

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekuteerera Kuda kwaMwari

1. Jeremia 31:33 - Asi iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri; Shure kwamazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, ndichaisa murairo wangu mukati mavo, nokuunyora pamwoyo yavo.

2 Johane 14:15 - Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu.

VaHebheru 8:11 uye havangazodzidzisi mumwe nomumwe muvakidzani wake, uye mumwe nomumwe hama yake, achiti: “Ziva Jehovha,” nokuti vose vachandiziva, kubvira kumuduku kusvikira kumukurusa.

Jehovha achazivikanwa navose, kubva kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru.

1: Kuziva Ishe noukuru Hwake

2: Zvakanakira Kudzidzisa Vamwe nezvaShe

1: Jeremiya 31: 34 - "Havachazodzidzisi mumwe nomumwe muvakidzani wake, uye mumwe nomumwe hama yake, achiti, 'Ziva Jehovha; nokuti vose vachandiziva, kubva kumuduku wavo kusvikira kumukuru wavo . Jehovha, nokuti ndichakanganwira kuipa kwavo, uye handizorangaririzve chivi chavo.”

2: Johane 17:3 - "Uye uhwu upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari oga wechokwadi, naJesu Kristu, wamakatuma."

VaHebheru 8:12 Nokuti ndichavanzwira tsitsi pakusarurama kwavo, nezvivi zvavo nokuipa kwavo handichatongozvirangariri.

Chivimbiso chaMwari chetsitsi nenyasha kune avo vanotendeuka uye vakatendeukira kwaari.

1. "Simba reKukanganwira kwaMwari"

2. "Kutanga Patsva Netsitsi dzaMwari"

1. Isaya 43:25 - "Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako."

2. Pisarema 103:12 - "Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo wakabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu."

VaHebheru 8:13 Zvaanoti: Sungano itsva, yakasakadza yekutanga; Zvino icho chinoora nokusakara choda kunyangarika.

Mwari akaita sungano itsva yakatsiva sungano yekare, uye sungano yekare iri kupera.

1. "Sungano Itsva: Chivimbiso Chisingagumi"

2. "Simba reKutenda muSungano Itsva"

1. Jeremia 31:31-34 : “Tarirai, mazuva anouya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, andichaita sungano itsva neimba yaIsraeri, uye neimba yaJudha, isingawirirani nesungano yandakaita navo. madzibaba pazuva randakavabata ruoko ndichivabudisa munyika yeljipiti, sungano yangu yavakaputsa, kunyange ndakanga ndiri murume wavo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; asi iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita navo. Imba yaIsraeri: Shure kwemazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, Ndichaisa murairo wangu mukati mavo, uye ndichaunyora pamwoyo yavo, uye ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu. mumwe nomumwe nowokwake, nomumwe nomumwe hama yake, achiti, Ziva Jehovha; nekuti vachandiziva vose, kubva kumuduku wavo kusvikira kumukuru pakati pavo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; usatadzazve.

2. VaHebheru 10:16 : “Iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita navo pashure pemazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “ndichaisa mitemo yangu mumwoyo yavo, uye ndichainyora mupfungwa dzavo.

VaHebheru 9 ndiyo chitsauko chechipfumbamwe chebhuku raVaHebheru, apo munyori anoongorora kukosha uye hukuru hwechibayiro chaKristu kana zvichienzaniswa netsika nezvibayiro zvesungano yekare. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa basa raJesu soMupristi wedu Mukuru, kuzvipa Kwake sechibayiro chakakwana, uye rudzikinuro rusingaperi rwaakawana nokuda kwevatendi.

Ndima yekutanga: Munyori anotsanangura zvakadzama nezvetabhenakeri yepanyika netsika dzayo (VaHebheru 9: 1-10). Anotsanangura kuti kupinda pamberi paMwari kwakaganhurirwa sei kuvanhu vakati, zvikurukuru muprista mukuru aipinda muNzvimbo Tsvene-tsvene kamwe pagore nezvibayiro zveropa. Zvibayiro izvi zvaiva zvenguva pfupi uye zvokufananidzira, zvisingakwanisi kuchenesa hana dzevanhu pachivi. Vakabatira sechiyeuchidzo chechivi panzvimbo pokugovera kanganwiro yechigarire.

Ndima yechipiri: Munyori anosiyanisa tsika dzepanyika idzi nechibayiro chaKristu chikuru (VaHebheru 9:11-22). Anozivisa kuti Jesu, Muprista wedu Mukuru, akapinda mudenga chaimo neropa Rake amene—achiwana rudzikinuro rusingagumi nokuda kwavatendi.

Kusiyana nezvibayiro zvemhuka zvenguva pfupi zvaida kudzokororwa gore negore, Jesu akazvipira pachake kamwe chete zvachose. Chibayiro chake chinonatsa hana dzedu pamabasa akafa kuti tigone kushumira Mwari mupenyu. Sezvo ropa raidiwa pakucheneswa musungano yekare, ropa raJesu rakadeurwa rinokosha kuti vanhu vakanganwirwe musungano itsva.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa basa raKristu mukuzadzisa chiporofita cheTestamente Yekare (VaHebheru 9:23-28). Munyori anotsanangura kuti maererano nomuenzaniso woumwari, kucheneswa kwaida zvinhu zvokudenga zvimene—nzvimbo tsvene yokudenga—uye zvibayiro zviri nani pane zvinopiwa pasi pano. Kristu akazviratidza kamwechete pamagumo enguva kuti abvise zvivi nokuzviita chibayiro pachake. Sezvazvakatemerwa kuti vanhu vafe kamwe chete uye vagozotongwa, saizvozvowo Kristu akabayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi asi achaonekwazve pasina chivi, kuti auyise ruponeso kuna avo vanomumirira.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chepfumbamwe chaVaHebheru chinoongorora chibayiro chikuru chaKristu chichienzaniswa netsika dzepanyika nezvibairo.

Munyori anotsanangura zvakadzama kuti kusvika kuna Mwari kwakaganhurirwa sei pasi pesungano yekare kuburikidza nezvibayiro zvemhuka zvenguva pfupi.

Anosiyanisa tsika dzepanyika idzi nekuzvipa kwaJesu sechibayiro chakakwana—kuwana rudzikinuro rusingaperi uye kuchenesa hana dzedu kubva kuchivi.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa kuzadzikiswa kwaKristu kwechiporofita cheTestamente Yekare kuburikidza nebasa rake rechibayiro uye anovimbisa kudzoka kwake kweramangwana kuzounza ruponeso kune avo vanomumirira nechido. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chebasa raJesu soMupristi wedu Mukuru uyo akazvipa amene sechibayiro chakakwana—chibayiro chakakwirira zvikuru mukushanda kwacho nesimba rokugovera rudzikinuro rusingagumi.

VaHebheru 9:1 Zvino zvirokwazvo sungano yokutanga yakanga ine zviga zvokushumira Mwari, nenzvimbo tsvene yenyika.

Sungano yokutanga pakati paMwari nevanhu vake yaiva nemirayiro yokunamata uye yenzvimbo tsvene chaiyo.

1. Kudzidza Simba rekuteerera kuburikidza neSungano Yekare

2. Kukosha kweNzvimbo Tsvene yeSungano Yekare

1. Eksodo 25:8-9 Ngavandiitire nzvimbo tsvene; kuti ndigare pakati pavo. sezvandichakuratidza zvose, iwo mufananidzo wetabhenakeri, nomufananidzo wenhumbi dzayo dzose, munofanira kuita saizvozvo.

2. Ezekieri 37:26-28 “Ndichaitawo sungano yorugare navo; ichava sungano isingaperi navo, ndichavaisa, nokuvawanza, nokuisa nzvimbo yangu tsvene pakati pavo nokusingaperi.

VaHebheru 9:2 Nokuti tabhenakeri yakagadzirwa; yekutanga yaiva nechigadziko chemwenje, netafura, nezvingwa zvekuratidza; iyo inonzi nzvimbo tsvene.

Tebhenekeri yokutanga muBhaibheri yaiva nechigadziko chemwenje, tafura, nechingwa chokuratidza, uye yainzi nzvimbo tsvene.

1. Utsvene hweNzvimbo Tsvene yaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwemidziyo muTabhenakeri

1. Eksodo 25:31-40 (Mwari achipa mirairo kuna Mosesi yekuvakwa kwetabhenakeri)

2. Ekisodho 26:1-37 (Mirairo yaMwari pakugadzira machira etabhenakeri)

VaHebheru 9:3 Shure kwechidzitiro chechipiri kwakanga kune tabhenakeri inonzi Nzvimbo Tsvene-tsvene;

Nzvimbo Tsvene kupfuura dzose yakanga iri tabernakeri yaiva kuseri kwechidzitiro chechipiri mubhuku ravaHebheru.

1. Simba reUtsvene

2. Hutsvene hwaMwari muTabernakeri

1. Eksodo 25:8-9 , “Ngavandiitire nzvimbo tsvene, kuti ndigare pakati pavo, sezvandichakuratidza zvose, iwo mufananidzo wetabhenakeri, nomufananidzo wenhumbi dzayo dzose, muite saizvozvo.

2. VaHebheru 10:19-20, “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda panzvimbo tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva mhenyu, yaakatizarurira kubudikidza nomuvheiri, ndiko kuti; nyama yake."

VaHebheru 9:4 yakanga ine mudziyo wendarama wezvinonhuhwira, neareka yesungano, yakanga yakanamwa nhivi dzose nendarama, imomo makanga mune hari yendarama yakanga ine mana, netsvimbo yaAroni, yakatunga, namahwendefa esungano;

Ndima inotaura nezveAreka yeChibvumirano, iyo yaiva nembiya yendarama yezvinonhuhwira, mana, tsvimbo yaAroni, uye mahwendefa esungano.

1. Areka yeChisungo: Mucherechedzo weSungano yaMwari nevanhu Vake

2. Kukosha Kwezvinhu zviri muAreka yeChibvumirano

1. Eksodho 16:33-34 , “Mosesi akati kuna Aroni, “Tora hari uise omeri izere nemana imomo, uiise pamberi paJehovha, kuti ichengeterwe marudzi enyu.” Sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. naizvozvo Aroni akazvigadzika pamberi peChipupuriro, kuti zvichengetwepo.

2. Numeri 17:8 , “Zvino fume mangwana Mosesi akapinda mutende rokusangana, onei tsvimbo yaAroni yeimba yaRevhi yakanga yabuka, yava namabukira, yatumbuka. , ndokubereka maamanda.

VaHebheru 9:5 pamusoro payo makerubhi okubwinya, aidzikatira chifunhiro chokuyananisa; izvo zvatisingagoni kutaura zvino kunyanya.

Bhuku raVaHebheru rinokurukura nezvechifunhiro chetsitsi, icho chakafukidzwa nemakerubhi, zvisinei kuti mashoko acho haana kutsanangurwa.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari dzinoratidzwa kuburikidza nechigaro chetsitsi

2. Kubwinya kwaMwari Kunomiririrwa nemaKerubhi

1. Ekisodho 25:17-22 Uitewo chifunhiro chokuyananisa nendarama yakaisvonaka: kureba kwacho makubhiti maviri nehafu, noupamhi hwacho kubhiti rimwe nehafu.

2. Ezekieri 10:1-5 BDMCS - Ipapo ndakatarira, uye tarira, padenga rakanga riri pamusoro pemisoro yamakerubhi pakanga pane chinhu chakaita sebwe resafiya pamusoro pawo,

chakanga chakafanana nechigaro choumambo.

VaHebheru 9:6 Zvinhu izvi zvakati zvagadzirwa saizvozvo, vaprista vaipinda nguva dzose mutabhenakeri yokutanga, vachiita basa raMwari.

Vapirisita muChibvumirano Chekare vairairwa kuti vaite hushumiri mutabhenakeri yekutanga maererano nechisungo chaMwari.

1. Ushumiri hwoUprista: Muenzaniso Webasa uye Chibairo

2. Sungano Yekare: Nheyo yeltsva

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 - "Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu, chive chibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. nyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Revhitiko 10:1-3: "1 Zvino Nadhabhi naAbhihu, vanakomana vaAroni, vakatora mumwe nomumwe hadyana yake yezvinonhuhwira, vakaisamo moto, vakaisa zvinonhuwira pamusoro payo, vakauya pamberi paJehovha nomoto usina kutenderwa waasina kuvaraira. moto wakabuda pamberi paJehovha, ukavaparadza, vakafa pamberi paJehovha, Mozisi akati kuna Aroni, Zvanzi naJehovha, Ndichazviratidza kuti ndiri mutsvene muna vose vari pedo neni, pamberi pavanhu vose. ini ndichakudzwa.’ Aroni akanyarara.

VAHEBERU 9:7 Asi muprista mukuru ari oga aipinda mune yechipiri kamwe chete pagore, asingaisi asina ropa raanozvibayira iye pachake uye nokuda kwokukanganisa kwavanhu.

Muprista mukuru aipinda muchikamu chechipiri chenzvimbo tsvene kamwe chete pagore kundopa mupiro weropa iye nezvivi zvavanhu.

1: Mupristi wedu Mukuru Jesu akaita chibayiro chakakwana nokuda kwedu nezvivi zvedu.

2: Takaregererwa nechibayiro chakakwana uye chinoshanda chaJesu Kristu.

1: Vahebheru 10:10-14 - Nekuda ikoku takaitwa vatsvene kubudikidza nechibayiro chomuviri waJesu Kristu chakabayirwa kamwe chete zvikapera.

Vahebheru 4:14-16 BDMCS - Naizvozvo zvatine muprista mukuru akapfuurira kumatenga, iye Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisisei kupupura kwedu.

VAHEBERU 9:8 Mweya Mutsvene achiratidza izvi, kuti nzira inoenda kunzvimbo tsvene-tsvene yakanga isati yataridzwa tabhenakeri yokutanga ichimire.

Mweya Mutsvene akanga achiratidza kuti nzira inoenda kunzvimbo tsvene-tsvene yakanga isati yaratidzwa tabhenakeri yokutanga ichimire.

1. Mutsvene wezvose: Zvakaziviswa neMweya Mutsvene

2. Zvinokosha zveTabernakeri: Muchidimbu chevaHebheru 9:8

1. Ekisodho 40:34-35 BDMCS - Gore rakafukidza Tende Rokusangana, uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakazadza tabhenakeri. Mozisi akasagona kupinda mutende rokusangana, nokuti gore rakanga ragara pamusoro paro, uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakazadza tabhenakeri.

2. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

Vahebheru 9:9 wakanga uri mufananidzo wenguva iripo zvino, zvaibayirwa nazvo zvose zvipo nezvibayiro, zvisingagoni kururamisa waibata basa pahana;

Ndima yacho inokurukura mufananidzo uri muna VaHebheru 9:9 uyo unomirira kupiwa kwezvipo nezvibayiro kuna Mwari munguva Kristu asati auya.

1. Jesu Kristu: Chibayiro Chakakwana

2. Vimbiso yehana muna Kristu

1. VaHebheru 10:1-4

2. VaRoma 6:22-23

VaHebheru 9:10 izvo zvinongova pazvokudya nezvokunwa, nokushamba kwakasiyana siyana uye nezviga zvakagadzwa pamusoro pavo kusvikira panguva yokuvandudzwa.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Mutemo weTestamende yekare waingova maringe nezvokudya, kusukwa, uye nemirau yaivapo kusvika panguva yekuvandudzwa.

1. Simba reKuvandudza: Patinoshandura Hupenyu Hwedu Huri Nani

2. Mutemo weTestamende Yekare: Kunzwisisa Zvinangwa zveMitemo

1. VaRoma 12:2 - “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

VAHEBERU 9:11 Asi Kristu zvaakauya ari muprista mukuru wezvinhu zvakanaka zvinouya, akapfuura netabhenakeri huru uye yakakwana kwazvo, isina kuitwa namavoko, ndiko kuti, isati iri yokuvakwa kuno;

Kristu ndiye muprista mukuru wezvinhu zvakanaka zvichauya, asingabvi patabhenakeri yakagadzirwa namaoko, asi mukuru uye akakwana.

1. Tabernakeri huru uye Yakakwana yaKristu

2. Zvinhu Zvakanaka Zvinouya Kuburikidza naKristu

1. VaRoma 8:18-25 Tariro nembiri yeruponeso runouya kubudikidza naKristu

2. VaKorose 1:19-20 Simba raKristu rokuyananisa norugare kune zvisikwa zvose.

VaHebheru 9:12 kwete neropa rembudzi kana mhuru, asi neropa rake pachake akapinda kamwe chete munzvimbo tsvene, akatiwanira rudzikinuro rusingaperi.

Jesu akapinda munzvimbo tsvene neropa rake pachake, achiwana rudzikinuro rusingaperi nokuda kwedu tose.

1. "Mutengo Wokuregererwa: Mutengo Mukuru Woruponeso Rwedu"

2. "Simba Reropa: Kunzwisisa Chibairo ChaJesu Chechokwadi"

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - "Nokuti munoziva kuti hamuna kudzikinurwa nezvinhu zvinoora zvakadai sesirivha kana ndarama panzira isina maturo yamakagamuchira kubva kumadzitateguru enyu, asi neropa rinokosha Kristu, gwayana risina charingapomerwa kana kuremara.

VAHEBERU 9:13 Nokuti kana ropa renzombe nerembudzi, namadota etsiru, zvinosaswa kune vasina kuchena, zvichinatsa kunatswa kwenyama;

Ropa renzombe nerembudzi, uye madota etsiru, zvinogona kuchenesa nyama.

1: Tinofanira kucheneswa.

2: Tinonatswa neropa raKristu.

1: 1 Johane 1: 7 - Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinoyanana isu, uye ropa raJesu Kristu Mwanakomana wake rinotinatsa pachivi chose.

2: VaRoma 5:8-9 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira. Zvikuru zvino zvatinonzi takarurama neropa rake, tichaponeswa kubudikidza naye pahasha.

VaHebheru 9:14 Ko, kuzoti ropa raKristu, uyo kubudikidza noMweya usingaperi akazvipa asina gwapa kuna Mwari, richachenesa zvikuru sei hana dzenyu pamabasa akafa kuti mushumire Mwari mupenyu.

Ropa raKristu rinogona kuchenesa hana dzedu uye kutiita kuti tikwanise kushumira Mwari mupenyu.

1. Simba reRopa raKristu Rokuchenesa Hana Yedu

2. Kudanwa Kushumira Mwari Mupenyu

1. VaEfeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, zviri maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari.

2. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu , chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

VaHebheru 9:15 uye nokuda kwaizvozvi ndiye murevereri wesungano itsva, kuti kubudikidza norufu kuitira rudzikunuro pakudarika pasi pesungano yokutanga, vaya vakadanwa vagopiwa chipikirwa chenhaka isingaperi.

Murevereri wesungano itsva ndiye ane basa rokupa rudzikinuro mukudarika pasi pesungano yokutanga, kuti agamuchire chipikirwa chenhaka isingaperi.

1. Kunzwisisa Chisungo chaKristu: Kutarisa Kuregererwa Kwezvitadzo

2. Vimbiso yaMwari yeNhaka Nokusingaperi: Kukosha kweTestamente Itsva

1. VaRoma 3:23-25 - Vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, asi nenyasha, tinoponeswa nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

VaHebheru 9:16 Nokuti pane sungano, panofanirawo kuva norufu rwaiye wakaiita.

Kufa kwemuiti wetesitamende kunodiwa kuti testamende ishande.

1. Kukosha kwekufa kwemutendi mukusimbisa testamende

2. Nzira yekugadzirira sei kufa kusingadzivisiki kwemutesta

1. VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chokungopiwa chaMwari ndihwo

upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

2. Muparidzi 12:7 - "Uye guruva rinodzokera kuvhu rarakabva, uye mudzimu unodzokera kuna Mwari akaupa."

VaHebheru 9:17 Nokuti sungano ine simba kana munhu afa; kana zvisina kudaro, haitongovi nesimba kana wakaiita achiri mupenyu.

Testamende inoshanda chete kana muiti wetestamende afa.

1. Simba Reuchapupu: Mararamiro Edu Mazwi Edu Kana Tafa

2. Kukosha Kweuchapupu Hwedu: Zvatinosiira Zvizvarwa Zvinouya

1. Zvirevo 13:22 - Munhu akanaka anosiyira vana vevana vake nhaka, asi upfumi hwomutadzi hunochengeterwa vakarurama.

2. Pisarema 49:17 - Nokuti paanofa hapana chaachaenda nacho; kukudzwa kwake hakungaburuki shure kwake.

VaHebheru 9:18 Naizvozvo sungano yokutanga haina kugadzwa pasina ropa.

Testamende yekutanga yakakumikidzwa nekudeurwa kweropa.

1. Simba reRopa: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kweropa Rechibairo

2. Nhaka yeRopa: The Impact of the First Testament Dedication

1. Revhitiko 17:11 inoti, "Nokuti upenyu hwenyama huri muropa, uye ndakupai iro paatari kuti riyananisire mweya yenyu, nokuti iropa rinoyananisa noupenyu."

2. Eksodho 24:8 , “Ipapo Mosesi akatora ropa akarisasa pavanhu akati, ‘Tarirai ropa resungano yakaitwa naJehovha nemi maererano nemashoko aya ose.’”

VaHebheru 9:19 Nokuti Mozisi akati ataura murayiro wose kuvanhu vose maererano nomurayiro, akatora ropa remhuru nerembudzi, pamwe chete nemvura, namakushe

matsvuku, nehisopi, akasasa bhuku navanhu vose. ,

Mozisi, sorutivi rwomurayiro, akataura navanhu, akasasa bhuku naivo nomusanganiswa weropa remhuru nembudzi, nemvura, nemvere dzvuku, nehisopi.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera mutemo waMwari uye kuzadzisa tsika yekumwaya bhuku nevanhu neropa.

2. Mucherechedzo wekusaswa kweropa uye kuti Jesu ndiye chibayiro chekupedzisira chezvivi zvedu.

1. Revhitiko 16:14-16 - inotsanangura tsika yekusaswa kweropa remhuka dzezvibayiro.

2. 1 Johane 1:7 - "Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose."

VaHebheru 9:20 achiti: Iri iropa resungano yamakarairwa naMwari.

Ndima iyi inotiudza kuti ropa raJesu rakadeurwa kuti sungano yaMwari iite nesu.

1. Vimbiso yeRuponeso Neropa raKristu

2. Simba reRopa reSungano

1. Isaya 53:5 - "Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa."

2. 1 Johane 1:7 - "Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose."

VaHebheru 9:21 Akasasa neropa zvose tabhenakeri nemidziyo yose yokushumira nayo.

Munyori weVahebheru 9 anosimbisa kukosha kweropa mutabhenakeri nezvinhu zvese zvinoshandiswa muhushumiri.

1. Simba reRopa: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa uye Kukosha kweRopa muTabernakeri.

2. Hushumiri Hwetabhenakeri: Chidzidzo Chekukosha Kwetabhenakeri Nemidziyo Yayo.

1. Eksodho 24:3-8; Ipapo Mozisi akaenda akandoudza vanhu mashoko ose aJehovha, nezvaakanga atema zvose; vanhu vose vakapindura nenzwi rimwe, vakati, Mashoko ose akataurwa naJehovha tichaaita. Mozisi akanyora mashoko ose aJehovha, akamuka mangwanani, akandovaka aritari pasi pegomo, akamisa shongwe dzine gumi nembiri, zvakafanana namarudzi ane gumi namaviri alsiraeri. Akatuma majaya avana valsiraeri vakandobayira zvipiriso zvinopiswa, nokubayira nzombe zvipiriso zvokuyananisa kuna Jehovha. Ipapo Mozisi akatora hafu yeropa, akariisa mumidziyo; hafu yeropa akasasa paaritari. Akatora bhuku yesungano, akarava vanhu vachizvinzwa; ivo vakati, Zvose zvarehwa naJehovha tichazviita, tichateerera.

2. Revhitiko 17:11; nekuti upenyu bwenyama huri muropa; ndakakupai iro paaritari, kuti riyananisire mweya yenyu; nekuti iropa rinoyananisira pamusoro pomweya.

VaHebheru 9:22 Zvinhu zvinenge zvose zvinonatswa nomurairo neropa; uye pasina kuteurwa kweropa hapana kuregererwa.

Mutemo unoda kuti ropa rinofanira kuteurwa kuitira kuti kuregererwa kuitike.

1. Mutengo Wokuregererwa: Mabhadhariro Akaita Jesu Mutengo Wekupedzisira

2. Ropa raJesu Rinorevei?

1. Revhitiko 17:11 - Nokuti upenyu hwenyama huri muropa, uye ndakakupai iro paatari kuti riyananisire mweya yenyu, nokuti iropa rinoyananisira mweya.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

Heb 9:23 Naizvozvo zvaifanira kuti mifananidzo yezvinhu zviri kumatenga inatswe nezvizvi; asi zvinhu zvekudenga pachazvo zvine zvibayiro zvakanaka kupfuura izvi.

Zvinhu zvokudenga zvinofanira kunatswa nezvibayiro zviri nani pane zviri paNyika.

1. Simba rerudo rwekuzvipira

2. Kukosha kwekuteerera Mwari

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo.

2. VaHebheru 10:19-22 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda muNzvimbo Tsvene-tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva uye mhenyu yatakazarurirwa kubudikidza nechidzitiro, ndiwo muviri wake, nomuviri wake. zvatine mupristi mukuru pamusoro peimba yaMwari, ngatiswedere kuna Mwari nemoyo wakarurama, nechivimbo chakazara chinouya nerutendo, nemoyo yakasaswa kuti tinatswe pahana ine mhosva, uye miviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena. .

VaHebheru 9:24 Nokuti Kristu haana kupinda panzvimbo tsvene yakaitwa namaoko, inofananidza iyo chaiyo; asi wakapinda kudenga kumene, kuti zvino avonekwa pamberi paMwari nokuda kwedu;

Kristu akapinda Kudenga kuti aonekwe pamberi paMwari akatimiririra.

1. Chibayiro chaKristu: Kuonekwa Kwake Pamberi paMwari Kwatiri

2. Simba Rekureverera Kwedu Kuburikidza naKristu

1. VaRoma 8:34 - “Ndiani anofanira kupa mhosva? Kristu Jesu ndiye akafa—kupfuura izvozvo, akamutswa—ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, anotireverera zvechokwadi.”

2. VaHebheru 4:16 - “Ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.”

VaHebheru 9:25 kwete kuti azvibayire kazhinji, somupristi mukuru anopinda panzvimbo tsvene gore rimwe nerimwe neropa rezvimwe;

Munyori waVaHebheru anotsanangura kuti Jesu aisafanira kuramba achizvipa sechibayiro, kusiyana nomuprista mukuru aifanira kupa ropa revamwe gore negore.

1: Chibayiro chaJesu chenguva imwe chete chaive chakakwana kutiunzira ruponeso.

2: Tinogona kuonga kuti chibayiro chaJesu chakanga chakakwana kufukidza zvivi zvedu.

1: Varoma 6:10 BDMCS - Nokuti rufu rwaakafa akafa kuchivi kamwe chete zvikabva zvapera, asi upenyu hwaanorarama anoraramira Mwari.

2: 1 Petro 3:18 - Nokuti Kristu akatambudzika kamwe chete nokuda kwezvivi, akarurama nokuda kwavasakarurama, kuti atiise kuna Mwari.

Vahebheru 9:26 dai zvakanga zvakadaro, angadai akatambudzika kazhinji kubva pakuvambwa kwenyika, asi zvino wakaonekwa kamwe pakupedzisira kwenyika kuti abvise zvivi nokuzviita chibayiro kwake.

1: Jesu Kristu akauya kuzobvisa zvivi zvedu tose nokuzvibayira iye.

2: Jesu Kristu akazviratidza kamwechete pakuguma kwenyika kuti abvise zvivi nechibayiro chake.

1: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: 1 Johane 2: 2 - Ndiye mudzikinuri wezvivi zvedu, uye kwete wezvedu chete asiwo wezvivi zvenyika yose.

VaHebheru 9:27 Uye sezvazvakatemerwa vanhu kuti vafe kamwe, shure kwaizvozvi kutongwa;

Vanhu vose vachazofa uye pashure paizvozvo vachatongwa.

1. Kwekupedzisira Kwemunhu wese: Hupenyu, Rufu, uye Kutongwa

2. Chokwadi Chorufu uye Kusava nechokwadi Kwekutongwa

1. Muparidzi 12:7-8 .

2. Ruka 16:19-31 (“Kwakanga kuno mumwe murume mupfumi aipfeka nguo dzepepuru

nomucheka wakaisvonaka uye aidya zvokudya zvoumbozha zuva nezuva. zvakadyiswa nezvakawa patafura yomupfumi, uyewo kunyange imbwa dzaiuya dzichinanzva maronda ake.

VaHebheru 9:28 saizvozvo Kristu akabayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi zvavazhinji; uye uchazozviratidza kechipiri, asina chivi kuna avo vakamumirira, kuti ave ruponeso.

Kristu akapiwa chibayiro kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi zvevazhinji uye achaonekwa kechipiri kuti awane ruponeso.

1: Jesu akauya kuzotiponesa kubva kuzvivi zvedu, uye achauya zvakare kuzotiponesa.

2: Ropa raJesu rakadeurirwa isu, uye rimwe zuva achadzoka kuzotipinza munyasha dzinoponesa.

1: VaRoma 5:8-9 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira. Zvino sezvatakaruramiswa neropa rake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei naye pakutsamwa kwaMwari!

2: Isaya 53:5 Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

VaHebheru 10 chitsauko chegumi chebhuku raVaHebheru, apo munyori anoenderera mberi achisimbisa ukuru nekukwana kwechibayiro chaKristu. Chitsauko chinoongorora kuti chibayiro chaJesu chinopfuura sei zvibayiro zvesungano yekare uye chinoshevedza vatendi kuti vatsungirire mukutenda, vaine chivimbo muvimbiso yoruponeso kuburikidza naKristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Munyori anosimbisa kusakwana kwezvibayiro zvemhuka pasi pesungano yekare (VaHebheru 10: 1-18). Anotsanangura kuti zvibayiro izvi zvaisagona kubvisa zvitadzo asi chaive chiyeuchidzo chechivi gore negore. Mukupesana, chibayiro chaJesu chakakwana uye chakakwana. Nokupa muviri wake kamwe chete zvachose, akaita kuti vatendi vave vatsvene uye akavanatsa nokusingaperi. Mweya Mutsvene anopupurawo kuti Mwari havacharangariri zvivi zvavo pasi pechisungo chitsva ichi.

Ndima yechipiri: Munyori anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasvike kuna Mwari nechivimbo kuburikidza naJesu (VaHebheru 10:19-25). Anosimbisa kuti sezvo tine chivimbo chokupinda pamberi paMwari neropa raJesu, tinofanira kuswedera pedyo nemwoyo yechokwadi uye nechivimbo chakazara chokutenda. Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti varambe vakabatirira pakureurura kwavo vasingazungunuke nekuti Mwari akatendeka kuzvipikirwa zvake. Vanofanirawo kufunga kuti vangakurudzirana sei kuti vave norudo nemabasa akanaka, vachiungana nguva dzose kuti vakurudzirane.

3rd Ganhuro: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekunyevera pamusoro pekutadza nemaune (VaHebheru 10:26-39). Munyori anoyambira kuti kana mumwe munhu akaramba achiita chivi nemaune pashure pokunge agamuchira zivo yechokwadi, hapachina chibairo chezvivi zvake—kungotarisira kunotyisa kwokutongwa nehasha dzomoto. Vatendi vanoyeuchidzwa kuti varege kurasa chivimbo chavo asi kuti varambe vachitenda kuti vagowana zvakavimbiswa—mubayiro unobva kuna Mwari. Vanokurudzirwa kusadzokera shure asi kuti vave avo vane kutenda uye vanochengeta mweya yavo.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chegumi chaVaHebheru chinosimbisa chibayiro chikuru chaKristu chichienzaniswa nezvibayiro zvemhuka pasi pesungano yekare.

Munyori anosimbisa kuti chibayiro chaJesu chakakwana uye chakakwana, chinotsvenesa vatendi nokusingaperi.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vasvike kuna Mwari nechivimbo kuburikidza neropa raJesu, vakabata zvakasimba kureurura kwavo vasingazununguki. Vanokurudzirwa kuungana pamwe chete kuti vakurudzirane murudo nemabasa akanaka.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nenyevero pamusoro pokutadza noune, ichiyeuchidza vatendi kuti vasarasa chivimbo chavo asi kuti vapfuurire mukutenda kutozosvikira vagamuchira zvakapikirwa—tuso inobva kuna Mwari. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chechibayiro chaKristu chakakwana, chichidaidza vatendi kuti vatsungirire mukutenda vaine simbiso yakazara apo vachikurudzirana murwendo rwekuponeswa kusingaperi.

Vahebheru 10:1 Nokuti murairo zvaune mumvuri wezvinhu zvakanaka zvinouya usati uri mufananidzo chaiwo wezvinhu izvozvo, haungatongogoni kuperedzera avo vanoswedera gore rimwe nerimwe naizvozvo zvibayiro zvavanoramba vachibayira.

Mutemo weTesitamende yekare waingove mumvuri wezvinhu zvakakwana zvaizouya. Zvibayiro zvaisagona kuita kuti vanamati vakakwana.

1. Rufu rwaJesu Rwakazadzisa Zvaisagona kuitwa neTestamente Yekare

2. Kukwana kwerufu rwaJesu: Kuzadzikisa Testamente Yekare

1. VaRoma 10:4 - Nokuti Kristu ndiye mugumo womurayiro, kuti aruramiswe kuna vose vanotenda.

2. VaGaratia 3:24-25 Naizvozvo murayiro wakanga uri muchengeti wedu kusvikira Kristu auya, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda. Asi zvino kutenda zvakwakasvika, hatichisiri pasi pomuchengeti.

VaHebheru 10:2 Dai zvikadaro zvingadai zvisina kupera kubayirwa here? nekuti vashumiri, kana vanatswa kamwe, vangadai vasisina hana yezvivi.

Vanamati vaMwari vakacheneswa uye havafaniri kuvazve nehana yechivi.

1. Simba Rokucheneswa: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kweyananiso

2. Kusunungura Hana Dzedu: Kuwana Rusununguko rweKucheneswa

1. Pisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

2. 1 Johani 1:7-9 - Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

VaHebheru 10:3 Asi kuzvibayiro izvozvo vanoyeudzirwazve zvivi gore rimwe nerimwe.

Munyori wevaHebheru anotaura kuti muTesitamende yekare, zvipiriso zvaiitwa sechirangaridzo chezvitadzo gore negore.

1. Simba reKurangarira: Kudzidza kubva muTestamente Yekare

2. Zvinoreva Chibairo: Kuwana Kumutsidzirwa Kuburikidza Neyananiso

1. Isaya 43:25 - "Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako."

2. Ruka 22:19-20 - “Akatora chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura, ndokuvapa, achiti, “Uyu ndiwo muviri wangu wakapiwa nokuda kwenyu; itai izvi muchindirangarira.

VaHebheru 10:4 Nokuti ropa renzombe nerembudzi haringagoni kubvisa zvivi.

Ropa renzombe nerembudzi harigoni kubvisa zvivi.

1. Simba reropa raJesu rokubvisa zvitadzo zvedu

2. Simba renyasha dzaMwari kutiregerera

1. VaRoma 3:24-26 - Vachiruramiswa pachena nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nerudzikinuro rwuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaKorose 1:13-14 - Nokuti akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima uye akatiuyisa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana waanoda, watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi.

VAHEBERU 10:5 saka pakusvika kwake panyika, unoti: Chibayiro nechipo hamuna kuzvida, asi makandigadzirira muviri;

Chibayiro nechipo zvakanga zvisiri izvo zvaidiwa naMwari, panzvimbo pezvo aida muviri wakagadzirirwa iye.

1: Muviri waKristu - Kutarisa kuti sei Mwari akashuva muviri wakamugadzirirwa.

2: Kupira Pachedu-Kuongorora zvazvinoreva kuzvipa sezvibayiro zvipenyu kuna Mwari.

1: Vafiripi 2:5-8 BDMCS - Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo muna Kristu Jesu: Iye, ari mumufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari haabhi chinhu, asi akazviita asina kukudzwa, uye akatora chimiro chomuranda, akaitwa nomufananidzo womunhu, akati awanikwa ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa, akateerera kusvikira parufu, irwo rufu rwomuchinjikwa.

Varoma 12:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino; asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika kwakazara.

VaHebheru 10:6 zvipiriso zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvezvivi hamuna kuzvifarira.

Mwari haafariri zvipiriso zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvechivi.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari dzakakura kupfuura Chivi chedu

2. Simba Rokupfidza uye Kukanganwira

1. Isaya 1:11-17 — “Zvibayiro zvenyu zvizhinji zvinondibatsirei? Ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; Ndagutiswa nezvipiriso zvinopiswa zvamakondobwe, namafuta ezvipfuwo zvakakodzwa; handifadzwi neropa renzombe, kana ramakwayana, kana rembudzi.

2. Mapisarema 51:16-17 - Nokuti imi hamufariri chibayiro, ndingadai ndaikupai; hamungafadzwi nechipiriso chinopiswa. Zvibayiro zvaMwari mweya wakaputsika; mwoyo wakaputsika nowakapwanyika, imi Mwari hamungaushori.

Vahebheru 10:7 Ipapo ndakati: Tarirai ndauya (murugwaro rwakapetwa makanyorwa pamusoro pangu) kuzoita chido chenyu, imi Mwari.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuda kwaMwari kuchazadzika nokuuya kwaJesu panyika.

1. “Kuda kwaMwari Kunoitwa Nguva Dzose”

2. "Kuzviisa pasi peKuda kwaMwari"

1. VaRoma 8:28-30 "Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nokuti avo Mwari vaakagara aziva kare, iye akavatemerawo kare kuti vafanane nomufananidzo we Mwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.” Uye avo vaakatemera kare, ndivo vaakadanawo, vaya vaakadana, ndivo vaakaruramisawo, avo vaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2. Mapisarema 40:7-8 “Ipapo ndakati, “Ndiri pano, ndauya, makanyorwa nezvangu mubhuku. Ndinoda kuita kuda kwenyu, Mwari wangu; murayiro wenyu uri mumwoyo mangu.

VaHebheru 10:8 Pamusoro paakati: “Chibayiro nechipo nezvipiriso zvinopiswa nezvipiriso zvechivi hamuna kuzvida kana kuzvifarira; izvo zvinobayirwa nemurairo;

Jehovha akaramba zvipiriso zvaitaurwa nomurayiro.

1: Jesu akazadzisa murairo kuti atiponese pazvivi zvedu.

2: Tinogona kuuya kuna Mwari kuburikidza nekutenda muna Kristu.

1: VaRoma 3:25-26 - Chibayiro chaJesu ndiyo nzira chete yekururamiswa naMwari.

2: VaHebheru 9:14 - Rufu rwaKristu rwakanga rwuri chibayiro chakakwana chezvivi zvedu.

Vahebheru 10:9 Ipapo akati, Tarirai, ndinovuya kuzoita kuda kwenyu, imi Mwari. Unobvisa chekutanga, kuti amise chechipiri.

Jesu akauya kuzozadzisa kuda kwaMwari uye kutsiva sungano yekare neitsva.

1. Jesu: Muzadzisi weKuda kwaMwari

2. Sungano Itsva: Kutsiviwa Kwekare

1 Johane 3:16-17 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi, nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika. nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

2. VaHebheru 8:6-7 "Asi chokwadi kushumira kwaakagamuchira Jesu kwakapfuura kwavo kwakafanana nesungano yaari murevereri mukuru kune yekare, uye inovakirwa pazvipikirwa zviri nani. hapana chakaipa pasungano yekutanga, hapana nzvimbo yaizotsvakirwa imwe.

VaHebheru 10:10 Nekuda ikoku takaitwa vatsvene kubudikidza nokubayirwa kwomuviri waJesu Kristu kamwe chete zvikapera.

Nekubaira kwemuviri waJesu Kristu, tinochenurwa kamwe chete zvachose.

1: Takachenurwa nechibayiro chaJesu Kristu chekupedzisira uye takapiwa chipo cheruponeso.

2: Tinogona kuva nechivimbo mukuziva kuti muviri waJesu wakapiwa sechibayiro chisingaperi kuti utitsvenese nokusingaperi.

1: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2: Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

VaHebheru 10:11 Mupristi mumwe nomumwe unomira zuva rimwe nerimwe achishumira, nokubayira kazhinji zvibayiro izvozvo zvisingagoni kubvisa zvivi;

Rugwaro runobva kuna VaHebheru 10:11 runodzidzisa kuti vaprista vanopira zvipiriso zuva nezuva, asi zvibayiro izvi hazvigoni kubvisa zvivi.

1: Takadanwa kuti tipe upenyu hwedu sechibayiro chipenyu kuna Mwari.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama nenzira inokudza Mwari, sezvo zvibayiro zvisingagoni kubvisa zvivi zvedu.

1: VaRoma 12:1-2 “Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene, chinofadza Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomoyo; musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

2: Isaya 1:16-17 “Shambai muzvichenese. Bvisai zvakaipa zvenyu pamberi pangu; regai kuita zvakaipa. dzidzai kuita zvakarurama; tsvakai kururamisira. dzivirirai vakadzvinyirirwa. Torai mhosva yenherera; murevererei chirikadzi.

Vahebheru 10:12 Asi murume uyu wakati abayira chibayiro chimwe pamusoro pezvivi nokusingaperi, akagara kurudyi rwaMwari;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achipira chibayiro chimwe chete chezvitadzo zvevanhu, uye nekugara chigaro chake kuruoko rwerudyi rwaMwari.

1: Chibayiro chimwe chete chaJesu chakakwana kufukidza zvivi zvedu zvose, iye zvino uye nokusingaperi.

2: Tinofanira kugamuchira chibayiro chaJesu kuti tikanganwirwe uye tiwane chipo choupenyu husingaperi.

Varoma 6:23 BDMCS - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Vaefeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

VaHebheru 10:13 kubva zvino achitarisira kusvikira vavengi vake vaitwa chitsiko chetsoka dzake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu aitarisira kuti vavengi vake vaitwe chitsiko chetsoka dzake.

1. Simba Rokushivirira: Kumirira Chipikirwa chaMwari Kuti Chizadzike

2. Kukunda kweKutenda: Kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari hweHupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Mapisarema 37:7-9 - Nyarara pamberi paJehovha, umurindire unyerere; usava neshungu kana vanhu vachibudirira panzira dzavo, pavanoita mano avo akaipa avakaronga. Rega kutsamwa, udzore hasha; usazvidya moyo zvinongosvitsa kune zvakaipa. Nokuti vakaipa vachaparadzwa, asi avo vanomirira Jehovha vachagara nhaka yenyika.

VaHebheru 10:14 Nokuti nechibayiro chimwe chete wakakwanisa nokusingaperi avo vanoitwa vatsvene.

Nechipo chimwe chete chaJesu, vaya vakaitwa vatsvene vakakwaniswa nokusingaperi.

1. Simba reChibayiro chaKristu: Kuti Jesu Akatikwana Nokusingaperi

2. Kukwana Kwokucheneswa: Maitikiro Atinoita Nekupiwa kwaJesu

1. VaRoma 8:1-4 - Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaHebheru 9: 11-14 - Asi Kristu wakati aonekwa somupristi mukuru wezvinhu zvakanaka zvinouya, ipapo netende guru uye rakakwana kwazvo (risina kuitwa nemaoko, ndiko kuti, risiri rezvisikwa zvino) akapinda kamwe chete. nokuti vose vapinde munzvimbo tsvene, kwete neropa rembudzi neremhuru, asi neropa rake amene, nokudaro kuti vawane rudzikinuro rusingaperi.

VaHebheru 10:15 Mweya Mutsvene unopupurawo kwatiri;

Mweya Mutsvene anotipupurira kuti tinogona kuuya takashinga pamberi paMwari.

1: “Kusvika Mwari Noushingi”

2: "Simba rekuvimba naKristu"

Varoma 8:34 BDMCS - “Kristu Jesu ndiye akafa—kupfuura izvozvo, akamutswa—ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, anotinyengeterera zvechokwadi.

2: 1 Johani 4:17-18 - “Neizvi rudo runokwaniswa matiri, kuti tive nechivimbo pazuva rokutongwa, nokuti sezvaari, ndizvo zvatiriwo munyika ino. Murudo hamuna kutya, asi rudo rwakakwana runodzinga kutya.

Hebrews 10:16 Iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita navo shure kwemazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, Ndichaisa mirairo yangu mumoyo yavo, nokuinyora mufungwa dzavo;

Chibvumirano chaMwari chenyasha chinovimbisa kunyora mitemo yavo mumoyo nemupfungwa dzedu.

1. Simba reSungano yaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kuwana Nyasha Kuburikidza Nokuteerera

1. Jeremia 31:33 - “Asi iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri: Shure kwamazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ndichaisa murayiro wangu mukati mavo, ndichaunyora mumwoyo mavo; ndichava Mwari wavo, ivo vachava vanhu vangu.

2. Dhuteronomi 30:11-14 - "Nokuti murayiro uyu wandinokuraira nhasi hauna kuvanzika kwamuri, uye hausi kure. kudenga, ugotiuyisa kwatiri kuti tinzwe, tizviite?” Hauzi mhiri

kwegungwa, kuti uti, ‘Ndiani achatiyambukira mhiri kwegungwa, kuti atiunze, kuti tinzwe. Asi shoko riri pedyo newe kwazvo, mumuromo mako nomumwoyo mako, kuti uriite.

VaHebheru 10:17 Zvivi zvavo nokuipa kwavo handichatongozvirangaririzve.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna VaHebheru 10 inotiyeuchidza nezve tsitsi nenyasha dzaMwari dzisingaperi, sezvo asingacharangariri zvitadzo zvedu nezvakaipa zvedu zvakare.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari Dzisingakundiki - VaHebheru 10:17

2: Ngoni Dzisingakanganwiki - VaHebheru 10:17

1: Isaya 43:25: “Ini, iyeni, ndini ndinodzima kudarika kwako, nokuda kwangu, handicharangaririzve zvivi zvako.

2: Mika 7:19 - “Achatinzwirazve tsitsi; achatsikira zvakaipa zvedu pasi petsoka. muchakanda zvivi zvedu zvose mukudzika kwegungwa.

VaHebheru 10:18 Zvino kana izvi zvaregererwa, hapachina kubayirwa kwechivi.

Munyori waVaHebheru anotsanangura kuti kana kanganwiro yaMwari yagamuchirwa, hapasisina kudikanwa kwezvibayiro zvemhuka nokuda kwechivi.

1. Simba reRuregerero: Magamuchire Sei Chipo chaMwari cheRudzikinuro

2. Zvinoreva Kuregererwa: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwezvipiriso zveChibairo

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, nokusimudza kurwadziwa kwedu; asi isu takati akatambudzwa, akarohwa naMwari nokumanikidzwa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

VaHebheru 10:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda panzvimbo tsvene neropa raJesu.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveushingi hwedu hwekuuya pamberi paMwari kuburikidza nechibayiro chaJesu.

1. Ushingi Hwedu Muhupo hwaMwari - VaHebheru 10:19

2. Simba reRopa raJesu - VaHebheru 10:19

1. VaEfeso 3:12 - Maari uye nokutenda maari tinogona kusvika kuna Mwari takasununguka uye nechivimbo.

2. Johani 10:7-9 Jesu akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, ndini suo ramakwai. vose vakanditangira kuuya imbavha nemakororo, asi makwai haana kuvanzwa. Ndini suwo; ani naani anopinda napandiri achaponeswa. vachapinda nokubuda, vowana mafuro.

VaHebheru 10:20 nenzira itsva mhenyu, yaakatizarurira kubudikidza nechidzitiro, ndiyo nyama yake;

1: Chibayiro chaJesu chakaita kuti tikwanise kuva noukama hwakananga naMwari uye nzira inoenda kuupenyu husingaperi.

2: Kufa nekumuka kwaJesu kwakazarura musuwo wehupenyu hutsva hweruponeso maari.

1: Johane 10:9 - "Ndini suo; ani naani anopinda napandiri achaponeswa."

2: VaRoma 6:23 - "Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu."

Hebrews 10:21 uye tine muprista mukuru pamusoro peimba yaMwari;

Ndima inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuva nemupristi mukuru pamusoro peimba yaMwari.

1. Basa Rinokosha reMupristi Mukuru muImba yaMwari

2. Kukosha kweMuprista Mukuru muImba yaMwari

1. Eksodho 28:1 - “Zvino uswededze kwauri Aroni mukoma wako, navanakomana vake vaainavo, vabude pakati pavana vaIsiraeri, kuti vandishumire pabasa roupristi, Aroni navanakomana vaAroni, Nadhabhi naAbhihu, naEreazari, naItamari;

2. VaHebheru 4:14-16 - “Zvino zvatine mupristа mukuru kwazvo, akapfuura napakati pamatenga, Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisise kupupura kwedu. Nokuti hatina mupristа mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi. Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.”

VaHebheru 10:22 ngatiswederei nomwoyo wechokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara chokutenda, mwoyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.

Swedera pedyo naMwari nokutenda uye nechivimbo.

1: Mwoyo Wakachena uye Hana Yakachena

2: Swedera Mwari Uine Chivimbo

1: Pisarema 51:10 “Sikai mukati mangu mwoyo wakachena, Mwari; vandudzai mukati mangu mweya wakarurama.

2: Jakobho 4:8 “Swederai pedyo naMwari uye Iye achaswedera pedyo nemi.”

VaHebheru 10:23 Ngatibatisise kupupura kwekutenda kwedu, tisingazungunuki; (nokuti iye wakapikira wakatendeka;)

VaKristu vanofanira kuramba vakasimba mukutenda kwavo, sezvo Mwari akatendeka uye achizadzisa zvipikirwa zvake.

1. “Ramba Wakasimba Pakutenda Kwako”

2. “Kuvimbika kwaMwari”

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:58 - "Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai makasimba, musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raShe, muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu hakusi pasina munaShe."

VaHebheru 10:24 ngatirangarirane kuti timutsane kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka.

VaKristu vanofanira kukurudzirana kuti vaedze kuda vamwe uye kuita mabasa akanaka.

1. "Simba Rekurudziro: Kuisa Mari Mune Vamwe Nekuda Kwerudo Nemabasa Akanaka"

2. "Kushevedzera Kuita: Nzira Yokukurudzirana Kurudo Nemabasa Akanaka"

1. VaRoma 12:10 “Dananai zvakanaka norudo sehama;

2. VaGaratia 6:10 “Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kune veimba yokutenda;

VaHebheru 10:25 tisingaregi kuungana kwedu, setsika yevamwe; asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

Vatendi ngavarege kuregeredza kuunganidza nokukurudzirana, zvikuru sei zuva raShe richiswedera.

1. Simba Reruwadzano: Kuuya Pamwe Chete Kunosimbisa Kutenda Kwedu

2. Kutsungirira Pamwe Chete: Kuramba Wakabatana Nenguva Dzakaoma

1. Mabasa 2:42-47 - Kuzvipira kweChechi Yokutanga Kukuwadzana.

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - Kukosha kwekubatana mumuviri waKristu

Vahebheru 10:26 Nokuti kana tichitadza nobwoni, kana tambogamuchira ruzivo rwechokwadi, hakuchisina chimwe chibayiro chezvivi;

Ndima iyi inoyambira kuti hapachina chibayiro chezvivi kana munhu achinge atadza nobwoni mushure mokugamuchira ruzivo rwechokwadi.

1. Mugumisiro Wokutadza Uchiziva

2. Chokwadi chaMwari Chisingakundikani

1. Mapisarema 51:3-4 "Nokuti ndinobvuma kudarika kwangu, uye chivi changu chinogara chiri pamberi pangu. Ndakakutadzirai imi, imi moga, uye ndakaita chakaipa ichi pamberi penyu."

2. Zvirevo 28:13 “Unofukidza zvivi zvake, haangavi nomufaro;

VaHebheru 10:27 asi kumwe kutarisira kunotyisa kwokutongwa nokutsamwa kunopfuta somoto, kuchapedza vadzivisi.

Rugwaro rwaVaHebheru 10:27 runonyevera nezverutongeso runouya uye kutsamwa kunopfuta somwoto pamusoro paavo vasingateereri Mwari.

1. Usatya: Simbiso yenyasha pamberi pekutongwa

2. Kukura muUtsvene: Kutsamwa Kunotyisa kwaShe

1. VaRoma 8:1-2 “Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu vasingafambi nenyama asi noMweya. Nokuti murayiro woMweya woupenyu muna Kristu Jesu wakandisunungura. kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu.”

2. Isaya 26:9 "Ndakakudai nomweya wangu usiku; zvirokwazvo, nomweya wangu uri mukati mangu ndichakutsvakai mangwanani; nokuti kana kutonga kwenyu kuri panyika, vanhu vagere munyika vachadzidza kururama."

Vahebheru 10:28 Uyo aizvidza murayiro waMozisi akafa asinganzwirwi tsitsi pamberi pezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu.

Ndima yaVaHebheru 10:28 inoburitsa pachena kuti avo vanoramba murayiro waMosesi vacharangwa pasina tsitsi kana zvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu zvikapupura pamusoro pavo.

1. Kukosha kwekuteerera mutemo waMwari.

2. Migumisiro yokusateerera mutemo waMwari.

1. Mateo 5:17-20 – Jesu anotsanangura kukosha kwekutevera mutemo.

2. Ekisodho 20:1-17 Mitemo ineGumi inoziviswa.

VAHEBERU 10:29 Munofunga kuti uchanzi wakafanira kurangwa zvinorwadza sei, wakatsikira Mwanakomana waMwari, akatora ropa resungano, raakaitwa mutsvene naro, sechinhu chinonyangadza, chaakaita. kunyangwe Mweya wenyasha?

Ndima iyi inobva kuna VaHebheru 10:29 inotaura nezvechirango chakaipisisa chichagamuchirwa nevaya vakatsika Mwanakomana waMwari uye vakazvidza ropa resungano.

1. Mibairo yekuramba chibayiro chaJesu

2. Kunzwisisa Mutengo Wekusaremekedza Hupo hwaMwari

1 Johane 1:7-9 - Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

2. VaRoma 3:25 - Iye wakagadzwa naMwari, kuti ave muyananiso nokutenda muropa rake, kuti aratidze kururama kwake nokukanganwirwa zvivi zvakaitwa kare, nokutsungirira kwaMwari.

VaHebheru 10:30 Nokuti tinomuziva iye akati, “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Uyezve: Ishe uchatonga vanhu vake.

Jehovha achatonga vanhu vake, nokuti kutsiva ndokwake oga.

1. Jehovha ndiye Mutongi wedu Akarurama

2. Usatsiva Mumaoko Ako

1. VaRoma 12:19 - "Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe."

2. Dheuteronomio 32:35 - “Kutsiva ndokwangu, nokutsividza, panguva yokutedzemuka kwetsoka dzavo;

VaHebheru 10:31 Zvinotyisa kuwira mumaoko aMwari mupenyu.

VaHebheru 10:31 inotiyeuchidza nezvehunhu hutsvene uye hune simba hwaMwari, ichisimbisa kuti chinhu chinotyisa kuwira mumaoko ake.

1. "Kutya Ishe: Kuziva Simba raMwari"

2. “Kwete Chirevo Chete: Kuteerera Yambiro yaVaHebheru 10:31”

1. Pisarema 33:8 - "Nyika yose ngaitye Jehovha; vagari vose venyika ngavamutye."

2. Zvirevo 1:7 - "Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwezivo; mapenzi anoshora uchenjeri nokurairirwa."

VaHebheru 10:32 Asi rangarirai mazuva akare, amakati mavhenekerwa maari mukatsunga pakurwa kukuru kwenhamo;

Vatendi vakavhenekerwa uye vakatsungirira matambudziko munguva yakapfuura.

1. Tsungirira Mumiedzo Nematambudziko

2. Vimba Nesimba raMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Jakobho 1:2-3 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti iye unokuchengetai.

Hebrews 10:33 pamwe makaitwa chiokero zvose nekunyombwa nematambudziko; pamwe pacho pamakadyidzana nevaishandiswa zvakadaro.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuitwa chicherechedzo kuburikidza nekuzvidzwa uye matambudziko, uye nekuva shamwari dzeavo vanosangana nazvo.

1. Kutenda Kunotsungirira Pakati Pemiedzo

2. Simba Renharaunda Mukutambudzika

1 Vakorinde 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kujairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

2. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

VaHebheru 10:34 Nokuti makanzwira tsitsi zvisungo zvangu, makagamuchira nomufaro kupambwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, muchiziva mukati menyu kuti imwi mune fuma yakapfuura nokunaka, inogara nokusingaperi.

Ndima inotaura nezvekuva nemufaro pakati pekutambudzika, tichiziva kuti mubairo mukuru wakamirira isu Kudenga.

1. Mufaro Pakati Pekutambudzika: Kuwana Nyaradzo Mukuziva Mubairo Wedu Usingaperi

2. Chinhu cheKudenga: Kutenda Mumubayiro Uri Nani uye Unogara Usingaperi

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Mapisarema 73:24-26 - Munonditungamirira nezano renyu, uye pashure muchandigamuchira pakubwinya. Ndianiko kudenga kunze kwenyu? Uye hapana chinhu panyika chandinoda kunze kwenyu. Nyama yangu nomoyo wangu zvingapera; asi Mwari isimba romoyo wangu nomugove wangu nokusingaperi.

VaHebheru 10:35 Naizvozvo regai kurasha kusatya kwenyu, kune muripo mukuru womubayiro.

Hatifaniri kukanda mapfumo pasi nokutenda kwedu, sezvo kuchapiwa mubayiro mukuru.

1. "Mubayiro Wokutenda"

2. "Kunamatira kuKuvimba"

1. Jakobho 1:12 - “Wakaropafadzwa munhu unotsungirira pakuidzwa;

2. 2 Timotio 4:7-8 - "Ndarwa kurwa kwakanaka, ndapedza rwendo rwangu, ndakachengeta kutenda: kubva zvino ndakachengeterwa korona yokururama, iyo Ishe, mutongi wakarurama; achandipa nezuva iro; kwete kwandiri ndoga, asi navose vanoda kuvonekwa kwake.”

VaHebheru 10:36 Nokuti munoda moyo murefu, kuti, kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugamuchire chivimbiso.

Kushivirira kunodiwa kuti ugamuchire chipikirwa chaMwari pashure pokuita kuda kwake.

1. “Chipikirwa Chokushivirira”

2. “Kuwana Chipikirwa chaMwari Nokuita Kuda Kwake”

1. VaRoma 8:25-27: “Asi kana tichitarisira chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nokutsungirira.”

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 - “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai kuti murimi unomirira sei chibereko chevhu chinokosha, achitsungirira pachiri, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira.

VaHebheru 10:37 Nokuti pachine kanguva kaduku-duku, uye iye anouya, achauya, uye haanganonoki.

Ishe ari kuuya nokukurumidza uye haanganonoki.

1. Kudaidzwa Nekukurumidza Kukugadzirira - Ishe Ari Kuuya Nenguva isipi

2. Nyaradzo Yekuziva Ruponeso Rwedu Rwava Pedyo - Ishe Haanonoki

1. 2 Petro 3:8-9 - Asi, vadikanwa, musakanganwa chinhu chimwe ichi, kuti kunaShe zuva rimwe rakaita samakore ane chiuru, namakore ane chiuru sezuva rimwe. Ishe wechivimbiso haanonoki, sezvinoreva vamwe vachiti kunonoka; asi moyo murefu kwatiri, asingadi kuti vamwe varashike, asi kuti vose vasvike pakutendeuka.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

VaHebheru 10:38 Zvino wakarurama uchararama nokutenda; asi kana akadzokera shure, mweya wangu haungafari naye.

Vakarurama vachararama nokutenda; asi vanodzokera shure havangafarirwi naMwari.

1. Vakarurama Vachararama Nokutenda: Kuvimba naMwari Nesimba

2. Usadzokera Kumashure: Kuramba Wakazvipira Kuhurongwa hwaMwari

1. Habhakuki 2:4 : “Tarirai, mweya wake una manyawi, hauna kururama mukati make, asi wakarurama uchararama nokutenda kwake.

2. VaRoma 1:17: “Nokuti mairi kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kunobva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.

VaHebheru 10:39 Zvino isu hatizi veavo vanodzokera shure kukuparadzwa; asi avo vanotenda kukuponeswa kwomweya.

Vatendi havadzokeri shure uye panzvimbo pacho vane kutenda kunotungamira kuruponeso rwemweya yavo.

1. Garai muna Jehovha uye Iye achagara mamuri

2. Mira Wakasimba muKutenda kuruponeso rweMweya Wako

1. Johane 15:4-7 - Garai mandiri, neni mamuri. Sedavi risingagoni kubereka zvibereko pacharo, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa; hamungagoni kuitazve kana musingagari mandiri.

5 Ini ndiri muzambiringa, imwi matavi; unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka

chibereko chakawanda; nekuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu.

2. Jakobho 1:12 - Anofara munhu anotsungirira pamuidzo, nokuti kana anzverwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakapikirwa Ishe kuna avo vanomuda.

VaHebheru 11, inowanzonzi “Hall of Faith,” ndiyo chitsauko chegumi nerimwe chebhuku ravaHebheru. Inopa tsananguro ine simba pamusoro pekutenda uye inosimbisa mienzaniso yakawanda kubva muTestamente Yekare yevanhu vakaratidza kutenda kukuru muna Mwari.

Ndima yokutanga: Munyori anotsanangura kutenda uye kukosha kwakwo (VaHebheru 11:1-7). Kutenda kunorondedzerwa sokuvimbiswa kwezvinhu zvinenge zvichitarisirwa, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi. Nokutenda, munhoroondo yose yevanhu vakarumbidzwa naMwari. Munyori anosimbisa kuti kuburikidza nokutenda ndiko kwatinonzwisisa kuti Mwari akasika zvinhu zvose neshoko rake. Chinopiwa chaAbheri, kufamba kwaEnoki naMwari, uye kuteerera kwaNoa mukuvaka areka zvinodudzwa semienzaniso yavanhu vakafadza Mwari kupfurikidza nokutenda kwavo kusingazununguki.

2nd Ndima: Munyori anoenderera mberi achirondedzera mimwe mienzaniso yekutenda kunoshamisa (VaHebheru 11:8-31). Kuteerera kwaAbrahamu pakusiya nyika yokumusha kwake uye chikomborero chaIsaka pamusoro pezvizvarwa zvomunguva yemberi zvinoratidza chivimbo chavo chisingazununguki muzvipikirwa zvaMwari. Vamwe vanhu vakadai saSara, vabereki vaMosesi, Mosesi pachake, uye Rakabhi vanorumbidzwa nokuda kwemabasa avo anoshamisa okutenda. Vakaratidza ushingi, kutsungirira, uye kuvimba naMwari kunyange pavaisangana nematambudziko kana kuti mamiriro ezvinhu asina chokwadi.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti vanhu ava vakatendeka vakawana sei uchapupu hwakanaka kuburikidza nekuvimba kwavo naMwari (VaHebheru 11:32-40). Kunyange zvazvo vamwe vakawana kukunda nezvishamiso pamusana pokutenda kwavo, vamwe vakasangana nokutambudzwa uye kutambura. Kunyanguvezvo, ivo vakaramba vakasimba nemhaka yokuti vaikarira guta rokudenga rakagadzirirwa naMwari. Rutendo rwavo rusingaperi runoshanda sekurudziro kuvatendi nhasi kuti vatsungirire pakati pemiedzo vakaisa maziso avo pana Jesu—muenzaniso mukurusa werutendo rwakakwana.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chegumi nerimwe cheVahebheru chinopemberera simba nekukosha kwekutenda nekuburitsa mienzaniso yakawanda kubva mumifananidzo yeTestamente Yekare.

Munyori anotsanangura kutenda sechisimbiso uye kutendiswa maererano nezvisingaonekwi—chimwe chinhu chakaratidzwa munhoroondo yose nevaya vanorumbidzwa naMwari.

Chitsauko chacho chinorondedzera mabasa akasiyana-siyana anoratidza kutenda kunoshamisa—kubva pakupa kwaAbheri kusvika padziviriro yaRakabhi—uye chinosimbisa kuti vanhu ava vakawana sei uchapupu hwakanaka nokuvimba kwavo naMwari.

Chitsauko chacho chinopedzisa nokusimbisa kuti vakatendeka ava vakatsungirira sei pasinei nematambudziko kana kutambura nokuti vaitarisira guta rokudenga rakagadzirirwa naMwari. Mienzaniso yavo inokurudzira inokurudzira vatendi nhasi kuti vakatarira kuna Jesu vachiratidza kuvimba kusingazununguki mukati memiedzo—uchapupu hwesimba risingaperi rokutenda kwechokwadi.

VaHebheru 11:1 Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwetariro yedu nouchapupu hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

1. Simba reKutenda muHupenyu Hwedu

2. Masimbisiro Anoita Kutenda Munguva Dzisina Kujeka

1. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro?

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - Mwari ngaarumbidzwe, Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu! Netsitsi dzake huru akaita kuti tiberekwe patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, kuti tive nhaka isingaori, isina kusvibiswa uye isingasvavi, yakachengeterwa kudenga nokuda kwenyu. muri kurindwa nokutenda nokuda kworuponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.

VaHebheru 11:2 Nokuti naiko vanhu vakuru vakapupurirwa zvakanaka.

Vakuru vakawana mushumo wakanaka nokutenda kwavo.

1. Simba reKutenda - Kuti kutenda kunogona sei kuunza mishumo yakanaka muzvose zviri zviviri zvinhu zvemweya nezvenyika.

2. Kutevedzera Vakuru - Zvatingadzidza pakutenda kwevakuru kuunza mishumo yakanaka muupenyu hwedu.

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari.

2. Jakobho 2:17-18 - Saizvozvowo kutenda kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa, kuri kwoga. Hongu, munhu angati: Iwe une rutendo, neni ndine mabasa. Ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

VaHebheru 11:3 Kubudikidza nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti nyika dzakanyatsoumbwa neshoko raMwari, zvokuti zvinhu zvinoonekwa hazvibvi kuzvinhu zvinoonekwa.

Tinonzwisisa nokutenda kuti Mwari akasika nyika neshoko, kwete nezvinhu zvinoonekwa.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kuziva kuti Mwari haazombotikundikani

2. Simba raMwari: Kuti shoko rake rinogona kusika sei nyika

1. Jeremia 32:17 Haiwa Ishe Jehovha! Tarirai makaita denga nenyika nesimba renyu guru noruoko rwenyu rwakatambanudzwa; hapana chinokukurirai.

2. Pisarema 33:6 Kudenga-denga kwakaitwa neshoko raJehovha; nehondo dzose nokufema komuromo wake.

VaHebheru 11:4 Nokutenda Abheri wakabayira kuna Mwari chibayiro chakanakisisa kupfuura Kaini; chaakawana nacho uchapupu kuti wakange akarurama, Mwari achipupurira zvipo zvake; naicho kunyange afa hake, uchiri kungotaura .

Nerutendo Abheri wakabayira chibayiro chakanakisisa kupfuura Kaini; akapupurirwa kururama kwake naMwari. Anotaura kunyange zvino ari muguva.

1. Simba rekutenda muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekururama

1. Jakobho 2:21-24 - Abhurahamu baba vedu haana kururamiswa nemabasa here, paakabayira mwanakomana wake Isaka paaritari? Unoona kuti rutendo rwakabata pamwe nemabasa ake, uye nemabsa rutendo rwakaperedzerwa?

2. 1 Johani 3:12 - kwete saKaini, akanga ari wowakaipa, akaponda munun'una wake. Uye akamuurayirei? Nokuti mabasa ake akanga akaipa, asi omunun'una wake akanga

akarurama.

Heb 11:5 Nokutenda Enoki wakatorwa, kuti arege kuona rufu; akasawanikwa, nekuti Mwari wakange amutora; nekuti asati atorwa wakapupurirwa kuti wakange afadza Mwari.

Enoki muenzaniso womurume aiva nokutenda akafadza Mwari.

1: Patinoraramira Mwari hupenyu hwedu, Anotipa mubayiro nenzira dzatisingafungidzire.

2: Kutenda muna Mwari kuchatizarurira mikova yataisambofunga kuti inogona kuitika.

1: James 2:17 - "Saizvozvowo kutenda, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa, iko koga."

2: Mateo 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri."

VaHebheru 11:6 Asi pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza;

Kuti munhu afadze Mwari, anofanira kuva nokutenda uye kutenda kuti Mwari ariko uye achapa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

1. "Kutenda: Kiyi Yokufadza Mwari"

2. "Tsvaka Mwari Nokushingaira: Achakupa Mubayiro"

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

Hebrews 11:7 Nokutenda Noa, akati anyeverwa pamusoro pezvinhu zvichigere kuonekwa, akagadzira areka nokutya Mwari kuti aponese imba yake; akapa nyika mhosva nazvo, akava mugari wenhaka yokururama kunouya nokutenda.

Noa akanyeverwa nezvezvinhu zvisina kuonekwa naMwari, uye akaita chiito nokutya ndokugadzira areka kuti aponese mhuri yake. Nokutenda kwake akapa nyika mhosva uye

akava mugari wenhaka yokururama.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waNoa

2. Kunzwisisa Kururama Nokutenda: Nhaka yaNoa

1. VaRoma 10:10 - "Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo uye anoruramiswa, uye anopupura nomuromo uye anoponeswa."

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,” musingavapi izvo zvinodikanwa nomuviri, zvinobatsirei?” Saizvozvowo kutenda kwoga, kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa. "

Hebrews 11:8 Nokutenda Abhurahama, paakadanwa kuti abude, aende kunzvimbo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka akateerera; akabuda, asingazivi kwaanoenda.

Abrahama akateerera Mwari paakadanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo yaasingazivi, zvisinei kuti akanga asingazivi kuti chii chakamubata.

1. Kuteerera Mwari Pasinei Nokusava nechokwadi: Kudzidza Kubva Pakutenda kwaAbrahamu

2. Kuvimba naMwari Nezvirongwa Zvake: Muenzaniso waAbrahama

1. Genesi 12:1-4 - Kudana kwaJehovha kuna Abrahama kuti abve pamusha wake aende kunyika itsva.

2. VaRoma 4:13-17 kutenda kwaAbrahama muna Mwari uye kururama kwake kuchinzi kwaari.

VaHebheru 11:9 Nokutenda wakagara ari mutorwa munyika yechipikirwa, sapanyika yavamwe, akagara mumatende naIsaka naJakobho, vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa chimwe pamwe chete naye;

Abrahamu aiva murume wokutenda, uye aivimba nechipikirwa chaMwari apo iye nemhuri yake vakatamira kune imwe nyika.

1. Vimbiso yeKutenda: Kuvimba naMwari Mumamiriro Anoshamisa

2. Kugara Pamwe Chete: Abrahama, Isaka naJakobo uye Zvisungo zveMhuri

1. Genesi 12:1-4; 15:7-21 – Chivimbiso chaMwari kuna Abrahama

2. Genesi 26:1-5; 28:10-15 – Abrahama, Isaka naJakobho vanogara vari vatorwa munyika yechipikirwa

VaHebheru 11:10 Nokuti akanga achitarisira guta rine nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nomuvaki waro.

Abrahama akanga achitarisira kuguta rine nheyo dzakavakwa naMwari.

1. Kutenda kwaAbrahama Muguta Risingagumi

2. Nheyo Yetariro Yedu Muna Mwari

1. Isaya 26:4 - Vimba naJehovha nokusingaperi, nokuti muna Ishe Jehovha mune dombo risingaperi.

2 Vakorinde 5:1 BDMCS - Nokuti tinoziva kuti kana tabhenekeri yedu yapanyika yatinogara nayo ichiputswa, tine chivakwa chinobva kuna Mwari, imba isina kuvakwa nemaoko, isingaperi kumatenga.

VaHebheru 11:11 Nokutenda Sara pachake akagamuchira simba rokuva nemimba uye akazvara mwana, akanga apfuura zera, nokuti akati iye akanga amuvimbisa akatendeka.

Nokutenda, Sara akagamuchira simba rokuva nomwana muukweguru hwake, pasinei zvapo nevimbiso yairatidzika kuva isingabviri.

1: Kutenda kunogona kutipa simba rekukunda zvinoita sezvisingabviri.

2: Mwari akatendeka uye anochengeta zvipikirwa zvake, zvisinei nekuti zvinoita sezvisingabviri sei.

1: Varoma 4:19-21 BDMCS - uye akanga asina kusimba pakutenda, haana kurangarira muviri wake wakanga watofa, paakanga ava namakore anenge zana, kana kufa kwechizvaro chaSara; haana kunyunyuta pamusoro pechipikirwa chaMwari. kubudikidza nekusatenda; asi wakasimba parutendo, achikudza Mwari; achipwisa zvakazara kuti icho chaakavimbisa, wakange achigonawo kuchiita.

2: Ruka 1:37 Nokuti kuna Mwari hakuna chinhu chisingazogoneki.

VaHebheru 11:12 Naizvozvo kune mumwe, akanga akaita soakafa, kwakava nokuwanda senyeredzi dzokudenga, uye sejecha riri pamahombekombe egungwa risingaverengeki.

Abrahamu aionekwa seafa, asi Mwari akamuvimbisa kuti vana vake vaizowanda senyeredzi dzedenga uye sejecha repamahombekombe egungwa.

1. Kutenda kwaAbrahama: Simba rezvipikirwa zvaMwari

2. Kubva pane chinhu kuenda kune chimwe chinhu: Simba rekutenda

1. VaRoma 4:17-20 - Abrahama akatenda Mwari zvisinei nekusakwanisika kuva nedzinza

2. VaHebheru 10:22-23 - Simba rekutenda kuti riswedere pedyo naMwari uye kubatisisa kuzvipikirwa zvake.

VAHEBERU 11:13 Ava vose vakafira mukutenda, vasina kugamuchira zvipikirwa, asi vakazviona zviri kure, vakagutsikana nazvo, vakazvimbundikira vakabvuma kuti vakanga vari vaeni navapfuuri panyika.

Ndima yaVaHebheru 11:13 inotaura nezveavo vakafa mukutenda, vasina kutongogamuchira zvipikirwa zvaMwari, asi vachivimba kuti vachazadzikwa.

1. Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari - VaHebheru 11:13

2. Kurarama sevatorwa nevafambi - VaHebheru 11:13

1. VaRoma 8:24-25 - Nokuti takaponeswa netariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro; Nokuti chaanoona chine tariro? Asi kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisingaoni, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu.

2. 1 Petro 2:11 - Vadikanwa, ndinokukurudzirai, sevatorwa navakatapwa, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama, kunorwa nomweya wenyu.

VaHebheru 11:14 Nokuti vanotaura zvinhu zvakadai vanoratidza pachena kuti vanotsvaka nyika yavo.

Vanhu vanotsvaka nyika iri nani vanoratidza chido chavo nemashoko avanotaura.

1. Kuzadzisa Zviroto Zvako: Kutenda Kunogona Kukubatsira Kuzadzisa Zvinangwa Zvako

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda Mune Ramangwana Rakanaka

1. Zvirevo 13:12 - Tariro kana ichinonoka inoodza mwoyo, asi chishuvo chinoitwa muti woupenyu.

2. Pisarema 37:4 - Farikana muna Jehovha, uye iye achakupa zvinodikanwa nomwoyo wako.

VaHebheru 11:15 Dai vaifungisisa zvenyika iyo yavakabva kwairi, vangadai vakawana mukana wokudzokera.

Munyori waVaHebheru anoyeuchidza varavi nezvemabviro amadzitateguru avo uye anopa zano kuti vangave vakava nomukana wokudzokera kwavakabva.

1. Simba rekurangarira: Kumbundira Midzi Yedu

2. Kutarisa kune Kare kune Insight uye Nhungamiro

1. Genesisi 12:1-3 - Zvino Jehovha akanga ati kuna Abhurama, “Ibva munyika yako nokuhama dzako nokuimba yababa vako, uende kunyika yandichakuratidza.

2. VaFiripi 3:13-14 - Hama, ini handizviverengi kuti ndatochibata, asi ndinoita chinhu chimwe: ndinokanganwa zviri shure, ndichinanavira kune zviri mberi.

VAHEBERU 11:16 Asi zvino vanoshuva yakanaka kuipfuura, ndiyo yokudenga; naizvozvo Mwari haana nyadzi pamusoro pavo kuti aidzwe Mwari wavo, nokuti wakavagadzirira guta.

Vanhu vaMwari vanoshuva nyika iri nani, iyo yokudenga, uye Mwari haanyari kunzi Mwari wavo nokuti akavagadzirira guta.

1. Kurarama hupenyu hwerutendo muna Mwari inzira inoenda kumusha usingaperi.

2. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari ndezvechokwadi uye kutendeka kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.

1. Johane 14:1-3 Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika; munotenda kuna Mwari, tendaiwo kwandiri. Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakakuudzai. Ndinoenda kunokugadzirirai pokugara.

2. Isaya 26:1 Nezuva iro rwiyo urwu ruchaimbwa panyika yaJudha; Tine guta rakasimba; Mwari achaisa masvingo nenhare ruve ruponeso.

Hebrews 11:17 Nokutenda Abhurahama paakaedzwa, akabayira Isaka, uye iye akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa akapa mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga.

Kutenda kwaAbrahamu kwakaratidzwa paakapa Isaka sechibayiro.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda kwaAbrahama Kwakaratidza Kuvimba Kwake Muna Mwari

2. Rudo rweChibayiro: Kuteerera Mwari kwaAbrahama Kusina Mamiriro

1. Genesi 22:1-19

2. Jakobho 2:21-23

Vahebheru 11:18 wakanzi pamusoro pake: Muna Isaka vana vako vachatumidzwa;

Mwari akatendeka kuzvipikirwa zvake kunyange pazvinenge zvichiita sezvisingabviri.

1: Kuvimbika kwaMwari Mukutarisana Nemamiriro ezvinhu Asingabviri

2: Kuvimba Nezvipikirwa zvaMwari Kana Upenyu Husingatarisirwi

1: Genesi 17:19 Mwari akati: Zvirokwazvo Sara mukadzi wako uchakuberekera mwanakomana; uye uchatumidza zita rake kuti Isaka; uye ndichasimbisa sungano yangu naye, ive sungano yekusingaperi, nembeu yake inomutevera.

Varoma 4:17-21 BDMCS - (Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Ndakakugadza uve baba vendudzi zhinji-zhinji) pamberi paiye waakatenda, iye Mwari anoraramisa vakafa uye anodana zvisipo sokunge kuti ivo vanorarama. vaiva. Iye pasina tariro wakatenda kutariro, kuti uchava baba vemarudzi mazhinji; sezvazvakarehwa, ndizvo zvichaita mbeu yako. Uye haana kushaiwa simba parutendo, haana kurangarira muviri wake wakange watofa hake, ava makore anenge zana, kana kufa kwechizvaro chaSara; asi wakasimba parutendo, achikudza Mwari.

VaHebheru 11:19 achirangarira kuti Mwari unogona kumutsa kunyange kuvakafa; kubva paakamugamuchirawo mumufananidzo.

Munyori waVaHebheru anobvuma kuti Mwari aikwanisa kumutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa.

1: Simba raMwari: Maitire Anoita Mwari Zvisingabviri

2: Rumuko: Chiratidzo Chokukunda kwaMwari

1: VaRoma 8:11 - "Asi kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achararamisawo miviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri."

2: Johane 11:25 - "Jesu akati kwaari: Ndini kumuka noupenyu; unotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama."

VaHebheru 11:20 Nokutenda Isaka akaropafadza Jakobho naEsau pamusoro pezvinhu zvaizouya.

Isaka akaropafadza vanakomana vake Jakobho naEsau nokutenda maererano neramangwana.

1. Simba reKutenda: Makomborero AIsaka Anogona Kutikurudzira Sei

2. Kurarama Munguva Ino: Zvinoreva Kuropafadzwa kwaIsaka

1. Genesi 27:27-29 - Kuropafadza kwaIsaka kuna Jakobho

2. Genesi 27:30-40 - Kuropafadza kwaIsaka kunaEsau

Heb 11:21 Nokutenda Jakobho, paakanga ava kufa, akaropafadza vose vanakomana vaJosefa; akanamata akazendamira pamusoro pemudonzvo wake.

Jakobho akakomborera vanakomana vake nokutenda sezvaakanga ava pedyo nokufa.

1. Simba Rokutenda Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Nhaka Yekuropafadza Vana Vedu

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. Zvirevo 13:22 -Munhu akanaka anosiyira vana vevana vake nhaka, asi upfumi hwomutadzi hunochengeterwa vakarurama.

Hebrews 11:22 Nerutendo Josefa ava kufa wakataura zvekubuda kwevana vaIsraeri; akaraira pamusoro pamapfupa ake.

Josefa, murume aiva nokutenda, akataura nezvokubuda kwevaIsraeri asati afa uye akapa mirayiridzo ine chokuita nemapfupa ake.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Muenzaniso waJosefa

2. Kutevedzera Kuda kwaMwari: Zvidzidzo kubva muMazwi ekupedzisira aJosefa

1. VaRoma 1:17 - “Nokuti mairi kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kunobva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda;

2. Johani 15:14 - “Muri shamwari dzangu kana muchiita zvandinokurayirai.”

Heb 11:23 Nokutenda Mozisi pakuzvarwa kwake wakavanzwa mwedzi mitatu navabereki vake, nokuti vakavona kuti mwana wakanaka; uye havana kutya murayiro wamambo.

Mosesi akanga ari muenzaniso wokutenda paakaberekwa ndokuvanda mukuteerera kuda kwaMwari.

1: Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari kuchatidzivirira nguva dzose kuti tisakuvadzwa, pasinei nemari.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari uye tive nekutenda kuita kuda kwake, kunyangwe zvakaoma.

1: Ekisodho 2:2-4 Mukadzi akava nemimba, akabereka mwanakomana, akati achiona kuti akanga ari mwana akanaka, akamuvanza mwedzi mitatu.

2: Mateo 10:28-29 Uye musatya vanouraya muviri, asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya; asi mutye zvikuru uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

Heb 11:24 Nokutenda Mozisi akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womukunda waFarao;

Mosesi akasarudza kutenda pane kuzivikanwa kwake.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari nguva dzose kuchapfuura kuzivikanwa kupi nokupi kwapasi.

2. Kutenda muna Mwari kunotipa simba rekusarudza kutenda pane zvishuvo zvenyika.

1. VaGaratia 5:1, “Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka. zvino mirai nesimba, uye musazvirega muchiremedzwazve nejoko rouranda.

2. 2 Timotio 1:7, “Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nowokuzvidzora.

VaHebheru 11:25 Akasarudza kutambudzwa pamwe chete navanhu vaMwari pano kufadzwa kwenguva duku namafaro echivi;

Mosesi akasarudza kutsungirira kuomerwa nevanhu vaMwari pane kunakidzwa nemafaro enyama echivi.

1. Simba Rokutsungirira Nokutendeka

2. Chimiro Chipfupi cheMufaro Wezvivi

1. VaGaratia 6:9 "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti."

2. VaRoma 8:18 "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

VAHEBERU 11:26 akati kuzvidzwa kwaKristu ifuma huru pakufuma kose kweEgipita; nokuti wakarangarira muripo womubayiro.

Kuzvidzwa kwaKristu kunokosha kupfuura pfuma yenyika. Akanga akatarisira mubairo weDenga.

1. Kukosha Kwekutakura Muchinjikwa Wedu

2. Uchenjeri hweKuisa Mumibayiro Yekusingaperi

1. Mateo 16:24-26 – “Zvino Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, Kana munhu achida kuuya shure kwangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nekuti ani nani unoda kuponesa upenyu hwake ucharashikirwa nahwo; asi ani nani unorashikirwa neupenyu hwake nekuda kwangu uchahuwana. Nekuti zvinobatsirei munhu, kana akawana nyika yose, akarashikirwa nemweya wake? Kana kuti munhu uchapei kuti chive muripo wemweya wake?

2. VaKorose 3:1-4 – “Zvino kana makamutswa pamwe chete naKristu, tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika. Nekuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu hwakavigwa pamwe naKristu muna Mwari. Kana Kristu, unova upenyu hwedu, achizovonekwa, nemi vo muchavonekwa pamwechete naye mukubwinya.”

VaHebheru 11:27 Nokutenda akabva muIjipiti, asingatyi kutsamwa kwamambo, nokuti akatsungirira somunhu anomuona iye asingaonekwi.

Nokutenda Mozisi akabva muIjipiti akatsungirira pakutsamwa kwamambo nokuti akaona Mwari asingaonekwi.

1. Simba rekutenda kukunda kutya nematambudziko.

2. Kukosha kwokuvimba naMwari asingaoneki.

1. Isaya 26:3-4 - Muchamuchengeta murugare rwakakwana, ane pfungwa dzakasimba kwamuri, nokuti anovimba nemi. Vimbai naJehovha nokusingaperi; nekuti muna Ishe Jehovha mune simba risingaperi.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi; richagona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

VaHebheru 11:28 Nokutenda wakachengeta Pasika nokusaswa kweropa, kuti unoparadza matangwe arege kuvabata.

Nokutenda, Mosesi akachengeta Paseka uye akasasa ropa regwayana kuitira kuti muurayi wematangwe arege kukuvadza vaIsraeri.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Mosesi Aivimba Sei naMwari Kuti Atungamirire vaIsraeri Kurusununguko

2. Simba rePaseka: Kuti Ropa reGwayana Rakachengetedza sei Ruponeso rwevaIsraeri

1. Eksodho 12:12-15; 21-28 Mosesi anorayira vaIsraeri kuti vatore Pasika uye vatarise mikova yavo neropa regwayana.

2. Ekisodho 11:1-10 Jehovha anorayira Mosesi kuti anyevere Farao nezverufu runouya rwematangwe.

Vahebheru 11:29 Nokutenda vakayambuka Gungwa Dzvuku, sapavhu rakaoma; vaEgipita vachizviidza vakanyura.

Nokutenda, vaIsraeri vakayambuka Gungwa Dzvuku sokunge nyika yakaoma, nepo vaEgipita vakanyura mukuedza kumwe cheteko.

1. Kutenda muna Mwari kunotungamirira kumigumisiro inoshamisa.

2. Usamborerutsa simba raMwari.

1. Ekisodho 14:21-22 Ipapo Mosesi akatambanudzira ruoko rwake pamusoro pegungwa; Jehovha akadzinga gungwa nemhepo ine simba, yakabva mabvazuva usiku hwose, akashandura gungwa, rikaita ivhu rakaoma, mvura ikatsemuka.

2. Joshua 3:13-17 - Zvino zvichaitika, panongozorora tsoka dzevapristi vanotakura areka yaJehovha, Ishe wenyika yose mumvura yaJodhani; kuti mvura yaJoridhani igurwe pamvura inoburuka ichibva kumusoro; vachamira pamusoro pemurwi.

VaHebheru 11:30 Nokutenda masvingo eJeriko akawira pasi, apoteredzwa mazuva manomwe.

Nokutenda masvingo eJeriko akawira pasi apo vaIsraeri vakaripoteredza kwamazuva manomwe.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Makundiro Atingaita Chinetso Chese

2. Kukosha Kwekuvimba naMwari

1. Joshua 6:1-20

2. Mateo 17:20 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri: Ibva pano, uende uko;

VaHebheru 11:31 Nokutenda Rahabhi chifeve haana kuparara pamwe chete navasingatendi paakanga agamuchira vashori norugare.

Kutenda kwaRakabhi muna Mwari kwakamununura pakuparadzwa.

1: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achatiponesa kunyangwe takatarisana nematambudziko akakura.

2: Kutenda kwaRakabhi kunofanira kutikurudzira kuti tive nokutenda muna Mwari.

1: James 2:25 - "Saizvozvowo, Rakabhi chifeve haana kunzi wakarurama nemabasa here agamuchira vatumwa, achivabudisa neimwe nzira?"

Joshua 2:1-3 BDMCS - Zvino Joshua, mwanakomana waNuni, akatuma varume vaviri kubva muAcacia-grove kuti vandosora muchivande, akati, “Endai mundotarira nyika, kunyanya Jeriko.” Saka vakaenda vakandosvika paimba yamambo. Zvino mambo weJeriko akaudzwa, zvichinzi, Tarirai, varume vavana vaIsiraeri vakasvika pano usiku huno kuzoshora nyika.

VaHebheru 11:32 Ndichataurirei zvimwe? nekuti ndichapererwa nenguva ndichitaura zvaGidheoni, naBharaki, naSamusoni, naJefuta; waDhavhidhiwo, naSamueri, newavaporofita;

Bhaibheri rinorondedzera nyaya dzemagamba akawanda akatendeka okutenda.

1. Magamba Akatendeka: Kupemberera Mienzaniso yaGidheoni, Bharaki, Samsoni, Jefta, Dhavhidhi, Samueri, uye Vaprofita.

2. Kushingaira Kutsvaka Kutenda: Kudzidza Kubva Muupenyu hwaGidheoni, Bharaki, Samsoni, Jefta, Dhavhidhi, Samueri, uye Vaprofita.

1. Jakobho 2:17-18 - "Saizvozvowo kutenda kana kusina mabasa, kwakafa kuri kwoga. Hongu, mumwe angati, Iwe unokutenda, neni ndine mabasa; ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa; uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 10:11 - "Zvino zvinhu izvi zvose zvakavawira kuti zvive mifananidziro; uye zvakanyorwa kuva yambiro yedu, takasvikirwa nekuguma kwenyika."

Vahebheru 11:33 Ivo nokutenda vakakunda ushe, vakaita zvakarurama, vakawana zvipikirwa, vakadzivira miromo yeshumba;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveavo vakaita zvinhu zvikuru nokutenda.

1: Iva nokutenda uye ushinge - VaHebheru 11:33

2: Zvitende uye unogona kuita chero chinhu - VaHebheru 11:33

1: Jakobho 1:6 Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu. Nokuti munhu anokahadzika akaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

2: VaRoma 4:20-21 - haana kudzedzereka pachivimbiso chaMwari nekusatenda; asi wakasimba parutendo, achikudza Mwari; achipwisa zvakazara kuti icho chaakavimbisa, wakange achigonawo kuchiita.

VaHebheru 11:34 vakadzima simba remoto, vakapukunyuka kwakapinza kwemunondo, vakasimbiswa pautera, vakava nesimba pakurwa, vakadzinga hondo dzemamwe marudzi.

Vakatsungirira miedzo yakaoma uye vakasimbiswa mukutenda kwavo.

1: Kutenda Kunotipa Simba Rokukunda Chero Chipingamupinyi

2: Kusimba Muutera

1: Isaya 40:31 Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2: VaRoma 5: 3-5 - Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro. Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

VaHebheru 11:35 Vakadzi vakagamuchira vakafa vavo vachimutswa; kuti vawane kumuka kuri nani;

Vakadzi vomuBhaibheri vaiva mienzaniso yokutenda nokutsungirira mukutarisana nechitambudzo norufu.

1. Simba rekutenda nekutsungirira mukutarisana nenhamo

2. Kukosha kwekugamuchira ramangwana rakanaka kunyange parufu

1. VaHebheru 11:35

2. VaRoma 8:18 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

VaHebheru 11:36 vamwewo vakaidzwa nokusekwa, nokurohwa, uyezve nezvisungo nokusungwa;

VaHebheru 11:36 inotaura nezvemiedzo nenhamo zvinotsungirirwa nevaya vokutenda, kubatanidza kusekwa kwoutsinye, kurohwa, zvisungo, uye kuiswa mutorongo.

1. "Ushingi Hwekutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Mumatambudziko"

2. "Simba raMwari: Kukunda Kunyange Miedzo Mikuru"

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana.

2. 1 Petro 1: 6-7 - Munofara mune izvi, kunyange zvino kwenguva duku, kana zvichifanira, muchishungurudzwa nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana.

VaHebheru 11:37 vakatakwa nemabwe, vakatsemurwa nepakati, vakaidzwa, vakashinjwa nebakatwa; vari varombo, vachitambudzika, vachitambudzwa;

Ndima yaVaHebheru 11:37 inotaura nezvematambudziko akatsungirirwa nevanhu vekutenda, anosanganisira kutakwa nematombo, kutemwa nepakati, kuedzwa, uye kuurayiwa nebakatwa. Vaidzungaira vasina zvokupfeka kana zvokudya, uye vaishayiwa, vachitambudzwa, uye vachitambudzwa.

1. "Kutenda Kwakanatswa Nemoto: Kutsungirira Mumatambudziko"

2. "Simba reVakatendeka: Kutsungirira uye Kukunda Kuoma"

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 8:35-37 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kuvengwa, kana nzara, kana kushama, kana njodzi, kana munondo? Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Nokuda kwenyu tinourawa zuva rose; tinotorwa samakwai anobayiwa. Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida.

VaHebheru 11:38 (nyika haina kuvafanira) vachidzungaira mumagwenga, nomumakomo, nomumapako, nomumakomba enyika.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveavo vakanga vasina kufanirwa nenyika yavakanga vachirarama asi vakanga vachidisa kutsungirira zvinetso zvakakomba nokuda kwokutenda kwavo.

1. "Simba reKutenda: Kutsungirira Matambudziko kune Zvatinotenda"

2. "Kusakosha Kwenyika: Kurarama Nokutendeka Pasinei Nokurambwa"

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Hebrews 11:39 Uye ava vose vakapupurirwa zvakanaka nokutenda, havana kugamuchira chivimbiso.

Muna VaHebheru 11:39, munyori anotsanangura kutenda kwevanhu vakawanda vakatitangira uye vakarumbidzwa, asi vasina kugamuchira chipikirwa.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda Pasina Kuona"

2. “Kurarama Mukutenda Munyika Isina Vimbiso”

1. VaRoma 4:18-21

2. Jakobho 2:14-26

VaHebheru 11:40 Mwari akatigadzirira chinhu chiri nani, kuti ivo varege kupedzeredzwa pasina isu.

Mwari akatipa nzira iri nani yokuti tiitwe vakakwana.

1: Nzira Iri Nani - Tinogona kusarudza kuvimba nehurongwa hwaMwari kuti hupenyu hwedu huve hwakakwana.

2: Kukwana Nekutenda - Tinogona kusarudza kufamba mukutenda toitwa vakakwana mumeso aMwari .

Varoma 8:28 BDMCS - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa sezvaakafunga.

2: Vahebheru 12:2 – tichitarira kuna Jesu muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu; iye nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rwechigaro cheushe chaMwari.

VaHebheru 12 chitsauko chegumi nembiri chebhuku ravaHebheru muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa musoro wekutsungirira uye kutsungirira mukutenda kwechiKristu, chichishandisa mifananidzo yemitambo kukurudzira vatendi kuti vamhanye nhangemutange yavakaisirwa.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti vasiye zvese zvinorema nechivi chinovakanganisa, kuti vakwanise kumhanya nekutsungirira nhangemutange yakaiswa pamberi pavo. Vanokurudzirwa kuti vatarise maziso avo pana Jesu, anova zvose muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwavo (VaHebheru 12:1-2). Munyori anovayeuchidza kutsungirira kwaJesu mukutambudzika uye kukunda kwake kwekupedzisira, achivakurudzira kuti vasaneta kana kuora mwoyo.

Ndima 2: Mundima 3-13, pane kurudziro yekuti vatendi vafunge nezvemuenzaniso waJesu uye vatsungirire matambudziko sechirango chinobva kuna Mwari. Sezvinongoita baba vane rudo vanoranga vana vavo nokuda kwezvakanaka zvavo, Mwari anoranga vana Vake nokuda kwokukura kwavo mumudzimu noutsvene. Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kusazvidza kana kuodzwa mwoyo nechirango chaMwari asi kuti vakuone soufakazi hworudo rwake (VaHebheru 12:5-6). Munyori anovakurudzira kuti vatsungirire mumatambudziko vaine tarisiro yekubereka chibereko cherunyararo chekururama.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pavhesi 14 zvichienda mberi, pane simbiso yekutevera rugare nevanhu vese uye utsvene pasina anoona Ishe. Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kusarega ruvengo kana kuti unzenza zvichivasvibisa asi kuti vavavarire kuva norugare pakati pavo (VaHebheru 12:14-17). Munyori anonyevera pamusoro pokuramba inzwi raMwari sezvakaita Israeri paGomo reSinai asi anokurudzira vatendi kuti vauya kuGomo reZioni, Jerusarema rokudenga uko ivo vanokwanisa kusvika kuna Mwari kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu (VaHebheru 12:18-24) . Ndima iyi inopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti vatendi vakagamuchira humambo husingazununguki kuburikidza naKristu; naizvozvo vanofanira kunamata zvinogamuchirika, vachimukudza nokutya, nokuti Mwari wedu moto unoparadza (VaHebheru 12:25-29).

Muchidimbu, VaHebheru 12 inokurudzira vatendi kuti vatsungirire mukutenda kwavo sevamhanyi vari munhangemutange. Inosimbisa kuisa maziso edu pana Jesu somuenzaniso wedu tichitsungirira matambudziko sechirango chinobva kuna Mwari. Tinodanwa kuronda rugare noutsvene, tichiziva kuti tinokwanisa kusvika kuna Mwari kupfurikidza naKristu. Pakupedzisira, tinoyeuchidzwa kuti tiri veumambo husingazununguki uye tinofanira kunamata Mwari neruremekedzo tichiziva kuti Achiri kuranga vana Vake nerudo.

Vahebheru 12:1 Naizvozvo nesuvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nezvivi zvinongotinamatira; ngatimhanyei nemoyo murefu nhangemutange yatakaisirwa;

Takakomberedzwa nenhamba huru yezvapupu uye tinofanira kubvisa pachedu chivi nezviyereso zvinotidzivisa, uye tomhanya nhangemutange yatakapiwa naMwari nokushivirira.

1. "Kuisa Padivi Huremu hweChivi"

2. "Kumhanya Nomoyo murefu Munhangemutange Yataisirwa naMwari"

1. Zvirevo 4:23 - "Kupfuura zvose, chengetedza mwoyo wako, nokuti zvose zvaunoita zvinobva mauri."

2. VaRoma 12: 2 - "Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva zvinodiwa naMwari, zvakanaka, zvinomufadza uye zvakakwana. "

VaHebheru 12:2 tichitarira kuna Jesu muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu; iye nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rwechigaro cheushe chaMwari.

Jesu akatsungirira pamuchinjikwa nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake, uye zvino agere kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari.

1. Mufaro Pamuchinjikwa: Muenzaniso waJesu Ungatikurudzira Sei Kutsungirira

2. Kururama kwaJesu: Kuzadzisa Kwaakaita Hurongwa hwaMwari hweRuponeso

1. VaFiripi 3:7-8 - Asi zvose fuma yandaiva nayo, ndakati kuri kurasikirwa nokuda kwaKristu. Zvirokwazvo, ndinoona zvinhu zvose sokurasikirwa nokuda kwokukosha kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu.

2. Isaya 53:5 Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu; akakuvadzwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

VaHebheru 12:3 cherekedzai uyo akatsunga pagakava rakadai ravatadzi vachimirisana naye, kuti murege kuneta nokupera simba mupfungwa dzenyu.

Munyori waVaHebheru anokurudzira varavi kufunga nezvaJesu, uyo akatarisana nechishoro chakabva kuvatadzi, kuti varege kuneta ndokurasikirwa nokutenda.

1: Jesu ndiye Muenzaniso Wedu Wekutsungirira

2: Usaora Mwoyo Pakati Pekupikiswa

1: VaFiripi 4: 12-13 - "Ndinoziva kushayiwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chekugutsikana mune chero mamiriro ezvinhu uye mumamiriro ose, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara; kunyange ndiri muzhinji kana murombo, zvose izvi ndinozvigona kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba.

2: Isaya 40: 28-31 - "Hamuzivi here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wemigumo yenyika. Haanganeta kana kuneta, uye kunzwisisa kwake hakuna munhu angagona. Anopa simba kune vakaneta uye anowedzera simba ravasina simba, kunyange majaya anoneta uye anorukutika, uye majaya anogumburwa ndokuwa, asi avo vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva, vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

VaHebheru 12:4 Muchigere kupikisa kusvikira muropa muchirwa nechivi.

VaKristu vanokurudzirwa kutsungirira mukutenda kwavo ndokudzivisa muedzo wokuita chivi, kunyange kana kuchireva kurega upenyu hwomunhu amene.

1. "Simba Rokutsungirira: Nzira Yokukunda Nayo Muedzo uye Kusvika Kwatiri Kunyanya Kwatinogona"

2. "Mutengo Wokuita Mudzidzi: Kupa Zvose Zvedu Kuti Titevere Kristu"

1. Jobho 1:21 - “Jehovha wakapa, Jehovha akatora; zita raJehovha ngarirumbidzwe.”

2. VaFiripi 3:7-8 - “Asi zvose zvaiva fuma kwandiri, zvino ndinoti kurashwa nokuda kwaKristu. Pamusoro pazvo, ndinoona zvinhu zvose sokurasikirwa nokuda kwokukosha kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu, nokuda kwake kwandakarasikirwa nezvinhu zvose.”

VAHEBERU 12:5 uye makanganwa kurudziro inotaura kwamuri savana, inoti: Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaShe, kana kupera simba kana uchitsiurwa naye;

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anokurudzira muverengi kuti asazvidza kuranga kwaShe kana kuora mwoyo kana achiruramiswa.

1. Kuranga kwaShe - Kudzidza Kugamuchira Kurangwa kwaMwari Nerufaro

2. Kuranga nekutsiura - Kuswedera Pedyo naMwari kuburikidza neKurangwa

1. Zvirevo 3:11-12 - Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaJehovha kana kuneta nokutsiura kwake, nokuti Jehovha anotsiura waanoda, sababa mwanakomana wavanofarira.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

VaHebheru 12:6 Nokuti Ishe anoranga waanoda, nokuzvambura mwanakomana mumwe nomumwe waanogamuchira.

Mwari anoranga avo vaanoda uye anovaratidza nzira yakarurama.

1. Simba Rechirango: Kuti Rudo rwaMwari Runotiratidza Sei Nzira Yakarurama

2. Kusimba Kwechirango: Kuti Rudo rwaMwari Runotipa Sei Simba

1. VaRoma 5:3-4 - "Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti

kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro."

2. Zvirevo 3:11-12 - "Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaJehovha kana kuneta nokutsiura kwake, nokuti Jehovha anotsiura waanoda, sababa mwanakomana wavanofarira."

VaHebheru 12:7 Kana muchitsunga pakurangwa, Mwari unobata nemi savanakomana; nekuti ndoupiko mwanakomana usingarangwi nababa?

Mwari anotiranga sezvinoita baba vanoranga mwanakomana wavo nokuti anotida.

1. Kudzidza Kugashira Kuranga Sechipo cheRudo

2. Kuranga kwaMwari: Chiratidzo cheRudo Rwake rwaBaba

1. Zvirevo 3:11-12 - "Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaJehovha kana kuneta nokutsiura kwake, nokuti Jehovha anotsiura waanoda, sababa mwanakomana wavanofarira."

2. James 1: 1-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwekutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; uye kutsungirira ngakuve nechibereko chakazara, kuti muve. akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

VaHebheru 12:8 Asi kana musingarangwi sezvinoitirwa vagovani vose, muri vana veupombwe, kwete vanakomana.

Vatendi vese vanorangwa, uye kutadza kubvuma kurangwa zvinoreva kuti mutendi haasi mwana waMwari wechokwadi.

1. Kuranga kwaMwari: Nzira yeKuva Mwanakomana Wechokwadi

2. Ropafadzo Yekurangwa: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yekugamuchirwa

1. Zvirevo 3:11-12 : “Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaJehovha kana kuneta nokutsiura kwake, nokuti Jehovha anotsiura waanoda, sababa mwanakomana wavanofarira.

2. Jakobho 1:12 : “Anofara munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti paanomira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kune vanomuda.

VaHebheru 12:9 uyezve takanga tina madzibaba enyama yedu aidzora uye tikavakudza; ko hatingazviisi zvikuru pasi paBaba vemweya yedu kuti tirarame here?

Tinofanira kukudza Mwari uye kuzviisa pasi pake kuti tirarame.

1. Simba reChiremera chaMwari

2. Basa Redu Rokuteerera Mwari

1. Zvirevo 3:11-12 - Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaJehovha kana kuneta nokutsiura kwake, nokuti Jehovha anotsiura waanoda, sababa mwanakomana wavanofarira.

2. VaRoma 8:14-15 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari. Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mudzokere mukutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, “Abha! Baba!"

VaHebheru 12:10 Nokuti ivo zvirokwazvo vakatiranga mazuva mashoma pamadiro avo; asi iye unotiita kuti tibatsirwe, kuti tigogoverwa utsvene hwake.

Mwari anotiranga nokuda kwokubetserwa kwedu, kuti tigogoverwa utsvene hwake.

1. “Chikomborero Chokuranga: Mashandiro Atinogona Kuita Kuranga kwaMwari Kuswedera Pedyo Naye”

2. "Chipo cheUtsvene: Kuva Vagoverani veUtsvene hwaMwari kuburikidza neKuranga Kwake"

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. Zvirevo 3:11-12 - Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaJehovha kana kuneta

nokutsiura kwake, nokuti Jehovha anotsiura waanoda, sababa mwanakomana wavanofarira.

Vahebheru 12:11 Zvino hakuna kurangwa kwazvino kunoratidza kufadza, asi kushungurudza zvakadaro pashure kunobereka zvibereko zverugare zvakarurama kune vanorovedzwa mazviri.

Kuranga kungasaratidzika kuva kunofadza panguva iyoyo, asi kunobereka zvibereko zvakarurama norugare pashure.

1: Kubvuma kuoma kwehupenyu kuti uwane mibayiro yekururama.

2: Kufarira mugumisiro wekuranga kwaMwari.

Jakobho 1:2-4 BDMCS - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

Zvirevo 3:11-12 BDMCS - Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaJehovha, uye usatsamwira kutsiura kwake, nokuti Jehovha anoranga vaanoda, sababa mwanakomana wavanofarira.

VaHebheru 12:12 Saka simbisai maoko akaremberera pasi, namabvi anoshaiwa simba;

Ndima yacho inotikurudzira kuti tive vakasimba uye kuti tisakanda mapfumo pasi.

1. Simuka Utsungirire: Ungakunda Sei Matambudziko Nekutenda

2. Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwedu: Nzira Yokumira Takasimba Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. 1 VaKorinte 16:13 - "Rindai, mirai nesimba mukutenda, itai savarume, musimbe."

VaHebheru 12:13 gadzirirai tsoka dzenyu nzira dzakarurama, kuti icho chinokamhina chirege kushodoka; asi ngazviporeswe.

Tinofanira kuvavarira nzira yakarurama uye yakarurama, uye tibatsire avo vanoshaya pane kuvazvidza.

1. "Nzira Yokururama"

2. "Kubatsira Zvirema"

1. Zvirevo 14:12 - Kune nzira inoita seyakarurama, asi magumo ayo anoenda kurufu.

2. Jakobho 1:27 - Chitendero icho Mwari Baba vedu vanogamuchira sechakachena uye chisina mhosva ndeichi: kutarisira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo uye kuti uzvichengete iwe pachako kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika.

Vahebheru 12:14 Teverai rugare navanhu vose, noutsvene, nokuti kunze kwahwo hakuna munhu uchaona Ishe;

Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva norugare noutsvene, sezvo pasina izvozvo, hapana achakwanisa kuona Ishe.

1. Hutsvene hunokosha paukama naMwari

2. Kuronda rugare inzira yokufara

1 Petro 1:15-16 - Asi saiye akakudanai ari mutsvene, ivai vatsvene pane zvose zvamunoita; nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.”

2. VaRoma 12:18 - Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

VaHebheru 12:15 Muchichenjerera kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anokundikana panyasha dzaMwari; kuti zvimwe mudzi wokuvava urege kumutsa dambudziko ukutambudzei vazhinji vagosvibiswa;

Shingaira kutsvaga nyasha dzaMwari kuti kuvava kurege kupinda muhupenyu hwako zvokonzera kuti vamwe vasvibiswe.

1. Usarega Shungu Dzidzike Muupenyu Hwako

2. Tsvaka Nyasha uye Udzivise Muedzo

1. VaEfeso 4:26-27 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

2. Jakobho 1:14-15 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

VaHebheru 12:16 kurege kuva nemhombwe, kana munhu usina hanya naMwari, saEsau wakatengesa udangwe hwake nekudya kumwe.

Kusangwarira kwaEsau kunoshanda senyevero yokuti tisanyengerwa nyore nyore nezvishuvo zvenyika.

1: Musaita saEsau akasiya udangwe hwake kuti awane mufaro kwechinguvana.

2: Ngwarira katsika kedu kekutsauswa kubva pazvipikirwa zvaMwari nemafaro enguva pfupi.

1: Jakobho 4:3-4 Munokumbira, asi hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pamafaro enyu.

2:2 Timotio 2:22 Tiza kuchiva kwouduku, asi utevere kururama, nokutenda, norudo, norugare, navanodana kunaShe zvichibva pamoyo wakachena.

VaHebheru 12:17 Nokuti munoziva kuti pashure achizoda hake kugara nhaka yokuropafadzwa, wakarambwa; nokuti haana kuwana nzvimbo yokutendevuka, kunyange akaitsvaka zvikuru nemisodzi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaEsau kusakwanisa kuwana chikomborero chaaitsvaka kubva kuna baba vake Isaka, pasinei nokupfidza kwake kwechokwadi.

1. Kudiwa Kwekupfidza Kwechokwadi: Kuongorora Nyaya yaEsau

2. Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Makomborero aMwari: Kudzidza Kubva muNyaya yaEsau

1. 2 VaKorinde 7:10 - “Nokuti kusuwa kwoumwari kunouyisa kutendeuka uko kunotungamirira kuruponeso rusingazvidembi, asi kusuwa kwenyika kunobereka rufu.”

2. Jakobho 4:8 - “Swederai pedyo naMwari, uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse mwoyo yenyu, imi mune mwoyo miviri.

VAHEBERU 12:18 Nokuti hamuna kuswedera kugomo ringabatwa naro, rinopfuta nomoto, kana rima, nerima, nedutu guru;

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvevaKristu vasingafaniri kutsungirira miedzo sezvakaita vaIsraeri paGomo reSinai.

1: Tinodanwa kukutenda mhenyu, kwete muedzo wenyama.

2: Takakomborerwa nesungano yomudzimu, kwete yenyama.

1: Ekisodho 19: 12-13 - Mosesi anoyambira vaIsraeri nezvemiedzo yenyama yavachatsungirira.

2: Vahebheru 10:22 – Takadanwa kuti tive nokutenda kunobereka kururama kwomukati.

VaHebheru 12:19 nekurira kwehwamanda, nenzwi remashoko; iro inzwi ravakanzwa vakakumbira kuti shoko rirege kuzotaurwa kwavarizve;

Vaya vakanzwa inzwi raMwari richitaura nehwamanda vakakumbira kuti shoko racho rirege kuzotaurwazve kwavari.

1. Simba Reinzwi raMwari: Mapinduriro Edu Anofanira Kuitwa

2. Kukumbirwa Kuteerera Nokuteerera: Zvatinodzidza muna VaHebheru 12:19

1. Isaya 30:21 - Uye nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti: Iyi ndiyo nzira, fambai nayo, kana muchida kutsaukira kurudyi, kana kutsaukira kuruboshwe.

2. Jakobho 1:22 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

VAHEBERU 12:20 (Nokuti vakanga vasingagoni kutsunga zvakanga zvarairwa, zvokuti kana mhuka ikabata gomo, ichatakwa namabwe, kana kubayiwa nomuseve;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutya kwevaIsraeri Gomo reSinai apo Mwari akataura kwavari ari mugomo uye akavarayira kuti vasaribata kana kuti vaizorangwa.

1. Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri.

2. Mwari mutsvene uye anoda hutsvene kubva kwatiri.

1. Ekisodho 19:12-13 Jehovha paakataura kuvaIsraeri vari paGomo reSinai vakatya vakamira kure.

2. Isaya 6:1-3 - Muono waIsaya waIshe muhutsvene hwake.

VaHebheru 12:21 Chiratidzo chacho chaityisa zvokuti Mosesi akati, “Ndinotya kwazvo uye ndinodedera.

Mosesi akatya paakaona mbiri yaMwari paGomo reSinai.

1. "Usatya: Kutarisa Kutya Mwari"

2. "Simba raMwari: Kuona Kubwinya kwaMwari"

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. Pisarema 27:1 - "Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu noruponeso rwangu; ndingagotya ani? Jehovha ndiye nhare youpenyu hwangu; ndingagotya aniko?"

VAHEBERU 12:22 Asi masvika pagomo reZioni, napaguta raMwari mupenyu, Jerusarema rokudenga, nokuungano isingaverengeki yavatumwa.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru ari kukurudzira vaverengi kuti vauye kuGomo reZioni, guta raMwari mupenyu, uye kuJerusarema rekudenga, uko boka risingaverengeki rengirozi rakamirira.

1. Runako Rusingaenzaniswi rweKudenga

2. Kukokwa Kuuya kuGomo reZioni

1. Mapisarema 48:1–2 “Jehovha mukuru uye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo muguta raMwari wedu. gomo rake dzvene, rakaisvonaka pakukwirira kwaro, ndiwo mufaro wapasi pose, iro gomo reZiyoni, riri kure kumusoro, iro guta raMambo mukuru.

2. Zvakazarurwa 3:12 “Uyo anokunda ndichamuita mbiru mutemberi yaMwari wangu. Havachazoisiye zvakare. ndichanyora paari zita raMwari wangu, nezita reguta raMwari wangu, Jerusarema idzva, rinoburuka richibva kudenga kuna Mwari wangu; uye ndichanyorawo paari zita rangu idzva.

VaHebheru 12:23 Kuungano huru nekereke yamatangwe akanyorwa kudenga, nokuna Mwari Mutongi wavose, nokumweya yavanhu vakarurama vakakwaniswa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemusangano mukuru wekereke yematangwe, ayo akanyorwa kudenga, uye kuna Mwari Mutongi wavose, uye nemweya yevanhu vakarurama vakakwana.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene- Kukosha kwekuvavarira kusvika pakukwana munaKristu

2. Kereke yeDenga - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwekereke sekunyorwa kwayakaitwa kudenga

1. Vaefeso 4:1-3 tichifamba zvakafanira kudanwa kwatakadanirwa.

2. VaKorose 3:12-17 - Kupfeka munhu mutsva uye kugara murudo nerunyararo kune mumwe nemumwe.

VaHebheru 12:24 nokuna Jesu murevereri wesungano itsva, nokuropa rokusasa, rinotaura zvinhu zviri nani pane zvaAbheri.

Munyori waVaHebheru Jesu somurevereri wesungano itsva, uye ropa rokusasa rinotaura zvinhu zviri nani pane zvaAbheri.

1. Jesu Murevereri weSungano Itsva – Kuti Chibayiro Chake Chinotipa Tariro Sei

2. Zvinhu Zvirinani Zvinotaura Neropa Rokusasa - Kukoshesa Chibairo chaJesu.

1. Genesi 4:10 - Akati, "Waiteiko? Inzwi reropa remunin'ina wako rinodanidzira kwandiri richibva pasi.

2. 1 Johani 1:7 - Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu Kristu Mwanakomana wake rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

VaHebheru 12:25 Chenjerai kuti murege kuramba iye anotaura. Nekuti dai vasina kupukunyuka iye wakataura panyika, zvikuru sei isu kana tichifuratira iye unotaura ari kudenga;

Hatifaniri kuramba shoko raMwari, nokuti kana avo vakarinzwa panyika vasingagoni kutiza kurangwa, zvirokwazvo isu hatingatsungiri kana tikafuratira iye anotaura ari kudenga.

1. Kurambwa kweShoko raMwari: Sarudzo ine Ngozi

2. Kuramba Shoko raMwari: Migumisiro

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, uye wakaipa kwazvo: ndiani angauziva? Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera moyo, ndinoidza itsvo, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira mugariro wake, uye zvakafanira zvibereko zvamabasa ake.

2. VaRoma 2:3-4 - Unofunga here, iwe munhu—iwe unotonga avo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai asi uchizviita iwe pachako—kuti uchapukunyuka kutonga kwaMwari? Kana kuti unozvidza fuma younyoro hwake, nomwoyo munyoro wake, nokutsungirira kwake, usingazivi kuti unyoro hwaMwari hunokuisa pakutendeuka?

VaHebheru 12:26 inzwi rake rakazungunusa nyika panguva iyo, asi zvino wakapikira, achiti: Kamwe chetezve ndichazungunusa, kwete nyika chete, asi dengawo.

Mwari akavimbisa kuzunungusa pasi nedenga zvakare.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kuzunguza Nyika neDenga

2. Simba Rezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. Isaya 34:4 Hondo yose yokudenga ichanyunguduka, uye denga richapetwa somupumburu wakapetwa, uye uto rawo rose richadonha sezvinoita shizha rinodonha pamuzambiringa, uye seonde rinodonha richibva pamuzambiringa. muonde.

2. Isaya 13:13 Naizvozvo ndichazunungusa denga, uye nyika ichazununguka ichibva panzvimbo yayo, nehasha dzaJehovha wemauto, uye pazuva rokutsamwa kwake kukuru.

Vahebheru 12:27 Zvino shoko iri rokuti: Kamwe zvekare, rinoratidza kubviswa kwezvinhu zvinozununguka, sezvinhu zvakaitwa, kuti zvisingagoni kuzungunuswa zvigare.

Munyori waVaHebheru 12:27 anotsanangura kuti mashoko okuti, “Kamwe chetezve,” anoreva kubviswa kwezvinhu zvakasikwa zvinogona kuzununguswa, kuti zvinhu zvisingagoni kuzununguswa chete zvirambe zviripo.

1. “Kuzununguswa Kwezvinhu Zvose: Tingadzidzei pana VaHebheru 12:27 ?

2. “Kumira Panheyo Dzisingazununguki: Kurarama Kunze VaHebheru 12:27 Muupenyu Hwedu”

1. Isaya 66:1-2 - “Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kudenga ndicho chigaro changu choumambo, uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu. Imba iripiko yamungandivakira? Ruoko rwangu rwakaita, uye zvinhu izvi zvose zviripo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2. Mateo 7:24-27 - "Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware; mvura ikaturuka, mafashamo akauya, nemhepo. yakavhuvhuta ikarova imba iyo, ikasawa, nokuti yakateyiwa paruware, asi mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko angu awa, akasaaita, uchafananidzwa nomurume benzi wakavaka imba yake pajecha . mvura ikaturuka, mafashame akauya, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyo, ikawa, kuwa kwayo kukava kukuru.

VaHebheru 12:28 Naizvozvo zvatinogamuchira ushe husingazununguswi, ngative nenyasha dzatingagona kushumira nadzo Mwari zvinogamuchirika nekukudza nekutya Mwari;

Tinofanira kubatira Mwari noruremekedzo norutyo rwoumwari kuti tigamuchire umambo Hwake husingazununguki.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekuremekedza uye Wokutya Mwari

2. Kugamuchira Humambo hwaMwari

1. Muparidzi 12:13 Ngatinzwe mhedziso yenyaya yacho yose: Itya Mwari, uchengete mirayiro yake, nokuti ndiro basa rose romunhu.

2. Mateo 6:33 Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

VaHebheru 12:29 Nokuti Mwari wedu moto unoparadza.

Mwari munhu ane simba uye ane rudo anoda kudya moyo yedu.

1: Mwari wedu Mwoto Wokuda—VaHebheru 12:29

2: Simba reMoto waMwari - VaHebheru 12:29

1: Dhuteronomi 4:24 BDMCS - Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu moto unoparadza, ndiMwari ane godo.

Ekisodho 24:17 BDMCS - Kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakanga kwakaita somoto unoparadza uri pamusoro pegomo pamberi pavaIsraeri.

VaHebheru 13 chitsauko chegumi nenhatu uye chekupedzisira chebhuku ravaHebheru muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chine kurudziro nemirayiridzo yakasiyana-siyana yevatendi, inosimbisa kurarama kwechiKristu kunoshanda uye kukosha kworudo, kugamuchira vaeni, uye kuteerera.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vachidanana sehama. Vanokurudzirwa kugamuchira vaeni, sezvakaita vamwe vagamuchira ngirozi vasingazvizivi. Munyori anosimbisa kuti vatendi vanofanira kurangarira avo vari mutorongo naavo vanobatwa zvisina kufanira, sokunge ivo pachavo vari kutambura (VaHebheru 13:1-3). Wanano inokudzwa, uye unzenza hunonyeverwa. Kugutsikana nezvaanazvo kunosimbiswa pamusoro pokuda mari (VaHebheru 13:4-6).

2 Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vasatsauswe nedzidziso dzakasiyana-siyana asi kuti varambe vakasimba munyasha dzaKristu (VaHebheru 13:8-9). Vanokurudzirwa kupa zvibayiro zvokurumbidza nguva dzose kuburikidza nezita raJesu uye kuita mabasa akanaka vachigoverana nevamwe (VaHebheru 13:15-16). Kuteerera vatungamiri

vemweya kunosimbiswa, sezvavanorinda mweya uye vachizopa kuzvidavirira.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 18 zvichienda mberi, pane chikumbiro chemunamato wakamiririra munyori uye chishuwo chekudzoreredzwa kuti akwanise kuvashanyira nekukurumidza (VaHebheru 13:18-19). Munyori anopedzisa neropafadzo achitaura chishuvo chake chekuti rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose ruve navo kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Anotumira kwaziso dzinobva kuavo vari multari (zvichida vatendi biyake) uye anovakurudzira kukwazisana nokutsvoda kutsvene. Pakupedzisira, anonyengetera kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzive navo vose (VaHebheru 13:20-25).

Muchidimbu, VaHebheru 13 inopa mirairo inoshanda yekurarama kwechiKristu. Rinosimbisa rudo rwouhama, mutsa kuvanhu vausingazivi, kurangarira avo vanotambura kana kuti vanopfigirwa mutorongo, kukudza roorano nepo vachidzivisa utere hwevatano. Rinokurudzira kugutsikana pamusoro pokukara pfuma. Chitsauko chinosimbisawo kukosha kwekutevera mienzaniso yevatungamiriri vakatendeka tichiramba takatsiga munyasha pakati pedzidziso dzakasiyana siyana. Kuteerera vatungamiriri vomudzimu kunosimbiswa pamwe chete nokupa zvibairo zvokurumbidza kupfurikidza nezita raJesu pakuita mabasa akanaka nokugoverana navamwe. Munyori anokumbira minamato pamusoro pavo anotsvaka kudzorerwa tariro yorugare rwaMwari pavari anotumira kwaziso kubva kuItaly inokurudzira kukwazisana pakati pevatendi inoratidza chido chenyasha dzaMwari kune vose.

VaHebheru 13:1 Rudo rweukama ngarwupfuurire.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anokurudzira vaverengi kuramba vachiratidza rudo rwehama.

1. "Simba Rorudo: Maratidziro Atingaita Rudo Rwehama"

2. “Dambudziko Rorudo Rwehama: Makudziriro Atingaita Ukama Hwerudo”

1. Johani 13:34-35 - “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemiwo mudanane. Naizvozvi vanhu vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-8 - “Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo.”

VaHebheru 13:2 Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni; nokuti pakudaro vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni: vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

1. Kukosha kwekugamuchira vaeni uye kugamuchira vaenzi.

2. Tingawedzera sei nyasha dzaMwari nokusaziva.

1. Genesi 18:1-8 - Abrahama naSara vachigamuchira vatorwa vatatu.

2. Ruka 10:25-37 Mufananidzo womuSamaria Akanaka.

VaHebheru 13:3 Rangarirai vari muusungwa, semakasungwa pamwe navo; naivo vanoitirwa zvakaipa, sezvamuriwo pamuviri.

Tinofanira kurangarira avo vari mutorongo naavo vari kutambura nenzira imwe cheteyo yatinorangarira nayo timene.

1. Tinodanwa Kuda Nekuchengeta Shamwari Yedu

2. Tsitsi Kune Vanotambudzika uye Vanodzvinyirirwa

1. Mateo 25:36-40 - “Ndakanga ndiri mutorongo mukandishanyira”

2. VaRoma 12:15 - “Farai nevanofara; chemai nevanochema.

VaHebheru 13:4 Wanano ngaikudzwe kune vose, nenhovo irege kusvibiswa; asi mhombwe nezvifeve Mwari uchatonga.

Wanano isangano dzvene rinofanira kuremekedzwa; ufeve hauzoregi kurangwa naMwari.

1: Wanano Chipo chinobva kuna Mwari: Iremekedze uye Mwari vachairopafadza

2: Mwari ndiye Mutongi Mukuru: Mhombwe neMhombwe Ngwarirai

Vaefeso 5:25-33 BDMCS - Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, Kristu sezvaakadawo kereke, akazvipa nokuda kwayo.

2: 1 VaKorinte 6:18-20 - Tizai ufeve. Chivi chose munhu chaanoita chiri kunze kwemuviri; asi uyo anoita upombwe anotadzira muviri wake pachake.

VaHebheru 13:5 Mararamiro enyu ngaave ekusakara; mugutsikane nezvinhu zvamunazvo; nekuti iye wakati: Handingatongokusiyei, kana kukusiyai.

Tinofanira kuva nerupo nemashoko edu uye tichigutsikana nezvatinazvo, nokuti Mwari akavimbisa kuti haazombotisiya kana kutirasa.

1. Chipikirwa Chorudo Rwusingaperi rwaMwari

2. Kugutsikana Munyika Isingapokanidzi

1. Dhuteronomi 31:6 - Iva nesimba uye utsunge. Musatya kana kuvhunduka nokuda kwavo, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu achaenda nemi; haangakusiyei kana kukurasa.

2. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nekuda kwekushaiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; pachinhu chipi nechipi nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa.

VaHebheru 13:6 Naizvozvo tingatsunga moyo tichiti: Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu;

Mwari ndiye mubatsiri wedu uye hatifaniri kutya chero chinhu chingaitwa nemunhu.

1: Kutya Uine Kutenda Muna Mwari

2: Kuvimba naMwari Paunenge Uchitambudzwa

1: Mapisarema 46:1-2 “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa;

2: Isaya 41:10 usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rworudyi kururama kwangu.”

Vahebheru 13:7 Rangarirai vatungamiriri venyu vakakuparidzirai shoko raMwari, mutevere nokutenda kwavo;

Rangarira uye tevera muenzaniso weavo vakataura shoko raMwari.

1. Iva Muenzaniso Wakanaka Wokutevedzera

2. Rarama sokunge kuti Nhasi iZuva Rokupedzisira

1. VaFiripi 3:17 - Hama, batanai mukunditevedzera uye mucherechedze avo vanofamba maererano nemuenzaniso wenyu matiri.

2. Jakobho 4:14 - Hautombozivi zvichaitika mangwana. Upenyu hwako chii? Muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, yobva yanyangarika.

VaHebheru 13:8 Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro, nanhasi, nokusingaperi.

Jesu Kristu haachinji uye haachinji.

1: Mwari Akatendeka - Tinogona kuvimba nezvipikirwa zvake uye nekuvimba nehunhu hwake hwakatsiga.

2: Mwari haashanduki - hunhu hwake ndihwo zuro, nhasi nekusingaperi.

1: Isaya 40:8 - Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

2: 1 Petro 1:25 - Asi shoko raShe rinogara nokusingaperi. Uye shoko iri ndiro vhangeri rakaparidzwa kwamuri.

VaHebheru 13:9 Musakukurwa nedzidziso dzakasiyana siyana uye dzisingazikamwi. Nekuti chinhu chakanaka kuti moyo usimbiswe nenyasha; kwete nechikafu chisina kubatsira avo vakafamba machiri.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anokurudzira vaverengi kuti varege kutsauswa nedzidziso dzakasiyana-siyana, sezvo zviri nani kusimbiswa munyasha pane kuva nehanya

nemirairo yekunze.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari dzakakura Kupfuura Kuita Zvemutemo

2. Kugadza Mwoyo Wako Munyasha dzaMwari

1. VaGaratia 5:1-4 - Naizvozvo mirai makasimba mukusununguka Kristu kwaakatisunungura nako, uye musasungwazve nejoko reuranda.

2. VaRoma 8:1-2 - Naizvozvo zvino hapachina kupiwa mhosva kune vari muna Kristu Jesu, vasingafambi maererano nenyama, asi maererano neMweya.

VaHebheru 13:10 Isu tine aritari, pavasina kodzero yekudya pairi ivo vanoshumira tabhenakeri.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukamukana kuri pakati pevaya vanoshumira tabhenakeri nevaya vane atari.

1. Ropafadzo dzeVakatendeka: Kuongorora Musiyano Uripo Pakati Peavo Vanoshumira Tabhenakeri neAvo Vane Aritari.

2. Kukosha kweAtari: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekusvika kuAtari

1 Vakorinde 10:18 - "Tarirai Israeri panyama: vanodya zvibayiro havagovani neatari here?"

2. Eksodho 24:4-8 - "Mozisi akanyora mashoko ose aJehovha, akamuka mangwanani, akavaka atari pasi pegomo, akamisa mbiru dzine gumi nembiri, achienzanisa namarudzi ane gumi namaviri aIsiraeri."

VaHebheru 13:11 Nokuti mitumbi yemhuka idzo, dzakaisirwa ropa radzo panzvimbo tsvene nomupristi mukuru nokuda kwezvivi, inopiswa kunze kwomusasa.

Muna VaHebheru 13:11, panotsanangurwa kuti mitumbi yemhuka dzezvibayiro inopisirwa kunze kwomusasa mushure mokunge muprista mukuru aunza ropa radzo munzvimbo tsvene nokuda kwechivi.

1: Tinofanira kuonga chibayiro chaJesu uye ngoni dzake dzinotiponesa pazvivi zvedu.

2: Tinofanira kuziva kukosha kwetsika yokupira muTestamende Yekare uye nzira yainonongedzera nayo kuchibayiro chakakwana chaJesu.

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2: Isaya 53:4-5 BDMCS - Asi kwaiva kuda kwaJehovha kuti amupwanye uye aite kuti atambudzike, uye kunyange Jehovha akaita kuti upenyu hwake huve chipiriso chemhosva, achaona zvibereko zvake uye achawedzera mazuva ake, uye kuda kwavatsvene. Jehovha achabudirira muruoko rwake.

VaHebheru 13:12 Saka iye Jesuwo, kuti aite vanhu vave vatsvene neropa rake, wakatambudzika kunze kwesuwo.

Chibayiro chaJesu pachake chokutsvenesa vanhu ndiwo muenzaniso mukuru wokuzvipira.

1: Muenzaniso mukuru waJesu wekuzvipira.

2: Zvinorehwa nechibayiro chaJesu.

Mako 10:45 BDMCS - Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira uye nokupa upenyu hwake kuti huve rudzikunuro rwavazhinji.

2: Johani 15:13 Hakuna ane rudo rukuru kuno urwu: kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

VaHebheru 13:13 Naizvozvo ngatibudire kwaari kunze kwemusasa, takatakura kunyadziswa kwake.

Munyori weVaHebheru anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vagamuchire kushorwa kwaJesu voenda kwaAri kunze kwemusasa.

1: Bvuma Kuzvidzwa kwaJesu Uye Ramba Tsika Dzenyika

2: Kutakura Kuzvidzwa kwaJesu Uye Kumiririra Chokwadi chaMwari

1: Isaya 53:3-5 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2: Matthew 10:39 - Unowana mweya wake ucharashikirwa nawo, uye unorashikirwa nemweya wake nekuda kwangu uchauwana.

VaHebheru 13:14 Nokuti pano hatina guta rinogara, asi tinotsvaka richauya.

Vatendi vanotarisira kuguta rekudenga risingazopfuuri.

1. "Tinotsvaka Musha Wekudenga"

2. "Kurarama Pasina Chengeteko Yepasi"

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:1-4 - Nokuti tinoziva kuti kana imba yedu yenyika, yedumba ichiputswa, tine chivakwa chinobva kuna Mwari, imba isina kuvakwa namaoko, isingaperi, iri kudenga.

2. Zvakazarurwa 21:1-2 - Ipapo ndakaona denga idzva nenyika itsva, nokuti denga rokutanga nenyika yokutanga zvakanga zvapfuura; uye pakanga pasisina gungwa. Zvino ini Johwani ndakaona guta dzvene, Jerusarema idzva, richiburuka kudenga richibva kuna Mwari, rakagadzirwa somwenga wakashongedzerwa murume wake.

VaHebheru 13:15 Naizvozvo ngatirambe tichibayira Mwari naye chibayiro chokumurumbidza, ndicho chibereko chemiromo inopupura zita rake.

Chibairo chekurumbidza chipiriso kuna Mwari chinofanira kupiwa nguva dzose.

1. Chibayiro cheRumbidzo: Chipo kuna Mwari 2. Kupa kutenda kuna Mwari: Chiito chekurumbidza.

1. Mapisarema 100:4-5 Pindai pamasuo ake nokuvonga, uye muvazhe dzake muchirumbidza! Muvongei; rumbidzai zita rake! 2. VaKorose 3:15-17 Uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe. Uye ivai vanotenda. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumoyo yenyu.

Vahebheru 13:16 Asi musakanganwa kuita zvakanaka nokuyanana, nokuti Mwari unofadzwa kwazvo nezvibayiro zvakadai.

Kuita zvakanaka nekupa vamwe kunofadza Mwari.

1: Muenzaniso waJesu wetsitsi uye rupo unotiyeuchidza zvinofadza Mwari.

2: Kuratidza mutsa uye kupa vamwe inzira yokukudza nayo Mwari.

1: Mabasa 10:38, "Kuzodza kwakaita Mwari Jesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba, iye akafamba-famba achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakadzvinyirirwa nadhiabhorosi, nokuti Mwari aiva naye."

2: VaGaratia 6:10, "Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo."

VAHEBERU 13:17 teererai vanokutungamirirai, muzviise pasi pavo; nokuti vanorinda mweya yenyu, savanhu vachazopa rondedzero, kuti vaite izvozvo nomufaro, kwete neshungu; nokuti izvozvo hazvikubatsiriyi chinhu. .

Tinofanira kuteerera uye kuzviisa pasi pevatungamiri vedu vemweya, sezvo ivo vane mutoro wemweya yedu uye vachizopa kuzvidavirira pamusoro pekutichengeta kwavo.

1. Kukosha Kwekutevera Chiremera Chomudzimu

2. Mufaro Wokutsigira Vatungamiri Vakagadzwa naMwari

1. 1 Petro 5:5, “Saizvozvo, imi vaduku, muzviise pasi pavakuru. Hongu, imi mose muzviise pasi mumwe kuno mumwe, uye pfekai kuzvininipisa, nokuti Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, uye anopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.”

2. Isaya 9:6-7 , “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana, umambo huchava papfudzi rake; Baba, Muchinda weRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choushe chaDhavhidhi, napaushe hwake, ahusimbise, ahusimbise nokururamisira nokururama, kubva zvino kusvikira nokusingaperi. Kushingaira kwaJehovha Wamasimba Ose kuchazviita.”

VaHebheru 13:18 Tinyengeterere; nokuti tinovimba kuti tine hana yakanaka, tichida kufamba zvakanaka pazvinhu zvose.

Tinofanira kunyengeterera vaya vanoda kurarama vakatendeseka uye vane hana yakanaka.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kushandisa Munamato Kutsigira Vanoda uye Vakatendeseka

2. Kukosha Kwehana Yakanaka: Kurarama Nokuvimbika uye Kutendeseka

1. Zvirevo 11:3 (Kusanyengera kwevakarurama kunovatungamirira, asi kusarurama kwevanyengeri kunovaparadza.)

2. 1 Petro 3:16 (Mune hana yakanaka, kuti kana muchinyombwa, vanyadziswe vanomhura mafambiro enyu akanaka muna Kristu.)

VaHebheru 13:19 Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru kuti muite izvi, kuti ndikurumidze kudzoserwa kwamuri.

Munyori waVaHebheru anokurudzira varavi vake kuita chimwe chinhu kuti adzokere kwavari nokukurumidza.

1: Ita zvakarurama uye Mwari achakupa mubayiro.

2: Kana tikaungana kuti tiite zvakanaka, Mwari vachatikomborera.

1: VaRoma 12: 10-13 - Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

Vagaratia 6:9-10 BDMCS - Uye ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisingaori mwoyo. Naizvozvo zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kune vose, zvikuru kune veimba yerutendo.

Vahebheru 13:20 Zvino Mwari worugare, wakadzosa Ishe wedu Jesu kubva kuvakafa, Mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, neropa resungano isingaperi,

Mwari woRugare anodzosa Jesu, mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, kupfurikidza nesungano isingaperi.

1: Tinogona kuvimba nesungano isingaperi yaMwari yorugare.

2: Jesu ndiye mufudzi wedu mukuru, uye tinogona kuvimba nesungano yake isingaperi.

1: Isaya 53:5-6 “Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa. Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarashika; takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake; uye Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2: Jeremia 32:40 “Ndichaita sungano isingaperi navo, kuti handingabvi pavari kuti ndivaitire zvakanaka; asi ndichaisa kutya kwangu mumoyo yavo, kuti varege kuzobva kwandiri.

VaHebheru 13:21 ngaakupereredzei pabasa rose rakanaka kuti muite kuda kwake, achiita mukati menyu izvo zvinofadza pamberi pake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu; kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Mwari anotidana kuti timushumire uye kuti tiite kuda Kwake, uye Jesu Kristu anotipa simba rokuita kudaro.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hutsvene uye Hunofadza Mwari

2. Simba raJesu Kristu muHupenyu Hwedu

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondisimbisa.

VaHebheru 13:22 Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, hama dzangu, kuti mutende shoko rokurayira, nokuti ndakunyorerai tsamba nemashoko mashoma.

Munyori waVaHebheru 13:22 anokurudzira varavi kuteerera kurudziro yake, sezvo akavanyorera tsamba namashoko mashomanene.

1. Simba Remashoko Mashoma: Kudzidza Kutaura Nokuchenjera

2. Chikomborero Chokuteerera: Kuteerera Shoko Rekukurudzira

1. Zvirevo 10:19 - Pamashoko mazhinji hapashaikwi chivi;

2. VaKorose 4:6 - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.

Hebrews 13:23 Zivai kuti Timotio hama yedu wakasunungurwa; kana akakurumidza kusvika, ndinozokuonai naye.

Hama yedu Timoti akasunungurwa uye anogona kunge ari kuuya kuzotishanyira nokukurumidza.

1. Rusununguko Rwekubatana: Kuwana Simba Mukutsigira Vamwe

2. Chitsauko Chitsva: Kugamuchira Mikana Yekuchinja

1. VaRoma 8:31 - “Zvino tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa?

2. VaEfeso 4:2-3 - “[2] nokuzvininipisa kwose nounyoro, nokutsungirira, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo, [3] muchishingaira kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya muchisungo chorugare.

VaHebheru 13:24 Kwazisai vose vanokutungamirirai, nevatsvene vose. Ivo veltari vanokukwazisai.

Munyori weVahebheru anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vakwazise avo vane masimba nevatsvene vese, uye anoratidza kuti vanhu veltari vari kutumirawo kwaziso yavo.

1. "Kwazisai Vane Chiremera"

2. “Kuratidza Rudo Kuvatsvene Vose”

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petro 5:5-7

VaHebheru 13:25 Nyasha ngadzive nemi mose. Ameni.

Munyori webhuku raVaHebheru anoyeuchidza vaverengi vake kuti nyasha dzaMwari dziri navo vose.

1. "Simba reNyasha"

2. "Chikomborero chenyasha dzaMwari"

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza."

2 Johane 1:17 - "Nokuti murayiro wakapiwa naMozisi; nyasha nechokwadi zvakauya naJesu Kristu."

Jakobho 1 ndiyo chitsauko chekutanga chetsamba yaJakobho muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinobata nyaya dzakasiyana-siyana dzakadai semiedzo, huchenjeri, uye kutsungirira muhupenyu hwechiKristu.

Ndima Yokutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nokusimbisa kukosha kwekutsungirira miedzo uye kuiona semikana yekukura. Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vazvione semufaro pavanotarisana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana nokuti vanobereka kutsungirira uye pakupedzisira vanotungamirira kukukura (Jakobo 1:2-4). Munyori anosimbisa kuti avo vasina uchenjeri vanofanira kukumbira Mwari, uyo anopa uchenjeri huzhinji asingazvidzi. Zvisinei, vanofanira kukumbira nokutenda vasingakahadziki, nokuti munhu ane mwoyo miviri haafaniri kutarisira kugamuchira chinhu kubva kuna Ishe (Jakobo 1:5-8).

Ndima 2: Mundima 9-18, tinosimbisa kuzvininipisa uye kugutsikana. Hama yakaderera inokurudzirwa kudada nekusimudzirwa kwayo ukuwo vapfumi vachifanira kuzvirova dundundu mukunyadziswa kwavo nekuti hupfumi hwenyika ndehwenguva pfupi. Vatendi vanonyeverwa kuti vasanyengerwa nezvishuvo zvavo zvinotungamirira kuchivi norufu (Jakobho 1:12-15). Asi chipo chose chakanaka chinobva kuna Mwari asingashanduki semimvuri inoshanduka. Akatibudisa neshoko rake rechokwadi kuti tive sezvibereko zvokutanga pakati pezvisikwa zvake (Jakobo 1:16-18).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 19 zvichienda mberi, pane kurudziro yevatendi kuti vakurumidze kunzwa, vanonoke kutaura, vanonoke kutsamwa. Kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kuti pave nokururama; naizvozvo, vatendi vanokurudzirwa kubvisa tsvina yose nouipi hwakatekeshera apo vachigamuchira nounyoro shoko rakasimwa iro rinogona kuponesa mweya yavo (Jakobho 1:19-21). Chitsauko chinopedzisa nedanidziro yekushingaira kuteerera pane kungonzwa shoko raMwari. Chitendero chechokwadi chinosanganisira kushanyira nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo asi uchizvichengeta usina kusvibiswa nenyika (Jakobho 1:22-27). Ichi chikamu chinosimbisa

kukosha kwekutsungirira kuburikidza nemiedzo, kutsvaga uchenjeri hunobva kuna Mwari nekutendeka, kuita kuzvininipisa uye kugutsikana pasinei nechinzvimbo chenyika, kudzora kutaura uye kutsamwa kwemunhu kuburikidza neunyoro pamberi peShoko raMwari.

Jakobho 1:1 Jakobho, muranda waMwari nowaIshe Jesu Kristu, kumarudzi gumi namaviri akapararira: Kwaziwai.

Jakobho, mubatiri waMwari naShe Jesu Kristu, anotumira kwaziso dzake kumarudzi ane gumi namaviri aIsraeri akapararira munyika yose.

1. Tevedzera muenzaniso waJakobho uye ushumire Mwari nomwoyo wako wose.

2. Pasinei zvapo nokusawirirana kwedu, tose tiri rutivi rwemhuri imwe, takabatana mukuda kwedu Mwari.

1. VaRoma 12:10 - Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe. Kudzai mumwe kune mumwe kupfuura imwi.

2. VaKorose 3:12-14 - Naizvozvo, savasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, pfekai mwoyo une tsitsi, nomwoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu. Muitirane mwoyo murefu uye mukanganwirane kana mumwe ane mhosva nomumwe. regererai Ishe sezvaakakukanganwirai. Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai rudo, runokusunganidza pamwe chete muhumwe hwakakwana.

Jakobho 1:2 Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana;

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuwana mufaro munguva dzekuyedzwa.

1. Kushandura Miedzo Kuita Kukunda: Kuwana Mufaro Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Muedzo: Tingawana Sei Mufaro Mumatambudziko Edu?

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinozvikudzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro.

2. 1 Petro 1: 6-7 - Mune izvi munofara zvikuru, kunyange zvino maifanira kushungurudzwa kwechinguva chiduku mumhando dzose dzemiedzo. Izvi zvakauya kuitira kuti kutenda kwenyu kunokosha kupfuura goridhe, rinoparara kunyange zvaro rakanatswa nomoto kugova chokwadi, kuti kuve nokurumbidzwa nokubwinya nokukudzwa pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu.

Jakobho 1:3 muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekutsungirira, sezvo zviedzo nematambudziko zvinokwanisa kusimbisa nekukudziridza moyo murefu.

1. "Kutsungirira Mukutenda: Kutsungirira Kunosimbisa Sei Kushivirira Kwedu"

2. "Simba Rokushivirira: Makururo Atingaita Kuburikidza Nemiedzo"

1. VaRoma 5:3-4 "Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, kutsungirira, unhu, uye unhu tariro."

2. VaHebheru 10:36 "Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari, mugamuchire chivimbiso."

Jakobho 1:4 Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Kushivirira kwakakosha pakukura pamweya uye kuwana hupenyu husina kana zvikanganiso.

1: Kushivirira unhu hunoita kuti munhu akure pamweya.

2: Kuva nemoyo murefu kunotungamirira kuupenyu hwakakwana uye husina chinhu.

Vafiripi 4:12-13 BDMCS - Ndinoziva kuzvidzwa uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. Muzvinhu zvose uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvizhinji uye kushayiwa.

2: Mapisarema 37: 7-8 - Nyarara pamberi paJehovha uye umurindire unyerere; usava neshungu pamusoro peanofara panzira yake, pamusoro pomunhu unoita mano akaipa.

Jakobho 1:5 Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

Jakobho anokurudzira avo vasina uchenjeri kuti vakumbire Mwari nokuda kwahwo, sezvo Iye achihupa norupo asingatsiure.

1. Rupo rwaMwari: Kudzidza Kugamuchira Uchenjeri Hwake

2. Uchenjeri Hwokubvunza: Kushandisa Jakobho 1:5 kuUpenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; mudane kwaari achiri pedo; Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, kuti amunzwire tsitsi, nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2. Zvirevo 2:6-7 - Nokuti Jehovha ndiye anopa uchenjeri; mumuromo make munobuda zivo nenjere; anochengetera vakarurama uchenjeri chaihwo; ndiye nhovo kuna avo vanofamba muzvokwadi.

Jakobho 1:6 Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu. Nokuti munhu anokahadzika akaita sefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tikumbire rubatsiro rwaMwari nokutenda nevimbiso, pane kuzununguka uye tichikandwa.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda neSimbiso"

2. "Kuramba Muedzo weKusava nechokwadi"

1. VaRoma 4:17-21 - Kutenda kwaAbrahama muchipikirwa chaMwari kwakaverengerwa kwaari sokururama.

2. Isaya 7:9 - Kana iwe ukasamira wakasimba mukutenda kwako, haungamiri zvachose.

Jakobho 1:7 Munhu uyu ngaarege kufunga kuti achagamuchira chinhu chipi zvacho kubva kuna She.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti Jehovha haapi chinhu kumunhu asingavimbi naye.

1. “Kuvimba naShe: Maonero Akakodzera Kuti Ugamuchire Zvikomborero Zvake”

2. "Simba Rokutenda: Kuzarura Maropafadzo aIshe"

1. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Jakobho 1:8 Munhu ane mwoyo miviri, anongoshanduka-shanduka panzira dzake dzose.

Munhu ane pfungwa mbiri haavimbike mune zvese zvehupenyu hwake.

1. Iva Akasimba Muzvaunotenda, kwete Kuva Nepfungwa mbiri - Jakobho 1:8

2. Hupenyu Husina Kugadzikana hweMunhu Ane Pfungwa mbiri - Jakobho 1:8

1. Zvirevo 11:3 - Kuvimbika kwevakarurama kunovatungamirira, asi kusarurama kwevanyengeri kunovaparadza.

2. Zvirevo 4:23 – Chengeta mwoyo wako nokungwarira kwose, nokuti mauri ndimo munobva matsime oupenyu.

Jakobho 1:9 Hama yakaderera ngaifare pakukudzwa kwayo.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira maKristu kuwana mufaro muchimiro chavo, zvisinei nekuti kuzvininipisa kwakadii.

1. A pamusoro pekukosha kwekugutsikana mumamiriro ese ezvinhu.

2. A pamusoro pemufaro unowanikwa mukuva chikamu chenharaunda huru yechiKristu.

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nekuda kwekushaiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri.

2. VaRoma 12: 15-16 - Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema. Ivai nemoyo umwe, umwe kune umwe. Musafunga zvinhu zvakakwirira, asi muzvininipise kuvanhu vakaderera. Usazviti wakachenjera.

Jakobho 1:10 Asi mufumi pakuderedzwa kwake, nekuti seruva reuswa uchapfuura.

Mufumi achaninipiswa sezvo pfuma yake inopera nokukurumidza seruva romuuswa.

1. Kusabatsira Kwepfuma: Kudada Kuchatungamira Sei Kukuzvininipisa

2. Kutsvaga Pfuma Yechokwadi: Kusakwana Kwezvinhu Zvepanyika

1. Zvirevo 21:20 - "Mumba momunhu akachenjera mune pfuma inokosha namafuta, asi benzi rinozvipedza."

2. Muparidzi 5:10-11 - "Anoda sirivha, haangagutswi nesirivha, naiye anoda zvakawanda, haangagutswi nezvakawanda; naizvozvowo hazvina maturo. Kana fuma ichiwanda, vanoidya vanowandawo; zvinobatsirei? kuvaridzi vadzo, asi kungodzitarira nemeso avo?

Jakobho 1:11 Nokuti zuva rinobuda pamwe chete nokupisa kunopfutidza kwowomesa uswa, ruva rahwo rinodonha uye kunaka kwaro kwoparara, saizvozvowo mupfumi achasvava panzira dzake.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvenguva pfupi yepfuma yezvinhu uye kuti haigoni kugara nokusingaperi.

1. "Kupfuura Kweupfumi" - Kuongorora chokwadi cheBhaibheri chekuti hupfumi hwenyama ndehwenguva pfupi uye ndehwenguva pfupi.

2. "Impermanence of Pfuma" - Kuongorora kuti pfuma haivimbisi sei mufaro usingaperi uye kuzadzika.

1. Mateu 6:19-20 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane imwe nguva. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba.

2. Muparidzi 5:10 - "Uyo anoda mari haana mari yakakwana; anoda pfuma haagutsikani nezvaanowana. Izviwo hazvina maturo."

James 1:12 Wakaropafadzwa munhu unotsungirira pamuidzo; nekuti kana anzverwa, uchagamuchira korona yeupenyu Ishe yaakavimbisa avo vanomuda.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekushingirira kuburikidza nezviedzo nemiyedzo kuitira kuti ugamuchire ropafadzo yeupenyu husingaperi.

1. "Chikomborero chekutsungirira: Nzira yekutsungirira Miedzo uye Kugamuchira Korona yeHupenyu"

2. "Mubairo Wakapikirwa: Ropafadzo yeHupenyu Husingaperi Kune Vanoda Ishe"

1. VaRoma 8:17 – kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imwi, kana vachikutukai, vachikushushai, vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema nekuda kwangu. Farai mupembere kwazvo; nekuti mubairo wenyu mukuru kumatenga.

Jakobho 1:13 Kana munhu achiidzwa, ngaarege kuti, ndinoidzwa naMwari;

Mwari haaedzi munhu nechakaipa, uye zvakaipa kufunga kuti Anozviita.

1. Kukunda Muedzo Nesimba raMwari

2. Ngwarira Pomero Dzakashata Kuna Mwari

1 Vakorinde 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kujairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

2. VaHebheru 2:18 - Nokuti iye amene akatambudzika achiidzwa, anogona kubatsira avo vanoedzwa.

Jakobho 1:14 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokukwezverwa nokuchiva kwake.

Mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana kuchiva kwake kuchimutsausa.

1. "Chenjerera: Zvichenjerere Kusaedzwa"

2. "Ngozi Yezvido Zvedu Pachedu"

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

2. VaHebheru 2:18 - Nokuti pakuti iye amene wakatambudzika achiidzwa, unogona kubetsera avo vanoidzwa.

Jakobho 1:15 Zvino kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chaperedzerwa, chinobereka rufu.

Jakobho anonyevera pamusoro pemigumisiro yechivi, rufu.

1. Ngozi Yechivi: Kunzwisisa Mibairo Yesarudzo Yedu

2. Simba rekuteerera: Kuwana Upenyu kuburikidza nekururama

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Zvirevo 11:19 - Munhu akarurama zvechokwadi anowana upenyu, asi anotevera zvakaipa anoenda kurufu rwake.

Jakobho 1:16 Musanyengerwa, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa.

Ndima:

Jakobho 1:16-17 : “Musatsauswa, hama dzangu dzinodiwa. Chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba

vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

Jakobho anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasanyengerwa, achivayeuchidza kuti zvipo zvose zvakanaka uye zvakakwana zvinobva kuna Mwari, asingachinji.

1. Rudo rwaMwari rusingachinji - kuongorora kuti rudo rwaMwari haruzununguki sei uye kuti tingavimba sei nekutsiga Kwake.

2. Kukwana kwaMwari - tichikurukura kuti zvipo zvose zvakanaka uye zvakakwana zvinobva kuna Mwari sei uye kuti tinofanira kutenda sei tsitsi nenyasha dzake.

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Pisarema 145:8-9 - "Jehovha ane nyasha nengoni, anononoka kutsamwa uye azere netsitsi. Jehovha akanaka kuna vose, uye tsitsi dzake dziri pane zvose zvaakaita."

Jakobho 1:17 chipo chose chakanaka nechipo chose chakaperedzerwa chinobva kumusoro, chinoburuka chichibva kuna Baba vezviedza, uyo usina kupinduka kana mumvuri wokushanduka.

Mwari ndiye manyuko ezvipo zvose zvakanaka uye haachinji.

1: Mwari ndiye mupi wezvipo zvese zvakanaka uye hunhu hwake hahuchinji uye hahuchinji.

2: Farai muzvipo zvatakapiwa naMwari, tichiziva kuti ndiye tsime risingachinji rerudo nenyasha.

1: Maraki 3: 6 "Nokuti ini Jehovha, handishanduki, saka imi vanakomana vaJakobho hamuna kuparadzwa.

2: VaHebheru 13:8 “Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro, nanhasi, nekusingaperi.

Jakobho 1:18 Nekuda kwekuda kwake wakatibereka neshoko rechokwadi, kuti isu tiite sechibereko chekutanga chezvisikwa zvake.

Mwari akatisika kubva mukuda kwake uye nechokwadi chake, kuti tive chikamu chekutanga chezvisikwa zvake.

1: Mwari anotida, uye nechokwadi chake akatisika kuti tive vekutanga pane zvisikwa zvake.

2: Murudo rwake, Mwari akasarudza kutisika kuti tive vekutanga vezvisikwa zvake, uye akaita kudaro nechokwadi Chake.

1: VaEfeso 2:10 - "Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, ayo Mwari agara agadzira kuti tifambe maari."

2: VaKorose 3:10 - "Mukafuka munhu mutsva, unovandudzwa pakuziva, nomufananidzo wowakamusika."

Jakobho 1:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuteerera zvakanyanya uye kutaura zvishoma, uye kudzora manzwiro edu.

1: "Simba Rokushivirira: Kudzidza Kuteerera uye Kudzora Manzwiro Edu"

2: “Ropafadzo Yekuderera: Kuva Anokurumidza Kunzwa”

Zvirevo 12:23 BDMCS - Munhu akachenjera anovanza zivo, asi mwoyo yamapenzi inoparidza upenzi.

2: Jakobho 1:5 Kana mumwe wenyu achishaiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, unopavhurira vose asingatuki; uye achapiwa.

Jakobho 1:20 nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti hasha dzevanhu hadzigoni kuunza kururama kwaMwari.

1: "Simba Rokururama: Kupfuura Hasha"

2: "Nzira inoenda kuhutsvene: Kukunda hasha"

Vaefeso 4:31-32 BDMCS - Shungu dzose, nokutsamwa, nehasha, nokupopota, nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri neuipi hwose; muitirane mwoyo munyoro, munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwirana. , Mwari sezvaakakukanganwiraiwo nokuda kwaKristu.”

2: Mapisarema 37:8: “Rega kutsamwa, urashe hasha;

Jakobho 1:21 Naizvozvo bvisai tsvina yose nokuipa kwakawanda, mugamuchire nounyoro shoko rakabatanidzwa pamuri, rinogona kuponesa mweya yenyu.

Tinofanira kubvisa zvakaipa zvose nezvakaipa togamuchira Shoko raMwari nokuzvininipisa, iro rinokwanisa kuponesa mweya yedu.

1. "Simba reShoko"

2. "Mugumisiro Wetsvina"

1. Mako 4: 24-25 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Chenjererai zvamunonzwa: nechiyero chamunoyera nacho chichayerwa kwamuri, uye kune imi munonzwa muchawedzerwa. Nokuti uchapiwa; asi usina uchatorerwa kunyange nezvaanazvo.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti ape mhosva. nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.

Jakobho 1:22 Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Iva muiti weShoko kwete munzwi chete kuitira kuti usazvinyengera.

1. Usangonzwa Shoko, Ita Shoko

2. Dzivisa Kuzvinyengera Nezviito

1. Mateo 7:24-27 - Munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya uye akaaita akafanana

nomurume akachenjera akavaka imba yake paruware.

25 Mvura ikaturuka, nzizi dzikazara, mitutu ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo; asi haina kuwa, nokuti yakateyiwa paruware.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Kana munhu, zvino, achiziva zvakanaka zvaanofanira kuita akasazviita, chivi kwaari.

Jakobho 1:23 Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unoona chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi;

Ndima yacho inoenzanisa munhu anoteerera shoko raMwari asi orega kuita maererano naro nomunhu anozvitarira amene mugirazi.

1. Shoko raMwari Chionioni Chemweya Yedu

2. Kuzviona Tiri Mushoko raMwari

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora; hakuna murairo unopikisa zvakadai.

2. Jakobho 1:22 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Jakobho 1:24 Nokuti unozviona, oenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wanga akadini.

Vhesi iyi inotikurudzira kuti tinyatsozviongorora toona zvatisingakwanisi, kuitira kuti tiedze kuva vanhu vari nani.

1. Simba rekuzvifungira: Maitiro ekuita shanduko yakanaka muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kukunda Zvipingamupinyi Nekuzviongorora

1. VaFiripi 4:8 "Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikamwa, zvose zvinoyevedza, kana paine chinhu chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai."

2. Zvirevo 11:14 "Kana vanhu vasingatungamirirwi, vanowa, asi pavarairiri vazhinji ndipo pane ruponeso."

Jakobho 1:25 Asi uyo anocherekedza murayiro wakakwana wokusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita.

Avo vanotarira mumutemo wakakwana worusununguko uye vachiutevera nguva dzose, vachiva muiti webasa panzvimbo pomunzwi anokanganwa, vachakomborerwa mumabasa avo.

1. Ropafadzo yeVaiti: Maitiro eKukohwa Mabhenefiti ekutevera Mutemo Wakakwana weRusununguko.

2. Kuwana Rusununguko Rwechokwadi Kuburikidza Nokutendeka Kuteerera

1. VaGaratia 5:1 - "Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka. Naizvozvo mirai nesimba, uye musazvirega muchiremedzwazve nejoko rouranda."

2 VaKorose 3:23-24 “Zvose zvamunoita, itai zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira Ishe, kwete vanhu, nokuti munoziva kuti muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She somubayiro. ndiye Ishe Kristu wamunoshumira.

Jakobho 1:26 Kana munhu pakati penyu achiti unotenda, asingadzori rurimi rwake, achinyengera moyo wake, kunamata kwomunhu uyu hakuna maturo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekudzora rurimi rwemunhu kuti ave nekutenda kwechokwadi.

1. Simba reRurimi: Madzoro Ako Mashoko Ekutenda Kwechokwadi

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwechitendero Chechokwadi: Kudzora Rurimi

1. VaEfeso 4:29-31 - Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi iro rakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

2. Zvirevo 16:23-24 - Mwoyo wowakachenjera unoruramisa kutaura kwake, uye unowedzera kunyengetedza pamiromo yake. Mashoko enyasha akaita somusvi wouchi, anotapira kumweya uye anopa utano kumuviri.

Jakobho 1:27 Kunamata kwakachena, uye kusina chakungapomerwa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndikwo: kuchengeta nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo uye nokuzvichengeta kuti arege kusvibiswa nenyika.

Chitendero chakachena ndechokubatsira vanoshayiwa uye kuramba vasina kusvibiswa nepesvedzero dzenyika.

1. Kukosha Kwekurarama Hupenyu Hwakachena

2. Mabatsiriro Atingaita Vaya Vanoshaya

1. VaFiripi 4:8 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikamwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana chinhu chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Dzidza kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira. dziviririrai vakadzvinyirirwa. Torai mhosva yenherera; murevererei chirikadzi.

Jakobho 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yaJakobho muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro padingindira rokutenda namabasa, chichisimbisa kuti kutenda kwechokwadi kunoratidzwa kupfurikidza nezviito zvakarurama uye kwete bedzi nokutenda kwoungwaru.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekugadzirisa nyaya yerusarura uye rusarura munzanga yechiKristu. Munyori anoshora zvikuru kubata vapfumi zvakanyanya asi uchiregeredza kana kubata varombo zvakaipa. Anoyeuchidza vatendi kuti kuita kwakadaro kunopesana nemurayiro waMwari wokuda vavakidzani vavo sezvavanozviita (Jakobho 2:1-9). Kutenda kwechokwadi hakuratidzi rusaruro asi kunobata vanhu vose zvakaenzana noruremekedzo.

2 Munyori anotaura kuti ani nani anochengeta mutemo wose asi akakundikana pane chimwe chete anova nemhosva yokuutyora wose. Anotaura kuti kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa, achienzanisa nomuviri usina mweya (Jakobho 2:14-17). Kutenda kwechokwadi kunobereka zviito zvinobatika zvinoratidza rudo rwaMwari nokururama.

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 18 zvichienda mberi, pane denho yakananga kune avo vanoti vane kutenda asi vasina mabasa anoenderana nawo. Munyori anovapikisa achiti, “Ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu namabasa angu.” (Jakobho 2:18b). Anoshandisa mienzaniso yakafanana naAbrahamu naRakabhi kuenzanisira kuti zviito zvavo zvakaratidza sei kuvimba kwavo kwechokwadi naMwari. Kuda kwaAbrahama kupa Isaka sechibayiro kwakaratidza kuteerera kwake,

ukuwo mutsa waRakabhi kuvasori wakaratidza kutenda kwake muna Mwari (Jakobo 2:21-26). Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti kutenda kwechokwadi kunoponesa kunoratidzwa nemabasa akarurama kwete kungobvuma zvepfungwa kana kutaura kusina maturo.

Muchidimbu, Jakobho 2 inosimbisa kukosha kwekusarerekera munharaunda dzechiKristu, ichishora kusarurana kwakavakirwa pachinzvimbo chenyika. Inosimbisa kuti kutenda kwechokwadi hakuparadzaniswi nezviito zvakarurama uye inoda kuti vatendi varatidze zvavanotenda kuburikidza nemabasa erudo kune vamwe. Inodenha avo vanoti vane kutenda kusina mabasa anowirirana, ichisimbisa kuti kutenda kwechokwadi kunoponesa kunoratidzirwa nokuteerera kunoshingaira kunobva mukuvimba naMwari.

JAKOBHO 2:1 Hama dzangu, kutenda kwenyu kunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Ishe wokubwinya, ngakusava nokutsaura vanhu.

Jakobho anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaite kutenda pasina rusaruro kune chero munhu.

1. "Ishe weKubwinya: Kudana kukutenda kusina rusaruro"

2. "Kupemberera Vanhu Vese Tisingaremekedzi Vanhu"

1 Vakorinde 12:13 - "Nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe, vangava vaJudha kana vaHedheni, vangava varanda kana vakasununguka, uye tose tikapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe."

2. VaGaratia 3:28 - "Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana wakasungwa kana wakasununguka, hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi; nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu."

Jakobho 2:2 Nokuti kana mumwe akapinda paungano yenyu akapfeka mhete yegoridhe, akapfeka nguo dzakanaka, murombo akapfeka nguo dzakaipa akapindawo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezve rusarura pakati pevanhu zvichibva pachitarisiko chavo chekunze.

1. Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Kusarura Hakugamuchiriki

2. Kurarama Nekutenda Kwedu: Kuramba Kusarura

1. Ruka 6:31 - Ita kune vamwe sezvaunoda kuti vakuitire iwe.

2. VaGaratia 5:14 - Nokuti murayiro wose unozadziswa pakuchengeta murayiro mumwe chete wokuti: “Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.”

Jakobho 2:3 mukarangarira uyo wakapfeka nguvo dzinobwinya, mukati kwaari: Gara pano panzvimbo yakanaka; ndikati kumurombo: Iwe mira ipapo, kana ugare pasi pechitsiko chetsoka dzangu;

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekuremekedza avo vakapfuma uye kusaremekedza varombo .

1. "Pfuma Yechokwadi: Kushevedzera Kukoshesa Munhu wese"

2. "Rupo rweEvhangeri: Kusvika kune Vanoshaya"

1. Ruka 14:12-14 , “Zvino Jesu akati kumukoka wake: ‘Kana waita chisvusvuro kana chisvusvuro, usakoka shamwari dzako, kana hama dzako, kana hama dzako, kana vavakidzani vakapfuma; kana ukadaro, vangakukoka iwe. asi kana waita mabiko, koka varombo, mhetamakumbo, mhetamakumbo, mapofu, uye ucharopafadzwa, uye kunyange vasingagoni kukupa mubayiro, ucharipirwa pakumuka kwavakarurama. .'"

2. Mateo 25:34-36 , “Zvino Mambo uchati kune vari kurudyi rwake, ‘Uyai imi makaropfadzwa naBaba vangu, mutore nhaka yenyu, umambo hwakagadzirirwa imwi kubva pakusikwa kwenyika. ndakanga ndinenzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba, ndakanga ndichida nguo mukandipfekedza, ndakanga ndichirwara mukandichengeta, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba. mutirongo mukauya kuzondishanyira.

Jakobho 2:4 Ko hamuna kutsaura mukati menyu mukava vatongi vendangariro dzakaipa here?

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvengozi yekutonga uye unyengeri.

1: Usakurumidza Kutonga

2: Zvininipise Pamberi paMwari

1: Mateo 7:1-5 - "Musatonga, kuti murege kutongwa. Nokuti nokutonga kwamunotonga nako, muchatongwa nako, uye nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho."

2: VaRoma 2:1-3 - "Saka hauna manzvengero, iwe munhu, mumwe nomumwe unotonga. Nokuti pakutonga mumwe, unozvipa mhosva iwe, nokuti iwe, mutongi, unoita zvinhu zvimwe chetezvo."

Jakobho 2:5 Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika here kuti vave vapfumi pakutenda, navadyi venhaka youshe hwaakavimbisa avo vanomuda?

Mwari akasarudza kukomborera varombo nokutenda uye akavavimbisa nzvimbo muumambo hwake kana vachimuda.

1. Hazvinei nenzvimbo yako muhupenyu, rudo rwaMwari runowanikwa kune vese vanomuda.

2. Tose takaenzana mumeso aMwari uye anopa mubayiro avo vanomuda.

1. VaGaratia 3:26-29 - Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu imi mose muri vanakomana vaMwari kubudikidza nokutenda.

2. 1 Johani 4:7-11 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

Jakobho 2:6 Asi imi makazvidza varombo. Ko vafumi havakudzvinyiririi vachikukweverai kuzvigaro zvekutonga here?

Ndima iri muna Jakobho 2:6 inotaura pamusoro pekuti vapfumi vanodzvinyirira sei varombo uye vachivaunza pamberi pezvigaro zvekutonga.

1. Ngozi Yekudzvanyirira Varombo: A pamusoro pemigumisiro yekubata zvisina kunaka uye kudzvanyirira varombo.

2. Muvakidzani Wangu Ndiani? A pamusoro pebasa rekubata vanodzingwa neruremekedzo netsitsi.

1. Ekisodho 22:21-24 BDMCS - “Usaitira mutorwa zvakaipa kana kumudzvinyirira, nokuti imi maiva vatorwa munyika yeIjipiti. “Musaitira zvakaipa chirikadzi kana nherera; zvirokwazvo ndichanzwa kudanidzira kwavo kwandiri, uye hasha dzangu dzichapfuta, ndikakuurayai nomunondo; vakadzi venyu vachava chirikadzi, navana venyu nherera.

2. Zvirevo 31:8-9 - "Shamisira mbeveve muromo wako, Ururamisire vose vanoshayiwa. Shamisa muromo wako, utonge zvakarurama, rwira kodzero dzavarombo navanoshayiwa."

Jakobho 2:7 Havazi ivo vanomhura zita rakanaka ramunodaidzwa naro here?

Ndima iyi inyevero pamusoro pokumhura zita raMwari iro vaKristu vanodanwa naro.

1. “Simba Rezita: Nei Tichifanira Kuremekedza Zita raMwari”

2. “Kukomborerwa Kwezita: Makudza Kwatingaita Zita raMwari”

1. Isaya 42:8 - “Ndini Jehovha, ndiro zita rangu; kukudzwa kwangu handingakupi mumwe, kana kurumbidzwa kwangu kuzvifananidzo;

2. VaEfeso 3:14-15 - "Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinopfugama pamberi paBaba, avo kubva kwavari mhuri yose iri kudenga napanyika inodanwa nezita."

James 2:8 Kana muchizadzisa murairo woushe, zvinoenderana nerugwaro runoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe, munoita zvakanaka;

Jakobho anotikurudzira kuti tizadzise mutemo wehumambo maererano nerugwaro rwunova rwekuda muvakidzani wedu sezvatinozviita.

1. Simba Rerudo: Kuda Kwatingaita Vavakidzani Vedu Sezvatinozviita

2. Mutemo weHumambo weRudo: Zvatinoudzwa neRugwaro Nezvekuda Muvakidzani Wedu

1. 1 Johane 4:7-12

2. Mako. 12:28-31

James 2:9 Asi kana mune rusarura, munoita chivi, munopwiswa nemurairo sevadariki.

Kuremekedza munhu hakufaniri kutungamirira kuchivi, kana zvikasadaro murayiro uchaputswa.

1. Remekedza Munhu wese zvisinei neSocial Status

2. Dananai uye Muteerere Mutemo

1. VaEfeso 6:9 - Uye vatenzi, mubate varanda venyu nenzira imwe cheteyo. Musavatyisidzira, nokuti munoziva kuti Ishe wavo nowenyu ari kudenga, uye haana rusaruro kwaari.

2. Mateu 22:37-39 - Jesu akapindura kuti: “'Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.' Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose. Wechipiri wakafanana nawo, unoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.

Jakobho 2:10 Nokuti ani naani anochengeta murayiro wose asi akagumburwa pachinhu chimwe chete, ane mhosva kune yose.

Mutemo wose unofanira kuchengetwa kuti ugare usina mhosva; kuperevedza pachinhu chimwe zvinoreva kuva nemhosva pazvibodzwa zvese.

1. "The Perfect Standard: Kuchengeta Mutemo Wese"

2. "Kuwana Kururama: Kuvavarira Kukwana"

1. Mateo 5:48 - "Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana."

2. VaGaratia 3:10-11 - "Nokuti vose vari vemabasa omurairo vari pasi perushambwa; nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Vakatukwa vose vasingarambiri pazvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa mubhuku yomurairo. Kuzviita.” Asi zviri pachena kuti hakuna munhu anoruramiswa nomurayiro pamberi paMwari, nokuti, “Akarurama achararama nokutenda.”

Jakobho 2:11 Nokuti iye wakati, Usaita upombwe, wakatiwo: Usauraya. Zvino kana usingaiti upombwe, asi uchiuraya, wava mudariki wemurairo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti hazvina kukwana kusaita upombwe, asi hatifanirewo kuuraya kuti tirambe takarurama.

1. "Kurarama Zvakarurama: Kurega Upombwe uye Kuponda"

2. "Mutemo waMwari: Kuteerera Mitemo Yese Gumi"

1. Ekisodho 20:13 - "Usauraya."

2. Mateo 5:27-28 - "Makanzwa zvichinzi kune vekare: Usaita upombwe; asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Ani nani anotarisa mukadzi kuti amuchive, waita upombwe naye. nechekare mumoyo make.

Jakobho 2:12 Taurai saizvozvo uye itai seizvozvo sevanozotongwa nemurairo wekusunungurwa.

VaKristu vanofanira kurarama hupenyu hwavo maererano nemutemo werusununguko, vachitaura nekuita nenzira inozotongwa nemutemo iwoyo.

1. Mutemo weRusununguko: Kurarama Hupenyu Hunoenderana Nekuda kwaMwari

2. Kutonga kweRusununguko: Kuita Sarudzo Dzakarurama Muupenyu

1. Ruka 6:46 Sei muchinditi, Ishe, Ishe, asi musingaiti zvandinoreva?

2. VaRoma 8:1-2 Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu, nokuti kubudikidza naKristu Jesu murayiro woMweya woupenyu wakandisunungura kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu.

Jakobho 2:13 Nokuti kutonga kusina tsitsi ndekwouyo usina kuitira vamwe tsitsi; uye tsitsi dzinozvirumbidza dzichikunda kutonga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekutonga netsitsi dzaMwari: vaya vanoitira vamwe ngoni vachanzwirwa ngoni naMwari, asi vasingazonzwirwi ngoni.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwengoni: Simba reKuregerera"

2. "Tsitsi dzaMwari neKururamisa: Chiyero chetsitsi neKururama"

1. Mika 6:8 “Iye akakuudza, iwe munhu, kuti zvakanaka ndezvipi; Jehovha anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti uite zvakarurama, ude unyoro, uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako?

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 “Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu—makaponeswa nenyasha. ."

Jakobho 2:14 Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane rutendo asi asina mabasa? kutenda kungamuponesa here?

James anobvunza kuti kutenda kwakadii kana kusingaperekedzwe nezviito.

1) Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa, 2) Mabasa edu anoratidza kutenda kwedu.

1) VaRoma 10:17, “Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu,” 2) Mateo 7:21-23, “Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri Ishe, Ishe, vachapinda muvushe. kudenga, asi uyo anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga.Nezuva iro vazhinji vachati kwandiri: Ishe, Ishe, hatina kuporofita muzita renyu, nokudzinga madhimoni muzita renyu, tikaita izvozvo. mabasa esimba mazhinji muzita renyu here? Uye ipapo ndichareva kwavari ndichiti: Handina kutongokuzivai; ibvai kwandiri, imwi vaiti vezvakaipa.

Jakobho 2:15 Kana hama kana hanzvadzi yakashama uye ichishayiwa zvokudya zvezuva nezuva,

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekudikanwa kwekugovera avo vanoshaiwa.

1. "Mwoyo Wetsitsi: Kuda uye Kuchengeta Varombo neVanoshaya"

2. "Kuita Mabasa Akanaka: Kuzadzisa Mirairo yaJakobo 2:15"

1. Mateo 25:35-36 - "Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba."

2. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandakasanangura here: Kusunungura zvisungo zvezvakaipa, nokubvisa mitoro inorema, kuti vakamanikidzwa vaende vakasununguka, nokuvhuna majoko ose? Hakuzi kuti ugovane zvokudya zvako navanenzara, uye kuti udane varombo vakadzingwa vapinde mumba mako; Kana uchiona munhu wakashama,

umufukidze, Kuti urege kuvanda venyama yako?

James 2:16 mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute; asi hamuvapi zvinhu izvo zvinodikamwa nemuviri; zvinobatsirei?

Ndima iyi inoburitsa kukosha kwekuratidza zviito zverudo netsitsi kune mumwe nemumwe, sekungoshuvira zvakanaka hakuna kukwana.

1. "Chipo Chikuru Kupfuura Zvose: Tsitsi"

2. "Simba reMutsa neRudo"

1. 1 Joh. 3:17-18 : “Asi kana munhu ane pfuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akapfiga mwoyo wake kwaari, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari? Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana nomuromo kutaura asi nezviito nemuchokwadi.

2. Mazwire

Jakobho 2:17 Saizvozvo rutendo kana rwusina mabasa, rwakafa rwuri rwoga.

Kutenda hakuna kukwana pachako, kunofanira kuperekedzwa nezviito kuti kubudirire.

1. "Kutenda kusina Mabasa Kwakafa"

2. "Simba Rokutenda Mukuita"

1. VaRoma 4:20-21 - "Haana kukahadzika nokuda kwokusatenda pamusoro pechipikirwa chaMwari, asi akasimbiswa mukutenda kwake uye akakudza Mwari, achipwiswa zvizere kuti Mwari ane simba rokuita zvaakanga avimbisa."

2. Jakobho 1:22 - "Musangoteerera shoko chete, uye nokudaro muchizvinyengera. Ita zvarinotaura."

Jakobho 2:18 Asi mumwe angati, Iwe unokutenda, neni ndina mabasa; ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, neni ndigokuratidza kutenda kwangu namabasa angu.

Jakobho anodenha vaverengi kuti varatidze kuti kutenda ndekwechokwadi nokukuratidza kuburikidza nemabasa.

1. Simba reKutenda: Maonero Anoita Mabasa Edu Zvatinotenda

2. Humbowo hweKutenda: Kuratidza Kutenda Kwedu Kuburikidza Nezviito Zvedu

1. VaRoma 10:17 - Naizvozvo kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu.

2. VaEfeso 2:8-10 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza. Nekuti tiri basa rake, takasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu, akagara agadzirwa naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

Jakobho 2:19 Iwe unotenda kuti kuna Mwari mumwe; unoita zvakanaka; madhimoni anotendawo achidedera.

Kutenda muna Mwari mumwe kunorumbidzwa, asi hakuna kukwana kuponesa munhu pamigumisiro yechivi.

1: Tinofanira kuisa kutenda kwedu muna Jesu nerufu rwake nekumuka kwake kana tichida kuponeswa.

2: Tinofanira kutarisa kupfuura kungotenda muna Mwari uye kurarama kutenda kwedu munzira yatinorarama hupenyu hwedu.

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2: Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

Jakobho 2:20 Asi unoda kuziva here iwe munhu dununu, kuti kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa?

Jakobho 2:20 inodzidzisa kuti kutenda kusina mabasa anoenderana hakuna maturo.

1. "Kurarama Nekutenda Kwenyu: Maonero Anoita Mabasa Ako Zvaunotenda"

2. "Kukosha kwekubatana pakati pekutenda nekuita"

1. Mateo 7:16-20 (Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo)

2. VaKorose 1:9-11 (Fambai zvakafanira Ishe, muchimufadza kwazvo, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka)

Jakobho 2:21 Baba vedu Abhurahama haana kunzi akarurama here nokuda kwezvaakaita paakapa mwanakomana wake Isaka paaritari?

Ndima iyi inokurukura kuti Abrahamu akaruramiswa sei nemabasa ake paakapira mwanakomana wake Isaka paatari.

1: Zviito zvedu zvinotaura kupfuura mashoko.

2: Kutenda kwaAbrahama nekuteerera Mwari kwakaratidzwa nemabasa ake.

Vahebheru 11:17-19 BDMCS - Nokutenda Abhurahama paakaedzwa, akapa Isaka sechibayiro, uye iye akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa akapa mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga.

2: Genesisi 22:1-18 Abhurahama akateerera Jehovha akaita chibayiro chomwanakomana wake Isaka.

Jakobho 2:22 Unoona here kuti kutenda kwakashanda pamwe chete namabasa ake, uye kubudikidza namabasa rutendo rwakaperedzerwa?

Jakobho 2:22 inodzidzisa kuti kutenda nemabasa zvinoshanda pamwechete: kutenda kunokwaniswa kana kuchiperekedzwa nemabasa akanaka.

1. "Kutenda neMabasa: Kushanda Pamwe Chekuita Kukwana"

2. "Simba reKuita Kutendeseka"

1. VaRoma 4:20-21 - "Hakuna kusatenda kwakamuita kuti azununguke pamusoro pechipikirwa chaMwari, asi akasimbiswa mukutenda kwake paakapa mbiri kuna Mwari, achinyatsogutsikana kuti Mwari aigona kuita zvaakanga avimbisa."

2. VaHebheru 11:17-19 - "Nokutenda Abhurahama, paakaedzwa, akabayira Isaka, uye iye akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa akanga achibayira mwanakomana wake mumwe chete, ainzi pamusoro pake, 'NaIsaka. uchatumidzwa mbeu yako. Aifunga kuti Mwari akanga achikwanisa kunyange kumumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uye nenzira yokufananidzira, akamugamuchira kubva kwavari."

James 2:23 Rugwaro rukazadzisika rwunoti: Abhurahamu wakatenda Mwari, zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti ndiko kururama; akanzi shamwari yaMwari.

Abrahama akapiwa kururama naMwari paakatenda maari, akapiwa zita rekuti "Shamwari yaMwari".

1. Simba reKutenda: Chidzidzo chehukama hwaAbrahama naMwari

2. Chikomborero Chokururama: Kunzwisisa Rudo rwaMwari kuna Abrahama

1. Genesi 15:6 - Iye akatenda Jehovha; iye akamuti ndiko kururama kwake.

2. Isaya 41:8 - Asi iwe, Israeri, uri muranda wangu, Jakobho wandakasarudza, mwana waAbrahamu shamwari yangu.

Jakobho 2:24 Munoona kuti munhu anoruramiswa namabasa, uye kwete nokutenda bedzi.

Jakobho anodzidzisa kuti ruponeso runowanikwa nemabasa akanaka kwete kutenda chete.

1. Kudiwa Kwemabasa Akanaka Kuti Uwane Ruponeso

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda neMabasa

1. VaRoma 2:13 - "Nokuti vanzwi vomurayiro havazi ivo vakarurama pamberi paMwari, asi vaiti vomurayiro ndivo vacharuramiswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:10 - “Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu, akagara agadzirwa naMwari, kuti tifambe maari.

Jakobho 2:25 Saizvozvowo Rakabhi chifeve, haana kunzi wakarurama nemabasa here agamuchira nhume, nokudzibudisa neimwe nzira?

Rakabhi hure akaruramiswa namabasa ake apo akadzivirira vatumwa vaMwari.

1. Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa

2. Kukosha kwekuita chiito

1. VaHebheru 11:31 - "Nokutenda Rakabhi chifeve haana kuparara pamwe chete nevasina kuteerera, nokuti akanga agamuchira vasori noushamwari."

2. Mateo 25:35-36 - "Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba."

Jakobho 2:26 Nokuti somuviri usina mweya wakafa, saizvozvo kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafawo.

Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa, sezvinoita muviri usina mweya wakafa.

1. "Simba reKutenda neMabasa"

2. "Kudikanwa kwekutenda nemabasa"

1. Revhitiko 19:18, "Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita"

2. VaRoma 12:10, "Dananai nerudo rwehama;

Jakobho. 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yaJakobho muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinonyanya kutaura nezvesimba uye kukosha kwekudzora matauriro, kuratidza kukuvadza kunogona kukonzerwa nerurimi rusina kudzorwa.

1 Ndima: Chitsauko chinotanga nekuyambira vatendi nezvemutoro uye pesvedzero

inouya nekuva vadzidzisi kana vatungamiriri mukati menharaunda yechiKristu. Munyori anosimbisa kuti avo vanodzidzisa vachatongwa zvakasimba, sezvo mashoko avo achitakura huremu uye achibata vamwe (Jakobo 3:1-2). Anobva ashandisa mufananidzo wakajeka kuenzanisira kuti bhiza duku rinogona sei kudzora bhiza, chidzoreso chiduku chinogona kutungamirira ngarava huru, uye nenzira yakafanana, rurimi ruduku runogona kuva nemigumisiro inokosha. Rurimi runotsanangurwa semoto unogona kupisa sango rose (Jakobho 3:3-6).

2nd Ndima: Mundima 7-12, pane ongororo yekupokana kwekutaura kwevanhu. Munyori anoburitsa kupingudza nekupfuya mhuka dzakasiyana-siyana vanhu asi vachinetseka kupingudza ndimi dzavo. Anotaura kuti kubva mumuromo mumwe chete munobuda zvose zvikomborero nokutukwa, izvo zvisingafaniri kudaro (Jakobho 3:9-10). Anofananidza kusapindirana uku nemvura yakachena nemvura yemunyu inoyerera kubva muchitubu chimwe chete kana kuti mionde inobereka maorivhi kana kuti mizambiringa inobereka maonde. Kusapindirana kwakadaro kunoratidza kushayikwa kwouchenjeri.

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 13 zvichienda mberi, pane kusimbiswa kweuchenjeri hwechokwadi hunoratidzwa nomufambiro wakanaka panzvimbo pemashoko asina maturo. Munyori anosiyanisa pakati pehuchenjeri hwepanyika hunoratidzwa negodo, manyawi, nenyonganyonga maringe nehuchenjeri hwekudenga hunoratidzwa nekuchena, kuva nerunyararo, kupfava, kunzwisisa, tsitsi, kusarura, nekuvimbika (Jakobo 3:14-18). Uchenjeri hwechokwadi hunotungamirira kukurarama kwakarurama uye hunobereka zvibereko zvakanaka muukama nevamwe.

Muchidimbu, Jakobho 3 inosimbisa simba rekutaura uye kugona kwaro kwezvose zviri zviviri kukuvadza nechikomborero. Inonyevera pamusoro pekushandisa ndimi dzedu zvisina hanya kana kuparadza asi inokurudzira vatendi kushandisa kuzvidzora pamashoko avo. Inosimbisa kuti uchenjeri hwechokwadi hunoratidzwa nomufambiro usingachinji unoratidzwa nokuzvininipisa nokururama panzvimbo pemashoko asina maturo kana kuti zvishuvo zvenyika. Pakupedzisira zvinoda kuti vatendi vatevere uchenjeri hwokudenga hunosimudzira ukama hune rugare hwakavakirwa pakuchena, unyoro, uye ngoni nepo vachidzivisa godo, udyire, uye mufambiro usina kufanira.

Jakobho 3:1 Hama dzangu, musava vadzidzisi vazhinji, muchiziva kuti tichagamuchira kutongwa kwakakura kupfuvurisa.

Ndima iyi iri kunyevera pamusoro pekukurumidza kutora basa rekudzidzisa kana rekutungamira, sezvo ichigona kutivhurira kutonga kukuru.

1. Kuve mutungamiri muhushumiri hwaIshe hakufanirwe kurerutswa.

2. Tinofanira kutaura nehutungamiri muhushumiri hwaIshe nekuzvininipisa uye nekuchenjerera.

1. Mateu 23:8-10 - "Asi imi musanzi Rabhi, nokuti mudzidzisi wenyu mumwe chete, iye Kristu; imi mose muri hama. Musaidza munhu ari panyika baba venyu, nokuti Baba venyu mumwe chete, ivo uye musanzi vatenzi, nokuti mumwe ndiye Tenzi wenyu, iye Kristu.

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - "Fudzai boka raMwari riri pakati penyu; nhaka, asi muve muenzaniso kuboka.

Jakobho 3:2 Nokuti tinokanganisa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pashoko, ndiye munhu wakaperedzerwa, unogona kudzora muviri wosewo.

Tose tinokanganisa, asi munhu akakwana anokwanisa kudzora muviri wake wose.

1. "Simba reKuzvidzora"

2. "Munhu Akakwana"

1. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

2. Zvirevo 16:32 - "Munhu anononoka kutsamwa ari nani pane ane simba, uye anodzora mweya wake pane anotapa guta."

Jakobho 3:3 Tarira, tinoisa matomu mumiromo yemabhiza kuti atiteerere; uye tinoshandura muviri wavo wose.

Jakobho 3:3 inoenzanisira kuti vanhu vanogona sei kudzora mabhiza nokushandisa tambo kuti aite kuti ateerere.

1) Simba rekuteerera: Kuteerera nekudzorwa naMwari

2) Simba rekuzviisa pasi: Kudzidza kuzviisa pasi pekuda kwaMwari

1) Zvirevo 16:9 - "Munhu anoronga nzira yake mumwoyo make, asi Jehovha anosimbisa mafambiro ake."

2) Mateo 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwake nokururama kwake, uye izvozvi zvose

zvichapiwa kwamuri."

Jakobho 3:4 Tariraiwo zvikepe, izvo kunyange zviri zvikuru zvakadai zvichitinhwa nemhepo dzinotyisa, zvinodzorwa nechidzoreso chiduku duku kwose kwose kwaanoda.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa simba reuto duku rokufambisa zvinhu zvikuru, zvakadai sengarava, nokudzora kwakananga mhepo.

1. Simba reChiito Chidiki Munyika Hombe

2. Kusunga Mhepo dzekuchinja

1. Zvirevo 21:5 - Urongwa hwevanoshingaira hunouyisa zvizhinji, asi munhu wose anokurumidzira anongova nourombo.

2. Mateo 17:20 - Akati kwavari, ? □ nekuda kwekutenda kwako kudiki. Nokuti zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, kana mune kutenda kwakaita setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ? □ ove kubva pano kuenda uko,??uye ichafamba, uye hapana chingakutadzisa.??

Jakobho 3:5 Saizvozvo rurimi mutezo muduku, uye runozvikudza zvikuru. Tarirai, moto muduku unotungidza sei chinhu chikuru sei!

Rurimi inhengo duku yomuviri, asi inogona kuparira kuparadzwa kukuru. Mhepo shoma yemoto inogona kugadzira moto mukuru.

1. Simba rerurimi - Kuti mashoko edu anogona kukonzera kuparadza kukuru

2. The Little Fire - Tarisiro yekuti kamoto kadiki kanogona sei kugadzira moto mukuru

1. Jakobho 1:26 - Kana munhu achifunga kuti anonamata uye asingadzori rurimi rwake asi achinyengera mwoyo wake, chitendero chomunhu uyu hachina maturo.

2. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

Jakobho 3:6 Rurimi moto, inyika yokusarurama, ndizvo zvakaita rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nokutungidza nzira yose youpenyu; uye unotungidzwa negehena.

Rurimi isimba rinoparadza uye rinosvibisa muviri wose, uye rinotungidzwa negehena.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu - Kuti rurimi rungashandiswa sei zvakanaka kana zvakaipa

2. Moto kubva kuGehena – Simba rinoparadza rechivi

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi

2. Vaefeso 4:29 -Kutaura kwakaora ngakurege kubuda mumuromo menyu

Jakobho 3:7 Nokuti marudzi ose emhuka, neshiri, neenyoka, nezviri mugungwa angapingudzwa, uye akapingudzwa navanhu.

Rudzi rwomunhu rwakaratidzira mano okupingudza mhuka dzomusango, shiri, uye zvisikwa zvomugungwa.

1. Simba Rokupingudza: Chidzidzo Kubva Pazvakasikwa

2. Ropafadzo Yekuita Mumba: Kuziva Zvatinogona Kuita

1. Zvirevo 16:32 - Anononoka kutsamwa ari nani pane ane simba, uye anodzora mweya wake ari nani pane anotapa guta.

2. VaRoma 8:14 - Nokuti avo vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

Jakobho 3:8 asi hakuna munhu ungapingudza rurimi; chinhu chakaipa chisingadzoreki, chizere nomuchetura unouraya.

Rurimi harungatauriki uye ndirwo tsime rezvakaipa nokuparadza.

1. Simba reMashoko Ako: Kunzwisisa Kubata Kwemutauro Wedu

2. Kudzora Rurimi: Kuongororwa Kwesimba Remashoko Edu

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi.

2. Muparidzi 5:2 - Usakurumidza nomuromo wako, uye usarega mwoyo wako uchitaura chero chinhu chipi zvacho pamberi paMwari.

Jakobho 3:9 Narwo tinorumbidza Mwari ivo Baba; narwo tinotuka vanhu, ivo vakaitwa nemufananidzo waMwari;

Ndima yaJakobho 3:9 inotaura nezvekurumbidza kwatinofanira kuita Mwari uye kwete kutuka vanhu vakasikwa nemufananidzo waMwari.

1: Tose tinofanira kuedza kuratidza rudo rwaMwari kune vamwe, pasinei nokusiyana kwedu, sezvo tose takasikwa nomufananidzo wake.

2: Tinofanira kushandisa ndimi dzedu kuratidza rudo uye kutenda Mwari, pane kuishandisa kutuka vanhu.

1: Vaefeso 4:29 BDMCS - Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumuromo menyu, asi iro rakanakira kushandiswa pakuvaka, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

Vakorose 3:8-10 BDMCS - Asi zvino imi vo bvisai zvose izvi; hasha, nokutsamwa, nokuvenga, nokutuka, nokutaura zvinonyadzisa nomuromo wenyu;

Jakobho 3:10 mumuromo mumwe chete munobuda kurumbidza nokutuka. Hama dzangu, zvinhu izvi hazvifaniri kudaro.

Jakobho anoyambira kuti hatifaniri kutaura zvose zvikomborero nekutuka zvinobva pamuromo mumwe.

1. Simba reMashoko Edu: Kudzora Rurimi Rwedu

2. Ropafadzo kana Kutuka: Kurarama kunze Jakobho 3:10

1. VaEfeso 4:29 - ? □ Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi iro rakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira mukana, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

2. Zvirevo 18:21 - ? □ chikafu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

Jakobho 3:11 Chitubu chinobudisa pamwe chete mvura inonaka neinovava here?

Jakobho 3:11 inobvunza kana tsime ringabudisa zvose zviri zviviri mvura inonaka neinovava kubva panzvimbo imwe chete.

1. "Simba reMashoko Edu: Kufungisisa pana Jakobho 3:11"

2. "Kutapira nekuvava kweHupenyu: Kuongorora Jakobho 3:11"

1. Zvirevo 16:24 - "Mashoko anofadza akaita somusvi wouchi, zvinotapira kumweya uye utano kumapfupa."

2. Isaya 5:20 - "Vane nhamo vanoti zvakaipa ndizvo zvakanaka uye zvakanaka kuti ndizvo zvakaipa, vanoisa rima panzvimbo yechiedza nechiedza panzvimbo yerima, vanoisa zvinovava panzvimbo yezvinotapira uye zvinotapira panzvimbo yezvinovava!"

Jakobho 3:12 Hama dzangu, muvonde ungabereka maorivhi here? kana muzambiringa, maonde? saizvozvo tsime haringabudisi mvura inovava neinonaka.

Hazvibviri kuti chimwe chinhu chibudise zvinhu zviviri zvakapesana panguva imwe chete.

1. "Zvisirizvo zveKutarisira Vanopikisa"

2. "Simba reCompromise"

1. Ruka 6:37-38 "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi: musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva; regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 “Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nounyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, nounyoro, nokuzvidzora;

Jakobho 3:13 Ndiani pakati penyu akachenjera uye akangwara? Ngaaratidze nemufambiro wakanaka mabasa ake neunyoro hweuchenjeri.

Uchenjeri nezivo zvinofanira kuratidzwa nemabasa akanaka nounyoro.

1. Uchenjeri hweMabasa Akanaka

2. Kurarama Upenyu HweZivo uye Unyoro

1. Zvirevo 16:22-24 - "Kungwara itsime roupenyu kuna vanahwo, asi kuraira kwebenzi upenzi; moyo womunhu akachenjera unoraira muromo wake, uye unowedzera kunyengetedza pamiromo yake. Mashoko anofadza ndiwo musvi wouchi, zvinotapira kumweya zvichiporesa mapfupa.

2 VaFiripi 2: 14-15 - "Itai zvinhu zvose musinganyunyuti kana nharo, kuti muve vasina chavangapomerwa uye vasina mhosva, vana vaMwari vasina chavangapomerwa pakati pechizvarwa chakakombama uye chakakombama, chamunopenya pakati pacho sezviedza munyika. ."

Jakobho 3:14 Asi kana mune godo rinovava norukave mumwoyo yenyu, musazvirumbidza nokurevera chokwadi nhema.

Ndima iyi inonyevera pamusoro pokubvumira godo, gakava, uye nhema kuva mumwoyo womunhu.

1. Ngozi Yeshanje Negakava: Nzira Yokunzvenga Nayo Muedzo Wokuenzanisa.

2. Simba Rechokwadi: Manyepo Anoparadza Sei Hukama.

1. Zvirevo 14:30 - Mwoyo wakagadzikana ndihwo upenyu hwenyama, asi godo rinoora mapfupa.

2. VaRoma 12:14-16 - Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai: ropafadzai, musatuka. Farai nevanofara, uye chemai nevanochema. Ivai nemoyo umwe, umwe kune umwe. Musafunga zvinhu zvakakwirira, asi muzvininipise kuvanhu vakaderera. Usazviti wakachenjera.

Jakobho 3:15 Kuchenjera uku hakuburuki kuchibva kumusoro, asi ndokwenyika, kwechisikirwo, kweudhimoni.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura uchenjeri hwepanyika sehunopesana nehuchenjeri hwaMwari, sezvo huri hwenyama uye hwedhiyabhorosi.

1. Ngwarira Uchenjeri Hwepanyika

2. Musiyano Uripo Pakati Penjere dzaMwari nedzePanyika

1. Isaya 55:8-9 ??? Kana ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Nokuti denga sezvarakakwirira kupfuura nyika, saizvozvo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Zvirevo 3:5-7 ??? □ Vimba muna Jehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose. Usazviti ndakachenjera; Itya Jehovha, ubve pane zvakaipa.

Jakobho 3:16 Nokuti pane godo nerukave, ndipo pane nyongano nebasa rose rakaipa.

Ndima iyi yaJakobho inotidzidzisa kuti kana godo nekunetsana zviripo, nyonganyonga nehuipi huchatevera.

1: Usarega godo negakava zvichikutorera rugare rwehupenyu hwako.

2: Pane kuita godo, edza kugutsikana nezvawakapihwa naIshe.

1: Zvirevo 15:17 “Zviri nani kuva nezvokudya zvomuriwo paine rudo, pane kuva nemhuru yakakodzwa pane ruvengo.

2: VaFiripi 4:11-13 “Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nokuda kwokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. apo nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa. Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

Jakobho 3:17 Asi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro pakutanga hwakachena, tevere hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, hwusina kutsaura, hwusina kunyengera.

Jakobho 3:17 inotaura nezvouchenjeri hunobva kumusoro, hwakachena, hune rugare, hunyoro, hunoteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakanaka, husina kutsaura, uye husina unyengeri.

1. "Uchenjeri hweKumusoro: Kurega Kusarura uye Hunyengeri"

2. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwengoni Nezvibereko Zvakanaka"

1. Mateo 7:12 - "Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei, muvaitirewo ivo saizvozvo; nokuti uyu ndiwo murairo navaporofita."

2 Johani 15:12 - "Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane, sezvandakakudai."

Jakobho 3:18 Uye chibereko chokururama chinodyarwa murugare kuna avo vanoita rugare.

Rugare chibereko chekururama chinokushwa nevanoda kuita rugare.

1. Runyararo Isarudzo: Madyarirwe Mbeu dzeKururama

2. Simba reKururama: Kukudziridza Mwoyo Une Rugare

1. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai! Unyoro hwenyu ngahwuzikamwe kuvanhu vose. Ishe ari pedyo. Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaRoma 12:18 - Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

Jakobho. 4 chitsauko chechina chetsamba yaJakobho muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinokurukura nyaya dzakasiyana-siyana dzine chokuita nemakakatanwa, zvishuvo zvenyika, uye kuzvininipisa pamberi paMwari.

Ganhuro yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nekugadzirisa honzeri yekukonana nekupopotedzana pakati pevatendi. Munyori anoti kukakavadzana uku kunokonzerwa nezvido zvoudyire zvinorwa muvanhu. Anosimbisa kuti kana vanhu vakakumbira zvinhu nevavariro dzakaipa kana kutsvaka kugutsa zvinovafadza, havazowani zvavanokumbira kuna Mwari (Jakobho 4:1-3). Munyori anovaraira kuti vazviise kuna Mwari, varambe dhiabhorosi, uye vaswedere pedyo naMwari mukutendeuka.

Ndima 2: Mundima 4-10, pane kusimbiswa kwengozi yekushamwaridzana nenyika uye tsika dzayo. Munyori anoyambira kuti tisaita ushamwari nenyika nokuti zvinotungamirira

mukuvengana naMwari. Iye anosimbisa kuti ushamwari nenyika hunozivikanwa noupombwe hwomudzimu nokuvimbika kwakakamukana pakati paMwari nezvirondwa zvenyika (Jakobho 4:4-6). Panzvimbo pezvo, vatendi vanodanwa kuti vazvininipise pamberi paMwari, vachiziva uchangamire Hwake uye kutsvaka nyasha dzake. Vanokurudzirwa kuchenesa maoko avo kubva muchivi uye kuchenesa mwoyo yavo nokupfidza kwechokwadi.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 11 zvichienda mberi, pane chakanangana nekudzivisa maitiro ekutonga kune mumwe nemumwe. Munyori anoyambira pamusoro pekutaura zvakaipa kana kutonga vatendi biyedu sezvo zvakaenzana nekubvuta basa raMwari seMutongi (Jakobo 4:11-12). Anosimbisa kuti Mumwe chete ndiye Mupi woMutemo noMutongi—Mwari pachake—uye vatendi vanofanira kuziva nokuzvininipisa nzvimbo yavo savanhu vanotadza. Vanokurudzirwa kuti vasazvirumbidze pamusoro pezvirongwa zveramangwana asi kuti vabvume kutsamira kwavo pakuda kwaMwari muupenyu hwavo (Jakobo 4:13-17). Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwokuzvininipisa pamberi paMwari, kuramba zvishuvo zvoudyire zvinotungamirira kumakakatanwa, kudzivisa ushamwari netsika dzenyika tichitsvaka kuva pedyo naMwari nokupfidza, uye kurega mafungiro okutonga vamwe tichiziva kunzwisisa kwedu kuduku.

Muchidimbu, Jakobo 4 inotaura nezvenyaya dzine chekuita nekukonana kunobva pazvishuwo zveudyire mukati memunhu. Rinonyevera pamusoro pokutevera tsika dzenyika uye rinokurudzira vatendi panzvimbo pokutsvaka ukama hwepedyo naMwari kupfurikidza nokuzviisa pasi, kudzivisa zvakaipa, uye kupfidza kwechokwadi. kubva kuchivi, uye kuvimba nokuda kwaMwari pane kuzvirumbidza pamusoro pezvirongwa zvomunhu oga.

Jakobho 4:1 Dzinobvepi hondo nokurwa pakati penyu? Hakubvi pakuchiva kwenyu kunorwa mumitezo yenyu here?

Vanhu vanogara vachipokana nekuda kwezvido zvavo zveudyire.

1. Zvishuvo zvoudyire Zvinotungamirira Kubopoto

2. Mutengo Woudyire

1. Jakobo 1:14-15 "Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; anobereka rufu.

2. Zvirevo 14:12 "Kune nzira inoita seyakarurama, asi pakupedzisira inoenda kurufu."

Jakobho 4:2 Munochiva, asi hamuna chinhu; munouraya muchishuva kuva nazvo, asi

hamungawani; munorwa muchirwa, asi hamuna chinhu nekuti hamukumbiri.

Vanhu vanogara vachitsvaga kuzadzisa zvishuwo zvavo, asi kazhinji vanotadza kuzviita nekuda kwekushaya kwekukumbira rubatsiro.

1. Simba Romunyengetero: Kukumbira Rubatsiro Kunogona Kutungamirira Kukuzadzika

2. Miganhu Yezvido zvevanhu: Kuwana Kugutsikana Mukutarisana Nezvishuwo Zvisina Kuzadzikiswa.

1. VaFiripi 4:11-13 - Kwete kuti ndinotaura izvi nekuda kwekushaiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva zvose kuzvidzwa, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; pachinhu chipi nechipi nepazvinhu zvose ndakadzidziswa zvose kuguta nekunzwa nzara, zvose kuva nezvizhinji nekushaiwa.

13 Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu unondisimbisa.

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro peupenyu hwenyu, zvamuchadya kana zvamuchanwa; kana muviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahupfuuri chikafu here, nemuviri zvipfeko? Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, nekuti hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura; asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imwi hamuzvipfuuri zvikuru here?

Jakobho 4:3 Munokumbira, asi hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu.

Hatifaniri kukumbira Mwari zvinhu zvinongogutsa zvido zvedu.

1: Hatifanire kukumbira zvinhu zvinongotungamira mukuparara kwedu.

2: Minyengetero yedu inofanira kunangidzirwa pakutsvaga kuda kwaMwari uye kwete zvido zvedu zvoudyire.

1: Vafiripi 4:6-7 BDMCS - Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera, nokuvonga.

Jakobho 1:5 BDMCS - Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achazvipiwa.

Jakobho 4:4 Imi mhombwe nezvifeve, hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika hunovengana naMwari? Naizvozvo ani nani unoda kuva shamwari yenyika muvengi waMwari.

Ushamwari nenyika kusavimbika kwoushamwari naMwari. 1: Hatifaniri kurega kuda kwatinoita zvinhu zvenyika kuchikanganisa kuda kwatinoita Mwari. 2: Hatifaniri kurega kuda kwatinoita nyika kuchikanganisa ukama hwedu naMwari. 1: 1 Johane 2:15-17, “Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari. Nokuti zvose zviri munyika, zvinoti, kuchiva kwenyama, nokuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi panyika. Uye nyika iri kupfuura pamwe chete nokuchiva kwayo, asi munhu wose anoita kuda kwaMwari anogara nokusingaperi.” 2: VaRoma 12:2, “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.”

Jakobho 4:5 Munofunga kuti rugwaro runotaura pasina here kuti: Mweya, wakagara mukati medu unochiva negodo?

Rugwaro runotinyevera kuti mweya unogara matiri unoda kuva negodo.

1. Dzidza kudzora godo rako uye dzidzira kuzvininipisa.

2. Musatsauswa nokuchiva kwenyu.

1. Zvirevo 14:30 - "Mwoyo wakagadzikana unopa muviri upenyu, asi godo rinoodza mapfupa."

2. VaGaratia 5:16-17 - "Asi ndinoti: Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi kuchiva kwenyama; nokuti kuchiva kwenyama kunorwisana noMweya, uye kuchiva kwoMweya kunopesana nomweya. nyama, nokuti izvi zvinorwisana, kuti murege kuita zvamunoda.

Jakobho 4:6 Asi anopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

Mwari anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa, asi anodzivisa vanozvikudza.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari: Gamuchira Kuzvininipisa uye Ramba Kuzvikudza

2. Simba rekuzvininipisa: Gamuchira Chipo chaMwari cheNyasha

1. Zvirevo 22:4 - "Kuzvininipisa kutya Jehovha; mubayiro wako ipfuma nokukudzwa noupenyu."

2. 1 Petro 5:5-6 - "Pfekai kuzvininipisa mumwe kune mumwe, nokuti "Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa." Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari kuti akukudzei panguva yakafanira.

Jakobho 4:7 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Tinofanira kuzviisa pasi paMwari uye todzivisa dhiabhorosi, uye achatitiza.

1. Simba Rokuzviisa pasi: Nzira Yokudzivisa Dhiyabhorosi

2. Kukunda Miedzo: Kuita Kuda kwaMwari

1 Petro 5:8-9 - "Svinurai, murinde, nokuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inoomba, unofamba-famba achitsvaka waingadya; mumurwise, makasimba pakutenda, muchiziva kuti kutambudzika kwakadaro dziri kuratidzwa nehama dzenyu munyika yose.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-11 - "Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi."

Jakobho 4:8 Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi; natsai moyo yenyu, imwi mune moyo miviri.

Swederai kuna Mwari uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi. Tendeuka kubva pazvivi zvako uye unatse vavariro dzako.

1: Mwari vanogara vari pedyo, asi vakamirira kuti isu tiswedere pedyo naye.

2: Ongorora mwoyo wako ubve pazvivi zvako kuti uve pedyo naMwari.

1: Isaya 55:6 Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo.

2: Mapisarema 32:8 Ndichakudzidzisa nekukudzidzisa nzira yaunofanira kufamba nayo; ndichakupa njere neziso rangu rorudo riri pamusoro pako.

Jakobho 4:9 Suwai, mucheme, murire; kuseka kwenyu ngakushandurwe kuve kuchema, nemufaro uve kufundumwara.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tizive hupenyu hwedu uye kuti tisiye mufaro nekuseka kuenda mukuchema nekusuwa.

1. "Simba Rokuchema: Kubvisa Mufaro Kuenda Kushungu"

2. "Huremu Hwekufa: Kushandisa Matambudziko Kuti Titarise Hupenyu Hwedu"

1. Muparidzi 3:4 - “Nguva yokuchema, nenguva yokuseka; nguva yokuchema, nenguva yokutamba”

2. Isaya 61:3 - “Kunyaradza vanochema muZioni, ndipiwe runako panzvimbo yamadota, Mafuta omufaro panzvimbo yokuchema, Nguvo yokurumbidza panzvimbo yomweya wakaneta; Kuti vanzi miti yokururama, chakasimwa chaJehovha, kuti iye akudzwe.

Jakobho 4:10 Zvininipisei pamberi paShe, agokukwidzai.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuzvininipisa pamberi paJehovha kuti atisimudze.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Nenhungamiro: Kuzvininipisa Kunogona Kutungamirira Sei Kukura Mukutenda Kwedu

2. Kuwana Simba Mukuzvininipisa: Kuzviisa pasi peChirongwa chaMwari

1. Mateo 5:5 - “Vakaropafadzwa vanyoro, nokuti vachagara nhaka yenyika.”

2. Pisarema 25:9 - “Anotungamirira vanozvininipisa mune zvakarurama uye anovadzidzisa nzira yake.”

Jakobho 4:11 Hama dzangu, musareverana zvakaipa. Unorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana kutonga hama yake unorevera murairo zvakaipa nekutonga murairo; asi kana uchitonga murairo, hauzi muiti wemurairo, asi mutongi.

Musareverana zvakaipa, sezvazvinopesana nomurairo.

1. Chengetedza Rurimi Rwako: Simba reMashoko

2. Kurarama Mutemo waMwari: Kusatonga

1. Mateo 12:36-37 “Asi ndinokuudzai kuti munhu wose achazvidavirira pazuva rokutongwa pamusoro peshoko rimwe nerimwe risina maturo ravakataura. Nokuti nemashoko ako uchasunungurwa, uye nemashoko ako ucharashwa .”

2. VaEfeso 4:29 “Musarega chero kutaura kusina kunaka kuchibuda mumiromo yenyu, asi chete zvinobatsira pakuvaka vamwe maererano nezvavanoshayiwa, kuti zvigobatsira vaya vanonzwa.”

Jakobho 4:12 Mumwe chete ndiye mutemi wemurairo, iye unogona kuponesa nekuparadza; iwe ndiwe ani unotonga umwe?

Jakobho anotiyeuchidza kuti Mwari chete ndiye mutongi mukuru uye kuti hatifaniri kuedza kutonga vamwe.

1. Mwari ndiye Mutongi - Tinofanira kutsvaga kunzwisisa maonero evamwe pasina kutonga.

2. Kuzvikudza uye Kuzvininipisa - Tinofanira kusvika kune vamwe nekuzvininipisa, tichiziva kuti Mwari chete ndiye anogona kutonga.

1. VaRoma 14:10-13 – Mumwe nemumwe wedu achazvidavirira kuna Mwari.

2. Mateo 7:1-5 - Musatonga vamwe, nokuti Mwari oga anogona kutonga.

JAKOBHO 4:13 Tarirai zvino, imi munoti, Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta rakadai, tigogarako gore, tichitengesa, tigowana;

Ndima yacho inotiyeuchidza nezvokusava nechokwadi kwoupenyu uye inotikurudzira kuti tivimbe naMwari pane kuita zvirongwa zveramangwana redu.

1. Vimba naIshe: Kusava nechokwadi kweUpenyu

2. Dzidza Kurega uye Kurega Mwari

1. Pisarema 46:10 - "Nyarara, uye uzive kuti ndini Mwari."

2. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - "Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako; munzira dzako dzose umutende, uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako."

Jakobho 4:14 imi musingazivi zvichazovapo mangwana. Nokuti upenyu hwako chii? Ihwo mhute, inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika;

Upenyu hwedu hupfupi uye hatina chokwadi, uye hatizivi zvichaitika mangwana.

1. Hupenyu Hwedu Panyika Huri Kupfuura - Jakobho 4:14

2. Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Zvakanaka - Jakobho 4:14

1 Vaefeso 5:15-17 BDMCS - Naizvozvo chenjerai kwazvo pamararamiro enyu, kwete savasina kuchenjera asi savakachenjera, muchishandisa mukana wose, nokuti mazuva akaipa.

2. Pisarema 90:12 - Tidzidzisei kuverenga mazuva edu, kuti tiwane mwoyo wakachenjera.

Jakobho 4:15 Munofanira kuti, kana Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi kana icho.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuzviisa pasi pekuda kwaMwari uye kuvimba Naye nokuda kweramangwana.

1. “Kurarama Mukugutsikana: Kuzviisa Pasi Pokuda kwaMwari”

2. "Kuvimba naMwari Nezveramangwana"

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, urege kusendama panjere dzako.

6. Mapisarema 37:3-5 - Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka; gara panyika ufarire mafuro akachengeteka. Farikana muna Jehovha iye agokupa zvinodikamwa nemoyo wako. Isa nzira yako kuna Jehovha; vimba naye uye Achaita izvi.

Jakobho 4:16 Asi zvino munozvirumbidza pakuzvikudza kwenyu; kuzvirumbidza kwose kwakadai kwakaipa.

Ndima iyi inonyevera pamusoro pekufara mukuzvikudza kwekuzvikudza, sezvo chiri chiito chakaipa.

1. Kuzvikudza Chivi: Kufarira Kuzvirumbidza Kwakaipa

2. Dzivisa Kuzvitutumadza uye Kufara Mauri

1. Zvirevo 16:18-19 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa. Zviri nani kuva nomweya unozvininipisa pakati pavarombo pakugovana zvakapambwa navanozvikudza.

2. VaRoma 12:3 - Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kumunhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuura paanofanira kufunga napo, asi afunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, mumwe nomumwe maererano nechiyero chokutenda kwaakapiwa naMwari. kupiwa.

Jakobho 4:17 Naizvozvo uyo unoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari.

Kuita zvakanaka kunotarisirwa kune avo vanoziva chiri chakarurama.

1. Kuita Zvakarurama Zvinotarisirwa Kwatiri

2. Kuita Zvatinosungirwa Kuita Kuita Zvakanaka

1. Jakobho 1:22 - Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

2. Mika 6:8 - Iye akakuzivisa, iwe munhu, zvakanaka; chinotsvakwa naJehovha kwauri chinyiko, asi kuti uite zvakarurama, ude unyoro, uye ufambe uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako?

Jakobho 5 ndiyo chitsauko chechishanu uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yaJakobho

muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa nyaya dzakasiyana-siyana dzakadai sehupfumi, mwoyo murefu mukutambudzika, munamato, uye kukosha kwekudzoreredza avo vakatsauka kubva pachokwadi.

1st Paragraph: Chitsauko chinotanga nekutaura nyaya yehupfumi nemakomba angangoite. Munyori anoyambira vapfumi nezvekutongwa kwavo kuri kuuya uye anovakurudzira kuti vacheme nekuchema nekuda kwenhamo dzichavawira. Anoratidza kuti pfuma yavo yakaora sei, nguo dzavo dzakadyiwa nezvipfukuto, uye ndarama nesirivha yavo yakaora sei (Jakobho 5:1-3). Munyori anosimbisa kuti pfuma iyi haigoni kuvaponesa asi panzvimbo pezvo inoshanda seumboo pamusoro pazvo nokuda kwokubiridzira vamwe. Anodaidza vatendi kuti vave nemwoyo murefu pakutambudzika kwavo nekuti kutonga kwaMwari kuri kuuya.

Ndima 2: Mundima 7-12, pane kusimbiswa kwekutsungirira uye kushivirira munguva dzemiedzo. Munyori anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave nemoyo murefu semurimi akamirira kuti goho rake ribereke. Vanokurudzirwa kusimbisa mwoyo yavo nokuti kuuya kwaShe kwava pedyo (Jakobo 5:7-8). Anopa zano pamusoro pekugunun'una kana kunyunyuta kune mumwe nemumwe asi anokurudzira kuti vatarise mienzaniso yaJobho uyo akatsungirira kutambura akatsiga (Jakobo 5:9-11). Vatendi vanoyeuchidzwa kuti vanofanira kuita kuti “hongu” wavo ave hongu uye “kwete” wavo ave aiwa kuitira kuti varege kuwira mukutongwa.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 13 zvichienda mberi, pane chakanangana nemunamato nekudzoreredza munharaunda. Munyori anokurudzira avo vari kutambudzika kana kufara kunamata—kungava kwekuporesa kana kutenda—uye anogovera kuti munamato une simba kana uchiitwa nerutendo (Jakobo 5:13-16). Vatendi vanokurudzirwawo kuti vareurure zvitadzo zvavo kune mumwe nemumwe kuti varapwe. Vanodanwa kuti vareverere mumwe nomumwe mumunamato, vachibvuma kushanda kwawo (Jakobho 5:16b). Pakupedzisira, pane kusimbaradza kudzoreredza avo vakatsauka kubva pachokwadi nekuvadzosa kuburikidza nerudo uye nehanya nemweya yavo.

Muchidimbu, Jakobo 5 inotaura nezvenyaya dzine chekuita nepfuma, ichisimbisa chimiro chayo chenguva pfupi ichinyevera pamusoro pekushandisa zvisina kunaka vamwe kuti vawane pfuma. Inodaidza vatendi kuti vatsungirire nemoyo murefu munguva dzekutongwa vachitarisira kutonga kukuru kwaMwari. Munamato unojekeswa sechishandiso chine simba muzvose zviri zviviri nguva dzekutambudzika nekutenda uku uchisimbisa kureurura zvivi pakati pevatendi pamwe nekurevererana.Chitsauko chinosimbisawo kudzoreredzwa mukati menharaunda kuburikidza nerudo kudzosa avo vakarasika kubva pachokwadi tichiziva kudiwa kwedu. mwoyo murefu, kutsungirira, uye kubatsirana.

Jakobho 5:1 Chinzwai imi vapfumi, chemai muridze mhere nokuda kwenhamo ichakuwirai.

Ndima iyi inoyambira vapfumi kuti vachenjere zviito zvavo uye kuti vacheme nekuchema

nekuda kwenhamo dzichauya semugumisiro.

1. Ngozi Yemakaro: Nzira Yokurega Pfuma Ichikanganisa Mweya Wako

2. Kugutsikana: Kuwana Mufaro mune Zvauinazvo, Kwete Zvaunoshayiwa

1. Zvirevo 11:28 - “Anovimba nepfuma yake, achawa, asi akarurama achamera sedavi.

2. Mateu 6:19-21 - "Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba: asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoodza. , uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba: Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nemwoyo wako.

Jakobho 5:2 Pfuma yenyu yakaora, uye nguo dzenyu dzakafuswa.

Ndima iyi inyevero inobva kuna Jakobho kune avo vakapfuma uye vakaisa chivimbo chavo mupfuma yavo. Anonyevera kuti pfuma yavo pakupedzisira ichashatiswa uye nguo dzavo dzichadyiwa nezvipfukuto.

1. Usaise Chivimbo Chako Muupfumi - Ngozi Yekufunga Upfumi Hwako Huchagara Nokusingaperi

2. Kusashanda Kwepfuma - Jakobo 5:2 Inotinyevera Nezvekuora Kusingadzivisiki kwePfuma Yedu.

1. Zvirevo 11:28 - "Uyo anovimba nepfuma yake achawa, asi vakarurama vachabudirira seshizha nyoro."

2. Mako 8:36 - "Nokuti zvinobatsirei munhu, kana akawana nyika yose, akarashikirwa nomweya wake?"

Jakobho 5:3 Ndarama yenyu nesirivheri zvaora; ngura yazvo ichava chapupu kwamuri, ichadya nyama yenyu sezvakaita moto. Makazviunganidzira fuma pamazuva ekupedzisira.

Muna Jakobho 5:3 Bhaibheri rinoyambira nezvenjodzi dzekuunganidza pfuma, sezvo ngura yepfuma iyoyo ichava chapupu kwavari ichidya nyama yavo semoto.

1. Ngwarira Dambudziko Rokuchengeta Pfuma

2. Simba Rinoparadza Remakaro

1. Zvirevo 11:28 - “Anovimba nepfuma yake, achawa, asi vakarurama vachanaka seshizha nyoro.

2. Muparidzi 5:10 - “Uyo anoda mari haambogutswi; ani naani anoda pfuma haagutsikani nezvaanowana.

JAKOBHO 5:4 Tarirai, mubairo wavaranda vakacheka minda yenyu, wamakadzivirirwa nokunyengera, unodanidzira, nokuchema kwavacheki kwakapinda munzeve dzaShe wehondo.

Ndima iyi inobva pana Jakobho 5:4 inyevero pamusoro pokunyima mibayiro yevashandi nokuda kwechitsotsi kana kuti makaro.

1: Mwari Anonzwa Kuchema Kwevanodzvinyirirwa Uye Achatonga Vaya Vanovadzvinyirira

2: Ngozi Yemakaro uye Kudikanwa kwokuti Ruramisiro Ishandiswe

1: Zvirevo 22:16 BDMCS - Uyo anomanikidza murombo kuti awedzere pfuma yake, uye anopa kuvapfumi zvipo, zvirokwazvo achashayiwa.

2: Isaya 58:6 Ko uku hakusi kutsanya kwandakasanangura here? kuti musunungure zvisungo zvezvakaipa, nokubvisa makashu anorema, nokuregedza vakamanikidzwa vaende havo, nokuvhuna majoko ose?

Jakobho 5:5 Makagara muumbozha panyika muchikarira zvinofadza; makakodza moyo yenyu sepazuva rekubaya.

Ndima iyi inyevero kune avo vakararama upenyu hwoumbozha uye vakanyanya kuzvifadza, kuti nguva yavo yokuzvidavirira iri kuuya.

1. Zuva Rokurangarira: Kurarama Muumbozha Zvino Hakuzogari Nokusingaperi

2. Zyisa Mwoyo Yenyu kuZuva Rokuuraya: Yambiro kubva kuna James

1. Muparidzi 11:9 - Fara hako, iwe jaya, pauduku hwako; moyo wako ngaukufadze pamazuva oujaya hwako, famba nenzira dzomoyo wako, napakuona kwameso ako; asi uzive kuti pamusoro paizvozvo zvose Mwari uchakuisa pakutongwa.

2. Zvakazarurwa 3:17-18 - Nokuti unoti, ndakafuma, ndakafumiswa, handishaiwi chinhu; usingazivi kuti ndiwe unovurombo nenhamo, uri murombo nebofu usina chokufuka. Ndinokupa zano kuti utenge kwandiri ndarama yakaidzwa mumoto, kuti ufume; nenguvo chena, kuti ufuke, nyadzi dzekushama kwako dzirege kuratidzika; uzore meso ako nechizoro chameso, kuti uone.

Jakobho 5:6 Makarasha uye makauraya wakarurama; uye haapikisi nemi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekuti avo vakarurama havazorambi sei avo vanovapa mhosva nekuvauraya.

1. Simba Rengoni: Mapinduriro Atingaita Kune Vakatitadzira

2. Usakurumidza Kutonga: Simba Rokuregerera

1. Ruka 6:37-38 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi; musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

2. VaRoma 12:19 - "Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: 'Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,' ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe."

Jakobho 5:7 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai, murimi unomirira chibereko chevhu chinokosha, uye unomoyo murefu nacho, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira moyo murefu uye kutenda muna Ishe, sezvo Achaunza mubairo wekupedzisira munguva yakafanira.

1. Kumirira panaShe: Kushivirira uye Kutenda muNguva yaMwari

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwakawanda: Mibayiro Yekumirira Pana Ishe

1. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Pisarema 27:14 - Mirira kuna Jehovha: iva nesimba, uye iye achasimbisa mwoyo wako;

Jakobho 5:8 Nemiwo tsungirirai; simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera.

Kushivirira kunokosha mukumirira kuuya kwaShe.

1: Pakumirira kudzoka kwaShe, tinofanira kuramba takasimba uye takasimba mukutenda kwedu.

2: Sezvatinomirira kudzoka kwaShe, mwoyo yedu inofanira kuramba yakasimba uye izere nemoyo murefu.

1: VaRoma 8: 25 "Asi kana tine tariro kune chatisina, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu."

2: Mapisarema 27:14 “Rindira Jehovha; simba, utsunge moyo, umirire Jehovha.

Jakobho 5:9 Hama dzangu, musanyunyutirana, kuti murege kupiwa mhosva; tarira, mutongi umire pamukova.

Musarega shungu neshungu zvichikura, asi regereranai muyanane.

1. Simba reKukanganwira: Kurega Grudges

2. Kudana Kuyananisa: Kukunda Kuvava

1. VaKorose 3:13 - muchiitirana mwoyo murefu uye, kana munhu ane mhosva nomumwe, mukanganwirane; sezvamakakanganwirwa naJehovha, nemiwo munofanira kukanganwira.

2. Vaefeso 4:31-32 - Shungu dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe, muchinzwirana tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakangamwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

Jakobho 5:10 Torai muenzaniso, hama dzangu, vaporofita vakataura muzita raShe, nowokutambudzika, nowomoyo murefu.

Vaporofita vaIshe muenzaniso wemoyo murefu nekutsungirira mukutambudzika.

1. Mwoyo murefu uye kutsungirira mukutambudzika - Jakobho 5:10

2. Muenzaniso weVaprofita - Jakobho 5:10

1. VaHebheru 12:1-3 - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura kudai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira zvikuru, uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. isu tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nemupedzeredzi werutendo rwedu, iye nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rwechigaro cheushe chaMwari.

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kupfuura izvozvo, tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururwa. mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvene uyo wakapiwa kwatiri.

Jakobho 5:11 Tarirai, tinoti vakaropafadzwa vakatsungirira. Makanzwa zvekutsungirira kwaJobho, uye makaona kuguma kwaIshe; kuti Ishe une tsitsi zhinji, uye une tsitsi.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kushivirira mumiedzo yedu, sezvatinogona kudzidza kubva mumuenzaniso waJobho uyo akatsungirira matambudziko ake neshiviriro uye pakupedzisira akapiwa mubayiro wengoni dzaMwari.

1. "Kushivirira kwaJobho: Nhungamiro Yekutsungirira Miedzo"

2. "Mwari Ane Ngoni: Kuwana Mubayiro Wekutsungirira Kwakatendeka"

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - "Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, kutsungirira, unhu, uye unhu tariro. uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti Mwari rudo rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo wakapiwa kwatiri.

2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 - "Asi iye akati kwandiri: "Nyasha dzangu dzakakukwanira, nokuti

simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera." Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza pamusoro poutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu, naizvozvo nokuda kwaKristu ndinofara muutera, mukutukwa, munhamo, mukutambudzwa, nomukuomerwa. utera, ipapo ndine simba.

James 5:12 Asi pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, hama dzangu, musapika, kana nedenga, kana nenyika, kana nekumwe kupika kupi; asi hongu yenyu ngaive hongu; uye kwete, kwete; kuti murege kuwira mukupiwa mhosva.

Ndima iyi inotiyambira kuti titaure chokwadi pasina mhiko.

1. Simba Rechokwadi: Kukunda Kudiwa Kwemhiko

2. Kuchengeta Mashoko Edu: Basa Rokukudza Zvipikirwa zvedu

1. VaEfeso 4:29 - Shoko rakaora ngarirege kubuda mumuromo menyu, asi iro rakanaka pakuvaka, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

2. Mateo 5:33-37 - "Makanzwa zvakare zvichinzi kune vekare, 'Usapika nhema, asi zadzisa mhiko dzako kuna Ishe.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musatongopika, kana nedenga, nekuti chigaro chaMwari cheushe; kana nenyika, nekuti chitsiko chetsoka dzake; kana neJerusarema, nekuti iguta raMambo mukuru. pika nemusoro wako, nokuti haugoni kuita ruvhudzi rumwe ruchena kana rutema, asi hongu yako ngaive hongu, uye kwete yako, kwete; Nokuti zvinopfuura izvi zvinobva kune wakaipa.

Jakobho 5:13 Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? ngaanyengetere. Pane mufaro here? ngaaimbe mapisarema.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kushandisa munyengetero nenziyo semhinduro kumanzwiro edu nemamiriro ezvinhu.

1. "Kurumbidza Nokurwadziwa: Kutenda Kwedu Kunotigonesa Kukunda"

2. "Imba Uchifara: Mimhanzi Inogona Kuvandudza Mweya Wako Sei"

1. VaFiripi 4:4-7: Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai. Kunzwisisa kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose. Ishe ari pedo; musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, nokuvonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Isa 61:3 : Kuti vape vanochema muZioni—kuvapa ngowani yakanaka panzvimbo yemadota, mafuta omufaro panzvimbo yokuchema, nguo yokurumbidza panzvimbo yomweya wakaneta; kuti vanzi miouki yokururama, chakasimwa chaJehovha, kuti iye akudzwe.

Jakobho 5:14 Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? ngaadane vakuru vekereke; uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza nemafuta muzita raIshe.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kutsvaka rubatsiro kubva kuvakuru vekereke kana tichirwara, uye kuti tigamuchire kuzodzwa nemafuta muzita raShe.

1: Simba Rokuporesa remunamato - Jakobho 5:14

2: Kutsvaka Kubatsirwa naMwari - Jakobho 5:14

1: Isaya 53:4-5 - "Zvirokwazvo, akatakura matenda edu, uye akatakura kurwadziswa kwedu; asi isu takati akarohwa, akarohwa naMwari uye akarwadziswa. Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu. : kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2: Mako 6:13 - "Vakadzinga mweya yakaipa mizhinji, vakazodza nemafuta vazhinji vairwara, vachiporesa."

James 5:15 Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa; uye kana akaita zvivi, achazvikangamwirwa.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba rekutenda mumunamato kuporesa vanorwara uye kupa ruregerero rwezvivi.

1. Simba Rokuporesa reKutenda: Kuti Munamato Ungaunza Sei Utano uye Kukanganwira

2. Zvipikirwa Zvisingakundikane zvaMwari: Chokwadi cheMhinduro dzake kuminamato

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - "Kandirai kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake, nokuti iye

unokuchengetai."

Jakobho 5:16 Naizvozvo reururiranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye une simba.

Reururai kune mumwe nemumwe uye munamatirane kuti muporeswe. Munamato une simba wemunhu akarurama unoshanda zvikuru.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kushandisa Munamato sechombo chekuporesa

2. Kureurura: Nzira inoenda kuKudzorerwa neKuporeswa

1. Isaya 40:28-31 – “Hamuzivi here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haazoneti kana kuneta, uye kunzwisisa kwake hakuna anganzwisisa. Anopa simba kune vakaneta uye anowedzera simba kune vasina simba. Kunyange majaya anoneta nokuneta, namajaya anogumburwa ndokuwa; asi vanomirira Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. Johani 14:12-14 “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, ani naani anotenda mandiri achaita zvandanga ndichiita, uye achaita kunyange zvinhu zvikuru kupfuura izvi, nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba. Uye ndichaita zvose zvamunokumbira muzita rangu, kuti Baba varumbidzwe muMwanakomana. Kana muchikumbira chinhu kwandiri muzita rangu, ndichachiita.

Jakobho 5:17 Eria akanga ari munhu ane manzwiro akafanana nesu, uye akanyengetera nomwoyo wose kuti mvura irege kunaya; uye haina kunaya panyika kwemakore matatu nemwedzi mitanhatu.

Eria akanga ari munhu ane utera hwakafanana nehwedu, uye akanyengetera nomwoyo wose kuti mvura irege kunaya kwamakore matatu nehafu, uye haina.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kudzidza kubva kuMuenzaniso waEria

2. Kusimba Kwekusasimba: Kumbundikira Hunhu Hwedu Mumunamato

1. Danieri 6:10 - “Zvino Dhanyeri akati aziva kuti runyoro rwaiswa zita, akapinda mumba make; zvino mahwindo ekamuri yake akanga akazaruka akatarisana neJerusaremu, akapfugama namabvi ake katatu pazuva, akanyengetera nokuvonga pamberi paMwari wake, sezvaaisimboita.”

2. VaFiripi 4:6 - “Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari nokunyengetera nokukumbira, pamwe chete nokuvonga.”

Jakobho 5:18 Akanyengeterazve, denga rikapa mvura, nyika ikabereka zvibereko zvayo.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura kuti Eriya akanyengetera sei kuna Mwari kaviri kuti mvura inaye uye munyengetero wake wakapindurwa.

1: Mwari vanopindura minamato, uye tinofanira kuva nekutenda kuti achaizadzisa.

2: Tinofanira kuramba tichinyengetera uye kuramba tichikumbira Mwari zvatinoda.

1: Mateu 7:7-8 “Kumbirai, uye muchapiwa; tsvakai, uye muchawana; gogodzai, uye muchazarurirwa. Nekuti umwe neumwe anokumbira anogamuchira, neanotsvaka anowana, neanogogodza anozarurirwa.

2: 1 Johane 5:14-15 “Zvino uku ndiko kusatya kwatinako maari, kuti kana tichikumbira chinhu chipi nechipi nokuda kwake, anotinzwa. Uye kana tichiziva kuti anotinzwa pazvose zvatinokumbira, tinoziva kuti tapiwa zvichemo zvatakakumbira kwaari.

Jakobho 5:19 Hama dzangu, kana mumwe wenyu achitsauka kubva pazvokwadi, mumwe akamudzora;

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tibatsirane kuramba tiri munzira yakarurama.

1: "Ruoko Runobatsira" - Tese tinoda ruoko runobatsira nguva nenguva. Tinofanira kuda kubatsira vamwe kuti varambe vari munzira yakarurama uye kuti vasatsauka pachokwadi.

2: “Ramba Uri Chokwadi” - Tose tinofanira kuramba takatendeka kuchokwadi uye kubatsira vamwe kuita zvimwe chetezvo. Ibasa redu kubatsira hama nehanzvadzi dzedu kuti dzirambe dziri munzira yakarurama.

1: Zvirevo 27:17-17 BDMCS - Sezvinoita simbi inorodza simbi, mumwe munhu anorodza mumwe.

2: VaGaratia 6:1 - "Hama dzangu, kana mumwe akabatwa ari muchivi, imi vanorarama noMweya mudzose munhu iyeye nounyoro. Asi zvichenjererei imi, kuti nemiwo murege kuidzwa."

Jakobho 5:20 ngaazive kuti uyo unodzora mutadzi panzira yokutsauka kwake uchaponesa mweya parufu nokufukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kubatsira vaya vakatsauka pachokwadi uye kuvadzorera kukururama, sezvo izvi zvichigona kuponesa mweya parufu uye kufukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

1. "Simba rekushandura"

2. "Tsitsi dzeKuregerera"

1. Ezekieri 18:20-21 - "Mweya unotadza uchafa. Mwanakomana haangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvababa vake , nababa havangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvomwanakomana wavo. Kururama kwowakarurama kuchava pamusoro pake; uye kuipa kwowakaipa kuchava pamusoro pake.

2. Mateo 18:15-17 - "Kana hama yako yakutadzira, enda umuudze mhosva yake, iwe naiye muri moga. Kana akakuteerera, wawana hama yako. Asi kana ikasakunzwa, tora. mumwe kana vaviri pamwe newe, kuti shoko rimwe nerimwe risimbiswe nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu, kana akaramba kuvanzwa, uudze kereke, kana akaramba kuteerera kunyange kereke, uve kwauri semuhedheni nemuteresi.

1 Petro 1 ndiyo chitsauko chekutanga chetsamba yekutanga yaPetro muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa pamisoro yakaita seruponeso, kutenda, uye tariro mukati memiedzo nekutambudzika.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekusimbisa tariro yevatendi mhenyu nenhaka kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Munyori anorumbidza Mwari nokuda kwetsitsi dzake huru, idzo dzakaita kuti vatendi vazvarwe patsva mutariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaKristu (1 Pita 1:3). Anosimbisa kuti iyi nhaka haiparari, haina kusvibiswa, uye haisvavi, yakachengeterwa avo vari kuchengetedzwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda (1 Petro 1:4-5). Pasinei nokutarisana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana inoedza kutenda kwavo, vatendi vanogona kufara nokuti kutenda kwavo kuri kunatswa sendarama nemiedzo iyi.

2nd Ganhuro: Mundima 6-12, pane ongororo yezvakadarikidza mamiriro erufaro mukati mekutambudzika. Munyori anobvuma kuti vatendi vanogona kusangana nekusuwa nekushungurudzika nekuda kwemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana asi anovayeuchidza kuti miedzo yakadai ine chinangwa—kunatsa kutenda kwavo nekuunza mbiri kuna Mwari. Anovakurudzira kuti vafare kunyange mumatambudziko aya nokuti vari kugoverana mukutambudzika kwaKristu (1 Petro 1: 6-7). Munyori anosimbisawo rukudzo neropafadzo

zvinopiwa pavatendi nokuva vagamuchiri voruponeso—ruponeso rwaitarisirwa nechido nevaporofita vekare asi rwakazarurwa zvizere naJesu Kristu (1 Petro 1:10-12).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 13 zvichienda mberi, pane kudanwa kukurarama kutsvene kunobva pahwaro hwenyasha dzaMwari. Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vagadzirire pfungwa dzavo kuti dziite uye vave nepfungwa dzakadzikama sezvavanoisa tariro yavo zvizere panyasha dzichaunzwa pakuratidzwa kwaJesu (1 Petro 1:13). Vanodanwa kuti vave vana vanoteerera vasingaenderani nemaitiro ekare ekusaziva asi kuti vanorarama hupenyu hutsvene hunoratidza hunhu hwaMwari (1 Pita 14-16). Munyori anosimbisa kuti rudzikinuro rwaidhura— ropa rinokosha raKristu—uye zvinoda rudo rwechokwadi rwehama pakati pevatendi (1 Pita 18-22).

Muchidimbu, 1 Petro 1 inosimbisa tariro mhenyu yemutendi nenhaka kuburikidza naJesu Kristu kunyangwe akatarisana nemiedzo. Inoongorora kuti mufaro ungavapo sei pamwe chete nokutambura sezvaunonatsa kutenda kwomunhu. Inosimbisa kurarama kutsvene kwakavakirwa panyasha dzaMwari apo ichidana kuteerera kunobva murudo rwechokwadi kune mumwe nomumwe tichiziva nhaka yedu isingaparari kupfurikidza naKristu.

1 Petro 1:1 Petro, mupostori waJesu Kristu, kuvatorwa vakapararira muPondasi, Garatia, Kapadhokia, Asia neBhitinia.

Petro, muapostora waJesu Kristu, anonyora tsamba kuvatorwa vakapararira munzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana dzeAsia Minor.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Runotambanukira Kuvanhu Vose, Pasinei NokwaVari.

2. Simba reVhangeri Rake Kusvika Kure Nekure.

1. VaRoma 10:18 : “Asi ndinobvunza kuti, Havana kunzwa here? Zvirokwazvo vakadaro, nokuti “inzwi ravo rakasvika kunyika yose, namashoko avo kumigumo yenyika.”

2. Mateu 28:19-20 : “Naizvozvo endai munoita kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose vave vadzidzi, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neromudzimu mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.”

1 Petro 1:2 nekuziva zviri mberi kwaMwari Baba kubudikidza nekuita vatsvene kweMweya, kusvika pakuteerera nekusasa kweropa raJesu Kristu: Nyasha kwamuri nerugare ngazviwanzwe.

Ndima inotaura pamusoro pekuti vatendi vanosarudzwa sei nekufanoziva kwaMwari,

kuburikidza nokuitwa mutsvene kweMweya, kuti vateerere uye vasaswa ropa raJesu Kristu.

1. "Simba raMwari Rokufanoziva: Masarudziro Atinoita Norudo Rwake"

2. "Kuitwa mutsvene kweMweya: Kurarama Mukuteerera Mwari"

1. VaRoma 8:29-30 - "Nokuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Uyezve, vaakagara atemera, ndivo vaakadanawo kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. : nevaakadana, ndivo vaakaruramisawo; nevaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2 John 14: 15-17 - "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu. Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uye ivo vachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi, kuti agare nemi nekusingaperi, Mweya wechokwadi; Nyika haigoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni, kana kumuziva; asi imi munomuziva, nokuti ugere nemi, uchava mukati menyu.”

1 PETRO 1:3 Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari, ivo Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, wakatiberekazve netsitsi dzake huru, kuti tive netariro mhenyu, nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kuvakafa;

Nenyasha huru dzaMwari, akatipa tariro mhenyu nokumuka kwaJesu kubva kuvakafa.

1. Ngoni dzaMwari Norudo Rwukuru

2. Simba Retariro Inorarama

1. VaRoma 5:5 - uye tariro hainyadzisi; nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

2. Johani 11:25-26 - Jesu akati kwaari, Ndini kumuka noupenyu: anotenda kwandiri, kunyange akafa, uchararama; Unotenda izvi here?

1 Petro 1:4 kunhaka isingaori, isina kusvibiswa, isingasvavi, yamakachengeterwa kudenga.

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vane nhaka kuDenga isingapararike.

1. Tariro Yedenga: Kuti Nhaka Yedu Isingaperi Inogona Kutipa Sei Simba

2. Kuchengeteka muna Kristu: Kunzwisisa Nhaka Isingasvavi yeKudenga

1. VaRoma 8:16-17 - Mweya anopupurirana nomweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari, uye kana tiri vana, saka tiri vadyi venhaka—vadyi venhaka vaMwari uye vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu.

2. VaKorose 3:1-4 - Tsvakai zviri kumusoro, uko kuna Kristu, ugere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Isai pfungwa dzenyu pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu zvenyika.

1 Petro 1:5 imi munochengetwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda kuruponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.

Muna 1 Petro 1:5, vatendi vanochengetwa nesimba raMwari kuburikidza nokutenda uye vachagamuchira ruponeso munguva yekupedzisira.

1. Simba raMwari Risingakundiki: Vimbiso yeRuponeso

2. Kutenda uye Tariro: Kuvimba Nekuronga kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - “Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 – “Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.”

1 Petro 1:6 iyo yamunofara mairi zvikuru, kunyange zvino, kana zvichifanira, muchitambudzika kwechinguva chiduku nemiidzo mizhinji;

VaKristu vanofanira kufara pasinei nokutambura kwavangava nako kubva mumiedzo yakasiyana-siyana.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Mufaro Wokufara Pasinei Nezvinetso

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

1 Petro 1:7 kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu, kunokosha zvikuru kupfuura goridhe rinoparara, kunyange richiidzwa nomoto, kuwanikwe kuri kurumbidzwa nokukudzwa nokubwinya pakuonekwa kwaJesu Kristu.

Ndima inotaura pamusoro pekuedzwa kwekutenda kunokosha kupfuura goridhe, uye kuti kuchawanwa kune kurumbidzwa nekukudzwa nekubwinya pakuonekwa kwaJesu Kristu.

1. Kukosha Kwekutenda Kwedu Muna Jesu Kristu

2. Pfuma Yechokwadi yeMutendi

1. Jakobho 1:2-3 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

1 Petro 1:8 Iye wamunomuda, musina kumuona; wamunotenda kwaari kunyange zvino musingamuoni, munofara nemufaro usingatauriki uzere nerukudzo;

VaKristu vane kutenda kunotungamirira kumufaro pasinei nokusakwanisa kuona Jesu panguva ino.

1. Mufaro Wokutenda: Kufara Kwatingaita MunaShe Pasinei Nokusaziva Kuti Uri Hupenyu

2. Ropafadzo Yetariro Isingaonekwi: Kuwana Mufaro kuburikidza neKutenda kwechiKristu

1. VaRoma 5:1-5 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari

kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

1 Petro 1:9 muchigamuchira chinovavarirwa nokutenda kwenyu, irwo ruponeso rwemweya yenyu.

Petro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vave nokutenda muna Mwari uye vararame vachiziva kuti vachaponeswa.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yekutenda Muna Mwari"

2. “Kurarama Mukutenda: Kunzwisisa Rudo rwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu”

1. Mateo 19:26 - "Asi Jesu akavatarira, akati kwavari: Kuvanhu izvi hazvibviri, asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinobvira."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

1 Petro 1:10 Urwu ruponeso rwavakabvunzisisa nokubvunzisisa pamusoro parwo vaprofita vakaprofita nezvenyasha dzaizouya kwamuri.

Vaporofita veTestamente Yekare vakatsvaga nemoyo wose ruponeso rwaizopiwa kuburikidza nenyasha.

1. Maziviro akaita Vaporofita veTestamente Yekare Vimbiso yeRuponeso

2. Kutsvaga Ruponeso uye Chipo cheNyasha

1. Ruka 24:25-27 BDMCS - Iye akati kwavari, “Haiwa imi vokusanzwisisa, uye mune mwoyo inononoka kutenda zvose zvakarehwa navaprofita: Ko Kristu akanga asingafaniri kutambudzika nezvinhu izvi uye kuti apinde mukubwinya kwake here? Ndokutanga kuna Mozisi nekuvaporofita vose, akadudzira kwavari mumagwaro ose zvinhu zviri maererano naye.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye

namavanga ake takaporeswa.

1 Petro 1:11 vachinzvera kuti inguva ipi kana yakadini Mweya waKristu wakange uri mavari waireva, paakagara apupura matambudziko aKristu, nekubwinya kwaizotevera.

Mweya waKristu wakapupura kare pamusoro pokutambudzika kwaKristu, nokubwinya kuchazotevera.

1. Kutambura uye Kubwinya kwaKristu

2. Kukosha kweMweya waKristu

1. Isaya 53:3-5 Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva urwere, somunhu anovanzirwa navanhu zviso zvavo; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. VaRoma 8:17 Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe.

1 PETRO 1:12 ivo vakaratidzwa kuti vakanga vasingazvishumiri ivo, asi isu vakashumira, izvo zvamakaudzwa zvino naivo vakaparidza evhangeri kwamuri noMweya Mutsvene wakatumwa uchibva kudenga; zvinhu izvo vatumwa vanoshuva kutarisa mazviri.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvesimba reEvangeri, iro rakatanga kuziviswa kuvaporofita rikazoparidzwa neavo vane simba reMweya Mutsvene, shoko kunyangwe vatumwa vanoshuva kunzwisisa.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Manzwiro Angaita Mashoko Edu Kudenga Nepasi

2. Chido cheNgirozi: Kuti Vhangeri Rinopfuura Kunzwisisa Kwevanhu

1. VaRoma 1:16-17 - Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda, kutanga kumuJudha uye kumuGirikiwo. Nokuti mairi kururama kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi, “Wakarurama uchararama nokutenda.”

2. Mateu 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta

zvose zvandakakurayirai. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

1 Petro 1:13 Naizvozvo zvisungei zvivuno zvendangariro dzenyu, svinurai, mutarire kusvikira kumugumo kunyasha dzinouyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu;

Tinofanira kushingaira uye kuramba tine tariro mukutarisira nyasha dzichapiwa kana Jesu Kristu achidzoka.

1. Tsungirira Uine Tariro - 1 Petro 1:13

2. Pfekai Pfungwa Dzenyu Mupengenuke - 1 Petro 1:13

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi avo vane tariro muna Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

1 Petro 1:14 savana vanoteerera, musaenzaniswa nezvishuvo zvamaimbova nazvo pakusaziva kwenyu;

VaKristu havafaniri kurarama maererano nezvido zvavo zvekare, asi kuti vararame vachiteerera Mwari.

1. Kuteerera Mwari Pakutarisana Nomuedzo

2. Simba rekuteerera muHupenyu Hwedu

1. VaRoma 6:12-13 - "Naizvozvo chivi ngachirege kubata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo; musapa mitezo yenyu kuchivi, ive nhumbi dzokuita zvisakarurama; imi muri vapenyu kubva kuvakafa, nemitezo yenyu midziyo yokururama kuna Mwari.”

2. Tito 2:11-12 - "Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinouyisa ruponeso dzakavonekwa kuvanhu vose, dzichitidzidzisa kuti tirambe kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, tirarame nokuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari, panyika ino."

1 Petro 1:15 Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro ose;

VaKristu vanofanira kurarama hupenyu hutsvene, vachiratidza hunhu hwaMwari akavadana.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene - 1 Petro 1:15

2. Mupimo waMwari weUtsvene - 1 Petro 1:15

1. Revhitiko 19:2 - "Taura neungano yose yavana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiri mutsvene."

2. Mateo 5:48 - "Naizvozvo ivai vakakwana, saBaba venyu vari kudenga vakakwana."

1 Petro 1:16 Nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene; nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

Pita anokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame hupenyu hutsvene, nekuti Mwari mutsvene.

1. "Kudanwa Kuve Mutsvene: Kugamuchira Utsvene hwaMwari"

2. "Simba reUtsvene hwaMwari: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakachena"

1. Revhitiko 11:44-45 - "Nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu: naizvozvo zvitsaurei, muve vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene..."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:3-5 - "Nokuti ichi ndicho chido chaMwari, kuitwa vatsvene kwenyu, kuti murege upombwe, kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake noutsvene nokukudzwa..."

1 Petro 1:17 Kana muchidana Baba, ivo vanotonga munhu mumwe nomumwe asingatsauri vanhu, pfuurai nguva yokugara kwenyu pano nokutya.

Tinofanira kurarama noruremekedzo uye norukudzo, sezvo tichizvidavirira kuna Mwari anotonga maererano namabasa edu.

1. Kuraramira Vateereri veMumwe: Kudanwa Kurarama Nokuremekedza

2. Usatya, Nokuti Muna Mwari Mune Tariro: Kurarama Nokutenda Pakati Pokusava nechokwadi.

1. Isaya 41:10 - "Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

2. VaHebheru 4:13 - "Uye hakuna chisikwa chisingaonekwi naye, asi zvose zvakafukurwa uye zviri pachena mumaziso aiye watinofanira kuzvidavirira kwaari."

1 Petro 1:18 muchiziva kuti hamuna kudzikinurwa nezvinoora, sesirivha nendarama, pamufambiro wenyu usina maturo, wamakagamuchira kumadzibaba enyu;

Vatendi vakadzikinurwa kubva kuchivi, kwete nezvinhu zvenyama, asi nenyasha dzaMwari.

1. Simba reRudzikinuro: Maponeso Atinoita Nenyasha dzaMwari

2. Rusununguko rweHupenyu muna Kristu: Kurarama Sei Wakasununguka Kubva Patsika

1. VaRoma 3:24 - Vachiruramiswa pachena nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nerudzikinuro rwuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. VaKorose 2:6-7 - Naizvozvo sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu Ishe, fambai maari: Makadzika midzi nekuvakwa maari, uye makasimbiswa mukutenda, sezvamakadzidziswa, muchiwedzera nekuvonga.

1 Petro 1:19 asi neropa rinokosha raKristu, seregwayana risina charingapomerwa uye risina gwapa.

Ndima:

Muapostora Petro akanyora kuti Jesu Kristu akanga ari gwayana rokupedzisira risina gwapa uye risina gwapa, uye kuti ropa Rake raikosha.

Muapostora Petro anodzidzisa kuti Jesu Kristu iGwayana rakakwana, risina chivi, uye ropa Rake rinokosha zvikuru.

1. Gwayana Rakakwana: Kuti Jesu Kristu Muponesi Wedu Sei

2. Ropa Rinokosha raKristu: Kunzwisisa Kukosha kweChibayiro Chake

1. Isaya 53:7 - Akadzvinyirirwa, akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake: akaunzwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai pamberi pavaveuri varo, akanyarara, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake.

2. VaKorose 1:20 - uye aita rugare kubudikidza neropa remuchinjikwa wake, ayananise naye zvinhu zvose; naye, kana zviri panyika kana zviri kudenga.

1 Petro 1:20 Iye akagara agara atemerwa nyika isati yavambwa, asi akaratidzwa kwamuri munguva dzino dzokupedzisira.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvaJesu akafanogadzwa nyika isati yavambwa uye kuratidzwa munguva dzekupedzisira.

1. Kugadzwa Kunoshamisa kwaJesu

2. Kuratidzwa kwaJesu Munguva Yokupedzisira

1. VaEfeso 1:4 - sezvaakatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa, kuti tive vatsvene uye vasina chavangapomerwa pamberi pake murudo.

2. 1 Johane 3:8 - Uyo unoita chivi ndowadhiabhorosi; nokuti dhiabhorosi anotadza kubva pakutanga. Mwanakomana waMwari wakaratidzwa nemhaka iyi kuti aparadze mabasa adhiabhorosi.

1 Petro 1:21 iye wamunotenda naye muna Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, akamupa rukudzo; kuti kutenda kwenyu netariro yenyu zvive muna Mwari.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vavimbe naMwari uyo akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uye akamupa mbiri, kuti kutenda kwavo netariro zvive muna Mwari.

1: Kuvimba naJehovha panguva dzekutambudzika

2: Simba rekutenda netariro muna Mwari

Varoma 10:9-10 BDMCS - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

1 Petro 1:22 Zvamakanatsa mweya yenyu pakuteerera zvokwadi noMweya, kuti mude hama zvisina unyengeri, dananai zvikuru nomwoyo wakachena.

Vatendi vakanatsa mweya yavo nekuteerera chokwadi cheMweya, uye vanofanira kudanana nemoyo wakachena.

1. Tingadanana Sei Kubva Mwoyo Wakachena

2. Simba Rerudo Rusina Kunyepedzera

1. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo runofanira kuva rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka.

2. VaEfeso 4:32 - Ivai nemoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanganwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

1 Petro 1:23 makaberekwa kutsva, zvisingabvi pambeu inoora, asi isingaori, neshoko raMwari benyu uye rinogara nokusingaperi.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekukosha kwekuzvarwa patsva kuburikidza neshoko raMwari.

1. Hupenyu Hutsva Kuburikidza neShoko raMwari

2. Kutanga Kunozorodza neShoko raMwari

1. Johani 1:12-13 - Asi vose vakamugamuchira, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari, kuna avo vanotenda kuzita rake: Vakaberekwa, kwete neropa, kana nokuda nyama, kana nechido chomunhu, asi chaMwari.

2. Jakobho 1:18 - Nekuda kwake akatibereka neshoko rechokwadi, kuti tive rudzi rwechibereko chekutanga chezvisikwa zvake.

1 Petro 1:24 Nokuti nyama yose yakaita souswa, uye kubwinya kwose kwomunhu seruva rouswa. Uswa hunooma, neruva rahwo rinodonha;

Kubwinya kwose kwomunhu kunopfuura uye kunopera, souswa namaruva esango.

1. Gamuchira Transience: Kuwana Mufaro Munguva

2. Kukoshesa Upenyu: Kupemberera Kunaka Kwehupenyu Pasinei Nekupfuura Kwahwo Kupfuura

1. Jakobho 1:10-11 - "Asi mufumi pakuderedzwa kwake, nekuti seruva reuswa uchapfuura. Nokuti zuva rinobuda nekupisa kunopfuta, asi rinowomesa uswa. , uye ruva raro rinodonha, uye kunaka kwechimiro chayo kwakaparara.

2. Isaya 40:6-7 - “Inzwi rakati, Danidzirai! Iye akati, Ndichadanidzireiko? Vanhu vose uswa, kunaka kwazvo kwose kwakaita seruva romusango: Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava. : nekuti mweya waJehovha unofuridza pamusoro payo; zvirokwazvo vanhu uswa.

1 Petro 1:25 Asi shoko raShe rinogara nokusingaperi. Uye iri ndiro shoko ramakaparidzirwa nevhangeri.

Shoko raShe rinogara nekusingaperi uye rinoparidzwa kwatiri kubudikidza neEvangeri.

1. Shoko raJehovha risingaperi

2. Kuparidza Vhangeri roRuponeso

1. Isaya 40:8 : “Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

2. Mako 1:14-15 : “Zvino pashure pokunge Johani aiswa mujeri, Jesu akauya kuGarireya, achiparidza evhangeri youmambo hwaMwari, achiti: “Nguva yakwana, uye umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera pedyo. tendeukai, mutende evhangeri.

1 Petro 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yekutanga yaPetro muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa nyaya dzakadai sokukura pakunamata, kurarama sevanhu vakasarudzwa naMwari, uye kutevera muenzaniso waKristu.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekukurudzira vatendi kuti vasiye ruvengo, unyengeri, unyengeri, godo, uye kuchera. Vanodanwa kuti vashuvire mukaka wemweya wakachena kuti vakure muruponeso rwavo (1 Petro 2:1-3). Munyori anosimbisa kuti ivo vanhu vakasarudzwa—uprista hutsvene norudzi rwoumambo—vakadanwa kuti vabude murima vapinde muchiedza chinoshamisa chaMwari (1 Petro 2:9). Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuzivisa kunaka kwaMwari uye kurarama hupenyu hunokudzwa hunounza mbiri kwaari.

2 Munyori anoburitsa pachena kuti Jesu akarambwa sei nevanhu asi akasarudzwa naMwari sedombo repakona—hwaro pakavakirwa zvinhu zvose (1 Petro 2:4-8). Vatendi vanorondedzerwa sedzinza rakasarudzwa, uprista hwoumambo, rudzi rutsvene—vanodanwa kuzivisa rumbidzo dzaMwari. Vakanga vasiri vanhu asi zvino vakagamuchira ngoni kubudikidza naKristu.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 11 zvichienda mberi, pane kurudziro yekuti vatendi vagare zvakanaka pakati pevasingatendi. Munyori anovakurudzira kuti vasiyane nezvishuwo zvechivi zvinorwa nemweya yavo uye pachinzvimbo chekuti vazvibate nehunhu hunokudzwa zvekuti kunyangwe avo vanotaura zvakaipa vachakudza Mwari nezuva rekushanya (1 Pita 2:11-12). Vatendi vanodanwa kuzviisa vamene nokuda kwaShe—kuvatongi navane simba—uye kukudza munhu ari wose nepo vachida vatendi biyavo zvikuru (1 Petro 2:13-17). Munyori anotaurawo nezvehukama hwepamba — achidana vashandi kuti vazviise pasi kunyangwe mukubatwa zvisina kunaka uye achikurudzira varume nevakadzi kuti vaite mabasa avo nekunzwisisa neruremekedzo.

Muchidimbu, 1 Pita 2 inodaidza vatendi kuti vabvise maitiro ezvivi ivo vachishuvira kukura pamweya. Inosimbisa kuzivikanwa kwavo savanhu vakasarudzwa vakapinzwa muchiedza chinoshamisa chaMwari kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu. Inosimbisa Kristu sedombo repakona apo vatendi vanovakirwa imba yomudzimu nepo vachikurudzira mufambiro unokudzwa pakati pavasingatendi. Inotarisawo kuzviisa pasi mumagariro evanhu uye inopa hutungamiri hwehukama hwemhuri hunobva parudo , ruremekedzo, uye kuzadzikisa basa remunhu kuziva kudanwa kwedu sevanhu vakasarudzwa vakatsaurwa nenyasha.

1 Petro 2:1 Naizvozvo, bvisai zvakaipa zvose, nokunyengera kwose, nokunyengera, negodo, nokunyomba kwose;

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasiye hunhu nehunhu hwese husina kunaka.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwokunaka: Magadzirirwo Ekuita Hunhu Hwakanaka.

2. Kuchenesa Mweya Wako: Kurasa Miedzo Yezvivi.

1. VaFiripi 4:8 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvinhu zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa, fungai. pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

2. VaKorose 3:12 - Pfekai zvino, savasananangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene navanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, nomoyo munyoro, nokuzvininipisa, novunyoro, nomoyo murefu.

1 PETRO 2:2 Sevacheche vachangoberekwa, pangai mukaka weshoko usina kuchena, kuti mukure nawo;

VaKristu vatsva vanofanira kushuva mukaka wakachena weShoko raMwari kuti vakure mumudzimu.

1. Kukura muShoko: Kunzwisisa kukosha kweShoko raMwari muupenyu hwedu.

2. Mukaka Wemweya: Kudzidza kukosha kweShoko raMwari sevaKristu vachangoberekwa.

1. VaHebheru 5:12-14 - "Nokuti, kunyange pamaifanira kuva vadzidzisi, zvino modazve kuti mumwe akudzidzisei zviga zvokutanga zvezvimiso zvaMwari, mava vanhu vanoda mukaka; kwete zvokudya zvikukutu, nokuti ani naani anodya mukaka haana unyanzvi mushoko rokururama, nokuti mucheche, asi zvokudya zvikukutu ndezvavakuru, vaya vakarovedzana nokunzwisisa. muzive zvose zvakanaka nezvakaipa.

2. 1 Petro 2:1-3 - "Naizvozvo, bvisai uipi hwose, nokunyengera kwose, nokunyengera, negodo, nokumhura kwose; kana zvakadaro, makaravira kuti Ishe une nyasha.

1 Petro 2:3 kana zvakadaro, makaravira kuti Ishe une nyasha.

Vatendi vanofanira kuziva uye kuonga kuti Ishe vane nyasha.

1. Kuratidza Kutenda kuna Ishe Nenyasha Dzake

2. Kuziva Nyasha dzaMwari uye Kupindura Nomutsa

1. Vaefeso 2:4-7 BDMCS - Asi Mwari, zvaakanga ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu—makaponeswa nenyasha. akatimutsa pamwe naye, akatigarisa naye panzvimbo dzokudenga, muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Pisarema 84:11 - Nokuti Ishe Jehovha izuva nenhovo; Jehovha anopa nyasha nokukudzwa; hapana chinhu chakanaka chaanganyima vanofamba nokururama.

1 PETRO 2:4 iye anouya kwaari, inga ari kubwe benyu, rakarambwa zvirokwazvo navanhu, asi rakasarudzwa naMwari, rinokosha.

Ndima yacho inotsanangura Jesu sedombo benyu, rakarambwa nevanhu asi rakasarudzwa uye rinokosha kuna Mwari.

1. Anokosha Kuna Mwari: Kuongorora Kurambwa KwaJesu Nevanhu

2. Matombo Mapenyu: Kuwana Kuzivikanwa Kwedu muna Kristu

1. Isaya 53:3 - Akazvidzwa nokurambwa navanhu; munhu wokurwadziwa, akaziva kutambudzika; tikamuvanzira zviso zvedu; akazvidzwa, uye isu hatina kumukudza.

2. Pisarema 118:22 - Dombo rakarambwa nevavaki ndiro rakazova musoro wekona.

1 Petro 2:5 Nemiwo, samabwe mapenyu, muvakwe muve imba yemweya, uprista hutsvene, kuti mubayire zvibayiro zvoMweya, zvinofadza Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

Vatendi matombo mapenyu muimba yemweya, akadanwa kuti ape zvibayiro zvomweya kuna Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. "Matombo Mapenyu: Kudaidzira kuChibairo Chomweya"

2. “Kudanwa kuHutsvene: Hupirisita hweVatendi”

1. Isaya 28:16 - “Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Tarirai, ndinoisa paZiyoni ibwe rive nheyo, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona, nheyo yakasimba; anotenda haakurumidzi.

2. Eksodo 19:6 - "Muchava kwandiri ushe hwevapristi, norudzi rutsvene. Ndiwo mashoko auchataura kuvana vaIsraeri."

1 Petro 2:6 Naizvozvo muRugwaro zvirimowo, zvinoti: Tarira, ndinoteya paZiyoni ibwe rekona, rakasarudzwa rinokosha; ani nani unotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi.

Muna 1 Petro 2:6, magwaro anoti avo vanotenda kubwe guru repakona, rakasarudzwa uye rinokosha, havanganyadziswi.

1: Mwari vakatisarudza uye vakatiita vanokosha. Isu tiri dombo repakona rehumambo Hwake, uye kana tinovimba Naye, haambotiodza mwoyo.

2: Jesu ndiye dombo repakona rehumambo hwaMwari. Kana tikaisa kutenda kwedu maAri, haatiregi. Kuvimba kwedu naye hakuzombovi pasina.

1: Isaya 28:16 Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Tarirai, ndinoisa paZiyoni ibwe rive nheyo, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona, nheyo yakasimba; anotenda haakurumidzi.

2: Vaefeso 2:20 BDMCS - Makavakwa pamusoro penheyo dzavapostori navaprofita, Jesu Kristu amene ari mbiru yepakona.

1 Petro 2:7 Naizvozvo kwamuri imi munotenda, unokosha, asi kune vasingateereri, ibwe rakarambwa navavaki, ndiro rava musoro wekona.

Vatendi vanokosha kuna Mwari, asi avo vasingamuteereri vacharambwa.

1. Anokosha Mukuona Kwake: Zvinorevei Kukosheswa naMwari?

2. Kuramba Dombo Repakona raMwari: Chii Chinoitika Kana Tikasateerera?

1. Mateu 21:42 - Jesu akati kwavari: “Hamuna kumboverenga here muMagwaro panoti: ‘Dombo rakarambwa navavaki ndiro rakazova musoro wekona; Ishe akaita izvi, uye zvinoshamisa pamberi pedu’?

2. Pisarema 118:22 - Dombo rakarambwa navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona.

1 Petro 2:8 nedombo rokupinganidza, nedombo rokupinganidza, kuna ivo vanogumburwa pashoko vasingariteereri; ndizvo zvavakatemerwawo.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna 1 Petro 2:8 inotsanangura kuti avo vasingateereri uye vanogumburwa pashoko raMwari vanogadzwa sei nechinangwa.

1. Hurongwa hwaMwari kune asingatendi: Kufumura Chinangwa chekusateerera

2. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yekuita Kwedu

1. Isaya 8:14 - Uye iye achava nzvimbo tsvene; asi ibwe rokugumbusa nedombo rokupinganidza kudzimba dzose mbiri dzaIsiraeri, ave rugombe nomusungo kuna vagere Jerusaremu.

2. VaRoma 9:33 - Sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Tarira, ndinoisa paZiyoni ibwe rinogumbusa, nedombo rekupinganidza, uye ani nani unotenda kwaari haanganyadziswi.

1 Petro 2:9 Asi imi muri rudzi rwakasanangurwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vaakazviwanira; kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye wakakudanai kubva murima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa.

Vatendi vanosarudzwa kuti vave upristi hwoumambo, rudzi rutsvene, uye vanhu chaivo, uye vanofanira kuratidza rumbidzo dzaMwari.

1. Wakadanwa Kurarama Sevanhu Vakatsaurwa

2. Kudanwa Kukudza Mwari

1. Isaya 43:7 - Munhu wose anodanwa nezita rangu, wandakasikira kukudzwa kwangu, wandakaumba nokuita.

2. VaEfeso 3:10 - Chinangwa chake chaiva chokuti zvino, kubudikidza nekereke, uchenjeri hwaMwari huzhinji hunofanira kuziviswa kuvatongi navane simba vari muchadenga.

1 Petro 2:10 makanga musiri vanhu, asi zvino muri vanhu vaMwari; makanga musina kuwana tsitsi, asi zvino manzwirwa tsitsi.

Ndima iyi inobva muna 1 Petro inosimbisa kushandurwa kwevanhu vakanga vasiri vanhu vaMwari, asi zvino vakanzwirwa ngoni uye vanotorwa sevanhu vaMwari.

1. Simba Rekuchinja: Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzinogona Kuchinja Upenyu

2. Nharaunda Inodiwa: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yedu Muurongwa hwaMwari

1. VaRoma 5:20-21 - “Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda nokupfuurisa;

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 - "Asi Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha;)"

1 Petro 2:11 Vadikanwa, ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, savatorwa navapfuuri, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama kunorwa nomweya;

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasiye zvishuvo zvakaipa uye anovakurudzira kurarama hupenyu hutsvene.

1. Kufamba Muutsvene: Kurega Kuchiva Kwenyama

2. Hondo Yemweya Yedu: Kuramba Zvido Zvezvivi

1. VaRoma 6:12-13 - "Naizvozvo chivi ngachirege kubata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo; musapa mitezo yenyu kuchivi, ive nhumbi dzokuita zvisakarurama; imi muri vapenyu kubva kuvakafa, nemitezo yenyu midziyo yokururama kuna Mwari.”

2. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

1 Petro 2:12 Mufambire wenyu uve wakanaka pakati pavahedheni, kuti pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa, varumbidze Mwari nezuva rokushanyira pamabasa enyu akanaka, avanoona.

MaKristu anofanira kuzvibata nokuvimbika nemabasa akanaka pakati pevasingatendi kuti Mwari akudzwe.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwakaperera Munyika Yerima

2. Simba Romuenzaniso Wakanaka Muupenyu Hwedu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Mateo 5:16 “Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.”

2. Tito 2:7-8 “Pazvinhu zvose uzviratidze uri muenzaniso wemabasa akanaka: kuti uyo wedivi rinopikisa anyare, asina chinhu chakaipa chaangareva pamusoro penyu.

1 Petro 2:13 Zviisei pasi pechimiso chimwe nechimwe chevanhu nekuda kwaIshe: kana ari mambo, saiye mutungamiriri;

VaKristu vanofanira kuteerera mitemo yehurumende, kunyange kana hurumende isiri yechiKristu.

1. Teerera Mutemo Wenyika

2. Ugari Hwakatendeseka

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. 1 Timotio 2:1-3

1 Petro 2:14 kana kuvabati, saivo vakatumwa naye kuti vazoranga vaiti vezvakaipa, varumbidze vanoita zvakanaka.

VaKristu vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pezviremera zvehurumende, uye vanofanira kuva vanoteerera kwavari, vangave vachiranga vanoita zvakaipa kana kuti vachirumbidza avo vanoita zvakanaka.

1. Mutoro WevaKristu Kuteerera Vakuru veHurumende

2. Kuita Zvakanaka uye Kudzivisa Zvakaipa: Basa Redu kuSosaiti

1. VaRoma 13:1-7

2. Tito 3:1-2

1 Petro 2:15 Nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari, kuti nokuita zvakanaka munyaradze kusaziva kwamapenzi;

Tinofanira kuita zvakarurama uye zvakanaka kuitira kuti vanotipikisa vanyaradzwe.

1. Kuita Zvakanaka Pasinei Nokupikiswa

2. Simba reKuita Zvakanaka

1. Jakobho 1:27 - Kunamata kwakachena uye kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari naBaba ndikwo, kufambira nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo uye nokuzvichengeta kuti arege kusvibiswa nenyika.

2. Zvirevo 3:27 - Usarega kuitira zvakanaka kuno uyo akafanirwa nazvo, kana zviri musimba roruoko rwako kuzviita.

1 Petro 2:16 sevakasununguka, uye musingashandisi rusununguko rwenyu sechifukidzo chezvakaipa, asi sevaranda vaMwari.

VaKristu vanofanira kushandisa rusununguko rwavo kushumira Mwari pane kuhushandisa kuita zvakaipa.

1. Shandisa rusununguko rwako kushumira Mwari pane kuita zvakaipa.

2. Gamuchira kudanwa kwaMwari uye shandisa rusununguko rwako kuita zvakarurama.

1. VaGaratia 5:13 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka; asi regai kushandisa rusununguko sechikonzero chenyama, asi batiranai norudo."

2. VaRoma 6:18 - "Makasunungurwa kubva kuchivi, makava varanda vokururama."

1 Petro 2:17 Kudzai vanhu vose. Idai hama. Itya Mwari. Kudzai mambo.

Tinofanira kukudza vanhu vose, kuda mhuri yedu yechiKristu, kutya Mwari, uye kuremekedza vatungamiriri vedu.

1. Simba Rokuremekedza: Nei Tichifanira Kukudza Vanhu Vose

2. Itya Mwari, Ida Uhama: Kukosha Kweruwadzano rwechiKristu

1. 1 Petro 2:17

2. VaRoma 13:1-7

1 Petro 2:18 Varanda zviisei pasi pavatenzi venyu nokutya kwose; kwete kune vakanaka nevanyoro chete, asiwo kune vasakarurama.

Petro anorayira varanda kuti vateerere vatenzi vavo, pasinei nounhu hwavo.

1. "Kuzviisa pasi peChiremera: Gwaro reVashandi"

2. "Zvinotarisirwa naMwari Pakuteerera"

1. VaKorose 3:22-24 - “Varanda, teererai pazvinhu zvose vatenzi venyu panyama, kwete nokutarira nameso, sokufadza vanhu, asi nomoyo wakarurama muchitya Mwari; sekuna Ishe, kwete kuvanhu, muchiziva kuti kuna Ishe muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka; nekuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu.

2. VaEfeso 6:5-8 - "Varanda, teererai avo vari vatenzi venyu panyama, nokutya nekudedera, nemoyo wakarurama, sekuna Kristu; kwete nekungoona chete, sevafadzi vevanhu; varanda vaKristu, vanoita kuda kwaMwari nomwoyo wose, vachishumira nechido, sokunaShe, kwete vanhu; muchiziva kuti chinhu chipi nechipi chakanaka chinoitwa nomunhu, uchachipiwa zvakadaro naShe, kana musungwa kana akasununguka."

1 Petro 2:19 Nokuti izvi zvinovonga, kana nokuda kwehana kuna Mwari munhu achitsungirira pakutambudzika, achitambudzika zvisakafanira.

MaKristu anofanira kutsungirira kutambura, kunyange kukaitwa nenzira isina kururama, nokuda kwehana kuna Mwari.

1. "Kutambura Nekuda Kwehana"

2. "Kutsungirira Kutambura Nehana Yakachena"

1. Mateo 5:10-12, "Vakaropafadzwa vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai nokukutambudzai nokukutaurirai zvakaipa zvose vachireva nhema pamusoro pangu. Farai mufarisise, nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga; nokuti vakatambudza saizvozvo vaprofita vakakutangirai.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 , “Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinotinamatira, ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. pamberi pedu tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu, iye nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake akatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choushe chaMwari. vatadzi vanozvivenga zvakadaro, kuti imi murege kuneta kana kupera simba.

1 Petro 2:20 Nokuti zvine mbiri yeiko, kana muchitsungirira mukarobwa zvivi zvenyu? Asi kana muchiita zvakanaka uye muchitambudzika muchitsungirira, izvi zvinofadza Mwari.

Kutambura nokushivirira pakuita zvakanaka kunogamuchirika kuna Mwari.

1. Simba Rokushivirira Pakuita Zvakanaka

2. Kutambura uye Kugamuchirwa naMwari

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari yakadururwa mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvene uyo wakapiwa kwatiri.

1 Petro 2:21 Nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu wakatitambudzikirawo, akatisiira muenzaniso, kuti mutevere makwara ake.

MaKristu anodanwa kutevera muenzaniso waJesu uye kutambura nokuda kwokururama.

1. Tinodanwa Kutevera Muenzaniso waKristu

2. Simba reKutamburira Kururama

1. Mateo 16:24-25 - “Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana.’”

2. VaRoma 8:17 - "Uye kana tiri vana, saka vadyi venhaka—vadyi venhaka vaMwari uye vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, chero bedzi tichitambura pamwe chete naye kuti tigozokudzwawo pamwe chete naye.”

1 Petro 2:22 asina kuita chivi, uye kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make.

Ndima inotsanangura Jesu seasina kuita chitadzo uye asina kunyengera mumuromo make.

1. Utsvene hwaJesu Kristu: Kuti Kukwana Kwake Kunoita Sei Muenzaniso Kune Vatendi

2. Simba reRurimi Rwakachena: Mazwi aJesu Anogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

1. Mateo 22:37-40 – Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, uye nepfungwa dzako dzose.

2. VaEfeso 4:29-32 – Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi iro rakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

1 Petro 2:23 iye wakati achinyombwa, haana kunyombawo; achitambudzika, haana kutyisidzira; asi wakazvikumikidza kune unotonga zvakarurama;

Jesu Kristu akatambura asingatsivi uye aivimba kuti Mwari aizomutonga zvakarurama.

1. Simba Rokukanganwira: Maonero Atinoita Jesu Mapinduriro Atingaita Pakutambura

2. Kuvimba naMwari Munguva Yakaoma: Muenzaniso waJesu

1. Mateo 5:38-42 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pokuda vavengi vako uye kwete kutsiva.

2. Isaya 53:7 - Chiporofita chaIsaya chekutambudzika kwaJesu uye kuvimba naMwari.

1 Petro 2:24 Iye wakatakura amene zvivi zvedu pamuviri wake pamuti, kuti isu takafa kuzvivi tiraramire kururama; iye wamakaporeswa namavanga ake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu, uyo akatakura zvivi zvedu mumuviri wake pamuchinjikwa, kuti tirare uye tirarame zvakarurama.

1. Simba reChibayiro chaJesu: Mabhadhariro Akaita Jesu Mutengo Wakanyanya Weruponeso Rwedu

2. Chipo Chekuporesa: Mapiro Atinoitirwa naJesu Hupenyu Hutsva Hwekururama

1. Isaya 53:5 Asi akakuvadzwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu: kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake; uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaEfeso 2:4-5 Asi Mwari, akapfuma pangoni, nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa muzvivi, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu, makaponeswa nenyasha;

1 Petro 2:25 Nokuti makanga makaita samakwai akarasika; asi zvino madzokera kuMufudzi noMutariri wemweya yenyu.

MaKristu akarasika kubva munzira yekururama asi vanogona kuwana nzira yekudzokera kana vakadzokera kuna Jesu, Mufudzi naBhishopi wemweya yavo.

1. Jesu, Mufudzi Anotungamirira Makwai Akarasika

2. Kudzokera kuna Jesu, Bhishopi weMweya Yedu

1. Isaya 53:6 – Isu tose samakwai, takanga takarasika; takatsauka mumwe nomumwe nenzira yake; uye Jehovha akaisa pamusoro pake kuipa kwedu tose.

2. Johani 10:11 – Ndini mufudzi akanaka: mufudzi akanaka anorasira makwai ake upenyu hwake.

1 Pita 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yekutanga yaPetro muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinonyanya kutaura nezvemirayiridzo yehukama hwakasiyana-siyana, kusanganisira kuroora uye kusangana nevasingatendi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemirayiridzo yemadzimai nevarume. Vakadzi vanokurudzirwa kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo vamene, kunyange kana vasingateereri shoko, vaine tariro yokuti mufambiro wavo woumwari uchavakunda (1 Petro 3:1-2 . Munyori anosimbisa runako rwomukati uye mweya munyoro seunhu hunokosha hunofanira kuratidzira madzimai kwete kushonga kwokunze (1 Petro 3:3-4). Varume, kune rumwe rutivi, vanorayirwa kuti vagare vachirangarira vadzimai vavo, vachivakudza savadyi venhaka pamwe chete yenyasha dzaMwari (1 Petro 3:7).

Ndima yechipiri: Mundima 8-12, pane kusimbiswa kwekubatana, tsitsi, uye kukunda zvakaipa nezvakanaka. Vatendi vanodaidzwa kuti vave vanogarisana, vanonzwirana tsitsi, vane rudo sehama nehanzvadzi, vane mwoyo munyoro, uye vazvininipise mukudyidzana kwavo nomumwe nomumwe (1 Petro 3:8). Vanokurudzirwa kusatsiva chakaipa nechakaipa kana kutuka nokutuka asi kuti varopafadze vamwe kuti vagogara nhaka yeropafadzo ivo vamene (1 Petro 3:9-12). Munyori anosimbisa kuti avo vanoshuva kuda upenyu uye kuona mazuva akanaka vanofanira kusiya zvakaipa votevera kururama.

Ndima 3: Kubva mundima 13 zvichienda mberi, pane kurudziro yokuti vatendi vagadzirire kudzivirira kutenda kwavo pavanotarisana nokushorwa kana kutambudzwa. Munyori anovakurudzira kuti vasatya vangavakuvadza asi kuti vave vatsvene salshe mumoyo yavo. Vanofanira kugara vakagadzirira kupa chikonzero chetariro yavo asi vachichengeta chimiro chakapfava neruremekedzo kune vamwe (1 Petro 3:14-16). Munyori anoratidzawo kuti zviri nani kutambura nokuda kwokuita zvakanaka pane kuita zvakaipa —achiratidzira muenzaniso waKristu wokutambura zvisina kururama asi pakupedzisira achikunda chivi kupfurikidza norufu rwake nokumuka kwake.

Muchidimbu, 1 Petro 3 inopa mirairo maererano nehukama hwakasiyana mukati menharaunda yechiKristu. Inotaura nezvebasa revakadzi nevarume ichisimbisa kuzviisa pasi, kuremekedzana, uye kukudzana. Inodaidza vatendi kuti vabatane, tsitsi, uye kukunda zvakaipa kuburikidza nemakomborero pane kutsiva. Inokurudzirawo kugadzirira mukudzivirira kutenda kwako uchiramba uine hunyoro kune vamwe uchiziva. Muenzaniso waKristu wokutambura zvisina kururama.Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kurarama maererano nenheyo dzaMwari muukama, kupupurira tariro yedu, uye kutsungirira kutambudzwa takatendeka.

1 Petro 3:1 Saizvozvo nemi vakadzi, ivai pasi pavarume venyu; kuti kana vamwe vasingateereri shoko, vawanikwe nemafambiro evakadzi pasina shoko.

Vadzimai vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo uye kupfurikidza nokuita kudaro, varume vangawana kuwana pasina kuvaparidzira.

1. Kutevedzera Chirongwa chaMwari: Kuzviisa pasi peMurume Wako

2. Simba Romuenzaniso Weumwari Muwanano

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 – Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kunaShe.

2. VaKorose 3:18-19 - Vakadzi zviisei pasi pavarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira munaShe.

1 Petro 3:2 vachiona mafambiro enyu akachena pamwe chete nokutya.

Vatendi vanofanira kurarama upenyu hwavo nenzira inoratidza kuti vanoremekedza Mwari.

1. Rarama hupenyu hunoratidza kuremekedza Mwari.

2. Ratidza kutenda kwako nezviito zvako.

1. VaKorose 3:12-17 – Pfekai mwoyo ine tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, uye mwoyo murefu.

2. Jakobho 2:26 - Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.

1 Petro 3:3 Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze, kwokuruka vhudzi, nokushonga ndarama, kana kupfeka nguvo;

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasatarise zvitarisiko zvokunze, zvakadai sebvudzi remaoresa uye zvipfeko zvinodhura.

1. "Runako Runobva Mukati: Kuramba Maitiro Enyika Yerunako"

2. "Kushonga Kwechokwadi: Chitarisiko Chinopesana Neunhu"

1. Isaya 61:10 - "Ndichafarira Jehovha kwazvo, mweya wangu uchava nomufaro muna Mwari wangu; nokuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso, akandifukidza nenguo yokururama."

2. VaKorose 3:12 - "Saka pfekai sevasanangurwa vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa, moyo ine tsitsi, mutsa, kuzvininipisa, unyoro, uye moyo murefu."

1 Petro 3:4 Asi, ngakuve munhu wakavanzika womoyo, wakashonga zvisingaori zvomweya munyoro wakanyarara, unokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari.

VaKristu vanofanira kuvavarira kukudziridza mudzimu munyoro nowakanyarara, uyo unokosheswa zvikuru naMwari.

1. "Runako rweMweya Munyoro uye Wakanyarara"

2. "Kukosha Kwemweya Munyoro uye Wakanyarara"

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - “Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

2. Isaya 66:2 - “Nokuti zvinhu izvi zvose zvakaitwa noruoko rwangu, izvo zvose zviripo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Asi pane uyu wandichatarira: Murombo nemweya wakapwanyika, unodedera neshoko rangu.

1 PETRO 3:5 Nokuti sapanguva dzakare vakadzi vatsvene, vaivimba naMwari, vaizvishongedza saizvozvo, vachizviisa pasi pavarume vavo;

Vakadzi vatsvene vekare vaivimba naMwari uye vaizvishongedza ivo vachizviisa pasi pevarume vavo.

1. Simba reMudzimai Anonamata Mwari

2. Vimba naMwari neChirongwa Chavo chewanano

1. VaEfeso 5:22-24 – Madzimai zviisei pasi pevarume venyu

2. Zvirevo 31:10-31 - Mukadzi akanaka

1 Petro 3:6 saSara wakateerera Abhurahamu achimuidza ishe; vakunda vake vamuri imwi, kana muchiita zvakanaka, musingatyiswi nechipi nechipi chinovhundusa.

VaKristu vanofanira kutevera muenzaniso waSara akateerera Abrahamu akamuti ishe, uye kana vakaita zvakanaka uye vasingatyi, vachakomborerwa.

1. Simba Rokuteerera: Kudzidza Kubva Mumuenzaniso waSara

2. Usatya: Kukunda Kuzvidya Mwoyo uye Kukohwa Chikomborero Chokutenda

1. Genesi 21:12 - Mwari akati kuna Abrahama, Ngazvirege hazvo kuva zvakaipa pameso pako nokuda kwomukomana uye nokuda kwomurandakadzi wako; pazvose Sara zvaataura kwauri, teerera inzwi rake; nekuti kuna Isaka ndiko kuchatumidzwa mbeu yako.

2. VaHebheru 13:7 - Rangarirai avo vanokutungamirirai, vakataura kwamuri shoko raMwari;

1 Petro 3:7 Saizvozvo nemi varume, garai navakadzi nokuziva, muchikudza mukadzi sezvamunoita mudziyo usina simba, savadyi venhaka pamwe chete nenyasha dzoupenyu; kuti minyengetero yenyu irege kudziviswa.

Varume vanofanira kukudza vakadzi vavo uye kuvaremekedza, kuti minyengetero yavo irege kudziviswa.

1. Simba Rekuremekedzana Muwanano

2. Kukudza Mudzimai Wako: Nzira Yekupindurwa Minamato

1. VaEfeso 5:25-33 – Varume vanofanira kuda vakadzi vavo saKristu akada kereke.

2. VaKorose 3:19 – Varume vanofanira kuva nemoyo munyoro netsitsi kuvakadzi vavo.

1 Petro 3:8 Pakupedzisira, muve mose nomwoyo mumwe, munzwirane ngoni, mude hama, munzwirane tsitsi, muve netsitsi.

Ndima Petro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vave vakabatana, vane mutsa, vane rudo, uye vave neruremekedzo kune mumwe nomumwe.

1. “Kugara Takabatana: Nei Tichifanira Kuda Hama Nehanzvadzi Dzedu Muna Kristu”

2. “Tsitsi MuKereke: Maonero Atingaita Tsitsi Kune Mumwe Nomumwe”

1. Johane 13:34-35 “Ndinokupai murairo mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai, kuti nemiwo mudane. Naizvozvi vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo umwe kune umwe.

2. VaRoma 12:10 “Dananai zvakanaka norudo sehama; mukudzane pakukudzana.

1 Petro 3:9 musingatsivi zvakaipa nezvakaipa, kana kutuka nekutuka; muchiziva kuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo, kuti mugare nhaka yokuropafadzwa.

Hatifanire kupindura zvakaipa nekuwedzera kuipa, pachinzvimbo chekuti tiropafadze vanotitadzira, tichinzwisisa kuti ndiko kudanwa kwedu kuti tigare nhaka yeropafadzo kubva kuna Mwari.

1: Usapindura chakaipa nechakanyanya kuipa; asi ropafadzai vanokuitirai zvakaipa, muchiziva kuti Mwari wakakudanirai kuropafadzwa.

2: Hatifanire kunge tichitsvaga kutsiva zvakaipa zvatakaitirwa, asi tinofanira kukomborera avo vakatirwadzisa uye tivimbe kuti Mwari vachatipa chikomborero.

1: VaRoma 12:14-21 Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; musavatuka.

2: Mateo 5:43-48 - Idai vavengi venyu uye munyengeterere avo vanokutambudzai.

1 Petro 3:10 Nokuti uyo anoda upenyu nokuona mazuva akanaka ngaadzore rurimi rwake pane zvakaipa, nemiromo yake kuti irege kutaura zvinonyengera.

Kuti urarame hupenyu hwerudo uye mufaro, munhu anofanira kurega kutaura zvakaipa nekunyengera.

1. Simba reMashoko: Matauriro Aungaita Upenyu uye Rudo

2. Kukudziridza Mazuva Akanaka: Kurega Zvakaipa

1. Jakobho 3:5-12 – Kudzora Rurimi

2. Zvirevo 12:18 - Mashoko Akarurama Anounza Mufaro Noupenyu

1 Petro 3:11 Ngaanzvenge zvakaipa, aite zvakanaka; ngaatsvake rugare arutevere.

VaKristu vanofanira kusiya zvakaipa voita zvakanaka, votsvaka rugare uye voramba vachirutevera.

1. "Kusarudza Nzira Yorugare"

2. "Kubva Pane Zvakaipa"

1. VaRoma 12:18 - "Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose."

2. VaFiripi 4:8 - “Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana chingarumbidzwa chipi nechipi, . gara pazvinhu izvi.

1 Petro 3:12 Nokuti meso aShe ari pamusoro pavakarurama, nenzeve dzake paminyengetero yavo; asi chiso chaShe chinovenga vanoita zvakaipa.

Jehovha anoteerera minyengetero yavakarurama, uye anopikisa vanoita zvakaipa.

1. Mwari anonzwa minyengetero yevakarurama uye achavadzivirira.

2. Tinofanira kuvavarira kuita chiri chakarurama mumeso aJehovha, nokuti Iye achadzivisa zvakaipa.

1. Pisarema 34:15 - Meso aJehovha ari pane vakarurama, uye nzeve dzake dziri pakuchema kwavo.

2. Zvirevo 15:29 - Jehovha ari kure nevakaipa, asi anonzwa munyengetero wevakarurama.

1 Petro 3:13 Zvino ndiani uchakuitirai zvakaipa, kana muri vatevedzeri vezvakanaka?

Vatendi muna Kristu havafaniri kutya kukuvadzwa nevanovapikisa nokuti kuita zvakanaka kunodzivirira.

1. Usatya vanopikisa Mwari nokuti anodzivirira vanomutevera.

2. Isa chivimbo chako muna Mwari uye uchadzivirirwa pakukuvadzwa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe, usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako, ndichakusimbisa, zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira, zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rworudyi. yekururama kwangu.

2. Pisarema 34:7 - "Ngirozi yaJehovha inokomberedza vanomutya uye inovanunura."

1 Petro 3:14 Asi kana muchitambudzika nokuda kwokururama, makaropafadzwa;

VaKristu havafaniri kutya kutambura kutambudzirwa kutenda kwavo muna Mwari, sezvo kunovaunzira mufaro.

1. Mwoyo Yenyu Ngairege Kunetseka: Manyaradzo Atinoitirwa naIshe Nekutambudzwa

2. Farai munaShe: Kuwana Mufaro muKutamburira Kururama

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

2 Vakorinde 4:17-18 - “Nokuti kutambudzika kwedu kwakareruka kuripo chinguva chiduku, kunotiitira kubwinya kukuru kwakaisvo-naka kusingaperi; Nekuti tisingatariri zvinoonekwa, asi zvinhu zvisingaonekwi; nekuti zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva; asi zvisingaonekwi ndezvekusingaperi.

1 Petro 3:15 Asi itai Ishe Mwari mutsvene mumwoyo menyu; mugare makazvigadzira kupindura mumwe nomumwe unokubvunzai pamusoro petariro iri mamuri, nounyoro nokutya;

VaKristu vanofanira kugara vakagadzirira kutsanangura kutenda kwavo nokuzvininipisa noruremekedzo.

1. Kukosha kwekurarama hupenyu hwekutenda uye nekugona kutsanangura kune vamwe.

2. Kugovera tariro yevhangeri nounyoro nerukudzo.

1. Mateo 5:16 - Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. VaKorose 4:5-6 - Fambai muuchenjeri kune vari kunze, muchidzikunura nguva. Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nemunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita munhu wose.

1 Petro 3:16 muine hana yakanaka; kuti pavanokucherai sevaiti vezvakaipa vanyare, ivo vanomhura mafambiro enyu akanaka muna Kristu.

Ndima yacho inokurudzira vaKristu kuti varambe vaine hana yakanaka, kuitira kuti vatambudzi vavo vanyare nokupomerwa kwavo kwenhema.

1. "Hana Yakanaka: Hwaro Hwekurarama kwechiKristu"

2. "Kurarama Muchiedza: Kukunda Kutambudzwa kuburikidza nehana yakanaka"

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

2. 1 VaKorinde 10:31 - Saka kana muchidya kana kunwa kana chipi nechipi chamunoita, itai zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe.

1 Petro 3:17 Nokuti zviri nani kutambudzika muchiita zvakanaka, kana chido chaMwari chichida, muchiita zvakaipa.

Zviri nani kutambura nokuda kwokuita zvakanaka pano nokuda kwokuita zvakaipa maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

1. Simba Rekuita Zvakanaka: Kurarama Upenyu Hwekutambudzika kwaMwari

2. Mibayiro Yekutambudzika Kwakarurama: Kudzidza Kurarama Nekuda kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. VaFiripi 1:29 - Nokuti makapiwa kwamuri kuti murege kutenda kwaari nokuda kwaKristu bedzi, asi kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwake.

1 Petro 3:18 Nokuti Kristu akatambudzika kamwe chete nokuda kwezvivi, iye akarurama nokuda kwavasakarurama, kuti atiise kuna Mwari, achiurayiwa panyama, asi achirarama noMweya.

Kristu akatambura uye akafa kuti atiunze kuna Mwari, asi akaitwa mupenyu noMweya.

1. "Vakarurama nevasina Kururama: Chibairo chekupedzisira chaKristu"

2. "Simba reRumuko"

1. Isaya 53:5 - Asi akabayiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu, akarwadziwa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvedu; kurohwa kwakativigira rugare kwakanga kuri pamusoro pake, uye namavanga ake takaporeswa.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa nokuda kwoMweya wake unogara mamuri.

1 Petro 3:19 Akaendawo nazvo akaparidza kumweya yakanga iri mutorongo;

Jesu akaparidzira midzimu yaiva mujeri.

1. Simba raJesu: Kuendesa Shoko raMwari kune Vese.

2. Kuti Vhangeri raJesu Rinogona Kushandura Sei Kunyange Vanonyanya Kuratidzika Vasina Tariro.

1. VaEfeso 4:8-10 - Naizvozvo inoti, “Paakakwira kumusoro akatapa vatapwa vazhinji, akapa zvipo kuvanhu.” (Pakuti, “Akakwira,” zvinorevei kunze kwokuti akanga aburukawo munzvimbo dzakaderera, panyika? Uyo akaburuka ndiye akakwirawo kumusoro-soro kwematenga ose, kuti azadze zvinhu zvose.)

2. VaHebheru 2:14-15 - Naizvozvo sezvo vana vachigoverana ropa nenyama, iyewo wakagovana navo pazvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, kuti kubudikidza norufu aparadze uyo ane simba rorufu, iye dhiabhorosi, uye adzikinure vose avo kubudikidza nokutya rufu vakanga vari muuranda kwoupenyu hwose.

1 Petro 3:20 iyo yaimbova isingateereri, panguva iya mwoyo murefu waMwari uchimirira pamazuva aNowa, areka ichiri kugadzirwa, mukati mayo vashoma, mweya misere, vakaponeswa nemvura.

Mumazuva aNoa, Mwari akamirira nemoyo murefu areka ichigadzirwa, uye mweya misere chete ndiyo yakaponeswa pakupedzisira.

1. Kudzidza kumirira Mwari nemwoyo murefu, tichivimba kuti achachengeta zvipikirwa zvake.

2. Kukosha kwokuteerera kuda kwaMwari.

1. Genesi 6:5-7 - Uye Mwari akaona kuti kuipa kwomunhu kwakanga kuri kukuru panyika, uye kuti ndangariro dzose dzemifungo yemwoyo yavo dzakanga dzakaipa nguva dzose. Jehovha akazvidemba kuti wakaita munhu panyika, zvikamushungurudza pamoyo wake. Jehovha akati, Ndichaparadza munhu wandakasika ndimubvise pachiso chenyika; zvose vanhu, nemhuka, nezvinokambaira, neshiri dzedenga; nekuti ndinozvidemba kuti ndakazviita.

2. VaRoma 5:6-8 - Nokuti patakanga tichiri pakushaiwa simba, panguva yakafanira, Kristu akafira vasingadi Mwari. Nekuti zvinorema kuti umwe afire wakarurama; Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

1 PETRO 3:21 ndiwo mufananidzo worubhabhatidzo runokuponesai zvino (kwete kubviswa kwetsvina yomuviri, asi kutsvaka hana yakanaka kuna Mwari,) nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu.

Rubhabhatidzo runoonekwa sechiratidzo cheruponeso runobva mukumuka kwaJesu Kristu, rwunotiunzira hana yakanaka pamberi paMwari.

1. Rubhabhatidzo mucherechedzo une simba weruponeso rwedu nomuna Jesu Kristu.

2. Tinofanira kuva nehana yakanaka pamberi paMwari nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu.

1. VaRoma 6:3-4 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye unopupura nemuromo ugoponeswa.

1 Petro 3:22 wakaenda kudenga, uye uri kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari; vatumwa nemasimba nemasimba zvakaiswa pasi pake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvehukuru hwaKristu nechiremera, nengirozi dzose nemasimba nemasimba zvichiiswa pasi pake.

1. Hukuru nesimba raKristu

2. Kunzwisisa Kutonga kwaKristu

1. VaKorose 1:15-17 Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari usingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose;

2. Zvakazarurwa 5:11-14 BDMCS - Uye zvisikwa zvose zviri kudenga napanyika napasi penyika nazviri mugungwa nezvose zviri mazviri zvakanzwa zvichiti: “Kurumbidzwa nokukudzwa! uye kubwinya nesimba ngazvive kuna iye unogara pachigaro cheushe, nekuGwayana kusvikira rinhi narinhi.

Petro Wokutanga 4 chitsauko chechina chetsamba yokutanga yaPetro, apo muapostora anotaura nevatendi nokuvakurudzira kurarama maererano nokuzivikanwa kwavo kutsva muna Kristu. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kukosha kwokuraramira madonzo aMwari, kutsungirira kutambura, uye kuratidza rudo nomutsa kune mumwe nomumwe.

Ndima yekutanga: Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vazvishongedze nemafungiro aKristu (1 Petro 4: 1-6). Anovayeuchidza kuti sezvo Kristu akatambura muupenyu hwake hwapasi, vanofanira kugadzirirawo kutambura. Kupfurikidza nokugamuchira murangariro wakanangidzirwa pakuda kwaMwari panzvimbo pokupinzwa muzvishuvo zvokutadza, vanogona kurarama kwenguva yasara yapasi mukuwirirana namadonzo aMwari.

Muapostora anosimbisa kuti upenyu hwavo hwekare hwairatidzirwa nomufambiro wenyika, asi zvino vanodanwa kurarama nenzira yakasiana—kukudza Mwari panzvimbo pokutevera zvishuvo zvavanhu.

Ndima yechipiri: Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vadanane zvikuru uye vagamuchire vaeni zvakanaka (1 Petro 4:7-11). Anosimbisa kuti kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwava pedyo, achivakurudzira kuti vave nepfungwa dzakajeka uye vazvidzore mumunyengetero. Vanofanira kudanana nomwoyo wose, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji. Vatendi vanokurudzirwawo kushandisa zvipo zvavo zvomudzimu mukubatirana nokutendeka—kungava kutaura kana kuti kubatira—kuunza mbiri kuna Mwari kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekutaura kutambura nekuda kwekuva muKristu (1 Peter 4: 12-19). Petro anovimbisa vatendi kuti havafaniri kushamiswa pavanotarisana nemiedzo inopisa sokunge kuti chimwe chinhu chinoshamisa chiri kuitika. Panzvimbo pezvo, ivo vanofanira kufara nemhaka yokuti vanogoverana mukutambura kwaKristu—chisakiso chomufaro nembiri yomunguva yemberi. Kana vachitambudzwa nokuda kwokutakura zita raKristu, vatendi vakaropafadzwa nokuti zvinoratidza kuti Mweya wokubwinya unogara pamusoro pavo. Vanokurudzirwa kuti vasanyara asi varumbidze Mwari kunyangwe vari pakati pekutambudzwa vachizvipa mukutarisira Kwake kwakatendeka.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechina cheKutanga Petro chinokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame nemafungiro akashandurwa akavakirwa pakuda kwaMwari.

Petro anovakurudzira kuti vagamuchire kutambura sevagovani mukutambudzika kwaKristu ivo vachisiya shure maitiro enyika.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kudanana zvakadzama uye kuratidza mutsa vachishandisa zvipo zvavo zvemweya zvakatendeka.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokuvimbisa vatendi kuti kunyange zvazvo vangatarisana nechitambudzo kana kuti miedzo nokuda kwokuva vaKristu, vanogona kufara kuziva kuti vanogoverana mukutambura kwaKristu nembiri yomunguva yemberi. Vanodanwa kuti varege kunyadziswa asi kuti vakudze Mwari pakati pekuomerwa vachizvipa mukuchengetedza Kwake kwakatendeka.

1 Petro 4:1 Naizvozvo Kristu zvaakatitamburira panyama, nemiwo muzvishongedze nomurangariro wakadaro; nokuti uyo wakatambudzika panyama warega zvivi;

MaKristu anofanira kutevedzera muenzaniso waKristu uye vozvishongedzera vamene nemafungiro mamwe chetewo, sezvo Kristu akatambura nokuda kwedu uye akarega chivi.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwechibairo: Matevedzero Atingaita Mumuenzaniso waKristu

2. Kusiya Chivi: Kurarama Hupenyu Hweutsvene

1. VaRoma 6:1-2 - "Zvino tichatiiko? Torambira muzvivi here, kuti nyasha dziwande? Ngazvisadaro! Isu takafa kuzvivi, tichararama sei machiri?"

2. VaGaratia 5:24 - "Uye avo vari vaKristu vakaroverera pamuchinjikwa nyama pamwe chete nokuchiva uye nokuchiva."

1 Petro 4:2 kuti panguva yakasara panyama arege kuchiraramira kuchiva kwevanhu, asi chido chaMwari.

Vatendi havafaniri kurarama maererano nokuchiva kwevanhu, asi maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

1. Simba reKuda kwaMwari: Kurarama Upenyu Hwokuteerera

2. Kusarudza Kuda kwaMwari Pamusoro Pezvako Zvaunoda

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2 Vaefeso 5:15-17 - Naizvozvo nyatsochenjererai kuti munofamba sei, kwete sevasina kuchenjera asi sevakachenjera, muchishandisa zvakanaka nguva, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe kwakadini.

1 PETRO 4:3 Nokuti nguva yakapfuura yakatiringana kuita kuda kwavahedheni, pataifamba muunzenza, nokuchiva, nokunyanyisa, nokunwa, namadoro, napakunamata zvifananidzo zvinonyangadza;

Nguva yakapfuura yeupenyu hwedu yaipedzwa tichitevera zvishuvo zvevaHedheni, kusanganisira kupinda muzviito zvechivi nokunamata zvifananidzo.

1. Simba Rokupfidza

2. Kunaka kweKuregerera kwaMwari

1. Isaya 55:7 - Wakaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake, uye ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamunzwira ngoni; uye kuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2. VaRoma 5:8- Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

1 Petro 4:4 Vanofunga kuti zvinoshamisa kuti hamumhanyi navo pakudarika kumwe cheteko uku, vachikutukai;

VaKristu vari kutsoropodzwa nokuda kwokusatora rutivi mumibato imwe cheteyo yokutadza sevezera ravo.

1. Siyana neMaitiro Ezvivi uye Ramba Kuenzaniswa Nenyika

2. Usazvienzanisa Nenyika, Asi Shandurwa Nokuvandudzwa Kwepfungwa Dzako

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari. Nokuti zvose zviri munyika, zvinoti, kuchiva kwenyama, nokuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza pamusoro paizvozvi, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi panyika. Uye nyika inopfuura pamwe chete nokuchiva kwayo, asi munhu anoita kuda kwaMwari anogara nokusingaperi.

1 Petro 4:5 vachazvidavirira kuna iye wakagadzirira kutonga vapenyu navakafa.

Ndima: Munhu wose achazvidavirira kuna Mwari, uyo akagadzirira kutonga vapenyu nevakafa.

1. Hapana anogona kutiza kutonga kwaMwari - tinofanira kugadzirira.

2. Tose zvedu tinofanira kurarama upenyu hunofadza Mwari, kuti tisatya zuva rokutongwa.

1. Vahebheru 9:27-27 BDMCS - Uye sezvazvakatemerwa vanhu kuti vafe kamwe chete, uye shure kwaizvozvi kutongwa;

2. VaRoma 14:12 - Naizvozvo zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira pachake kuna Mwari.

1 Petro 4:6 Nokuti nokuda kwaizvozvi evhangeri yakaparidzirwawo kuna vakafa, kuti vagotongwa nomutowo wavanhu panyama, asi vararame nomweya waMwari.

Vhangeri rakaparidzwa kune vakafa kuti vagotongwa navanhu panyama asi vararame mumweya waMwari.

1. Simba reVhangeri: Kuti Vhangeri Rinogona Kushandura Hupenyu

2. Mudzimu Unopa Upenyu waMwari: Kuwana Upenyu Hwakazorodzwa neMweya Mutsvene

1 Johane 6:63 – Mweya ndiwo unopa upenyu; nyama haibatsiri zvachose.

2. VaRoma 8:11 - Kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa achigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa noMweya wake unogara mamuri .

1 Petro 4:7 Asi kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwava pedyo; naizvozvo svinurai murinde mumunyengetero.

Tinofanira kungwarira uye takagadzirira kuguma kwenyika, uye tiise pfungwa dzedu pamunamato.

1. Kana Mugumo Wava Pedyo: Kukosha Kwekunamata Munguva Yekusava nechokwadi

2. Iva Akasvinura Uye Unamate: Kugadzirira Kuguma Kwenyika

1. Mateo 6:5-13 - Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pemunamato

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5: 6-8 - Dzidziso yaPauro pamusoro pekusvinura uye kurinda.

1 Petro 4:8 Pamusoro pezvinhu zvose dananai norudo rukuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

VaKristu vanofanira kudanana zvikuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

1. "Simba rerudo: Rudo runofukidza sei zvivi zvedu"

2. "Rudo Rwakashinga: Murairo Mukuru pane Yose"

1 Vakorinde 13:4-7 - "Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, rudo rune mutsa, haruna godo, haruzvikudzi, haruzvikudzi. anotsamwa asingarevi zvakaipa, haafariri zvakaipa, asi anofadzwa nechokwadi.

2. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu, munyengeterererane, kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba guru pauri kushanda."

1 Petro 4:9 Gamuchiranai zvakanaka musinganyunyuti.

VaKristu vanofanira kuratidzana mutsa pasina kunyunyuta.

1. Rupo: Chidzidzo kubva kuna 1 Petro 4:9

2. Simba Rokugamuchira Vaeni: Kuratidza Rudo Kune Vatinonamata Navo

1. VaRoma 12:13 - Goverana nevanhu vaMwari vanoshayiwa. Gadzirai kugamuchira vaeni.

2. Vahebheru 13:2 - Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni, nokuti mukuita izvi vamwe vakagamuchira vatumwa vasingazvizivi.

1 Petro 4:10 Umwe neumwe sezvaakagamuchira chipo, shumiranai ichocho sevatariri vakanaka venyasha zhinji dzaMwari.

VaKristu vanofanira kushandisa zvipo zvavo kubatirana mukuzvininipisa nokuonga.

1. "Vatariri venyasha dzaMwari"

2. “Kuzvininipisa Pakushumira Vamwe”

1. Mateo 25:14-30 - Mufananidzo weMatarenda

2. VaEfeso 4:7 – Mumwe nemumwe wedu ane chipo chekushandisa kubatsira muviri waKristu.

1 Petro 4:11 Kana munhu achitaura, ngaataure semashoko aMwari; kana munhu achishumira, ngaaite nesimba raanopiwa naMwari; kuti Mwari pazvinhu zvose akudzwe kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, kwaari ngakuve kurumbidzwa nesimba kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Ameni.

VaKristu vanofanira kushandisa mashoko avo namano avo kukudza Mwari kupfurikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. "Kurumbidza Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu"

2. “Kushandisa Mashoko Nemano Edu Kukudza Mwari”

1. VaEfeso 2:10 : Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa kare naMwari, kuti tifambe maari.

2. VaKorose 1:10 : kuti mufambe nomutowo wakafanira Ishe, muchimufadza kwazvo, muchibereka zvibereko pamabasa ose akanaka, muchikura pakuziva Mwari.

1 Petro 4:12 Vadikanwa, musashamiswa nokuidzwa kunopfuta kwazvo, kuri kukuidzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chakaitika kwamuri;

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vasashamiswa pavanotarisana nemiedzo, sezvo chiri chikamu chechiitiko chechiKristu.

1. "Kutarisana nemiedzo nekutenda: Maitiro ekuwana simba munguva dzakaoma"

2. "Muedzo weMoto: Kunzwisisa Miedzo muhupenyu hweMutendi"

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - “Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakakwana nekukwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

1 Petro 4:13 Asi farai sezvamuri vagovani vematambudziko aKristu; kuti pakuratidzwa kwekubwinya kwake mufarewo nemufaro mukurusa.

Vatendi vanofanira kufara mukutambura, sezvo kuri rutivi rwokuva muteveri waKristu, uye apo kubwinya kwaKristu kunoratidzwa, vachazadzwa nomufaro.

1. Fara Pakutambura: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Mufaro Mumarwadzo

2. Kubwinya kwaKristu: Kuwana Mufaro Kubva Mukubwinya Kwake Kwakaziviswa

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi tinofara mumatambudziko, tichiziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira, uye kutsungirira kunobereka unhu, uye unhu hunobereka tariro, uye tariro hainyadzisi.

2. Isaya 35:10 - Uye vakadzikinurwa vaJehovha vachadzoka uye vachauya kuZioni vachiimba; mufaro usingaperi uchava pamisoro yavo; vachawana mufaro nokufarisisa, kuchema nokugomera kuchatiza.

1 Petro 4:14 Kana muchinyombwa nekuda kwezita raKristu, makaropafadzwa; nokuti Mweya wokubwinya nowaMwari ugere pamusoro penyu; kwavari iye unomhurwa, asi kwamuri unokudzwa.

Vatendi muna Kristu havafaniri kunyara kuzvidzwa nokuda kwezita rake, sezvo chiri chiratidzo chokuti Mweya waMwari unogara pamusoro pavo uye anokudzwa.

1. Fara Mukuzvidzwa: Kupemberera Kutambudzwa Nokuda kwaKristu

2. Chikomborero cheMweya: Kuwana Zororo raMwari Mukutarisana Nekutsoropodzwa.

1. 2 Timotio 3:12 - Vose vanoda kurarama upenyu hwoumwari muna Kristu Jesu vachatambudzwa.

2. Mabasa 5:41 Vaapostora vakafara kuti vakanga vanzi vakafanirwa nokuzvidzwa nokuda kwezita raJesu.

1 Petro 4:15 Asi ngakurege kuva nomumwe wenyu anotambudzika nokuda kwokuti imhondi, kana mbavha, muiti wezvakaipa, kana munhu anongopindira mune zvevamwe vanhu.

VaKristu havafaniri kutambura munzira ipi neipi nokuda kwokuva mhondi, mbavha, muiti wezvakaipa, kana kuti munhu anopindira munhau.

1. "Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakachena"

2. "Kurarama Maererano Nekuda kwaMwari"

1. Zvirevo 11:3 - Kuvimbika kwevakarurama kunovatungamirira, asi kusarurama kwevanyengeri kunovaparadza.

2. VaEfeso 4:28 - Mbavha ngaichirega kuba, asi zviri nani kuti ishande, ichiita basa rakanaka nemaoko ake, kuti iwane chekugovera chero munhu unoshaiwa.

1 Petro 4:16 asi kana munhu achitambudzika semuKristu, ngaarege kunyadziswa; asi ngaakudze Mwari pamusoro paizvozvi.

VaKristu havafaniri kunyara kutamburira kutenda kwavo, asi vanofanira kukudza Mwari nokuita kudaro.

1. "Simba Rokutenda: Nzira Yokutsungirira Nokutambudzika"

2. "Kusimba Kwekutenda Kwedu: Kutsungirira Pakutarisana Nenhamo"

1. VaRoma 5:3-5 - Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinozvikudzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; 4 kutsungirira, unhu; uye hunhu tariro. 5 Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Mugoti mufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji zhinji, 3 nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka

kutsungirira. 4 Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo kuti imi mukure uye muve vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu.

1 Petro 4:17 Nokuti nguva yasvika yokuti kutonga kutange paimba yaMwari; uye kana kukatanga kwatiri, kuguma kwavasingateereri evhangeri yaMwari kuchagoveiko?

Nguva yasvika yokuti kutonga kutange neimba yaMwari, uye kana zvakadaro, chii chichava mugumisiro kuna avo vasingateereri evhangeri yaMwari?

1. "Kuuya Kutonga kwaMwari: Wagadzirira Here?"

2. "Vhangeri: Nzira Yoga Yokutiza Kutonga kwaMwari"

1. VaRoma 2:5-11

2. Jakobho 2:13-17

1 Petro 4:18 Zvino kana zvichiremera wakarurama kuti aponeswe, usingadi Mwari, nemutadzi, vachaonekwepi?

Petro ari kubvunza mubvunzo usina musoro, achiratidza kuti vasingadi Mwari nevatadzi havazovi nemugumisiro wakanaka kana vachienzaniswa nevakarurama.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama upenyu hwakarurama, tichivimba nenyasha dzaMwari, kuti tiponeswe.

2: Kutenda kwedu kunofanira kuva muna Mwari, uye mabasa edu anofanira kutevera kururama kwake, kuti tiponeswe.

1: Mateo 7:13-14 “Pindai nesuo rakamanikana nokuti suo rakafara nenzira yakapamhamha inoenda kukuparadzwa, uye vari vazhinji vanopinda naro. nzira inoenda kuupenyu, uye vashoma vanoiwana.

Vaefeso 4:17-19 BDMCS - “Naizvozvo ndinotaura izvi uye ndinopupura muna She, kuti musaramba muchifamba savamwe vaHedheni vanofamba muupenzi hwendangariro dzavo, pfungwa dzavo dzakasvibiswa, vari vatorwa. kubva paupenyu hwaMwari, nokuda kwokusaziva kuri mukati mavo, nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo, ivo vakazvipa vamene kuunzenza, kuti vabate tsvina yose nokuchiva kwavo, zvavakanga vaora moyo.”

1 Petro 4:19 Naizvozvo ivo vanotambudzika zvinoenderana nechodo chaMwari, sekuMusiki wakatendeka ngavakumikidze mweya yavo vachiita zvakanaka.

Ndima iyi inokurudzira vatendi kuti vaise mweya yavo kuna Mwari uye kuti vaite mabasa akanaka.

1. "Simba Rokuvimba naMwari"

2. "Kukosha Kwekuita Mabasa Akanaka"

1. Matthew 6:25-34 - Usanetseka, vimba naMwari uye tsvaga humambo hwake kutanga

2. Jakobho 2:14-26 - Kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa, ratidza kutenda kuburikidza nezviito.

Petro Wokutanga chitsauko chechishanu uye chokupedzisira chetsamba yokutanga yaPetro, apo muapostora anopa mirayiridzo kuvose vari vaviri vakuru nevatendi vaduku, achisimbisa kuzvininipisa, kuvimba nokutarisira kwaMwari, uye kuramba denho dzadhiabhorosi.

Ndima 1: Petro anotaura nevakuru achivakurudzira kufudza boka raMwari nokuzvininipisa (1 Petro 5:1-4). Anovakurudzira kushumira nokuzvidira sevatariri, kwete nokugombedzerwa asi nechido chechokwadi chokutarisira vanhu vaMwari. Vakuru vanokurudzirwa kuti vave mienzaniso yokuzvininipisa panzvimbo pokuremedza simba ravo pane vamwe. Vanofanira kumirira nechido mubairo wavo usingaperi kubva kuna Kristu paachavonekwa.

Ndima yechipiri: Petro anotendeudzira pfungwa dzake kuvatendi vadiki ovaraira kuti vapfeke nekuzvininipisa kune mumwe nemumwe (1 Petro 5:5-7). Anosimbisa kuti Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa. Vatendi vechidiki vanokurudzirwa kuti vazviise pasi peruoko rune simba rwaMwari vachikandira kufunganya kwavo kwose paAri nokuti Iye ane hanya navo. Vanoyeuchidzwa kuti munguva yakafanira, Mwari achavakwidziridza.

3rd Ganhuro: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekunyevera nezvekurwisa kwadhiabhorosi uye kukurudzira kusimba (1 Peter 5: 8-14). Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vave nepfungwa dzakadzikama uye vakarinda nokuti muvengi wavo, dhiyabhorosi, anofamba-famba achitsvaka waangadya. Vanofanira kumudzivisa vakasimba mukutenda vachiziva kuti vamwe vatendi munyika yose vari kutarisana nemiedzo yakafanana. Muapostora anotumira kwaziso kubva kuna Marko uye anorayiridza vatendi vari munzvimbo dzakasiana-siana pamusoro penzira yavanofanira kukwazisana nayo norudo.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechishanu chaPetro Wokutanga chinogovera mirayiridzo nokuda kwavose vari vaviri vakuru navatendi vaduku.

Vakuru vanokurudzirwa kufudza boka raMwari nokuzvininipisa vachimirira nomwoyo wose mubayiro wavo usingagumi.

Vatendi vechidiki vanokurudzirwa kuti vapfeke nekuzvininipisa kune mumwe nemumwe, vachizviisa pasi petarisiro yaMwari sezvavanokanda kuzvidya mwoyo kwavo paAri.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekuyambira nezvekurwisa kwadhiyabhorosi uye nekukurudzira kusimba mukumupikisa. Vatendi vanoyeuchidzwa nezvevaKristu biyavo vanotarisana nemiedzo yakafanana munyika yose vachigamuchira kwaziso kubva kuna Marko pamwe chete nemirayiridzo yokukwazisana norudo.

1 Petro 5:1 Ndinokumbira vakuru vari pakati penyu, iniwo mukuru, nechapupu chematambudziko aKristu, nomugovani wokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa;

Petro, mukuru amene, anokurudzira vamwe vakuru pakati pavatendi kuti vave zvapupu zvokutambura kwaKristu uye vagovani vembiri icharatidzwa.

1. Kupupurira Kristu: Kurarama Muchiedza Chekutambudzika Kwake

2. Kufara muKubwinya kwaMwari: Kuona Kuratidzwa Kwake Kuburikidza naKristu

1 Johane 1:7 - Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, uye ropa raJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

2 Vakorinde 3:18 - Asi isu tose, nechiso chakashama tichitarira sapagirazi kubwinya kwaShe, tinoshandurwa tichifanana nomufananidzo iwoyo kubva pakubwinya kuenda pakubwinya, sezvinobva kuMweya waShe.

1 Petro 5:2 Fudzai boka raMwari riri pakati penyu, muchiritarisisa, kwete nekurovererwa, asi nechido; kwete nekuda kwefuma yakaipa, asi nechido;

Petro anorayira vafundisi kutungamirira boka raMwari nokudisa vasingatarisiri kuwana pfuma.

1. Zvakanakira Kushumira Nepfungwa Inoda

2. Makomborero Okuva Mufudzi Weboka raMwari

1. Mabasa 20:28-35 - Kurudziro yaPauro kuvakuru vekereke yeEfeso.

2. Jeremia 3:15 - Kudana kwaMwari kuvafudzi kuti vafudze makwai ake.

1 Petro 5:3 musingazviiti madzishe pamusoro penhaka yaMwari, asi muri mienzaniso kuboka.

VaKristu havafaniri kuva vanodzvinyirira asi vanofanira kushanda semienzaniso kuboka.

1. “Kubatira Somuenzaniso: Zvazvinoreva Kutungamirira Vanhu vaMwari”

2. "Utungamiri MuMuviri waKristu: Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa"

1. Mateu 20:25-27 Jesu akati, “Munoziva kuti vatongi vavaHedheni vanobata ushe pamusoro pavo, uye vakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. Ngazvirege kudaro pakati penyu. Asi ani nani unoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu; uye ani nani unoda kuva wekutanga pakati penyu, ngaave muranda wenyu, sezvakaita Mwanakomana wemunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kushumira, nekupa upenyu hwake ruve rudzikunuro rwevazhinji. ”

2. 1 VaKorinte 11:1 - Ivai vateveri vangu, seni ndiri waKristu.

1 Petro 5:4 Uye kana Mufudzi mukuru achizovonekwa, muchagamuchira korona yokubwinya isingasvavi.

Vatendi vachatuswa nekorona yembiri isingagumi apo Jesu Kristu, Mufudzi Mukuru, anooneka.

1. Mubairo Wokutenda: Kutarisa pana 1 Petro 5:4

2. Kubwinya Kusingagumi kwaKristu: Kunzwisisa Korona yeKubwinya muna 1 Petro 5:4

1. Mapisarema 23:1-4

2. Mateu 25:31-46

1 Petro 5:5 Saizvozvo, imi vaduku, muzviise pasi pavakuru. Imwi mose muzviise pasi umwe kune umwe, uye pfekai kuzvininipisa, nekuti Mwari unodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

VaKristu vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pomumwe nomumwe uye vapfeke kuzvininipisa, sezvo Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza uye anoratidza nyasha kune vanozvininipisa.

1. Kuzvikudza kunopesana. Kuzvininipisa: Sei Mwari Achizvidza Mumwe uye Anoda Mumwe

2. “Kupfeka Kuzvininipisa”: Zvinorevei Kutevera Murayiro waMwari?

1. Jakobho 4:6 - "Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anopa nyasha kune vanozvininipisa."

2. VaFiripi 2:3-8 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiona vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo."

1 Petro 5:6 Naizvozvo zvininipisei pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti akukudzei nenguva yakafanira;

Tinofanira kuzvininipisa pamberi paMwari, kuti agotisimudza kana nguva yakafanira.

1. Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa uye kuti kunounza sei nyasha dzaMwari.

2. Nguva yechikomborero chaMwari uye kuti yakakwana sei nguva dzose.

1. Jakobho 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakusimudzai.

2. Zvirevo 16:18 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

1 Petro 5:7 muchikandira kufunganya kwenyu kwose pamusoro pake; nokuti ane hanya nemi.

Ndima:

Mutsamba yake yekutanga kukereke, Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vakande kunetseka kwavo nekufunganya kwavo pana Ishe, nekuti Iye ane hanya navo.

Petro anokurudzira vaKristu kuti vavimbe naMwari nefunganyo dzavo neitiro hanya, sezvo Iye achivateerera nokutendeka.

1. “Kuchengeta kwaIshe Vanhu Vake”

2. “Kukandira Kutarisira Kwedu Pana Ishe”

1. Mateo 6:25-34 – Dzidziso yaJesu pamusoro pokusafunganya

2. Pisarema 55:22 - Kanda mutoro wako pana Jehovha, uye iye achakutsigira.

1 Petro 5:8 Svinurai, murinde; nokuti muvengi wenyu Dhiabhorosi, seshumba inoomba, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waingaparadza;

Vatendi vanofanira kuramba vakasvinura uye vaine pfungwa dzakadzikama, sezvo dhiabhori anogara aripo uye achitsvaga mukana wekurwisa.

1. Dhiyabhorosi Anogara Akahwandira: Kunzwisisa Kudiwa Kwekungwariri ra.

2. Simba reKufunga Kwakadzikama: Kuramba Wakangwarira Kurwisa Muvengi.

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Kupfeka nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti mumire muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Kudzivisa dhiabhorosi uye achakutiza kubva kwamuri.

1 Petro 5:9 mumupikise makamira nesimba pakutenda, muchiziva kuti matambudziko iwawo ari kuitika kuhama dzenyu dziri munyika.

Bhaibheri rinokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakasimba mukutenda kwavo, kunyange mukutarisana nokutambura, sezvo vakawanda vavanonamata navo vari kutamburawo.

1. Ramba Wakasimba mukutenda kwako: Chidzidzo muna 1 Petro 5:9

2. Kukunda Miedzo Nokutenda: 1 Petro 5:9

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Zvitorei semufaro, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2. VaHebheru 10:35-36 - Naizvozvo regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuitira kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvakavimbiswa.

1 Petro 5:10 Asi Mwari wenyasha dzose, iye wakatidanira kukubwinya kwake kusingaperi muna Kristu Jesu, kana mambotambudzika kwechinguva chiduku, uchakuperedzerai, nokukumisai, nokukusimbisai, nokukuteyai.

Mwari wenyasha dzose anotidanira kukubwinya kusingaperi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu mushure mokunge tatambudzika kwechinguva.

1. Vimba Nenyasha dzaMwari: Kuwana Simba Nenguva Dzakaoma

2. Kubwinya Kusingaperi kwaMwari: Kusvika Kudaidzwa Kwedu Kwepamusoro

1. Isaya 40:31 – Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaRoma 8:18 – Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

1 Petro 5:11 Kwaari ngakuve nokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vakudze Mwari nokurumbidza nokubwinya, nokusingaperi-peri.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Kukudza Mwari Kunounza Mibayiro Isingaperi

2. Farai munaShe: Kupemberera Hutongi Hunobwinya hwaMwari

1. Mapisarema 103:19–22—Jehovha akasimbisa chigaro chake choumambo kudenga, uye ushe hwake hunobata zvinhu zvose.

2. Zvakazarurwa 5:12—Gwayana rakabayiwa rakakodzera kuti rigamuchire simba nepfuma nouchenjeri nesimba nokukudzwa nokubwinya nokurumbidzwa!

1 Petro 5:12 Ndakakunyorerai muchidimbu naSirivhano hama yakatendeka kwamuri pakufunga kwangu, ndichikurudzira, nokupupura kuti idzi ndidzo nyasha dzezvokwadi dzaMwari;

Sirivhano akanyora tsamba pfupi kuvatendi, achipupura kuti vakamira munyasha dzechokwadi dzaMwari.

1. Kumira muNyasha dzechokwadi dzaMwari

2. Ropafadzo yekugamuchira Nyasha dzaMwari

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2. Tito 2:11-12 Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzakavonekwa, dzinovigira vanhu vose ruponeso, dzinotidzidzisa kuramba kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, tirarame nokuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari panguva ino.

1 Petro 5:13 Kereke iri muBhabhironi, yakasanangurwa pamwe chete nemi, inokukwazisai. naMarcus mwanakomana wangu.

Kereke yeBabironi inotumira kukwazisa kwayo kuvatendi.

1. Rudo rwaMwari haruna miganhu, runotambanukira kuvatendi vari kunzvimbo dziri kure.

2. Tose takabatanidzwa mumuviri waKristu, zvisinei kuti kure sei.

1. Mabasa avaApostora 2:44-45 - "Vatendi vose vakanga vari pamwe chete, vaine zvinhu zvose zvavo vose. Vaitengesa zvavaiva nazvo nezvinhu zvavo uye vakagovera muripo kuna vose, maererano nokushayiwa kwavo."

2 Vaefeso 4:4-6 “Kune muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe—sezvamakadanirwa kutariro imwe chete yokudanwa kwenyu—Ishe mumwe, nokutenda kumwe, norubhabhatidzo rumwe, Mwari mumwe uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pezvose uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose.”

1 Petro 5:14 Kwazisanai nokutsvoda kworudo. Rugare kwamuri mose muri muna Kristu Jesu. Ameni.

Vatendi vanofanira kuratidzana rudo nokukwazisana nokutsvoda kworudo uye nokushuvira rugare kuna avo vari muna Kristu Jesu.

1. Dananai: Kukosha Kwekutsvoda Kwerudo

2. Makomborero ekuva muna Kristu Jesu: Kuona Runyararo

1. VaRoma 12:10 - "Dananai nerudo rwehama.

2. VaKorose 3:15 - "Uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe chete. Uye ivai vanovonga."

Petro Wechipiri 1 ndicho chitsauko chokutanga chetsamba yechipiri yaPetro, apo muapostora anokurudzira vatendi kuti vakure mukutenda kwavo uye anovayeuchidza nezvekukosha kwezivo, kunaka, uye vimbiso mukufamba kwavo naKristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Petro anotanga nekusimbisa kukosha kwekutenda neruzivo (2 Petro 1: 1-4). Anonyorera tsamba yake vaya vakagamuchira kutenda kwakaenzana nekwavaapostora. Kuburikidza nesimba raMwari, vatendi vakapihwa zvese zvavanoda zvehupenyu nehumwari. Kupfurikidza nokuziva Kristu nezvipikirwa zvake, vanogona kunzvenga ushati hunoparirwa nezvishuvo zvenyika ndokugoverana muchimiro choumwari choumwari.

Ndima yechipiri: Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vawedzere kunaka, zivo, kuzvidzora, kutsungirira, umwari, rudo rwehama, uye rudo pakutenda kwavo (2 Petro 1:5-11). Kupfurikidza nokuronda uhu unhu nokushingaira uye kukura mahuri, vatendi vachava vanobudirira uye vanobereka zvibereko muzivo yavo yaJesu Kristu. Vaya vasina unhu uhwu vanorondedzerwa sevanoona zviri pedyo kana kuti mapofu. Petro anosimbisa kuti

kana vatendi vakaita zvakanaka izvi zvakawanda, havazombogumburwi asi kuti vanogamuchira kugamuchirwa kwakapfuma muumambo husingaperi.

3rd Ndima: Chitsauko chinopedzisa naPetro achiyeuchidza vaverengi vake nezverufu rwake rwuri kuuya (2 Peter 1: 12-21). Anoda kuti nguva dzose vayeuchidzwe nezvezvinhu izvi kunyange iye aenda. Anovavimbisa kuti haana kutevera ngano dzakarongwa noungwaru paaizivisa Kristu asi akazvionera ukuru Hwake pagomo dzvene. Uyezve, anosimbisa kuti hakuna chiporofita choRugwaro chakabva mukududzirwa kwomunhu asi chakapiwa kupfurikidza navanhu vakafuridzirwa nomudzimu mutsvene.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga chechipiri chaPetro chinodaidza vatendi kuti vakure mukutenda kwavo nekuwedzera kunaka kwakasiyana-siyana muhupenyu hwavo.

Petro anosimbisa kuti kupfurikidza nesimba raMwari vakapiwa sei chinhu chiri chose chinodiwa nokuda kwoupenyu noumwari.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuti vashingaire kutsvaka zvinhu zvakanaka zvakadai sezivo, kuzvidzora, umwari, rudo rwehama,

uye rudo pamwe chete nokutenda kwavo—zvichiguma nokubudirira nokubereka zvibereko.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nezviyeuchidzo nezvorufu rwaPetro rwaiuya achisimbisa uchapupu hwake hwokuzvionera ukuru hwaKristu.

Anosimbisa kuti Rugwaro haruna kuvakirwa pakududzira kwomunhu asi runobva kuvanhu vakafuridzirwa noMweya Mutsvene—ufakazi hwesimba rarwo senhungamiro yakavimbika yevatendi.

2 Petro 1:1 Simoni Petro, muranda nomupostori waJesu Kristu, kuna avo vakawana kutenda kunokosha kwakafanana nokwedu nokururama kwaMwari noMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu.

Simoni Petro, muranda nomupostori waJesu Kristu, anonyorera avo vakawana kutenda kwakafanana muna Mwari naJesu Kristu kubudikidza nokururama.

1. Kutenda Kwakakosha kwaJesu Kristu

2. Kuwana Kururama Kuburikidza naMwari naJesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 3:21-22, “Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari kwakaratidzwa kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita, iko kururama kwaMwari nokutenda muna Jesu

Kristu, kuna vose napamusoro pavose vanotenda. tendai.

2. VaGaratia 2:16 , “nokuti tichiziva kuti munhu haaruramiswi nemabasa omurairo, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu, nesuvo takatenda munaKristu Jesu, kuti tiruramiswe nokutenda munaKristu, tirege kururamiswa namabasa. zvemurairo; nekuti nemabasa emurairo hakuna nyama icharuramiswa.

2 Petro 1:2 Nyasha norugare ngazviwanzwe kwamuri kubudikidza nokuziva Mwari uye naJesu Ishe wedu.

2 Petro 1:2 inokurudzira vatendi kutsvaka zivo yaMwari naJesu, izvo zvinounza nyasha norugare.

1. Kuziva Mwari naJesu kunounza rugare nomufaro.

2. Kukura muzivo yaMwari kunounza kukura kwomudzimu.

1. Jeremia 29:13 - Muchanditsvaka mondiwana pamunonditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose.

2. VaGaratia 5:22-23 - Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka.

2 Petro 1:3 nesimba rake rovuMwari sezvaakatipa zvinhu zvose zvovupenyu nokunamata Mwari, nokumuziva iye wakatidanira kukubwinya nokunaka;

Mwari akatipa zvinhu zvose zvatinoda pakurarama uye kuti tirarame upenyu hwoumwari, kubudikidza nokuziva Jesu uyo akatidana kuti tive vatsvene uye kuti tiite zvakanaka.

1. Kutambira Chipo chaMwari cheHupenyu neHumwari

2. Kurarama Upenyu Nekudanwa kwaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:28-29 – “Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zviitire zvakanaka avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nokuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

2. VaEfeso 2:10 – “Nokuti tiri basa rake, takasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu,

akagara agadzirwa naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2 Petro 1:4 Akatipa nazvo zvipikirwa zvikuru kwazvo, zvinokosha, kuti nazvo muve vagovani vechimiro chouMwari, matiza kuora kuri panyika nokuchiva.

Mwari akatipa zvivimbiso zvakawanda zvikuru uye zvinokosha, achitibvumira kuti tive vagoverani vechimiro Chake choumwari uye kutiza ushati hwenyika hunoparirwa nezvishuvo zvedu.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kuva Vagoverani veHunhu Hwake Hutsvene

2. Kutiza Pesvedzero Inoshatisa yeRuchiva

1. VaRoma 8:14-17 Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

2. VaEfeso 2:1-10 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri; chipo chaMwari.

2 Petro 1:5 Zvino pamusoro paizvozvi muchishingaira kwazvo, wedzerai kunaka pakutenda kwenyu; napakunaka ruzivo;

Vatendi vanofanira kushingaira kuwedzera kunaka nezivo pakutenda kwavo.

1. Simba Rekutenda Kwakasimba: Kukura Mukunaka uye Ruzivo

2. Kuvaka Nheyo Yakasimba: Kutenda, Kunaka, uye Zivo

1. Jakobho 1:5 - "Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatuki, uye achahupiwa."

2. VaKorose 3:14-15 - "Zvino pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose fukai rudo, ndicho chisungo chokukwana. Rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe. watenda."

2 Petro 1:6 napakuziva kuzvidzora; napakuzvidzora, kutsungirira; napakutsungirira uMwari;

Petro anokurudzira vaKristu kuwedzera zivo, kuzvidzora, kushivirira, uye umwari pakutenda kwavo.

1. Kukura muhumwari: Rwendo rwemukristu

2. Kukudziridza Kushivirira uye Kuzvidzora Munyika Inokurumidza Kukurumidza

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - “Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo, kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. VaRoma 5:3-5 – “Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tinozvirumbidzawo mumatambudziko, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira; kutsungirira, hunhu; uye hunhu tariro. Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, uyo watakapiwa.

2 Petro 1:7 napakunamata Mwari tsitsi; naparudo rwehama rudo.

Petro anokurudzira varavi vake kuronda umwari, mutsa wouhama, uye rudo.

1. "Kunamata uye Rudo: Kukokwa Kutsvaga Kudanwa Kwepamusoro"

2. "Nzira inoenda kuUtsvene: Kuratidza Mutsa Wehama Norudo"

1. VaRoma 12:10 - "Ivai norudo kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu.

2. 1 Johane 3:16-18 - "Iyi ndiyo nzira yatinoziva nayo kuti rudo rwakadini: Jesu Kristu akapa upenyu hwake nokuda kwedu; uye isu tinofanira kupa upenyu hwedu nokuda kwehama dzedu. Kana munhu ane pfuma uye achiona. hama inoshayiwa, asi isinganzwiri tsitsi naye, rudo rwaMwari rungagara seiko maari? Vana vanodikanwa, ngatirege kuda namashoko kana norurimi, asi namabasa nechokwadi.

2 Petro 1:8 Nokuti kana zvinhu izvi zviri mamuri, uye zvichiwanda zvichakuitai vanhu vasingashaiwi vasina zvibereko pakuziva Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Petro anokurudzira varavi vake kuva vanobereka zvibereko muzivo yaJesu Kristu

kupfurikidza nokuva nechokwadi chokuti kunaka kwakafanana nokutenda, kunaka, zivo, kuzvidzora, kushivirira, umwari, uye mutsa wouhama zvinovapo muupenyu hwavo .

1. Kubereka Zvibereko Kwakawanda: Kukudziridza Upenyu Hwokunaka muna Kristu

2. Nzira inoenda kuZivo: Kukura muKutenda, Kunaka, Kuzvidzora, Kushivirira, uye Umwari.

1. VaKorose 3:16-17 Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nouchenjeri hwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchiwira mumiidzo yakasiyana siyana; muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwerutendo rwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Asi kutsungirira ngakuve nebasa rakapedzeredzwa, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

2 Petro 1:9 Asi usina zvinhu izvi ibofu, hauoni zviri kure, uye wakanganwa kuti wakasukwa pazvivi zvake zvakare.

Munhu asina hunhu hunokosha hwekutenda, kunaka, zivo, kuzvidzora, mwoyo murefu, umwari, mutsa wehama, uye rudo ibofu remweya uye akanganwa kuregererwa kwezvivi zvake zvekare.

1. "Zvakanakira Kuva Nekutenda"

2. "Simba reKukanganwira kwaMwari"

1. Johani 8:12 – Jesu paakataurazve kuvanhu, akati, “Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.

2. VaRoma 8:1-2 Naizvozvo zvino, hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu, nokuti kubudikidza naKristu Jesu murayiro woMweya unopa upenyu wakakusunungurai kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu.

2 Petro 1:10 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, shingairai kwazvo kuti musimbise kudanwa nokusanangurwa kwenyu; nokuti kana muchiita izvozvi hamungatongogumburwi;

Vatendi vanofanira kuedza kuita kuti kudanwa kwavo uye kusarudzwa kwavo kuve

kwechokwadi, sezvo kuita kudaro kuchaita kuti vasadonha.

1. "Chengetedza Kudanwa Kwako: Nzira Yekutsungirira"

2. "Kurarama Nokuvimba: Kuita Sarudzo Yako Yechokwadi"

1. VaRoma 8: 28-30 - Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Pamusoro pazvo, vaakagara atemera, ndivo vaakadanawo; nevaakadana, ndivo vaakaruramisawo; nevaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2. VaHebheru 3:12-14 - Chenjerai, hama dzangu, kuti mukati momumwe wenyu murege kuva nomoyo wakaipa wokusatenda, wokutsauka kubva kuna Mwari mupenyu. asi kurudziranai zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana kuchanzi: Nhasi; kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu anowomeswa nokunyengera kwechivi. Nekuti tiri vagovani vaKristu, kana tichibatisisa kuvamba kwechivimbo chedu kusvikira pakuguma.

2 Petro 1:11 Nokuti saizvozvo muchawedzerwa nokuwanza pakupinda muumambo husingaperi hwalshe wedu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu.

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaite nhamburiko dzose dzokuwedzera pakutenda kwavo kuti vagowana kupinda kwakawanda muumambo husingaperi hwaKristu.

1: Mwari anovimbisa kupinda kwakawanda muumambo hwake kune vatendi vanoedza kuwedzera pakutenda kwavo.

2: Tinogona kuwana mufaro usingagumi nokuedza kuwedzera kutenda kwedu muna Jesu.

1: Jakobo 2:14-17 kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.

2:1 Vakorinde 15:58 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai makasimba, musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raShe, muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu muna She hakusi pasina.

2 Petro 1:12 Saka handingashaiwi hanya kukuyeudzirai zvinhu izvi nguva dzose, kunyange muchizviziva, uye makasimba pachokwadi chiripo.

Petro anokurudzira varavi vake kurangarira zvokwadi ndokusimbiswa mairi.

1. Kukosha kwekuyeuka chokwadi.

2. Kuzvisimbisa muchokwadi.

1. Isaya 26:3 - Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana vose vanovimba nemi, vose vane mirangariro yenyu iri mamuri!

2. Pisarema 119:11 - Ndakaviga Shoko renyu mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

2 Petro 1:13 Hongu, ndinofunga zvakanaka kuti ndichiri mutende rino, ndikumutsei nokukuyeudzirai ;

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakasimba uye vakatendeka kuevhangeri, zvisinei nemamiriro avo ezvinhu.

1. Mira Wakasimba Mukutenda Kwako: Nzira Yokuramba Wakasimba Munguva Dzakaoma

2. Simba reKurangarira: Kuramba Wakazvipira kuVhangeri

1. Isaya 40:31-Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba vasingaziyi.

2. VaHebheru 13:5-Mufambiro wenyu ngauve usina ruchiva; mugutsikane nezvinhu zvamunazvo; nekuti iye wakati: Handingatongokusiyei, kana kukusiyai.

2 Petro 1:14 ndichiziva kuti nokukurumidza ndinofanira kubvisa tabhenakeri yangu iyi, sezvandakaratidzwa naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Muapostora Petro anoziva kuti muviri wake wepasi pano wava pedyo kuparara uye kuti anofanira kugadzirira rufu rwake, sezvaakaratidzwa naJesu.

1. Kudzidza Kurarama Mumumvuri Werufu

2. Kugadzirira Nokusingaperi

1. Ruka 12:20 - "Asi Mwari akati kwaari, 'Iwe benzi! Usiku huno chaihwo upenyu hwako huchatorwa kubva kwauri.'

2. VaFiripi 1:20-21 - "Ndinotarisira uye ndinotarisira kuti handinganyadziswi, asi ndichava noushingi hwakakwana zvokuti zvino senguva dzose Kristu achakudzwa mumuviri wangu, kana noupenyu kana murufu. kwandiri, kurarama ndiKristu uye kufa kupfuma.

2 Petro 1:15 Uye ndichashingaira kuti nguva dzose shure kwekuenda kwangu muve nechirangaridzo chezvinhu izvi.

Munyori wa2 Petro anokurudzira varavi vake kurangarira zvokwadi dzaari kuvadzidzisa pashure porufu rwake.

1. Kuyeuka Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kutsungirira Kwatingaita Mukutenda

2. Simba Rokurangarira: Kufungisisa Chokwadi chaMwari

1. Mapisarema 119:11 “Shoko renyu ndakarichengeta mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.”

2. VaFiripi 4:8 “Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakarurama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinorumbidzwa, kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana paine chinhu chingarumbidzwa, fungai. pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.”

2 Petro 1:16 Nokuti hatina kutevera ngano dzemano mano patakakuzivisai simba nokuuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, asi takanga tiri vakazvionera ukuru hwake.

Munyori wa 2 Petro akaona simba nekuuya kwaJesu Kristu uye akange asingavimbi nengano dzenhema pakusvitsa shoko iri.

1. Zvapupu Zvakavimbika zvaJesu: Kuongororwa kwa2 Petro 1:16

2. Hukuru hwaJesu: Ongororo ya2 Petro 1:16

1. Mateo 17:1-8 - Kushandurwa kwaJesu

2. Mabasa. 1:3-8 - Kukwira kwaJesu Kudenga

2 Petro 1:17 Nokuti akagamuchira kukudzwa nokubwinya kubva kuna Mwari Baba pakauya inzwi kwaari richibva kukubwinya kukuru richiti: Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu unodikamwa, wandinofara naye kwazvo.

Ndima Mwari Baba vakapa rukudzo nembiri kuna Jesu apo inzwi raibva mukubwinya kwakanakisisa rakazivisa kuti Jesu akanga ari Mwanakomana Wake anodiwa uye waaifadzwa naye zvikuru.

1. Kukosha Kusingaenzaniswi kwaJesu - Kuongorora rukudzo nekubwinya kwakagamuchirwa naJesu kubva kuna Baba vake.

2. Mufaro waBaba - Kunzwisisa kukosha kwemufaro waBaba muna Jesu.

1. Isaya 42:1 - "Tarirai muranda wangu, wandinosimbisa, musanangurwa wangu, unofadza mweya wangu;

2. Mateo 3:17 - "Uye tarira inzwi richibva kudenga, richiti: Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofara naye."

2 Petro 1:18 Uye inzwi iri isu takarinzwa richibva kudenga patakanga tinaye mugomo dzvene.

Munyori wa 2 Petro anorondedzera nguva yaakanzwa inzwi richibva kudenga ari pagomo dzvene.

1. Simba Rokunzwa Inzwi raMwari

2. Kukosha kweUtsvene

1. Isaya 30:21 - Uye nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu, richiti: Iyi ndiyo nzira, fambai nayo, kana muchida kutsaukira kurudyi, kana kutsaukira kuruboshwe.

2. Mateu 7:24-27 - Naizvozvo munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya uye akaaita, ndichamufananidza nomurume akachenjera, akavakira imba yake paruware. mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikarova paimba iyo; asi haina kuwa, nekuti yakange yakateyiwa paruware.

2 Petro 1:19 Isu tine shoko rechiporofita rine zvokwadi; izvo munoita zvakanaka kana muchizvichenjerera, sechiedza chinovhenekera mune rima, kusvikira utonga huchitsvuka, nenyamasase ichibudira mumoyo yenyu;

Petro anokurudzira varavi kupa ngwariro kushoko rechokwadi rouporofita, sezvo riri chiedza chichavatungamirira murima kutozosvikira Jesu adzoka.

1. Chiedza cheChiporofita: Kuvimba neShoko raMwari

2. Shoko raMwari Risingakundiki: Nhungamiro Yakavimbika Yehupenyu

1. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

2. Isaya 8:20 - Kumurairo nekuzvipupuriro: kana vasingatauri sezvinoreva shoko iri, nokuti hamuna chiedza mavari.

2 Petro 1:20 muchiziva izvi pakutanga, kuti hakuna chiporofita cherugwaro chinobva mududziro yemunhu;

Bhaibheri rakafuridzirwa nenzira youmwari uye harifaniri kududzirwa pasina kurangarira mashoko akapoteredza ose orugwaro.

1. Bhaibheri seShoko raMwari: Kududzira Kwatingaita Uprofita hwaro

2. Kunzwisisa Mamiriro ezvinhu: Nhungamiro yeKuturikira Bhaibheri

1. Dheuteronomio 29:29 - "Zvinhu zvakavanzika ndezvaJehovha Mwari wedu, asi izvo zvakaratidzwa pachena ndezvedu nevana vedu nokusingaperi, kuti tiite mashoko ose omurayiro uyu."

2. Isaya 28:10-11 - "Nokuti chirevo chinofanira kuva pamusoro pechirevo, chirevo pamusoro pechirevo, murayiro pamusoro pomurayiro, murayiro pamusoro pomurayiro, apa zvishoma, napapo zvishoma."

2 Petro 1:21 Nokuti chiporofita hachina kuuyiswa kare nokuda kwomunhu, asi vanhu vatsvene vaMwari vakataura, vachisundwa noMweya Mutsvene.

Chiporofita chiri muBhaibheri hachina kubva pakuda kwemunhu, asi kubva kuMweya Mutsvene, achifemera vanhu vatsvene vaMwari.

1. "Simba Rechiporofita: Inzwi raMwari Kuburikidza Nemunhu"

2. "Kusiyana Kweuporofita hweBhaibheri: Shoko raMwari Kwatiri"

1. Isaya 59:21 - “Kana ndirini, iyi ndiyo sungano yangu navo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “Mweya wangu uri pamusoro pako , namashoko angu andakaisa mumuromo mako, hazvingabvi mumuromo mako, kana kubva mumuromo wembeu yako, kana mumuromo wembeu yako, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, kubva zvino kusvikira pakusingaperi.

2. VaHebheru 1:1-2 - "Mwari, akataura kare kumadzibaba kubudikidza navaprofita panguva zhinji uye nemitoo yakasiyana-siyana, mumazuva ano okupedzisira akataura kwatiri kubudikidza noMwanakomana wake, waakagadza mugari wenhaka yezvinhu zvose. zvinhu, waakaitawo naye nyika.

Petro wechipiri chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yechipiri yaPetro, apo muapostora anoyambira pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema nepesvedzero yavo inoparadza mukati mekereke. Anofumura miitiro yavo yokunyengera, anorondedzera rutongeso rwavo rwuri kuuya, uye anokurudzira vatendi kuramba vakatsiga muzvokwadi.

1st Ndima: Petro anotanga nekusimbisa kuvapo kwevaporofita nevadzidzisi venhema (2 Petro 2: 1-3). Anonyevera kuti kungofanana nezvakanga zvakaita vaprofita venhema pakati pevanhu vaMwari munguva yakapfuura, pachavawo nevadzidzisi venhema pakati pavo vachapinza dzidziso dzenhema dzinoparadza. Vanyengeri ava vachabiridzira vatendi nemashoko avo ekunyengera, vachiramba kunyange Ishe akavatenga. Makaro avo nokunyengera zvichatsausa vazhinji, zvichiunza ruparadziko pavari vamene.

Ndima yechipiri: Muapostora anopa mienzaniso kubva munhoroondo kuratidza kutonga kwaMwari kune avo vanoramba simba rake (2 Petro 2:4-10a). Anotaura kuti Mwari haana kurega ngirozi padzakatadza asi dzakadzikanda mugehena. Anodudzawo chizvarwa chaNoa neSodhoma neGomora semienzaniso yorutongeso rwoumwari pauipi. Zvisinei, anovimbisa vatendi kuti Mwari anoziva nzira yokununura nayo vanotya Mwari pamiedzo asi achichengetera chirango nokuda kwavasina kururama. Petro anosimbisa kuti vaya vanoita chivi uye vanozvidza chiremera ndivo vari pangozi huru yokuparadzwa.

Ndima yechitatu: Petro anoenderera mberi netsananguro yake yemaitiro evadzidzisi venhema (2 Petro 2:10b-22). Anovaratidza savanhu vanozvitutumadza, vanozvida vasingazezi kumhura zvisikwa zvokudenga kana kuti kutaura zvakaipa pamusoro pezvavasinganzwisisi. Vanosundwa nezvishuvo zvenyama uye vanonyengera vamwe kupinda muutere nepo vachivimbisa rusununguko pamigumisiro. Zvisinei, ivo vamene

varanda vokuora. Muapostora anovaenzanisa naBharami—muprofita anokurudzirwa nemakaro—uye anofananidza kuguma kwavo nembwa inodzokera kumarutsi ayo kana kuti nguruve yagezwa inodzokera kunoumburuka mumatope.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chechipiri chaPetro Wechipiri chinoshanda seyambiro pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema vanopinda mukereke.

Petro anofumura miitiro yavo yokunyengera, achisimbisa kuti vanoramba sei Kristu uye vanobiridzira vatendi nokuda kwemhindu yomunhu oga.

Anogovera mienzaniso yenhau inoratidzira rutongeso rwaMwari paavo vanoramba chiremera Chake,

achivimbisa vatendi kuti Mwari anoziva nzira yokununura nayo vanotya Mwari asi achichengetera chirango kuvaiti vezvakaipa.

Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nokurondedzera mamwe maitiro evadzidzisi venhema—vanhu vanozvikudza vanosundwa nezvishuvo zvokutadza—vanofurira vamwe kuita unzenza ivo pachavo vari varanda vokuora.

Petro anovaenzanisa zvisina kunaka naBharami uye anoratidzira mugumo wavo souyo unoratidzirwa nokuderera kwomudzimu noruparadziko rwokupedzisira.

2 Petro 2:1 Asi kwakanga kuna vaporofita venhema pakati pavanhu, sezvavachavapo pakati penyu vadzidzisi venhema, vachapinza pakavanda dzidziso dzakatsauka dzinoparadza, vachiramba naiye Ishe wakavatenga, vachizviwisira kuparadzwa kunokurumidza.

Vaporofita navadzidzisi venhema vakanga varipo munguva yakapfuura uye vacharamba varipo, avo vanopinza dzidziso dzakatsauka uye vachiramba Ishe akavatenga, kuchitungamirira kukuparadzwa kwavo vamene.

1. Ngozi Yevaprofita neVadzidzisi Venhema

2. Migumisiro yokuramba Jehovha

1. Jeremia 23:16-17 - “Zvanzi naJehovha Wamasimba Ose: “Musateerera mashoko evaprofita vanokuprofitirai. Vanokuita usina maturo; Vanotaura zvavakaona pamoyo wavo, zvisingabvi mumuromo waJehovha.

2. Mateo 7:15-20 - “Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati mavo vari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

Vanhu vanotanha mazambiringa paminzwa kana maonde parukato here? Saizvozvo muti wose wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa. Muti wakanaka haungabereki zvibereko zvakaipa, nomuti wakaipa haungabereki zvibereko zvakanaka. Muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unotemwa ugokandwa mumoto. naizvozvo muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

2 Petro 2:2 Vazhinji vachatevera hupombwe hwavo; nokuda kwavo nzira yechokwadi ichanyombwa.

Vanhu vazhinji vachatevera mienzaniso yakaipa uye somuuyo, zvokwadi ichazvidzwa.

1. Simba Remuenzaniso: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwakaperera

2. Usarega Vamwe Vachitsanangura Chokwadi Chako

1. Zvirevo 22:1 - "Zita rakanaka rinofanira kusarudzwa panzvimbo pepfuma zhinji, uye kudiwa kunopfuura sirivha kana goridhe."

2. 1 Petro 3:16 - "muve nehana yakanaka, kuti, kana muchinyombwa, ivo vanomhura mafambiro enyu akanaka muna Kristu vanyadziswe."

2 Petro 2:3 uye nokuchiva vachakubatai namashoko amanomano; kutongwa kwavo kwekare hakunonoki, nekutongwa kwavo hakukotsiri.

Vanhu vanoshandisa mazwi ekunyengera kuita mari kubva kune vamwe, uye ivo vachatongwa uye kurangwa nekuda kweizvi.

1. Usanyengerwa: Ngozi Yekuchiva

2. Chengetedza Mwoyo Wako: Ngozi Dzemakaro

1. Zvirevo 28:25 - Munhu ane mwoyo unozvikudza anomutsa kukakavara, asi uyo anovimba naJehovha achakodzwa.

2. Vaefeso 5:3-5 - Asi upombwe, netsvina yose, kana kuchiva, ngazvirege kutongorehwa pakati penyu, sezvinofanira vatsvene; neunzenza, nekutaura kweupenzi, kana kunemera, izvo zvisina kufanira; asi zviri nani kuvonga. Nekuti izvi munozviziva kuti hakuna mhombwe, kana munhu une tsvina, kana unochiva, unova munamati wezvifananidzo, ungava nenhaka muushe hwaKristu nehwaMwari.

2 Petro 2:4 Nokuti kana Mwari asina kurega vatumwa vakatadza, asi wakavakandira mugehena, nokuvaisa mumaketani erima, kuti vachengeterwe kutongwa;

Mwari achatonga avo vanotadza uye vasingatendeuki.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari uye Kutonga

2. Kururama uye Kupfidza

1. VaHebheru 10:30 “Nokuti tinomuziva iye akati, “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. Uyezve: Ishe achatonga vanhu vake.

2. Ezekieri 18:30-32 “Naizvozvo ndichakutongai, imi imba yaIsraeri, mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha. tendeukai, mutendeuke pakudarika kwenyu kose; kuti zvakaipa zvirege kukuparadza. Rashai kure nemwi kudarika kwenyu kose, kwamakadarika nako; muzviitire moyo mitsva nomweya mutsva; nekuti muchafireiko, imwi imba yaIsiraeri? nekuti handifariri rufu rwounofa, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha; naizvozvo tendeukai, murarame.

2 Petro 2:5 uye haana kurega nyika yekare, asi akaponesa Noa muparidzi wokururama ari munhu worusere, paakauyisa mafashamo panyika yevasingadi Mwari;

Mwari haana kuregerera vanhu venyika yekare, asi panzvimbo pezvo akaponesa Noa, uyo akaparidza kururama, uye akaunza mafashamo kuti arange vanhu vasingadi Mwari.

1. "Noa: Muenzaniso Wokutenda mumamiriro ezvinhu asina kunaka"

2. "Kururama kwaMwari Netsitsi muNyaya yeAreka yaNoa"

1. VaRoma 1:18-32 – kutsamwa kwaMwari pamusoro pokusarurama

2. VaHebheru 11:7 – kutenda kwaNoa nokuteerera Mwari

2 Petro 2:6 akashandura maguta eSodhoma neGomora kuita madota, akaatongera kuparadzwa, akaaita chive muenzaniso kunavachazorarama vasingadi Mwari;

Mwari akashurikidza Sodhoma neGomora kupfurikidza nokuashandura kuva madota, achiaita muenzaniso kuna avo vasingadi Mwari.

1. Migumisiro Yekusarurama: Yambiro kubva kuSodhoma neGomora

2. Kurarama Zvakarurama: Chidzidzo Kubva Pakutongwa Kunoitwa naMwari Sodhoma neGomora.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Isaya 1:16-17 - Shambai, muzvinatse; bvisai zvakaipa zvamabasa enyu pamberi pangu; regai kuita zvakaipa; dzidzai kuita zvakanaka; tsvakai kururamisira, batsirai vanomanikidzwa, ruramisirai nherera, mureverere chirikadzi.

2 Petro 2:7 akanunura Roti akanga akarurama, akanga achishungurudzwa netsika dzakaipa dzavakaipa.

Roti akanunurwa kubva kune vakaipa naMwari, uyo akanga achishungurudzika nokuda kwounzenza hwekutaura kwavo.

1. Simba raMwari rokukunda Uipi

2. Ngozi Yekutaura Kusina Kutsvenesa

1. VaRoma 12:2 - “Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muidze chiri kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Zvirevo 4:23 - “Chengeta mwoyo wako kupfuura zvose zvinofanira kurindwa, nokuti mukati mawo ndimo mune zvitubu zvoupenyu.”

2 Petro 2:8 (Nokuti munhu akarurama, aigara pakati pavo, pakuona nokunzwa, akatambudza mweya wake wakarurama zuva rimwe nerimwe namabasa avo asingatenderwi;)

Murume akarurama aigara pakati pevakaipa aitambudzwa zvinorwadza zuva nezuva nezviito zvavo zvokusateerera mutemo.

1. Simba Rokuona Nokunzwa Shoko raMwari

2. Kurwadziswa Kwemoyo Kwechivi uye Kururama

1. Mapisarema 119:136 (Meso angu anoyerera misodzi, nokuti vanhu havachengeti murau wenyu.)

2. Zvirevo 24:11 (Nunurai avo vari kuiswa kurufu; dzosai avo vari kugumburwa kunourayiwa.)

2 Petro 2:9 Ishe unoziva kusunungura vanonamata Mwari pamiidzo, nekuchengetera vasakarurama kusvika pazuva rokutongwa kuti varangwe.

Mwari anoziva nzira yokuponesa nayo vakarurama pamiedzo uye acharanga vakaipa pazuva rokutongwa.

1. Simba raMwari: Maponesi neKutonga kwaMwari Vanhu Vake

2. Vakarurama neVakaipa: Kuvimba Nokururamisira kwaMwari

1. Pisarema 37:39-40 - Asi ruponeso rwavakarurama runobva kuna Jehovha: ndiye nhare yavo panguva yokutambudzika. Jehovha anovabatsira, nokuvarwira; anovarwira kuna vakaipa, nokuvaponesa, nekuti vanovimba naye.

2. VaRoma 12:19 - Vadikanwa, musatsiva, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2 Petro 2:10 asi zvikuru ivo vanofamba nomutowo wenyama paruchiva rwetsvina, vachizvidza utongi. Vanozvikudza, vanozvikudza, havatyi kunyomba zvinokudzwa;

Petro anonyevera pamusoro paavo vanorarama mukuchiva kwenyama ndokufuratira chiremera, sezvo ivo vanozvitutumadza uye vachataura zvakashata pamusoro paavo vane simba.

1: Remekedza Vane Simba

2: Famba Muutsvene

1: VaRoma 13: 1-2 - Mweya umwe neumwe ngauzviise pasi pemasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

2: Tito 3:1-2 BDMCS - Uvayeudzire kuzviisa pasi pavabati navanesimba, kuti vateerere vatongi, kuti vave vakagadzirira basa rose rakanaka, varege kunyomba munhu, varege kuva vebongozozo, vanyoro, varatidze zvose. unyoro kuvanhu vose.

2 Petro 2:11 nokuti vatumwa, kunyange zvazvo vane simba guru uye vane simba guru, havauyi nokupomera mhosva pamberi paShe.

Ngirozi, nokuti dzine simba guru uye dzine simba kupfuura vanhu, hadzipomeri munhu pamberi paShe.

1. "Kukosha Kwengirozi muKutenda Kwedu"

2. "Simba retsitsi dzaMwari neNyasha"

1. VaHebheru 1:14 - “Ko, vose havazi mweya inoshumira, yakatumwa kuzoshumira nokuda kwavanozogara nhaka yoruponeso here?

2. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2 Petro 2:12 Asi ava, semhuka dzisingazivi, dzakagadzirirwa kubatwa nokuparadzwa, vanomhura zvavasinganzwisisi; vachaparara pakuora kwavo;

Petro anoyambira pamusoro peavo vanotaura zvakaipa pamusoro pezvinhu zvavasinganzwisisi, sezvo vachaparara mukuora kwavo vamene.

1. Chenjera kutaura zvakaipa pamusoro pezvausinganzwisisi

2. Migumisiro yekutaura zvakaipa nezvausingazivi

1. Jakobho 3:1-2 - Musava vadzidzisi vazhinji, hama dzangu, muchiziva kuti tichazviwanira kutongwa kwakaoma. Nokuti tinokanganisa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pakutaura, iye munhu wakakwana, unogona kudzora muviri

wosewo.

2. Zvirevo 18:13- Uyo anopindura asati anzwa, upenzi nokunyadziswa kwaari.

2 Petro 2:13 vachagamuchira mubairo wokusarurama, sezvavanoti kufara kuita bongozozo panguva yamasikati. Ivo makwapa namakwapa, vachitamba nokunyengera kwavo pavanenge vachidya nemi;

Vadzidzisi venhema havana kururama, uye vanofarira zvivi zvavo, kunyange vachinakidzwa nokushamwaridzana nevamwe.

1. “Kutonga kwaMwari Kune Vasina Kururama”

2. “Kurarama Upenyu Hwakarurama Munyika Ine Zvivi”

1. VaRoma 6:23, “Nokuti mubairo wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chokungopiwa chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.”

2. Jakobho 4:17, “Naizvozvo, kune uyo anoziva zvakanaka kuita akasazviita, kwaari chivi.”

2 Petro 2:14 vane meso azere neupombwe, vasingaregi chivi; vanonyengera mweya isina simba; moyo wakarovedzwa kuchiva; vana vakatukwa.

Vanhu vane maziso azere neupombwe uye vasingakwanisi kurega chivi vari kunyengera mweya isina kugadzikana uye vanoshandisa mwoyo yavo kuchochora, zvichiita kuti vave nevana vakatukwa.

1. Usakundwa Nomuedzo- 2 Petro 2:14

2. Kutukwa Kwetsika dzeKuchiva- 2 Petro 2:14

1. Jakobho 1:13-15 Kurege kuva nomunhu anoti kana achiidzwa, “Ndinoidzwa naMwari; nokuti Mwari haangaidzwi nezvakaipa, naiye amene haangaidzi munhu.

2. VaKorose 3:5 Naizvozvo urayai mitezo yenyu iri panyika, inoti: upombwe, netsvina, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, nokuchiva, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo.

2 Petro 2:15 vakasiya nzira yakarurama vakatsauka vachitevera nzira yaBharami, mwanakomana waBhosori, wakada mubairo wokusarurama;

Petro anonyevera nezvevadzidzisi venhema, vakatsauka uye vari kutevera nzira yaBharami, uyo aitsvaka mhindu yemari.

1. Ngozi dzeVadzidzisi Venhema

2. Kutevera Nzira dzaMwari kwete Dzenyika

1. Jeremia 17:9, "Mwoyo unonyengera kupfuura zvinhu zvose, wakaora chose, ndiani ungauziva?"

2. Jakobho 4:7-8, "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai. Swederai kuna Mwari, uye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambainisa maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, munatse zvitadzo zvenyu. nemoyo miviri, imwi mune moyo miviri.

2 Petro 2:16 asi wakatsiurwa pamusoro pokudarika kwake, chimumumu chembongoro chichitaura nenzwi romunhu chikadzivisa upengo hwomuporofita.

Petro akatsiura munhu asina kutaurwa zita pamusoro pezvakaipa zvavo, uye mbongoro yaitaura nenzwi romunhu yakatsiura upenzi hwomuporofita.

1. Musaite Mapenzi - Zvidzidzo kubva muNyaya yaPetro nembongoro

2. Simba Rekutsiura - Kuti Inzwi Rimwe Rinogona Kushandura Hupenyu

1. 2 Petro 2:16 - asi wakatsiurwa pakudarika kwake: mbongoro isingatauri ichitaura nenzwi remunhu ikadzivisa upengo hwemuporofita.

2 Numeri 22:28-30 BDMCS - Ipapo Jehovha akashamisa muromo wembongoro hadzi, ikati kuna Bharamu, “Ndakakuiteiko zvamandirova katatu aka? Bharamu akati kumbongoro, “Nokuti wakandiita chiseko. dai ndaiva nomunondo muruoko rwangu, ndingadai ndakuuraya iwe zvino. Mbongoro ikati kuna Bharamu, Ko ini handizi dhongi gadzi renyu ramakatasva makore enyu ose kubva ndiri wenyu kusvikira zuva rino here? Ndakamboda kukuita izvi here?" Uye akati, “Kwete.”

2 Petro 2:17 Ava matsime asina mvura, makore anosundwa nemhepo; ivo vakachengeterwa mhute yerima nekusingaperi.

Vanhu vasingateveri Mwari vakafanana namatsime asina mvura uye makore asina mvura, uye vakatongerwa rima nokusingaperi.

1: Mwari vanoda kuti isu tisarudze kurarama muchiedza chechokwadi Chake, kwete murima rezvakaipa.

2: Tinofanira kushandisa nguva yedu kutsvaka Mwari uye kuwana chokwadi chake, kuti tigotungamirirwa kubva murima rechivi.

1: Johane 8:12 - Jesu akati kuvanhu, "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu."

2: Isaya 60: 19-20 - "Jehovha achava chiedza chako chisingaperi, uye Mwari wako achava kubwinya kwako. Zuva rako harichazovirizve, uye mwedzi wako hauchazoperizve; Jehovha achava chiedza chako chisingaperi, uye mazuva okusuwa kwako achaguma.”

2 Petro 2:18 Nokuti vachitaura mashoko okuzvikudza asina maturo, vanonyengera nokuchiva kwenyama noutere, avo vakatiza vakapukunyuka kuna vanogara pakutsauka.

Vanhu vanoshandisa mashoko makuru uye kubata kumeso kuti vanyengedze vateereri vangavatungamirira kuti vapinde muzvishuwo zvokutadza.

1. Ngwarira Maporofita Enhema Nemashoko Avo Anonyengera

2. Ngozi Yeruchiva uye Muedzo

1. Jeremia 23:17 - Vanotaura zviratidzo zvemoyo yavo, zvisingabvi mumuromo waJehovha.

2. Mateu 5:27-28 Makanzwa zvichinzi kune vekare: ‘Usaita upombwe. mumwoyo make.

2 Petro 2:19 vachivavimbisa rusununguko, ivo vamene varanda vokuora, nokuti uyo munhu anokundwa naye ndiye anoitwa muranda wake.

Vadzidzisi venhema vanovimbisa rusununguko uye rusununguko, asi vanounza uranda

nehuori.

1. Ngozi dzeDzidziso Yenhema: Nzira Yokudzivisa nayo Uranda hweChivi

2. Rusununguko rwekutevera Mwari: Nzira inoenda kurusununguko rwechokwadi

1. VaGaratia 5:1 "Kristu akatisununguka kuti tive vakasununguka; naizvozvo mirai nesimba, musazviisazve pasi pejoko rouranda."

2 Johane 8:36 "Saka kana Mwanakomana achikusununguka, muchava vakasununguka zvirokwazvo."

2 Petro 2:20 Nokuti kana vambotiza zvinosvibisa zvenyika nokuziva Ishe noMuponesi Jesu Kristu, vakabatwazve mazviri uye vakundwa nazvo, kuguma kwavo kwaipa kupfuura kutanga.

Mushure mokunge vanhu vaponeswa kubva pakuora kwenyika, kana vakadzokerazve mairi, kurangwa kwavo kuchava kukuru kupfuura kare.

1. Kuziva Mibairo Yekusiya Mwari

2. Ngozi Yekudzokera Kuupenyu Hwechivi

1. VaHebheru 10:26-31 - Yambiro pamusoro pokuwa mushure mokugamuchira ruponeso

2. VaRoma 6:1-2 - Kutsanangura kuti hatisisiri varanda vechivi mushure mekugamuchira ruponeso.

2 Petro 2:21 Nokuti zvaiva nani kwavari kana vasaiziva nzira yokururama, pano kuti vamboziva vadzoke pamurayiro mutsvene wakapiwa kwavari.

Ichi chinyorwa chiri muna 2 Petro chinonyevera pamusoro pokutsauka panzira yokururama pashure pokunge yaiziva.

1. Kurambira Nzira: Kukosha Kwekuramba Uri MuNzira Yokururama

2. Mibairo yekutsauka kubva paMirairo: Yambiro kubva kuna 2 Petro

1. VaRoma 6:12-14 - "Naizvozvo musatendera zvivi kuti zvibate ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo; musapa mitezo yenyu kuzvivi, ive nhumbi dzokuita zvisakarurama, asi muzvipe kuna Mwari, savakauyiswa. kubva kurufu uchienda kuupenyu, nemitezo yenyu kuna Mwari midziyo yokururama. Nokuti chivi hachitongi pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha.

2. Zvirevo 4:25-27 - "Meso ako ngaatarire mberi, uye meso ako ngaarurame pamberi pako. Gadzirisa nzira yetsoka dzako; ipapo nzira dzako dzose dzichava dzechokwadi. Usatsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe. ; Dzora rutsoka rwako pane zvakaipa.

2 Petro 2:22 Asi zvakaitika kwavari maererano netsumo yechokwadi inoti: Imbwa yakadzokera kumarutsi ayozve; nenguruve yakanga yashambidzwa, inoumburuka mumatope.

Passage Vanhu vanowanzo dzokera kumaitiro nemaitiro avo ekare, zvisinei nekuti vakaedza zvakadii pakuchinja.

1. Mwari aripo kutibatsira kuti tisiye tsika nemaitiro edu ekare, zvisinei nekuti zvingava zvakaoma sei.

2. Usatendera nzira dzako dzakare; Mwari vane simba rekukubatsira kuti usununguke.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze, muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana."

2. VaGaratia 5:16 - "Asi ndinoti, Fambai noMweya, ipapo hamungazofadzi nyama kuchiva kwayo."

Petro wechipiri 3 ndiyo chitsauko chechitatu uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yechipiri yaPetro, apo mupostora anotaura nezvenyaya yevaseki vanopokana nezvekuuya kwechipiri kwaKristu. Anokurudzira vatendi kurangarira chipikirwa chaMwari, anonyevera pamusoro porutongeso rwuri kuuya, uye anosimbisa kudikanwa kwokurarama kutsvene nokutsiga mukukarira kudzoka kwaKristu.

Ndima yekutanga: Petro anotaura kune avo vanopokana kana kunyomba kudzoka kwaKristu (2 Petro 3: 1-7). Anoyeuchidza vatendi kuti vayeuke mashoko akataurwa nevaprofita munguva yakapfuura uye mirayiro yakapiwa naJesu achishandisa vaapostora vake. Vaseki vachamuka mumazuva ano okupedzisira, vachinyomba chipikirwa chaKristu

chokuuya kwake. Zvisinei, vanofuratira noune kuti Mwari akasika zvinhu zvose neshoko Rake uye kuti zuva riri kuuya apo denga nenyika zvichatongwa ndokuparadzwa nomwoto.

Ndima yechipiri: Muapostora anovimbisa vatendi kuti Mwari ane mwoyo murefu pamusoro pechipikirwa Chake (2 Petro 3:8-10). Anovayeuchidza kuti vasakanganwa kuti kuna Mwari, zuva rakaita sechiuru chemakore uye zvakasiyana. Kunonoka kuri pachena mukudzoka kwaKristu hakufaniri kududzirwa sokunonoka asi somukana wokutendeuka noruponeso. Zuva rokutongwa richauya zvisingatarisirwi sembavha apo matenga achapfuura nokutinhira, zvinhu zvichapiswa nemoto, uye nyika pamwe chete nemabasa ayo zvichabudiswa pachena.

Ndima yechitatu: Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame hupenyu hutsvene vakamirira kudzoka kwaKristu (2 Petro 3: 11-18). Sezvo chinhu chiri chose chichanyungudutswa neiyi nzira, anosimbisa kuti kunokosha sei kurarama upenyu hunoratidzirwa noutsvene uye umwari. Vatendi vanofanira kumirira nomwoyo wose matenga matsva nenyika itsva munogara kururama. Vanokurudzirwa kuita nhamburiko iri yose kuti vawanikwe vasina chavanopomerwa pamberi paMwari—vakasimba mukutenda kwavo—vachikura muzivo yaJesu Kristu. Mumhedziso, Petro anonyevera pamusoro pokutakurwa navanhu vasingateereri mutemo asi anovakurudzira kukura munyasha nepo vachikudza Jesu zvose zviri zviviri zvino uye nokusingaperi.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chetatu chechipiri chaPetro chinotaura nezvekusatenda kudzoka kwaKristu.

Petro anoyeuchidza vatendi kuti vayeuke mashoko echiporofita pamusoro pechiitiko ichi achiyambira pamusoro pevaseki vanochiseka.

Anovavimbisa kuti kunyangwe panogona kuita sekunonoka kubva pakuona kwevanhu,

Mwari anoshivirira nekuti anoda kutendeuka kutonga kusati kwauya kamwe kamwe semoto.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kurarama hupenyu hutsvene hune humwari uku vachitarisira nemoyo wose denga idzva nenyika zvakavimbiswa naMwari. Vanokurudzirwa kuramba vakasimba mukutenda kwavo, vachikura muzivo yaJesu Kristu vachingwarira kusateerera mutemo.

Petro anopedzisa nokukurudzira kukura munyasha uku achipa mbiri kuna Jesu zvino uye nokusingaperi.

2 Petro 3:1 Tsamba iyi yechipiri, vadikamwa, ndinokunyorerai zvino; pazviri zviviri ndinomutsa ndangariro dzenyu dzakachena nokukurangarirai.

Petro anokurudzira vaverengi kuti vayeuke chokwadi cheevhangeri uye anosimbisa kukosha kwekurangarira dzidziso dzayo.

1. Kukosha kwekurangarira vhangeri nekurarama maererano nedzidziso dzaro

2. Chokwadi chevhangeri chingatitadzisa sei kurasika

1. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - Naizvozvo, zvisungei zviuno zvendangariro dzenyu, svinurai, muise tariro yenyu zvizere panyasha dzinouyiswa kwamuri pakuratidzwa kwaJesu Kristu; savana vanoteerera, musingaedzeri kuchiva kwenyu kwekare, sapakusaziva kwenyu; asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemwiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, nekuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nekuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muidze chiri kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2 Petro 3:2 kuti murangarire mashoko akagara ataurwa navaprofita vatsvene uye nomurayiro wedu wavapostori vaShe noMuponesi.

Petro anoyeuchidza vatendi kuti vayeuke mashoko evaporofita vatsvene nemirairo yevaapositori vaIshe neMuponesi.

1. Zvinokosha Kuyeuka Shoko raMwari

2. Kuteerera Mirayiro yaMwari soMuteveri waKristu

1. Isaya 40:8 - "Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi."

2 Johane 14:15 - "Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirairo yangu."

2 Petro 3:3 muchiziva izvi kutanga, kuti mumazuva ekupedzisira vaseki vachauya vaseki, vachifamba nokuchiva kwavo.

Mumazuva okupedzisira kuchava nevanhu vanonyomba uye vanotevedzera kuchiva kwavo.

1. Kufamba Muchiedza chaMwari: Kunzvenga Muedzo Wezvishuvo Zvenyika

2. Kurarama Munguva Yokupedzisira: Kutevera Nzira dzaMwari kwete dzevanhu

1. Mateu 6:24 - “Hapana anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe oda mumwe wacho, kana kuti achazvipira kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungashumiri Mwari nepfuma.”

2. Mapisarema 1:1-2 - “Akakomborerwa munhu asingafambi panorangana vakaipa, asingamiri panzira yavatadzi, asingagari panogara vaseki; asi anofarira murayiro waJehovha, anofungisisa murayiro wake masikati nousiku.”

2 Petro 3:4 vachiti: Chipikirwa chokuuya kwake chiripiko? nekuti kubva pakuparara kwemadzibaba, zvinhu zvose zvinongoramba zvakaita sezvazvakanga zvakaita kubva pakutanga kwokusikwa.

Vanhu varikubvunza kuti chipikirwa chaJesu chirikuuya sezvo madzibaba vakarara uye zvinhu zvese zvichiramba zvakaita sezvazvaive kubva pakutanga kwekusika.

1. "Kumirira Jesu: Kushivirira Netariro Munguva Dzisina Kujeka"

2. “Simbiso Yechipikirwa chaMwari: Nei Tichitenda Muna Jesu”

1. Isaya 40:31 - "Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo, vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi."

2. VaRoma 8: 24-25 - "Nokuti takaponeswa mutariro. Zvino tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro. Nokuti ndiani ane tariro yezvaanoona? Asi kana tichitarisira chatisingaoni, tinochimirira. nemoyo murefu.

2 Petro 3:5 Nokuti havazivi chinhu ichi, kuti denga rakanga riripo kare nakare neshoko raMwari, nenyika yakanga iri mumvura, iri mumvura.

Vanhu havazivi nokuzvidira chokwadi chokuti Mwari akasika denga nenyika kuburikidza neshoko rake.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari rokusika

2. Kusaziva Kwemaune kweMunhu

1. Genesi 1:1-31 - Mwari anosika nyika kuburikidza neshoko rake.

2. VaRoma 1:21-23 - Vanhu havazivi chokwadi chaMwari nemaune.

2 Petro 3:6 Nyika yaivapo panguva iyo yakafukidzwa nemvura ikaparara.

Nyika yaivapo Mafashamo asati aitika yakaparadzwa nemvura.

1. Mvura dzeKutonga-Kuongorora Hasha netsitsi dzaMwari.

2. Chokwadi cheMafashamo: Kunzwisisa Nzvimbo Yedu Muurongwa Hwumwari.

1. Genesi 6-9 - Nyaya yeMafashamo aNowa.

2. Pisarema 29:10 - Inzwi raJehovha rinodederesa mvura.

2 Petro 3:7 Asi denga riripo zvino nenyika zvakachengeterwa moto neshoko ireri pazuva rokutongwa nerokuparadzwa kwavanhu vasingadi Mwari.

Bhaibheri rinotaura nezvezuva rokutongwa uye kuparadzwa kwevanhu vasingadi Mwari, uko kuchaunzwa neshoko rimwe chetero rakasika denga nenyika.

1. Chokwadi cheZuva Rokutongwa: Nei Tichifanira Kuitira Hanya Nezvatinosarudza Iye Zvino

2. Moto neSarufa: Magadzirirwo Anoitwa Sarudzo Dzedu Dzetsika Dzedu Shoko raMwari

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Saka ani naani anoziva chaanofanira kuita akachitadza, iye chivi.

2 Petro 3:8 Asi musakanganwa chinhu chimwe ichi, vadikanwa, kuti kunaShe zuva rimwe rakaita samakore ane churu, namakore anechuru sezuva rimwe.

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vayeuke kuti maonero anoita Mwari nguva akasiyana zvikuru neyedu.

1. Kusapedza Nguva kwaMwari: Maonero Atinofanira Kuita Nguva Muchiedza Chokusingaperi

2. Kufunga Patsva Maonero Atinoita Nguva: Zvatingadzidza muMashoko aPetro

1. Muparidzi 3:11 Akaita chinhu chose chakanaka panguva yacho. Akaisawo zvisingaperi mumwoyo womunhu; asi hakuna munhu anganzwisisa zvakaitwa naMwari kubva pakutanga kusvikira pakupedzisira.

2. Isaya 40:28 - Hauzivi here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haazoneti kana kuneta, uye kunzwisisa kwake hakuna anganzwisisa.

2 Petro 3:9 Ishe haanonoki kuita sezvaakapikira, sezvinoreva vamwe vachiti kunonoka; asi moyo murefu kwatiri, asingadi kuti vamwe varashike, asi kuti vose vasvike pakutendeuka.

Mwari ane mwoyo murefu nerudo, anoda kuti vanhu vose vatendeuke pazvivi zvavo vagoponeswa.

1. Rudo rwaMwari neMwoyo murefu: Tsitsi Dzisingagumi dzaIshe

2. Simba Rokupfidza: Kudzosera Nzira yeHupenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Tsvakai Jehovha achawanikwa; danai kwaari achiri pedyo. Akaipa ngaasiye nzira yake, nomunhu asakarurama mirangariro yake; ngaadzokere kuna Jehovha, uye iye achamunzwira nyasha; nokuna Mwari wedu, nokuti achakanganwira zvikuru.

2. Ruka 15:11-32 Mufananidzo weMwanakomana Akarasika.

2 Petro 3:10 Asi zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku; naro denga richapfuura nokutinhira kukuru, nezvedenga zvichanyunguduka nokupisa kukuru, nenyika namabasa ari mairi achapiswa.

Zuva raJehovha richauya zvisingatarisirwi nemheremhere huru ichanyungudusa uye

nyika nemabasa ayo zvichapiswa.

1. Kusazivikanwa Kwenguva yaMwari

2. Migumisiro yekusatenda

1. Mateo 24:36-44 - Hurukuro yaJesu pamusoro pezviratidzo zvekuuya kwake

2. Isaya 65:17-18 Chipikirwa chaJehovha chedenga idzva nenyika itsva.

2 Petro 3:11 Naizvozvo zvinhu izvi zvose zvazvichanyungudutswa, imi munofanira kuva vanhu vakadini pamufambiro utsvene wose nokunamata Mwari?

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vararame hupenyu hutsvene, sezvo zvinhu zvese zvepanyika zvichapfuura rimwe zuva.

1. Kusakwana Kwezvinhu Zvepanyika: Tinofanira Kurarama Sei Muchiedza Cheizvi?

2. Utsvene: Chiratidzo cheVatendi Vechokwadi.

1. Isaya 40:8 - "Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi."

2. Jakobho 4:14 - "Asi hamuzivi zvichauya mangwana. Upenyu hwenyu chii? Nokuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, yobva yanyangarika."

2 Petro 3:12 makatarisira uye muchikurumidzira kuuya kwezuva raMwari, naro matenga ari mumoto achaparadzwa, nezvekutanga zvichanyunguduka nokupisa kukuru?

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vamirire nemoyo wose kuuya kwechipiri kwaKristu, uko matenga achanyungudutswa nemoto uye zvinhu zvichanyunguduka nekupisa kukuru.

1. Kuuya Kwechipiri: Kugara Wakagadzirira uye Wakagadzirira

2. Zuva raShe: Tariro Yedu Neruvimbo

1. VaRoma 13:11-12 - "Uye itai izvi, muchinzwisisa nguva ino: Awa yatosvika yokuti mumuke pahope dzenyu, nokuti ruponeso rwedu rwava pedyo zvino kupfuura patakatanga kutenda. Usiku hwava kuda kupera. ; zuva rava kutosvika."

2. 1 VaTesaronika 4:16-17 - "Nokuti Ishe amene uchaburuka kudenga, nokurayira kukuru, nenzwi romutumwa mukuru uye nokurira kwehwamanda yaMwari, uye vakafa muna Kristu vachatanga kumuka. kuti isu vachiri vapenyu uye vakasara, tichatorwa pamwe chete navo mumakore kuti tisangane naShe mudenga. Naizvozvo tichava naShe nokusingaperi.

2 Petro 3:13 Asi sezvaakapikira, tinotarisira denga idzva nenyika itsva, munogara kururama mazviri.

MaKristu anofanira kutarira mberi kuchipikirwa chedenga idzva nenyika, umo kururama kuchava muitiro.

1. "Chipikirwa cheDenga Idzva nePasi"

2. “Kurarama Zvakarurama Mukukarira Nyika Itsva”

1. Isaya 65:17, “Nokuti tarirai, ndinosika denga idzva nenyika itsva ;

2. VaRoma 8:19-21, “Nokuti zvisikwa zvinomirira nokushuva kuratidzwa kwavanakomana vaMwari. Nokuti zvisikwa zvakaiswa pasi pokusava nematuro, kwete nokuda kwake, asi nokuda kwaiye akazviisa pasi, mutariro yokuti zvisikwa pachazvo zvichasunungurwa kubva muuranda hwokuora uye zvigowana rusununguko rwokubwinya kwavana vaMwari. Nokuti tinoziva kuti zvisikwa zvose zvinogomera pamwe chete mumarwadzo ekusununguka kusvikira zvino.

2 Petro 3:14 Naizvozvo, vadiwa, zvamunotarisira zvinhu zvakadai, shingairai kuti muwanikwe naye murugare musina gwapa uye musina chamunopomerwa.

Vatendi vanofanira kushingaira uye vavavarire kuwanikwa murugare, vasina gwapa uye vasina chavangapomerwa.

1: Tinodanwa kuti tishingaire mukutenda kwedu uye tivavarire kururama.

2: Tinofanira kushanda nesimba kuti tiwanikwe tisina mhosva pamberi paMwari uye tigare murugare.

Varoma 12:2 BDMCS - Musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2: Jakobho 1:22 Musangonzwa shoko chete, uye nokudaro muchizvinyengera. Ita zvarinotaura.

2 Petro 3:15 Mugoti moyo murefu waIshe wedu ruponeso; hama yedu inodikamwa Pauro sezvaakakunyoreraiwo zvichienderana nenjere dzakapiwa kwaari;

Petro anokurudzira vatendi kuti vayeuke kuti kushivirira kwaShe inzira yoruponeso uye kuteerera uchenjeri hwakapiwa Pauro muzvinyorwa zvake.

1. Kushivirira kwaMwari Kunounza Ruponeso

2. Uchenjeri hweMagwaro aPauro

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye unopupura nemuromo ugoponeswa.

2 Timotio 3:16-17 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave akakwana, agadzirirwa kwazvo kuita zvose zvakanaka. anoshanda.

2 Petro 3:16 sezvaanotaura mutsamba dzake dzose pamusoro pezvinhu izvi; mairi mune zvimwe zvinhu zvakaoma kunzwisisa, izvo izvo vasina kudzidza nevasina kusimba vanominamisa, sezvavanoitawo mamwe magwaro, zvive kuparadzwa kwavo.

Petro anoyambira nezveavo vanodudzira Magwaro zvisirizvo vokonzera kuparadzwa kwavo.

1. Ngozi yekusadudzira Magwaro

2. Kudiwa Kwekunzwisisa Rugwaro

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 - Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose; Urege kusendama panjere

dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Isaya 28:10-13 - Nokuti chirevo chinofanira kuva pamusoro pechirevo, chirevo pamusoro pechirevo; rwonzi pamusoro porwonzi, rwonzi pamusoro porwonzi; pano zvishoma, napapo zvishoma; nekuti achataura norudzi urwu navanhu vane miromo yorumwe rurimi; akati kwavari, Zororo riri pano, zorodzai vakaneta; uye uku ndiko kuzorodza, asi vakaramba kunzwa. Asi shoko raIshe kwavari rakanga riri chirevo pamusoro pechirevo, chirevo pamusoro pechirevo; rwonzi pamusoro porwonzi, rwonzi pamusoro porwonzi; apa zvishoma, nepapo zvishoma; kuti vaende, vawe nenhendashure, vavhunike, vateyiwe, vabatwe.

2 Petro 3:17 Naizvozvo imi, vadikamwa, zvamagara muchiziva zvinhu izvi, chenjerai kuti murege kutsauswa nokutsauka kwavakaipa, muwe pakusimba kwenyu.

Vatendi vanofanira kuziva kukanganisa kwevakaipa, uye vagoramba vakasimba pakutenda kwavo.

1. Mira Wakasimba Mukutenda Kwako

2. Dzivisa Kukanganisa Kwevakaipa

1. Mateo 10:22 - "Uye muchavengwa navose nokuda kwezita rangu. Asi unotsungirira kusvikira pakuguma ndiye uchaponeswa."

2. VaKorose 1:23 - "kana muchirambira pakutenda, makasimbiswa, makasimbiswa, musingabviswi patariro yevhangeri yamakanzwa."

2 Petro 3:18 Asi kurai munyasha napakuziva Ishe noMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu. kubwinya ngakuve kwaari zvino uye nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Kukura munyasha nomukuziva Jesu Kristu kunounza mbiri zvino uye nokusingaperi.

1. Kugara muNyasha: Nzira inoenda kuKuzadzikiswa

2. Kuziva Jesu: Kiyi Yorugare Rusingaperi

1. VaEfeso 2:8-10 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza. Nekuti tiri basa rake, takasikirwa mabasa akanaka muna Kristu Jesu,

akagara agadzirwa naMwari kuti tifambe maari.

2. Johane 14:27 - Rugare ndinokusiirai; rugare rwangu ndinopa kwamuri. Handikupii sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye ngairege kutya.

Johane Wokutanga 1 ndiyo ganhuro yokutanga yetsamba yokutanga yaJohane, apo muapostora anosimbisa ukoshi hwokuyanana naMwari uye nomumwe nomumwe, kubvuma chivi, uye kufamba muchiedza.

Ndima 1: Johane anotanga nekuzivisa chiitiko chake chaakaona naJesu Kristu (1 Johane 1:1-4). Anopupura kuti akaona, akanzwa, uye akabata Jesu—Shoko roupenyu. Chinangwa chekuzivisa kwake ndechekukoka vamwe mukuyanana naye uye naMwari. Kupfurikidza nokugoverana muuku kuwadzana, vatendi vanogona kuwana mufaro wechokwadi ndokuita kuti mufaro wavo upere.

Ndima yechipiri: Johani anosimbisa kukosha kwekufamba muchiedza (1 Joh. 1:5-7). Anotaura kuti Mwari chiedza, uye maari hamuna rima. Kana vatendi vachiti vanowadzana naMwari vachiri murima—kureva mararamiro anoratidzirwa nechivi—vari kuzvinyengera. Zvisinei, kana vachifamba muchiedza saKristu ari muchiedza, vane ushamwari hwechokwadi mumwe nomumwe sezvo ropa rake rinovachenesa pachivi chose.

Ndima yechitatu: Muapostora anotaura kune avo vanoramba hunhu hwavo hwekutadza (1 Johane 1:8-10). Anotaura kuti kana munhu upi noupi anotaura kuti haana chivi, anozvinyengera uye anoita kuti Mwari ave murevi wenhema. Zvisinei, kana vatendi vakareurura zvivi zvavo nokutendeseka pamberi paMwari—vachibvuma kuti vanoda kukanganwirwa—Iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti avakanganwire achivachenesa pakusarurama kwose. Kupfurikidza nokuziva mugariro wavo wokutadza uye kutsvaka kukanganwirwa kupfurikidza nokureurura, vatendi vanogona kuchengeta ukama hwakarurama naMwari.

Muchidimbu,

Chitsauko chekutanga chaJohani wekutanga chinosimbisa kuwadzana naMwari uye nemumwe.

Johane anopupura pamusoro pechiitiko chake pachake naJesu Kristu sekukoka mukuyanana uku.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kufamba muchiedza—kurarama maererano nenheyo dzaMwari—uye kudzivisa mararamiro anoratidzirwa nechivi. Kupfurikidza nokufamba muchiedza, ushamwari hwechokwadi hunogona kuwanwa, uye kucheneswa pachivi kunoitika kupfurikidza neropa raKristu.

Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekutaura kune avo vanoramba hunhu hwavo hwekutadza.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kureurura nokutendeseka zvivi zvavo pamberi paMwari nokuda kwokukanganwirwa nokucheneswa pakusarurama—chinhu chinokosha chokuchengeta ukama hwakarurama Naye.

1 Johane 1:1 Izvo zvakanga zviripo kubva pakutanga, zvatakanzwa, zvatakaona nameso edu, zvatakatarira, namaoko edu akabata, zveShoko roupenyu;

Mupositora Johane anonyora kuti iye nevamwe vaKristu vakanzwa, vakaona, uye vakabata Shoko reHupenyu, iro rakanga riripo kubva pakutanga.

1. Shoko Benyu: Maonero Atingaita Huvepo hwaJesu Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Kubva pakubata kuenda kushanduko: Nzira yekuregedza Kare uye nekuwana kuvandudzwa muna Kristu

1. VaFiripi 3:8-11 - Kuziva Jesu nesimba rokumuka kwake uye nokuwadzana kwokugoverana mukutambudzika kwake, tichifanana naye parufu rwake, uye nokudaro, neimwe nzira, kusvika pakumuka kubva kuvakafa.

2. Johani 14:1-3 - Jesu achiti kuvadzidzi vake, "Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika. Vimbai naMwari, vimbai neniwo. Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakaita. ndakuudzai. Ndiri kuenda ikoko kundokugadzirirai pokugara.

1 Johane 1:2 (Nokuti upenyu hwakaratidzwa, tikahuona, uye tinopupura nokukuratidzai upenyu husingaperi, hwaiva kuna Baba, hukaratidzwa kwatiri;)

Ndima: Johani anonyora kuti hupenyu hwaiva naBaba hwakaratidzwa kwatiri, uye takahuona, tikahunzwa uye tikahupupurira.

1. Mwari anogara achizviratidza uye nerudo rwake kwatiri.

2. Mufaro wokuva chapupu chehupenyu hwaMwari.

1 Johane 4:9 - Naizvozvi rudo rwaMwari rwakaratidzwa kwatiri, kuti Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga munyika, kuti tive noupenyu naye.

2 Vakorinde 4:6 - Nokuti Mwari, akaraira kuti chiedza chipenye parima, ndiye wakavhenekera mumoyo yedu, kuti atipe chiedza chokuziva kubwinya kwaMwari pachiso

chaJesu Kristu.

1 Johane 1:3 Izvo zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa, ndizvo zvatinokuparidziraiwo, kuti nemi vo muyanane nesu; kuyanana kwedu tinako naBaba, noMwanakomana wavo Jesu Kristu.

Ndima Tinopanana zviitiko zvedu zvaJesu Kristu kuitira kuti vamwe vagovane ruwadzano nesu uye naMwari Baba neMwanakomana wavo Jesu Kristu.

1. Kudyidzana kwaJesu Kristu: Kugovana Zvakaitika Zvedu Kunogona Kuunza Kubatana Kwemweya

2. Simba Roruwadzano: Kushamwaridzana Nevamwe Kunogona Kutiswededza Sei Pedyo naMwari

1. VaRoma 5:1-2 Naizvozvo, sezvatakaruramiswa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakawana naye mapindiro nokutenda munyasha idzi dzatakamira madziri zvino .

2. VaFiripi 2: 1-3 - Naizvozvo kana mune kurudziro kubva pakubatana naKristu, kana paine kunyaradza kunobva parudo rwake, kana chero kugoverana muMweya, kana chero unyoro netsitsi, ipapo itai kuti mufaro wangu uzadziswe nekuva akafanana. muve nemoyo umwe, muve nerudo rwumwe, muve umwe nemoyo umwe.

1 Johane 1:4 Uye zvinhu izvi tinokunyorerai, kuti mufaro wenyu uzadziswe.

Munyori wa1 Johane ari kunyora kuunza mufaro kuvaverengi.

1. Mufaro weKuwadzana: Kuona Rudo rwaMwari kuburikidza neNharaunda

2. Kudzorera Mufaro: Kuwana Mufaro Wechokwadi kuburikidza neShoko raMwari

1. Nehemia 8:10 - "Mufaro waJehovha ndiro simba renyu"

2. VaFiripi 4:4-7 - "Farai munaShe nguva dzose; ndinotizve: Farai"

1 Johane 1:5 Iri ndiro shoko ratakanzwa kwaari, ratinoparidza kwamuri, kuti Mwari chiedza, uye maari hamuna rima zvachose.

Shoko ratakanzwa kuna Mwari nderekuti Ndiye tsime rechiedza, uye kuti haana rima.

1. Mwari ndiye manyuko echiedza netariro, uye achatitungamirira munzira inoenda kukururama.

2. Mwari ndiye mudziviriri wedu uye muchengeti wedu, uye haambotitsaudzi.

1. Mapisarema 119:105, "Shoko renyu ndiwo mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu."

2. Mateo 5:14-16, “Imi muri chiedza chenyika, guta rakavakwa pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. uye chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

1 Johane 1:6 Kana tichiti, tinowadzana naye, asi tichifamba murima, tinoreva nhema, hatiiti chokwadi;

Hatigoni kutaura kuti tine ushamwari naMwari kana tichigara murima, sezvo zvichipesana nechokwadi.

1. Kufamba Muchiedza cheChokwadi chaMwari

2. Kurarama muKuyanana naMwari

1. VaEfeso 5:8-10 - Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza muna She. Rambai savana vechiedza.

2. Johani 8:12 Jesu akataurazve kuvanhu akati, “Ndini chiedza chenyika. Kana ukanditevera, haungatongofambi murima, nekuti uchava nechiedza chinoisa kuupenyu.

1 Johane 1:7 Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, neropa raJesu Kristu, Mwanakomana wake, rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti kufamba muchiedza kunounza kuwadzana uye simba rokuchenesa reropa raJesu Kristu.

1. Simba reHupenyu Hwakazara Chiedza

2. Ropa raJesu Rinonatsa

1. Isaya 2:5 - Imi imba yaJakobho, uyai, tifambe muchiedza chaJehovha.

2. Zvakazarurwa 7:14 - Ndikati kwaari: Ishe, ndimwi munoziva. Zvino akati kwandiri: Ava ndivo vanobuda mukutambudzika kukuru, vakasuka nguvo dzavo vakadzichenesa muropa reGwayana.

1 Johani 1:8 Kana tichiti hatina chivi, tinozvinyengera uye chokwadi hachizi matiri.

Hapana munhu asina chivi, uye zvakakosha kuti utendeuke pazviri.

1. Tese Tinonetseka Nechivi: Kuongorora zviito zvedu muChiedza cha1 Johane 1:8.

2. Simba Rokutendeseka: Kudzidza Kuva Nezvatakakanganisa Muchiedza cha1 Johane 1:8

1. VaRoma 3:23 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari.

2. Jakobho 5:16 - Naizvozvo reururai zvivi zvako kune mumwe nemumwe uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe.

1 Johane 1:9 Kana tichireururai zvivi zvedu, iye wakatendeka uye wakarurama kuti atikangamwire zvivi zvedu, nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

Ndima: Bhaibheri rinotiudza kuti tinogona kureururai zvivi zvedu uye Mwari achatiregerera uye otichenesa kubva pane zvakaipa zvedu.

Tinogona kutendeukira kuna Mwari ndokutsvaka kanganwiro Yake nokuda kwokudarika kwedu.

1. Simba Rokureururai: Kuziva Zvitadzo Zvedu uye Nekutsvaga Kukanganwirwa

2. Kuvimbika Uye Kururama kwaMwari: Kutendeukira KwaAri Kuti Acheneswe Netsitsi

1. Mapisarema 51:1-5—“Ndinzwirei tsitsi, imi Mwari, nokuda kworudo rwenyu rusingaperi; dzimai kudarika kwangu nokuda kwetsitsi dzenyu zhinji. Ndisukei zvakaipa zvangu chose, Ndinatsei chivi changu. Nokuti ndinoziva kudarika kwangu, uye chivi changu chinogara chiri pamberi pangu. Ndakakutadzirai imi, iyemi moga, ndikaita chinhu chakaipa pamberi penyu, kuti mururamiswe pamashoko enyu, uye muve vasina chavangapomerwa pakutonga kwenyu. Tarirai, ndakaberekerwa muzvakaipa, Mai vangu vakandigamuchira muzvivi.

2. Ezekieri 36:25-27 “Ndichasasa mvura yakachena pamusoro penyu, uye muchachena pakusachena kwenyu kwose, uye ndichakunatsai pazvidhori zvenyu zvose. Ndichakupai mwoyo mutsva, uye ndichaisa mweya mutsva mukati menyu. Uye ndichabvisa mwoyo webwe munyama yenyu uye ndikupei mwoyo wenyama. Uye ndichaisa Mweya wangu mukati menyu, nokukufambisai nemitemo yangu, nokuchengeta mitemo yangu;

1 Johane 1:10 Kana tichiti hatina kutadza, tinomuita murevi wenhema, neshoko rake harisi matiri.

Hatigoni kuramba zvivi zvedu, sezvo uku kungava kupokanidzana kwakananga kweShoko raMwari.

1. Shoko raMwari nderechokwadi uye harichinji; Hatingarambe Chivi Chedu

2. Usawira Muhungwa hwekuzvinyengera: Tose Tine Vatadzi

1. VaRoma 3:23 - "Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari."

2. Jakobho 3:2 - "Nokuti tinogumburwa tose pazvinhu zvizhinji. Kana munhu asingakanganisi pakutaura, iye munhu wakakwana, unogona kudzora muviri wake wosewo."

1 Johane 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba yekutanga yaJohani muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinokurukura misoro yakadai sokuteerera mirayiro yaMwari, kudanana, uye kusiyanisa chokwadi nenhema.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nemunyori achidana vaverengi vake se "vana vangu vanodikanwa" uye kuratidza chido chake chekuti vasatadza. Zvisinei, anobvuma kuti kana munhu upi noupi akatadza, ane murevereri kuna Baba—Jesu Kristu, anova chibayiro chinoyananisa zvivi zvedu (1 Johane 2:1-2). Munyori anosimbisa kuti kuchengeta mirairo yaMwari chiratidzo cherudo rwedu kwaari (1 Johane 2:3-5). Anotaura kuti avo vanoti vanoziva Mwari asi vasingachengeti mirayiro yake varevi venhema, nepo avo vanoteerera shoko Rake zvamazvirokwazvo vane rudo rwaMwari rwakakwaniswa mavari (1 Johane 2:4-5 .

Ndima 2: Mundima 7-11, pane kusimbiswa kwekudanana. Munyori anotaura kuti ari kunyora murayiro mutsva kuvaverengi vake—murairo wekare uye mutsva nokuti wakazadzikiswa muna Jesu Kristu (1 Johane 2:7-8). Anokurudzira vatendi kufamba muchiedza uye kusagumburwa nokuvenga hama dzavo kana kuti hanzvadzi. Asi vanofanira kudanana nokuti ani naani anoda hama yake anogara muchiedza (1 Johani 2:9-10). Munyori anosiyanisa izvi neavo vanovenga vamwe; vachiri kugara murima uye havazivi kwavari kuenda.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 12 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, munyori anotaura nezvematanho akasiyana ekukura pamweya munharaunda-vana, majaya, uye vanababa(12 -14) .Anovakurudzira nekuvayeuchidza nezvekuzivikanwa kwavo sevakaregererwa, vakasimba, nevaya vanomuziva (12-14) . Munyori anonyevera pamusoro pokuda nyika, achitaura kuti kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari (1 Johane 2:15). Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaone uye varege kutenda mweya yose asi vaedze kuti vaone kana yakabva kuna Mwari (1 Johane 2:18-19). Anosimbisa kuti avo vanogara muna Kristu vachava nechivimbo uye havazonyadziswi pakuuya kwake (1 Johane 2:28).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechipiri chetsamba Yokutanga yakaitwa nemuApostora Johane chinosimbisa kuteerera kumirairo yaMwari sechiratidzo cherudo rwedu kwaAri. Inodaidza vatendi kuti vadanane uye inoyambira pamusoro pekuvenga vamwe. Chitsauko chinotaura nezvematanho akasiyana ekukura pamweya munharaunda uye chinokurudzira mutsauko pakati pechokwadi nenhema. Pakupedzisira, inosimbisa kukosha kwekugara muna Kristu uye kuva nechivimbo mukuuya kwake.

1 Johane 2:1 Vana vangu vaduku, zvinhu izvi ndinokunyorerai kuti murege kutadza. Kana munhu achitadza, tine Murevereri kuna Baba, iye Jesu Kristu wakarurama;

Muna 1 Johane 2:1 , Johane anoyeuchidza vaverengi vake kuti vasatadza asi anopa vimbiso yokuti kana vakadaro, Jesu Kristu ndiye murevereri wavo kuna Baba.

1. Simbiso yaJesu Kristu: Murevereri wedu kuna Baba

2. Kukunda Chivi Nokuvimba naJesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 8:34 - “Ndiani anofanira kupa mhosva? Kristu Jesu ndiye akafa—kupfuura izvozvo, akamutswa—ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, anotireverera zvechokwadi.”

2. VaHebheru 4:15-16 - “Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi wakaedzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi. Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane

nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.”

1 Johane 2:2 Ndiye mudzikinuri wezvivi zvedu, uye kwete wezvivi zvedu bedzi, asiwo wezvivi zvenyika yose .

Ndima inotsanangura kuti Jesu muyananisi wezvitadzo zvenyika yose.

1. Chibayiro chaJesu ndechevose - Kuongorora zvinoreva 1 Johane 2:2

2. Chipo cheRuregerero-Murangariro wechikamu chekuregererwa kwaJesu

1. VaRoma 3:24-26 - Kururamiswa Kwavose Nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu

2. VaHebheru 10:14 - Mupiro wakakwana waJesu wezvivi zvedu

1 Johane 2:3 Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tinomuziva kana tichichengeta mirairo yake.

Tinogona kuziva Mwari kana tikachengeta mirairo Yake.

1. Gara Murudo rwaMwari: Tinogona kuona kuzara kwerudo rwaMwari patinochengeta mirairo Yake.

2. Kuteerera munaShe: Kuteerera mirayiro yaMwari ndiyo nzira bedzi yokuti timuzive nayo.

1. VaRoma 8:14-16 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari.

2. Pisarema 119:165 - Vanoda mutemo wenyu vane rugare rukuru, uye hapana chinovagumbusa.

1 Johane 2:4 Uyo, unoti, ndinomuziva, asingachengeti mirairo yake, murevi wenhema, nechokwadi hachizi maari.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti kuziva Mwari kunoratidzwa nokuteerera mirayiro yake.

1. Kudzidza Kuda Mwari Nokuteerera

2. Simba Rekurarama Nekutenda Kwako

1. Johani 14:15 - “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirayiro yangu.”

2 Jakobho 1:22 - “Ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi voga.”

1 Johane 2:5 Asi ani nani unochengeta shoko rake, rudo rwaMwari rwakakwaniswa maari zvirokwazvo; ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tiri maari.

Tinogona kuva nechokwadi chokuti tiri murudo rwaMwari patinochengeta shoko rake.

1. Kuchengeta Shoko raMwari: Chiratidzo cheRudo Rwake Rwakakwana

2. Kurarama Muchokwadi cheRudo rwaMwari: Kugara mushoko rake

1. Zvirevo 3:1-2, "Mwanakomana wangu, usakanganwa murayiro wangu, asi mwoyo wako ngauchengete mirairo yangu: Nokuti zvichakuwedzera mazuva mazhinji, namakore mazhinji, norugare."

2. Johane 14:15, "Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu."

1 Johane 2:6 Uyo unoti unogara maari unofanira kufamba vo sezvaakafamba iye.

Vatendi vanofanira kurarama hupenyu hwavo nenzira inoenderana nemararamiro aJesu.

1. Kufamba saJesu: Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene

2. Kugara naKristu: Muenzaniso Wekurarama

1. Mateu 11:29 - "Takurai joko rangu, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa: uye muchawana zororo remweya yenyu."

2. VaRoma 13:14 - "Asi pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu, uye musarongera nyama kuti muite

kuchiva kwayo."

1 Johane 2:7 Hama, handinyori murairo mutsva kwamuri, asi murairo musharu wamakanga munawo kubva pakutanga. Murairo wekare ishoko ramakanzwa kubva pakutanga.

Johani ari kuyeuchidza hama nezvomurayiro wekare wavakanzwa kubva pakutanga.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera shoko raMwari kubva pakutanga.

2. Simba reshoko raMwari rinotitsigira munguva yose.

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4-9 - Inzwa, iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu, Jehovha ndiye mumwe chete. Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu, nechiedza panzira yangu.

1 Johane 2:8 Ndinopamhazve kukunyorerai murairo mutsva, chiri chinhu chechokwadi maari nemamuri, nokuti rima riri kupfuura, uye chiedza chechokwadi chovhenekera.

Muna 1 Johane 2:8 , munyori ari kudzidzisa murairo mutsva, uyo wakaitwa wechokwadi maari mose nomuverengi, sezvo rima zvino raenda uye chiedza chechokwadi chiri kupenya.

1. "Chiedza Chechokwadi Chiri Pano: Murairo Mutsva Wokutevera"

2. "Kupfuura kweRima: Tariro Itsva Yekukura"

1. Johani 8:12 - "Jesu paakataurazve kuvanhu, akati: "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu."

2. VaEfeso 5:8 - "Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe; garai savana vechiedza."

1 Johane 2:9 Uyo unoti uri muchiedza, asi achivenga hama yake, uchiri murima kusvikira zvino.

Avo vanozviti vari muchiedza, asi vachivenga hama yavo vachiri murima.

1. "Chiedza cheRudo: Kukunda Ruvengo"

2. "Simba Rehama: Kuramba Rima"

1. Ruka 6:31 - Ita kune vamwe sezvaunoda kuti vakuitire iwe.

2. VaRoma 12:14-21 - Kuropafadza vanokutambudzai.

1 Johane 2:10 Uyo unoda hama yake unogara muchiedza, hapane chigumbuso maari.

Kuda hama yomunhu kunochengeta munhu ari muchiedza uye kunodzivisa kugumburwa.

1. "Chiedza cheRudo: Kuramba Muchiedza Kuburikidza Nekuda Vamwe"

2. "Kuda Hama Dzedu: Nzira Inoenda Kukuchena Kwemweya"

1. Mateo 5:14-16 – “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. Guta rakavakwa pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. Uye mwenje havautungidzi vakauisa pasi pedengu. Asi vanouisa pachigadziko uye unovhenekera vose vari mumba. Saizvozvo chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. Zvirevo 10:9 - “Munhu anofamba mukururama anofamba akachengeteka, asi ani naani anofamba nenzira dzakaminama achabatwa.”

1 Johani 2:11 Asi uyo anovenga hama yake ari murima uye anofamba murima haazivi kwaanoenda, nokuti rima rakapofumadza meso ake.

Kuvenga hama yako kunotungamirira kurima noupofu, zvichiita kuti zvive zvakaoma kuwana nzira yako.

1. “Kuona Rudo rwaMwari Muhama Dzedu”

2. "Ngozi Dzeruvengo"

1. Zvirevo 10:12 - Ruvengo runomutsa kukakavara, asi rudo runofukidza kudarika kwose.

2. Vaefeso 4:31-32 - Shungu dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe, muchinzwirana tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakangamwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

1 Johane 2:12 Ndinonyora kwamuri, vana vaduku, nokuti zvivi zvenyu makazviregererwa nokuda kwezita rake.

Vatendi vanoregererwa zvitadzo zvavo kubudikidza naJesu Kristu.

1. Kuregererwa kwezvivi kuburikidza nezita raJesu

2. Kuwana Kuregererwa: Kutenda muna Jesu

1. VaKorose 1:14 – Akatikanganwira zvivi zvedu zvose.

2. Pisarema 103:12 - Sokuva kure kwamabvazuva namavirira, saizvozvo akabvisa kudarika kwedu kure nesu.

1 Johani 2:13 Ndinokunyorerai, madzibaba, nokuti makamuziva iye akanga aripo kubva pakutanga. Ndinonyora kwamuri, majaya, nekuti makakunda wakaipa. Ndinonyora kwamuri, vana vaduku, nekuti makaziva Baba.

Munyori wa1 Johane ari kunyorera mapoka matatu akaparadzana evanhu: vanababa, majaya nevana vaduku. Ari kuvakurudzira kuti vave nezivo yaJesu uye yaMwari Baba.

1. Kuziva Jesu naBaba: Nzira Yokukunda Uipi

2. Madzibaba, Majaya, uye Vana Vaduku: Kuziva Baba naJesu

1. Mateo 11:25-30 - Jesu anozivisa Baba kune avo vanouya kwaari.

2 Johane 10:14-18 – Jesu ndiye Mufudzi Akanaka anoziva makwai ake naBaba.

1 Johane 2:14 Ndinokunyorerai, madzibaba, nokuti makamuziva iye akanga aripo kubva pakutanga. Ndanyora kwamuri, majaya, nekuti mune simba, uye shoko raMwari rinogara mamuri, uye makakunda iye wakaipa.

Johane anonyorera mapoka maviri akaparadzana avanhu, vanababa vakaziva Jesu kubvira pakutanga, uye majaya akasimba mukutenda uye akakunda wakaipa.

1. Simba reMajaya muKutenda

2. Kukura muKuziva Jesu

1. 1 Johane 2:14

2. Pisarema 119:9-11

1 Johane 2:15 Musada nyika kunyange nezvinhu zviri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, rudo rwaBaba haruzi maari.

Hatifaniri kuda nyika kana zvinhu zviri mairi, sezvo kuda nyika kunoreva kuti hatisi kuda Mwari.

1. “Zvinorevei Kuda Nyika?”: Kuongorora zvinorehwa nokuda nyika uye kuti kunotapura sei ukama hwedu naMwari.

2. "Maitiro Atingaita Mwari uye Kwete Nyika": Kuongorora nzira yekuswedera pedyo naMwari uchidzivisa miedzo yenyika.

1. Jakobho 4:4 - "Imi mhombwe nezvifeve, hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika hunovengana naMwari? Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe anoda kuva shamwari yenyika muvengi waMwari."

2. Mateu 6:24 - "Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri: nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe, oda mumwe; kana kuti achanamatira kuno mumwe, ozvidza mumwe wacho.

1 Johane 2:16 Nokuti zvose zviri munyika, zvinoti, kuchiva kwenyama, nokuchiva

kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi panyika.

Nyika izere nemiedzo inobva mukuchiva kwenyama, meso, uye kuzvikudza, izvo zvisingabvi kuna Mwari.

1. Kudada Kunotungamirira Kukuparadzwa

2. Kukunda Miedzo Yenyika

1. VaEfeso 4:22-24 – Bvisai munhu wenyu wekare, ari kuodzwa nokuchiva kwawo kwokunyengera, uye muvandudzwe mumweya wepfungwa dzenyu, uye mufuke munhu mutsva, akasikwa akafanana naMwari pakururama kwechokwadi uye mukururama kwechokwadi. utsvene.

2. Jakobho 1:14-15 Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi; nechivi kana chakura, chinobereka rufu.

1 Johane 2:17 Nyika inopfuura nokuchiva kwayo, asi unoita kuda kwaMwari unogara nokusingaperi.

Nyika nokuchiva kwayo zvichapfuura, asi avo vanoita kuda kwaMwari vacharamba varipo nokusingaperi.

1. Kuda kwaMwari: Nzira inoenda kuHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kupfuura Kwezvishuwo Zvenyika

1. Pisarema 103:15-16 - Kana ari munhu, mazuva ake akaita souswa; anotumbuka seruva resango; nekuti mhepo inopfuura pamusoro paro, onei raenda, nenzvimbo yaro haichaiziva.

2. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye kupi. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

1 Johane 2:18 Vana vaduku, inguva yekupedzisira; uye sezvamakanzwa kuti antikristu uchauya, nazvino vanaantikristu vazhinji vavapo; Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti inguva

yekupedzisira.

Ndima yacho inotaura nezvekuvapo kwevanopesana naKristu vakawanda, zvichiratidza kuti inguva yekupedzisira.

1. Nguva Yokupedzisira Yava Pedyo: Kugadzirira Kudzoka kwaJesu

2. Hondo Pakati Pezvakanaka neZvakaipa: Kuziva uye Kudzivisa Vanopesana naKristu.

1. Mateo 24:4-14 - Kutsanangura kwaJesu zviratidzo zvenguva yekupedzisira

2 VaTesaronika 2:3-4 yambiro yaPauro yevaprofita venhema nevanopesana naKristu.

1 Johane 2:19 Vakabva kwatiri, asi vakanga vasiri vedu chaivo; nekuti dai vaive vedu, vangadai vaigara nesu; asi vakabuda kuti varatidzwe kuti vose havazi vedu.

Vamwe vanhu vaiva veboka, asi vakazoenda, vachiratidza kuti vakanga vasiri veboka racho zvechokwadi.

1. Tinofanira kuva vanonzwisisa kana zvasvika kune watinozvikomberedza, nokuti vamwe vangave vasiri ivo vanoratidzika kuva.

2. Zviito zvevanhu zvinogona kuratidza hunhu hwavo hwechokwadi, uye vavariro dzavo neboka.

1. Mateo 7:15-16 “Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nenguo dzamakwai asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

2 Timotio 3:13 “Asi vanhu vakaipa navanyengeri vachabva pakuipa vachienda pakuipisisa, vachinyengera nokutsauswa ivo.”

1 Johane 2:20 Asi imi mune kuzodzwa kunobva kuna Iye Mutsvene, uye munoziva zvinhu zvose.

Vatendi vane kuzodzwa kweMweya Mutsvene uye vanopihwa ruzivo rwezvinhu zvese.

1. Kuzodza kwaMwari: Simba reMweya Mutsvene Matiri

2. Kuziva Zvinhu Zvose: Simba reMweya Mutsvene Rinoshanda

1. Johani 14:26 - Asi Murevereri, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakataura kwamuri.

2 Timotio 3:16-17 - Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti mushumiri waMwari agadzirirwe kwazvo mabasa ose akanaka.

1 Johane 2:21 Handina kukunyorerai nekuti hamuzivi chokwadi, asi nekuti munochiziva, uye nekuti hakuna nhema dzingabva pachokwadi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuziva chokwadi, uye kuti nhema hadzisi dzechokwadi.

1. Chokwadi chaMwari Chinokosha - Mashandisiro atingaita chokwadi chaMwari kutungamirira upenyu hwedu.

2. Nhema nekunyengera - Sei tichifanira kudzivisa nhema nekunyengera muhupenyu hwedu.

1. VaKorose 3:9 - "Musareverana nhema, zvamakabvisa munhu wekare namabasa ake."

2. Zvirevo 12:22 - "Miromo inoreva nhema inonyangadza Jehovha, asi vanoita nokutendeka vanomufadza."

1 Johane 2:22 Ndianiko murevi wenhema kunze kwaiye anoramba kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu? Ndiye munhu anopesana naKristu, anoramba Baba noMwanakomana.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna 1 Johani 2:22 inotaura nezvekuramba Jesu saKristu uye kuti kuita kudaro kunoita sei kuti munhu ave munhu anopesana naKristu.

1. A pamusoro pekukosha kwekugamuchira Jesu Kristu seMwanakomana waMwari.

2. A pane zvazvinoreva kuramba Jesu uye mhedzisiro yekuita zvakadaro.

1. Johani 14:6 - “Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira, nechokwadi, noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. 1 Johane 1:3 - “Izvo zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa, ndizvo zvatinokuparidziraiwo, kuti nemiwo muyanane nesu; uye zvirokwazvo kuyanana kwedu tinako naBaba uye noMwanakomana wavo Jesu Kristu.”

1 Johane 2:23 Ani nani unoramba Mwanakomana, ndiye usina Baba; unobvuma Mwanakomana una Babawo.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti kuti munhu ave naBaba, anofanira kubvuma Mwanakomana.

1. Tinofanira kubvuma kuti Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari kana tichida kuva noukama naMwari Baba.

2. Hatingarambe Jesu uye tichitarisira kuva nehukama naMwari Baba.

1. Johani 14:6 – Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. Mabasa 4:12 - Uye hakuna ruponeso kune mumwe munhu, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro.

1 Johane 2:24 Naizvozvo izvo zvamakanzwa kubva pakutanga ngazvigare mamuri. Kana izvo zvamakanzwa kubva pakutanga ngazvigare mamuri, nemwiwo muchagara muMwanakomana nomuna Baba.

Tinofanira kuramba tichigara mumashoko aJesu atakanzwa kubva pakutanga, uye izvi zvichatibatsira kuramba takabatana neMwanakomana naBaba.

1. Gara mushoko raMwari: Nzira inoenda kuhukama hwepedyo naJesu

2. Gara muChokwadi cheVhangeri: Kiyi yekuramba Wakabatana naMwari

1. Johane 15:4-5 - Garai mandiri, neni mamuri. Sedavi risingagoni kubereka zvibereko pacharo, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa; hamungagoni kuitazve kana musingagari

mandiri.

2. VaKorose 3:16 – Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nouchenjeri hwose; muchidzidzisana nekurairana namapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu;

1 Johane 2:25 Uye ichi ndicho chivimbiso chaakativimbisa upenyu husingaperi.

Johane anotaura chipikirwa chaMwari choupenyu husingaperi.

1. Chipikirwa chaMwari cheHupenyu Husingaperi - 1 Johane 2:25

2. Tariro yeRuponeso - 1 Johane 2:25

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

1 Johane 2:26 Ndakunyorerai zvinhu izvi pamusoro pavanokutsausai.

Johane akanyorera varavi vake kuvanyevera pamusoro paavo vanoedza kuvatsausa.

1. Ngozi Yekunyengera: Kuziva uye Kudzivisa Dzidziso Dzenhema

2. Kuramba Wakatendeka kuShoko raMwari: Kuzvidzivirira Kubva Kuvaporofita Venhema

1. VaEfeso 6:11-13 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Jeremia 29:8-9 - Tsvakai rugare nokubudirira kweguta kwandakakutapisai kwariri. Zvinyengeterere kuna Jehovha, nokuti kana zvichibudirira, newewo uchabudirira.

1 Johane 2:27 Asi kuzodzwa kwamakagamuchira kwaari kunogara mamuri, hamufaniri

kuti mudzidziswe nomunhu; sezvayakakudzidzisai, garai maari.

Kuzodzwa uko vatendi vakagamuchira kubva kuna Jesu kunoramba kuinavo uye kunovadzidzisa zvinhu zvose. Havafaniri kuvimba nomunhu upi noupi kuti avadzidzise, sezvo kuzodza kuri kwechokwadi uye kwakavimbika.

1. Kuzodza kwaMwari: Tsime Rakavimbika Rechokwadi

2. Kugara muna Jesu Nokuzodzwa

1. Isaya 10:27 - "Zvino nezuva iro mutoro wake uchabviswa pafudzi rako, nejoko rake pamutsipa wako, uye joko richaparadzwa nokuda kwechizoro."

2. Jakobho 1:25 - "Asi munhu anotarisisa murayiro wakakwana wokusunungurwa, akaramba achidaro, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, munhu uyu ucharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita."

1 Johane 2:28 Zvino, vana vaduku, garai maari; kuitira kuti paanoonekwa tive nokushinga uye tisinganyadziswi pamberi pake pakuuya kwake.

Tinofanira kuramba tiri pamberi paMwari kuitira kuti kana Kristu achidzoka, tive nokuvimba panzvimbo pokunyadziswa.

1. Kukosha kwekurarama muchiedza chekudzoka kwaKristu

2. Kugara muna Mwari kuti uwane nyasha netsitsi kana achidzoka

1. Isaya 26:20 - Uyai, vanhu vangu, pindai mumakamuri enyu, mupfige mikova shure kwenyu; muvande kwechinguvana kusvikira kutsamwa kwapfuura.

2. VaRoma 8:1 - Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu.

1 Johane 2:29 Kana muchiziva kuti iye akarurama, zivaiwo kuti mumwe nomumwe unoita zvakarurama wakaberekwa naye.

Vatendi vanogona kuziva kuti Mwari akarurama uye kuti avo vanoita zvakarurama vakaberekwa naye.

1. "Chii chinonzi Kururama uye Tingakuraramira Sei?"

2. "Zvinorevei Kuberekwa naMwari?"

1. VaRoma 6: 16-17 - "Hamuzivi here kuti kana muchizvipa kuna ani zvake kuti muve varanda vanoteerera, muri varanda vaiye wamunoteerera, kana vechivi chinoendesa kurufu, kana vokuteerera kunotungamirira kukururama?Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, kuti imi maimbova varanda vechivi makateerera zvichibva pamwoyo kutsika yedzidziso yamakanga maiswa.

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarisisa muviri wake. Anozvitarira, obva akanganwa kuti akanga akaita sei, asi uyo anotarisisa murayiro wakakwana, iwo murayiro wokusunungurwa, uye achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti webasa. , achakomborerwa pakuita kwake.

1 Johane 3 chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yekutanga yaJohani muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa nyaya dzakadai serudo rwaMwari kwatiri, kurarama sevana vaMwari, uye kukosha kwekururama nerudo.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nemunyori achitaura kushamisika kwake nerudo runoshamisa rwatakapihwa naMwari nekutidaidza kuti vana Vake (1 Johane 3: 1). Anosimbisa kuti kunyange zvazvo tingasanyatsonzwisisa zvatichava, tinoziva kuti Kristu paanoonekwa, tichafanana naye nokuti tichamuona sezvaari (1 Johani 3:2). Munyori anokurudzira vatendi kuti vazvichenese sezvakaita Kristu akachena (1 Johane 3:3). Anoratidza kuti chivi kusateerera mutemo uye avo vanoramba vachitadza havana kuberekwa zvechokwadi naMwari (1 Johane 3:4-9).

Ndima 2: Mundima 10-18, pane kusimbiswa kwekururama uye rudo. Munyori anosiyanisa pakati pevana vaMwari nevana vadhiyabhorosi zvichienderana nezviito zvavo. Avo vanoita zvakarurama uye vanoda hama dzavo nehanzvadzi vanobva kuna Mwari, nepo avo vasingaiti zvakarurama kana kuti kuvenga vamwe havabvi kuna Mwari (1 Johane 3:10-15) . Munyori anodaidzira vatendi kuti vapira upenyu hwavo kune mumwe nomumwe sekupa kwaakaita Jesu upenyu hwake nokuda kwedu (1 Johane 3:16). Anosimbisa kuti rudo rwechokwadi runoratidzwa nezviito kwete nemashoko chete.

3rd Ndima: Kubva pavhesi 19 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, munyori anosimbisa vatendi nezvekuvimba pamberi paMwari. Anoti kunyange kana mwoyo yedu ichitipa mhosva, Mwari mukuru kune mwoyo yedu uye anoziva zvinhu zvose (1 Johane 3:20). Munyori anokurudzira vatendi kuti vave nokutenda mumunamato uye vakumbire maererano nokuda kwake nokuti avo vanochengeta mirayiro yake vanogamuchira zvose zvavanokumbira (1 Johane 3:21-22). Anosimbisa kukosha kwekuchengeta mirairo yaMwari uye kugara murudo, sezvo avo vanoda Mwari vachachengeta mirairo yake (1 Johane 3: 23-24).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechitatu chetsamba yekutanga yakaitwa nemuApostora Johane chinosimbisa rudo runoshamisa rwaMwari kwatiri uye nekuzivikanwa kwedu sevana vaMwari. Inodaidza vatendi kuti vatevere kuchena nekururama, vachisiyanisa pakati pevana vaMwari nevana vadhiabhorosi zvichibva pazviito zvavo. Chitsauko chinosimbisa chimiro chekuzvipira cherudo uye chinokurudzira vatendi kuti vape hupenyu hwavo kune mumwe nemumwe. Inosimbisa vatendi pamusoro pokuva nechivimbo pamberi paMwari, ichivakurudzira kuchengeta mirairo Yake uye kugara murudo rwake.

1 Johane 3:1 Tarirai kukura kworudo rwatakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari; naizvozvo nyika haitizivi, nokuti haina kumuziva iye.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezve rudo rusingadaviriki rwatakaratidzwa naMwari nekutiita vana vake. 1. Rudo rwaMwari: Kuona Nyasha dzaBaba 2. Kurambwa Kwenyika: Kuziva Jesu Munyika Yakaputsika. 1. VaRoma 8:14-17 : Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari. 2 Johane 17:14-19: Ndakavapa shoko renyu; uye nyika yakavavenga, nekuti havasi venyika, seni ndisiri wenyika.

1 Johane 3:2 Vadikanwa, zvino tiri vana vaMwari, uye zvichigere kuratidzwa kuti tichazovei; asi tinoziva kuti kana achizovonekwa isu tichafanana naye; nokuti tichamuona sezvaari.

Isu tiri vana vaMwari uye tichafanana naye paachaonekwa.

1. Tiri Vana vaMwari Wokumusoro-soro

2. Kurarama Upenyu Hwekutenda Mukutarisira Kudzoka kwaKristu

1. VaRoma 8:29 - Nokuti vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji.

2. VaKorose 3:4 – Kana Kristu, anova upenyu hwedu, achionekwa, nemiwo muchaonekwa pamwe chete naye mukubwinya.

1 Johane 3:3 Mumwe nomumwe une tariro iyi maari, unozvichenesa sezvaakachena iye.

Vatendi vanofanira kuzvinatsa, sezvakaita Jesu akachena.

1: Muenzaniso waJesu wokuchena unofanira kuva muenzaniso wedu.

2: Sevateveri vaJesu, tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vakachena.

1: VaFiripi 2:5 - "Ivai nemafungiro aya, aivawo muna Kristu Jesu."

2: Tito 2:11-12 - "Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinouyisa ruponeso dzakavonekwa kuvanhu vose, dzichititidzidzisa kuti tirambe kusada Mwari nokuchiva kwenyika, tirarame nokuzvidzora, nokururama, nokunamata Mwari, panyika ino."

1 Johane 3:4 Mumwe nomumwe unoita zvivi, unodarika nomurairo vo; nokuti zvivi ndiko kudarika murairo.

Ndima iyi inoti chivi kudarika murairo.

1. Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama upenyu hunokudza mitemo yaMwari.

2. Hatifaniri kurega chivi chichititungamirira muupenyu hwedu, asi kuti titsvake kurarama maererano nemitemo yaMwari.

1. VaRoma 6:2-4 - "Takasunungurwa pamurayiro kuitira kuti tishumire nenzira itsva yoMweya, uye kwete nenzira yekare yomurayiro wakanyorwa. Zvino tichatiiko? Murayiro chivi here? Kwete hazvo, ndingadai ndisina kuziva kuti chivi chii dai pakanga pasina murayiro, nokuti ndingadai ndisina kuziva kuti kuchiva chii chaizvo dai murayiro usina kuti, ‘ Usachiva .

2. Jakobho 1:25 - "Asi uyo anotarisisa murayiro wakakwana wokusunungurwa uye anorambira mauri, uye haasi munzwi anokanganwa asi muiti webasa? munhu wake acharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita."

1 Johane 3:5 Munoziva kuti iye wakaratidzwa kuti abvise zvivi zvedu; uye maari hamuna chivi.

Jesu akaratidzwa kuti abvise zvitadzo zvedu uye akasunungurwa kubva kuzvivi.

1. Jesu akauya panyika kuzotiponesa kubva kuzvivi zvedu uye kutipa hupenyu hutsva

2. Muna Kristu hamuna chivi, saka tinofanira kuedza kuva saiye

1. VaHebheru 4:15 - Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa pazvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi.

2. VaRoma 8:1-4 - Naizvozvo zvino hakuna kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu. Nekuti murairo weMweya weupenyu wakakusununguraí muna Kristu Jesu pamurairo wechivi nerufu. Nokuti Mwari akaita zvakanga zvisingagoni kuitwa nomurayiro, wakanga usina simba nokuda kwenyama. Nokutumira Mwanakomana wake mumufananidzo wenyama yezvivi uye nokuda kwechivi, akapa mhosva chivi chiri munyama, kuti kururama kunodiwa nomurayiro kuzadziswe matiri, isu tisingafambi maererano nenyama asi maererano noMweya.

1 Johane 3:6 Ani nani unogara maari haatadzi; ani nani unoita chivi haana kumuona kana kumuziva.

Ndima Avo vanogara muna Kristu havatadzi, asi avo vanotadza havana kumuona kana kumuziva.

1. Kugara muna Kristu: Nzira yeKururama

2. Kuziva Jesu: Mugwagwa weUtsvene

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. 1 Johane 1:8-9 - Kana tichiti hatina zvivi, tinozvinyengera, zvokwadi haizi matiri. Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu uye agotinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

1 Johane 3:7 Vana vaduku, ngakurege kuva nomunhu unokunyengerai; uyo unoita zvakarurama, wakarurama, saiye akarurama.

Vatendi havafaniri kunyengedzwa, asi vashingairire kuva vakarurama sezvinoita Mwari akarurama.

1. Mwari anotidaidza kuti tive vakarurama, uye achatibatsira pakuita izvozvo.

2. Mwari anotichengeta kumipimo yokururama, uye tinofanira kuvavarira kusvitsa

mupimo iwoyo.

1. Jakobho 1:22-25 - Ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

2. VaFiripi 4:8-9 - Pakupedzisira, hama, zvinhu zvose zvechokwadi, zvinhu zvose zvinokudzwa, zvinhu zvose zvakarurama, zvinhu zvose zvakachena, zvinhu zvose zvinodikamwa, zvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa, zvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa, zvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa, zvinhu zvose zvakarurama, zvinhu zvose zvakachena. kana kunaka kupi nokupi, kana kurumbidzwa kumwe, fungai izvozvo.

1 Johane 3:8 Uyo unoita zvivi ndowadhiabhorosi; nokuti dhiabhorosi anotadza kubva pakutanga. Mwanakomana waMwari wakaratidzwa nemhaka iyi kuti aparadze mabasa adhiabhorosi.

Mwanakomana waMwari wakaratidzwa kuti aparadze mabasa adhiabhorosi, akatadza kubva pakutanga.

1. Simba reMwanakomana waMwari rokukunda Chivi

2. Chimiro chaDhiyabhorosi uye Simba Rake paUpenyu Hwedu

1 Johane 8:44 - "Imi muri vababa venyu, dhiabhorosi, uye munoda kuita kuda kwababa venyu. Akanga ari muurayi kubva pakutanga, haamiri muzvokwadi, nokuti maari hamuna zvokwadi. unoreva nhema, unotaura rurimi rwake, nekuti murevi wenhema nababa vadzo.

2. VaEfeso 6:11-12 - "Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navane simba; masimba enyika ino yerima uye nemasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga.

1 Johane 3:9 Mumwe nomumwe wakaberekwa naMwari haaiti zvivi; nekuti mbeu yake inogara maari, haangatadzi, nekuti wakaberekwa naMwari.

Ndima iyi inoti vatendi havangatadzi nokuti vakazvarwa naMwari uye mbeu yake inoramba iri mavari.

1. Hunhu Humwari hwoMutendi: Kuti Mbeu yaMwari Inotipa Sei Simba Rokuramba Chivi.

2. Kuberekwa Patsva kweUtsvene: Kuva Vana vaMwari uye Kugamuchira Kururama

1 Johane 4:7 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari.

2. VaRoma 8:15 - Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya weuranda kuti mutyezve; asi makagamuchira Mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, Abha, Baba.

1 Johane 3:10 Vana vaMwari vanovoneswa naizvozvi, navana vadhiabhorosi; mumwe nomumwe usingaiti zvakarurama, haabvi kuna Mwari, naiye usingadi hama yake.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti nzira yekuve mwana waMwari zvechokwadi kuteerera mirairo yake uye kuda muvakidzani wako.

1. "Nzira Yokururama: Kuda Mwari uye Kuda Vamwe"

2. "Zviviri Zvinozivikanwa: Vana vaMwari uye Vana vadhiabhorosi"

1. Mateu 22:36-40 - Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose uye ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.

2. James 2: 8 - Kana iwe uchizadzisa murairo weumambo maererano nerugwaro, unoda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

1 Johani 3:11 Nokuti iri ndiro shoko ramakanzwa kubva pakutanga, kuti tidanane.

Tinofanira kudanana, sezvo iri ndiro shoko ratakanzwa kubva pakutanga.

1. Simba Rerudo: Kudanana Sezvinorayirwa naMwari

2. Mwoyo wechiKristu: Kuti Rudo Chinhu Chinokosha Pakutenda Kwedu Sei

1. Mateo 22:37-40 - Jesu akati kwaari, ? □ € □ Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. □ ndiwo murairo mukuru nowokutanga. Uye yechipiri yakafanana nayo:? □ unofanira kuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo ngaruve rusina unyengeri. Semai zvakaipa; Batirirai kune zvakanaka. Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama, muchikudzana pakukudzana.

1 Johane 3:12 kwete saKaini, wakanga ari wowakaipa, akavuraya munun’una wake. Uye akamuurayirei? Nokuti mabasa ake akanga akaipa, asi omunun'una wake akanga akarurama.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemigumisiro yezviito zvakaipa uye kuti zvinogona sei kukonzera njodzi.

1: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuita zvakanaka, nokuti zvatinoita zvinogona kukuvadza vamwe.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuva vakarurama, nokuti kururama kwedu pachedu kunodzivirira isu nevakatipoteredza kubva kune zvakaipa.

1: Zvirevo 10:9 - “Munhu anofamba mukururama anofamba akachengeteka, asi uyo anominamisa nzira dzake achazivikanwa.”

2: VaGaratia 6:7-8 "Musanyengerwa, Mwari haasekwi; nekuti izvo zvinodzvara munhu, ndizvo zvaanochekazve. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchacheka kuora, kunobva panyama; asi unodzvara. kuMweya kuchakohwa upenyu hwusingaperi kuMweya.

1 Johane 3:13 Musashamiswa, hama dzangu, kana nyika ichikuvengai.

Vatendi havafaniri kushamiswa kana vachivengwa nenyika.

1. Nyika inovenga vatendi hachisi chiratidzo chekukundikana asi chiratidzo chekubudirira.

2. Tinodanwa kuti tirarame munyika ino tisiri mairi.

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muedze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Johani 15:18-19 - Kana nyika ichikuvengai, zivai kuti yakandivenga isati yakuvengai. Dai manga muri venyika, ingadai ichikudai sezvainoda vayo; asi nekuti hamusi venyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kubva munyika, naizvozvo nyika inokuvengai.

1 Johani 3:14 Tinoziva kuti takabva murufu tikapinda muupenyu, nokuti tinoda hama. Uyo, usingadi hama yake unogara murufu.

Vatendi vakabva parufu rwemweya vachienda kuupenyu hwemweya nekuti vanoda hama dzavo nehanzvadzi. Avo vasingadi hama dzavo nehanzvadzi vanoramba vakafa mumudzimu.

1. "Hupenyu Hutsva muna Kristu: Kudanana"

2. "Kupfuura Kubva Murufu Kuenda Kuupenyu Norudo"

1. Johane 13:34-35 - "Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva, wokuti mudanane; sezvandakakudai imi, nemi mudanane saizvozvo. Vanhu vose vachaziva naizvozvi kuti muri vadzidzi vangu, kana mune rudo pakati penyu.

2. VaGaratia 5:13-14 - "Nokuti, hama dzangu, makadanirwa kusununguka; asi regai kushandisa rusununguko sechikonzero chenyama, asi batiranai norudo. Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa pashoko rimwe, ndiro neizvi: Ida umwe wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

1 Johani 3:15 Mumwe nomumwe anovenga hama yake imhondi, uye munoziva kuti hakuna mhondi ine upenyu husingaperi hunogara mairi.

Kuvenga mumwe munhu kwakafanana nokuuraya, uye mhondi haina upenyu husingaperi.

1. "Ida Vavengi Vako"

2. "Migumisiro Yeruvengo"

1. Mateo 5:43-45 - "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ida muvakidzani wako uvenge muvengi wako.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, Idai vavengi venyu, ropafadzai vanokutukai, muvaitire zvakanaka. vanokuvengai, munyengeterere vanokubatai zvakaipa vachikushushai.

2. VaRoma 12:17-21 - "Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Itai zvinhu zvakanaka pamberi pevanhu vose. Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose. Vadikani, tsivai. musazvidya henyu, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.” Naizvozvo kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya, kana ane nyota, mupe kunwa; Tutira mazimbe

omoto pamusoro wake.Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

1 Johane 3:16 Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo rudo, nekuti wakatiradzikira upenyu hwake; nesu tinofanira kuradzikira hama upenyu.

Ndima yacho inoratidza kuti Mwari akaratidza rudo rwake kwatiri nokupira upenyu hwake uye isu tinotarisirwa kuratidza rudo kuhama nehanzvadzi dzedu nokupira upenyu hwedu nokuda kwadzo.

1. Kuda Mwari uye Kuda Vamwe: Kuongorora 1 Johani 3:16

2. Mutengo Worudo: Kuzvipira Kuti Tibatsire Vamwe

1. Mateu. 22:37-40? □ Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Pamirayiro iyi miviri panobva Mutemo wese nevaprofita.??

2. VaRoma 5:8 - ? □ ut Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

1 Johane 3:17 Asi ani nani ane fuma yenyika akavona hama yake ichishaiwa, akamupfigira tsitsi dzake, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari?

Vatendi vanofanira kuratidza tsitsi kune avo vanoshayiwa, zvikasadaro, rudo rwaMwari haruzovipo mavari.

1. Rudo Runoshanda: Kuratidza Tsitsi Kune Vaya Vanoshayiwa

2. Mwoyo waMwari: Tsitsi Dzinoratidza Sei Rudo Rwake

1 Vakorinde 13:4-7 - Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, runyoro, haruna godo, haruzvikudzi, haruna manyawi, haruna utsinye, haruzvitsvakiri, harukurumidzi kutsamwa, uye haruchengeti chinyorwa chezvakaipa.

2. Mateo 25:35-40 - Kudyisa vane nzara, kupfekedza vasina kusimira, kushanyira vanorwara, nekushanyira vari mutorongo.

1 Johane 3:18 Vana vangu vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana norurimi; asi muzviito nemuchokwadi.

Hatifaniri kungoratidza rudo rwedu nemashoko chete, asiwo nezviito zvedu uye nemwoyo wose.

1. Mabasa Anotaura Zvinonzwika Kupfuura Mazwi A pana 1 Johane 3:18

2. Rudo muzviito nemuChokwadi ??A pana 1 Johane 3:18

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 ??? □ Zvakanaka, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane rutendo asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here? Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka, uye achishaiwa zvokudya zuva rimwe nerimwe, mumwe wenyu akati kwavari: ? □ o murugare mudziyirwe uye mugute, pasina kuvapa izvo zvinodikanwa nemuviri, zvinobatsirei? Saizvozvowo rutendo pacharwo, kana rwusina mabasa, rwakafa here?

2. Ruka 6:46-49 ??? □ why do you call me ? Ishe , uye musingaiti zvandinoreva kwamuri? Ani naani anouya kwandiri akanzwa mashoko angu uye akaaita, ndichakuratidzai kuti akaita sei: akafanana nomurume akavaka imba, akachera zvakadzika akavaka nheyo paruware. Mafashamu akati auya, rukova rwakarova pamusoro peimba iyo, rukasagona kuizunungusa, nekuti yakanga yavakwa zvakanaka. Asi anonzwa akasazviita, akafanana nomunhu akavaka imba pavhu isina nheyo. Rwizi rwakati ruchirova pairi, pakarepo yakawa, uye kuwa kweimba iyo kukava kukuru.

1 Johane 3:19 Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tiri vechokwadi, uye tichasimbisa moyo yedu pamberi pake.

Tinogona kuva nechokwadi chokuti tiri vechokwadi nokuziva uye kuvimba naMwari.

1. Kuvimba naMwari Kunotungamira KuSimbiso

2. Chokwadi Chinowanikwa Muukama naMwari

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 “Akakomborerwa munhu anovimba naJehovha, anovimba naJehovha, akafanana nomuti wakasimwa pamvura, unotuma midzi yawo kurwizi, usingatyi kana kupisa kuchisvika. , nokuti mashizha awo anoramba ari matema, uye haune hanya negore rokusanaya kwemvura, nokuti hauregi kubereka zvibereko.

2. VaRoma 5:5 "Uye tariro haitinyadziswi, nokuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadururirwa

mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kwatiri."

1 Johani 3:20 Nokuti kana mwoyo yedu ichitipa mhosva, Mwari mukuru kumwoyo yedu uye anoziva zvinhu zvose.

Mwoyo yedu inogona kutipa mhosva, asi Mwari mukuru kune mwoyo yedu uye anoziva zvinhu zvose.

1. "Simba reWemasimbaose" - Mwari ane simba rinopfuura kukahadzika nekufunganya kwedu mukati.

2. “Mwari Anoziva Zvose” – Mwari anoziva mwoyo yedu nezvose zvatinoita, saka tinogona kuvimba naye nokufunganya kwedu uye kutya.

1. VaFiripi 4:6-7 Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari nokunyengetera nokuteterera pamwe chete nokuonga. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Mapisarema 73:25-26 - Ndianiko kudenga kunze kwenyu? Uye hapana chinhu panyika chandinoda kunze kwenyu. Nyama yangu nomoyo wangu zvingapera; asi Mwari isimba romoyo wangu nomugove wangu nokusingaperi.

1 Johani 3:21 Vadikanwa, kana mwoyo yedu isingatipi mhosva, tinako kusatya pamberi paMwari.

Tinogona kuva nechivimbo muna Mwari kana mwoyo yedu isingatipi mhosva.

1. Simba Rehana Yakachena: Kuziva Kuti Takarurama Kuna Mwari Kunotipa Chivimbo Sei.

2. Hondo Yemoyo: Kukunda Kupomerwa uye Kuwana Kuvimba naMwari

1. VaHebheru 10:22 - "ngatiswedere nemoyo wazvokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara chokutenda, nemoyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa."

2. VaRoma 8:1 - "Naizvozvo hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu."

1 Johane 3:22 uye zvose zvatinokumbira tinozvigamuchira kubva kwaari, nokuti

tinochengeta mirairo yake, tichiita zvinhu zvinofadza pamberi pake.

Vatendi vanochengeta mirairo yaMwari uye vachiita zvinomufadza vachagamuchira zvavanokumbira kubva kwaari.

1. Kutenda Mukuita: Kurarama Maererano Nezvatinotenda

2. Simba Remunamato: Kunamata Zvinobudirira

1. Jakobho 4:2-3 - Hamuna nokuti hamukumbiri.

2. Mateo 7:7-8 - Bvunza, tsvaka, uye gogodza.

1 Johane 3:23 Uye uyu ndiwo murayiro wake, kuti titende kuzita roMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu, uye tidanane, sezvaakatirayira.

Tinorairwa kuti titende muna Jesu Kristu uye tidanane sezvaakatirayira.

1. Simba reKudanana: Kuti Murairo waMwari Ungashandura Sei Hupenyu Hwedu

2. Kutenda muna Jesu: Kuteerera Kwedu Murairo waMwari

1 Johane 4:7-8 - Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari. Usingadi, haazivi Mwari; nokuti Mwari rudo.

2 Johane 14:15 - Kana muchindida, chengetai mirairo yangu.

1 Johane 3:24 Uye uyo anochengeta mirairo yake anogara maari, naiye maari. Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti unogara matiri noMweya waakatipa.

Ndima Avo vanochengeta mirairo yaMwari vanova neukama hwakakosha Naye, uye vanozove nekugona kuziva kugara kweMweya Mutsvene.

1: Rudo rwaMwari harwusi rwevashoma vakasarudzwa, asi rwedu tose tinosarudza kumuteerera.

2: Patinoswedera pedyo naMwari, ndipo patinozonyanya kuona huvepo hweMweya Mutsvene Wake.

1: VaRoma 8:9-14 Mweya waMwari unoshanda muupenyu hwedu kutiita kuti tive saiye.

2: Jakobho 1:22-25 - Hatifaniri kungoteerera Mwari chete, asiwo kushandisa shoko rake.

1 Johane 4 chitsauko chechina chetsamba yekutanga yaJohani muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezvenyaya dzakadai sekuedza midzimu, rudo rwaMwari kwatiri, uye murayiro wokudanana.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nenyevero yekuedza midzimu, sezvo isiri mweya yese inobva kuna Mwari. Munyori anosimbisa kuti vaporofita venhema vakaenda munyika uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaone kana mweya uchipupura kuti Jesu Kristu akauya munyama (1 Johane 4: 1-3). Anovayeuchidza kuti vanobva kuna Mwari uye vakakunda mweya yenhema iyi nokuti ari mairi mukuru kuna iye ari munyika (1 Johani 4:4). Munyori anokurudzira vatendi kuti vateerere chokwadi chaMwari uye vagoziva kuti avo vanoziva Mwari vanoteerera dzidziso dzake (1 Johane 4:5-6).

Ndima yechipiri: Mundima 7-12, pane kusimbiswa parudo rwaMwari kwatiri uye kudanwa kwedu kuti tidanane. Munyori anotaura kuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari nokuti iye rudo (1 Johane 4:7-8). Anotaura kuti Mwari akaratidza rudo rwake nokutuma Mwanakomana wake sechibayiro chokuyananisira zvivi zvedu (1 Johani 4:9-10). Sezvo takasangana nerudo runoshamisa urwu, tinoshevedzwa kuti tidanane. Munyori anosimbisa kuti kana tichidanana zvechokwadi, naizvozvo rudo rwaMwari runogara matiri uye runokwaniswa matiri (1 Johane 4:11-12).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 13 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, munyori anosimbisa vatendi nezvehukama hwavo naMwari kuburikidza neMweya wake. Anotaura kuti tinogona kuziva kuti tinogara maari uye iye anogara matiri nokuti akatipa Mweya wake (1 Johani 4:13). Mweya uyu unogara mukati unopupura kuti Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, uchititendera kuti tive nechivimbo muukama hwedu naye (1 Johane 4:14-16). Munyori anopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti rudo rwakakwana runodzinga kutya, uye vanotya havana kukwaniswa murudo. Anoyeuchidza vatendi kuti tinoda nokuti akatanga kutida (1 Johani 4:17-19).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechina chetsamba yekutanga yakaitwa nemuApostora Johane chinokurudzira vatendi kuti vaedze mweya uye vaone chokwadi. Inosimbisa rudo rwaMwari kwatiri uye kudanwa kwedu kuti tidanane semhinduro kurudo rwake runoshamisa. Chitsauko chinosimbisa vatendi pamusoro pehukama hwavo naMwari kuburikidza neMweya wake, ichisimbisa uchapupu hweMweya uye kuvimba kwaunounza. Inopedzisa nekusimbisa kuti rudo rwakakwana runodzinga kutya uye nekuyeuchidza vatendi nezvechokwadi chekutanga chatinoda nekuti Iye akatanga kutida.

1 Johane 4:1 Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi muidze mweya kana yakabva kunaMwari; nokuti vaporofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

Hatifaniri kutenda mweya yose noupofu, asi tiedze kuti tione kana iri yaMwari, nokuti maporofita enhema mazhinji aripo munyika.

1. Ngwarira Vaprofita Venhema: Kuongorora Midzimu Inotaura Kwatiri

2. Simba Rokunzwisisa: Kuziva Mweya Yechokwadi Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Mateo 24:24, "Nokuti vanamesiya venhema navaporofita venhema vachaonekwa uye vachaita zviratidzo zvikuru nezvishamiso kuti vatsause, kana zvichibvira, kunyange navasananangurwa."

2. Jeremiya 29:8 , “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: Vaprofita venyu nevauki venyu vari pakati penyu ngavarege kukunyengerai, uye musateerera kurota kwavanenge vachirota.

1 Johane 4:2 Ndizvo zvamunoziva nazvo Mweya waMwari: Mweya mumwe nomumwe unopupura kuti Jesu Kristu wakavuya panyama, ndowaMwari.

Kuziva Mweya waMwari ndiko kuziva kuti Jesu Kristu akauya ari panyama.

1. Simba raJesu: Kunzwisisa Humwari hwaKristu

2. Vimbiso yeRuponeso: Sei Tichitenda Muna Jesu

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 – Jesu achizvininipisa kuti ave munhu uye nokufira pamuchinjikwa

2. Isaya 53:4-6 – Jesu akatakura zvivi zvenyika semuranda anotambudzika

1 Johane 4:3 Mweya mumwe nomumwe usingapupuri kuti Jesu Kristu wakavuya panyama, hauzi waMwari; uye uyu ndiwo mweya waantikristu, wamakanzwa kuti unovuya; uye nazvino yatova panyika.

Zvakakosha kuziva kuti Jesu Kristu akauya munyama, sezvo mweya upi noupi usingareururi uyu uri wemweya waantikristu, uyo watova munyika.

1. Simba rekupupura Jesu Kristu

2. Unopikisana naAntikristu Here?

1. 1 Johane 4:3

2. Mateo 1:18-25 (Kuberekwa kwaJesu Kristu)

1 Johane 4:4 Imi, vana vaduku, muri vaMwari vaMwari, makavakunda, nokuti uyo, uri mamuri, mukuru kuna iye, uri munyika.

Vatendi ndevaMwari uye vakakunda nyika, nokuda kwesimba guru raMwari riri mavari.

1. Simba raMwari: Kukunda Chero Chinhu Chinouya Kwatiri

2. Simba Rokutenda Kwedu: Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Rokukunda Nyika

1. Johani. 16:33 - ? □ Ndareva zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve nerugare mandiri. Munyika muno muchava nedambudziko. Asi shinga! Ini ndakakunda nyika.??

2. VaRoma 8:37 - ? □ o, pazvinhu izvi zvose tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida.

1 Johane 4:5 Ivo ndevenyika, naizvozvo vanotaura zvinobva kunyika, uye nyika inovanzwa.

Vatendi ngavarege kufurirwa nenyika, asi ngavataure zvinobva kuna Mwari kuti nyika inzwe.

1. Simba Remashoko Edu: Kutaura Chokwadi chaMwari Munyika Yenhema

2. Mharidzo dzeNyika Dzichipikisana neMashoko aMwari: Kuteerera uye Kurarama Muchokwadi.

1. Pisarema 119:11 - Shoko renyu ndakariviga mumwoyo mangu, kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.

2. Zvirevo 18:21 - Rufu noupenyu zviri musimba rorurimi, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo.

1 Johane 4:6 Isu tiri vaMwari; uyo unoziva Mwari unotinzwa; usingabvi kuna Mwari haatinzwi. Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo Mweya wechokwadi nomweya wokutsauka.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kuti vateveri vaMwari vanogona kuziva chokwadi nokuteerera dzidziso dzevateveri vake.

1. Kuziva Mwari kubudikidza neShoko Rake: Kuziva Mweya Wechokwadi

2. Kukura mukutenda: Kunzwa Mwari kuburikidza neVateveri Vake

1. Mateu 7:15-20 ??? □ Chenjerai vaporofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nemakwai? □ nguo, asi mukati mapere anoparadza.??

2. Pisarema 73:24 ??? □ Muchandiperekedza nezano renyu, Ndokuzondigamuchira pakubwinya.

1 Johane 4:7 Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari; Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari, uye anoziva Mwari.

Rudo ndiwo murayiro waMwari: Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari.

1. Dananai: Basa remuBhaibheri

2. Rudo rwaMwari Runotiita Vana Vake

1. VaRoma 13:8-10 - Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, kunze kwokudanana, nokuti anoda mumwe azadzisa murayiro.

2. 1 Johani 4:19 – Tinoda nokuti akatanga kutida.

1 Johane 4:8 Usingadi haazivi Mwari; nokuti Mwari rudo.

Ndima Rudo rwakakosha pakuziva Mwari, sezvo Mwari ari rudo.

1. Rudo ndirwo hwaro hweukama naMwari.

2. Kunzwisisa Mwari kunotanga nekunzwisisa rudo.

1. Mateo 22:37-40 – Jesu akati,? □ unoda Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose.

2. 1 VaKorinte 13:13 - ? □ Ikozvino zvitatu izvi zvinogara: rutendo, tariro, nerudo. Asi chikuru pane izvi rudo.??

1 Johane 4:9 Rudo rwaMwari rwakaratidzwa kwatiri nechinhu ichi, kuti Mwari wakatuma Mwanakomana wake wakaberekwa mumwe woga munyika, kuti tive noupenyu naye.

Ndima iyi inoratidza rudo rwaMwari kwatiri, urwo runoratidzwa nokutuma Mwanakomana wake mumwe woga panyika.

1. Rudo rwaMwari: Kufungisisa pana 1 Johane 4:9

2. Kuwana Tariro uye Kutenda Kuburikidza Norudo rwaMwari

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

1 Johani 4:10 Rudo ruri pachinhu ichi, kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida, akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave rudzikunuro rwezvivi zvedu.

Ndima: Rudo rwaMwari kwatiri rwakakura zvokuti akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti abvise zvitadzo zvedu.

1: Rudo rwaMwari haruna magumo

2: Ngoni dzaMwari hadzikundikani

Varoma 5:8 BDMCS - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2: Vaefeso 2:4-5 BDMCS - Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari, uyo ane ngoni zhinji, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange takanga takafa mukudarika? t ndeye nyasha makaponeswa.

1 Johani 4:11 Vadikanwa, kana Mwari akatida zvakadai, isu tinofanirawo kudanana.

Mwari anotida uye tinofanirawo kudanana.

1. "Rudo rwaMwari nerwedu: Simba rekuremekedzana"

2. “Ida Muvakidzani Wako: Kuda Vamwe Sezvo Mwari Anotida”

1. VaRoma 13:8-10 - "Ngaparege kuva nechikwereti chinoramba chiripo, kunze kwechikwereti chinoramba chiripo chekudanana; nekuti ani nani unoda vamwe wazadzisa murairo ; mirairo , ? usauraya, usaba, usachiva, kana mumwe murayiro upi noupi ungavapo, zvinobatanidzwa pamurairo mumwe chete uyu unoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Rudo haruitiri muvakidzani zvakaipa.Saka rudo kuzadzika kwomurayiro.

2. Mateu 22:37-40 - ? esus akapindura kuti: ? € Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose. Uye yechipiri yakafanana nayo:? unoda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe. ??

1 Johane 4:12 Hapana munhu akamboona Mwari chero panguva ipi zvayo. Kana tichidanana, Mwari anogara matiri, uye rudo rwake runokwaniswa matiri.

Rudo rwaMwari runokwaniswa matiri kana tichidanana.

1: Rudo rwaMwari rwakakwana runoonekwa matiri patinoda vavakidzani vedu.

2: Kudanana kwatinoita kunoratidza rudo rwatinarwo naMwari.

1: VaGaratiya 5:13-14 - ? □ kana makadanirwa kusununguka, hama. Asi musashandisa kusununguka kwenyu senzira yenyama, asi shumiranai nerudo. Nekuti murairo wose unozadziswa pashoko rimwe: ? □ unofanira kuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.??

2: 1 Johani 3:11 - ? □ Kana iri ndiro shoko ramakanzwa kubva pakutanga, kuti tidanane;

1 Johane 4:13 Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tinogara maari, naiye matiri, nokuti wakatipa zvoMweya wake.

Tinogona kunzwisisa kuti Mwari ari matiri uye isu tiri maari nekuti akatipa Mweya wake.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene: Kuti Mweya waMwari Unogara Sei Matiri

2. Kugovera Rudo rwaMwari: Kuona Kuvapo kwaMwari Kuburikidza NoMweya Wake

1. VaRoma 8:9 - "Asi imi hamusi munyama, asi mumweya, kana zvirokwazvo Mweya waMwari uchigara mamuri. Zvino kana munhu asina Mweya waKristu, haazi wake."

2. VaGaratia 4:6 - "Uye nokuti muri vanakomana, Mwari akatuma Mweya woMwanakomana wake mumwoyo yenyu, achidanidzira, "Abha, Baba!"

1 Johani 4:14 Isu takaona uye tinopupura kuti Baba vakatuma Mwanakomana wavo kuti ave Muponesi wenyika.

Johane anopupura kuti Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, Jesu, kuti ave Muponesi wenyika.

1. Ruponeso Rwenyika: Kunzwisisa Chipo chaMwari chaJesu

2. Jesu: Chipo Chikuru Chorudo

1. Isaya 9:6 - Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare.

2 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

1 Johane 4:15 Aninani unopupura kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari, Mwari unogara maari, naiye munaMwari.

Rudo rwaMwari kuvanhu runoratidzwa nekuvapo kwaJesu mavari.

1. Kunzwisisa Rudo rwaMwari Rusina Mamiriro Kwatiri

2. Kuvepo kwaJesu Matiri Kunoshandura Hupenyu Hwedu Sei

1. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, kana kwakakwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvizovipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

1 Johane 4:16 Isu takaziva tikatenda rudo urwo Mwari anarwo kwatiri. Mwari rudo; uye ani naani anogara murudo anogara muna Mwari, uye Mwari maari.

Tinogona kunzwisisa uye kutenda murudo urwo Mwari anarwo kwatiri. Mwari rudo uye kana tichigara murudo, tinogara muna Mwari uye Mwari anogara matiri.

1. Mwari Rudo: Kudzidza Kurarama Murudo Rwake

2. Kugara murudo: Kuona Hupo hwaMwari

1 Vakorinde 13:4-8 - Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, rudo rune mutsa. Haruiti godo, haruzvikudzi, haruna manyawi.

2. VaRoma 5:5 - uye tariro hainyadzisi; nekuti rudo rwaMwari rwakadirwa mumoyo yedu neMweya Mutsvene unopiwa kwatiri.

1 Johane 4:17 Rudo runokwaniswa pachinhu ichi, kuti tive nokusatya nezuva rokutongwa; nekuti sezvaari iye, ndizvo zvatiriwo panyika ino.

Rudo rwaMwari runotiunzira kusatya uye vimbiso muzuva rekutongwa. Sezvatakaita saJesu munyika ino, tinogona kuva nechokwadi cherudo rwake nenyasha.

1. Rudo Rwakakwana Runounza Ushingi: Kuvimba muZuva Rokutongwa

2. Sezvaari Jesu, Nesu Nesuwo: Simbiso Yedu yeRudo neNyasha dzaMwari

1. VaRoma 8:31-39 - Simbiso yerudo rwaMwari mukati mekutambudzika.

2. VaHebheru 10:19-25 - Ushingi hwokupinda munzvimbo dzekudenga neropa raJesu.

1 Johane 4:18 Murudo hamuna kutya; asi rudo rwakaperera runodzinga kutya, nekuti kutya kune marwadzo. Unotya haana kukwaniswa murudo.

Rudo rwakakwana runodzinga kutya sezvo kutya kuine marwadzo uye kunotidzivirira kubva pakuitwa vakakwana murudo.

1. "Usatya: Kugamuchira Rudo Rwakakwana rwaMwari"

2. "Hapana Kutya: Kusunungura Simba reRudo Rwakakwana"

1. VaRoma 8:15 - "Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya wouranda kuti mutyezve, asi makagamuchira mweya wokuitwa vana, watinodana nawo tichiti, ? □ bba ! Baba!??

2. Mateu. 10:28? □ o musatya vanouraya muviri, asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya; Asi ityai Iye anogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

1 Johani 4:19 Isu tinomuda, nokuti akatanga kutida.

Mwari anotida, uye tinomudawo nokuda kworudo rwake.

1. Rudo rwaMwari Kwatiri: Kurangarira pana 1 Johane 4:19

2. Simba Rorudo: Rudo rwaMwari uye Mhinduro Yedu

1. VaRoma 5:8 - Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.

2. 1 Johane 3:1 - Tarirai kukura kworudo rwavakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari!

1 Johane 4:20 Kana munhu achiti, ndinoda Mwari, achivenga hama yake, murevi wenhema; nokuti usingadi hama yake yaakaona, ungada seiko Mwari waasina kuona?

Tinofanira kuda hama dzedu kuti tide Mwari zvechokwadi.

1. Kuda Mwari hakugoni kuparadzaniswa nokuda kwavanhu biyedu.

2. Tinofanira kuratidza kuda kwatinoita Mwari kuburikidza nekuda hama nehanzvadzi dzedu.

1. Mateu. 22:36-40? □ mumwe nomumwe, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMurayiro?Jesu akapindura akati: ? □ € □ Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose. Uye yechipiri yakafanana nayo:? □ unoda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe. ??

2. Jakobho 2:8 - Kana muchinyatsochengeta mutemo woumambo unowanikwa muRugwaro,? □ muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe,??uri kuita zvakanaka.

1 Johane 4:21 Uye uyu murairo tinawo unobva kwaari, kuti unoda Mwari ngaadewo hama yake.

Tinorayirwa kuti tide Mwari uye tide hama dzedu.

1. Ida Mwari kubudikidza neKuda Hama Yako

2. Simba reRudo Rwehama

1. Mateu 22:37-40 : “Iye akati kwaari, ? Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose, nokufunga kwako kwose. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwoyu: Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

2. VaRoma 12:10 : “Ivai nomutsa kune mumwe nomumwe norudo rwehama, muchipana rukudzo.”

1 Johane 5 ndiyo chitsauko chechishanu uye chekupedzisira chetsamba yekutanga yaJohani muTestamente Itsva. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa pamadingindira akaita sekutenda muna Jesu Kristu, kukunda nyika, uye vimbiso yeupenyu husingaperi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekutaura nezvehukama huri pakati pekutenda nerudo. Munyori anozivisa kuti munhu wose anotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu akaberekwa naMwari, uye avo vanoda Mwari vachadawo vana vake (1 Johane 5:1). Anosimbisa kuti kuda Mwari kunoreva kuchengeta mirairo Yake, uye mirayiro yake hairemi (1 Johane 5:2-3). Munyori anoti kutenda kwedu ndiko kunoita kuti tikunde nyika, uye anozivisa Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari akauya nemvura neropa (1 Johane 5:4-6).

2 Munyori anoti zvapupu zvitatu izvi zvinobvumirana sechinhu chimwe (1 Johane 5:7-8). Anotsinhira kuti kana tikatenda muna Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari, tine uchapupu uhu matiri (1 Johane 5:9-10). Munyori anovimbisa vatendi kuti avo vane upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu vanogona kuva nechivimbo mukusvika kwaari nezvikumbiro zvavo nokuti vanenge vachinamata maererano nokuda kwake (1 Johani 5:13-15).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 16 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, munyori anotaura nehama kana hanzvadzi dzinotadza munharaunda. Anosiyanisa zvivi zvinoisa kurufu nezvivi zvisingaurayisi. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vanyengeterere avo vanoita zvivi zvisingaurayisi kuti vapiwe upenyu naMwari (1 Johani 5:16-17). Zvisinei, anojekesa kuti kune chivi chinoendesa kurufu chaasingakurudziri kunyengeterera (1 Johane 5:16). Munyori anopedzisa nokusimbisa chokwadi choupenyu husingaperi kune vaya vakaberekwa naMwari, achiyeuchidza vatendi kuti vanochengetwa noUyo ari wechokwadi uye vanogona kuva nechivimbo muukama hwavo naye (1 Johani 5:18-21).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechishanu chetsamba yekutanga yakaitwa nemuApostora Johane chinosimbisa hukama pakati pekutenda, rudo, nekuteerera kumirairo yaMwari. Inoratidza kukunda kwavanoita vatendi pamusoro penyika kuburikidza nekutenda kwavo muna Jesu Kristu. Chitsauko chacho chinopa zvapupu zvitatu—Mudzimu, mvura, neropa—zvichipupurira kuzivikanwa kwaJesu soMwanakomana waMwari. Inovimbisa vatendi nezveupenyu husingaperi muna Kristu uye inovakurudzira kusvika kuna Mwari nechivimbo mumunyengetero. Chitsauko chinotaurawo nezvezvivi mukati memunharaunda uye chinopedzisa nekusimbisa chokwadi chehupenyu husingaperi kune avo vakazvarwa naMwari.

1 Johane 5:1 Mumwe nomumwe, unotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, wakaberekwa naMwari; mumwe nomumwe, unoda baba, unodawo wakaberekwa naye.

Kutenda muna Jesu saKristu kunoratidza kuti munhu akaberekwa naMwari, uye vaya vanoda Mwari vanodawo vaya vakaberekwa naye.

1. Kutenda ibwe repakona rehukama hwedu naMwari.

2. Kuda Mwari kunoratidzwa nokudanana kwedu.

1. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

2. VaGaratia 5:14 - Nokuti murairo wose unozadziswa mushoko rimwe, mune irori; Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.

1 Johane 5:2 Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tinoda vana vaMwari, kana tichida Mwari, tichichengeta mirairo yake.

Kuda Mwari uye kuchengeta mirayiro yake ndiko kuratidza kwatinoita rudo kune vamwe vana vaMwari.

1. Simba rekuda Mwari nekuchengeta mirairo yake

2. Mufaro Wokuda Vamwe Nokuteerera Mwari

1. VaRoma 8:28 - Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kune avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Mateo 22:36-40 - “Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMurayiro?” Jesu akapindura kuti: “'Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.' Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose. Wechipiri wakafanana nawo, unoti: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Murayiro wose naVaprofita zvakabatanidzwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.”

1 Johani 5:3 Nokuti rudo rwaMwari ndirwo, kuti tichengete mirayiro yake; uye mirayiro yake hairemi.

Mirayiro yaMwari haina kunyanya kuoma kuteerera nokuti anotida uye anoda kuti tiitevere.

1. "Rudo rwaMwari: Kudana Kuteerera"

2. "Mirairo yaMwari: Kuratidzwa Kwerudo"

1. Pisarema 119:32 - Ndichamhanya nenzira yemirayiro yenyu, pamunenge makurisa mwoyo wangu.

2. Dhuteronomi 30:11-14 - Nokuti murayiro uyu wandinokuraira nhasi hauna kuvanzika kwamuri, uye hausi kure. Haizi kudenga, kuti ungati, Ndianiko uchatikwira kudenga, kundotitorera iyo, kuti tiinzwe, tiiite? Hauzi mhiri kwegungwa, kuti ungati, Ndianiko uchatiyambukira mhiri kwegungwa, nokutisvitsa iwo, kuti tiunzwe, tiuite? Asi shoko riri pedo kwazvo newe, mumuromo mako, nomumoyo mako, kuti uriite.

1 Johane 5:4 Nokuti chipi nechipi, chinoberekwa naMwari chinokunda nyika; uku ndiko kukunda kunokunda nyika, ndiko kutenda kwedu.

Kukunda kwenyika kunowanikwa nokutenda muna Mwari.

1: Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari ndicho chombo chedu chikuru chekurwisa matambudziko ehupenyu.

2: Kuburikidza nekutenda muna Mwari, tinogona kukunda dambudziko ripi zvaro rinokandwa patiri.

Mateo 17:20 BDMCS - Akapindura akati, “Nokuti mune kutenda kuduku. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kana mune kutenda kuduku duku setsanga yemasitadhi, mungati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende uko,’ uye rinobva. Hapana chichakona kukukonesa.

2: Vahebheru 11:1 BDMCS - Zvino kutenda ndiko kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatinotarisira uye nechokwadi chezvinhu zvatisingaoni.

1 Johane 5:5 Ndianiko unokunda nyika, kunze kwaiye unotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari?

Vanotenda muna Jesu Kristu ndivo vakakunda nyika.

1. "Kukunda Nyika Nokutenda muna Jesu"

2. "Simba Rokutenda muna Jesu seMwanakomana waMwari"

1. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu."

2. VaGaratia 6:14 - "Asi ini ngandirege kutongozvirumbidza, kunze kwepamuchinjikwa waIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo kubudikidza naye nyika yakarovererwa pamuchinjikwa kwandiri, uye ini kunyika."

1 Johane 5:6 Uyu ndiye akauya nemvura neropa, iye Jesu Kristu; kwete nemvura yoga, asi nemvura neropa. Uye Mweya ndiye unopupura, nekuti Mweya ichokwadi.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa kukosha kwekuuya kwaJesu Kristu panyika nemvura neropa, uye kuti Mweya ndiye anopupura chokwadi.

1. Zvinokosha Kuuya kwaJesu Kristu: Kuongorora Tsanangudzo yeMvura neRopa.

2. Simba reMweya: Kuziva Simba reChokwadi

1. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. VaRoma 8:14 - Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari.

1 Johane 5:7 Nokuti kune vatatu vanopupura kudenga, Baba, Shoko, noMweya Mutsvene: uye vatatu ava chinhu chimwe.

Utatu Hutsvene hunoumbwa naBaba, Shoko, uye Mweya Mutsvene uye chinhu chimwe.

1. Ngatizive uye tinzwisise kubatana kwaBaba, Shoko, uye neMweya Mutsvene.

2. Ngativavarire kugara murudo, nerunyararo, nekubatana kweTiriniti Hutsvene.

1. Mateo 28:19-20 - Naizvozvo endai, mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana, neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurairai imi; uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

2. Johani 14:16-17 - Uye ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi, kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi; Kunyange Mweya wechokwadi; uyo nyika yausingagoni kumugamuchira, nekuti haimuoni, kana kumuziva; asi imwi munomuziva; nokuti ugere nemi, uchava mukati menyu.

1 Johane 5:8 Kune zvitatu zvinopupura panyika zvinoti, Mweya, nemvura neropa; ava vatatu vanotenderana pachinhu chimwe.

Mweya, mvura, neropa zvinopupurira zvokwadi, uye zvose zviri zvitatu zvinowirirana.

1. Simba Rokubatana: Kupupurira kwedu chokwadi kunosimbiswa patinomira pamwe chete.

2. Zvapupu zveRuponeso: Mweya, mvura, neropa zvinopupura nezveruponeso rwedu.

1. Mabasa 2:38 Petro akati kwavari, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe nezita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi, mupiwe chipiwa choMweya Mutsvene.

2. VaRoma 6:3-4 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuti saiye Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, saizvozvo nesu vo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

1 Johane 5:9 Kana tichigamuchira uchapupu hwavanhu, uchapupu hwaMwari ukuru; nokuti ndihwo uchapupu hwaMwari hwaakapupura pamusoro poMwanakomana wake.

Uchapupu hwaMwari hukuru kupfuura uchapupu hwevanhu, nokuti Mwari akapupura nezveMwanakomana wake.

1. Tingaziva Sei Chapupu chaMwari?

2. Musiyano Uri pakati peChapupu cheVanhu naMwari

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 10:9 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

1 Johane 5:10 Unotenda kuMwanakomana waMwari une uchapupu maari; usingatendi Mwari wakamuita murevi wenhema; nekuti haana kutenda kupupura kwaMwari kwaakapupura pamusoro poMwanakomana wake.

Kutenda muna Jesu soMwanakomana waMwari kunounza uchapupu hwaMwari mukati make, nepo kusatenda muna Jesu kunoita kuti Mwari ave murevi wenhema nokuti hakugamuchiri uchapupu uhwo Mwari akapa pamusoro poMwanakomana Wake.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kutenda muna Jesu Kunounza Chapupu chaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu Sei

2. Chipo cheUchapupu: Mwari Anoratidza sei Rudo Rwake Kuburikidza naJesu

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti munhu unotenda nomwoyo, ndokururamiswa; muromo unopupura uye uchaponeswa.

2. Johani 3:16 - "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

1 Johani 5:11 Uhwu ndihwo uchapupu, kuti Mwari akatipa upenyu husingaperi, uye upenyu uhu huri muMwanakomana wake.

Mwari akatipa chipo chehupenyu husingaperi kuburikidza neMwanakomana wake.

1. Chipo chaMwari cheHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Jesu, Tsime Redu Roupenyu Husingaperi

1 Vakorinde 15:51-55 Tarirai, ndinokuzivisai chakavanzika; Hatingazovata tose, asi tose tichashandurwa.

2 Johane 17:3 - Uhu ndihwo upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari oga wechokwadi, naJesu Kristu, wamakatuma.

1 Johane 5:12 Uyo une Mwanakomana une upenyu; uye usina Mwanakomana waMwari haana upenyu.

Vatendi vane Mwanakomana waMwari vane upenyu husingaperi, asi vasina Mwanakomana waMwari havana upenyu.

1. Kukosha kwekutenda muna Jesu Kristu kwehupenyu husingaperi

2. Kukosha kwekugamuchira Mwanakomana waMwari kuti awane ruponeso

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 10:9-10 - Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye unopupura nemuromo ugoponeswa.

1 Johane 5:13 Ndanyora zvinhu izvi kwamuri imi munotenda kuzita roMwanakomana waMwari; kuti muzive kuti mune upenyu hwusingaperi, uye kuti mutende kuzita reMwanakomana waMwari.

Johane ari kunyora kuvatendi kuti avavimbise nezvehupenyu hwavo husingaperi uye nokutenda kwavo muna Jesu Kristu.

1. Simbiso yeruponeso rwedu kuburikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu

2. Kukosha kwokutenda kwedu muzita roMwanakomana waMwari

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kuti kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa, nokuti uri mumwoyo mako tenda ugoruramiswa, unopupura nomuromo wako ugoponeswa.

2. Tito 3:5-7 - "Iye akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akatiponesa kubudikidza nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene, waakadurura pamusoro pedu. norupo naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, kuti, tichiruramiswa nenyasha dzake, tive vadyi venhaka, tine tariro youpenyu husingaperi.

1 Johane 5:14 Ndiko kusatya kwatinako maari, kuti kana tichikumbira chinhu nokuda kwake, unotinzwa;

Sevatendi muna Mwari, tinogona kuva nechivimbo chokuti kana tikakumbira Mwari zvinhu maererano nokuda kwake, achatinzwa.

1. Kupemberera Kuvimba Kwedu Muna Mwari

2. Kunyengetera Maererano Nekuda kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 4:3 - “Munokumbira asi hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti muzviparadze pakuchiva kwenyu.

2. VaRoma 8:32 - “Iye asina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, ungarega seiko nayewo kutipa nenyasha zvinhu zvose?

1 Johani 5:15 Uye kana tichiziva kuti anotinzwa pazvose zvatinokumbira, tinoziva kuti tapiwa zvichemo zvatakakumbira kwaari.

Johane anokurudzira vatendi kuti vanamate nokutenda, vachiziva kuti Mwari achanzwa uye achapindura mikumbiro yavo.

1. Munyengetero: Kiyi Yokugamuchira Chikomborero chaMwari

2. Tenda Ugamuchire: Kunamata Uine Chivimbo

1. Mateo 21:22 - Uye zvose zvamunokumbira mumunyengetero, muchazvigamuchira, kana mune kutenda.

2. Jakobho 1:6-7 - Asi ngaakumbire nokutenda, asingakahadziki chinhu, nokuti munhu anonyunyuta akafanana nefungu regungwa rinosundwa uye richimutswa-mutswa nemhepo.

1 Johane 5:16 Kana munhu achiona hama yake ichitadza chivi chisati chiri cherufu, uchakumbira, iye agomupa upenyu hwunopiwa vasingaiti chivi cherufu. Chiripo chivi cherufu; handirevi kuti angachinyengeterera.

Johane anotiraira kuti tinyengeterere avo vakatadza, asi kwete avo vane zvivi zvinoisa kurufu.

1. Nyasha dzaMwari neKuregerera: Kudzidza Kunamatira Vamwe

2. Simba reMunamato: Makumbire Okuita Nekugamuchira Ruregerero

1. Jakobho 5:13-16 - Pane mumwe wenyu anotambudzika here? Ngaanyengetere. Pane anofara here? Ngaaimbe mapisarema.

2. Mateu 6:14-15 - Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo. Asi kana musingakangamwiri vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyuwo havangakukangamwiriyi kudarika kwenyu.

1 Johane 5:17 Kusarurama kose chivi, uye kune chivi chisingaurayisi.

Johane anosimbisa kuti kusarurama kose chivi, asi kune chivi chisingaurayisi.

1. "Kurarama Zvakarurama: Nzira Inoenda Kuupenyu"

2. "Ngozi dzeChivi: Mutengo Wekusarurama"

1. Zvirevo 14:12 - "Kune nzira inoita seyakanaka kumunhu, asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu."

2. 1 Johane 1:9 - "Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose."

1 Johane 5:18 Tinoziva kuti mumwe nomumwe wakaberekwa naMwari haatadzi; asi uyo wakaberekwa naMwari unozvichengeta, wakaipa uyo haangamubati.

Uyo akaberekwa naMwari haatadzi uye anodzivirirwa kubva kune akaipa.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene: Ropafadzo Yekuzvarwa naMwari.

2. Chengetedzo Yekuzvarwa naMwari: Dziviriro kubva kune Wakaipa.

1. Mateo 5:8 - Vakaropafadzwa vakachena pamoyo, nokuti vachaona Mwari.

2. 1 Petro 1:14-15 - Savana vanoteerera, regai kuenzaniswa nokuchiva kwamaimboita pakusaziva kwenyu, asi saiye akakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose.

1 Johane 5:19 Tinoziva kuti tiri vaMwari, nenyika yose ivete muzvakaipa.

Nyika iri muhuipi, asi vanotenda muna Mwari ndevake.

1. Kuipa Kwenyika uye Ruponeso rweVatendi.

2. Kumira Wakasimba Munyika Yakaipa.

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 – Kupfeka nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti timire tichirwisa Dhiyabhorosi.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvibatanidze Nemaitiro enyika ino.

1 Johane 5:20 Uye tinoziva kuti Mwanakomana waMwari akauya akatipa kunzwisisa, kuti tizive iye wechokwadi, uye tiri muna iye wechokwadi, muMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu. Uyu ndiye Mwari wechokwadi noupenyu husingaperi.

Mwanakomana waMwari akauya akatipa kunzwisisa kuti tizive Mwari mumwe chete wechokwadi, iye Jesu Kristu, uye tive noupenyu husingaperi.

1. Jesu ndiye nzira inoenda kuupenyu husingaperi.

2. Kutsvaka kuziva Mwari kutsvaka kuziva Jesu.

1. Johani 14:6 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2. VaHebheru 11:6 - Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kumufadza, nokuti ani naani anoswedera pedyo naMwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa mubayiro vaya vanomutsvaka.

1 Johani 5:21 Vana vaduku, zvichenjererei pazvifananidzo. Ameni.

MaKristu emundima haafaniri kunamata zvidhori.

1. Ngozi Dzokunamata Zvidhori uye Nei Tichifanira Kukudzivisa.

2. Kusiya Kunamata Zvidhori uye Kuva noukama naMwari.

1. Dheuteronomio 5:7-8 “Usava navamwe vamwari kunze kwangu. Usazviitira mufananidzo wakavezwa, kana uri mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri panyika. mumvura pasi penyika.

2. Isaya 44:9-10 “Vose vanoita zvidhori havasi chinhu, uye zvinhu zvavanofarira hazvibatsiri. zvapupu zvavo hazvioni kana kuziva, kuti vanyadziswe. hazvibatsiri chinhu here?

2 Johane 1 itsamba pfupi yakanyorwa naApostora Johane. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa nyaya dzakadai sokufamba muchokwadi, kuratidza rudo kuburikidza nekuteerera, uye kudzivisa vanyengeri.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemunyori achitaura nemukadzi akasarudzwa nevana vake, achiratidza rudo rwake kwavari muchokwadi. Anosimbisa kuti havasi voga mukutenda kwavo nekuti kune vamwe vanoziva chokwadi (2 Johane 1:1-2). Munyori anovakurudzira kufamba muchokwadi nerudo, vachitevera mirairo yaMwari (2 Johane 1:4-6). Anovayeuchidza kuti murayiro uyu wokudanana wakanga uripo kubva pakutanga uye unovakurudzira kuramba vachiuteerera.

2nd Ndima: Mundima 7-11, pane yambiro pamusoro pevanyengeri. Munyori anoburitsa kukosha kwekugara mudzidziso yaKristu nekusatsauswa nevasingapupure kuti Jesu Kristu akauya ari panyama (2 Johane 1:7-9). Anoyambira kuti ani naani anodarika dzidziso yaKristu haana Mwari (2 Johane 1:9). Munyori anorayira vatendi kuti vasagamuchire kana kukwazisa avo vanounza dzidziso dzenhema mudzimba dzavo kana kutsigira basa ravo, sezvo kuita kudaro kwaizotora rutivi mumabasa avo akaipa (2 Johane 1:10-11).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 12 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, munyori anopedzisa tsamba yake nekutaura chishuwo chake chekuvashanyira ivo pachavo pane kunyora zvese pasi. Anovavimbisa kuti ane zvinhu zvakawanda zvokutaura asi anoda kukurukura chiso nechiso nokuda kwomufaro mukuru (2 Johane 1:12). Munyori anotumira kwaziso kubva kune vamwe vanozivikanwa nekutenda kwavo uye anokurudzira vatendi kuti vakwazisane nerudo maererano nemurairo waMwari (2 Johane

1:13).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chekutanga cheTsamba Yechipiri nemuApostora Johane chinosimbisa kufamba muchokwadi nerudo uchiteerera mirairo yaMwari. Rinonyevera pamusoro pevanyengeri vanoramba kuva munhu kwaJesu Kristu uye rinokurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakatendeka kudzidziso yaKristu. Chitsauko chacho chinokurudzira vatendi kuti vasatsigire kana kuti kugamuchira avo vanounza dzidziso dzenhema, sezvo zvaizobatanidzwa muuipi hwavo. Munyori anotaura chishuvo chake chokushanyirwa kwomunhu oga uye anogumisa nokutumira kwaziso nokukurudzira tsika yokukwazisana norudo maererano nomurayiro waMwari.

2 Johane 1:1 Mukuru kuna mai vakasanangurwa navana vavo, vandinoda muzvokwadi; kwete ini ndoga, asi nevose vakaziva chokwadi;

Johane, mukuru, anotumira rudo rwake kumudzimai akasarudzwa navana vake, uye kuna vose vanoziva zvokwadi.

1. Simba Rerudo Muchokwadi

2. Kukosha Kwekuziva Chokwadi

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaEfeso 4:15 - Asi tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tikure maari pazvinhu zvese, iye musoro, iye Kristu.

2 Johane 1:2 nokuda kwezvokwadi, inogara matiri, ichava nesu nokusingaperi.

Chokwadi chinogara matiri uye chichava nesu nokusingaperi.

1. Tariro yedu yoruponeso iri muchokwadi chinogara matiri.

2. Tinogona kuva nokutenda muchokwadi chisingazombotisiyi.

1. 2 Johane 1:2

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2 Johane 1:3 Nyasha, tsitsi, norugare ngazvive nemi, zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna Ishe Jesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waBaba, muzvokwadi norudo.

Ndima iyi inotaura chikomborero chenyasha, tsitsi, uye rugare zvinobva kuna Mwari naJesu, izvo zvinouya kubudikidza nechokwadi nerudo.

1. "Simba reRudo neChokwadi: Nyasha, Tsitsi, uye Rugare Zvinogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu"

2. “Chikomborero chaMwari naJesu: Kuwana Rugare Nenyaradzo Nokuvapo Kwavo”

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Johane 14:27 - Rugare ndinokusiirai; rugare rwangu ndinopa kwamuri. Handikupii sokupa kwenyika. Mwoyo yenyu ngairege kutambudzika, uye ngairege kutya.

2 Johane 1:4 Ndakafara zvikuru kuti ndakawana pavana venyu vachifamba muchokwadi, sezvatakagamuchira murairo kuna Baba.

Johane anofara kuwana vazhinji vevana vake vachifamba muchokwadi, maererano nemirairo yaBaba.

1. Kufamba Muchokwadi: Kudzidza Kurarama Maererano neMirairo yaBaba

2. Kuteerera Kunofadza: Kufamba Muchokwadi uye Kufara Munzira dzaBaba.

1. Mapisarema 119:1 "Vakaropafadzwa avo vane nzira yakarurama, vanofamba mumurayiro waJehovha!"

2. 1 Johane 2:3-4 "Uye naizvozvi tinoziva kuti tinomuziva, kana tichichengeta mirairo yake. Uyo anoti? anomuziva? haazi maari.

2 Johane 1:5 Uye zvino ndinokumbira kwamuri, mai, ndisingaiti sendinokunyorerai murairo mutsva, asi uyo watakanga tinawo kubva pakutanga, kuti tidanane.

Ndima iyi inotikurudzira kuti tidanane, unova murayiro wakanga uripo kubva pakutanga.

1. Dananai: Murairo Kubva Pakuvamba

2. Simba Rerudo: Kushandura Kwarwunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu

1 Johani 4:7-8 Vadikanwa, ngatidanane, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo.

2. VaRoma 13:8-10 - Musava nechikwereti nomunhu, kunze kwokudanana, nokuti anoda mumwe azadzisa murayiro. Pamusoro pemirairo, ? usaita upombwe, usauraya, usaba, usachiva, uye mumwe murayiro upi noupi zvinosanganiswa neshoko iri rokuti: ? unofanira kuda wekwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Rudo haruitiri muvakidzani zvakaipa; naizvozvo rudo kuzadzisika kwemurairo.

2 Johane 1:6 Urwu ndirwo rudo, kuti tifambe nemirairo yake. Uyu ndiwo murairo, kuti sezvamakanzwa kubva pakutanga, mufambe mauri.

Rudo runoratidzwa nokutevera mirairo yaShe yakanzwika kubva pakutanga.

1. Kurarama Murudo: Kufamba Mukuteerera Mirairo yaMwari

2. Upenyu Hwerudo: Kufamba Mukufambirana Nemirayiridzo yaMwari

1 Johani 5:3 - Nokuti rudo rwaMwari ndirwo, kuti tichengete mirayiro yake; uye mirayiro yake hairemi.

2. VaRoma 6:17 - Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, kuti maiva varanda vechivi, asi makateerera zvichibva pamwoyo rudzi rwedzidziso yamakapiwa.

2 Johane 1:7 Nokuti vanyepedzeri vazhinji vakapinda munyika, vasingapupuri kuti Jesu

Kristu wakauya panyama. Uyu ndiye munyengeri naantikristu.

Vanhu vazhinji vakapinda munyika vanoramba chokwadi chokuti Jesu Kristu akauya ari panyama uye vanyengeri naantikristu.

1. Kumiririra Chokwadi: Kudiwa Kwekupupura Jesu Kristu Akauya Munyama

2. Vaprofita Venhema Nevanyengeri: Maziviro Atingaita Munhu Anopesana naKristu

1. 1 Johani 4:1-3 - Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

2 VaFiripi 2: 5-8 - Ivai nepfungwa iyi pakati penyu, iri mamuri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo kunyange aiva nemufananidzo waMwari, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari chinhu chingabatisiswa, asi akazvidurura pachake. akatora chimiro chemuranda, akaberekwa mumufananidzo wemunhu.

2 Johane 1:8 Zvichenjererei imi, kuti tirege kurashikirwa nezvinhu zvatakabatira, asi kuti tipiwe mubairo wakakwana.

Johane anokurudzira varavi vake kuva nechokwadi chokuti havarasikirwi nemibayiro yavakashandira.

1. Kukudziridza Mibayiro Yedu: Kukosha Kwekuzvitarisira uye Kushingaira

2. Kukohwa Zvatinodyara: Muchero Wekushanda Kwedu Nesimba

1. VaGaratia 6:7-8 : Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi, nokuti chero chinodyara munhu, ndicho chaanochekawo. Nokuti anodzvarira kunyama yake, achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama, asi anodzvarira Mweya achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

2. Zvirevo 11:24-25: Munhu anopa pachena, asi anozopfumiswa; mumwe anonyima zvaanofanira kupa, achingoshayiwa. Uyo anouyisa kuropafadzwa achapfumiswa, uye anodiridza achadiridzwa.

2 Johane 1:9 Mumwe nomumwe, unodarika, asingarambiri mukudzidzisa kwaKristu, haana Mwari; ani naani anorambira mudzidziso yaKristu ndiye ana Baba noMwanakomana.

Avo vanorambira mudzidziso yaKristu vane zvose Baba noMwanakomana, nepo avo vanodarika uye vasingarambi mudzidziso yaKristu havana Mwari.

1. Kufarira Dzidziso yaKristu

2. Kugara muDzidziso yaKristu

1. Pisarema 1:2 - "Asi anofarira mutemo waJehovha, uye anofungisisa mutemo wake masikati nousiku."

2 Timotio 3:16 - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, pakutsiura, pakururamisa, uye pakuranga kuri mukururama."

2 Johane 1:10 Kana mumwe akauya kwamuri, asingauyi nedzidziso iyi, musamugamuchira mumba menyu, kana kumukwazisa.

Vatendi vanodaidzwa kuti varege kugamuchira kana kushuvira zvakanaka chero munhu asingaunze dzidziso yechokwadi yaKristu.

1. Kutevera Dzidziso Yechokwadi yaKristu: Nei Tichifanira Kuramba Dzidziso Yenhema

2. Kushuvira Zvakanaka munaShe: Kukosha Kwekuziva Chokwadi

1. Johani 16:13 - “Kana Mweya wechokwadi auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose, nokuti haazotauri zvake, asi achataura chero zvaanonzwa, uye achakuudzai zvinhu zvose. izvo zvichauya.

2. Tito 1:9 - "Anofanira kubatisisa shoko rechokwadi sezvarinodzidziswa, kuti agogona kurayira nedzidziso mhenyu uye nokutsiura vanoipikisa."

2 Johane 1:11 Nokuti uyo anomukwazisa anogovana naye pamabasa ake akaipa.

Vatendi havafaniri kukurudzira vavanonamata navo vari kuita zvakaipa.

1. Ngozi Yekuita Mabasa Akaipa

2. Simba Rokuodza mwoyo Chivi

1. VaRoma 6:12-14 - Naizvozvo musarega chivi chichibata ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa kuti muteerere kuchiva kwawo. Musapa mitezo yomuviri wenyu kuzvivi, kuti ive nhumbi dzokuita zvakaipa, asi zvipei kuna Mwari, savaya vakabviswa kurufu vachiiswa kuupenyu; uye mupe kwaari mitezo yako yose ive nhumbi yokururama.

14. 2 VaKorinte 6:14-17 - Musasungwa pajoko pamwe chete navasingatendi. Nokuti kururama kungava pamwe chete neiko? Kana kuti chiedza chingayanana seiko nerima? Kristu anganzwanana seiko naBheriari? Mutendi angava nomugove weiko nousingatendi? Tembere yaMwari ine chitenderano chei nezvifananidzo? Nokuti isu tiri temberi yaMwari mupenyu.

2 Johane 1:12 Kunyange ndine zvinhu zvizhinji zvekunyora kwamuri, handina kuda kukunyorerai pabepa neingi, asi ndinovimba kuuya kwamuri, tigotaurirana muromo nomuromo, kuti mufaro wedu uzadziswe.

Johane anotaura chishuvo chake chokuuya ndokutaura kunzanga zvakananga kuti mufaro wavo uve wakakwana.

1. Mufaro Wokubatana Kwechokwadi

2. Ropafadzo Yekutarisana Nekutarisana

1. VaFiripi 2:2 - Pedzisai mufaro wangu nokuva nomurangariro mumwe, mune rudo rumwe, muri muhumwe hwakazara nomufungo mumwe.

2. VaRoma 15:13 - Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare pakutenda kwenyu, kuti muwedzere patariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene.

2 Johani 1:13 Vana vomunun’una wenyu akasanangurwa vanokukwazisai. Ameni.

Ndima iyi ikwaziso kubva kuna Johane kuhanzvadzi yake yakasarudzwa nevana vake.

1. Rudo neKutenda: Simba reKwaziso Yakapfava

2. Kuvimbika uye Kubatana: Kukoshesa Ukama Hwedu Hwatinoda

1. VaRoma 12:10 - ? □ mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama. Pakukudzana pakukudzana.??

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - ? □ naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita imi.

3 Johane 1 itsamba pfupi yakanyorwa naApostora Johane. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa nyaya dzakadai sekugamuchira vaeni zvakanaka, kutsigira vatinonamata navo, uye kusiyana kwemuenzaniso wakanaka newakaipa.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nemunyori achitaura naGayo, achitaura mufaro wake paakanzwa kuti Gayo ari kufamba muchokwadi uye achiratidza rudo kune vaanonamata navo (3 Joh. 1:1-4). Munyori anorumbidza Gayo nokuda kwemutsa wake kuhama dzinofamba dziri kuparadzira Evhangeri (3 Johane 1:5-6). Anokurudzira Gayo kupfuurira kutsigira ava vashandi nokuda kwezita raKristu, sezvavakabuda nokuda Kwake uye vanofanira kubetserwa parwendo rwavo (3 Johane 1:7-8 .

Ndima 2: Mundima 9-10, panotaurwa nezvaDhiotrefe—muenzaniso usina kunaka. Munyori anotsoropodza Dhiotrefe nokuda kwekuzvikudza kwake uye kuramba kugamuchira chiremera chevatungamiriri vevaapostora. Anonyevera kuti kana auya, achadana zviito zvaDhiotrefe (3 Johane 1:9-10). Nekune rimwe divi, munyori anorumbidza Dhemetrio semuenzaniso wakanaka uyo akagamuchira uchapupu hwakanaka kubva kune wese uye kubva kuchokwadi pachacho (3 Johane 1: 11-12).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pandima 13 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, munyori anopedzisa tsamba yake nekutaura chishuvo chake chekuona Gayo chiso nechiso. Anotumira kwaziso kubva kushamwari dzinozivikanwa kwaari naGayo (3 Johane 1:13-14). Munyori anotaura tariro yokuti rugare rungava naGayo uye anotumira kwaziso nokuda kweshamwari mumwe nomumwe (3 Johane 1:15).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chekutanga cheTsamba Yetatu yakaitwa nemuApostora Johane inorumbidza Gayo nemutsa wake kuhama dzinofamba dziri kuparadzira Evhangeri. Inokurudzira kutsigirwa kunopfuurira kweava vashandi muzita raKristu. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisawo muenzaniso wakashata waDhiotrefe, uyo anoramba kugamuchira chiremera, uye chinochisiyanisa nomuenzaniso wakanaka waDhemetrio, uyo anogamuchira chipupuriro chakanaka. Munyori anotaura chishuvo chake cheshanyo yomunhu oga uye anogumisa nokutumira kwaziso dzinobva kushamwari dziri pamwe chete uye kutaura tariro yorugare.

3 Johane 1:1 Mukuru, kuna Gayo unodikamwa zvikuru, wandinoda ini nechokwadi.

Johane, mukuru, anonyorera Gayo tsamba yokukurudzira, waanoda muzvokwadi.

1. Kukosha Kwechokwadi uye Rudo Rwechokwadi

2. Simba reKurudziro neMashoko Anosimudzira

1. VaRoma 12:9-10 - Rudo ngaruve rusina unyengeri. Semai zvakaipa; namatirai kune zvakanaka. Ivai nemoyo munyoro mumwe kune mumwe nerudo rwehama, muchikudzana pakukudzana.

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:11 - Naizvozvo nyaradzanai uye muvakane, sezvamunoitawo.

3 Johane 1:2 Mudikani, ndinoshuva pamusoro pezvinhu zvose, kuti ubudirire, uve wakasimba, somweya wako uchibudirira.

Johane anokurudzira Gayo kutsvaka budiriro noutano sezvaanotsvaka kukura mumudzimu.

1: Kutsvaka Kubudirira Muupenyu

2: Kukura Pakunamata Uye Utano

1: VaFiripi 4:12-13 Ndinoziva kuti kushayiwa chii, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose ezvinhu, kungava kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kungava kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa.

2: Mateo 6:33 BDMCS - Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwawo kwamuri.

3 Johane 1:3 Nokuti ndakafara zvikuru hama padzakasvika dzikapupura chokwadi chiri mauri kunyange uchifamba muchokwadi.

Munyori webhuku ra3 Johane akazadzwa nemufaro apo hama dzakapupura chokwadi chaiva mukati memunhu wavaireva.

1. Mufaro Wokurarama muChokwadi - Mawaniro emufaro wechokwadi mukurarama hupenyu hwechokwadi.

2. Simba reUchapupu - Kukosha kweuchapupu uye kuti hungaite zvakanaka sei kune avo vakatitenderedza.

1. VaKorose 3:17 - Uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana chiito, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunofadza, kwakakwana.

3 Johani 1:4 Handina mufaro unopfuura kunzwa kuti vana vangu vanofamba muchokwadi.

Johani anoratidza kufara zvikuru paanonzwa kuti vana vake vari kurarama maererano nechokwadi.

1. Mufaro Wokuziva Vana Vedu Vari Kufamba Muchokwadi

2. Kurera Vana Vedu Kuti Mwari Akudzwe

1. Zvirevo 22:6 - Rovedza mwana nzira yaanofanira kufamba nayo, ipapo kana akura haangatsauki pairi.

2. VaEfeso 6:4 - Madzibaba, regai kutsamwisa vana venyu, asi vararei pakuranga nokurayira kwaShe.

3 Johane 1:5 Mudiwa, unoita nokutendeka zvose zvaunoita kuhama, nokuvatorwa;

Johane ari kurumbidza Gayo nokuda kwebasa rake rokutendeka kuvose vari vaviri vatendi navasingatendi.

1. Simba Rebasa Rakatendeka: Matauriro Edu Anotaura Kupfuura Mashoko

2. Kukosha Kwemutsa kune Vatorwa: Chidzidzo kubva muna 3 Johani

1. VaGaratia 6:10: "Naizvozvo, zvatine mukana, ngatiite zvakanaka kuvanhu vose, zvikuru kune veimba yavatendi."

2. VaHebheru 13:1-3 : “Rambai muchidanana sehama nehanzvadzi. sokunge makasungwa pamwe chete navo, nevanoitirwa zvakaipa, semunotambudzikawo imwi.

3 Johane 1:6 vakapupura rudo rwako pamberi pekereke;

Johane anokurudzira muravi kubetsera vamwe vanoshayiwa nenzira youmwari.

1. Mwari Anotidana Kuti Tide Nekushumira Vamwe

2. Kuita Rupo rwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1 Johani 3:17 - "Asi kana munhu ane pfuma yenyika akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, akapfiga mwoyo wake kwaari, rudo rwaMwari runogara seiko maari?"

2. Jakobho 1:27 - "Kunamata kwakachena, kusina kusvibiswa pamberi paMwari, Baba, ndouku: kufambira nherera nechirikadzi pakutambudzika kwavo, nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenyika."

3 Johani 1:7 Nokuti nokuda kwezita rake vakabuda vasingatori chinhu kuvaHedheni.

Vatendi vanokurudzirwa kubatsira vamwe vanoshayiwa, vasingatarisiri kuwana chimwe chinhu.

1. "Simba Rokupa Kusina Udyire"

2. "Mufaro Wokushumira Vamwe"

1. Mateo 6:1-4 “Chenjerai kuti murege kuita mabasa enyu orudo pamberi pavanhu kuti muonekwe navo. Kana mukadaro hamuzovi nomubayiro kuna Baba venyu vari kudenga. Naizvozvo kana uchiita basa rerudo, rega kuridza hwamanda pamberi pako, sezvinoita vanyepedzeri mumasinagoge nemunzira dzemumaguta, kuti vakudzwe nevanhu. Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri: Vagamuchira mubairo wavo. Asi kana uchiita basa rerudo, ruoko rwako rworuboshwe ngaruregе kuziva zviri kuitwa noruoko rwako rworudyi.

2. Mabasa 20:35 “Ndakakuratidzai pazvinhu zvose, nokushanda saizvozvi, kuti munofanira kubatsira vasina simba. Uye rangarirai mashoko aIshe Jesu, aVakati, ‘Kupa kune mufaro mukuru kupfuura kugamuchira.’”

3 Johane 1:8 Naizvozvo isu tinofanira kugamuchira vakadaro, kuti tibatsirane pachokwadi.

Tinofanira kugamuchira vanhu vanobatsira kusimudzira chokwadi.

1. "Kugamuchira Vanokurudzira Chokwadi"

2. "Kubatsira Vanokurudzira Chokwadi"

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 - "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake oga, asi zvavamwewo."

2. Zvirevo 11:25 - "Uyo anounza kuropafadzwa achapfumiswa, uye anodiridza iye amene achadiridzwa."

3 Johane 1:9 Ndakanyorera kereke, asi Dhiotrefe, unoda kuva mukuru pakati pavo, haatigamuchiri.

Johane anoyambira kereke yaDhiotrefe inoda kuve nehukuru uye inoramba kugamuchira Johane.

1. Usaita saDhiotrefe, tsvaka kuzvininipisa panzvimbo pokutanga.

2. Kukosha kwekugamuchira vamwe kwete kupatsanura kereke.

1. VaFiripi 2:3-4 "Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza kusina maturo. Asi, mukuzvininipisa muve nehanya nevamwe pamusoro penyu, musingatariri zvido zvenyu, asi umwe neumwe wenyu achitarira zvavamwe."

2. VaRoma 15:7 "Gamuchiranai, Kristu sezvaakakugamuchirai, kuti murumbidze Mwari."

3 Johane 1:10 Naizvozvo kana ndikauya, ndicharangarira mabasa ake aanoita, achitiitira makuhwa namashoko akaipa; asingagutsikani naizvozvo, kana iye amene haagamuchiri hama, uye vanodzivisa vanoda, nokuvadzinga. yekereke.

Johane ari kunyevera varavi pamusoro pomurume anotaura zvakaipa pamusoro pavo uye asingagamuchiri vatendi biyake, kunyange kutosvika pakuvadzinga muchechi.

1. Usabvumira mashoko akaipa kubva pamiromo yako, asi gamuchira vaunonamata navo nemaoko maviri.

2. Taura nemutsa nerudo kuti uvake pane kuputsa.

1. VaEfeso 4:29 - Shoko rakaora ngariregе kubuda mumiromo yenyu, asi iro rakanakira kuvaka, sezvinofanira nguva, kuti ripe nyasha kune vanonzwa.

2. VaRoma 12:10 - Dananai nerudo rwehama. Endai pakukudzana.

3 Johane 1:11 Mudikani, usatevera zvakaipa, asi zvakanaka. Uyo, unoita zvakanaka, unobva kuna Mwari; asi unoita zvakaipa, haana kuona Mwari.

Teverai zvakanaka, kwete zvakaipa, nekuti vanoita zvakanaka ndevaMwari, asi vanoita zvakaipa havana kuona Mwari.

1) Simba reKunaka: A pakuti kutevera nzira yezvakanaka kunotiswededza sei pedyo naMwari.

2) Ngozi Dzeuipi: A pamusoro pekuti uipi hunogona kutibvisa sei kubva kuna Mwari.

1) VaRoma 12:9-10: Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Semai zvakaipa; batisisai kune zvakanaka.

2) Jakobho 4:17: Saka ani naani anoziva chinhu chakanaka chokuita akasazviita, kwaari chivi.

3 Johane 1:12 Dhemetrio unopupurirwa zvakanaka navose, uye nechokwadi pachacho; nesuwo tinopupura; uye munoziva kuti kupupura kwedu ndokwechokwadi.

Dhemetrius airemekedzwa uye aiyemurwa nekuda kwehunhu hwake hwakanaka. Tinogona kupupurira mabasa ake anokudzwa.

1: Tinogona kudzidza kubva pamuenzaniso waDhemetriyo wokuva nemukurumbira wakanaka.

2: Ngatishingaire kuti hunhu hwedu huve hunokudzwa saDhemetrius uye kuti tizivikanwe nemabasa akanaka.

1: Zvirevo 22:1 "Zita rakanaka rinofanira kusanangurwa panzvimbo yepfuma zhinji, uye kudiwa kunopfuura sirivha kana goridhe."

2: 1 Timotio 3:7 “Uye anofanira kupupurirwa zvakanaka navari kunze, kuti arege kuwira mukumhurwa nomumusungo wadhiabhorosi.

3 Johane 1:13 Ndakanga ndine zvizhinji zvokukunyorera, asi handidi kukunyorera neingi nepeni;

Munyori wetsamba aive nezvakawanda zvekutaura, asi akasarudza kutaura pane kunyora.

1: Mashoko edu anogona kutaura zvinonzwika kupfuura zvatinonyora.

2: Mwari vanoda kuti tishandise mashoko edu pakutaurirana.

1: Jakobho 3:5-6 Saizvozvo rurimi mutezo muduku, uye runozvikudza zvikuru. Tarirai, moto muduku unotungidza sei chinhu chikuru sei! Rurimi moto, inyika yokusarurama, ndizvo zvakaita rurimi pakati pemitezo yedu, runosvibisa muviri wose, nokutungidza nzira yose youpenyu; uye unotungidzwa negehena.

Vakorose 4:6 BDMCS - Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nenyasha nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuti muzive mapinduriro amunofanira kuita.

3 Johane 1:14 Asi ndinovimba ndichakurumidza kukuona, uye tichataurirana chiso nechiso. Rugare kwamuri. Shamwari dzedu dzinokukwazisai. Kwazisai shamwari nemazita.

Munyori ane tarisiro yekuona atambira tsamba iyi munguva pfupi iri kutevera uye ovatumira zvishuwo zvake. Anotumirawo kwaziso dzake kushamwari dzemugamuchiri uye anokumbira kuti vamukwazise nemazita.

1: Hatimbofaniri kukanganwa kuonga vanhu vari muupenyu hwedu uye kukosha kwokuvaratidza rudo neruremekedzo.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kuchengetedza ukama hune chinangwa nevakatipoteredza, uye izvi zvinosanganisira kuedza kuvakwazisa nezita.

Vafiripi 2:3-5 BDMCS - Musaita chinhu nenharo kana kuzvikudza, asi mukuzvininipisa muchiti vamwe vakuru kupfuura imi. Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kutarira zvake, asi zvavamwewo. Ivai nemafungiro aya pakati penyu, ari mamuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2: Ruka 6:31—Itira vamwe sezvaunoda kuti vakuitire iwe.

Judhasi 1 itsamba pfupi yakanyorwa naJudhasi, mukoma waJakobho uye muranda waJesu Kristu. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa nyaya dzakadai sekurwira kutenda, kunyevera nezvevadzidzisi venhema, uye kukurudzira vatendi kuti varambe vakasimba.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga naJudasi achinyorera tsamba yake kune avo vakadanwa, vanodiwa muna Mwari Baba, uye vakachengeterwa Jesu Kristu (Jud 1: 1). Anotaura chinangwa chake chokutanga chokunyora nezvoruponeso rwavo vose asi anonzwa achida kuvakurudzira kurwira nomwoyo wose kutenda kwakambopiwa vatsvene nokuti vamwe vanhu vakapinda muchivande vasingaonekwi—vanhu vasingadi Mwari vanoshandura nyasha dzaMwari dzichiita unzenza uye vachiramba Jesu Kristu (Judhasi. 1:3-4). Judhasi anoyeuchidza varavi vake nezverutongeso rwomunguva yakapfuura paavo vakatsauka pana Mwari uye anonyevera kuti ava vadzidzisi venhema vachatarisana nemiuyo yakafanana (Judhasi 1:5-7).

2nd Ndima: Mundima 8-16, pane kusimbiswa pakutsanangura maitiro nezviito zvevadzidzisi venhema ava. Judha anovaenzanisa naKaini, Bharami, naKora—vanhu vomunhau vanozivikanwa nokupandukira kwavo Mwari. Anosimbisa mufambiro wavo wokusada Mwari, achitaura zvakaipa pamusoro pezvinhu zvavasinganzwisisi, kuita ufeve, kuramba chiremera, uye kuparira kupesana pakati pavatendi (Judhasi 1:8-16). Munyori anoenderera mberi achivatsanangura sevagunun’una, vanotsvaga mhosva vachisundwa nezvido zvavo pane kutungamirirwa neMweya.

Ndima 3: Kubva pandima 17 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, Judhasi anokurudzira vaverengi vake kuti vayeuke nyevero dzakapihwa nevaapostora nezvevaseki ava munguva yekupedzisira. Anokurudzira vatendi kuti vazvivake mukutenda kwavo kutsvene pavanenge vachinamata muMweya Mutsvene (Judah 1:17-20). Munyori anovarayira kuti varatidze tsitsi kune avo vanopokana asiwo kuve nenjere uye kuponesa vamwe nokuvabvuta mumoto (Judah 1:22-23). Judhasi anopedzisa tsamba yake nokurumbidza Mwari, uyo anokwanisa kuchengeta vatendi kuti varege kugumburwa uye anovaisa vasina chavangapomerwa pamberi pake nomufaro mukuru (Judhasi 1:24-25).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chekutanga chetsamba yaJudah chinokurudzira vatendi kurwira kutenda uye chinoyambira pamusoro pevadzidzisi venhema vanokanganisa nyasha dzaMwari. Rinotsanangura unhu nezviito zveava vanyengeri, richivaenzanisa nevanhu vekare vanozivikanwa nokuda kwokupandukira kwavo Mwari. Ganhuro racho

rinokurudzira vatendi kurangarira nyevero dzakapiwa navaapostora, kuzvivaka vamene mukutenda, kuratidza ngoni kuvapokanidzi, uye kushandisa nzwisiso. Inopedzisa nerumbidzo kuna Mwari nokuda kwekugona kwake kuita kuti vatendi vasagumburwa uye kuvaisa vasina chavanopomerwa pamberi pake.

Judhasi 1:1 Judha, muranda waJesu Kristu, nomunun'una waJakobho, kuna vakaitwa vatsvene naMwari Baba, vakachengetwa muna Jesu Kristu, vakadamwa.

Judha ari kunyorera avo vakatsaurwa naMwari uye vakachengetwa naJesu Kristu, uye vakadanwa .

1. Ropafadzo Yekudanwa naMwari

2. Kurarama Hupenyu Hutsvene Kuburikidza naJesu Kristu

1 Vakorinde 1:2 - "Kukereke yaMwari iri muKorinde, kuvatsvene muna Kristu Jesu, vakadanwa kuti vave vatsvene pamwe chete navose vanodana kuzita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu munzvimbo dzose, vari vaviri. Ishe nevedu."

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - "Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

Judhasi 1:2 Tsitsi kwamuri, norugare, norudo, ngazvipamhidzirwe.

Judhasi anokurudzira vatendi kuti vawane kuwanda kwetsitsi, rugare, uye rudo.

1. Ngoni Dzakawanda: Kuona Rudo Rwusingaperi rwaMwari

2. Runyararo Rwakawanda: Kubatiswa Mumadutu Oupenyu

1. VaRoma 5:20-21 - "Asi zvivi pazvakawanda, nyasha dzakawanda nokupfuvurisa, kuti, kunyange chivi sezvachakatonga parufu, saizvozvo nyasha dzibate ushe nokururama, kuupenyu husingaperi naJesu Kristu, Ishe wedu.

2. Isaya 26:3 - "Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana avo vane pfungwa dzakasimba, nokuti vanovimba nemi."

Judhasi 1:3 Vadikanwa, ndakati ndichipa kushingaira kose pakunyorerai pamusoro poruponeso rwatinogovana, ndakavona kuti ndinofanira kukunyorerai, ndichikurudzira kuti murwire kwazvo kutenda kwakadeya kupiwa vatsvene kamwe.

Judasi anokurudzira vatendi kuti varwire kutenda kwakapihwa vatsvene.

1. Kumira Zvakasimba Panheyo Yokutenda

2. Nei Tichifanira Kurwira Kutenda

1. VaHebheru 10:23-24 - Ngatibatisise kupupura kwetariro yedu tisingazununguki, nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka. Uye ngatirangarirei kuti tingakurudzirana sei kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka.

2. Vaefeso 6:13-17 - Naizvozvo torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugokwanisa kumira pazuva rakaipa, uye maita zvose, kuti mumire makasimba. Naizvozvo mirai makasunga bhanhire rechokwadi, makapfeka chidzitiro chechifuva chekururama.

Judhasi 1:4 Nokuti kuna vamwe varume vakapinda nokunyangira, vakagara vagadzirwa kare kutongwa uku, vanhu vasingadi Mwari vanoshandura nyasha dzaMwari wedu kuita unzenza, vachiramba Tenzi uyu mumwe woga Mwari, naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Judha anonyevera pamusoro pevamwe vanhu vasingadi Mwari uye vasina kururama vakapinda muchechi uye vakashandura nyasha dzaMwari kuita unzenza uye vakaramba Ishe wake mumwe chete noMuponesi Jesu Kristu.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hwoumwari Maererano naJudhasi 1:4

2. Ngozi dzekuramba Tenzi Mwari mumwe chete naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu

1. VaRoma 6:1-2, Zvino tichatiyi? Torambira muzvivi kuti nyasha dziwande here? Ngazvisadaro! Isu takafa kuchivi tichararamazve sei machiri?

2. VaHebheru 10:29 , Munofunga kuti achanzi akakodzera kurangwa zvakakura sei, munhu akatsika Mwanakomana waMwari uye akati ropa resungano raakaitwa mutsvene naro harina kuchena?

Judhasi 1:5 Naizvozvo ndinoda kukuyeuchidzai, kunyange maimboziva izvi, kuti Ishe amborwira vanhu munyika yeEgipita, pashure akazoparadza avo vakanga vasingatendi.

Judhasi ari kuyeuchidza vatendi nezvesimba raMwari rinoponesa uye kutonga kwake kune avo vasingatendi.

1. Kutendeka Uye Kutonga kwaMwari

2. Kusatenda uye Mibairo yekusatenda

1. VaRoma 8:28 Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake.

2. Pisarema 37:28 Nokuti Jehovha anoda zvakarurama, uye haasii vatsvene vake; vanochengetwa nokusingaperi; asi vana vowakaipa vachaparadzwa.

Judhasi 1:6 Navatumwa vasina kuchengeta nzvimbo youkuru hwavo, asi vakasiya ugaro hwavo hwomene, wakavachengeta muzvisungo zvisingaperi pasi perima kusvikira pakutongwa kwezuva guru;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvengirozi dzisina kugara munzvimbo yadzo yepakutanga, uye panzvimbo pacho dzakasungwa nengetani murima nokuda kwezuva rokutongwa.

1. Ngozi yekusateerera: Chidzidzo cheJudah 1:6

2. Mibairo yekupanduka: Ongororo yaJudah 1:6

1. Isaya 14:12-15 : Haiwa, wawa sei kudenga, iwe nyamasase, iwe mwanakomana wamambakwedza! Wakakandirwa pasi, iwe wakamboparadza marudzi!

2 Petro 2:4-9: Nokuti kana Mwari asina kurega vatumwa pavakatadza, asi akavatumira kugehena, achivaisa mumaketani erima kuti vachengeterwe kutongwa;

Judhasi 1:7 seSodhoma neGomora, namaguta akapoteredza, akazvipa kuupombwe saizvozvo nokutevera imwe nyama, akaitwa mufananidzo, akarangwa nomoto usingaperi.

Maguta akaipa eSodhoma neGomora anoratidzwa somuenzaniso, achitambura matsive omoto usingaperi.

1. Ngozi dzekutevera nyama yechienzi nemigumisiro yechivi.

2. Ruramisiro netsitsi dzaMwari kuburikidza nokutsiva kwake kwemoto usingaperi.

1. VaRoma 1:18-32 - kutsamwa kwaMwari pamusoro pekusarurama.

2 Petro 2:6-9 - kutonga kwaMwari kune vakaipa.

Judhasi 1:8 Nenzira imwe cheteyo, ava varoti vanosvibisa nyama yavo, vachizvidza utongi, nokutuka ukuru.

Ava varoti vari kusvibisa nyama, vachizvidza chiremera, uye vachinyomba vane simba vakagadzwa vaMwari.

1: Teerera vane masimba akagadzwa naMwari uye remekedza chiremera chavo.

2: Musasvibisa nyama kana kutaura zvinomhura vane simba vakagadzwa naMwari.

1: VaRoma 13:1-2 Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari.

2: 1 Petro 2:13-15 Zviisei pasi pechiga chimwe nechimwe chevanhu nekuda kwaIshe: kana ari mambo, saiye mukuru; kana kuvatungamiriri, sekune vakatumwa naye pakurangwa kwevaiti vezvakaipa, asi ive rumbidzo yevanoita zvakanaka. Nekuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari, kuti nekuita zvakanaka munyaradze kusaziva kwemapenzi.

Judhasi 1:9 Asi Mikaeri, mutumwa mukuru, nguva yaakarwa nadhiabhorosi, akaita nharo naye pamusoro pomuviri waMozisi, wakatya kumupa mhosva namashoko okutuka, asi wakati: Ishe ngaakuraire.

Ngirozi huru Mikaeri yakaratidza kuremekedza Mwari payairwisana nadhiyabhorosi uye yakaramba kumupomera mhosva yokumhura.

1. Kukosha kwekuremekedza chiremera chaMwari mune chero mamiriro ezvinhu.

2. Simba raMwari rokutsiura dhiyabhorosi.

1. Vaefeso 6:12 - Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, navabati venyika yerima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga.

2. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Judhasi 1:10 Asi ava vanotuka zvavasingazivi; asi izvo zvavanoziva pachizvarigo vakaita semhuka dzisingazivi, vanozviparadza pazvinhu izvozvo.

Vanhu ava vari kutaura vasingazivi uye vachishatisa mufambiro wavo.

1. Ngozi Yekutaura Usingazive

2. Maitiro Anoshatisa: Yambiro Pamusoro pokusaziva

1. Zvirevo 12:15 - Nzira yebenzi yakarurama pakuona kwaro, asi akachenjera anoteerera kana achirairwa.

2. Jakobho 1:19 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu wose ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa.

Judha 1:11 Vane nhamo! nekuti vakafamba nenzira yaKaini, vakamhanyira mukutsauka kwaBharamu mukuchiva, vakaparadzwa mukupikisa kwaKora.

Ndima iyi inoshora avo vanotevera nzira yaKaini, kukanganisa kwaBharami uye nekupokana kwaKora.

1. Yambiro yaMwari kune Vateveri Vemakwara Akashata

2. Ngozi Yemakaro Nekutsvaka Mhindu

1. Zvirevo 15:27 Munhu anokarira pfuma anotambudza imba yake; Asi anovenga zvipo, achararama.

2. 1 VaKorinte 6:9-10 Ko hamuzivi here kuti vasakarurama havangagari nhaka youshe hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: kana zvifeve, kana vanonamata zvifananidzo, kana zvifeve, kana zvifeve, kana varume vanorara nevarume, kana mbavha, kana vano ruchiva, kana

zvidhakwa, kana vanonyomba, kana makororo, havangagari nhaka yeushe hwaMwari.

Judhasi 1:12 Ava makwapa pamitambo yenyu yorudo, kana vachidya nemi, vachingozvipa zvokudya ivo chete; makore asina mvura, anotinhwa nemhepo; miti yaoma, isina zvibereko, yakafa zvakapetwa kaviri, yakadzurwa nemidzi;

1. Kungwarira avo vanoshandisa kunaka kwedu

2. Kushingairira kuberekera Ishe zvibereko

1. Mateo 7:15-20 - Chenjererai vaprofita venhema vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka matehwe emakwai asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza.

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 - Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai, murimi unomirira chibereko chevhu chinokosha, uye unomoyo murefu nacho, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira.

Judha 1:13 mafungu egungwa anopenga, anopupuma nyadzi dzawo; nyeredzi dzinodzungaira, dzakachengeterwa kusviba kwerima nokusingaperi.

Masaisai ane hasha nenyeredzi dzinodzungaira mifananidzo yeavo vari kunze kwenyasha netsitsi dzaMwari, uye vachatsungirira nekusingaperi murima.

1: Nyasha dzaMwari netsitsi dzinopa nzira yeruponeso neupenyu husingaperi panzvimbo yerima.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kuramba tiri munyasha dzaMwari netsitsi nokurarama maererano nokuda Kwake.

1: VaEfeso 2: 4-5 - "Asi Mwari, sezvo ari mupfumi wengoni, nokuda kworudo rukuru rwaakatida narwo, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu. ndaponeswa."

2: Tito 3:4-7: "4 Asi pakaonekwa unyoro nenyasha dzaMwari Muponesi wedu, akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwamabasa akaitwa nesu mukururama, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva, nokuvandudzwa kwoMweya Mutsvene, waakadurura zvikuru pamusoro pedu kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, kuti tichiruramiswa nenyasha dzake, tive vadyi venhaka maererano netariro youpenyu husingaperi.”

Judhasi 1:14 NaEnokiwo wechinomwe kubva kuna Adhamu, wakaporofita pamusoro pavo, achiti: Tarirai, Ishe unouya nezviuru zvine gumi zvevatsvene vake;

Chiporofita chaEnoki, chizvarwa chechinomwe kubva kuna Adamu, chekuti Ishe vachauya nevazhinji vevatsvene Vake.

1. Tariro yeKuuya kwaShe: Kunzwisisa Shoko rechiporofita raEnoki

2. Huvepo hwaMwari hwakatendeka: Kufamba naMwari kuburikidza nezvizvarwa

1. Pisarema 50:3-5 - Mwari wedu achauya, uye haangarambi anyerere: moto uchaparadza pamberi pake, uye dutu rine dutu guru rakamupoteredza. Achadana denga kumusoro, Napasi , kuti atongere vanhu vake; Unganidzai vatsvene vangu kwandiri; avo vakaita sungano neni nezvibairo.

2. Isaya 60:1-5 - Simuka, uvheneke; nokuti chiedza chako chasvika, nokubwinya kwaShe kwabuda pamusoro pako. Nokuti, tarira, rima richafukidza nyika, nerima guru marudzi avanhu; asi Jehovha achabuda pamusoro pako, kubwinya kwake kuchaonekwa pamusoro pako. Vahedheni vachauya kuchiedza chako, namadzimambo kukubwinya kokubuda kwako. Simudza kose-kose nameso ako, uone; vose vanoungana pamwechete, vachiuya kwauri; vanakomana vako vabva kure, vakunda vako vacharerwa pahudyu.

Judhasi 1:15 kuti atonge pamusoro pavose, nokupa mhosva vose vasingadi Mwari pakati pavo pamusoro pamabasa avo ose okusada Mwari, avakaita nokusada Mwari, napamusoro pamashoko ose makukutu aakarehwa navatadzi vasingadi Mwari.

Judhasi ari kutiyeuchidza kurarama upenyu hwoumwari uye kutonga nokupomera vatadzi pamusoro pezviito namashoko avo asina umwari.

1. "Kurarama Upenyu Humwari: Kudanwa Kukurumidzira kwaJudha"

2. "Kupomera Vatadzi: Kurudziro yaJudhasi"

1. VaRoma 12:1-2 Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomwoyo. musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

2. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - Musanyengerwa: Mwari haangasekwa. Munhu anokohwa zvaanodyara. Unodzvara kufadza nyama yake, uchakohwa kuparadzwa kunobva panyama; anodyara kufadza Mweya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

Judhasi 1:16 Ava vagunun'uni, vagunun'uni, vanofamba nokuchiva kwavo; nemiromo yavo inotaura mashoko okuzvikudza, vachiyemura vanhu nekuda kwemubairo.

Judhasi ari kunyevera vatendi kuti vangwarire avo vanonyengera uye vanotaura zvokubata kumeso kuti vawane pundutso.

1. Chenjerera Hunyengeri hweKubata kumeso

2. Usatsauswe Nevimbiso Dzenhema

1. Pisarema 12:2-3 - "Vanotaura nhema kune mumwe kune mumwe; nemiromo inobata kumeso uye nemoyo miviri. Jehovha ngaagure miromo yose inobata kumeso, rurimi runotaura zvinhu zvikuru."

2. Zvirevo 26:28 - "Rurimi runoreva nhema runovenga vanopwanywa narwo, uye muromo unobata kumeso unoparadza."

Judhasi 1:17 Asi imi vadikanwa, rangarirai mashoko akagara ataurwa navaapositori vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu;

Vaapostora vaJesu Kristu vakataura mashoko anofanira kuyeukwa.

1: “Mashoko eVaapostora: Kuyeuka Mashoko eVadzidzi vaJesu”

2: “Kukosha Kwekuyeuka: Mashoko Evaapostora vaJesu”

Mabasa Avapostori 20:35 BDMCS - “Pazvinhu zvose ndakakuratidzai kuti nokushanda zvakaoma saizvozvi tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba uye tichiyeuka mashoko aShe Jesu, kuti iye pachake akati: ‘Kupa kune mufaro mukuru kupfuura kupa. gamuchira.'

Ruka 2:47-48 BDMCS - “Mumwe nomumwe anouya kwandiri akanzwa mashoko angu uye akaaita, ini ndichakuratidzai kuti akaita sei: akafanana nomurume akavaka imba, akachera zvakadzika akavaka nheyo padenga reimba. Mafashamu akati auya, rukova

rwakarova imba iyo, rukasagona kuizunungusa, nokuti yakanga yavakwa zvakanaka.

Judhasi 1:18 kuti vakakuvudzai kuti nenguva yokupedzisira kuchava navaseki, vachafamba nokuchiva kwavo kwekusada Mwari.

Vanhu vachanyomba dzidziso dzaMwari munguva dzekupedzisira nekuda kwekuchiva kwavo kwezvivi.

1: Tinofanira kugara tiine kutenda muna Mwari nedzidziso dzake, zvisinei kuti tingaedzwa sei nezvido zvedu zvechivi.

2: Tinofanira kugara takasvinura mukutenda kwedu, nekuti vaseki vedzidziso dzaMwari vachakura chete munguva yekupedzisira.

1: Mateu 6:24 - "Hapana anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe uye kuda mumwe, kana zvimwe achava akavimbika kune mumwe uye azvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungagoni kushumira Mwari nePfuma."

2: Jakobho 4:4 - "Mhombwe nezvifeve! Hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari hwenyika hunovengana naMwari? Naizvozvo munhu wose anoda kuva shamwari yenyika anozviita muvengi waMwari."

Judhasi 1:19 Ava ndivo vanozviparadzanisa, ndevenyama, vasina Mweya.

Judasi anoyambira avo vasina Mweya uye vanozviparadzanisa kubva pakutenda.

1. Ngozi yekuparadzaniswa neMweya

2. Kukosha Kwekugara muMweya

1. VaGaratia 5:22-25 - Chibereko cheMweya

2 VaKorinde 3:17 - Zvino Ishe ndiye Mweya, uye pane Mweya waShe, pane rusununguko.

Judhasi 1:20 Asi imi, vadikanwa, zvivakei pakutenda kwenyu kutsvene tsvene, munyengetere muMweya Mutsvene.

Judasi anokurudzira vatendi kuti vavake kutenda kwavo kuburikidza nemunamato muMweya Mutsvene.

1. Simba remunamato muMweya Mutsvene

2. Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwako Nerubatsiro rweMweya Mutsvene

1. VaRoma 8:26-27 – Saizvozvowo Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera sezvatinofanira, asi Mweya amene anotireverera nokugomera kusingatauriki.

2. VaEfeso 6:18 - muchinyengetera nguva dzose nomunyengetero wose nokuteterera muMweya, muchirinda nokuda kwaizvozvi nokutsungirira kwose nokukumbirira vatsvene vose.

Judha 1:21 Zvichengetei murudo rwaMwari, muchitarisira tsitsi dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu kuupenyu husingaperi.

Ramba wakatendeka murudo rwaMwari uye uchitarisira tsitsi dzaJesu Kristu kuupenyu husingaperi.

1. Tsitsi dzaJesu Kristu dzeHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Kuzvichengeta Tiri Murudo rwaMwari

1. Johane 3:16, "Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi."

2. Mapisarema 136:26, "Vongai Mwari wokudenga, nokuti tsitsi dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi."

Judhasi 1:22 Ivai netsitsi navamwe muchimutsa mutsauko;

Judhasi anokurudzira vaKristu kuti varatidze tsitsi uye vagadzirise upenyu hwevamwe.

1. Simba Retsitsi: Mashandisiro Atingaita Musiyano Muupenyu Hwevamwe

2. Rudo rwaMwari Mukuita: Kurarama Netsitsi Muupenyu Hwedu Hwezuva Nezuva

1. Mateu 22:37-40 : Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.

2. VaGaratia 6:1-2: Takuriranai mitoro yenyu, uye nenzira iyi muchazadzisa murayiro waKristu.

Judhasi 1:23 Asi vamwe muvaponese nokutya, muchivabvuta kubva mumoto; muchivenga kunyange nenguo yakasvibiswa nenyama.

Judasi anokurudzira vatendi kuti vaponese vamwe vangave vari munjodzi, kunyangwe vakasvibiswa nechivi, nekuda kwekutya nerudo.

1. "Kushevedzera Kurudo: Kuponesa Vamwe Kubva Mumoto"

2. "Usatonga: Kununura Avo Vakasvibiswa Nechivi"

1. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

2. Ruka 6:37 - "Musatonga, uye imi hamuzotongwi. Musapa mhosva, uye imi hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye mucharegererwa."

Judhasi 1:24 Zvino kuna iye unogona kukuchengetai kuti murege kugumburwa, nokukuisai pamberi pokubwinya kwake musina chamunopomerwa, nomufaro mukuru;

Mwari vanokwanisa kutichengeta kubva pakudonha uye kutiisa isu tisina mhosva pamberi pehuvepo hwake hwekubwinya nerufaro.

1. Kuwana Mufaro Muhupo hwaMwari

2. Kugara Mudziviriro yaMwari

1. VaHebheru 2:18 - “Nokuti iye zvaakatambura uye akaedzwa, anogona kubatsira vaya vanoedzwa.”

2. 1 Johane 5:4 - “Nokuti chipi nechipi chinoberekwa naMwari chinokunda nyika; uye uku ndiko kukunda kunokunda nyika, iko kutenda kwedu.

Judhasi 1:25 kuna iye Mwari mumwe chete wakachenjera, Muponesi wedu, ngakuve nokubwinya, noumambo, novushe, nesimba, noushe, zvino nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Ndima iyi inopemberera Mwari seMuponesi akachenjera uye ane simba chete.

1: Simba raMwari seMuponesi Wedu

2: Mwari Akachenjera Bedzi

1: Isaya 40:28 “Hamuzivi here? Hauna kunzwa here? Jehovha ndiye Mwari nokusingaperi, Musiki wamativi ose enyika; Haazoneti kana kuneta, uye kunzwisisa kwake hakuna anganzwisisa.

2: Pisarema 147: 5 - "Ishe wedu mukuru uye ane simba guru; kunzwisisa kwake hakuperi.”

Zvakazarurwa 1 ndicho chitsauko chekutanga chebhuku raZvakazarurwa, rakanyorwa nemuApostora Johane. Chitsauko ichi chinotara nhanho yebhuku rose uye chinotarisa pamadingindira akadai sezvakazarurwa zveumwari, kubwinya kwaKristu nesimba, uye mharidzo kukereke nomwe.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga nenhanganyaya apo Johane anozvizivisa semunyori uye anotaura kuti akagamuchira chizaruro ichi kubva kuna Jesu Kristu (Zvakazarurwa 1: 1). Anonyorera tsamba yake kukereke nomwe dziri muAsia Minor (Zvakazarurwa 1:4) uye anopa kwaziso yenyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari. Johane ipapo anopfuurira kurondedzera chiono chaakava nacho paZuva raShe, apo akaona Jesu Kristu mumbiri Yake yose (Zvakazarurwa 1:9-18). Tsananguro iyi inosanganisira zvinhu zvakaita sekuonekwa kwaKristu seMwanakomana wemunhu, maziso ake semirazvo yemoto, inzwi rake semvura inoyerera, uye akabata nyeredzi nomwe muruoko rwake rwerudyi.

2 Johane paanoona ichi chiono chinotyisa chaJesu, anowira patsoka dzake sokunge afa. Zvisinei, Jesu anomusimbisa nokutaura kuti Iye mupenyu nokusingaperi-peri uye ane kiyi dzorufu neHadhesi (Zvakazarurwa 1:17-18). Ipapo Jesu anorayira Johane kunyora zvaakaona—zvinhu zviri kuitika iye zvino—uye zvichaitika mune ramangwana (Zvakazarurwa 1:19). Jesu anoratidzawo kuti imwe neimwe yenyeredzi nomwe inomiririra ngirozi kana mutumwa wekereke imwe neimwe, nepo zvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvinomiririra makereke acho pachawo (Zvakazarurwa 1:20).

3rd Ndima: Kubva pavhesi 12 zvichienda mberi kusvika pakupera kwechitsauko, Johane anogamuchira mameseji chaiwo kune imwe neimwe yemakereke manomwe aya. Anonyora zvaanoona—zvose zviri zviviri kurumbidzwa nokuda kwesimba ravo uye kutsiura nokuda kwezvikanganiso zvavo. Mharidzo idzi dzine kurudziro, yambiro, uye zvivimbiso kumakereke, zvichipa hutungamiri hwemabatiro avanofanira kuita kumatambudziko avanotarisana nawo (Zvakazarurwa 1:20–3:22). Chitsauko chinopedzisa nedanidzo yekunzwa izvo Mweya unotaura kumakereke uye nevimbiso yemaropafadzo kune avo vanokunda (Zvakazarurwa 2:7, 11, 17, 26; 3:5, 12, 21).

Mukupfupikisa, Chitsauko chokutanga chaZvakazarurwa chinoshanda sesumo yebhuku racho. Inotanga nekuzivikanwa kwaJohane semunyori uye muono wake waJesu Kristu mukubwinya kwake kwese. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa simba raKristu parufu neHadhesi uye kugadza Kwake Johani kuti anyore zvaakaona. Inosumawo makereke manomwe ari muAsia Minor uye inopa mharidzo dzakananga kukereke imwe neimwe. Chitsauko chinopedzisa nedanidzo yekuteerera kune izvo Mweya unotaura uye nekuvimbisa maropafadzo kune avo vanokunda.

Zvakazarurwa 1:1 Zvakazarurwa zvaJesu Kristu, zvaakapiwa naMwari, kuti aratidze varanda vake zvinofanira kukurumidza kuitika; akatumira nomutumwa wake achiratidza kumuranda wake Johani.

Zvakazarurwa zvaJesu Kristu zvakapiwa kwaari naMwari kuti aratidze varanda vake zviitiko zvichaitika nokukurumidza. Zvakataurwa nengirozi kuna Johani.

1. Mwari Ndiye Anodzora: Kufunga nezveZvakazarurwa zvaJesu Kristu

2. Kuteerera kuShoko raMwari: Kufungisisa pamusoro pezvakazarurwa zvaJesu Kristu

1. Vaefeso 3:3-5 - Kuziviswa kwaJesu Kristu kwakaziviswa kuvaapositori nevaporofita neMweya.

2. VaHebheru 1:1-3 - Kuti Jesu akagadzwa sei mugari wenhaka yezvinhu zvose uye kupfurikidza naye Mwari akaita zvinhu zvose.

ZVAKAZARURWA 1:2 wakapupura shoko raMwari, nouchapupu hwaJesu Kristu, nezvinhu zvose zvaakaona.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveuchapupu hwaJesu Kristu uye nezveshoko raMwari raakaona.

1: Jesu ndiye manyuko echokwadi nenhungamiro.

2: Shoko raMwari rinoratidzwa kubudikidza neuchapupu hwaJesu Kristu.

1: Johani 14:6 BDMCS - Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu. Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.

2: Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinofunga, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

Zvakazarurwa 1:3 Wakaropafadzwa uyo unoverenga, naivo vanonzwa mashoko echiporofita ichi, vachichengeta izvo zvakanyorwa mazviri, nokuti nguva yava pedo.

Bhuku raZvakazarurwa rinoda kuti vaverengi nevanzwi vatevere mashoko aro.

1. Kugamuchira Shoko raMwari: Madzidzisiro Atinoitwa naZvakazarurwa Kurarama

2. Kurarama Munguva Yokupedzisira: Kunzwisisa uye Kugadzirira Kuuya kwaShe

1. Mateo 24:44 - "Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu anouya nenguva yamusingatarisiri."

2 Timotio 3:16-17 - “Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokuraira, nokururamisa, nokuranga kuri mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari ave wakakwana, agadzirirwa basa rose rakanaka. "

Zvakazarurwa 1:4 Johane kukereke nomwe dziri paAsia: Nyasha ngadzive nemi, norugare, zvinobva kuna iye uripo, wakanga aripo, nouchazovapo; nekuMweya minomwe iri pamberi pechigaro chake cheushe;

Johane anokwazisa kereke nomwe dziri muAsia nenyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari neMweya minomwe.

1. Kukosha kwenyasha nerunyararo muhupenyu hwedu

2. Kuti Mweya minomwe yaMwari inoshanda sei muupenyu hwedu

1. VaEfeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari.

2. Isaya 11:2-3 - Uye Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, Mweya wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa, Mweya wamano nesimba, Mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

Zvakazarurwa 1:5 nokuna Jesu Kristu, chapupu chakatendeka, dangwe kuvakafa, mubati wamadzishe enyika. Kuna iye wakatida akatisuka pazvivi zvedu neropa rake;

Ndima inotaura nezvaJesu Kristu, chapupu chakatendeka, dangwe kuvakafa, uye muchinda wamadzimambo enyika, akatida uye akatisuka kubva kuzvivi zvedu muropa rake.

1: “Jesu, Muponesi Wedu Ane Rudo” - Jesu akatifira uye akasuka zvivi zvedu neropa rake, achiratidza rudo rwake rwakadzama kwatiri.

2: “Chapupu Chakatendeka” - Jesu ndiye chapupu chakatendeka, uye ndiye dangwe revakafa uye muchinda wemadzimambo enyika. Anogara akatendeka uye akavimbika.

1: Vahebheru 10:19-22 “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, zvatine ushingi hwokupinda panzvimbo tsvene neropa raJesu, nenzira itsva mhenyu, yaakatizarurira nayo mukati mechidzitiro, ndiyo nyama yake. , uye zvatine muprista mukuru weimba yaMwari, ngatiswederei nomwoyo wazvokwadi nechivimbo chakazara chokutenda, nemwoyo yakasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.”

2:1 Johane 1:7, “Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe wedu, neropa raJesu Mwanakomana wake rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose.”

Zvakazarurwa 1:6 akatiita madzimambo navaprista kunaMwari naBaba vake; kwaari ngakuve kubwinya nesimba kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Ameni.

Mwari akatiita madzimambo nevaprista kuti timushumire iye naBaba vake.

1. Chiremerera Chokushumira Mwari

2. Farai muHupirisita Hwedu Hwehumambo

1. 1 Petro 2:5-9

2. Isaya 61:6

Zvakazarurwa 1:7 Tarirai, unouya namakore; uye ziso rose richamuona, naivo vakamubaya; nemarudzi ose enyika achachema nekuda kwake. Zvakadaro, Ameni.

Bhuku raZvakazarurwa rinoratidza kuti Jesu paachadzoka, maziso ose achamuona uye vanhu vose vepanyika vachachema.

1. Kudzoka kwaJesu: Tariro Yenyika

2. Kuona Jesu: Izvi Zvinorevei Kuupenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 40:10-11 - “Tarirai, Ishe Jehovha achauya noruoko rune simba, ruoko rwake ruchamubatira ushe; tarirai, mubayiro wake anawo, nebasa rake riri pamberi pake. mufudzi, achaunganidza makwayana noruoko rwake, nokuatakura pachipfuva chake, nokunyatsotungamirira nhunzvi dzinomwisa.

2. Isaya 25:9 - “Zvino nezuva iro zvichanzi, Tarirai, uyu ndiye Mwari wedu, takanga takamumirira, iye achatiponesa; farai mufarisise muruponeso rwake.

Zvakazarurwa 1:8 Ndini Arifa naOmega, kutanga nokuguma, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, uripo, wakanga aripo, nouchazovapo, wamasimba ose.

Ishe ndiye mavambo nemagumo, Arifa naOmega.

1: Mwari anogara nekusingaperi, ane simba rose, uye haachinji.

2: Kunyangwe nyika yakatitenderedza ichigara ichichinja, Mwari ndiye asingazungunuke.

1: Maraki 3:6 “Nokuti ini Jehovha handishanduki; naizvozvo hamuzopedzi, haiwa imi vanakomana vaJakobho.

2: VaHebheru 13:8 “Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro, nhasi, nokusingaperi.”

ZVAKAZARURWA 1:9 Ini Johane, ndiri hama yenyuwo, nomufambidzani pakutambudzika, napaushe, nokutsungirira kwaJesu Kristu, ndakanga ndiri pachitsuwa chinonzi Patimosi nokuda kweshoko raMwari, nouchapupu hwaJesu Kristu. .

Ini Johane ndakaendeswa kuPatimosi, uko kwaakakwanisa kunyora bhuku raZvakazarurwa nokuda kweshoko raMwari uye nouchapupu hwaJesu Kristu.

1. Simba Rokutendeka Mumatambudziko

2. Kusachinja Kwechimiro Chorudo rwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:2-4 - Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji, muchiziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Uye kutsungirira ngakuve nemugumisiro wakakwana, kuti muve vakakwana nekukwana, musingashaiwi chinhu.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo maererano nengoni dzake huru akaita kuti tive nekuzvarwa patsva kuti tive netariro mhenyu kubudikidza nekumuka kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa , muwane nhaka isingaori uye isina kusvibiswa uye isingasvavi, yakachengeterwa imi kudenga, imi munodzivirirwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda muruponeso rwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguva yokupedzisira.

ZVAKAZARURWA 1:10 Ndakanga ndiri muMweya nezuva raShe, ndikanzwa shure kwangu inzwi guru, seraiva rehwamanda.

Ndakaratidzwa chiratidzo chakabva kuna Mwari pazuva raShe.

1. Zuva raShe: Kudzidza Kufamba naMwari

2. Inzwi raMwari: Kunzwa Kudana Kwake

1. Mabasa. 2:1-4 - Kutinhira kwemhepo ine simba uye ndimi dzemoto zvakaonekwa apo Mweya Mutsvene wakaburuka.

2. Ezekieri 1:4-14 - Chiono chaEzekieri chaMwari chakakomberedzwa nechamupupuri chemoto.

Zvakazarurwa 1:11 achiti: Ndini Arifa naOmega, wekutanga newekupedzisira; uye:

Zvaunoona, nyora mubhuku uzvitumire kukereke nomwe dziri paAsia; nepaEfeso, nepaSimina, nepaPergamo, nepaTiatira, nepaSadhisi, nepaFiradhefia, nepaRaodhikia.

Mwari anorayira Johani kuti anyore zvaari kuratidzwa uye azvitumire kukereke nomwe dzeEzhiya.

1. Kukosha kwekutevera mirairo yaMwari.

2. Simba reShoko raMwari.

1. Dhuteronomi 30:11-14 - Nokuti murayiro uyu wandinokuraira nhasi hauna kuvanzika kwamuri, uye hausi kure.

2. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

Zvakazarurwa 1:12 Ipapo ndakatendeuka kuti ndione inzwi rakanga richitaura neni. Zvino ndatendeuka ndakaona zvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe;

Johane akaona inzwi raMwari nezvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvendarama.

1: Tinofanira kugara takavhurika mukana wekunzwa izwi raMwari uye tichivimba kuti achatipa nhungamiro yemweya yatinoda.

2: Zvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvinomiririra makereke manomwe aZvakazarurwa uye zvinoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chekudiwa kwehwaro hwemweya hwakasimba uye tsigiro muhupenyu hwedu.

1: Mateo 7:7-8 "Kumbirai, muchapiwa; tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa; nokuti mumwe nomumwe unokumbira unopiwa, unotsvaka unowana, nounotsvaka unowana; anogogodza achazarurirwa.

2: Mapisarema 145:18, “Jehovha ari pedyo navose vanodana kwaari, navose vanodana kwaari muchokwadi.”

Zvakazarurwa 1:13 napakati pezvigadziko zvinomwe, mumwe akafanana noMwanakomana womunhu, akafuka nguvo yakasvikira kutsoka, akazvisunga chiuno chake nebhanhire rendarama.

Johane anoona mufananidzo wakaita soMwanakomana woMunhu ari pakati pezvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe. Akapfeka nguo yaisvika kutsoka uye akasunga muchipfuva nebhanhire rendarama.

1. Kutevedzera Hunhu hwaKristu: Zvidzidzo kubva kuna Zvakazarurwa 1:13

2. Kunaka Kusingasvavi kweUtsvene hwaMwari: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 1:13

1. Mateo 5:16 - "Chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga."

2. 1 Petro 2:9 - "Asi imi muri rudzi rwakasanangurwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vaakazviwanira, kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiye wakakudanai kuti mubve murima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa."

Zvakazarurwa 1:14 Musoro wake nemavhudzi zvakanga zvakachena semakushe amakwai, semagada echando; uye meso ake akaita semurazvo wemoto;

Muono waJohane waJesu muna Zvakazarurwa 1 unoburitsa Kristu sechimiro cheumwari ane vhudzi jena nemeso semurazvo wemoto.

1: Ishe wedu neMuponesi Jesu Kristu munhu ane humwari ane huvepo hwakapfuura.

2: HuMwari hwaKristu hunoratidzwa muna Zvakazarurwa 1 nebvudzi rake jena nemeso ake anopisa.

1: Isaya 1:18 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando.

2: Dhanieri 7: 9 - "Ndikatarira, zvigaro zvoushe zvakagadzikwa, uye Akakwegura Pamazuva akagara pachigaro chake; nguo yake yakanga yakachena sechando, uye vhudzi romusoro wake rakaita samakushe akanatswa.

Zvakazarurwa 1:15 tsoka dzake dzakafanana nendarira yakanatswa, sedzinenge dzakapiswa muvira; nenzwi rake senzwi remvura zhinji.

Johane akaona chiratidzo chaJesu ane tsoka dzakafanana nendarira inopfuta uye inzwi

rakanga rakaita somubvumo wemvura zhinji.

1. Simba Risingazununguki raJesu

2. Inzwi guru raJesu

1. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; uye murazvo haungakupisi.

2. Dhanieri 3:25 - Iye akapindura, akati, Tarirai, ndinoona varume vana, vakasununguka, vachifamba mumoto, vasina kukuvadzwa; uye mufananidzo wechina wakafanana neMwanakomana waMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 1:16 Akanga ane nyeredzi nomwe muruoko rwake rworudyi, uye mumuromo make makabuda munondo unopinza unocheka mativi maviri;

Johane anoona mufananidzo une nyeredzi nomwe muruoko rwake rworudyi uye munondo unocheka kumativi maviri uchibuda mumuromo make, uye chiso chake chinopenya sezuva musimba rakazara.

1. Chiedza chinopenya chaJesu: Kutarisa kuna Zvakazarurwa 1:16

2. Simba raShe: Maonero Akaita Zvakazarurwa 1:16 Simba Rake

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Nhumbi dzaMwari

2. Zvakazarurwa 19: 11-16 - Kudzoka kwaJesu muSimba neKubwinya

Zvakazarurwa 1:17 Pandakamuona, ndakawira patsoka dzake sowakafa. akaisa ruoko rwake rwerudyi pamusoro pangu, achiti kwandiri: Usatya; ndini wekutanga newekupedzisira;

Johane akaona mufananidzo muchiratidzo chake akawira patsoka dzake achitya, asi chimiro chacho chakamunyaradza kupfurikidza nokutaura kuti, “Usatya, ndini wokutanga nowokupedzisira.”

1. Mwari anogara aripo uye achatinyaradza panguva dzekutya.

2. Tinogona kuvimba nesimba raShe nouchangamire hwake.

1. Pisarema 46:1-2 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri anogara aripo panguva yokutambudzika.

2. Isaya 41:10 - "Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. Ndichakusimbisa, nokukubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi."

Zvakazarurwa 1:18 Ndini mupenyu, uye ndakanga ndakafa; zvino tarira, ndiri mupenyu kusvikira rinhi narinhi, Ameni; uye ndine kiyi dzegehena nedzerufu.

Jesu Kristu mupenyu uye ane simba roupenyu norufu.

1. Simba raJesu Kristu

2. Jesu Kristu: Kiyi yeHupenyu Husingaperi

1. Johane 10:17-18, "Nokuda kwaizvozvi Baba vanondida, nokuti ndinoradzika upenyu hwangu pasi, kuti ndihwutorezve. Hakuna anohwutora kwandiri, asi ndinohuradzika pasi pachangu; Ndine simba rokuhurasa, uye ndine simba rokuhutorazve, nokuti murayiro uyu ndakaupiwa naBaba vangu.

2. VaHebheru 2:14-15, “Naizvozvo sezvo vana vachigoverana ropa nenyama, iyewo wakagovana navo pazvinhu zvimwe chetezvo, kuti kubudikidza norufu aparadze uyo ane simba rorufu, iye dhiabhori; kuti anunure vose avo kubudikidza nokutya rufu vakanga vari muuranda hwoupenyu hwose.”

Zvakazarurwa 1:19 Nyora zvinhu zvawaona, nezvinhu zviripo, nezvinhu zvichazovapo shure kwaizvozvi;

Johane anorairwa kunyora pasi zvinhu zvaakaona, zvinhu zviripo, uye zvinhu zvichauya.

1. Kukosha Kwekunyora Zvinhu Pasi: Kurekodha Zvakaitika Zvedu Kunogona Kutibatsira Kukura

2. Tariro Yeramangwana: Kutenda Kwedu Mune Zvichiri Kuuya Kunogona Kutibatsira

Kutsungirira

1. Pisarema 37:25 - “Ndakanga ndiri muduku, zvino ndakwegura; kunyange zvakadaro handina kutongoona wakarurama achisiiwa, kana vana vake vachipemha zvokudya.

2. Ruka 21:25-28 - “Zvino zviratidzo zvichavapo pazuva, napamwedzi, napanyeredzi; napanyika kutambudzika kwendudzi, nokukanganiswa; gungwa nemafungu zvichitinhira; vanhu vachapera simba nekutya nekutarisira izvo zvinouya panyika; nekuti masimba ekumatenga achazungunuswa. Ipapo vachaona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya ari mugore nesimba nokubwinya kukuru. Zvino kana zvinhu izvi zvichitanga kuitika, zvino tarirai kumusoro, musimudze misoro yenyu; nokuti rudzikunuro rwenyu rwaswedera.

Zvakazarurwa 1:20 Chakavanzika chenyeredzi nomwe dzawaona muruoko rwangu rworudyi, nezvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvendarama. Nyeredzi nomwe ndivo vatumwa vekereke nomwe; nezvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvawaona ndidzo kereke nomwe.

Nyeredzi nomwe nezvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvinomiriririra makereke manomwe.

1. Dziviriro nehutungamiri hwaMwari pamusoro peKereke

2. Basa reChechi munyika

1. Vaefeso 3:10-11 - kuti zvino vabati navanesimba vari kudenga vaziviswe nekereke uchenjeri hwaMwari hukuru.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 2:42 BDMCS - Vakarambira padzidziso yavapostori napakuwadzana, napakumedura chingwa uye nomuminyengetero.

Zvakazarurwa 2 ndiyo chitsauko chechipiri chebhuku raZvakazarurwa, ichienderera mberi nemharidzo kumakereke manomwe. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa pamashoko chaiwo akanyorerwa mana emachechi iwayo: Efeso, Smirna, Pergamo, uye Tiatira.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga neshoko kukereke yeEfeso. Jesu anorumbidza mabasa avo, kushanda nesimba, uye kutsungirira asi anovatsiura pakusiya rudo rwavo rwokutanga (Zvakazarurwa 2:1-4). Anovakurudzira kurangarira rudo rwavo rwokutanga nokuda Kwake ndokupfidza mumugariro wavo wazvino kana kuti zvimwe kutarisana nokubviswa kwechigadziko chavo chemwenje (Zvakazarurwa 2:5).

2nd Ndima: Mharidzo inotevera inonangana kukereke iri muSmirna. Jesu anobvuma

kutambudzika kwavo nourombo asi anovavimbisa kuti vakapfuma pamweya (Zvakazarurwa 2:8-9). Anovakurudzira kuti vasatya kutambudzwa kana kuiswa mujeri nokuti vachagamuchira korona youpenyu kana vakaramba vakatendeka kunyange kusvikira kurufu (Zvakazarurwa 2:10).

Ndima yechitatu: Mharidzo dzinotevera ndedzePergamo neTiatira. KuPergamo, Jesu anotaura nezvekunetsekana kwedzidziso dzenhema mukati mekereke, achinyanya kutaura nezveavo vanobatirira padzidziso dzaBharami uye vachiita hupombwe (Zvakazarurwa 2: 14-15). Anoyambira kuti kunze kwekunge vatendeuka, achauya kuzorwa navo neshoko rake (Zvakazarurwa 2:16). Pamusoro peTiatira, Jesu anorumbidza mabasa avo orudo asi anovatsiura nokuda kwokushivirira muporofitakadzi wenhema anonzi Jezebheri uyo anotungamirira vabatiri Vake muutere hwevatano nokunamata zvidhori (Zvakazarurwa 2:19-20). Anoyambira kuti kunze kwekunge vakatendeuka kubva muzviito izvi, pachava nemhedzisiro yakaipa (Zvakazarurwa 2: 21-23).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechipiri chaZvakazarurwa chine mharidzo dzakananga kumakereke mana kumanomwe. Jesu anorumbidza kereke yeEfeso nokuda kwemabasa avo asi anovakurudzira kudzokera kurudo rwavo rwokutanga. Anokurudzira kereke yeSmirna, iyo yakatarisana nekutambudzwa, kuti irambe yakatendeka uye anovavimbisa korona yeupenyu. Jesu anotaura nezvokunetseka pamusoro pedzidziso dzenhema nemiitiro younzenza mukati memachechi ePergamo neTiatira, achinyevera nezvemigumisiro kutoti vakapfidza. Mharidzo idzi dzinosimbisa zvese kurumbidza nekutsiura, dzichisimbisa kukosha kwekutendeka nekururama mukati mekereke.

Zvakazarurwa 2:1 Nyorera mutumwa wekereke iri paEfeso; Zvanzi naiye akabata nyeredzi nomwe muruoko rwake rworudyi, unofamba pakati pezvigadziko zvemwenje zvinomwe zvendarama;

Kristu anofamba pakati pemakenduru manomwe endarama akabata nyeredzi nomwe muruoko rwake rworudyi.

1. Chiedza chaKristu: Kufamba Muhupo Hwake

2. Kutevera Chiedza chaKristu: Kubatirira paZvipikirwa Zvake

Muchinjikwa-

1. Mateo 5:14-16 BDMCS - “Imi muri chiedza chenyika, guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. uye chiedza chenyu ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka, vakudze Baba venyu vari kudenga.

2. VaFiripi 4:19 - "Zvino Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nepfuma yekubwinya kwake muna Kristu Jesu."

Zvakazarurwa 2:2 Ndinoziva mabasa ako, nokushingaira kwako, nokutsungirira kwako, uye kuti haugoni kutsungirira vakaipa;

Ndima iyi inotaura nezveruzivo rwaMwari rwemabasa evanhu, basa, uye mwoyo murefu, uye kukwanisa kwavo kusiyanisa chakanaka nechakaipa.

1. Kukosha kwekuvimba naIshe kuti vawane njere nekutungamira.

2. Simba rokushivirira nokushanda nesimba mukufamba kwedu kwomudzimu naMwari.

1. Zvirevo 3:5-6 Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose, uye urege kusendama panjere dzako. Umutende panzira dzako dzose, Agoruramisa makwara ako ose.

2. Jakobho 1:2-4 Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. Kutsungirira ngakuve nesimba rakazara, kuti muve vakaperedzera nekukwana musingashaiwi chinhu.

Zvakazarurwa 2:3 ukatsungirira, ukava nomwoyo murefu, ukashanda nokuda kwezita rangu, ukasaneta.

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kukosha kwokutsungirira, kushivirira, uye kushanda nesimba nokuda kwezita raMwari pasina kupera simba.

1. Simba Rokushivirira uye Kutsungirira Mukutevera Mwari

2. Simba Rokutendeka Pakushumira Mwari

1. 2 VaKorinte 4:7-9 - "Asi fuma iyi tinayo mumidziyo yevhu, kuti ukuru hwesimba hwuve hwaMwari, hurege kuva hwedu. Tinotambudzwa pamativi ose, asi hatimanikidzwi; tinokanganiswa; , asi kwete mukuora mwoyo; tinotambudzwa, asi kwete kusiiwa; tinowisirwa pasi, asi kwete kuparadzwa.

2. VaGaratia 6:9 - "Ngatirege kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana tisinganeti."

Zvakazarurwa 2:4 Kunyange zvakadaro ndine pandinopokana newe, kuti wakasiya rudo rwako rwokutanga.

Mwari ane chaanopesana nekereke yepaEfeso nekuti vakasiya rudo rwavo rwekutanga.

1. Kumutsiridza Shungu Dzedu Kuna Mwari

2. Kudzokera kuRudo Rwedu Rwekutanga

1. Hosea 6:4 - "Haiwa iwe Efremu, ndichakuitei? Iwe Judha, ndichakuitei? nokuti kunaka kwako kwakaita semhute yamangwanani, uye sedova rinokurumidza kuenda."

2. Jeremia 31:3 - “Jehovha akazviratidza kwandiri kare, achiti, ‘Hongu, ndakakuda norudo rusingaperi, naizvozvo ndakakukweva nomutsa worudo.

Zvakazarurwa 2:5 Naizvozvo rangarira pawakawa, uye utendeuke ugoita mabasa ekutanga; kana ukasadaro, ndichauya kwauri nekukurumidza, ndigobvisa chigadziko chako chemwenje panzvimbo yacho, kunze kwekuti watendeuka.

Mwari vanoyambira vatendi kuti varangarire kwavakabva uye kuti vatendeuke kana kuti achavabvisa panzvimbo yavo.

1. Kupfidza kana Kuparara - Kutarisa paKuda Kutendeuka

2. Kudikanwa kwekutendeuka-Kusaregeredza Nheyo dzeKutenda

1. Ruka 13:3 - "Ndinoti kwamuri, kwete; asi kana musingatendeuki, nemi mose muchaparara saizvozvo."

2. Ezekieri 18:30-32 - "Naizvozvo ndichakutongai, imi imba yaIsraeri, mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha . “Rashai kubva kwamuri kudarika kwose kwamakaita, muzviwanire mwoyo mutsva nomweya mutsva, nokuti mungafireiko, imi imba yaIsraeri? Zvanzi naIshe Jehovha. Naizvozvo tendeuka urarame!

Zvakazarurwa 2:6 Asi ichi unacho, kuti unovenga mabasa avaNikoraiti, andinovenga iniwo.

Mwari anorumbidza kereke yepaEfeso nekuvenga mabasa evaNikoraiti, aanovengawo.

1. Ngozi dzekutevera Dzidziso Dzenhema

2. Rudo rwaMwari kuChechi Yake

1. Mateo 7:15-20 (chinyorwa: Chenjererai vaporofita venhema)

2. 1 Johane 4:7-10 (chirevo: rudo rwaMwari kwatiri nevana vake)

Zvakazarurwa 2:7 Une nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke; Unokunda ndichapa kuti adye zvemuti weupenyu, uri pakati peParadhiso yaMwari.

Kuburikidza naZvakazarurwa 2:7 , Mwari anokurudzira machechi kuti ateerere zviri kutaurwa noMweya, uye vaya vanokunda vachapiwa mukana wokupinda mumuti woupenyu muparadhiso Yake.

1. Simba Rokukunda: Kusvika Kudenga Nokutenda

2. Teerera Kumudzimu: Kunzwisisa Muupenyu Hwakatendeka

1. VaRoma 8:37 - "Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida."

2. Johani 15:5 - "Ndini muzambiringa, imi muri matavi: Unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka zvibereko zvakawanda; nokuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu."

Zvakazarurwa 2:8 Nyorera mutumwa wekereke iri paSimina; Zvinhu izvi ndizvo zvinotaura wekutanga newekupedzisira, wakange akafa uye mupenyu;

Ndima iyi yemubhuku raZvakazarurwa inosimbisa kuti Mwari ndiye mavambo nemagumo, uye kuti akakunda rufu.

1. Simba raMwari Risinganzwisisike: Kuongorora Kudzama kweuchangamire hwaMwari.

2. Kukunda Kwekupedzisira: Kupemberera Kukunda Kwehupenyu Pamusoro Perufu

1 Vakorinde 15:54-57 - yaakawanza kwatiri nouchenjeri hwose nokungwara;

2. Mapisarema 136:1-3 - Vongai Jehovha; nekuti akanaka; nekuti tsitsi dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi.

Zvakazarurwa 2:9 Ndinoziva mabasa ako nokutambudzika nourombo (asi uri mupfumi) nokutuka kwaivo vanoti vaJudha, ivo vasiri ivo, asi vari sinagogi raSatani.

Mwari anoziva mabasa aavo vari munhamo nourombo, kunyange zvazvo vangava vapfumi mukutenda. Anozivawo kutuka kwaavo vanozviti vaJudha, asi chaizvoizvo vari rutivi rwesinagogi raSatani.

1. Mwari Vanoziva Kuoma Kwedu: Zvakazarurwa 2:9

2. Ngozi yeKuvimbika Kwenhema: Zvakazarurwa 2:9

1. Mateo 6:19-21 - Zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kwete panyika.

2. Johani 8:31-32 - Ziva chokwadi uye ugare machiri.

Zvakazarurwa 2:10 Usatya izvo zvauchatambudzika nazvo; tarira, dhiabhorosi woda kuisa vamwe venyu mutirongo, kuti muidzwe; uye muchava nedambudziko mazuva gumi; iva wakatendeka kusvikira parufu, uye ndichakupa korona yeupenyu.

VaKristu havafaniri kutya kutambura, sezvo Mwari achavapa mubayiro woupenyu husingaperi kana vakaramba vakatendeka, kunyange kusvikira kurufu.

1. Ramba Pakutenda Pasinei Nokutambura

2. Mubairo weHupenyu Husingaperi kuVadzidzi Vakatendeka

1. Jakobho 1:12 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anoramba akasimba pakuedzwa, nokuti kana amira pakuedzwa, achagamuchira korona youpenyu, yakavimbiswa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda.

2. VaRoma 8:17 - uye kana tiri vana, saka vadyi venhaka? isu vadyi venhaka pamwe

chete naKristu, chero tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye kuitira kuti isu tigokudzwawo pamwe chete naye.

Zvakazarurwa 2:11 Une nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke; Unokunda haangakuvadzwi nerufu rwechipiri.

Mweya unotaura kukereke, uchivaudza kuti vanokunda havangakuvadzwi nerufu rwechipiri.

1. Kukunda Rufu rwechipiri Nokutenda muna Jesu

2. Simba Rokukunda: Kuva Mukundi

1 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa, asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo. raMwari, riri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Zvakazarurwa 2:12 Nyorera mutumwa wekereke iri paPegamo; Izvi ndizvo zvinotaura une munondo unopinza, unocheka kumativi maviri;

Jesu anotaura nengirozi yekereke yePegamo, achizivisa kuti Anobata munondo unopinza, unocheka kumativi maviri.

1. Simba raJesu Kristu: Kunzwisisa Chiremera Chake

2. Munondo waShe: Kukosha Kwawo muMagwaro

1. VaHebheru 4:12 - “Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, uye rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mwoyo nomweya, namafundo nomwongo; mwoyo."

2. VaEfeso 6:17 - "Torai ngowani yoruponeso, nomunondo woMweya, iro Shoko raMwari."

ZVAKAZARURWA 2:13 Ndinoziva mabasa ako, napaunogara, ipo pane chigaro chaSatani; wakabatisisa zita rangu, ukasaramba kutenda kwangu, kunyange napamazuva Antipasi akanga ari chapupu changu chakatendeka, wakaurawa pakati penyu. , kunogara Satani.

Jesu anobvuma mabasa echechi yePergamo, vasina kuramba kutenda kwavo kunyange munguva yakaoma, apo mufiri kutendeka wavo Andipasi akaurawa.

1. Kumira Takasimba muKutenda Kwedu

2. Kukunda Kupikiswa neKutenda

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18, Ivai nesimba munaShe nomusimba rake guru.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9, Ivai makasvinura uye musvinure. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhori anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova ichitsvaka waingadya.

Zvakazarurwa 2:14 Asi ndine zvinhu zvishoma zvandinopokana newe, nekuti unavo ipapo vanobatisisa dzidziso yaBharami, wakadzidzisa Bharaki kuisa chigumbuso pamberi pevana valsraeri, kuti vadye zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo nekuita upombwe.

Ishe vane zvichemo zvishoma pamusoro peChechi yePergamos nekuti iri kutendera avo vanotevera dzidziso yaBharami kutungamira vanhu kuti vadye zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo uye kuita hupombwe.

1. Mitemo yaMwari: Kuzvichengeta Tiri Vatsvene

2. Ngozi Yekudzidzisa Kwenhema

1 Vakorinde 10:20-21 - "Kwete, ndinoreva kuti zvibayiro zvevahedheni vanozvibayira kumadhimoni kwete kuna Mwari. Handidi kuti mugovane nemadhimoni. Hamugoni kunwa mukombe waShe uye nemukombe. hamungadyiwi patafura yaShe uye napatafura yamadhimoni.

2. 1 Timotio 4:1-3 - "Zvino Mweya anotaura pachena kuti panguva dzinouya vamwe vachatsauka kubva pakutenda vachizvipira kumweya inonyengera nedzidziso dzemadhimoni, nokunyengera kwevarevi venhema vane hana dzakapiswa, vanodzivisa kuroorana . uye kuti varege kudya izvo Mwari akasika kuti zvigamuchirwe nekuvonga nevanotenda vanoziva chokwadi.

Zvakazarurwa 2:15 Saizvozvo newe unavo vanobatisisa dzidziso yavaNikoraiti, chinova chinhu chandinovenga.

Mwari anovenga dzidziso yevaNikoraiti.

1. Kuvenga kwaMwari: Zvakunoreva Kwatiri

2. Ngozi dzekutevera Dzidziso Yenhema

1. Zvirevo 8:13 - “Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvenga zvakaipa;

2. Mateo 7:15-20 - "Chenjererai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nemakwai? □ nguo asi mukati ari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo."

Zvakazarurwa 2:16 Tendeuka; kana zvikasadaro, ndichakurumidza kuuya kwauri, ndigorwa navo nemunondo wemuromo wangu.

Tendeuka kana kutarisana nemigumisiro yekutonga kwaMwari.

1: Tendeuka Udzoke Kuna Mwari.

2: Munondo Wemuromo waMwari.

1: Ezekieri 18: 30-32 - Tendeuka uye tendeuka kubva panzira dzako dzakaipa uye urarame.

Vahebheru 4:12-13 BDMCS - Simba reshoko raMwari rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri.

Zvakazarurwa 2:17 Une nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke; Unokunda, ndichapa kwaari kuti adye kubva pamana yakavanzwa, uye ndichamupa ibwe jena, nepabwe iro zita idzva rakanyorwa, risingazikamwi nemunhu, asi unorigamuchira.

Mweya unotaura kumakereke, uchivakurudzira kukunda uye kuvimbisa mubairo wemana yakavanzwa nedombo jena rine zita idzva rakanyorwa pariri.

1. "Kukunda Kwaungaita: Kuwana Simba Muchipikirwa chaZvakazarurwa 2:17"

2. "Simba reZita Idzva: Kufungisisa pana Zvakazarurwa 2:17"

1. Johani. 6:31-35 - Jesu ?vimbiso yemana inobva kudenga

2. Isaya 62:2 - Chipikirwa chezita idzva rakapihwa naMwari

Zvakazarurwa 2:18 Nyorera mutumwa wekereke iri paTiatira; Zvanzi noMwanakomana waMwari, une meso akafanana nomurazvo womoto, netsoka dzake dzakafanana nendarira inopenya;

Mwanakomana waMwari anotaura kukereke yeTiatira nemaziso akaita semurazvo wemoto uye tsoka dzakaita sendarira yakanatswa.

1. Kurarama upenyu hune chinangwa uye chido

2. Kuva nesimba mukutenda kwako

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Uye musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive chiri kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu nechiedza panzira yangu.

Zvakazarurwa 2:19 Ndinoziva mabasa ako, norudo, nokushumira, nokutenda, nokutsungirira kwako, namabasa ako; uye vekupedzisira vachapfuura vekutanga.

Mwari vanoona kutenda, rudo, basa, mwoyo murefu, uye mabasa evaKristu uye anovakurudzira kuti varambe vachikura mukutenda kwavo.

1. Simba Remabasa: Kuita Zvakanaka Kunogona Kubatsira Sei Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwako

2. Kukura Mukutenda: Nzira Yokutsungirira Nayo Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. Jakobho 2:14-17 - "Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? anoti kwavari, ' Endai murugare, mudziyirwe, mugute,' asi musingavapi izvo zvinodikanwa nomuviri, zvinogobatsirei? mabasa, akafa.

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raMwari."

Zvakazarurwa 2:20 Kunyange zvakadaro, ndine zvinhu zvishoma zvandinopokana newe, kuti unotendera mukadzi uya Jezebheri, unozviti muporofitakadzi, kudzidzisa nokutsausa varanda vangu, kuti vaite upombwe, nokudya zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo.

Johane muApostora anoyambira kereke yeTiatira pamusoro paJezebheri, muporofitakadzi wenhema ari kutsausa kereke nokuvadzidzisa kuita upombwe nokudya zvakabayirwa zvifananidzo.

1: “Ngozi Yedzidziso Yenhema”

2: “Simba Rokuita Mudzidzi Akatendeka”

1: Matthew 7: 15-20 - "Chenjererai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nemakwai? Vakapfeka asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza. Muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo. Ko mazambiringa anotanhirwa paminzwa, kana maonde parukato here? , muti wose wakanaka unobereka zvibereko zvakanaka, asi muti wakaipa unobereka zvibereko zvakaipa, muti wakanaka haungabereki zvibereko zvakaipa, nomuti wakaipa haungabereki zvibereko zvakanaka, muti mumwe nomumwe usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka, unotemwa, wokandirwa mumoto. saizvozvo muchavaziva nezvibereko zvavo.

2: 1 Johane 4: 1-3 - "Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kana yakabva kuna Mwari; nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika. Ndizvo zvamunoziva nazvo Mweya waMwari. : mweya umwe neumwe unopupura kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya panyama, unobva kuna Mwari, nemweya wose usingapupuri Jesu, haubvi kuna Mwari.Uyu ndiwo mweya waantikristu, wamakanzwa kuti unovuya, nazvino watova panyika. ."

Zvakazarurwa 2:21 Ndakamupa nguva kuti atendeuke paufeve hwake; uye haana kutendeuka.

Ndima iyi inoburitsa pachena kuti Mwari akapa munhu mukana wekutendeuka pazvivi zvake, asi haana.

1: Tinofanira kushandisa mikana iyo Mwari anotipa kuti tipfidze.

2: Kupfidza inyaya yakakomba uye haifanirwe kurerutswa.

1: Zvirevo 28:13 - "Uyo anofukidza zvivi zvake haabudiriri, asi ani naani anozvireurura nokuzvirasa achawana nyasha."

2: Ruka 13:3 - "Ndinoti kwamuri, aiwa! Asi kana musingatendeuki, nemiwo mose muchaparara."

Zvakazarurwa 2:22 Tarira, ndichamukandira panhovo, navanoita upombwe naye pakutambudzika kukuru, kana vakasatendeuka pamabasa avo.

Mwari acharanga avo vanoita upombwe, kunze kwekunge vatendeuka.

1. Migumisiro Yeupombwe: Tendeuka kusati kwanyanya Kunonoka

2. Rudo rwaMwari uye Kukanganwira: Mukana Wokutanga Zvakare

1. Zvirevo 6:32-33 ? □ ut murume unoita upombwe, anoshaiwa njere; Ani naani anoita izvozvo anozviparadza iye pachake. Kurohwa nokunyadziswa ndiwo mugove wake, uye kunyadziswa kwake hakungatongopuswi.

2. Johani 8:1-11 ? □ Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. Mangwanani-ngwanani akauyazve kutemberi. Vanhu vose vakauya kwaari, akagara pasi akavadzidzisa. Vanyori navaFarisi vakauya nomukadzi akanga abatwa achifeva, vakamumisa pakati. ? □ mumwe nomumwe akati kwaari, ? □ mukadzi wake akabatwa achiita ufeve. MuMurayiro Mozisi akatirayira kuti vakadzi vakadaro vatakwe nematombo. Zvino imi munoti kudii?Vakataura izvi vachimuidza, kuti vawane hwaro hwokumupa mhosva. Jesu akakotama akanyora pasi nomunwe wake. Zvino vakati vachiramba vachimubvunza, akatwasuka akati kwavari: ? Uye usina chivi pakati penyu ngaave wekutanga kupotsera dombo kwaari. Akakotamirazve pasi, akanyora pasi. Vakanzwa izvi vakatanga kubva vachiita mumwe mumwe, kutanga vakuru, kusvikira Jesu asara oga, uye mukadzi achakangomirapo. Jesu akatwasuka akamubvunza akati. □ oman, varipi? Hapana akutonga here???? □ o mumwe, changamire,??akadaro. ? □ kana neniwo handikupi mhosva, Jesu akadaro. ? □ o zvino wosiya upenyu hwako hwechivi.? □ €?

Zvakazarurwa 2:23 Ndichauraya vana vake norufu; nekereke dzose dzichaziva kuti ndini ndinonzvera itsvo nemoyo; zvino ndichapa umwe neumwe wenyu zvinoenderana nemabasa enyu.

Mwari achatonga munhu mumwe nemumwe zvinoenderana nemabasa ake uye makereke ese achaziva kuti Mwari anonzvera mwoyo nepfungwa dzevanhu vake.

1: Kutonga kwaMwari Kwakarurama - Zvakazarurwa 2:23

2: Mabasa Edu Anoratidza Mubayiro Wedu - Zvakazarurwa 2:23

Jeremia 17:10 BDMCS - Ini Jehovha ndinonzvera mwoyo, ndinoedza itsvo, kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvakafanira nzira dzake uye zvakafanira zvibereko zvamabasa ake.

2: Mapisarema 62:12 BDMCS - Netsitsiwo ndedzenyu, Ishe, nokuti munoitira mumwe nomumwe sezvaakabata.

Zvakazarurwa 2:24 Asi ndinotaura kwamuri nekune vamwe vasara paTiatira, vose vasina dzidziso iyi, uye vasina kuziva zvakadzika zvaSatani, sezvavanotaura; handingaisi pamusoro penyu mumwe mutoro.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 2:24, Ishe vanotaura kune avo vari muTiatira vasina dzidziso imwe cheteyo uye vasinga zivi zvakadzika zvaSatani. Anovimbisa kusaisa mumwe mutoro pavari.

1. Dziviriro Yenyasha dzaMwari: Matarisiro Anoita Ishe Vake Vake

2. Rudo rwaMwari Netsitsi: Chipikirwa chaIshe CheKusina Mutoro

1. Pisarema 55:22 ??? □ somutoro wako pamusoro paJehovha, iye achakusimbisa; Haangatongotenderi akarurama kuti azununguswe.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 ??? □ naizvozvo nesuwo sezvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinongotinamatira; ngatimhanyei nemoyo murefu nhangemutange yatakaisirwa, takatarira kuna Jesu. muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu; iye nekuda kwemufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake wakatsunga pamuchinjikwa, achizvidza kunyadziswa kwawo, akagara kuruoko rwerudyi rwechigaro cheushe chaMwari. Nekuti cherekedzai uyo wakatsunga pagakava rakadai revatadzi vachimirisana naye, kuti murege kuneta nekupera simba pamweya yenyu.

Zvakazarurwa 2:25 Asi izvo zvamunazvo batisai kusvikira ndichiuya.

Vatendi vakadanwa kuti vabatirire pakutenda kwavanotova nako kusvikira Kristu adzoka.

1. Kuraramira Kristu Munguva Yazvino

2. Kutsungirira pakutenda Kusvikira Kudzoka kwaJesu

1. VaHebheru 10:35-36 ??? □ naizvozvo regai kurasha kusatya kwenyu, kunomubayiro mukuru. Nokuti munoda kutsungirira, kuti kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvakavimbiswa.??

2. VaRoma 12:12 ??? □ emufaro mutariro, anotsungirira pakutambudzika, akatendeka pamunyengetero.

Zvakazarurwa 2:26 Uyo anokunda uye akachengeta mabasa angu kusvikira pakuguma, kwaari ndichapa simba pamusoro pemarudzi.

Avo vanoramba vakatendeka kumabasa aMwari kusvikira kumugumo vachatuswa nesimba pamarudzi.

1. Kukunda Matambudziko: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yokutendeka

2. Kushinga Kutsungirira: Kuwana Simba Nekutsungirira

1. VaRoma 8:37 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tinodarika vakundi kubudikidza naiye akatida.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi avo vane tariro muna Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

Zvakazarurwa 2:27 Uchaatonga netsvimbo yedare; semidziyo yemuumbi ichaputswa kuita zvimedu; sezvandakagamuchirawo kuna Baba vangu.

Jesu achatonga vanhu netsvimbo yedare, achivapwanya sehari, sokugamuchira kwaakaita kubva kuna Baba.

1. "Kutonga kwaJesu: Kuputsa uye Kutiumba"

2. "Kuda kwaBaba: Kuzviisa pasi poKutonga kwaJesu"

1. Pisarema 2:9 - Muchavapwanya netsvimbo yedare movaputsa-putsa sezvinoita muumbi wehari here? mudziyo.

2. VaEfeso 5:22-24 – Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu sezvamunoita kunaShe. Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo ari musoro wekereke, iwo muviri wake, uye ndiye Muponesi wayo. Zvino sezvo kereke ichizviisa pasi paKristu, saizvozvowo vakadzi vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo pazvinhu zvose.

Zvakazarurwa 2:28 Uye ndichamupa nyamasase.

Mwari vanovimbisa vanokunda muyedzo wenyika kuti vachapihwa nyamasase.

1. Vimbiso yeNyeredzi yeMangwanani: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 2:28

2. Kukunda Muedzo uye Kuwana Maropafadzo aMwari

1. Isaya 14:12-14, inotsanangura kuwa kwaSatani

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11, ichitsanangura Jesu senyamasase.

Zvakazarurwa 2:29 Une nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 2:29, vatendi vanokurudzirwa kuteerera kune izvo Mweya ari kutaura kumakereke.

1. Simba Rokuteerera kuMweya

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Shoko raMwari

1. Jakobho 1:19-20 - ? Zvino izvi, hama dzangu dzinodikamwa, munhu umwe neumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa; nekuti kutsamwa kwemunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.??

2. Isaya 55:3 - ? Rerekai nzeve yenyu, muuye kwandiri; inzwai, kuti mweya yenyu irarame.

Zvakazarurwa 3 ndiyo chitsauko chechitatu chebhuku raZvakazarurwa, ichienderera mberi nemharidzo kukereke nomwe . Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa pamashoko chaiwo akanyorerwa matatu emakereke iwayo: Sardhisi, Firadherfia, neRaodhikia.

Ndima yekutanga: Chitsauko chinotanga neshoko kukereke yeSardhisi. Jesu anobvuma mukurumbira wavo wokuva vapenyu asi anovayambira kuti vakafa pamweya (Zvakazarurwa 3:1). Anovakurudzira kuti vasimbise zvakasara uye vatendeuke kubva mukusagadzikana kwavo, kana zvikasadaro achauya pavari sembavha (Zvakazarurwa 3:2-3).

2nd Ndima: Mharidzo inotevera yakanangana nekereke iri muFiradherfia. Jesu anorumbidza kutendeka kwavo pasinei nokuti vane simba shoma uye anovavimbisa kuti akavazarurira mukova uyo pasina angagona kuuvhara (Zvakazarurwa 3:7-8). Anovimbisa kuti nemhaka yokuti vakachengeta shoko Rake uye havana kuramba zita Rake, achavachengeta paawa yokuedzwa ichauya pamusoro penyika yose (Zvakazarurwa 3:10).

3rd Ndima: Mharidzo yekupedzisira ndeyeRaodikia. Jesu anotsiura kereke iyi kuti inodziya- isingapisi kana kutonhora - uye anoyambira kuti achavasvipa kubva mumuromo make kana vakasatendeuka (Zvakazarurwa 3: 15-16). Pasinei nehupfumi hwavo hwekuzvifunga uye kukwana, Jesu anofumura hurombo hwavo hwemweya uye anovakurudzira kutsvaga pfuma yechokwadi kubva kwaari (Zvakazarurwa 3: 17-18). Anokoka avo vanonzwa inzwi rake kuti vavhure musuo kuti apinde uye adye navo (Zvakazarurwa 3:20).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chetatu chaZvakazarurwa chine mharidzo dzakananga kumakereke matatu kumanomwe. Jesu anotaura nezvekufa kwemweya muSardhisi uye anokurudzira kutendeuka. KuFiradherfia, Anorumbidza kutendeka uye anovimbisa dziviriro kubva kumiedzo inouya. MuRaodhikia, Jesu anotuka kudziya uye anodaidzira rupfidzo, achipa banza nokuda kwepfuma yomudzimu yechokwadi. Aya mashoko anosimbisa kudikanwa kwokutenda kwechokwadi, kupfidza mukusakendenga, uye kuronda kwokushingaira kururama kuti agamuchire tendero yaMwari nezvikomborero.

Zvakazarurwa 3:1 Nyorera mutumwa wekereke iri paSadhisi; Zvinhu izvi ndizvo zvinotaura une mweya minomwe yaMwari, nenyeredzi nomwe; Ndinoziva mabasa ako, kuti une zita rekuti unorarama, asi wakafa.

Ngirozi yekereke yeSardhisi inotaurwa, uye zvinoratidzwa kuti ari kutaura naye ane Mweya minomwe yaMwari nenyeredzi nomwe. Mabasa echechi yeSardhisi anoratidzwa, achiratidza kuti vane zita rinoratidza kuti vapenyu, asi chaizvoizvo vakafa.

1. Ngozi Yekutenda Kwakafa: Kuongorora Zvakazarurwa 3:1

2. Kurarama Upenyu Kuzere: Kufungisisa pana Zvakazarurwa 3:1

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Muchanditsvaka, mondiwana, pamunenge muchinditsvaka nomwoyo wenyu wose."

2 Johane 10:10 - "Mbavha haiuyi asi kuzoba, nekuuraya, nekuparadza; ini ndakauya, kuti vave neupenyu, uye vave nezvinopfachukira."

Zvakazarurwa 3:2 Rinda, usimbise izvo zvakasara, zvoda kufa; nokuti handina kuwana mabasa ako akakwana pamberi paMwari.

MaKristu anofanira kurinda uye kuvavarira kuita mabasa avo akakwana mumeso aMwari.

1. Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwedu: Makwanisiro Atingaita Mabasa Edu Mukuona kwaMwari

2. Kukumbirwa Kuti Tirambe Takarinda: Nei Tichifanira Kusimbisa Kutenda Kwedu

1. Jakobho 4:17 - "Naizvozvo, kune uyo anoziva zvakanaka kuita akasazviita, kwaari chivi."

2. 1 Johani 3:18 - "Vana vaduku, ngatirege kuda neshoko kana norurimi, asi nezviito nechokwadi."

Zvakazarurwa 3:3 Naizvozvo rangarira kuti wakagamuchira nokunzwa sei; ubatisise, utendeuke. Naizvozvo kana usingarindi, ndichauya kwauri sembavha, uye haungazivi nguva yandichauya nayo pamusoro pako.

Ndima iri muna Zvakazarurwa 3:3 inoyeuchidza vaKristu kuti vayeuke dzidziso dzavakanzwa, kuti vabatisise padziri, uye vapfidze. Vanonyeverwawo kuti kana vakasarinda, Jesu achauya sembavha uye havazozivi nguva yokuuya Kwake.

1. Simba Rokupfidza: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekupfidza

2. Jesu Ari Kuuya: Chokwadi cheKudzoka Kwake

1. Ruka 13:3 - “Kana musingatendeuki, nemi mose muchaparara saizvozvo.”

2. 1 VaTesaronika 5:2-3 - “Nokuti imi pachenyu munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembavha usiku. Vanhu pavanenge vachiti, ‘Kune rugare nokuchengeteka,’ kuparadzwa kuchangoerekana kwauya pamusoro pavo sokurwadza kwokusununguka kunowira pamukadzi ane pamuviri, uye havazopukunyuki.”

Zvakazarurwa 3:4 Une mazita mashoma kunyange paSadhisi asina kusvibisa nguvo dzavo; uye vachafamba neni vane nguvo chena, nekuti vakafanira.

Mazita mashomanene muSardhisi akaramba akatendeka uye achatuswa noupenyu husingaperi.

1: Ramba Wakatendeka Uye Ugamuchire Upenyu Husingaperi

2: Tsungirira Munguva Dzakaoma

1: VaRoma 8: 28 "Uye tinoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka kune avo vanoda Mwari, avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake."

2: VaKorose 3:23 “Zvose zvamunoita, itai nomoyo wose, sokunaShe, musingaitiri vanhu.”

Zvakazarurwa 3:5 Uyo unokunda ndiye uchapfekedzwa nguvo chena; uye handichadzimi zita rake pabhuku reupenyu, asi ndichareurura zita rake pamberi paBaba vangu, nepamberi pevatumwa vake.

Vatendi vanokunda miedzo yavo voramba vakatendeka vachapiwa mubayiro wenguo chena uye vachabvumwa naMwari nengirozi dzake.

1. Mubairo weKuvimbika - Kuongorora vimbiso yaMwari yekupfekedza vatendi nguwo chena kana vakaramba vari vechokwadi zvisinei nezvipingamupinyi.

2. Vakundi Vanokunda - Kuongorora kuti vatendi vangamira sei vakasimba mukutarisana nenhamo uye kugamuchira maropafadzo aMwari.

1. Mateo 24:13 - “Asi unomira akasimba kusvikira pakuguma, ndiye uchaponeswa.”

2 Vakorinde 5:10 - “Nokuti tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu, kuti mumwe nomumwe wedu agamuchire zvakamufanira pazvinhu zvaakaita

nomuviri wake, zvingava zvakanaka kana zvakaipa.

Zvakazarurwa 3:6 Une nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 3:6, Jesu anokurudzira avo vane nzeve dzokunzwa nokunzwa izvo Mweya ari kuudza makereke.

1. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Inzwi romudzimu

2. Kukudziridza Kunzwisisa Kwemweya muKereke

1. Mabasa Avapostori 17:11 BDMCS - Zvino vaBheria vakanga vane tsika dzakanaka kupfuura vaTesaronika, nokuti vakagamuchira shoko nemwoyo inodisisa uye vachinzvera Magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe kuti vaone kana zvakataurwa naPauro zvaiva zvechokwadi.

2. Jakobho 1:19 - Hama dzangu dzinodiwa, cherechedzai izvi: Munhu wose anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, anonoke kutaura uye anonoke kutsamwa.

Zvakazarurwa 3:7 Nyorera mutumwa wekereke iri paFiradherifia; Zvinhu izvi ndizvo zvinotaura mutsvene, iye wechokwadi, naiye une kiyi yaDhavhidhi, unozarura pasina unopfiga; iye apfiga, hapana unozarura;

Jesu ndiye ane simba rekuvhura nekuvhara masuo, uye anotaura nekereke yeFiradherfia.

1. "Kiyi yekuvhura Masuo"

2. "Kutonga kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu"

1. Isaya 22:22 - "Ndichaisa kiyi yeimba yaDhavhidhi pafudzi rake; iye achazarura, hapana angapfiga; iye achapfiga, hapana angazarura."

2 Vakorinde 5:17-20 - "Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva; zvakare zvapfuura, tarirai, zvava zvitsva. Zvose izvi zvinobva kuna Mwari, wakatiyananisa naye kubudikidza naKristu. akatipa ushumiri hwokuyananisa, ndiko kuti, muna Kristu Mwari akanga achiyananisa nyika kwaari, asingavaverengeri kudarika kwavo, akakumikidza kwatiri shoko rokuyananisa. Naizvozvo tiri vamirariri vaKristu, Mwari ari kukumbira kwaari. nesu tinokukumbirai nokuda kwaKristu tichiti: Yananiswai naMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 3:8 Ndinoziva mabasa ako; tarira, ndakaisa pamberi pako mukova wakazaruka, uye hakuna munhu ungagona kuupfiga, nekuti iwe une simba shoma, uye wakachengeta shoko rangu, nekusaramba zita rangu.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa mukova wakazaruka uyo Mwari akaisa pamberi pedu nesimba ratinaro kuti tichengete shoko rake uye tisaramba zita rake.

1. Kuvimba Nesimba raMwari Rokukunda Zvinetso

2. Musuwo Wakazaruka Wemukana Wakamirira Isu

1. VaFiripi 4:13 - "Ndingaita zvinhu zvose naiye anondisimbisa."

2. Isaya 43:19 - “Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva, chobuda zvino, imi hamuchioni here?

Zvakazarurwa 3:9 Tarira ndichavaita vesinagoge raSatani, vanozviti vaJudha, vasiri ivo, asi vanoreva nhema; tarira, ndichavauyisa vanamate pamberi petsoka dzako, uye vazive kuti ini ndakakuda.

Mwari achaunza rutongeso pana avo vanotaura zvenhema kuva vaJudha asi vasiri, uye kuvaita kuti vazive rudo rwake nokuda kwaavo vakatendeka.

1. Mwari ndiye Mutongi weVakatendeka

2. Kuziva Rudo rwaMwari Nokutenda

1. VaRoma 2:28-29 - Nokuti hakuna muJudha ari muJudha anoonekwa kunze chete, uye kudzingiswa hakuzi kwokunze kana panyama. Asi muJudha ndiye akadaro nechomukati, uye kudzingiswa inyaya yemoyo, yemweya, kwete nemagwaro. Kurumbidzwa kwake hakubvi kumunhu asi kuna Mwari.

2. Jakobho 2:14-17 - Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ane kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here? Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nokushayiwa zvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, uye mumwe wenyu akati kwavari, “Endai henyu norugare, mudziyirwe uye mugute,” musingavapi zvinodikanwa zvomuviri, zvinobatsirei? Saizvozvowo rutendo kana rwusina mabasa rwakafa pacharwo.

Zvakazarurwa 3:10 Nokuti wakachengeta shoko rokutsungirira kwangu, neni ndichakuchengetawo panguva yokuidzwa ichauya pamusoro penyika yose, kuidza vanogara panyika.

Mwari achachengeta avo vanochengeta shoko ravo kubva panguva yekuedzwa kuuya panyika.

1. Kuchengeta Shoko raMwari: Kuramba Wakasimba Nomuedzo

2. Ramba uchitenda: Chipikirwa chaMwari Chokudzivirira Munguva Yematambudziko

1. Jakobho 1:12-15 - Akaropafadzwa munhu anotsungirira pakuidzwa nokuti, kana amira pakuedzwa, munhu iyeye achagamuchira korona youpenyu yakavimbiswa naJehovha kuna avo vanomuda.

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai usina kujairika kuvanhu. Mwari akatendeka, uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura pamunogona napo, asi pamwe chete nomuidzo achakupaiwo nzira yokubuda nayo kuti mugone kuutsungirira.

Zvakazarurwa 3:11 Tarira ndinouya nekukurumidza; batisisa icho chaunacho, kuti kusava neunotora korona yako.

Jesu anotiyambira kuti tive vakatendeka pakumutevera kuti parege kuva nomunhu angatitorera korona yedu.

1. Korona Yokutendeka: Zvaungaita Kuti Urambe Wakasimba Mukutevera Jesu

2. Usarega Kuona Korona Yako: Ramba Wakatarira pana Jesu

1 Vakorinde 9:25-27 - Munhu wose anokwikwidza anopinda mukurovedzwa kwakasimba. Vanozviita kuti vawane korona isingagari, asi isu tinozviita kuti tiwane korona inogara nokusingaperi.

2. VaHebheru 3:12-14 - Chenjerai, hama dzangu, kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu ane mwoyo unotadza, usingatendi unotsauka kubva kuna Mwari mupenyu. Asi kurudziranai zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana kuchanzi “Nhasi,” kuitira kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu anoomeswa nokunyengera kwechivi. Tauya kuzogovana muna Kristu, kana tichibatisisa kutenda kwedu kwekutanga kusvikira pakuguma.

Zvakazarurwa 3:12 Uyo unokunda ndichamuita mbiru mutemberi yaMwari wangu, uye haangazobudizve, uye ndichanyora pamusoro pake zita raMwari wangu, nezita reguta raMwari wangu, iro richava shongwe. iJerusarema idzva, rinoburuka kudenga richibva kuna Mwari wangu; uye ndichanyora pamusoro pake zita rangu idzva.

Avo vanokunda vachava mbiru mutemberi yaMwari uye havazombobvi; zita ravo richanyorwa nezita raMwari neguta raMwari, rinova Jerusarema Idzva rinobva kuna Mwari, uye paari zita idzva richanyorwawo.

1. Zvipikirwa zvaMwari: Kuva Mbiru MuTemberi Yake

2. Kukunda Uye Kupiwa Mubayiro: Mwari Kunyora Zita Rake Patiri

1. Isaya 28:16 - Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, “Tarirai, ndini ndinoisa muZioni ibwe, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona kuita nheyo, rakasimbiswa. Ani naani anotenda mazviri haangazungunuswi.

2. Johani 14:2-3 - Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakakuudzai. Ndiri kuenda ikoko kundokugadzirirai pokugara. Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzoka ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti nemiwo mugova kwandinenge ndiri.

Zvakazarurwa 3:13 Une nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke.

Jesu anotaura kumakereke, achivakurudzira kuti vateerere kuMweya uye vateerere mirairo Yake.

1. "Kurarama Mukuteerera: Kuteerera Kudana kweMweya"

2. “Kunzwa Zvinotaura Mudzimu: Kunzwisisa Kuda kwaMwari”

1. VaRoma 8:14 - "Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari."

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - "Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera. Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarisisa muviri wake. Anozvitarira, obva akanganwa kuti akanga akaita sei, asi uyo anotarisisa murayiro wakakwana, iwo murayiro wokusunungurwa, uye achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti webasa. , achakomborerwa pakuita kwake.

Zvakazarurwa 3:14 Nyorera mutumwa wekereke iri paRaodhikia; Izvi ndizvo zvinoreva Ameni, chapupu chakatendeka uye chechokwadi, kutanga kwezvisikwa zvaMwari.

Ishe, chapupu chakatendeka uye chechokwadi uye kutanga kwezvisikwa anotaura nengirozi yekereke yeRaodhikia.

1. “Kuvimbika kwaShe”

2. "Mavambo eKusikwa"

1. VaRoma 3:3-4 - "Nokuti zvinodiniko kana vamwe vasina kutenda? Kusatenda kwavo kuchakonesa kutendeka kwaMwari here? Kwete! Zvirokwazvo, Mwari ngaave wechokwadi, asi munhu wose ave murevi wenhema."

2. VaKorose 1:15-17 - "Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari usingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. Nokuti naye zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvoushe kana ushe. kana vabati kana masimba. Zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye nokuda kwake. Ndiye anotangira zvinhu zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatanidzwa maari.

Zvakazarurwa 3:15 Ndinoziva mabasa ako, kuti hautonhori kana kupisa; dai waitonhora kana kupisa.

Ishe anoziva mabasa avanhu, asi anoda kuti vave vakazvipira zvizere mukutenda kwavo.

1: Ishe Vanoda Kuti Tive Vakazvipira Zvizere

2: Kupisa kana Kutonhora- Ishe Vanoda Kuti Tisarudze

1: James 4:17 - "Naizvozvo kune uyo anoziva kuita zvakanaka akasazviita chivi kwaari."

2: Mateo 6:21 - "Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako."

Zvakazarurwa 3:16 Naizvozvo zvaunodziya, usingatonhori kana kupisa, ndichakusvisvina mumuromo mangu.

Mwari acharamba avo vanodziya mukutenda kwavo.

1. Ngozi Yekutenda Kunodziya

2. Kukosha Kwekushingaira Mukutenda Kwedu

1. Jakobho 4:4-10

2. Mateu 25:1-13

Zvakazarurwa 3:17 Nokuti unoti ndakafuma, ndakafumiswa, handishaiwi chinhu; usingazivi kuti ndiwe unovurombo nenhamo, uri murombo nebofu usina chokufuka;

Ndima iyi inoratidza yambiro yaMwari kune vakapfuma uye vanofunga kuti hapana chavanoshayiwa.

1: Hazvina mhosva kuti munhu ane pfuma yakawanda sei, haigoni kumuponesa kubva pakutonga kwaMwari.

2: Pfuma inogona kuva rudzi rwehurombo hwepamweya kana tikaisa chivimbo chedu mahuri pachinzvimbo chaIshe.

1: 1 Timoti 6: 17-19 - "Rayira vakapfuma munyika ino kuti varege kuzvikudza kana kuisa tariro yavo papfuma isingavimbiki, asi naMwari, anotipa kwazvo zvinhu zvese kuti tifare. Uvarayiridze kuti vaite zvakanaka, kuti vafume pamabasa akanaka, kuti vave norupo uye vanoda kugoverana, vachizviunganidzira pfuma yenheyo yakanaka yenguva inouya, kuti vabatisise upenyu chaihwo."

2: Jakobho 5:1-6 "Chiuyai zvino imi vapfumi, chemai muridze mhere nokuda kwematambudziko ari kuuya pamusoro penyu. Pfuma yenyu yaora uye nguo dzenyu dzakadyiwa nezvifusi. Ndarama yenyu nesirivheri zvaita ngura, ngura yazvo ichava uchapupu kwamuri, ichadya nyama yenyu somoto. Makazvichengetera fuma pamazuva okupedzisira. Tarirai, mibayiro yavaranda vakacheka minda yenyu, yamakavanza nokunyengera, inochema pamusoro penyu, kuchema kwavacheki kwasvika munzeve dzaJehovha wehondo. Makagara panyika muumbozha uye muchizvifadza. Makakodza mwoyo yenyu pazuva rokubaya. Makarasha uye makaponda munhu akarurama. Haapikisi iwe."

Zvakazarurwa 3:18 Ndinokupa zano kuti utenge kwandiri ndarama yakaidzwa mumoto, kuti uve wakafuma; nenguvo chena, kuti ufuke, nyadzi dzekushama kwako dzirege

kuratidzika; uzore meso ako nechizoro chameso, kuti uone.

Ndima yacho inokurudzira vaverengi kutenga kuna Mwari goridhe rakaedzwa nemoto, zvipfeko zvichena zvekufukidza kusasimira kwavo, uye chizoro chemaziso kuti vakwanise kuona.

1. Pfuma yeMweya yaMwari: Mawaniro Ekuwana Kuwanda Pakati Pedambudziko

2. Simba Rokutenda: Matambiro Atingaita Mbatya dzeRuponeso Munguva Yekushaiwa

1. 2 VaKorinte 5:17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva. Zvekare zvapfuura; tarirai, zvitsva zvasvika.

2. Isaya 61:10 - Ndichafara kwazvo muna Jehovha; mweya wangu uchafarira Mwari wangu, nekuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso; akandifukidza nenguo yokururama, sechikomba chinozvishongedza somupristi nenguo yakaisvonaka, uye somwenga unozvishongedza noukomba hwake.

Zvakazarurwa 3:19 Vose vandinoda ndinotsiura nokuranga; naizvozvo shingaira utendeuke.

Mwari anotida uye anotiranga kuti tiswedere pedyo naye.

1. Rudo uye Kuranga kwaMwari

2. Kupfidza Kwekushingaira

1. VaHebheru 12:4-11 - Kuranga kwaMwari

2. Ruka 15:11-32 - Rudo rwaMwari runoonekwa pakupfidza

Zvakazarurwa 3:20 Tarira, ndimire pamukova ndichigogodza; kana munhu akanzwa inzwi rangu, akazarura mukova ndichapinda kwaari, ndicharayira naye, naiye neni.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvaJesu achigogodza pagonhi remoyo wemunhu, uye kana vakazarura musuwo, Jesu achapinda nekuyanana navo.

1. Kukokwa kweKuva Pedyo naJesu

2. Kuvhura Mukova weukama naJesu

1. Johane 15:4-5 - “Garai mandiri, neni mamuri. Sedavi risingagoni kubereka zvibereko riri roga, kana risingagari mumuzambiringa; Ini ndiri muzambiringa; imi muri matavi. Ani nani unogara mandiri, neni maari, ndiye unobereka chibereko chakawanda; nekuti kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu.

2. VaEfeso 3:17-19 - “Kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo yenyu nokutenda—kuti imi, makadzika midzi uye musimbiswe murudo, muve nesimba rokunzwisisa pamwe chete navatsvene vose kuti kufara nokureba nokukwirira nokudzika kwakadini. , uye kuti muzive rudo rwaKristu runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe nokuzara kwose kwaMwari.”

Zvakazarurwa 3:21 Anokunda, ndichamutendera kuti agare neni pachigaro changu chovushe, sezvandakakunda ndikagara naBaba vangu pachigaro chavo chovushe.

Jesu anovimbisa kugovera chigaro chake neavo vanokunda, sezvo Iye akakunda kare uye agere naBaba pachigaro chake.

1. "Chivimbiso chechigaro cheushe: Kukunda naJesu"

2. “Kurarama Nokukunda: Agere naKristu Muchigaro Chake”

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 Jesu akazvininipisa akava anoteerera kusvikira parufu, kunyange rufu pamuchinjikwa.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-2 – Ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa, tichitarira kuna Jesu, muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu.

Zvakazarurwa 3:22 Une nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke.

Ndima iyi yaZvakazarurwa inokurudzira vatendi kuti vateerere kune izvo Mweya ari kutaura kukereke.

1. "Iva Chechi Inoteerera: Inzwa Izvo Mweya Uri Kureva"

2. “Kurarama Mukuteerera: Kuteerera Zviri Kutaurwa Nomudzimu”

1. Johane 10:27, “Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu, neni ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera.”

2. VaRoma 12:2, “Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvandudzwa kwendangariro dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika, kwakakwana.

Zvakazarurwa 4 chitsauko chechina chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoratidza kuchinja kunokosha murondedzero. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro pachiono chaJohane chekamuri rechigaro choumambo chokudenga nokunamatwa kunoitwa imomo.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJohani achitsanangura suo rakavhurika kudenga, uye anonzwa inzwi richimushevedza kuti auye aone zvinofanira kuitika pashure pezvinhu izvi (Zvakazarurwa 4:1). Pakarepo, Johane anotorwa muMweya uye anozviwana ari pamberi pechigaro choumambo chaMwari. Anoona chiitiko chakanakisa naMwari akagara pachigaro chake, akakomberedzwa nevakuru makumi maviri nevana vakapfeka nguo chena, vachimiririra chiremera uye kuchena (Zvakazarurwa 4: 2-5). Pachigaro choumambo panobuda kupenya kwemheni, kutinhira, nokutinhira—kuratidzwa kwakasimba kunofananidzira ukuru hwaMwari.

Ndima 2: Mundima 6-8, Johani anorondedzera zvisikwa zvina zviri pamberi pechigaro choumambo chaMwari. Zvisikwa izvi zvakafukidzwa nemaziso kumativi ose—zvichifananidzira kuziva kwazvo—uye zvine zviso zvakasiyana-siyana seshumba, nzombe, munhu, negondo (Zvakazarurwa 4:6-7). Vanopfuurira kunamata Mwari siku nesikati vachizivisa utsvene Hwake kupfurikidza nokutaura kuti “Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Ishe Mwari Wamasimba ose” (Zvakazarurwa 4:8 , NW). Kunamata kwavo kunotungamirira kumhepo umo vakuru makumi maviri nevana vanowira pasi pamberi pake iye agere pachigaro cheushe vachikandira korona dzavo pamberi pake sechiito chekuzvipira nekunamata (Zvakazarurwa 4: 9-11).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chino chinonyanya kutariswa pakuratidza kubwinya kunotyisa uye kunamata kunoitika mukamuri yechigaro chekudenga. Inopa vaverengi nzwisiso yezvinoitika zvekudenga zvisinganzwisisike pasi pano. Mufananidzo wakashandiswa—wakadai semheni, kutinhira, zvisikwa zvipenyu zvine maziso akawanda—unoratidza zvose zviri zviviri ukuru noruremekedzo zvine chokuita nokuvapo kwaMwari. Kunamatwa kunopfuurira kwezvisikwa zvipenyu navakuru vane makumi maviri navana kunosimbisa chimiro chisingagumi chokunamata uye kunosimbisa utsvene hwaMwari, uchangamire, uye kufanirwa kwake kugamuchira rukudzo nembiri.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechina chaZvakazarurwa chinoratidzira chiono chaJohane chekamuri yechigaro choumambo chokudenga. Anopupurira chiitiko apo Mwari agere pachigaro Chake, akakomberedzwa nevakuru makumi maviri nevana nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina. Chitsauko chinosimbisa ukuru noutsvene hwaMwari kupfurikidza nomufananidzo wakajeka nokunamata kunopfuurira kunopiwa naava zvisikwa zvokudenga. Inoshanda sechiyeuchidzo chine simba chokuti Mwari akakwidziridzwa

pamusoro pezvisikwa zvose uye akakodzera kunamatwa nekusingaperi.

Zvakazarurwa 4:1 Shure kwaizvozvo ndakatarira, ndikaona mukova wakazaruka kudenga; akati: Kwira pano, ndigokuratidza zvinofanira kuitika shure kwaizvozvi.

Johane anokokwa kudenga nenzwi rakafanana nehwamanda uye anoratidzwa zvinhu zvichauya.

1. Usatya kuvhara magonhi ekare uye kuzarura magonhi emangwana.

2. Tinogona kuwana tariro yeramangwana muzvipikirwa zvaMwari.

1. Isaya 43:19 - “Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; yobuda zvino, hamuzvioni here? Ndichagadzira nzira murenje nenzizi mugwenga.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, kuva nechokwadi chezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Zvakazarurwa 4:2 Pakarepo ndakava mumweya: zvino tarira, chigaro chovushe chakagadzwa kudenga, nomumwe agere pachigaro.

Johane anopinzwa mumweya uye anoona chigaro choumambo kuDenga nomumwe munhu akagara pachiri.

1. Kuvimba Kwatingaita Neukuru hwaMwari Nesimba

2. Hukuru hweKudenga

1. Isaya 6:1-2 - Mugore rokufa kwaMambo Uziya ndakaona Ishe agere pachigaro choumambo, chirefu uye chakakwirira, uye mupendero wenguo dzake wakazadza temberi.

2. Pisarema 103:19 - Jehovha akasimbisa chigaro chake choumambo kudenga, uye umambo hwake hunobata zvinhu zvose.

Zvakazarurwa 4:3 Iye wakange agere wakange akafanana nebwe rejasipisi* neresadhio*;

kwakange kune murarabungu wakakomberedza chigaro cheushe, waitaridzika sebwe reemaradhi*.

Uyo akanga agere pachigaro choumambo akarondedzerwa seane chitarisiko chedombo rejaspa nesadhiyo nomuraraungu wakaita seemaradhi wakapoteredza chigaro choumambo.

1. Hukuru hwaMwari Hunopfuura Kunzwisisa Kwevanhu

2. Chiratidzo cheMuraraungu Une Ruvara Uri muBhaibheri

1. Ezekieri 1:28 - "Sezvakaita murarabungu uri mugore nezuva remvura, ndizvo zvakanga zvakaita kubwinya kumativi ose. Izvi ndizvo zvakanga zvakaita kuonekwa kwokubwinya kwaJehovha."

2. Zvakazarurwa 21:11 - "Rine kubwinya kwaMwari: uye chiedza charo chakanga chakaita sebwe rinokosha kwazvo, sebwe rejaspa, rinopenya sekristaro."

Zvakazarurwa 4:4 Kwakange kune zvigaro zveushe makumi maviri nezvina zvakange zvakakomberedza chigaro cheushe; nepazvigaro ndakaona vakuru makumi maviri nevana vagere vakapfeka nguvo chena; uye dzakange dzine korona dzegoridhe pamisoro yavo.

Vakuru 24 vanoonekwa vakagara vakakomberedza chigaro choumambo chaMwari, vakapfeka nguo refu chena nekorona dzendarama.

1. "Hukuru hweDenga: Kunzwisisa Mamiriro eChigaro chaMwari"

2. “Basa Redu SeVashumiri vaMwari: Zvinorehwa Nevakuru 24”

1. Isaya 6:1-3

2. 1 Petro 5:1-4

ZVAKAZARURWA 4:5 Nepachigaro chovushe pakabuda mheni, nokutinhira, namanzwi; nemwenje minomwe yomoto yakanga ichipfuta pamberi pechigaro chovushe, iri Mweya minomwe yaMwari.

Chigaro chaMwari Kudenga chakakomberedzwa nemwenje minomwe yemoto inofananidzira Mweya minomwe yaMwari, inoperekedzwa nekutinhira, mheni, nemanzwi.

1. Simba reMweya Minomwe yaMwari

2. Hukuru hweChigaro chaMwari Kudenga

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - Mudzimu waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wouchenjeri nokunzwisisa, mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha.

2. VaEfeso 4:4-6 - Kune muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanirwa kutariro imwe chete yokudanwa kwenyu, Ishe mumwe, kutenda kumwe, rubhabhatidzo rumwe, Mwari mumwe uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose.

Zvakazarurwa 4:6 Pamberi pechigaro chovushe pakanga pane gungwa regirazi, rakafanana nekrisitaro*;

Chigaro chaMwari chakakomberedzwa negungwa regirazi nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina zvine meso mberi neshure.

1. Hukuru hweChigaro chaMwari

2. Kurinda Kwevashumiri vaMwari

1. Ezekieri 1:4-14 - Chiratidzo chezvisikwa zviri pamberi pechigaro cheushe chaMwari.

2. Eksodo 24:17 - Mosesi navakuru vanoona kubwinya kwaJehovha.

Zvakazarurwa 4:7 Chisikwa chipenyu chokutanga chakanga chakafanana neshumba, chisikwa chipenyu chechipiri chakanga chakaita semhuru, chisikwa chipenyu chechitatu chakanga chine chiso sechomunhu, uye chisikwa chipenyu chechina chakanga chakaita segondo rinobhururuka.

Rondedzero inopiwa pamusoro pemhuka ina, imwe neimwe yakafanana neshumba, mhuru, munhu, uye gondo mukutevedzana.

1. Zvisikwa Zvinoshamisa zvaMwari: Kuongorora Kunaka Kwekusikwa

2. Simba reShanduko: Kuva Uyo Mwari Aida Kuti Tive

1. Mapisarema 104:24 - Mabasa enyu mazhinji sei, Jehovha! Makaaita ose nenjere; nyika izere nezvisikwa zvenyu.

2. Isaya 40:31 - Asi avo vane tariro muna Jehovha vachavandudza simba ravo. Vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya vasinganeti, vachafamba vasingaziyi.

ZVAKAZARURWA 4:8 Nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina chimwe nechimwe chakange chine mapapiro matanhatu azere nemativi azvo; akanga azere nameso mukati, uye havazororori masikati nousiku, vachiti: Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Jehovha Mwari Wemasimbaose, wakange aripo, uripo, neuchazouya.

Hutsvene hwaMwari hahuna magumo uye hahuperi.

1. Rumbidzo Isingaperi yeHondo Dzokudenga

2. Kufungisisa Hukuru hwaMwari

1. Isaya 6:3 - Imwe yakadanidzira kune imwe, ichiti: Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, ndiye Jehovha wehondo;

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro ose; Nekuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: Ivai vatsvene; nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

ZVAKAZARURWA 4:9 Zvino kana mhuka idzo dzichipa kubwinya, nokukudzwa, nokuvonga kuna iye ugere pachigaro choushe, unorarama nokusingaperi-peri.

Zvisikwa zvokudenga zvinopa mbiri nokukudza Mwari, anorarama nokusingaperi.

1. Mwari Anogara Nokusingaperi: Murangariro pana Zvakazarurwa 4:9

2. Namata Mwari Nokusingaperi: Kutarisa Zvakazarurwa 4:9

1. Pisarema 90:2 - "Makomo asati azvarwa, musati matongosika nyika nevhu, kubva pakusingaperi kusvikira pakusingaperi imwi muri Mwari."

2. VaRoma 11:36 - "Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvinobva kwaari, kubudikidza naye, zvinoenda naye; kukudzwa ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi. Ameni."

ZVAKAZARURWA 4:10 Vakuru makumi maviri navana vakawira pasi pamberi paiye ugere pachigaro chovushe, vanonamata iye unorarama nokusingaperi-peri, vachikandira korona dzavo pamberi pechigaro chovushe, vachiti:

Vakuru makumi maviri nevana vanoratidza rukudzo kuna Mwari kuburikidza nekumunamata uye nekuisa pasi korona dzavo.

1. "Zvinoreva Kunamata Muupenyu Hwedu"

2. “Kuzviisa pasi peSimba raMwari Nesimba”

1. Pisarema 95:6 - “Uyai, ngatikotame tichinamata, ngatipfugame pamberi paJehovha Muiti wedu.”

2. VaFiripi 2:10-11 - “Nomuzita raJesu mabvi ose ngaapfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.

Zvakazarurwa 4:11 Haiwa Ishe, makafanira kuti mugamuchire kubwinya nokukudzwa nesimba, nokuti ndimi makasika zvinhu zvose, uye nokuda kwenyu zvakavapo uye zvakasikwa.

Mwari akakodzera kukudzwa, kukudzwa, uye nesimba nokuti akasika zvinhu zvose kuti afare.

1: Mwari, Musiki weChisiko Chapose pose, Akakodzera Kukudzwa Nokurumbidzwa

2: Zvinhu Zvose Zvakasikirwa Kuti Mwari Afadze Uye Akudzwe

1: VaKorose 1:16 Nokuti naye zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa, zviri kudenga, nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvingava zvigaro zvovushe, kana ushe, kana ukuru, kana masimba; zvose zvakasikwa naye. uye kwaari:

2: Isaya 43:7 mumwe nomumwe anodaidzwa nezita rangu, wandakasika kuti ndikudzwe, wandakamuumba; zvirokwazvo, ndini ndakamuita.

Zvakazarurwa 5 ndicho chitsauko chechishanu chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiono chaJohane mukamuri yechigaro choumambo chokudenga. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro pamupumburu une zvisimbiso zvinomwe uye Gwayana rakakodzera kuuzarura.

1 Ngirozi inozivisa nenzwi guru, ichibvunza kuti ndiani akafanira kuzarura mupumburu wamanyoro nokunamanura zvisimbiso zvawo. Hakuna kudenga kana panyika anowanikwa akafanira kuita izvozvo, izvo zvinoita kuti Johane acheme (Zvakazarurwa 5:2-4). Zvisinei, mumwe wavakuru anomuudza kuti asachema nokuti Shumba yaJudha, Mudzi waDhavhidhi, yakunda uye inogona kuzarura mupumburu wamanyoro (Zvakazarurwa 5:5).

Ndima 2: Mundima 6-7, Johani anoona Gwayana rimire serakaurayiwa pachigaro chaMwari. Gwayana rine nyanga nomwe dzinomiririra simba uye maziso manomwe anomiririra kuziva zvose—unhu hunomugonesa kuita kuda kwaMwari (Zvakazarurwa 5:6). Gwayana rinotora mupumburu kubva kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari pakati pokunamata kukuru nokunamatwa kubva kuzvisikwa zvose zviri kudenga nezviri pasi (Zvakazarurwa 5:8-14). Vanoimba rwiyo rutsva vachirumbidza vose vari vaviri Mwari neGwayana nokuda kwebasa ravo rokudzikinura kupfurikidza neropa Rake.

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko ichi chinoburitsa kuti Jesu Kristu chete—Shumba yaJudha—akakunda chivi norufu. Iye oga ndiye anowanikwa akakodzera kuvhura mupumburu une zviitiko zvomunguva yemberi zvichaitika maererano nourongwa hwaMwari. Mufananidzo waJesu seGwayana rakabayiwa unosimbisa rufu rwake rwechibayiro achimiririra vanhu—dingindira guru muna Zvakazarurwa. Kunamatwa kunoitwa nezvisikwa zvose kunosimbisa basa raJesu rakasiyana nemamwe soumwari zvizere (akakodzera kunamatwa) uye munhu akakwana (Uyo akaurayiwa). Chitsauko chacho chinobudisa kariro nomufaro zvakapoteredza basa rokudzikinura raJesu nokuzadzikwa kwezvinangwa zvaMwari.

Mukupfupikisa, Chitsauko chechishanu chaZvakazarurwa chinopa chiono chaJohane chomupumburu une zvisimbiso zvinomwe muruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. Rinozivisa kuti Jesu Kristu bedzi, anoratidzirwa seShumba inokunda yaJudha neGwayana rechibairo, akafanirwa nokuzarura mupumburu wamanyoro. Chitsauko chinosimbisa basa rokudzikinura raJesu kupfurikidza norufu rwake rwechibairo uye chinosimbisa kunamatwa nokunamatwa kwaakaitwa nezvisikwa zvose zviri kudenga napasi. Rinopa pfungwa yekutarisira kuti zviitiko zvemunguva yemberi zvichaitika maererano nehurongwa hwaMwari, zvichizotungamira mukukunda Kwake kwekupedzisira pane zvakaipa.

Zvakazarurwa 5:1 Uye ndakaona muruoko rworudyi rwaiye akanga agere pachigaro choushe bhuku rakanyorwa mukati nokunze, rakanamatidzwa nezvisimbiso zvinomwe.

Johane akaona bhuku muruoko rwake rworudyi rakanga rakagara pachigaro chovushe, rakanga rakanamwa nezvisimbiso zvinomwe.

1. Bhuku Rakavharwa: Kuzarura Chakavanzika Chokuda kwaMwari

2. Simba reChigaro: Kuburitsa Bhuku rakavharwa

1. Danieri 7:9-14 - Chiratidzo chaDhanieri cheAkakwegura Pamazuva uye mabhuku

2. VaHebheru 10:19-20 - Kupinda pamberi paMwari nechivimbo uye noushingi.

Zvakazarurwa 5:2 Ipapo ndakaona mutumwa une simba achidanidzira nenzwi guru, achiti: Ndiani wakafanira kuzarura bhuku, nokusunungura micherechedzo yaro?

Ngirozi ine simba inobvunza kuti ndiani akakodzera kuzarura bhuku nokuputsa zvisimbiso zvaro.

1. Kutsvaka Kusingagumi kwaMwari Vaya Vakakodzera

2. Chii Chinodiwa Kuti Uve Wakakodzera?

1. VaHebheru 4:15-16 - Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi uyo akaedzwa muzvinhu zvose sesu, asi asina chivi. Naizvozvo ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni uye tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.

2 Timotio 2:20-21 - Asi muimba huru hamuna midziyo yendarama neyesirivha bedzi, asiwo yamatanda neyevhu; vamwe kukukudza, vamwe kukuzvidzwa. Naizvozvo kana munhu achizvinatsa pazvinhu izvi, uchava mudziyo unokudzwa, wakaitwa mutsvene, wakakwanira basa ratenzi, wakagadzirirwa basa rose rakanaka.

Zvakazarurwa 5:3 Asi kwakanga kusina munhu kudenga, kana panyika, kana pasi penyika, wakagona kuzarura bhuku, kana kutarira mariri.

Hapana akakwanisa kuvhura bhuku racho kana kuritarisa.

1. Zvirongwa zvaMwari zvinopfuura Kunzwisisa kwedu

2. Simba reShoko raMwari

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sokukwirira kwakaita matenga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2. Mapisarema 19:7-11 - Mutemo waJehovha wakakwana, unozorodza mweya. Zvirevo zvaJehovha zvakavimbika, zvinopa njere kuna vasina mano. Zvinorairwa naJehovha zvakarurama, zvinopa mufaro kumoyo. Mirayiro yaJehovha inobwinya, inovhenekera meso. Kutya Jehovha kwakachena, kunogara nokusingaperi. Zvakatongwa naJehovha ndezvechokwadi, uye zvose zvakarurama.

Zvakazarurwa 5:4 Ini ndikachema zvikuru, nokuti hakuna kuwanikwa munhu wakafanira kuzarura nokuverenga bhuku, kana kutarira mariri.

Kutsvaka mumwe munhu akakodzera kurava bhuku raZvakazarurwa 5 hakuna kubudirira.

1. “Kusiyana Kwekukodzera kwaMwari”

2. "Kukosha Kwekutsvaga Kukodzera"

1. Isaya 6:3 - “Imwe yakadanidzira kune imwe, ichiti: Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, ndiye Jehovha wehondo;

2. Pisarema 145:3 - "Jehovha mukuru, uye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo; uye ukuru hwake hahunganzverwi."

Zvakazarurwa 5:5 Zvino mumwe wavakuru akati kwandiri: Usachema, tarira, yakunda Shumba yerudzi rwaJudha, Mudzi waDhavhidhi, kuti izarure bhuku nokusunungura micherechedzo yaro minomwe.

Mukuru anonyaradza Johane kuti asachema, nokuti Shumba yorudzi rwaJudha, Mudzi waDhavhidhi, yawana maruramiro okuzarura bhuku nokusunungura zvisimbiso zvinomwe.

1. Jesu Ndiye Ega Anogona Kuzarura Bhuku reDestiny

2. Simba raJesu: Shumba yerudzi rwaJudah

1. Isaya 11:1-3 - “Bukira richabuda pachigutsa chaJese, uye davi richabuda pamidzi yake. Mweya waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake, mweya wenjere nokunzwisisa, mweya wamano nesimba, mweya wokuziva nokutya Jehovha. Mufaro wake uchava pakutya Jehovha.

2. Isaya 53:7-8 - “Akamanikidzwa uye akatambudzwa, kunyange zvakadaro haana kushamisa muromo wake; akatungamirirwa segwayana rinoiswa kundobayiwa, uye segwai rinyerere pamberi pavavevuri varo, saizvozvo haana kushamisa muromo wake. Akabviswa pakudzvinyirirwa nokutongwa. Asi ndiani wechizvarwa chake akapikisa? Nekuti akagurwa kubva panyika yevapenyu; nokuda kwokudarika kwavanhu vangu, akarangwa.

ZVAKAZARURWA 5:6 Ndakatarira, ndikaona pakati pechigaro chovushe, nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina, napakati pavakuru, Gwayana rakanga rimire, rakanga rakabayiwa, rine nyanga nomwe nameso manomwe ari kure. Mweya minomwe yaMwari yakatumwa panyika yose.

Nepakati pechigaro cheushe nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina nevakuru, Gwayana rakange rakabayiwa rimire, rine nyanga nomwe nemeso manomwe achimiririra Mweya minomwe yaMwari yakatumwa munyika.

1. Simba raJesu Kristu: Gwayana Rinomira Pamberi peChigaro

2. Mweya Minomwe yaMwari: Mucherechedzo Wokufananidzira weKuda kwaMwari

1. Johani 1:29 - "Chifume chamangwana Johani akaona Jesu achiuya kwaari akati, 'Tarirai, Gwayana raMwari, rinobvisa chivi chenyika!'

2. Zekaria 4:10 - "Musazvidza izvi zviduku, nokuti Jehovha anofara kuona basa richitanga," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Wamasimba Ose.

Zvakazarurwa 5:7 Rakauya rikatora bhuku muruoko rworudyi rwaiye akanga agere pachigaro choushe.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 5:7 , Jesu anotora bhuku muruoko rworudyi rwouyo agere pachigaro choumambo.

1. Simba raJesu: Mashandisiro Aanoita Chiremera Chake Kuti Atore Zvake

2. Chigaro chaMwari: Zvazvinoreva Kuna Jesu Kutora Bhuku kubva kune Iye Akagara Pachiri

1. Mateo 28:18-20 Jesu akaswedera akati kwavari, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa kwandiri. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imi. uye tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

2. Johani 17:1-11 - Jesu akataura mashoko aya, akatarira kudenga, akati: “Baba, awa yasvika; kudzai Mwanakomana wenyu, kuti Mwanakomana wenyu akukudzei, zvamakamupa simba pamusoro penyama yose, kuti ape upenyu husingaperi kuna vose vamakamupa. Uye uhu ndihwo upenyu husingaperi, kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari wechokwadi chete, naJesu Kristu wamakatuma. Ndakakukudzai panyika, ndapedza basa ramakandipa kuti ndiite. Uye zvino, Baba, ndikudzei pamberi penyu nokukudzwa kwandaiva nako ndinemi nyika isati yavambwa.

Zvakazarurwa 5:8 Zvino rakati ratora bhuku, zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina navakuru makumi maviri navana vakawira pasi pamberi peGwayana, mumwe nomumwe anorudimbwa, nendiro dzendarama dzakanga dzizere nezvinonhuhwira inova minyengetero yavatsvene.

Gwayana rinopiwa nebhuku, uye zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina nevakuru makumi maviri nevana vanowira pasi vachinamata, mumwe nomumwe ane rudimbwa nemudziyo uzere neminyengetero yevatsvene.

1. Simba reMunamato: Kuti Minamato Yedu Inosvika Sei Kudenga

2. Kunamata Gwayana: Kudanwa Kuwira Pasi Pamberi peGwayana

1. Pisarema 141:2 - “Munyengetero wangu ngauve pamberi penyu sezvinonhuwira; nokusimudzwa kwamaoko angu sechipiriso chamadekwana.

2. VaHebheru 4:16 - “Ngatiswederei nechivimbo kuchigaro choushe chenyasha, kuti tigamuchire ngoni, tiwane nyasha dzokutibatsira panguva yakafanira.”

Zvakazarurwa 5:9 Vakaimba rwiyo rutsva, vachiti: Ndimi makafanira kuti mutore bhuku nokuzarura zvisimbiso zvaro, nokuti makabayiwa, mukatitengera Mwari neropa renyu vanhu vanobva kurudzi rwose nendimi dzose. navanhu, norudzi;

Vakadzikinurwa vaMwari kubva kumarudzi ose vanoimba rwiyo rutsva, vachirumbidza Jesu nokuda kwokunge aurayiwa uye akavadzikinura kubva mundimi dzose, vanhu vose, uye marudzi ose.

1. Simba reRudzikinuro: Kuti Jesu Akadzikinura Sei Kubva Munyika Yose

2. Gwayana Rakakodzera: Rakakodzera Kutora Bhuku nokuzarura Zvisimbiso

1. Vaefeso 1:7 – maari matine dzikinuro kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kukanganwirwa kwokudarika kwedu, nokuwanda kwenyasha dzake.

2 Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

ZVAKAZARURWA 5:10 akatiita kuna Mwari wedu tive madzimambo navaprista vachatonga panyika.

Mwari akatiita madzimambo nevaprista akatipa simba rokutonga panyika.

1. Simba reChiremera chaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 5:10

2. Kutaura Chiremera Chako saMambo waMwari - Zvakazarurwa 5:10

1. Eksodho 19:6 - Muchava kwandiri umambo hwevapristi, norudzi rutsvene.

2. Ruka 10:19 - Tarirai, ndinokupai simba rokutsika pamusoro penyoka nezvinyavada, napamusoro pesimba rose romuvengi;

Zvakazarurwa 5:11 Zvino ndakaona, ndikanzwa inzwi revatumwa vazhinji vakanga vakakomberedza chigaro chovushe, nezvisikwa zvipenyu, navakuru;

Johani akaona uye akanzwa nhamba huru yengirozi dzakanga dzakapoteredza chigaro choumambo, mhuka nevakuru.

1. "Kunaka kweKudenga Kunoratidzwa: Kuwanda Kwengirozi dzaMwari"

2. "Zvinoshamisa zvaMwari: Hukuru hweKudenga"

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - "Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingavipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Pisarema 148:2 - "Murumbidzei, imi vatumwa vake vose; murumbidzei, imi hondo dzake dzose!"

Zvakazarurwa 5:12 vachiti nenzwi guru: Gwayana rakabayiwa rakafanira kuti rigamuchire simba, nefuma, nouchenjeri, nesimba, nokukudzwa, nokubwinya, nokurumbidzwa.

Gwayana rakafanirwa nesimba nepfuma nouchenjeri nesimba nokukudzwa nokubwinya nokurumbidzwa.

1. Kukodzera kwaJesu: Gamuchira Pfuma yeRudo Rwake

2. Gwayana raMwari: Simba reChibairo Chake Chikuru

1. VaRoma 8:32 - Iye asina kurega Mwanakomana wake asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose, haangatipiwo here zvinhu zvose?

2. VaEfeso 1:3-6 - Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari uye Baba vaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, akatiropafadza muna Kristu nokuropafadza kwose kwomweya munzvimbo dzokudenga, sezvaakatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa. kuti tive vatsvene uye vasina chavangapomerwa pamberi pake. Murudo akatitemera kare kuti tiitwe vana kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, sezvaakafunga pakuda kwake, kurumbidzo yenyasha dzake dzose dzaakatiropafadza nadzo muna Iye waanoda.

ZVAKAZARURWA 5:13 Uye chisikwa chose chiri kudenga napanyika napasi penyika, nezvose zviri mugungwa, nezvose zviri mazviri, ndakazvinzwa zvichiti: Kurumbidzwa, nokukudzwa, nokubwinya, nokubwinya, nokukudzwa, nokubwinya, nokukudzwa, nokubwinya. simba ngarive kuna iye unogara pachigaro cheushe, nekuGwayana kusvikira rinhi narinhi.

Zvisikwa zvose zveKudenga, Pasi, neGungwa zvinopa rumbidzo nokukudza kuna Mwari neGwayana nokusingaperi.

1. Kubwinya Kwekupa Rumbidzo kuna Mwari

2. Maropafadzo Asingagumi Okunamata Pamwe Chete

1. Mapisarema 148:1-5 - Rumbidzai Jehovha kubva kumatenga

2. Zvakazarurwa 4:8-11 - Rumbidzo kune Uyo ari pachigaro uye nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina.

Zvakazarurwa 5:14 Ipapo zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina zvakati, Ameni. Vakuru makumi maviri navana vakawira pasi, vakanamata iye unorarama nokusingaperi-peri.

Ndima iyi inobva kuna Zvakazarurwa 5:14 inoburitsa pachena kuti mhuka ina nevakuru makumi maviri nevana vakawira pasi vakanamata Mwari anorarama nokusingaperi.

1. "Kunamata kweWemasimbaose: Kurumbidza Kwedu Kunoratidza Hunhu Hwake Husingaperi"

2. "Simba Rokubatana: Kushanda Pamwe Chete Mukunamata Kunowedzera Kurumbidza Kwedu"

1. Pisarema 103:17 - “Asi rudo rwaJehovha rwuri kuna vanomutya, kubva pakusingaperi kusvikira pakusingaperi, nokururama kwake kuri kuvana vavana vavo.”

2. VaHebheru 13:8 - “Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro zuro nanhasi uye nokusingaperi.”

Zvakazarurwa 6 ndicho chitsauko chechitanhatu chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiono chaJohani chokuzarurwa kwezvisimbiso pamupumburu. Chitsauko ichi chakanangana nekuzarurwa kwezvisimbiso zvitanhatu zvekutanga, zvichiburitsa zviitiko zvinomiririra kutonga kwaMwari uye kutanga kwezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJesu paakavhura chisimbiso chekutanga, icho chinosunungura mutasvi webhiza jena. Mutasvi uyu anomiririra kukunda kana kuti kukunda, zvichida achifananidzira rugare rwenhema kana masimba anonyengera ari kushanda munyika (Zvakazarurwa 6:1-2). Chisimbiso chechipiri chinoratidza mutasvi webhiza dzvuku, rinomiririra kurwisana uye kudeurwa kweropa (Zvakazarurwa 6:3-4). Chisimbiso chechitatu chinozivisa bhiza dema rine mutasvi akabata zvikero, zvichireva kushomeka uye kuoma kweupfumi (Zvakazarurwa 6:5-6). Chisimbiso chechina chinozivisa bhiza rakachenuruka rakatasvwa noRufu rumene, runoperekedzwa neHadhesi. Ivo vanounza rufu noruparadziko kuchikamu chimwe muzvina chapasi kupfurikidza nemitoo yakasiana-siana yakadai somunondo, nzara, denda, uye zvikara

(Zvakazarurwa 6:7-8).

Ndima yechipiri: Zvichitevera zviitiko izvi, Jesu anovhura chisimbiso chechishanu chinozivisa mweya iri pasi peatari yakaurayirwa kutenda kwayo. Vanochema kuna Mwari nokuda kweruramisiro uye vanopiwa nguo chena sezvavanomirira kumwe kurevererwa (Zvakazarurwa 6:9-11). Apo Jesu anozarura chisimbiso chechitanhatu, pane kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru kunoperekedzwa nenyongano dzomuchadenga dzakadai sezuva rakasviba, mwedzi wakatsvuka seropa, nyeredzi dziri kudonha—zviratidzo zvose zvinoratidzira ngwavaira (Zvakazarurwa 6:12-14). Vanhu vanobva kumativi ose oupenyu vanotsvaka pokugara vachitya asi vachibvuma kuti zviitiko izvi zvinoratidza kutonga kwaMwari pavari (Zvakazarurwa 6:15-17).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chechitanhatu chinotangisa zviitiko zvakatevedzana zvine chekuita nekutonga kwaMwari vanhu munguva dzekupedzisira. Kuzarurwa kwezvisimbiso kunoratidza kufambira mberi kwezviitiko, zvinosanganisira rugare rwenhema, kurwisana, kuoma kwehupfumi, rufu nekuparadzwa, kutambudzwa kwevatendi, uye mhirizhonga yepasi rose. Zviitiko izvi zvinoshanda senyevero uye zviratidzo zvokuti mugumo wava pedyo. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kukomba kwokutonga kwaMwari nyika isingapfidzi uye kutsungirira kwokutendeka kwevaya vakatamburira kutenda kwavo.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechitanhatu chaZvakazarurwa chinoburitsa kuvhurwa kwezvisimbiso zvitanhatu zvekutanga pamupumburu wakaitwa naJesu. Chisimbiso chega chega chinomiririra zvakasiyana-siyana zvekutonga kwaMwari pamusoro pevanhu munguva yekupedzisira-rugare rwenhema, kurwisana, kuoma kwehupfumi, rufu nekuparadzwa, kutambudzwa kwevatendi, uye mhirizhonga yepasi. Zviitiko izvi zvinoshanda seyambiro uye nhanho dzezvimwe zviitiko zvakakosha zvichauya. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa zvose zviri zviviri rutongeso rwoumwari pamusoro penyika inopandukira uye kutsungirira kwevatendi vakatendeka mukati memiedzo.

Zvakazarurwa 6:1 Ndakaona Gwayana parakazarura chimwe chezvisimbiso, ndikanzwa chimwe chezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina chichiti nenzwi romutinhiro: Uya uone.

Johane anoona Gwayana richizarura chimwe chezvisimbiso ndokunzwa ruzha rwakafanana nokutinhira, kuchiteverwa nechimwe chezvisikwa zvina chinomukoka kuuya kuzoona.

1: Tinogona kuvimba naMwari kuti achazivisa chokwadi chake kwatiri panguva yakakodzera.

2: Tinogona kuva nechivimbo musimba raMwari uye kunaka kwake, kunyange patinenge tisinganzwisisi zviri kuitika.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Nokuti ndangariro dzangu hadzizi ndangariro dzenyu, nenzira dzenyu hadzizi nzira dzangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Sokukwirira kwakaita matenga kupfuura nyika, saizvozvowo nzira dzangu dzakakwirira kupfuura nzira dzenyu, nendangariro dzangu kupfuura ndangariro dzenyu.

2: Jeremiya 33: 3 "Dana kwandiri uye ndichakupindura uye ndichakuudza zvinhu zvikuru zvisinganzverwi zvausingazivi."

Zvakazarurwa 6:2 Ndakatarira, ndikaona bhiza jena, naiye wakanga akaritasva, wakanga ano uta; akapiwa korona, akabuda achikunda, uye kuti akunde.

Mutasvi webhiza jena akanga aine uta nekorona uye akabuda achikunda.

1: Simba reMukundi Ane Korona

2: Kukunda neuta

1: Mapisarema 45:4-5 “Fambai noumambo hwenyu muchikunda, Nokuda kwechokwadi nounyoro nokururama; Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi ngarukudzidzisei zvinhu zvinotyisa. Miseve yenyu inopinza pamoyo yavavengi vamambo; vanhu vanokundwa nemi.

2: Isaya 41:2 “Ndianiko akamutsa munhu akarurama kubva kumabvazuva, akamudana kutsoka dzake, nokuisa marudzi pamberi pake, nokumuita mubati wamadzimambo? akavaisa pamunondo wake seguruva, namashanga anopeperetswa pauta hwake.

Zvakazarurwa 6:3 Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechipiri, ndakanzwa chisikwa chipenyu chechipiri chichiti: Uya uone.

Chisimbiso chechipiri chaZvakazarurwa chinozarurwa uye chikara chechipiri chinoshevedza vanhu kuti vauye kuzoona.

1: Mwari vanotidaidza kuti tivhure mwoyo yedu kwaari uye kuti tive neushingi mumatambudziko.

2: Tinodanwa kuti tive zvapupu zvezvakaitwa naMwari muupenyu hwedu uye kuti tigovere nyaya yake nevamwe.

1: Isaya 43:1-3 "Usatya, nokuti ndini ndakakudzikinura; ndakakudana nezita rako, uri wangu; kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe, kana woyambuka nzizi.

Haiwa Jehovha, hazvizokukukurii. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

2: VaRoma 8: 31-39 - "Zvino tichatiiko pamusoro pezvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani angatirwisa? Iye asina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu. Ko, angarega seiko kutipawo zvinhu zvose pamwe chete naye?+ Ndiani achapa mhosva vaya vakasarudzwa naMwari?+ Mwari ndiye anoruramisa.+ Ndiani zvino anopa mhosva?+ Hapana munhu Kristu Jesu? akafa, uye ndiye akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari uye anotinyengetererawo.

Zvakazarurwa 6:4 Ipapo rimwe bhiza rakanga dzvuku rakabuda, uye akanga akaritasva akapiwa simba rokubvisa rugare panyika uye kuti vaurayane; kukapiwa kwaari munondo mukuru.

Mutasvi webhiza wechina weApocalypse akauya nebakatwa guru rakashandiswa kubvisa rugare panyika uye kuita kuti vanhu vaurayane.

1. Ngozi Yekupokana: Kunzwisisa Kukanganisa Kwehondo uye Kupokana paHupenyu Hwedu.

2. Munondo Wekururamisira: Tingaunze Sei Rugare neKururama kuNyika

1. Jakobho 4:1 - Chii chinokonzeresa kupopotedzana uye kukakavara kunoparira kukakavara pakati penyu? Hakuzi kuti kushuva kwenyu kunorwa mukati menyu here?

2. VaRoma 12:18 - Kana zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare nevanhu vose.

Zvakazarurwa 6:5 Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechitatu, ndakanzwa chisikwa chipenyu chechitatu chichiti: Uya uone. Ndikatarira, ndikaona bhiza dema; uye akanga akaritasva akanga aine chiyereso muruoko rwake.

Johani akanzwa chisikwa chipenyu chechitatu chichimurayira kuti azarure chisimbiso chechitatu, uye paakadaro akaona bhiza dema nomutasvi akanga akatakura zviyero zviviri.

1. Kurarama Mukuenzanisa: Mawaniro ekuwana hutano hwakanaka muhupenyu.

2. Chisimbiso Chikuru: Kukosha kwekuiswa chisimbiso kwebhuku raZvakazarurwa.

1. VaKorose 3:15-17 - "Uye rugare rwaMwari ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwawo mumuviri mumwe; muchivonga. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande nouchenjeri hwose, muchidzidzisa nouchenjeri hwose; muchirayirana nemapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muimbire Ishe nenyasha mumoyo yenyu; uye zvose zvamunoita mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

2. Zvirevo 16:11 - "Chiyero nechikero chakarurama ndezvaJehovha; zviyero zvose zvehombodo ibasa rake."

Zvakazarurwa 6:6 Ndikanzwa inzwi pakati pezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina, richiti: Chiyero chezviyo chichatengwa nedhenari, nezviyero zvitatu zvebhari nedhenari; uye usatadzira mafuta newaini.

Inzwi raiva pakati pemhuka ina rakanyevera kusakuvadza mafuta newaini.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari

2. Kukosha Kwemafuta newaini muBhaibheri

1. Genesi 27:28 (Mwari ngaakupe zvedova rokudenga, nokukora kwenyika, nezviyo zvizhinji newaini.)

2. Mapisarema 104:15 (Newaini inofadza mwoyo womunhu, namafuta anopenyesa chiso chake, nechingwa chinosimbisa mwoyo womunhu.)

Zvakazarurwa 6:7 Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechina, ndakanzwa inzwi rechisikwa chipenyu chechina richiti: Uya uone.

Chisimbiso chechina chebhuku raZvakazarurwa chinozarurwa uye mhuka yechina inotaura, ichikoka muverengi kuti aone zvichaonekwa.

1. Simba reZvakazarurwa: Kuongorora Zviratidzo Nezvishamiso zveChisimbiso chechina

2. Kudanwa Kuchapupu: Kuteerera Kokero yeMhuka Yechina

1. Isaya 25:9-10 - Zvino zvichanzi nezuva iro, Tarirai, uyu ndiye Mwari wedu; takanga takamumirira, iye achatiponesa; takanga takamumirira, tichafara, nokufarira ruponeso rwake.

10 Nokuti ruoko rwaJehovha ruchagara pagomo iri, Moabhu vachatsikwa pasi, sezvinotsikwa mashanga pamupfudze.

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - Zvino kutenda ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Zvakazarurwa 6:8 Ndakatarira, ndikaona bhiza rakachenuruka; wakanga akaritasva zita rake rakanga riri Rufu; Simba rikapiwa kwavari pamusoro pechikamu chechina chenyika, kuti vauraye nemunondo, nenzara, nerufu, nezvikara zvenyika.

Rufu, Gehena, nezvikara zvenyika zvakapiwa simba rokuuraya chikamu chimwe chete muzvina chenyika.

1. Kudiwa Kwekutenda Munyika Isinganzwisisike

2. Kumira Takasimba Mukutarisana Nekutya

1. Mateu 10:28 (Uye musatya vanouraya muviri, asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya; asi mutye zvikuru uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.)

2. Isaya 41:10 (Usatya, nokuti ndinewe, usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako; kururama kwangu.)

ZVAKAZARURWA 6:9 Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechishanu, ndakaona pasi pearitari mweya yavakanga vavurawa nokuda kweshoko raMwari, nokupupura kwavo kwavakanga vabata;

Chisimbiso chechishanu chinoburitsa mweya yeavo vakaurairwa kutenda kwavo muna Mwari.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nekutambudzwa

2. Uchapupu hweVakafira kutenda: Mararamire Atingaita Kristu Takashinga

1. Mabasa. 7:54-60 - Kupondwa kwaStefano

2. VaHebheru 11:35-38 - Kutenda kweVatendi vekare

ZVAKAZARURWA 6:10 vakadanidzira nenzwi guru vachiti: Kusvikira rinhi Ishe, mutsvene wechokwadi, muchirega kutonga nokutsiva ropa redu pane vanogara panyika?

Vanhu vanochema kuna Mwari vachikumbira kururamisira uye kutsiva kune avo vakavatadzira.

1. "Kuchema kweVakarurama: Kutsvaga Kururamisira uye Kutsiva Panguva yaMwari"

2. "Kutonga Kwakarurama kwaMwari: Kuvimba Nenguva Yake Yekururamisira"

1. Isaya 30:18 - "Naizvozvo Jehovha anokumirirai kuti akunzwirei nyasha, naizvozvo anozvikudza kuti akunzwirei tsitsi. Nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari wokururamisira; vakaropafadzwa vose vanomumirira."

2. Pisarema 37:34 - "Rindira Jehovha, urambire panzira yake, uye iye achakukudza kuti ugare nhaka yenyika; iwe uchaona kana vakaipa vachiparadzwa."

Zvakazarurwa 6:11 Mumwe nomumwe wavo akapiwa nguvo chena; vakaudzwa kuti vambozorora chinguva chiduku, kusvikira varanda pamwe navo nehama dzavo dzaifanira kuurawa saivo, vazadziswa.

Mweya yaavo vakaurayirwa kutenda kwavo yakapiwa nguo chena ndokuudzwa kuti izorore kutozosvikira vanun’una nehanzvadzi dzavo dzaizotambura nhamo imwe cheteyo dzaurawawo.

1. Kutsungirira kweVatendi: Matendi Akatendeka Vanokurudzira Sei Chechi kuti Irambe Yakasimba muKutenda.

2. Kuvimbika Kusingagumi: Kuongororwa Kwekuzvipira Kusingazununguki kweVatsvene Kunyange Pakutarisana Norufu.

1. VaHebheru 11:35-38 - "Vakadzi vakagamuchira vakafa vavo, vamutswazve. Vamwe vakatambudzwa uye vakaramba kusunungurwa, kuti vawane kumuka kuri nani. Vamwe vakasekwa uye vakarohwa, uye kunyange ngetani uye mutorongo. Vakaurayiwa nematombo, vakatsemurwa nepakati, vakaurayiwa nebakatwa, vakadzungaira vakapfeka matehwe emakwai nematehwe embudzi, varombo, vachitambudzwa uye vachiitirwa zvakaipa, nyika yakanga isina kuvafanira, vachidzungaira mumagwenga nomumakomo. , nomumapako nomumakomba muvhu.

2. Mabasa 5:41-42 - "Vaapostora vakabva paSanihedrini, vachifara nokuti vakanga vanzi vakafanirwa nokuzvidzwa nokuda kwezita rake. Zuva nezuva, mutemberi nomudzimba nedzimba, havana kurega kudzidzisa nokuzivisa. mashoko akanaka okuti Jesu ndiye Mesiya.

Zvakazarurwa 6:12 Zvino ndakaona paakazarura chisimbiso chechitanhatu, zvino tarira, kwakava nekudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru; zuva rikasviba sesaga remvere, mwedzi ukaita seropa;

Chisimbiso chechitanhatu chaZvakazarurwa chinozarurwa, uye kudengenyeka kwapasi kukuru kunoitika, kuchichinja zuva nomwedzi kuva zvitema nokutsvuku mukuwirirana.

1. Zuva raShe: Zviratidzo zvekuuya Kwake

2. Simba raMwari: Kuona Kubwinya Kwake

1. Mateu 24:7-8 - "Nokuti rudzi ruchamukira rudzi, noumambo huchamukira umambo, uye kuchava nenzara, nematenda, nokudengenyeka kwenyika kunzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana. Zvose izvi kutanga kwemarwadzo."

2. Isaya 13:10 - "Nokuti nyeredzi dzokudenga, namapoka adzo, hadzingaratidzi chiedza chadzo; zuva richasvibiswa pakubuda kwaro, uye mwedzi haungavhenekeri nechiedza chawo."

ZVAKAZARURWA 6:13 Nyeredzi dzokudenga dzakawira pasi, somuonde unozuza masvosva awo, kana uchizuzwa nemhepo ine simba.

Nyeredzi dzokudenga dzinowira pasi somuonde unodonha zvibereko zvawo kana wazunzwa nemhepo ine simba.

1. “Simba Guru raMwari nouchangamire Hwake”

2. "Simba Risingamisiki reMhepo"

1. Pisarema 147:4 - Anotara kuwanda kwenyeredzi uye anodzidana imwe neimwe nezita.

2. Mateo 7:24-27 - Munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya uye akaaita akafanana

nomurume akachenjera akavaka imba yake paruware.

Zvakazarurwa 6:14 Denga rikabva serugwaro rwakapetwa, kana rwuchipeterwa pamwe; negomo roga roga nechiwi zvakabviswa panzvimbo dzazvo.

Denga rakabva sechiratidzo chekutonga kuri kuuya.

1: Kutonga Kunouya - Zvakazarurwa 6:14

2: Zviratidzo zveKutongwa - Zvakazarurwa 6:14

1: Isaya 34:4 - “Hondo dzose dzokudenga dzichaora, uye denga richapetwa sorugwaro rwakapetwa. hondo dzavo dzose dzichawa, samashizha omuzambiringa, samashizha anowa pamuonde.

Vahebheru 12:26-27 BDMCS - Panguva iyoyo inzwi rake rakazungunusa nyika, asi zvino akavimbisa achiti, “Kamwe chetezve ndichazungunusa kwete nyika chete, asi matengawo. Uku kutaura kwokuti, “Kamwe chetezve,” kunoratidza kubviswa kwezvinhu zvinozununguka—ndiko kuti, zvinhu zvakaitwa—kuti izvo zvisingazununguki zvirambe zviripo.

ZVAKAZARURWA 6:15 Madzimambo enyika, navakuru, navapfumi, navakuru, navane simba, navaranda vose, navakasununguka vose vakandovanda mumapako nomumabwe. makomo;

Vanhu vemarudzi ose nezvinzvimbo, kusanganisira madzimambo, varume vakuru, vapfumi, vatungamiri, uye vose vari vaviri varanda navanhu vakasununguka, vakavanda mumapako nomumakomo vachitya zviitiko zvinorondedzerwa muna Zvakazarurwa 6.

1. "Zuva raJehovha: Nguva Yokutya Nekutya"

2. "Pfuma yeMarudzi: Kusaenzana Munguva dzeMatambudziko"

1. Ruka 12:15 - "Iye akati kwavari, "Chenjerai, muchenjerere kuchiva, nokuti upenyu hwomunhu hahusi mukuwanda kwezvinhu zvaanazvo."

2. Isaya 2:19-22 - “Vachapinda mumakomba amatombo, nomumapako enyika nokuda kwokutya Jehovha, uye nokuda kwokubwinya kwoumambo hwake, kana achisimuka kuzunungusa zvinhu zvinotyisa. Nezuva iro munhu acharasira zvifananidzo zvake

zvesirivha, nezvifananidzo zvake zvendarama, zvaakazviitira kuti azvinamate, kumakonzo nokuzviremwaremwa, kuti zvipinde mumikaha yamatombo, nomumikaha yamatombo. pamusoro pamatombo makuru, nokuda kwokutya Jehovha, uye nokuda kwokubwinya kwoumambo hwake, kana achisimuka kuzunungusa nyika kwazvo.

Zvakazarurwa 6:16 vakati kumakomo nokumabwe: Wirai pamusoro pedu, mutivanze pachiso chaiye ugere pachigaro chovushe, napakutsamwa kweGwayana;

Vanhu venyika vanodedera nekutya hasha dzeGwayana.

1: Tinofanira kutendeukira kuna Mwari mukutendeuka uye kuvimba maari kuti atiponese kubva pakutsamwa kwake.

2: Hatifanire kutya Gwayana, asi kuti tizive simba raro nerudo rwaro.

1: Johani 3:16 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

Varoma 10:9 BDMCS - Kana ukapupura nomuromo wako kuti, “Jesu ndiye Ishe,” uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa.

Zvakazarurwa 6:17 Nokuti zuva guru rokutsamwa kwaro rasvika; zvino ndiani uchagona kumira?

Hasha dzaMwari dziri kuuya uye hapana achakwanisa kuramba akamira.

1. "Zuva raShe: Rinorevei?"

2. "Nguva Yokuzvidavirira: Uchaitei Kana Mwari Auya?"

1. Isaya 2:12-17 - Zuva raJehovha inguva yekuzvidavirira nekutonga.

2. Joere 3:14-16—Marudzi achatarisana nokutongwa uye Mwari achanunura vanhu vake.

Zvakazarurwa 7 chitsauko chechinomwe chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inopa kumbomira mukutevedzana kwekutonga kwechisimbiso. Chitsauko ichi chakananganana nemapoka maviri: kuiswa chisimbiso kwevane 144 000 vanobva kumarudzi gumi

nemaviri aIsraeri uye chaunga chikuru kubva kumarudzi ose.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJohani achiona ngirozi ina dzakamira pamakona enyika, dzakabata mhepo kuti dzisakuvadza chero chipi zvacho kusvikira vashumiri vaMwari vaiswa chisimbiso (Zvakazarurwa 7:1-3). Imwe ngirozi inokwira ichibva kumabvazuva, ine chisimbiso chaMwari mupenyu. Anorayira ngirozi ina idzi kuti dzisimbise varanda vane 144 000 vanobva kumarudzi ose aIsraeri pahuma dzavo (Zvakazarurwa 7:4-8). Vanhu vakaiswa chisimbiso ava vanomiririra boka rakachengetedzwa uye rakasarudzwa richashumira Mwari munguva dzekupedzisira.

Ndima 2: Aona kuiswa chisimbiso uku, Johani anoona boka guru revanhu vasingagoni kuverenga vamire pamberi pechigaro choumambo chaMwari. Vakapfeka nguo chena uye vane matavi emichindwe, zvichireva kukunda uye kukunda (Zvakazarurwa 7:9-10). Boka guru iri rinoumbwa nevanhu vanobva kumarudzi ose, madzinza, vanhu nendimi vanobva mukutambudzika kukuru. Vakasuka nguo dzavo muropa raJesu uye vachimunamata masikati nousiku (Zvakazarurwa 7:13-15).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko chinopedzisa nekutsanangura kuti vanhu ava vanobuda mukutambudzika kukuru vachadzivirirwa naMwari pachake. Havachazoziyizve kana kuzova nenyota zvakare sezvaAchavatungamirira kuzvitubu zvemvura mhenyu. Mwari uchapisika misodzi yose pameso avo (Zvakazarurwa 7:16-17). Mufananidzo uyu unoratidza mamiriro enguva yemberi apo vatendi vanowana kunyaradzwa kwekupedzisira nekudzorerwa pamberi paMwari.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chechinomwe chaZvakazarurwa chinopa mapoka maviri akasiyana-varanda vakaiswa chisimbiso 144,000 kubva kuIsraeri uye boka guru revanhu vanobva kumarudzi ose-vanoita mabasa anokosha munguva yekupedzisira. Kuiswa chisimbiso kwevane 144 000 kunoratidza chinzvimbo chavo uye dziviriro yavakasarudzwa sezvavanoshumira Mwari. Boka guru rinomiririra vatendi vanobva mumamiriro ezvinhu akasiyana-siyana vakabuda vakunda mukutambudzika, vageza nguo dzavo muropa raJesu. Vanofarikanya kunamata kusingagumi nenyaradzo pamberi paMwari, uko Iye anovagovera zvinodikanwa zvavo uye anopukuta misodzi yose. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kutendeka kwaMwari kuvanhu Vake uye kubatanidzwa kwehurongwa hwake hweruponeso hunosanganisira vanhu vanobva kunyika dzese nekwakabva.

Zvakazarurwa 7:1 Shure kwaizvozvo ndakaona vatumwa vana, vamire kumativi mana enyika, vakabata mhepo ina dzenyika, kuti mhepo irege kurira panyika, kana pagungwa, kana pamuti upi noupi.

Ngirozi ina dzakamira pamakona mana enyika uye dzakabata mhepo dzenyika kuitira kuti parege kuva nechinhu chiri panyika, kana pagungwa, kana pamiti chichakuvadzwa.

1. Simba Rengirozi: Kufunga Nezvekusimba Kwevatumwa vaMwari

2. Dziviriro yaMwari: Mwari Anochengetedza Uye Ane Hanya Nevanhu Vake

1. Pisarema 91:4 - Achakufukidza neminhenga yake, uye uchawana utiziro pasi pemapapiro ake; kutendeka kwake kuchava nhovo yako nenhare yako.

2. Isaya 43:2 - Paunopfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; uye kana uchipinda nemunzizi, hadzizokukukuri. Kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi; murazvo haungakupisi.

Zvakazarurwa 7:2 Uye ndakaona mumwe mutumwa achikwira achibva kumabvazuva, ane chisimbiso chaMwari mupenyu, akadanidzira nenzwi guru kuvatumwa vana, vakanga vapiwa simba rokukuvadza nyika negungwa.

Ngirozi inoonekwa ichikwira kubva kumabvazuva ine chisimbiso chaMwari, ichirayira dzimwe ngirozi ina kuti dzikuvadze pasi negungwa.

1. Simba reHupo hwaMwari

2. Hukuru hweKuda kwaMwari

1. Isaya 11:3-5 , “Uchatonga pakati pamarudzi, nokutuka marudzi mazhinji; vachapfura minondo yavo vachiiita mapadza, namapfumo avo vachiaita mapanga okuchekerera miti; vanodzidzazve kurwa, haiwa imi imba yaJakobho, uyai tifambe muchiedza chaJehovha, nokuti makavhuna joko romutoro wake, netsvimbo yaiva pafudzi rake, neshamhu yomudzvinyiriri wake sezvamakaita pa zuva ravaMidhiani.

2. Mateo 5:5, “Vakaropafadzwa vanyoro, nokuti vachagara nhaka yenyika.

Zvakazarurwa 7:3 achiti: Musatadzira nyika, kana gungwa, kana miti, kusvikira taisa mucherechedzo varanda vaMwari pahuma.

Vashumiri vaMwari vanofanira kuiswa chisimbiso kusati kwakuvadzwa kupi nokupi kupasi, gungwa, kana kuti miti.

1. Simba raMwari Rokudzivirira

2. Kukosha Kwevanhu vaMwari

1. Pisarema 91:4 - Achakufukidza neminhenga yake, uye uchawana utiziro pasi pemapapiro ake; kutendeka kwake kuchava nhovo yako nenhare yako.

2. Vaefeso 1:13-14 BDMCS - Nemiwo makaiswa muna Kristu pamakanzwa shoko rechokwadi, iro vhangeri roruponeso rwenyu. Pamakatenda, makaiswa chisimbiso maari, iwo Mweya Mutsvene wechipikirwa.

Zvakazarurwa 7:4 Ndikanzwa uwandu hwaivo vakaiswa chisimbiso, vanezvuru zvine zana namakumi mana nezvina, vakaiswa chisimbiso vachibva kumarudzi ose avana vaIsiraeri.

Chiverengo cheavo vakaiswa chisimbiso kubva kumarudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri vanosvika 144,000.

1. Kukosha Kwekutevera Kuda kwaMwari

2. Makomborero Ekusarudzwa naMwari

1. Mateo 22:14 - “Nokuti vazhinji vakadanwa, asi vashoma vanosanangurwa.

2. Jeremia 31:33 - “Asi iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri shure kwemazuva iwayo, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha: Ndichaisa mutemo wangu mukati mavo, uye ndichaunyora pamwoyo yavo. Uye ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu.

Zvakazarurwa 7:5 Verudzi rwaJudha vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri. verudzi rwaRubheni vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri; verudzi rwaGadhi vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri;

Vanhu zviuru gumi nezviviri vakaiswa chisimbiso kubva kurudzi rumwe norumwe rwaJudha, Rubheni naGadhi.

1. Kutendeka kwaMwari kuvanhu vake vaakasarudza, kunyange munguva dzokuedzwa.

2. Kudikanwa kwokuramba uchibatira nokutevera Mwari, kunyange apo unotarisana nezvinetso.

1. VaRoma 11: 1-2 - "Zvino ndinobvunza kuti: Ko Mwari akaramba vanhu vake here? Kwete! Ini pachangu ndiri muIsraeri, muzukuru waAbhurahama, werudzi rwaBenjamini.

ndakafanoziva."

2. Mapisarema 105:7-11 - "Ndiye Jehovha Mwari wedu, kutonga kwake kuri panyika yose. Anorangarira sungano yake nokusingaperi, iro shoko raakaraira kumarudzi ane chiuru, sungano yaakaita naAbrahama, mhiko. akapika kuna Isaka, akazvisimbisa kuna Jakobho kuti ive chirevo, kuna Israeri sesungano isingaperi: “Ndichakupa iwe nyika yeKenani somugove wauchaita kuti ive yako.”

Zvakazarurwa 7:6 Vorudzi rwaAseri vane zviuru zvine gumi nezviviri vakaiswa mucherechedzo. verudzi rwaNafutari vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri; verudzi rwaManase vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri;

Bhuku raZvakazarurwa rinotaura kuti 12 000 vanobva kumarudzi aAseri, Neftarimi, uye Manase vakaiswa chisimbiso.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 7:6

2. Kukosha kwemarudzi gumi nemaviri muna Zvakazarurwa

1. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Genesisi 49:26 - Maropafadzo ababa vako makuru kupfuura maropafadzo emadzitateguru angu, kusvika kumitunhu yezvikomo zvisingaperi. Ngazvive pamusoro waJosefa, nepahuma yaiye wakatsaurwa pakati pehama dzake;

Zvakazarurwa 7:7 Vorudzi rwaSimeoni vane zviuru zvine gumi nezviviri vakaiswa mucherechedzo. verudzi rwaRevhi vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri; verudzi rwaIsakari vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri;

Marudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri akaiswa chisimbiso muna Zvakazarurwa 7:7, nezviuru gumi nezviviri kubva kurudzi rumwe norumwe.

1. “Kubatanidzwa Kwevanhu vaMwari”

2. "Chikomborero cheVasanangurwa vaMwari"

1. “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.” Johane 3:16

2. “Akati kwavari, ‘Endai munyika yose muparidze evhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose.’” Mako 16:15

Zvakazarurwa 7:8 Verudzi rwaZebhuruni vane zviuru gumi nezviviri vakaiswa mucherechedzo. verudzi rwaJosefa vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri; verudzi rwaBenjamini vakaiswa mucherechedzo zvuru gumi nezviviri;

Marudzi aIsraeri akaiswa chisimbiso mubhuku raZvakazarurwa.

1. Kuvimbika kwaMwari Kuzvipikirwa Zvake: Ongororo yaZvakazarurwa 7:8

2. Kukosha Kwemarudzi Gumi Nemaviri aIsrayeri muNguva Yokupedzisira

1. Genesi 49:22-26 - Maropafadzo emarudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri

2. VaRoma 11: 26-27 - Mununuri waIsraeri uye kudzorerwa kwezvinhu zvose.

Zvakazarurwa 7:9 Shure kwaizvozvi ndakaona, uye tarira, chaunga chikuru chavanhu vakanga vasingagoni kuverengwa nomunhu, vanobva kundudzi dzose, namarudzi, navanhu, nendimi, vamire pamberi pechigaro chovushe, napamberi peGwayana, vakafuka nguvo chena. , nemichindwe mumaoko avo;

Vanhu vazhinji-zhinji vanobva kumarudzi ose, madzinza nendimi vamire pamberi pechigaro choumambo neGwayana, vakapfeka nguo refu chena vakabata michindwe.

1. Kuwanda Kusingaverengeki: Vimbiso yeUmambo hwaMwari Hunobatanidza

2. Nguo Jena nemiMachindwe: Zviratidzo zveRuponeso Rwedu

1. Isaya 25:6–9

2. VaFiripi 2:5–11

Zvakazarurwa 7:10 vakadanidzira nenzwi guru vachiti: Ruponeso ngaruve kuna Mwari unogara pachigaro chovushe, nokuGwayana.

Vanhu vakarumbidza Mwari neGwayana nokuda kworuponeso rwavo.

1. Usambokanganwa kuvonga nokurumbidza Mwari neGwayana.

2. Vongai nokuda kworuponeso runouya kubudikidza naMwari neGwayana.

1. Pisarema 107:1-2 - “Ongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka, nokuti ngoni dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi! Vakadzikunurwa vaJehovha ngavadaro, ivo vaakadzikinura pakutambudzika.

2. VaEfeso 5:20 - “Muchivonga Mwari Baba nguva dzose pazvinhu zvose, muzita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

ZVAKAZARURWA 7:11 Vatumwa vose vakanga vakamira vakakomba chigaro chovushe, navakuru, nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina, vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo pamberi pechigaro chovushe, vakanamata Mwari.

Ngirozi, vakuru nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina zvakamira pamberi paMwari ndokumunamata.

1. Wana nguva yekumbomira uchinamata Mwari.

2. Kukosha kwekunamata Mwari nekuremekedza.

1. Pisarema 95:6-7 - "Uyai, ngatikotame tichinamata, ngatipfugame pamberi paJehovha Muiti wedu; nokuti ndiye Mwari wedu, uye isu tiri vanhu vanofudzwa naye, makwai anochengetwa naye."

2. VaFiripi 2:10-11 - "kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe."

Zvakazarurwa 7:12 vachiti: Ameni: Kurumbidzwa, nekubwinya, nenjere, nekuvonga, nerukudzo, nesimba, nechiremerera ngazvive kuna Mwari kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Ameni.

Vanhu vaMwari vanobatana pamwe chete kuti vape rumbidzo nokumutenda nokuda

kwesimba rake rose noukuru hwake.

1: Kutenda Mwari: Kubvuma Simba raShe

2: Kupemberera Simba Nesimba raMwari: Maratidziro Atingaita Kuti Tionge

1: Mapisarema 136: 1-3 - "Vongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka, nokuti rudo rwake runogara nokusingaperi. Vongai Mwari wavamwari, nokuti tsitsi dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi. Vongai Ishe wamadzishe, nokuti tsitsi dzake dzinogara nokusingaperi.

VaKorose 3:15-17 BDMCS - “Uye rugare rwaKristu ngarutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndirwo rwamakadanirwa mumuviri mumwe chete. Uye ivai vanotenda. Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande, muchidzidzisana nokurairana nouchenjeri hwose, muchiimba mapisarema, nedzimbo, nenziyo dzomweya, muchivonga Mwari mumoyo yenyu. Uye zvose zvamunoita, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita raIshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba kubudikidza naye.

ZVAKAZARURWA 7:13 Zvino mumwe wavakuru wakapindura, akati kwandiri: Ava vakapfeka nguvo chena ndivana ani? uye vakabvepi?

Mumwe mukuru akabvunza kuti vanhu vakanga vakapfeka nguwo chena vaibvepi.

1. Simba reChipo chaMwari

2. Runako Rwavanhu vaMwari

1. Isaya 61:10 - Ndichafarira Jehovha kwazvo, mweya wangu uchava nomufaro muna Mwari wangu; nekuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso, akandifukidza nenguo yokururama.

2. Ruka 15:22 - Asi baba vakati kuvaranda vavo, Budai nenguvo yakanakisisa mumupfekedze; muise mhete paruoko rwake, neshangu patsoka dzake.

Zvakazarurwa 7:14 Ndikati kwaari: Ishe, ndimwi munoziva. Zvino akati kwandiri: Ava ndivo vanobuda mukutambudzika kukuru, vakasuka nguvo dzavo vakadzichenesa muropa reGwayana .

Ava ndivo vakasangana nedambudziko asi vakaregererwa neropa raJesu.

1. Simba reRopa raJesu: Rinotidzikinura sei kubva muKutambudzika

2. Hukuru hwenyasha dzaMwari: Kusangana neKutambudzika asi Kudzikinurwa neRopa Rake.

1. Isaya 1:18 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai.

2. VaRoma 5:8 - "Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira."

Zvakazarurwa 7:15 Naizvozvo vari pamberi pechigaro cheushe chaMwari, vanomushumira masikati neusiku mutembere yake; uye unogara pachigaro cheushe, uchagara pakati pavo.

Vatsvene vaMwari vari pamberi paShe uye vari kumunamata masikati nousiku mutemberi yake. Mwari anogara pakati pavo.

1. Mufaro Wokunamata: Kuona Hupo hwaMwari Mumba Yake

2. Mubayiro Usingaperi: Kushumira Ishe Masikati Nousiku MuTemberi Yake

1. Isaya 6:1-7 - Muprofita Isaya akaratidzwa chigaro chaJehovha mutemberi.

2. Mapisarema 23:6 - Jehovha ndiye mufudzi wedu uye tinogara mumba make nokusingaperi.

Zvakazarurwa 7:16 Havachazoziyizve kana kuzova nenyotazve; zuva haringavi pamusoro pavo kana kupisa kupi zvako.

Vakaregererwa vaJehovha havachazombonzwa nzara, nyota, kana kupisa zvakare.

1: Chipikirwa chaMwari Choupenyu Hwakawanda

2: Kurarama Mukunyaradzwa Norudzikinuro rwaMwari

1: Johane 6:35 “Ndini chingwa choupenyu; anouya kwandiri haangatongovi nenzara, naiye anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi nenyota.

2: Isaya 49:10 "Havangavi nenzara kana nyota, kana kupisa kwerenje kana zuva; nokuti iye, anovanzwira tsitsi, achavatungamirira, achivatungamirira kumatsime emvura."

Zvakazarurwa 7:17 Nokuti Gwayana riri pakati pechigaro chovushe richavafudza, uye richavatungamirira kuzvitubu zvipenyu zvemvura; Mwari uchapisika misodzi yose pameso avo.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa chipikirwa chaMwari chokupa vanhu Vake zvokudya nenyaradzo nokusingaperi.

1: Nyaradzo yeGwayana - Kuvimba Mudziviriro yaMwari

2: Kugamuchira Mvura Mhenyu - Kuwana Kuzorodzwa kwaShe

1: Isaya 25:8 - Achamedza rufu mukukunda; Ishe Jehovha uchapisika misodzi pazviso zvose;

2: Mapisarema 23:2 BDMCS - Anondivatisa pasi pamafuro manyoro; Anondisesedza pamvura inozorodza.

Zvakazarurwa 8 chitsauko chechisere chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezvokunarurwa kwechisimbiso chechinomwe, uko kunotungamirira kukuridzwa kwehwamanda nomwe dzinounza kutonga kwakasiyana-siyana panyika.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekunyarara kudenga kweinenge hafu yeawa Jesu azarura chisimbiso chechinomwe (Zvakazarurwa 8: 1). Ngirozi nomwe ipapo dzinopiwa hwamanda nomwe, uye imwe ngirozi inopa rusenzi pamwe chete neminyengetero yavatsvene vose pamberi peatari yaMwari (Zvakazarurwa 8:2-4). Ngirozi inotora mudziyo wezvinonhuhwira, youzadza nomwoto unobva paatari, yoikanda pasi, zvichiguma nokutinhira, mheni, uye kudengenyeka kwenyika (Zvakazarurwa 8:5).

2nd Ndima: Sezvo ngirozi imwe neimwe inoridza kutonga kwehwamanda yayo, nhevedzano yezviitiko zvinotyisa zvinoitika. Hwamanda yokutanga inounza chimvuramabwe nomoto zvakavhenganiswa neropa zvinoparadza zvinomera panyika (Zvakazarurwa 8:6-7). Nehwamanda yechipiri, gomo guru rinopfuta mwoto rinokandirwa mugungwa, richiparira chikamu chetatu chezvisikwa zvomugungwa kufa uye ngarava

kuti dziparadzwe (Zvakazarurwa 8:8-9). Hwamanda yechitatu inoona nyeredzi huru inonzi Gavakava ichiwa kubva kudenga uye ichipa chepfu chetatu chenzizi nezvitubu (Zvakazarurwa 8:10-11).

Ndima 3: Kuenderera mberi nokumwe kutonga kwehwamanda, sezvinotsanangurwa mundima 12-13; mushure mekuridza hwamanda dzavo. Hwamanda yechina inosvibisa chikamu chimwe muzvitatu chezuva, mwedzi, nenyeredzi zvichikonzera kuderera kwechiedza masikati nousiku (Zvakazarurwa 8:12). Ipapo gondo rinobhururuka nepakati pedenga richizivisa nhamo nhatu dzichauya pamusoro paavo vanogara pasi nokuda kwokurira kwasara kwehwamanda kutatu kuzorira (Zvakazarurwa 8:13).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chesere chaZvakazarurwa chinoratidza zviitiko zvakakosha zvinotevera kunarurwa kwechisimbiso chechinomwe. Ngirozi nomwe dzinopiwa hwamanda nomwe, uye nokurira kwehwamanda imwe neimwe, kutonga kutsva kunobudiswa panyika. Kutonga uku kunosanganisira kuparadzwa kwezvinomera, kuparadzwa kwemakungwa, kusvibiswa kwematsime emvura, uye kuvhiringika kwedenga. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kukomba kworutongeso rwaMwari sezvaanounza ruparadziko rwakapararira ndokubatira senyevero kuavo vanogara pasi pano. Kuzivisa kwegondo kunofananidzira dzimwe nhamo dzichauya muzvitsauko zvinotevera.

Zvakazarurwa 8:1 Wakati azarura chisimbiso chechinomwe, kunyarara kukavapo kudenga kunenge sehafu yeora.

Chisimbiso chechinomwe chakazarurwa, uye hafu yeawa yokunyarara ikavapo kudenga.

1. Kukoshesa Kunyarara Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba reChisimbiso chechinomwe

1. Pisarema 46:10 - Nyarara, uye uzive kuti ndini Mwari.

2. Muparidzi 3:1-8 - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye nguva yebasa rimwe nerimwe pasi pedenga.

Zvakazarurwa 8:2 Ipapo ndakaona vatumwa vanomwe vamire pamberi paMwari; kukapiwa kwavari hwamanda nomwe.

Ngirozi nomwe dzinopiwa hwamanda nomwe pamberi paMwari.

1. Simba Rechinomwe: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa Nenhamba 7 muBhaibheri

2. Zuva Guru raMwari: Kukosha kweHwamanda nomwe muna Zvakazarurwa 8

1. Genesi 7:4 - Nokuti mumazuva manomwe kuchanaya mvura panyika.

2. Numeri 14:34 - Samazuva amakashora nyika nawo, iwo mazuva makumi mana, zuva rimwe nerimwe richaita gore, muchava nemhosva yokutadza kwenyu, makore makumi mana.

Zvakazarurwa 8:3 Mumwe mutumwa akauya, akamira paaritari, ane mudziyo wezvinonhuhwira wendarama; kukapiwa kwaari zvinonhuhwira zvizhinji, kuti azvipe neminyengetero yevatsvene vose pamusoro pearitari yendarama, yakange iri pamberi pechigaro cheushe.

Mutumwa wakauya akamira paaritari ane mudziyo wezvinonhuhwira wendarama, akapiwa zvinonhuhwira zvizhinji, kuti azvipire pamwe neminyengetero yavatsvene vose pamberi pechigaro chovushe.

1. Simba reMunamato - Kunamata Kuna Mwari Kunogona Kutungamirira Kuminana

2. Kukosha Kwekutenda - Kuva Nekutenda Kunogona Kuunza Kuropafadzwa

1. Jakobho 5:16 - "Naizvozvo revuriranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda."

2. VaRoma 10:17 - "Saka kutenda kunobva pakunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko raKristu."

Zvakazarurwa 8:4 Uye utsi hwezvinonhuhwira hwakakwira pamberi paMwari huchibva muruoko rwomutumwa pamwe chete neminyengetero yavatsvene.

Minyengetero yevatsvene inokwira pamberi paMwari.

1: Tinofanira kupa minyengetero yedu kuna Mwari nechivimbo, tichiziva kuti anotinzwa.

2: Patinonyengetera, ngatiyeukei kuti minyengetero yedu inonhuwira zvakanaka kuna

Mwari.

1: VaFiripi 4:6-7 ? Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu; asi pazvinhu zvose nemunyengetero nemukumbiro nekuvonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngaizikamwe kuna Mwari. Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nemifungo yenyu muna Kristu Jesu.??

2: Pisarema 66:17-19 ? Ndakachema kwaari nomuromo wangu, Kurumbidza kukuru kwaiva parurimi rwangu. Dai ndakanga ndakarangarira zvakaipa mumoyo mangu, Ishe haangandinzwi. Asi zvirokwazvo Mwari akanzwa; akateerera inzwi romunyengetero wangu.

Zvakazarurwa 8:5 Mutumwa akatora mudziyo wezvinonhuhwira, akauzadza nomoto wearitari, akaukandira panyika; kukavapo namanzwi nemitinhiro nemheni nokudengenyeka kwenyika.

Ngirozi yakazadza mudziyo wezvinonhuhwira nomwoto waibva paatari ndokuukandira panyika, uko kwakaguma namanzwi makuru, kutinhira, mheni, uye kudengenyeka kwenyika.

1. "Simba raIshe: Kuti Moto waMwari Ungagadzira Sei Kubata Kukuru"

2. "Kuropafadzwa kweMoto waMwari: Kuti Moto waIshe Unounza sei Simba uye Dziviriro"

1. Eksodho 19:16-19—Jehovha akaburuka paGomo reSinai nomoto noutsi, uye vanhu vakadedera nokutya.

2. Mapisarema 29:3-9 - Inzwi raJehovha rine simba; inzwi raJehovha rizere noumambo. Jehovha agere pachigaro choushe pamusoro peboporodzi remvura; Jehovha anogara ari Mambo nokusingaperi.

Zvakazarurwa 8:6 Ipapo vatumwa vanomwe vakanga vane hwamanda nomwe vakazvigadzirira kuridza.

Vatumwa vanomwe vane hwamanda nomwe vakazvigadzirira kuridza.

1. Kugamuchira Kudana kwaMwari: Kudzidza Kunzwa Hwamanda dzeKudenga

2. Kukosha kweHwamanda nomwe muna Zvakazarurwa

1. Isaya 27:13, 13 ? Zvino nezuva iro hwamanda huru icharidzwa, uye vachauya vakanga vakagadzirira kuparara munyika yeAsiria, uye vakanga vakadzingwa munyika yeIjipiti, uye vachanamata Jehovha munyika. gomo dzvene paJerusarema.??

2. Zvakazarurwa 11:15-19, 19 ? □ Zvino mutumwa wechinomwe wakaridza; manzwi makuru ndokuvako kudenga, achiti: Ushe hwenyika ino hwava hwaIshe wedu, nehwaKristu wake; uye uchatonga kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Zvino vakuru makumi maviri nevana vakange vagere pamberi paMwari pazvigaro zvavo zveushe vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo, vakanamata Mwari, vachiti: Tinokuvongai, Ishe Mwari, Wemasimbaose, uripo, wakange aripo, neuchazouya; nekuti makazvitorera simba renyu guru, mukatonga. Zvino marudzi akatsamwa, nehasha dzenyu dzakasvika, nenguva yevakafa kuti vatongwe, uye kuti mupe mubairo kuvaranda venyu vaporofita, nevatsvene nevanotya zita renyu maduku. uye zvikuru; uye achaparadza avo vanoparadza nyika. Zvino tembere yaMwari yakazarurwa kudenga, kukaonekwa areka yesungano mutembere yake; kukavapo mheni, nemanzwi, nekutinhira, nekudengenyeka kwenyika, nechimvuramabwe chikuru.

Zvakazarurwa 8:7 Zvino mutumwa wokutanga wakaridza, kukauya chimvuramabwe nomoto zvakavhenganiswa neropa, zvikakandirwa panyika; chetatu chemiti chikapiswa, nouswa hwose bwenyoro hukapiswa.

Ngirozi yokutanga yakaridza, ichiita kuti nyika irove chimvuramabwe, mwoto, neropa, zvichiita kuti chetatu chemiti nouswa hwose hunyoro hupiswe.

1. Migumisiro Yechivi uye Kupandukira Mwari

2. Simba raMwari paKutonga

1. Isaya 9:19 - Nyika inosviba nokuda kwokutsamwa kwaJehovha wehondo, uye vanhu vachava sehuni dzinopfuta; hakuna munhu achanzwira hama yake tsitsi.

2. VaRoma 12:19 - Vadikanwa, musatsiva, asi ipai hasha nzvimbo; ini ndicharipira, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Zvakazarurwa 8:8 Zvino mutumwa wechipiri wakaridza, chimwe segomo guru rinopfuta nomoto chikakandwa mugungwa; chetatu chegungwa ndokuva ropa;

Zvino mutumwa wechipiri wakaridza, gomo rinopfuta rikakandirwa mugungwa, rikashandura chetatu chegungwa chikava ropa.

1. Simba raMwari: Mashandisiro Anoita Ishe Zviratidzo Kuratidza Simba Rake

2. Kutonga kwaMwari: Kuunza Kuchinja Kunoita Kutonga kwaMwari

1. Eksodho 14:21-22 – Mosesi akatambanudzira ruoko rwake pamusoro pegungwa; Jehovha akadzinga gungwa nemhepo ine simba, yakabva mabvazuva usiku hwose, akashandura gungwa, rikaita ivhu rakaoma, mvura ikatsemuka.

2. Ezekieri 38:20 - zvokuti hove dzegungwa neshiri dzokudenga nemhuka dzomusango nezvinokambaira zvose zvinokambaira panyika nevanhu vose vari pamusoro penyika. nyika ichazununguka pamberi pangu, uye makomo achaputsirwa pasi, uye mawere achawa, uye madziro ose achawira pasi.

Zvakazarurwa 8:9 chetatu chezvisikwa zvakange zviri mugungwa zvikafa, nechetatu chezvikepe chikafa; uye chetatu chezvikepe chikaparadzwa.

chetatu chezvisikwa zvipenyu mugungwa nechetatu chezvikepe zvakafa.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Kunyange Munguva Dzokuparadzwa

2. Kukosha Kweutariri: Kutarisira Zvisikwa zvaMwari

1. Ezekieri 33:11 - ? □ ay kwavari, ? noupenyu hwangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha? Haungafariri rufu rwowakaipa, Asi kuti wakaipa atendeuke panzira yake, ararame? □ €?

2. Mapisarema 8:6-8 - ? makamuita muduku zvishoma kune vekudenga, uye makamupfekedza korona yekubwinya nekukudzwa. Makamuita ushe pamusoro pemabasa amaoko enyu; makaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake, makwai ose nenzombe, nemhuka dzesango.

Zvakazarurwa 8:10 Zvino mutumwa wechitatu wakaridza, kukawa nyeredzi huru kubva kudenga, ichipfuta semwenje, ikawira pamusoro pechetatu chenzizi napamusoro pezvitubu zvemvura;

Mutumwa akaridza hwamanda yechitatu, iyo nyeredzi huru yakawira paNyika, inopfuta somwenje uye ikabata chetatu chenzizi namatsime emvura.

1. Simba raMwari: Kuti Ishe Vanogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu Nepakarepo

2. Kukosha kweMvura: Murangariro pana Zvakazarurwa 8:10

1. Jeremia 2:13 - "Nokuti vanhu vangu vakaita zvinhu zviviri zvakaipa: vakandisiya, ini tsime remvura mhenyu, vakazvicherera migodhi, migodhi yakaputsika, isingagoni kuchengeta mvura."

2. Ezekieri 47:1-5 BDMCS - “Shure kwaizvozvo akandidzosera kumukova wetemberi, ndikaona mvura zhinji ichibuda pasi pechikumbaridzo cheimba nechokumabvazuva, nokuti imba yakanga yakatarira kurutivi rwamabvazuva nechemberi kwayo. mvura yakayerera ichibva nechapasi, kurutivi rworudyi rweimba, kurutivi rwezasi rweatari. . . .

Zvakazarurwa 8:11 Zita renyeredzi rinonzi, Gavakava; chetatu chemvura ndokuva gavakava; uye vanhu vazhinji vakafa nemvura, nekuti yakavava.

Chetatu chemvura chakaitwa kuti chivavave uye chikaita kuti vanhu vazhinji vafe.

1: Kutonga kwaMwari kwakaoma uye kunogona kunzwika kunyange mumvura yatinonwa.

2: Kukosha kwekutendeuka nguva isati yakwana.

1: Dhuteronomi 30:19 ndinodana denga nenyika kuti zvikupupurirei nhasi, kuti ndaisa pamberi penyu upenyu norufu, maropafadzo nokutukwa; naizvozvo sarudza upenyu, kuti murarame, iwe navana vako.

2: Jeremia 2:13 Nokuti vanhu vangu vakaita zvinhu zviviri zvakaipa; vakandisiya, ini tsime remvura mhenyu, vakazvicherera mativi, mativi akaputsika, asingagoni kuchengeta mvura.

Zvakazarurwa 8:12 Mutumwa wechina akaridza, chetatu chezuva chikarohwa, nechetatu chomwedzi, nechetatu chenyeredzi; naizvozvo chetatu chazvo chakasvibiswa, uye zuva harina kupenya kwechikamu chetatu charo, neusiku saizvozvo.

Mutumwa wechina akaridza, akaita kuti chetatu chezuva, nomwedzi, nenyeredzi zvirohwe, chisvibiswe.

1. Simba neKutonga kwaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 8:12

2. Kubata kweKutonga kwaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 8:12

1. Isaya 13:10 - Nokuti nyeredzi dzokudenga namapoka adzo hadzizopi chiedza chadzo: zuva richasvibiswa pakubuda kwaro, uye mwedzi hauzovheneki nechiedza chawo.

2. Mateu 24:29 - Pakarepo shure kwokutambudzika kwemazuva iwayo zuva richasviba, uye mwedzi hauzopi chiedza chawo, uye nyeredzi dzichawa kubva kudenga.

ZVAKAZARURWA 8:13 Ipapo ndakatarira, ndikanzwa mutumwa achibhururuka pakati pedenga, achiti nenzwi guru: Nhamo, nhamo, nhamo, vagere panyika nokuda kwokunzwa mamwe manzwi ehwamanda yavatumwa vatatu. , izvo zvichiri kunzwika!

Inzwi guru renyevero rinopiwa kuvagari vapasi.

1: Teerera Nyevero yeNgirozi!

2: Teerera Uteerere Inzwi Rokudenga!

1: Mabasa 10:15 Inzwi rikataurazve kwaari rwechipiri richiti: Mwari chaanatsa, iwe usati chakasviba.

2: Jakobho 1:19-20 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaakurumidze kunzwa, anonoke kutaura, anonoke kutsamwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuiti kururama kwaMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 9 chitsauko chechipfumbamwe chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro pakuridzwa kwehwamanda yechishanu neyechitanhatu, uko kunounza masimba emadhimoni anotyisa uye hondo huru.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nengirozi yechishanu ichiridza hwamanda yayo, zvichikonzera nyeredzi inowira pasi kubva kudenga. Nyeredzi iyi inopiwa kiyi yegomba risina chigadziko yorivhura, ichibudisa utsi hunosvibisa zuva nemhepo (Zvakazarurwa 9:1-2). Muutsi uhwu munobuda zvisikwa zvakaita semhashu zvine simba rakafanana nerezvinyavada, zvakarayirwa kuti zvisakuvadza vakaiswa chisimbiso naMwari asi kuti zvitambudze avo vasina chisimbiso chake kwemwedzi mishanu (Zvakazarurwa 9:3-6). Zvisikwa izvi zvine mambo pamusoro pazvo anonzi Abhadhoni kana Aporioni, zvinoreva kuti “muparadzi” (Zvakazarurwa 9:11).

Ndima yechipiri: Ngirozi yechitanhatu inoridza hwamanda yayo, ichisunungura ngirozi ina

dzakasungwa parwizi rukuru Yufratesi. Ngirozi idzi dzinotungamirira hondo yevatasvi vemabhiza vane mamiriyoni mazana maviri vakashongedzerwa kurwa (Zvakazarurwa 9:13-16). Mabhiza ane misoro yakaita seshumba, nemoto, neutsi, nesarufa zvichibuda mumiromo yawo. Vanouraya chikamu chimwe muzvitatu chavanhu nomumoto, utsi, nesarufa (Zvakazarurwa 9:17-19). Pasinei zvapo nokuona kuparadzwa kwakadaro, vanhu havapfidzi pakunamata kwavo zvidhori kana kuti uipi.

Ndima 3: Muchitsauko chino chese chemhashu dzemadhimoni nevatasvi vemabhiza vanoparadza, chinosimbisa kutonga kwaMwari kune vaya vanoramba Mwari. Kurwadziswa kunoitwa nezvisikwa izvi kunomiririra kushungurudzika mune zvokunamata kune vaya vasina kuiswa chisimbiso naMwari—kufananidzira kuparadzaniswa kwavo nedziviriro yake. Hondo huru inofananidzira hondo isinganeti inoguma nekufa kukuru. Pasinei nenyevero idzi nenjodzi dzinowira vanhu sorutivi rwokutonga kwaMwari, hapana kupfidza kana kutendeukira kuna Mwari, kunosimbisa kuoma kwemwoyo yevanhu.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chepfumbamwe chaZvakazarurwa chinoratidza kurira kwehwamanda yechishanu neyechitanhatu, uko kunosunungura masimba anotyisa panyika. Zvisikwa zvoudhemoni zvakaita semhashu zvinotambudza avo vasina chisimbiso chaMwari, nepo uto gurusa ravatasvi vamabhiza vanoparadza richiunza rufu rwakapararira noruparadziko. Zviitiko izvi zvinoshanda senyevero nemitongo pane vaya vanoramba Mwari, zvichiratidza kurwadziwa kwavo mune zvokunamata uye migumisiro yemwoyo yavo isingapfidzi. Chitsauko chinosimbisa kukomba kwokutonga kwoumwari uye kudikanwa kwokuti vanhu vatendeukire kuna Mwari mukupfidza.

Zvakazarurwa 9:1 Mutumwa wechishanu wakaridza, ndikaona nyeredzi ichiwa kubva kudenga ichiwira pasi, ikapiwa kiyi yegomba risina chigadziko.

Zvino mutumwa wechishanu wakaridza, nyeredzi ikawira pasi ichibva kudenga; Nyeredzi iyi yakapiwa kiyi yegomba risina chigadziko.

1. Simba reMutumwa wechishanu: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa naZvakazarurwa 9:1

2. Kuzarura Zvinoreva Zvakadzama: Kuwana Tariro Mugomba Risina Kudzika

1. Isaya 14:12-15 - Haiwa, wawa seiko uchibva kudenga, iwe nyamasase, iwe mwanakomana wamambakwedza! Wakakandirwa pasi, iwe wakamboparadza marudzi!

2. Ruka 8:31 - Vakateterera Jesu kakawanda kuti asavarayira kuti vapinde mugomba rakadzika-dzika.

Zvakazarurwa 9:2 Akazarura gomba risina chigadziko; utsi ndokusimuka hwuchibuda

mugomba, seutsi hwevira guru; uye zuva nedenga zvikasvibiswa neutsi hwegomba.

Gomba risina chigadziko rakazaruka, richibudisa utsi sohunobva muchoto chikuru chakasvibisa zuva nemhepo.

1. Mwari anowanzoshandisa mamiriro ezvinhu akaoma kuita kuda kwake.

2. Simba raMwari rinogona kuonekwa kunyange murima.

1. Isaya 60:2 - Nokuti, tarira, rima richafukidza nyika, nerima guru marudzi avanhu; asi Jehovha achabuda pamusoro pako, uye kubwinya kwake kuchaonekwa pamusoro pako.

2. Genesi 1:2 - Nyika yakanga isina kugadzirwa, isina chinhu; uye rima rakanga riri pamusoro pemvura yakadzika. Mweya waMwari wakanga uchigara pamusoro pemvura.

Zvakazarurwa 9:3 Muutsi makabuda mhashu dzikauya panyika, dzikapiwa simba sezvinyavada zvenyika zvine simba.

mhashu dzakatumirwa panyika kubva muutsi, dzine simba rakafanana nerezvinyavada.

1. Simba raMwari rinoratidzwa sei kunyange nezvisikwa zvidiki

2. Kukosha kwekudzidza kubva kuzvisikwa zvechisikigo

1. Jobho 39:20-22 - “Ko rukoru rungabhururuka nouchenjeri hwako here, rukatambanudza mapapiro arwo kurutivi rwezasi? , padombo redombo, napanhare.”

2. Pisarema 104:24-25 - “Haiwa Jehovha, mabasa enyu mazhinji sei! makaaita ose nenjere; pasi pazere nefuma yenyu. Ndizvo zvakaita gungwa iri, guru, rakafara, mune zvinokambaira zvisingagoni kuverengwa, zviduku nezvikuru.

Zvakazarurwa 9:4 Dzikarairwa kuti dzirege kutadzira uswa hwenyika, nechinhu chipi nechipi chinyoro, kana muti upi noupi; asi vanhu vaya chete vasina chisimbiso chaMwari pahuma dzavo.

Mwari akarayira kusakuvadza chero chinhu chipi zvacho chipenyu panyika, kunze kweavo vasina chisimbiso chaMwari pahuma dzavo.

1. Simba reChisimbiso chaMwari: Sei Tichifanira Kudzivirira uye Kutsigira Chisimbiso chaIshe.

2. Kuchengetedzwa Kwezvinhu Zvepanyika Netsitsi dzaMwari

1. VaEfeso 1:13-14 - Makavimbawo maari, mushure mokunge manzwa shoko rechokwadi, iro Evhangeri yoruponeso rwenyu; iye wamakatenda maari, mukasimbiswa neMweya Mutsvene wechivimbiso.

2. Pisarema 33:18-19 Tarirai, ziso raJehovha riri pamusoro paavo vanomutya, pane avo vanotarira mutsitsi dzake, kuti anunure mweya yavo parufu, uye kuvararamisa munzara.

ZVAKAZARURWA 9:5 Kukapiwa kwadziri kuti dzisavavuraya, asi kuti varwadziswe mwedzi mishanu; kurwadziwa kwavo kwakanga kwakaita sokurwadzisa kwechinyavada kana chichiruma munhu.

Vanhu vari kutambudzwa kwemwedzi mishanu sekunge varumwa nechinyavada.

1. Kuruma Kwokurwadziswa: Nzira Yokutsungirira Nayo Kutambura Nokuda kwaMwari

2. Simba Rokutsungirira: Kuwana Tariro Mumarwadzo

1. VaRoma 8:18-39 - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-19 - Vadikani, musashamiswa nokuedzwa kunopisa pakunouya kwamuri kuzokuedzai, sokunge chinhu chinoshamisa chiri kuitika kwamuri.

Zvakazarurwa 9:6 Zvino namazuva iwayo vanhu vachatsvaka rufu, asi havangaruwani; uye vachashuva kufa, asi rufu rwuchavatiza.

Vanhu vachatsvaka rufu, asi havangaruwani; vachashuva kufa asi rufu ruchavanzvenga.

1. Kusasvikirwa Kwerufu: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 9:6

2. Kutsvaga Rugare: Dzidza Kuruwana Muupenyu, Kwete Murufu

1. Jobho 3:21-22 : “Munhu ari pakutambudzika anopiweiko chiedza, uye upenyu kune ane shungu mumwoyo, anoshuva rufu, asi haruuyi; ndokuichera kupfuura pfuma yakavanzwa”

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 : “Nokuti ndine chokwadi kuti rufu kana upenyu, kana ngirozi kana vatongi, kana zvinhu zviripo kana zvinhu zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhu chisikwa chose, kana chimwe chinhu chisiko chose, hachizovipo. anokwanisa kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Zvakazarurwa 9:7 Zvimiro zvemhashu zvakanga zvakafanana namabhiza akagadzirirwa kundorwa; pamisoro yadzo pakanga pane sekorona dzakafanana nendarama, nezviso zvadzo zvakaita sezviso zvavanhu.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 9:7 , Johane anorondedzera mhashu dzakaumbwa semabhiza akagadzirirwa hondo, dzakapfeka korona dzendarama uye dzine zviso zvakafanana neizvo zvavanhu.

1. Kushevedzera kuHondo: Magadzirirwo Atinoita Hondo

2. Masiki Atinopfeka: Kunze Kwedu Kunogona Kusiyana Sei Nemukati Wedu

1. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa nemaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu.

2. VaEfeso 6:10-17 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

Zvakazarurwa 9:8 Zvino dzakange dzine vhudzi sevhudzi revakadzi, nemeno adzo akange akaita seeshumba.

Muvaravara unotsanangura boka revanhu vane vhudzi sevakadzi nemazino seshumba.

1. Kuti simba raMwari ringaoneka sei muzvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvevanhu.

2. Simba nekupfava kwekutenda.

1. Isaya 11:6 - Bere richagara negwayana, ingwe ichavata pasi nembudzana, nemhuru neshumba nemhuru yakakodzwa pamwe chete; uye mwana muduku achadzitungamirira.

2. Pisarema 34:10 - Vana veshumba vanoshaiwa nenzara; asi vanotsvaka Jehovha havashayiwi chinhu chakanaka.

Zvakazarurwa 9:9 Zvino dzakange dzine zvidzitiro zvechifuva zvakaita sezvidzitiro zvechifuva zvematare; uye kutinhira kwemapapiro adzo kwakaita sekutinhira kwengoro dzemabhiza mazhinji anomhanyira kuhondo.

Ngirozi dziri muna Zvakazarurwa 9:9 dzinorondedzerwa sedzakapfeka zvidzitiro zvechipfuva zvesimbi uye dzichiita ruzha rwemabhiza mazhinji nengoro dzinomhanyira kuhondo.

1. Simba reNgirozi: Kuti Hondo yaMwari Yokudenga Inotitsigira Sei Muhondo

2. Kumira Akasimba: Kutevedzera Muenzaniso Wemugamuchiri Wedenga Munguva Dzakaoma

1. VaEfeso 6:13-17 - Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti mumire muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. VaRoma 8:35-39 - Hapana chinogona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari rwuri muna Kristu Jesu.

Zvakazarurwa 9:10 Dzakanga dzine miswe yakaita seyezvinyavada, uye pakange pane umborera pamiswe yadzo nesimba rokukuvadza vanhu mwedzi mishanu.

Simba rezvisikwa zvakaita sechinyavada muna Zvakazarurwa 9:10 rakanga riri rokukuvadza vanhu kwemwedzi mishanu.

1. Simba Rokutonga kwaMwari: Zvidzidzo kubva muna Zvakazarurwa 9:10

2. Magadzirirwo Atingaita Kutonga kwaMwari: Kurangarirwa kubva pana Zvakazarurwa 9:10

1. Pisarema 103:8-14 - Jehovha ane tsitsi nenyasha, anononoka kutsamwa, uye azere norudo rusingaperi.

2. Isaya 30:18 - Naizvozvo Ishe achamirira, kuti akunzwirei nyasha, naizvozvo achakudzwa, kuti ave netsitsi pamusoro penyu, nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari wokutonga; vakaropafadzwa vose. izvo zvinomumirira.

Zvakazarurwa 9:11 Dzakanga dzina mambo pamusoro padzo, ari mutumwa wegomba risina chigadziko, zita rake nechiHebheru ndiAbhadhoni, asi nechiGiriki zita rake ndiAporioni.

Ngirozi yegomba risina chigadziko inozivikanwa seAbhadhoni mumutauro wechiHebheru uye Aporioni mumutauro wechiGiriki.

1. “Mambo wedu: Abhadhoni neAporioni,”

2. “Kuziva Mambo Wako: Abhadhoni naAporioni.”

1. Isaya 28:15-18

2. Jakobho 1:2-4

Zvakazarurwa 9:12 Nhamo imwe yapfuura; tarira, nhamo dzimwe mbiri dzinouya shure kwaizvozvi.

Bhuku rokupedzisira reBhaibheri, Zvakazarurwa, rinotaura kuti nhamo imwe yapfuura uye dzimwe mbiri dzichiri kuuya.

1: Rudo rwaMwari runotsungirira kunyange munhamo nemiedzo youpenyu.

2: Tinofanira kuramba takasimba mukutenda kwedu uye tichivimba nehurongwa hwaMwari kwatiri, zvisinei nekuti zvakaoma sei.

1: VaRoma 8:28, "Uye tinoziva kuti kune avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kune avo vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake."

2: Mapisarema 18:2, “Jehovha ndiye dombo rangu, nenhare yangu, nomurwiri wangu; Mwari wangu, dombo rangu, wandinovanda maari, nhovo yangu, norunyanga rworuponeso rwangu, nhare yangu.

Zvakazarurwa 9:13 Zvino mutumwa wechitanhatu wakaridza, ndikanzwa inzwi richibva panyanga ina dzearitari yendarama iri pamberi paMwari.

Ngirozi yechitanhatu inoridza uye inzwi rinonzwika richibva munyanga ina dzeatari yendarama pamberi paMwari.

1. Inzwi raMwari Rinotidaidza Kutendeuka

2. Simba reInzwi reMutumwa wechitanhatu

1. Isaya 1:18-20 - “Chiuyai zvino, titaurirane, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvakaita somucheka mutsvuku, zvichachena sechando; kunyange zviri zvishava somuti mushava, zvichaita samakushe amakwai. . Kana muchida, muchiteerera, muchadya zvakanaka zvenyika; asi kana muchiramba, mukandimukira, muchaparadzwa nomunondo; nokuti muromo waJehovha wakataura izvozvo.

2. Ezekieri 33:11 - "Iti kwavari, 'Zvirokwazvo noupenyu hwangu,' ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha, handifariri rufu rwowakaipa, asi kuti wakaipa atendeuke panzira yake, ararame; Muchafireiko, imi imba yaIsraeri?”

Zvakazarurwa 9:14 ichiti kumutumwa wechitanhatu akanga ane hwamanda, Sunungura vatumwa vana vakasungwa parwizi rukuru Yufuratesi.

Mutumwa wechitanhatu akarayirwa kuti asunungure ngirozi ina dzakanga dzakasungwa murwizi rukuru Yufratesi.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kunzwisisa Kusimba Kwekuvimba naMwari

2. Simba reKubatana: Kukoshesa Kubata Kwekushanda Pamwe Chete

1. Mabasa Avapostori 16:25-26 BDMCS - Pakati pousiku Pauro naSirasi vakanga vachinyengetera uye vakaimba nziyo dzokurumbidza Mwari, uye vasungwa vakavanzwa. Pakarepo kukavapo kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru zvekuti nheyo dzetirongo dzakazununguswa; pakarepo mikova yose ikazarurwa, nezvisungo zvevose zvikasununguka.

2. Mateu 18:20 - Nokuti panoungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, ndiripo pakati pavo.

Zvakazarurwa 9:15 Ipapo vatumwa vana vakasunungurwa, vakanga vakagadzirirwa awa, nezuva, nomwedzi, negore, kuponda chetatu chavanhu.

Ngirozi ina dzakagadzirira kuuraya chetatu chavanhu.

1. Simba raMwari: Mashandisiro Akaitwa Ngirozi naMwari Kuti Arange Vanhu

2. Chinangwa cheKutambura: Kunzwisisa Hurongwa hwaMwari kuVanhu

1. Ezekieri 14:21 - “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Ndoda kana ndikatuma kutonga kwangu mina kunorwadza paJerusarema, zvinoti, munondo nenzara nezvikara zvakaipa nedenda kuti ndiparadze vanhu kubva mairi. nemhuka?

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 - "Haiwa, kupfuma kwouchenjeri nokuziva kwaMwari kwakadzika sei! kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! Nokuti ndiani akaziva pfungwa dzaShe? Akanga ari mupi wamazano wake here?Kana ndianiko akatanga kupa kwaari, uye zvicharipirwazve kwaari? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye zviripo kubudikidza naye uye ndezvake; kukudzwa ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi.” Ameni.

ZVAKAZARURWA 9:16 Zvino uwandu hwehondo yevatasvi vamabhiza hwakasvika zviuru mazana maviri ezviuru; ndikanzwa uwandu hwavo.

Hondo yavatasvi vamabhiza yakanga iri mamiriyoni mazana maviri.

1. Simba reuto raMwari rakakura uye harina magumo.

2. Hatimbofaniri kurerutsa simba reuto raMwari.

1. VaEfeso 6:10-13 - Ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru.

2. Isaya 59:19 - Kana muvengi achauya samafashamu, Mweya waJehovha uchasimudza mureza kuzorwa naye.

Zvakazarurwa 9:17 Zvino saizvozvo ndakaona mabhiza muchiratidzo nevakange vakaatasva, vane zvidzitiro zvechifuva zvemoto, nezvehiasindo*, nezvesarufa*; nemisoro yemabhiza yakaita semisoro yeshumba; uye mumiromo yawo makabuda moto neutsi

nesarufa.

Muchiono, mabhiza navatasvi vawo vakaonekwa vane zvidzitiro zvechipfuva zvomoto, nehiasindo, nesarufa, nemisoro yamabhiza yakanga yakaita semisoro yeshumba, mumiromo yawo makabuda mwoto, noutsi, nesarufa.

1. Simba reHondo yaMwari

2. Simba reShoko raMwari

1. VaEfeso 6:10-20 Zvombo zvaMwari

2. Mapisarema 103:19-20 - Hukuru hwaJehovha nesimba

Zvakazarurwa 9:18 Nezvitatu izvi chikamu chetatu chavanhu chakaurayiwa nomoto uye noutsi uye nesarufa, zvakabuda mumiromo yawo.

Chetatu chavanhu chakaurawa nomusanganiswa womoto, utsi, nesarufa.

1. Simba reKutonga kwaMwari

2. Kunzwisisa Hasha dzaMwari

1. Pisarema 11:6 - Achanisa marasha anopfuta nesarufa pane vakaipa, mhepo inopisa ichava mugove wavo.

2. VaRoma 2:5 - Asi nokuda kwoukukutu hwako uye nomwoyo wako usingapfidzi, uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa kwaMwari, pacharatidzwa kutonga kwake kwakarurama.

Zvakazarurwa 9:19 Nokuti simba rawo riri mumiromo yawo, nomumiswe yawo, nokuti miswe yawo yakanga yakaita senyoka uye ine misoro, uye anokuvadza nayo.

Simba rezvisikwa zvinorondedzerwa muna Zvakazarurwa 9:19 riri mumiromo yazvo nomumiswe, yakaita senyoka dzine misoro, uye zvinogona kukuvadza.

1. "Zvinorevei Kuva Nesimba?"

2. "Simba reMashoko Edu"

1. Zvirevo 18:21 - "Rurimi rune simba pamusoro porufu noupenyu, uye vanoruda vachadya zvibereko zvarwo."

2. Jakobho 3:5-6 - "Saizvozvowo rurimi mutezo muduku, asi runozvikudza zvikuru. Sango guru sei rinotungidzwa nomoto muduku wakadaro! Norurimi moto, inyika yokusarurama. ."

ZVAKAZARURWA 9:20 Navamwe varume vasina kuurawa namadambudziko awa havana kutendeuka pamabasa amaoko avo, kuti varege kunamata madhimoni, nezvifananidzo zvendarama, nesirivha, nendarira, nebwe, matanda: asingaoni, kana kunzwa, kana kufamba;

Vanhu vakapukunyuka matambudziko vakaramba kupfidza uye vakaramba vachinamata zvidhori zvenhema.

1. Kuwana Simba Rokupfidza Kwechokwadi

2. Nei Tichifanira Kuramba Zvidhori Zvenhema

1. Isaya 44:9-20 - Inotsanangura upenzi hwokunamata zvidhori zvenhema.

2. Johani 4:23-24 - Inotsanangura kukosha kwekunamata Mwari mumweya nemuchokwadi

Zvakazarurwa 9:21 Havana kutendeuka paumhondi hwavo, kana pauroyi hwavo, kana paupombwe hwavo, kana paumbavha hwavo.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvezvivi zvevanhu vasingapfidzi, zvinosanganisira kuponda, kuroyiwa, unzenza, uye kuba.

1. Ngozi Yechivi Chisingatendeuki - Mharidzo pamusoro pemigumisiro yekuramba uri muzvivi usina kutendeuka.

2. Simba Rokupfidza - Mharidzo pamusoro pekukosha kwekutendeuka kubva pachivi uye

kuna Mwari.

1. Zvirevo 28:13 - Anofukidza zvivi zvake haabudiriri, asi anozvireurura, achizvirasha, achawana nyasha.

2. 1 Johani 1:9 - Kana tichireurura zvivi zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama kuti atikanganwire zvivi zvedu, nokutinatsa pakusarurama kwose.

Zvakazarurwa 10 chitsauko chegumi chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro pangirozi ine simba nomupumburu wamanyoro muduku, unoratidzira zvose zviri zviviri rutongeso nokutumwa kwoumwari.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJohani achiona imwe ngirozi ine simba ichiburuka kubva kudenga, yakapfeka gore nemurarabungu pamusoro wayo. Chiso chake chinopenya sezuva, uye makumbo ake akaita sembiru dzomoto (Zvakazarurwa 10:1-2). Muruoko rwake, akabata mupumburu muduku wakazaruka. Ngirozi inoisa rutsoka rwayo rworudyi pagungwa uye rutsoka rwayo rworuboshwe panyika, ichifananidzira chiremera pamusoro pezvisikwa zvose (Zvakazarurwa 10:2-3). Anobva ataura kutinhira kunomwe asi anorayira Johane kuti asanyora zvavanenge vataura (Zvakazarurwa 10:4).

2nd Ndima: Kuenderera mberi mundima 5, ngirozi inosimudza ruoko rwake rwerudyi kudenga uye inopika mhiko naIye anorarama nekusingaperi kuti hapachazovi nekunonoka muhurongwa hwaMwari hwekutonga (Zvakazarurwa 10: 5-6). Ngirozi inozivisa kuti kana hwamanda yechinomwe yarira, zvakavanzika zvaMwari zvichazadzikiswa sezvaakazvizivisa kuvaranda vake—vaprofita (Zvakazarurwa 10:7). Johane ipapo anorayirwa kutora mupumburu wamanyoro muduku muruoko rwengirozi ndokuudya. Inoravira kutapira mumuromo make asi inoshanduka kuvava mudumbu make (Zvakazarurwa 10:8-11).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa zvese zviri zviviri chiremera chaMwari uye kutumwa. Kuonekwa kwengirozi ine simba kunoratidza simba rekudenga pamusoro pezvisikwa zvose. Kuva kwake nomupumburu wakazaruka kunomirira zvinangwa zvaMwari zvakaziviswa kana kuti uprofita. Zvisinei, zvimwe zvinhu zvinoramba zvisina kutaurwa kuburikidza nemashoko ekutinhira kunomwe asina kunyorwa. Mhiko yakaitwa nengirozi inosimbisa kuti nguva haichazononoki; Hurongwa hwaMwari hwekupedzisira huchasvika pakuzadziswa kwahwo kuburikidza nekuridzwa kwehwamanda yechinomwe. Zvakaitika kuna Johani pakudya mupumburu wacho zvinofananidzira kufanana kwake uye kuzivisa kwake shoko raMwari, iro pakutanga rinounza kutapira asi gare gare richivava, zvichiratidza kuoma uye kupengenutsa kwezviri mariri.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi chaZvakazarurwa chinosuma ngirozi ine simba yakabata mupumburu muduku wakazaruka. Kuonekwa kwengirozi kunoratidza chiremera chaMwari uye simba pamusoro pezvisikwa. Mhiko yake inosimbisa kuti hurongwa hwaMwari hwekutonga hahuchazononoki, uye chakavanzika Chake chichazadzika maererano

nezvakazarurwa zvechiporofita. Kutora rutivi kwaJohane mukupedza mupumburu wamanyoro kunofananidzira kutumwa kwake kuzivisa shoko raMwari, iro rinounza zvose zviri zviviri kutapira kwokutanga nokuvava kunozotevera. Ichi chitsauko chinosimbisa chiremera choumwari, kuzadzikwa kwezvinangwa zvaMwari, uye basa rakaronzeswa kuna Johane somutumwa weshoko raMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 10:1 Ndakaona mumwe mutumwa ane simba achiburuka kubva kudenga, akapfeka gore, murarabungu wakanga uri pamusoro wake, chiso chake chakanga chakaita sezuva, netsoka dzake sembiru dzomoto.

Ndima iyi inotsanangura mutumwa achiburuka kubva kudenga ane murarabungu pamusoro wake, chiso chakaita sezuva, uye tsoka dzakaita sembiru dzemoto.

1. Kubwinya nehukuru hwaMwari: Basa reNgirozi Kudenga

2. Vimbiso yeMuraravungu: Kuti Mwari Anosimbisa Sei Sungano Yake Nesu

1. Ezekieri 1:26-28

2. Isaya 6:1-3

Zvakazarurwa 10:2 Akanga akabata bhuku duku rakazaruka muruoko rwake, akaisa rutsoka rwake rworudyi pamusoro pegungwa, norworuboshwe pamusoro penyika.

Mufananidzo une bhuku duku muruoko rwake une rutsoka rumwe pagungwa uye rumwe rwuri panyika.

1. Simba reShoko raMwari: Kubatanidza Kwarinoita Denga neNyika

2. Kukosha Kwekuzivisa Shoko raMwari Kumarudzi

1. Isaya 11:9 Hazvizokuvadzi kana kuparadza pagomo rangu rose dzvene, nokuti nyika yose ichazara nokuziva Jehovha, sokufukidza kunoita mvura gungwa.

2. Mateu 28:19-20 Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai. Tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose, kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.

Ameni.

Zvakazarurwa 10:3 akadanidzira nenzwi guru seshumba inodzvova; iye wakati adanidzira, kutinhira kunomwe kukabudisa manzwi ako.

Ngirozi yakadanidzira nenzwi guru reshumba, uye kutinhira kunomwe kwakapindura.

1: Simba raMwari Wedu - Zvakazarurwa 10: 3 inoratidza kuti Mwari wedu ane simba uye ane simba, ane inzwi rinopfuura kudzvova kweshumba.

2: Kutevera Kutinhira kwaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 10: 3 inotidana kuti titeerere inzwi raMwari uye kuti titeerere kudanidzira kwekutinhira kwake.

Isaya 40:10-11 “Tarirai, Ishe Jehovha anouya nesimba, ruoko rwake runomubatira ushe; tarirai, mubayiro wake anawo, mubairo wake uri pamberi pake. Achafudza makwai ake somufudzi; achaunganidza makwayana mumaoko ake; achaatakura pachipfuva chake, uye achanyatsotungamirira zvinomwisa.

2: Mapisarema 29:3-4 “Inzwi raJehovha riri pamusoro pemvura zhinji; Mwari wokubwinya unotinhira, Jehovha, pamusoro pemvura zhinji zhinji; ."

Zvakazarurwa 10:4 Zvino kutinhira kunomwe kwakati kwareva manzwi ako, ndakanga ndonyora, ndikanzwa inzwi richibva kudenga, richiti kwandiri: Zarira zvarebwa nokutinhira kunomwe, usazvinyora.

Johane akanzwa kutinhira kunomwe kuchitaura, asi akarairwa kuti asanyora pasi izvo zvavakataura.

1. Simba reInzwi raMwari: Kuteerera Mwari Nenzira Dzisina Kujairika

2. Chakavanzika cheKutinhira kunomwe: Kunzwisisa Kuda kwaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.”

2. Mateu 7:24-27 - “Zvino mumwe nomumwe anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita achafananidzwa nomurume akachenjera akavaka imba yake paruware. Mvura ikanaya, mafashame akauya, mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyo, asi haina kuwa, nokuti yakanga yateyiwa paruware.

Zvakazarurwa 10:5 Mutumwa wandakaona amire pamusoro pegungwa napanyika akasimudzira ruoko rwake kudenga.

Mutumwa waMwari akasimudzira ruoko rwake kudenga.

1: Mwari anogara aripo kutitungamirira nekutidzivirira. Pasinei nokuti tiri kupi, Mwari anogara aripo.

2: Kunyange munguva dzakaoma, tinogona kunyaradzwa nekuziva kuti Mwari anesu nhanho dzose dzenzira.

1: Mapisarema 121:1-2 “Ndinosimudzira meso angu kumakomo—kubatsirwa kwangu kuchabvepiko? Kubatsirwa kwangu kunobva kuna Jehovha, Muiti wedenga nenyika.

2: Isaya 41:10 “Naizvozvo usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako. ndichakusimbisa uye ndichakubatsira; ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

ZVAKAZARURWA 10:6 akapika naiye unorarama nokusingaperi-peri, wakasika denga nezviri mukati mazvo, nenyika nezviri mukati mayo, negungwa nezviri mukati mayo, kuti nguva haifanire kunge iri zvakare:

Nguva ichaguma yaguma, uye vose vanofanira kunge vakagadzirira zuva iroro.

1: Gadzirira Iye Zvino Kuguma Kwenguva

2: Usanonoke: Iva Nemwoyo Wakagadzirira Kwekupera Kwenguva

1: Mateo 24:36-44 Hapana anoziva kuti kuguma kwenguva kuchauya rini, saka gadzirirai.

2: Muparidzi 3:1-8 BDMCS - Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho, uye zvino ndiyo nguva yokugadzirira kuguma.

Zvakazarurwa 10:7 Asi namazuva enzwi romutumwa wechinomwe, kana votanga kuridza, zvakavanzika zvaMwari zvichapedziswa, sezvaakazivisa varanda vake vaporofita.

Ngirozi yechinomwe icharidza ichizivisa kupedzwa kwechakavanzika chaMwari chakaziviswa kuvaporofita vake.

1. Chokwadi chaMwari chinoziviswa kuburikidza neMutumwa wechinomwe

2. Chakavanzika chaMwari Chozoziviswa Pakupedzisira

1. VaEfeso 3:4-5 - "Pamunoverenga izvi, munogona kuona kunzwisisa kwangu muchakavanzika chaKristu, chisina kuziviswa kuvanakomana vavanhu mune mamwe mazera sezvachakaratidzwa zvino kuvapostori vake vatsvene uye vaporofita noMweya.

2. Isaya 48:3-6: "3 Ndakazivisa zvinhu zvakare kare, zvakabuda mumuromo mangu, ndikazvizivisa; pakarepo ndakaita, zvikaitika; nokuti ndinoziva kuti mukukutu, Mutsipa irunda resimbi nehuma yako ndarira, ndakakuzivisa izvozvo kare kare, zvisati zvaitika ndakazvizivisa kwauri, kuti urege kuzoti, ‘Chifananidzo changu ndicho chakaita izvozvo, mufananidzo wangu wakavezwa nomufananidzo wangu wakaumbwa ndizvo zvakarayira izvozvo. .' Wanzwa; zvino tarira izvi zvose, zvino haungazviparidzi here? Kubva zvino ndichakuzivisa zvinhu zvitsva, zvakavanzika zvausingazivi.

Zvakazarurwa 10:8 Zvino inzwi randakanzwa richibva kudenga rakataurazve kwandiri, richiti: Enda utore bhuku duku rakazarurwa muruoko rwomutumwa amire pamusoro pegungwa napamusoro penyika.

Izwi rakabva Kudenga rakataura kumunyori kuti atore bhuku rakazaruka kubva kumutumwa.

1. Shoko raMwari: Kutora Bhuku Rakazaruka Kuvhura Magonero Edu Echokwadi

2. Manzwiro Atingaita Inzwi raMwari Kuti Tiite Kuda Kwake

1. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu nechiedza panzira yangu.

2 Johani 16:13 – Kana Mweya wechokwadi auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose.

Zvakazarurwa 10:9 Ndikaenda kumutumwa, ndikati kwaari: Ndipei bhuku duku. Akati kwandiri, Tora uridye; uye richavavisa dumbu rako, asi mumuromo mako richatapira seuchi.

Ngirozi yakarayira Johane kuti atore bhuku duku ndokuridya, iro raizovava mudumbu

make, asi rinotapira mumuromo make.

1. Mufaro Unotapira uye Unorwadza Wekutevera Kuda kwaMwari

2. Mibayiro Yekuteerera: Ravira Kutapira kwaShe

1. Jeremia 15:16 - Mashoko enyu akawanikwa, ndikaadya, uye mashoko enyu akava mufaro kwandiri nokufadzwa kwomwoyo wangu, nokuti ndakashevedzwa nezita renyu, Jehovha, Mwari wehondo.

2. Pisarema 19:10 - Zvinofanira kutsvakwa kukunda ndarama, kunyange ndarama zhinji yakaisvonaka; zvinotapirawo kupfuura huchi nomusvi wamazinga ohuchi.

Zvakazarurwa 10:10 Ipapo ndakatora bhuku duku muruoko rwomutumwa ndikaridya; rikava mumuromo mangu seuchi kutapira; zvino ndakati ndaridya, mudumbu mangu mukavava.

Munyori anorondedzera chiono chengirozi ichivapa bhuku duku ravanodya, vachiriwana rinotapira pakutanga asi richivava mudumbu mavo.

1. Kutapira kweShoko raMwari kunogona kutungamirira kuchiitiko chinovava kana tisina kuriteerera.

2. Tinofanira kuisa Shoko raMwari mukati kuti rive chikamu chehupenyu hwedu.

1. Pisarema 19:10 - “Zvinofanira kutsvakwa kukunda ndarama, iyo ndarama zhinji yakaisvonaka; zvinotapirawo kupfuura huchi nemusvi wamazinga ohuchi.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - “Nokuti mubairo wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chokungopiwa chaMwari ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Zvakazarurwa 10:11 Akati kwandiri: Unofanira kuporofitazve pamberi pavanhu vazhinji nendudzi nendimi namadzimambo.

Ndima inotaura nezvekudikanwa kwekuporofita pamberi pevanhu vazhinji.

1. Chikumbiro Chokuzivisa Shoko raMwari: Kukosha kwokuzivisa Shoko raMwari uye kushanda kwaro kuvanhu vose pasinei nekwakabva nzanga kana kuti tsika.

2. Simba Rokuporofita: Kuongorora simba rekuzivisa Shoko raMwari uye kuti ringashandura sei hupenyu nekuunza tariro.

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - Nokuti mvura sezvainoburuka ichiburuka, nechando zvichibva kudenga, zvisingadzokeriko, asi zvinodiridza nyika, nokuiberekesa nokuitungisa maruva, kuti ipe mbeu kumudzvari, uye chingwa kumudyi, ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu; haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, richibudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. Mateo 28:18-20 - Jesu akaswedera akataura kwavari, achiti, Simba rose rakapiwa kwandiri kudenga napanyika. Endai naizvozvo mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba, neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene: muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvandakakurairai imwi; zvino tarirai, ndinemwi nguva dzose. , kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika. Ameni.

Zvakazarurwa 11 chitsauko chegumi nechimwe chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezvekuyerwa kwetemberi, zvapupu zviviri, uye kurira kwehwamanda yechinomwe.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJohani achipiwa tsvimbo yokuyera uye akarayirwa kuti ayere temberi yaMwari, pamwe chete neatari yayo nevaya vanonamata imomo (Zvakazarurwa 11:1-2). Zvisinei, anoudzwa kuti asayera chivanze chokunze nokuti chakapiwa kuvaHedheni vachachitsika-tsika kwemwedzi makumi mana nemiviri (Zvakazarurwa 11:2). Uku kuyerwa kunoratidzira dziviriro yaMwari nokuchengetedzwa kwavabatiri Vake vakatendeka nepo ichibvumira nhambo yokutonga kwaVamarudzi.

Ndima yechipiri: Chitsauko chacho chinosuma zvapupu zviviri zvakapiwa simba rokuprofita kwemazuva 1 260. Vanorondedzerwa semiorivhi miviri nezvigadziko zvemwenje zviviri zvimire pamberi paMwari (Zvakazarurwa 11:3-4). Izvi zvapupu zvine simba rokupfiga denga kuti mvura irege kunaya mukati mouchapupu hwazvo, kushandura mvura kuva ropa, kurova pasi namadambudziko nguva dzose sezvavanoda, uye kukunda vavengi vazvo kupfurikidza nedziviriro youmwari (Zvakazarurwa 11:5-6).

Ndima yechitatu: Sezvo uchapupu hwavo hunoswedera kumugumo wahwo, chikara chinobuda mugomba rakadzika-dzika ndokuuraya zvapupu izvi. Mitumbi yavo yakarara pachena muJerusarema kwemazuva matatu nehafu vanhu vachipemberera kufa kwavo. Asi pashure peiyi nhambo, vanomutswa nesimba raMwari pakati porutyo rukuru pakati paavo vanopupurira ichi chiitiko (Zvakazarurwa 11:7-13). Kurira kwehwamanda yechinomwe kunotevera chiziviso chavo chorumuko. Manzwi makuru mudenga anozivisa kuti Kristu ava Mambo paumambo hwose nokusingaperi. Izvi zvinoparira rumbidzo kubva kuvakuru makumi maviri nevana vagere pamberi pechigaro chovushe chaMwari (Zvakazarurwa 11:15-18).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nerimwe chaZvakazarurwa chinopa zviitiko zvakakosha zvakati wandei. Kuyerwa kwetemberi kunoratidza kudzivirira kwaMwari vashumiri vake vakatendeka uku uchibvumira kutonga kweVemamwe Marudzi. Kusumwa kwezvapupu zviviri kunoratidzira chiremera chazvo chouporofita namasimba masimba anoshamisa mukati menhambo yakatarwa. Kufira kutenda kwavo pakupedzisira norumuko kunoratidzira simba raMwari pamusoro poupenyu norufu, kuchiparira rutyo rukuru pakati pavacherekedzi. Pakupedzisira, kurira kwehwamanda yechinomwe kunoratidzira umambo husingagumi hwaKristu uye kunoparira rumbidzo inobva kuzvisikwa zvokudenga. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa uchangamire hwoumwari, basa rezvapupu mukuzivisa zvokwadi yaMwari, uye rukundo rwokupedzisira rwaKristu pamasimba ose apasi.

ZVAKAZARURWA 11:1 Zvino ndakapiwa rutsanga rwakaita semudonzvo; mutumwa akamira akati: Simuka uyere tembere yaMwari, nearitari, navanonamata mairi.

Ngirozi inorayira Johani kuti ayere temberi, atari, uye vanamati vari mutemberi.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari: Chiyero cheHupenyu Hwedu

2. Kukosha Kwekunamata: Zvinorevei Kunamata Mutemberi?

1. Mapisarema 139:1-4 - "Haiwa Jehovha, makandinzvera uye munondiziva! Munoziva kugara kwangu pasi nokusimuka kwangu; munonzwisisa pfungwa dzangu muri kure. Munoongorora nzira yangu nokuvata kwangu pasi uye munoziva nzira dzangu dzose. Shoko risati rava parurimi rwangu, tarirai, imi Jehovha, matoriziva rose.

2. Ezekieri 40:1-3 - "Mugore rechimakumi maviri namashanu rokutapwa kwedu, pakutanga kwegore, nezuva regumi romwedzi, mugore regumi namana pashure pokunge guta rakundwa, nezuva iroro chairo. ruoko rwaJehovha rwakanga ruri pamusoro pangu, akandiisa kuguta, pane zvandakaratidzwa naMwari, akandiisa kunyika yaIsiraeri, akandiisa pagomo refu-refu, pakanga pane chivakwa chakanga chakaita seguta, kumaodzanyemba."

Zvakazarurwa 11:2 Asi ruvanze ruri kunze kwetembere usiye, uye usaruyera; nekuti rwakapiwa kuvahedheni; vachatsikira guta dzvene pasi petsoka mwedzi makumi mana nemiviri.

Mwari anorayira kuti chivanze chiri kunze kwetemberi chirege kuyerwa, nokuti chakapiwa kuvaHedheni uye vachatsika guta dzvene kwemwedzi makumi mana nemiviri.

1. Kukosha kwekuvimba naMwari munguva dzakaoma

2. Migumisiro yokuramba chiremera chaMwari

1. Isaya 28:16-17 - Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe Jehovha, Tarirai, ndinoisa paZiyoni ibwe rive nheyo, ibwe rakaedzwa, rinokosha rekona, nheyo yakasimba; anotenda haakurumidzi. Kutonga ndichakuita rwonzi, nokururama ndichakuita chokururamisa nacho;

2 Vakorinde 4:16-18 - Naizvozvo hatiori moyo. Kunyange zvazvo kunze tichiparara, asi mukati tiri kuvandudzwa zuva nezuva. Nokuti chiedza chedu nokutambudzika kwedu kwechinguva chiduku zviri kutiitira kubwinya kusingaperi kunokunda ose. Saka hatitarisi zvinoonekwa, asi zvisingaonekwi, nokuti zvinoonekwa ndezvenguva duku, asi zvisingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi.

Zvakazarurwa 11:3 Uye ndichapa simba kuzvapupu zvangu zviviri, zvino zvichaporofita mazuva churu nemazana maviri nemakumi matanhatu zvakapfeka masaga.

Mwari achapa simba zvapupu zviviri kuti zviparidze kwemazuva 1 260 zvakapfeka masaga.

1. Simba uye Kuzvitsaurira kweZvapupu zvaJehovha

2. Kudaidzira Kuteerera Kune Ushingi

1. Isaya 61:1-3 Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndiporese vane moyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa;

2. Mabasa 20:22-24 - Zvino tarirai, zvino ndinoenda kuJerusarema ndakasungwa mumweya, ndisingazivi zvinhu zvichandiwira ikoko, kunze kwekuti Mweya Mutsvene unopupura muguta rimwe nerimwe, kuti ngetani namatambudziko zvakandimirira. . Asi hapana chimwe chezvinhu izvi chinondizungunusa; uye handirangariri upenyu hwangu sehunokosha kwandiri kuti ndipedze nhangemutange yangu nemufaro nebasa randakagamuchira kuna Ishe Jesu rekupupura kwazvo evhangeri yenyasha dzaMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 11:4 Ava ndivo miti miviri yemiorivhi nezvigadziko zvemwenje zviviri zvimire pamberi paMwari wenyika .

Ndima iyi inotsanangura zvimiro zviviri zvinomiririra kuvapo kwaMwari nesimba munyika.

1. Simba Rohuvepo hwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Simba reVaviri: Kumira Pamwe Chete muKutenda

1. Zekaria 4:3-6 Miorivhi miviri inopa mufananidzo wesimba nenyasha dzaMwari.

2. Mateo 5:14-16 – Tiri chiedza chenyika, uye tinofanira kumira pamwe chete mukutenda.

Zvakazarurwa 11:5 Kana munhu achida kuvakuvadza, moto unobuda mumuromo mavo uchiparadza vavengi vavo; kana kunomunhu unoda kuvakuvadza, unofanira kuurawa saizvozvi.

Nyevero inopiwa kuti vaya vanotsvaka kukuvadza vanhu vaMwari vachaparadzwa nemoto unobuda mumiromo yavo.

1. Simba Revanhu vaMwari

2. Kuchengetedzwa Kwevanhu vaMwari

1. Pisarema 35:1-2 - "Haiwa Jehovha, ndirwireiwo mhaka yangu navanokakavadzana neni; Irwai navanorwa neni. Batai nhoo huru neduku, Musimuke kuti mundibatsire."

2 Vakorinde 10:4 - "Nokuti zvombo zvehondo yedu hazvisi zvenyama, asi zvine simba muna Mwari rekuputsa nhare."

Zvakazarurwa 11:6 Ava vane simba rokupfiga denga kuti mvura irege kunaya namazuva okuporofita kwavo; uye vane simba pamusoro pemvura kuishandura ive ropa, nokurova nyika namadambudziko ose nguva dzose sezvavanoda.

Zvapupu zviviri zvine simba rekudzora mamiriro ekunze uye kuunza matambudziko panyika.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Mawaniro Anoita Mano Anoshamisa aMwari

2. Kuvimba Nechipikirwa chaMwari: Kuvimba Nedziviriro Yake Munguva Dzakaoma

1. 2 Madzimambo 7:1-2 Chishamiso chaErisha chehupfu hwakaora.

2. Ekisodho 7:17-18 - Denda reRopa paNairi

ZVAKAZARURWA 11:7 Kana vapedza kupupura kwavo, chikara chinokwira chichibva mugomba risina chigadziko chichaita hondo navo, chigovakunda nekuvauraya.

Zvapupu zviviri zvinoporofita muJerusarema uye pakupedzisira zvinokurirwa nechikara chinobva mugomba rakadzika-dzika.

1. Nzira Yokutsungirira Nayo Pasinei Nenhamo - Muyananisi pana Zvakazarurwa 11:7

2. Simba nekutsungirira kwekutenda: A pana Zvakazarurwa 11:7

1. Mateu. 10:22? uye muchavengwa nevose nekuda kwezita rangu? □ sake. Asi unotsungirira kusvikira pakuguma, ndiye uchaponeswa.??

2. VaHebheru 11:1 - ? □ rutendo ndirwo rusimbiso rwezvinhu zvatinotarisira, umbowo hwezvinhu zvisingaonekwi.

Zvakazarurwa 11:8 Uye zvitunha zvavo zvichava panzira dzomuguta guru, rinonzi pamweya Sodhoma neljipiti, pakarovererwawo Ishe wedu pamuchinjikwa.

Zvitunha zvezvapupu zviviri zvicharara muguta remudzimu reSodhoma neEgipita, umo Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa.

1. Zvinoreva nekukosha kwekurovererwa kwaJesu

2. Mamiriro eMweya eMaguta

1. Ruka 23:33-34 - Vakati vasvika panzvimbo yainzi Karivhari, ipapo vakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa, nembavha, umwe kuruoko rwerudyi, neumwe kuruboshwe.

2. Ezekieri 16:49-50 - Tarira, uku ndiko kwaiva kukanganisa kwomunun'una wako Sodhoma: Iye nomwanasikana wake vakanga vachizvikudza, vachiguta nezvokudya, uye nousimbe huzhinji; uye haana kusimbisa ruoko rwomurombo neanoshaiwa. Vakanga vane manyawi. vakaita zvinonyangadza pamberi pangu; naizvozvo ndakazvitora sezvandakaona zvakakodzera.

Zvakazarurwa 11:9 Uye vanobva kuvanhu nemarudzi nendimi nendudzi vachaona zvitunha zvavo kwamazuva matatu nehafu, uye havazobvumiri zvitunha zvavo kuti zviiswe muguva.

Zvapupu zviviri zvaMwari zvichaurawa uye zvitunha zvazvo zvosiyiwa zvisina kuvigwa kwamazuva matatu nehafu.

1. Vakasarudzwa vaMwari vachatambudzwa asi vacharamba vakatendeka pasinei nematambudziko.

2. Mhinduro yedu pakutambura inofanira kuva kuramba takatendeka uye tichivimba naMwari.

1. Isaya 43:2-3 - Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi; kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

2. Mateo 5:10-12 - Vakaropafadzwa avo vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama, nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. Makaropafadzwa imi kana vamwe vachikutukai, vachikutambudzai uye vachikutaurirai zvakaipa zvose zvenhema nokuda kwangu. Farai mufarisise nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga.

Zvakazarurwa 11:10 Uye vanogara panyika vachafara pamusoro pavo, nokupembera, uye vachatumirana zvipo; nokuti vaporofita ava vaviri vakatambudza avo vanogara panyika.

Vaporofita vaviri vakatambudza vanhu pasi pano, zvichiita kuti vafare uye vatumire zvipo kune mumwe nemumwe.

1. Simba reMufaro - Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Mufaro Munguva Yekurwadziswa

2. Simba Rekupa Zvipo - Sei Tichipana Zvipo

1. Jakobho 1:2-3 BDMCS - Mutore somufaro chaiwo, hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji mizhinji, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 20:35 BDMCS - Muzvinhu zvose zvandakaita ndakakuratidzai kuti norudzi urwu rwokushanda nesimba tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba, tichirangarira

mashoko aShe Jesu amene akati: ? □ Kwakaropafadzwa kupa kupfuura kugamuchira.??

Zvakazarurwa 11:11 Zvino shure kwemazuva matatu nehafu mweya weupenyu wakabva kuna Mwari wakapinda mavari, vakamira netsoka dzavo; uye kutya kukuru kukawira vose vakavaona.

Mushure memazuva matatu nehafu, mweya woupenyu wakabva kuna Mwari wakapinda muzvapupu zviviri, zvikasimuka, zvikatyisa kwazvo avo vaizviona.

1. Simba reMweya Mutsvene rekumutsa

2. Kutya Ishe: Chikamu Chinokosha Chokutenda Kwedu

1. Ezekieri 37:1-14 (Chiratidzo cheMupata Wemapfupa Akaoma)

2. Mapisarema 111:10 (Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvamba kwouchenjeri)

Zvakazarurwa 11:12 Ipapo vakanzwa inzwi guru richibva kudenga richiti kwavari: Kwirai pano. Vakakwira kudenga vari mugore; vavengi vavo vakavaona.

Zvapupu zviviri zvinokwira kudenga mugore sezvo vavengi vazvo vanotarira.

1. “Simba raMwari: Kukwira KweZvapupu”

2. "Chapupu cheKudenga: Inzwi Guru raMwari"

1. Ezekieri 37:1-14 - Chiratidzo chemapfupa akaoma

2. Mabasa. 1:9-11 - kukwira kwaJesu kudenga

Zvakazarurwa 11:13 Zvino nenguva iyoyo kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru kwakavapo, chegumi cheguta chakawa, nevanhu zvuru zvinomwe vakaurawa mukudengenyeka kwenyika; vakasara vakavhunduswa, vakapa mbiri kuna Mwari wokudenga.

Kwakava nokudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru, uye chegumi cheguta chakawa uye vanhu zviuru zvinomwe vakaurayiwa. Vakapukunyuka vakatya uye vakarumbidza Mwari.

1. Simba raMwari Pamusoro Pezvisikwa

2. Kutonga kwaMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

37 :5-6 “Mwari ? kunaya kwemvura.'

2. Mapisarema 29:3-5 - "Inzwi raJehovha riri pamusoro pemvura zhinji; Mwari wokubwinya unotinhira, Jehovha unotinhira pamusoro pemvura zhinji ine simba." inzwi raJehovha rinovhuna misidhari; Jehovha anovhuna misidhari yeRebhanoni.

Zvakazarurwa 11:14 Nhamo yechipiri yapfuura; tarira, nhamo yechitatu inokurumidza kuuya.

Nhamo yechitatu iri kuuya nokukurumidza.

1: Gadzirira: Nhamo Yechitatu Iri Kuuya

2: Usanonoke: Nhamo Yechitatu Yava Pedyo

1: 1 Vakorinde 16: 13 - Rindai, mirai nesimba mukutenda, itai sevarume, ivai nesimba.

2: Mateo 24:44 BDMCS - Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingatarisiri.

Zvakazarurwa 11:15 Zvino mutumwa wechinomwe wakaridza; manzwi makuru ndokuvako kudenga, achiti: Ushe hwenyika ino hwava hwaIshe wedu, nehwaKristu wake; uye uchatonga kusvikira rinhi narinhi.

Mutumwa wechinomwe akaridza uye Denga rakazivisa kuti umambo hwaMwari huchatonga nokusingaperi.

1. Fara Mumashoko Akanaka oUmambo hwaMwari Husingaperi

2. Kunzwisisa Kukosha kweMutumwa wechinomwe

1. Pisarema 146:10 - "Jehovha achatonga nokusingaperi, Mwari wako, iwe Zioni, kusvikira kumarudzi namarudzi. Rumbidza Jehovha!"

2. Dhanieri 2:44 - “Zvino mumazuva emadzimambo iwayo, Mwari wokudenga achamutsa umambo husingazomboparadzwi, uye umambo husingazombosiyirwi kuno rumwe rudzi rwavanhu. kusvikira kumagumo, uye zvichamira nekusingaperi.

ZVAKAZARURWA 11:16 Vakuru makumi maviri navana vakanga vagere pamberi paMwari pazvigaro zvavo zvoushe vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo, vakanamata Mwari.

Vakuru makumi maviri nevana veKudenga vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo vakanamata Mwari.

1. Kunamata Mwari Nemwoyo Wedu, Mweya, uye Nesimba Redu Zvose

2. Kutsvaga Huvepo hwaMwari Panguva Yese Yehupenyu Hwedu

1. Dhuteronomi 6:5 - Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose.

2. Pisarema 27:4 - Chinhu chimwe chete chandinokumbira kuna Jehovha, ndicho chete chandinotsvaka: kuti ndigare mumba maJehovha mazuva ose oupenyu hwangu.

Zvakazarurwa 11:17 vachiti: Tinokuvongai, Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose, uripo, wakange aripo, neuchazouya; nekuti makazvitorera simba renyu guru, mukatonga.

Mwari akakodzera kuti tiongwe uye tirumbidzwe nokuda kwesimba rake guru uye uchangamire hwake.

1. Kuziva uye Kukoshesa Uchangamire hwaMwari

2. Kuonga Simba Guru raMwari

1. Mapisarema 33:4-5 - Nokuti shoko raJehovha rakarurama uye nderechokwadi; akatendeka pane zvose zvaanoita. Jehovha anoda kururama nokururamisira; nyika izere norudo rwake rusingaperi.

2. Mapisarema 145:1-3 - Ndichakukudzai, Mwari wangu Mambo; Ndicharumbidza zita

renyu nokusingaperi-peri. Ndichakurumbidzai mazuva ose uye ndichakudza zita renyu nokusingaperi-peri. Jehovha mukuru uye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo; ukuru hwake hakuna anganzwisisa.

ZVAKAZARURWA 11:18 Marudzi akatsamwa, kutsamwa kwenyu kwakasvika, nenguva yakafanira yavakafa kuti vatongwe, mupe mubairo kuvaranda venyu vaporofita, navatsvene navanotya. zita renyu, duku neguru; uye achaparadza avo vanoparadza nyika.

Marudzi akatsamwa uye kutsamwa kwaMwari kwasvika, uye inguva yokuti vakafa vatongwe uye Mwari achatusa vabatiri vake vakatendeka, vaporofita, vatsvene, naavo vanotya zita Rake, vose vari vaviri vaduku navakuru; uye achaparadza vaya vanokuvadza nyika.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hunotya Wokutenda

2. Zuva Rokutongwa Riri Kuuya

1. VaRoma 14:12 - Naizvozvo zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira pachake kuna Mwari.

2. Pisarema 145:19 - Achaita zvinodiwa nevaya vanomutya: Achanzwawo kuchema kwavo uye achavaponesa.

Zvakazarurwa 11:19 Zvino tembere yaMwari yakazarurwa kudenga, kukaonekwa areka yesungano mutembere yake; kukavapo mheni, namanzwi, nokutinhira, nokudengenyeka kwenyika, nechimvuramabwe chikuru.

Tembere yaMwari yakazarurwa kudenga uye areka yesungano yake ikaonekwa. Kwakavawo nemheni, manzwi, kutinhira, nokudengenyeka kwenyika, nechimvuramabwe chikuru.

1: Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari hakuzununguki kunyangwe tiri pakati pemhirizhonga nemhirizhonga.

2: Tinofanira kugara tichiedza kuteerera mirayiro yaMwari uye kuvimba nezvipikirwa zvake.

1: Dheuteronomio 10:5 ? □ Ndichakupai mahwendefa amabwe, nomurayiro, nomurayiro, wandakanyora; kuti muvadzidzise.??

2: VaHebheru 10:22 ? tiswedere nemoyo wechokwadi, nechivimbo chakazara cherutendo, moyo yedu yasaswa pahana yakaipa, nemiviri yedu yakashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.

Zvakazarurwa 12 chitsauko chegumi nembiri chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa kufananidzirwa kwehondo huru yomuchadenga pakati pemasimba ezvakanaka nezvakaipa, inoratidza kurwisana kuri pakati paSatani nemukadzi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nechiratidzo chemukadzi akapfeka zuva, akamira pamwedzi, akapfeka korona yenyeredzi gumi nembiri. Ari mumarwadzo okusununguka, agadzirira kuzvara (Zvakazarurwa 12:1-2). Dhiragoni huru tsvuku ine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi inooneka pamberi payo, ichitsvaka kudya mwana wayo nokukurumidza apo anongoberekwa (Zvakazarurwa 12:3-4). Mukadzi anozvara mwana mukomana anozotonga marudzi ose netsvimbo yedare. Zvisinei, mwana wake anokwidzwa kuchigaro choumambo chaMwari, akachengeteka paruoko rweshato (Zvakazarurwa 12:5-6).

Ndima yechipiri: Hondo inotanga kudenga Mikaeri nengirozi dzake vachirwisa dhiragoni nengirozi dzake. Dhiragoni, inoziviswa saSatani kana kuti Dhiyabhorosi, inokundwa iyi hondo uye yakakandirwa pasi pasi pamwe chete nengirozi dzake dzakawa (Zvakazarurwa 12:7-9). Inzwi guru kudenga rinozivisa kukunda kwaSatani nokuda kwechibayiro chaKristu uye nouchapupu hwevatendi hunomukunda kunyange kusvikira parufu (Zvakazarurwa 12:10-11).

Ndima 3: Pashure pokunge akundwa kudenga, Satani anoisa pfungwa dzake pakutambudza vatendi vari pasi pano. Anodzingirira mukadzi akabereka mwanakomana asi anokundikana kumukuvadza zvakananga. Panzvimbo pezvo, anodurura mvura sorwizi kubva mumuromo make achiedza kuikukura (Zvakazarurwa 12:13-16). Zvisinei, Mwari anogovera dziviriro nokuda kwavanhu vake kupfurikidza nokuita kuti pasi rimedze aya mafashamo makuru (Zvakazarurwa 12:16). Yashatirwa, dragoni inopfuurira kuita hondo navasara vavana vomukadzi—avo vanochengeta mirairo yaMwari uye vanobatirira kuuchapupu hwaJesu (Zvakazarurwa 12:17).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nembiri chaZvakazarurwa chinopa mufananidzo wehondo yepasi rose pakati pezvakanaka nezvakaipa. Mukadzi anomiririra Israeri kana vanhu vakatendeka vaMwari munhoroondo yose. Anobereka mwana mukomana anofananidzira Kristu, akarongerwa kutonga kwapasi rose. Dhiragoni, inoziviswa saSatani, inotsvaka kuparadza uyu mwana asi inokundikana sezvaanokwidzwa kuchigaro choumambo chaMwari. Hondo yokudenga inotanga, ichiguma nokudzingwa kwaSatani kudenga uye kutambudza kwake vatendi pasi pano kwakatevera. Zvisinei, Mwari anopa dziviriro kuvanhu Vake pakurwiswa naSatani uye anovavimbisa kukunda kwavo kwekupedzisira kuburikidza nechibayiro chaKristu uye uchapupu hwavo hwakatendeka.

Zvakazarurwa 12:1 Zvino kudenga kwakaonekwa chiratidzo chikuru ichi; mukadzi wakange akapfeka zuva, nemwedzi uri pasi petsoka dzake, nepamusoro wake korona yenyeredzi gumi nembiri;

Chishamiso chikuru chakaonekwa kudenga, mukadzi akanga akapfeka zuva, nemwedzi uri pasi petsoka dzake, nekorona yenyeredzi gumi nembiri pamusoro wake.

1. Kushamisa Kwezvisikwa zvaMwari: Kuongorora Kufananidzira kwaZvakazarurwa 12:1

2. Korona Yedu Yekubwinya: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemukadzi muna Zvakazarurwa 12: 1

1. Isaya 26:3 - “Muchachengeta murugare rwakakwana avo vane pfungwa dzakasimba, nokuti vanovimba nemi.

2. Isaya 60:1 - “Simuka, uvheneke, nokuti chiedza chako chasvika, nokubwinya kwaJehovha kwabuda pamusoro pako.”

Zvakazarurwa 12:2 Iye akanga ane mimba akachema achirwadziwa pakupona kwake, achitambudzika pakuzvara.

Mukadzi ane pamuviri muna Zvakazarurwa 12 anochema nekurwadziwa apo anofamba nekusununguka kuti asunungure mwana wake.

1. "Kurwadziwa Pakuberekwa: Kukura mukutenda kuburikidza nemarwadzo"

2. "Marwadzo Ekununurwa: Kuwana Tariro Pakati Pekutambudzika"

1. VaRoma 8:18 - "Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri."

2. James 1: 2-4 - "Hama dzangu, zvitorei zvose semufaro kana muchisangana nemiedzo yakasiyana-siyana, nokuti munoziva kuti kuidzwa kwekutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira; uye kutsungirira ngakuve nechibereko chakazara, kuti muve. akakwana uye akakwana, asingashaiwi chinhu.

Zvakazarurwa 12:3 Zvino kwakaonekwa chimwe chiratidzo kudenga; zvino tarira, zibukanana ziguru zidzvuku rine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi nekorona nomwe pamisoro yaro.

Dhiragoni huru tsvuku ine misoro minomwe, nyanga gumi, nekorona nomwe mudenga.

1. Chokwadi cheNyika Yakawa - Kunzwisisa Chiratidzo cheShato Dzvuku

2. Simba rekudzivirira kwaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 12: 3 uye Simba reWemasimbaose.

1. Isaya 27:1 - “Nezuva iro Jehovha acharova nomunondo wake mukukutu, mukuru, noune simba, revhiatani, iyo nyoka inobaya, iyo, iyo nyoka yakagonyana; uye uchauraya zibukanana riri mugungwa.

2. Dhanieri 7:7 - “Shure kwaizvozvo ndakaona pane zvandakaratidzwa usiku, ndikaona mhuka yechina, yaityisa nokuvhundusa, ine simba guru kwazvo; yakanga ina meno makuru esimbi; ikapedza, nokuvhuna, nokupwanya zvakanga zvasara netsoka dzayo; yakanga yakasiyana nemhuka dzose dzakaitangira; uye yakanga ine nyanga gumi.

Zvakazarurwa 12:4 Muswe wayo wakakweva chetatu chenyeredzi dzokudenga, ndokudzikandira panyika; shato ikamira pamberi pomukadzi wakange ozvara, kuti iparadze mwana wake kana angozvarwa . .

Shato ine muswe inokwanisa kukweva nyeredzi kubva mudenga inomira pamberi pemukadzi ave kuda kusununguka, akagadzirira kudya mwana wake.

1. Kudzivirira kwaMwari Vasina Mhosva: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa naZvakazarurwa 12:4.

2. Simba Rokutenda: Kukunda Matambudziko Pakutarisana Nengozi

1. Isaya 54:17 - Hakuna chombo chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa chichabudirira

2. Pisarema 91:4 - Achakufukidza neminhenga yake, uye uchatizira pasi pemapapiro ake; kutendeka kwake kuchava nhovo yako nenhovo huru.

Zvakazarurwa 12:5 Akazvara mwana womukomana, waizotonga marudzi ose netsvimbo yedare; mwana wake ndokukwidzwa kuna Mwari, nokuchigaro chake choushe.

Mukadzi akazvara mwana, akanga achizotonga marudzi ose netsvimbo yedare, uye mwana akatorwa akakwidzwa kuna Mwari nokuchigaro chake choushe.

1. Kudanwa Kutsvene kwaJesu Kuti Atonge Marudzi

2. Simba neChiremera chaJesu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake, uye zita rake richanzi Gota Unoshamisa, Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vokusingagumi, Muchinda woRugare. Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napaumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahutsigire nokururamisira uye nokururama kubva panguva ino kusvikira nokusingaperi.

2. Mapisarema 2:6-8 “Ini ndakagadza Mambo wangu paZioni, iro gomo rangu dzvene. Ndichaparidza chirevo, chinoti: Jehovha akati kwandiri, Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu; nhasi ndakubereka. Kumbira kwandiri, ndikuite ndudzi ive nhaka yako, nemigumo yenyika ive yako.

Zvakazarurwa 12:6 Mukadzi akatizira kugwenga, uko kwaakanga agadzirirwa nzvimbo naMwari, kuti vamudyise ikoko kwamazuva chiuru namazana maviri namakumi matanhatu.

Mukadzi wacho akapiwa nzvimbo yokupotera murenje, kwaaizochengetwa kwemazuva 1260.

1. Kudzivirira kwaMwari Munguva Yokutambudzika

2. Kugovera kwaMwari Munguva Dzakaoma

1. Pisarema 46:1 - “Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu nesimba redu, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa;

2. Mateo 6:25-34 - "Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei; kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. Upenyu hahusi kupfuura zvokudya, nomuviri unopfuura. Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, hadzidzvari, kana kukohwa, kana kuunganidza mumatura, asi Baba venyu vokudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imi hamuzi kudzikunda zvikuru here?

Zvakazarurwa 12:7 Zvino kukava nehondo kudenga: Mikaeri navatumwa vake vakarwa neshato; shato ikarwa navatumwa vayo;

Muna Zvakazarurwa 12:7, kwakanyorwa kuti kuDenga kwakaitika hondo pakati paMikaeri

nengirozi dzake neshato nengirozi dzake.

1. Kukunda kwaMwari Kudenga: Hondo Pakati paMikaeri neShato

2. Simba reKutenda: Kumira Kurwisa Dhiragoni

1. Dhanieri 10:13 - “Asi muchinda woumambo hwePezhiya akandidzivisa kwamazuva makumi maviri nerimwe, asi tarira, Mikaeri, mumwe wamachinda makuru, akauya kuzondibatsira, uye ndakagara ikoko namadzimambo ePezhiya. "

2. VaEfeso 6:12 - "Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, namasimba, namadzishe enyika erima rino, nemweya yakaipa iri muchadenga."

Zvakazarurwa 12:8 Akasakunda; nenzvimbo yaro haina kuzowanikwa kudenga.

Satani nevateveri vake havana kubudirira mukurwisa kwavo Mwari uye vakadzingwa kudenga.

1. Simba raMwari Risingamisiki

2. Kukundwa kwaSatani

1 Johane 4:4 - "Unofanira kuberekwa patsva."

2. Pisarema 46:10 - "Nyarara, uye uzive kuti ndini Mwari."

Zvakazarurwa 12:9 Zvino shato huru yakakandirwa pasi, iya nyoka yekare, inonzi Dhiabhorosi, naSatani, munyengeri wenyika yose;

Satani akadzingwa Kudenga akatumwa panyika achitora ngirozi dzake.

1. Kukundwa kwaSatani: Kuti Jesu Akakunda Sei Munyengeri Wenyika

2. Hukuru hwaMwari: Simba reKutonga Kwake Pamusoro paSatani

1. Johani 16:11 - "Pamusoro pokutongwa, nokuti muchinda wenyika ino atongwa."

2. VaEfeso 2:2 - "Maimbofamba mazviri maererano nemaitiro enyika ino, maererano nemuchinda wesimba remhepo, iwo mweya unoshanda zvino muvanakomana vekusateerera."

ZVAKAZARURWA 12:10 Zvino ndakanzwa inzwi guru kudenga richiti: Zvino ruponeso rwasvika, nesimba, noushe hwaMwari wedu, nesimba raKristu wake; nokuti mupomeri wehama dzedu wakakandirwa pasi, wakavapomera pamberi pavo. Mwari wedu masikati nousiku.

Humambo hwaMwari zvino hwakagadzwa uye simba raKristu Wake rauya kuzopa ruponeso nesimba. Satani anyarara, haachakwanisi kupomera hama pamberi paMwari.

1: Humambo hwaMwari - Ruponeso Nesimba Redu

2: Simba raKristu - Kukunda Satani

1: VaRoma 8:31 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa?"

2: Johane 16:33 - "Ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti muve nerugare mandiri. Panyika muchava nedambudziko; asi tsungai moyo, ini ndakakunda nyika."

Zvakazarurwa 12:11 Zvino ivo vakamukunda neropa reGwayana, neshoko rokupupura kwavo; uye havana kuda upenyu hwavo kusvikira parufu.

Ropa reGwayana neshoko reuchapupu hwedu ndiyo nzira yekukunda muvengi. Tinofanira kuda uye kunyange kupa upenyu hwedu nokuda kwechikonzero chaKristu.

1. Simba reRopa reGwayana

2. Mutengo Weuchapupu

1. Johani 15:13 - Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.

2. Mabasa Avapostori 5:41 BDMCS - Vakabva pazviso zveDare Guru, vachifara kuti

vakanga vanzi vakafanirwa nokuzvidzwa nokuda kwezita rake.

Zvakazarurwa 12:12 Naizvozvo farai matenga nemi munogara maari. Vane nhamo vagari venyika negungwa! nekuti dhiabhorosi waburuka kwamuri, akatsamwa kwazvo, nekuti unoziva kuti uchine nguva duku.

Dhiyabhorosi akauya panyika nehasha huru, uye matenga anofanira kufara nazvo.

1. Farai Mukururamisira kwaMwari: Chidzidzo cheZvakazarurwa 12:12

2. Ngozi yehasha dzaDhiyabhorosi: Yambiro kubva kuna Zvakazarurwa 12:12.

1. Jakobho 4:7 - Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Svinurai, murinde; nekuti muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi, seshumba inoomba, unofamba-famba ichitsvaka waangaparadza.

Zvakazarurwa 12:13 Zvino shato yakati yaona kuti yakandwa panyika, yakatambudza mukadzi wakazvara mwana womukomana.

Shato yakakandwa panyika ikatambudza mukadzi wakazvara murume.

1. Dziviriro yaMwari Mukutambudzwa

2. Kukunda Matambudziko Nokutenda

1. VaRoma 8:35-39 - Ndiani achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu?

2. Pisarema 91: 1-2 - Uyo anogara munzvimbo yakavanda yeWokumusoro-soro achagara mumumvuri weWemasimbaose.

ZVAKAZARURWA 12:14 Mukadzi akapiwa mapapiro maviri egondo guru, kuti abhururukire kurenje, kunzvimbo yake, kwaanodyiswa kwenguva, nedzimwe nguva, nehafu yenguva, kure nedenga. nyoka.

Mukadzi akapiwa mapapiro egondo guru kuti abhururukire kwaakazorerwa kwenguva

nedzimwe nguva nehafu yenguva.

1. Kubatsirwa Kwatinoitwa Nokudzivirira kwaMwari Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Kutora Simba kubva kuna Kristu munguva dzakaoma

1. Dhuteronomi 32:11-12 BDMCS - Segondo rinomutsa dendere raro, richibhururuka pamusoro pavana varo, richitambanudza mapapiro aro, richivatora, richivatakura pamapapiro aro, Jehovha oga ndiye akamutungamirira; kwakanga kusina mwari wokumwe. naye.

2. Pisarema 91:4 - Achakufukidza neminhenga yake, uye uchawana utiziro pasi pemapapiro ake; kutendeka kwake inhovo huru neduku.

Zvakazarurwa 12:15 Ipapo nyoka yakabudisa mvura mumuromo mayo yakaita sorwizi shure kwomukadzi kuti amukonzere kuti akukurwe namafashamu.

Satani anoedza kunyudza mukadzi nevana vake nemafashamo emvura.

1. Simba Rakakura Renhema dzaSatani

2. Kudzivirirwa Kwezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. VaEfeso 6:10-18 - Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti mumire muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2. Mapisarema 46:1-3 - Mwari ndiye utiziro nesimba, ndiye mubatsiri ari pedyo pedyo panguva yokutambudzika.

Zvakazarurwa 12:16 Zvino nyika yakabatsira mukadzi, nyika ikashamisa muromo wayo, ikamedza rwizi rwakabudiswa neshato mumuromo mayo.

Nyika inobatsira mukadzi uye inomedza mafashamo kubva kudragoni.

1. Mwari achagovera dziviriro mukati mengozi nenyongano.

2 Kana Mwari ari kudivi redu, hapana muvengi anogona kutikunda.

1. Pisarema 34:7 - Ngirozi yaJehovha inokomberedza vanomutya, uye inovanunura.

2. Isaya 54:17 - Hakuna chombo chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa chichabudirira, uye rurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa ruchapa mhosva.

Zvakazarurwa 12:17 Zvino zibukanana rakatsamwira mukadzi, rikaenda kundorwa navakasara vembeu yake, vanochengeta mirairo yaMwari, vane kupupura kwaJesu Kristu.

Shato inotsamwira avo vanochengeta mirayiro yaMwari uye vanotenda muna Jesu Kristu.

1: Tinofanira kugara takasimba mukutenda kwedu muna Jesu Kristu uye nekuchengeta mirairo yaMwari.

2: Tinofanira kuramba takasvinura uye tisakundwa nekutsamwa kana muedzo, nekuti dhiragoni inogara yakagadzirira kutirwisa.

1: VaRoma 12: 19-21 "Vadikani, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, "Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira," anodaro Ishe. Mukupesana, “kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, umupe chokunwa; nokuti kana ukadaro, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake.” Usakundwa nechakaipa, asi ukunde chakaipa nechakanaka.

2: Mateo 22:37-40 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose. Ndiwo murairo wekutanga uye mukuru. Wechipiri unofanana nawo ndiwo: Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe. Pamirayiro iyi miviri inobva paMutemo wose neVaprofita.”

Zvakazarurwa 13 chitsauko chegumi nenhatu chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohane chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezvezvikara zviviri zvinomuka—chimwe chichibva mugungwa chimwe chichibva panyika—chinomiririra masimba ezvematongerwo enyika neechitendero anobatanidzwa naSatani.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga naJohani achiona chikara chichibuda mugungwa, chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi, chine mazita okumhura akanyorwa pachiri. Ichi chikara chakafanana neingwe asi chine makumbo akaita seebheya uye muromo wakaita soweshumba (Zvakazarurwa 13:1-2). Chinogamuchira simba kubva kudragoni (Satani) uye chinova chinhu chinonamatwa navanhu vazhinji pasi pano, vanoshamiswa nechiremera chayo (Zvakazarurwa 13:3-4). Chikara chakapiwa simba rokupfuurira

kwemwedzi ine makumi mana nemiviri, mukati mayo chinomhura Mwari, chichirwa navatsvene, uye chine simba pamusoro pamarudzi ose (Zvakazarurwa 13:5-7 .

Ndima yechipiri: Chimwe chikara chinobuda panyika, chine nyanga mbiri segwayana asi chichitaura sedhiragoni. Inoshanda somuprofita wenhema uye inoita zviratidzo zvikuru zvokunyengera vanhu kuti vanamate chikara chokutanga (Zvakazarurwa 13:11-14). Ichi chikara chechipiri chinomanikidza munhu wese kuti agamuchire mucherechedzo paruoko rwerudyi kana pahuma kuitira kuti vapinde mukutengeserana kwehupfumi. Mucherechedzo une zita kana nhamba yechikara chekutanga — 666 — uye pasina icho, hapana anogona kutenga kana kutengesa (Zvakazarurwa 13: 16-18).

Ndima yechitatu: Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa mazano aSatani okunyengera achishandisa zvikara izvi. Chikara chokutanga chinomirira masimba ezvamatongerwe enyika anokwirira uye ane masimba masimba pamarudzi asi achikurudzira kunamata zvidhori. Kukwanisa kwayo kuita zviratidzo kunonyengera vakawanda kuti vatevere nzira dzayo dzokumhura Mwari. Chikara chechipiri chinofananidzira unyengeri hworudzidziso, chinoshanda somuporofita wenhema anotsausa vanhu kupfurikidza nokuita zvishamiso mukutsigira chikara chokutanga. Kutevedzwa kwechiratidzo chechikara kunoreva kutonga kwehupfumi uye nzira yekuzivisa kuvimbika kumasangano ezvematongerwo enyika neezvitendero anowirirana naSatani. Avo vanoramba kunamata zvikara kana kuti kugamuchira chiratidzo chavo vanotarisana nechitambudzo chakakomba.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nenhatu chaZvakazarurwa chinoburitsa zvikara zviviri—chimwe chezvematongerwo enyika uye chimwe chechitendero—chinomuka munguva yezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chikara chokutanga chinowana chiremera kuna Satani uye chinova chinhu chinonamatwa, chinoshandisa udzori pamarudzi kwenguva yakaganhurirwa. Chikara chechipiri chinoshanda semuprofita wenhema, chinoita zviratidzo zvekunyengedza vanhu kuti vatevere chikara chekutanga uye nekumanikidza kutonga kwehupfumi kuburikidza nechiratidzo chechikara. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa mazano ounyengeri aSatani, zvaanoita mune zvematongerwo enyika nezvechitendero, uye matambudziko anosangana nevaya vanoramba vakatendeka kuna Mwari vachitambudzwa zvikuru.

ZVAKAZARURWA 13:1 Zvino ndakamira pamusoro pejecha regungwa, ndikaona chikara chichikwira chichibva mugungwa, chine misoro minomwe nenyanga dzine gumi, nepamusoro penyanga dzacho, korona dzine gumi, napamusoro pemisoro yacho zita rokumhura Mwari.

Johane anoona chikara chichikwira chichibva mugungwa chine misoro minomwe, nyanga dzine gumi, nekorona dzine gumi, dzine zita rokumhura.

1. Simba Rokumhura: Kunzwisisa Zvakazarurwa 13:1

2. Mucherechedzo wechikara: Chidzidzo cheChikara chegungwa muna Zvakazarurwa

13:1

1. Zvakazarurwa 17:3-4, "Zvino mutumwa wakanditakurira kurenje mumweya. Ipapo ndakaona mukadzi agere pamusoro pechikara chitsvuku, chakanga chakafukidzwa namazita okumhura Mwari, chine misoro minomwe nenyanga dzine gumi."

2. Isaya 27:1, "Nezuva iro Jehovha acharanga nomunondo wake, munondo wake unotyisa, mukuru uye une simba, Revhiatani nyoka inotsetseka, Revhiatani nyoka inopetwa; achauraya chikara chomugungwa."

Zvakazarurwa 13:2 Chikara ichi chandakaona chakanga chakaita sengwe, netsoka dzacho sedzebheya, nomuromo wacho somuromo weshumba; chiremera chikuru.

Chikara chiri mundima chinorondedzerwa semubatanidzwa wembada, bere, uye shumba. Chinopiwa simba rayo, chigaro chayo, uye simba rayo neshato.

1. “Simba raMwari Nechikara: Kuziva Nzvimbo Yedu Munyika Yose”

2. "Mamiriro eChikara: Kunzwisisa Simba reMumiriri weMufananidzi"

1. Dhanieri 7:3-7 - "Mhuka huru ina dzikakwira dzichibuda mugungwa, dzisina kufanana, chokutanga chakanga chakaita seshumba, china mapapiro egondo. yakasimudzwa ichibva pasi, ikamiswa namakumbo maviri somunhu, ikapiwa mwoyo womunhu.”

2. Isaya 11:6-8 - “Bere richagara negwayana, ingwe ichavata pasi nembudzana, mhuru neshumba nechipfuwo chakakora pamwe chete, uye mwana muduku achazvitungamirira, mhou nebere. vachafura, vana vadzo vachavata pamwechete, uye shumba ichadya uswa senzombe.

Zvakazarurwa 13:3 Ipapo ndakaona mumwe wemisoro yacho wakanga wakaita sowakakuvadzwa kusvikira parufu; asi vanga raifanira kuchiuraya rakapora; nyika yose ikashamiswa ikatevera chikara.

Nyika yose yakashamiswa neronda rinouraya rechikara richipora.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuporesa Nokushandura

2. Zvinoshamisa Zvinoshamisa Zvenyika

1. Mateu 8:2-3 – Jesu akaporesa murume aiva nemaperembudzi

2. Pisarema 33:9 - Jehovha anoronga uye anoita kuda kwake.

Zvakazarurwa 13:4 Vakanamata zibukanana rakapa simba kuchikara; vakanamata chikara, vachiti: Ndiani wakafanana nechikara? ndianiko anogona kurwa naye?

Vanhu vakanamata zibukanana rakapa simba kuchikara uye vakanamatawo chikara vachikumbira kuti ndiani angaita hondo nacho.

1. Ngozi Dzekunamata Vanamwari Venhema

2. Simba raMwari richienzaniswa neSimba reChikara

1. Ekisodho 20:3-6 - “Usava nevamwe vamwari kunze kwangu. Usazviitira mufananidzo wakavezwa, kana uri mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi penyika. Usapfugamira izvozvo, kana kuzvinamata; nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo, anorova vana nokuda kwezvivi zvamadzibaba avo, kusvikira kurudzi rwechitatu norwechina rwavanondiramba.

2. Zvakazarurwa 17:14 - “Vachaita hondo neGwayana, uye Gwayana richavakunda, nokuti ndiro Ishe wemadzishe naMambo wemadzimambo, uye vaya vanaro vakadanwa uye vakasarudzwa uye vakatendeka.”

Zvakazarurwa 13:5 Zvino kukapiwa kwachiri muromo unotaura zvinhu zvikuru nekunyomba; kukapiwa kwachiri simba rokuita mwedzi makumi mana nemiviri.

Muromo mukuru unopiwa mufananidzo uye unotaura kunyomba uchipiwa simba rekuenderera mberi kwemwedzi makumi mana nemiviri.

1. Simba Rokumhura

2. Mibairo Yekutaura Zvinhu Zvikuru

1. Mateo 12:31-32 “Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, vanhu vacharegererwa zvivi zvose nokumhura kwose, asi kumhura Mweya hakuzoregererwi. Uye ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro poMwanakomana woMunhu acharegererwa, asi ani naani achataura

zvakaipa pamusoro poMweya Mutsvene haazokanganwirwi, kunyange panguva ino kana inouya.”

2. Zvirevo 8:13 “Kutya Jehovha ndiko kuvenga zvakaipa. Kuzvikudza namanyawi nenzira yezvakaipa nokutaura kwakatsauka ndinovenga.

Zvakazarurwa 13:6 Chakashamisa muromo wacho kuti chimhure Mwari, nokumhura zita rake netende rake naivo vanogara kudenga.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvekumhura Mwari, zita rake, uye neavo vanogara Kudenga.

1. Hukuru hwokumhura Mwari nevanhu vake.

2. Migumisiro yokuregeredza mirairo yaMwari.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2 Revhitiko 24:16 - Ani naani anomhura zita raJehovha anofanira kuurawa; ungano yose inofanira kumutaka namabwe mutuki.

Zvakazarurwa 13:7 Chikapiwa kwachiri kuti chiite hondo navatsvene, nokuvakunda, simba rikapiwawo kwachiri pamusoro pamarudzi ose, nendimi dzose, nendudzi dzose.

Chikara chiri mubhuku raZvakazarurwa chakapiwa simba rokurwa navatendi nokuvakunda, uye simba rakapiwa kwachiri pamusoro pavanhu vose, nendimi dzose uye namarudzi ose.

1. Kutsungirira kweVatsvene: Kutsungirira Miedzo yeChikara

2. Hukuru hwaMwari: Simba reChikara

1. Dhanieri 7:21-22 - “Ndakaona runyanga urwu ruchirwa navanhu vatsvene nokuvakunda, kusvikira Iye Akakwegura Pamazuva auya akatonga vanhu vatsvene voWokumusorosoro, nguva yakasvika akatora umambo.

2. VaRoma 8:31-39 - "Zvino tichatiiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani ungatipikisa? Iye asina kuramba noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa nokuda kwedu

tose, Haana kutipawo zvimwe zvinhu zvose pamwe chete naye?Ndiani achapomera vasanangurwa vaMwari mhosva?Ndiye Mwari anoruramisa.Ndiani anofanira kupa mhosva?NdiKristu Jesu, ndiye akafa, zvirokwazvo, akamutswa, ari kuruoko rworudyi. waMwari, anotireverera zvirokwazvo.

Zvakazarurwa 13:8 Vose vanogara panyika vachachinamata, vana mazita asina kunyorwa mubhuku roupenyu reGwayana rakabayiwa kubva pakusikwa kwenyika.

Vanhu vari panyika vachanamata chikara, asi vaya vane mazita akanyorwa mubhuku roupenyu reGwayana havazodaro.

1. Simba Rokutenda: Kumira Wakasimba Mukutarisana Nenhamo

2. Simba reRudo rwaMwari: Chengetedzo Yekusingaperi MuBhuku reHupenyu reGwayana

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 8:38-39 - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi; richagona kutiparadzanisa nerudo rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Zvakazarurwa 13:9 Kana munhu ane nzeve, ngaanzwe.

Ndima iyi idanidzo yekunyatsoteerera kuna Jehovha nemashoko ake.

1. "Kudaidzwa Kuteerera: Kukosha Kwekuteerera Shoko raMwari"

2. “Kuteerera Nyevero: Kuteerera Shoko raMwari Kunounza Upenyu”

1. Dhuteronomi 30:19-20 - "Ndaisa pamberi pako upenyu norufu, kuropafadzwa nokutukwa. Naizvozvo sarudza upenyu, kuti iwe navana vako murarame, muchida Jehovha Mwari wenyu, nokuteerera inzwi rake, nokumunamatira; nokuti ndihwo upenyu hwako nokuwanzwa kwamazuva ako, kuti ugare panyika yakapikirwa madzibaba ako naJehovha, kuna Abrahama, naIsaka, naJakobho, kuti uchavapa iyo.”

2. Jakobho 1:22-25 - “Asi ivai vaiti veshoko, uye kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera.

Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asati ari muiti, wakafanana nomunhu unotarira chiso chake chaakaberekwa nacho mugirazi; nekuti unozviona, ndokuenda, ndokukanganwa pakarepo kuti wakange akadini. Asi uyo unocherekedza murairo wakakwana, iwo murairo wokusunungurwa, achitsungirira, asati ari munzwi unokanganwa, asi muiti webasa, ucharopafadzwa pakuita kwake.

Zvakazarurwa 13:10 Unoenda muutapwa, unoenda muutapwa, unouraya nemunondo unofanira kuurawa nemunondo. Hekuno kutsungirira nokutenda kwevatsvene.

Zvakazarurwa 13:10 inotaura nezvomufungo weruramisiro, uko avo vanotungamirira vamwe muutapwa vachatapwa vamene, uye munhu upi noupi anouraya nomunondo achaurawa nomunondo. Ndima iyi inotaurawo nezvemoyo murefu nokutenda kwevatsvene.

1. Kururama kwaMwari: Mwoyo murefu nekutenda munaZvakazarurwa 13:10

2. Kunzwisisa Munondo weRuramisiro: Mwoyo murefu nekutenda muna Zvakazarurwa 13:10

1. VaRoma 12:19 - “Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

2. Isaya 11:4 - “Asi achatonga varombo nokururama, uye achatongera vanyoro venyika nokururamisira, uye acharova nyika neshamhu yomuromo wake, uye achatonga nokufema kwemiromo yake. urayai vakaipa.

Zvakazarurwa 13:11 Zvino ndakaona chimwe chikara chichikwira chichibva panyika; chakange chine nyanga mbiri segwayana, chikataura seshato.

Chikara chechipiri chakamuka chine nyanga mbiri segwayana, asi chinotaura seshato.

1. Kunyengedza kweChikara: Kuziva Nhema dzaSatani

2. Gwayana neShato: Kunzwisisa Musiyano uri pakati pechakanaka nechakaipa

1. Mateo 7:15-20—“Chenjerai vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri nenguo dzamakwai, asi mukati vari mapere anoparadza.”

2. 1 Johane 4:1-6 - “Vadikanwa, musatenda mweya yose yose, asi edzai mweya kana

yakabva kuna Mwari; nokuti vaporofita vazhinji venhema vakabudira munyika.

Zvakazarurwa 13:12 Uye chakashandisa simba rose rechikara chokutanga pamberi pacho.

Chikara chechipiri chine simba rose rechikara chokutanga, uye chinoita kuti nyika inamate chikara chokutanga, chine vanga rinouraya rakanga rapora.

1. Simba reKupesvedzera: Kuongorora Simba reKunamata

2. Migumisiro Yokunamata: Kuongorora Migumisiro Yokunamata Zvidhori

1. VaRoma 1:25 - "Vakatsinhanisa zvokwadi yaMwari nenhema, vakanamata nokushumira zvisikwa panzvimbo poMusiki, iye unorumbidzwa nokusingaperi. Ameni."

2. 1 VaKorinte 10:14 - "Naizvozvo, shamwari dzangu dzinodikanwa, tizai kunamata zvifananidzo."

Zvakazarurwa 13:13 Chinoita zvishamiso zvikuru, zvokuti chinoburusira moto uchibva kudenga panyika pamberi pavanhu.

Simba rechikara rinoonekwa mukukwanisa kwacho kuburitsa moto kubva kudenga.

1. Chikara: Kugona Kwesimba Risingatarisirwi

2. Moto Wedenga: Chishamiso Chekushamisa

1. Ruka 9:54-55 BDMCS - Vadzidzi vake Jakobho naJohani pavakaona izvi vakabvunza vakati, “Ishe, munoda kuti tidane moto uburuke kubva kudenga kuti uvaparadze here?

2. VaHebheru 11:3 - Nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti nyika yakaumbwa nokurayira kwaMwari, zvokuti zvinhu zvinoonekwa zvakaitwa kubva pane zvinoonekwa.

Zvakazarurwa 13:14 uye chinonyengera avo vanogara panyika nezvishamiso zvachakapiwa kuti chiite pamberi pechikara; chichiti kune vanogara panyika kuti vaitire chikara mufananidzo, chakanga chine vanga remunondo chikararama.

Chikara chinoshandisa masimba ezvishamiso kunyengera avo vanogara panyika uye kuti vagadzire mufananidzo wechikara, icho chakanga chakuvadzwa nomunondo asi chichiri kurarama.

1. Mibairo Yekutevera Vanamwari Venhema

2. Kuipa Kwekunyengera

1. Jeremia 17:5-8 - Kuvimba naJehovha kwete nezvifananidzo

2. 2 Vakorinde 11:13-15 - Vaporofita venhema nemanomano avo okunyengera.

Zvakazarurwa 13:15 Chakapiwa simba rokupa mufananidzo wechikara upenyu, kuti mufananidzo wechikara utaure, chiite kuti vose vasinganamati mufananidzo wechikara vaurawe.

Chikara chakanga chine simba rokuita kuti mufananidzo wacho uve noupenyu, uyo waizoda kuti vanhu vose vanamate uye nokuuraya avo vakanga vasingadi.

1. Kurarama Sei Nokunamata: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 13:15

2. Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 13:15

1. Mateo 4:8-10 - Muedzo waJesu wekunamata Satani

2. Dhanieri 3:16-18 - Kuramba kwaShadhireki, Misheki naAbhedhinego kunamata chifananidzo chendarama chaNebhukadhinezari.

Zvakazarurwa 13:16 Uye chinoita kuti vose, vaduku navakuru, vapfumi navarombo, vakasununguka navaranda, vapiwe mucherechedzo muruoko rwavo rworudyi, kana pahuma dzavo.

Chikara chinoita kuti vanhu vose vagamuchire chiratidzo paruoko rwavo rwerudyi kana pahuma.

1: Hatifanire kubvuma zvinodiwa neChikara togamuchira mucherechedzo.

2: Tinofanira kumira takasimba pakurwisa Chikara uye kuti tisaedzwe nemucherechedzo wacho.

1: VaFiripi 4:13 - Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naKristu anondisimbisa.

2: Isaya 41:10 - Usatya iwe; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Zvakazarurwa 13:17 uye kuti kusava neunogona kutenga kana kutengesa, kunze kwaiye une mucherechedzo, kana zita rechikara kana nhamba yezita racho.

Hapana anogona kutenga kana kutengesa kunze kwekunge ane mucherechedzo, zita kana nhamba yechikara.

1. Mutengo Wokutevera Kristu: Takada Kuzvipira Zvakadini?

2. Njodzi dzeMucherechedzo wechikara: Kuramba Kure Pazvipikirwa Zvenhema.

1. Mateu 16:24-26 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kana munhu achida kuva mudzidzi wangu, ngaazvirambe, atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere.

2. VaRoma 12:2 - Musazvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuidza uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana.

Zvakazarurwa 13:18 Hehwuno uchenjeri. Unonzwisisa ngaaverenge nhamba yechikara; nekuti inhamba yemunhu; uye nhamba yake mazana matanhatu nemakumi matanhatu nenhanhatu.

Uchenjeri uye kunzwisisa zvinodiwa kuti tinzwisise nhamba yechikara, iyo 666.

1. Hunyengeri hwaSatani: Maziviro aungaita Nhamba yechikara

2. Kunzwisisa Uye Uchenjeri: Maziviro Atingaita Chokwadi Chomudzimu

1. Zvirevo 3:13-18 - Uchenjeri hunowanikwa pakuvimba naJehovha.

2. 2 VaKorinte 11:14 - Satani anozvishandura amene semutumwa wechiedza.

Zvakazarurwa 14 chitsauko chegumi neina chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohane chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro pazviono zvakasiana-siana, kubatanidza Gwayana navane 144 000, ziviso nhatu dzengirozi, uye kucheka kwapasi.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga neGwayana rimire paGomo reZiyoni riine vanhu 144 000 vakaiswa chisimbiso naMwari pahuma dzavo. Vanotsanangurwa sevakadzikinurwa kubva pakati pevanhu sechibereko chekutanga kuna Mwari nekuGwayana (Zvakazarurwa 14: 1-5). Vakatendeka ava vanotevera Kristu kwose kwaanoenda uye vanoimba rwiyo rutsva rwavanogona kudzidza chete (Zvakazarurwa 14:3). Ivo havana chavanopomerwa pamberi paMwari uye vanobatira seboka chairo rakazvitsaurira kwaari.

Ndima yechipiri: Ngirozi nhatu dzinooneka dzichitevedzana, imwe neimwe ichizivisa shoko rakasiyana. Ngirozi yekutanga inozivisa evhangeri isingaperi kumarudzi ose, dzinza, mutauro, uye vanhu—ichivadaidza kuti vatye Mwari, vamupe mbiri, uye vamunamate Iye oga (Zvakazarurwa 14:6-7). Ngirozi yechipiri inozivisa kuwa kweBhabhironi—mufananidziro wokufananidzira wetsika dzose dzinoshora kutonga kwaMwari—uye inonyevera pamusoro pokubatanidzwa mukuora kwahwo (Zvakazarurwa 14:8). Ngirozi yechitatu inopa nyevero yakasimba pamusoro pokugamuchira chiratidzo chechikara kana kuti kunamata mufananidzo wacho. Avo vanoita kudaro vachawana kutsamwa kwaMwari pasina zororo kana zororo (Zvakazarurwa 14:9-11).

Ndima 3: Pashure peidzi ziviso, Johane anopupurira chiono chomumwe akafanana nomwanakomana womunhu akagara pamusoro pegore akapfeka korona yendarama. Anobata jeko rinopinza muruoko rwake. Ngirozi inomurayira kuti akohwe nokuti yava nguva yokutongwa—kukohwa kwenyika kwasvika (Zvakazarurwa 14:14-16). Imwe ngirozi inooneka ichibva mutembere ichiraira uyu Mwanakomana woMunhu kuunganidza masumbu amazambiringa ndokuakanda muchisviniro chikuru chewaini chehasha dzaMwari. Chisviniro chewaini chinotsikwa-tsikwa kunze kweguta, uye ropa rinoyerera richibuda machiri kwechinhambwe chemastadhia anenge 1 600 (Zvakazarurwa 14:17-20).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi neina chaZvakazarurwa chinopa miono yakawanda nezviziviso. Chiono cheGwayana navane 144 000 vakaiswa chisimbiso chinosimbisa boka chairo rakatsaurirwa kubasa raMwari. Ngirozi nhatu dzinozivisa mashoko—evhangeri isingagumi, kuwa kweBhabhironi, uye yambiro pamusoro pokunamata chikara kana kuti kugamuchira chiratidzo chacho. Aya mashoko anosimbisa uchangamire hwaMwari, rutongeso paavo vanomushora, uye danidzo yokuramba vakatendeka mukati medzvinyiriro dzenyika. Chiono choMwanakomana womunhu akabata jeko chinofananidzira kutongwa kuri kuuya—kukohwa—umo avo vanoramba Mwari vachatarisana nehasha Dzake muchisviniro chewaini chokufananidzira. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa misoro yetsauriro kuna Mwari, zviziviso zvaMwari, nyevero dzokusabvumirana pane zvisina kufanira mumudzimu, uye rutongeso rwokupedzisira pavaiti vezvakaipa.

Zvakazarurwa 14:1 Zvino ndakaona, tarira, Gwayana rimire pagomo reZiyoni, rine zvuru zana nemakumi mana nevana, vane zita raBaba varo rakanyorwa pahuma dzavo.

Johani anoona Gwayana paGomo reZioni, richiperekedzwa nevanhu 144 000 vane zita raMwari rakanyorwa pahuma dzavo.

1. Simba Rezita - Zvinorevei kudanwa nezita raMwari?

2. Gomo reZioni - Kumira pagomo reZioni zvinorevei?

1. Isaya 11:10 - “Zvino nezuva iro mudzi waJese, iwo umire somureza wavanhu, uchatsvakwa namarudzi;

2. Isaya 59:20 - "Uye Mudzikinuri achauya kuZioni, uye kune vanotendeuka kubva pakudarika muna Jakobho," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

Zvakazarurwa 14:2 Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi richibva kudenga senzwi remvura zhinji, uye senzwi rokutinhira kukuru;

Inzwi rinobva kudenga rinonzwika semvura zhinji uye kutinhira kukuru, uye varidzi veudimbwa vanonzwika vachiimba nembira dzavo.

1. Simba Rokurumbidza: Manzwiro Anoita Inzwi raMwari Kuburikidza Nemimhanzi Yedu

2. Kudana paKunamata: Kuongorora Mamiriro Ekufananidzira eIzwi reDenga

1. Mapisarema 150:3-5 - Murumbidzei nekurira kwehwamanda: murumbidzei nembira nembira.

2. Isaya 55:12 - Nokuti muchabuda nomufaro, nokutungamirirwa norugare: makomo nezvikomo zvichamukira mukuimba nomufaro pamberi penyu, nemiti yose yomusango ichauchira.

Zvakazarurwa 14:3 Vakaimba sorwiyo rutsva pamberi pechigaro chovushe, napamberi pezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina, navakuru; hakuna wakagona kudzidza rwiyo urwu, asi zvuru zana namakumi mana navana, vakadzikinurwa panyika.

Vane 144 000 vakaimba rwiyo rutsva ivo chete vaigona kudzidza.

1: Mwari akakomborera vane 144 000 nerwiyo runokosha.

2: Vakanunurwa vepanyika vanogona kuimba rwiyo rwevane 144 000.

1: Vaefeso 2:8-9 - Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, nokutenda; uye izvozvo hazvibvi kwamuri, asi chipo chaMwari; hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2: Vafiripi 2:13 Nokuti ndiMwari unobata mamuri, zvose kuda nekuita kuda kwake kwakanaka.

Zvakazarurwa 14:4 Ndivo vasina kusvibiswa nevakadzi; nokuti imhandara. Ndivo vanotevera Gwayana kose kwarinoenda. Ndivo vakadzikinurwa kubva pakati pavanhu kuti vave zvibereko zvokutanga kuna Mwari nokuGwayana.

Ava ndivo vaya vasina kusvibiswa nechivi, asi vakazvipira kuna Mwari neGwayana.

1: Tinofanira kuramba takazvipira kuna Mwari neGwayana zvisinei nemutengo.

2: Tinogona kuregererwa kubva kuchivi tova chibereko chekutanga kuna Mwari nekuGwayana.

1: 1 Vakorinde 6: 19-20 - Ko hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itembere yaMweya Mutsvene, uri mukati menyu, wamunawo kubva kuna Mwari? Imi hamuzi venyu, nokuti makatengwa nomutengo. Saka kudzai Mwari mumuviri wenyu.

Varoma 12:1-2 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti muise miviri yenyu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari, ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi mushandurwe nekuvandudzwa kwefungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana.

Zvakazarurwa 14:5 Mumuromo mavo hamuna kuwanikwa kunyengera, nokuti havana chavangapomerwa pamberi pechigaro choushe chaMwari.

Boka ravanhu richawanikwa risina mhosva pamberi pechigaro choumambo chaMwari, sezvo vakanga vasina kunyengera mumiromo yavo.

1. Simba reKuvimbika - Kurarama hupenyu hwechokwadi nekuvimbika kungatiswededza sei kuna Mwari.

2. Ropafadzo yekuzvininipisa - Kukosha kwekuzvininipisa pamberi paIshe uye nekufamba munzira dzake.

1. Zvirevo 19:1 - “Murombo anofamba muzvokwadi yake ari nani pane ane miromo isakarurama, iro benzi.

2. Pisarema 15:1-2 - "Haiwa Jehovha, ndianiko angagara mutende renyu? Ndiani angagara pagomo renyu dzvene? Ndiye anofamba asina mhosva uye anoita zvakarurama uye anotaura chokwadi mumwoyo make."

Zvakazarurwa 14:6 Uye ndakaona mumwe mutumwa achibhururuka pakati pedenga, ane evhangeri isingaperi kuti aiparidzire vanogara panyika, namarudzi ose, nendudzi dzose, nendimi dzose, navanhu vose.

Evhangeri isingaperi yakanga ichiparidzwa kuvanhu vose panyika.

1. Simba reEvhangeri Isingaperi

2. Kubatanidzwa kweVhangeri

1. VaRoma 1:16 Nokuti handinyari neevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda.

2. VaGaratia 3:28 Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, kana muranda kana akasununguka, kana murume kana mukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

Zvakazarurwa 14:7 Achiti nenzwi guru: Ityai Mwari, mumurumbidzei; nekuti nguva yekutonga kwake yasvika; namatai iye wakasika denga nenyika, negungwa, namatsime emvura.

Ndima iyi inorondedzera awa yaMwari yokutonga inosvika uye inoda rukudzo, mbiri, uye kunamatwa kwoMusiki wezvose.

1. Zvinorevei Kutya Mwari?

2. Kunamata Musiki: Kuremekedza uye Kuonga.

1. Pisarema 34:9-11 “Ityai Jehovha, imi vatsvene vake, nokuti vanomutya havana chavanoshayiwa. Vana veshumba vanoshaiwa, vanofa nenzara; Uyai imwi vana, munditeerere; Ini ndichakudzidzisai kutya Jehovha.

2. Isaya 43:7 “Mumwe nomumwe anodaidzwa nezita rangu;

Zvakazarurwa 14:8 Mumwe mutumwa akatevera, achiti: Rawa, Rawa, Bhabhironi, guta guru, rakanwisa marudzi ose waini yokutsamwa kwoupombwe hwaro.

Ngirozi yakazivisa kuti Bhabhironi rakanga rawa nemhaka youfeve hwaro uye richinwisa marudzi ose hasha dzaro.

1. Migumisiro Youfeve

2. Ruramisiro yaMwari Mukutonga Marudzi

1. Isaya 47:1-15

2. Jeremia 51:6-8

Zvakazarurwa 14:9 Mutumwa wechitatu akavatevera, achiti nenzwi guru: Kana munhu achinamata chikara nomufananidzo wacho, nokugamuchira mucherechedzo pahuma yake, kana paruoko rwake.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezvemibairo yokunamata chikara nokugamuchira chiratidzo chacho.

1. Ngozi Yekunamata Zvidhori: A pana Zvakazarurwa 14:9

2. Mutengo Wokunamata Chikara: Zvatinodzidziswa naZvakazarurwa 14:9

1. Ekisodho 20:4-5 - “Usazviitira mufananidzo wakavezwa, kana uri mufananidzo

wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi penyika. Usapfugamira izvozvo kana kuzvishumira, nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo.

2. Dhuteronomi 5:8-9 - “Usazviitira mufananidzo wakavezwa, kana uri mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi penyika. Usapfugamira izvozvo kana kuzvishumira, nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo.

Zvakazarurwa 14:10 ndiye uchamwa waini yekutsamwa kwaMwari, yakadirwa isina kuvhenganiswa mumukombe wekutsamwa kwake; uye ucharwadziswa nemoto nesarufa pamberi pevatumwa vatsvene, nepamberi peGwayana;

Avo vanotevera chikara vachatarisana nokutsamwa kwaMwari uye vacharangwa nomwoto nesarufa pamberi pengirozi tsvene neGwayana.

1. Hasha dzaMwari: Dzinorevei?

2. Migumisiro yokusateerera Mwari

1. VaRoma 2:5 - Asi nokuda kwoukukutu hwako uye nomwoyo wako usingapfidzi, uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa kwaMwari, pacharatidzwa kutonga kwake kwakarurama.

2. VaHebheru 10:31 - Chinhu chinotyisa kuwira mumaoko aMwari mupenyu.

Zvakazarurwa 14:11 Uye utsi hwokurwadziwa kwavo hunokwira nokusingaperi-peri, uye havana zororo masikati nousiku ivo vanonamata chikara nomufananidzo wacho, naani nani unogamuchira mucherechedzo wezita racho.

Avo vanonamata chikara nomufananidzo wacho, naavo vanotakura mucherechedzo wacho, vachatambura kutambudzwa kusingagumi pasina zororo.

1. Kurarama Mukunamata Kusina Kutsvene - Migumisiro Yekushumira Zvidhori Zvenhema

2. Sarudzo Pakati Pedenga neGehena - Sarudzo Yekupedzisira Isu Tese Tinofanira Kuita

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Jakobho 4:17 - Saka ani naani anoziva chaanofanira kuita akachitadza, iye chivi.

Zvakazarurwa 14:12 Hekuno kutsungirira kwevatsvene, hevano vanochengeta mirairo yaMwari nokutenda kwaJesu.

Vatsvene vane mwoyo murefu uye vanoteerera kuna Mwari naJesu.

1. Simba Rokushivirira Mukutevera Mwari

2. Kuteerera Mwari naJesu: Nzira Inoenda Kumakomborero

1. Pisarema 19:7-11

2. Jakobho 1:2-4

Zvakazarurwa 14:13 Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi richibva kudenga richiti kwandiri: Nyora, uti: Vakaropafadzwa vakafa, vanofira munaShe kubva zvino. Hongu, ndizvo zvinotaura Mweya, kuti vazorore pakubata kwavo kukuru; uye mabasa avo anovatevera.

Izwi rinobva kudenga rinoti avo vanofira munaShe vakaropafadzwa uye vachazorora pakubata kwavo, uye mabasa avo achavatevera.

1. Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda: Ropafadzo yeKufira munaShe

2. Mabasa Edu Anotitevera: Nhaka Yekutenda

1. Mateo 11:28–30 – Jesu anotikoka kuti tiuye kwaari tiwane zororo remweya yedu.

2. VaHebheru 4:11 – Ngativavarirei kupinda muzororo raMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 14:14 Ndakatarira, ndikaona gore jena, napamusoro pegore pakagara akafanana noMwanakomana womunhu, ane korona yendarama pamusoro wake, naparuoko rwake jeko rinopinza.

Johane anoona mufananidzo uri mugore jena une korona yendarama nejeko rinopinza

muruoko rwaro.

1. Kuuya kweMwanakomana wemunhu: Kuuya kwaJesu Kechipiri Kuchachinja Hupenyu Hwedu Sei

2. Mufananidzo weMukushi uye Kukohwa: Chidzidzo Pamusoro Pokutendeka Pakutarisana Nenhamo.

1. Mateu 13:18-23

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:11-16

Zvakazarurwa 14:15 Zvino mumwe mutumwa wakabuda mutembere, achidanidzira nenzwi guru kuna iye wakanga agere pamusoro pegore, achiti: Tumai jeko renyu mukohwe, nokuti nguva yokukohwa yasvika; nokuti goho renyika raibva.

Nguva yasvika yokukohwa zvirimwa zvenyika.

1. Nguva Yava Zvino: Kukohwa Kukohwa Kwepasi

2. Kubereka Zvibereko: Kukohwa Kukohwa Kwepasi

1. Mateo 3:8, “Naizvozvo berekai zvibereko zvakafanira kutendeuka.”

2 Johane 4:35-36, “Imi hamuti here, 'Kwasara mwedzi mina ipapo kucheka kwobva kwasvika'? Tarirai, ndinoti kwamuri: Simudzai meso enyu, mutarise minda, nekuti yatochenera kukohwa.

Zvakazarurwa 14:16 Ipapo wakanga agere pamusoro pegore akakandira jeko rake panyika; uye nyika ikakohwewa.

Kutonga kwaMwari kuchauya nokukurumidza uye zvisingatarisirwi.

1. Gadzirira kutonga kwaMwari - usaregeredza.

2. Kutonga kwaMwari kwakarurama uye hakunzvengeki.

1. VaRoma 2:5-6 "Asi nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo wako usingatendeuki uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa kucharatidzwa kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari."

2. VaHebheru 10:27 “Asi kumwe kumirira kunotyisa kwokutongwa nokutsamwa kunopfuta somoto kuchapedza vadzivisi.

Zvakazarurwa 14:17 Mumwe mutumwa akabuda mutemberi iri kudenga, iyewo ane jeko rinopinza.

Mutumwa akabuda mutemberi yokudenga akatakura jeko rinopinza.

1. Kukohwa Kwemweya: Kuti Ngirozi Ine Seko Rinopinza Inotibatsira Sei Kukohwa Mibayiro Yedenga.

2. Simba reSeko: Mabatiro Atingaita Simba reDenga uye Tigokohwa Mibairo yeKusingaperi.

1. Mateo 9:35-38 - Jesu anotuma vadzidzi kunoparidza nokukohwa mweya yevazhinji.

2. Ruka 10:1-2 – Jesu anotuma vane makumi manomwe nevaviri kunoparidza nekuunganidza goho remweya.

Zvakazarurwa 14:18 Zvino mumwe mutumwa akabuda paatari, akanga ane simba pamusoro pomoto; akadanidzira nenzwi guru kune wakange ane jeko rinopinza, achiti: Tumai jeko renyu rinopinza, muunganidze masumbu omuzambiringa wenyika; nekuti mazambiringa aro aibva.

Mutumwa akabuda muatari nesimba pamusoro pomoto, akadana kuna iye akanga ane jeko rinopinza kuti atanhire masumbu omuzambiringa wenyika, mazambiringa zvaakanga aibva.

1. Simba Mukukohwa: Shoko retariro rinobva kuna Zvakazarurwa 14:18

2. Basa Revakohwi: Kuongorora basa redu mukukohwa kuna Zvakazarurwa 14:18 .

1. Mateo 9:37-38 “Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma;

naizvozvo kumbirai Ishe wokukohwa kuti atumire vabati pakukohwa kwake.

2. Jakobho 5:7-8 “Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tsungirirai kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai kuti murimi unomirira sei chibereko chevhu chinokosha, achitsungirira pachiri, kusvikira agamuchira mvura yekutanga neyokupedzisira. Newewo, tsungirira. simbisai moyo yenyu, nekuti kuuya kwaIshe kwaswedera.

Zvakazarurwa 14:19 Ipapo mutumwa akakandira jeko rake panyika, akaunganidza muzambiringa wenyika, akaukandira muchisviniro chewaini chikuru chokutsamwa kwaMwari.

Ngirozi inounganidza muzambiringa wapasi ndokuukanda muchisviniro chikuru chewaini chehasha dzaMwari.

1. Simba raMwari: Kumira Akasimba Mukutarisana Nehasha

2. Ngozi yekuramba Ishe: Kutonga kwaMwari

1. Isaya 63:3-4 - “Ndakatsika chisviniro chewaini ndoga; kwakanga kusina mumwe wavanhu aiva neni; nguo dzangu, uye ndichasvibisa nguo dzangu dzose.

2. VaRoma 2:5-6 - "Asi neukukutu hwako, nemoyo usingatendeuki, unozviunganidzira hasha nezuva rekutsamwa nekuzarurwa kwekutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari; iye uchapa kune umwe neumwe zvinoenderana nemabasa ake."

Zvakazarurwa 14:20 Chisviniro chewaini chakatsikwa-tsikwa kunze kweguta, ropa rikabuda muchisviniro chewaini kusvikira rasvika pamatomu amabhiza, rikasvika mastadhia chiuru chimwe chete namazana matanhatu.

Chisviniro chewaini chakatsikwa-tsikwa kunze kweguta, ropa rikabuda kure kure.

1. Ropa raJesu: Tsime Redu Resimba Nedziviriro

2. Simba reMuchinjikwa: Kukunda Chivi neRufu

1. Isaya 63:1-4 - Mabasa AJehovha Ane Simba Oruponeso

2. VaHebheru 9:22 - Ropa raJesu rekuregererwa

Zvakazarurwa 15 chitsauko chegumi neshanu chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezvokusumwa kwengirozi nomwe dzine matambudziko manomwe uye kugadzirira kutonga kwaMwari kwokupedzisira.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga Johani achiona chiratidzo chikuru uye chinoshamisa mudenga—chiitiko chinoratidza vaya vakunda chikara, mufananidzo wacho, uye vakagamuchira chiratidzo chacho. Vanoratidzwa vakamira padivi pegungwa regirazi rakavhenganiswa nemoto, vachiimba rumbidzo kuna Mwari (Zvakazarurwa 15: 2-4). Vanhu vanokunda ava vanobvuma mabasa akarurama aMwari uye vanomunamata nokuda kwehunhu hwake hutsvene.

Ndima yechipiri: Ngirozi nomwe dzinobuda mutemberi yokudenga, dzakapfeka rineni yakachena yakachena nemabhandi endarama. Vanotakura ndiro nomwe dzendarama dzizere nehasha dzaMwari (Zvakazarurwa 15:5-7). Chimwe chezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina chinodzipa idzi ndiro, dzinomirira kutonga kwakakwana kwoumwari. Temberi ipapo inozadzwa noutsi hunobva mumbiri yaMwari nesimba, kuratidzira kuvapo Kwake.

Ndima 3: Senhanganyaya yokudurura ndiro dzadzo panyika, imwe yengirozi inozivisa kuti hapana angapinda kana kubuda mutemberi kusvikira kutonga uku kwapera (Zvakazarurwa 15:8). Zvitsauko zvinotevera zvichanyatsodonongodza matambudziko aya okupedzisira akadururwa pane vaya vakapesana naMwari. Chitsauko ichi chinoshanda sechinhu chinopindirana pakati pezviono, chichigadzira nzira yokutonga kwoumwari kwava pedyo uku chichisimbisa kurumbidzwa uye kunamatwa kunoitwa nevaya vakaramba vakatendeka .

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi neshanu chaZvakazarurwa chinosuma chiitiko mudenga apo vanhu vanokunda vanomira padivi pegungwa regirazi rakavhenganiswa nemoto, vachirumbidza Mwari nokuda kwezviito zvake zvakarurama. Ngirozi nomwe dzinobuda dzakatakura ndiro dzendarama dzakazadzwa nehasha dzoumwari sezvadzinogadzirira kudurura uku marutongeso okupedzisira pamusoro papasi. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa kunamata uye kubvuma utsvene hwaMwari pakati porutongeso rwuri kuuya. Rinogadzirira matambudziko ari kuuya uku richisimbisa misoro yakadai sokururama kwoumwari, kukunda uipi, uye kunamatwa kwaMwari kunoitwa nevaya vakaramba vakatendeka.

Zvakazarurwa 15:1 Ipapo ndakaona chimwe chiratidzo kudenga, chikuru uye chinoshamisa, vatumwa vanomwe vanamadambudziko manomwe okupedzisira; nekuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunopedzeredzwa maari.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 15:1 , Johane anoona chiratidzo chikuru uye chinoshamisa mudenga chine ngirozi nomwe dzakabata madambudziko manomwe okupedzisira, kuratidzira kutsamwa kwaMwari kuri kuzadzikwa.

1. Hasha dzaMwari: Kana Kururamisa Kuchiitwa

2. Chiratidzo cheDenga: Zvakazarurwa zveMatambudziko Okupedzisira

1. Dhuteronomi 32:35-36 - “Kutsiva ndokwangu, nokutsividza, panguva yokutedzemuka kwetsoka dzavo; Nokuti Jehovha acharuramisira vanhu vake uye achanzwira tsitsi varanda vake, paanoona kuti simba ravo rapera, uye hapana akasara, akasungwa kana akasununguka.

2. Isaya 66:15-16 - “Nokuti tarirai, Jehovha achauya nomoto, nengoro dzake sechamupupuri, kuti aratidze kutsamwa kwake nehasha, nokutuka kwake nemirazvo yomoto. nekuti Jehovha achatonga nyama yose nomoto uye nomunondo wake; uye vachaurayiwa naJehovha vachava vazhinji.

ZVAKAZARURWA 15:2 Ndakaona chakaita segungwa regirazi rakavhenganiswa nomoto, naivo vakakunda chikara nomufananidzo wacho, nechiratidzo chacho, nenhamba yezita racho, vamire pamusoro pechikara. gungwa regirazi, rine udimbwa hwaMwari.

Avo vanokunda simba rechikara vachamira pagungwa regirazi vane udimbwa hwaMwari.

1. Simba rekukunda: Kutarisa kuna Zvakazarurwa 15:2

2. Makomborero Okukunda: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yokutendeka

1 Vakorinde 15:57-58 - Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, anotipa kukunda kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodikamwa, mirai makasimba, musingazununguki, muchigara muchiwedzerwa pabasa raIshe muchiziva kuti kubata kwenyu hakusi pasina muna Ishe.

2. VaRoma 8:37-39 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida. Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana ukuru, kana masimba, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, kana chimwe chisikwa chipi nechipi, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo. raMwari, riri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Zvakazarurwa 15:3 Vakaimba rwiyo rwaMozisi muranda waMwari, norwiyo rweGwayana, vachiti: Makuru uye anoshamisa mabasa enyu, Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose; nzira dzenyu dzakarurama uye ndedzechokwadi, imwi Mambo wevatsvene.

Ngirozi dziri muna Zvakazarurwa 15:3 dziri kuimba rwiyo rwaMosesi neGwayana, dzichizivisa ukuru nokururamisira kwaMwari Wamasimba Ose.

1. Kururamisa Kusingakundikane kwaMwari: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa Nezvakazarurwa 15:3.

2. Rwiyo rwaMosesi neGwayana: Kupemberera Hukuru hwaMwari Samasimba

1. Dhuteronomi 32:4 - “Iye idombo, mabasa ake akakwana, uye nzira dzake dzose dzakarurama. Mwari akatendeka, asingaiti zvisakarurama, ndiye wakarurama, wakarurama.”

2. Mapisarema 33:4-5 - “Nokuti shoko raJehovha rakarurama uye nderechokwadi; akatendeka pane zvose zvaanoita. Jehovha anoda kururama nokururamisira; nyika izere norudo rwake rusingaperi.”

Zvakazarurwa 15:4 Ndiani ungarega kukutyai, Ishe, nokukudza zita renyu? nekuti ndimwi moga mutsvene; nekuti marudzi ose achauya achinamata pamberi penyu; nokuti kutonga kwenyu kwakaratidzwa.

Mwari mutsvene uye marudzi ose achauya kuzomunamata nokuda kwokuti kutonga kwake kuchaziviswa.

1. Kunzwisisa Utsvene hwaMwari

2. Kudiwa Kwokunamatwa kwaMwari

1. Eksodho 15:11 - "Ndianiko pakati pavamwari akafanana nemi, Ishe?

2. Isaya 6:3 - “Imwe yakadanidzira kune imwe, ichiti: Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, ndiye Jehovha wehondo;

ZVAKAZARURWA 15:5 Shure kwaizvozvo ndakatarira, ndikaona temberi yetabhenakeri yeChipupuriro ichizarurwa kudenga.

Tembere yetabernakeri yechipupuriro yakazarurwa mudenga.

1. Simba reUchapupu: Mabatiro Anoita Nyaya Dzedu Dzakatendeka Panyika

2. Chipikirwa Chedenga: Zvinoreva Kuvhura Temberi kwaJesu Kwatiri

1. VaHebheru 4:14-16 - Sezvo tichine muprista mukuru kwazvo, akapfuura napakati pamatenga, Jesu, Mwanakomana waMwari, ngatibatisise kupupura kwedu.

2. VaHebheru 9:1-3 - Zvino kunyange sungano yokutanga yakanga ine mirayiro yokunamata Mwari uye nenzvimbo tsvene yapanyika. Nekuti tende rakagadzirwa, iro rekutanga, raiva nechigadziko chemwenje, netafura, nechingwa chekuvapo. Inonzi Nzvimbo Tsvene.

Zvakazarurwa 15:6 Uye vatumwa vanomwe vakabuda mutemberi, vane matambudziko manomwe, vakapfeka rineni yakachena uye chena, vakapfeka zvipfuva zvavo nemabhanhire endarama.

Zvino vatumwa vanomwe vakabuda mutembere vane matambudziko manomwe vakapfeka rineni chena nemabhanhire endarama.

1. Simba raShe: Kuongorora Simba reNgirozi nomwe muna Zvakazarurwa 15:6.

2. Gadziriro yaMwari: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa Nemucheka Muchena uye Mabhanhire Endarama muna Zvakazarurwa 15:6

1. Eksodho 28:4 - Anofanira kupfeka jasi dzvene romucheka, uye anofanira kuva nebhurukwa romucheka pamuviri wake, uye anofanira kuzvisunga chiuno nebhanhire romucheka, uye anofanira kupfeka ngowani yomucheka: idzi ndidzo nguo tsvene. ; anofanira kushambidza muviri wake nemvura, agozvifuka.

2. Isaya 61:10 - Ndichafarira Jehovha kwazvo, mweya wangu uchava nomufaro muna Mwari wangu; nekuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso, akandipfekedza nguvo yokururama, sechikomba chinozvishongedza noukomba, uye somwenga unozvishongedza noukomba hwake.

Zvakazarurwa 15:7 Uye chimwe chezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina chakapa kuvatumwa vanomwe ndiro nomwe dzendarama dzizere nehasha dzaMwari, iye anorarama nokusingaperi-peri.

Mhuka ina dzinopa ngirozi nomwe ndiro nomwe dzendarama dzizere nehasha dzaMwari.

1. Migumisiro Yokusateerera Kuda kwaMwari

2. Tsitsi neKururamisa kwaMwari

1. Jakobho 1:13-15 - Hapana munhu anofanira kuedzwa kuti aite zvakaipa, nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nezvakaipa uye Iye pachake haaedzi munhu.

2. VaHebheru 4:15-16 Jesu anonzwisisa kusasimba kwedu, nokuti akatarisana nemiedzo mimwecheteyo yatinoita, asi haana kutadza.

Zvakazarurwa 15:8 Tembere ikazadzwa noutsi hunobva pakubwinya kwaMwari napasimba rake; kukasava nemunhu wakagona kupinda mutembere, kusvikira matambudziko manomwe evatumwa vanomwe apera.

Tembere yakazadzwa neutsi hunobva pakubwinya kwaMwari nesimba, uye hakuna akagona kupinda kusvikira matambudziko manomwe evatumwa vanomwe apera.

1. Simba raMwari harikwikwidzwe uye harimisiki

2. Migumisiro Yokusateerera Yambiro dzaMwari

1. Pisarema 29:10 - "Jehovha anogara pachigaro choushe pamusoro pemafashamo; Jehovha anogara ari Mambo nokusingaperi."

2. Isaya 59:2 - "Asi zvakaipa zvenyu zvakakuparadzanisai naMwari wenyu, uye zvivi zvenyu zvakakuvanzirai chiso chake kuti arege kunzwa."

Zvakazarurwa 16 chitsauko chegumi nenhanhatu chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nemuono waJohane wezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro pakudururwa kwendiro nomwe dzehasha dzaMwari, kuchiguma norutongeso rwakakomba paavo vakamuramba.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nengirozi yokutanga ichidururira ndiro yayo panyika, zvichiita kuti vaya vanotakura chiratidzo chechikara uye vanonamata mufananidzo wacho varwadziwe (Zvakazarurwa 16:2). Ngirozi yechipiri inodurura ndiro yayo mugungwa, ichirishandura kuva ropa seromunhu akafa. Chisikwa chose chipenyu chiri mugungwa chinofa (Zvakazarurwa 16:3). Ngirozi yechitatu inodurura ndiro yayo munzizi nezvitubu, zvichiita kuti ive ropa (Zvakazarurwa 16:4-6). Ngirozi inozivisa kuti kutonga uku kwakarurama nemhaka yokuti vanoteura ropa vakafanirwa nokunwa ropa.

Ndima yechipiri: Ngirozi yechina inodururа ndiro yayo pazuva, ichipisa vanhu nokupisa kukuru (Zvakazarurwa 16:8-9). Pasinei nokutambudzwa uku, vanhu vanoramba kupfidza asi vanomhura Mwari. Ngirozi yechishanu inodururа ndiro yayo pamusoro pechigaro choumambo chechikara, ichinyudza umambo hwacho murima. Vanhu vanotsenga ndimi dzavo mukurwadziwa asi havatendeuke pamabasa avo akaipa (Zvakazarurwa 16:10-11).

Ndima 3: Ngirozi yechitanhatu inodururа ndiro yayo parwizi rukuru Yufratesi, ichiiomesa kuti igadzirire madzimambo anobva kumabvazuva kuti aungane kuti arwe naMwari. Mweya mitatu yetsvina yakaita sematatya inobuda mumidzimu yemadhimoni ichiita zviratidzo zvekutsausa vanhu pasi rose (Zvakazarurwa 16:12-14). Midzimu iyi inounganidza madzimambo nokuda kwehondo paAmagedhoni—nzvimbo yokufananidzira apo hondo yokupedzisira inoitika pakati pemasimba akanaka neakaipa anorwisana naMwari (Zvakazarurwa 16:15-16).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nenhanhatu chaZvakazarurwa chinotsanangura kudururwa kwendiro nomwe dzehasha dzaMwari pane avo vakamuramba. Rutongeso rwacho runobatanidza maronda anorwadza, kuchinjwa kwegungwa namanyuko emvura kuva ropa, kupisa kunopisa, rima pamusoro poumambo hwechikara, uye unyengeri hwoudhemoni. Pasinei zvapo nokutambura aya matambudziko akakomba, vanhu vanoramba kupfidza ndokupfuurira kumhura Mwari. Chitsauko chacho chinosumawo gadziriro dzehondo yokupedzisira paAmagedhoni. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa rutongeso rwaMwari pavaiti vezvakaipa vasingapfidzi uye chinosimbisa kuramba kwavo kwakasindimara kubvuma uchangamire hwaMwari ndokusiya nzira dzavo dzakaipa.

ZVAKAZARURWA 16:1 Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva mutembere richiti kuvatumwa vanomwe: Endai munodururа ndiro dziya dzokutsamwa kwaMwari panyika.

Inzwi guru rinobva mutembere rinorayira ngirozi nomwe kudururа ndiro dzehasha dzaMwari panyika.

1. Hasha dzaMwari: Kunzwisisa Migumisiro Yekusateerera

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari Pakati Pehasha

1. VaRoma 1:18-32 - Kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidzwa kuchibva kudenga pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu.

2 Petro 3:9 - Ishe haadi kuti chero ani zvake aparare, asi kuti vose vasvike pakutendeuka.

Zvakazarurwa 16:2 Zvino wekutanga wakaenda, akadururа ndiro yake panyika; neronda rakaipa rinorwadza rikawira pavanhu vakange vane mucherechedzo wechikara nevakanamata mufananidzo wacho.

Ngirozi yokutanga yakadururа ndiro yayo panyika, ichikonzera ronda rakaipa uye rinorwadza kuti varwadze vaya vaiva nechiratidzo chechikara nevanonamata mufananidzo wacho.

1. Mutengo Wokunamata Zvidhori: Migumisiro Yokunamata Zvidhori Zvenhema

2. Kutonga kwaMwari: Mibairo yokusateerera Shoko raMwari

1. VaRoma 1:21-23 - Nokuti kunyange vaiziva Mwari, havana kumukudza saMwari kana kumuvonga, asi vakava vasina maturo pakufunga kwavo, uye mwoyo yavo isina zivo yakasvibiswa. Vachizviti vakachenjera, vakava mapenzi, vakashandura kubwinya kwaMwari asingafi vakakuita mifananidzo yakaitwa nomunhu anofa, neshiri, nemhuka, nezvinokambaira.

2. Mapisarema 119:105 - Shoko renyu mwenje wetsoka dzangu nechiedza panzira yangu.

Zvakazarurwa 16:3 Zvino mutumwa wechipiri akadururа ndiro yake pagungwa; rikava seropa rewakafa, mweya mupenyu wose mugungwa ukafa.

Mutumwa wechipiri akadururа ndiro yake uye akaita kuti gungwa riite seropa rewakafa, richiuraya mweya mipenyu yose iri mariri.

1. Migumisiro yokuramba kuda kwaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 16:3

2. Simba rokutonga kwaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 16:3

1. Ezekieri 32:6 - “Ndichadiridzawo nyika neropa rako rauri kushambira, kusvikira kumakomo; uye nzizi dzichazara newe.

2. Pisarema 46:3 - “Kunyange mvura yaro ikatinhira nokubvongodzwa, kunyange makomo akadengenyeka nokupupuma kwawo.”

Zvakazarurwa 16:4 Zvino mutumwa wechitatu akadururа ndiro yake panzizi namatsime emvura; zvikava ropa.

Mutumwa wechitatu akadurura ndiro yake panzizi nezvitubu zvemvura, zvikava ropa.

1. Simba reKutonga kwaMwari

2. Kukosha Kwemvura muBhaibheri

1. Ekisodho 7:17-21 - Mosesi achishandura Nairi kuva ropa

2. Pisarema 78:44 - Mwari akazarura masuwo edenga uye achivapa mvura seguruva renyika.

Zvakazarurwa 16:5 Ipapo ndakanzwa mutumwa wemvura achiti: Makarurama imwi Ishe, uripo, wakange aripo, neuchazovapo, nokuti makatonga saizvozvi.

Mutumwa wemvura anorumbidza Mwari nokuda kwokururama kwake pakutonga vakaipa.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari kwakarurama - Kuongorora kukosha kwekururamisira kwaMwari muhupenyu hwedu.

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari - Hurukuro yekuenzanisa kwetsitsi dzaMwari nekutonga.

1. VaRoma 3:23-24 - Nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasasvika pakubwinya kwaMwari, uye vanoruramiswa nenyasha dzake sechipo, kubudikidza nokudzikinura kuri muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Pisarema 145:17 - Jehovha akarurama munzira dzake dzose uye ane tsitsi mumabasa ake ose.

Zvakazarurwa 16:6 Nokuti vakateura ropa revatsvene nevaporofita, uye makavapa ropa kuti vamwe; nokuti vakafanira.

Ndima iyi inotaura nezve kuti avo vakateura ropa revatsvene nevaprofita vakapiwa sei ropa kuti vanwe, zvichiratidza kuti vakakodzera kurangwa kwakadaro.

1. Kukosha Kwekururamisira: Kunzwisisa Kururama Kwekutonga kwaMwari

2. Mutengo Wokutambudzwa: Kuongorora Migumisiro Yekudzvinyirirwa

1. VaRoma 12:19 - “Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

2. Pisarema 106:38 - “Vakateura ropa risina mhosva, iro ropa ravanakomana vavo navanasikana vavo, vavakabayira kuzvifananidzo zveKenani, uye nyika ikasvibiswa neropa ravo.

ZVAKAZARURWA 16:7 Ipapo ndakanzwa mumwe muaritari achiti: Hongu, Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose, kutonga kwenyu ndokwechokwadi kwakarurama.

Kutonga kwaMwari ndekwechokwadi uye kwakarurama.

1. Kurarama muChokwadi chaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kururama kweKutonga kwaMwari.

2. Kuvimbika kwaMwari: Kuzorora muKutonga Kwake Kwakarurama

1. Pisarema 19:9 - Kutya Jehovha kwakachena, kunogara nokusingaperi; Zvakatongwa naJehovha ndezvechokwadi uye zvose zvakarurama.

2. Isaya 45:21 - Paridza uye utaure nyaya yako; ngavarangane pamwe chete. Ndiani akazvitaura kare kare? Ndiani akazvizivisa kare? Handizini Jehovha here? Uye hakuna mumwe mwari kunze kwangu, Mwari akarurama noMuponesi; hakuna mumwe kunze kwangu.

Zvakazarurwa 16:8 Zvino mutumwa wechina akadurura ndiro yake pamusoro pezuva; uye simba rakapiwa kwariri kupisa vanhu nemoto.

Kutonga kwaMwari kwakaoma uye kwakarurama.

1: Hatifanire kurerutsa kutonga kwaMwari, asi kutozvipira kurarama hupenyu hwekutenda hunotevera kuda kwake.

2: Kurangwa kwaMwari kunoitirwa kutidzosera kwaari uye kutiyeuchidza nezvekuda kwedu kupfidza uye kutsvaga nyasha dzake.

1: Ruka 13:3 Ndinoti kwamuri: Kwete; asi kana musingatendeuki, nemi mose muchaparara saizvozvo.

Varoma 2:5-6 BDMCS - Asi nokuda kwokuoma kwomwoyo wako usingatendeuki, uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa kucharatidzwa kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 16:9 Vanhu vakapiswa nokupisa kukuru, vakamhura zita raMwari une simba pamusoro pamatambudziko awa; vakasatendevuka kuti vamupe rukudzo.

Vanhu vakapiswa zvakaipisisa nokupisa kukuru uye zvakadaro vakaramba kukudza Mwari, uyo ane simba rokumisa matambudziko.

1. Simba raMwari: Kuziva uye Kuita kwaRiri

2. Ngozi Yokuramba Kukudza Mwari

1. VaRoma 1:21-22 - "Nokuti kunyange vaiziva Mwari, havana kumukudza saMwari kana kumuvonga, asi kufunga kwavo kwakava kusina maturo uye mwoyo yavo isina zivo yakasvibiswa."

2. Jakobho 4:17 - “Naizvozvo, kune uyo anoziva zvakanaka kuita akasazviita, kwaari chivi.”

Zvakazarurwa 16:10 Zvino mutumwa wechishanu akadurura ndiro yake pamusoro pechigaro cheushe chechikara; ushe hwake ndokuzadzwa nerima; vakatsenga ndimi dzavo nemarwadzo;

Mutumwa wechishanu akadurura ndiro yake pamusoro pechigaro choumambo chechikara, zvichiita kuti umambo hwacho huzare nerima nemarwadzo.

1. Kuparadzwa kweChikara neMigumo Yacho

2. Simba raMwari Mukusiyana Nesimba reChikara

1 Johani 3:19-20 “Kutongwa ndokuku: Chiedza chakasvika munyika, asi vanhu vakada rima panzvimbo yechiedza nokuti mabasa avo akanga akaipa, nokuti mumwe nomumwe anoita zvakaipa anovenga chiedza uye anozviita. asingauye kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake arege kubudiswa pachena.

2. Dhanieri 7: 11-12 - "Ndakatarisa panguva iyoyo nokuda kwokutinhira kwamashoko makuru akanga achitaurwa norunyanga, uye ndakatarira, chikara chakaurawa, uye muviri wacho wakaparadzwa, ukapiwa kuti upiswe nomoto. Kana dziri dzimwe mhuka, dzakatorerwa ushe hwadzo, asi upenyu hwadzo hwakawedzerwa kusvikira nhambo nenguva.

Zvakazarurwa 16:11 vakanyomba Mwari wokudenga nokuda kwokurwadziwa kwavo namaronda avo, uye havana kutendeuka pamabasa avo.

Vanhu vakaramba kutendeuka pamabasa avo pasinei nokurwadziwa nokurwadziwa kukuru namaronda, uye vakamhura Mwari wokudenga.

1. Tendeuka kana Kuparara: Migumisiro Yokuramba Kutendeuka

2. Tsitsi dzaMwari Netsitsi Pasinei Nokupanduka Kwedu

1. Ruka 13:3–5, “Ndinokuudzai, kwete! Asi kana musingatendeuki, nemiwo mose muchaparara.

2. VaRoma 5:8, “Asi Mwari unoratidza rudo rwake kwatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.”

Zvakazarurwa 16:12 Zvino mutumwa wechitanhatu akadurura ndiro yake parwizi rukuru Yufratesi; mvura yarwo ikapwa, kuti nzira yamadzimambo okumabvazuva igadzirwe.

Mutumwa wechitanhatu akadurura ndiro yake parwizi Yufuratesi, ikaita kuti iome, kuti agadzirire nzira dzemadzimambo okumabvazuva.

1: Mwari ndiye Changamire uye Anokwanisa Kugadzira Nzira Murenje.

2: Kutsvaka Simba raMwari Nenhungamiro Munguva Dzakaoma.

1: Isaya 43:19 - “Tarirai, ndiri kuita chinhu chitsva; yobuda zvino, hamuzvioni here? Ndichagadzira nzira murenje nenzizi mugwenga.

2: Isaya 41:10 - “Usatya, nokuti ndinewe; usavhunduka, nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa, ndichakubatsira, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rworudyi.

Zvakazarurwa 16:13 Ndakaona mweya yetsvina mitatu yakaita samatafi ichibuda mumuromo weshato nomumuromo wechikara nomumuromo momuprofita wenhema.

Dhiragoni, chikara, uye muporofita wenhema akasunungura mweya yakaipa mitatu yakaita samatatya.

1: Tinofanira kungwarira pesvedzero yezvakaipa inogona kuuya neavo vasina kuvimbika.

2: Tinofanira kuziva ngozi dzeunyengeri uye manyuko edzidziso dzenhema.

1: Vaefeso 6:12 Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika pamusoro perima rino, namasimba emweya yakaipa ari muchadenga.

2: 1 Petro 5:8 - Ivai vakasvinura; rindai. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhorosi anofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka waingadya;

Zvakazarurwa 16:14 Nokuti ndiyo mweya yamadhimoni, inoita zviratidzo, inobuda ichienda kumadzimambo enyika yose, kundovaunganidza kuhondo yezuva guru raMwari Wamasimba Ose.

Mweya yemadhimoni iri kuita zvishamiso kuti iunganidze madzimambo enyika yose kuhondo yezuva guru raMwari Wamasimba Ose.

1. Usanyengerwa nezvishamiso zvadhiabhorosi, nokuti zvinotungamirira kukuparadzwa.

2. Tinofanira kugadzirira zuva guru raMwari Wamasimba Ose, uye kumira takasimba mukurwisana nounyengeri hwadhiabhorosi.

1. VaEfeso 6:10-17 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2 Vakorinde 11:14 - Nokuti kunyange Satani anozvishandura achizviita mutumwa wechiedza.

Zvakazarurwa 16:15 Tarirai, ndinouya sembavha. Wakaropafadzwa uyo unorinda, unochengeta nguvo dzake, kuti arege kufamba akashama, vaone nyadzi dzake.

Jesu Kristu anonyevera kuti vaya vanorinda uye vanochengeta nguo dzavo vachakomborerwa, nepo vasingadaro vachanyadziswa.

1. "Chikomborero Chokuteerera: Kuzvichengetedza Munyika Yakatsauka"

2. "Vimbiso Yekudzivirirwa: Kuramba Wakasvinura Muupenyu Hwakatendeka"

1. Mateo 24:43 - "Asi nzwisisai izvi: Dai mwene weimba aiziva kuti mbavha yaiuya nguvai, haaizotendera kuti imba yake ipazwe."

2. Zvirevo 6:27 - "Ko munhu ungaisa moto pachipfuva chake nguo dzake dzikasatsva here?"

Zvakazarurwa 16:16 Akavaunganidza pamwe chete panzvimbo inonzi nechiHebheru Hamagedhoni.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 16:16 , panotaurwa kuti Mwari achaunganidza vanhu kunzvimbo inonzi Amagedhoni.

1. Kuuya kweAmagedhoni: Zvaunofanira Kuziva

2. Kugadzirira Amagedhoni: Chirongwa chaMwari Chenguva Yokupedzisira

1. Isaya 34:1-17 - Kutonga kwaMwari Marudzi

2. Joere 3:2 – Mwari Anounganidza Marudzi Kuti Arwe muMupata waJehoshafati

Zvakazarurwa 16:17 Zvino mutumwa wechinomwe akadurura ndiro yake mumhepo; kukabuda inzwi guru kubva mutembere yekudenga, pachigaro cheushe, richiti: Zvaitika!

Mutumwa wechinomwe akadurura ndiro yake mudenga, uye inzwi guru rinobva pachigaro choushe chokudenga rikazivisa kuti zvaitwa.

1. Simba reIzwi raMwari-Kuongorora Simba reMashoko aMwari

2. Zvinoreva Zvazvo Zvinoitwa - Kunzwisisa Zvazvinoreva Kupedzwa Zvakakwana

1. Mapisarema 29:3-4 - Inzwi raJehovha riri pamusoro pemvura; Mwari wokubwinya, Jehovha, anotinhira pamusoro pemvura zhinji. Inzwi raJehovha rine simba; inzwi raJehovha rizere noumambo.

2. Isaya 40:8 - Uswa hunooma, ruva rinosvava, asi shoko raMwari wedu richagara nokusingaperi.

Zvakazarurwa 16:18 Zvino kwakava nemanzwi nemitinhiro nemheni; uye kukavapo kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru, kusina kumbovapo kubva vanhu vari panyika, kudengenyeka kwenyika kune simba kwakakura kudai.

Pasi pakaitika kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru kusina kumboitika.

1: Mwari ndiye ari kutonga, kunyangwe paine kuparadzwa uye mhirizhonga.

2: Mukati memhirizhonga, Mwari achiri nesu.

1: Isaya 28:2 “Tarirai, Ishe anomumwe ane simba noumhare; sedutu remvura zhinji, sedutu rinoparadza, sedutu remvura zhinji inokukura kose, anowisira pasi noruoko rwake.

2: Isaya 43:2 “Kana uchipfuura nomumvura zhinji, ndichava newe; kana nomunzizi, hadzingakunyudzi. kana uchifamba nomumoto, haungatsvi, nomurazvo haungakupisi.

Zvakazarurwa 16:19 Guta guru rikakamurwa kuita migove mitatu, maguta endudzi akawa, uye Bhabhironi guru rikarangarirwa pamberi paMwari, kuti ripiwe mukombe wewaini yokutsamwa kwehasha dzake.

Guta guru rikakamurwa kuita migove mitatu uye maguta endudzi akakoromoka, uye Bhabhironi rikarangarirwa naMwari, uyo akapa mukombe wokutsamwa kwake kwariri.

1. Hasha dzaMwari: Kunzwisisa Kutongwa kweBabironi

2. Muvengi Ari Mukati: Kuziva Ngozi Dzokuzvikudza uye Makaro

1. Isaya 13:9-11 - Tarirai, zuva raJehovha rinouya, rine utsinye nehasha nokutsamwa kukuru, kuti aite nyika dongo, nokuparadza vatadzi vayo vabvemo.

10 nekuti nyeredzi dzokudenga, namapoka adzo, hadzingaratidzi chiedza chadzo; zuva richasvibiswa pakubuda kwaro, uye mwedzi haungavhenekeri nechiedza chawo.

11 Ndicharova nyika nokuda kokushata kwayo, navakaipa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavo; ndichagumisa manyawi avanozvikudza, nokuderedza kudada kwevanotyisa.

2. Jeremia 25:15-17 - Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri kwandiri; Tora mukombe uyu wewaini yokutsamwa kwangu paruoko rwangu, umwisepo marudzi ose, andinokutumira kwaari.

16 Vachamwa, ndokudzedzereka, ndokupenga, nekuda kwemunondo wandichatuma pakati pavo.

17Ipapo ndakatora mukombe paruoko rwaJehovha, ndikanwisa ndudzi dzose, dzandakatumirwa kwavari naShe.

Zvakazarurwa 16:20 Zviwi zvose zvakatiza, uye makomo akasawanikwa.

Zvitsuwa nemakomo zvakanyangarika apo ngirozi yechinomwe yakadurura ndiro yayo yokutsamwa.

1. Hasha dzaShe: Mutumwa wechinomwe paakadurura ndiro yake

2. The Vanishing Islands and Mountains: Chiratidzo cheKutonga kwaMwari

1. Isaya 13:9-13 Tarirai, zuva raJehovha rinouya, rine utsinye, rine hasha nokutsamwa kukuru, kuti aite nyika dongo, nokuparadza vatadzi vayo vabvemo.

2. Isaya 24:1-6 - Jehovha achaparadza nyika uye achaiparadza, uye achaitsindikira uye achaparadzira vanogaramo.

Zvakazarurwa 16:21 Chimvuramabwe chikuru chinorema setarenda* chikawira pamusoro pevanhu chichibva kudenga; vanhu vakanyomba Mwari nekuda kwedamabudziko rechimvuramabwe; nekuti denda racho rakanga riri guru kwazvo.

Chimvuramabwe chikuru kwazvo chakadonha kubva kudenga, chikaita kuti vanhu vamhure Mwari nekuda kwekuoma kwazvo.

1. Simba raMwari: Hukuru hweChimvuramabwe muna Zvakazarurwa 16:21

2. Mugumisiro Wokumhura: Nei Vanhu Vachimhura Muna Zvakazarurwa 16:21

1. Mapisarema 18:12-14 - Akapfura miseve yake ndokuparadzira vavengi, kupenya kukuru kwemheni ndokuvavhundutsa. Mipata yegungwa yakaiswa pachena, uye nheyo dzenyika dzakaiswa pachena, nokutuka kwenyu, imi Jehovha, nokufema kwemweya wemhino dzenyu.

2 Jobho 38:22-23 - “Wakambopinda mudura rechando here, kana kuona matura echimvuramabwe, chandakachengetera nguva dzokutambudzika, mazuva ehondo nokurwa?

Zvakazarurwa 17 chitsauko chegumi nenomwe chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nemuono waJohane wezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezverondedzero uye kutongwa kwemukadzi asingazivikanwi anozivikanwa seBhabhironi Guru, pamwe chete nechikara chaakatasva.

1 Mukadzi akapfeka zvipfeko zvoumbozha uye akashonga ndarama, mabwe anokosha, namaparera (Zvakazarurwa 17:3-4). Akabata kapu yendarama izere nezvinhu zvinosemesa uye akanyora pahuma yake, kuti: “Chakavanzika, Bhabhironi Guru, mai vemhombwe navezvinonyangadza zvapasi” (Zvakazarurwa 17:5 . Mukadzi anomiririra guta guru rinotonga madzimambo nemarudzi.

Ndima 2: Ngirozi inotsanangurira Johani kuti misoro minomwe inomiririra makomo manomwe pagere mukadzi, anofananidzira simba rezvematongerwo enyika uye madzimambo manomwe kana kuti umambo. Vashanu vawa, mumwe ari kutonga iye zvino, uye mumwe achauya kwenguva pfupi asati aparadzwa (Zvakazarurwa 17:9-11). Nyanga dzine gumi dzinomirira madzimambo gumi achagamuchira simba kweawa imwe pamwe chete nechikara. Vacharwa naMwari asi pakupedzisira vachakundwa naye (Zvakazarurwa 17:12-14).

Ndima 3: Ngirozi inozivisazve kuti madzimambo aya achamukira Bhabhironi—mukadzi wacho—omuparadza chose. Mwari anozviisa mumwoyo yavo kuti vaite chinangwa chake nokuvaita kuti vavenge tsika ino yenhema (Zvakazarurwa 17:16-18). Chitsauko chacho chinopedzisa nokutsanangura kuti guta guru iri—Bhabhironi—rinotongwa sei semufananidzo wezvakaipa. Inomirira ushati hwomudzimu, kunamata zvidhori, unzenza, kushandiswa kwemari, uye kutambudzwa kunoitirwa vatendi. Kuparadzwa kwaro kunoratidza mutongo waMwari pamasangano ose anomupikisa.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nenomwe chaZvakazarurwa chinosuma mukadzi asinganzwisisike anozivikanwa seBhabhironi Guru, uyo anofananidzira guta guru rinotonga pamusoro pemadzimambo nemarudzi. Anoratidzwa akagara pachikara chitsvuku chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi. Chitsauko chinoburitsa kuti mukadzi

anomiririra uori hwemweya uye anomiririra huipi hwakasiyana-siyana. Ngirozi inotsanangura zvinofananidzirwa nemisoro minomwe, makomo, madzimambo, uye nyanga, zvichiratidza masangano ane masimba ezvamatongerwe enyika anorwisana naMwari. Pakupedzisira, gadziriro idzi dzinopandukira Bhabhironi ndokuriparadza munhungamiro yaMwari. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa kutonga kwaMwari uipi uye chinofumura unyengeri hwemasimba enyika anoshora kutonga kwaMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 17:1 Zvino kwakauya umwe wevatumwa vanomwe vakange vane ndiro nomwe akataura neni achiti kwandiri: Uya pano; Ndichakuratidza kutongwa kwemhombwe huru igere pamusoro pemvura zhinji;

Ngirozi inotaura kumunyori waZvakazarurwa, ichimuudza kuti auye kuzoona kutongwa kwemhombwe huru igere pamusoro pemvura zhinji.

1. Chokwadi Uye Migumisiro Yekunamata Zvidhori

2. Huipi Hweupombwe Hwemweya

1. Isaya 1:21-23

2. Ezekieri 16:15-43

ZVAKAZARURWA 17:2 madzimambo enyika akaita upombwe nayo, navagere panyika vakadhakiswa newaini youpombwe hwayo.

Madzimambo apasi akaita upombwe hwomudzimu nesangano rakaipa, rinoparira vagari vapasi kudhakwa nepesvedzero yaro.

1. Ngozi Yeupombwe Hwemweya

2. Migumisiro Inodhaka Yechivi

1. Jakobho 1:14-15 “Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe anoidzwa kana achikwehwa nokuchiva kwake achinyengerwa. Ipapo kuchiva kana kwakurirwa kunozvara chivi, nechivi kana chakura chinobereka rufu.”

2. Zvirevo 23:29-35 “Ndiani ane nhamo? Ndiani ane urombo? Ndiani anokakavara? Ndiani

anonyunyuta? Ndiani ane mavanga pasina chikonzero? Ndiani ane meso akatsvuka? Avo vanogarisa pawaini; vanoenda kundoidza waini yakavhenganiswa. Usatarira waini kana yakatsvuka, kana ichivaima mumukombe, kana ichidzika zvakanaka mumukombe. Pakupedzisira inoruma senyoka uye inobaya semvumbi. Meso ako achaona zvisingazikamwi, moyo wako uchabudisa zvisakarurama.

Zvakazarurwa 17:3 Ipapo yakandiisa kurenje mumweya, ndikaona mukadzi akatasva chikara chitsvuku, chizere namazita okumhura Mwari, chine misoro minomwe nenyanga dzine gumi.

Johane anoendeswa muchiratidzo kurenje, uko anoona mukadzi akatasva chikara chitsvuku chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi, chizere namazita okumhura.

1. Dambudziko reKunamata Zvidhori: Ongororo yaZvakazarurwa 17

2. Kumhura uye Kunamata Kwenhema: Yambiro kubva kuna Zvakazarurwa 17

1. Pisarema 97:7 (KJV): “Vose vanoshumira mifananidzo yakavezwa ngavanyadziswe, vanozvirumbidza pamusoro pezvifananidzo;

2. VaRoma 1:21-25 (KJV): “Nokuti vakati vaziva Mwari, havana kumukudza saMwari kana kumuvonga; vakachenjera, vakava mapenzi, vakashandura kubwinya kwaMwari usingaparari, kumufananidza nechifananidzo chomunhu unofa, neshiri, nemhuka dzine makumbo mana, nezvinokambaira, naizvozvo Mwari wakavaisa kutsvina nokuchiva kwemoyo yavo. , kuti vazvidze miviri yavo pakati pavo: Avo vakashandura chokwadi chaMwari kunhema, vakanamata nokushumira chisikwa kupfuura Musiki, iye unorumbidzwa nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Zvakazarurwa 17:4 Mukadzi akanga akapfeka nguo yepepuru nezvitsvuku, uye akashonga goridhe namabwe anokosha namaparera, uye muruoko rwake makanga mune mukombe wegoridhe wakanga uzere nezvinonyangadza netsvina youfeve hwake.

Mukadzi akanga akapfeka nguo dzoumbozha uye nezvishongo, uye akabata mukombe waiva nezvivi zvake.

1. Kushaya maturo Kweruchiva Rwenyika

2. Ngozi Yokunamata Zvidhori

1. Jakobho 4:4 - "Imi mhombwe, hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari nenyika ruvengo kuna

Mwari? Naizvozvo, ani naani anosarudza kuva shamwari yenyika anova muvengi waMwari."

2. 1 Johani 2:15-17 - "Musada nyika kana chinhu chiri munyika. Kana munhu achida nyika, kuda Baba hakusi maari. Nokuti zvinhu zvose zviri munyika - kuchiva kwenyama, kuchiva kwameso, nokuzvikudza kwoupenyu, hazvibvi kuna Baba, asi panyika; nyika nokuchiva kwayo inopfuura, asi munhu anoita kuda kwaMwari anorarama nokusingaperi.

ZVAKAZARURWA 17:5 Pahuma yake pakanga pakanyorwa zita rinonzi, CHAKAVANZIKA, BHABHIRONI, GURU, MAI VEMHOMBWE NEZVINONYANGADZA ZVENYIKA.

Zvakazarurwa 17:5 inotaura nezvemukadzi ane zita risinganzwisisike rakanyorwa pahuma yake, iro rinonzi “Bhabhironi Guru, Mai vemhombwe nezvinonyangadza zvenyika”.

1. Chakavanzika cheBhabhironi Guru: Kunzvera Kukosha Kwezita

2. Zvinonyangadza Zvepasi: Chidzidzo cheBabylon Impact Panyika

1. Zvirevo 7:6-27 - Mazano ekudzivisa mukadzi mhombwe

2. Isaya 47:1-15 - Kutongwa kweBhabhironi nekuda kwekuzvikudza uye kuzvikudza.

ZVAKAZARURWA 17:6 Ndakaona mukadzi akadhakwa neropa revatsvene, uye neropa rezvapupu zvaJesu; zvino ndakati ndamuona, ndikashamisika nekushamisika kukuru.

Mukadzi muna Zvakazarurwa 17 anoonekwa akadhakwa neropa revatsvene uye vakafira kutenda kwaJesu.

1. Simba raKristu: Maonero eVatendi neVatendi Vatiratidza Nzira

2. Kutambudzwa uye Kutambura: Kutarisa Ropa reVatendi neVakafira kutenda

1. VaRoma 8:17-19 - Nokuti tiri vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, kana tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye, kuti tigozokudzwawo pamwe chete naye.

2. VaHebheru 12:1-3 - Naizvozvo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore guru rakadaro rezvapupu, ngatibvisei zvinhu zvose zvinorema nechivi chinotinamatira kwazvo, uye ngatimhanyei

nokutsungirira nhangemutange yatakaisirwa. isu.

Zvakazarurwa 17:7 Ipapo mutumwa akati kwandiri: Washamisika nei? Ndichakuudza chakavanzika chemukadzi, nechechikara chinomutakura, chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi.

Ndima iyi inozivisa kuzivikanwa kunoshamisa kwemukadzi nechikara chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi.

1. Kuziviswa kweChakavanzika chaMwari: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa naZvakazarurwa 17:7.

2. Simba reZvakazarurwa: Kuzarura Chinangwa chaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

1. Isaya 25:1 - “Jehovha, ndimi Mwari wangu; ndichakukudza; ndicharumbidza zita renyu, nokuti makaita zvinhu zvinoshamisa, zvamakafunga kare, zvakatendeka, zvamazvokwadi.

2. Pisarema 25:14 - “Chakavanzika chaJehovha chiri kuna vanomutya, uye achavaratidza sungano yake.

Zvakazarurwa 17:8 Chikara chawaona chaivapo, uye hachichipo; vachakwira vachibuda mugomba risina chigadziko, vachienda kukuparadzwa; uye vanogara panyika, vane mazita asina kunyorwa mubhuku roupenyu kubva pakusikwa kwenyika, vachashamiswa, kana vachiona chikara chakanga chiripo, chichivapo. haizi, uye ichiripo.

Chikara chakaonekwa naJohani mubhuku raZvakazarurwa chichabuda mugomba risina chigadziko uye chichaonekwa nevaya vane mazita asina kunyorwa mubhuku roupenyu, zvichiita kuti vashamiswe.

1. "Chikara Chakanga Chiripo uye Chigere Kuvapo"

2. "Kushamisa kweChikara"

1. Danieri 7:7-8 , “Shure kwaizvozvo ndakaona pane zvandakaratidzwa usiku, ndikaona mhuka yechina, yaityisa nokuvhundusa, ine simba guru kwazvo; yakanga ina meno makuru esimbi; ikapedza, nokuvhuna, nokupwanya zvakanga zvasara netsoka dzayo; yakanga yakasiyana nemhuka dzose dzakaitangira; yakanga ine nyanga gumi. Ndikacherekedza nyanga, ndikaona rumwe runyanga ruchibuda pakati padzo, nyanga nhatu pane dzokutanga dzikadzurwa nemidzi pamberi padzo; zvino tarira, parunyanga urwu pakanga pana meso akafanana nameso omunhu, norunyanga rwokutanga

rwakadzurwa nemidzi yadzo; muromo unotaura zvinhu zvikuru.”

2. VaEfeso 1:4, “Sezvo akatisarudza maari nyika isati yavambwa, kuti tive vatsvene uye vasina chavangapomerwa pamberi pake murudo.”

Zvakazarurwa 17:9 Hekuno kufunga kune njere. Misoro minomwe makomo manomwe pagere mukadzi;

Misoro minomwe muna Zvakazarurwa 17:9 ndiwo makomo manomwe pagere mukadzi.

1. Makomo eZvakazarurwa: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 17:9

2. Uchenjeri Huri Mubhuku raZvakazarurwa: Nzira Yokuwana Nayo Nhungamiro dzaMwari

1. Pisarema 125:1 - “Vanovimba naJehovha vakafanana neGomo reZioni, risingazununguswi, asi rinogara nokusingaperi.”

2. Isaya 12:2 - “Tarirai, Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu; ndichavimba ndisingatyi; nekuti Jehovha Jehovha ndiye simba rangu norwiyo rwangu; Iye akavawo ruponeso rwangu.

Zvakazarurwa 17:10 Ndiwo madzimambo manomwe: vashanu vawa, mumwe uripo, mumwe haasati asvika; uye kana asvika unofanira kugara chinguva chiduku.

Ndima iyi yaZvakazarurwa 17:10 inotaura nezvemadzimambo manomwe, vashanu vavo vakatowa, mumwe mupenyu uye mumwe wacho achiri kuuya, uye achangotonga kwenguva pfupi.

1. Kupfuura Kwesimba Revanhu: Mararamiro Atinofanira Kurarama Muchiedza Chekusakwana Kwedu

2. Huchangamire hwaMwari: Kuvimba muna Jehovha nokuda kwoRugare Rusingaperi Nenyaradzo

1. Isaya 40:6-8 - "Vanhu vose vakaita souswa, uye kukudzwa kwavo kwose kwakaita semaruva esango; uswa hunooma uye maruva anowira pasi, asi shoko raMwari wedu rinogara nokusingaperi."

2. Jakobho 4:14 - "Ko, imi hamutombozivi zvichaitika mangwana. Upenyu hwenyu chii?

Muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku yobva yanyangarika."

Zvakazarurwa 17:11 Uye chikara chaivapo uye chisisisipo naiye ndiye worusere, uye unobva pavanomwe, achienda mukuparadzwa.

Chikara chaivapo uye chisisisipo, ndiye werusere uye unobva pavanomwe vachienda mukuparadzwa.

1. Chikara nokuparadzwa: Kunzwisisa Zvinorehwa naZvakazarurwa 17:11.

2. Chikara chechisere: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 17:11

1. Mateu 25:41— “Ipapo achati kuna vari kuruboshwe rwake, ‘Ibvai kwandiri, imi makatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi wakagadzirirwa dhiabhorosi nengirozi dzake.’”

2. Dhanieri 7:11— “Ndakatarira ipapo nokuda kwokutinhira kwamashoko makuru akanga achitaurwa norunyanga. Zvino ndakati ndichitarira, chikara chakaurawa, muviri wacho wakaparadzwa, ukapiwa kuti upiswe nemoto.

Zvakazarurwa 17:12 Nenyanga dzine gumi dzawaona ndiwo madzimambo gumi achigere kugamuchira ushe; asi vachagamuchira simba semadzimambo awa imwe chete nechikara.

Ndima yacho inorondedzera madzimambo gumi asati agamuchira umambo, asi achawana simba samadzimambo pamwe chete nechikara kweawa imwe.

1. Simba reMadzimambo: Kunzwisisa Zvazvinoreva Kugamuchira Chiremera

2. Chimiro Chechinguvana Chechiremera: Kutonga Kunoita Uchangamire hwaMwari Hukuru

1. Dhanieri 7:17-18 - “Mhuka idzi huru, idzo ina, ndiwo madzimambo mana achamuka panyika. Asi vatsvene veWekumusoro-soro vachapiwa ushe, ushe uchava hwavo nokusingaperi- peri.

2. VaRoma 13:1-2 - “Mweya mumwe nomumwe ngauzviise pasi pamasimba makuru. Nekuti hakuna simba kunze kwerakabva kuna Mwari; masimba aripo akagadzwa naMwari. Naizvozvo unopikisa simba unopikisana nechimiso chaMwari; uye unopikisa uchazviwanira kurashwa.

Zvakazarurwa 17:13 Ava vane ndangariro imwe, uye vachapa simba ravo nesimba ravo kuchikara.

Vanhu vane pfungwa imwe chete vanopa simba ravo nesimba kune chikara.

1. Simba reKubatana - pamwe tingaita sei zvinhu zvikuru nekupa simba redu pachedu nesimba kune chimwe chikonzero.

2. Chikara chiri Matiri - kuti kuzvipira kuzvido zvedu zveudyire kunogona sei kutitungamirira mukuputsika kwedu.

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. Mateu 6:24 - "Hapana anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri, nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe uye kuda mumwe, kana kuti achanamatira kune mumwe uye ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungagoni kushumira Mwari nemari."

Zvakazarurwa 17:14 Ava vachaita hondo neGwayana, uye Gwayana richavakunda, nokuti ndiro Ishe wemadzishe, naMambo wemadzimambo;

Gwayana richakunda vavengi vose, nokuti ndiro Ishe wemadzishe, naMambo wemadzimambo, naivo vanaro vakadamwa, vasanangurwa, vakatendeka.

1: Hakuna simba guru kupfuura Tenzi wedu, uye avo vanovatevera vanogona kuva nechokwadi chekudzivirirwa kwavo.

2: Ishe wedu ndiIshe wemadzishe naMambo wemadzimambo, uye avo vanomutevera vakadanwa, vakasanangurwa, uye vakatendeka.

1: Isaya 41:10 - Usatya iwe; nekuti ndinewe; usavhunduka; nekuti ndiri Mwari wako; ndichakusimbisa; zvirokwazvo, ndichakubatsira; zvirokwazvo, ndichakutsigira noruoko rwangu rworudyi rwokururama.

Joshua 1:9 Ko handina kukurayira here? Simba, utsunge moyo; usatya kana kuvhunduswa, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda.

Zvakazarurwa 17:15 Akati kwandiri: Mvura yawaona inogarwa nemhombwe, ndivo

vanhu, navazhinji, namarudzi, nendimi.

Mvura inoonekwa muna Zvakazarurwa 17:15 inofananidzira vanhu vakasiyana-siyana, mapoka, marudzi, nemitauro yenyika.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari Dzinotambanudzira Kune Vese: Kurangarira pana Zvakazarurwa 17:15

2. Kunzwisisa Tsika Dzakasiyana: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 17:15

1. Pisarema 86:9 - Ndudzi dzose dzamakaita dzichauya kuzonamata pamberi penyu, Jehovha; vachakudza zita renyu.

2. Mabasa 17:26 - Kubva kumunhu mumwe akaita marudzi ose, kuti agare panyika yose; uye akavatara nguva dzavo dzakatarwa munhoroondo nemiganhu yenyika dzavo.

Zvakazarurwa 17:16 Nenyanga gumi dzawaona pamusoro pechikara ndivo vachavenga mhombwe, uye vachaiparadza nokuipfekenura, uye vachadya nyama yayo, nokuipisa nomoto.

Nyanga dzine gumi dzechikara dzichavenga mhombwe, nokuiparadza, nokupedza nyama yayo, nokuipisa nomoto.

1. Ruvengo rwechokwadi runobva pamigumisiro yechivi nokuparadzwa kwacho.

2. Hupenyu hwedu hupfupi uye zviito zvedu zvine mhedzisiro.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Jakobho 4:14 - Asi hamuzivi zvichauya mangwana. Upenyu hwako chii? Nekuti muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku, ndokunyangarika;

Zvakazarurwa 17:17 Nokuti Mwari wakaisa mumoyo yavo kuti vaite kuda kwake, nokutenderana, vape chikara ushe hwavo, kusvikira mashoko aMwari azadziswa.

Chikara chakapiwa simba pamusoro poumambo kusvikira kuda kwaMwari kwaitwa.

1. Kunzwisisa simba guru raMwari uye kuda kwake

2. Kukosha kwokuzviisa pasi pokuda kwaMwari

1. Mateu 6:10 - "Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga."

2. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

Zvakazarurwa 17:18 Zvino mukadzi wawaona ndiro guta guru, rinotonga pamusoro pemadzimambo enyika.

Mukadzi ari muchiono anofananidzira guta guru rinotonga pamusoro pamadzimambo enyika.

1: Uchangamire hwaMwari Pamarudzi

2: Hukuru hweChechi

Dhanieri 7:27 BDMCS - Uye ushe nesimba noukuru hwoumambo pasi pedenga rose zvichapiwa kuvatsvene voWokumusoro-soro, ane umambo husingagumi, uye masimba ose achashumira. uye mumuteerere.

2: Mapisarema 2:10-12 BDMCS - Naizvozvo zvino, imi madzimambo, chenjerai; munyeverwe, imi vatongi venyika. Shumirai Jehovha nokutya, mufare muchidedera. Tsvodai Mwanakomana, kuti arege kutsamwa, mufire panzira, nekuti hasha dzake dzikamuka zvishoma. Vakaropafadzwa vose vanoisa tariro yavo maari.

Zvakazarurwa 18 chitsauko chegumi nesere chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinonangidzira ngwariro pakuwa nokutongwa kweBhabhironi Guru, rinofananidzira tsika yakaora neyokunamata zvidhori inoshora Mwari.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nengirozi ichiburuka kubva kudenga, ichizivisa nenzwi guru kuti Bhabhironi rawa. Ichi chiziviso chinozivisa kuparadzwa kwaro uye chinozivisa kuti iro rava ugaro hwemadhemoni, ugaro hwomudzimu uri wose usina kuchena, nedendere reshiri dzose dzine tsvina (Zvakazarurwa 18:2 , NW). Marudzi akanyengerwa nehuroyi hwaro, unzenza, uye kushandisa mari kwaro (Zvakazarurwa 18:3). Rimwe inzwi rinobva kudenga rinodana vanhu vaMwari kuti vabude muBhabhironi kuti varege kugoverana muzvivi zvaro kana kugoverana mumatambudziko aro (Zvakazarurwa 18:4-5

).

2nd Ndima: Chitsauko chinotsanangura hupfumi hukuru uye mutambarakede zvine chekuita neBabironi. Vatengesi vanochema pamusoro pokuparadzwa kwaro nemhaka yokuti hapana anotengazve nhumbi dzavo—zvinhu zvakadai sendarama, sirivha, mabwe anokosha, machira akaisvonaka, zvinonhuhwirira, waini, mafuta, mombe, varanda—uye kunyange mweya yavanhu (Zvakazarurwa 18:11-13). Vanochema pamusoro pemhindu yavo yakarasika sezvavanopupurira utsi huchikwira kubva muguta riri kutsva (Zvakazarurwa 18:15-19).

Ndima yechitatu: Kufara kunovapo kudenga pamusoro pokutongwa kweBhabhironi. Ngirozi inokanda dombo guru mugungwa ichizivisa kuti Bhabhironi richakandwa pasi nechisimba uye harizombowanikizve (Zvakazarurwa 18:21). Kuparadzwa kweguta racho kunorondedzerwa sokuparadzwa zvachose—hapanazve nziyo kana kuti mhizha zvichanzwika mukati memasvingo aro; hapachazovi nechiedza ipapo (Zvakazarurwa 18:22-23). Zvinosimbiswa kuti Bhabhironi rine basa rekudeura ropa revaporofita nevatsvene munhoroondo yese (Zvakazarurwa 18: 24). Chitsauko chacho chinoguma nevimbiso yokuti Mwari akatsiva vanhu Vake nokuwa kweBhabhironi.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nesere chaZvakazarurwa chinoratidza kuwa uye kutongwa kweBhabhironi Guru—chiratidzo chetsika ine uori uye yokunamata zvidhori. Chitsauko chacho chinosimbisa miitiro yake younyengeri, kushandiswa kwemari, uye unzenza. Ngirozi inozivisa kuparadzwa kwaro, ichidana vanhu vaMwari kuti vazviparadzanise nepesvedzero yaro. Chitsauko chacho chinorondedzera kuchema kwevatengesi pamusana pemhindu yavo yarasika uye kufara kwakaitika kudenga pamusoro pokutongwa kweBhabhironi. Inosimbisa kuparadzwa zvachose kweBhabhironi uye inosimbisa ruramisiro yaMwari mukutsiva vanhu Vake patsika ino yakaipa. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa madingindira ekutonga kutsvene pamusoro pehuwori hwemweya, kushandiswa kwehupfumi, uye inodaidzira kuti vatendi varambe vakaparadzana nehurongwa hwenyika hunopesana naMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 18:1 Shure kwaizvozvo ndakaona mumwe mutumwa achiburuka kudenga, ane simba guru; uye nyika yakavhenekerwa nokubwinya kwake.

Ngirozi inoburuka kubva kudenga uye inounza simba guru nokubwinya panyika.

1. Simba reDenga: Kuti Kubwinya kwaMwari Kunogona Kushandura Hupenyu Hwedu Sei

2. Kubwinya Kwedenga: Mararamiro Atingaita Muchiedza cheUkuru hwaMwari

1. Pisarema 19:1 - Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari; denga rinoparidza basa ramaoko ake.

2. Isaya 6:3 - Uye dzaidana mumwe kune imwe dzichiti: “Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene, iye Jehovha Wamasimba Ose; nyika yose izere nokubwinya kwake.”

Zvakazarurwa 18:2 Akadanidzira nesimba nenzwi guru, achiti: Rawa, Rawa, Bhabhironi, guta guru, yava ugaro hwamadhimoni, nenhare yemweya yose yetsvina, nedendere reshiri dzose dzine tsvina dzinovengwa.

Guta guru reBhabhironi rawa uye rava nzvimbo yezvakaipa nerima.

1. Kutonga kwaMwari pamusoro peBabironi: Yambiro Yanhasi

2. Kumbundikira Chiedza chaMwari uye Kuramba Rima reBhabhironi.

1. Isaya 21:9 - “Bhabhironi, rine mbiri paushe hwose, rakaisvonaka rokuzvikudza kwavaKadhea, richaita sapanguva yakaparadza Mwari Sodhoma neGomora.

2. Jeremia 51:8 - “Bhabhironi rakawa kamwe kamwe rikaparadzwa;

Zvakazarurwa 18:3 Nokuti marudzi ose akanwa waini yokutsamwa kwoupombwe hwaro, namadzimambo enyika akaita upombwe naro, navashambadziri venyika vakapfuma nokuwanda kwezvokudya zvaro.

Marudzi enyika, madzimambo, uye vatengesi vose vane uori uye vakapfuma kupfurikidza nokuwanda kwoumbozha hunogoverwa neBhabhironi.

1. Zvivi zveBabironi: Zvatingadzidza Kubva Kurudzi rweUmbozha uye Makaro

2. Ngozi Dzeupfumi Hwenyika: Nzira Yokunzvenga Nayo Miedzo Yepfuma

1. Jakobho 4:4 - "Imi mhombwe, hamuzivi here kuti ushamwari nenyika ruvengo kuna Mwari? Naizvozvo, ani naani anosarudza kuva shamwari yenyika anova muvengi waMwari."

2. Zvirevo 11:28 - "Ani naani anovimba nepfuma yake achawa, asi vakarurama vachabudirira seshizha nyoro."

Zvakazarurwa 18:4 Zvino ndakanzwa rimwe inzwi richibva kudenga, richiti: Budai mariri, vanhu vangu, kuti murege kuwadzana naro pazvivi zvaro, uye kuti murege kugamuchira madambudziko aro.

Mwari vari kudaidza vatendi kuti vabude muguta rine zvivi uye vasununguke kubva mukurangwa kwaro.

1. "Guta reChivi: Kunzvenga Matambudziko Emiedzo"

2. "Kutevera Kudana kwaMwari: Kusiya Mibairo Yechivi Kuseri"

1. Jeremia 51:45 - "Budai mariri, vanhu vangu, muzviponese, mumwe nomumwe wenyu pakutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha."

2. VaRoma 12:2 - "Musaenzaniswa nenyika ino, asi shandurwai nokuvandudzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu, kuti muidze muzive kuda kwaMwari kwakanaka, kunogamuchirika uye kwakakwana."

Zvakazarurwa 18:5 Nokuti zvivi zvaro zvasvika kudenga, naMwari warangarira zvisakarurama zvaro.

Mwari anorangarira zvitadzo zvavanhu, uye zvivi zvavo zvakasvika kudenga.

1. Mibairo yechivi - Pakupedzisira tichava nemhosva yezvivi zvedu.

2. Usatore Chivi Nyoro - Mwari anogara akatarisa uye acharangarira zvakaipa zvedu.

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Ezekieri 18:20 - Mweya unotadza uchafa. Mwanakomana haangavi nehanya nezvakaipa zvababa vake, nababa haangavi nemhosva yezvakaipa zvomwanakomana wavo. Kururama kwowakarurama kuchava pamusoro pake, uye kuipa kwowakaipa kuchava pamusoro pake.

ZVAKAZARURWA 18:6 Muripe mubairo sezvawakakuitirai imi, muripamhidzira kaviri pakaenzana nemabasa aro;

Mwari anotiraira kutsiva zvakaipa nezvakanaka, uye kupa zvakapetwa kaviri zvatakagamuchira.

1. Kubhadhara Zvakaipa Nezvakanaka: Simba Rorudo Pakutarisana Noruvengo

2. Kudzorera Zvakaipa Nezvakanaka: Zvakanakira Kuregerera Pane Kurwa

1. Mateo 5:38-39 "Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, 'Ziso neziso, uye zino nezino.' Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musapikisa wakaipa; kana munhu akakurova padama rerudyi, umupewo rimwe dama.

2. VaRoma 12:19-21 “Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. Kana muvengi wako ane nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana ane nyota, umupe chokunwa; Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

Zvakazarurwa 18:7 Parakazvikudza napo nekurarama muumbozha, murirwadzise nekurishungurudza saizvozvo; nekuti rinoti mumoyo maro: Ndinogara ndiri mambokadzi, handisi chirikadzi, uye handingatongooni kuchema.

Mwari anonyevera kuti avo vanorarama zvoumbozha uye vanozvitutumadza pamusoro pokusimudzirwa kwavo vamene vachagamuchira kurangwa nokusuwa.

1. Ngozi Dzekuzvitutumadza Nekurarama Noumbozha

2. Kukohwa Zvatinodyara: Migumisiro Yekuzvikudza Kusina maturo

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa, uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa.

2. Jakobho 4:6 – Asi anopa nyasha zhinji. Naizvozvo unoti: Mwari unopikisa vanozvikudza, asi unopa nyasha vanozvininipisa.

Zvakazarurwa 18:8 Naizvozvo matambudziko aro achasvika nezuva rimwe, rufu nekuchema nenzara; uye richapiswa kwazvo nemoto, nekuti une simba Ishe Mwari unoritonga.

Ishe Jehovha achatonga Bhabhironi nezuva rimwe chete norufu, nokuchema, nenzara nomoto.

1: Kururamisira kwaMwari Kune Simba Uye Hakumisiki

2: Migumisiro Yokuramba Rudo rwaShe

1: Isaya 26:9 - “Kana kutonga kwenyu kuchisvika panyika, vanhu venyika vanodzidza kururama.

2: Mapisarema 9:8 - Achatonga nyika nokururama; Achatonga marudzi nokururamisira;

ZVAKAZARURWA 18:9 Madzimambo enyika akaita upombwe, akagara naro zvinofadza, achachema pamusoro paro nokurichema paachaona utsi hwokutsva kwaro.

Madzimambo enyika achachema Bhabhironi pashure pokunge aona kuparadzwa kwaro.

1. Kuwa kweBabironi: Migumisiro Yechivi

2. Hasha dzaMwari nekuparadzwa kwevakaipa

1. Jeremia 51:7-8 “Bhabhironi rakanga riri mukombe wendarama muruoko rwaJehovha, wakadhakisa nyika yose; marudzi akanwa waini yaro, naizvozvo marudzi anopenga. ; torai muti webharisami kurapa kurwadziwa kwaro, zvimwe ringaporeswa.

2. Isaya 47:8-9 “Naizvozvo zvino chinzwa chinhu ichi, iwe unozvinofadza, ugere zvakasimba, unoti mumoyo mako Ndini ndoga, hakuna mumwe kunze kwangu; Ndinoziva kufirwa kwavana; asi zvinhu zviviri izvi zvichakuwira nechinguva chiduku, nezuva rimwe, kufirwa navana, nouchirikadzi; zveuroyi hwako.

ZVAKAZARURWA 18:10 vamire kure nokutya kurwadzwa kwaro, vachiti: Haiwa, nhamo, guta guru Bhabhironi, iro guta rine simba! nekuti kutongwa kwako kwasvika neawa rimwe.

Muawa imwe chete, guta guru reBhabhironi richatongwa uye richapiwa mhosva.

1. Mwari Wokururamisira: Tinoshumira Mwari Wokururama noKutonga

2. Kusadzivisika kweRuramisiro: Tinokohwa Zvatinodyara

1. VaRoma 2:8-10 “Asi kuna avo vanotsvaka zvavo uye vasingateereri chokwadi, asi vachiteerera zvisakarurama, kuchava nokutsamwa nehasha. Kuchava nokutambudzika nenhamo kumunhu wose anoita zvakaipa, kutanga muJudha uye nomuGirikiwo, asi kubwinya nokukudzwa norugare kuno mumwe nomumwe anoita zvakanaka, kutanga muJudha uye nomuGirikiwo.”

2. Mapisarema 9:16 “Jehovha anozikanwa nokururamisira kwake; vakaipa vakateyiwa nebasa ramaoko avo.

Zvakazarurwa 18:11 Uye vatengesi venyika vachachema nokuungudza pamusoro paro; nekuti hakuchina munhu uchatenga nhumbi dzavo.

Vatengesi venyika vari kuchema nokuti hapana ari kutenga zvinhu zvavo.

1. Kuvimba Kwatingaita Neurongwa hwaMwari Munguva Dzisina chokwadi

2. Kurarama Nokutenda Pakati Pekurasikirwa

1. Isaya 55:1-2 “Uyai, imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; neasina mari, uyai, mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo. Munoparadzireiko mari yenyu muchitenga zvisati zviri zvokudya, nesimba renyu muchitenga zvisingagutisi? Nditeererei zvakanaka, mudye zvakanaka, mufarire zvokudya zvakanaka.

2. VaFiripi 4:11-12 “Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo, uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda; Mumamiriro ezvinhu api naapi uye ari ose, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda nenzara, kupfuma nokushayiwa.”

ZVAKAZARURWA 18:12 nhumbi dzendarama, nesirivha, namabwe anokosha, namaparera, nomucheka wakaisvonaka, nezvishava, nesirika, nezvitsvuku, namatanda ako ose, nemidziyo yamarudzi ose yenyanga dzenzou, nemidziyo yamarudzi ose. namatanda anokosha, nendarira, nedare, namabwe machena;

Ndima yaZvakazarurwa 18:12 inorondedzera zvinhu zvinokosha zvakasiyana-siyana, zvinosanganisira ndarama, sirivha, matombo anokosha, maparera, rineni yakanaka kwazvo, pepuru, sirika, tsvuku, danda rethyine, nyanga dzenzou, ndarira, simbi, uye marble.

1. Mutengo Wezvisina maturo: Chidzidzo Chezvinhu Zvinotsanangurwa Muna

Zvakazarurwa 18:12

2. Zvinhu Zvakaisvonaka Zvepasi: Kurangarirwa Kurunako Kunorondedzerwa muna Zvakazarurwa 18:12 .

1. 1 Timotio 6:17 - Raira vakapfuma panyika ino kuti varege kuzvikudza, kana kuisa tariro yavo pafuma, isingagoni kuvimbwa nayo, asi kuti vaise tariro yavo kuna Mwari, unotipa zvose achiwanza nokuda kwedu; kunakirwa.

2. Jakobho 5:1-6—Chiuyai zvino imi vapfumi, chemai muridze mhere nokuda kwenhamo dziri kuuya pamusoro penyu. Pfuma yenyu yaora uye nguo dzenyu dzakadyiwa nezvifusi. Ndarama yenyu nesirivheri zvaita ngura, ngura yazvo ichava uchapupu kwamuri, ichadya nyama yenyu somoto. Makazvichengetera fuma pamazuva okupedzisira.

Zvakazarurwa 18:13 nekinamoni, nezvinonhuhwira, namafuta, nezvinonhuwira, newaini, namafuta, noupfu hwakatsetseka, nezviyo, nemombe, namakwai, namabhiza, nengoro, navaranda, nemweya yavanhu.

Zvakazarurwa 18:13 inotaura nezvezvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana uye zvinhu zvinosanganisira zvinonhuhwirira, zvinonhuhwirira, mafuta okuzora, zvinonhuhwirira zvichena, waini, mafuta, furawa, gorosi, mhuka, mabhiza, ngoro, varanda, uye kunyange mweya yevanhu.

1. Kunamata Pfuma: Kuda Kwedu Pfuma Kunogona Kutitsausa

2. Mwari Wezvinhu Zvose: Mawaniro Anoita Mwari Zvatinoda Kuburikidza Nokuwanda Kwake

1. Zvirevo 11:4- "Pfuma haibatsiri chinhu pazuva rokutsamwa, asi kururama kunorwira parufu."

2. Mateo 6:19-21 “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. uye pasina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. Nekuti pane fuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nemoyo wako.

ZVAKAZARURWA 18:14 Zvibereko zvaishuviwa nomweya wako zvakabva kwauri, nezvose zvinobwinya nezvinofadza zvabva kwauri, haungatongozviwanizve.

Umbozha hwehupenyu hwakatorerwa kwatiri.

1: Gara muna Jehovha Uvimbe Nezvipo Zvake

2: Kugutsikana Pakati Pokutambura

1: VaFiripi 4:11-13 “Kwete kuti ndinotaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinhu zvandiri. Ndinoziva urombo uye ndinoziva kuva nezvakawanda. pamamiriro ezvinhu ose, ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokuva nezvakawanda uye nzara, kuva nezvakawanda uye kushayiwa.

2: Mateo 6:25-27 “Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri: Musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana pamusoro pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei; upenyu hahupfuuri zvokudya here? Uye muviri unopfuura zvokufuka here?” Tarirai shiri dzokudenga, hadzidyari kana kukohwa kana kuisa zvokudya mumatura, asi Baba venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya.” Ko, imi hamuna kukosha kudzipfuura here?

ZVAKAZARURWA 18:15 Vashambadziri vezvinhu izvi, vakafumiswa naro, vachamira kure nekutya kurwadziswa kwaro, vachichema nokuungudza.

Vatengesi venyika vachazadzwa nokutya nokusuruvara pakuona kutonga kwaMwari paBhabhironi.

1. Wana chengeteko muna Mwari, kwete pfuma yenyika.

2. Iva nokutenda mukururamisira kwokupedzisira kwaMwari.

1. Pisarema 112:7 - Havazotyi mashoko akaipa; mwoyo yavo yakasimba, ichivimba naJehovha.

2. Mateu 6:19-21 - “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye kupi. mbavha hadzipazi dzichiba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

Zvakazarurwa 18:16 vachiti: Haiwa, nhamo, guta guru, rakanga rakapfeka rineni yakapfava, nezvishava, nezvitsvuku, rakashongedzwa nendarama, namabwe anokosha, namaparera!

Zvino guta guru rakange rakashongedzwa nenguvo dzeumbozha, nendarama, nemabwe anokosha, nemaparera;

1. Kunaka kweGuta: Zvidzidzo kubva kuna Zvakazarurwa 18:16

2. Kuzvishongedza Pachedu Nokunamata: Guta Guru Rakatidzidzisei?

1. Zvirevo 31:25 : “Simba nokukudzwa ndizvo zvipfeko zvake, uye anoseka panguva inouya.

2 Petro 3:3-4 “Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze—kurukwa kwebvudzi nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe kana kupfeka nguo dzenyu—asi kushonga kwenyu ngakuve kwomunhu akavanzika womwoyo. runako rusingaori rwemweya munyoro wakanyarara, unokosha zvikuru pamberi paMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 18:17 Nokuti muawa imwe chete pfuma huru yakadai yaparadzwa. Zvino vafambisi vose vezvikepe, neboka rose rezvikepe, nevafambisi vezvikepe, nevose vashambadziri vezvikepe, vakamira kure;

Pfuma huru yenyika inopera neawa imwe chete.

1. Kupfuura KwePfuma: Pfuma Yedu Inomhanya Sei

2. Kusabatsira Kwekutsvaga Simba Nerombo

1. Mateo 6:24-34 - Hapana anogona kushandira vatenzi vaviri

2. Mapisarema 39:6 - Zvirokwazvo munhu wose anofamba asina maturo

Zvakazarurwa 18:18 vakadanidzira vachiona utsi hwokutsva kwaro, vachiti: Guta ripi rakafanana neguta iri guru?

Vanhu vakachema kuparadzwa kweguta guru reBhabhironi.

1. Kuparadzwa kweBabironi: Zvarinotidzidzisa Nezvekuzvikudza uye Makaro

2. Simba raMwari: Matongero Aanoita Vakaipa

1. Zvirevo 16:18 - "Kuzvikudza kunotangira kuparadzwa; uye mweya wamanyawi unotangira kuwa."

2. Isaya 13:19-20 - “Zvino Bhabhironi, rine mbiri paushe hwose, raizvikudza vaKadheya, rakafanana nokuparadza kwakaita Mwari Sodhoma neGomora, haringatongogarwi navanhu, haringazogarwizve kusvikira kumarudzi namarudzi; chizvarwa."

ZVAKAZARURWA 18:19 Zvino vakadira guruva pamisoro yavo, vakadanidzira, vachichema nokuungudza, vachiti: Haiwa, nhamo, guta guru iro, munofumiswa naro vose vaiva nezvikepe pagungwa nokuda kwefuma yaro inodhura! nekuti raparadzwa neawa rimwe.

Vanhu vakachema nokuungudza nokuda kweguta guru rakanga rava dongo muawa imwe chete.

1. Tsitsi dzaMwari uye Kutonga

2. Kusapera KwePfuma Yepasi

1. Mariro 3:22-24 Rudo rwaJehovha rusingaperi harwuperi; tsitsi dzake hadziperi; zvitsva mangwanani ose; kutendeka kwenyu kukuru.

2. Mateu 6:19-21 - Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba, asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza uye pane mbavha. musapaza mukaba. Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo pachavawo nomwoyo wako.

Zvakazarurwa 18:20 Fara pamusoro paro iwe denga, nevaapositori vatsvene nevaporofita; nekuti Mwari wakakutsivirai kwariri.

Mwari akatsiva avo vakatadzirwa neguta rinotadza reBhabhironi.

1: Kururamisa kwaMwari kunokunda uye anogara achitsiva avo vakatadzirwa.

2: Fara mukururamisira kwaMwari uye ratidza kuonga kudzivirira kwake.

Varoma 12:19 BDMCS - Vadikanwa, musazvitsivira, asi siyirai kutsamwa kwaMwari, nokuti kwakanyorwa, kuchinzi: “Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.

2: Mapisarema 7:11 BDMCS - Mwari mutongi akarurama, uye ndiMwari ane hasha zuva nezuva.

Zvakazarurwa 18:21 Zvino mumwe mutumwa une simba wakasimudza ibwe rakaita seguyo guru, akarikandira mugungwa, achiti: Saizvozvo nechisimba guta iro Bhabhironi richaputsirwa pasi rikasatongowanikwazve.

Ngirozi ine simba yakakanda guyo guru mugungwa, richifananidzira kuparadzwa kweguta guru reBhabhironi.

1. Kuparadzwa kweBabironi: Chiratidzo cheKuuya kwaShe

2. Mibairo yekusateerera: Kuwa kweBabironi

1. Jeremia 51:63-64 “Zvino kana wapedza kuverenga bhuku iri, usungirire ibwe pariri, worikandira pakati paYufratesi; Bhabhironi rinonyura, haringazomukizve, nokuda kwezvakaipa zvandichauyisa pamusoro paro.

2. Isaya 13:19-20 “Babironi, rine mbiri paushe hwose, raizvikudza vaKadheya, richaita sapanguva yakaparadza Sodhoma neGomora naMwari, haringatongogarwi navanhu, haringagarimo kusvikira kumarudzi namarudzi. kunyange nomuArabhia haangadziki tende rakemo, navafudzi havangaiti danga ravo ipapo.

Zvakazarurwa 18:22 Nenzwi revaridzi veudimbwa nevaimbi nevaridzi venyere nevaridzi vehwamanda harichatongonzwikwizve mauri; asi mhizha yebasa ripi neripi haingazowanikizve mauri; nenzwi reguyo harichatongonzwiki mauri;

Bhabhironi rinoratidzwa senzvimbo ine pfuma yakawanda noumbozha yakangoerekana yaguma.

1. Kusabatsira Kwezvinofadza Zvenyika

2. Kupfuura Kweupfumi Hwepanyika

1. Muparidzi 2:1-11

2. Isaya 47:8-10

Zvakazarurwa 18:23 Uye chiedza chemwenje hachichatongovhenekeri mauri; uye inzwi rechikomba neremwenga harichazotongonzwikwizve mauri; nekuti vatengesi vako vaiva vanhu vakuru venyika; nokuti nouroyi hwako marudzi ose akatsauswa.

Vatengesi muguta vaiva vanhu vane simba munyika uye uroyi hwavo hwakanyengera marudzi ose.

1. Simba Rokunyengera

2. Pesvedzero Yevatengesi

1. Mateo 24:4-5 - Jesu akapindura akati kwavari: Chenjerai kuti kusava neunokutsausai. Nekuti vazhinji vachauya muzita rangu, vachiti: Ndini Kristu; uye vachatsausa vazhinji.

2. Zvirevo 12:5 - Mifungo yowakarurama yakarurama, asi mano avakaipa anonyengera.

Zvakazarurwa 18:24 Mariri mukawanikwa ropa ravaprofita neravatsvene neravose vakaurayiwa panyika.

Zvakazarurwa 18:24 inoburitsa pachena kuti ropa ravaprofita, vatsvene navose vakaurayiwa panyika rakawanikwa mariri.

1. Kushevedzera Kumirira Ruramisiro: Vakafira Kutenda Vakaramba Kurega

2. Simba reRudo: Vatsvene Vakapira Zvose

1. Mateo 10:28 - “Uye musatya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. asi mutye uyo unogona kuparadza zvose mweya nomuviri mugehena.

2. VaHebheru 11:35-38 - “Vakadzi vakagamuchirazve vakafa vavo nokumuka. Vamwe vakatambudzwa uye vakaramba kusunungurwa, kuti vamukire kuupenyu huri nani. vamwe vakatambudzwa nekusekwa, nekurohwa, nekusungwa nengetani, nekusungwa; vakatakwa nemabwe, vakatsemurwa nepakati, vakaurawa nemunondo; Vakafamba vakafuka matehwe amakwai nembudzi, vachishayiwa, vachitambudzwa, vakaitirwa zvakaipa, nyika yakanga isina kuvafanira, vachidzungaira mumarenje, nomumakomo,

nomumapako, nomumakomba enyika.”

Zvakazarurwa 19 chitsauko chegumi nepfumbamwe chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nechiratidzo chaJohane chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezvekudzoka kune mbiri kwaKristu, chirairo chemuchato cheGwayana , uye kukurirwa kwemasimba akaipa.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nechiitiko kudenga kune chaunga chikuru chinorumbidza Mwari nokuda kwokutonga Kwake kwakarurama. Vanodanidzira vachiti “Hareruya! sezvavanofara pamusoro poruparadziko rweBhabhironi, kufananidzira tsika yakashata yaishora Mwari (Zvakazarurwa 19:1-3). Vakuru makumi maviri nevana nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina vanokumbanira mukunamata, vachibvuma uchangamire hwaMwari uye vachimurumbidza nokuda kworuponeso rwake nembiri (Zvakazarurwa 19:4-6).

Ndima 2: Johani anoona chiono chebhiza jena nemutasvi waro anonzi Akatendeka uye Chokwadi. Anozivikanwa saJesu Kristu, uyo anotonga nokurwa mukururama (Zvakazarurwa 19:11). Akapfeka nguo yakanyikwa muropa, inomiririra kukunda Kwake masimba akaipa. Mauto okudenga anomutevera akatasva mabhiza machena, akapfekawo mucheka wakanaka (Zvakazarurwa 19:14). Munondo unopinza unobuda mumuromo make kuti urove marudzi, achiratidza simba rake rokutonga nokururamisira (Zvakazarurwa 19:15).

Ndima yechitatu: Chikara—Anopesana naKristu—nemuprofita wake wenhema vanobatwa naKristu vokandwa vari vapenyu mugungwa romoto. Vateveri vavo vanourawa nomunondo unobuda mumuromo waKristu (Zvakazarurwa 19:20-21). Ipapo ngirozi inokoka vose kuti vadye chirayiro chomuchato cheGwayana—kubatana pakati paKristu sechikomba nevateveri Vake vakatendeka somwenga (Zvakazarurwa 19:9). Mhemberero iyi inofananidzira ushamwari hunofadza pakati paKristu nevaya vakaramba vakavimbika kwaAri.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chegumi nepfumbamwe chaZvakazarurwa chinoratidza zviitiko zvakazadzwa nerumbidzo yekutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari. Rinoratidza kudzoka kune mbiri kwaKristu somutasvi webhiza jena, achitungamirira mauto okudenga muhondo yorukundo yokurwisana nemasimba akaipa. Chitsauko chinosimbisa basa raKristu semutongi akarurama uye simba rake rekukunda kupikiswa kwese. Kukundwa kwechikara nomuporofita wenhema, pamwe chete navateveri vavo, kunorondedzerwa, kunoteverwa nekokero yokugoverana muchirairo cheroorano cheGwayana—mutambo unofananidzira mubatanidzwa noushamwari pakati paKristu navateveri Vake vakatendeka. Chitsauko ichi chinosimbisa madingindira ekunamata, kukunda kutsvene pamusoro pezvakaipa, uye nemufaro kutarisira kuyanana kwekusingaperi naKristu.

Zvakazarurwa 19:1 Zvino shure kwezvinhu izvi ndakanzwa inzwi guru revanhu vazhinji-zhinji kudenga, richiti: Hareruya! Ruponeso nekubwinya nesimba ndezvaIshe Mwari wedu.

Mhemberero yokurumbidza nokuonga kuna Jehovha nokuda kworuponeso rwake, mbiri, rukudzo, uye simba.

1. “Simba Rokurumbidza Mwari”

2. “Rudo rwaMwari Rusingaenzaniswi: Danidzo Yokunamata”

1. Pisarema 150:6 - “Zvose zvinofema ngazvirumbidze Jehovha! Rumbidzai Jehovha!”

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 - “Haiwa, kudzika kwepfuma nouchenjeri noruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! Nekuti ndiani wakaziva fungwa yaIshe kana ndiani wakange ari mupi wake wezano? Kana kuti ndianiko akapa chipo kwaari, kuti aripezve? Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye zviripo kubudikidza naye uye ndezvake. Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni.

Zvakazarurwa 19:2 Nokuti mitongo yake ndeyechokwadi yakarurama, nokuti wakatonga mhombwe huru yakaodza nyika noupombwe hwayo, akatsiva ropa ravaranda vake paruoko rwayo.

Mwari atonga hure guru rakashatisa nyika uye akatsiva ropa revaranda vake.

1. Kutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari - Zvakazarurwa 19:2

2. Kuora Kwepasi uye Kutsiva Ropa reVakatendeka - Zvakazarurwa 19: 2

1. Pisarema 33:5 - "Iye anoda kururama nokururamisira; nyika izere norudo rusingaperi rwaJehovha."

2. Ezekieri 16:38-39 BDMCS - “Ndichakutonga sezvinotongwa vakadzi voupombwe navanoteura ropa, uye ndichauyisa pamusoro pako ropa rokutsiva kwehasha dzangu negodo rokutsamwa kwangu, uye ndichakuisa mumaoko ako. vachakoromora mirwi yako, nokuputsa nzvimbo dzako dzakakwirira, nokukubvisira nguvo dzako, nokutora zvishongo zvako zvakanaka, vakusiye usina kupfeka, wakashama.”

Zvakazarurwa 19:3 Vakatizve: Hareruya! Utsi hwaro hunokwira nokusingaperi-peri.

Vanhu vari Kudenga vakarumbidza Mwari uye utsi hwerumbidzo yavo hwakakwira

nekusingaperi.

1. Simba Rerumbidzo: Kurumbidza Kwedu Kunopa Mbiri Kuna Mwari Sei

2. Mhedzisiro Yerumbidzo Yedu: Magariro Edu Rumbidzo Yedu Nokusingaperi

1. Pisarema 145:3 - Jehovha mukuru, uye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo; uye ukuru hwake hahunganzverwi.

2. VaHebheru 13:15 - Naizvozvo ngatirambe tichibayira Mwari naye chibayiro chokumurumbidza, ndicho chibereko chemiromo inovonga zita rake.

Zvakazarurwa 19:4 Vakuru makumi maviri navana nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina vakawira pasi vakanamata Mwari wakanga agere pachigaro chovushe, vachiti: Ameni! Alleluya!

Vakuru nezvikara vakarumbidza Mwari nokuda kwembiri yake nesimba.

1. Mwari akakodzera kurumbidzwa nekunamatwa kwedu.

2. Tinofanira kugara tichibvuma ukuru nesimba raMwari.

1. Pisarema 19:1 - "Kudenga-denga kunoparidzira kubwinya kwaMwari, uye denga riri kumusoro rinoparidzira basa ramaoko ake."

2. VaFiripi 2:10-11 - “kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika, uye ndimi dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe. "

Zvakazarurwa 19:5 Inzwi rakabva pachigaro choushe, richiti: Rumbidzai Mwari wedu, imi mose varanda vake, imi munomutya, vaduku navakuru.

Kubwinya kwaMwari kunofanira kurumbidzwa nevashumiri vake vose, vaduku nevakuru.

1. Hukuru hwaMwari: Danidzo Yekurumbidza

2. Vese Vakaenzana Mumeso aShe: Kudaidzira Kukunamata

1. Mapisarema 150:6 - Zvose zvinofema ngazvirumbidze Jehovha.

2. VaRoma 11:33-36 - Haiwa kudzika kwepfuma, zvose yeuchenjeri neruzivo rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakunganzverwi sei, nenzira dzake hadzingarondwi! Nekuti ndiani wakaziva fungwa yaIshe? Kana ndiani wakange ari murairi wake? Ndiani wakatanga kupa kwaari, uye zvicharipirwazve kwaari? Nekuti zvimwe zvose zvinobva kwaari kubudikidza naye, zvinoenda kwaari; kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nekusingaperi. Ameni.

ZVAKAZARURWA 19:6 Ipapo ndakanzwa senzwi rechaunga chikuru, senzwi remvura zhinji, uye senzwi rokutinhira kukuru, richiti: Hareruya, nokuti Ishe Mwari Wemasimbaose unotonga.

Manzwi mazhinji akaita senzwi remvura zhinji nokutinhira akaimba, Hareruya! mukurumbidza kutonga kwaMwari.

1. Rumbidzai Mwari muMamiriro ose: Murangariro pana Zvakazarurwa 19:6

2. Kufarira Kutonga kwaMwari: Kuongorora Zvinorehwa naZvakazarurwa 19:6

1. Pisarema 29:2-3 - "Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa kunofanira zita rake; namatai Jehovha nokubwinya kwoutsvene hwake. Inzwi raJehovha riri pamusoro pemvura zhinji, Mwari wokubwinya anotinhira, Jehovha anotinhira pamusoro pemvura zhinji. mvura zhinji.

2. Isaya 25:1 - "Haiwa Jehovha, muri Mwari wangu, ndichakukudzai, ndicharumbidza zita renyu, nokuti makaita zvinhu zvinoshamisa, zvirongwa zvakarongwa kare, zvakatendeka, uye ndezvechokwadi."

Zvakazarurwa 19:7 Ngatifarei, tifarisise, timukudze, nokuti mutambo wokuwana weGwayana wasvika, mukadzi waro wazvigadzira.

Muchato weGwayana wasvika uye mudzimai waro agadzirira.

1: Mufaro wewanano yeGwayana

2: Kuzvigadzirira Kupinda Muroorano yeGwayana

Vaefeso 5:25-27 Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, Kristu sezvaakadawo kereke, akazvipa

nokuda kwayo; Kuti aiite tsvene nekuinatsa nekushambidza kwemvura neshoko.

2: Mateo 22:1-14 - Mufananidzo wemutambo wewanano.

Zvakazarurwa 19:8 Kwaari kwakapiwa kuti apfeke rineni yakapfava, inopenya, yakachena; nokuti rineni yakapfava ndiyo kururama kwevatsvene.

Kururama kwevasande kunofananidzirwa nekupfeka rineni chena yakaisvonaka.

1. Zvinoreva Kururama: Kuongorora Mucherechedzo weZvakazarurwa 19:8.

2. Kugamuchira uye Kugamuchira Kururama: Kukosha Kwekupfeka Mucheka Wakachena

1. VaFiripi 3:9: “Uye ndiwanikwe maari, ndisina kururama kwangu kunobva pamurayiro, asi uko kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda kwaKristu, iko kururama kunobva kuna Mwari nokutenda.

2. VaRoma 10:3-4 : “Nokuti, zvavakanga vasingazivi kururama kwaMwari, vakatsvaka kumisa kururama kwavo vamene, havana kuzviisa pasi pokururama kwaMwari, nokuti Kristu ndiye mugumo womurayiro, kuti munhu mumwe nomumwe aruramiswe. iye anotenda.

Zvakazarurwa 19:9 Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyora, uti: Vakaropfadzwa vakakokerwa kuchirayiro chemuchato weGwayana. Zvino akati kwandiri: Awa mashoko echokwadi aMwari.

Ngirozi yaMwari inoudza Johani kuti anyore kuti vaya vakakokwa kuchirariro chomuchato cheGwayana vakakomborerwa uye kuti mashoko aya mashoko echokwadi aMwari.

1. Kukokwa kuChirairo cheMuchato weGwayana - Kuongorora Ropafadzo Yakakosha yeavo Vakadanwa.

2. Makomborero eAvo Vanogashira Kukokwa kuChirairo cheMuchato weGwayana.

1. Mateo 22:1-14 - Mufananidzo wemutambo wemuchato

2. Ruka 14:15-24 Mufananidzo wemabiko makuru

Zvakazarurwa 19:10 Uye ndakawira patsoka dzake kuti ndimunamate. Zvino akati kwandiri: Rega kudaro; ndiri muranda pamwe newe nehama dzako dzine uchapupu hwaJesu; namata Mwari, nekuti kupupura kwaJesu mweya wechiporofita.

Ndima inobva kuna Zvakazarurwa 19:10 inosimbisa kukosha kwokunamata Mwari uye kwete mumwe munhuwo zvake sezvo Jesu ari mubatiri biyake waMwari.

1. Simba Rokunamata: Kunzwisisa Zvinoreva Kunamata Mwari Ari Woga

2. Uchapupu hwaJesu: Kuziva Mweya weChiporofita

1. Eksodho 20:3-5; Dhuteronomi 5:7-10 Mitemo ineGumi

2. 1 Johane 5:9-12 - Uchapupu hwaJesu ndohwechokwadi uye hunopa hupenyu.

Zvakazarurwa 19:11 Zvino ndakaona denga rakazaruka, zvino tarira, bhiza jena; naiye wakange agere pamusoro paro unonzi Wakatendeka neWechokwadi, uye mukururama unotonga nekuita hondo.

Muna Zvakazarurwa 19:11 , chiono chokudenga chinoziviswa, nebhiza jena nomutasvi waro, anonzi Akatendeka uye Wechokwadi, ari kutonga nokurwa mukururama.

1. Vakatendeka uye Vechokwadi: Simba reKururama

2. Bhiza Jena: Chiratidzo cheDenga

1. Isaya 11:4-5 - “Asi achatonga varombo nokururama, uye achatsiura nokururamisira vanyoro venyika, uye acharova nyika neshamhu yomuromo wake, uye nokufema kwemiromo yake. achauraya akaipa, kururama richava bhanhire rechiuno chake, kutendeka richava bhanhire rezvidzva zvake.

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:8 - "Iye akapiwa simba kuti apfeke rineni yakapfava, yakachena uye yakachena: nokuti rineni yakapfava ndiyo kururama kwevatsvene."

Zvakazarurwa 19:12 Meso ake akaita somurazvo womoto; pamusoro wake pakanga pane korona zhinji; uye wakange ane zita rakanyorwa, risina kuzikamwa nemunhu, asi naiye amene.

Ndiye Mambo wemadzimambo uye Ishe wemadzishe, ane zita rinozivikanwa kwaari chete.

1. Mwari mukuru uye ane simba, uye zita rake rinozivikanwa kwaari chete.

2. Jesu ndiMambo wemadzimambo naShe wamadzishe, uye tinofanira kumukudza kupfuura zvimwe zvose.

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Nokuti takazvarirwa Mwana, takapiwa Mwanakomana; umambo huchava papfudzi rake; worugare.Kukura kwoumambo hwake nokworugare hazvina mugumo, pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi napamusoro poumambo hwake, kuti ahusimbise uye ahutsigire nokururamisira nokururama kubva panguva ino kusvikira nokusingaperi.” Jehovha Wamasimba Ose achaita izvi.”

2. VaFiripi 2:9-11 - “Naizvozvo Mwari wakamukudza zvikuru, akamupa zita rinopfuura mazita ose, kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, ari kudenga napanyika, napasi penyika; uye ndimi dzose dzireurure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe .

Zvakazarurwa 19:13 Akapfeka nguo yakanyikwa muropa, uye zita rake rinonzi Shoko raMwari.

Mauto ekudenga achatevera Ishe Jesu, akapfeka nguo yakanyikwa muropa.

1. Kukunda muna Kristu - simba reShoko raMwari

2. Kupfekedzwa Hondo - Kupfekedzwa mukukunda nemupiro waJesu

1. Isaya 63:1-3

2. VaEfeso 6:10-18

Zvakazarurwa 19:14 Hondo dzokudenga dzakamutevera, dzakatasva mabhiza machena, dzakapfeka rineni yakapfava, chena isina tsvina.

Jesu anotungamirira uto revagari vekudenga, vakapfeka nguo chena, kuhondo.

1. Kutevera Jesu Mukutenda: Kudzidza Kuvimba Neutungamiri Hwake

2. Simba reRudo: Jesu Kutungamirira Hondo yeVanogara Kudenga

1. 2 Makoronike 20:12-17 VaJudha pavakatarisana nemuvengi mukuru zvikuru kwavari, Mwari akavaudza kuti vavimbe naye kwete mumwe munhu.

2. Mateo 5:44-45 - Jesu anotidzidzisa kuda vavengi vedu, kunyange mukati mehondo.

Zvakazarurwa 19:15 Mumuromo make munobuda munondo unopinza, kuti arove marudzi nawo; uchaatonga netsvimbo yedare, unotsika chisviniro chewaini chokutsamwa nehasha dzaMwari Wamasimba Ose.

Mwari achashandisa simba rake kuti aite kuti marudzi aruramisirwe.

1. Ruramisiro yaMwari: Kuenzana kweTsitsi neHasha

2. Simba reShoko: Munondo waShe

1. Isaya 11:4 - “Asi achatonga varombo nokururama, uye achatsiura nokururamisira vanyoro venyika; urayai vakaipa.

2. Isaya 63:3-4 - “Ndakatsika chisviniro chewaini ndoga; kwakanga kusina mumwe wavanhu aiva neni; nguo dzangu, uye ndichasvibisa nguo dzangu dzose.

ZVAKAZARURWA 19:16 panguvo yake nepachidya chake pakange pakanyorwa zita rinoti: MAMBO WAMADZIMAMBO, naIshe WAMADZISHE.

Ndima iyi inosimbisa simba nechiremera chaJesu saMambo weMadzimambo uye Ishe wemadzishe.

1. Hukuru hwaJesu: Humambo Hwake noushe

2. Hutongi hwaJesu: Simba Rake Pazvinhu Zvose

1. VaFiripi 2:5-11 - kuzvininipisa kwaJesu kuti ave anoteerera kusvika parufu

pamuchinjikwa.

2. VaKorose 1:15-20 - Hukuru hwaJesu nehukuru hwake pamusoro pezvisikwa zvese.

Zvakazarurwa 19:17 Ipapo ndakaona mutumwa amire muzuva; akadanidzira nenzwi guru, achiti kushiri dzose dzinobhururuka pakati pedenga: Uyai muungane pamwe pachirayiro chaMwari mukuru;

Mutumwa akarayira shiri kuti dziungane pachirayiro chikuru chaMwari.

1. Kukokwa kuChirairo chaMwari: Kunzvera Zvakazarurwa 19:17

2. Kukoka kwaMwari Kusina Zvisungo: Kunzwisisa Zvakazarurwa 19:17

1. Ruka 14:15-24 Mufananidzo wemabiko makuru.

2. Isaya 25:6-8 - Vimbiso yaIshe yemabiko makuru.

ZVAKAZARURWA 19:18 kuti mudye nyama yamadzimambo, nenyama yavakuru, nenyama yavarume vane simba, nenyama yamabhiza, neyavatasvi vawo, nenyama yavanhu vose, vakasununguka navakasununguka. chisungo, vaduku nevakuru.

Mwari anobvumira vakatendeka kudya nyama yemadzimambo, vatungamiri, varume vane simba, nemabhiza, uye yevaya vanoatasva, pamwe chete nevanhu vose, pasinei nechinzvimbo.

1. Chikomborero Chokuenzana: Makudza Mwari Vanhu Vose Pasinei Nemamiriro Akaita

2. Kukosha Kwekuzvininipisa: Matsigiro Anoita Mwari Vaya Vanoshumira Vamwe

1. VaGaratia 3:28 - Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, hapana muranda kana akasununguka, hapana murume kana munhukadzi, nekuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

2. Jakobho 4:10 - Zvininipisei pamberi paIshe, uye iye achakukudzai.

Zvakazarurwa 19:19 Ipapo ndakaona chikara chiya, namadzimambo enyika, nehondo dzavo, vakaungana pamwechete kuti vaite hondo naiye wakange akatasva bhiza, nehondo yake.

Chikara nemadzimambo enyika vakaungana kuti varwe naMwari.

1: The Battle Against God – Ungamira sei wakasimba pamuedzo wekubatana nemauto eChikara

2: The Counter Attack - Kukunda muna Kristu pamusoro pemasimba ezvakaipa

1: Vaefeso 6:10-13 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi.

2: Jakobho 4:7 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai.

Zvakazarurwa 19:20 Chikara chakabatwa, pamwe chete naye nomuporofita wenhema, wakaita zviratidzo pamberi pacho, zvaakanyengera nazvo avo vakagamuchira mucherechedzo wechikara, navakanamata mufananidzo wacho. Ava vose vakakandirwa vari vapenyu mudziva remoto unopfuta nesarufa.

Chikara nomuporofita wenhema vakakandwa vari vapenyu mudziva romoto unopfuta nesarufa.

1. Mibairo yechivi: Kurangwa kwaMwari muGungwa reMoto

2. Simba raMwari: Ruramisiro Yake Inokurira

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. Mateu 25:41 - Ipapo achati kuna vari kuruboshwe rwake, 'Ibvai kwandiri, imi makatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi wakagadzirirwa dhiabhorosi nengirozi dzake.

Zvakazarurwa 19:21 Uye vakasara vakaurayiwa nomunondo waiye akanga akatasva bhiza, wakabuda mumuromo make, uye shiri dzose dzikagutiswa nenyama yavo.

Jesu achauya agokunda zvakaipa nebakatwa rinobuda mumuromo make, achisiya

zvakaipa zvichidyiwa neshiri.

1. Shoko raMwari Rine Simba: Munondo waShe

2. Kutonga Kwekupedzisira: Munondo waJesu weRuramisiro

1. Isaya 11:4 - “Asi achatonga varombo nokururama, uye achatsiura nokururamisira vanyoro venyika; urayai vakaipa.

2. VaHebheru 4:12 - “Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu, rine simba, rinopinza kukunda munondo unocheka kumativi maviri, rinobaya kusvikira panoparadzana mweya nomweya, namafundo nomwongo ; pfungwa nezvinangwa zvemwoyo.”

Zvakazarurwa 20 chitsauko chemakumi maviri chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nemuono waJohane wezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotaura nezvekusungwa kwaSatani, kutonga kwaKristu, uye kutongwa kwekupedzisira.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nengirozi inoburuka kubva kudenga, yakabata kiyi nengetani huru. Anobata Satani, anomusunga kwamakore ane chiuru, uye akamukandira mugomba rakadzika-dzika, achiisa chisimbiso pariri kuti arege kunyengera marudzi mukati meiyi nhambo (Zvakazarurwa 20:1-3). Iyi nguva yemakore ane chiuru inonzi "mireniyamu" kana "makore ane chiuru." Munguva iyi, avo vakaurayirwa kutenda kwavo vanotonga naKristu uye vanogoverana musimba rake (Zvakazarurwa 20:4-6).

Ndima yechipiri: Kana makore ane chiuru apera, Satani anosunungurwa mujeri rake. Anonyengera marudzi mazhinji uye anoaunganidza kuti arwise vanhu vaMwari (Zvakazarurwa 20:7-9). Zvisinei, moto unoburuka uchibva kudenga uchivaparadza. Satani anobva akandwa mudziva remoto umo achatambudzwa nokusingaperi (Zvakazarurwa 20:10).

Ndima 3: Pashure porutongeso urwu pana Satani, Johane anoona chigaro choumambo chikuru chichena chine Mwari akagara pachiri. Vakafa—vaduku nevakuru—vanomutswa kuti vamire pamberi pake. Mabhuku anozarurwa ane zvinyorwa zvezviito zvemunhu wese zvaachatongwa nazvo (Zvakazarurwa 20:11-12). Avo vane mazita asina kuwanikwa akanyorwa muBhuku reUpenyu vanokandwa mudziva remoto—rufu rwechipiri—parutivi rworufu pacharwo neHadhesi (Zvakazarurwa 20:13-15). Uyu mutongo wokupedzisira unoreva kuparadzana kusingaperi naMwari kune avo vakamuramba.

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chemakumi maviri chaZvakazarurwa chinotsanangura zviitiko zvakakosha zvine chekuita nekutonga kwenguva yekupedzisira. Inoratidza Satani achisungwa kwemakore ane chiuru, Kristu nevateveri Vake vakatendeka vanotonga. Pashure pemireniyumu, Satani anosunungurwa uye anonyengera marudzi mazhinji,

achitungamirira kuruparadziko rwawo nomwoto. Satani anobva akandwa mudziva remoto. Chitsauko chinoguma nechiratidzo chekutonga kukuru kwechigaro chichena cheumambo apo vanhu vose vanomutswa uye vanotongwa maererano nemabasa avo. Avo vane mazita asina kuwanikwa muBhuku reHupenyu vanosangana nekurangwa kusingaperi mudziva remoto. Ichi chitsauko chinosimbisa rutongeso rwoumwari pana Satani, kutonga kwaKristu navateveri Vake, uye kuzvidavirira kwokupedzisira kworudzi rwose rwomunhu pamberi pechigaro choumambo chaMwari.

Zvakazarurwa 20:1 Uye ndakaona mutumwa achiburuka kubva kudenga ane kiyi yegomba risina chigadziko uye ngetani huru muruoko rwake.

Ngirozi inorondedzerwa muna Zvakazarurwa 20:1 ichiburuka kudenga ine kiyi neketani huru muruoko.

1. Simba reMutumwa: Kuongorora Simba reVatumwa vaMwari

2. Kiyi yeHumambo: Kufumura Zvinoreva Zvinofananidzira zveKiyi uye Cheni

1. Isaya 22:22 - "Ndichaisa kiyi yeimba yaDhavhidhi pafudzi rake; iye achazarura, hapana angapfiga; iye achapfiga, hapana angazarura."

2. Mateu 16:19 - "Ndichakupa kiyi dzoumambo hwokudenga, uye chose chauchasunga panyika chichasungwa kudenga, uye chose chauchasunungura panyika chichasunungurwa kudenga."

Zvakazarurwa 20:2 Akabata shato, nyoka yakare, ndiye Dhiabhorosi naSatani, ikamusunga makore ane chiuru;

Dhiyabhorosi naSatani vakanga vakasungwa naMwari kwemakore ane chiuru.

1: Mwari achagara achikunda zvakaipa.

2: Tinofanira kuvimba nesimba raMwari nedziviriro yake.

Varoma 8:38-39 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoziva kwazvo kuti kunyange rufu, kana upenyu, kana vatumwa, kana vabati, kana zvazvino, kana zvichauya, kana masimba, kana kukwirira, kana kudzika, kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa zvose, hazvingagoni kuitika. kuti atiparadzanise norudo rwaMwari muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2: Isaya 54:17 BDMCS - Hakuna chombo chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa chichabudirira, uye uchapikisa rurimi rumwe norumwe runokukwirira pakutongwa. Uchakunda kana uchirwa navavengi vako;

Zvakazarurwa 20:3 akamukandira mugomba risina chigadziko, akamupfigiramo, akaisa chisimbiso pamusoro pake kuti arege kuzonyengerazve marudzi, kusvikira makore churu apera; shure kwaizvozvo unofanira kusunungurwa chinguva chiduku. mwaka.

Satani anokandwa mugomba risina chigadziko uye anovharirwa kwemakore ane chiuru kusvikira abvumirwa nguva pfupi yorusununguko pashure pokunge makore ane chiuru apera.

1. Iva akasvinura uye dzivisa miedzo yaDhiyabhorosi.

2. Tarisa kuna Mwari munguva dzekutambudzika nemiyedzo.

1. Jakobho 4:7 - "Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi, agokutizai."

2. 1 Vakorinde 10:13 - "Hakuna muidzo wakakubatai usina kutongoonekwa nevanhu. kuti mugone kutsunga pazviri.

ZVAKAZARURWA 20:4 Ndakaona zvigaro zvovushe, vakagara pamusoro pazvo, vakapiwa kutonga, ndikaona mweya yavakanga vagurwa misoro nokuda kwouchapupu hwaJesu, uye nokuda kweshoko raMwari, navakanga vasinganamati. chikara kana mufananidzo wacho, kana kugamuchira mucherechedzo pahuma dzavo, kana pamaoko avo; vakararama vakabata ushe pamwe naKristu makore churu.

Johane anoona zvigaro zvoumambo naavo vagere pazviri vachipiwa kutongwa. Anoonawo mweya yeavo vakaurayirwa kutenda kwavo muna Jesu neShoko rake, uye vakanga vasina kubvuma chikara kana mufananidzo wacho, uye vakanga vachengeta kutenda kwavo pasinei nokutambudzwa.

1. Kushandisa Nguva Yedu Yakawanda Yenguva Yedu Panyika - Kurarama Sei Nokutenda Noushingi

2. Kushingirira Kusvikira Kumagumo - Kumira Takasimba Mukutenda Kwedu Pakutarisana Nenhamo

1. VaRoma 8:17-18 – Zvino kana tiri vana, tiri vadyi venhaka; vadyi venhaka vaMwari, vadyi venhaka pamwe naKristu; kana zvakadaro kuti tinotambudzika naye, kuti tikudzwewo pamwe. Nekuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nekubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2. Mateu 10:22 - Uye muchavengwa nevanhu vose nokuda kwezita rangu, asi uyo anotsungirira kusvikira kumugumo ndiye achaponeswa.

Zvakazarurwa 20:5 Asi vakasara vevakafa havana kuraramazve kusvikira makore churu apera. Uku ndiko kumuka kwekutanga.

Ndima iyi yaZvakazarurwa inotaura nezvorumuko rwokutanga, ruchaitika pashure pokunge makore ane chiuru apera.

1. Tariro Yorumuko: Zvainoreva Kwatiri

2. Kunyatsotarisa Kumuka Kuvakafa Kwekutanga

1 Vakorinde 15:20-26 - Nokuti vose sezvavanofa muna Adhamu, saizvozvowo muna Kristu vose vachararamiswa.

2. VaRoma 6:3-5 - Naizvozvo takavigwa pamwe chete naye nokubhabhatidzwa murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, nesuwo tifambe muupenyu hutsva.

Zvakazarurwa 20:6 Wakaropafadzwa uye mutsvene une mugove pakumuka kwokutanga; rufu rwechipiri haruna simba pana ivava, asi vachava vaprista vaMwari navaKristu, vachabata vushe pamwe chete naye makore ane chiuru.

Rumuko rwekutanga chikomborero, uye avo vanorutora havazotarisana nerufu rwechipiri. Vachava vaprista vaMwari naKristu uye vachatonga pamwe chete naye kwamakore ane chiuru.

1. Ropafadzo yeKumuka Kuvakafa Kwekutanga

2. Kukohwa Mibayiro yeHupenyu Husingaperi

1. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu; asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

2. 1 VaKorinte 15:54–57 - Zvino kana ichi chinoora chafuka kusaora, uye ichi chinofa chafuka kusafa, ipapo shoko rakanyorwa richaitika, rinoti: Rufu rwakamedzwa nokukunda. Iwe rufu, rumborera rwako ruripi? Iwe guva, kukunda kwako kuripi? Rumborera rwerufu chivi; uye simba rechivi ndiwo murayiro. Asi ngaavongwe Mwari unotipa kukunda kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu.

Zvakazarurwa 20:7 Zvino kana makore churu apera, Satani uchasunungurwa mutirongo yake;

Makore ane chiuru apera uye Satani anosunungurwa mutorongo.

1. Kupera Kwemakore Ane Chiuru uye Kusunungurwa kwaSatani: Zvinorehwa neMireniyamu.

2. Magumo eMireniyamu: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwekusunungurwa kwaSatani.

1. Isaya 14:12-15 - Chido chaSatani chekuva mukuru kuna Mwari

2 Petro 2:4-9 - Hunhu nezvinangwa zvaSatani

Zvakazarurwa 20:8 Uye achabuda kunotsausa marudzi ari kumativi mana enyika, Gogi naMagogi, aaunganidze pamwe chete kundorwa, uwandu hwavo hukaita sejecha regungwa.

Uto guru rehondo rinoumbwa nemarudzi anobva kumativi mana enyika richatsauswa nehondo ine simba uye richaungana kuti rirwe.

1. Kutenda kwedu muna Mwari kuchaedzwa apo marudzi enyika achaungana kuti arwe.

2. Gadzirira kumira wakasimba mukutenda kwako uye uchivimba nedziviriro nenhungamiro yaMwari.

1. Isaya 59:19 Naizvozvo vachatya zita raJehovha kubva kumavirazuva, nokubwinya kwake kubva kumabvazuva. Kana muvengi achiuya samafashamu, Mweya waJehovha uchamusimudzira mureza.

2. VaEfeso 6:11-13 Pfekai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kumira

muchirwa namano adhiabhorosi. Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa, asi navabati, navanesimba, namadzishe enyika erima rino, nemweya yakaipa yedenga. Saka torai nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti mugone kuramba mumire pazuva rakaipa, maita zvose, kuti mumire.

Zvakazarurwa 20:9 Vakakwira pakufara kwenyika, vakakomba misasa yavatsvene, neguta rinodikamwa; moto wakaburuka uchibva kuna Mwari uchibva kudenga, ukavaparadza.

Vakaipa vakakwira vakakomba musasa wavatsvene neguta rinodikanwa, apo moto wakaburuka uchibva kuna Mwari uchibva kudenga ukavaparadza.

1. Migumisiro Yehuipi: Kutarisa kuna Zvakazarurwa 20:9

2. Kururama kwaMwari uye Kudzivirira Kwake kweVatendi: Kurangarira pana Zvakazarurwa 20:9

1. Isaya 66:15-16 - “Nokuti tarirai, Jehovha achauya nomoto, nengoro dzake sechamupupuri, kuti aratidze kutsamwa kwake nehasha, nokutuka kwake nemirazvo yomoto, nokuti nomoto uye nomoto wake. munondo Jehovha uchatonga nyama yose; vakaurawa naJehovha vachava vazhinji.

2. Pisarema 37:20 - “Asi vakaipa vachaparara, uye vavengi vaJehovha vachafanana namafuta amakwayana; vachapera;

Zvakazarurwa 20:10 Dhiabhorosi wakavanyengera akakandwa mudziva romoto nesarufa, mune chikara nomuporofita wenhema, uye vacharwadziswa masikati nousiku nokusingaperi-peri.

Dhiyabhorosi, Chikara, uye Muprofita Wenhema vachakandwa mudziva romoto uye vachatambudzwa nokusingaperi.

1. Simba Rokurwadziswa Nokusingaperi: Chidzidzo chaZvakazarurwa 20:10

2. Ngozi Dzekunyengera: Chidzidzo Pamusoro Pekuguma kwaDhiyabhorosi muna Zvakazarurwa 20:10.

1. 2 VaTesaronika 2:9-10 - Kuuya kwomunhu asingateereri mutemo kunouya nebasa raSatani nesimba rose nezviratidzo zvenhema nezvishamiso.

2. Mateu 25:41 - Ipapo achati kuna vari kuruboshwe rwake, 'Ibvai kwandiri, imi makatukwa, muende kumoto usingaperi wakagadzirirwa dhiabhorosi nengirozi dzake.

Zvakazarurwa 20:11 Zvino ndakaona chigaro cheushe chikuru chichena, naiye wakange agere pamusoro pacho, iye nyika nedenga zvakatiza pachiso chake; nzvimbo yavo yakashaikwa.

Johane anoona chigaro choumambo chikuru chichena, naiye agere pamusoro pacho, uyo pasi nedenga zvinotiza pachiso chake, zvikasasiira nzvimbo.

1. Hukuru hwaJesu: Kuona Chigaro Chichena Chikuru

2. Simba raJesu: Nyika neDenga Zvinotiza

1. Pisarema 97:2 - Makore nerima zvakamupoteredza: kururama nokururamisira ndihwo hugaro hwechigaro chake choushe.

2. Isaya 6:1 - Mugore rokufa kwamambo Uziya ndakaonawo Ishe agere pachigaro choushe, chirefu chakakwirira, uye mupendero wenguvo dzake wakazadza temberi.

Zvakazarurwa 20:12 Ipapo ndakaona vakafa, vaduku navakuru, vamire pamberi paMwari; mabhuku akazarurwa, nerimwe bhuku rikazarurwa, riri bhuku reupenyu; vakafa vakatongwa nezvakanga zvakanyorwa mumabhuku, maererano nemabasa avo.

Vose vakafa vachamira pamberi paMwari uye vachatongwa maererano nemabasa avo, sezvazvakanyorwa mumabhuku.

1. Kudiwa kwekuzvidavirira uye basa muzviito zvedu

2. Kukosha Kwekurarama Hupenyu Hwebasa

1. Muparidzi 12:14 - Nokuti Mwari achatonga basa rimwe nerimwe, pamwe chete nezvose zvakavanzika, kunyange zvakanaka, kunyange zvakaipa.

2. VaRoma 2: 6-8 - Mwari "achapa kune umwe neumwe zvinoenderana nemabasa ake: kune avo nemoyo murefu mukuita zvakanaka vanotsvaka kubwinya nekukudzwa nekusafa, hupenyu husingaperi: asi kune vanokakavara uye vanoita. musateerera

chokwadi, asi teererai kusarurama, kutsamwa nehasha.

Zvakazarurwa 20:13 Gungwa rikabudisa vakafa vakanga vari mariri; nerufu negehena zvakabudisa vakafa vakange vari mazviri; uye vakatongwa umwe neumwe zvichienderana nemabasa ake.

Vakafa vakatongwa maererano nemabasa avo mushure megungwa nerufu negehena zvakabudisa vakafa.

1. Kutongwa Kwevakafa: Kurarama Hupenyu Hwekururama

2. Zuva Rokutongwa: Kurarama neMaonero Asingagumi

1. Pisarema 62:12 - "Netsitsiwo ndedzenyu, Ishe; nokuti munoitira munhu mumwe nomumwe sezvaakabata."

2. Mateu 16:27 - "Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu achauya mukubwinya kwaBaba vake ane ngirozi dzake, uye ipapo achapa mubayiro mumwe nomumwe maererano nemabasa ake."

Zvakazarurwa 20:14 Rufu negehena zvakakandirwa mudziva romoto. Urwu ndirwo rufu rwechipiri.

Rufu neGehena zvakakandwa mudziva remoto, ndirwo rufu rwechipiri.

1. Kuguma Kwerufu neGehena

2. Gungwa reMoto: Kutonga kwaMwari Kwekupedzisira

1. Isaya 25:8 - Achaparadza rufu nokusingaperi, uye Jehovha Mwari achapisika misodzi pazviso zvose.

2. Johani 5:24 - Ani naani anonzwa shoko rangu uye achitenda uyo akandituma ane upenyu husingaperi uye haazotongwi asi abva murufu achienda kuupenyu.

Zvakazarurwa 20:15 Uye ani naani asina kuwanikwa akanyorwa mubhuku roupenyu akakandwa mudziva romoto.

Avo vasina kuwanikwa mubhuku reupenyu vachakandwa mudziva remoto.

1. Kukosha Kwekurarama Hupenyu Hwekutenda

2. Migumisiro Yokuramba Rudo rwaMwari

1. VaRoma 10:9-10 - “Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, nokutenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nokuti unotenda nomwoyo wako, ugoruramiswa, uye unopupura kutenda kwako nomuromo wako, ugoponeswa.

2. Johani 3:16-17 - “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe naye.”

Zvakazarurwa 21 ndiyo chitsauko chemakumi maviri nerimwe chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye inoenderera mberi nemuono waJohane wezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa nezvedenga idzva, pasi idzva, uye tsananguro yeguta dzvene, Jerusarema Idzva.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nechiratidzo chedenga idzva nenyika itsva. Denga rekare nenyika zvapfuura, uye hapachinazve gungwa (Zvakazarurwa 21:1). Johane anoona guta dzvene, Jerusarema Idzva, richiburuka kudenga somwenga akashongera murume wake zvakaisvonaka (Zvakazarurwa 21:2). Inzwi guru rinozivisa kuti nzvimbo yokugara yaMwari yava pakati pavanhu Vake. iye uchagara navo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vake. Mwari pachake achava navo saMwari wavo (Zvakazarurwa 21:3).

Ndima yechipiri: Rondedzero yeJerusarema Idzva inotevera—guta rakapenyerwa nokubwinya kwaMwari. Inofananidzwa nemwenga akashonga matombo anokosha (Zvakazarurwa 21:11-12). Masvingo aro akareba uye akashongedzwa nemasuwo gumi nemaviri akatumidzwa mazita emarudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri. Mabwe enheyo ane mazita evaapositori gumi nevaviri (Zvakazarurwa 21:12-14). Guta racho rakanyatsoenzana—mastadhiya ane zviuru gumi nezviviri pakureba, kufara, uye kukwirira—zvinoreva kukwana nokukwana kwaro (Zvakazarurwa 21:16).

Ndima yechitatu: Johani anorondedzera zvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zveJerusarema Idzva—kupenya kwemigwagwa yaro yendarama chaiyo; nheyo dzayo dzakashongedzwa namabwe anokosha; masuo aro akagadzirwa namaparera; uye temberi yaro yakazadzwa nokubwinya kwaMwari uko kusina zuva kana mwedzi nokuti kuvapo kwaMwari kunovhenekera zvinhu zvose (Zvakazarurwa 21:18-23). Hakuchazovizve nemisodzi kana rufu; kusuwa kana kurwadziwa—zvinhu zvokutanga zvapfuura (Zvakazarurwa 21:4). Avo

chete vane mazita akanyorwa muBhuku reHupenyu reGwayana ndivo vachapinda muguta rinobwinya, uye vachatonga naMwari nokusingaperi (Zvakazarurwa 21:27).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chemakumi maviri nerimwe chaZvakazarurwa chinopa muono wedenga idzva nenyika itsva. Guta dzvene, Jerusarema Idzva, rinoburuka kubva kudenga sechiratidzo chaMwari anogara pakati pevanhu Vake. Tsanangudzo inoburitsa runako rwayo runopenya uye symmetry yakakwana. Nheyo dzeguta dzine mazita evaapostora gumi nevaviri, nepo masuo aro ane mazita emarudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri. Jerusarema Idzva rinofananidzirwa senzvimbo isina kusuruvara kana marwadzo, umo kubwinya kwaMwari kunovhenekera chinhu chiri chose. Avo chete vane mazita akanyorwa muBhuku reHupenyu reGwayana ndivo vachapinda muugaro uhwu husingaperi uye vachatonga naMwari nokusingaperi. Chitsauko ichi chinoratidza tariro yevatendi muchisikwa chakakwana cheramangwana umo vachagara muhushamwari hwepedyo naMwari nekusingaperi.

Zvakazarurwa 21:1 Zvino ndakaona denga idzva nenyika itsva, nokuti denga rokutanga nenyika yokutanga zvakanga zvapfuura; uye pakanga pasisina gungwa.

Denga rekutanga nenyika zvapfuura uye denga idzva nenyika itsva zvakatsiva izvozvo, uye hapachina gungwa.

1. Kuongorora Chivimbiso cheDenga Idzva nePasi

2. Kurarama Mutariro Yechisikwa Chitsva

1. Genesi 1:1-2 - Pakutanga Mwari akasika denga nenyika.

2. Isaya 65:17 - Nokuti tarirai, ndinosika denga idzva nenyika itsva; zvekare hazvingarangarirwi, kana kurangarirwa.

ZVAKAZARURWA 21:2 Ipapo ini Johane ndakaona guta dzvene, Jerusarema idzva, richiburuka kudenga richibva kuna Mwari, rakagadzirwa somwenga wakashongedzerwa murume wake.

Guta dzvene, Jerusarema idzva, rinoburuka richibva kuna Mwari kudenga, rakagadzirwa somwenga wakashongedzerwa murume wake.

1. Kunaka kweHumambo hwaMwari

2. Mufaro weChikomba neMwenga

1. Isaya 61:10 - “Ndichafarira Jehovha kwazvo; mweya wangu uchava nomufaro munaMwari wangu, nokuti akandipfekedza nguvo dzoruponeso; akandifukidza nenguo yokururama, sechikomba chinozvishongedza somupristi nenguo yomusoro yakanaka, uye somwenga unozvishongedza noukomba hwake.

2. Johani 3:29 - “Mwenga ndowechikomba. Shamwari inoshandira chikomba inomirira ichimunzwa, uye inofara zvikuru kana ichinzwa inzwi rechikomba. Mufaro uyo ndowangu, uye zvino wakwana.

ZVAKAZARURWA 21:3 Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva kudenga, richiti: Tarirai, tabernakeri yaMwari iri pakati pavanhu, iye uchagara navo, ivo vachava vanhu vake; Mwari amene uchava navo, ave vanhu vavo Mwari.

Mwari achava nevanhu vake uye achagara navo, achivaita vake.

1. Huvepo hwaMwari Husingaperi - Huvepo hwaIshe hunogara hunotiunzira sei nyaradzo nesimbiso.

2. Kugara naMwari - Kunzwisisa zvipikirwa zvekuvapo kwaMwari nesu muhupenyu hwedu.

1. Mapisarema 139:7-10 - Ndingaendepiko ndibve paMweya wenyu? Kana ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu?

2. Johani 14:23 - Jesu akapindura akati kwaari, "Kana munhu achindida, achachengeta shoko rangu, uye Baba vangu vachamuda, uye tichauya kwaari toita imba yedu naye.

Zvakazarurwa 21:4 Uye Mwari uchapisika misodzi yose pameso avo; rufu haruchavipo, kana kuchema, kana kurira, kana kutambudzika hazvingavipo; nekuti zvokutanga zvapfuura.

Mwari anovimbisa kugumisa kutambura kwose uye kuunza mufaro usingaperi.

1: Tinogona kuwana tariro muzvipikirwa zvaMwari zvomufaro usingagumi nenyaradzo.

2: Kunyangwe munguva dzakaoma, tinogona kuvimba kuti Mwari achava nesu.

Varoma 8:18 BDMCS - Nokuti ndinoona kuti matambudziko enguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri.

2: Isaya 25:8 - Achamedza rufu mukukunda; Ishe Jehovha uchapisika misodzi pazviso zvose;

Zvakazarurwa 21:5 Uyo akanga agere pachigaro choushe akati, “Tarirai, ndinovandudza zvinhu zvose. Zvino akati kwandiri: Nyora; nekuti mashoko awa ichokwadi, akatendeka.

Mwari achaita kuti zvinhu zvose zvive zvitsva.

1. Vimbiso yaMwari Isingakundikani: Magadzirisiro Aachaita Zvinhu Zvose Zvitsva

2. Kugamuchira Kuvandudzwa: Kurarama Netariro Yezvipikirwa zvaMwari

1. Isaya 43:18-19 - "Regai kurangarira zvinhu zvakare, kana kurangarira zvinhu zvakare. Tarirai, ndinoita chinhu chitsva; chinobuda zvino, hamuchioni here? murenje nenzizi mugwenga.

2 Vakorinde 5:17 - "Saka kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wawe chisikwa chitsva; zvakare zvapfuura;

Zvakazarurwa 21:6 Akati kwandiri: Zvaitwa. Ndini Arifa naOmega, kutanga nekuguma. Ini ndichapa kune une nyota pachitubu chemvura yeupenyu pachena.

Mwari akazadzika chipikirwa chake chokugovera upenyu husingaperi.

1. Kuzadzikiswa kwaMwari kweChipikirwa Chake cheHupenyu Husingaperi

2. Arufa naOmega: Kubva Pakutanga kusvika Kumagumo

1. Johani 3:16-17 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda maari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. Isaya 55:1 - “Uyai imi mose mune nyota, uyai kumvura zhinji; nemi musina mari, uyai mutenge mudye! Uyai mutenge waini nomukaka pasina mari uye pasina mutengo.

Zvakazarurwa 21:7 Anokunda achagara nhaka yezvinhu zvose; uye ndichava Mwari wake, uye iye achava mwanakomana wangu.

Anokunda achagara nhaka yezvinhu zvose uye achava noukama hunokosha naMwari.

1. Kuwana Rukundo Nokutenda muna Mwari

2. Kukunda Matambudziko Nesimba rinobva kuna Jehovha

1 Johane 5:4-5 - Nokuti chipi nechipi chinoberekwa naMwari chinokunda nyika; uye uku ndiko kukunda kunokunda nyika, iko kutenda kwedu.

2. VaRoma 8:37 - Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuurisa kubudikidza naiye akatida.

ZVAKAZARURWA 21:8 Asi vanotya, navasingatendi, navanonyangadza, nemhondi, nemhombwe, navaroyi, navanonamata zvifananidzo, navose varevi venhema, vachava nomugove wavo mudziva rinopfuta nomoto nesarufa, ndirwo rufu rwechipiri. .

Avo vanorarama upenyu husina kururama vachatambura miuyo yezviito zvavo murufu rwechipiri.

1: Tinofanira kuedza kuva vakarurama mune zvose zvatinoita.

2: Itya Mwari urege kutevera zvisakarurama.

1: Zvirevo 14:2 - "Uyo anofamba mukururama anotya Jehovha, asi uyo ane nzira dzakatsauka anomuzvidza."

2: Mateo 6:33 - "Asi tangai kutsvaka umambo hwaMwari nokururama kwake, uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri."

Zvakazarurwa 21:9 Zvino kwakauya kwandiri umwe wevatumwa vanomwe vakange vane ndiro nomwe dzizere nematambudziko manomwe ekupedzisira akataura neni, achiti: Uya pano, ndigokuratidza mwenga, mukadzi weGwayana.

Ngirozi inozivisa Johane Muapostora mwenga weGwayana, uyo ari mudzimai weGwayana.

1. Mwenga neChikomba: Mufananidzo Werudo rwaMwari

2. Mwenga waKristu: Zvinorevei Kuva Chikamu cheMhuri Yake

1. VaEfeso 5:22-33 – Vakadzi zviisei pasi pevarume venyu munaShe

2. Zvakazarurwa 19:7-9 - Kudya Kwemanheru kweGwayana

Zvakazarurwa 21:10 Zvino akanditakura mumweya kugomo guru refu, akandiratidza guta guru, Jerusarema dzvene, richiburuka kudenga richibva kuna Mwari.

Johane akaona Guta Dzvene, Jerusarema, richiburuka kubva Kudenga.

1: Tinogona kuwana tariro mukuziva kuti rimwe zuva, Mwari achatigadzirira musha mutsva Kudenga.

2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama upenyu hwakafanira Guta Dzvene, Jerusarema.

1: Isaya 65:17-19 “Nokuti tarirai, ndinosika denga idzva nenyika itsva; Asi imi farai mufarisise nokusingaperi pamusoro pezvandinosika; nekuti tarirai, ndinosika Jerusarema rive guta romufaro, navanhu varo vave nomufaro.

2: Zvakazarurwa 22:17 “Mweya nomwenga vanoti: Uya. Naiye unonzwa ngaati: Uya! Uye une nyota ngaauye; Uye ani nani anoda ngaatore mvura yeupenyu pachena.

Zvakazarurwa 21:11 rine kubwinya kwaMwari; chiedza charo chakanga chakaita sebwe rinokosha kwazvo, sebwe rejasipa, rinoonekera sekiristaro;

Johani akaona chiratidzo cheguta raiva nokubwinya kwaMwari uye chiedza chakaita sedombo rinokosha rejaspa, rinoonekera sekristaro.

1. Kubwinya kwaMwari kunopenya kuburikidza neChechi, Zvakazarurwa 21:11

2. Guta raMwari nekubwinya Kwake, Zvakazarurwa 21:11

1. 2 Vakorinde 4:6 BDMCS - Nokuti Mwari, uyo akati, “Chiedza ngachipenye murima,” ndiye akavhenekera mumwoyo yedu kuti atipe chiedza chokuziva kubwinya kwaMwari pachiso chaJesu Kristu.

2. Pisarema 36:9 - Nokuti kwamuri ndiko kune tsime roupenyu; muchiedza chenyu ndimo matinoona chiedza.

ZVAKAZARURWA 21:12 wakanga une rusvingo rukuru rurefu, unamasuwo anegumi namaviri;

Zvakazarurwa 21 inotaura nezverusvingo rune masuwo gumi nemaviri, rimwe nerimwe richirindwa nengirozi, uye gedhi rimwe nerimwe rakanyorwa zita rerimwe remarudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri.

1. Zvinoreva Masvingo naMagedhi muna Zvakazarurwa 21

2. Kunzwisisa kukosha kwemarudzi gumi nemaviri aIsraeri muna Zvakazarurwa 21

1. Isaya 54:12 - “Ndichaita shongwe dzako nematombo anokosha amarubhi, masuo ako nematombo anokosha, uye masvingo ako ose nematombo anokosha.

2. Vaefeso 2:19-22 “Saka zvino imi vaHedheni hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa. Imi muri vagari vemo pamwe chete navatsvene vose. Uri nhengo dzemhuri yaMwari. Pamwe chete, isu tiri imba yake, yakavakwa panheyo dzevaapositori nevaporofita. Uye dombo rekona ndiKristu Jesu pachake. Takanyatsobatanidzwa maari, tichiva temberi tsvene yaShe. Kubudikidza naye nemiwo vaHedheni muri kugoverwa ugaro uhu hunogara Mwari noMweya wake.

Zvakazarurwa 21:13 Kumabvazuva masuwo matatu; kuchamhembe masuwo matatu; kumaodzanyemba masuwo matatu; kumavirira masuwo matatu.

Zvakazarurwa 21:13 inorondedzera kuvakwa kweJerusarema Idzva, rine masuo ane gumi namaviri, matatu kurutivi rumwe norumwe.

1. Simba reGuta: Magedhi eJerusarema Idzva Anomiririra Denga Pasi Pano

2. Chiratidzo cheKubatana: Kunzwisisa Kukosha Kwemagedhi ane Gumi neMaviri muna Zvakazarurwa 21:13.

1. Isaya 60:11 - Masuwo ako acharamba akazaruka; hazvingazarirwi masikati kana usiku, kuti vanhu vauye kwauri nepfuma yendudzi, namadzimambo avo achitungamirirwa.

2. Pisarema 107:16 - Akadana nzara kuti iuye panyika; Akamedura mudonzvo wose wechingwa.

Zvakazarurwa 21:14 Rusvingo rweguta rwakanga rune nheyo gumi nembiri, uye padziri mazita avapostori gumi navaviri veGwayana.

Rusvingo rweJerusarema Idzva muna Zvakazarurwa 21 rune nheyo gumi nembiri, imwe neimwe ine zita remumwe wevaapositori gumi nevaviri veGwayana.

1. Hwaro Husingazununguki: Vaapostora neGwayana

2. Jerusarema Idzva: Guta Resimba Risingazununguki

1. Mateu 16:18 - Uye ndinoti kwauri, ndiwe Petro, uye paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu, uye masuo egehena haangaikundi.

2. Vaefeso 2:19-20 - Saka zvino, hamusisiri vaeni navatorwa, asi mava vagari pamwe chete navatsvene nemitezo yeimba yaMwari, yakavakwa panheyo dzavaapostora navaprofita, Kristu Jesu amene ari iye Kristu. ibwe repakona.

Zvakazarurwa 21:15 Zvino uya wakataura neni wakange ane rutsanga rwendarama kuti ayere guta, namasuwo aro, norusvingo rwaro.

Ngirozi iri kuyera guta, magedhi aro, uye rusvingo rwaro netsanga yendarama.

1. Chiyero Chakakwana cheDenga 2. Chiyero chisingakundiki cheGuta raMwari.

1. Isaya 40:12 Ndiani akayera mvura zhinji muchanza choruoko rwake, nokuyera denga nechanza chamaoko ake? 2. Ezekieri 40:3-5 Akandiisako, uye tarira, kwakanga kuno murume, pakuonekwa kwake, akanga akaita sendarira, ane rwonzi rwomufurakisi muruoko rwake, norutsanga rwokuyeresa narwo; akamira pasuwo. Murume uyo akati kwandiri, Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira nameso ako, inzwa nenzeve dzako, urangarire nomoyo wako zvose zvandichakuratidza; nekuti wakauyiswa pano kuti ndikuratidze izvozvo; paridzira imba yaIsiraeri zvose zvaunoona.

ZVAKAZARURWA 21:16 Guta rakanga rakavakwa namativi mana akaenzana, kureba kwakaenzana noupamhi, akayera guta norutsanga, rikasvika pamastadhia* zvuru gumi nezviviri. kureba nekufara, nekukwirira kwaro zvakaenzana.

Jerusarema Idzva rine mativi mana akaenzana anoyera 12000 mastadhi pakureba, hupamhi, nekukwirira.

1. Kukwana kweJerusarema Idzva - Maonerwo Akaitwa Magadzirirwo Akaitwa naMwari muJerusarema Idzva

2. Chiyero cheKutenda - Zvinodiwa Kugamuchira Kukwana kweJerusarema Idzva

1. Jakobho 1:17 - Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingashanduki semimvuri inoshanduka.

2. Ruka 6:38 - Ipai, uye muchapiwa. Chiyero chakanaka, chakatsikirirwa, chakazunguzirwa, chinopfachukira, chichadirwa pachifuva chenyu. nekuti nechiyero chamunoyera nacho muchayerwa nacho kwamuri;

Zvakazarurwa 21:17 Akayera rusvingo rwaro, namakubhiti ane zana namakumi mana namana, nechiyero chomunhu, chinova chomutumwa.

Ngirozi yakayera rusvingo rweguta reJerusarema Idzva kuita mamita 144.

1. Chiratidzo chaMwari cheVanhu Vake: Chiyero cheMunhu

2. Denga Panyika: Chiyero cheMunhu

1. Isaya 60:18 - "Inzwi rokuchema harichazonzwiki mariri, kana kuchema."

2. Mateu 6:10 - "Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvakunoitwa kudenga."

Zvakazarurwa 21:18 Chivakwa chorusvingo rwaro chakanga chiri chejasipa, uye guta rakanga riri goridhe rakaisvonaka, rakafanana negirazi rinoonekera.

Guta raZvakazarurwa rinorondedzerwa serine masvingo akagadzirwa nejaspa uye guta

racho pacharo richigadzirwa nendarama chaiyo segirazi rinoonekera.

1. Kuti guta raZvakazarurwa rinoratidzira sei runako nokubwinya kwaMwari

2. Kukosha kwekucherechedza nekuvavarira utsvene seguta raZvakazarurwa

1. VaRoma 8:28-30 “Uye tinoziva kuti kuna avo vanoda Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinoshanda pamwe chete kuti zvive zvakanaka, kuna avo vakadanwa maererano nezano rake. Nekuti avo vaakagara aziva, wakagarawo avatemera kuti vafanane nemufananidzo weMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe pakati pehama zhinji. Uye vaya vaakatemera kare, ndivo vaakadanawo, uye vaya vaakadana ndivo vaakaruramisawo, uye vaya vaakaruramisa, ndivo vaakakudzawo.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 “Asi saiye wakakudanai ari mutsvene, nemiwo ivai vatsvene pamafambiro enyu ose, sezvazvakanyorwa, zvichinzi: Ivai vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.

Zvakazarurwa 21:19 Nenheyo dzorusvingo rweguta dzakanga dzakashongedzwa namarudzi ose amabwe anokosha. Nheyo yokutanga yakanga iri jasipisi; yechipiri safiri*; yechitatu ikasidhoni; yechina simaradhino;

Nheyo dzeguta dzvene dzakashongedzwa nematombo anokosha, rimwe nerimwe rine ruvara rwakasiyana.

1. Kunaka kwoUmambo hwaMwari: Kuti mbiri yaMwari inoratidzwa sei panheyo dzeguta

2. Kukosha kweChechi: Kuti vanhu vaMwari vanokosha sei kwaari

1. Isaya 54:11-12 - Haiwa, iwe unotambudzika, wakakandwa nedutu, usina kunyaradzwa, tarira, ndichateya mabwe ako namavara akanaka, uye ndichateya nheyo dzako nesafiro.

2 Vakorinde 5:17 - Naizvozvo kana munhu ari muna Kristu, wava chisikwa chitsva; zvinhu zvakare zvapfuura ; tarirai, zvose zvava zvitsva.

Zvakazarurwa 21:20 yeshanu sardhonikisi; yetanhatu sadhio; yechinomwe krisoriti; worusere bheriri; yepfumbamwe topazi; yegumi kirisopraso; yegumi neimwe jasindi; yegumi nembiri ametisi.

Ndima iri muna Zvakazarurwa 21:20 inoronga matombo anokosha gumi nemaviri

anoratidzwa panheyo yemasvingo eJerusarema Idzva.

1. Runako rweKudenga: Masuwo eDenga Achaita Kupenya Nokupenya

2. Hukuru hweJerusarema Idzva: Guta Rekunaka neKubwinya

1. Isaya 54:11-12 - “Iwe unotambudzika, wakazununguswa nedutu remhepo usinganyaradzwi, tarira, ndichamisa mabwe ako neakisimoni, ndichateya nheyo dzako nesafiro, ndichaita shongwe dzako neagati, namasuwo ako nekabhunakeri; norusvingo rwako rwose rwamabwe anokosha.

2. Ezekieri 28:13 - "Wakanga uri muEdheni, mumunda waMwari; mabwe ose anokosha akanga ari chifukidziro chako, anoti, sadhio, netopasi, nedhaimani, nebheriri, neonikisi, nejasipa, nesafiri, nekabhunari, nekabhunakeri, akaumbwa nendarama. ndidzo dzakanga dziri zvirongwa zvako nemifananidzo yako.

Zvakazarurwa 21:21 Masuo ane gumi namaviri akanga ari maparera gumi namaviri, suo rimwe nerimwe rakanga riri reparera rimwe chete uye nzira yomuguta yakanga iri yegoridhe rakaisvonaka segirazi rinoonekera.

Masuwo eJerusarema Idzva akagadzirwa nemaparera uye mugwagwa wakagadzirwa negoridhe rakanatswa rinoonekera.

1. Runako rweKudenga: Hurukuro yeKubwinya kweJerusarema Idzva

2. Kukosha Kwemweya Yedu: Kuratidza Kukosha KweUmambo Hwekudenga.

1. Mateu 6:20 - "Asi muzviunganidzire pfuma kudenga, kusina zvipfukuto kana ngura zvinoodza, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba."

2. Isaya 54:11-12 - “Haiwa, iwe unotambudzika, wakazununguswa nedutu, usinganyaradzwi, tarira, ndichateya mabwe ako namavara akanaka, ndichateya nheyo dzako namabwe esafiri. masuwo ako erubhi, nemiganho yako yose yamabwe anokosha.

Zvakazarurwa 21:22 Uye handina kuona temberi imomo, nokuti Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose neGwayana ndivo temberi yaro.

Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose neGwayana ndivo temberi yokudenga.

1. Hutsvene hweKudenga: Kunamata Ishe Mwari Samasimba neGwayana

2. Hutsvene hweDenga: Nzvimbo Yakatsaurirwa Kuna Mwari

1. Zvakazarurwa 7:15 — “Naizvozvo vari pamberi pechigaro choumambo chaMwari, uye vanomushumira masikati nousiku mutemberi yake;

2 Johane 4:21-24 – “Jesu akati kwaari, Mai, nditende, nguva inouya yamusingazonamati Baba mugomo iri, kana paJerusarema. Imwi munonamata chamusingazivi; isu tinoziva chatinoshumira, nekuti ruponeso runobva kuvaJudha. Asi awa rinouya, uye ratova iro, apo vashumiri vechokwadi vachanamata Baba mumweya nemuchokwadi; nekuti Baba vanotsvaka vakadaro kuti vamushumire. Mwari Mudzimu: uye vanomunamata vanofanira kumunamata mumweya nomuzvokwadi.”

Zvakazarurwa 21:23 Guta haritsvaki zuva kana mwedzi kuti zvivhenekere mariri, nokuti kubwinya kwaMwari ndiko kunovhenekera mariri, uye Gwayana ndiro chiedza charo.

Guta raMwari rinovhenekerwa nokubwinya kwaMwari neGwayana.

1. Chiedza cheGwayana: Kuona Kubwinya kwaMwari Muupenyu Hwedu

2. Guta raMwari: Kugara muChiedza cheGwayana

1. Johani 8:12 - Jesu akati, "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu."

2. 1 Johani 1:5 - Iri ndiro shoko ratakanzwa kwaari uye ratinoparidza kwamuri: Mwari chiedza; maari hamuna kana rima.

Zvakazarurwa 21:24 Marudzi evanoponeswa achafamba muchiedza charo, uye madzimambo enyika achauyisa kubwinya kwawo nerukudzo mariri.

Marudzi evakaponeswa achafamba mukubwinya kwaMwari, uye madzimambo enyika achauyisa kukudzwa kwavo nembiri mariri.

1. Marudzi eVakaponeswa: Kusarudza Chiedza chaMwari

2. Madzimambo enyika: Kukudza Kubwinya kwaMwari

1. Isaya 60:1-3 - Simuka, uvheneke; nokuti chiedza chako chasvika, nokubwinya kwaShe kwabuda pamusoro pako.

2. Pisarema 145:11-12 - Vachataura nezvokubwinya kwoumambo hwenyu, nokuparidza simba renyu; Kuti vazivise vanakomana vavanhu mabasa ake anesimba, Nokubwinya koumambo hwoushe hwake.

Zvakazarurwa 21:25 Masuwo aro haangatongopfigirwi masikati, nokuti usiku hahwuchazovipo.

Masuo eJerusarema Idzva haazombovharwi, nokuti hapazovi neusiku.

1. Kurarama muChiedza chekusingaperi

2. Kuguma Kwerima: Kugara Muguta raMwari

1. Johani 8:12 - "Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu."

2. Isaya 60:19-20 - "Hauchazotsvakizve zuva kuti rivhenekere masikati, kana mwedzi kuti ukupe chiedza chawo usiku, nokuti Jehovha achava chiedza chako chisingaperi, Mwari wako achava kubwinya kwako. hauchazovirizve, uye mwedzi wako hauchazoperizve; Jehovha achava chiedza chako chisingaperi, uye mazuva okusuwa kwako achaguma.”

Zvakazarurwa 21:26 Uye vachauyisa kubwinya nokukudzwa kwendudzi mariri.

Mwari achaunza mbiri nokukudzwa zvamarudzi ose kuJerusarema Idzva.

1: Jesu ndiye chete nzira inoenda kukubwinya kwechokwadi nekukudzwa.

2: Tinogona kuwana mbiri nokukudzwa kwechokwadi nokuzviisa pasi paJesu nechiremera chake.

1: Mateo 6:33 Asi tangai kutsvaka ushe hwaMwari, nokururama kwake; uye izvi zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.

Varoma 10:9-10 BDMCS - Kuti kana ukapupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, uchaponeswa. Nekuti nemoyo munhu unotenda kova kururama; uye unopupura nemuromo ugoponeswa.

Zvakazarurwa 21:27 Uye hamungatongopindi chinhu chinosvibisa mairi, kana chinosemesa, kana chine nhema, asi avo vakanyorwa mubhuku reupenyu reGwayana.

1. Kurarama Upenyu Hunofadza Mwari

2. Kukosha Kwekurarama Hupenyu Hwakatendeseka

1. VaEfeso 5:8-10 Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza munaShe: fambai savana vechiedza: (9) Nokuti chibereko choMweya chiri mukunaka kwose nokururama nechokwadi; (10) muchiidza zvinofadza kuna Ishe.

2. Jakobho 4:7-8 Naizvozvo zviisei pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabhorosi agokutizai. (8) Swederai kuna Mwari, uye iye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi; natsai moyo yenyu, imwi mune moyo miviri.

Zvakazarurwa 22 ndicho chitsauko chokupedzisira chebhuku raZvakazarurwa uye chinopedzisa chiratidzo chaJohani chezviitiko zvenguva yekupedzisira. Chitsauko ichi chinotarisa kurondedzerwa kwerwizi rweupenyu, muti woupenyu, uye chipikirwa chaJesu chekudzoka.

Ndima 1: Chitsauko chinotanga nekuratidzwa kwerwizi rweupenyu rwunoyerera ruchibva pachigaro chaMwari neGwayana muJerusarema Idzva. Inotsanangurwa seyakajeka sekristaro, inofananidzira kuchena nekuzorodzwa kusingaperi (Zvakazarurwa 22: 1). Kumativi ose erwizi kune muti weupenyu, unobereka marudzi gumi nemaviri emichero—mumwe pamwedzi wega wega—uye mashizha awo ndeokuporesa nekudzorera (Zvakazarurwa 22:2). Kutukwa kwakauya pavanhu nokuda kwechivi hakuchisina, uye vanhu vaMwari vachawana upenyu husingaperi pamberi pake.

2nd Ndima: Johane anosimbisa kuti hakuchazovi nerima kana husiku muJerusarema Idzva nekuti Mwari pachavo ndiye achava chiedza chavo. Kubwinya kwake kuchavhenekera zvinhu zvose, uye vanhu vake vachatonga nokusingaperi (Zvakazarurwa 22:5). Ngirozi inosimbisa kuti mazwi aya akatendeka uye ndeechokwadi, akapihwa naMwari pachaKe. Johane anoyeuchidzwa kusanamira chiporofita ichi nekuti kuzadzika kwahwo kwava pedyo (Zvakazarurwa 22:6-10).

3rd Ndima: Jesu pachake anozivisa kudzoka Kwake kwava pedyo nechivimbiso: "Tarirai,

ndinokurumidza kuuya!" (Zvakazarurwa 22:7) Anodzokorora maropafadzo kune avo vanochengeta mazwi akanyorwa mubhuku iri. Johane anowira pasi kuti anamate ari patsoka dzaJesu asi anoruramiswa nengirozi inomuyeuchidza kunamata Mwari bedzi (Zvakazarurwa 22:8-9). Jesu anovimbisa vateveri Vake kuti ndiye “Arufa naOmega,” zvose zviri zviviri mavambo nokupedzisira—mudzi nomuzukuru waDhavhidhi—uye anokoka vose vane nyota kuti vauye vanwe vakasununguka kubva kwaAri—tsime remvura mhenyu (Zvakazarurwa 22:12-17)) Chitsauko chinopedzisa nenyevero pamusoro pekuwedzera kana kubvisa kubva pamashoko echiporofita ichi uye munamato wekupedzisira wekudzoka kwaJesu: "Ameni. Uyai, Ishe Jesu!" (Zvakazarurwa 22:18-21).

Muchidimbu, Chitsauko chemakumi maviri nembiri chaZvakazarurwa chinopa chiono chorwizi rwoupenyu runoyerera ruchibva pachigaro chaMwari muJerusarema Idzva, ruchifananidzira kuzorodzwa nokuporeswa kusingaperi. Muti woupenyu umire kumativi ose, uchiberekera vanhu vaMwari michero yakawanda. Rima rinodzingwa sezvo Mwari pachake anova chiedza chavo chisingaperi. Jesu anosimbisa kudzoka kwake kwava pedyo uye anovimbisa zvikomborero kune avo vanochengeta mashoko ebhuku iri. Anokoka vose kuti vatore maAri setsime remvura mhenyu. Ganhuro racho rinoguma nenyevero pamusoro pokushatisa uhu uporofita nomunyengetero wokudzokera kwaJesu—mhedziso yakafanira yebhuku inosimbisa tariro, kudzorerwa, uye kukarira rukundo rwokupedzisira rwaKristu pauipi.

ZVAKAZARURWA 22:1 Zvino wakandiratidza rwizi rwakachena rwemvura youpenyu, inopenya sekristaro, ichibuda pachigaro chovushe chaMwari necheGwayana.

Rwizi rwoupenyu rwakachena uye rwakajeka, runoyerera ruchibva kuna Mwari neGwayana.

1. Tsime Risingaganhurirwi Roupenyu: Mabatiro Atinoita Nenyasha dzaKristu Kuti Tiwane Upenyu Hwakawanda

2. Chipo cheMvura Mhenyu: Nzira Yokugamuchira uye Kugovera Tsime Risingakundiki Roupenyu

1 Johane 4:10-14 Jesu anotaura nezvemvura mhenyu yaanopa

2 Johane 7:37-38 Jesu anopa mvura mhenyu kune avo vane nyota

ZVAKAZARURWA 22:2 Pakati penzira yaro, nokurutivi rumwe norumwe rworwizi pakanga pano muti wovupenyu, unobereka zvibereko zvamarudzi anegumi namaviri, uchiita michero yawo mwedzi mumwe nomumwe; kuporeswa kwemarudzi.

Muti woupenyu pakati porwizi wakabereka marudzi ane gumi namaviri emichero namashizha aigona kuporesa marudzi.

1. Simba raMwari Rokuporesa

2. Kuwanda Kwezvibereko: Enzaniso Yemaropafadzo aMwari

1. Isaya 61:1-3 Mweya waIshe Jehovha uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti Jehovha akandizodza kuti ndiparidzire varombo mashoko akanaka; wakandituma kuti ndiporese vane moyo yakaputsika, kuti ndiparidzire vakatapwa kusunungurwa, nokuna vakasungwa kuti vachazarurirwa;

2. Jakobho 5:14-16 - Pane unorwara pakati penyu here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzodza namafuta muzita raIshe. Uye munyengetero werutendo uchaponesa unorwara, uye Ishe uchamumutsa. Uye kana akaita zvivi, ucharegererwa. Reururiranai zvivi zvenyu uye munyengetererane kuti muporeswe. Munamato unoshanda, unesimba wemunhu akarurama unobatsira zvikuru.

Zvakazarurwa 22:3 Hapachazovizve nokutukwa, asi chigaro chovushe chaMwari necheGwayana zvichava mukati maro; uye varanda vake vachamushumira;

Mwari neGwayana vachagara muJerusarema idzva, uye vashumiri vavo vachavashumira.

1. Mufaro Wokushumira Mwari neGwayana

2. Chikomborero chaMwari cheJerusarema Idzva

1. Mateu 25:21 - "Tenzi wake akati kwaari, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka. Wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma, ndichakuisa pamusoro pezvizhinji. Pinda mumufaro watenzi wako.

2. Zvakazarurwa 21:3-4 - "Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva pachigaro choushe richiti, 'Tarirai, tabhenakeri yaMwari iri pakati pavanhu, iye uchagara navo, ivo vachava vanhu vake; ave navo saMwari wavo, uchapisika misodzi yose pameso avo, rufu haruchazovipo, kana kuchema, kana kurira, kana kutambudzika hazvingavipo;

Zvakazarurwa 22:4 Uye vachaona chiso chake; zita rake richava pahuma dzavo.

Ndima inotaura kuti avo vanotevera Mwari vachakwanisa kuona chiso Chake, uye

vachatakura zita Rake pahuma dzavo.

1. Zvinoreva Kushevedzwa Nezita raMwari

2. Kuona Hupo hwaMwari

1. Eksodho 33:18-23

2. Mapisarema 100:2-5

Zvakazarurwa 22:5 Uye hapachazovi nousiku ikoko; havatsvaki mwenje kana chiedza chezuva; nekuti Ishe Mwari unovapa chiedza; vachatonga kusvikira rinhi narinhi.

Mwari anounza chiedza chisingaperi nomufaro kune avo vanovimba naye.

1. Farai Muchiedza chaMwari: A pana Zvakazarurwa 22:5

2. Kutonga Kusingagumi: A pamusoro peRopafadzo yekuvimba naMwari

1. Isaya 60:19-20 - Zuva harichazovi chiedza chako masikati; mwedzi haungakupe chiedza nokuda kwokupenya, asi Jehovha achava kwauri chiedza chisingaperi, naMwari wako kubwinya kwako. Zuva rako harichazoviri; mwedzi wako haungatapudziki, nekuti Jehovha achava chiedza chako chisingaperi, mazuva okuchema kwako achaguma.

2. Pisarema 36:9 - Nokuti kwamuri ndiko kune tsime roupenyu: muchiedza chenyu ndimo matinoona chiedza.

Zvakazarurwa 22:6 Akati kwandiri: Mashoko awa akatendeka, ndeechokwadi; Ishe, Mwari wavaprofita vatsvene, akatuma mutumwa wake kuzoratidza varanda vake zvinofanira kuitika nokukurumidza.

Mutumwa wakatumwa naIshe, Mwari wavaprofita vatsvene kuti aratidze varanda vake zvinofanira kuitika nokukurumidza.

1. Kuvimbika kweShoko raMwari

2. Chiremera chaMwari Nesimba

1. Isaya 55:11 - Ndizvo zvichaita shoko rangu rinobuda mumuromo mangu: haringadzokeri kwandiri risina chinhu, asi richaita zvandinoda, uye richabudirira pane zvandakaritumira.

2. VaHebheru 1:14 - Ko dzose hadzizi mweya inoshumira, yakatumwa kuzoshumira nokuda kwavachagara nhaka yoruponeso here?

Zvakazarurwa 22:7 Tarirai, ndinokurumidza kuuya; wakaropafadzwa unochengeta mashoko echiporofita chebhuku iri.

Bhuku raZvakazarurwa rinovimbisa kuti Jesu achakurumidza kudzoka, uye vaya vanochengeta mashoko ouprofita hwacho vachakomborerwa.

1. Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Kurarama neZviporofita zvemuna Zvakazarurwa

2. Kumirira uye Kutarisira Kudzoka kwaJesu

1. Dhuteronomi 28:1-2 BDMCS - “Zvino kana mukateerera nokutendeka inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu nokuchenjerera kuita mirayiro yake yose yandiri kukurayirai nhasi, Jehovha Mwari wenyu achakuisai pamusoro pendudzi dzose dziri panyika. Uye kuropafadzwa uku kwose kuchauya pamusoro pako, nokukubata, kana ukateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako.

2. Mateu 24:44 - "Naizvozvo nemiwo garai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya nenguva yamusingatarisiri."

ZVAKAZARURWA 22:8 Ini Johane, ndakaona zvinhu izvi, nokuzvinzwa. Zvino ndakati ndanzwa nekuona, ndikawira pasi kuti ndinamate pamberi petsoka dzemutumwa wakandiratidza zvinhu izvi.

Muapostora Johane akaona uye akanzwa zvinhu zvakaziviswa mubhuku raZvakazarurwa.

1: Namata Mwari Ari Woga - Muenzaniso waJohane unotidzidzisa kunamata Mwari oga, uye kwete kupfugamira mumwe munhu.

2: Teerera uye Uteerere -Kunyangwe paakatarisana nemasimba emweya, Johane akateerera uye akateerera rairo yemutumwa.

1: Exodus 20:3-6 "Usava nevamwe vamwari kunze kwangu. Usazviitira mufananidzo wechinhu chiri kudenga kumusoro, kana wechiri panyika pasi, kana wechiri mumvura pasi pemvura. Usapfugamira. kana kuzvinamata; nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako, ndiri Mwari ane godo.

2: Johane 4:24 “Mwari mudzimu, uye vanomunamata vanofanira kunamata mumudzimu nomuzvokwadi.

Zvakazarurwa 22:9 Akati kwandiri: Rega kudaro, nokuti ndiri muranda pamwe newe, nehama dzako, vaporofita, navanochengeta mashoko ebhuku iri; namata Mwari.

Ngirozi inotaura naJohane, ichimurayira kuti arege kunamata ngirozi, asi kuti panzvimbo pezvo anamate Mwari, nokuti ngirozi mubatiri pamwe chete naye uye wavaporofita naavo vanochengeta mashoko ebhuku iri.

1. Chinangwa Chevaprofita: Matauriro Anoita Mwari Kwatiri Achishandisa Vashumiri Vake

2. Simba Rokunamata: Kupa Mwari Kubwinya Kwaanofanirwa

1. Dhuteronomi 10:20 - "Itya Jehovha Mwari wako, umushumire iye oga uye uite mhiko dzako muzita rake."

2. Mabasa 10:34-35 - "Ipapo Petro akatanga kutaura: "Zvino ndinoziva kuti ichokwadi sei kuti Mwari haasaruri asi parudzi rwose munhu anomutya uye anoita zvakarurama anogamuchira."

Zvakazarurwa 22:10 Zvino akati kwandiri: Usavharira mashoko echiporofita chebhuku iri, nekuti nguva yava pedo.

Johani anorayirwa kuti asasimbisa mashoko ouprofita huri mubhuku raZvakazarurwa nokuti nguva yava pedyo.

1. Nguva Yava Zvino: Kuwana Kukosha Kweuporofita huri muna Zvakazarurwa

2. Kuisa Chisimbiso Huporofita: Kusarudza Kurarama Panguva Iyoyo

1. Mateo 24:36 - “Asi kana riri zuva iro nenguva iyo hakuna unozviziva, kunyange

vatumwa vokudenga, kunyange Mwanakomana, asi Baba voga.

2. VaRoma 13:11-12 - “Pamusoro paizvozvi munoziva nguva, kuti nguva yasvika yokuti mumuke pahope. Nokuti ruponeso rwava pedyo nesu zvino kupfuura patakatanga kutenda.

ZVAKAZARURWA 22:11 Usina kururama, ngaagare achiita zvisakarurama; une tsvina, ngaagare ane tsvina; wakarurama ngaagare akarurama; mutsvene ngaagare ari mutsvene. .

Ndima yacho inosimbisa kuti munhu mumwe nemumwe achatongwa zvinoenderana nemabasa ake.

1. Iva Mutsvene: Kuita Sarudzo Dzakarurama

2. Simba reNyasha: Kuita Vasina Kururama Vakarurama

1. 1 Johane 2:15-17 - Musada Nyika

2. VaRoma 6:17-18 - Usarega Chivi chichitonga muhupenyu hwako

Zvakazarurwa 22:12 Zvino tarira, ndinokurumidza kuuya; uye mubairo wangu ndinawo, kuti ndipe umwe neumwe zvichienderana nebasa rake.

Jesu Kristu ari kuuya nokukurumidza uye mubayiro wake kuvateveri vakatendeka uchapiwa mukuwirirana nebasa ravo.

1. "Kurarama neMaonero Asingagumi"

2. "Chipikirwa Chemibayiro Isingaperi"

1. Mateu 16:27 - Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya mukubwinya kwaBaba vake aine ngirozi dzake, uye ipapo achapa mubayiro mumwe nomumwe maererano nemabasa ake.

2. VaKorose 3:23-24 - Uye zvose zvamunoita, itai nomwoyo wose, sokuna Ishe uye kwete kuvanhu, muchiziva kuti kuna Jehovha muchagamuchira mubairo wenhaka; nokuti munoshumira Ishe Kristu.

Zvakazarurwa 22:13 Ndini Arifa naOmega, kutanga nokupedzisira, wokutanga nowokupedzisira.

Mwari ndiye mavambo nomugumo wezvinhu zvose, tsime roupenyu hwose nesimba.

1. Simba raMwari Risingagumi

2. Mavambo Oumwari Oupenyu

1. VaRoma 11:36 - Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwaari uye kubudikidza naye uye zvinoenda kwaari. Ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi!

2 Johane 1:3 - Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa naye, uye kunze kwake hakuna kuitwa chinhu chimwe chakaitwa.

Zvakazarurwa 22:14 Vakaropafadzwa vanoita mirairo yake, kuti vave nesimba rokuuya kumuti wovupenyu, vagopinda napamasuwo muguta.

Avo vanotevera mirairo yaMwari vachapiwa mukana wokupinda muMuti weHupenyu nemasuwo eguta rekudenga.

1. Ropafadzo Yekuteerera: Kugamuchira Mufaro Wekutevera Kuda kwaMwari

2. Zvipikirwa zveMuti weHupenyu: Kukohwa Mibayiro Yekutendeka

1. Dhuteronomi 11:26-28 - Maropafadzo ekuteerera

2. Genesi 2:9 - Muti Woupenyu mubindu reEdheni

Zvakazarurwa 22:15 Kunze ndiko kune imbwa, navaroyi, nemhombwe, nemhondi, navanonamata zvifananidzo, navose vanoda nhema vachidziita.

Avo vasingagamuchiri Jesu vachabviswa muumambo hwaMwari.

1. 1: Tinofanira kugamuchira Jesu Kristu salshe neMuponesi wedu kuti tipinde

muUmambo hwaMwari.

2. 2: Tinofanira kuvavarira kurarama upenyu hutsvene maererano neShoko raMwari.

1: VaEfeso 2:8-9 - "Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza. "

2. 2: VaRoma 10:9-10 - "Kana uchipupura nomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiye Ishe, ukatenda mumoyo mako kuti Mwari wakamumutsa kuvakafa, uchaponeswa; nokuti munhu unotenda nomwoyo, ndokururamiswa; uye unopupura nomuromo, ndokuponeswa.

Zvakazarurwa 22:16 Ini Jesu ndakatuma mutumwa wangu kuti akupupurirei zvinhu izvozvi pakereke. Ndini mudzi nomwana waDhavhidhi, nyamasase inopenya.

Mudzi nomwana waDhavhidhi, Jesu, akatuma mutumwa wake kuzopupura kukereke.

1. Jesu ndiye Mudzi neMwana waDavidi, Nyeredzi Inopenya yeMangwanani.

2. Uchapupu hwaJesu kuburikidza neMutumwa wake mumakereke.

1. Isaya 11:1-5 - Bukira richabuda pachigutsa chaJese; kubva pamidzi yake davi richabereka zvibereko.

2. Ruka 1:32-33 - Iye achava mukuru uye achanzi Mwanakomana woWokumusorosoro. Ishe Mwari achamupa chigaro choushe chababa vake Dhavhidhi, uye achatonga pamusoro pavana vaJakobho nokusingaperi; umambo hwake hahungatongogumi.

Zvakazarurwa 22:17 Mweya nomwenga vanoti: Uya. Naiye unonzwa ngaati: Uya! Uye une nyota ngaauye; Uye ani nani anoda ngaatore mvura yeupenyu pachena.

Mwari vanokoka munhu wese kuti auye kwaAri uye atore mvura yeupenyu pachena.

1. Kukoka kwaMwari - kukokwa kwedu kuti tiuye kwaari tigoponeswa.

2. Chipo Chemahara cheHupenyu - mukana wekugamuchira chipo chepachena chehupenyu husingaperi.

1. Johani 3:16 - Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.

2. VaRoma 6:23 - Nokuti mubairo wechivi rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.

Zvakazarurwa 22:18 Nokuti ndinopupura kumunhu wose anonzwa mashoko okuprofita kwebhuku iri ndichiti: Kana munhu akawedzera pazvinhu izvi, Mwari achawedzera kwaari matambudziko akanyorwa mubhuku iri.

Mwari anonyevera pamusoro pokuwedzera kumashoko ouporofita huri mubhuku raZvakazarurwa, sezvo avo vanozviita vacharangwa namadambudziko akanyorwa mariri.

1. Ngozi dzekuwedzera kuShoko raMwari

2. Kukosha Kwekuteerera Shoko raMwari

1. Zvirevo 30:5-6 (Shoko rimwe nerimwe raMwari rakachena; ndiye nhovo yavose vanovanda maari. Usawedzera pamashoko ake, kuti arege kukutsiura, ukawanikwa uri murevi wenhema.

2. Dhuteronomi 4:2 (Musawedzera pashoko randinokurairai, kana kutapudza pariri, kuti muchengete mirairo yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, yandinokurairai)

Zvakazarurwa 22:19 Kana munhu akabvisa pamashoko ebhuku rechiporofita ichi, Mwari uchabvisa mugove wake pabhuku roupenyu, napaguta dzvene, napazvinhu zvakanyorwa mubhuku iri. bhuku.

Ani naani anobvisa kana kuchinja mashoko ebhuku rouprofita uhwu zita rake richabviswa mubhuku roupenyu, guta dzvene, uye nezvinhu zvakanyorwa mubhuku.

1. Shoko raMwari harishanduki: Kukosha kwekuteerera Shoko rake

2. Mibairo yokusateerera Shoko raMwari

1. Dhuteronomi 4:2 - "Musawedzera pashoko randinokurairai, kana kubvisa pariri, kuti

muchengete mirairo yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, yandinokurairai."

2. VaGaratia 6:7-8 - "Musanyengerwa, Mwari haasekwi; nokuti izvo zvinodzvara munhu, ndizvo zvaanochekazve. Nokuti unodzvara kunyama yake, uchakohwa kuora, kunobva panyama; anodzvara kuMweya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva kuMweya.

Zvakazarurwa 22:20 Unopupura zvinhu izvi unoti: Hongu, ndinouya nekukurumidza. Ameni. Kunyange zvakadaro, uyai, Ishe Jesu.

Mutauri muna Zvakazarurwa 22:20 anosimbisa kuuya kwaJesu.

1. Tariro Yekudzoka kwaJesu: Kurudziro Munguva Yematambudziko

2. Uchokwadi Hwokudzoka kwaJesu: Kuvimbiswa Munguva Yekusava nechokwadi

1. Isaya 40:31 – “Asi vanomirira Jehovha vachawana simba idzva; vachabhururuka namapapiro samakondo; vachamhanya, vasinganeti; vachafamba, vasingaziyi.

2. VaHebheru 10:23-25 – “Ngatibatisise kupupura kwekutenda kwedu, tisingazununguki; (nokuti iye wakapikira akatendeka;) Ngatirangariranei kuti timutsane mwoyo kuti tive norudo namabasa akanaka. asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru zvamunoona kuti zuva roswedera.

Zvakazarurwa 22:21 Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi mose. Ameni.

Munyori waZvakazarurwa 22:21 anoshuvira kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzive nevatendi vose.

1: Ngatitendei nyasha dzaMwari, todziratidza kune vamwe pane zvese zvatinoita.

2: Tinogona kuvimba nenyasha dzaMwari munguva dzemiedzo nemukuomerwa.

1: Vaefeso 2:8-10 Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha kubudikidza nokutenda. Uye izvi hazvisi zvako; chipo chaMwari, hachibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

2 Vakorinde 12:9-10 BDMCS - Asi iye akati kwandiri, “Nyasha dzangu dzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera. Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza pamusoro poutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare pamusoro pangu.